WÖRTERBUCH DER ENGLISCHEN SPRACHE ...: IN ZWEI THEILEN

Nathan Bailey, J. A.. Fahrenkrüger

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ailey-Fahrenkrüger's

Wörterbuch

der

nglischen Sprache.

Zweiter Theil.

Teutsch-Englisch.

516

Digitized by Google

Gedruckt Jena bei:
Frommann und Wesselhöft.

Digitized by Google

Bailey-Fahrenkrüger's

Wörterbuch

der

nglischen Sprache.

In zwei Theilen.

Zwölfte Auflage,

nzlich umgearbeitet

von

Adolf Wagner.

ASTOR LIBRARY
NEW-YORK

Zweiter Theil.

eutsch-Englisch.

Jena:
riedrich Frommann.
1822.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Vorwort.

Hat der erſte Theil dieſes Wörterbuchs den Zweck, den Teutſchen mit der engländiſchen Sprache zu verſtändigen, ſo iſt beim zweiten Theile zunächſt das Umgekehrte der Fall. Demnach ſchiene die Forderung und Aufgabe zu ſeyn, daß beide Sprachen in den beiden Theilen einander decken. Allein, abgeſehen davon, daß jede Sprache, wie jedes Einzelweſen, ein Beſtimmtes, irgendwie eigenthümlich Geartetes iſt, ſo iſt namentlich die teutſche von allen lebenden Sprachen, trotz ihrer anderweitigen Verwandtſchaft ſo verſchieden, und hinwiederum auch weichen die Sprachanſichten der Engländer und Teutſchen ſo ganz von einander ab, daß dieſer Forderung ſchwerlich ganz genügt werden könnte; vorausgeſetzt, daß man ſich nicht mit oberflächlichen Gleichungen abfinden ließe! Unſere ganze weltgeſchichtliche Stellung und Bedeutung hat, unterhält und nährt den Sinn der Anziehung und Aneignung aller andern Elemente außer uns — einen Sinn, der freilich wol in die entgegengeſetzten Zerrbilder der unfreieſten Nachäffung und Nachknechterei, wie der hochmüthigſten Selbſtſucht und willkürlichſten Haſt umſchlagen kann, ja, nach nothwendigen Bedingungen und Geſetzen der Erſcheinung, umge-

ſchlagen iſt, wie, um nur Ein hieher gehöriges Moment hervorzuheben, die Sprachmengerei und die Sprachfegung beweiſen, der aber doch urſprünglich und in Wahrheit tiefer liegt und führt! Aus dieſem hier nicht weiter zu erörternden Sinne iſt auch die freie, friſche Regſamkeit und Bildſamkeit unſerer Sprache hervorgegangen, kraft welcher ſie ſich den mannichfaltigſten Weiſen und Stimmungen des Menſchengeiſtes gleich geſchmeidig, wie kräftig und mithin anmuthig anſchließt, worin keine der lebenden ihr gleich kommen möchte. Denn in dieſen und namentlich in denen, welche ſich die gebildetſten nennen, wird doch eine ſtarre Abgeſchloſſenheit und ein getroſtes, zähes Beharren bei dem Fertigen, Gegebenen, Vorhandenen nicht ſelten für das Siegel der klaſſiſchen Vollendung ausgegeben, dergeſtalt, daß, was ein gefeierter Schriftſteller einer vermeintlich goldenen, genauer betrachtet aber vielleicht doch nur gezierten, zimpferlichen und verkünſtelten Zeit gebraucht hat, allein gelten darf und nicht mehr; als ob Zeit, Geſchichte und Sprache ſtehen blieben, oder als ob die wenigen, ſelbſt trefflichen Geiſter einiger Geſchlechtsreihen den ganzen Kreis menſchliches und volkthümliches Bildens und Erkennens ausgemeſſen, oder auch nur ausmeſſen gekonnt hätten! Für den Kundigen genügt es, hinſichtlich des Engländiſchen auf den Kampf der Lakeſchule mit ihren Gegnern, und auf den Tochterſtaat in Amerika hinzudeuten *). Solche Patentſprache zu ſeyn verſchmäht unſere teutſche, indem ſie, den lebendig quillenden Trieb der Unmittelbarkeit und Selbſtändigkeit gar wohl in ſich fühlend, auch der fremden Eigenthümlichkeit ſich nicht ſtarr verſchließen mag. Daher müſſen denn bei gegenſeitiger Mittheilung und Ausgleichung, wie

*) S. Vocabulaire, ou recueil des mots et des phrases qu'on suppose appartenir specialement aux Etats Unis, avec un Essai sur l'état actuel de la langue anglaise dans les Etats Unis, mit Zuſ. v. John Pikering. Boston. 1816.

ein teutſch-engländiſches Wörterbuch eine ſolche bezweckt, oder iſt, ſich Schwierigkeiten ergeben, die um ſo unbeſiegbarer ſind, jemehr die Anſichten beider Völker von Sprache und Sprachbildung von einander abweichen und je weniger es erlaubt iſt, mit fremdem Eigenthume, wenn auch vielleicht gar zweckmäßiger, folgerichtiger und ergiebiger, zu ſchalten. Wie manches unſerer alten, oder auch unverwerflich neugebildeten und darum eingebürgerten Wörter wäre zum Beiſpiel, da ja überhaupt unſer Stammgutantheil der bedeutendſte in ihrer Sprache iſt, leicht herüberzunehmen, und folgerichtig an- und nachzubilden, ſo daß eine Anſchauung in ihrer ganzen gegliederten Fülle und Gedrängtheit kurz in Einem Worte niedergelegt würde, ſtatt daß jetzt Umſchreibungen gegeben werden müſſen, obgleich vielleicht ſelbſt die Grundbeſtandtheile des Worts zerſtreut, oder unerkannt in der Sprache, vorhanden liegen, und dies bloß, weil man das erſtere näher liegende zu thun nicht wagte, höchſtens etwa in den Sprüngen des Humors. Wie viel würde, um nur Eins zu bemerken, ein freierer Gebrauch, eine innigere Verbindung und Vergliederung der Vor- und Anſylben wie der Inſeparabilien mit den Wörtern hier möglich machen? wie vieles würde durch unmittelbaren häufigern Vorſatz von Sylben wie a, an, wan, un, be, dis, down, gain, in, off, on, out etc. noch gewonnen werden, die nicht allein in der Sprache vorhanden, ſondern auch gerade ſo und analog angewendet worden ſind, nun aber in ganz gleichem Falle für keck und wahnſchaffen gehalten werden würden? Hier und da, wo es nur allzunahe lag, (ungefähr wie Byron unſer fatherland für native country herübernahm) hat der Herausgeber dergleichen, obwol höchſt ſelten und dann jedesmal mit dem Fragzeichen daneben, dennoch vielleicht zum Aergerniß manches Sprachmeiſters, beigebracht.

Gleichen Anſtoß hat er vielleicht auch durch Weglaſſung des Hyphens oder Verbindungſtriches in zuſammengeſetzten Wörtern

Digitized by Google

gegeben. Dazu aber beſtimmte ihn eben ſo ſehr das Schwanken der Engländer ſelbſt, als das durchaus Ueberflüſſige. Denn, einmal dies angenommen, thät' es am Ende Noth, um der Unkundigen oder Bequemen willen, alles, was nicht Stammſylbe wäre, ſo zuſammenzuſticken oder vielmehr manches Wort vielleicht mit drei, vier ſolchen Strichlein zu zerſchneiden. Haben wir Teutſche uns ja doch auch, ohne etwas dabei zu verlieren, gewöhnt, endlich Grundherr, Weinblüthe, Zeitlauf, für Grund-Herr, Wein-Blüthe, Zeit-Lauf zu ſchreiben. Gleich unbedeutend wäre die Beſorgniß eines Misverſtandes, oder einer Misbetonung, indem niemand darum etwa Ge-ſpen-ſtern, Erb-laſſer, Ge-bet, Ent-er-be-ter, in ununterbrochen fortlaufender Zeile ſchreiben wird, weil etwa Unkundige den Amphibrachys zu einem Kretikus, den Bacchius zum Amphibrachys, den Jambus zum Trochäus und den Diiambus zum Ditrochäus machen könnten.

Dem Teutſchen dient der teutſchengländiſche Theil größtentheils zu Ueberſetzübungen, mithin auch hier dem Schüler oder Lehrling in vielleicht noch beſchränkterem Sinne. Dieſer wird hoffentlich noch mehr finden, als er ſucht, wenn er auch fremdländiſche gangbare Wörter, die, ſtreng genommen, doch gar nicht hereingehörten, zugleich durch einheimiſche mit dem Gleichungszeichen = erklärt ſieht. Der Herausgeber that dies, um zu zeigen, wie vieles auch bei uns der ſchulfüchſige Starrſinn verabſäumt, oder untergehen läßt. Wiewol er nun auch an ſeinem Orte manches alte, der Wiederaufnahme und Wiederbelebung würdige Wort aufgeführt hat, ſo wird man doch, wofern man nur billig ſeyn will, theils Beſcheidenheit, theils Fleiß, theils auch Umſicht und Sinn für Analogie, wo er etwa ſelbſt bildete, nicht vermiſſen. Der zuſammengeſetzten Wörter ſind weit mehr aufgenommen, als früher; doch alle nicht, theils weil ſie ſich von ſelbſt leicht ergeben, theils um der Raumerſparniß willen. Aber auch

Digitized by Google

ſchon die größere Bogenzahl dieſes Theils gegen die der vorigen Auflage wird überhaupt die größere Reichhaltigkeit beweiſen.

Dieſe nun anlangend, beſchied und beſcheidet der Herausgeber ſich noch gar wohl, daß, wenn gleich er dies Werk durch ſeine Umarbeitung aus dem Kreiſe der Hand- und Taſchenwörterbücher heraushob, es darum doch nicht auf Vollſtändigkeit Anſpruch mache. Er hat die Auflage vielmehr ſelbſt bereits für eine Anlage erklärt, hat ſelbſt noch manches Nachtragbare in Bereitſchaft und wird Günſtigen und würdig Gehaltenen zumal, aber auch den ſeufzenden und belfernden Kreaturen, die ja doch dermalen nie ausbleiben, jeden gegründeten Nachtrag und Nachweis unbefangen danken. Nur muß er bemerken, daß ihn hierin vor allem eine unerläßliche Rückſicht auf den Verleger und die Beſtimmung des Werks, die es durch ſeine Bahn, die es gemacht, ausſprach, leitete. Höchſtens mindere Gemeinbrauchbarkeit entſchied über die Nichtaufnahme. Daß dies ein ſehr untergeordnetes, weil beziehliches, Kriterium ſei, hat er ſich gar nicht verſchwiegen; dennoch aber mußte er ihm folgen, auf die Gefahr, daß Manches von Manchem für entbehrlich erklärt, Manches wieder vermißt werde. Er könnte, nach allem Für und Wider, am Ende darauf nur antworten: ſtellt mir die Aufgabe anders, als ich ſie mir, unter den gegebenen Verhältniſſen, ſtellen mußte, und dann laßt uns weiter ſprechen! Es könnte, nach den im Vorwort und in der Bearbeitung des erſten Theils niedergelegten Anſichten, wol kommen, daß ich noch größere Anforderungen an das Werk machte, als mancher unter Euch, und die Reichhaltigkeit deſſelben nicht bloß nach der Zahl der aufgenommenen Wörter mäße, ſondern auch ihre Formen in verſchiedenen Zeiten, unter verſchiedenen Stämmen, daß ich vielleicht gar Mundarten und Nebenvolkſprachen, wie Schottiſch und Iriſch, Gauwörter und Redensarten ꝛc. mit jedesmaliger Bezeichnung, wie es ſich verſteht, Be-

Digitized by Google

griffsbeſtimmungen neben den Worterklärungen, zur Ueberſicht des geſammten Sprachſchatzes forderte und unverholen, ohne falſche Beſcheidenheit, aber auch ohne Beſorgniß darum der gegenwärtigen Leiſtung über die Gebühr etwas zu entziehen, geſtände, es bedürfe dazu vereinter Bemühungen, reichlicherer Hülfsmittel und größerer Unterſtützung, als Teutſchland giebt, oder zu geben vermag. Nur ſo dürfte ein treues und wohlgetroffenes Bild der Sprache hervorgehen, die, Erzeugniß allmäliger Durchdringung des Franzöſiſchen oder Normaniſchen und Angelſächſiſchen, ſich auch aus den klaſſiſchen und ſüdlicheuropäiſchen Sprachen bereichert hat. Indem ſie ſo als ein Fließendes, Bewegliches, nicht etwa in einer abgegränzten, ſelbſt goldenen Zeit, Erſtarrtes und Verſteintes aufträte, würde natürlich auch ihr Geiſt und Leben friſcher und freier uns anwehen, würden Tiefe und Anlage, Bildungsweiſe und Bildungsgeſetze, Bezug und Verhältniß zu andern Sprachen thatſächlich und anſchaulich ſich darſtellen. Jetzt, wo häufig nur der nothdürftige augenblickliche bürgerliche Verkehr etwa die Sprache zu erlernen gebietet, und ein enggezogener Kreis, der eigentlich doch nur Aus- und Durchgangspunct ſeyn dürfte, für das geſammte umfaſſende Gebiet der Sprache gehalten, oder ſo behandelt wird, iſt man derlei Engherzigkeit und Flachſinne willfährig gefröhnet zu ſehen, ſo ſehr verwöhnt, daß jeder Schritt darüber hinaus für überflüſſig und unnöthig, ja für tadelswürdige überſcharfſinnige Schulfüchſerei, jede abſichtliche Beſeitigung abgedroſchener ſprachlehriger Anfangsgründe, die doch als Vorkenntniß zu fordern ſind, für Unvollſtändigkeit und Mangelhaftigkeit gehalten wird. Aus dieſem Wahne herauszureißen und die Empfänglichern weiter anzuregen für ein tiefergehendes Studium, war des Vfs. Abſicht, wobei denn auch zugleich jene oberflächlich Genügſameren nicht nothwendig zu kurz kommen zu müſſen ſchienen. Dennoch aber glaube nur Niemand des Nachdenkens und der Mühe überhoben zu ſeyn! Erwägung des Zuſam-

Digitized by Google

menhanges, der Bedeutung und des Sinnes der Worte bleibt doch auch bei einer Fluth von Beiſpielen unerläßlich.

Soviel den Günſtigen, Zweck, Fleiß und Verhältniſſe des Herausgebers ruhig-Erwägenden! Sie mögen ihn tadeln, berichtigen, zurechtweiſen, vervollſtändigen helfen, er wird ihnen danken und, ſo Gott will, ihre Erinnerungen nützen.

Leipzig am 31. Oct. 1822.

Adolf Wagner.

Digitized by Google

Abkürzungen.

= bedeutet gleich, oder ſo viel als.

m. — masculinum oder männliches
f. — femininum oder weibliches Geſchlecht.
v. — verbum oder Zeitwort.
a. — activum thätiges.
n. — neutrum.
r. — regulare regelmäßiges.
i. — irregulare unregelmäßiges.
rec. — reciprocum.
p. p. — participium passivum.
adj. — adjectivum.
adv. — adverbium.
conj. — conjunctio.
praep. — praepositio.
interj. — interjectio.
n. pr. — nomen proprium.
ſ. — ſiehe.
f. — für.

Digitized by Google

A.

A, ein Selbſtlaut, der erſte Buchſtab des deutſchen Alphabets. Wer A ſagt, muß auch B ſagen, a first compliance should be followed by a second.

Aak, (eine Art platter Rheinſchiffe), aak, sort of flat bottomed lighter employed on the Rhine.

Aal, *m.* eel; ein großer, a fausen; ein kleiner, a grig; die A-angel, eelhook; die A-beere, scabwort, horse heal; black currant; der A-fang, catching of eels, sniggling, time of catching eels; der A-halter, eeltrunk, eelpond; das A-lager, bed of eels; die A-ruppe, A-raupe, eelpout, quab; die A-gabel, der A-ſtecher, eelspear; die A-reuſe, a basket, in which eels are caught; der A-ſtreif, A-ſtrich, black list, streak, stripe; mit einem A-ſtreif, eelbacked; der A-teich, eelpond; das A-wehr, eeldam, eelware. A. zerſtückeln und braten, to spitchcock; der zerſtückelte und gebratene A., spitchcock-eel.

Aalen, *v. r. a.* to catch eels, to sniggle.

Aap, mizen stay sail.

Aar, *m.* eagle.

Aas, *n.* carcass; das Fleiſch davon, carrion; Lockſpeiſe, lure; Schimpfname, carrion; die A-fliege, carrion fly; A-freſſend, feeding on carrion; A-geier, carrion kite; A-käfer, horse beetle, black fly; die A-krähe, carrion crow; die A-ſeite, fleshside (of the leather).

Aaſen, *v. r. a.* to shave off, to curry: — *v. n.* to feed on carrion, on flesh.

Aashaft, aaſig, *adj.* cadaverous.

Ab, eine Partikel, of, off, from, fro, down; ab und zu, to and fro; auf und ab, up and down; den Hut ab! off with your hat; ich bin ab, I have done; kurz ab, abruptly, shortly; weit ab, far off. Was die Zuſammenſetzung dieſer und anderer Präpoſitionen anlangt, ſo muß hier ein für allemal erwähnt werden, daß die teutſche Sprache hierin ſo frei und reich iſt, wie keine außer der griechiſchen. Es können daher nicht alle zuſammengeſetzte Wörter aufgenommen werden, und bleibt dem Nachdenken des Lernenden überlaſſen, nach der ausgemittelten Bedeutung einen entſprechenden Ausdruck im Engl. zu wählen, indem hier das Buchſtäbeln am allerwenigſten gilt. Ab bedeutet aber in der Zuſammenſetzung Entfernung, Trennung, Sonderung, oder Verminderung, Tilgung, Beraubung, oder Ermüdung, Erſchöpfung, oder Ekreichen, Erlangen durch etwas, oder Nachahmung, Uebertragung, oder Ankündigung, Mittheilung, oder Vollendung, oder es verſtärkt, ja endlich verneint es den Begriff. Es iſt daher bei derlei Zuſammenſetzungen zu bemerken, daß Präpoſitionen das Verhältniß von Bewegung und Ruhe, und zwar dies in Zeit und Raum ausdrücken, mithin eigentlich oder figürlich gebraucht ſind, in der Körper- oder in der geiſtigen Welt.

Abaaſen, ſ. aaſen.

Abächzen, *v. r. rec.* to fret, pine away, waste by sighing and moaning.

Digitized by Google

Abackern, *v. r. a.* to separate oder take away by ploughing.

Abändern, *v. r. a.* ändern, beſſern, to alter, amend, repair; decliniren = abwandeln, to decline.

Abänderlich, *adj.* alterable.

Abänderung, *f.* alteration; Declination, declension; Spielart, variety.

Abängſten, abängſtigen, *v. r. a.* to weary, afflict, distress, to vex, to torment; ſich, to fret, to grieve.

Abarbeiten, *v. r. a.* abnützen, entkräften, to wear out; ſich abarbeiten, to work one's self weary, to toil hard; das Gröbſte abarbeiten, to rough-hew; eine Schuld abarbeiten, to work off, to clear a debt by working; ſein Tagewerk abarbeiten, to work out, finish one's task; ein Schiff vom Strande, to get a ship afloat, or off from the ground.

Abarbeitung, *f.* wearing out, working one's self weary, clearing a debt by working, working out oder off, finishing one's task.

Abärgern, *v. a.* to weary by vexation; ſich, to be mortified.

Abart, *f.* Spielart, variety; ausgeartete Nachkommen, degeneracy.

Abarten, *v. r. n.* to deviate, vary, degenerate.

Abartig, varying; degenerate.

Abartung, *f.* degeneration, variation, deviation.

Abäſchern, *v. r. rec.* to toil hard, to fatigue, to harrass, to weary, fatigue, tire, one's self.

Abaßen, to gnaw (barks, young sprouts etc.).

Abäſten, *v. r. a.* to shroud, lop, cut off the branches and boughs.

Abäthmen, *v. a.* to glow out, to redden in the fire.

Abätzen, *v. r. a.* to eat away, to corrode, to remove by causticks.

Abätzung, *f.* corrosion.

Abäugeln, *v. a.* to win by sheep's eyes, to ogle.

Abäußern, *v. a.* to dislodge from a tenement.

Abbacken, *v. a.* to finish baking; to bake so, that the crust of the bread separates from the crumb.

Abbaden, *v. r. a.* to bathe, wash, water, cleanse; to finish bathing.

Abbalgen, *v. r. a.* den Balg abſtreifen, to strip off the skin, to uncase, to flea, flay; ſich abbalgen, to thump one another, to bang one another, to fight, to struggle.

Abbamſen, to beat (skins).

Abbarbieren, *v. r. a.* to shave off.

Abbauen, *v. a.* to separate by means of building, to remove by means of building; to finish building; (in mining) to pay the expence, (or the charges) of a mine, or of the working the mine; to quit one's party.

Abbaumen, *v. n.* to descend or to fly from a tree.

Abbäumen, *v. a.* to take from the loom what is woven.

Abbauung, *f.* the defraying the charges of a mine; the quitting the work of a mine.

Abbeeren, *v. r. a.* to pick — pluck — strip off berries, to take off the grapes from the branch.

Abbefehlen, *v. i. a.* to countermand, reverse, recal, counterorder.

Abbehalten, *v. i. a.* den Hut, to keep off the hat, to be — abide — stand — stay uncovered.

Abbeißen, *v. i. a.* to bite off; die Nägel, to nibble on the nails of the finger. Er hat aller Schande den Kopf abgebiſſen, he is past shame, dead to all sense of shame; *v. n.* to bite one another.

Abbeizen, *v. r. a.* to take off by corrosion, vgl. abätzen; abgebeizte Wolle, mortling.

Abbekommen, *v. n.* to participate or partake of, to have a share in, to take part with.

Abberſten, *v. i. n.* to crack off, to fly off.

Abberufen, *v. a.* to recall, to call home.

Abbeſtellen, *v. r. a.* to countermand, unbespeak, disclaim.

Abbeten, *v. r. a.* to avert by praying, to pray against; to recount in p.

Abbetteln, *v. r. a.* to beg of, to get by begging.

Abbetten, *v. r. a.* to bed away from, to separate beds.

Abbezahlen, *v. r. a.* to pay off, to discharge.

Abbeugen, *v. r. a.* } to bend — bow —
Abbiegen, *v. i. a.* } turn off, aside, downwards.

Abbieten, *v. i. a.* to outbid; für proclamiren, to publish the bans.

Abbild, *n.* copy, picture, portrait.

Abbilden, *v. r. a.* to copy, represent, adumbrate, delineate, design, form, draw, picture, draw likenesses; nach dem Leben, to portray, to draw after the life, to draw from life; lebhaft vorſtellen, to describe, set forth lively; in Wachs abbilden, to imboss in wax.

Abbildung, *f.* representation, delineation, impression; das dadurch entſtandene Bild, copy; nach dem Leben, portrait, portraiture; als Gemälde, draught, drawing; als Miniaturgemälde, image; mit dem Pin-

Digitized by Google

ſel, der Nadel, picture; bloß mit dem Pinſel, painting.

Abbilligen, *v. r. a.* to abjudicate.

Abbinden, *v. i. a.* to unbind, untie, looſe, looſen; ein Kalb, to wean a calf; ein Faß, to newhoop a cask; eine Warze, to wither a wart by tying hard; ein Zimmerwerk, to join (the timberwork of a building).

Abbiß, *m.* bite, biting off; Teufelsabbiß, eine Pflanze, devil's bit.

Abbitte, *f.* deprecation, deprecating, begging — asking pardon; Abbitte thun, to ask, crave, beg pardon, to cry mercy.

Abbitten, *v. i. a.* to deprecate, ask — beg — desire — implore pardon, excuse.

Abblaſen, *v. i. a.* den Staub, to blow off — away the dust; vermittelſt einer Trompete, to flourish, to sound the trumpet; eine Kanone, to blow off.

Abblatten, *v. r. a.* to pluck or take, strick off leaves.

Abblättern, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to shiver off, break into shivers.

Abbläuen, *v. r. a.* to cudgel, to beat soundly, to beat the bones.

Abbleiben, *v. i. n.* to keep clear off, to desist, to stay away, not to draw near.

Abbleichen, *v. r.* u. *i. n.* to fade off, to grow van; *v. a.* to bleach duly.

Abblicken, *v. a.* to give a flash on the test.

Abblitzen, *v. r. n.* to blow up.

Abblühen, *v. r. n.* to drop — to leave off — to shed bloſsoms, to decay, fade, wither, to have done blossoming.

Abblüten, *v. r. a.* to nip the blossoms, to take off the blossoms, or flowers.

Abbohren, *v. a.* to bore quite through.

Abborgen, *v. r. a.* to borrow from.

Abborger, *m.* borrower.

Abborgung, *f.* borrowing.

Abbrand, *m.* decrease, loss of silver, or other metal on the test or at cleansing.

Abbrändler, a man that has lost every thing by fire.

Abbrauchen, *v. r. a.* to wear off, to wear out, to waste, to spend.

Abbräunen, *v. r. a.* to roast brown or crisp.

Abbrechen, *v. i. a.* to break off, up; Blumen, Früchte, to crop, gather, pluck off; von einer Summe, to bate, abate, deduct, discount, abridge, to cut short; den Soldaten wurde an ihrer Löhnung abgebrochen, the soldiers were cut short of their pay; an Vergnügen, Bequemlichkeit, to abridge, to pinch; eine Rede, to break off, to discontinue; laß uns davon abbrechen, let us leave off; abgebrochene Wörter, broken words; abgebrochene Seufzer, broken sihgs; mit einem Freunde, to break with a friend; mit einem alten Umgang, to break, to break off, to break off from: — *v. i. n.* Das Meſſer, der Degen u. ſ. f. bricht ab, the knife, the sword breaks; der arme Mann bricht ab, the poor man is in a declining way.

Abbrechung, *f.* breaking, abatement etc.

Abbrennen, *v. r. a.* eine Stadt, einen Wald, to burn away or down, to lay in ashes; Häuſer, Ställe, Bäume, to fire, to set fire on, to set on fire; ein Gewehr, to fire, discharge; ein Feuerwerk, to kindle, to light. — *v. i. n.* das Haus iſt abgebrannt, the house is burnt down, demolished by fire; er iſt abgebrannt, he has suffered damage by a fire, he has lost his house and property by a fire; ein Abbrennling, Abgebrannter, one ruined by fire.

Abbreviatur, *f.* = Abkürzung, abridgment, abbreviation, contraction. Abbreviaturſchrift, *f.* shorthand writing.

Abreviiren, *v. r. a.* = abkürzen, to abbreviate, to abridge, to shorten.

Abbringen, *v. i. a.* to bring down; von einem Wege, to turn from a road; vom rechten Wege, to mislead, to lead the wrong way; von einer Meinung, einem Gedanken, to divert from one's opinion, to put one out of conceit with, to dissuade; Moden, Gebräuche, to abolish; alte Geſetze, to abrogate; neue Geſetze, to repeal; davon laſſe ich mich nicht abbringen, I won't be persuaded to another course.

Abbröckeln, *v. r. a.* to crumble off; *v. n.* to fall, or break down in little crumbs, or fragments.

Abbröckelung, *f.* crumbling, diminution.

Abbruch, *m.* breaking off; an einer Summe, abating, deduction, abatement; am Vergnügen, abridgment; am Vermögen, damage, detriment; am guten Namen, an ſeinem Anſehen, injury, prejudice, encroach upon; Abbruch thun, to damage, prejudice; an der Ehre und gutem Namen, to derogate, be derogatory to; ſich ſelbſt Abbruch thun, to abridge — to deprive one's self of a conveniency; Abbruch leiden, to suffer abatement, abridgement,

Digitized by Google

to admit of deficiency, to be discounted.

Abbrüchig, *adj.* shivering; detrimental, prejudicial, injurious, derogatory.

Abbrühen, *v. r. a.* Federn, Haare, to scald off; Gemüſe halb abbrühen, to parboil; wohl abbrühen, to seeth.

Abbrunſten, *v. n.* to unrut, to be past rutting.

Abbuden, *v. a.* to take away the booths.

Abbuhlen, *v. a.* to get by coquetry, wheedling, coaxing, flattering; *v. n.* to waste, exhaust, spend, consume one's spirits, strength by gallantry, voluptuousness.

Abbürden, *v. a.* to unburden, disburden.

Abbürſten, *v. r. a.* to brush off.

Abbüßen, *v. r. a.* to expiate, atone for; mit Gelde, to make amends for. Er ſoll mirs abbüßen, I'll make him smart for it.

Abbüßung, *f.* expiation, atonement; mit Gelde, amend.

Abc, *n.* abc, alphabet; das Abc einer Kunſt oder Wiſſenſchaft, the first rudiments of an art or science, the first elements of letters; nach dem Abc, alphabetically; etwas nach dem Abc ordnen, to digest in an alphabetical order.

Abcbuch, *n.* abcbook, christcrossrow, hornbook, primer, battledoor.

Abcirkeln, *v. a.* to measure, delineate, draw, frame, square with the compasses.

Abcſchüler, *m.* primerboy.

Abcſchütz, *m.* abecedarian, abcscholer, primerboy, battledoorboy.

Abconterfeien, *v. r. a.* = abbilden, abmalen, to portray, draw one's image.

Abcopiren, *v. r. a.* = abzeichnen, abſchreiben, nachzeichnen, abmalen, to copy, transcribe, take a copy, transcript, extract, duplicate of —.

Abdachen, *v. r. a.* to direct obliquely, to give a sloping, shelving form, to strip of its roof, unroof.

Abdachung, *f.* act of unroofing, slope, sloping, descent, fall; glacis.

Abdämmen, *v. r. a.* to dam; das Waſſer abdämmen, to shut up, dam up water by moles or dams.

Abdämpfen, *v. a.* to cause to evaporate.

Abdampfen, *v. r. n.* to evaporate.

Abdampfung, *f.* evaporation.

Abdanken, *v. r. a.* to finish thanking, to conclude with thanking; to dismiss, discharge, discard, to send away, to put off, to divest of an office — of an employment, dismiss from service; ſeinen Hausmeiſter abdanken, to discharge one's steward; der Soldat ward abgedankt, the soldier was discharged; Soldaten abdanken, to disband. to break; ein abgedankter Officier, Soldat, a broken officer, a broken soldier, a disbanded soldier; ein Heer abdanken, to break up an army; ein Schiff, to lay up; zur Strafe abdanken, to cashire; bei einer Leiche abdanken, to give thanks in a speech to those of a funeral, to harangue after the ceremony of interring the dead, to harangue to those of a funeral; auf dem Theater abdanken, to announce a play next to be given: — *v. r. n.* ſein Amt freiwillig niederlegen, to abdicate, renounce, resign, withdraw, to surrender one's office.

Abdankung, *f.* thanksgiving; Entlaſſung aus ſeinen Dienſten, dismission, discharge; eigne Niederlegung eines Amtes, abdication, resignation; die Standrede, harangue after the burial; valedictory sermon; des Schauſpielers, announcing of the play.

Abdarben, *v. r. n.* to pinch off, to deprive of necessaries; to pinch one's own gut; der ſich abdarbt, a pinchgut.

Abdecken, *v. r. a.* to uncover; ein Dach, to unroof, to uncover a roof; den Tiſch, to take away, remove the tablecloth, to clear the table; die Haut abziehen, to flea, to flay, to skin, pull, strip the skin off, to skin.

Abdecker, *m.* flayer; the hangman's servant.

Abdeckerei, *f.* employment, office of a flayer; flayingplace; the flayer's dwellinghouse.

Abdeckerleder, *n.* morkin's hides.

Abdeichen, *v. r. a.* to separate, part, inclose with dikes.

Abdicken, *v. a. r.* to thicken, to make thick.

Abdielen, *v. r. a.* mit Dielen abſondern, to separate by planks, boards, deals; mit Dielen verſehen, to plank, lay, floor with planks.

Abdienen, *v. r. a.* to clear, pay off a debt by serving, or services.

Abdingen, *v. i. a.* to abate, chaffer, haggle, to beat down the price in buying; to dismiss an apprentice.

Abdiſputiren, *v. r. a.* = abſtreiten, to get by dispute, contention, debating from.

Abdocken, *v. a.* to unwind.

Abdonnern, *v. n.* to cease thundering; *r. a.* to let roar (cannons).

Abdorren, *v. r. n.* to dry away, dry up, parch, scorch, to fall off

Digitized by Google

by being dried up; dürre werden, to pine, to become arid; der abgedorrte Leib, arid body, wearied body.

Abdörren, *v. r. a.* to dry up, to make dry.

Abdraht, *m.* pewter's chips.

Abdräuen, *v. a.* to extort, exact by threats, or menaces.

Abdrechſeln, *v. r. a.* to separate by turning; to finish a turning; to perform on the lath.

Abdrehen, *v. r. a.* to screw, to twist off, to separate by twisting, wresting, writhing; to separate by turning; to finish a turning.

Abdreſchen, *v. i. a.* to thresh; wir werden bald abgedroſchen haben, we shall soon have done threshing; für abprügeln, to thresh, to curry, maul, cane, bang; altes abgedroſchenes Zeug, old treated stuff.

Abdringen, *v. i. a.* to exact from, to extort from, to wrest out.

Abdringung, *f.* exaction, extortion.

Abdrohen, *v. r. a.* to get by threatening, to force out of — by menaces.

Abdruck, *m.* in Wachs, Thon, mit Schwärze u. ſ. f. impression; das dadurch entſtandene Bild, impress, impression; eines Pettſchafts, Stämpels, stamp, mark, legal mark; im Gemüthe, impression; Auflage, impression; Probebogen, copy.

Abdrucken, *v. r. a.* in Wachs, Dinte u. ſ. f. to impress, imprint, print, stamp, set — make the stamp, mark upon a seal; ein Buch oder eine Handſchrift, to print; einen Holzſchnitt, (cut) to work off with the letter-press; Kupferplatten, copper-plates, to work off in a rolling-press.

Abdrücken, *v. r. a.* to press out of, to squeeze from; es würde ihm das Herz abgedrückt haben, it would have broken his heart; für abdringen, to extort from, to screw out from; ein Gewehr, to pull the trigger, discharge a gun, let off, pop off (a bow); to set sail, to put to sea.

Abdrucker, *m.* pressman, printer.

Abdunſten, *v. r. n.* to evaporate, to fly away.

Abdünſten, *v. r. a.* to evaporate, to disperse, to give vent to.

Abdunſtung, **Abdünſtung**, *f.* evaporation.

Abebnen, *v. r. a.* to even, to level, smooth, make even.

Abebnung, *f.* levelling, smoothing.

Abeifern, *v. r. r.* ſich, to grow wearied, to weary, pine by zeal and passion, to pother one's self.

Abeiſen, *v. a.* to take away the ice; *v. n.* to thaw.

Abelmoſch, *n.* ambret, abelmusk.

Abend, *m.* eve, evening; zu Abend, in the evening; dieſen Abend, heut Abend, this evening, tonight; heut Abend war es voll, we had a full night; geſtern Abend, last night; es wird Abend, it grows (is growing) night; zu Abend eſſen, to sup; zu Abend ſpeiſen, to treat with a supper; Sommerabende, summereves; Abend und Morgen, even and morn; es will Abend werden, it draws towards evening; alle Abend, every evening; der Tag vor einem Feſte, der heilige Abend, eve; Weſten, west, occident.

Abendandacht, *f.* evening meditation, evening prayers.

Abendblatt, *n.* eveningpaper.

Abendbrot, *n.* für Veſperbrot, afternooning, afternoon's lunch, luncheon, collation, nunchion, bever; für Nachteſſen, supper.

Abenddämmerung, *f.* twilight, crepuscule.

Abendeſſen, *n.* supper; es iſt Zeit zum Abendeſſen, it is suppertime.

Abendgebet, *n.* eveningprayers.

Abendglocke, *f.* eveningbell, e-toll, curfew.

Abendjagd, *f.* eveningchase.

Abendkoſt, *f.* supper.

Abendländer, *pl.* westcountries, western regions; der Bewohner derſelben, the inhabitant of etc.

Abendländiſch, *adj.* western, occidental.

Abendlich, *adj.* belonging to the evening, vespertine, occidental; ein abendlicher Schmaus, an evening feast; die abendliche Gegend, the western, occidental country.

Abendlicht, *f.* evening-light, e-star.

Abendlied, *n.* evening song, e-hymn.

Abendluft, *f.* evening air, western breeze.

Abendluſt, *f.* eveningpleasure, e-pastime, diversion.

Abendmahl, *n.* Abendeſſen, supper, evening-meal; das heilige Abendmahl, communion, holy eucharist, the Lord's supper; austheilen, to administer the sacrament, to distribute the Lord's supper; empfangen, to eat the Lord's supper, to communicate, receive — take the blessed sacrament; der Abendmahlstiſch, the communion-table.

Abendmahlzeit, *f.* supper.

Abendmarkt, *m.* eve of a fair, forestalling of a market.

Abendmuſik, *f.* nightmusic, serenade.

Digitized by Google

Abendopfer, *n.* evening-sacrifice.
Abendpunct, *m.* western point, true west.
Abendregen, *m.* eveningrain, e-shower; Frühlingsregen, springtimerain.
Abendroth, *n.* / **Abendröthe**, *f.* } the bright colour of the sky at sunset, evening red, e-redness.
Abends, *adv.* in the evening; geſtern abends, last night; heute abends, this evening.
Abendſchicht, *f.* eveningmine, e-task.
Abendſegen, *m.* eveningprayers.
Abendſeite, *f.* westside.
Abendſonne, *f.* setting sun.
Abendſtändchen, *n.*, ſ. Abendmuſik.
Abendſtern, *m.* eveningstar.
Abendſtunde, *f.* eveninghour, mockshade, twilight, dusk of the evening.
Abendthau, *m.* eveningdew.
Abendtiſch, *m.* suppertable, supper; ich habe den Abendtiſch bei ihm, I sup with him; ich zahle für den Abendtiſch, I pay for supper.
Abendtrunk, *m.* eveningdraught.
Abenduhr, *f.* western sundial.
Abendviole, *f.* gilliflower.
Abendvogel, *m.* sphinx (butterfly, papillion).
Abendvölker, *pl.* people of the western countries, western inhabitants, w. nations.
Abendwärts, *adv.* to the west, westward.
Abendweite, *f.* western amplitude.
Abendwind, *m.* west, western wind; the fresh air of the evening, e-breeze.
Abendzeche, *f.* eveningscore, eveningbout, e-club.
Abendzeit, *f.* eventide.
Abendzeitvertreib, *m.* evening amusement.
Abenteuer, *n.* adventure, venture; chance; strange accident; auf Abenteuer ausgehen, to go seek adventures; uns begegnete ein Abenteuer, we met with an odd accident.
Abenteuerlich, *adj.* venturesome, strange, odd, wonderful, prodigious; *adv.* adventurously, boldly, daringly; eine abenteuerliche Geſchichte, an odd story; ein abenteuerlicher Menſch, a strange person, an odd person; voll unerwarteter Auftritte, adventurous, venturesome, venturous.
Abenteuerlichkeit, *f.* adventuresomeness, strangeness, oddity, wonderful situation.
Abenteuern, *v. r. n.* to venture, to run a hazard.
Abenteurer, *m.* adventurer, vagrant.
Aber, *conj.* but, nevertheless; aber, aber! but, alas! oder aber, or indeed, or else; ich ſagte es aber und aber, I repeated it again and again.
Aberacht, *f.* doubleban.
Aberben, *v. r. a.* to get, catch by inheritance from.
Aberglaube, *m.* bigotry, superstition.
Abergläubig, **abergläubiſch**, *adj.* bigoted, bigotted, superstitious; ein abergläubiger Menſch, a bigot, a superstitious person: — *adv.* superstitiously.
Aberkennen, *v.i. a.* to pass a sentence against, to abjudicate, determine in one's disfavour, to condemn.
Aberknoblauch, *m.* cowgarlick.
Abermal, *adv.* again, once again, once more, a second time, anew, afresh.
Abermalig, *adj.* second, iterated, afresh; ein abermaliges Verlangen, a second petition.
Aberraute, *f.* southernwood.
Aberwitz, *m.* overwit, false wit, witticism; distraction, franticness, frenzy, madness, conceitedness, dotage.
Aberwitzig, *adj.* lightheaded, frantic, distracted, mad, absurd.
Abeſchern, ſ. abäſchern.
Abeſſen, *v. i. a.* to eat off, to clear by eating, to consume by eating; to indemnify one's self by eating; einen Knochen, to pick a bone, abſpeiſen, von der Tafel aufſtehen, to rise, stir from table, to finish eating; haben ſie abgeſpeiſet? have they dined? supped? have they done?
Abfachen, *v. r. a.* to partition, range, class.
Abfachung, *f.* partition, compartment.
Abfahren, *v. i. a.* to break by carriages; to break a carriage — a wheel of a carriage: — *v. i. n.* abreiſen, to set out, depart, move off; zur See, to put to sea, to set sail; vom Kutſcher, to drive off: die Axt iſt abgefahren, the axe is run, dropt off; er iſt abgefahren ſ. geſtorben, he is gone off; der iſt übel abgefahren, he was sadly disappointed; ſolche Leiden fahren an ihm ab, he is proof against such hardships.
Abfahrt, *f.* setting out, departure, departing; going off; in die hohe See, offing.
Abfahrtsflagge, *f.* flag of departure, flag which is hoisted, when the ship is near her departure.

Digitized by Google

Abfahrtsgeld, *n.* money paid at departing.
Abfahrtsſchuß, gunshot at departing.
Abfall, *m.* falling off; eines Waſſers, Berges, fall; von einer Religion, apostacy, backsliding; von einem Herrn, desertion, defection; Verluſt, Einſchränkung, deminution; Abſtich, contrast; das iſt ein großer Abfall, that is a mighty fall; Abfall (von Seide, Baumwolle ꝛc.), waste silk, waste cotton shavings, clippings, shreds, chips, cuttings; in Abfall kommen, to decline, to go to decay, to sink.
Abfallen, *v. i. a.* to fall off: — *v. i. n.* to fall off, down, to drop off; von einer Religion, to apostatize, turn apostate, to backslide, forsake one's religion; von ſeinem Herrn, to desert, revolt, rebel: mager werden, to grow meager; davon fällt nicht viel ab, it is an unprofitable business.
Abfällig, *adj.* liable to fall, deciduous; nicht beifällig, abſchlägig, disapproving, denying; eine abfällige Küſte, a shelving coast.
Abfälligkeit, *f.* declivity; von der Religion, apostacy.
Abfallsröhre, pipe, conduitpipe, wastepipe.
Abfalzen, *v. a.* to clear away, cleanse with the shaving knife, to shave.
Abfangen, *v. i. a.* to catch, snatch; Waſſer, to turn off; Hirſch, Sau, to kill, stab.
Abfärben, *v. r. a.* to die, to colour; — *v. r. n.* to lose the die, to fade, stain, sully.
Abfäſern, *v. n.* to lose filaments, to unravel.
Abfaſern, *v. a.* to unravel, unweave.
Abfaſſen, *v. r. a.* ein Werk des Geiſtes, to compose, draw up, write, to sort, to separate; abgefaßt in Ausdrücken, couched in terms.
Abfaſſung, *f.* composing, drawing up, making, writing, composition.
Abfaſten, *v. r. n.* to pinch, enervate, weaken one's self by fasting; durch Faſten büßen, to atone, expiate, amend by — with fasting.
Abfaulen, *v. r. n.* to corrupt, become putrid, to rot, grow rotten, to putrify.
Abfaum, *m.* fat scummed off, kitchenstuff.
Abfäumen, *v. r. a.* to skim, scum; to take off the skim — the scum; ein abgefäumter Schalk, a thoroughpaced rogue, arrantknave, archknave, crafty knave.
Abfechten, *v. i. a.* to get by fighting; ſich, to grow wearied, tire by — with fighting.
Abfedern, *v. a.* to plume, to pluck off the feathers.
Abfegen, *v. r. a.* to wipe off, cleanse by rubbing, to rub, scour, fret; abfegende Mittel, abstergents.
Abfegung, *f.* cleaning, cleansing, clearing, scouring, wiping off.
Abfeiern, *v. a. r.* to veer (a cable).
Abfeilen, *v. r. a.* to file, file away — off, to cut with a file.
Abfeilicht, *n.* filedust.
Abfeimen, ſ. Abfäumen.
Abfertigen, *v. r. a.* to dispatch, expedite, speed, dismiss.
Abfertigung, *f.* dispatch, expedition, speed; ſ. kurze Antwort, reply, smart repartee.
Abfeſſeln, *v. r. a.* to unfetter, take off fetters, to free from shackles, to unshackle, to unchain.
Abfeuern, *v. r. a.* to fire, discharge a gun; to cease firing, to blow out.
Abfiedeln, *v. a.* to fiddle; to wear out by rubbing to and fro.
Abfiedern, *v. a.* to cut, pare, clip (the extremities of glass).
Abfinden, *v. i. a.* to content, satisfy, to make amends; ſich mit jemand, to agree, transact with; in Anſehung einer Rechnung, to clear scores; eine Tochter abfinden, to make a settlement on a daughter.
Abfindung, *f.* amends, contenting, satisfaction; agreeing with somebody; clearing scores.
Abfinnen, *v. a.* to beat (the iron thinner with the tailend of the hammer).
Abfiſchen, *v. r. a.* to empty a pond by fishing; das Beſte von einer Sache zu ſich nehmen, to skim, fish, to scum, scoop off.
Abfitzen, *v. a.* to smooth with a plaistering brush.
Abflächen, *v. a.* to level, to slope.
Abflattern, *v. r. recipr.* to grow wearied by flickering, flittering, fluttering, hovering. — *v. r. a.* to flicker, flitter, flutter, fly away.
Abflauen, *v. a.* to wash (oar); to rinse (linnen).
Abfledern, *v. a.* to cleanse with a goosewing.
Abfleiſchen, *v. r. a.* to take off the flesh, to macerate.
Abfleiſchung, *f.* maceration.
Abfliegen, *v. i. n.* to fly off, away; der Pfeil flog ab, the dart flew off.
Abfließen, *v. i. n.* to ebb, flow off, run down; to empty, evacuate, discharge itself.
Abflöhen, *v. a.* to catch, take away the fleas.

Digitized by Google

Abflößen, *v. r. a.* to cause to flow away, to make flow down; empty, evacuate, to float, to skim.

Abfluß, *m.* flowing off, running down, discharge; ebb, ebbing; issue, sewer, gutter; sink.

Abfodern, ſ. abfordern.

Abfolgen, *v. r. n.* laſſen, to hand at one's request, deliver up, to transmit, remit, yield up.

Abfolgung, *f.* handing, delivering, yielding.

Abfoltern, *v. a.* to extort.

Abfordern, *v. a.* to call away (off), to fetch off, to recall; to ask, to require, to demand. Man fordert mir ab, I am asked for. Abfordern laſſen, to send for. Rechnung abf., to call to account.

Abforderung, *f.* calling away, revocation, requiring, asking for.

Abformen, *v. r. a.* to form, model, mould, shape, frame; to beat off from the last.

Abforſchen, *v. r. a.* to search out, to pump out, to worm from.

Abfragen, *v. r. a.* to learn by questioning, inquire, inquire of, examine.

Abfreſſen, *v. i. a.* Kräuter, junge Zweige, Rinde, to browse, browse on — upon, to feed, feed upon, nibble, knap, consume; es wird ihm das Herz abfreſſen, it will gnaw, break his heart; ſich das Herz, to grieve, consume one's-self.

Abfrieren, *v. i. n.* to chill, be blasted with cold, to be lost (to fall off) by freezing.

Abfröhnen, *v. r. a.* to work off by drudgery, to pay off by means of labour (service).

Abfuhr, *f.* exportation, conveyance, removal.

Abführeiſen, *n.* wiredrawing iron.

Abführen, *v. r. a.* vermittelſt eines Fuhrwerks, to export, carry off, away, transport, carry down — away — out; eine Armee, to withdraw an army; eine Schildwacht, to relieve; durch Arzneien aus dem Leibe, to cleanse, evacuate, purge; abnützen, to wear out, to use; einen Theil von dem andern, to abduce; abführende Muskeln, muscles abducent, abductors: Waſſer, to drain; vom rechten Wege, to mislead, lead astray, divert; eine Schuld, to clear, pay a debt; einen mit Beſchämung, to touch off, to send away with mortification, to check, to snub; ſich abführen, to withdraw, to sneek off. Abführende Mittel, cathartics, purgatives; abführende Wege, excretory passages.

Abführung, *f.* exporting, carrying, transporting; withdrawing, cleansing; abducing; misleading, leading astray, diverting; clearing — paying a debt; touching off; disappearing; eine Abführung einnehmen, to take a purge, cleansing.

Abfüllen, *v. r. a.* to fill out, to pour out, draw; to have done foaling.

Abfüttern, *v. r. a.* to feed, to give the provender.

Abfütterung, *f.* feeding, giving food — provender.

Abgabe, *f.* eines Buchs, Briefs u. ſ. f., delivering of a letter — a book; Auflage, custom, due, duty, impost, tax, tribute.

Abgähren, *v. i. n.* to cease fermenting.

Abgang, *m.* vermittelſt der Füße, going off; vermittelſt eines Fuhrwerks, setting out, going off, departure, departing, riding off; der Vertrieb der Waaren, sale, vent, market; dieſe Waaren finden guten Abgang, these goods have many customers, sell well; in Abgang kommen, to come out of use; an Silber ꝛc., scrapings, filings, refuse; allmäliger Abgang, Abſterben, decaying; der Abgang aus dieſem Leben, exit; einer Familie, extinguishment; Verringerung, diminution, decaying, falling, sinking, lessening; an etwas leiden, to decay, suffer want: am Waſſer, want of water; an Ehre, Kräften und Vermögen, decay; Abgang daran leiden, to be decay'd; in Abgang der Nahrung kommen, to lose one's customers; der Abgang an Nahrung, decay of trade; unzeitige Geburt haben, to abort, miscarry; unzeitige Geburt, abortment.

Abgängig, *adj.* saleable, vendible, that sells well; eine abgängige Poſt, post going off, departing.

Abgänglein, **Abgängſel**, *pl.* shreds, chippings, clippings.

Abgärben, *v. r. a.* to baste, beat.

Abgeben, *v. i. a.* einen Brief, ein Buch, eine Sache, to give, deliver, give up, deliver up; einen Theil von etwas, to give part; Zoll, Steuern, to pay a tax, to tribute; einem etwas abgeben, eins abgeben, to give a smart reply; ſich mit einer Sache, to deal in, to meddle with; mit jemand ~ to have intercourse with one; er giebt ſich mit Verſemachen ab, he deals in making verses; ſich mit Kohlentragen abgeben, to follow the business of a coalporter; Maler, Arzt, Dolmetſcher ſeyn, vorſtellen, to be, to act, play, represent, to deal in, to bear

Digitized by Google

a character, a person; ein Beiſpiel abgeben, to exhibit an example; einen Auftritt, Beweis, to afford a scene, a proof; er würde einen guten Soldaten abgeben, he would do well for a soldier; einen Narren abgeben, to play the fool.

Abgeber, *m.* giver, deliverer, remittent.

Abgebeten, *adj.* deprecated, ſ. Abbitten.

Abgebildet, *adj.* formed, ſ. Abbilden.

Abgebiſſen, *adj.* bitten off, ſ. Abbeißen.

Abgebot, *n.* bans, proclamation.

Abgebracht, *adj.* abolish'd, ſ. Abbringen.

Abgebrannt, *adj.* burnt down, ſ. Abbrennen.

Abgebrochen, *adj.* broken off; abgebrochene Stücke, broken pieces, fragments, bits, scraps; ſ. Abbrechen.

Abgedroſchen, *adj.* thrashed; beaten, mauled, banged; abgedroſchenes Zeug, old treated stuff; ſ. Abdreſchen.

Abgedrungen, *adj.* exacted from, ſ. Abdringen.

Abgefallen, *adj.* fallen, dropt, ſ. Abfallen.

Abgefaßt, *adj.* composed, written, drawn up, ſ. Abfaſſen.

Abgefäumt, *adj.* arrant, crafty, cunning; ein abgefäumter Schelm, a consummate villain.

Abgefloſſen, *adj.* flown off, emptied, ſ. Abfließen.

Abgefodert, *adj.* called off, demanded, asked for, ſ. Abfodern.

Abgefundene Herren, appanaged princes, ſ. Abfinden.

Abgegeben, *adj.* delivered, ſ. Abgeben.

Abgegoſſen, *adj.* poured off, founded, decanted, ſ. Abgießen.

Abgegraben, *adj.* digged off, ſ. Abgraben.

Abgehalten, *adj.* detained, kept off, hindered, stopt, withheld, ſ. Abhalten.

Abgehauen, *adj.* cut down, chopt off, beheaded; ein abgehauener Baum, a log, stock, trunk.

Abgehen, *v. i. n.* to go off, away, to depart; Schuhe, to wear out; mit Schritten abmeſſen, to measure out by steps; auf und ab gehen, to go up and down; ab und zu gehen, to go to and fro; im Zimmer auf und ab gehen, to walk about the room; von dem rechten Wege, to deviate, swerve, to go astray, to go the wrong way; vom Schauplatz, to make one's exit; die Poſt geht ab, the mail departs, the post is going off; da die Briefe abgingen, when the letters came away; von Waaren, to be saleable, to have — find customers; die Waaren gehen gut ab, the goods are of a quick sale; eine gut abgehende Waare, a saleable commodity; ich beſorge, die Waare wird nicht gut abgehen, I fear that commodity will stick by me — stick upon my hands; dieſer Atlaß geht raſend ab, this sattin takes wonderfully; es geht ſchlecht ab, it does not succeed; anders beſchaffen ſeyn, to deviate, differ from; von einer Meinung abgehen, to be of an other opinion, to differ from; von ſeiner Forderung nachlaſſen, to bate, abate; etwas an einer Schuld abgehen laſſen, to allow — yield some abatement, remit; nichts mehr von einem machen, arbeiten laſſen, to leave, to discard; von einem Amte, to go off; mit Tode, to depart this life; die Farbe geht ab, the colour fades, wears off; die Leibesfrucht ging ihr ab, she miscarried, aborted; ich laſſe nicht einen Heller davon abgehen, I would not bate one farthing on it, I would not allow of the least defalcation — abatement; für Tara muß zehn und für gut Gewicht ein pro Cent abgehen, you must discount ten per cent for tare, and one per cent for tret; ſ. mangeln, to want; ſich abgehen laſſen, to abridge one's self; es gehen mir zehn Thaler ab, I miss ten dollars; das Feuer abgehen laſſen, to let go out the fire; wohl oder übel abgehen, to fall out — prove well or ill; es geht übel ab, it proves a bad event; es geht ab wie Pech am Aermel, it speeds like a lame horse.

Abgehoben, *adj.* taken off, heaved off, lifted off, ſ. Abheben.

Abgeholfen, *adj.* relieved, remedied, shifted, disentangled, ſ. Abhelfen.

Abgeizen, *v. r. a.* to get by avarice from.

Abgekommen, *adj.* come off, grown out of use, ſ. Abkommen.

Abgekürzt, *adj.* shortened, bated, lessened, abridged, ſ. Abkürzen.

Abgeladen, *adj.* unladen, unladed, discharged, disburdened, ſ. Abladen.

Abgelaſſen, *adj.* let off, remitted, unbent, loosened, ceased, ſ. Ablaſſen.

Abgelaufen, *adj.* run off, worn out; abgelaufene Schuhe, worn out shoes; die Zeit iſt abgelaufen, the term is expired, ſ. Ablaufen.

Digitized by Google

Abgelebt, *adj.* old, aged, worn out by age, decrepit; veraltet, decayed, faded; verſtorben, deceased, late.

Abgelegen, *adj.* out of the way, distant, far distant, far off, remote; reposed, settled (wine).

Abgelegenheit, *f.* distance, remoteness.

Abgelegt, ſ. ablegen, laid off, aside, cast.

Abgeleibt, *adj.* deceased, defunct, late.

Abgeliehen, *adj.* borrowed from.

Abgemattet, *p. p.* u. *adj.* weary, fatigued, defatigated, ſ. Abmatten.

Abgemeſſen, *adj.* measured, ſ. Abmeſſen.

Abgemeſſenheit, *f.* exactness, regularity, formality.

Abgeneigt, *p. p.* u. *adj.* averse, disaffectionate, unkind, unfavorable.

Abgeneigtheit, *f.* aversion, reluctance; unkindness, disaffection.

Abgenommen, *adj.* taken off, diminished, declined, decreased; perceived, taken notice of; ſ. Abnehmen.

Abgenöthigt, *adj.* forced, constrained, compelled, abstorted, extorted, urged from, ſ. Abnöthigen.

Abgenutzt, *adj.* worn out, off treated, wasted, consumed by use.

Abgeordneter, *m.* deputy; legate, delegate.

Abgerathen, *p. p.* dissuaded, ſ. Abrathen.

Abgerben, *v. a.* to curry, to tan off; to cudgel, bang, maul.

Abgeredet, *adj.* concerted, agreed upon; abgeredeter maßen, according to agreement, unanimously, by consent.

Abgerieben, *adj.* rubbed off, ſ. Abreiben.

Abgeriſſen, *adj.* torn off, ſ. Abreißen.

Abgeritten, *adj.* foundered, ſ. Abreiten.

Abgeſagt, ſ. abſagen, disclaimed, unsaid, retracted; sworn, declared (enemy).

Abgeſandte, *f.* ambassadress.

Abgeſandter, *m.* ambassador, envoy, messenger; ein päpſtlicher, nuncio: ein geheimer, emissary; ein geiſtlicher, missionary; von einem andern, von einer Stadt oder Provinz, deputy, delegate.

Abgeſandtin, *f.* ambassadress, ambassador's lady.

Abgeſandtſchaft, *f.* embassy, ambassage.

Abgeſcharrte, *n.* scrapings.

Abgeſchieden, *adj.* separate, separated; geſtorben, dead, deceased, departed, ſ. Abſcheiden.

Abgeſchiedenheit, *f.* retirement, seclusion.

Abgeſchlagen, *adj.* beaten off; blown, cut, pulled, struck down; falling, abating; Bitte, denied, refused; Obſt, windfall, ſ. Abſchlagen.

Abgeſchliffen, *adj.* polished.

Abgeſchliffenheit, *f.* polish, refinement, elegance of manners, politeness.

Abgeſchliſſen, *adj.* worn off, out, wasted.

Abgeſchmackt, *adj.* geſchmacklos, insipid, flat, unsavory, tasteless; thöricht, ungereimt, insipid, flat, dull, heavy, senseless, nonsensical, absonous, impertinent: — *adj.* insipidly, nonsensically, impertinently.

Abgeſchmacktheit, *f.* insipidness, nonsense, impertinence.

Abgeſchoren, *adj.* shaved; Haare, shavings; Wolle, shearings; von einem Schafe beiſammen, fleece, ſ. Abſcheeren.

Abgeſchoſſen, *adj.* shot off; dropt down, ſ. Abſchießen.

Abgeſchrieben, *adj.* copied, transcribed, ſ. Abſchreiben.

Abgeſchworen, *adj.* abjured, forsworn.

Abgeſehen, *p. p.* learned by seeing; aimed at, designed, ſ. Abſehen; hievon abgeſehen, abstractedly from this point.

Abgeſeſſen, *p. p.* alighted, dismounted, ſ. Abſitzen.

Abgeſotten, *adj.* boiled, seethed, ſ. Abſieden.

Abgeſponnen, *adj.* spun off, ſ. Abſpinnen.

Abgeſprochen, ſ. Abſprechen, rejected, sentenced.

Abgeſprungen, *p. p.* sprung off, ſ. Abſpringen.

Abgeſtanden, ſ. Abſtehen, pall, palled, dead (wine, fish).

Abgeſtiegen, *p. p.* alighted, descended, ſ. Abſteigen.

Abgeſtochen, *adj.* cut off, ſ. Abſtechen.

Abgeſtohlen, ſ. Abſtehlen, stoln from.

Abgeſtorben, *adj.* decayed, faded, failed, deceased, dead, gone, expired, ſ. Abſterben.

Abgeſtoßen, *adj.* thrust off, ſ. Abſtoßen.

Abgethan, *adj.* abgelegt, put off, taken away, removed; accommodated; Schuld, cleared debt; abgeſtochen, killed.

Digitized by Google

Abgetragen, ſ. abtragen, worn off, out; cleared, pay'd off; pull'd down; taken away.
Abgetreten, *adj.* resigned, retired, gone off; von der Bühne, left the stage, ſ. Abtreten.
Abgetrieben, *p. p.* driven off, chased away; tried by the test, ſ. Abtreiben.
Abgewähren, *v. r. a.* to discharge (in the counterbook).
Abgewandt, *adj.* turned off — aside, averted; abalienated, ſ. Abwenden.
Abgewaſchen, *adj.* washed, ſ. Abwaſchen.
Abgewichen, *p. p.* declined, turned from, ſ. Abweichen.
Abgewieſen, *adj.* denied, refused, non admitted, repulsed, rejected, ſ. Abweiſen.
Abgewinnen, *v. i. a.* Geld, to win, get, to gain; einem den Vortheil, to gain over one; den Vorzug, to gain the ascendant over; ſich mit Mühe abgewinnen, to get from one's self, to prevail upon one's self.
Abgewogen, *p. p.* weighed, ſ. Abwägen.
Abgewohnen, *v. r. n.* to lose the habit.
Abgewöhnen, *v. r. a.* Wein u. ſ. f., to disaccustom, disuse, break a custom; man ſollte ihm es abgewöhnen, he wants to be broke of his custom; ein Kind, to wean.
Abgeworfen, *adj.* cast down; thrown off, pulled down, broken off — down, ſ. Abwerfen.
Abgewunden, *adj.* wound off, ſ. Abwinden.
Abgezogen, *adj.* drawn off, ſ. Abziehen.
Abgezwungen, *adj.* forced from, ſ. Abzwingen.
Abgieren, *v. a. r.* = ablenken, entfernen, to sheer off, away.
Abgießen, *v. i. a.* to decant, to clear off, pour off, transvasate; durch Gießen abbilden, to found, to cast.
Abgießer, *m.* moulder, former.
Abgießung, *f.* decanting, clearing off, pouring off; founding, casting.
Abgift, *f.* tribute, tax, duty.
Abglanz, *m.* splendour reflected, resplendence, image.
Abglätten, *v. r. a.* to polish, make smooth, to sleek, plane.
Abgleichen, *v. r. a.* to equal, equalise, make even, requite, settle accounts.
Abgleichſtange, *f.* adjusting tool.
Abgleiten, *v. i. n.* to slip, slide accidentally, fall away; von dem rechten Wege, to take a slip, a false (wrong) step.
Abglimmen, *v. i. n.* to cease to glow.
Abglitſchen, *v. r. n.* ſ. Abgleiten.
Abglühen, *v. r. a.* to make redhot, to purge by fire.
Abgott, *m.* idol, false god; einen Abgott woraus machen, to idolize, to make an idol of.
Abgötterei, *f.* idolatry; treiben, to idolatrize, commit idolatry, worship idols.
Abgötterer, *m.* idolater, worshipper of idols.
Abgöttiſch, *adj.* idolatrous, addicted — given to idolatry, worshipping idols: — *adv.* idolatrously.
Abgraben, *v. i. a.* durch Graben niedrig machen, to dig off; einen Graben um den Acker ziehen, to make a trench — cut a ditch about the ground; das Waſſer, to dig off, carry off by means of a ditch, to turn off the course of a stream.
Abgrabung, *f.* digging off.
Abgrämen, *v. r. r.* to be excessively grieved, to pine away, to waste by grief, to wear away with grief.
Abgränzen, *v. r. a.* to prefine.
Abgraſen, *v. r. a.* Gras abfreſſen, to graze, browse; abſchneiden, to cut grass.
Abgreifen, *v. i. a.* to wear off by touching (handling): ein abgegriffener Hut, a worn off hat.
Abgrund, *m.* abyss, gulf, precipice, chasm, race, whirlpool.
Abgucken, to get (learn, discover, detect) by peeping, spying.
Abgunſt, *f.* illwill, envy, jealousy, spite.
Abgünſtig, *adj.* envious, jealous; einem abgünſtig ſeyn, to envy one, to bear a grudge to one.
Abgurgeln, *v. r. a.* einen, to cut one's throat.
Abgürten, *v. r. a.* den Degen, to ungird the sword; das Pferd, to ungirth, loosen.
Abguß, *m.* decanting, clearing off, pouring off; in eine Form, casting, founding; das dadurch entſtandene Bild, figure, cast, copy.
Abgüten, *v. r. a.* eine, to give one the due portion, to settle a person.
Abhaaren, *v. r. n.* to lose one's hair.
Abhaben, *v. i. a.* to have part of: er will was abhaben, he comes in for a share.
Abhacken, *v. r. a.* to hack — chop, cut off.
Abhägen, *v. r. a.* to inclose, to fence, to hedge in, to encompass.
Abhägung, *f.* inclosure, fence, hedge.

Digitized by Google

Abhalten, *v. i. a.* to detain, to hold off, keep back — off; to bear up, down, away, to keep aloof from a rook or shoal (a ship); hindern, to keep off; hinder, withhold; er läßt ſich durch nichts abhalten, he sticks at nothing.

Abhaltung, *f.* detaining, holding off, keeping off - back, hindering, withdrawing; das Hinderniß, detention, hinderance.

Abhandeln, *v. r. a.* ein Haus u. ſ. f., to buy, purchase; abdingen, to abate, deduct, haggle, chaffer; einen Frieden u. ſ. f., to negotiate, to treat; etwas mündlich oder ſchriftlich, to article, to treat, discuss.

Abhanden, *adv.* not at hand, absent, lost. Abhanden kommen, to be lost, to be missing.

Abhandlung, *f.* eines Friedens u. ſ. f., treaty, negotiation; mündliche oder ſchriftliche, treatise, discussion.

Abhang, *m.* bending; ein ſanfter, slope, declivity, slanting; der gähe, clipp, steep.

Abhangen, *v. i. n.* herunter, to depend, to hang down; ſich neigen, to decline, slant, slope; weit ab, to hang far off; von einer Sache oder Perſon, to depend; es hängt von mir ab, it depends upon me.

Abhängig, *adj.* declivous, slanting, bending downward, sloping; von einer Sache oder Perſon, dependent, depending.

Abhängigkeit, *f.* declivity, slopeness; dependence.

Abhangung, *f.* ſ. Herabhängen und Abhängigkeit.

Abhängung, *f.* declining, sloping, slanting, hanging from, depending.

Abhärmen, *v. r. r.* to pine away, to wear away with grieving.

Abhärten, *v. r. a.* to harden, make hard, to obdurate, to inure; abgehärtet, inured to hardships.

Abhärtung, *f.* hardening, making — growing hard, obdurating.

Abhaſpeln, *v. r. a.* to reel off, wind off on a reel.

Abhauben, *v. r. a.* dem Falken die Haube abnehmen, to unhood.

Abhauen, *v. i. a.* Bäume, Getraide, Gras, to hew — cut down, chop off, fell; den Kopf, to behead, strike off the head.

Abhauen, *n.* hewing — cutting down, chopping off, felling; beheading, striking off.

Abhäuten, *v. a. r.* to strip off the pellicle (cuticle).

Abheben, *v. i. a.* to heave — lift off; einen Deckel, to take off the cover; die Karten, to cut; eine Kanone, to dismount a cannon.

Abheben, *n.* heaving — lifting off; cutting; dismounting.

Abhebung, *f.* cut.

Abheften, *v. a. r.* to loosen, unloose, untie, unhook.

Abheilen, *v. r. n.* to heal, to be healed: — *v. r. a.* to cure, to mend.

Abheilung, *f.* healing, curing etc.

Abheiſchen, *v. r. a.* to ask from, to beg, demand, require.

Abhelfen, *v. i. a.* to help from, to rid; verbeſſern, to help, relieve; einer Krankheit, to remedy; dem iſt nicht abzuhelfen, it is past remedy.

Abhelfer, *m.* reliever; von Beſchwerden, redresser of grievances.

Abhelflich, *adj.* remediable; abhelfliche Maße leiſten, to bring in a remedy, to accommodate.

Abhelflichkeit, *f.* remediableness.

Abhellen, *v. r. a.* to clear off, to clarify, make clear.

Abherzen, *v. r. a.* einen, to kiss one heartily.

Abhetzen, *v. r. a.* to tire — fatigue by hunting; to mar by hunting.

Abheucheln, *v. r. a.* to obtain by hypocrisy from.

Abheuern, *v. r. a.* to hire from.

Abheulen, *v. r. a.* to howl; *v. n.* to weary one's self with moaning.

Abhobeln, *v. r. a.* to plane, smoothe, smoothen; einen Menſchen, to polish.

Abhold, *adv.* ill affected, disaffected, disinclined, unfavourable, disaffectionate, unkind; einem abhold ſeyn, to bear ill will to somebody.

Abholen, *v. r. a.* to fetch off, to call off; to haul, to get off (a ship from the shore, or the ground); abholen laſſen, to send for; abholen wollen, to come for; bei einem die Schlüſſel abholen, to go to one's house for the keys.

Abholung, *f.* fetching off, calling off, away.

Abholz, *n.* chips of wood.

Abholzen, *v. a. r.* to clear from wood; to hew down, to root out (a forest).

Abhorchen, *v. r. a.* to hearken, learn by listening.

Abhören, *v. r. a.* einen Zeugen, to examine; try, hear; hörend erfahren, lernen, to learn by hearing; was hörſt du dir davon ab, what do you learn by hearing that?

Abhörung, *f.* hearing, trial, examination.

Abhub, *m.* offal, remains; cutting (the cards at dealing); scoria, useless stuff of washed oar.

Abhubkiſte, *f.* rake.

Abhülfe, *f.* redress, relief, remedy; Abhülfe leiſten, to give remedy, to procure a supply.

Digitized by Google

Abhülſen, *v. r. a.* to blanch, peel, unhusk, shell.

Abhungern, *v. r. a.* to pinch, waste with hunger, to hungerstarve, starve.

Abhuren, *v. r. r.* to wear one's self out by whoring, wenching, to enervate — consume — waste one's self by whoring.

Abhüten, *v. r. a.* to graze; ein Stück Feld, eine Wieſe, to feed off.

Abjagen, *v. r. a.* ein Pferd durch Jagen ermüden, to overcourse, override, founder; einem etwas wieder abjagen, to rescue from, retrieve, recover; einen Schrecken, to fright suddenly, to strike one with a sudden fright; ein abgejagtes Pferd, a jaded horse.

Abjochen, *v. r. a.* to unyoke, loosen, take from the yoke.

Abirren, *v. r. n.* to stray, to err, to deviate.

Abirrung, *f.* deviation, aberration.

Abkalben, *v. a. r.* to finish calving.

Abkälten, *v. a. r.* to cool, make cool; slacken, relent.

Abkämmen, *v. r. a.* to comb off; uncrest.

Abkanten, *v. a. r.* to take off the corners and edges.

Abkanzeln, *v. r. a.* to bid (proclaim) the bans; to reprimand, mention (from the pulpit).

Abkappen, *v. r. a.* to unhood the hawk; to cut — chop off, to lop; to reprimand, rebuke.

Abkargen, *v. r. a.* to niggard, to clip his own necessaries.

Abkarten, *v. r. a.* to complot, project, concert.

Abkauf, *m.* buying, purchasing; die abgekaufte Sache, purchase.

Abkaufen, *v. r. a.* to buy, purchase; ſich durch Geld von etwas befreien, to pay for, to redeem; ein Amt abkaufen, to fine for an office.

Abkäufer, *m.* purchaser, buyer.

Abkehlen, *v. r. a.* die Kehle abſtechen, to cut the throat, kill; to cut hollows.

Abkehr, *f.*
Abkehrung, *f.*) turning off; brushing; sweeping, sweep.

Abkehren, *v. r. a.* to turn off, to avert, divert, hinder, prevent; mit der Bürſte, to brush; mit dem Beſen, to sweep.

Abkeifen, *v. r. a.* to get by scolding from.

Abkeltern, *v. r. a.* to press out; die Beeren, to press the grapes; ſie haben abgekeltert, they have done pressing.

Abkippen, *v. r. a.* to chop off, to cut off; *v. n.* to tumble down, to fall from the edge.

Abklaffen, *v. r. n.* to gape, to stand gaping, to be ajar.

Abklaftern, *v. a. r.* to fathom; to measure (wood) by the cord.

Abklagen, *v. a. r.* to extort by process.

Abklang, *m.* dissonance.

Abklappen, *v. a. r.* to let down a flap, trapboard.

Abklären, *v. r. a.* to clear off, to clarify; to decant.

Abklärung, *f.* clarification; decantation.

Abklatſchen, *v. a. r.* to impress (forms in metal).

Abklauben, *v. r. a.* to pick off, pluck off.

Abkleiden, *v. r. a.* to put off clothes, to undress; abtheilen, to partition; mit einer Scheidewand, to erect a partitionwall between; die Taue, to take off the service.

Abkleidung, *f.* undressing; partitioning, partition, the erecting — erection of a partitionwall; die Scheidewand, partitionwall.

Abklemmen, *v. r. a.* to pinch off, to squeeze off, nip off.

Abklopfen, *v. r. a.* to beat from, off; prügeln, to beat soundly.

Abknappen, *v. r. a.* to abate, abridge; to treat parsimoniously; ſich etwas abdarben, to deprive one's self of necessaries; am Lohne, to curtail wages.

Abknaupeln, *v. a. r.* to gnaw.

Abkneipen, *v. i. a.* to pinch off, to nip; to haul the wind, to ply, or turn to windward.

Abknicken, *v. r. a.* to crack off.

Abknöpfen, *v. r. a.* to unbottom.

Abknüpfen, *v. r. a.* to knit off, unknit, unbind, untie.

Abkochen, *v. r. a.* to boil, decoct; ein abgekochter Trank, a decoction.

Abkomm, *m.* descendant.

Abkommen, *v. i. n.* to come off, to deviate; vom Wege, to get out of the road, to miss the road; um kurz davon abzukommen, shortly to come off; durchkommen, entgehen, to get rid of, to shift; von ſeiner Rede, ſeinem Zwecke, to get out, to lose the thread; aus dem Gebrauche kommen, to grow out of use, to fall into disuse; herſtammen, to proceed, to originate, to be descended from; ſich vergleichen, to accommodate, agree; er kann nicht abkommen, he is engaged, not at leisure, detained by business; können Sie wol eine Viertelſtunde abkommen, can you spare a quarter of an hour?

Abkommen, *n.* coming off, proceeding, origin; shift; agreement, ac-

Digitized by Google

commodation; ein Abkommen mit Jemand treffen, to come to an accommodation with one.

Abkommenſchaft, *f.* offspring, descent, posterity.

Abkömmling, *m.* descendant, offspring.

Abköpfen, *v. r. a.* to top, to lop, chop off, to cut off the head.

Abkoppeln, *v. a. r.* to uncouple.

Abkoſen, *v. a. r.* to get by wheedling, coaxing, courting, fawning.

Abkräften, *v. a. r.* to weaken; *v. n.* to pine away.

Abkranken, *v. n.* to be weakened by long illness.

Abkränken, *v. r. a.* u. *r.* to grieve, to pine away with grief.

Abkratzen, *v. r. a.* to scrape off, scratch off, rub off with the nails.

Abkratzung, *f.* scraping — scratching off, rubbing off with the nails.

Abkriegen, *v. r. a.* herab bekommen, to get off; to lower; to suffer, to be punished; einen Theil erhalten, to bear a part, to have a share; er hat was abgekriegt, he was allowed a share of it; he has got part of the blow; im Kriege abgewinnen, to deprive, extort by war.

Abkrümeln, **abkrumen**, *v. r. n.* to fall off in crumbs, in small pieces.

Abkühlen, *v. r. a.* to cool; ablöſchen, to quench; ſich, to cool; Gemüthsbewegungen, to calm, to appease.

Abkühlung, *f.* cooling, quenching.

Abkümmern, *v. r. a.* to grieve, to pine away with sadness, to encumber, afflict one's self.

Abkündigen, *v. r. a.* von der Kanzel, to proclaim — make known, publish, from the pulpit; ein Brautpaar, to bid the bans of matrimony; im Schauſpiel, to announce; entſagen, to resign, give up.

Abkündigung, *f.* proclaiming, bidding the bans.

Abkunft, *f.* descent, birth, origin, issue, pedigree, extraction.

Abküpfen, *v. r. a.* to cut off the point, to nip off.

Abkürzen, *v. r. a.* to shorten, curtail, abbreviate; kürzer machen, to abridge; Wörter, to epitomise; von einer Beſoldung, to defalcate; von einer Summe, to deduct, bate, abate, lessen, clip, diminish; ſeinem Leibe, to abridge.

Abkürzung, *f.* shortening, abbreviation, epitome, defalcation, deduction, diminution, abridgment; eine abgekürzte Sache, Wort, ein Abkürzungszeichen, shorthand, abbreviature.

Ablachen, *v. r. rec.* to laugh one's self out of breath, to tire with laughing, to laugh one's fill.

Ablactiren, *v. r. a.* = abſäugeln, to ablactate, to graft by approach, to inarch.

Ablactiren, *n.* ablactation.

Abladen, *v. i. a.* to unload, disburden, discharge.

Ablader, *m.* unloader, discharger; porter.

Ablage, *f.* putting away, laying aside; compensation made by parents to children instead of their inheritance; place of deposit.

Ablager, *n.* stoppingplace, rest.

Abländen, *v. r. n.* to lift, weigh the anchor, to depart, set sail.

Ablang, *adj.* oblong, longish.

Ablangen, *v. r. a.* to reach, fetch; er kann es ablangen, it is within his reach.

Ablaß, *m.* des Waſſers, draining; der Ort, wodurch es ausgelaſſen wird, drain; Indulgenz, indulgence, pardon, remission; der vollkommene Ablaß, plenary remission. Ablaßbrief, *m.* letter of indulgence. Ablaßbude, *f.* office of indulgences.

Ablaſſen, *v. i. a.* den Bogen, to let off, unbend, slacken, loosen; den Wein, to bottle the wine, to transvasate, decant, rack, to let off; einen Deich, to let out drain; einen Brief abſchicken, to send word, to write a letter; am Preiſe, to abate, remit, bate; von einer Sache abſtehen, to cease, desist, give over, abandon, leave.

Ablaßgeld, *n.* shrovemoney.

Ablaßkirche, *f.* station.

Ablaßkram, *m.* selling of traffick in indulgences.

Ablaßkrämer, *m.* seller of indulgences.

Ablaßprediger, *m.* preacher of indulgences, seller of indulgences.

Ablaßwoche, *f.* corpus christi day's week.

Ablativ, *m.* = Nehmendung, ablative.

Ablatten, *v. a.* to unlath, to take away the laths.

Ablauben, *v. r. a.* to unleave, to pluck off, strip off leaves, the foliage.

Ablauern, *v. r. a.* to lurk, tarry for, to spy, to discover by lurking.

Ablauf, *m.* running down, r. off, fall, outlet; lapse, time past, end; issue, event, success; des Meeres, ebb; eines Briefes, going off; einer Friſt, expiration of a term; des Mondes, wane of the moon; ein Ort, durch welchen das Waſſer

Digitized by Google

abläuft, drain, sink, commonsewer, gutter, kennel.

Ablaufen, *v. i. n.* to run, flow down, to incline; to set off, to depart; to cease moving; to elapse, pass away; to end; ein Schiff ablaufen laſſen, to launch; eine Uhr, run off; enden, end; wie wird das ablaufen? what will be the end of it? gut oder übel ablaufen, to have a good or ill issue; die Sohlen, run off heels; ſich ablaufen, to grow wearied by running; einem im Laufen zuvor kommen, to outrun; einem den Rang ablaufen, to outdo one, to cut one up, to get the start of one; ſich die Hörner ablaufen, to sow one's wild oats, to grow wise by experience.

Abläufer, *m.* great spools got empty.

Ablaugen, *v. a.* to cleanse from lye.

Abläugnen, *v. r. a.* to abnegate, to deny, disown, to renounce; läugnen, to gainsay.

Ablauſchen, *v. r. a.* to listen, hark; einen Vortheil ablauſchen, to get a profit by listening.

Ablauſen, *v. r. a.* to louse, to take off lice; to fleece, cheat, rob, wipe.

Abläutern, *v. r. a.* to clarify, to clear, to refine, purify, rack.

Ableben, *n.* decease, death, demise, dying; nach meines Vaters Ableben, after my father's decease, death.

Ablecken, *v. r. a.* to lick off.

Ableeren, *v. r. a.* to empty, clear; den Tiſch abräumen, to clear the table.

Ablegen, *v. r.* durch Legen abſondern, to lay; Nelken ablegen, to lay gilliflowers; ein Geſchütz von der Lavete, to dismount; etwas von ſich weglegen, to lay off, apart, aside, away, from, to put down, bring down, to put — cast off; bei einem in Verwahr, to deposit with one; ſeine Schuld, to acquit of a debt; eine Rede, Predigt, to deliver a sermon; einen Beſuch, to pay a visit; Rechenſchaft, to account; Rechnung, to bring in accounts, to submit accounts to examination; einen Eid, to take an oath; ein Zeugniß, to depose a witness, to bear witness; entbunden werden, to be delivered; abſegeln, to set sail, to quit the shore.

Ableger, *m.* einer Pflanze, layer.

Ablehn, *n.* appanage.

Ablehnen, *v. r. a.* to borrow, ſ. ableihen, abborgen, to remove, decline, avoid, shift off, repel, elude, evade, refuse, clear, excuse, weaken.

Ablehnung, *f.* declining.

Ableihen, *v. i. a.* to borrow (from).

Ableihung, *f.* borrowing.

Ableiten, *v. r. a.* to lead away, draw away; vom rechten Wege, to mislead, seduce, debauch, pervert; ein Geſchlecht, ein Wort, to derive.

Ableiter, *m.* conductor, conduit-pipe, channel.

Ableitung, *f.* leading off, conduct, channel, canal; misleading, seducing; derivation.

Ablenken, *v. r. a.* to turn aside; die Pferde, to turn reins; einen vom Guten ablenken, to divert; vom Böſen, das Böſe, to avert; einen Verdacht, to turn off; er lenkt von der Sache ab, he rambles from the subject.

Ablernen, *v. r. a.* to learn from, to take after, imitate.

Ableſen, *v. i. a.* Steine vom Acker, to collect; Früchte, to gather; einen Baum, to pluck — pick off; Ungeziefer, Raupen, to clear, rid of vermins, caterpillars; eine Muſterrolle, to call over; laut, to read loud, to recite; jährlich zweimal abzuleſen, to be read twice a year.

Ableugnen, ſ. Abläugnen.

Abliebeln, *v. r. a.* to get by caresses from, to cozen out of.

Abliefern, *v. r. a.* to deliver (up, in).

Ablieferung, *f.* delivery, delivering.

Abliegen, *v. i. a.* to lie distant from, to be far off; to wear off by lying; *v. n.* to lie its time, to settle, refine, clear.

Abliſten, *v. r. a.* to get by tricks (craftiness, cunning); einem etwas, to trick one out of a thing.

Ablocken, *v. r. a.* to entice away, to draw off; Hunde, to call off dogs; Geld, to flatter money out of, to coax one out of his money; Thränen ablocken, to move to tears, to draw tears (from the eyes).

Ablohnen, *v. r. a.* to pay off, to discharge.

Ablörſchen, *v. a. r.* to sink (a pit).

Ablöſchen, *v. r. a.* to cool; Eiſen, Kohlen, Feuer, to quench, to extinguish; den Durſt, to quench, allay thirst; eine Rechnung von der Tafel, to wipe off, to extinguish.

Ablöſen, *v. r. a.* los binden, to untye, unbind, loose, loosen; ein Glied vom Körper, to cut off, to sever; als Arzenei, to resolve, absterge; ablöſende Mittel, solvent medecine, resolvents; ein Geſchütz, to fire, discharge; die Wache, to relieve, to set the watch; ſie löſen ſich einander ab, they act alternately; einlöſen, to redeem; ſich ablöſen, to drop off, peel off.

Digitized by Google

Ablöslich, to be loosened, untied, unbound, severed; redeemable, recoverable.
Ablöthen, *v. a. r.* to unsolder.
Ablügen, *v. i. a.* to get by lying.
Ablugſen, *v. a. r.* to get by lurking, (cunning, art, tricks).
Abmachen, *v. r. a.* losbinden, to loose, loosen; zu Ende bringen, to atchieve, settle, rule, regulate, compose, bring to a conclusion; gleich abmachen, to cut short in an instant.
Abmähen, *v. r. a.* to mow, to cut down; Getraide, Gras, to beat down corn, grass.
Abmähung, *f.* mowing, cutting down, beating down.
Abmahlen, *v. r. a.* to grind down; to fix by certain marks; Korn, Caffee, to grind corn, coffee.
Abmahnen, *v. r. a.* to dehort from, dissuade from, to warn.
Abmahnung, *f.* dissuasion, dehortation.
Abmalen, *v. r. a.* mit dem Pinſel, to paint, depaint, depict; einen, to draw one's picture, to portray; Charakter, Leidenſchaft, to depaint, describe; einen nach dem Leben, to draw one after, from life, with lively colours.
Abmärgeln, *v. r. a.* to waste, macerate, wear out, emaciate, exhaust, enervate.
Abmarſch, *m.* = Abzug, Abgang, Fortzug, marching off, march, departure.
Abmarſchiren, *v. r. n.* = abziehen, ausziehen, to march, march off, depart, decamp.
Abmartern, *v. r. n.* to torment, to excruciate, torture.
Abmatten, *v. r. a.* to harass, to tire, to weary, to fatigue, to make dull, to deprive of brightness, (polish); durch Arbeit, to harass — to tire with labour; die Truppen oder Heerhaufen waren von einem langen und mühſamen Marſch oder Zug abgemattet, the troops were harassed with a long and wearisome march; von Sorgen abgemattet, harassed out with care.
Abmattung, *f.* harassing, tiring, wearving, fatigue, faintness.
Abmeiern, *v. a. r.* to expel, turn out of farm.
Abmeißeln, *v. r. a.* to chisel off, to take away with a chisel; to smooth with a chisel.
Abmerken, *v. r. a.* to learn by observing; to mark, to observe, devine, discover, penetrate.
Abmeſſen, *v. i. a.* to measure; einen Platz zum Gebäude, to measure a ground for a building; eine Sache nach einer andern, to proportion, to adjust, to measure, judge; meſſet eure Begierden nach euerm Vermögen und nicht euer Vermögen nach euern Begierden ab, measure your desires by your fortunes, and not your fortunes by your desires; eine Sache nach einer andern beurtheilen, to measure by a thing; das iſt nicht abzumeſſen, there is no standard for it.
Abmeſſer, *m.* measurer; von Land, surveyor.
Abmetzen, *v. a. r.* to take the miller's fee for grinding.
Abmiethen, *v. r. a.* to hire from, to take in hire, to farm.
Abmiether, *m.* lessee.
Abmodeln, *v. r. a.* to model, to form, to shape.
Abmooſen, *v. r. a.* einen Baum, to clear, to rid a tree of moss, scrape off the moss.
Abmorden, *v. r. a.* to butcher, dispatch.
Abmühen, *v. r. a.* to fatigue, harrass, tire, weary.
Abmüßigen, *v. r. a.* to spare (find) time, leasure; alle Zeit, die er abmüßigen konnte, — all the time he could spare from —; einen abmüßigen, to detain — withhold one from occupations.
Abnageln, *v. a.* to drive the treenails into a ship's sides or bottom.
Abnagen, *v. r. a.* to gnaw, gnaw off, to nibble, pick; das Fleiſch vom Knochen, to pick clean bones; den Knochen ſelbſt, to gnaw; benagen, to gnaw; die Maus nagte die Fäden ab, the mouse gnawed the threads to pieces; Kummer nagt ihm das Herz ab, his heart is consumed with grief.
Abnagung, *f.* picking, gnawing.
Abnähen, *v. r. a.* to sew throughout, to quilt; durch Nähen abbilden, to figure by means of needle.
Abnahme, *f.* diminution; der Urtheilskraft, diminution of judgment; an Tugend, declination; an Kräften, decrease; Verfall, declension, decrease, decay; eines Landes, declension of a land, declination of a monarchy; das Abnehmen des Mondes, the decrease of the moon, wane of the moon; die Abnahme vom Kreuz, the descent from the cross.
Abnarben, *v. a. r.* to cut the grain (of leather).
Abnarren, *v. a. r.* to fool out of, to get by pranks and tricks.
Abnehmen, *v. i. a.* den Hut, to take off the hat; den Schleier, to take off the veil; das Tischtuch, to re-

Digitized by Google

move the tablecloth; Früchte, to pluck fruits; Karten, to cut cards; einem eine Laſt, to take off a burden; den Rahm von der Milch, to cream, to fleet; to skim; ein Glied, to cut off; die Haare, to shave off hair; das Joch, to unyoke; den Bart, to shave the beard; dem Schafe die Wolle, to shear a sheep; einem Schafe die ganze Wolle, to fleece a sheep; im Stricken, to diminish the stitches, netmashes (in knitting); Macht und Commando, to take off; abkaufen, to take off; Waaren abkaufen, to take off commodities; einem einen Eid, to take one's oath; ein Verſprechen, to exact a promise from; urtheilen, ſchließen, to take, conclude, judge, guess, conceive, perceive, conjecture; aus dieſer Probe kann man ſeine Höflichkeit abnehmen, his politeness is observable in this instance: — *v. i. n.* der Mond nimmt ab, the moon wanes; an Zahl, to diminish, grow less: an Kräften, to decline, to impair, wane; an Vermögen, to impair; an Dauer, to grow shorter; die Tage nehmen ab, the days grow shorter, the days decrease; bei abnehmenden Jahren, in the decline of life; zu großer Genuß der Liebe macht, daß das Geſicht abnimmt, too much use of Venus dims the sight.

Abnehmer, *m.* buyer, purchaser, customer, chapman.

Abneigen, *v. r. a.* to turn from, to avert.

Abneigung, *f.* declination; disinclination, averseness, aversion, illwill, untowardness.

Abnieſeln, *v. a. r.* to wear out.

Abnieten, *v. a. r.* to unrivet.

Abnöthigen, *v. r. a.* to draw by force from; Seufzer, to draw sighs from the breast; Ausdrücke, to force out expressions from; Thränen, to press tears out of; einem ſeine Bewunderung abnöthigen, to command one's admiration.

Abnützen, *v. r. a.* to use, to waste, wear off (out): ein Gut abnützen, to have the usufruct of an estate; durch den Gebrauch ſchlechter machen, to wear out, to spoil by use.

Abnutzung, *f.* der Abnutz, usufruct; wearing out.

Aböden, *v. a. r.* to lay waste, cut (hew) down (a forest).

Abonnement, *n.* = Unterzeichnung, Vorausbezahlung, subscription.

Abonnent, *m.* = Unterzeichner, Vorausbezahler, subscriber.

Abonniren, *v. r. a.* = unterzeichnen, vorausbezahlen; ſich zu, to subscribe to.

Abordnen, *v. r. a.* to send, depute, delegate.

Abordnung, *f.* delegation, deputation; committee.

Abortiren, *v. r. a.* = fehlgebären, to miscarry, bring forth immaturely, to abort.

Abpachten, *v. r. a.* to farm, to rent.

Abpacken, *v. r. a.* to unpack, unload, discharge.

Abpaſſen, *v. r. a.* to wait, to stay for; in böſer Abſicht, to lurk for; etwas übel abpaſſen, to take one's time ill; ein Maß, to proportion, to square, to measure exactly.

Abpeitſchen, *v. r. a.* eine Blume, to whip off a flower; to whip, lash, scourge.

Abpelzen, *v. a. r.* to beat a skin (hide); to cudgel, to baste.

Abpfählen, *v. r. a.* to pale, inclose (surround) with pales.

Abpfänden, *v. r. a.* to seize by law, to distrain.

Abpflücken, *v. r. a.* Blumen, Pflanzen, Obſt, to pluck off, gather; Haare, Wolle, to pluck; Gänſe, to pluck geese.

Abpflückung, *f.* the plucking, plucking off.

Abpflügen, *v. r. a.* to plough off; to incroach by ploughing.

Abpicken, *v. a. r.* to peck, snatch away by pecking.

Abplagen, *v. r. a.* to extort from, to get by sollicitations.

Abplätten, *v. a. r.* to smooth (with an iron).

Abplatzen, *v. a. r.* to cut a lane in a forest; *v. n.* to crack.

Abplaudern, *v. r. a.* to talk out of, to obtain by fair words; ſich abplaudern, to weary one's self with talking.

Abpochen, *v. r. a.* to separate by knocking, to knock, to beat; to ask with threatenings, to exact upon, to hector out.

Abprägen, *v. r. a.* to coin, mint, stamp; figürlich, to stamp, to represent, copy.

Abprallen, abprellen, *v. r. n.* to rebound.

Abpreſſen, *v. r. a.* to cut off, to separate by pressing; zur Genüge preſſen, to press; ſie preſſen ihre Kleider beſtändig ab, they keep their cloaths constantly in press; durch Zwangsmittel zu erhalten ſuchen, to exact, extort.

Abpreſſung, *f.* pressing, exaction, extortion.

Abproceſſiren, *v. r. a.* = abrechten, abklagen, to get by litigation from.

Abprotzen, *v. r. a.* to dismount; mount, level, point (a cannon).

Abprügeln, *v. r. a.* to beat, bang, maul, cudgel, thresh, bastinado.

Abpuffen, *v. r. a.* to flay, to tear off; to strike with the fist; to pommel; to detonize, to cause to explode.

Abputzen, *v. r. a.* to clean, cleanse; das Licht, to snuff the candle; die Schuhe, to clean shoes, wipe off shoes, blacken shoes; Gefäße, to scour, rub, polish; ein Pferd, to rub down a horse; eine Mauer, to smoothe a wall; die Taue, to clip off.

Abquälen, *v. r. a.* to torment out of, to teaze from, to wring out of, extort from, to worry.

Abquerlen, abquirlen, *v. r. a.* to twirl, to beat up, to mill.

Abquetſchen, *v. r. a.* to crush off, to squash, bruise.

Abquicken, *v. a. r.* to purify gold-ore by means of quicksilver; to cool the silver after melting.

Abrädeln, *v. a. r.* to cut (paste, dough) with the jagging iron (a little wheel).

Abraff, Abrafft, *n.* that which is taken away, scum.

Abraffen, *v. a. r.* to snatch off (away).

Abraham, *n. pr.* Abraham; die Abrahamiten, Abrahamites; der Abrahamsbaum, Abraham's balm, chastetree.

Abrahmen, *v. r. a.* to fleet, skim off, take off the cream.

Abrainen, *v. a. r.* to separate by marks, to border (a field).

Abrändeln, *v. a. r.* to unborder, to take away the edge (brink).

Abraſen, *v. r. a.* to browze the grass, to graze.

Abraſpeln, *v. r. a.* to rasp off, to even with a rasp.

Abrathen, *v. i. a.* to dissuade, dehort, advise against.

Abrathung, *f.* dissuasion.

Abrauben, *v. r. a.* to rob of, from, to pilfer, plunder, pillage.

Abrauchen, *v. r. n.* to evaporate, exhale.

Abrauſen, *v. r. a.* to pull off.

Abraum, *m.* clearing away, removing; rubbish, trash.

Abräumen, *v. r. a.* to take away, to clear; den Tiſch, to clear the table, to remove; die Speiſen, to serve off the meat from the table; vom Bücherbrett, vom Tellerbrett u. ſ. f., to take down from a repository, from the shelves.

Abraupen, *v. r. a.* Bäume, to clear — rid trees of caterpillars.

Abrechen, *v. r. a.* to rake off, to clear with a rake.

Abrechnen, *v. r. a.* to discount, subtract, abate, deduct, defalk; zuſammen rechnen, to even — settle — clear, balance, make up the account, reckon with.

Abrechnung, *f.* discount; settling — making up the account, reckoning with.

Abrechte, *f.* the left side of cloth.

Abrechten, *v. r. a.* to dress the left side of cloth; to get, obtain by a lawsuit.

Abrede, *f.* appointment, concert, convention, agreement, covenant, accord, contract; Abrede nehmen, to concert together, to make an agreement, to resolve with one accord; in Abrede ſeyn, to disown, to question, disavow, unsay.

Abreden, *v. r. a.* to appoint, to concert, to contrive, to agree, stipulate, contract; abgeredeter Maßen, according to agreement.

Abregnen, *v. i. r.* to cease to rain, to stop raining; es hat abgeregnet, it has done raining.

Abreiben, *v. i. a.* to rub off; glätten, to grind; abnützen, to wear off; Farben, to grind colours; to beat small.

Abreichen, *v. r. a.* to reach; abgeben, to deliver, to hand in; wenn ich ihn abreichen kann, if he comes within my reach.

Abreifen, *v. a.* to take away the sharp edges; *v. n.* to grow quite ripe (mature).

Abreihen, *v. r. a.* to unstring.

Abreiſe, *f.* departure, parting, setting out.

Abreiſen, *v. n. r.* to depart, to set out.

Abreißen, *v. i. n.* to break, to tear; Kleider, to wear off: — *v. i. a.* ein Stück von etwas, to pluck — tear off; einer Taube den Kopf, to pull off; ein Blatt von einem Baume, eine Blume u. ſ. f., to pick off; ein Schloß, ein Haus, to pull down, to demolish; Kleidungsſtücke, to rend, to wear off; abbilden, to delineate, draw, adumbrate.

Abreiten, *v. i. n.* to ride away, to set off on horseback; geſtern ritten wir von Hauſe ab, yesterday we set out on horseback from home: — *v. i. a.* er hat ſeinem Pferde die Hufeiſen abgeritten, he rode off his horse's shoes; durch Reiten entkräften, to run out, to fatigue, harass, founder; zureiten, to dress, to break, to train a horse; ein gut zugerittenes Pferd, a well managed horse.

Digitized by Google

Abreizen, *v. r. a.* to entice away, alienate, draw off.

Abreizung, *f.* avocation.

Abrennen, *v. i. n.* to run away: — *v. r. a.* to run off; im Rennen zuvor kommen, to outrun; zu Pferde, to outrun, outride.

Abrichten, *v. r. a.* to train up, to form, instruct, discipline, custom, fit, prepare, adjust; Thiere, to discipline; ein Pferd, to dress, break, manage a horse; einen Falken, to man a hawk; auf Karten- oder Taſchenſpielerkünſte abrichten, to teach knacks.

Abrichthammer, the forge, where ironbars are stretched, or straiten'd.

Abriegeln, *v. r. a.* to bolt up, to fasten with a bolt.

Abrieſeln, *v. r. n.* to drop down, to glide down.

Abrinden, *v. r. n.* to bark, rind.

Abrindig, *adj.* detached from the crumb. (Wäre es nicht analog, crusted, oder crusted off zu bilden?)

Abrinnen, *v. i. n.* to run off, down, to trickle, to drop down.

Abriß, *m.* draught, design, delineation, sketch; Umriß, Schema, scheme; von Tempeln und Paläſten, model; von jeglichem Gebäude, groundplot, plan, ichnography.

Abrollen, *v. r. n.* to roll down: — *v. r. a.* einen Stein, to roll away, off; aus einander rollen, to unroll.

Abroſten, *v. r. n.* to rust off.

Abrücken, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to move off, to remove.

Abrudern, *v. r. n.* to row off.

Abrufen, *v. i. a.* to call from a high place, to proclaim; to call for the last time; to call away, off; laſſen, to send for; es läßt ſich abrufen, it is within call.

Abrufung, *f.* calling off, avocation.

Abrühren, *v. a. r.* to stir up, beat up.

Abründen, **abrunden**, *v. a. r.* to round off, to make round.

Abrupfen, *v. r. a.* Blätter, to pick off; Federn, to pluck off.

Abrutſchen, *v. a. r.* to glide down.

Abrütteln, *v. a. r.* to shake (wag) off.

Abſäbeln, *v. r. a.* to cut, chop off with a sabre.

Abſacken, *v. r. a.* einen Eſel, to take the bag from an ass, to disburden; ſich vom Strome nach dem Meere zu führen laſſen, to fall down a river with the tide.

Abſage, *f.* renunciation, renouncing, counterorder; der Abſagebrief, declaration of enmity, challenge.

Abſagen, *v. r. a.* ein Verſprechen widerrufen, to unsay, recant, retract, refuse, disclaim, disown, to abrogate; to forsake, deny, abandon, bid farewell, quit, leave; einen verſprochenen Beſuch, to beg to be excused; einem Eingeladenen, to disinvite; ein abgeſagter Feind, a professed, sworn, mortal enemy.

Abſägen, *v. r. a.* to saw off.

Abſagung, *f.* unsaying, refusal; disinvitation.

Abſägung, *f.* sawing off.

Abſatteln, *v. r. a.* to take off the saddle, to unsaddle.

Abſatz, *m.* an einem Berge, shelf; an einer Mauer, settle; an einer Steige, the broad step; an Schuhen, Stiefeln u. ſ. f., heel; mit rothen Abſätzen, redheeled; einer Strophe, staff, stanza; in einer Rede, article; im Schreiben, pilerows; vermittelſt eines Gedankenſtriches, break; Verkauf, sale; guter Abſatz, quick sale.

Abſätzig, *adj.* intermissive.

Abſatzmacher, **Abſatzſchneider**, *m.* heelmaker.

Abſäubern, *v. r. a.* to cleanse, make clean, to refine.

Abſaufen, *v. i. a.* to drink from the surface; to empty by drinking; to clear (a debt) by drinking, to make one's self paid by drinking; abgewinnen, to win off by drinking; ſich durch Saufen zu Grunde richten, to ruin one's self with drinking; die Zeche, to make up the reckoning with the last draught.

Abſaugen, *v. i. a.* to suck off, to rid by sucking.

Abſäugen, *v. r. a.* to give suck, to suckle; ablactiren, to ablactate.

Abſchaben, *v. r. a.* to pare; den Koth, to shave off the dirt; Brot abſchaben, to chip bread; ein abgeſchabtes Tuch, wornout — worn off — threadbare cloth; ein Tuch ins Grab, damit ſchab ab, to the grave a pall and that is all.

Abſchabſel, *n.* shavings, parings, chippings.

Abſchachern, *v. r. a.* abhandeln, to buy, purchase; um einen Spottpreis abkaufen, to buy at a very low rate.

Abſchachteln, *v. r. a.* to rub off (with shavegrass); to smooth, to polish.

Abſchaffen, *v. r. a.* to remove, abolish, annul, abrogate, repeal, revoke, recall, reform; dismiss, discharge; einen Bedienten, eine Magd, to dismiss, discard, turn off; Soldaten, to disband; ein Geſetz, to abrogate, abolish, annul,

Digitized by Google

repeal; einen Mißbrauch, to reform an abuse.

Abſchaffung, *f.* discharging, dismissing, discarding; abrogation, abolition, abolishment; reforming, reduction.

Abſchaken, *v. a. r.* to fleet a tackle, to shift.

Abſchälen, *v. r. a.* to peel, peel off; Obſt, to pare fruits; Wallnüſſe, to shell wallnuts; Mandeln, to blanch almonds; Bäume, to bark.

Abſchälung, *f.* paring, blanching, peeling.

Abſchärfen, *v. r. a.* to give edge to; to dull the edge, to blunt.

Abſcharren, *v. r. a.* to scrape, scratch off.

Abſchatten, abſchattiren, *v. r. a.* to shadow out, to adumbrate; Jemanden, to take one's shade, to shadow one out.

Abſchauen, *v. n.* to direct the eye to, to aim at.

Abſchauern, *v. a.* to divide by a partition.

Abſchaufeln, *v. a. r.* to remove (clean) with the shovel.

Abſchaum, *m.* scum, dross; der Abſchaum des Volks, the refuse of the people.

Abſchäumen, *v. r. a.* to scum, skim the dross, take off the scum.

Abſchäumung, *f.* scumming, skimming.

Abſcheeren, *v. i. a.* die Haare, den Bart, to shave; ein Schaf, to shear, fleece; Bäume, to lop; Roſenbüſche, to top; Hecken, to poll.

Abſcheeren, *n.* shaving; shearing, fleecing; lopping, topping, polling.

Abſcheiden, *v. i. n.* to part, to depart from; er will abſcheiden, he is breathing his last: — *v. i. a.* to separate, to disjoin; Metalle abſcheiden, to refine metals.

Abſcheider, *m.* refiner.

Abſcheidung, *f.* parting; separation.

Abſchelfern, *v. r. n.* to peel off.

Abſcheu, *m.* aversion, abhorrence, abhorrency, detestation, abomination, loathing; Abſcheu haben vor, to abhorr; ein Abſcheu ſeyn, to be detested.

Abſcheuchen, *v. r. a.* to fright away, to scare, drive away.

Abſcheuern, *v. r. a.* to scour off, to clear away.

Abſcheulich, *adj.* abominable, execrable, horrible, hideous, gastly, frightful, detestable, loathsome; ein abſcheulicher Geſtank, a deadly stink; abſcheuliche Bilder, terrible figures; groß, vast; abſcheulich reich, vastly rich.

Abſcheulich, *adv.* abominably, detestably; vastly, prodigiously.

Abſcheulichkeit, *f.* abominableness, loathsomeness, enormity, gastliness.

Abſchichten, *v. r. a.* to dispose, divide.

Abſchicken, *v. r. a.* to send away, dispatch.

Abſchickung, *f.* sending away, dispatching.

Abſchieben, *v. i. a.* to shove, push, thrust, off; Taxen u. dergl., to shift off taxes, duties; von ſich auf andere, to put off upon.

Abſchied, *m.* leave; dismission; einem ſeinen Abſchied geben, to dismiss, discard; ſeinen Abſchied verlangen, to beg to be dismissed, to ask one's dismission; der Statthalter bat um ſeinen Abſchied, the governor solicited his discharge; er hat ſeinen Abſchied erhalten, he has obtained his dismission; Zeugniß, letters testimonial; certificate; ein gerichtlicher, decree; Reichsabſchied, recess; aus einer Geſellſchaft, von einem Orte, parting, departing, departure; farewell; Erlaubniß zu reiſen, leave; aus dieſer Welt, departure; Abſchied nehmen, to bid — take farewell, to take leave, to shake hands; hinter der Thür Abſchied nehmen, to set out without taking farewell, to take a french leave.

Abſchiedsaudienz, *f.* = Abſchiedsgehör, audience of leave.

Abſchiedsbrief, *m.* letters dismissory; letters testimonial.

Abſchiedskuß, *m.* parting kiss.

Abſchiedspredigt, *f.* valedictory sermon.

Abſchiedsſchmaus, *m.* valedictory dinner — supper.

Abſchiedstrunk, *m.* partingcup.

Abſchiefern, *v. a.* to peel off, break, cleave, split, scale.

Abſchießen, *v. i. a.* einen Pfeil, to shoot — discharge — let fly — send off an arrow, a shaft; ein Feuergewehr, to shoot, fire, discharge a gun, pistol etc.; einen Vogel, to hit a bird; eine Hand, Fuß u. ſ. f., to shoot off a hand, a foot etc.; beſſer ſchießen als, to outshoot; er hat einen rechten Vogel abgeſchoſſen, he has gained a mighty point: — *v. i. n.* Regenwaſſer von den Dächern, to shoot — run — flow down; Farben, to fade, lose colour, decay, grow pale.

Abſchießung, *f.* shooting, discharging, firing etc.

Abſchiffen, *v. r. a.* Güter, to ship, to put on ship board, to ship off;

Digitized by Google

ſelbſt abfahren, to ship, to ship off; to set sail.

Abſchildern, *v. r. a.* eine Perſon, eine Blume u. ſ. f., to picture a person, a flower etc.; figürlich, to picture, to represent, to describe; lebhaft beſchreiben, to depaint, to give a description of.

Abſchilderung, *f.* picture, description.

Abſchinden, *v. i. a.* ein Vieh, to skin, flea, flay, draw off the skin; den Baum, to peel, pill, strip off the bark.

Abſchirren, *v. r. a.* to unharness.

Abſchlachten, *v. r. a.* to slaughter, butcher, to kill, slay.

Abſchlag, *m.* that which is struck off, chips, fragments, (ließe es ſich nicht, analog dem offset u. a., down fall u. a. vielleicht durch offcut, downcut wiedergeben?); rebound, rebounding; future account; diminution; deduction, abatement, discount; falling, sinking of the price; difference; contrast; auf Abſchlag, on account; auf Abſchlag geben, to give beforehand by anticipation; auf Abſchlag nehmen, to take beforehand; es iſt ein großer Abſchlag, it differs widely.

Abſchlagen, *v. i. a.* to beat off, strike off, knock off, to beat down; Steine, to beat off, to hew off; Obſt, to beat down; den Kopf, die Hand, to cut off; ein Gebäude, to break down; ein Schloß, to beat, break down; to unnail a lock; die Segel, to unbend the sails; ein Zelt, to unpitch; den Feind, to repell, repulse; das Eierweiß, to beat the white of an egg; ſehr ſchlagen, to beat soundly; einen Deich, to drain; ſein Waſſer, to cast one's water, to make water; einem etwas, to refuse, deny; er hat es rund abgeſchlagen, he has given a flat refusal: — *v. i. n.* ſ. wohlfeiler werden, to abate, to fall; wenn der Preis des Korns abſchlägt, when the price of corn falls; Kälte, to abate.

Abſchlagen, *n.* einer Bitte, refusing, refuse; des Preiſes, abating, falling; des Obſtes, beating down etc.

Abſchlägig, *adj.* denying, refusing; eine abſchlägige Antwort, denial, refusal, repulse, negative answer.

Abſchläglich, *adj.* u. *adv.* eine abſchlägliche Bezahlung, a beforehand pay, pay on account, by anticipation; abſchläglich bezahlen, to pay beforehand.

Abſchlämmen, *v. a. r.* to clear of mud, (to unmud, outmud, dismud?)

Abſchleichen, *v. r. r.* to disappear, to steal away, to withdraw, to slink away; to sneak off; ſich von Jemand abſchleichen, to give one the slip.

Abſchleifen, *v. i. a.* to take off by grinding, to grind off; die Spitze von dem Meſſer, Degen u. ſ. f., to blunt; den Roſt, furbish; zur Genüge ſchleifen, to whet, sharpen, furbish, polish; eine abgeſchliffene Degenklinge, a blade worn off (out) by furbishing; mit abgeſchliffenen Ecken, beviledged.

Abſchleifen, *v. r. a.* to wear off; auf der Schleife fortbringen, to carry, to draw away, on a sledge.

Abſchleiffel, *n.* that which falls off in grinding, shreds, parings.

Abſchleifung, *f.* wearing off; carrying away on a sled, sledging.

Abſchleimen, *v. r. a.* to rid of slime, to unslime, to skim, to remove, take away the slime; Fiſche, to soak, water fishes; Zucker, to clarify sugar.

Abſchleißen, *v. i. a.* Schuhe, Kleider u. ſ. f., to wear off, waste; ein abgeſchliſſener Rock, a worn off coat, a threadbare coat: — *v. i. n.* die Schuhe ſchleißen ab, the shoes wear off, away.

Abſchlendern, *v. n.* to depart with slow and indolent steps.

Abſchlenkern, *v. r. a.* to fling, fling away, shake off, throw off.

Abſchleppen, *v. r. a.* to drag down, away, draw along, train; durch Tragen abnützen, to wear off, to waste by dragging.

Abſchlichten, *v. a. r.* to smooth off, to cleanse hides with the sleeking knife; Holz, to plane.

Abſchließen, *v. i. a.* losſchließen, to unfetter, unchain, unlock; verſchließen, z. B. die Thür, to lock the door; eine Rechnung, to balance, settle account; einen Handel, to agree, to conclude a treaty.

Abſchließung, *f.* unlocking, unfettering, locking; balancing account; agreeing.

Abſchlingern, *v. a. r.* = die Maſten durch allzuſtarkes Schwanken des Schiffs abreißen, to roll away the masts.

Abſchlüpfen, *v. n. r.* to slip off, to slide down.

Abſchlürfen, *v. i. a.* to sip off.

Abſchluß, *m.* conclusion, termination, close. Abſchlußrechnung, *f.* statement, balance of account.

Abſchmack, *m.* bad taste, smack.

Abſchmauſen, *v. a. r.* to ruin, waste, rob by feasting, rioting, banqueting; to finish a rioting, meal.

Digitized by Google

Abſchmeicheln, *v. r. a.* to get, obtain by flattering, soothing, wheedling.
Abſchmeichelung, *f.* flattering, soothing, wheedling from.
Abſchmeißen, *v. i. a.* Früchte von den Bäumen, to throw, knock, fling, strike, cast off; den Reiter, to fling off; vom Pferde geworfen, thrown off from the horse, dismounted.
Abſchmelzen, *v. r. a.* to melt off, to separate by melting; durch Schmelzen zur Vollkommenheit bringen, to dissolve, to make liquid: — *v. i. n.* (wo es eig. abſchmilzen ſeyn ſollte), to dissolve, melt; am Leibe, to grow lean.
Abſchmieren, *v. r. n.* to smear off; to transcribe negligently; to soil, stain; ſchlecht ſchreiben, to bedaub the paper; abprügeln, to cudgel sorely, beat, chastize.
Abſchmutzen, *v. r. n.* to smut, grease, slur, dirt, foul, besmire, make filthy, bedaub, soil, sully, tarnish.
Abſchnallen, *v. r. a.* to unbuckle.
Abſchnappen, *v. r. n.* to snap, to slacken, slip, get loose; der Hahn am Schloſſe, das Schloß iſt abgeſchnappt, the cock or the lock is slipt: — *v. r. a.* to slip, slacken, get loose; die Thür, to snap the door; in der Rede, to break off abruptly, to stop suddenly.
Abſchneiden, *v. i. a.* to cut off; die Kehle, to cut the throat; die Nägel, to pare; den Bart, to trim; die Flügel, to clip; das Korn, to cut down, to reap; eine Gans, ein Huhn, to kill; mit der Säge, to saw; den Lebensfaden, to kill; einer Stadt das Waſſer, to dig off; die Zufuhr, to stop the passage, the provisions; die Hoffnung, to deprive of hopes; die Gelegenheit, to deprive of opportunity, to prevent the occasion; jede Ausflucht abſchneiden, to preclude any evasion; einem ſeine Ehre, to hurt, wound, blast, one's reputation; eine Haube in Papier, to cut out in paper.
Abſchneidung, *f.* cutting off etc.
Abſchnellen, *v. r. a.* to let go, to let fly (with a jerk).
Abſchneuzen, *v. r. a.* ein Licht, to snuff, poll, top a candle.
Abſchnippen, *v. a.* to clip off.
Abſchnipperlinge, *f.* clippings.
Abſchnitt, *m.* cut, cutting; einer Figur, eines Körpers, in der Mathematik, segment; in einem Walle, einer Veſtung, intrenchment, trench; in einem Capitel, article; in einem Buche, einer Schrift, section, head; in einem Verſe, break, pause; an einer Münze, exergue; von einer Haube ꝛc., pattern cut off.
Abſchnittlein, *n.* Abſchnitzelein, Abſchnitzel, chip, cutting, clipping, snippet, snipping, shred.
Abſchnittswinkel, *m.* angle of a segment.
Abſchnitzel, *n.* shred, chip, cutting, snippet, snipping.
Abſchnitzeln, **abſchnitzen**, *v. r. a.* to cut off, to carve; ein wenig, to pare.
Abſchnüren, *v. r. a.* to unstring, unlace; mit der Schnur abmeſſen, to measure out with the line, to lay out, to square by the line; eine Warze, to string a wart.
Abſchöpfen, *v. r. a.* to scum, skim, to scoop off, to take off.
Abſchoß, *m.* shot, scot, tax, duty (to be paid by him, that removes with his property to an other jurisdiction).
Abſchrapen, *v. r. a.* to scrape off.
Abſchrauben, *v. r. a.* to screw off, unscrew.
Abſchrecken, *v. r. a.* to deter, dishearten, discourage from, to fright from; er läßt ſich nicht abſchrecken, he is not deterred.
Abſchreibegebühr, *f.* **Abſchreibegeld**, *n.* copy-money, copiage, fee for copying, transcribing.
Abſchreiben, *v. i. a.* eine Feder, to blunt — dull a pen with writing; ein Gedicht, Buch u. ſ. f., to copy, transcribe; einen Termin, to put off; eine böſe Schuld, to write off, compensate, to lessen, deduct, in the accountbook, to balance the account of a bad debt; er hat ſich bald die Finger abgeſchrieben, his fingers are almost spent with writing, he has almost worn off his fingers by writing.
Abſchreiber, *m.* copier, copist, transcriber.
Abſchreiberei, *f.* plagiarism.
Abſchreibung, *f.* copying, transcription, transcribing.
Abſchreien, *v. i. a.* mit einem Geſchrei verkündigen, to cry out, to proclaim; mit einem Geſchrei abſprechen, to cry off, against, to decry, dispute; ſich damit abmatten, to tire himself with crying; du ſchreiſt dir die Kehle ab, your throat is sore with crying.
Abſchreiten, *v. i. n.* to step aside, out of the way, to deviate, digress: — *v. i. a.* abmeſſen, to measure by steps, to pace.
Abſchreitend, *adj.* digressive.
Abſchricken, *v. a. r.* = ein wenig abvieren, to pay out a little, to ease off a little.

Digitized by Google

Abſchrift, *f.* copy, transcript, duplicate; nehmen, to draw a copy.

Abſchriftlich, by way of copy, copied out.

Abſchröpfen, *v. a. r.* to cut off with a sickle, to strip off.

Abſchroten, *v. r.* (im Partic. Paſſ. abgeſchroten), ein Faß, to sink, roll, let down.

Abſchultern, *v. a.* to take from the shoulder.

Abſchuppen, *v. r. a.* to scale, unscale, strip of scales.

Abſchuß, *m.* des Waſſers, the swift running down, the quick flow, fall of the water; eine mäßig abhängige Fläche, declivity, descent; eine ſehr abhängige Fläche, steep.

Abſchüſſig, *adj.* mäßig, bending downwards, sloping, declivous; ſehr, steep: — *adv.* steeply.

Abſchüſſigkeit, *f.* declivity, steepness.

Abſchütteln, *v. r. a.* to shake off; das Joch, to discharge, cast off; ſolche Sachen laſſen ſich nicht abſchütteln, things of that kind are not brought about in a hurry.

Abſchütteln, *n.* shaking off; casting off.

Abſchütten, *v. r. a.* to pour off; to throw off.

Abſchüttſel, *n.* windfall.

Abſchützen, *v. r. n.* to stop by a floodgate.

Abſchwämmen, *v. r. a.* to swim wood; im Waſſer reinigen, to wash, water.

Abſchwären, *v. i. n.* to be separated by a sore; der Nagel iſt abgeſchworen, the nail is festered away.

Abſchwärmen, *v. r. a.* to swarm for the last time: — *v. r. rec.* to fatigue one's self with rioting.

Abſchwärzen, *v. r. n.* to blacken, to smut, soil.

Abſchwatzen, *v. r. a.* to get by wheedling, coaxing; einem ſein Geld, to talk one out of his money.

Abſchwefeln, *v. r. a.* to free from sulphur, to clear of brimstone.

Abſchweifen, *v. r. a.* Fiſche, Garn, Wäſche, to lave, rinse, wash: — *v. r. n.* to go astray, deviate.

Abſchweifend, *adj.* digressive; das Abſchweifende, digressiveness.

Abſchweifung, *f.* digression.

Abſchweißen, *v. r. a.* to smoothen, fashion iron or metal by heating and hammering in a forge.

Abſchwelgen, *v. a.* to reduce by debauches.

Abſchwenden, *v. r. a.* to burn down, to denshire.

Abſchwimmen, *v. i. n.* to swim off, away.

Abſchwinden, *v. n.* to waste away, to extenuate, fall away.

Abſchwingen, *v. i. a.* to shake off; Hafer, to winnow oats; ſich vom Pferde, to alight, dismount nimbly.

Abſchwitzen, *v. a.* to remove, cleanse, clear, purge by sweating; to infeeble, weaken one'sself by sw.

Abſchwören, *v. i. a.*, ſchwören, to take an oath; verſchwören, to abjure, forswear, renounce by an oath; eidlich läugnen, to abjure, forswear.

Abſegeln, *v. r. n.* to sail away, set sail, to get under sail, to put to sea; nach Bordeaux, to set sail for Bourdeaux; den Maſt, to spring a mast.

Abſegelung, *f.* sailing away.

Abſehen, *v. i. a.* to look away, off, to turn the look; das Ende einer Sache mit dem Geſichte erreichen, to view, to see the full extent, length, of a thing; ein Garten, deſſen Länge nicht abzuſehen iſt, a garden whose length is beyond one's view; mit den Augen des Verſtandes, to perceive, see; ſo viel ich abſehen kann, for ought I see, perceive; es iſt ſchwerlich abzuſehen, warum er das nicht thun wollte, it is hardly to perceive, why he would not do it; zum Endzweck haben, abgeſehen ſeyn, to be designed, aimed at; durch Zuſehen erlernen, to learn by looking to, at, on; ich that alles, was ich ihm nur an den Augen abſehen konnte, I did all I could guess at his countenance.

Abſehen, *n.* design, view, purpose, intention, end, respect; ich habe es in dem Abſehen gethan, I have done it with that view, design, intention, to that end; ein Abſehen haben, to have a design to, to aim at, intend, mean, mind.

Abſeide, *f.* the refuse of silk.

Abſeigern, *v. a.* to measure the depth of a shaft with a plumbline; to part silver from copper.

Abſeihen, *v. r. a.* to decant; durchſeihen, to filter, strain.

Abſeihung, *f.* decantation; filtration.

Abſeite, *f.* eines Gebäudes, wing of an edifice; einer Kirche, aisle.

Abſeiten, *praep.* from one's side; abſeiten meiner, from my part, as for me.

Abſeitig, *adj.* sidelong, lateral, oblique.

Abſeits, *adv.* aside, apart; ſich abſeits halten, to stand aloof.

Abſenden, *v. i. a.* to send, send away, dispatch.

Abſender, *m.* von Waaren, consignee.

Digitized by Google

Abſendung, *f.* sending, dispatching.

Abſengen, *v. r. a.* to singe off, to sear.

Abſengung, *f.* singeing, searing.

Abſenken, *v. r. a.* to lay, to set a shoot; Reben, to provine; einen Schacht, to sink, delve a shaft.

Abſenker, *m.* layer, shoot, sprig.

Abſenkung, *f.* laying, setting; sinking.

Abſetzbar, *adj.* removable.

Abſetzen, *v. r. a.* to set down; ich trank es aus, ohne abzuſetzen, I drank it off at a draught; abwerfen, to fling off; das Pferd hat ihn abgeſetzt, the horse has flung him off; er ſetzte ſie in ſeinem Wagen ab, he set her down in his equipage; abſchneiden, to cut off; Waaren, to sell; Geld, to cry down (lower, diminish the value of) money; einen König, to dethrone; von einem Amte, to discharge, displace, depose, degrade, divest, remove; auf eine Weile, to suspend; wegſetzen den Stuhl von der Wand u. ſ. f., to put off, remove; im Schreiben, to make a break; im Reden, to make a short stop; vom Lande abſetzen, to put to sea; entwöhnen, to wean; durch Farbe oder Stellung abſtechen machen, to contrast, to set off; eine Handſchrift mit Schriften copiren, to compose.

Abſetzung, *f.* deposition, deposing, degradation, removal.

Abſeufzen, *v. r.* to weaken himself by sighing.

Abſeyn, *v. i. n.* to be off, to be far, to be broken off, separated, unloosed, abolished; der Nagel iſt ab, the nail is off; der Arm iſt ihm ab, he has lost his arm; wir ſind noch weit ab, we are still at a great distance.

Abſeyn, *n.* absence; distance; während meines Abſeyns, during, in my absence.

Abſicht, *f.* respect, view, design, intention, purpose; wenn ich ſie gleich die vierte nenne, ſo iſt ſie doch in aller Abſicht die erſte, though I call her the fourth, yet she is in all respect the first; meine Abſicht iſt, my intention is; er hat Abſicht auf ſie, he has a design upon her; es iſt der Abſicht gemäß, it answers the purpose; ohne Abſicht, undesignedly; das Viſier, aim; ſeine Abſicht erreichen, to hit one's aim, to gain the point.

Abſichtlich, *adj.* designed, intended, intentional: — *adv.* with design, designedly, intentionally; er that es abſichtlich, he did it with a design.

Abſickern, *v. r. n.* to trickle down.

Abſieben, *v. a.* to sift off (the chaff).

Abſiechen, *v. r.* to languish, consume, pine away by sickness.

Abſieden, *v. i. a.* to seeth, to boil; Eier, to poach.

Abſingen, *v. i. a.* to sing; der Pater ſang die Meſſe ab, the father sung the mass; Lieder, to carol.

Abſingung, *f.* singing; carolling.

Abſinken, *v. n.* to sink down.

Abſitzen, *v. i. n.* vom Pferde ſteigen, to alight, dismount; to diminish, extinguish by sitting; to sit to the conclusion of a given time: — *v. i. a.* eine Schuld, to clear a debt by being imprisoned.

Abſolut, *adj.* absolute, positive; — *adv.* absolutely, by all means.

Abſolution, *f.* absolution, release, shrift.

Abſolviren, *v. r. a.* freiſprechen, to absolve, acquit, discharge, shrive; beendigen, to discharge, to finish.

Abſonderlich, *adj.* separate, secluded, singular, particular, peculiar, especial; er lebt abſonderlich, he has a peculiar way of living: — *adv.* separately, particularly, especially.

Abſondern, *v. r. a.* dem Orte nach, to set apart, separate, segregate, divide, disjoin, dismember, put asunder, part; in Gedanken, abſtrahiren, to abstract; ſich abſondern, to withdraw, to live by one's self, to be distinguished.

Abſonderung, *f.* separation, segregation, parting; der Säfte, secretion; Abſtraction, abstraction.

Abſonderungsvermögen, *n.* abstractive faculty.

Abſonnig, *a.* removed from the sun, distant from the sunbeams, shady.

Abſorgen, *v. r.* to wear out, consume, enervate, enfeeble by care.

Abſpalten, *v. r. a.* im Partic. Paſſ. abgeſpalten, to cleave, split off.

Abſpänen, *v. a.* to wean.

Abſpannen, *v. r. a.* to unbend; to loose, relax, unyoke, unteam; den Hahn an einem Feuergewehr, to uncock, cock down; einen Bogen, to unbend; Pferde, unteam; Ochſen, unyoke; die Saiten einer Harfe, to let off the pins of a harp, to let off the strings; abgeſpannt, lowspirited; abgeſpannte Saiten, slackened strings.

Abſpänſtig, *adj.* alienate, alienated; abſpänſtig machen, to alienate, estrange; werden, to turn disloyal, to desert.

Abſparen, *v. r. a.* to spare from, to deprive by parsimony; ſeinem

Digitized by Google

Leibe, to defraud one's self; to abridge one's self, to deprive one's-self of.

Abſpeiſen, *v. r. n.* to dine, sup; abgeſpeiſet haben, to have done dining, supping: — *v. r. a.* to feed, to supply; die Armen ſpeiſen, to give meat to the poor, to diet the poor: — *v. a.* to entertain, to feed; einen mit leeren Worten abſpeiſen, to put one off with fair words, to sprinkle one with courtholy water; kurz abſpeiſen, to cut off.

Abſperren, *v. r. a.* to seclude, shut out, debar.

Abſperrung, *f.* seclusion.

Abſpinnen, *v. i. a.* to spin off; durch Spinnen bezahlen, to spin off a debt, to pay by spinning.

Abſpitzen, *v. a.* to take off with a pointed instrument; to take off the point; to point.

Abſplittern, *v. r. n.* ſich in Geſtalt eines Splitters ablöſen, to exfoliate: — *v. r. a.* in Geſtalt eines Splitters abſondern, to splint, splinter.

Abſprechen, *v. i. a.* durch ein gerichtliches Urtheil einer Sache berauben, to deprive by a judicial sentence, verdict, to abjudicate; das Leben abſprechen, to condemn to death; die Aerzte ſprechen ihm das Leben ab, the physicians declare him passed all medicine, abandon him, give him over; einem alle Hoffnung abſprechen, to bid one give over all hopes.

Abſprechend, abſprecheriſch, *adj.* positive, dogmatical, magisterial, decisive.

Abſpreizen, *v. a.* to prop, underprop, to stay with timber.

Abſprengen, *v. r. a.* to cause to break off suddenly, to cause to fly off; to blow off with gunpowder; to cast off, to spring; ein Hufeiſen, to ride off a horse's shoe.

Abſpringen, *v. i. n.* to leap off, jump off, to leap aside; to fly off, to break off, to come off; to quit suddenly; mit einem Sprunge von etwas entfernen, to leap off; vom Pferde ſpringen, to alight; die Kugel ſpringt von der Wand ab, the bullet rebounds from the wall; to bounce; die Saite iſt geſprungen, the string is broke; Tünche oder Farbe, to loosen, get loose; von einer Partei, to fall over, off.

Abſproß, *m.* offspring, descendant.

Abſproſſen, *v. r. n.* to descend.

Abſprößling, *m.* offspring, descendant.

Abſprung, *m.* leap, leaping off; das Abſpringen vom Pferde, alighting; von einer Partei, falling over, off; von einem Vorhaben, start out of one's way; von Jahren, disparity of years.

Abſprungswinkel, *m.* angle of reflection.

Abſpulen, *v. r. a.* das Garn, to unspool, to wind yarn off from the spool.

Abſpülen, *v. r. a.* to wash, lave; die Seife aus der Wäſche, to rinse; durch Spülen vermindern, to wash away.

Abſpülung, *f.* washing, laving.

Abſtählen, *v. a.* to try the liquor, or broth, in which cloth etc. is to be died, by steeping or dipping a little piece of cloth into it and exposing it to the air; to steel, to harden.

Abſtammen, *v. r. n.* to descend from, come, spring of, derive; dies Wort ſtammt von keinem andern ab, this word derives from no other.

Abſtämmling, *m.* descendent.

Abſtammung, *f.* descent, derivation.

Abſtämpeln, *v. a.* to stamp, to mark with stamped ornaments.

Abſtand, *m.* Entfernung eines Orts von dem andern, distance; *fig.* der Macht und Würde nach: ſiehe deinen Abſtand von mir an; du biſt reich, ich bin arm, look the distance from you to me; you are rich, I am poor; das Abſtehen von einem Rechte, cession, resignation, desisting.

Abſtändig, *adj.* abſtändiges Holz, dead wood, dry wood.

Abſtatten, *v. r. a.* einen Beſuch, to pay a visit; Zeugniß, to bear, give testimony; Dank, to pay, give, render thanks; ſeine Schuldigkeit, to perform his duty; einen Gruß, to deliver a compliment.

Abſtattung, *f.* paying, giving, bearing, rendering.

Abſtäuben, *v. r. a.* to beat — wipe off the dust.

Abſtäubung, *f.* beating — wiping off the dust.

Abſtäupen, *v. r. a.* to scourge, to lash, to whip.

Abſtechen, *v. i. a.* to strike down by a stab, or thrust, or a pointed instrument, to stab, to pierce, to stick; to put off, to set sail; to kill, to butcher; die Gurgel, to cut the throat; Raſen, to cut green sods, to dig green sods; im Scheibenſchießen, näher als ein anderer zum Ziele treffen, to outshoot; einen Teich, to drain a pond, dig off the pond; Wein, to tap — rack off wine; mit dem Grabſtichel, to grave;

Digitized by Google

ein Muſter auf Papier mit der Nadel, to copy out a model by pricks upon a paper; ein Lager, to pitch a field; von einem Schiffe, to sheer off: — *v. i. n.* Farben und Figuren gegen einander: aber ſie müſſen durch ihre verſchiedenen Stellungen gegen einander abſtechen, but they must contrast each other by their several positions; er brachte dich aus keiner andern Urſache in meinen Dienſt, als daß ich gegen dich abſtechen ſollte, he put you into my service for no other reason than to set me off; Charakter gegen einander abſtechen zu machen, to set off characters; ſie ſind immer froh und munter und ſtechen gegen die ſauern Geſichter ab, they are always gay and sprightly and set off the worse faces.

Abſtechen, *n.* killing, butchering; pitching of a field.

Abſtecher, *m.* excursion, ramble, digression.

Abſtechmeſſer, *n.* butcheringknife.

Abſtecken, *v. r. a.* Nadeln, to unpin; ein Lager, to pitch a field with pales; die Gränzen, to mark out the boundaries.

Abſtehen, *v. i. n.* to stand off; der Tiſch ſteht weit von der Wand ab, the table stands far from the wall; figürl. vom Schreiben, Bauen, to desist — cease from — leave off writing, building; von einem Vorhaben, Vorſatz, to quit a project, to relinquish a design, to desist from it; ich will von meiner Bewerbung abſtehen, I will give over my suit; überlaſſen, to concede, to yield up; ſtehen Sie mir Ihre Uhr ab, pray, let me have your watch; verderben, ſchal, geiſt- und kraftlos werden, to grow vapid, to turn; der Saft der Orangen, Limonen und Aepfel iſt abgeſtanden, the juice of these oranges, lemons and apples is somewhat flatted; von Getränken überhaupt, to die; vom Weine, to turn, to pall, to grow vapid; von Fiſchen, to die; von Blumen, to die, to fade; von Pflanzen, to fade; abgeſtandenes Holz, dead wood.

Abſtehlen, *v. i. a.* heimlich entwenden, to steal, to rob of, to pilfer; ſich aus der Geſellſchaft, to steal out of a company; ſich heimlich entfernen, to steal away, slink away, slip away; heimlich ablernen, to learn from one by stealth.

Abſteifen, to stiffen; to prop.

Abſteigen, *v. i. n.* to alight, to light; vom Pferde, vom Wagen, to light from a horse, from a coach; von einem Berge, to descend a hill; von einem Gebürge, to descend a mountain; Stufen, to step; abſteigen um einzukehren, to alight, to turn in; abſteigende Linie, descending lineage.

Abſteigung, *f.* (Bogen der Gleicherlinie zwiſchen dem Frühlingspuncte und dem Abweichungskreiſe eines Geſtirns), right descension, oblique descension.

Abſtellen, *v. r. a.* to put away, to put out of use, to abolish, to remove; Beſchwerden abſtellen, to redress grievances; ſein böſes Leben abſtellen, to leave off one's ill courses.

Abſteller, *m.* redresser.

Abſtellung, *f.* abolishing, removing, redress, leaving off.

Abſterben, *v. i. n.* to die, die away; theilweiſe, to fade; nach und nach, to go off, expire; der Baum ſtirbt ab, the tree decays; ein abgeſtorbenes Glied, a dead limb; ſeine Aeltern ſind ihm ſehr früh abgeſtorben, his parents are gone off in his early youth; figürl. kein Vergnügen mehr an etwas finden, to lose the relish of, for; to be dead to something.

Abſterben, *n.* decease, death, demise.

Abſteuern, *v. r. a.* to steer off, away; to portion off.

Abſtich, *m.* the cut of any thing, the stab; contrast.

Abſtimmen, *v. r. n.* nicht zuſammen ſtimmen, to be dissonant, unharmonious; anderer Meinung ſeyn, to dissent: — *v. r. a.* einen abſtimmen, to vote against, to outvote.

Abſtoßen, *v. i. a.* to knock off, push off, thrust off; mit dem Fuße, to kick off; das Genick abſtoßen, to break one's neck; einem das Herz auf dem Rade abſtoßen, to break one's heart upon the wheel; es wird ihm das Herz abſtoßen, it will break his heart; ein Fahrzeug vom Lande, to push off; Kälber, Füllen, Lämmer abſtoßen, d. i. entwöhnen, to wean, ablactate; eine alte Rechnung abſtoßen, to wipe off an old score; die Kleider, Schuhe ſich, to rub off; er hat ſich die heißen Hörner abgeſtoßen, he has sown his wild oats: — *v. i. n.* vom Lande abſtoßen, to put off.

Abſtoßend, *adj.* repulsive.

Abſtract, *adj.* = abgezogen, abstract; das Abſtracte, abstractness: — *adv.* abstractly.

Abſtraction, *f.* = Abziehung, abstraction.

Abſtractum, *n.* abstract.

Abſtrafen, *v. r. a.* ein Kind, to

Digitized by Google

punish, chastise; einen Verbrecher, to punish.
Abſtrafung, *f.* chastising, chastisement; punishing, punishment.
Abſtrahiren, *v. r. a.* = abziehen, abſondern, to abstract; von etwas abſtrahiren, to give a thing over.
Abſtrebekraft, *f.* centrifugal power.
Abſtreichen, *v. i. a.* to strike off; das Getreide, Salz, to strike, level; ein Kind ſchlagen, to whip: — *v. i. n.* von Fiſchen, das Laichen vollbringen, to spawn, produce eggs.
Abſtreifen, *v. r. n.* die Blätter eines Zweigs, to strip off leaves; einen Zweig, to strip the twig of leaves; einem den Balg, to flay the skin of; einen Fuchs abſtreifen, to flay a fox; einen Menſchen, to flay a man.
Abſtreiten, *v. i. a.* to obtain by litigation; ſ. ſtreitig machen, to contest, dispute; ich laſſe mirs nicht abſtreiten, I won't be disputed out of it; nicht geſtehen wollen, to disown, to disallow.
Abſtricken, *v. r. a.* eine Nadel abſtricken, to knit off a needle; berauben, to cut off, to preclude.
Abſtriegeln, *v. r. a.* to curry.
Abſtrömen, *v. a.* to convey, carry away by a stream or current; to take away by a stream: — *v. n.* to be carried away by the stream.
Abſtroſſen, *v. a.* to hew down.
Abſtufen, *v. r. a.* to break, cut off by piecemeal; to shade, to diversify by gradation.
Abſtufung, *f.* gradation, modification.
Abſtülpen, *v. r. a.* einen Hut, to let-down the flaps of a hat.
Abſtümpfen, *v. r. a.* ſtumpf machen, to take off the edge, to blunt, dull; entkräften, to weaken, deaden.
Abſturz, *m.* precipice.
Abſtürzen, *v. r. a.* to precipitate, to throw headlong; ſich den Hals abſtürzen, to break one's neck.
Abſtürzig, *adj.* precipitous.
Abſtutzen, *v. r. a.* die Flügel, to clip; den Schwanz, to cut; das Haar, to cut off; Hecken, to cut and poll off hedges; einen Roſenbuſch, to top a rosetree; die Ohren, to crop; mit geſtutzten Ohren, cropeared; einen Baum, to lop; Wollzeuch, to shave, to shear.
Abſuchen, *v. r. a.* die Raupen vom Baume, to pick caterpillars from a tree.
Abſud, *m.* decoction, extract.
Abſurd, *adj.* = ungereimt, albern, absurd, impertinent: — *adv.* absurdly, foolishly.

Abſüßen, *v. r. a.* to sweeten, to dulcorate; to purify.
Abt, *m.* abbot; ein infulirter Abt, a mitred abbot; ein gefürſteter Abt, an abbot sovereign. Sprüchw. Wie der Abt, ſo die Mönche, like abbot, like monks. Den Abt reiten laſſen, to be merry without constraint.
Abtafeln, *v. r. n.* to rise from table, to finish dining.
Abtäfeln, *v. a.* to cover with floor and wainscot, to wainscot.
Abtakeln, *v. r. a.* ein Schiff, to unrig, strip of the tackle.
Abtanzen, *v. r. a.* to dance off, to get by a dance; ſich abtanzen, to get tired by dancing.
Abtauſchen, *v. r. a.* to exchange, to get in exchange from.
Abtauſchung, *f.* exchanging.
Abtei, *f.* abbey, abby; Pfründe, Würde, Amt, abbacy; Gebiet, abbotship; die Wohnung desſelben, abbey.
Abteufen, *v. r. a.* einen Schacht, to sink a shaft.
Abtheilen, *v. r. a.* ein Buch, die Zeit, ein Ganzes u. ſ. f., to divide, part; to share; mit ſeinen Kindern, to pay off children, so as to debar them from further inheritance; mit einem abtheilen, to settle accounts with one; ſeine Stunden abtheilen, to parcel out one's time; ein abgetheilter Herr, an appanaged prince.
Abtheilung, *f.* division, parting, sharing; appanaging.
Abthun, *v. i. a.* den Hut, Kleider u. ſ. f., to put off, pull off the hat, clothes; abbringen eine Mode, to put down, abolish a fashion; einen Gebrauch, der Zucker hat den Honig abgebracht, sugar has put down the use of honey; eine Gewohnheit, to abolish; eine Rechnung, to balance an account; eine Schuld, to clear a debt, to even; einen Uebelthäter, to put to death, to execute; mit dem Schwerte, to put to the sword; Federvieh, to kill; an die Seite bringen, to dispatch; einen Beſuch abthun, to dispatch a visit; es muß gleich abgethan werden, it requires immediate dispatch.
Abtilgen, *v. r. a.* im Schuldbuche, to blot out, to extinguish; eine Schuld, to clear a debt.
Aebtiſſin, *f.* abbess.
Abtoben, *v. r. n.* to leave off raging, to cease blustering; er hat bald abgetobt, his fury is almost exhausted; der Sturm hat abgetobt, the storm has ceased raging.
Abtödten, *v. r. a.* to kill, to destroy; to mortify.
Abtödtung, *f.* mortification.

Digitized by Google

Abtrab, *m.* detachment.

Abtraben, *v. r. n.* to trot off.

Abtrag, *m.* fig. die Bezahlung einer Schuld, payment, paying of a debt; Vergütung, Erſatz u. ſ. f., compensation, amends, reparation, satisfaction; duty, rent, impost.

Abtragen, *v. i. a.* nach und nach einreißen, ein Gebäude, to pull down, to take down, to demolish; einen Tempel, to even a temple; einen Berg, to level a hill; den Tiſch abtragen, to clear the table; Schulden, to discharge, pay one's debts; Zoll, Steuern, to pay tolls, taxes; Zinſen, to pay rent; ein Kleid u. ſ. f., to wear off; es trägt was ab, it yields some profit.

Abtragung, *f.* pulling down, demolishing, evening, levelling, clearing, paying, wearing.

Abtrauern, *v. a.* to put on the second mourning: — *v. n.* to break your heart with sorrow and grief, to be overwhelmed with sadness.

Abträufeln, *v. r. n.* to trickle down.

Abtreiben, *v. i. a.* den Feind, to drive, drive off, to urge, force away, to put to flight; ſich ein Kind abtreiben, to make herself miscarry, to cause a miscarriage, abort; ein Schiff, to make leeway, to drive or fall to leeward; to be carried out of the right course; abtreibende Mittel, cathartics, detergents; Gold und Silber abtreiben, to put to the test, to refine; Vieh vom Acker, to drive from; Zugvieh abtreiben, to ruin, tire, harass, fatigue, ruin with driving, or work: — *v. n.* (in navigation) to deflect, to deviate from a true course.

Abtreibung, *f.* driving etc.

Abtrennen, *v. r. a.* to separate, to disjoin, to disunite, dismember; mit dem Meſſer, to rip; mit der Scheere, to cut; etwas Genähetes, to unstitch, unknit, unravel, unsow.

Abtrennung, *f.* separation; ripping, cutting; unstitching.

Abtreten, *v. i. a.* den Abſatz am Schuh, to tread off, break the heel of the shoe; die Schuhe, to wear off, out; ein abgetretener Abſatz, a worn off heel; einen Weg im Garten oder ſonſt wo abtreten, to tread a path, to beat a path; die Regierung, to abdicate; Krone, Reich, Amt, Beſitzungen u. ſ. f., to resign; was an Frankreich abgetreten worden, what was yielded to France; ein Recht, to surrender, render up: — *v. n.* einkehren, to alight, put up at, to turn in; von der Schaubühne abtreten, to make his exit, to go off, retire, depart, withdraw; einen abtreten heißen, to bid one retire; von einer Meinung, to quit, to forsake.

Abtretung, *f.* treading — wearing off; abdicating, cession, resigning, resignment; alighting, putting up at, making his exit etc.

Abtrieb, *m.* felling, cutting down, clearing of trees; redemption, redeeming, refusal.

Abtriefen, *v. r. n.* to drop, drip, trickle.

Abtrift, *f.* leeway.

Abtrinken, *v. i. a.* to sip, to drink a little of; durch ſtärkeres Trinken von einem andern gewinnen, to win off by drinking; die Schöne abtrinken, to drink off the toast; ſich durch Trinken bezahlt machen, to clear by drinking.

Abtritt, *m.* Einkehr auf der Reiſe, alighting, putting up at an inn; einen Abtritt bei ihm nehmen, to alight at his house; einen Abtritt nehmen, to retire, withdraw, retreat; wir müſſen ihm hundert Thaler für den Abtritt geben, we are to pay him a hundred dollars for resigning his right, for cession; das heimliche Gemach, house of office, privy, necessary; Stufe, Abſatz, stepping place, step.

Abtrocknen, *v. r. a.* Thränen, to dry up tears; die Thränen und den Schweiß, to wipe off the tears and sweat; Augen, Hände, Geſicht mit einem Tuche, to dry, wipe; den Tiſch, to wipe; Küchengeſchirr, to air, drain; Obſt, to dry up: — *v. r. n.* to dry off.

Abtrollen, *v. n.* to walk away.

Abtrommeln, *v. a.* to drum; to publish by drumming; to dislodge (bees stunned by burning brimstone out of a full hive by beating with your fist thereupon).

Abtröpfeln, *v. r. n.* to drop off, to trickle down.

Abtrotzen, *v. r. a.* to hector out.

Abtrumpfen, *v. a.* to trump, to take with a trump; to sell a bargain, to return a sharp answer.

Abtrünnig, *adj.* faithless, disloyal, rebellious, apostatical; abtrünnig werden, von ſeinem König, to desert one's king; von der Religion, to apostatize, to backslide; in beiden Fällen gebräuchlich, to revolt; machen, to debauch, seduce, draw off.

Abtrünnige, *m.* deserter, rebel, revolter, turncoat, backslider, shuffler, mutinous fellow; in der Religion, apostate, renegade.

Abtrünnigkeit, *f.* disloyalty, rebelliousness, apostasy, revolt, insurrection.

Digitized by Google

Abtummeln, *v. r. a.* to break, manage a horse; to fatigue, tire by overriding.
Abtünchen, *v. a.* to plaister, crust (a wall).
Abtupfen, *v. a.* to dry up, to desiccate.
Abtuſchen, *v. a.* to copy with Indian ink; to beat.
Aburtheilen, *v. r. a.* to give a verdict against, to deprive by a sentence, by a decree of law; to decide peremptorily.
Abverdienen, *v. r. a.* to gain, get by service; ſein Brot jemanden abverdienen, to earn his bread from somebody; eine Schuld abverdienen, to clear a debt by working.
Abvieren, *v. r. a.* to square, to reduce to a square, to form in squares; to adapt; to practise; abgeviert, artful, cunning.
Abviſiren, *v. a.* = abäugeln, ſchätzen, to estimate, rate (a tree's measure, before it is felled).
Abvotiren, *v. r. a.* = abſtimmen, to vote against, to outvote.
Abwachen, ſich, *v. r.* to fatigue, mortify yourself by watching.
Abwage, *f.* mutual difference of a depth to a height; distance of the charge as well as of the power from the hypomochlion, support, basis, foundation.
Abwägen, *v. r.* und *i. a.* Güter, Worte, to weigh; Gefäll, to level, to take the level.
Abwäger, *m.* leveller.
Abwalken, *v. a.* to full, to mill (cloth); to bang, maul, lick, thrash.
Abwälzen, *v. r. a.* to roll off, to roll down; die Schuld von ſich abwälzen, to discharge one's self of a fault; er wälzt alles ab, he'll never be at a trouble.
Abwandeln, *v. r. a.* to conjugate.
Abwandern, *v. n.* to depart, to retire.
Abwandlung, *f.* conjugation.
Abwärmen, *v. a.* to warm sufficiently.
Abwarnen, *v. r. a.* to warn off, to dissuade.
Abwarten, *v. r. a.* to stay, wait for, to tarry, to await, to expect; ich kann ſeine Ankunft nicht abwarten, I can not expect his coming; ein Geſchäft, to attend, to care, take care, mind business; einen Kranken, to look after, to tend, attend a sick body; Termin, to appear at the time appointed; er kann nichts abwarten, he is always in a hurry.
Abwärts, *adv.* downward, downwards; offward; ſeitwärts, privately, aside; abwärts gehen, to turn aside.
Abwartung, *f.* attending, caring, taking care, minding business; ſeines Amts, discharge of one's office.
Abwaſchen, *v. r. a.* to wash away, off, to bathe, clean, cleanse; Hände, Geſicht, Füße, to wash hands, face, feet.
Abwaſchfaß, *n.* laver.
Abwaſchung, *f.* washing, bathing, ablution.
Abwäſſern, *v. r. a.* to water, to soak, dip in water.
Abweben, *v. r. a.* to finish weaving; to weave.
Abwechſeln, *v. r. a.* to exchange; to alter, change, intermit; ich habe ihm ſein altes Geld für neues abgewechſelt, I have exchanged his old money for new; mit Perſonen, Sachen, Tellern, Meſſern, Gabeln abwechſeln, to change; mit den Speiſen, to vary; in Anſehung der Schüſſeln, to change; Gott hat ſeine Güte, die Neigungen der Menſchen u. ſ. f. abgewechſelt, God has varied his bounty with, the inclinations of men etc.; ablöſen, to relieve; Gott wechſelt ab in der Einrichtung des Guten und des Uebels, God alternates the disposition of good and evil; abwechſelnd thun, to do by change: — *v. r. n.* wechſelsweiſe folgen, to change; das Fieber wechſelt ab, the fever intermits.
Abwechſelnd, *adj.* changeable, variable; alternative, periodic; ein abwechſelndes Fieber, an intermitting fever.
Abwechſelung, *f.* exchange, change, variety, alternate, alternation; des Guten und Böſen, vicissitude of good and bad fortune; regelmäßige, vicissitude; der Jahreszeiten, vicissitude of seasons; des Tages und der Nacht, vicissitude of day and night.
Abweg, *m.* byway, bypath, sideway, wrong way; dieſe Straße hat viele Nebenwege, this street has many bystreets; einen Abweg reiten, to ride the byroad; komm nicht auf Abwege, ſchlage keinen Abweg ein, take no byways; ſuchen, to seek — look — for byways; figürl. to seek shifts, evasions, subterfuges.
Abwegſam, *adj.* u. *adv.* out of the way; ein abwegſamer Weg, Pfad, a devious way, path.
Abwehen, *v. r. a.* to blow off, down; to clear up, to be over (vom Sturme); Fliegen, to flap off flies.
Abwehr, *f.* fence, defence; eines Stoßes, warding off a thrust, blow

Abwehren, *v. r. a.* to keep off, to stop, hinder, prevent, defend, resist, divert, repel, drive back, ward off, hold off, avert; die rauhe Witterung abwehren, to ward off the inclemency of the air; einen Streich, den Feind, to repel; an etwas hindern, to hold off; einem Uebel, to avert, turn away some evil.

Abweichen, *v. r. a.* to soften, mollify; to separate by softening.

Abweichen, *v. i. n.* to turn aside, to decline, recede, swerve, drop off; vom rechten Wege, to deviate, decline, to turn away; im abgewichenen Jahre, Monate, last year, last month; von irgend einem Punkte oder Satze, to recede from any proposition; die Magnetnadel weicht ab, the needle turns off from the pole; von der Regel, dem Gebrauch, der Pflicht, to swerve; von der Richtſchnur der Vernunft, to vary from the right rule of reason; ein abweichendes Zeitwort, a verb irregular.

Abweichung, *f.* deviation, declination; der Magnetnadel, declination of the needle; der Planeten, backsliding of the planets; zweier Linien, divergence of two lines; von der Hauptſache, digression.

Abweichungskreis, *m.* = größter Himmelskugelkreis durch beide Pole und ein Geſtirn, circle of declination.

Abweiden, *v. r. n.* to graze: — *v. r. a.* to feed; alle drei Jahre weidet einmal eure Wieſen ab, once in three years feed your mowing lands.

Abweifen, *v. r. a.* to wind off on a reel, to unwind.

Abweinen, *v. r. a.* to get, obtain by weeping; to hurt the eyes by weeping; to cry out the eyes; ſolch ein Verbrechen kann nicht abgeweint werden, such crime can not be expiated by tears.

Abweiſen, *v. i. a.* to refuse, to put off; ſchimpflich, to turn off; vor Gericht, to nonsuit.

Abweißen, *v. r. a.* to whitewash: — *v. r. n.* to whiten.

Abweiſung, *f.* refusal, repulse, putting off; turning off; the variation; or flying aft of the vanes, arising from the motion of the vessel.

Abwelken, *v. a.* to dry up: — *v. r. n.* to wither, to fade away, to decay.

Abwenden, *v. r. a.* to turn away, off, to avert; to alienate, divert; ein Schiff von dem Lande, to turn a ship off from the shore; einen Hieb, Streich abwenden, to ward, to repel; Schaden, to avert, turn off; die Augen, to avert the eyes: — *v. r.* ſich von ſeinem Vorhaben, to turn from his intention, to change his mind; ſich von einem abwenden, to break with, to quit, leave, abandon.

Abwendig, *adv.* alienated, estranged, averse; einen von ſeinem Vorhaben abwendig machen, to induce to change his mind; einen abwendig machen, to abalienate, to draw over; einem die Gattin abwendig machen, to seduce one's wife.

Abwendung, *f.* turning off; warding, repelling; averting; changing, breaking.

Abwerfen, *v. i. a.* to throw down, to cast off, to knock off; Aepfel, Birnen, to cast — throw off; den Reiter, einen Rock, to fling off; Brücken, to break, pull down; das Joch abwerfen, to shake off the yoke; Junge werfen, to whelp; Gewinn bringen, to profit, yield, advantage.

Abwerfung, *f.* casting — throwing off; flinging off; whelping; profiting, yielding, advantaging.

Abweſend, *adj.* absent; ein Abweſender, an absent, absentee; *fig.* zerſtreut, absent.

Abweſenheit, *f.* absence.

Abwetten, *v. r. a.* to get by betting from.

Abwetzen, *v. r. a.* die Spitze von dem Meſſer, to blunt, to whet off; den Roſt von einer Klinge, to furbish; to whet; durch zu vieles Wetzen dünn machen, to wear off by whetting.

Abwickeln, *v. r. a.* to unfold, unwrap, unwind, unroll, untwist; Garn, Seide, Wolle u. ſ. f. abwickeln, to unwind; einen Knauel, to unwind a clue.

Abwicklung, *f.* unwinding, unfolding.

Abwimmern, *v. r.* to break your heart by whining.

Abwinden, *v. i. a.* to unwind, to wind off, to untwist.

Abwirken, *v. r. a.* to work off, to finish one's task; die Haut, to strip off the skin; den Teig, to knead well.

Abwiſchen, *v. r. a.* to wipe off, to rub, to cleanse.

Abwittern, *v. r. n.* to cease thundering.

Abwollen, *v. i. n.* to offer to go; to unwool.

Abwuchern, *v. r. a.* to get, extort, obtain by usury.

Abwürdigen, *v. r. a.* to bring down, to lessen, to lower; to degrade; eine Münze, to reduce.

Digitized by Google

Abwürdigung, *f.* abatement, reduction; degradation.
Abwürfeln, *v. r. a.* to cast off, to win at dice.
Abwürgen, *v. r. a.* to kill, butcher, cut the throat; alles abwürgen, to make a general havock.
Abwürgung, *f.* killing, butchering, cutting etc.
Abwürzen, *v. r. a.* to season; to turn — put one off with a short answer.
Abzahlen, *v. r. a.* eine Schuld, to pay off a debt; to quit.
Abzählen, *v. r. a.* to tell, to count, number, reckon.
Abzahlung, *f.* pay of —, quiting.
Abzählung, *f.* telling, counting, numbering, reckoning.
Abzahnen, *v. r. n.* to shed teeth.
Abzahnung, *f.* shedding teeth.
Abzanken, *v. r. a.* to obtain, get by quarrelling from.
Abzapfen, *v. r. a.* to tap, to draw off; Wein, Bier u. ſ. f., to bottle, to draw, draw off, to draw liquors from the cask; das Waſſer eines Teichs, to drain; das Blut den Thieren, to empty them of their blood, to draw blood.
Abzapfung, *f.* bottling, drawing, emptying; paracentesis.
Abzaubern, *v. r. a.* to get by charming, inchantment, witchcraft from.
Abzäumen, *v. r. a.* to unbridle, to take off the bridle, to draw the bit.
Abzäumung, *f.* taking off the bridle, unbridling.
Abzäunen, *v. r. a.* to separate by a hedge, to incompass with a hedge; to fence in.
Abzehenden, *v. a.* to pay, give the tithe.
Abzehren, *v. a.* to consume, devore; to make one's ſelf paid by living upon the debtors coſts; nach und nach entkräften: eine lange Krankheit hat ihn ganz abgezehrt, he was spent with a long disease; ſich abzehren, to wear off, fall away; ſich durch Sorgen und Gram abzehren, to be spent with grief.
Abzehrend, *adj.* consumptive, consuming, wasting.
Abzehrung, *f.* making one's ſelf payed by etc.; spending; grieving; ſ. Auszehrung, consumption, pining away.
Abzeichen, *n.* badge, mark, note, sign of distinction.
Abzeichnen, *v. r. a.* to design, delineate, draw; einen abzeichnen, to draw one's likeness; mit Kreide, to chalk; mit Bleiſtift, Röthel, to draw — design with the pencil; im Schatten, to adumbrate; den Umriß, to sketch
Abzeichnung, *f.* designing, delineating, drawing; chalking; adumbrating; sketching; das dadurch entſtandene Bild, design, delineation, draught, adumbration, sketch.
Abzerren, *v. r. a.* to pull away from, to tear off, to wrest, to wring.
Abzetteln, *v. r. a.* to unwarp.
Abzieheiſen, *n.* scraper
Abziehen, *v. i. a.* to draw off, pull off; die Haut, Stiefeln, to pull off; einen Ring vom Finger, to pluck a ring from the finger; die Kleider, to put off the cloaths; einem die Larve abziehen, to unmask one, to strip one of his mask; die Hand von einem abziehen, to withdraw the hand from one, to forsake, abandon; den Hut vor einem abziehen, to put off the hat to; in der Rechenkunſt, to substract; von einer Beſoldung, to defalcate; von einer Summe, to deduct; in Gedanken abſondern, to abstract; das Gemüth abziehen von, to detach the mind from; ſich von der Welt, to retire from, abandon the world; Waſſer von den Wieſen, einen Teich, to drain; ein Faß Wein oder Bier, to draw off; auf Flaſchen, to bottle; Wein, to draw wine; Bier, to draw beer; von den Hefen, to rack off; fig. deſtilliren, to draw off, distill, rectify; abgezogene Getränke, distilled waters; einen Probebogen, to pull the proof; ein Scheermeſſer u. ſ. f., to set a razor: — *v. i. n.* von einer Armee, to withdraw, retire, quit the field, march off, retreat; von der Stadt, d. i. die Belagerung aufheben, to raise the siege; von der Wache, to be relieved; vom Geſinde, to go off; im Druck, to wear out; mit der langen Naſe abziehen, to be disappointed of one's design.
Abzielen, *v. r. n.* to aim at, tend to: — *v. r. a.* to view, to intend, to design.
Abzirkeln, *v. r. a.* = abkreiſen, to trace out, measure with the compasses; to define precisely.
Abzirklung, *f.* = Abkreiſung, measuring with the compasses.
Abzucht, *f.* conduit, common sewer.
Abzug, *m.* issue; aus einer Wohnung, removal; des Feindes, retiring, retreating, marching off; des Geſindes, going off; von einer Summe, deduction; nach Abzug der Koſten, deducing all charges; zum Abzug blaſen, to sound the retreat; das Waſſer hat keinen Abzug, the water has no current.

Digitized by Google

Abzupfen, *v. r. a.* Seide, Wolle, Haare, Blätter, Blumen, to pluck; Früchte, Blumen, to pull off.

Abzupfung, *f.* plucking, pulling.

Abzwacken, *v. r. a.* to squeeze, nip, gripe, pinch, to pill.

Abzwecken, *v. r. n.* to aim at, tend to, bear in view.

Abzweckend, *adj.* tending, conducive.

Abzwicken, *v. r. a.* to nip, pinch, to clip off.

Abzwingen, *v. i. a.* to extort from; abgezwungen, abstorted.

Abzwirnen, *v. r. a.* to wind off thread.

Academie, ſ. Akademie.

Acajunuß, *f.* cashew nut.

Accapariren, *v. r. a.* = kippern, Kornwucher treiben, to engross.

Accent, *m.* = Sylbenton; Tonzeichen, Redeton, accent; stress of the voice; das Accentzeichen, mark of a vowel.

Accentuiren, *v. r. a.* = betonen, to accent; accentuirt, accented.

Acceptant, *m.* = Annehmer, Empfänger, accepter.

Acceptiren, *v. r. a.* = annehmen, anerkennen, genehmigen, to accept.

Acceptirung, *f.* = Annahme, Anerkennung, Genehmigung, acceptance.

Acceß, *m.* = Antritt, Zutritt, access, admittance; Anwandlung, fit.

Acceſſiſt, *m.* = Nebengehülf, attendant, assistant.

Acceſſit, *n.* = Nebenpreis, second best premium.

Accidens, *n.* **Accidenz**, *f.* = Nebeneinkünfte, Amtsgebühr, perquisite; Accidenzen, perquisites, emoluments.

Accisbar, *adj.* = zehrſteuerbar, exciseable.

Acciſe, *f.* = Zehrſteuer, Verbrauchſteuer, Waarenſteuer, excise; geben, to pay excise; einnehmen, to excise. Acciſeeinnehmer, exciseman. Acciſeſtube, exciseoffice.

Accompagnement, *n.* = Begleitung, accompaniment.

Accord, *m.* = Einklang, Zuſammenklang, accord, unison; Vertrag, agreement, compact; einen Accord treffen, to come to an agreement, to stipulate.

Accordiren, *v. r. n.* ſtimmen, zuſammen klingen, to accord; übereinſtimmen, to agree: — *v. r. a.* to make to accord; zugeſtehen, bewilligen, to consent to, to grant; accordirt, agreed to, granted.

Accoucheur, ſ. Geburtshelfer.

Accouchiren, ſ. entbinden.

Accurat, ſ. genau, richtig.

Accurateſſe, ſ. Genauigkeit, Richtigkeit.

Accuſativ, *m.* = Klagefall, accusative.

Ach, *interj.* Klage, ah, ah me! o, oh, ah that, alas; ach, welch' ein unglücklicher Tag! alas the day! alas a day! ach, welch' eine unglückliche Zeit! alas the while!

Achat, *m.* = Hornſtein, agate, jet; ein achatener Feuerſtein, an agaty flint; der Achatkieſel, aegyptilla.

Achſe, *f.* axle, axletree; Erdachſe, Weltachſe, axis; Güter auf der Achſe verführen, to send goods by land, land-carriage.

Achſel, *f.* shoulder; einen auf den Achſeln tragen, to carry one upon the shoulders; über die Achſel anſehen, to look ascaunt upon, fix the eyes ascaunt upon, to look down upon, to despise, to hold cheap; die Achſeln ziehen, zucken, to shrug the shoulders; auf die Achſel klopfen, to clap upon the shoulders; auf die leichte Achſel nehmen, to pay little regard to a difficulty; ein Achſelklopfer, ein falſcher Freund, a shoulderclapper; auf beiden Achſeln tragen, to trim, timeserve, serve two masters, to flatter, to act the hypocrite, to temporize, to be Jack of both sides; er trägt —, he holds with the hounds, and runs with the hare.

Achſelader, *f.* axillar vein.

Achſelband, *n.* shoulderknot, shoulderband.

Achſelbein, *n.* shoulderbone; Schulterblatt, shoulderblade.

Achſelgrube, *f.* armpit, armhole.

Achſelträger, *m.* trimmer, timeserver, temporizer.

Achſelzuck, *m.* shrug.

Achſenblech, *n.* crampiron.

Achſengeld, *n.* wheelage.

Achſennagel, *m.* linchpin, axelpin,

Achſenriegel, *m.* cross timber.

Achſenring, *m.* ironhoop.

Acht, eight; acht Tage, eight days, a sennight; acht und zwanzig, twenty eight, eight and twenty; zum Achten, eightly, in the eighth place; ein Stück von Achten, a piece of eight.

Acht, *f.* heed, care; auf etwas Acht geben, to attend to, to give heed, to take care, notice of, to pay attention, to mind; gieb auf dein Geſchäft Acht, mind your business; aus der Acht laſſen, to be unmindful of; eine Perſon, Sache in Acht nehmen, to take care of; nimm dich in Acht, take heed, have a care of yourself, beware of.

Acht, *f.* outlawry, ban; Aberacht, double ban; Oberacht, upper ban; Reichsacht, imperial ban; in die Acht erklären, to outlaw, ban, banish;

Digitized by Google

einen der Acht entbinden, von der Acht befreien, to reclaim one's outlawry.
Aecht, ſ. Echt.
Achtbar, *adj.* u. *adv.* honourable, creditable, respectable.
Achtbeinig, *adj.* eight-legged.
Achte, *f.* eight.
Achte, d. Ordnungszahl, *adj.* eighth; in dem achten Monate, in the eighth month.
Achteck, *n.* octagon.
Achteckig, *adj.* octagonal, octangular.
Achtel, *n.* eighth part; in der Muſik, quaver.
Achten, *v. r. a.* to mind, to regard, to attend; auf ſeine Kinder achten, to take care of one's own children; keiner achtet auf deinen Kummer, no body cares thy grief; dafür halten, to take, think, deem; ſchätzen, to esteem, value, make of, take, think; er wird wenig geachtet, he is in little esteem; ſein Vermögen achtet man auf —, his fortune is reputed to be —; kein Anſehen der Perſon achten, to mind no person; wonach man ſich zu achten, which ought to be observed.
Aechten, *v. r. a.* to outlaw, proscribe, ban; ein Geächteter, an outlaw.
Achtens, *adv.* eightly, in the eighth place.
Aechter, *m.* outlaw.
Achterlei, *adj.* of eight sorts.
Achtfach, *adj.* eightfold.
Achtfüßig, *adj.* eightfooted.
Achtgroſchenſtück, *n.* piece of eight groshes, half a florin.
Achthalb, *a.* seven and a half.
Achthundertſte, *adj.* eine Ordnungszahl, eighthundreth.
Achtjährig, *adj.* of eight years; ein achtjähriges Kind, a child eight years old.
Achtjährlich, *a.* every eighth year.
Achtlos, *adj.* unmindful, careless, negligent: — *adv.* carelessly.
Achtloſigkeit, *f.* unmindfulness, carelessness, negligence.
Achtmal, *adv.* eight times; achtmal acht eight times eight.
Achtmalig, *a.* eight times repeated.
Achtmann, *m.* one of a college, or sodality of eight men.
Achtmonatig, *a.* of eight months, being eight months old.
Achtmonatlich, *a.* every eighth month.
Achtpfenniger, *m.* piece of eight pence.
Achtpfünder, *m.* cannon, gun that carries a ball of eight pounds, eightpounder.

Achtpfündig, *a.* of eight pounds.
Achtſam, *adj.* careful, heedful mindful, attentive, exact, diligent: — *adv.* carefully.
Achtſamkeit, *f.* carefulness, heedfulness, mindfulness, application, attentiveness, concernedness.
Achtſäulig, *a.* of eight colomns, or pillars.
Achtſeitig, *adj.* octagonal, of eight sides.
Achtserklärung, *f.* proscription, act of outlawry.
Achtſpännig, *adj.* yoked with eight horses.
Achtſtündig, *a.* of eight hours.
Achtſtündlich, every eighth hour.
Achtſtündner, *m.* he that works for eight hours (in a mine).
Achttägig, *adj.* of eight days.
Achttäglich, *a.* every sennight.
Achttheilig, *adj.* of eight parts, octopartite.
Achtung, *f.* minding, caring, thinking, taking, attention; ſ. Acht u. Acht geben; Hochachtung, esteem; er lebt in großer Achtung, he lives in great esteem, he is much esteemed; er iſt in keiner ſonderlichen Achtung, he is treated with some neglect; mit einiger Achtung für das was recht und billig iſt, with some regard for that what is just and right.
Achtungswidrig, *adj.* irreverent: — *adv.* irreverently.
Achtungszeichen, *n.* mark of esteem.
Achtzehn, eighteen.
Achtzehnte, *adj.* eighteenth.
Achtzig, eighty, fourscore.
Achtziger, *m.* a member of a sodality of eighty; man of eighty years.
Achtzigjährig, *adj.* fourscore, eighty years old.
Achtzigſte, eightieth.
Achtzigſtel, *n.* the eightieth part
Aechzen, *v. r. n.* to groan, sigh.
Ackelei, ſ. Akelei.
Acker, *m.* field, acre, arable land; den Acker bauen, to till the field; ein Flächenmaß, acre.
Ackerbau, *m.* agriculture; husbandry; tillage; den Ackerbau betreffend, agricultural.
Ackerbauer, *m.* husbandman, tiller of the ground.
Ackerbeet, *n.* piece of ground between two furrows, land, ridge.
Ackerbürger, *m.* inhabitant of a town, who practises agriculture.
Ackerdiſtel, *f.* saw-wort.
Ackerdroſſel, *f.* field-fare.
Ackerfeld, *n.* earland, arable field
Ackergaul, *m.* farmhorse.

Digitized by Google

Ackergeld, *n.* landrent; contribution of arable land; money for ploughing.
Ackergeräth, *n.* implements of agriculture, utensils for ploughing.
Ackergericht, *n.* chambre, court of agriculture.
Ackergeſetz, *n.* agrarian law.
Ackerhof, *m.* farm, farmhouse, manor.
Ackerknecht, *m.* hind, ploughman.
Ackerkummet, *n.* collar for a farmhorse.
Ackerland, *n.* arable land, earland.
Ackermann, *m.* plougher, ploughman, husbandman, tiller, tilman.
Ackermähre, *f.* ploughmare, jade.
Ackern, *v. r. a.* to plough; till, toil.
Ackerſteuer, *f.* landtax.
Ackerwalze, *f.* landroll, roller to break the clods of ploughed land.
Ackerweg, *m.* landway, fieldway.
Ackerzeit, *f.* ploughseason.
Ackerzeug, *n.* ploughing tools.
Ackerzins, *m.* rent paid for land.
Act, *m.* Aufzug, act.
Acten, = Gerichtsverhandlungen, Rechtsſchriften, *pl.* acts: judicial acts, public papers, deeds, rolls; die Actenkammer, office of the rolls.
Acteur, *m.* = Schauſpieler, actor, stageplayer.
Actie, *f.* = Handelsantheil, Antheilſchein, Antheilsverſchreibung, fund, stock, action; ein Inhaber von Actien, a stockholder.
Actienhändler, *m.* stockjobber.
Action, *f.* = That, Handlung, action, act, deed, feat; = Handgemeng, Gefecht, action.
Activum, *n.* active.
Actrice, *f.* Schauſpielerin.
Actuar, *m.* = Gerichtſchreiber, Amtſchreiber, actuary, clerk.
Actus, *m.* = öffentliche Handlung, public act, solemnity.
Adam, *n. propr.* Adam, Adamsapfel, Adam's apple. Adamsfeige, sycamore.
Addiren, *v. r. a.* to cast up, to add, to sum up, to gather particular sums in one.
Addition, *f.* = Zuſammenzählung, addition.
Adel, *m.* Stand, nobility; in Anſehung des Alters und Anſehens, nobleness; alle Perſonen von Adel, nobility; Adel der Seele, nobility, nobility of mind, magnanimity; einer von Adel, a nobleman; von altem Adel, of ancient stock, long race; von gutem Adel, of a noble extraction.
Adelfiſch, *m.* roach, fresh water mullet.
Adelig, *adj.* noble; von adeliger Geburt, of noble birth, extraction; eine adelige That, a noble deed: — *adv.* in a noble manner.
Adelige, *m.* u. *f.* noble; die Adeligen, nobles.
Adeln, *v. r. a.* to ennoble, nobilitate, make noble, to knight; erheben, veredeln, to ennoble; Tugend adelt, virtue ennobles.
Adelsbrief, *m.* charter, patent of nobility.
Adelſtand, *m.* nobility, nobleness; einen in den Adelſtand erheben, to ennoble, knight, nobilitate one, to make one noble; die Edelleute eines Landes, nobility.
Ader, *f.* vein; Puls-Schlagader, artery; Blutader, vein; goldene Ader, hemorrhoidal vein; einem die Ader öffnen, ihm die Ader ſchlagen, to open a vein; ihm zur Ader laſſen, to bleed, blood, bloodle.., let blood, phlebotomize; eine Goldader, a vein of gold; eine ſatyriſche, a satirical vein; die Adern im Marmor, the veins of the marble; im Holze, streaks, veins, grain; es iſt keine gute Ader an ihm, he is a downright rascal.
Aderbinde, *f.* fillet, swathband, swathingband, bandage applied after bloodletting.
Aederchen, *n.* little vein.
Aederig, *a.* veiny, streaked, veined.
Aderkropf, *m.* dilated vein, varix, swoln vein.
Aderlaß, *m.* letting of blood, opening of a vein, bleeding, bloodletting, phlebotomy, venesection.
Aderlaßbäuſchchen, bloodletting compress, or bolster.
Aderlaßbecken, *n.* blooding bason.
Aderſchlag, *m.* beating of the pulse, pulsation.
Aedil, *m.* edile.
Adjectiv, *n.* = Beiwort, adjective.
Adjunct, *m.* = Beigeordnete, Zugeordnete, Amtsgehülfe, assistant, substitute, joint-commissioner.
Adjungiren, *v. r. a.* = beiordnen, to adjoin, to substitute.
Adjutant, *m.* = Wernoldt, adjutant.
Adler, *m.* eagle; ein junger Adler, eaglet; Adleraugen haben, to be eagleeyed; ein doppelter Adler, an eagle with two heads.
Adlerholz, *n* eaglewood.
Adlerklaue, *f.* pounce, claw of an eagle.
Adlernaſe, *f.* aquiline nose, hooked nose.
Adlerſtein, *m.* eaglestone.
Admiral, *m.* = Flottenführer, admiral, commander of a fleet.
Admiralität, *f.* = Seerath, admiralty, navyoffice.

Digitized by Google

Admiralitätsgericht, *n.* = Seegericht, court of admiralty.

Admiralſchaft, *f.* = Flottenführerthum, admiralship.

Admiralsſchiff, *n.* admiral; admiral gally, admiral ship.

Adoptiren, *v. a.* = anfinden, to adopt.

Adreßbuch, *n.* = Nachweisbuch, directory.

Adreßcomptoir, *n.* = Nachweisamt, Nachweisſtube, intelligence-office.

Adreſſe, *f.* = Aufſchrift, direction, superscription.

Adreſſiren, *v. r. a.* = überſchreiben, richten, wenden, to address, forward, send, to direct; unrecht, to misdirect.

Adriatiſch, *adj.* Adriatic; das adriatiſche Meer, Adriatic sea.

Advent, *m.* advent; Adventskirchengebete, advential collects.

Advocat, *m.* = Sachwalter, Sachführer, Anwalt, Rechtsbeiſtand, advocate, pleader, lawyer; die Advocatengebühren, lawyers' fees; der Advocatenſtreich, lawyers' trick.

Advocatur, *f.* = Anwaltſchaft, advocation, advocateship, advocacy.

Advociren, *v. r. a.* = Rechtshändel führen, Anwalt ſeyn, to follow the law, to plead, to practise as an advocate.

Aeroſtat, *m.* = Luftball, airballoon.

Aeroſtatik, *f.* = Luftgleichgewichtslehre, Luftfahrkunſt, aerostatics.

Affaire, *f.* = Angelegenheit, affair, matter, concern.

Affe, *m.* monkey, ape; einer der nachäfft, ape; ein großer, baboon; ein kleiner, marmoset; der Liebkoſungsname, pug.

Affect, *m.* = Gemüthsbewegung, passion, affection, commotion.

Affectiren, *v. r. a.* = erkünſteln, heucheln, to affect.

Aeffen, *v. r. a.* to mock, to ridicule, to beguile, to elude, baffle, banter.

Affenbezoar, *m.* monkeybezoar.

Affenbild, *n.* figure of an ape.

Affengeſicht, *n.* ape's face.

Affennaſe, *f.* flat nose.

Affennaſig, *adj.* flatnosed.

Affenſtein, *m.* bezoar.

Aefferei, *f.* apishness, mockery, elusion, apish tricks, foppery, bantering.

Affiche, *f.* = Anſchlagzettel, bill posted up.

Afficiren, *v. r. a.* = anregen, rühren, to affect.

Aeffiſch, *adj.* apish: — *adv.* apishly.

Affodillen, ſ. Asphodillen.

Affütten, *f.* Lavetten, the carriage or stocks for ordinance.

Africa, Africa.

Africaniſch, african.

After, *praep.* (in composition) after; behind, not genuine.

After, *m.* arse, buttock, breech, fundament.

Afterbürde, *f.* afterbirth, secondine.

Afterdarm, *m.* arsegut, straitgut.

Aftererbe, *m.* afterheir, second — substitute heir.

Aftergeburt, *f.* ſ. Afterbürde.

Afterkegel, *m.* conoid.

Afterkind, *n.* posthumous child; bastard.

Afterkohlen, *pl.* small coals, cinders, dust of coals.

Afterkönig, *m.* pretender; antiking, mockking.

Afterkorn, *n.* light corn.

Afterkugel, *f.* spheroid.

Afterleder, *n.* chips of leather; heelpiece inside.

Afterlehn, *n.* mesnetenure, mesnefief, undertenure.

Afterlehnsherr, *m.* mesne lord.

Afterlehnsmann, *m.* underfeudatory, undertenant.

Aftermehl, *n.* milldust, coarse flour, pollard.

Afterpacht, *f.* undertenure.

Afterpapſt, *m.* antipope, false — pretended pope.

Afterrede, *f.* backbiting, slander; calumny.

Afterreden, *v. n. n.* to backbite, slander, detract, calumniate.

Afterſtück, *n.* back part of a saddle.

Afterwelt, *f.* posterity, coming ages.

Agat, ſ. Achat.

Age, *f.* awn, chaff of corn or flax.

Agende, *f.* = Formelbuch, Kirchenbuch, agenda, service, ritual.

Agent, *m.* = Geſchäftsträger, Geſchäftsführer, agent, factor.

Agentſchaft, **Agentur**, *f.* = Geſchäftsführung, agency.

Aggregat, *n.* = Gehäuf, Haufwerk, aggregation, aggregate.

Agio, *m.* = Aufgeld, course of exchange, exchangemoney, advancemoney.

Agioteur, *m.* = Geldwucherer, stockjobber.

Agiren, *v. r. a.* = handeln, ſpielen, to act, to play, to perform the character of.

Aglaſter, *f.* = Aelſter, magpie.

Aglei, *f.* columbine.

Agraffe, *f.* = Haftaufſchlag, clasp.

Agreſt, *m.* = Sauerſaft, verjuice; juice of bicanes.

Agtſtein, *m.* amber.

Aegypten, das Land, Egypt; ägyptiſch, aus Aegypten, Egyptian.

Aegypter, *m.* Egyptian.

Ahl, *m.* **Ahle**, *f.* awl; punch.

Digitized by Google

Ahm, *f.* awme; eine halbe, rundlet; eine doppelte, puncheon.
Ahn, *m.* ancestor, grandsire, forefather.
Ahnden, *v. impers.* to foresee, surmise; meinem Herzen ahndet, my heart forebodes; mir ahndet nichts Gutes, my heart misgives me.
Ahnden, *v. r. a.* beſtrafen, to resent, revenge.
Ahndung, *f.* foreboding, misgiving; Beſtrafung, resentment, revenge.
Aehneln, *v. r. n.* to resemble, take after.
Ahnen, *pl.* ancestors, elders, forefathers, progenitors; von acht Ahnen, of eight descents.
Ahnenreihe, *f.* line of ancestors.
Ahnentafel, *f.* lineage; pedigree.
Ahnfrau, *f.* grandam, grandmother.
Ahnherr, *m.* grandsire, grandfather, forefather, ancestor.
Aehnlich, *adj.* u. *adv.* similar, resembling, like.
Aehnlichkeit, *f.* resemblance, similarity, likeness.
Ahorn, *m.* maple.
Ahornzucker, *m.* maplesugar.
Aehre, *f.* ear; Aehren gewinnen, to ear; shoot into ears; Aehren leſen, to glean.
Aehrenkranz, *m.* wreath consisting of ears of corn.
Aehrenleſe, *f.* gleaning.
Aehrenleſer, *m.* gleaner.
Aichen, *v. r. a.* to gauge, gage.
Aicher, **Aichmeiſter**, **Aichner**, *m.* gauger.
Aichmaß, *n.* standard.
Akademie, *f.* = Hochſchule, academy, university; = Künſtler- oder Gelehrtenverein, der Wiſſenſchaften, academy of sciences; Erziehungsanſtalt, academy; Reitbahn, ridinghouse.
Akademiker, *m.* fellow of an academy, or learned society.
Akademiſch, *adj.* academial, academical, academick; ein akademiſcher Lehrer, academian; ein akademiſcher Bürger, Student, academick, academist.
Akademiſt, *m.* academist, academician, pupil in an academy of arts.
Akelei, *f.* colombine, aquilegia; the bleak.
Akuſtik, *f.* = Schalllehre, acoustics, science of the sounds.
Alabaſter, *m.* alabaster.
Alabaſtern, *adj.* alabaster, of alabaster; eine alabaſterne Säule, an alabaster column.
Alant, *m.* ein Fiſch, chub, mullet.
Alant, *m.* eine Pflanze, elecampane.
Alantbeere, *f.* black currant.
Alantwein, *m.* elecampaned wine, wine seasoned with elecampane.
Alarm, *m.* = Lärm, Aufruhr, alarm, tumult, disturbance.
Alarmiren, *v. r. a.* = auflärmen, beſtürzt machen, to alarm, to disturb.
Alatern, *m.* evergreen privet.
Alaun, *m.* alum.
Alaungahr, *adj.* dressed with alum; alaungahres Leder, alum leather.
Alaunhaltig, *a.* aluminous.
Alaunhütte, *f.* alumhouse.
Alaunig, *adj.* aluminous.
Alaunſieder, *m.* alumboiler.
Alaunwaſſer, *n.* alumwater.
Albatros, *m.* = Kriegsſchiffvogel, albatros.
Alber, *f.* white poplartree.
Alberei, *f.* dalliance, frolick, trifling.
Albern, *adj.* silly, simple, absurd, foolish; ein alberner Menſch, a silly fellow, a simpleton, aukward fellow, sheepshead, jolthead, clumsypate, blockhead; das alberne Zeug, nonsense: — *adv.* sillily, foolishly; albern reden, to talk nonsense, nonsensically.
Albern, *v. r. n.* to be — behave silly, to act foolishly; to toy, trifle.
Albernheit, *f.* absurdity, aukwardness, silliness, sottishness, foolishness.
Albert, **Albrecht**, *n. propr.* Albert.
Albertsthaler, *m.* patacoon, = 4 sh. 8 d.
Alchymie, *f.* = Goldmacherei, alchymy.
Alchymiſt, *m.* = Goldmacher, alchymist.
Alchymiſtiſch, *adj.* = goldmacheriſch, alchymical: — *adv.* alchymically.
Alfanzerei, *f.* foppery, foolery, toys, trifles; treiben, to play the fool.
Algebra, *f.* = Buchſtabenrechnung, Gleichungslehre, algebra
Algebraiſch, *adj.* = gleichungslehrig, algebraic, cossic: — *adv.* algebraically.
Algier, die Stadt, Algiers; aus Algier, ein Algierer, Algerine.
Alimente, *plur.* **Alimentengeld**, *n.* = Nährgeld, alimony, aliments.
Alimentiren, *v. r. a.* = ernähren, unterhalten, to maintain.
Alkannawurzel, *f.* alcanna root.
Alkermes, *m.* alkermes.
Alkoran, *m.* alcoran.
Alkove, *m.* alcove.
All, **Aller**, **alle**, **alles**, *adj.* all, every; alle Jahr, every year; alle

Digitized by Google

beide, both of them; ſo ſind ſie alle, such are they all; er wagt alles, he attempts any thing; alle vier Tage, every fourth day; das Geld iſt rein alle, the money is spent every farthing: — *n.* unſer All, unſere ganze Baarſchaft ſteht auf dem Spiel, our all is at stake; du ſollſt Alles in Allem ſeyn, thou shalt be all in all; die Reichen ſind Alles, the rich are every thing; das weite All, the vast universe: — *adv.* überall, all over; allzutheuer, all too dear.

Allbereits, *adv.* already.

Allda, *adv.* there, in that place.

Alldieweil, *conj* whereas, since.

Alldort, alldorten, *adv.* there, in that place, yonder.

Allee, *f.* = Schattengang, Baumgang, Luſtgang, alley, walk.

Allegiren, *v. r. a.* = anführen, anziehen, to allege, quote.

Allein, *adj.* alone; laſſen Sie mich allein, let me alone; A allein, A by itself; er lebt allein, he lives by himself, separated, single; ihm allein, to him alone: — *adv.* but, only; ich habe nicht geſchlafen, allein ich habe geſchlummert, I have not slept, I have but slumber'd; nicht allein, not only.

Alleinhandel, *m.* monopoly: treiben, to monopolize; der einen Alleinhandel führt, monopolist.

Alleinig, *adj.* only, sole.

Allemal, *adv.* always; allezeit, at all times, at any time, every time; ein für allemal, once for all.

Allenfalls, *adv.* at all adventure, in case it should happen, eventually.

Allenfallſig, *a.* eventual.

Allenthalben, *adv.* everywhere, at every hand, in all places.

Aller, *gen.* of all.

Allerchriſtlichſt, *adj.* most christian.

Allerdings, *adv.* ſ. ganz, quite, entirely, perfectly; ſie ſind nicht allerdings frei, the are not quite free from; ſ. freilich, to be sure, by all means, surely, sure enough, certainly.

Allerdurchlauchtigſt, *adj.* most illustrious, most high.

Allererſt, *adj.* first of all, foremost; zu allererſt, originally: — *adv.* not till, not before, but, only, even now.

Allergnädigſt, *adj.* most gracious: — *adv* most graciously.

Allerhand, *adj.* many, various, different, divers; allerhand Weine, a variety of wines.

Allerheiligen, allsaints, first of November.

Allerheiligenholz, *n.* logwood, brasilwood.

Allerlei, ſ. Allerhand. Allerleigewürz, *n.* all-spice.

Allerliebſt, *adj.* alderlievest, dearest, most beloved; charming.

Allermaßen, *adv.* in every way, quite, entirely.

Allermann, common people, rabble; Allermanns Freund, every one's friend; Allermanns-Harniſch, mandrake; Allermanns-Hure, common prostitute.

Allermeiſt, *adj.* most, most part; die allermeiſten Spanier, the generality of Spaniards: — *adv.* especially, particularly.

Allernächſt, *adv.* hard by; next door.

Allerorten, every where, allover.

Allerſeelen, allsouls day, soulmass.

Allerſeits, *adv.* on every side, from all parts; all together.

Allerwärts, allerwegen, *adv.* every where, throughout.

Alleſammt, *adv.* all together.

Allewege, ſ. allenthalben, every where; ſ. allezeit, beſtändig, always, at any time, continually, ever.

Alleweile, *adv.* just now, but now, this moment.

Allezeit, *adv.* zu allen Zeiten, at every time, always; ſ. allemal, always.

Allgegenwart, *f.* omnipresence, ubiquity.

Allgegenwärtig, *adj.* omnipresent.

Allgemach, *adv.* by little and little, by degrees, gradually.

Allgemein, *adj.* u. *adv.* universal, general, common, publick; das allgemeine Beſte, the general good; das Chriſtenthum iſt weit und breit bekannt, aber nicht allgemein auf der Erde, christianity is generally known, but not universally; eine allgemeine Krankheit, an epidemical disease; ein allgemeines Mittel, a sovereign remedy.

Allgemeinheit, *f.* generality, universality; Gemeinwieſe, common.

Allgenügſam, *a.* perfectly sufficient, allsufficient.

Allgewaltig, *adj.* omnipotent, most powerful, allpowerful.

Allgütig, *adj.* most benign.

Allhier, *adv.* here, in this place.

Allianz, *f.* = Bund, Bündniß, Verbündung, alliance, confederacy, league, union.

Alliirt, *adj.* = Bundesgenoß, allied, united; die Alliirten, the allies.

Alljährlich, *adj.* annual, yearly: — *adv.* every year, a year.

Digitized by Google

Allmacht, *f.* omnipotence, almightiness.

Allmächtig, *adj.* omnipotent, almighty.

Allmälig, *adj.* gradual: — *adv.* gradually, by degrees.

Allodial, *a.* = eigen, freieigen, lehnzinsfrei, frei von Lehnspflicht, allodial, allodian.

Allodialerbe, *m.* = Eigenguterbe, heir to an allodial estate.

Allodialgut, *n.* = Eigengut, freehold; Allodial-Länder, allodial lands.

Allſehend, *adj.* u. *adv.* allseeing.

Alltag, *m.* common day, weekday.

Alltägig, alltäglich, alltags, *adj.* u. *adv.* ſ. täglich, ein tägliches Fieber, a continual fever; was den Wochentagen zukommt, alltägliche Kleidung, weekday apparel; gar zu gewöhnlich, hackneyed, common place, familiar; alltägliche Betrachtungen, common place reflections.

Alltäglichkeit, *f.* common place.

Alltagskleider, *plur.* every day clothes.

Allwaltend, *adj.* allgoverning, sovereign, superintending.

Allweiſe, *adj.* allwise.

Allweisheit, *f.* supreme wisdom.

Allwiſſend, *adj.* omniscient, knowing all things.

Allwiſſenheit, *f.* omniscience, unbounded knowledge.

Allwo, *adv.* where.

Allzu, *adv.* too, too much; allzu groß, overgreat; allzu klein, overlittle; allzu zärtlich, overfond.

Allzugleich, all together, all at once.

Allzumal, *adv.* all together, all of them.

Almanach, *m.* almanac; ein Almanachsheiliger, a saint by the almanac.

Almoſen, *n.* alms, charity; in Hinſicht des Gebens, almsdeed; ſ. Almoſenamt, almshouse, the alms, almonry, almsoffice, alumry; bitten, to beg a charity; geben, to bestow a charity; ſammeln, to gather, collect alms; Almoſen betreffend, eleemosynary.

Almoſenamt, *n.* almshouse, almonry.

Almoſenbruder, *m.* a man receiving alms.

Almoſenbüchſe, *f.* almsbox.

Almoſengeld, *n.* charitymoney, poor's tax, money paid in the shape of alms.

Almoſengenoſſe, *m.* almsman.

Almoſenier, *m.* almoner, almner.

Almoſenkaſten, *m.* poor's box, almscash, almschest.

Almoſenpfleger, *m.* almoner; almner, aumner, surveyor of alms.

Almoſenſtock, *m.* almsstock, almsbox, poors' box.

Aloe, *f.* aloes; mit Aloe verſetzt, aloëtical.

Aloeholz, *n.* wood aloes.

Aloſe, *f.* alose, shad.

Alp, *m.* ein vermeinter bösartiger Geiſt, nightmare.

Alpen, *pl.* Alps; jenſeits der Alpen, beyond the Alps, transalpine; dieſſeit der Alpen, on this side the Alps, cisalpine.

Alpenbewohner, *pl.* Alpines.

Alpenbirke, *f.* dwarf birchtree.

Alphabet, *n.* alphabet; ein Alphabet von 24 Bogen, quire.

Aelpler, *m.* alpine; mountaineer.

Alraun, *f.* mandrake.

Als, *conj.* than, as, but, like; when; ſüßer als Honig, sweeter than honey; ſo roth als eine Roſe, as red as a rose; ich trinke ſo gern Waſſer als Wein, I like water as well as wine; er ſteht als ein Berg, he stands as firm as a mountain; ich ſtand vor ihm, als ein anderer Goliath, I stood before him like an other Goliath; ſ. z. B. as, to wit, viz. as, for instance; einige wenige Präpoſitionen ſtehen hinter ihren Hauptwörtern, als: some few prepositions follow their substantives, as: die Freundſchaft läßt ſich bei Niemand, als bei rechtſchaffenen Leuten finden, friendship resides with none but honest people; er beſitzt ſo wohl Tugend, als Verſtand, he is possessed of virtue as well as of good sense. Als es ſich begab, when it came to pass; ich bin zu froh, als daß ich tanzen könnte, I am too gay as to be able to dance; er will das Anſehen haben, als wenn, he will be looked upon, as if —.

Alsbald, *adv.* directly; er wird alsbald kommen, he will come directly, presently, forthwith, immediately, by and by, quickly, incontinently.

Alsdann, *adv.* then, at that time.

Alſe, *f.* alose, shad.

Alſo, *adv.* ſ. ſo, thus, so — as; ſ. auf dieſe Art und Weiſe, so: — *conj.* consequently; ſie iſt die Erbin des ganzen Vermögens, und alſo auch, she is the heiress of the whole fortune and consequently; ich mußte alſo, so I was forced; laß uns alſo, let us then; alſo iſt deine Ehre nichts, then (so) your honour is nothing.

Alſobald, ſ. Alsbald.

Alſofort, forthwith, directly, ſ. Alsbald.

Aelſter, *f.* magpie.

Digitized by Google

Alt, *adj.* u. *adv.* old; stale; ancient; wie alt iſt er? how old is he? er iſt ſechzig Jahr alt, he is sixty years old; alt, Menſchen, die ein reifes Alter erreicht haben, aged; der, die ehrwürdige Alte, elder: die Alten, the ancients; ein alter Rock, an old coat; eine Kleidung der Alten, an ancient dress; alte Gebräuche, old customs; eine alte Mode, die jetzt aufhört, an old fashion; eine alte Mode, die ſchon einige Zeit aufgehört hat, antique fashion; eine alte Mode, die ſchon vor langer Zeit aufgehört, eine Mode zu den Zeiten der Alten, an ancient mode; ſ. urſprünglich, primitive; ſ. einfallend, verwelkt, ruinous, decayed; ſ. verdorben, unbrauchbar, stale; altes, ſchal gewordenes Bier, stale beer; eine alte Jungfer, stale virgin; alter Aberglauben, inveterate superstition; er geht ſeinem alten Gange nach, he follows his former course of life; er iſt noch immer der Alte, he is the same individual; vor alten Zeiten, in the time of old, in the days of old.

Alt, *m.* in der Muſik, alto, second tenor, countertenor.

Altan, *m.* = Austritt, balcony, platform, gallery, terrace, flatroof.

Altar, *m.* altar, communion table; der hohe Altar, the high, great altar.

Altargeräth, *n.* altarfurniture.

Altariſt, **Altardiener**, *m.* altarist.

Altarſtück, *n.* altarpiece.

Altartuch, *n.* altarcloth.

Altbacken, **altgebacken**, *adj.* altbackenes Brod, stale bread.

Altbinder, *m.* cooper.

Altdeutſch, *adj.* old German; primitive.

Alte, **Alten**, *m.* ein Fiſch, scate, ray.

Aelteln, *v. r. n.* to grow elderly, to grow old, to be elderly; kraftlos werden, to fade, wither, grow stale.

Alten, *v. r. n.* to grow old.

Alter, *n.* age; das goldene Alter, the golden age; das unmündige Alter, nonage; ein Vierzehnjähriger hat age of discretion; ein Zwanzigjähriger, the full age; das hohe Alter, oldage, oldness; das Alter eines Geſchlechts, ancientry; vor Alters, of old, anciently, in elder times.

Aelter, *adj. comp.* von alt, elder, older, more aged, more ancient, more antique; meine ältern Brüder und Schweſtern, my elder brothers and sisters.

Aelterlich, *adj.* parental.

Aeltermann, *m.* senior, elder, warden.

Aeltermutter, *f.* great grandam, great grandmother.

Aeltern, *v. r. n.* to grow old; to look old.

Aeltern, *pl.* parents; jeder von beiden, parent.

Aelternlos, *adj.* destitute of one's parents; älternloſe Kinder, orphans.

Alterthum, *n.* antiquity; dieſer Ring iſt ſchätzbar wegen ſeines Alterthums, this ring is valuable for its antiquity; griechiſche, römiſche Alterthümer, grecian, roman antiquities; lange Dauer, oldness, ancientness.

Alterthümelei, pretension to antiquity, antiquarianism.

Alterthümler, *m.* antiquarian.

Alterthumskenner, *m.* antiquarian.

Alterthumskunde, *f.* archaiology.

Aeltervater, *m.* great grandsire; great grandfather.

Aelteſt, *adj.* oldest, most ancient, most antique; ihre älteſte Tochter, her eldest daughter.

Altflicker, *m.* mender of old shoes, cloaths.

Altfränkiſch, *adj.* oldfashioned, obsolete, antic: — *adv.* in an antic way.

Altgeſell, *m.* headjourneyman, senior, foreman.

Altgläubig, *a.* orthodox, addicted to the old doctrine.

Altgläubigkeit, *f.* orthodoxy.

Althäe, *f.* Eibiſch, marshmallow.

Altjüngferlich, *adj.* oldmaidish.

Altklug, *adj.* knowing, cunning; altklug thun, to give one's self cunning airs.

Altknecht, *m.* = Altgeſell.

Aeltlich, *adj.* u. *adv.* elderly.

Altmeiſter, *m.* headmaster, older, senior.

Altreiß, *m.* cobler.

Altſänger, *m.* altosinger.

Altſtimme, *f.* countertenor.

Altvater, *m.* grandfather; Altväter, Stammväter eines Geſchlechts oder Volks, einer Religion, einer Sekte, fathers; Erzväter, patriarchs; Altväter der erſten Kirche, fathers; ſ. alter Mann, father.

Altväteriſch, *adj.* nach alten Sitten, primitive, ancient, simple; veralteter Art, antic, oldfashioned.

Am, *praep.* ſ. an dem, at the, on the, to the, by the, against the; Ochſen am Pfluge, oxen at plough; am erſten, first, first of all, in the first place; nahe am Hauſe, near the house; am nächſten, nearest, the nearest, next, most; am drit-

Digitized by Google

ten Tage, the third day; am Wege, by the way; am Tiſche, at, by the table; am Halſe aufhängen, to hang by the neck; am meiſten, the most; es iſt eine Verfaſſung, die ſich von allen am beſten für die Armuth dieſer Länder ſchickt, it is a constitution the most adapted of any to the poverty of these countries; Frankfurt am Main, Francfort upon the Main; ſ. An.

Amalgama, *n.* = Quickbrei, amalgama.

Amalgamation, *f.* amalgamation.

Amalgamiren, *v. r. a.* = verquicken, to amalgamate.

Amalie, *n. pr.* Amelia.

Amarant, *m.* = Sammetblume, Tauſendſchön, amaranth.

Amaranten, *adj.* amaranthine, never fading.

Amarelle, *f.* = Weichſel, armenian cherry, morello cherry; armenian apricot.

Amazone, *f.* amazon, virago; ein Kleid dieſes Namens, amazon, ridingdress.

Ambaſſade, *f.* = Geſandtſchaft, embassy.

Ambaſſadeur, *m.* = Geſandter, ambassador.

Amber, *m.* ſ. Ambra.

Ambiren, *v. r. a.* = ſich bewerben um, to go about, to sue for; eine Stelle, to make interest; for a place.

Amboß, *m.* anvil; ein Amboß mit zwei Spitzen, an anvil with two corners, a rising anvil; im Ohr, incus.

Amboßſtock, *m.* anvil's stock.

Ambra, *m.* ambergris; weißer, sperma ceti; der Balſam eines gewiſſen americaniſchen Baumes, liquid amber.

Ambraduft, *m.* fragrance, sweet perfume.

Ambroſia, *f.* = Götterſpeiſe, ambrosia.

Ambroſienduft, *m.* ambrosial perfume, fragrance.

Ambroſienkraut, *n.* ambrosia.

Ambroſiſch, *adj.* ambrosial.

Ameiſe, *f.* ant, emmet, mire, pismire.

Ameiſenbär, *m.* antbear.

Ameiſenei, *n.* ant's egg.

Ameiſenhaufe, *m.* anthill, anthillock.

Ameiſenlöwe, *m.* myrmecoleo.

Ameiſenneſt, *n.* ant's nest, hole.

Amelmehl, *n.* starch.

America, America, the western world, new world.

Americaner, *m.* American.

Amethyſt, *m.* amethyst.

Amiant, *m.* a kind of asbestos.

Amidam, *m.* starch.

Ammann, *m.* amman, title of a switzer magistrate.

Amme, *f.* nurse; ein Ammenmährchen, a tale of a tub.

Ammei, **Ammeiſame**, *m.* ammeos seed.

Ammeiſter, *m.* chief magistrate.

Ammer, *f.* bunting; Goldammer, yellow hammer; Schneeammer, snow bunting.

Ammoniak, *m.* gum ammoniac.

Amor, *m.* Love, Cupid.

Ampel, *f.* lamp.

Ampfer, *m.* sorrel, dock.

Amphibium, *n.* amphibious animal.

Amphitheater, *n.* = Doppelbühne, amphitheatre.

Amputation, *f.* = Ablöſung, amputation.

Amputationsmeſſer, *m.* amputating knife.

Amputiren, *v. r. a.* = ablöſen, to amputate, cut off.

Amſel, *f.* ousel; Schwarzamſel, black bird.

Aemſig, ſ. Emſig.

Amt, *n.* charge, employment, office, place; das Meßamt, mass, office, service; das Amt halten, to say mass; Gebiet eines Amtmannes, bailiwick; ſ. Innung, das Amt der Gewandſchneider, the merchanttailors' company.

Amtfrau, *f.* wife of a bailiff; nun that bears an office.

Amthaus, *n.* courtbaron, courtlet; Verſammlungshaus der Innung, corporationhall, meetinghouse.

Amtiren, **amten**, *v. r. n.* to officiate, perform.

Amtlich, *adj.* official: — *adv.* officially.

Amtlos, *adj.* u. *adv.* without employment, out of office, private.

Amtmann, *m.* bailiff, steward or administrator of a publick domain, who frequently is invested with jurisdiction, chief justice of a certain district of land commanded by a castle.

Amtmannſchaft, *f.* das Amt, bailiwick; die Macht, Gerichtsbarkeit des Amtmanns, the power, jurisdiction of a bailiff.

Amtsbauer, *m.* peasant attached to a publick domain.

Amtsbeförderung, **Amtserhebung**, *f.* promotion to an office.

Amtsbericht, *m.* official account, official intelligence, dispatch.

Amtsbeſcheid, *m.* sentence, decree of a bailiff, or chief justice.

Amtsbeſuch, *m.* professional visit.

Amtsbezirk, *m.* district of a publick domain.

Digitized by Google

Amtsbote, *m.* messenger belonging to a domain jurisdiction.
Amtsbruder, *m.* colleague, partner in office.
Amtsbuch, *n.* courtroll, landbook.
Amtsdiener, *m.* beadle of a domain judge.
Amtsdorf, *n.* village belonging to a publick domain.
Amtseid, *m.* oath at the investiture.
Amtseifer, *m.* official zeal.
Amtsertrag, *m.* office emoluments; rents of a domain.
Amtsfrohne, *f.* soccage, villanage due to the domain judge.
Amtsfuhre, *f.* landcarriage belonging to the domain judge; soccage a peasant is compelled to with his carriage.
Amtsgenoſſe, Amtsgehülfe, *m.* associate, colleague, partner, substitute, joint commissioner.
Amtsgeſchäft, *n.* business of duty, employment, avocation, official duty.
Amtsgeſicht, *n.* solemn air, sour look, frown, grave air.
Amtshauptmann, *m.* highconstable; upper bailiff.
Amtskammer, *f.* chamber of the domain.
Amtsmäßig, *adj.* professional: — *adv.* professionally.
Amtsmütze, *f.* bonnet.
Amtspflege, *f.* jurisdiction of a publick domain's district.
Amtspflicht, *f.* duty of one's place, professional duty; oath of office.
Amtsrichter, *m.* justice.
Amtsſchöſſer, *m.* treasurer of a bailiwick, auditor of the revenues of a domain.
Amtsſchreiber, *m.* the bailiff's clerk, secretary of a domain judge.
Amtſtube, *f.* office.
Amtsverwalter, *m.* the bailiff's deputy, substitute, steward; domain steward.
Amtsverweſer, *m.* administrator of office, deputy; administrator of a publick domain.
Amtsvogt, *m.* administrator of a publick domain; justice of a publick domain; beadle of the justice.
Amtsvogtei, *f.* office of administering a publick domain; the district so administered.
Amtsvortheil, *m.* professional profit.
Amtswürde, *f.* professional dignity.
An, *praep.* at, on, in, to, up, against; an meiner Statt, in my place; am Leben, alive; an einem Orte wohnen, to live at a place; an allen Orten, everywhere; an ſich ſelbſt, in itself; am Fenſter ſitzen, to sit at the window; hart an der Mauer wohnen, to dwell next the wall; Frankfurt an der Oder, Francfort upon the Oder; an dem Ufer, upon the shore; an Verzweiflung gränzend, bordering on despair; am Hofe leben, to live at court; er hat viele Fehler an ſich, he is subject to many faults; am Wege, by the way; an der Schwindſucht ſterben, to die of a consumption; hundert Thaler an baarem Gelde, hundred dollars in ready money, hundred dollars ready money; es fehlt an Weine, there wants wine; leer an wahrer Liebe, void of true love; an Einer Frau genug haben, to have enough of one wife; ich vertraue Ihnen alle meine Geheimniſſe an, I trust you with all my secrets, I trust all my secrets with you; an einer Sache etwas zu tadeln finden, to find fault with it; etwas an der Mauer befeſtigen, to fasten against the wall; am Anfange, am Ende, in the beginning, in the end; am Morgen, am Abend, in the morning, in the evening; am dritten Tage, the third day; er lief eine Mauer an, he ran up a wall; er hielt eine Rede an die Königin, he made an oration to the queen; an etwas denken, to think of; an — glauben, to believe in —; Anſpruch an etwas machen, to lay clim to; ſich an einem halten, to hold fast by one; an etwas gehen, to set about, to set in for a matter; vom Morgen bis an den Abend, from sunrise to sunset; bis an den Tag ſeines Todes, till the day of his death; an die Thür klopfen, to knock at the door; an einen ſchreiben, to write to; Himmel an, towards heaven; bergan, up hill; es iſt an Ihnen, it is your turn. In Verbindung mit Zeitwörtern drückt es Verbindung oder Berührung mit einem andern Körper, oder Bewegung nach ihm hin aus, oder ein Zunehmen, Anwachſen, oder den Anfang einer Sache.
Anabaptiſt, *m.* = Wiedertäufer, anabaptist.
Anachoret, *m.* = Einſiedler, Waldbruder, anchorite.
Ananas, *f.* pineapple, ananas.
Ananasvogel, *m.* hummingbird.
Anankern, *v. a.* to fasten by anchors, to cast anchor.
Anatomie, *f.* = Zergliederung, Zergliederungskunſt, anatomy.
Anatomiker, *m.* = Zergliederer, anatomist.
Anatomiren, *v. r. a.* = zergliedern, to anatomise, dissect.

Digitized by Google

Anatomiſch, *adj.* = zergliedernd, anatomical: — *adv.* anatomically.
Anätzen, *v. r. a.* to lay a bait, allure.
Anbacken, *v. r. n.* to cling, cleave, stick, adhere.
Anbahnen, *v. r. a.* to make way for, to free the passage.
Anbau, *m.* cultivation, culture, improvement; building added to another, additional building, superstructure.
Anbauen, *v. r. a.* to till the ground, to cultivate; ſich anbauen, niederlaſſen, to settle, establish one's residence.
Anbauer, *m.* cultivator, planter.
Anbefehlen, *v. i. a.* to enjoin, direct, command, to bid, charge, order, give order; anempfehlen, to commend, recommend.
Anbeginn, *m.* beginning; Tagesanbeginn, dawn.
Anbehalten, *v. i. a.* to keep on.
Anbei, *adv.* jointly, together; anbei ſchicke ich, I adjoin to this.
Anbeißen, *v. i. a.* to take a bit of; to bite at.
Anbelangen, *v. r. imp.* to concern, to belong, to relate to.
Anbellen, *v. r. a.* to bark at, yelp at.
Anbequemen, *v. a.* to adapt, accommodate.
Anberamen, **anberaumen**, *v. r. a.* to fix — appoint — set a time, a day.
Anberg, *m.* ascent of a mountain or hill.
Anbeten, *v. r. a.* to adore, to worship.
Anbeter, *m.* adorer, worshipper.
Anbetreffen, *v. i. n.* to belong to, to concern; was mich, dich, das anbetrifft, what belongs to me, to you, to it.
Anbetreffend, belonging to, touching, as to, as for.
Anbetung, *f.* adoration, worship.
Anbetungswürdig, *adj.* adorable.
Anbieten, *v. i. a.* to offer, proffer, to tender; den Anfang mit Bieten machen, to bid the first price.
Anbinden, *v. i. a.* einen Verbrecher an einen Pfahl, to tie a criminal to a stake; einen an ſeinem Namenstage oder Geburtstage anbinden, to make one a present on the anniversary of his birth- or name-day; kurz angebunden, hotbrained, irritable, easily provoked, prone to anger; mit einem anbinden, to engage with one; einen Bären anbinden, to contract a debt.
Anbiß, *m.* bite; ſ. Frühſtück, breakfast.
Anblaſen, *v. i. a.* to blow at, upon, breathe at, upon; das Feuer, to blow fire.
Anblecken, *v. r. n.* to gnash at, to grind the teeth at; Geſichter zuſchneiden, to make mouths to.
Anblick, *m.* look, view, aspect, prospect; ein betrübter Anblick, a pitiful sight.
Anblicken, *v. r. a.* to look at, view, glance at, cast an eye upon, regard.
Anblinken, **anblinzen**, **anblinzeln**, *v. r. a.* to leer upon, to glance at.
Anblitzen, *v. r. a.* to dart upon, to strike.
Anblöcken, *v. r. a.* to bleat at, to bellow at, roar at; to make mouths.
Anbohren, *v. r. a.* einen Baum, to bore; ein Faß, to broach, tap.
Anbolzen, *v. a. r.* to bolt.
Anbrechen, *v. i. a.* to break, cut, to open.
Anbrechen, *v. i. n.* der Tag bricht an, the day breaks; it dawns; anfangen zu brauchen, to enter upon, to give the first cut.
Anbrennen, *v. r. a.* ein Feuer, to kindle a fire; ein Licht, to light a candle; einen Baum, Haus, Stall, to set on fire, to set fire on, to fire; einbrennen, ein Mal, to burn in; anbrennen laſſen, to let it burn to: — *v. n. i.* anbrennen, Feuer fangen, to catch fire, to fire, to light.
Anbringen, *v. i. a.* to bring in, on; ein Wort, to put in, to exhibit; einen Stoß, to hit; eine Waare, to vent — put off — sell well; eine Tochter, to bestow, to get married; einen Sohn, to settle, to provide for; eine Sache, to put forth; ein Zimmer, to contrive an apartment; zu einer Stelle, zu einem Amte, to provide for, to get appointed; was iſt dein Anbringen, what's your business? bei Gericht, to denounce; wohl angebracht, well applied.
Anbringer, *m.* informer, reporter; telltale.
Anbruch, *m.* act of breaking up; the piece first broken off; place when a break or opening is first made; break, opening, beginning; einer Mine, first breaking up of a mine; des Tages, daybreak; Anbruch des Morgens, dawning; Anbruch der Nacht, growing dark.
Anbrüchig, *adj.* tart, acid; hoary, rotten; anbrüchig werden, to turn, to grow mouldy, hoary.
Anbrühen, *v. a.* to scald, soak, infuse, steep.
Anbrüllen, *v. r. a.* to bellow, roar at, upon.

Digitized by Google

Anbrummen, *v. r. a.* to grumble at.
Anbrüten, *v. a.* to begin to breed.
Anciennetät, *f.* = Dienſtalter, Amtsalter, eldership, seniority.
Andacht, *f.* devotion; ſeine Andacht verrichten, to say one's prayers.
Andächtelei, *f.* bigotry, false devotion, hypocrisy.
Andächtig, *adj.* devout, pious, religious; äußerlich, devotional: — *adv.* devoutly.
Andächtler, *m.* devotee, devotionalist.
Andächtleriſch, *adj.* u. *adv.* bigot.
Andachtlos, undevout, irreverent.
Andachtsbuch, *n.* manual of devotion, prayerbook.
Andachtseifer, *m.* fervour of devotion.
Andachtsort, *m.* place of devotion.
Andachtsübung, *f.* devotional exercise.
Andauern, *v. r. n.* to last still, continue, persevere.
Andenken, *n.* remembrance, memory; remembring; token of remembrance.
Ander, der, die, das andere, *adj.* other; ein Anderer, another man; das andere Mal, the second time; eins um das andere, by turns; andere Kleider anziehen, to shift one's clothes; macht das Andern weiß, I am not to be bubbled.
Anderlei, *adj.* otherguess; of another kind.
Aendern, *v. r. a.* to change, alter; ſeinen Sinn ändern, to change one's mind; beſſern, to correct.
Anders, *adv.* otherwise, another way, in, after an other manner, differently; else; nicht anders, to be sure; nichts anders, nothing else, but; niemand anders, no body else; nirgend anders, no where else; anders werden, to alter; ſich anders beſinnen, to change one's own mind: — *conj.* if, provided; unless; wenn Sie anders zu Hauſe ſind, provided you be at home.
Anderſeits, *adv.* on the other hand, side.
Anderswo, *adv.* elsewhere, otherwhere, somewhere else, in other places.
Anderswoher, *adv.* from an other place, from elsewhere.
Anderswohin, *adv.* to an other place.
Anderthalb, *adj.* one and a half; anderthalb Pfund, one pound and a half.
Aenderung, *f.* alteration, change, correction.
Anderwärts, *adv.* elsewhere, in another place.
Anderweitig, *adj.* of another place, at another time; otherwise, further.
Andeuten, *v. r. a.* to notify, signify, declare, denounce, intimate, indite, make known, acquaint; eine Figur mit den Hauptſtrichen, to sketch, design; die Sonne deutet durch ſichere Zeichen an, the sun declares by certain signs; ſie deuten irgend eine wahre Exiſtenz an, they intimate some real existence.
Andeutung, *f.* denoting, sketching, declaring; hint, intimation.
Andichten, *v. r. a.* to impute, charge with, lay at one's door, put upon.
Andienen, (anzeigen laſſen die Haverei dem Verſicherer), *v. a. r.* to announce (the average to the insurer).
Andonnern, *v. a.* to thunder at, to knock violently; to fulminate.
Andorn, *m.* horehound.
Andrang, *m.* congestion.
Andrängen, *v. r. n.* to press, to crowd against, to push to.
Andreas, *n. propr.* Andrew; Andreaskreuz, St. Andrew's cross, Scotch cross.
Andrechſeln, *v. a. r.* to turn on, to join by turner's lathe.
Andrehen, *v. r. a.* eine Schraube, to screw on; die Stegwand mittels eines Drehbaums anſetzen, oder ſteifer machen, to set up the shrouds of the topmasts; eines Leichtgläubigkeit misbrauchen, to impose upon, put a trick upon, to beguile.
Andringen, *v. i. n.* to press on, to force upon, to urge; andringend, moving, pathetic.
Androhen, *v. r. a.* to threaten, menace.
Andrucken, *v. r. a.* to join by print, to print to.
Andrücken, *v. r. a.* to press close to, against.
Anduften, *v. n. r.* to smell, to exhale.
Andurch, *adv.* by this, thereby.
Aneignen, *v. a, r.* to appropriate.
Aneinander, *adv.* together.
Anekdote, *f.* = Geſchichtszug, Geſchichtsumſtand, anecdote.
Anekeln, *v. r. a.* to loathe, to be loathsome; es ekelt mich an, it disgusts me.
Anemone, *f.* anemone, windflower.
Anempfehlen, *v. i. a.* to recommend, to commit.
Anempfinden, *v. a. i.* to insinuate (by pretended sympathy).
Anerben, *v. r. a.* to leave by inheritance; es iſt ihm angeerbt, he got it by inheritance.
Anerbieten, *n.* offer, tender.

Anerbieten, *v. i. a.* to offer, to proffer, to tender.

Anerkennen, *v. i. a.* to acknowledge, to own, recognise; nicht anerkennen, to disown, to disavow.

Anerkennung, *f.* acknowledgment.

Anerringen, *v. a.* to acquire by toil.

Anerſchaffen, *v. a. r.* to concreate, to impart by creation.

Anerſchlichen, *adj.* subreptitiously acquired.

Anerwogen, considering, seeing, since, because.

Anfächeln, *v. r. a.* to fan; zur Flamme, to fan into a flame, to kindle.

Anfachen, *v. r. a.* to kindle.

Anfahen, *v. i. n.* to begin.

Anfahren, *v. i.* nahe ans Haus, to drive the coach close to the house; die Flotte fuhr nahe an die Stadt, the fleet came close to the town; die Flotte fuhr an die Inſel, the fleet put in at the isle; mit dem Wagen an etwas, to strike — hit — beat — push hard against: — *v. i. a.* Holz, Steine, Schutt, to carry up wood, stones, rubbish; einen anfahren, to abuse one, to use one roughly.

Anfahrt, *f.* landingplace, beach, creek.

Anfall, *m.* des Feindes, assault, attack, onset, attempt, aggression; einer Krankheit, fit, paroxysm; ein plötzlicher, a sudden shock.

Anfallen, *v. i. n.* to fall against, to bounce; von Gütern, to fall to: — *v. i. a.* to assault, attack, attempt, fall on, upon, to aggress.

Anfang, *m.* beginning, commencement; eines Feldzuges, opening; eines Werks, entrance; eines Dinges, original, origin; Anfangsgründe, fundamentals, elements, principles, rudiments.

Anfangen, *v. i. n.* to begin, commence; zu lachen, zu weinen, to fall a laughing, a weeping; zu zürnen, to fly out; eine Arbeit, to go about; ein Werk, to enter upon, make the beginning; einen Feldzug, to open; er weiß nicht, wie ers anfangen ſoll, he does not know how to bring it about: — *v. i. n.* to begin; zu wachſen, to rise, spring; was fange ich an? what shall I do? ſich anfangen, to begin.

Anfänger, *m.* beginner; einer Wiſſenſchaft, Kunſt, eines Gewerbes, novice; eines Streits, aggressor.

Anfänglich, *adj.* original, incipient: — *adv.* in the beginning, at first.

Anfangs, *adv.* in the beginning, at first; gleich anfangs, at the very beginning.

Anfangsbuchſtab, *m.* initial letter.

Anfangsgründe, *plur.* principles, fundamentals, rudiments, elements.

Anfärben, *v. a.* to paint, colour, to put colour.

Anfaſſen, *v. r. a.* to take — lay — get hold of, touch.

Anfaulen, *v. r. n.* to begin to rot.

Anfechten, *v. i. a.* eine Meinung, to attack, assail, aggress, to oppose; zum Böſen reizen, verſuchen, to entice, tempt; bekümmern, beunruhigen, to concern, move, touch, trouble, disturb.

Anfechtung, *f.* opposition; enticement, temptation.

Anfeilen, *v. a.* to begin to file.

Anfeilſchen, *v. a. r.* to ask the price.

Anfeinden, *v. r. a.* to bear illwill, hatred, enmity to, to be hostile.

Anfeindung, *f.* bearing illwill, aggression.

Anfertigen, *v. a. r.* to make, to manufacture; to send to.

Anfeſſeln, *v. r. a.* to fetter, shackle.

Anfeuchten, *v. r. a.* to moisten, wet.

Anfeuern, *v. r. a.* to fire the mind, to animate, to heat, to encourage.

Anflammen, *v. r. a.* to kindle, inflame.

Anflechten, *v. i. a.* to twist at, to join by twisting, or plaiting, to subjoin.

Anflehen, *v. r. a.* to implore.

Anflehung, *f.* imploration.

Anflicken, *v. r. a.* to botch, patch, to sew on, to tag, tack; Worte, Zeilen, to subjoin.

Anfliegen, *v. i. n.* to fly to; angeflogen kommen, to come flying.

Anfließen, *v. i. n.* to flow to, to flow against; im Fließen berühren, to wash, to run by.

Anflößen, *v. r. a.* to float to, to draw near by flowing, to add to by flowing.

Anflößungsrecht, *n.* alluvion law, right of alluvion.

Anfluchen, *v. a. r.* to imprecate, to curse.

Anflug, *m.* flight, soaring up; tincture, smattering, smack; coppice wood, copse, underwood, growth.

Anfluß, *m.* alluvion; that which is added or settled by alluvion.

Anfoderer, *m.* clamorous creditor, dun.

Anfodern, *v. r. a.* to claim, to pretend, to call for, require, exact.

Anfoderung, *f.* claim, pretence; Anfoderung machen auf, to lay claim to.

Digitized by Google

Anfrage, *f.* calling for, asking by the way, enquiry, demand, question.

Anfragen, *v. r. a.* to call for, ask in going by, to enquire.

Anfreſſen, *v. i. a.* von Mäuſen, to gnaw, to peck, nibble; vom Roſte, to fret, eat, canker; von Scheidewaſſer, to corrode: — *v. n.* to fill one's belly, or guts; to thrive, grow plump, rich etc.

Anfrieren, *v. n. i.* to freeze to, to cling or stick fast by freezing.

Anfriſchen, *v. r. a.* to freshen, refresh; aufmuntern, anreizen, to animate, encourage, enliven, incite.

Anfriſchung, *f.* refreshment; encouragement, incitement, animation.

Anfuge, *f.* annex, rider.

Anfügen, *v. r. a.* to adjoin, add, annex, subjoin.

Anfühlen, *v. r. a.* to touch, to feel, handle; es fühlt ſich recht weich an, it feels very soft.

Anführen, *v. r. a.* Soldaten zur Schlacht, to lead; Unterricht ertheilen, to institute, instruct, teach, inform, train up, bring up; einen, to deceive, cozen, cheat, impose upon; mit einem Fuhrwerke, to carry on stones, corn etc.; eine Stelle, to cite, quote, alledge; falſch anführen, to misquote; ſein Recht anführen, to plead one's right.

Anführer, *m.* leader, guide, head, chief; governor, instructor; deceiver.

Anfuhrt, *f.* landingplace, beach, bay, harbour, creek, seashore.

Anführung, *f.* leading, conduct, command, conveyance; instruction, direction, information; citation, quotation; cheat, imposition, deception.

Anfüllen, *v. r. a.* to fill, to fill up, to replenish; ſeinen Leib, to fill, cram, stuff your belly; ſeinen Kopf mit Begriffen, einen Deich mit Fiſchen, ein Lager mit Waaren, to store; die Welt mit Menſchen, die Flüſſe und Quellen mit Waſſer, to stock.

Anfüllung, *f.* replenishment, filling up.

Angabe, *f.* exchange, truck, return; account, calcul; assertion; von einem Hauſe, Garten, design, sketch, project; der Theile, Stücke, specification; von Geldern, statement; Anzeige, information, denunciation, delation.

Angaffen, *v. r. a.* to gape at, to stand gaping at.

Angähnen, *v. a. r.* to yawn at, to stare yawning at.

Angeartet, *a.* innate.

Angebären, *v. i. a.* to bestow upon at one's birth.

Angebäude, *n.* adjacent building, building attached to another.

Angeben, *v. i. a.* to begin to deal; to give in pledge, or token; to exchange, truck; to specify; to mention, adduce; to mark, indicate; eine Zeichnung, to design, sketch; von einem berichten, to report one; Urſachen angeben, to assign reasons; einen bei der Obrigkeit, to denounce, to impeach; accuse, charge; den Ton angeben, to take the lead; ſein Spiel angeben, to call one's game; ſich angeben, to offer, pretend to be.

Angeber, *m.* delator, informer, accuser, denouncer, sycophant; für Urheber, Erfinder, author, inventor.

Angebetet, *adj.* adored, worshipped.

Angebinde, *n.* gift, present, birthday present.

Angeblich, *adj.* pretended.

Angeblichermaßen, *a.* in the manner stated, alluded to.

Angeboren, *p. p.* inborn, inbred, innate, hereditary; angeborne Begriffe, innate ideas.

Angebot, *n.* tender, offer, proffer, first bet.

Angeboten, *p. p.* tendered, offered; ſ. Anbieten.

Angebrannt, *p. p.* adusted; ſ. Anbrennen.

Angebunden, tied, bound to; ſ. Anbinden.

Angedeihen, *v. i.* to be favoured with; angedeihen laſſen, to bestow upon, to favour with, to grant, to confer upon, to impart.

Angedenken, remembrance, memory.

Angedeutet, intimated, indited; ſ. Andeuten.

Angeerbt, *p. p.* angeerbte Krankheit, hereditary sickness; ſ. Anerben.

Angefäll, *n.* contingent inheritance, succession, portion, part.

Angehänge, **Angehenke**, *n.* pendilock, pendant, bob; amulet.

Angehen, *v. i. n.* to go towards, to approach, to advance; to make up to, to accost, to address, to direct to; betreffen, er geht mich nicht an, he is not related to me; to concern, touch; die Sache geht dich an, the matter concerns you; es geht mich mit an, I have a share in it; was geht mich das Gerede an, what do I mind people's talk? ſchicklich ſeyn, to be convenient, to become; in ſo weit es angehen wird, as far as it will do; anfangen, to

begin, commence; mit angehender Nacht, with growing dark; das Schauſpiel geht an, the play begins; des Nachbars Haus geht an (brennt an), the neighbour's house is catching fire, catches; anrüchig werden, wie Fleiſch, to taint; einrichten, wie geht ihr es an, how do you contrive? bitten, to sollicit, beseech, entreat; er wird immer angegangen, he is always applied to.

Angehend, *adj.* ein angehender Schriftſteller, a commencing author, novice, young scholar etc.: — *praep.* concerning, for, as to: angehend ſein Betragen, as to his conduct.

Angehören, *v. r. n.* to belong, appertain; dieſer Menſch gehört mir an, this person belongs to me; verwandt ſeyn, to be related.

Angehörig, *adj.* u. *adv.* belonging to, related to; meine Angehörigen, my relations, my connections, my kinsmen, my parentage.

Angel, *f. m.* die Thürangel, hinge; Fiſchangel, angle, hook, fishingline; der Welt, hinge, pole; zwiſchen Thür und Angel ſtecken, to be in a vexations alternative, to be at the pinch, to be put to your last shifts.

Angelangen, *v. r. n.* to arrive.

Angeld, *n.* earnest, earnestmoney, advancemoney.

Angelegen, *adj.* daran liegend, adjoining, confining, adjacent; wichtig, important, of consequence; ſich angelegen ſeyn laſſen, to be very careful about, to pay attention to, to endeavour earnestly, to make a point of.

Angelegenheit, *f.* concern, business, affair, matter of importance.

Angelegentlich, *adj.* urgent, pressing, earnest: — *adv.* urgently, with eagerness, earnestly, ardently, eagerly.

Angelfiſch, *m.* thornback.

Angelhaken, *m.* hookpin.

Angelika, *f.* = Engelwurz, angelica; ein Tonwerkzeug, angelick.

Angelleine, *f.* angling line, fishingline.

Angeln, *v. r. a.* to angle; nach etwas trachten, to angle for, to long for.

Angeln, *n.* angling; das Angeln nach Lob, the angling for praise.

Angeloben, *v. r. a.* to vow, protest solemnly, promise.

Angelöbniß, *n.* act of vowing, promising.

Angelobung, *f.* vow, solemn protestation.

Angelott, *m.* angelot.

Angelruthe, *f.* anglerod, fishingrod.

Angelſchnur, *f.* angling line.

Angelſtern, *m.* load star, polestar, polarstar, northstar.

Angelweit, *adj.* jutting wide, wide open.

Angemeſſen, *adj.* conformable, conform, agreeable, suitable, adequate, fit: — *adv.* conformably, fitly.

Angemeſſenheit, *f.* conformity, fitness.

Angenehm, *adj.* agreeable, pleasing, acceptable, welcome; rare, scarce; annehmbar, acceptable; angenehm für den Geſchmack, das Gehör, den Geruch, das Geſicht, sweet; sweet sugar, music, rose, prospect; ein angenehmer Rath, sweet counsel; für den Verſtand, agreeable; für das Auge, pleasant; accepted, grateful, welcome: — *adv.* agreeably, pleasantly.

Anger, *m.* down, green, grassplot, pastureground.

Angerblume, *f.* daisy.

Angerkraut, *n.* knotgrass.

Angeſehen, *adj.* creditable, of note; illustrious, in favour, of credit: — *conj.* seeing, considering, in regard to.

Angeſeſſen, *adj.* settled.

Angeſicht, *n.* face, countenance, visage, sight, look, aspect, air, mien, complexion; Angeſichts, in the sight of; evidently; upon the spot; immediately; der Kirche, in the face of the church; Angeſichts Liſſabon fahren, to pass within sight of Lisbon; Gegenwart, presence.

Angeſtohlen, *adj.* furtively acquired, got by theft.

Angewinnen, *v. i. a.* to get from, to win from, to prevail against; einem etwas, to attract one's notice.

Angewöhnen, *v. r. a.* to accustom, inure, use.

Angewohnheit, *f.* habit, custom, practice; aus Angewohnheit, habitually.

Angießen, *v. i. a.* to pour to, to water, to cast together; to asperse, detract, accuse, calumniate; wie angegoſſen, exactly fitting, like a glove.

Anglänzen, *v. r. n.* to glance at, to sparkle, to shine, glitter, glister; bis zum Blenden, to glare at.

Angleichen, *v. r. a.* to assimilate.

Angleichung, *f.* assimilation.

Angler, *m.* angler.

Anglimmen, *v. r.* u. *i. n.* to begin to glimmer, to catch fire, to kindle.

Digitized by Google

Anglotzen, anglupen, *v. r. a.* to stare in one's face.
Angränzen, to border upon, to be contiguous to; angränzend, contiguous, adjacent.
Angreifen, *v. i. a.* to affect, touch; mit der Hand faſſen, to apprehend, handle, to lay — get — take hold of, to seize; feindlich, to aggress, attack; beleidigen, to insult, invade, inveigh, rail against, to rate, offend; ſeine Kräfte, to endeavour, strive, strain labour, to make efforts; ſich angreifen, etwas hergeben, to spend, to be liberal; ſchwächen, to exhaust, fatigue, weaken, debilitate; ein Werk, to enter, go about, begin; weich anzugreifen, feeling soft; der angreifende Theil, the offensive party.
Angreifer, *m.* aggressor, assailant.
Angrenzen, ſ. Angränzen.
Angriff, *m.* attack, assault, insult, injury, offence; Griff, handle, ring, catch, grasp.
Angſt, *f.* anguish, anxiety, inquietude, embarassment, trouble, pensiveness, affliction; in Aengſten ſeyn, to be seized with anguish; vor Angſt ſchreien, to scream out.
Aengſten, *v. r. a.* ſ. Aengſtigen.
Angſtgeſchrei, *n.* cry of agony, cry of distress, scream.
Aengſtigen, *v. r. a.* to fill, strike with anguish, to afflict, vex, trouble, torment, plague, aggrieve.
Aengſtlich, *adj.* anguished, anxious, sad, fearful, sorrowful: — *adv.* anxiously.
Aengſtlichkeit, *f.* anxiety, anguish, sadness; ängſtlicher Fleiß, carefulness, anxiety; das Geneigtſeyn zur Aengſtlichkeit, anxiousness.
Angſtvoll, *adj.* fearful, anxious: — *adv.* fearfully.
Angucken, *v. r. a.* ſ. Ankucken.
Angürten, *v. r. a.* to gird, gird about.
Angusturarinde, *f.* angustura bark.
Anhaben, *v. i. n.* to have on; to wear; einem etwas, to prevail upon, with, to get the start of.
Anhaften, *v. r. n.* to stick to, to adhere to, to cling, to be attached or tied to.
Anhäften, *v. r. a.* to fasten, affix, annex; mit Häkeln, to fasten with little hooks and eyes; mit Stecknadeln, to pin, fasten with pins.
Anhäkeln, *v. r. a.* to fix, fasten with a clasp, with little hooks.
Anhaken, *v. r. a.* to hook in, to grasp, grapple.
Anhalt, *m.* hold, support.
Anhalten, *v. i. a.* to hold to; die Zügel, to rein up, restrain, control; einen Wagen, to stop, to hold, to stay; einen flüchtigen Miſſethäter anhalten, to arrest; einen zu etwas anhalten, to keep to, exhort; zum Bezahlen, to dun; zur Arbeit anhalten, to set to work; um etwas anhalten, to sue for, to ask, request, sollicit; um ein Frauenzimmer, to make suit, to propose for, to woo: — *v. i. n.* an etwas anhalten, to take hold of; anhalten, to continue; nicht nachlaſſen, to last, hold on, keep on, persist in; eine anhaltende Krankheit, a lasting disease; an einem Orte, to stop, hold; bei einem auf der Reiſe, to stop and turn in; mit der Arbeit anhalten, inne halten, to discontinue.
Anhalten, *n.* sollicitation; auf Anhalten herausgegeben, published at request.
Anhaltend, *adj.* persevering, continuous; eine anhaltende Krankheit, a lasting disease.
Anhalter, *m.* holdfast, counterlath, counterrail, prop, stay.
Anhaltſam, *adj.* persevering, constant, uninterrupted.
Anhaltſamkeit, *f.* perseverance.
Anhaltung, *f.* holding, taking hold, stopping; application; exhortation, sollicitation, supplication.
Anhang, *m.* eines Buchs, appendix, supplement, annex, appendage, addition; eines Briefs, postscript; eines Contracts, an annexed proviso, conditional clause; einer Meinung, einer Partei, adherents, followers, party, faction, sect; loſes Geſindel, band, crew, set, gang.
Anhangen, *v. i. n.* to hang on, upon, to be connex with, to stick, to cleave to, to adhere; Beſorgniſſe, welche den Furchtſamen anhangen, apprehensions which hang on the timorous; einem anhangen, to adhere, stick to; der Tugend, to stick to virtue; das Kleid hangt zu nahe an der Wand, the clothes hang too hard against the wall.
Anhängen, *v. r. a.* an etwas hängen, to hang, to fix, to fasten, to append; to adjoin, subjoin, add; to defame, detract, to cast blemish upon; to put a trick upon, to cheat; es hängt bei dem Hefte an dem Nagel, it hangs by the handle on the nail; ſich anhängen, to cling, to stick; zwei Knaben hängen ſich an ſie, two babes cling close to her waist; einem etwas, einen Schimpf u. ſ. f. anhängen, to fix — tack a ridicule upon, give a nickname; eine Krankheit, to infect; eine Waare, to cheat one into a bargain; einem alles anhän-

gen, to give — bestow all upon, spend all in.

Anhänger, *m.* adherent, follower.

Anhängig, *adj.* cleaving, clingy, tenacious; hingehörig, connected, belonging, bound to, consequential; unentſchieden, pending; anhängig machen, to lay an information, to go to law for; anhängig ſeyn, to be pendent.

Anhänglich, *adj.* attached.

Anhänglichkeit, *f.* attachment, adherence.

Anhängſel, *n.* appendage.

Anhauchen, *v. r. a.* to breathe at, upon.

Anhauen, *v. i. a.* to cut on, to give the first cut.

Anhäufen, *v. r. a.* to heap up, to accumulate, amass.

Anhäufung, *f.* accumulation.

Anheben, *v. i. a.* to lift up; anfangen, to begin, to open.

Anheber, *m.* beginner.

Anheften, ſ. Anhäften.

Anheilen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to heal at, up, to consolidate, unite.

Anheim, *adv.* home, in one's house; to, towards, into the possession of; in a state of deliberation, of further consideration; to one's share; anheim fallen, to fall to, to devolve; anheim geben, to leave with, to put into one's hands; anheim ſtellen, to commit, to intrust with, to leave for consideration; to deliver up, transfer.

Anheiſchig, *adj.* pledged by promise, bound by a compact; ſich anheiſchig machen, to promise, bind, oblige, pledge one's self.

Anhenkeln, *v. r. a.* to fix an ear to a vessel, pot; to hang a vessel up by the ear; eine Medaille anhenkeln, to fix a little ring to a medal.

Anhenken, *v. r. a.* ſ. Anhängen.

Anher, *adv.* hither, to this place; bis anher, hitherto, till now.

Anherkunft, *f.* arrival here.

Anhetzen, *v. r. n.* to begin to hunt, to begin to bait; to set upon; ein Wildprett, to hunt, hound; die Hunde, to haloo, set the hounds on; zu etwas Böſem, to abet; reizen, to incite, set on; die Nachbarſchaft an einander hetzen, to set the neighbourhood together by the ears.

Anhetzer, *m.* setter on, abettor, inciter, instigator, makebate.

Anheut, *adv.* to day, this day.

Anhexen, *v. r. a.* to inflict by witchcraft, to bewitch.

Anhöhe, *f.* rising ground, eminence, hill.

Anholen, *v. a. r.* to haul (tight the bowline).

Anhören, *v. r. a.* to hearken to, to listen to, to give ear to, to attend.

Anhörung, *f.* hearing.

Anhoſen, *v. r.* to put on breeches, to breech.

Anis, *m.* anise, aniseed.

Anisbrantwein, *m.* aniseedspirit.

Anisholz, *n.* aniseedwood.

Anisöl, *n.* aniseedoil.

Aniszucker, *m.* sugared anise.

Anjagen, *v. a. r.* to begin to chase.

Anjetzo, anjetzt, anjetzund, *adv.* now, at present, at this time.

Anjochen, *v. r. a.* to yoke, couple under the yoke.

Ankauf, *m.* purchase, acquisition; earnestmoney.

Ankaufen, *v. r. a.* to buy, purchase; ſich ankaufen, ein Gut, to purchase an estate.

Ankehren, *v. a. r.* to sweep against; to use, employ, practise.

Aenkel, *m.* ankle, anklebone.

Anker, *m.* ein Maß, anchor.

Anker, *m.* Schiffe zu befeſtigen, anchor; den Anker werfen, auswerfen, to cast anchor; ſich vor Anker legen, to anchor; vor Anker liegen, to ride, lie at anchor; die Anker lichten, to hoist, weigh the anchor; vor Anker treiben, to drag the anchors; das Schiff treibt vor Anker, the anchor comes home; der Anker hängt, the anchor is a trip; den Anker bekleiden, to shoe an anchor; den Anker kappen, to cut the cable; die Anker ſchleppen, to veer the cable.

Ankerarm, *m.* arm of an anchor.

Ankerauge, *n.* eye of an anchor.

Ankerbalken, *m.* cathead, anchorbeam.

Ankerben, *v. r. a.* to cut a notch.

Ankerboje, *f.* canbuoy.

Ankerfliege, *f.* palm of an anchor.

Ankerflott, *n.* buoy.

Ankerflügel, *m.* palm, flook.

Ankerfütterung, *f.* lining of the bow.

Ankergeld, *n.* anchorage.

Ankergrund, *m.* anchoring ground, soundings.

Ankerhaken, *m.* nut of an anchor, cathook.

Ankerhals, *m.* clutching of the arms, trent of an anchor.

Ankerhelm, *m.* shank of an anchor.

Ankerholz, *n.* stock of an anchor.

Ankerkreuz, *n.* crown of an anchor, anchorcross.

Ankerloch, *n.* hausehole.

Ankerlos, *adj.* unmoored, adrift; das Schiff iſt ankerlos, the vessel drags the anchors.

Digitized by Google

Ankern, *v. r. a.* to anchor, to cast anchor, to moor.

Ankerplatz, *m.* anchoring place, anchorground.

Ankerrecht, *n.* anchorage.

Ankerring, *m.* ring of an anchor.

Ankerrührung, *f.* puddning.

Ankerruthe, *f.* shank, beam of an anchor.

Ankerſchaufel, *f.* palm of an anchor.

Ankerſchmied, *m.* anchorsmith.

Ankerſchuh, *m.* shoe of an anchor.

Ankerſeil, *n.* cable.

Ankerſtich, *m.* clinch of a cable.

Ankerſtock, *m.* stock of an anchor.

Ankerſtocksbanden, hoops of the anchorstock.

Ankertalje, *f.* fishtackle.

Ankertau, *n.* cable; es zuſammenlegen, to coil.

Ankerwinde, *f.* capstan.

Ankerzeichen, *n.* seamark.

Ankerzoll, *m.* anchorage.

Anketteln, *v. r. a.* to fasten with little chains.

Anketten, *v. r. a.* to chain, enchain.

Ankitten, *v. r. a.* to cement.

Anklage, *f.* accusation, impeachment, enditement, delation, charge, information, denunciation; eine peinliche, criminal accusation; des Gewiſſens, remorse of conscience.

Anklageartikel, *m.* article of impeachment.

Anklagen, *v. r. a.* to accuse, impeach, endite; peinlich, to accuse criminally, capitally.

Ankläger, *m.* **Anklägerin**, *f.* accuser, impeacher.

Anklammern, *v. r. a.* to cramp, to fasten with crampirons; ſich an etwas, to cling.

Ankleben, *v. r. n.* to cleave, cling, stick; vom Blute, to clod; vom Erdreich u. d. D., to clot; von einer Klette, to stick to; von Menſchen, to adhere; ſein anklebendes Recht, his inherent right.

Anklebung, *f.* cleaving, adhesion.

Ankleiben, *v. r. a.* to glue on, upon; to paste on, upon.

Ankleiden, *v. r. a.* to put on clothes, to dress, attire, habit, array.

Ankleider, *m.* dresser.

Ankleidezimmer, *n.* dressing-room; der Schauſpieler, tiring-room.

Ankleiſtern, *v. r. a.* to paste up, on.

Anklemmen, *v. r. a.* to pinch, squeeze, push, press against.

Anklimmen, *v. a. i.* to climb up to.

Anklingeln, *v. r. a.* to ring the bell, to tingle.

Anklopfen, *v. r. a.* to knock; bei einem, to try, sound one's mind.

Anklopfer, *m.* knocker, hammer, clapper.

Anknöpfen, *v. r. a.* to button, button at.

Anknüpfen, *v. r. a.* to knit, to tie to, to fasten with a knot.

Anködern, *v. r. a.* to bring to the lure.

Ankommen, *v. i. n.* to arrive, to come: laß ihn nur ankommen, let him come up; beikommen, to come at; befallen werden, to befall; was iſt ihm angekommen, what has befallen him? von Leidenſchaften, z. B. Furcht, Schrecken, to strike, to seize; von körperlichen Schwachheiten, to be taken with, to come on; vom Schlafe, to invade; die Luſt kam ihn an, he took a fancy; es kommt mich ſauer an, it is hard to me; es wird dich leicht ankommen, it will be easy to you, you will find it easy; es darauf ankommen laſſen, to venture, hazard; das wird auf Ihr eigenes Benehmen ankommen, that will depend on your own behaviour; betreffen, to concern; es kömmt auf zwanzig Thaler an, it concerns twenty dollars; hier kommt es bloß aufs Geld an, here is nothing required but money; es ſoll darauf nicht ankommen, I shall not stick at this; zu Pferde, zu Fuß, zu Schiff, to arrive, to come in; heran kommen, to come on; komm an! come on! gut, ſchlimm u. ſ. f. ankommen, to come to, to be placed, settled, established; bei einem wohl oder übel ankommen, to meet with good or ill success, to be well or ill received; Ihr kommt unrecht an, you are mistaken.

Ankommen, *n.* arrival; hier iſt kein Ankommen, no access is to be had here.

Ankömmling, *m.* comer, fresh comer; novice.

Ankörnen, *v. r. a.* to bait, allure, decoy.

Ankreiden, *v. r. a.* to mark with chalk; eine Rechnung, to score a reckoning.

Ankriechen, *v. i. n.* to creep to; angekrochen kommen, to approach creeping.

Ankucken, *v. r. a.* to look at, to eye.

Ankündigen, *v. r. a.* to declare; Krieg, to denounce; das Leben oder den Tod, to announce life or death; etwas öffentlich, to publish, proclaim.

Digitized by Google

Ankündigung, *f.* declaration; denouncement; denunciation; publication, proclamation; proposal.

Ankunft, *f.* arrival, coming to, in; descent.

Ankünſteln, *v. á. r.* to fix to, to attach upon by art; to take, get, by art.

Ankuppeln, *v. r. a.* to couple.

Anlächeln, *v. r. a.* to smile at; thöricht lächeln, to simper.

Anlachen, *v. r. a.* to laugh to, to smile upon, to look kindly at.

Anlage, *f.* laying on, application, distribution; sketch, design, plan, project; thing annexed, inclosed, added; tax, impost; fund, capital; foundation, first beginning; natural ability, talent; Anlagefrei, scot-free; Ihr Mistrauen iſt die erſte Anlage zum Menſchenfeinde, your distrust gives you a misanthropical disposition; er hat eine nicht gemeine Anlage zur Dichtkunſt, he has no common parts (talents) for poetry; aus der Anlage werden Sie erſehen, by the annexed you will see.

Anlallen, *v. a.* to address in infantine language, to lisp at.

Anlände, *f.* ſ. Anfuhrt, landing-place.

Anlanden, anlånden, *v. r. n.* to land, come to shore, draw near the coast, to disembark, to make a descent.

Anlandung, Anlåndung, *f.* landing, coming to shore, descent.

Anlangen, *v. r. n.* to arrive, come at: — *v. r. a.* betreffen, to concern, touch, belong, relate to.

Anlangend, concerning, touching, as for, as to, what belongs to.

Anlaß, *m.* occasion, cause, motive, opportunity, inducement; Anlaß geben, to induce.

Anlaſſen, *v. i. a.* to let on; einen Hund, to set on; einen Deich, to fill; eine Mühle, to set a going; fig. einen übel anlaſſen, to upbraid him, to reprove him in high terms, to rebuke.

Anlaſſen, *v. i. r.* to give hopes, to promise: es läßt ſich zum Kriege an, there is an appearance for war; es läßt ſich zum Frieden an, it seems we shall have peace; der Knabe läßt ſich gut an, it is a hopeful boy; die Sache läßt ſich ſchlecht an, the matter carries a bad face; das Wetter läßt ſich an, the weather appears —.

Anlauf, *m.* running to or up to a thing; onset; concourse, frequent petition, frequent application, trouble, troublesomeness, vexation; des Feindes, assault; des Waſſers, swelling, rising of water.

Anlaufen, *v. i. n.* to begin to run; to run up, to; to rise, to swell; die Fläche läuft ſanft an, the plain rises with a slope; der Fluß läuft ſehr an, the river swells on very much; die Schulden laufen täglich höher an, the debts rise daily more and more; der Spiegel läuft an, the lookingglass loses its brightness, tarnishes; anlaufen, kahnig werden, to grow hoary (mouldy, rusty, to rut, to corrupt); an etwas anlaufen, to run against; ſchlecht anlaufen, to be disappointed, to run a bad chance; ſein Pferd brav anlaufen laſſen, to quicken one's horse, to put him to full speed: — *v. i. a.* einen anlaufen, to importune; um etwas, to solicit, press, request.

Anläuten, *v. a.* to ring the bell in sign of the beginning of some-work.

Anlegen, *v. r. a.* Holz ans Feuer, to put, add fewel to the fire; Feuer, to set fire to; auf einen, to take aim at; an Ketten, to fetter, enchain; Kleider, Schuhe, Strümpfe, to put on, to dress, to clothe yourself; Staat anlegen, to put on the best apparel; ſich anders anlegen, to change clothes; Hand, to lay hold on; tiefe Trauer anlegen, to go into deep mourning; Geld, to employ, place, put to use; ſeine Zeit wohl, to bestow — employ — spend his time well; eine Fabrik, to set up a manufacture; eine Stadt, Bibliothek u. ſ. f., to found; die Wand (Schiffsausdruck!), to fix the shrouds over the mastheads by their eye or collar; etwas mit einem anlegen, to plot, concert, lay a plot; einen Plan, to plan a scheme; eine neue Colonie, to lay the foundation of a new colony; Steuer, to lay a tax upon, impose, raise, levy new taxes: — *v. r. n.* von Schiffen, to put in, to land; an ein feindliches Schiff, to board, to grapple; Farben, to lay.

Anlegeſchloß, *n.* padlock.

Anlehnen, *v. r. a.* to lean against, to.

Anleihe, *f.* loan.

Anleimen, *v. r. a.* to glue on, upon, to agglutinate; wie angeleimt, as if glued to the spot.

Anleiten, *v. r. a.* to guide, lead, conduct; instruct.

Anleiter, *m.* leader, guider, guide.

Anleitung, *f.* leading, guidance, instruction, manuduction, direction; opportunity, occasion; in Anleitung dieſes, in consequence,

Digitized by Google

according to this; nach Anleitung ihrer Vernunft, as reason directs them.

Anleuchten, *v. r. a.* to direct light to, to hold a candle to, to cast light upon.

Anliegen, *v. i. n.* von Kleidern, to lie close to, fit — suit well, sit close; Sorgen verursachen, to concern, to cause uneasiness; einem anliegen, to entreat, solicit, importunate, crave, be instant and pressing in request; angränzen, to border, confine upon, be adjacent, contiguous; seewärts anliegen, to stand off.

Anliegen, *n.* concern, care, solicitude, latent wish; ein heimliches Anliegen, a secret concern.

Anlocken, *v. r. a.* to allure, entice, decoy, attract, incite, draw in, inveigle.

Anlocker, *m.* allurer, enticer, inveigler.

Anlockung, *f.* allurement, enticement, attraction, invitation, engagement.

Anlöten, *v. r. a.* to solder.

Anlügen, *v. a.* to belie, to calumniate; to affix to by a lie.

Anluven, *v. a.* to go to windward, or to the weatherside.

Anmachen, *v. r. a.* to fasten, bind — join, tie to, knit on; mit Nägeln, to fasten with nails; Feuer, to make — light — kindle fire; mit Wasser, to mix with water, to temper, tinge.

Anmahnen, *v. r. a.* to exhort, to admonish, to encourage, to animate, to urge, stimulate, spur.

Anmahnung, *f.* exhortation, admonition.

Anmalen, *v. a.* to cover with colours, to paint.

Anmarsch, *m.* = Anzug, Anschritt, marching on, approaching, advance.

Anmarschiren, *v. r. n.* = heranziehen, heranschreiten, to march on, to advance.

Anmaßen, *v. r. r.* to usurp, assume, arrogate, claim, lay claim to, pretend to.

Anmaßend, *adj.* presuming, arrogant.

Anmaßlich, *adj.* pretended, assumed; assumable; presumptive.

Anmaßung, *f.* usurpation; pretension, presumption.

Anmauern, *v. r. a.* to mure to.

Anmelden, *v. r. a.* to announce, to give information, to let know, to intimate with; sich anmelden, to present one's self; sich anmelden lassen, to send one's name in.

Anmengen, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, blend.

Anmerken, *v. r. a.* to remark, observe, perceive; anzeichnen, to mark, to note; to put down, to write down.

Anmerkung, *f.* remark, observation; mark, note.

Anmessen, *v. i. a.* to measure; einem ein Kleid, to take one's measure for a coat; gemäß machen, to fit, adapt; angemessen, suitable, agreeable.

Anmischen, *v. a.* to mix, mix up.

Anmurren, *v. a.* to murmur at, grumble at, snub at.

Anmuth, *f.* delight, charm, grace, sweetness, agreeableness, pleasantness.

Anmuthen, *v. r. a.* to pretend, to desire, to offer, to tempt, to propose; wie kann er mir so etwas anmuthen, how can he propose such things to me?

Anmuthig, *adj.* pleasant, agreeable, sweet, graceful, gracious, delightful; eine anmuthige Gegend, a pleasant country; anmuthige Unterhaltung, agreeable conversation: — *adv.* agreeably, pleasantly; er weiß eine Sache anmuthig zu erzählen, he knows how to tell a story with grace.

Anmuthung, *f.* desire, temptation, proposition.

Annadeln, *v. a.* to fasten with pins, or needles, to pin.

Annageln, *v. r. a.* to nail at, to, on, fasten with nails; wie angenagelt, as if nailed to the spot.

Annagen, *v. r. a.* to corrode, gnaw about.

Annähen, *v. r. a.* to sew on, to; (in der Nautik, einen Block annähen, to fix, seize a block).

Annähern, (sich), **annahen**, *v. r. n.* to approach; draw near, to nigh, come on.

Annahme, *f.* acceptance, acceptation, reception; an Kindes Statt, adoption.

Annahung, **Annäherung**, *f.* approach, drawing near, approximation.

Annalen, *pl.* = Jahrbücher, annals.

Annalenschreiber, **Annalist**, *m.* = Jahrbuchschreiber, annalist.

Annässen, *v. a.* to moisten a little, to wet.

Annaten, *plur.* = Jahrgelder, annates, first fruits.

Anne, **Aennchen**, *n. propr.* Ann, Nanny, Nancy.

Annebst, *praep.* together with, added to, besides.

Annehmen, *v. i. a.* Geld, to take money; ein Geſchenk von jemandes Händen, to take a present at the hands of; eine Geſtalt, to take a shape; einen Wechſel, to accept; einen Antrag, to accept an offering; eines Entſchuldigung, to accept of one's excuse; einen guten Rath, to listen to good advice; ſich einer Sache, to take care of a matter; an Kindes Statt, to adopt; zum Handelsgenoſſen, to take one for a partner; Gunſtbezeigungen annehmen, to receive favours; zu Gnaden annehmen, to take into favour; eines Meinung annehmen, to adopt; eine Religion, to embrace; Beſuche annehmen, to see company; angenommen, affected; ſie hat eine angenommene Nachläſſigkeit an ſich, she has an affected air of negligence; ich werde dieſen Satz nie annehmen, this argument I shall never consent to; Sie werden das doch nicht für Ernſt annehmen, I hope you will not take it in earnest; ſich annehmen laſſen, to engage, to enlist for a soldier; Gold nimmt keinen Roſt an, gold is not liable to rust.

Annehmer, *m.* accepter, accipient, taker, receiver.

Annehmlich, *adj.* acceptable, admissible, allowable: ſ. angenehm, agreeable, pleasant: — *adv.* acceptably, agreeably.

Annehmlichkeit, *f.* acceptableness; agreeableness, pleasantness; sweetness, grace, charm.

Annehmung, *f.* ſ. Annahme.

Anneigen, *v. r. rec.* to incline to, coincide, fall in with.

Anneſteln, *v. r. a.* to lace; tie with points.

Annieten, *v. r. a.* to rivet to.

Annoch, *adv.* yet, still, besides.

Annulliren, *v. r. a.* = vernichten, verungültigen, to annul, to abolish, to abrogate.

Annullirung, *f.* = Vernichtung, Verungültigung, abolition, abrogation.

Annullirungsklauſel, *f.* defeasance.

Anomalie, *f.* = Ungleichmäßigkeit, anomaly, irregularity.

Anonym, anonymiſch, *adj.* = ungenannt, namenlos, anonymous: — *adv.* anonymously.

Anonymus, *m.* anonymous author; nameless fellow.

Anordnen, *v. r. a.* beſtellen, to bespeak, order; einen Tag, to fix a day; eine Schlacht, to dispose.

Anordnung, *f.* ordering, disposition, direction, regulation, arrangement.

Anpacken, *v. r. a.* to lay — take hold of, to seize, gripe, catch.

Anpappen, *v. r. a.* to paste up, clap on.

Anpaſſen, *v. r. a.* to fit, to accommodate, to adapt, adjust; to try on: — *v. r. n.* to suit, to be fitting; anpaſſend, suitable, congruous.

Anpfählen, *v. r. a.* to pale up; to set with props.

Anpfeifen, *v. i. a.* to whistle at, to hiss at.

Anpflanzen, *v. r. a.* to plant, cultivate.

Anpflanzung, *f.* plantation.

Anpflöcken, *v. a. r.* to peg to, to fasten with pegs.

Anpflügen, *v. a.* to join by ploughing; to begin ploughing.

Anpichen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to pitch to.

Anpochen, *v. r. a.* to knock at.

Anprallen, *v. r. n.* to bound against.

Anpreiſen, *v. i. a.* to praise, commend, recommend.

Anprellen, *v. r. a.* to dash, bound.

Anprobe, *f.* trying on.

Anproben, anprobiren, *v. r. a.* to try on.

Anputz, *m.* dress, attire, finery, apparel, ornament.

Anputzen, *v. r. a.* to dress finely, to adorn.

Anrammen, *v. a.* to fasten by ramming.

Anranken, *v. a.* to fasten by sprigs, twists, tendrils: — *v. n.* to climb.

Anraspeln, *v. a.* to begin to rasp.

Anrathen, *v. i. a.* to advise, counsel.

Anrathen, *n.* advice, counsel, persuasion.

Anrauchen, *v. r. a.* to begin to smoke; to season by smoking.

Anräuchern, *v. r. a.* to drive smoke against, to give smoke, to perfume, to besmoak.

Anrechnen, *v. r. a.* to rate, reckon, charge; man hat mir zu viel angerechnet, they have overrated me; hoch anrechnen, to tax at a high rate.

Anrecht, *n.* right, title, claim, prerogative.

Anrede, *f.* accosting; address, speech, harangue.

Anreden, *v. r. a.* to accost; address, harangue, speak to.

Anregen, *v. r. a.* to urge, to stir up, to animate, incite, to touch; angeregter maßen, as before mentioned.

Anregung, *f.* incitation, impulse; einer Sache nochmals Anregung thun, to make mention of a thing once again.

Digitized by Google

Anreiben, *v. i. n.* to rub against; to fall a rubbing.
Anreihen, *v. a.* to string, to file on a string; to sew looſely, to ſtitch diſtantly.
Anreiſſen, *v. a.* to begin to tear; to tear off; to break in upon; to ſketch, to deſign.
Anreiten, *v. i. n.* an etwas, to ride againſt; daher to ride up; er kommt angeritten, he comes on horſeback: — *v. i. a.* ein Pferd, to break a horſe.
Anreizen, *v. r. a.* to incite, intice, to induce, inſtigate.
Anreizung, *f.* incitement, enticement, inſtigation; ein Anreizungsmittel, an incentive.
Anrennen, *v. n. i.* to run againſt; to advance, to approach running; to ruſh upon, to aſſail; übel anrennen, to come blindfolded; to meet with an ill reception; angerennt kommen, to come a running: — *v. a. r.* to run upon; fig. to ſolicit, importunate.
Anricht, *f.* dreſſer.
Anrichten, *v. r. a.* eine Haushaltung, to ſettle, regulate; die Speiſen, to dreſs, to ſerve up; eine Schule, Univerſität u. ſ. f., to found, eſtabliſh; Böſes, to do miſchief; du haſt was Treffliches angerichtet, you have made a precious piece of work of it.
Anrichtlöffel, *m.* ladle.
Anrichtſchüſſel, *f.* platter.
Anriechen, *v. i. n.* to ſmell to, to have a ſcent: — *v. a.* to perceive by ſmelling.
Anritzen, *v. r. a.* to give a rip to, to beſcratch.
Anrollen, *v. a.* to roll againſt: — *v. n.* to approach rolling.
Anrüchig, *a.* was den Geruch widrig anſpricht, wie altelndes Wildprett, flavorous, of hogoo.
Anrüchtig, *a.* criminal, infamous; diſreputable, notorious.
Anrücken, *v. r. a.* to approach; den Stuhl, to draw near: — anrucken, *v. r. n.* to draw on; gegen die Mündung einer Kanone, to lead up to the mouth of a cannon.
Anrudern, *v. r. n.* an das Ufer, to row aſhore; an das Schiff, to row aboard.
Anruf, *m.* call, ſummons.
Anrufen, *v. i. a.* to call; Gott um Hülfe, to invoke; Gott zum Zeugen, to call God to witneſs; militäriſch, to challenge.
Anrufung, *f.* invocation.
Anrühmen, *v. r. a.* to praiſe, commend, recommend, extol.
Anrühren, *v. r. a.* to touch, handle; to mention; mit etwas Flüſſigem, to mix, temper, plaſh.
Anrührung, *f.* touch, touching, handling; mixing.
Ans, *f.* an das, to the, as far as; ans Licht bringen, to bring to light; ans Licht treten, to come abroad, to be publiſhed; ans Waſſer gehen, to go to the waterſide; bis ans Ende, to the very end; bis ans Knie, up to one's knee.
Anſacken, *v. c.* to ſeize, to lay hold on.
Anſage, *f.* errand, bringing word, notification, meſſage, advertiſement.
Anſagen, *v. r. a.* to bring word, to notify, to ſay, to announce, denounce, declare; ſag an, ſpeak! öffentlich, to proclaim, publiſh, promulgate; anſagen laſſen, to ſend word.
Anſägen, *v. a. r.* to begin to ſaw; to ſaw a little.
Anſager, *m.* meſſenger, ſummoner.
Anſagung, *f.* meſſage, bringing word, notification.
Anſäſſig, *adj.* ſettled.
Anſatz, *m.* ſ. Angriff, onſet, attack, aſſault; joint; mouthpiece; diſpoſition, knack; prizing, valuing, rating.
Anſäuern, *v. a. r.* to beſour; to ſour, leaven, to mix with leaven.
Anſaugen, *v. r. n.* to begin to ſuck, to ſuck faſt; der Blutigel hat angeſogen, the leech has taken.
Anſäuſeln, *v. a. r.* to touch whiſpering (to bewhiſper?).
Anſchaben, *v. a. r.* to begin to ſcrape or rub, to beſcrape.
Anſchaffen, *v. r. a.* to purvey, provide for, ſupply; ſich anſchaffen, to furniſh one's ſelf with.
Anſchaffen, *v. i. a.* to imprint on, to, to create with; die angeſchaffene Unſchuld der erſten Menſchen, the innate innocence of the firſt men.
Anſchaffer, *m.* provizor, provider, purveyor, procurer, furniſher.
Anſchaffung, *f.* procuring, providing for, furniſhing with, proviſion.
Anſchäften, *v. a. r.* to provide with a ſhaft, ſtock; to ſtock (a gun).
Anſchälen, *v. a. r.* to begin to peel, or pare.
Anſchanzen, *v. a. r.* to diſpoſe all for the working of mines.
Anſcharren, *v. a. r.* to rake cloſe to, to draw near by raking, to begin to rake or ſcrape.
Anſchauen, *v. r. a.* anſehen, to look on, at, view, behold, contemplate; mit Begierde, Wohlgefallen, to

Digitized by Google

gaze at; das Anſchauen Gottes in jener Welt, intuitive vision of God in the world to come; anſchauende Erkenntniß, intuitive knowledge.

Anſchauer, *m.* looker on, beholder.

Anſchaulich, *a.* intuitive; evident,

Anſchauung, Anſchau, *f.* looking on, viewing, view, beholding, contemplation, intuition, vision.

Anſcheeren, *v. a. i.* to begin to shave, to shave a little; to warp a rope.

Anſcheerpfahl, *m.* ropemakers rack to warp a rope.

Anſchein, *m.* appearance, likelihood, probability; allem Anſchein nach, to all appearance.

Anſcheinen, *v. i. a.* to shine upon, to give light to, to glitter, sparkle at: — *v. n. i.* to appear, to have the appearance of.

Anſcheinend, *adj.* apparent, seeming.

Anſchellen, *v. r. n.* to ring the bell.

Anſchicken, *v. r. a.* ſich zu etwas, to prepare, to dispose, to offer; ſich albern zu etwas anſchicken, to behave aukwardly.

Anſchieben, *v. i. a.* to shove on, to push against.

Anſchielen, *v. r. a.* to squint at, look askew, awry, ascaunce, aslant, aslope, asquint upon, steal a look at.

Anſchießen, *v. i. a.* to shoot, wound; to fire for the first time; to join to: — *v. i. n.* vom Waſſer, to shoot forth; to rush on, against; vom Schießen, an die Mauer geſchoſſen, shot against the wall; angranzen, to border upon, to be adjacent; in die Höhe ſchießen, von Salzen, Kryſtallen, to crystallize, shoot into glacious bodies, shoot into several forms.

Anſchiffen, *v. r. n.* to board, to ship to, approach, go near by, to come up with a ship.

Anſchimmern, *v. a. r.* to glimmer, shine upon, to cast light on.

Anſchirren, *v. r. a.* to harness.

Anſchlag, *m.* stroke; einer Schrift, affixing; der angeſchlagene Zettel, bill posted up; Berechnung, calculation, computation, supputation, reckoning, estimate; in Anſchlag bringen, to put to account; Rathſchlag, Entwurf, design, intent, attempt, purpose, attempt, enterprise, project; ein liſtiger, machination, stratagem, cunning device, plot, contriving.

Anſchlagen, *v. i. a.* mit der Glocke, to ring the bell; an die Glocke, to strike the bell; die Hand an etwas, to clap on; mit Nägeln, to nail at, on; ein Mandat, to affix, post up; feil bieten, to set out to sale; Feuer, to strike — make fire; ein Tau, to splice; die Segel, to bend a sail to its yard; ein Vermögen, to tax, estimate, appraise, prize, rate, value; ein Schloß, to clap, set on a lock; von Hunden, to bay; richtig anſchlagen, to set a just estimation on; zu hoch anſchlagen, to overrate; er ſchlägt einen andern Ton an, he changes his note: — *v. i. n.* to fall against, strike against; to succeed well, to prosper; von der Arzenei, to operate, work, prove effectual.

Anſchlägig, *adj.* designing, scheming, contriving, inventive, ingenious, cunning.

Anſchlagzettel, *m.* bill posted up, writing affixed, advertisement.

Anſchlämmen, *v. a. r.* to mire, put in mire or mud, to foul with mire or mud.

Anſchläudern, *v. a. r.* to fling against.

Anſchleichen, *v. i. n.* to sneak up to.

Anſchleifen, *v. i. a.* to draw, bring near with a dray or sledge; to fasten by a knot; to begin to grind, or polish.

Anſchlenkern, *v. r. a.* to throw at, to splash at, to fling.

Anſchlichten, *v. a. r.* to pile up; to lay up smooth and even against a place.

Anſchließen, *v. i. a.* beifügen, to add, to adjoin, to annex; ſich an einen, to associate with one; ſich eng anſchließen an, to enter into close connexion with; einen Verbrecher, to chain up, to put in fetters: — *v. i. n.* to close, to join.

Anſchlumpern, *v. r. a.* ein Kleidungsſtück, to huddle on.

Anſchluß, *m.* the annexed.

Anſchmauchen, *v. a. r.* to blow the smoke against.

Anſchmeicheln, *v. a. r.* to persuade by flattering: — *v. n.* to insinuate yourself.

Anſchmeißen, *v. i. a.* to knock, beat, strike at; to thrust, cast upon: — *v. i. n.* to dash against; er ſchmiß mit dem Kopfe gegen die Wand an, he was pushed with the head against the wall.

Anſchmelzen, *v. a. r.* to begin to melt, or dissolve; to fasten by melting: — *v. n. i.* to adhere, cleave to by melting, to melt to.

Anſchmettern, *v. a. r.* to throw, cast, bruise, crush, split, dash against.

Anſchmieden, *v. r. a.* to faſten by forging, hammering; mit Ketten an etwas befeſtigen, to fetter, to clap up in irons.

Anſchmiegen, *v. a.* to bend to, to press to, to join closely: — *v. r.* to keep close, to cringe to, to fawn upon, to wheedle, to push into favour, to insinuate.

Anſchmieren, *v. r. a.* to smear, daub, besmear; mit Farben, to daub; mit guten Worten aufdringen, to persuade to; einem etwas, to put upon one's reckoning; verfälſchen, to adulterate.

Anſchminken, *v. a.* to paint.

Anſchmücken, *v. a.* to dress, to adorn.

Anſchmutzen, *v. a.* to soil, foul, daub.

Anſchnallen, *v. r. a.* to buckle on.

Anſchnarchen, *v. r. a.* to snarl at, growl at, snub at; to scold, grumble, grudge at, to give a smart check.

Anſchnauzen, *v. r. a.* to snap up.

Anſchneidemeſſer, *n.* cutting up knife.

Anſchneiden, *v. i. a.* to cut up, give the first cut to.

Anſchnellen, *v. a.* to send against by a jerk, or fillip.

Anſchnitt, *m.* first cut; weekly account of the lodeworks.

Anſchnüren, *v. r. a.* mit Schnüren, to lace on; Perlen, to string; einem etwas, to palm something on one; einen foltern, to put one to the rack.

Anſchove, *f.* anchovy.

Anſchrauben, *v. r. a.* to screw on, up.

Anſchrecken, *v. a. r.* to frighten, to stop by frightening.

Anſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to write down, put down; mit der Feder, to pen down; mit dem Bleiſtifte, to pencil down; einem etwas, to put upon one's reckoning, account; einen als Schuldner, to charge one in one's books; ich habe ihm nie mehr als einen Gulden angeſchrieben, I never charged him more than half a crown; gut bei einem angeſchrieben ſeyn, to be in favour with.

Anſchreibetafel, *f.* board, table; Anſchreibebuch, memorandumbook.

Anſchreien, *v. i. a.* to cry to, to call at; um Hülfe, to cry for help to; bei den Jägern, to haloo.

Anſchrote, *f.* selvage.

Anſchroten, *v. a. r.* to roll near; to form the selvage.

Anſchub, *m.* first throw.

Anſchuhen, *v. r. a.* die Stiefeln, to shoe a pair of boots, to newvamp.

Anſchuldigen, *v. r. a.* to accuse, charge with.

Anſchüren, *v. r. a.* to kindle — stir — mend — rake the fire, to put wood, coals, fewel to it.

Anſchütt, *f.* alluvion, land added by the water; alluvion law.

Anſchütten, *v. r. a.* to pour out against the wall; einen Boden mit Getreide, to hoard up, fill up, to store the cornfloor, granary.

Anſchwämmen, *v. a. r.* to float down.

Anſchwängern, *v. r. a.* to impregnate.

Anſchwängerung, *f.* impregnation.

Anſchwärzen, *v. r. a.* to black, blacken; einen anſchwärzen, to asperse, to calumniate.

Anſchwatzen, *v. r. a.* to persuade to, induce by fair means.

Anſchwefeln, *v. a. r.* to smoke with sulphur.

Anſchweißen, *v.* to join, shut two pieces of redhot iron together.

Anſchwellen, *v. n. i.* to swell, rise: — *v. a. r.* to swell.

Anſchwellung, *f.* swelling, swell.

Anſchwemmen, ſ. anſchwämmen.

Anſchwimmen, *v. i. n.* to swim to; er kam an das Ufer angeſchwommen, he came aswimming to the shore.

Anſegeln, *v. r. a.* to sail to, upon.

Anſehen, *v. i. a.* to look on, upon, see, behold, view; to take for; to stand upon, to mind, to regard; der gräßlichſte Kerl anzuſehen, the most frightful fellow you ever saw; in Betrachtung ziehen, to regard, respect; dafür halten, to take; mit Einfluß auf das Herz anſehen, to consider, to perceive, observe, remark; die Perſon anſehen, to respect; ein angeſehener Mann, a man of consequence; auf etwas abzielen, to view.

Anſehen, *n.* looking on, viewing; appearance, sight, form, mien, air, figure; consideration, reputation, account, authority, weight; es iſt zum Anſehen da, it is there for inspection; es iſt nicht des Anſehens werth, it is not worth the sight; mit Ueberlegung, Betrachtung, contemplation, consideration; in Anſehen ſeines Fleißes, in respect of his diligence; das Anſehen der Perſon, regard, respect; die äußere Geſtalt, appearance; das äußerliche, outside, outward appearance; ſich ein Anſehen geben, to assume an air; ich kenne ihn von Anſehen, I know him by sight; Schein, Anſchein, appearance; allem Anſehen nach, to all appearance; ſ. Gültigkeit, Macht,

Digitized by Google

authority; ein Mann von großem Anſehen, a man of great account, credit, reputation, consequence, fame, name; ein ſchlechtes Anſehen gewinnen, to begin to look very ill.

Anſehnlich, *adj.* considerable, eminent, great, notable, reputable: — *adv.* considerably.

Anſehnlichkeit, *f.* considerableness.

Anſehung, *f.* consideration; in Anſehung, in consideration of, on account of.

Anſeichen, *v. a. r.* to bepiss.

Anſengen, *v. a. r.* to begin to singe, to singe, burn a little.

Anſetzen, *v. r. a.* to put to; to apply to, to clap on; von Kryſtallen, to shoot upon the sides; annähen, to sew to; die Ladung einer Kanone, to ramm home; wie haſt du mir das angeſetzt? at what rate have you put it to me? ſchätzen, to set, tax; bei einem Amte, to place, fix; ein angeſetzter Lehrer, a stated professor; Wanten, Stagen ꝛc., to set up the shrouds; Zeit, to set, fix, appoint, determine; Bäume, to set, plant: — *v. r. n.* to set on; ſich anſtrengen, to set industriously to; empfangen von einigen Thieren, to conceive.

Anſetzer, *m.* (Treibeiſen), driving bolt, drivebolt.

Anſicht, *f.* sight, prospect, view; in Anſicht nehmen, to take a view of; ſie ſind in ihren Anſichten verſchieden, they differ in their perception of things.

Anſichtig, *adj. u. adv.* eines anſichtig werden, to see, get a sight of, get to sight, discover, descry, to find out with the eyes.

Anſiedel, *n.* family estate, landed property; small farm.

Anſiedeln, *v. r. rec.* to settle.

Anſiedelung, *f.* settlement.

Anſingen, *v. a. i.* to welcome with a song, to celebrate in song.

Anſinnen, *v. i. a.* to pretend, to desire, to offer, to tempt, solicit.

Anſinnung, *f.* pretension, desire, offer.

Anſitzen, *v. i. n.* to sit fast, to stick — cleave to; er iſt hier angeſeſſen, he is settled, established here.

Anſpannen, *v. r. a.* to put the horses to; eine Saite, ſeine Kräfte, to strain; den Kopf anſpannen, to exert one's genius; einen Strick, to stretch.

Anſpeien, *v. i. a.* to spit upon, at.

Anſpiel, *n.* lead.

Anſpielen, *v. r. a.* to begin to play; to hint at, glance at, to allude; eine Karte, to lead by a card: — *v. r. n.* to lead.

Anſpielung, *f.* allusion.

Anſpießen, *v. r. a.* to spit, draw —put upon the spit, impale.

Anſpinnen, *v. i. a.* to spin together, spin to; etwas Böſes, to contrive, devise, plot.

Anſpitzen, *v. r. a.* to give a point to; wieder, to newpoint.

Anſpornen, *v. r. a.* to spur, clap spurs to; to incite, instigate, encourage, excite, stir up, egg on.

Anſprache, *f.* address, speech.

Anſprechen, *v. i. a.* nennen, to call; einen, to accost, address, speak to; einſprechen, to call at; einen um etwas, to beg, ask, desire, demand; verklagen, to indite, accuse: — *v. n.* to emit a sound.

Anſprengen, *v. r. a.* to sprinkle; to attack; mit dem Pferde, to run at, ride at; von Schießpulver, to spring at, blow at; mit einem Flüſſigen Körper, to sprinkle, water.

Anſpringen, *v. i. n.* to leap against; der Stein ſprang an das Fenſter an, the stone bounced against the window.

Anſpritzen, *v. r. a.* to besprinkle, to spout against, to splash, dash.

Anſpruch, *m.* calling; inditement; das Recht, claim, pretension, title; Anſpruch machen auf, to lay claim to; in Anſpruch nehmen, to question, to contest for, to pretend to.

Anſpruchlos, *adj.* unassuming.

Anſprung, *m.* leap, spring, jump; scab.

Anſpülen, *v. r. a.* to wash at; to set on.

Anſpülung, *f.* bank thrown up by the waves, alluvion.

Anſtalt, *f.* regulation, disposition; Zubereitung, preparation; öffentliche, privat, institution, establishment; Ordnung, order, direction.

Anſtammen, *v. r. n.* to devolve, to fall in succession.

Anſtämmen, *v. r. a.* to lean; recline, strive, press against.

Anſtand, *m.* delay; es kann noch Anſtand haben, it may yet be delayed; körperlicher, carriage, address, air, grace, behaviour; kaiſerlicher Anſtand, imperial port; auf der Jagd, stand, catch; Bedenklichkeit, doubt, scruple.

Anſtandsbrief, *m.* letter of respite.

Anſtändig, *adj.* decent, becoming, convenient, seemly, agreeable; eine anſtändige Kleidung, a decent dress; angenehm, agreeable, pleasing: — *adv.* decently, conveniently.

Digitized by Google

Anſtändigkeit, *f.* decency, propriety, seemliness, comeliness, becomingness, conveniency.
Anſtarren, *v. a. r.* to stare at.
Anſtatt, *praep.* instead, in lieu, in the place.
Anſtäuben, *v. a. r.* to bedust.
Anſtaunen, *v. a.* to gaze at.
Anſtechbohrer, *m.* piercer.
Anſtechen, *v. i. a.* mit dem Sporn, to spur; ein Faß, to bore, broach, pierce, tap; mit Worten, to nettle, nip, touch, wound with satyrical words.
Anſteckärmel, *pl.* sham sleeves, coversluts.
Anſtecken, *v. r. a.* to stick unto, to affix, to put on; einen Braten, to broach, spit, put on the spit; mit Nadeln u. dgl., to fasten on; ein Licht, to light; ein Haus, to set fire on, to burn; mit einer Krankheit, to infect, taint, poison; ein Faß, to bore, broach, pierce, tap: — *v. r. n.* to infect, to be contagious: Tollheit ſteckt an, madness is catching; angeſteckt werden, to catch a contagion.
Anſteckend, *adj.* contagious, infectious, pestilential.
Anſtehen, *v. i. n.* von Kleidern und Handlungen, to fit, sit, suit, beseem, befit, accord, behave; übel anſtehen, to misbecome; das ſteht mir nicht an, that does not please me, that I don't like; der Wagen ſteht an, the carriage stops; nah, to stand near, close to; aufgeſchoben werden, anſtehen laſſen, to forbear, put off, delay, defer; währen, to be long, to last long before it comes to pass; anhalten, to last; Bedenken tragen, to doubt, stick, scruple; er ſteht nicht länger an, he scruples no longer.
Anſteigen, *v. i. n.* to ascend, to step up, to rise, to mount, get up.
Anſteigen, *n.* ascending, ascent.
Anſtellen, *v. r. a.* eine Sache an die andere, to place by, to put next; zu etwas, to order; im Amte, to instal, instate, invest; zu einer böſen Handlung, to induce; einrichten, to ordain, dispose; wer hat das angeſtellt? who has been the author of it? mit einem, to contrive, plot; Betrachtungen, to contemplate, to muse; eine Vergleichung, to draw a parallel between; Nachſuchung, to make search for; ſich zu etwas, to demean, behave, carry one's self; eine Geſtalt annehmen, to make shew, to feign, pretend; ſich krank anſtellen, to pretend sickness; ſich jämmerlich anſtellen, to take on deplorably; ein angeſtellter Mann, a man in office; öffentlich angeſtellt, in publick employment.
Anſteller, *m.* employer.
Anſtellig, *adj.* handy.
Anſtellung, *f.* employment, installation.
Anſtemmen, ſ. anſtämmen.
Anſteuern, *v. r. a.* to steer towards.
Anſticheln, *v. r. a.* to nip, to jeer, nettle, bite, to allude to.
Anſticken, *v. a. r.* to put on, join with thread, by needle work.
Anſtieren, *v. r. a.* to stare at.
Anſtiften, *v. r. a.* to contrive, to cause, to bring about; einen, to induce, to set on, abet, stir up, move.
Anſtifter, *m.* Anſtifterin, *f.* abettor, instigator, author, ringleader, plotter, contriver.
Anſtiftung, *f.* causing, abetting, instigation, suborning.
Anſtimmen, *v. r. a.* to intone, tune, to sing.
Anſtimmung, *f.* intonation, tuning, singing.
Anſtinken, *v. i. n.* to stink, to be offensive to.
Anſtoß, *m.* stumblingblock, stumblingstone; im Reden, hesitating; ohne Anſtoß, without hesitating; von Krankheiten, fit, paroxysm; geben, to give an offence; legen, to lay a stumbling stone; nehmen, to take a pet; an einem Kleide, eking-piece.
Anſtoßen, *v. i. n.* to hit, dash, kick, knock, push — thrust on, against; mit der Zunge, to stut; stutter, stammer; in der Rede, to hesitate, stammer, faulter; mit Jemand, to touch one's glass; anſetzen, to adjoin, unite: — *v. i. a.* to push against, to thrust; im Gehen, to stumble; eine Krankheit, to befall; angränzen, to border, confine upon, to be adjacent, contiguous.
Anſtößig, *adj.* offensive, scandalous, injurious, offensive; es iſt mir anſtößig, it shocks me.
Anſtößigkeit, *f.* offensiveness.
Anſtralen, *v. r. a.* to shine on, to beam upon.
Anſträngen, *v. r. a.* Pferde anſpannen, to put to; Pferde, das Geſinde, to impel; ſich, to strain, to do one's best, to apply one's self; Arbeit ſträngt die Nerven an, toil strings the nerves.
Anſträngung, *f.* straining, stringing, application.
Anſtrebekraft, *f.* centripetal power.
Anſtrecken, *v. r. a.* to strain, to stretch to.

Digitized by Google

Anſtreichen, *v. i. a.* Farben u. ſ. f. ſtreichend auf eine Fläche bringen, to put, lay on colours etc.; to colour, paint; ſich ſchminken, to paint; mit einer Feder, einem Bleiſtift, to mark with a pen, pencil; eine Wand weiß, to whiten, whitewash; — fig., to punish, animadvert.

Anſtreifen, *v. r. n.* to sweep at, by, to graze.

Anſtrengen, ſ. **anſträngen**.

Anſtrich, *m.* paint, painting, colour, die, tincture; fig. einen Anſtrich geben, to give a cloak, a fair pretext, to colour.

Anſtricken, *v. r. a.* to knit on.

Anſtrömen, *v. r. n.* to stream close to.

Anſtücken, *v. r. a.* to piece, to patch, clap a piece to.

Anſtückſel, *n.* ekingpiece, appendage.

Anſtürmen, *v. r. a.* to storm against, attack, assault; an eine Thür, to knock hard at a door.

Anſtützen, *v. r. a.* to lean, rest upon, against.

Anſuchen, *v. r. a.* to beseech, sue, address, apply, entreat, solicit.

Anſuchung, *f.* suit, application, petition, intreaty, address; thun, to make one's address.

Antakeln, *v. r. a.* to rig, equip a ship.

Antalien, *plur.* toothshells.

Antaſten, *v. r. a.* to touch, finger, hand, handle; mit Worten, to touch, to censure, animadvert upon; Hand anlegen, to gripe, take, lay hold of, to seize, attack.

Aente, *f.* duck; eine junge, duckling; Aenten fangen, to decoy ducks.

Aentenadler, *m.* osprey.

Aentenfang, *m.* catching of wild ducks; decoy.

Aentenflott, *n.*, **Aentengrün**, *n.*, **Aentengrütze**, *f.* } duckmeat, duckweed.

Aentenmuſchel, *f.* barnacle.

Aenterich, *m.* drake; ein wilder, mallard.

Antheil, *m.* share, part, portion, lot; Antheil haben, to partake, take a share, to be sharer in.

Anthologie, *f.* = Blumenleſe, anthology.

Anthropolith, *m.* = verſteinerter Menſchenknochen, anthropolit.

Anthropologie, *f.* = Menſchheitslehre, anthropology.

Anthun, *v. a.* et *r. i.* to put on; einen Hafen, to call at a port; Kleider, to put on clothes, to dress; Schande, to affront, put shame upon; Schimpf, to offer insult to; Strafe, to inflict a punishment; den Tod, to kill, put to death; ſich ſelbſt den Tod, to make away with one's self; das thut ihm an, he is taken with it; ſie hat mirs angethan, she has given me the touch, she has bewitch'd me, inchanted me; angethan ſeyn, to be clad, arrayed; ſchwarz angethan, clad in black.

Antiefen, *v. a. r.* bei Annäherung an das Land die Waſſertiefe erforſchen, to sound.

Antike, *f.* = Alterthumsſtück, Alterthümlichkeit, antique.

Antikritik, *f.* = Widerurtheil, Gegenurtheil, remonstrance.

Antimonium, *f.* = Spießglas, antimony.

Antipathie, *f.* = Naturabneigung, Widerwille, antipathy.

Antipode, *m.* = Gegenfüßler, antipode.

Antiqua, bei den Buchdruckern lateiniſche Druckſchrift mit ſenkrechten Buchſtaben, Roman.

Antiquar, *m.* = Alterthümler; Büchertrödler, antiquarian; secondhand bookseller, dealer in old books.

Antlitz, *n.* face, countenance.

Anton, *n. pr.* Anthony.

Antonsfeuer, *n.* = Roſe, Rothlauf, St. Anthony's fire.

Antraben, to trot on; angetrabt kommen, to come a trotting on.

Antrag, *m.* offer, proposition, proposal; im Parlement, motion.

Antragen, *v. i. a.* to propose, to offer, to tender; mir ward gleich angetragen, I had an immediate offer; ſich einem Frauenzimmer, to make proposals to a lady; auf etwas, to make a motion.

Antrauen, *v. r. a.* to marry, to wed.

Antreffen, *v. i. a.* to meet with, to find; auf friſcher That, to deprehend, to catch.

Antreiben, *v. i. a.* to drive on, to set to, to urge; to drive on, impel, incite; von Ehrgeiz angetrieben, actuated by ambition: — *v. i. n.* to drive, to come driving, to move towards.

Antreiber, *m.* driver, inciter, instigator.

Antreibung, *f.* driving; instigation, stimulation.

Antreten, *v. i. a.* to tread to; einen antreten, to accost, to address, to apply, to petition; eine Reiſe, to set out; ein Gut antreten, to enter upon an estate: — *v. i. n.* nahe an die Wand treten, to step close to the wall.

Antretung, *f.* addressing, setting out, entering upon; eines Amts, entrance into an office.

Digitized by Google

Antrieb, *m.* drift, impulse, motive, inclination, instinct.
Antritt, *m.* eines Pferdes, amble; Anfang eines Geſchäftes, Beſitzes, einer Zeit, entering, beginning, commencement; einer Reiſe, setting out; des Lebens, outset of life; eines Amts, entering, initiation.
Antwort, *f.* answer, reply; auf eine Frage, to a question.
Antworten, *v. r. a.* to answer, to reply.
Antwortlich, *adv.* in reply.
Antwortſchreiben, *n.* letter in reply, answer, reply.
Anverlangen, *n.* requisition.
Anverſuchen, *v. r. a.* to try on.
Anvertrauen, *v. r. a.* to trust with, to intrust something to another, to put one in trust with.
Anverwandt, *adj.* related, of kin, being of kin; durch Geburt oder Heirath, kindred; dem Geiſte nach, congenial; der Geburt nach, connate.
Anverwandter, *m.* kinsman, relation, kin.
Anverwandtin, *f.* kinswoman, relation.
Anverwandtſchaft, *f.* kindred, relation, cognation, consanguinity, affinity; kinsfolks, parentage, family, relationship.
Anwachs, *m.* increment, increase, accretion, augmentation, growth; alluvion.
Anwachſen, *v. i. n.* to grow upon, to stick to; zunehmen, to grow, to encrease, to accrue, to accumulate; die Haut iſt ihm angewachſen, he is hidebound.
Anwalt, *m.* proxy, attorney, solicitor, agent.
Anwaltſchaft, *f.* the office of an attorney, deputyship, attorneyship.
Anwälzen, *v. r. a.* to roll on.
Anwandeln, *v. r. n.* to befall, to seize; ihn wandelt an, he is seized with.
Anwandlung, *f.* fit, paroxism.
Anwartſchaft, *f.* reversion, expectance, survivorship.
Anweben, *v. r. a.* to weave to.
Anwehen, *v. r. a.* to blow upon, at.
Anwehung, *f.* ſtarke, blast; ſanfte, breathing.
Anweiſen, *v. i. n.* einen Platz, to assign, to point out, to appoint; vom Schickſal, to allot; unterrichten, to advise, to instruct; auferlegen, to enjoin, admonish; ſich anweiſen laſſen, to take directions.
Anweiſer, *m.* assigner; adviser, conductor.
Anweiſung, *f.* assignment, assignation; direction, advice; note, bill drawn.
Anwendbar, *adj.* applicable; practicable.
Anwendbarkeit, *f.* applicability.
Anwenden, *v. r. u. i. a.* to apply; eine Sache, to use, make use of, employ; ſeine äußerſte Kraft anwenden, to exert one's utmost strength; viele Mühe anwenden, to bestow much labour upon; zu etwas, to turn to.
Anwendung, *f.* application, use.
Anwerben, *v. i. a.* Truppen, to levy, raise; um ein Frauenzimmer, to desire in marriage, to sue for, to woo.
Anwerbung, *f.* levy; desiring in marriage.
Anwerden, *v. i. n.* to dispose of, to get rid of; to use one's self to.
Anwerfen, *v. i. a.* to cast, to throw, to lay on; Kalk, to roughcast.
Anweſend, *adj.* present.
Anweſenheit, *f.* presence.
Anwidern, *v. r. n.* to disgust, give aversion to; das widert ihn an, he is shocked at it.
Anwiehern, *v. r. n.* to neigh at.
Anwinken, *v. a.* to wink at; die Schoten der Vorſtagſegel ein wenig anziehen, to ease off the sheets of the forestaysails and the jib in order to go to windward.
Anwirken, *v. r. a.* to weave on.
Anwiſchen, *v. r. a.* to wipe on, against.
Anwohnen, *v. r. n.* to dwell, live next.
Anwohner, *m.* accolent, next neighbour.
Anwuchs, *m.* increase, growth.
Anwünſchen, *v. r. a.* Gutes, to congratulate, felicitate, wish well; Böſes, to imprecate, wish ill.
Anwünſchung, *f.* congratulation, felicitation, wishing; imprecation.
Anwurf, *m.* laying on; first throw; an einer Mauer, roughcast; vor einem Schloß, the grappleiron before a padlock.
Anzahl, *f.* number, quantity; Anzahl Menſchen, frequency, multitude; nach der Anzahl verkaufen, to sell by tale.
Anzahlen, *v. r. a.* to pay on account.
Anzahlung, *f.* pay, payment.
Anzapfen, *v. r. a.* to tap, broach, bore, pierce; einen mit Sticheleien, to pinch.
Anzaubern, *v. r. a.* to bewitch.
Anzeichen, *n.* sign, mark, denotement, token, omen.
Anzeichnen, *v. r. a.* to mark, to note; einem etwas, to put upon account.

Digitized by Google

Anzeige, *f.* notice, information; in Zeitungen, advertisement; Merkmal, mark, sign.
Anzeigen, *v. r. a.* Nachricht von etwas geben, to give notice; dies zeigt an, this denotes; dein Geſicht zeigt ein großes Unglück an, your countenance forebodes a great mischance; vor Gericht, to indite; öffentlich, to declare.
Anzeiger, *m.* informer; advertiser.
Anzetteln, *v. r. a.* to fix the waft, to warp; to contrive, project.
Anziehen, *v. i. a.* to draw, pull, hale; eine Glocke, to give a pull to a bell; Kleidungsſtücke, to put on; andere Wäſche, to shift; ſich, to clothe, attire, dress; ſich braun anziehen, to dress in brown; von einem Schiffe, Schwamme, Magnet, to draw, attract; die anziehende Kraft, attractive power, virtue; Federvieh, to brood; ein Seil, to strain; eine Stelle, to cite, quote, alledge: — *v. i. n.* annähern, to draw, march, come on; vom Geſinde, to enter.
Anzieher, *m.* ringer, bellman; attirer, dresser; Schuhanzieher, shoeinghorn.
Anziehung, *f.* attraction.
Anziehungskraft, *f.* attractive power.
Anzucht, *f.* sewer.
Anzug, *m.* drawing; Näherung, advance; der Feind iſt im Anzuge, the foe is drawing on; des Geſindes, entering; Kleidung, suit, dress, array, attire; halber, halfdress; ſ. Garnitur, set.
Anzüglich, *adj.* poignant, satirical, offensive, keen.
Anzüglichkeit, *f.* poignancy, bitter words.
Anzünden, *v. r. a.* ein Licht, to light a candle; ein Haus, to set on fire.
Anzupfen, *v. r. a.* to pull, to tear.
Anzwacken, *v. r. a.* to pinch, pull, nib.
Anzwängen, *v. r. a.* **anzwingen**, *v. i. a.* to force on, press upon.
Anzwecken, *v. r. a.* to fasten with hobnails; to suit, adapt.
Aeolsharfe, *f.* = Windharfe, harp of Aeolus.
Apfel, *m.* apple; mit einem kurzen Stängel, shortshank; ein rother Sommerapfel, golding; ein rothſtreifiger, redstreak; ganz rother, roseapple; ein früher, ſüßer, Johnapple, summerapple; der Apfel fällt nicht weit vom Stamme, the mother a bawd, the daughter a whore.
Apfelbaum, *m.* appletree.
Apfelblech, *n.* appleroaster.
Apfelbrei, *m.* applemarmalade.
Apfelfrau, *f.* applewoman.
Apfelgrau, *adj.* dapplegray.
Apfelhöker, *m.* applemonger.
Apfelkammer, *f.* appleloft.
Apfelmoſt, *m.* cider; ein ſchwacher, ciderkin.
Apfelröſter, *m.* appleroaster.
Apfelſchalen, *pl.* appleparings.
Apfelſchimmel, *m.* dapplegrey horse.
Apfelſchnitt, *m.* appleslice.
Apfelſine, *f.* chinaorange, sweet orange.
Apfelſtecher, *m.* applecorer.
Apfelſtiel, *m.* stalk of an apple.
Apfeltorte, *f.* appletart.
Apfelweib, *n.* applewoman.
Apfelwein, *m.* cider.
Apokryphiſch, *adj.* = untergeſchoben, apocryphal; apokryphiſche Bücher, apocrypha: — *adv.* apocryphally.
Apoſtel, *m.* = Heilsbote, Zwölfbote, apostle.
Apoſtelamt, *n.* = Heilsbotenthum, apostleship.
Apoſtelgeſchichte, *f.* the acts of the apostles.
Apoſtem, *n.* = Geſchwür, Saftgeſchwür, apostem; das Apoſtemkraut, scabious; das Apoſtemröhrlein, Apoſtemröschen, dandelion.
Apoſtoliſch, *adj.* apostolical: — *adv.* apostolically.
Apotheke, *f.* = Arzeneiladen, apothecary's shop.
Apotheker, *m.* = Arzeneibereiter, apothecary.
Apothekerbuch, *n.* dispensatory.
Apothekergewicht, *n.* apothecary's weight, medicineweight.
Apothekerkenntniß, *f.* pharmacology.
Apothekerkrug, *m.* galleypot.
Apothekerkunſt, *f.* pharmacy.
Apotheoſe, *f.* = Vergötterung, apotheosis.
Apparat, *m.* = Zurüſtung, Vorrichtung, apparatus.
Appellation, *f.* = Anrufung, Beſcheltung, Berufung, appeal.
Appellationsgericht, *n.* = Beſchelthof, court of appeals.
Appellationsrath, *m.* counsellor of appeals.
Appelliren, *v. r. a.* = anrufen, beſchelten, to appeal.
Appetit, *m.* = Eßluſt, appetite, hunger, stomach; bekommen, to get a stomach; etwas für den Appetit nehmen, to take a provocative.
Appetitlich, *adj.* = leckerhaft, reizend, einladend, exciting appetite, delicate, desirable.
Aprikoſe, *f.* apricock.

Digitized by Google

April, *m.* april; in den April ſchicken, to send upon a fool's errand

Aprilregen, *m.* april shower.

Aproſchen, *plur.* = Laufgräben, lines of approach.

Aequator, *m.* = Gleicherlinie, equator.

Aquavit, *m.* = Brantwein, aqua vitae.

Araber, *m.* Arabian.

Arabien, *n.* Arabia.

Arabiſch, *adj.* Arabic, Arabian.

Aerarium, *n.* = Staatsſchatz, publick treasury, exchequer.

Arbeit, *f.* labour, work, employment; verrichten, to do, perform; ſuchen, to look out for employment; daran geben, to set about, to enter upon; Mühe, Beſchwerlichkeit, toil, pains, trouble; das, woran gearbeitet wird, Werk der Künſte, Gelehrſamkeit, work, performance, composition; an die Arbeit ſetzen, to set on work; einem Arbeit geben, to put one to work; Beſchäftigung von edler und unedler Art, task; das iſt ſeiner Hände Arbeit, it is of his performance; gelehrte Arbeiten, learned works; erhabene Arbeit, relief, relievo; das Maß der Arbeit, task.

Arbeiten, *v. r. a.* to work, to labour, to toil; die arbeitenden Hände, hands employed; der Wein arbeitet, the wine ferments.

Arbeiter, *m.* labourer, manufacturer, working man, workman. **Arbeiter**, *plur.* working people.

Arbeitſam, *adj.* laborious, active, industrious: — *adv.* industriously, laboriously.

Arbeitſamkeit, *f.* activity, industry, laboriousness.

Arbeitsbeutel, *m.* workbag.

Arbeitſelig, *adj.* toilsome, laborious.

Arbeitshaus, *n.* workhouse.

Arbeitskäſtchen, *n.* workbox.

Arbeitskorb, *m.* workbasket.

Arbeitslohn, *m.* wages, pay, hire.

Arbeitslos, *adj.* unemployed, wanting employment.

Arbeitsloſigkeit, *f.* want of employment.

Arbeitsmann, *m.* workman, labourer, worker.

Arbeitsmeiſter, *m.* taskmaster.

Arbeitspreis, *m.* price of labour.

Arbeitstiſch, *m.* worktable.

Arbuſe, *f.* watermelon.

Arcanum, *n.* = Geheimniß, nostrum.

Arche, *f.* = Kaſten, Lade; Schiff, ark.

Archipelagus, *m.* archipelago.

Archiv, *n.* = Schriftgewölbe, Urkundengewölbe, archives.

Archivarius, *m.* = Urkundenbewahrer, Urkundenaufſeher, keeper of the records, master of the rolls.

Archivſtück, *n.* = Urkunde, record, authentic memorial.

Arg, *adj.* u. *adv.* arch, arrant, bad, wicked, enormous, high; cunning, subtle; er hat es recht arg gemacht, his behaviour has been notorious; er meint es nicht arg, he intends no harm; es iſt kein Arg in ihm, there is no deceit in him; wenns zum Argen kommt, if it comes to the push.

Aerger, Comp. von **arg**, worse.

Aerger, *m.* vexation, uneasiness, pet.

Aergerlich, *adj.* leicht zu ärgern, fretful, peevish; irritable, angry; anſtößig, offensive, vexatious, scandalous: — *adv.* fretfully, peevishly; scandalously, shamefully.

Aergerlichkeit, *f.* peevishness, fretfulness; offensiveness, scandalousness.

Aergern, *v. r. a.* zum Böſen reizen, to scandalize, to give offence; zum Zorn reizen, erzürnen, to make angry, to vex; im hohen Grade, to fret; ſich ärgern über, to be offended at.

Aergerniß, *n.* scandal, offence; ein Aergerniß geben, to scandalize; Zorn, passion, vexation.

Argheit, *f.* wickedness, malice.

Argliſt, *f.* craftiness, cunning, knavery, subtlety, shrewdness, deceit, fraudfulness.

Argliſtig, *adj.* crafty, cunning, subtle, shrewd, deceitful, knavish: — *adv.* craftily, cunningly, knavishly.

Argliſtigkeit, *f.* craftiness, cunningness, knavishness.

Arglos, *adj.* unsuspecting, inoffensive, harmless, innocent, designless: — *adv.* harmlessly.

Aergſt, Superl. von **arg**, worst; die ärgſten Miſſethäter, the worst of malefactors.

Argwillig, *a.* hurtful, malicious, mischievous.

Argwohn, *m.* suspicion, umbrage, distrust, mistrust, diffidence.

Argwöhnen, *v. r. a.* to suspect, mistrust.

Argwöhniſch, *adj.* suspicious, distrustful, diffident: — *adv.* suspiciously.

Arie, *f.* = einſtimmiges Geſangſtück, air, song, tune.

Ariſtokratie, *f.* = Adelherrſchaft, aristocracy.

Digitized by Google

Ariſtokratiſch, *adj.* = adelherriſch, aristocratical: — *adv.* aristocratically.

Arktur, *m.* = der Bärenſchwanz (ein Geſtirn), Charles's wain.

Arlesbeerbaum, *m.* servicetree, whitebeam.

Arlesbeere, **Arleskirſche**, *f.* serviceberry.

Arm, *adj.* poor, wanting, needy, indigent, necessitous; die Armen, the poor; ein armer Mann, a poor man; arm geworden, grown poor, reduced, empoverished; ein armer Sünder, a culprit, a poor wretch.

Arm, *m.* arm; ein kleiner Arm des Meers, armlet; eines Leuchters, branch; eines Schubkarns, the handle of a wheelbarrow.

Armatur, *f.* = Gewaffe, Rüſtung, armature, armour.

Armband, *m.* bracelet, armlet.

Armbruſt, *f.* crossbow.

Armee, *f.* = Kriegsheer, Heer, army.

Aermel, *m.* sleeve; ohne Aermel, sleeveles; auf den Aermel heften, to tell a fib, to delude.

Armenanſtalt, *f.* institution for the relief of the poor; in Hamburg iſt eine gute Armenanſtalt, the poor are well managed at Hamburgh.

Armenbüchſe, *f.* ſ. Armenſtock.

Armeneid, *m.* poor's oath.

Armenhaus, *n.* almshouse, hospital, spittle, spittlehouse.

Armenpflege, *f.* diacony.

Armenpfleger, *m.* almoner, almner.

Armenrecht, *n.* poor's privilege in lawsuits.

Armenſchule, *f.* charityschool.

Armenſteuer, *f.* poorrates, rate for the poor.

Armenſtock, *m.* poor's box.

Armenvater, *m.* almoner.

Arme Ritter, *pl.* fritters.

Armfeile, *f.* armfile, rubber.

Armgeige, *f.* viol.

Armgeſchmeide, *n.* bracelets.

Armlehne, *f.* elbowpiece.

Armleuchter, *m.* chandelier, branched candlestick; an der Wand, sconce.

Armſchiene, *f.* armlet, brasset; einen eingerichteten Arm gerade zu halten, splint.

Armſchleife, *f.* sleeveknot.

Armſchloß, *n.* braceletlock.

Armsdick, *adj.* as big as one's arm.

Armſelig, *adj.* poor, miserable, wretched, needy; paltry, shabby: — *adv.* poorly, needily, shabbily.

Armſeligkeit, *f.* poorness, wretchedness.

Armſeſſel, } *m.* armchair, elbow-
Armſtuhl, } chair.

Armſpange, *f.* braceletbuckle.

Armuth, *f.* poverty, want, misery, indigence, wretchedness; collectiv ſ. die Armen, the poor, poor people, poor folks.

Aernte, *f.* harvest; die Aerntezeit, harvesttime; was geärntet wird, crop.

Aernten, *v. r. a.* to reap, to crop, to gather the fruits, to cut the corn.

Arobe, *f.* ein Gewicht, arrove.

Aromatiſch, *adj.* = gewürzhaft, aromatic.

Aron, *n.* ſ. Arum.

Arrack, *m.* arrack.

Arreſt, *m.* = Verhaft; Beſchlag, arrest, attachment, seizure, prison; mit Arreſt belegen = in Beſchlag nehmen, to attach, seize.

Arreſtant, *m.* = Verhaftete, Gefangene, prisoner.

Arreſtiren, *v. r. a.* = verhaften, in Beſchlag nehmen, to arrest, attach, seize.

Arſch, *m.* arse, breech, backside, bum, fundament; über Arſch, arsyversy.

Arſchbacke, *f.* buttock.

Arſchfuß, *m.* (ein Waſſervogel), coot, dicapper, dabchick.

Arſchleder, *n.* afterapron, breechleather.

Aerſchlings, *adv.* arsyversy.

Arſchloch, *n.* arsehole.

Arſchpauker, *m.* whiparse, whipper, whipster.

Arſchwiſch, *m.* bumfodder.

Arſenal, *n.* = Zeughaus, Rüſthaus, arsenal, magazine for war.

Arſenik, *m.* = Metallgift, Hüttenrauch, arsenic; gelber, native or yellow arsenic, orpiment; weißer kryſtalliniſcher, white or crystalline arsenic; rother, red arsenic.

Arſenikaliſch, *adj.* = metallgiftig, arsenical.

Art, *f.* species, kind; race, nature, property, temper, complexion; way, form, frame; es giebt vielerlei Arten von Thieren, there are many species of beasts; Hunde, Pferde von guter, oder ſchlechter Art, race; vortrefflich in ſeiner Art, excellent of its kind; ſein großes Geheimniß beſtand in einer gewiſſen Art Pillen, his great mystery consisted in a certain sort of pills; die Art des Zeitworts, mode; die Art eines Erdreichs, Bodens, the nature of a soil; Art zu leben, ſchreiben, reden u. ſ. f., manner of living, writing, speaking; was iſt das für eine Art Menſchen? what sort of people is that? wir ſind alle göttlicher Art, we are all of us of divine origin; aus der Art ſchlagen, to degenerate; auf dieſe Art,

Digitized by Google

in this manner, at this rate; auf alle Art und Weiſe, on, upon all accounts; nach ſeiner Art, in his way.
Artbar, *adj.* arable; machen, to cultivate, manure.
Arten, *v. r. n.* to take after, to resemble, imitate; gedeihen, fortkommen, to thrive, to proſper, to ſucceed.
Artig, *adj.* von der natürlichen Beſchaffenheit, of the nature of; geſchickt, künſtlich, curious, pretty, comely, fine, ſpruce, quaint; artig tanzen, to dance cleverly; angenehm, fein, agreeable, pretty, clever, neat, genteel, polite; ſich artig aufführen, to behave one's ſelf well; ſeltſam, eine artige Frage! a ſtrange queſtion!
Artigkeit, *f.* comelineſs, agreeableneſs, fineneſs, prettineſs, curiouſneſs, genteelneſs, gentleneſs, delicacy, fairneſs, elegancy; er ſagt ihr viele Artigkeiten vor, he tells her many ſweet things.
Artikel, *m.* = Geſchlechtswort; Theil, Stück, article; part, head; in Artikel theilen, to article
Artillerie, *f.* = Geſchütz, Geſchützkunſt, artillery, ordinance.
Artiſchoke, *f.* artichoke; Stuhl von Artiſchoken, artichoke-bottom.
Arum, *n.* wakerobin, cuckowpintle.
Arzen, *v. r. a.* to cure, to reſtore to health.
Arzenei, Arznei, *f.* medicine, phyſic, medicament; bewährte, ſpecific; herzſtärkende, cordial; zur Arzenei gehörig, medicinal, phyſical, medical: — *adv.* medicinally, phyſically, medically.
Arzneien, *v. r. a.* to phyſic, to take phyſic.
Arzneigelehrſamkeit, Arzneikunde, *f.* phyſics.
Arzneikiſte, *f.* medicinecheſt.
Arzneimittel, remedy, medicament, phyſic.
Arzneitrank, *m.* medicinal potion, decoction, ſlops.
Arzneizettel, *m.* receipt, preſcript, preſcription.
Arzt, *m* phyſician, doctor.
Arztgebühr, *f.* } phyſician's fee.
Arztlohn, *m.* }
Aerztlich, *adj.* medical, phyſicianlike: — *adv.* medically.
Aſand, *m.* ein Gummi, benjamin; ſtinkender, aſa foetida.
Aeſche, *f.* aſh.
Aſche, *f.* aſhes; noch nicht ausgeglühte, embers; levantiſche, rocnetta; in Aſche legen, zu Aſche verbrennen, to reduce to aſhes.
Aſchenbrödel, *m* domeſtic drudge, ſlut, ſloven, ſcullion.
Aſchenſalz, *n.* alcali.
Aſchenzieher, *m.* tourmalin.
Aſchermittwoch, *m.* aſhwedneſday.
Aſchgrau, *adj.* u. *adv.* aſhcoloured.
Aſchiar, *m.* achar.
Aſchig, *adj.* full of aſhes, aſhy.
Aſchlauch, *m.* ſcallion, leek.
Aeſculap, *nom. propr.* Aeſculapius.
Aſia, Aſien, Aſia.
Aſiatiſch, *adj.* Aſiatic.
Aſpe, Aeſpe, *f.* aſp; er zittert wie ein Aeſpenlaub, he trembles like aſpen leaves.
Aſpect, *m.* = Planetenſtellung, aſpect, appearance.
Aeſpern, *v. r. a.* to haraſs, vex, plague, afflict.
Aß, Aeß, *n.* ace, grain; es fehlen einige Aß, there want ſome grains.
Aſſecurant, *m.* = Verſicherer, inſurer, underwriter.
Aſſecuranz, *f.* = Verſicherung, inſurance.
Aſſecuranzcomtoir, *n.* = Verſicherungsamt, inſuranceoffice.
Aſſecuriren, *v. r. a.* = verſichern, to inſure.
Aſſel, *f.* woodlouſe, millipes, ſlater, tilerslouſe.
Aſſignat, *n.* = Staatsanweis, Papiergeld, aſſignate.
Aſſignation, *f.* aſſignation.
Aſſigniren, *v. r. a.* = anweiſen, to aſſign.
Aſt, *m.* bough, arm, branch; ein kleiner, twig, ſprig; Ueberreſt eines Aſtes im Holze, knot, knaſt, knurl, knub.
Aſter, *f.* = Sternblume, galleytile.
Aeſtig, *adj.* full of boughs; äſtiges Holz, knotty wood.
Aeſtling, *m.* brancher.
Aſtloch, *n.* knothole.
Aſtrolabium, *n.* = Winkelmeſſer, aſtrolabe, croſsſtaff.
Aſtrolog, *m.* = Sterndeuter, aſtrologer.
Aſtrologie, *f.* = Sterndeutung, Sterndeuterei, aſtrology.
Aſtronom, *m.* = Sternkundiger, aſtronomer.
Aſtronomie, *f.* = Sternkunde, aſtronomy.
Aſtronomiſch, *adj.* = ſternkundig, ſternlehrig, aſtronomical.
Atheiſt, *m.* = Gotteslaugner, atheiſt.
Atheiſterei, *f.* = Gotteslaugnerei, atheiſm.
Atheiſtiſch, *adj.* = gotteslaugneriſch, atheiſt, atheiſtical: — *adv.* atheiſtically.
Athem, *m.* breath, reſpiration; nach Athem ſchnappen, to gaſp; außer Athem, out of breath, breathleſs.
Athembar, *a.* reſpirable.

Digitized by Google

Athemen, athmen, *v. r. n.* to breathe; to draw air, breath; to fetch breath.
Athemlos, *adj.* breathless.
Athemzäpflein, *n.* hock, flap of the whistle of the throat, uvula, throatflap.
Athemzug, *m.* breath, respiration; bis zum letzten Athemzuge, to the last gasp.
Athen, *nom. propr.* Athens.
Athenäer, Athener, Athenienſer, *m.* **Atheniſch**, *adj.* } Athenian.
Aether, *m.* = Himmelsluft; flüchtiger Weingeiſt, ether.
Aetheriſch, *adj.* = himmelsluftig; feinflüchtig, etherian.
Athmen, *n.* breathing, respiration.
Atlanten, *plur.* = Simsträger, atlantes, atlasses.
Atlantiſch, *adj.* atlantic; das atlantiſche Meer, the Atlantic.
Atlas, *m.* der Berg, mount Atlas; Sammlung von Landkarten, atlas, collection of maps. Atlasformat, large square folio.
Atlaß, *m.* ſeidener Zeug, satin.
Atlaßband, *n.* satinribbon.
Atlaſſen, *adj.* satin.
Atlaßholz, *n.* satinwood.
Atmoſphäre, *f.* = Luftkreis, Dunſtkreis, atmosphere.
Aetna, *m.* mount Aetna.
Atom, *m.* = Sonnenſtäubchen, Urſtoffſtäubchen, atom.
Atteſtat, *n.* = Zeugniß; Schein, certificate, testimony.
Attich, *m.* danewort, dwarfelder.
Atzel, *f.* magpie; scratch.
Aetzen, *v. r. a.* to feed; to bait; bei den Kupferſtechern, to etch; ein ätzendes Mittel, a corrosive; faules Fleiſch hinweg ätzen, to take away dead flesh by corrosives.
Aetznadel, *f.* etchingneedle.
Aetzpulver, *n.* corrosive, fretting powder.
Aetzung, *f.* feeding; baiting; etching.
Auch, *conj.* also, too, likewise, even; ich liebe das Geld, aber auch die Ehre, I love money, but honour too: Reichthum und Ehre, auch Vergnügen, alles iſt eitel, riches and honour, even pleasure, all is vain; nicht allein, ſondern auch, as well as; both, and; er hat nicht allein ſein Vermögen, ſondern auch ſeinen guten Namen verloren, he lost both his fortune, and his character too; er hat ſo wohl dich, als auch mich eingeladen, he has invited you as well as me; ich habe ihn nicht allein geſehen, ſondern auch geſprochen, I have not only seen him, but spoken to him; auch an meinem Geburtstage kann ich nicht ohne Arbeit ſeyn, even at my birthday I love to be occupied; wer er auch ſei, whoever it may be; wenn ihn der Bediente nur auch angetroffen hat, if the servant has but met him; aber haben Sie mich auch noch lieb? but do you love me still? und wenn auch ſchon, and although; wo es auch ſei, wheresoever it be; auch noch ſo wenig, never so little; auch nur daran zu gedenken, even to think of it; ſo will ich auch dieſes nicht ſagen, neither will I say so much; ſo bin ich auch in dieſem Stücke nicht ſo eigenſinnig, let me not in this particular be thought capricious neither; auch iſt es nicht ſo arg, als ihr es macht, neither is it so bad as you make it; ich bin der erſte nicht, werde auch der letzte nicht ſeyn, neither am I the first, nor shall I be the last; den Teufel auch, the devil a bit.
Auction, *f.* = Gant, Verſteigerung, auction, publick sale.
Auctionarius, *m.* = Gantausrufer, auctioneer.
Audienz, *f.* = Gehör, Anhör, audience; Audienz haben, zur Audienz gelaſſen werden, to come to the presence.
Audienzſaal, *m.* **Audienzzimmer**, *n.* } presencechamber.
Auditeur, *m.* = Kriegsrichter, Feldrichter, staff justice, regimental justice, auditor.
Aue, *f.* green, meadow, pasture; brook, rivulet, river.
Auerhahn, *m.* woodcock, woodgrouse, capercaile.
Auerhenne, *f.* heathpout, wildhen.
Auerochs, *m.* buffalo, wild bull, urox, urus.
Auf, *praep.* on, in, at, upon; auf dem Baume ſitzen, to sit on the tree; auf dem Lande wohnen, to live in the country; auf dem Rathhauſe ſeyn, to be at the townhouse; auf der Univerſität leben, to be at the university; auf der Erde liegen, to lie on the ground; auf dem Stuhle ſitzen, to sit on the chair; auf dem Clavier ſpielen, to play on the harpsichord; meine Hoffnung ſteht auf ihm, my hopes rest upon him; auf der Jagd ſeyn, to be a hunting; auf dieſer Welt, in this world; auf dem Markt gekauft, bought in the market; er wurde auf friſcher That ertappt, he was surprised in the very act; auf das Rathhaus gehen, to go to the townhouse; Briefe auf Briefe, letters upon letters; auf einen bauen, to relie upon somebody; ſich auf die Reiſe machen, to set out upon a

Digitized by Google

journey; es geht auf neun, it draws towards nine; es iſt drei Viertel auf eins, it is three quarters past twelve; er kam auf mich zu, he stept towards me; auf eine Doſe bieten, to bid for a snuffbox; eiferſüchtig auf jemand ſeyn, to be jealous of somebody; Anſpruch auf etwas machen, to lay claim to; auf etwas zielen, to aim at something; Geld auf Bücher wenden, to lay out money in books; er wies auf dich, he pointed at you; auf einen warten, to wait for a person; verlaß dich auf mich, depend upon me; auf Ihre Gefahr will ich es wagen, at your peril I shall venture it; auf eine Antwort denken, to meditate an answer; auf Oſtern, till easter; auf den Nachmittag komme ich zu Ihnen, this afternoon I shall see you; erlauben Sie mir es nur noch auf eine Minute, permit me to see it but for a minute; auf das Eſſen ſpazieren gehen, to walk upon, after dinner, supper; das iſt die Antwort auf deine Frage, there is the answer to your question; er war auf franzöſiſche Art gekleidet, he was dressed in, after the french manner, fashion; das heißt auf Deutſch, that is in German; auf einmal, at once; ſich aufs Trinken legen, to take to drinking; auf einen Blick, at a glance; Helena war noch nicht auf, Helen was not yet up: vom Tiſche aufgeſtanden ſeyn, to be up; ſo bald als die Sonne auf iſt, as soon as the sun is up: treppenauf, up stairs; bergauf, up hill; mein Vorrath iſt auf, my provision is up; wohlauf ſeyn, to be well; vollauf, abundantly; auf daß, that, in order to, to the end that; auf daß nicht, lest; es hat nichts auf ſich, it is no matter; das viel auf ſich hat, of great moment, importance; auf und ab, up and down; auf und nieder (in der Nautik) = ſenkrecht, apeek; vom Winde, der unbemerkbar iſt, right down; im Zimmer auf und ab, about the room: — *interj.* auf, auf! up, up! auf denn! up then! In Zuſammenſetzungen drückt es aus: ein Seyn, oder eine Handlung auf der Oberfläche eines Körpers, oder eine Richtung nach ihr hin; eine Bewegung in die Höhe; ein Oeffnen; eine Erneuung, Herſtellung; Wegſchaffung, Endigung einer Handlung; Beſtimmung zu künftigem Gebrauch; oder es verſtärkt den Begriff.

Aufackern, *v. r. a.* to plough up, to break ground.

Aufarbeiten, *v. r. a.* to work up, to consume; das Leder iſt aufgearbeitet, the leather is spent; mit Mühe öffnen, to break open.

Aufätzen, *v. r. a.* to open by corrosives.

Aufbacken, *v. a. i.* to consume in baking; to renew by baking again.

Aufbahren, *v. r. a.* to put upon a bier.

Aufbau, *m.* erection, building.

Aufbauen, *v. r. a.* to erect, to build, to raise up.

Aufbäumen, *v. r. a.* to put upon the beam, to wind about the warpingloom, or yarnbeam; von Pferden, to prance, rear up; to appear.

Aufbeben, *v. n.* to rise trembling.

Aufbefinden, *v. r.* to be in a certain state of health.

Aufbehalten, *v. i. a.* to keep, lay up, preserve, save, spare; auf dem Kopfe behalten, to keep on.

Aufbeißen, *v. i. a.* to bite up, to open by biting; mit den Zähnen, to crack; mit Scheidewaſſer, to corrode.

Aufberſten, *v. i. n.* to burst, chap, chink, crack, gape, split.

Aufbewahren, *v. r. a.* to keep, save, preserve; was das Schickſal mir aufbewahrt, what fortune has in store for me.

Aufbewahrung, *f.* preservation.

Aufbiegen, *v. i. a.* to bend — lift up.

Aufbieten, *v. i. a.* die Unterthanen zu Kriegsdienſten, to bid, call in, up, raise up, summon, summon up; alle ſeine Kräfte, to call forth all one's powers; ein Paar Verlobte, to bid the bans.

Aufbinden, *v. i. a.* in die Höhe binden, befeſtigen, to tie up; Strümpfe, to garter stockings; einem etwas aufbinden, to impose upon; das zugebundene öffnen, to loosen, untie, unbind, dissolve.

Aufblähen, *v. r. a.* die Backen u. ſ. f. to puff, swell; aufgebläht, puffed up, elated.

Aufblähung, *f.* puffing, swelling.

Aufblaſen, *v. i. a.* die Backen, Feuer, mit Inſtrumenten, to blow up; aufgeblaſenes Zeug, bombast, fustian.

Aufblaſung, *f.* puffing; blowing up.

Aufblättern, *v. r. a.* ein Buch, to turn over.

Aufbleiben, *v. i. n.* to stay up; to remain open; nach einem aufbleiben, to sit up for one.

Aufblick, *m.* glimpse.

Aufblicken, *v. r. n.* to lift up the eyes, to cast a glance, to look up.

Aufblühen, *v. r. n.* to blow, to blossom, to bloom, to put forth, to open, to flourish.

Aufbohren, *v. r. a.* to open by boring, to bore up.

Aufbojen, *v. n. r.* (ein Schiff durch Bojen oder leere Tonnen, die mit Ketten oder Stricken daran befeſtigt werden, auflichten, oder treibend erhalten, wenn es durch eigne Schwere zu Grunde ſänke) to buoy up.

Aufborgen, *v. r. a.* to borrow, to take upon credit.

Aufbot, ſ. Aufgebot.

Aufbraten, *v. i. a.* to roast again.

Aufbrauchen, *v. r. a.* to consume, to exhaust, to spend, to waste.

Aufbrauen, *v. a.* to consume in brewing.

Aufbrauſen, *v. r. n.* to begin to roar; to ferment; to fly into a passion.

Aufbrechen, *v. i. a.* to break up, to break open, to open: — *v. i. n.* to break up, to move off, to decamp, to set out; die Wunden brechen auf, the wounds burst out; vor Kälte, to chap, chink.

Aufbrechung, *f.* opening, breaking up.

Aufbreiten, *v. r. a.* to spread, to stretch out, to display.

Aufbrennen, *v. a. r.* Holz, to burn up, spend, consume wood; ein Zeichen, to burn with, to brand: — *v. i. n.* to burn up.

Aufbringen, *v. i. a.* to bring to a higher place, to bring up; to raise; to erect; to rear; to procure; to convey, to carry; to bring forward; to bring into practice, vogue; to irritate, to make angry, provoke; Bäume, junges Vieh, Kinder, Schiffe, to bring up; Geld, to raise money; Soldaten, Truppen, to raise, levy; vorbringen, to broach; Gebräuche, Moden, to bring — set up a new fashion; Laſter, to give birth to vices; — eine Materie zum Geſpräch, to introduce — start a subject; ein weggenommenes Schiff, to bring in; in eine ſtarke Gemüthsbewegung verſetzen, to set up, provoke, irritate; wieder aufbringen, to reestablish, restore, renew.

Aufbringer, *m.* (Schiff, das eine Priſe macht) captor.

Aufbruch, *m.* der Füße, Hände vor Kälte, chaping, kibe: ſ. Abreiſe, setting out, breaking up; einer Armee, decampment, move.

Aufbürden, *v. r. a.* to burden, charge with, impute, lay to one's charge.

Aufbürſten, *v. r. a.* to brush up; einen Hut, to dress up — trim a hat.

Aufdamen, *v. r. a.* im Brettſpiel, to crown.

Aufdämmen, *v. r. a.* to dam up.

Aufdämmern, *v. r. n.* to dawn, open.

Aufdämmern, *n.* **Aufdämmerung**, *f.* dawn, dawning, first rise, opening.

Aufdauern, *v. r. n.* to keep one's self up. to watch, stay up, to endure staying up.

Aufdecken, *v. r. a.* das Tiſchtuch, to spread the tablecloth; die Decke wegnehmen, to uncover, detect, discover, bare, open, lay open.

Aufdeckung, *f.* spreading, uncovering etc.

Aufdingen, *v. i. a.* to bind to a master, to put out.

Aufdrängen, *v. r. a.* to push open.

Aufdrehen, *v. r. a.* durch Drehen befeſtigen, to twist upon; das Zuſammengedrehete öffnen, to untwist, untwine, turn up.

Aufdringen, *v. i. a.* to force upon, to press on, to urge to; ſich, to obtrude one's self.

Aufdringlich, *adj.* importune: — *adv.* importunely.

Aufdringlichkeit, *f.* importunity.

Aufdringling, *m.* importune fellow.

Aufdrucken, *v. r. a.* Siegel, Petſchaft, to impress, stamp, print, put the seal to.

Aufdrücken, *v. r. a.* to imprint upon, mark; durch einen Druck öffnen, to open, break up.

Aufdruckung, *f.* impression, impressing etc.

Aufdrückung, *f.* imprinting, opening, breaking up.

Aufdupfen, *v. a. r.* to stop with tow, or any thing like it.

Aufduven, *v. a. r.* (das Schiff abfallen laſſen, um vor dem Winde zu ſegeln) to bear up, to bear away, to bear round.

Aufeiſen, *v. r. a.* to break the ice (to unice ?).

Aufenthalt, *m.* stay, abode; residence, retreat; Aufenthalt des Elends, receptacle of misery; Zögerung, delay, impediment, stop, hindrance.

Auferlegen, *v. r. a.* to put upon, impose, enjoin.

Auferſtehen, *v. i. n.* to rise up, to rise from the dead.

Auferſtehung, *f.* resurrection, rising from the dead.

Auferwecken, *v. r. a.* to raise from the dead, awake from the dead, resuscitate.

Auferweckung, *f.* raising from the dead, awaking from the dead, resuscitation.

Digitized by Google

Auferziehen, *v. i. a.* to bring up, to nourish, to train, to educate.
Auferziehung, bringing up, nurture, education.
Aufeſſen, *v. i. a.* to eat up, consume.
Auffahren, *v. i. n.* to rush upwards, to drive upwards; to ascend, to rise; der Staub fährt auf, the dust rises; in Zorn gerathen, to fly out; von Blattern, to rise in blisters; mit dem Schiffe auf etwas ſtoßen, to run upon; von einer Thüre, to fly open: — *v. i. a.* to ride open, to open with riding.
Auffahrend, auffahriſch, *adj.* flying out, passionate, given to anger, irritable.
Auffahrt, *f.* ascension, rising, ascent.
Auffallen, *v. i. n.* to fall upon; beleidigen, to offend: — *v. i. a.* den Kopf, Mund u. ſ. w. to hurt, wound, bruise by falling; es fällt ihm auf, it strikes him.
Auffallend, *part.* striking; ein auffallendes Beiſpiel, a conspicuous, striking instance.
Auffangen, *v. i. a.* Briefe u. dergl., to intercept; Blut, to catch in; einen Boten, ein Wort, eine Krankheit, to catch, to catch up; ein Tau, to hang up, to get up a rope.
Auffärben, *v. r. a.* to die afresh, to newdie.
Auffaſen, *v. r. a. et rec.* to unravel.
Auffaſſen, *v. r. a.* mit der Schaufel, to take upon the shovel, to shovel; bei einer Sache aufheben, to lift up by; flüſſige Dinge, to catch up, take up, take in; mit der Seele, to conceive; ſchriftlich, to take in writing.
Auffinden, *v. i. a.* to find out; finde ich Sie noch auf, do I find you up still?
Auffiſchen, *v. r. a.* to fish up; to take away, intercept.
Aufflammen, *v. r. n.* to flame forth, to blaze; to fly into a passion.
Aufflechten, *v. i. a.* in die Höhe, to twist up; Stricke u. dergl. aus einander flechten, to untwist, untwine; Haare, to unbraid, unplait.
Aufflicken, *v. r. a.* to vamp up.
Auffliegen, *v. i. n.* to fly up, to rise up, to start, to soar; hoch, to take a high flight; die Thüre flog auf, the door flew open; auffliegen laſſen, to blow up with gunpowder.
Aufflug, *m.* soar.
Auffodern, *v. r. a.* to summon, to challenge, to invite, to call out, up, forth.
Auffreſſen, *v. i. a.* to devour, eat up; von Scheidewaſſer, to corrode.
Auffreſſen, *n.* eating up, devouring; corrosion.
Auffriſchen, *v. r. a.* to refresh, to revive, to renew.
Aufführen, *v. r. a.* ein Haus, eine Mauer u. ſ. f. to erect, raise, build up, set up; ein Stück auf der Schaubühne, to give, represent, perform; zum Tanz, to lead; ſich, to behave, carry, demean, comport, conduct, bear one's self.
Aufführung, *f.* eines Hauſes, erecting, building etc.; eines Schauſpiels, representation; die ſittliche, behaviour, conduct, demeanour, carriage.
Auffüllen, *v. r. a.* to fill up.
Auffurchen, *v. a. r.* to furrow.
Auffüttern, *v. r. a.* to spend — consume food; groß füttern, to breed up, feed; fett machen, to fatten, pamper.
Aufgabe, *f.* problem, question, theme; eine arithmetiſche, an arithmetical question; Arbeit, task; einer Veſtung, surrender.
Aufgabeln, *v. r. a.* to pick up, to take up with a fork; to fish.
Aufgang, *m.* der Sonne u. ſ. f. rising, rise; vor Sonnenaufgang, before sunrise; die Erhöhung zu einem Gebäude, ascent; die Himmelsgegend, wo die Sonne aufgeht, orient, east.
Aufgeben, *v. i. a.* to give up, relinquish; eine Veſtung, einen Kranken, to give up, surrender; den Geiſt, to give up the ghost, to expire; das Spiel, to discontinue, give up; das Theetrinken, to leave off tea; ſein Recht, to renounce one's right; einen Umgang, to drop an acquaintance; ein Amt, to lay down; resign; nachgeben, to give over, to yield; ein Räthſel, to propose; ein Tagewerk, to enjoin a task, to entrust, to charge with.
Aufgeber, *m.* im Handel, employer.
Aufgeblaſen, *adj.* puffed up, proud, conceited, elated, haughty.
Aufgeblaſenheit, *f.* haughtiness, insolence, arrogance.
Aufgebot, *n.* publick call, summons; ein allgemeines, arrierban, general summons; Verlobter, the bans, proclamation of bans.
Aufgedunſen, *part.* puffed up, inflated; conceited, proud.
Aufgehen, *v. i. n.* to go upwards, to rise, mount; in der Stube auf und abgehen, to go about the room; auf und abgehen, to go up and down; in Feuer aufgehen, to be consumed by fire; keimen, to shoot, come up, to grow; von einem

Digitized by Google

Teige, to heave, swell, rise, ferment; die Thüre ging auf, the door opened; vom Geſchwür, to break; von einem Knoten, to untie, looſen; aufblühen, to bud, blow, bloom; leer werden, to become vacant; verbraucht werden, to be ſpent, to be waſted.

Aufgeien, *v. a. r.* (die Segel mittels der Geitaue zuſammenziehen) to haul up in the brails, to brail up, to clue up a ſail.

Aufgeklärt, *part.* enlightened, civilized.

Aufgeld, *n.* exchange, balance, agio.

Aufgeräumt, *adj.* wellhumoured, merry, gay.

Aufgeweckt, *adj.* awaked, rouſed; briſk, lively, jovial, active, ſprightly, gay.

Aufgewecktheit, *f.* livelineſs, ſprightlineſs.

Aufgießen, *v. i. a.* to pour upon; to infuſe.

Aufgraben, *v. i. a.* to dig up, to break ground, to clear the ground, to open.

Aufgreifen, *v. i. a.* to ſeize, to lay hold of.

Aufgrünen, *v. n.* to become green, to riſe with a green appearance.

Aufgürten, *v. r. a.* to tuck up, to gird up, about; öffnen, to ungird.

Aufguß, *m.* affuſion, infuſion.

Aufhaben, *v. i. n.* Hut u. ſ. f., to have on; den Mund, to have open, opened.

Aufhacken, *v. r. a.* das Eis, to cut up; die Erdſchollen, to hough; den Weinberg, to hoe, grub; die groſſe Wurzel eines abgehauenen Waldbaumes, to grub; mit dem Schnabel, to pick; to ſtrike with the bill.

Aufhäkeln, aufhaken, *v. r. a.* to unclaſp, unhook.

Aufhalt, *m.* ſtop, ſtand, ſtoppage, impediment, delay.

Aufhalten, *v. i. a.* to keep up; die Hände, den Stock, to lift, hold up; einen, to hinder, keep back, off, retard, ſtop; was einfallen will, to uphold; ſupport; ſich bei einer Sache, to dwell upon; einen Strom, to ſtem, ſtop; eine Sache, to delay, put off, protract, prolong, retard; ſich mit unnützen Dingen, to ſtand, inſiſt upon trifles; jemand bei ſich, to lodge, harbour; ſich irgend wo auf eine Zeit, to ſtay, to abide, to ſojourn; ſich über etwas aufhalten, höhniſch tadeln, to mock at, to find fault with; die Hand, den Hut, Sack, to hold open.

Aufhaltung, *f.* lifting — holding up; arreſting; hindering, hinderance; dwelling upon; ſtemming, delaying, retardation etc.; lodging etc.; ſtaying etc.; mocking; holding open.

Aufhängen, *v. i. a.* to hang up; to ſuſpend; er will mir etwas aufhängen, he intends to impoſe upon me.

Aufhärten, *v. a. r.* to give the neceſſary twiſting to the ropes.

Aufhauen, *v. i. a.* to cut, to hew, to break.

Aufhäufen, *v. r. a.* to heap up; Geld, to accumulate; Getreide, to hoard up, ſtore.

Aufheben, *v. i. a.* die Hände, Augen, to lift, hold up; den Rock, to take up; erheben, rühmen, z. B. viel Aufhebens von einer Sache machen, to make great buſtle for a matter; etwas von der Erde, to take — gather — pick up; in Verhaft nehmen, to arreſt, ſeize; verwahren, to keep, preſerve, ſpare, ſave, lay up; das hab' ich Ihnen lange aufgehoben, I had it longtime in ſtore for you; die Ehre iſt Ihnen aufgehoben, this honour was reſerved for you; aufzuheben geben, to give in charge; eine Belagerung aufheben, to raiſe a ſiege: abſchaffen, Gebräuche, to aboliſh; alte Geſetze, to abrogate; neue, to repeal; einen geſchriebenen Contract, to diſannul; einen mündlichen, to revoke; einen Befehl, to recall; das Stillſchweigen, to break ſilence.

Aufheften, *v. r. a.* to pin at, faſten; einem etwas, to impoſe upon.

Aufheitern, *v. r. a.* to clear up; ſich, to grow clear.

Aufhelfen, *v. i. a.* to help from the ground, to help up, ſublevate, ſuccour, ſupport.

Aufhellen, *v. r. a.* to clear up.

Aufhenken, *v. r. a.* to hang, ſuſpend.

Aufhetzen, *v. r. a.* to rouſe in chaſing; to inſtigate, incite, ſtir up.

Aufhetzer, *m.* inciter, abéttor.

Aufhetzung, *f.* inſtigation.

Aufhiſſen, *v. r. a.* to hoiſe, hoiſt, haul, pull up.

Aufhocken, *v. r. a.* to take upon the back.

Aufholen, *v. a. r.* to haul up; to bring a ſhip to the wind.

Aufholer, *m.* (ein Windezeug) des Stagſegels, haliard of a ſtagſail; der Stückpforten, portackle; des Racks, parraltruſs; des Beſahnbrohls, girtline to haul up the mizenbrails; an einem Hulken, relieving tackle on the maſt of a hulk.

Aufhorchen, *v. r. n.* to liſten, to hearken, to lend ears.

Digitized by Google

Aufhören, *v. r. n.* to cease, leave off, discontinue, desist, forbear.

Aufhörung, *f.* ceasing, discontinuation.

Aufhüllen, *v. a.* to uncover; to reveal.

Aufhüpfen, *v. r. n.* to frisk, skip, leap, bound.

Aufjagen, *v. r. a.* von der Stelle, to disbench, to drive away; den Hirſch, to unharbour the hart; den Bock, to rouse the buck; den Haſen, to start the hare; das Kaninchen, to bolt the coney; den Fuchs, to unkennel the fox; den Marder, to tree the marten; die Otter, to vent the otter, den Dachs, to dig the badger; das Schwein, to rear the boar; die Rebhühner, to spring partridges.

Aufkauf, *m.* buying up, forestalling.

Aufkaufen, *v. r. a.* to buy up; eine Auflage, to buy up an edition; zum Wiederverkauf, to engross; vorkaufen, to forestall.

Aufkäufer, *m.* engrosser, forestaller; huckster, retailer.

Aufkegeln, *v. a.* to range into a cone.

Aufkehren, *v. a.* to sweep up, to clear with a broom.

Aufkeimen, *v. r. n.* to shoot up, to burgeon, bud, to come forth, to rise.

Aufklaffen, *v. r. n.* to gape; to get a rent.

Aufklaftern, *v. r. a.* to put up, pile up, in fathoms.

Aufklappen, *v. r. a.* to put up the flaps.

Aufklären, *v. r. a.* to clear up; eine Stelle in einem Buche, to illustrate, illuminate; die aufgeklärte Welt, enlightened world; ein aufgeklärter Kopf, unprejudiced mind.

Aufklärer, *m.* who enlightens, illuminator.

Aufklärung, *f.* enlightening, illumination; improvement of mind.

Aufklauben, *v. r. a.* to pick up.

Aufkleben, *v. r. a.* mit Leim, to glue; mit Kleiſter, to paste upon: — *v. n.* to cleave up, on.

Aufkleiden, *v. r. a.* to dress up.

Aufkleiſtern, *v. r. a.* to paste upon.

Aufklettern, **aufklimmen**, *v. r. a.* to climb up.

Aufklopfen, *v. r. a.* to knock up, to open by knocking.

Aufknacken, *v. r. a.* to crack.

Aufknöpfen, *v. r. a.* to unbutton.

Aufknüpfen, *v. r. a.* to tuck up; to hang; einen Knoten öffnen, to unknit, untie, loosen.

Aufkochen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to boil up, to boil gently; nur eben, to give a walm to; er kocht leicht auf, his blood is soon up.

Aufkommen, *v. i. n.* to get up, rise up, grow up, to thrive; to recover; to come into vogue; von der Erde, to rise; von allen ihren Kindern iſt keines aufgekommen, none of their children is brought up; von einem Krankenlager, to recover; in Anſehen, zu Vermögen kommen, to rise, advance, thrive, come forward; entſtehen, to come up, arise; ſchnell, to be started, to start.

Aufkramen, *v. a.* to set out for sale; to remove lumber, or other incumbrances.

Aufkratzen, *v. r. a.* to scratch up, rub up with the nails; Tuch, to nap cloth.

Aufkräuseln, **aufkräusen**, *v. r. a.* to crisp, curl.

Aufkräuselung, **Aufkräusung**, *f.* crisping, curling.

Aufkreiſchen, *v. n.* to shriek.

Aufkrempen, *v. r. a.* to turn up; einen Hut, to cock up.

Aufkriegen, *v. r. a.* to get open; aufheben, to pick up.

Aufkrimpen, *v. n.* (vom Winde, der gegen die Sonne rund läuft), to keep pace against the sun.

Aufkündigen, *v. r. n.* to give notice, that any thing is to be withdrawn, to recall, to retract; give warning; einem die Freundſchaft, to break with.

Aufkunft, *f.* recovery; rise, advancement; preferment; introduction, first use.

Aufladen, *v. i. a.* to lade — load upon, charge with.

Auflader, *m.* loader, packer.

Auflage, *f.* imputation, accusation; summons; meeting, club; eines Buchs, edition; eine ſtarke, a large impression; auf Getränke, Eßwaaren u. ſ. f., impost, tax, duty.

Auflanger, *m. plur.* (Hölzer zur Verlängerung der Schiffsbauchſtücke), futtocks; der Katſpuren, futtocksriders; verkehrte, toptimbers.

Auflaſſen, *v. i. a.* to let open; to loosen.

Auflauern, *v. r. n.* to lay wait for, be upon the catch for, lie in ambush for, to spy, watch, dog, lurk.

Auflauf, *m.* des Geldes, der Zinſen, increase; unruhiger Menſchen, flocking, stirring, uproar, tumult, riot.

Auflaufen, *v. i. n.* von Samen, to burgeon, come forth, shoot up; aufſchwellen, to swell; (von Schiffen, auf den Grund gerathen), to run a ground; aufgelaufene Augen,

Digitized by Google

inflamed eyes; von Koſten und Zinſen, to encrease, run up to: — *v. i. a.* to run open.

Auflaufer, *m.* (junger Matros), servant, younker.

Auflavieren, *v. a. r.* ein Revier, (von dem Meere den Fluß aufwärts ſegeln, indem man laviert), to sail up a river plying to windward by boards or by tacking.

Aufleben, *v. r. n.* to revive, to return to life.

Auflecken, *v. r. a.* to lick up, lap up.

Auflegen, *v. r. a.* to put on; Roth, to put on rouge; ſie legt auf, she paints; ein Pflaſter, to apply; das Tiſchtuch, to spread the tablecloth; den Ellbogen, to lean his elbow upon; einem die Hände, to lay hands upon; ſich ſelbſt eine Laſt, to saddle one's self with; einem eine Verpflichtung, to lay one under an obligation; eine Steuer, to impose; einen Eid, to bind by an oath; eine Buße, to enjoin a penance; aufgelegt ſeyn, to be in good humour; nicht aufgelegt ſeyn, to be in ill humour, out of humour; ein Buch, to reprint; ein Schiff (abtakeln und an ſichern Hafensort bringen), to lay up; Güter, Schätze, to store, lay up, hoard; Fett auflegen, to grow fat, to put on flesh.

Auflehnen, *v. r. a.* ſich, to lean, rest upon; von Pferden, to prance; gegen jemand, to oppose, resist, to be refractory, repugnant.

Aufleimen, *v. r. a.* to glue upon, to paste, agglutinate.

Aufleſen, *v. i. a.* to pick up, gather; vom Boden, to pick, lease up from the ground.

Aufliegen, *v. i. n.* to lie, lean, rest upon; eine Laſt, die uns aufliegt, a burden lying upon us; ſich, to be fretted by — with keeping the bed.

Auflockern, *v. r. a.* to break — loosen — moulder the ground.

Auflodern, *v. r. n.* to flash up, to fire up, to blaze up.

Auflösbar, *adj.* dissolvable, soluble, solvable.

Auflöſen, *v. r. a.* eigentl. to loosen, untie; open; dissolve; fig., to solve, resolve, unriddle, explain.

Auflöslich, *adj.* dissolvable.

Auflöslichkeit, *f.* dissolubility.

Auflöſung, *f.* dissolution; solution, reduction, analysis; das Auflöſungsmittel, solvent, dissolvent.

Auflöten, *v. r. a.* to soder, solder upon.

Auflüpfen, *v. r. a.* to lift up.

Aufmachen, *v. r. a.* to open; to untie, unfold, unpack, unplait; einen Hut aufmachen, to cock a hat; ſich aufmachen, to prepare, to rise, to dispose one's self; to set out, to depart; to get up.

Aufmahlen, *v. r. a.* to grind all the corn, to consume grinding.

Aufmalen, *v. r. a.* to give a colour, to newpaint; to waste, consume in painting.

Aufmarſchiren, *v. r. n.* = aufziehen, to march up.

Aufmauern, *v. r. a.* to mure up, to build with brick.

Aufmerken, *v. r. n.* to attend, mind, heed; to listen, give ear to, hear with attention; anmerken, to mark; aufzeichnen, to pen down, put down, note, write down.

Aufmerkſam, *adj.* attentive, mindful; — *adv.* attentively, mindfully.

Aufmerkſamkeit, *f.* attention, attentiveness, mindfulness, heedfulness, application.

Aufmeſſen, *v. a. i.* to measure, bushel (the corn), to lay up in store.

Aufmuntern, *v. r. a.* einen Schlafenden, to wake from sleep, to rouse; luſtig machen, to enliven; zu etwas reizen, to encourage, animate, instigate, incite, quicken, stir up.

Aufmunterung, *f.* waking, rousing, encouragement, incitement, animation.

Aufmutzen, *v. r. n.* to upbraid, reproach.

Aufnageln, *v. i. a.* to nail up, upon, on.

Aufnähen, *v. r. a.* to sew on; to consume, spend, waste by sewing.

Aufnahme, *f.* reception; in einen Orden oder dergl., admission; an Kindes Statt, adoption; in Aufnahme kommen, to thrive, to prosper, to gain credit; bringen, to forward, to promote.

Aufnehmen, *v. i. a.* von der Erde, to take up, pick up; in der Feldmeßkunſt, to measure; die Küſten, to survey the coasts; Geld, to borrow, take up; beherbergen, to harbour, to lodge, to receive, to admit; ſchriftlich, to take an inventory of; an Kindes Statt, to adopt; empfangen, to receive, accept; etwas wohl, übel aufnehmen, to take well, ill; es mit einem aufnehmen, to vie with, to make head against, to stand up to one, to cope with, to oppose, to resist.

Aufnehmung, *f.* taking up; borrowing; adopting etc.

Aufneſteln, *v. r. a.* to unlace, undo, untie.

Aufnieten, *v. r. a.* to rivet on.

Aufnöthigen, *v. r. a.* to force — press upon, to obtrude.

Digitized by Google

Aufopfern, *v. r. a.* to offer, immolate, offer up; in Schaden, Gefahr bringen, widmen, to sacrifice; ſich aufopfern, to fall a sacrifice.

Aufopferung, *f.* immolation, offer, offering, sacrifice.

Aufpacken, *v. r. a.* to pack up; öffnen, to unpack.

Aufpalmen, *v. r.* (ſich an einem einzelnen Taue hinaufſchwingen, indem man eine Hand über die andere anſchlägt), to go aloft hand over hand

Aufpappen, *v. r. a.* to paste up, upon.

Aufpaſſen, *v. r. n.* to attend; to wait for; to keep watch, to lurk, lie in ambush; ihm ward aufgepaßt, he was waylaid: — *v. a.* to fit upon, to adjust.

Aufpaſſer, *m.* waiter, overseer; spy; waylayer.

Aufpfeifen, *v. r. n.* to play the flute, to pipe.

Aufpflanzen, *v. r. a.* to plant; to set up; eine Kanone, to mount a cannon.

Aufpflügen, *v. r. a.* to plough up.

Aufpfropfen, *v. a. r.* to graft up, to insert.

Aufpicken, *v. r. a.* öffnen, to peck — pick — strike up.

Aufplätten, *v. a. r.* to iron again, to smooth with a pressing iron.

Aufplatzen, *v. r. n.* to burst open, to rend.

Aufprallen, *v. r. n.* to bounce open, to rebound.

Aufpreſſen, *v. r. a.* to press again; to press open.

Aufprotzen, *v. r. a.* to mount (a cannon upon the carriage).

Aufputz, *m.* ornament, dress, finery, attire.

Aufputzen, *v. r. a.* to dress, trim, adorn, attire, set off, embellish.

Aufquellen, aufquillen, *v. n. i.* to well, spring; ausgedehnt werden, to swell, rise: — *v. a. r.* to swell.

Aufquellung, *f.* welling, springing; swelling.

Aufraffen, *v. r. a.* to raff up, to gather indiscriminately; to truss up; ſich, to rise, to recover, to perk up.

Aufrauchen, *v. a. r.* to consume in smoking, to smoke up; to send up smoke.

Aufräuchern, *v. a. r.* to season, dry up in smoke.

Aufräumen, *v. r. a.* to remove, to take away, up; to put in order, to arrange, to dress (a room), to clear; aufgeräumt, well humoured, in spirits.

Aufräumer, *m.* square pointed peg, or pin.

Aufrechen, *v. r. a.* to cock up, to rake together.

Aufrechnen, *v. r. a.* to balance accounts, to acquit, discharge.

Aufrecht, *adj.* upright, straight, erect; aufrecht halten, to keep up, maintain.

Aufrechthalter, *m.* supporter.

Aufrechthaltung, *f.* maintenance, maintening.

Aufrecken, *v. r. a.* to lift up, to stretch up; die Ohren, to prick up.

Aufregen, *v. r. a.* to rouse, stir up; um das gemeine Volk aufzuregen, in order to stir up the mob.

Aufreiben, *v. i. a.* die Haut, to fret, rub up, to gall; ein Tuch aufreiben, to nap a cloth; Farben, Brot, to grind; vertilgen, to destroy, to exterminate; extirpate, ruin; die Peſt rieb ſie alle auf, they were all swept off by the plague; nachhelfen, blank machen, to touch up.

Aufreihen, *v. r. a.* to string.

Aufreißen, *v. i. n.* to tear open, pull open, or up, to unrip, cleave, chink, gape, burst, chap, split: — *v. i. a.* eine Nath, to cut, rip open; ein Kleid, to rend, tear; das Maul, to gape; zeichnen, to sketch, draw.

Aufreiten, *v. a. i.* to gall by riding, to make sore by riding.

Aufreizen, *v. r. a.* to provoke, inflame, stir up, rouze; zu Verbrechen, to set on, abet.

Aufreizer, *m.* setter on, abettor.

Aufreizung, *f.* provocation, stirring, abetment.

Aufrennen, *v. r. a.* to run upon, to run aground; to bounce up by running against.

Aufrichten, *v. r. a.* to raise, erect, rear, set up; ſich, to get upon one's legs; aufgerichtet ſtehen, gehen, to stand — go upright; ein Gebäude, Denkmal, to erect, set up; ſtiften, to erect, found; beiſtehen, to support, comfort, strengthen, ease.

Aufrichtig, *adj.* upright, candid, sincere, true, open, plain, frank, pure, honest, just: — *adv.* uprightly, candidly, sincerely.

Aufrichtigkeit, *f.* uprightness, sincerity, candor, plainness, frankness, honesty.

Aufriegeln, *v. r. a.* to unbolt.

Aufriß, *m.* eines Gebäudes u. ſ. f., delineation, draught, sketch, plan.

Aufritzen, *v. r. a.* to chap, slit, scratch up.

Aufrollen, *v. r. a.* to roll up; to unroll, unfold; aufgerollter Aal, collared eel; aus einander rollen, to unfurl, unrol.

Digitized by Google

Aufrücken, *v. r. a.* to move or push upwards; to upbraid, reproach.

Aufrückung, *f.* moving up; upbraiding, reproaching.

Aufruf, *m.* call, summons.

Aufrufen, *v. i. a.* to call up, to bid one rise; to rouse.

Aufruhr, *m.* uproar, sedition, insurrection, mutiny, faction, rebellion, tumult; — erregen, to cause, make, raise, rear; ſtillen, to asswage, appease.

Aufrühren, *v. r. a.* to stir up, move, excite mutiny.

Aufrührer, *m.* exciter, mutineer, ringleader, rebel.

Aufrühriſch, *adj.* mutinous, seditious, factious: — *adv.* mutinously, seditiously, factiously.

Aufrüſten, *v. a. r.* to raise a scaffold; to build.

Aufrütteln, *v. r. a.* to shake up, to rummage.

Aufs, *contr.* auf das; aufs erſte Wort, at the first word; aufs freundlichſte, in the kindest manner; alles iſt aufs beſte, all is for the best.

Aufſagen, *v. r. a.* to say, recite a lesson; einem den Kauf u. ſ. w., to unsay, retract, reclaim, recall; die Freundſchaft, to renounce; vom Geſinde, to give warning.

Aufſägen, *v. a. r.* to saw up, to saw open.

Aufſammeln, *v. r. a.* to gather, collect, pick up, heap up.

Aufſäſſig, *adj.* refractory, revolting, hostile, inimical, adverse.

Aufſatteln, *v. r. a.* to saddle.

Aufſatz, *m.* set; Kopfputz des Frauenzimmers, headdress, topknot, pinner; Speiſen, mess, course of meat; Schrift, composition, treatise, tract, essay; der erſte Aufſatz, design, plan, project, scheme.

Aufſäubern, *v. a. r.* to clean.

Aufſaugen, *v. a. i.* to suck up, to make sore by sucking.

Aufſäugen, *v. r. a.* to suckle up, to bring up by suckling, to nurse.

Aufſchaben, *v. a. r.* to open by rubbing, or scraping; to scrape again.

Aufſchanzen, *v. a. r.* to trench up, to throw up.

Aufſchärfen, *v. a. r.* to cut open; to sharpen.

Aufſcharren, *v. r. a.* to scrape up.

Aufſchauen, *v. r. n.* to look up, upward, to lift up one's eyes.

Aufſchäumen, *v. n. r.* to scum, froth up, to rise foaming.

Aufſcheeren, *v. a. i.* die Taue, to coil up.

Aufſcheuchen, *v. r. a.* to scare away, up; to rouse.

Aufſcheuern, *v. r. a.* to scour; wund ſcheuern, to fret with scouring.

Aufſchichten, *v. r. a.* to pile up.

Aufſchieben, *v. i. a.* to adjourn, defer, delay, put off, prolong, prorogue, respite; etwas von einem Tage zum andern, to procrastinate; ein Fenſter aufſchieben, to lift the sash.

Aufſchießen, *v. i. n.* to shoot up, to grow fast, to spring; ſchnell aufwachſen, to start up; ſchnell auffahren, to rise up: — *v. i. a.* to shoot open; ein Tau, to coil.

Aufſchlag, *m.* turnup; an einem Aermel, facing of a sleeve; an einem Hut, cocking up; einer Waare, rise, enhancement; Auflage, new impost, additional duty.

Aufſchlagen, *v. i. a.* ein Gezelt u. ſ. f., to set up; Zelte, to camp, pitch tents; ein Lager, to encamp, pitch a camp; die Augen, to lift up one's eyes; öffnen, to open; einen Kragen u. dergl., to turn up; Feuer anſchlagen, to strike fire; ein Gelächter, to fall a laughing, set up a laugh; dem Pferde die Hufeiſen, to shoe the horse; Thüre u. ſ. f., to beat, break open; Nüſſe, to crack; ein Buch, to turn over; ſich den Kopf, die Hand u. ſ. w. aufſchlagen, to bruise, hurt with falling; ein Tau, to unlay: — *v. i. n.* aufſchnappen, to spring up; von dem Preiſe der Waaren, to rise, grow dearer.

Aufſchlichten, *v. a. r.* to lay up smoothly, or even.

Aufſchließen, *v. i. a.* to unlock, open, set open; erklären, to unfold, disclose, solve: — *v. n.* to blow, open.

Aufſchlingen, *v. i. a.* aufſchlucken, to swallow up.

Aufſchlitzen, *v. r. a.* Ohren, Naſe, to slit; den Bauch, to rip up; eine Schreibfeder, to split; einen Fiſch, to draw.

Aufſchlürfen, *v. r. a.* to sip up.

Aufſchluß, *m.* disclosure; solution; explication, unfolding, light, explanation.

Aufſchmeißen, *v. i. a.* to throw upon; durch Schmeißen öffnen, to fling, strike open.

Aufſchmelzen, **aufſchmilzen**, *v. n.* to be opened by melting; to melt up: — *v. a.* to melt up, to cast, dissolve.

Aufſchmieden, *v. a. r.* to fasten upon by hammering or forging.

Aufſchmieren, *v. r. n.* to smear, spread upon; einem etwas aufſchmieren, to cheat one into a bargain.

Digitized by Google

Aufſchmücken, *v. r. a.* to adorn, dress up.

Aufſchnabeln, *v. r. a.* to gobble up.

Aufſchnallen, *v. r. a.* to buckle up; die Schnalle öffnen, to unbuckle.

Aufſchnappen, *v. r. a.* to snap, snatch, catch up: — *v. r. n.* to snap up, whip up, fly up.

Aufſchneiden, *v. i. a.* to cut up, off; auf das Kerbholz, to tally; pralen, to swagger, boast, crack, hector, huff, brag, bully, vapour, rodomontade, vaunt, talk big, speak broad; Brot, to cut; den Bauch, to rip up; einen todten Körper, to cut up, anatomize; die Blätter eines Buches, to cut up.

Aufſchneider, *m.* swaggerer, boaster, hector, bragger, bully, blusterer, vaunter.

Aufſchneiderei, *f.* swaggering, boasting, cracking, hectoring, huffing, bragging, bullying, vapouring, rodomontade, vaunting, bluster.

Aufſchneiteln, *v. a. r.* to cut, to prune.

Aufſchnellen, *v. r. n.* to spring up, to snap: — *v. a.* to throw with a jerk.

Aufſchnitt, *m.* cut; slit, opening.

Aufſchnüren, *v. r. a.* to unlace.

Aufſchobern, *v. r. a.* to pile up, to cock up, heap up.

Aufſchocken, *v. a. r.* to put in stacks, or heaps.

Aufſchoſſen, *v. r. a.* to shoot up, to sprout.

Aufſchößling, *m.* young shoot, sprig, tendrel, sucker; ein junger Burſche, stripling, springal.

Aufſchrauben, *v. r. u. i. a.* to screw upon; in die Höhe, to screw up; losſchrauben, to screw open.

Aufſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to write down, note, commit to writing, enter, book down, pen down, record.

Aufſchreien, *v. i. n.* to scream, to cry aloud, give a cry: — *v. i. a.* to awake with crying.

Aufſchrift, *f.* eines Briefes u. ſ. f., address, direction, superscription, title; Inſchrift, inscription.

Aufſchroten, *v. r. a.* to roll up.

Aufſchub, *m.* delay, adjournment, respite.

Aufſchüren, *v. r. a.* to stir up, to rake.

Aufſchürzen, *v. r. a.* to tuck up, gird up.

Aufſchüſſeln, *v. r. a.* to dish up, serve up, in.

Aufſchütteln, *v. r. a.* to stir up, shake up.

Aufſchütten, *v. r. a.* to heap up, accumulate; Getreide, to hoard up, lay up in store, store up; Korn in der Mühle, to put corn into the hopper.

Aufſchwänzen, *v. a. r.* to tie up the tail.

Aufſchwärzen, *v. a. r.* to blacken afresh.

Aufſchwatzen, *v. a. r.* to persuade.

Aufſchweben, *v. r. a.* to soar.

Aufſchweißen, *v. a. r.* to fasten upon by forging, to join a redhot iron to another.

Aufſchwelgen, *v. a. r.* to swallow up, to consume in debauchery.

Aufſchwellen, *v. r. a.* to puff, bloat up, to swell; der Wein ſchwellt die Rechnung auf, the wine inflames the bill: — *v. i. n.* to swell up, to increase to overflow.

Aufſchwingen, *v. i. rec.* to vault, rise aloft, to soar up.

Aufſchwören, *v. i. a.* einem ein Kind, to swear a child to.

Aufſchwung, *m.* elevation, soar.

Aufſehen, *v. i. n.* to look up.

Aufſehen, *n.* looking up; machen, to make a noise.

Aufſeher, *m.* overseer, inspector, surveyor.

Aufſetzen, *v. r. a.* to set up, put up, put upon, on, down; ein Frauenzimmer, to dress a woman's head; ſeinen Kopf, to take head; den Hut, to put up, cover the head; eine Haube, to put on the headdress; einem die Krone, to place the crown on one's head; die Speiſe, to put the meat on the table, serve in, up; ſich auf den Wagen, auf das Pferd, to mount; die Rechnung, to draw the bill; ſeine Gedanken, to put down, write down; eine Schrift u. ſ. f., to compose, draw up; betrügen, to impose upon; Hörner aufſetzen, to cuckold.

Aufſetzer, *m.* Lifter up, setter up.

Aufſeufzen, *v. r. n.* to heave a sigh.

Aufſeyn, *v. i. n.* to be up; ſich wohl befinden, to be well; offen ſtehen, to be open; aufgezehrt ſeyn, to be up, spent, consumed.

Aufſicht, *f.* oversight, inspection, survey, care.

Aufſieden, *v. i. a. u. n.* to seeth, boil, to bubble up, parboil.

Aufſingen, *v. a. r.* to sing, give a song; to procure, to stir up, to excite.

Aufſitzen, *v. i. n.* mit dem Hülfsworte ſeyn, im Bette, to be erect, sit up; aufbleiben, to be up, sit up; vom Federvieh, to light, perch.

Digitized by Google

juke. roost; zu Pferde, to mount, to take horse.

Aufſorren, *v. a. r.* die Hängmatten an ihrem gehörigen Orte zuſammenſchnüren, daß ſie nicht im Wege ſind, to lash up the hammocks in order to make a clear passage between decks.

Aufſpähen, *v. r. a.* to spy out.

Aufſpalten, *v. r. a.* to split, cleave, rive; ſich aufſpalten, to chink, chap, gape, burst, split.

Aufſpannen, *v. r. a.* ein Seil, to stretch; Saiten, Tuch, to strain; ein Gezelt, to pitch up a tent; Segel, to hoise, hoist; einen Bogen, to bend; den Hahn an einer Flinte, to cock.

Aufſparen, *v. r. a.* to keep in store, to save, to lay up, to reserve, to spare.

Aufſpeiſen, *v. r. a.* to eat up, consume, to spend.

Aufſperren, *v. r. a.* Thüre, Fenſter, to open wide; den Rachen, to gape, yawn; mit dem Dietrich, to pick a lock, to open with the picklock; mit dem Hauptſchlüſſel, to open with the masterkey.

Aufſpielen, *v. r. a.* to strike up, play on; wem das Glück aufſpielt, der hat gut tanzen, he dances well, to whom Fortune pipes.

Aufſpießen, *v. r. a.* to spit, to pierce through; to impale.

Aufſpinnen, *v. i. a.* to spin up.

Aufſprengen, *v. r. a.* ein Schloß, eine Thüre, to break up, to burst open; eine Mine, to spring, to blow up; Wild, to start.

Aufſprießen, *v. i. a.* to sprout, to shoot up.

Aufſpringen, *v. r. n.* to spring up, rise, leap; ein Ball, to bounce; als Kaſtanien, to crack; als Wein im Glaſe, to sparkle, cast sparks; vor Kälte, to chap.

Aufſproſſen, *v. r. n.* to sprout, shoot, germinate, spring up, to bud.

Aufſprößling, *m.* sprout, burgeon, young bud.

Aufſprudeln, *v. n.* to gush, to spout out, to bubble up.

Aufſpulen, *v. r. a.* to wind upon the spool, to spool up.

Aufſpülen, *v. r. a.* to wash, cleanse.

Aufſpünden, *v. r. a.* to unbung.

Aufſpüren, *v. r. a.* to investigate.

Aufſtämmen, *v. a. r.* to lean up, on, to prop upon.

Aufſtampfen, *v. a. r.* to stamp; to fasten by stamping; to finish stamping.

Aufſtand, *m.* stirring; rising, insurrection, revolt, uproar.

Aufſtapeln, *v. r. a.* to pile up, to heap up, to raise.

Aufſtäubern, *v. r. a.* to rouse, to start.

Aufſtechen, *v. i. a.* to open by a puncture; eine Blaſe, ein Geſchwür, to pick, pierce, cut a bile, blister; von Schiffen, ſich einen Rücken aufſtechen, wenn Vorder= und Hintertheil tiefer im Waſſer gehen, als das Mittel und der Kiel folglich eine Krümmung bekommt, to become brokenbacked, or cambered; zwei Taue, to bend, or tie two ropes together; Halſen und Schoten, to give up tacks and sheets; dicht beim Winde, to haul the wind, to ply or turn to windward.

Aufſtecken, *v. r. a.* to stick, set, put, pin, tuck up; mit Nadeln, to pin up; ein Licht, to put upon; eine Flagge, to hoist; mit aufgeſtecktem Bajonet, with fixed bayonet.

Aufſtehen, *v. i. n.* to stand open; von der Arbeit, vom Tiſche, vom Bette, to rise, get up, stand up; früh, to rise early; der früh aufſteht, early riser; geneſen, to recover; wider jemand, to rise against, to raise head against; von Schiffen, to right.

Aufſteifen, *v. r. a.* to stiffen; einen Hut, to cock a hat.

Aufſteigen, *v. i. n.* auf das Pferd, den Wagen, to mount, ascend; eine Leiter, to climb — mount a ladder; auf= und abſteigen, to step up and down; wie Speiſe im Magen, to fume, rise; mit Ekel, to wamble; das Aufſteigen der Mutter, motherfit, hysterical passion; von Dünſten, Wolken, im Preiſe, to rise; entſtehen, to rise; die aufſteigende Linie, ascending line; aufſteigende Gedanken, suggestions.

Aufſtellen, *v. r. a.* to put up; Waaren zum Verkaufe, to display, expose; Zeugen, to produce witnesses; ein Beiſpiel, to exhibit an example; Bücher, eine Falle, to set up; den Vögeln Schlingen, Netze, to spread nets, lay snares; Schwierigkeiten, to start difficulties.

Aufſtöbern, *v. r. a.* to rouse, to start; to discover.

Aufſtören, *v. r. a.* to stir up, to startle, to disturb.

Aufſtoßen, *v. i. a.* to push, thrust, bounce open; die Thüre, das Fenſter, to fling open, push open; die Haut, to hurt, to gall, to fret; den Staub, to stamp up: — *v. i. n.* von Speiſen, to rise up; mit Ekel, to wamble; auf etwas ſtoßen, to meet with, light on, fall in with; einem, to come in one's way.

Digitized by Google

Aufſtoßen, *n.* flinging open; meeting, encounter; des Magens, eructation, heart burning.

Aufſtößig, *adj.* vapid, flat, sick, turned sour, tainted.

Aufſtreich, *m.* auction.

Aufſtreichen, *v. a. i.* to spread, to apply, to lay on; to strike up, play up: — *v. r. a.* to turn up: — *v. r. n.* to sweep.

Aufſtreifen, *v. i. a.* to spread; to strike up; to do over.

Aufſtreuen, *v. r. a.* to strew upon, sprinkle upon.

Aufſtrich, *m.* tinct, slight coat.

Aufſtülpen, *v. r. a.* to cock up, to put over.

Aufſturmen, *v. a. r.* to break open, to storm up.

Aufſtürzen, *v. r. a.* to clap on, up.

Aufſtutzen, *v. r. a.* to turn up (a hat's flap), to cock; to dress up, to adorn, to trim up, to trick up.

Aufſuchen, *v. r. a.* to seek for, after, to search for, to go in quest of; einen aufſuchen laſſen, to cause search to be made for one.

Aufſummen, *v. r. a.* to sum up, to increase; ſich, to run up, mount up.

Auftafeln, to fold up (cloth); to serve up (meals).

Auftakeln, *v. r. a.* to rig, new-rig.

Auftaljen, *v. a. r.* (mittels einer Talje aufwinden), to bowse.

Aufthauen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to thaw up, to melt.

Aufthun, *v. i. a.* to open; ſich über dem Waſſer zeigen, von Küſten, to loom.

Aufthürmen, *v. r. a.* to tower.

Aufthürmung, *f.* towering.

Auftiſchen, *v. r. a.* to serve up, to put on the table, to furnish food; einem etwas, to regale one with a thing.

Auftrag, *m.* commission, charge.

Auftragen, *v. i. a.* to serve in, serve up; Farben, Gold, to lay on; einem etwas, to charge one with; ein Amt, to confer, grant, bestow upon; ein Kleid, to wear out: — *v. i. n.* to puff up.

Auftreiben, *v. i. a.* ausdehnen, to swell; ein Wild, to unharbour, dislodge, drive up, rouse; Geld, to raise; Volk, to levy, raise, press, force.

Auftrennen, *v. r. a.* to unstitch, to rip up, cut up.

Auftreten, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* to tread, crush open; auf den Boden, to tread on; öffentlich, to step forth, to make one's appearance; er tritt ſanft auf, he minces the matter.

Auftrinken, *v. i. a.* to drink up.

Auftritt, *m.* von einem Redner, mounting; von einem Schauſpieler, appearing; eines dramatiſchen Stückes, scene; an Gebäuden, ascent; ein Auftritt von zwei Stufen, an ascent of two steps.

Auftrocknen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to dry up.

Auftrommeln, *v. r. a.* to beat up.

Auftuchen, *v. a. r.* die Segel in Falten legen, um ſie bequemer fortzubringen, wenn ſie ausgebeſſert werden müſſen, to gather up, to furl the sails.

Aufwachen, *v. r. n.* to awake.

Aufwachſen, *v. i. n.* to grow up.

Aufwägen, *v. i. a.* to weigh; to draw up, lift up.

Aufwählen, *v. r. a.* to turn up.

Aufwallen, *v. r. n.* to bubble; durch Sieden, to boil up, wallop; vom Meer, to wave, fluctuate; vom Staube, to rise; von Gemüthsbewegungen, to effervesce, to boil.

Aufwallung, *f.* des Waſſers, bullition; des Gemüths, effervescence.

Aufwand, *m.* expenditure, costliness; expensiveness, sumtuousness; Aufwand machen, to spend high.

Aufwärmen, *v. r. a.* to warm again; von neuem vorbringen, to repeat over again, to resume.

Aufwarten, *v. r. n.* auf etwas, to wait for; einem Herrn, to serve; bei Tiſche, to wait at the table; mit Ehrerbietung, aus Höflichkeit, to wait on, upon, to attend.

Aufwärter, *m.* waiter, servant; attendant.

Aufwärterin, *f.* waitingwoman.

Aufwärts, *adv.* upward, upwards.

Aufwartung, *f.* serving; waiting; attendance; ſeine Aufwartung machen, to pay one's attendance.

Aufwaſchen, *v. i. a.* to wash away, cleanse; to fret with washing.

Aufwäſcherin, *f.* scullionwench, scullerymaid.

Aufwaſchwaſſer, *n.* dishwash, dishwater.

Aufweben, *v. r. a.* to consume by weaving; to unweave, unravel.

Aufwechſel, *m.* exchangemoney, advancemoney.

Aufwechſeln, *v. r. a.* to exchange.

Aufwecken, *v. r. a.* to awake, raise out of the sleep, rouse.

Aufwehen, *v. r. a.* to blow up; to blow open.

Aufweichen, *v. r. a.* durch Pflaſter, to mollify; durch Sieden, to soften; mit flüſſigen Dingen, to moisten, wet, soak.

Digitized by Google

Aufweifen, *v. a. r.* to wind into a skain.
Aufweinen, *v. r. n.* to weep with litted eyes.
Aufweiſen, *v. i. a.* to show forth, produce, exhibit, present, proffer, expose.
Aufwenden, *v. r.* u. *i. a.* to bestow upon, spend, employ.
Aufwerfen, *v. i. a.* to throw up; die Karten, to throw up the cards; ein Zimmer, to fling open; Schaum, Blaſen, to rise in scum, bubbles; einen Damm, Wall u. ſ. f., to cast — run — raise — set up; die Lippen, to pout; aufgeworfene Lippen, pouting lips; zum Könige, Anführer, to set up for; ſich wider jemand, to rise up against; die Würfel, to fling the dice; einen Zweifel, to start a doubt.
Aufwickeln, *v. r. a.* to entwist, enfold, entwine, wind up; aus einander, to unfold, untwist, untwine, unswaddle, unwrap, unwind, unswath.
Aufwiegeln, *v. r. a.* to raise, rouse, stir up, to mutiny.
Aufwiegelung, *f.* stirring up, instigation.
Aufwiegen, *v. i. a.* to balance, counterbalance, outweigh.
Aufwiegler, *m.* mutineer, ringleader, author of a sedition.
Aufwinden, *v. i. a.* to wind up; to hoise up; den Anker, to weigh anchor; ein Schiff, to ground.
Aufwindeln, *v. a. r.* to unswathe.
Aufwirken, *v. r. a.* to consume with weaving; auflöſen, to unweave, unravel, unwrap.
Aufwiſchen, *v. r. a.* to wipe off, up, away.
Aufwölben, *v. a. r.* to vault, to arch.
Aufwühlen, *v. a. r.* to turn up, root up, dig up.
Aufwurf, *m.* cast, earth thrown out or dug out.
Aufzählen, *v. r. a.* to count, number, enumerate.
Aufzählung, *f.* enumeration.
Aufzäumen, *v. r. a.* to bridle, put the bridle on.
Aufzehren, *v. r. a.* to consume, eat up, absorb, devour.
Aufzeichnen, *v. r. a.* to note, book — write — pen down; gerichtlich, to take an inventory of.
Aufzeigen, *v. r. a.* to show forth, to exhibit, produce.
Aufziehen, *v. r. a.* ein Schloß, to unlock; ein Gewehr, to cock; Saiten, to wind up, string; gelinde Saiten, to come a peg or two lower, to relent, to pour water among one's wine; die Anker, to hoise, lift up, to weigh; Segel, to hoist; eine Uhr, to wind up; den Vorhang, to draw the curtain; Vieh, to raise; Kinder, to bring up; einen mit etwas, to baffle, fop, jeer, banter, fribble, to joke upon: — *v. i. n.* u. *r.* to rise; von Soldaten, to draw up; auf die Wache, to mount the guard, go upon the guard; einher gehen, to appear.
Aufzug, *m.* unlocking; cocking; winding up; stringing; Staat, equipage, show, train, attire, appearance, pomp, state; der Soldaten, drawing up, mounting; eines dramatiſchen Stücks, act.
Aufzugbrücke, *f.* drawbridge.
Aufzwängen, *v. r. a.* to force open.
Aufzwingen, *v. i. a.* to obtrude, press upon; force upon; die Berghölzer vorne und hinten weiter in die Höhe treiben, als in der Mitte des Schiffs, damit ſie Spring bekommen, to wring up.
Augapfel, *m.* eyeball.
Auge, *n.* eye; die Augen betreffend, ocular; vor Augen, before faces; vor meinen Augen, in my view; einen mit Augen ſehen, to set eyes upon one; komm mir nicht wieder vor die Augen, let me not see your face again; mit verbundenen Augen, hoodwinked; aus den Augen verlieren, to lose sight of; aus den Augen laſſen, to suffer out of one's sight; einem mit den Augen winken, to tip one the wink; Maſche, mesh; zum Pfropfen, imp; auf Würfeln, point.
Aeugeln, *v. r. a.* inoculiren, to inoculate, graft; liebäugeln, to ogle.
Augenarzt, *m.* oculist.
Augenblick, *m.* twinkling, moment, instant; Handlung des Augenblicks, momentary action.
Augenblicklich, *adj.* momentary, instantaneous: — *adv.* instantaneously.
Augenblicks, *adv.* instantly.
Augenbogen, *m.* iris.
Augenbraue, *f.* eyebrow; was hervorragende Augenbrauen hat, beetlebrowed.
Augenbutter, *f.* gum of the eyes.
Augendiener, *m.* flatterer, pickthank, eyeservant.
Augendienſt, *m.* eyeservice, hypocrisy.
Augenentzündung, *f.* ophthalmy.
Augenfell, *n.* film, albugo, cataract.
Augenfleck, *m.* speck, pearl, web.
Augenfluß, *m.* sore eyes, rheum in the eyes.

Digitized by Google

Augenglanz, *m.* glance, cast, ray, beam, look of the eyes.
Augenglas, *n.* eyeglass.
Augenklappe, *f.* winker.
Augenleder, *n.* eyeflap.
Augenlied, *n.* eyelid.
Augenluſt, *f.* delight of the eyes.
Augenmaß, *n.* eyesight; ein gutes Augenmaß haben, to have a just eye.
Augenmerk, *n.* point of view, aim.
Augennebel, *m.* **Augenwölkchen**, *n.* albugo.
Augenpulver, *n.* ophthalmic or eye powder; winzige Lettern, diamond, very small print.
Augenſchein, *m.* evidence, appearance, eyesight; in Augenſchein nehmen, to take a view of.
Augenſcheinlich, *adj.* evident, clear, plain, manifest: — *adv.* evidently, clearly, openly, undoubtedly.
Augenſcheinlichkeit, *f.* evidence.
Augenſprache, *f.* ocular intercourse.
Augenſtern, *m.* ſ. Augapfel.
Augentäuſchung, *f.* illusion, deception of the eyes.
Augentroſt, *m.* eyebright, euphrasy.
Augenweh, *n.* sore eyes.
Augenwimmern, **Augenwimpern**, *plur.* eyelashes.
Augenwinkel, *m.* corner of the eye.
Augenwurzel, *f.* valerian, fatwall, setwell.
Augenzahn, *m.* eyetooth.
Augenzauber, *f.* fascination.
Augenzeuge, *m.* eyewitness.
Augenzeugniß, *n.* ocular testimony.
Augig, *adj.* eyed; einaugig, one-eyed; ſchwarzaugig, blackeyed; kleinaugig, pinkeyed; großaugig, goggleeyed; triefaugig, bleareyed; ſchielaugig, überaugig, leer — squinteyed; blinzelaugig, blinkeyed; ſchönaugig, welleyed; dummaugig, dulleyed.
Augsburgiſch, *adj.* Augustan.
Augſproſſe, *f.* antler.
Auguſt, *m.* Monat, August; Name, Augustus; Austin.
Auguſtiner, *m.* austin friar; die Auguſtinerin, austin nun.
Aurikel, *f.* auricula, bear's ear.
Auripigment, *n.* orpiment, yellow arsenic.
Aus, *praep.* out of, from, by, through; aus der Mode, out of fashion; aus dem Horaz, out of Horace; aus der Ordnung geworfen, thrown out of order; aus den Augen, out of view; aus Vorſorge, out of care; aus Unwiſſenheit, out of ignorance; aus der Scheide, from the case; ſie ſeufzte aus dem Innerſten des Herzens, she sighed from her inward soul; einen aus der Bürgerſchaft erwählen, to chuse one from among the citizens; aus einem edlern Grunde, from a nobler cause; aus dem Wagen heraus, from out the chariot; aus was für Macht, by what authority; ich weiß es aus Erfahrung, I know it by experience; aus bloßem Argwohn, upon mere suspicion; aus Liebe heirathen, to marry for love; ich weiß nicht, was ich aus ihm machen ſoll, I don't know what to make of him; aus einander, from each other, one from another; aus einander gehen, to separate, disperse; aus dem Wege, clear the way! In Zuſammenſetzung beſonders mit Zeitwörtern drückt es die Bewegung aus einer Sache heraus, oder von ihr hinweg aus, und entſpricht dann dem out, welches zuſammen- oder auch nachgeſetzt wird, oder dem un oder de in Zuſammenſetzung; ferner eine Vollendung, Vervollſtändigung, ein Aufhören, eine Endſchaft; oder eine Bekanntmachung; oder ein Seyn außerhalb einer Sache.
Aus, *adv.* out; ſeine Augen ſind aus, his eyes are out; höre mich aus, hear me out; es iſt aus mit ihm, he is undone; das Jahr iſt aus, the year is passed; das Schauſpiel iſt aus, the play is done; im Spiele, ich bin aus, I am up; aus- und eingehen, to go out and in.
Ausackern, *v. r. a.* to plough up, out.
Ausädern, *v. r. a.* to pluck the veins out.
Ausantworten, *v. r. a.* to deliver, surrender.
Ausarbeiten, *v. r. a.* to perfect, consummate, finish, complete; ein Buch u. ſ. f., to compose, elaborate; aufhören zu arbeiten, to end, cease working.
Ausarten, *v. r. n.* to degenerate.
Ausartung, *f.* degeneration.
Ausathmen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to breathe out, to breathe one's last, to expire.
Ausbacken, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to bake sufficiently.
Ausbaden, *v. r. n.* to bathe enough, to end bathing; to pay for; er muß es ausbaden, he must smart for it.
Ausbannen, *v. r. a.* to banish, expel, exile; böſe Geiſter, to exorcise.
Ausbäuchen, *v. r. a.* to give a belly's form, to work into a round form.

Digitized by Google

Ausbauen, *v. r. a.* to build out; to end building.

Ausbedingen, *v. i. a.* to condition, reserve.

Ausbeichten, *v. r. a.* to confess every thing.

Ausbeißen, *v. i. a.* to bite out; work out of favour.

Ausbeizen, *v. r. a.* to eat out, corrode, consume by maceration, infusion, corrosion.

Ausbeſſern, *v. r. a.* to mend, repair, refit; auf eine ungeſchickte Art, to patch, botch.

Ausbeſſerung, *f.* mending, reparation, repair.

Ausbeſſerungskoſten, *plur.* costs of repair.

Ausbeten, *v. r. n.* to end prayers, finish prayers.

Ausbeugen, *v. r. a.* ſ. ausbiegen.

Ausbeute, *f.* share, gain, booty, profit.

Ausbeuteln, *v. r. a.* to drain, to fleece, to demolish, to strip.

Ausbiegen, *v. i. a.* to bend, bow; to turn reins, to turn aside, out of the way, to evitate; Jemands Fragen, to elude one's enquiries.

Ausbieten, *v. i. a.* etwas, to proffer — put — set to sale, to expose; überbieten, to outbid; aufhören zu bieten, to cease bidding.

Ausbilden, *v. r. a.* to consummate, perfect, improve.

Ausbildung, *f.* improvement.

Ausbinden, *v. a. i.* to untie, unbind, select.

Ausbitten, *v. i. a.* to beg for, ask for; darf ich mir Ihren Namen ausbitten? may I beg (crave) the favour of your name?

Ausblaſen, *v. i. a.* to blow out; to sound about, to blaze abroad; to kill; to publish by a flourish.

Ausbleiben, *v. i. n.* to stay out; verzögern, to tarry, stay away; über die Zeit, to overstay one's time; mit der Bezahlung, to fail; das Geld bleibt ihm aus, he lies out of his money; vom Pulſe, to discontinue; vom Fieber, to leave; ausgelaſſen werden, to be left out.

Ausbleiben, *n.* nonappearance, failure; suppression.

Ausbleichen, *v. r. a.* to bleach out; to finish bleaching: — *v. i. n.* to lose its whiteness, to become pale.

Ausblühen, *v. r. n.* von Blüthen, to shed — lose bloom, blossom; von Blumen, to fade, decay.

Ausbluten, *v. r. n.* to bleed; to cease bleeding.

Ausbohren, *v. r. a.* to bore out.

Ausborgen, *v. r. a.* to lend money.

Ausbraten, *v. i. a.* to roast out; zur Genüge, to roast sufficiently.

Ausbrauchen, *v. r. a.* to consume, exhaust, waste by use; to use no more.

Ausbrauen, *v. r. a.* to brew well; to cease brewing.

Ausbrauſen, *v. r. n.* vom Winde, to cease blowing; vom Meere, to cease roaring; von Bier und Moſt, to be passed fermenting; von Menſchen und Thieren, to have done fretting.

Ausbrechen, *v. i. a.* to break out, to discharge; erbrechen, to vomit: — *v. i. n.* to break out; von Feuer, to blaze out; in Feuer und Rauch ausbrechen, to break out in fire and smoke; in Thränen ausbrechen, to burst into tears; in ein Gelächter, to burst out into laughter; in Entzücken, to break forth in raptures; ausbrechen laſſen, to give a loose to; laut werden, to come out, to take vent.

Ausbreiten, *v. r. a.* to spread, stretch, extend; ein Geheimniß, to divulge, publish; fortpflanzen, to propagate, extend, multiply; die Arme, to hold out; von einer Krankheit, to spread.

Ausbreitung, *f.* spreading, extending.

Ausbrennen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to burn out; aufhören zu brennen, to cease burning.

Ausbringen, *v. i. a.* einen Flecken, to take off; Junge, to breed; bekannt machen, to publish, spread; eine Geſundheit, to bring out, to toast; einen Befehl, to obtain; Anker, to cast.

Ausbruch, *m.* breaking out, discharge; der Blattern, eruption; ſeinen Thränen Ausbruch laſſen, to give vent to one's tears.

Ausbrühen, *v. r. a.* to scald, parboil.

Ausbrüten, *v. r. a.* to brood, hatch; Krankheiten, to breed; etwas Böſes, to hatch.

Ausbrütung, *f.* brooding, hatching; breeding.

Ausbügeln, *v. a. r.* to get out, to smooth by ironing; to finish ironing.

Ausbund, *m.* ſ. Auswahl, choice; das Vorzüglichſte, paragon, pattern, model, wonder; von einem Schelm, arrant knave, archrogue.

Ausbündig, *adj.* exquisite, choice, perfect, singular, rare, admirable, incomparable: — *adv.* exquisitely, perfectly.

Ausbürgen, *v. r. a.* to bail one out of prison.

Digitized by Google

Ausbürger, *m.* citizen out of town, absentee; alien, foreigner.
Ausbürſten, *v. r. a.* to brush, sweep, wipe off.
Ausbüßen, *v. r. a.* to mend, repair; abbüßen, to expiate, atone, pay for, make amends for.
Auscuriren, *v. r. a.* = ausheilen, to cure thoroughly, to heal radically.
Ausdampfen, *v. r. n.* to evaporate, exhale, fume away, smoke away, steam away.
Ausdämpfen, *v. r. a.* to evaporate: auslöſchen, to extinguish, quench, put out.
Ausdauer, *f.* persistence, perseverance, steadiness.
Ausdauern, *v. r. n.* verbleiben, to last, persevere, ertragen, to endure, bear.
Ausdehnen, *v. r. a.* to stretch, extend, distend, protract; ausdehnende Kraft, expansive force.
Ausdenken, *v. i. a.* to excogitate, invent, contrive, plot.
Ausdeuten, *v. r. a.* to interpret, explain.
Ausdeutung, *f.* explanation, construction, interpretation.
Ausdichten, *v. r. a.* to contrive, devise, invent.
Ausdielen, *v. r. a.* to board, floor.
Ausdienen, *v. r. n.* to serve out, to end — finish — absolve — hold — stand — serve out prenticeship.
Ausdingen, *v. i. a.* to condition, except, reserve, stipulate.
Ausdonnern, *v. r.* to make an end of, to cease thundering, raging; es hat ausgedonnert, it has done thundering.
Ausdorren, *v. r. n.* to dry up, parch, scorch; nach und nach mager werden, to pine away, to grow lean.
Ausdörren, *v. r. a.* to dry up, to parch.
Ausdorrung, *f.* drying up etc.; pining away, growing lean.
Ausdrängen, *v. a. r.* to force out, to squeeze out.
Ausdrehen, *v. r. a.* einem etwas aus der Hand, to wring — wrest out of the hand; ausdrechſeln, to turn out; ſich ausdrehen, entwiſchen, to shift off.
Ausdreſchen, *v. i. a.* to thrash out; aufhören, to cease thrashing.
Ausdruck, *m.* expression.
Ausdrucken, *v. r. a.* to express; to finish the printing.
Ausdrücken, *v. r. a.* to press out, to squeeze out.
Ausdrücklich, *adj.* express, explicit: — *adv.* expressly, explicitly.
Ausduften, *v. r. a.* to exhale.
Ausdulden, *v. r. a.* to sustain; to endure; to see the end of sufferings.
Ausdünſten, *v. r. n.* to evaporate; ſchwitzen, to perspire.
Ausdünſtung, *f.* evaporation.
Auseggen, *v. r. a.* to harrow out.
Auseinander, *adv.* asunder.
Auseiſen, *v. r. a.* to get out of the ice.
Auseitern, *v. n.* to cease festering.
Auserkieſen, *v. r. a.* to choose, elect, select.
Auserkohren, *part. pass.* chosen, selected.
Auserleſen, *adj.* exquisite, choice, excellent; auserleſene Fälle, select cases.
Auserſehen, *v. i. a.* to mark out, to chuse, elect, select, make choice of.
Auserwählen, *v. r. a.* to elect, chuse, make choice of; die Auserwählten, the elected, happy few.
Auseſſen, *v. i. a.* to eat out.
Ausfädeln, *v. r. a.* to unthread, unstitch.
Ausfahren, *v. i. a.* to mar the road by carriages; auswärts ſchaffen, to export: — *v. i. n.* ſpazieren fahren, to ride about, abroad in a coach; ausgleiten, to slip, slide, glide; Ausſchlag bekommen, to break out, rise in blisters; die Seele iſt ihm ausgefahren, his soul has quitted the body.
Ausfahrt, *f.* riding abroad in a coach; Thorweg, doors, outgate, doorway.
Ausfall, *m.* falling out; ein feindlicher Angriff der Belagerten, sally, eruption; einen Ausfall thun, to make an eruption; den Ausfall aushalten, to stand the sally; das Thor, woraus die Belagerten ausfallen, sallyport; Ergebniß, result; Abzug, abatement.
Ausfallen, *v. i. n.* to fall out; von Haaren, to shed; von Zähnen, to loose; einen Ausfall thun, to issue, sally forth, out; aus einem Thore, to sally from a gate; von Blumen, aus der Art ſchlagen, to degenerate; für ſchlecht erklärt werden, to be cast away; geſchehen, to prove, turn out; gut ausfallen, to prove lucky, to succeed; es fällt anders aus, it takes a different turn; zu Ende gehen, to terminate.
Ausfallen, *n.* der Haare, foxesevil.
Ausfaſen, *v. r. a.* to unthread, feaze, ravel out.
Ausfaulen, *v. r. n.* to rot out.
Ausfechten, *v. i. a.* to fight out, to stand to.
Ausfechter, *m.* champion.

Digitized by Google

[illegible], v. r. a. to purge out, [illegible]

[illegible], v. r. a. to file out; [illegible]heit bringen, to [illegible] polish; ausgefeilt, [illegible]

[illegible], v. r. a. ſ. ausfilzen.

[illegible], v. r. a. to issue; ei[illegible] to make out a bill of [illegible] bereiten, bewerkſtelligen, [illegible] dispatch, speed, exe[illegible] Befehl, to expedite an [illegible]

[illegible]rtigung, ſ. dispatch, expe[illegible]

[illegible], v. r. a. to border with [illegible] stuff with hair; to check, [illegible] reprove, rebuke.

[illegible], v. i. a. to find out; [illegible] machen, to fathom, in[illegible], discover, find out.

[illegible]ſchen, v. r. a. ausfragen, to [illegible] durch Fiſchen ausleeren, to [illegible] ich habe ausgefiſcht, I have done fishing.

Ausflechten, v. i. a. to unplait, untwist, extricate.

Ausflicken, v. r. a. to mend; ſchlecht to patch, botch.

Ausfliegen, v. i. n. to fly out, to take wing; to leave home.

Ausfließen, v. i. n. to flow out, to discharge itself, to be poured out.

Ausflucht, ſ. evasion, escape, shift, colour, subterfuge, refuge, plea, backdoor; Entfernung vom Hauſe, coming abroad, setting out; die erſte Ausflucht, first trip.

Ausflug, m. flying out, flight.

Ausfluß, m. outgate, mouth; passage.

Ausfodern, v. r. a. to defy, challenge.

Ausfoderung, ſ. defiance, challenge.

Ausforſchen, v. r. a. to enquire, to find out by search; etwas, to seek, search, spy; einen ausforſchen, ſein Geheimniß zu erforſchen ſuchen, to pump out of, to hook out of.

Ausforſchung, ſ. enquiring; seeking etc.; pumping — hooking out of.

Ausfragen, v. r. a. to examine, enquire, pump.

Ausfreſſen, v. i. a. to eat out; arm machen, to ruin, devour; hohl freſſen, to pierce; höhlen, to hollow.

Ausfuhr, ſ. export, exportation, transport.

Ausführbar, adj. practicable.

Ausführbarkeit, ſ. practicability.

Ausführen, v. r. a. to export, carry off; von Arzeneien, to evacuate; purge; ausführende Mittel, evacuants; vollſtändig beweiſen, to evict, evidence; einen Anſchlag, to carry on, pursue, prosecute; einen Bau, to accomplish — finish — perfect a building.

Ausführlich, adj. large, extensive, full, detailed, copious, ample: — adv. largely, at large, copiously, amply.

Ausführung, ſ. exportation, evacuation, accomplishment, execution; in Ausführung bringen, to carry into execution.

Ausfüllen, v. r. a. to fill up, out, to stuff; Jemands Stelle, to supply one's room.

Ausfüllen, n. Ausfüllung, ſ. filling up, making full; was zum Ausfüllen dient, expletive.

Ausfündig, ſ. ausfinden.

Ausfuttern, v. r. a. ein Kleid u. ſ. f., to fur, line.

Ausfüttern, v. r. a. to fodder up, feed, fatten; to line.

Ausfutterung, ſ. der Stückpforten, halfports; des Gangſpills, Bratſpills, whelps.

Ausgabe, ſ. giving out; eines Buches, edition; des Geldes, issue of money, expence, disbursement; öffentliche Ausgaben, publick expenditure.

Ausgähren, v. i. n. genug gähren, to ferment sufficiently; es hat ausgegohren, it has done fermenting.

Ausgang, m. going out, exit; f. das Ende, end, event, falling out, issue; aus dem Leben, exit, departure; der Ort, wodurch man ausgeht, outlet, issue.

Ausgäten, v. r. a. to weed, root up.

Ausgebähren, v. i. n. to issue, bring forth, give birth to.

Ausgeben, v. i. a. to give out, to issue, to distribute; ein Buch, to publish; Geld, to spend, to lay out; er muß etwas dafür ausgeben, he must pay some price for it: eine Tochter, to give away: ſich für etwas, to pretend to be; er hat ſich ausgegeben, he is out of pocket: — v. i. n. ergiebig ſeyn, to yield.

Ausgeber, m. distributer; Hausverwalter, steward.

Ausgeberin, ſ. housekeeper, cateress.

Ausgebreitet, adj. extensive.

Ausgeburt, ſ. offspring, issue, progeny, production.

Ausgehen, v. i. n. to go out, abroad; ein- und ausgehen, to go in and out; vom h. Geiſt, to proceed; einen Befehl ausgehen laſſen, to issue, set forth; das Geſetz geht davon aus, the law sets forth in

Digitized by Google

its preamble; ein Buch, to publish; von den Haaren, to loose; ſterben, to extinguish, expire; , die Seele geht ihm aus, he breathes his last; die Lampe geht aus, the lamp expires; vom Gelde, to be spent; von Bäumen, to die; von der Farbe, to fade; das Geſchriebene auslöſchen, extinguish; vom Feuer, to go out; ſich worauf endigen, to terminate in; vom Teige, to ferment; ungeſtraft, to come off unpunished; die Geduld geht ihm aus, his patience forsakes him; das wird über mich ausgehen, that I shall pay — suffer for.

Ausgelaſſen, *adj.* extravagant, dissolute: — *adv.* extravagantly, dissolutely.

Ausgelaſſenheit, *f.* extravagance, dissoluteness.

Ausgenommen, *praep.* except, excepted.

Ausgerben, *v. r. a.* to tan fully; abprügeln, to drub, to thrash soundly, to beat.

Ausgeweht, *part.* Segel, blown from the boltrope.

Ausgießen, *v. i. a.* to empty, pour out, fill up, effund.

Ausgießung, *f.* pouring out, filling up, effusion.

Ausgleichen, *v. r. a.* to even, equalise, balance, compensate.

Ausgleichung, *f.* levelling, compensation.

Ausgleiten, *v. i. n.* to slide, slip.

Ausglühen, *v. r. a.* to glow out; to neal.

Ausgraben, *v. i. a.* to dig out, up; to grave, cut out.

Ausgräten, *v. r. a.* to bone a fish, pick out the bones.

Ausgreifen, *v. a. i.* to pick out, to choose, to cull.

Ausgrübeln, *v. r. a.* to investigate, find out by meditating upon.

Ausgründen, *v. r. a.* ergründen, to dive into, examine, fathom, sound, scan.

Ausguß, *m.* effusion; gutter, sink.

Aushacken, *v. r. a.* die Augen, to pick — beat out eyes; zackig hacken, to pink.

Aushaken, *v. r. a.* to hook out.

Aushalftern, *v. r. a.* to unhalter; ſich, to slip one's neck out of the collar.

Aushalten, *v. i. n.* den Ton, to hold; bis zu Ende bleiben, to last, stay, continue; er kann an dem Orte nicht aushalten, he cannot abide at that place; ſtandhaft bleiben, to persevere, persist, stand the brunt; erdulden, to hold out, endure, bear, suffer, stand; das Feuer aushalten, to stand the fire; einen Sturm, to weather a storm.

Aushändigen, *v. r. a.* to hand over, to deliver up, to transmit.

Aushangen, *v. i. n.* to hang, hang out; hier hängt nicht viel aus, no great profit is to be made here.

Aushängen, *v. r. a.* to hang out; eine Flagge, to set up a flag.

Ausharren, *v. r. n.* to persevere, be constant, to hold out.

Aushauchen, *v. r. a. u. n.* to breathe, exhale.

Aushauen, *v. i. a.* in Marmor u. ſ. f., to cut out; ein Bild, to carve; einen Baum, to lop; einen Wald, to grub up, to clear; Stöcke, to grub out — root out stumps; die Bäume ſind ausgehauen, the trees are cleared away; mit der Ruthe, to whip; mit der Geißel, to scourge.

Ausheben, *v. i. a.* to lift out, to draw off; einen Baum, to dig — grub out; eine Thüre, ein Fenſter, to unhinge; Bier oder Wein, to draw; Recruten, to levy; den Zehnten, to decimate; das Wichtigſte ausleſen, to select.

Aushecheln, *v. r. a.* to hatchel out; to traduce, censure.

Aushecken, *v. r. a.* to hatch, brood; fig. to devise, contrive.

Ausheilen, *v. r. a.* to heal up.

Ausheilung, *f.* healing up.

Ausheimiſch, *adj.* extraneous; foreign: — *adv.* extraneously.

Ausheitern, *v. r. a.* to serene, to clear up.

Aushelfen, *v. r. a.* to help out, aid, rescue, assist; mit Geld, to accommodate with money; er hilft mir oft aus, he frequently supplies me.

Aushellen, *v. r. a.* to clear up.

Aushemmen, *v. a. r.* to take away the hemming chain, to untrig.

Ausheuern, *v. a. r.* to let, to hire; to obtain by paying higher rent.

Aushieb, *m.* (ausgehauenes Probeſtück von Brandſilber), piece of new coin broken off for an essay.

Aushobeln, *v. a. r.* to plane off.

Aushöhlen, *v. r. a.* to hollow, excavate; eine Säule, d. i. ſtreifen, to groove, flute; den Boden, to delve, undermine.

Aushöhlung, *f.* excavation.

Aushöhnen, *v. r. a.* to abuse, jeer, insult, hiss out, to mock.

Aushöken, *v. r. a.* to huckster, to sell by retail.

Ausholen, *v. r. a.* to fetch a blow; einen, to sound, sift, pump out; weit ausholen, to expatiate, enlarge upon, to use prolixity.

Ausholer, *m.* (Tau, die Klüver und Stagſegel zuzuſetzen) des Klüvers, tack of the jib; des Klüverbaums, toprope of the jibboom; des Ladebaums, girtline; der Blinde, spritsail haliards; der Schieblinde, bowsprit topsail haliards; des Topreeps, girtline of the staytackles.

Aushorchen, *v. r. a.* to hearken to, to listen to, to spy by listening.

Aushorcher, *m.* hearkener, listener.

Aushören, *v. r. n.* to hear to the end.

Aushülſen, *v. r. a.* to unhusk, decorticate, peel, shell.

Aushungern, *v. r. a.* to famish, starve; ausgehungert, hungerstarved.

Aushunzen, *v. r. a.* to rebuke, abuse, reprimand, chide, scold, snub at.

Aushuren, *v. a. r.* to waste by whoring, to whore away; to cease whoring.

Aushuſten, *v. r. a.* to bring up by coughing: — *v. r. n.* to cease to cough, to cease coughing.

Ausjagen, *v. r. a.* to drive — cast — chase — throw out of; er hat ausgejagt, he has done hunting.

Ausjäten, *v. r. a.* to weed, grub, root out.

Ausjochen, *v. r. a.* to unyoke.

Auskalben, *v. n. r.* to cease calving, to have done calving.

Auskämmen, *v. r. a.* to comb out.

Auskämpfen, *v. n.* to cease wrestling.

Auskarbatſchen, *v. r. a.* to whip sonndly, to scourge, shrub, beat.

Auskauen, *v. a. r.* to champ up, to chaw, chew: (in der Nautik, das Werg aus den Nähten weichen machen durch heftige Bewegung) to unseam the oakum.

Auskaufen, *v. r. a.* to buy out; to anticipate in buying; to employ well.

Auskehlen, *v. r. a.* to channel, flute, chamfer.

Auskehren, *v. r. a.* ein Zimmer u. ſ. f., to sweep, clear; Hut, Kleider, to brush.

Auskehrig, **Auskehricht**, *n.* sweepings, filth.

Auskeilen, *v. a. r.* to provide with wedges.

Auskeimen, *v. r. n.* to germinate, shoot, shoot forth, out, to bud.

Auskeltern, *v. r. a.* to press grapes.

Auskerben, *v. a. r.* to notch, to indent.

Auskernen, *v. r. a.* to shell, to take the kernel out of the shell: fig. to enucleate.

Auskernung, *f.* enucleation.

Auskeſſeln, *v. a. r.* to give the form of a kettle: — *v. n.* to form a kettlelike cavity.

Ausketzern, *v. a. r.* to make clefts, or chinks, in order to apply coins or wedges.

Auskieſen, *v. r. a.* to choose, elect, pick out.

Ausklaftern, *v. a. r.* to fathom, to measure (a tree).

Ausklagen, *v. r. a.* to pursue at law for; nicht mehr klagen, to have done complaining.

Ausklären, *v. r. a.* to clear up, to clear, to clarify.

Ausklatſchen, *v. r. a.* to explode; ausplaudern, to blab out, to blaze abroad, to chatter; to cease chattering.

Ausklauben, *v. r. a.* to pick out; erſinnen, to contrive, to invent.

Ausklaubſel, *n.* pickings.

Auskleiben, *v. a. r.* to cover with paste, to paste out, to line, to paper.

Auskleiden, *v. r. a.* to unclothe, undress, to pull — put off clothes.

Auskleiſtern, *v. a. r.* to paste out.

Ausklingeln, *v. a. r.* to publish, or make publick by ringing a bell, by tinkling.

Ausklopfen, *v. r. a.* to beat out, knock out.

Ausklügeln, *v. r. a.* to examine, excogitate, scan, ruminate, devise, invent, detect.

Auskneten, *v. r. a.* to knead.

Auskochen, *v. r. a.* to boil, seeth; to boil sufficiently; zu viel, to boil away.

Ausköken, *v. r. a.* to keck, hawk, spit out, vomit forth.

Auskommen, *v. i. n.* to come out; to get out; to be spread abroad, or divulged; to break out; to have enough; to have a competency; to subsist upon; to succeed satisfactorily; to live peaceably, to agree; vom Federvieh, to be hatched; man kann hier weder aus- noch einkommen, here is neither coming out nor getting in; aus dem Hauſe kommen, to step out, go abroad; bekannt werden, to be out, come out, be discovered; vom Feuer, to come out, break out; genug haben, to reach, subsist; es iſt mit ihm nicht auszukommen, there is no dealing with him.

Auskommen, *n.* getting out; competency; subsistence; peaceable intercourse; ſein Auskommen haben, to have wherewithall to live; ſein gutes Auskommen haben, to be well

Digitized by Google

to pass, to live — subsist well, to be at one's ease; es iſt kein Auskommen mit ihm, there is no dealing with him.

Auskoppeln, *v. a.* to uncouple.

Auskörnen, *v. r. a.* to pick out, shake, take out the grains; to select, choose.

Auskoſten, *v. r. a.* to taste, try; to consume by tasting.

Auskrähen, *v. a. r.* to announce, or publish by crowing.

Auskramen, *v. r. a.* to display, lay out upon a stall, set forth, expose to sale, shew forth; ſie kramt ihr ſchönes Geſicht aus, she hangs out her fair face.

Auskranken, *v. n. r.* to cease to be ill, to recover.

Auskratzen, *v. r. a.* to scratch, scrape, rake out; etwas Geſchriebenes, to rase, erase.

Auskrebſen, *v. a. r.* to fish out all crayfishes.

Auskriechen, *v. i. n.* to creep forth, crawl forth; die Hühnchen ſind ausgekrochen, the chickens are out of the shell.

Auskriegen, *v. r. a.* to get off; to terminate a war.

Auskuck, *m.* lookout.

Auskugeln, *v. a. r.* to ballot, to vote by ballot.

Auskundſchaften, *v. r. a.* to spy, to discover, watch, dog, observe, explore.

Auskunft, *f.* subsistence; means, expedient, resource, way; Nachricht, information, intelligence, satisfaction.

Auskünſteln, *v. r. a.* to contrive with skill, by art.

Auslachen, *v. r. a.* to laugh at, to deride, to ridicule, make a laughingstock of.

Ausladen, *v. i. a.* to unload, unlade, discharge, lighten, to raise out by a crane; die Ladung aus einem Gewehre ziehen, to draw the charge out of a gun.

Auslader, *m.* discharger; der ein Ausladeſchiff führt, lighterman.

Ausladung, *f.* dischatge, unloading, disembarking; prominence, projection, projecting part, jutting, leaning (in a building).

Auslage, *f.* disbursement, laying out, prime cost; wieder erſtatten, to reimburse; Stelle zum Schaulegen, stall, bench, table for sale.

Ausland, *n.* foreign country; im Auslande, abroad.

Ausländer, *m.* foreigner, stranger, alien.

Ausländiſch, *adj.* foreign, outlandish, strange.

Auslangen, *v. r. n.* to reach, to have enough; to escape.

Auslaß, *m.* outlet.

Auslaſſen, *v. i. a.* to let out, to leave out; to publish, make known; to express; to give vent; to melt out; — *v. n.* to signify; to show; ein Boot, to hoist out a boat; Fett, Butter, to melt, dissolve; weglaſſen, to leave out, omit, pass by; ſeine Gedanken, Zorn u. ſ. f., to discover, vent, utter; ſeine Rache an Jemanden auslaſſen, to wreak his vengeance on one; ſein Anſehn, to display one's authority; er hat ſich nicht weiter ausgelaſſen, he was not farther explicit. **Ausgelaſſen**, *part.* unrestrained, wild.

Auslaſſung, *f.* letting out; melting, leaving out, omission; widening, opening, disclosing, discovering, uttering, displaying, venting; out (in printing).

Auslaſſungszeichen, *n.* (') mark of elision.

Auslauf, *m.* running out; issue, mouth, launching out, sailing, setting sail, departure; profit (of saltworks); projecture (in building).

Auslaufen, *v. i. n.* to run out, to stir away; to expire; to sprout forth; von einer Stelle, to start from a place; von einem Gefäße, to run out, to leak; von einem Fluſſe, to discharge itself; in See gehen, to put out to sea, to set sail, to get under sail; ſich, to have done running, to weary one's self with running.

Auslaufer, *m.* runner, running boy, errand boy; shoot, sprout, sucker, sprig.

Auslaugen, *v. r. a.* to clear from lye; to draw out salty parts; to penetrate with lye; to get by means of lye.

Auslauten, *v. r. n.* to utter, emit a sound, to articulate.

Ausläuten, *v. r. a.* to ring the bell over; to cease ringing; ausfilzen, to ring one a peal.

Ausläutern, *v. a. r.* to clear, to thin, to cut down, hew down.

Ausleben, *v. r. n.* to finish one's life, to expire; du haſt ausgelebt, you are a dead man.

Auslecken, *v. r. a.* to lick up, out, to lap up: — *v. r. n.* to leak, trickle out, run out, drop out.

Ausledern, *v. a. r.* to line with leather; to leather, beat, drub.

Ausleeren, *v. r. a.* to empty, void, make void, empty; vermittelſt Arzeneien, to evacuate.

Ausleerung, *f.* evacuation, discharge.

Auslegen, *v. r. a.* ſeine Waaren, to lay out, display; Geld, to advance, disburse; von einem Schiffe, to put, lay out; etwas mit Gold, Silber, Edelſteinen u. ſ. f. auslegen, to inlay; ausgelegte Arbeit, inlay, inlaying; eine Schrift, einen Satz, to explain, interpret, expound, explicate, construe; gut auslegen, to put a favourable construction on.

Ausleger, *m.* explainer, interpreter, explicator, construer, expounder; der Beſahn auf Schmackſchiffen, small boom to extend the bottom of a kind of ringtail in smaks.

Auslegung, *f.* laying out, displaying; advancing, disbursing; inlaying; explanation, interpretation, exposition, construction.

Auslehren, *v. r. a.* to teach sufficiently; Sie müſſen ihn auslehren, you must finish him.

Ausleiden, *v. n.* to suffer to the end; to cease suffering.

Ausleihen, *v. i. a.* to lend out, to put out.

Auslenken, *v. r. n.* to strike into another path; ſ. ausweichen.

Auslernen, *v. r. n.* to finish learning, to conclude apprenticeship; to obtain experience; auf etwas ausgelernt haben, to be well experienced, well learned, accomplished; einen Menſchen auslernen, to know a person thoroughly; ein ausgelernter Schalk, a knowing one, an arrant knave.

Ausleſe, *f.* selection.

Ausleſen, *v. i. a.* to cull, choose, elect, select, pick out, make choice of; ein Buch, to peruse, read over, go through with.

Ausleſung, *f.* culling, choosing etc.; perusing.

Ausleuen, *v. a. r.* (Stürzgüter, wie Steinkohlen, Salz, Korn ꝛc. auf eine gewiſſe Art ausladen), to unload by means of a boom and tackle.

Ausliefern, *v. r. a.* to deliver over, to put into the hands of another.

Auslieferung, *f.* delivery.

Ausliegen, *v. i. n.* to lie its time; haſt du ausgelegen, have you done lying?

Auslieger, *m.* outrigger, spyboat; guardship.

Auslochen, *v. a. r.* to make a hole; to make a jog, or notch.

Auslocken, *v. r. a.* to draw out by allurement, to pump from.

Auslohnen, *v. a. r.* to pay wages.

Auslootſen, *v. a. r.* to carry out to sea, to pilot out of a harbour.

Auslöſchen, *v. r. a.* to extinguish, quench; eine Schrift, to blot out, efface, deface: — *v. n.* to go out, to die.

Ausloſen, *v. r. a.* to draw by lot, to ballot for; to dispose of by lottery.

Auslöſen, *v. r. a.* to loose; die Zunge, to cut out; einen Gefangenen, to release, ransom, redeem, deliver, make free, set at liberty; ein Pfand, to redeem, recover.

Auslöſung, *f.* cutting out; releasing; redeeming, deliverance.

Auslüften, *v. r. a.* to air.

Ausmachen, *v. r. a.* to get out; to take out; to find out; to procure; to adorn, to border; to make, form, constitute; to finish; to settle; to decide; to determine, to explore; to parry; to reprimand, rebuke; Nüſſe, Kaſtanien, to shell; Erbſen, Bohnen u. ſ. f., to unhusk, peel; Mandeln, to blanch; ein Flecken, to fetch out a stain; ausfündig machen, Geld u. ſ. f., to find out; ein Quartier, to procure, bespeak; an Geld, to amount; wie viel macht es aus, how much does it amount to? zu Ende machen, to make out, make up; eine Ehrenſache, to settle; es mit einem, to make up; dies macht den hamburgiſchen Handel aus, this constitutes the commerce of Hamburgh; die Art macht alles aus, manner is every thing; die Sache iſt noch lange nicht ausgemacht, this point is very far from being fixed, is not yet decided; ein ausgemachter Spieler, a professed gamester; eine ausgemachte Schwindſucht, a confirmed consumption.

Ausmalen, *v. r. a.* to finish a picture, to make up; to describe, to represent, paint; illuminiren, to illuminate; ein Zimmer, to paint a chamber, room.

Ausmann, *m.* citizen, that lodges out from the place, to which he belongs.

Ausmärgeln, *v. r. a.* to enervate, enfeeble, exhaust, emaciate.

Ausmarſch, *m.* = Auszug, marching out.

Ausmarſchiren, *v. r. n.* = ausziehen, abziehen, to march out.

Ausmärzen, *v. r. a.* to cast off, turn out, reject.

Ausmäſten, *v. r. a.* Federvieh, to cram; Schweine u. ſ. f., to fatten.

Ausmauern, *v. r. a.* to wall up.

Ausmeißeln, *v. r. a.* to chisel out, to chisel off, to carve.

Ausmelken, *v. r. a.* to milk out, to drain by milking.

Ausmeſſen, *v. i. a.* to measure out; nach dem Maaße einzeln verkaufen, to sell by measure.

Digitized by Google

Ausmiethen, *v. a. r.* to let out for hire; to dislodge by offering a higher rent; to dislodge by asking a higher rent.

Ausmiſten, *v. r. a.* to cleanse the stable, to cast the dung out, to clear of dung.

Ausmitteln, *v. r. a.* to find out, to hit upon, to detect, to discover.

Ausmontiren, *v. r. a.* = ausrüſten, ausſtatten, to equip, accoutre.

Ausmontirung, *f.* = Ausrüſtung, Ausſtattung, equipment, accoutrement.

Ausmünzen, *v. r. a.* to coin.

Ausmuſtern, *v. r. a.* to cashier; Zeuge, to pick out, reject; putzen, to dress up, out.

Ausnähen, *v. r. a.* mit Blumen, to flourish, flower, imbroider.

Ausnahme, *f.* exception, exemption, reserve, saving.

Ausnarren, *v. n. r.* to cease playing the fool.

Ausnehmen, *v. i. a.* to take out; to except, to exempt: — *v. n.* to have a certain appearance, to be distinguished; Vögel aus dem Neſte, to take young birds out of their nest, to unnestle; einen Fiſch, Vogel, to draw out, cut up, to embowel; Waaren, to take out; ausſchließen, to except; keinen ausgenommen, nobody excepted.

Ausnehmend, *adj.* singular, admirable, extraordinary, extreme, notable, exceeding: — *adv.* exceedingly, admirably.

Ausöden, *v. a.* to empty, to desolate.

Ausöhſen, *v. a. r.* to bale, to free (a boat).

Auspacken, *v. r. a.* to unpack, open, unfold a pack.

Ausparíren, *v. r. a.* = abwenden, abwehren, ablenken, to parry, ward off.

Auspeilen, *v. a. r.* to sound.

Auspeitſchen, *v. r. a.* to whip, to scourge.

Auspfählen, *v. a. r.* to strenghten with piles, to drive in piles.

Auspfänden, *v. r. a.* to distrain, to seize for debt.

Auspfeifen, *v. i. a.* to insult with whistling, to hiss; ein Stück im Theater, to condemn a play with the catcall.

Auspflaſtern, *v. a. r.* to pave.

Auspflücken, *v. a. r.* to untwist, to draw asunder (old ropes).

Auspflügen, *v. a. r.* to plough up.

Auspichen, *v. r. a.* to pitch.

Auspicken, *v. r. a.* to peck out.

Ausplauderer, *m.* telltale.

Ausplaudern, *v. r. a.* to blab, tell tales, to prattle, chat, chatter, pop out, to divulge.

Ausplündern, *v. r. a.* to plunder, pillage, sack, ransack; einen, to strip, spoil, rob.

Auspochen, *v. r. a.* ein Schauſpiel, to explode.

Auspoliren, *v. r. a.* = ausglätten, to polish, burnish, brighten.

Auspolſtern, *v. r. a.* to quilt, wad.

Auspoltern, *v. a. r.* to cease scolding, to discharge one's wrath.

Ausposaunen, *v. r. a.* to trumpet forth, to divulge.

Ausprägen, *v. r. a.* to strike out, coin, mint, stamp money.

Auspreſſen, *v. r. a.* to press — squeeze out; to extort, exact; Thränen, Seufzer, to draw.

Ausprüfen, *v. a. r.* to try or prove thoroughly.

Ausprügeln, *v. r. a.* to maul, thrash, cudgel; einem etwas, to drub it out of one.

Auspumpen, *v. r. a.* to pump out.

Auspunkten, *v. r. a.* to point out.

Ausputzen, *v. r. a.* Unrath, to cleanse, clean, clear, polish; im Putzen auslöſchen, to snuff out, put out with the snuffers; einen ausputzen, to scour, rub, wipe, chide; ſchmücken, to dress, trim, adorn, embellish.

Ausputzer, *m.* dresser, adorner; Verweis, reproof, reprimand, check.

Ausquetſchen, *v. r. a.* to squeeze out.

Ausradiren, *v. r. a.* = auskratzen, ausſchaben, to erase.

Ausraſen, *v. r. n.* to cease raging, raving, to spend all his rage; er hat ausgeraſet, his fire is spent, he has sown his wild oats.

Ausraſten, *v. r. n.* to rest, repose, refresh one's self.

Ausrauchen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to make an end of smoking, to smoke out.

Ausräuchern, *v. r. a.* to fumigate, to perfume; Fleiſch, to smokedry.

Ausraufen, *v. r. a.* Unkraut, to weed, unroot; Haare, to pluck out, to pull out.

Ausräumen, *v. r. a.* to remove, clear away, to empty; Tiſche, Bänke u. ſ. f., to remove; ein Zimmer, to clear a room; ein Haus, to gut a house.

Ausraupen, *v. r. a.* to rid of caterpillars.

Ausrechnen, *v. r. a.* to reckon, calculate, compute.

Ausrechnung, *f.* calculation, computation.

Ausrecken, *v. r. a.* to stretch, distend, lengthen.

Ausrede, *f.* accent, pronunciation, utterance; der ganze äußere Vor-

Digitized by Google

trag, delivery, elocution; Ausflucht, putoff, evasion, shift, subterfuge, excuse, pretence, pretext, colour.

Ausreden, *v. r. n.* Töne von ſich geben, to utter, to deliver; zu Ende bringen, to finish: — *v. r. a.* mit Worten ausdrücken, to speak; ſich leer reden, to spend, exhaust in, with speaking; aus dem Sinne reden, to persuade out of, to dissuade from; ſich ausreden, to use evasions.

Ausreeden, *v. r. a.* ausrüſten, ein Schiff, to equip, fit out a ship.

Ausregnen, *v. r. imp.* es hat ausgeregnet, it has done raining.

Ausreiben, *v. i. a.* to rub — wipe out, off, away.

Ausreichen, *v. r. n.* to reach; to suffice, to be sufficient.

Ausreiſen, *v. r. n.* to set out, to depart, go a travelling, to set forth; habt ihr ausgereiſet? have you done travelling?

Ausreißen, *v. i. a.* den Zahn, to draw out; die Zunge, Federn, Haare, to pluck out; eine Pflanze, to pluck up; Unkraut, to weed, unroot: — *v. n.* von der Geduld, to exhaust; von Pferden, to get — break loose; von Soldaten, to run away, to desert.

Ausreißer, *m.* runaway, deserter.

Ausreiten, *v. i. n.* to ride out, to ride abroad, to take a ride, make an excursion, take an airing on horseback, set out on horseback.

Ausreiter, *m.* outrider, riding servant; attendant, superintendent.

Ausrenken, *v. r. a.* put out of joint, to sprain, wrench, dislocate.

Ausreuten, *v. r. a.* ausrotten, to grub, root out, unroot, weed, extirpate.

Ausrichten, *v. r. a.* to do, perform, execute, effect, to acquit of; eine Hochzeit, to bear the expences of a wedding; ein Geſchäft ins Werk richten, to do, perform, effectuate; Befehl, to execute; was haſt du ausgerichtet? how have you sped? viel, alles, to prevail upon, prove effectual; nichts, to labour in vain, speed ill, do nothing to the purpose: jemanden ausrichten, verläumden, to backbite; to censure, tax, charge.

Ausrichtig, ausrichtſam, *adj.* industrious, expeditious, quick, ready, dexterous.

Ausringen, *v. i. a.* Waſſer, to wring out the water; aus der Hand, to wrest from.

Ausrinnen, *v. i. n.* to run, leak, trickle out.

Ausritt, *m.* ride, excursion on horseback.

Ausrotten, *v. r. a.* to root out, root up, unroot, extirpate.

Ausrucken, *v. r. n.* to march out, to take the field.

Ausrücken, *v. r. a.* to discharge, quit; er will kein Geld ausrücken, he will part with no money.

Ausruf, *m.* calling out, outcry, shouting, shout; in der Redekunſt, exclamation; Auction, auction, publick sale.

Ausrufen, *v. i. n.* to cry, to call out: — *v. i. a.* etwas zum Verkaufe, to cry out; den Frieden, to proclaim, publish, promulgate; einen zu einem Heiligen, to cry one up for a saint.

Ausrufer, *m.* cryer; mit einem Glöckchen, bellman; von Waaren, hawker.

Ausrufung, *f.* calling out, crying out; proclamation.

Ausrufungszeichen, *n.* note of admiration.

Ausruhen, *v. r. n.* to rest, take rest, repose, make a pause.

Ausründen, *v. r. a.* to round.

Ausrupfen, *v. r. a.* to pull — pluck out, depilate.

Ausrüſten, *v. r. a.* Soldaten, Flotten, to arm, furnish, equip, fit out; mit Menſchen beſetzen, to man; ausgerüſtet ſeyn, mit Gaben, Kräften, to be endowed with gifts, parts.

Ausrüſtung, *f.* equipping, endowing.

Ausſaat, *f.* sowing; seed; seedtime; seedcorn.

Ausſacken, *v. r. a.* to take out of a bag, to unsack.

Ausſäen, *v. r. a.* to sow, to scatter, seed, to disseminate.

Ausſage, *f.* declaration, assertion; eidliche, öffentliche, deposition, profession, evidence upon oath; nach ſeiner eigenen Ausſage, according to his own deposition.

Ausſagen, *v. r. a.* to speak, say, enunciate, express, declare, report, to utter; es iſt nicht auszuſagen, it is not to be declared by words, it cannot be expressed; vor Gericht, to depose, to give evidence upon oath.

Ausſager, *m.* deponent, witness.

Ausſatz, *m.* leprosy; im Biliard, lead.

Ausſätzig, *adj.* leprous; ein Ausſätziger, a leper.

Ausſäubern, *v. r. a.* ein Gefäß, to scour; ein Zimmer, Haus, to sweep; einen Baum, to prune, to lop.

Ausſaufen, *v. i. a.* alles, to drink up all; to swallow down.

Digitized by Google

Ausſaugen, *v. i. a.* to suck out; die Unterthanen, to press, impoverish the subjects; einen Acker, to draw; ausſaugen laſſen, to let a child suck to his full.
Ausſchaben, *v. r. a.* to erase, to scrape out.
Ausſchaffen, *v. r. a.* to turn out, to chase out, to remove.
Ausſchälen, *v. r. a.* to strip of the shell, to shell; Nüſſe, Kaſtanien, to shell; Erbſen, Bohnen, Knoblauch, to peel; Mandeln, to blanch; Pomeranzen, to peel, pill.
Ausſchänden, *v. r. a.* to injure, revile, chide, insult.
Ausſchärfen, *v. r. a.* to cut out.
Ausſcharren, *v. r. a.* to rake out, to scrape out; einen, to insult by scraping with the feet, to scrape one's feet against one.
Ausſchatten, *v. r. a.* to shade.
Ausſchauen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to look out.
Ausſchaufeln, *v. a. r.* to shovel out.
Ausſchäumen, *v. r. a.* to foam, to froth; Verrath ſchäumen, to froth treason; aufhören zu ſchäumen, to cease foaming, frothing.
Ausſcheeren, *v. i. a.* to shear; ein Tau, to unreeve (a rope); Tuch zum erſten mal, to beard; zum letzten mal, to shave.
Ausſcheiden, *v. r. a.* to pick out, to put away, to separate, to reject: — *v. i. n.* to leave off, to withdraw, to depart.
Ausſchelten, *v. i. a.* to chide, scold, abuse, reprove.
Ausſchenken, *v. r. a.* to pour out, fill out; to keep an alehouse.
Ausſcheuern, *v. r. a.* to scour; to rebuke, chide.
Ausſchicken, *v. r. a.* to send out.
Ausſchieben, *v. a. i.* to shove out; to draw the bread out of the oven; to begin to shove; to dislocate by shoving.
Ausſchienen, *v. a. r.* to furnish with splints.
Ausſchießen, *v. i. a.* to shoot out; den Ballaſt, to unballast; ausleſen, to garble, cast out: — *v. i. n.* to shoot up, to sprout; mit der Sonne umlaufen (vom Winde), to keep pace with the sun.
Ausſchießen, *n.* des Vorſtevens, the rake of the stem.
Ausſchiffen, *v. r. a.* to disembark, debark, unload — discharge — lighten a ship.
Ausſchimpfen, *v. r. a.* to abuse, revile, hiss out, to scorn.
Ausſchinden, *v. i. a.* to flay, to strip; er hat ausgeſchunden, he has done flaying.
Ausſchirren, *v. r. a.* to unharness.
Ausſchlachten, *v. a. r.* to slaughter, kill.
Ausſchlacken, *v. a. r.* to separate the dross, to undross.
Ausſchlafen, *v. i. n.* to sleep off one's fill; den Rauſch ausſchlafen, to sleep one's self sober; durch Schlafen los werden, to sleep away, to get rid of by sleeping.
Ausſchlag, *m.* first blow, stroke; Tapeten, set of tapestry; von einer Wage, bias, turning, overweight; Unreinigkeiten auf der Haut, eruption, pustules, pimples, blains, itch; Stimme, die den Ausſchlag giebt, casting, deciding vote; Folge, Ende, result, success, turn, event, issue.
Ausſchlagen, *v. i. a.* ein Auge, einen Zahn, to beat, knock, strike out; Getreide mit Flegeln, to thresh; ein Zimmer mit Tapeten, to hang a room with tapestry; auspariren, to keep off — put by a thrust; etwas, to refuse, reject: — *v. i. n.* den erſten Schlag thun, to attack, to begin the quarrel, to give the first blow; von Pferden, to kick, jerk, fling out, wince; von der Wage, to turn, to bias; von der Uhr, to strike full; von den Bäumen, to bud, burgeon; von den Mauern und Wänden, to give; hervordringen, to break out; ausgeſchlagen ſeyn, to have pimples, blains, blisters, eruptions on the skin; in Flammen, to break out in flames; wohl oder übel, to take a turn, to issue, prove; es ſchlägt zu deinem Vortheil aus, it turns to your advantage.
Ausſchläger, *m.* aggressor.
Ausſchlämmen, *v. a. r.* to clear of mud, or mire.
Ausſchleifen, *v. i. a.* to grind out, whet out.
Ausſchleifen, *v. r. a.* to carry out, to drag out on a sledge.
Ausſchleimen, *v. r. a.* to clear of slime, to unslime.
Ausſchließen, *v. i. a.* to shut out; to debar, exclude; banish, exile, excommunicate.
Ausſchließlich, *adj.* exclusive: — *adv.* exclusively.
Ausſchließung, *f.* exclusion, exception.
Ausſchlüpfen, *v. r. n.* to slip out, to creep forth.
Ausſchlürfen, *v. r. a.* to sip up.
Ausſchluß, *m.* exclusion, exemption.
Ausſchlußweiſe, *adv.* by way of exclusion, exclusively.

Digitized by Google

Ausſchmälen, *v. r. a.* to reproach, to chide, check; aufhören, to cease to reproach etc.

Ausſchmauchen, *v. a. r.* to smoke out, to drive out by smoke, to cleanse by smoke.

Ausſchmauſen, *v. a. r.* to cease banqueting.

Ausſchmeißen, *v. i. a.* to beat out, strike out.

Ausſchmelzen, *v. r. a.* u. *i. n.* to melt, to dissolve; Erze, to smelt.

Ausſchmieden, *v. r. a.* to forge; to beat; to unfetter.

Ausſchmieren, *v. r. a.* to smear; ausſchreiben, to pirate, transcribe.

Ausſchmücken, *v. r. a.* to decorate, dress, adorn, trim up, embellish.

Ausſchnappen, *v. r. n.* to snap off, out.

Ausſchnarchen, *v. r. n.* to snore; to cease snoring.

Ausſchnauben, *v. i. a.* die Naſe, to blow one's nose; verſchnauben, to respire, recover the breath.

Ausſchnäuzen, *v. r. a.* to snuff out; to blow.

Ausſchneidemeſſer, *n.* cutting-out knife.

Ausſchneiden, *v. i. a.* to cut out; künſtlich in Holz, to carve; caſtriren, to castrate, geld; die Bäume, to lop, to prune; in Papier, ellenweiſe, to cut out.

Ausſchneider, *m.* gelder; retailer, mercer.

Ausſchneiteln, *v. a. r.* to prune, to lop, to top (trees).

Ausſchnitt, *m.* cut; in der Mathematik, segment.

Ausſchnitthandlung, *f.* mercery.

Ausſchnitzen, *v. r. a.* to cut out, to carve.

Ausſchnüren, *v. r. a.* to unlace.

Ausſchöpfen, *v. r. a.* to exantlate, drain, empty, exhaust.

Ausſchoſſen, *v. r. n.* to shoot out, to sprout.

Ausſchößling, *m.* shoot, sprig.

Ausſchrapen, *v. r. a.* to rub out, to scrape out, to erase; die Kabelgarne, to untwist the ends of the strands: — *v. r. n.* to make a leg.

Ausſchrauben, *v. r.* und *i. a.* to screw out, to unscrew.

Ausſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to copy, to transcribe, to take from; einen Landtag, to convocate, to summon, to call in the states; Steuern, to exact, impose, lay on; der ausſchreibende Fürſt, convocating prince; aufhören zu ſchreiben, to cease writing.

Ausſchreiben, *n.* writ.

Ausſchreiber, *m.* plagiary, transcriber.

Ausſchreien, *v. i. a.* to cry out; aufhören zu ſchreien, to cease crying.

Ausſchreiten, *v. i. n.* to stride; to step aside; to exceed.

Ausſchreitung, *f.* excess, transgression.

Ausſchroten, *v. r. a.* ein Faß, to draw, hoise, wind — pull a cask out of the cellar; ausnagen, to gnaw, to nibble out.

Ausſchuhen, *v. a. r.* to pull off the shoe, to unshoe.

Ausſchuß, *m.* was ausſchießt, outshot; was man ausſchießt, refuse, frippery, brack, garble, trash, riffraff, outcast; zweite Sorte, oder reiner Hanf, second sort of hemp; von Soldaten, detachment, militia, trainbands; ausgeſuchte Perſonen, deputies, delegates, committee.

Ausſchütteln, *v. r. a.* to shake out.

Ausſchütten, *v. r. a.* to pour out, effuse, effund; ſein Herz, to open, disbosom, disclose, disburden; ſich vor Lachen ausſchütten, to split with laughing.

Ausſchwänken, *v. r. a.* ein Glas, to rinse; ſich den Mund, to wash out, clean.

Ausſchwären, *v. i. n.* to suppurate.

Ausſchwärmen, *v. n. r.* to make an end of debauchery; to swerve out; to have done swarming.

Ausſchwatzen, *v. r. a.* to blab; aus den Gedanken bringen, to persuade out of, to talk, prattle away; aufhören zu ſchwatzen, to cease to prattle, to leave off chatting.

Ausſchweif, *m.* ſ. Ausſchweifung.

Ausſchweifen, *v. r. n.* to digress, wander, rove, swerve; to lead a dissolute life: — *v. r. a.* to cut sloping.

Ausſchweifend, *adj.* extravagant, dissolute.

Ausſchweifung, *f.* extravagance, excess, debauchery; digression; swerving etc.

Ausſchwingen, *v. i. n.* to winnow, fan, garble.

Ausſchwitzen, *v. r. n.* to sweat out, away; durch Schwitzen verlieren, to exude, to get rid of by sweating; vergeſſen, to lose remembrance of; nicht mehr ſchwitzen, to leave off sweating.

Ausſegeln, *v. n. r.* to disembogue; ein Land, Tonne, Bake, to give a good birth to a rock or bank, to keep aloof from it.

Ausſehen, *v. i. a.* to look out; to resemble, to seem, to be like; ausleſen, to look out, choose out, to cull: — *v. i. n.* zum Fenſter, to look out at the window;

Digitized by Google

mürriſch, to glout. to look sullen; er ſieht gräßlich aus, his aspect is hideous; ſie ſieht ſehr ſittſam aus, she has an air of great modesty; es ſieht vernachläſſigt aus, it wears an appearance of neglect; das ſieht mehr wie Eitelkeit, als Dankbarkeit aus, it looks more like vanity than gratitude; es ſieht wonach aus, it has a face; es ſieht übel für ihn aus, his business takes a bad turn.

Ausſehen, *n.* face, appearance, mien, air, countenance.

Ausſeiben, *v. r. a.* to filtrate, to strain.

Ausſeimen, *v. a. r.* to draw off the liquid honey.

Auſſen, *adv.* out, without, abroad, out of doors; von auſſen, from without, outwardly; auſſen bleiben, to stay out; was auſſen iſt, outward, exterior.

Ausſenden, *v. i. a.* to send out, abroad, to dispatch.

Auſſengebäude, *n.* outbuilding.

Auſſenlinie, *f.* outline.

Auſſenſchein, *m.* outward appearance.

Auſſenſchlag, *m.* outfield.

Auſſenſchüler, *m.* dayscholar.

Auſſenſeite, *f.* outside.

Auſſenwand, *f.* outside wall.

Auſſenwerk, *n.* outwork.

Auſſer, *praep.* out, without, besides; auſſer der Stadt, without town; auſſer dem Hauſe, without doors; auſſer Dienſt, out of place; auſſer der Zeit, out of season; auſſer Landes, abroad; auſſer ſich ſelbſt, besides one's self; vor Furcht auſſer ſich, distracted with fear: — *adv. u. conj.* except, besides, but, save; auſſer daß, but that.

Auſſeramtlich, *adj.* not official, private.

Auſſerdem, *adv.* moreover, besides, above, over and above.

Aeuſſere, *adj.* outward, exterior; das Aeuſſere, outside, appearance; in der äuſſerſten Finſterniß, in utter darkness; der äuſſerſte Grad, extreme, extremity; ich habe es auf's äuſſerſte verſucht, I have tried it to the utmost; es auf's äuſſerſte treiben, to carry it to the extreme; er hat ſein Aeuſſerſtes gethan, he has done his utmost.

Auſſergerichtlich, *adj.* extrajudicial.

Auſſerhalb, *praep.* without, beyond: — *adv.* outwardly, externally, without doors.

Aeuſſerlich, *adj.* outer, outward, extern, external, exterior, superficial: — *adv.* outwardly, externally, exteriorly, superficially.

Aeuſſern, *v. r. a.* to discover, shew, utter, disclose; to intimate, express, signify; ſeinen Einfluß äuſſern, to exert one's influence; es wird ſich bald äuſſern, it will soon appear.

Auſſerordentlich, *adj.* extraordinary: — *adv.* extraordinarily.

Aeuſſerſt, *adj.* ſ. Aeuſſere: — *adv.* greatly; exceedingly.

Aeuſſerung, *f.* utterance, overture.

Auſſerweſentlich, *adj.* unessential, contingent, accidental, adventitious, extragenious, foreign to the purpose.

Ausſetzen, *v. r. a.* to put out, to set out, to expose; ein Kind, to expose; ſich einer Gefahr, to expose one's self; mit Quaderſteinen, to line with freestones; mit Pfählen ausgeſetzt, faced with posts; Volk, Truppen aus dem Schiffe, to debark, disembark, land; einen Preis, to set out; einen Verbrecher, to turn a drift, to maroon (a sailor); die Segel, to set the sails; verſchieben, to discontinue, put off, delay, wave; auf morgen ausſetzen, to procrastinate; beſtimmen, to appoint, to settle; ausgeſetztes Geld, allowance; tadeln, to find fault with, to censure, blame; daran iſt nichts auszuſetzen, there is nothing exceptionable in it.

Ausſetzling, *m.* child exposed.

Ausſeyn, *v. i. n.* to be abroad, to be from home; to be over, to be undone; über, auf etwas ausſeyn, to have in hand, to be busy about, to search for, to have in view; er iſt über Reformen aus, he revolves schemes for reformations.

Ausſicht, *f.* sight, view, prospect; auf eine Stelle haben, to have a place in view; erbſchaftliche Ausſichten, inheriting expectations.

Ausſickern, *v. r. n.* to trickle out.

Ausſieben, *v. r. a.* to garble, sift, scan.

Ausſieden, *v. i. a.* to seeth out; to cease boiling; Garn, Wäſche, to buke yarn, to foul linnen; das Fett aus den Beinen, to try bones; Silber, to purify by seething.

Ausſingen, *v. i. a.* to sing out; aufhören zu ſingen, to cease singing.

Ausſinnen, *v. i. a.* to contrive, excogitate, devise, find out, invent, fancy, imagine, disclose.

Ausſitzen, *v. i. n.* ſeine Zeit, to hold out one's time; von Hühnern, to sit on eggs.

Ausſöhnen, *v. r. a.* to reconcile.

Digitized by Google

appease; einen, to make one's peace.

Ausſöhnung, *f.* reconciliation, reconcilement, expiation, atonement.

Ausſondern, *v. r. a.* to separate, segregate, pick out, single out, choose, put asunder.

Ausſortiren, *v. r. a.* = die Arten ausleſen, to sort, match.

Ausſpähen, *v. r. a.* to spy, espy, find — search out, to explore.

Ausſpähung, *f.* spying, search.

Ausſpann, *m.* stage, place to bait at, relay.

Ausſpannen, *v. r. a.* to spread, to extend; to unyoke; die Finger, to distend; ein Seil, Tuch, Segel, to strain, extend, stretch, spread; die Pferde, to unharness; einkehren, to put in.

Ausſpazieren, *v. r. a.* = luſtwandeln, to take a walk.

Ausſpeien, *v. i. a.* to spit out, vomit; Läſterungen, to belch out insults.

Ausſpenden, *v. r. a.* to dispense, distribute; das Abendmahl, to administer the sacrament.

Ausſpendung, *f.* dispensation, distribution; administration.

Ausſperren, *v. r. a.* to distend; die Beine, to stride; einen, to shut out, to debar; mit ausgeſperrten Beinen, astride, astraddle.

Ausſpielen, *v. r. a.* to lead, play, throw out; Trumpf, to trump out; Spadille wird ausgeſpielt, spadille is led; zu Ende ſpielen, to play out, finish; eine Rolle, to go through a part; zu verſpielen geben, to raffle for.

Ausſpinnen, *v. i. a.* to spin out, up, to draw.

Ausſpintiſiren, *v. r. a.* = ausſinnen, ergrübeln, ausgrübeln, to dive, investigate.

Ausſpioniren, *v. r. a.* = auskundſchaften, ausſpähen, to spy out.

Ausſpotten, *v. r. a.* to mock, deride, ridicule.

Ausſprache, *f.* accent, pronunciation, utterance; eine fließende, elocution.

Ausſprechen, *v. i. a.* to utter, pronounce, speak out; accentuiren, to accent; ausdrucken, to express; ein Urtheil, to sentence, to pronounce a sentence; langſam, to draw out.

Ausſprechlich, *adj.* utterable, expressible.

Ausſprengen, *v. r. a.* to spring, to blow out with gunpowder; ein Gerücht, to divulge, spread.

Ausſpringen, *v. i. n.* to fly, burst out, break out.

Ausſpritzen, *v. r. n.* wie Waſſer aus einer Fontäne, to spout; wie Bier aus einer Bouteille, to spirt; wie Blut aus einer Ader, to spurt; — *v. r. a.* Blutgefäße, to inject; Wunde, to siringe, to squirt.

Ausſpritzung, *f.* injection; siringing; ejaculation.

Ausſproſſen, *r. n. r.* to sprout, bud, shoot forth, to burgeon.

Ausſpruch, *m.* des Orakels, enunciation of the oracle; ein göttlicher, oracle; der Geſchwornen, verdict; des Richters, sentence; als Urtheil, doom, sentence, judgment; eines Schiedsrichters, arbitrage.

Ausſprühen, *v. a. r.* to throw out, cast out, to vomit, to emit sparks.

Ausſpülen, *v. r. a.* to clean, cleanse, rinse, wash, water.

Ausſpünden, *v. r. a.* to line with boards.

Ausſpüren, *v. r. a.* to find out, to trace, sent, spy, smell — smoke out.

Ausſtaffiren, *v. r. a.* = verzieren, ein Kleid, to garnish, trim, border, edge, lace; einen, to dress, equip, furnish; ein Zimmer, to adorn, embellish, furnish.

Ausſtaffirung, *f.* garnishing etc.; dressing etc.; furnishing etc.

Ausſtampfen, *v. r. a.* to stamp out, beat out; to pound.

Ausſtand, *m.* arrears.

Ausſtänkern, *v. r. a.* to fill with stink; durchſuchen, to ferret, rummage.

Ausſtatten, *v. r. a.* to give in dowry, to pay a dower, to endow, portion.

Ausſtattung, *f.* dowry, portion, establishment.

Ausſtäuben, *v. r. a.* to beat out the dust.

Ausſtäubern, *v. r. a.* to beat out, hunt out.

Ausſtäupen, *v. r. a.* to whip, scourge publicly.

Ausſtechen, *v. i. a.* Torf, einen Deich, Graben, to dig out; die Augen, to pick — pull out, to stab; austrinken, to drink, draw out; einen, to cut out, supplant; in Stein, Metall, to cut, grave, engrave; Spitzen, to pierce.

Ausſtecher, *m.* boom used for a bowsprit in small vessels.

Ausſtecken, *v. r. a.* to set up, hang out; die Hörner, to put out the horns; die Zunge, to loll out one's tongue.

Ausſtehen, *v. i. n.* to stand out, to stand in an open place; to endure, suffer; eine beſtimmte Zeit, to hold out; ſeine Jahre, to serve one's time; leiden, erdulden, einen Men-

Digitized by Google

ſchen, to abide; ein Uebel, den Todt, to endure, bear, suffer, undergo.

Ausſteifen, *v. a. r.* to stiffen; to stay, to support.

Ausſteigen, *v. i. n.* to step out, alight; aus dem Schiff, to debark.

Ausſtellen, *v. r. a.* Wache, Poſten, to set watch, to post; Waaren, to expose, lay out, exhibit; einen Wechſel, eine Handſchrift, to draw; aufſchieben, to delay, put off, postpone; tadeln, to find fault with.

Ausſtellung, *f.* exposition, exhibition; eines Wechſels, drawing; er macht Ausſtellungen daran, he finds fault with it.

Ausſterben, *v. i. n.* to go off, expire, to be extinguished, depopulated, desolated.

Ausſteuer, *f.* dotal gift, portion, dowry.

Ausſteuern, *v. r. a.* to give in dowry, to endow, bestow upon.

Ausſticken, *v. a.* to adorn with embroidery.

Ausſtochern, *v. a. r.* to clean by picking, to pick (the teeth).

Ausſtocken, *v. r. a.* to root up.

Ausſtopfen, *v. r. a.* to stuff, fill, cram; ausgeſtopfte Vögel, stuffed birds.

Ausſtören, *v. r. a.* to search, to rummage, to ferret.

Ausſtoß, *m.* thrust, pass, push.

Ausſtoßen, *v. i. n.* to tilt, make a thrust, push off; — *v. i. a.* einen, to turn — cast — drive — thrust — knock — throw out, to expel; die Marsſegel, to set out the topsails; dem Faſſe den Boden, to break the bottom of a cask; Flüche, to vent imprecations, to utter, to ejaculate curses.

Ausſtoßung, *f.* thrusting out, expulsion.

Ausſtralen, *v. r. a.* to beam forth.

Ausſtrecken, *v. r. a.* to distend, stretch; glühendes Eiſen mit dem Hammer, to draw out.

Ausſtreichen, *v. i. n.* herum gehen, to go out, to rove about, to swerve wander: — *v. i. a.* auspeitſchen, to jerk, whip — scourge, strike out; auslöſchen, to strike out, blot, cross, cancel, expunge; ſehr loben, to cry up, to praise, extol; glatt machen, to undo the plaits.

Ausſtreifen, *v. r. n.* to make an excursion, to rove about, to straggle.

Ausſtreiten, *v. a. i.* to cease contending; to persist, to endure; to dissuade.

Ausſtreuen, *v. r. a.* to strew, spread, scatter.

Ausſtrömen, *v. r. n.* to outpour, discharge, to stream out.

Ausſtudiren, *v. r. a.* = ausklügeln, ausforſchen, to study, meditate; einen, to find one out; ſein Studiren enden, to end — finish his studies.

Ausſtürmen, *v. r. n.* to rage on; to cease storming; es hat ausgeſtürmt, the storm is over.

Ausſtürzen, *v. r. a.* to pour out; im Trinken, to swallow.

Ausſuchen, *v. r. a.* to elect, select, choose, make choice of; ausgeſuchte Stücke, choice pieces; das Suchen vollenden, to finish your search.

Auſt, *m.* ephemeronworm.

Austäfeln, *v. r. a.* to wainscot.

Austanzen, *v. r. a.* to dance out; aufhören, to cease dancing.

Austapezieren, *v. r. a.* = austeppichen, to hang with tapestry.

Austauſch, *m.* interchange, barter.

Austauſchen, *v. r. a.* to exchange.

Auſter, *f.* oyster; marinirte Auſtern, pickled oysters; Auſterkrämer, oysterman; Auſtern fangen, to dredge; Auſternfiſcher, dredger.

Auſterſchale, *f.* oystershell.

Auſterſchüſſel, *f.* oysterdish.

Austheilen, *v. r. a.* to spend, distribute, deal, dispense, dole, carve, give out; das Abendmahl, to administer.

Austheilung, *f.* distribution, administration.

Austhun, *v. i. a.* ausziehen, to put off; ein Licht, to put out; Geld auf Zinſen, to lend — put out money, to put to use; viel austhun auf einen, to set a great store by one.

Austiefen, *v. r. a.* to deepen; ausgetieft, concave, dishing.

Austilgen, *v. r. a.* to destroy, extinguish, exterminate, deface, efface, abolish, obliterate.

Austilgung, *f.* extermination, destruction.

Austoben, *v. r. n.* to cease fretting, blustering, to spend one's rage; Moſt u. ſ. f., to fret.

Austonnen, *v. a. r.* einen Schacht, to strengthen the inside of wells, that lead into mines, with planks and crossbeams, to prevent the sides falling in.

Austraben, *v. n. r.* to trot out.

Austrag, *m.* issue, end, event, decision; accommodation; arbitrage; amount.

Austragen, *v. i. a.* to carry out, ausplaudern, to blab; einen, to defame, slander, backbite: — *v. i. n.* betragen, to amount; ein Bau,

Digitized by Google

der ausgetragen hat, a tree past bearing.

Austräglich, *adj.* profitable, gainful, lucrative.

Austrauern, *v. r. n.* to mourn the due time; aufhören, to cease mourning.

Austreiben, *v. i. a.* to expel, eject; das Vieh, to drive out; den Schweiß, to cause sweating; den Teufel, to cast out; eine austreibende Kraft haben, to have an expulsive virtue.

Austreibung, *f.* expulsion.

Austrennen, *v. r. a.* to rip up, unravel.

Austreten, *v. i. a.* Trauben, to tread, stamp grapes; durch Treten aushöhlen, to make hollow by treading: — *v. i. n.* von einem Fluſſe, to swell; hervortreten, to come forth; die Wache austreten laſſen, to turn out the guard; von Soldaten, to desert; entfliehen, davon gehen, to drop out, to steal — make away, run away; aus einer Gemeine, to secede.

Austreter, *m.* absconder, deserter, runaway.

Austretung, *f.* secession.

Austrinken, *v. i. a.* to drink off, out, up.

Austritt, *m.* Flucht, dropping out, making away, running away, escape; ein kirchlicher, secession; Balcon, balcony, porch.

Austrocknen, *v. r. a. u. n.* to dry up, desiccate; einen Deich, to drain, draw a pond.

Austrommeln, *v. r. a.* to drum about, publish by the drum.

Austrompeten, *v. r. a.* to trumpet, sound forth.

Auströpfeln, *v. r. n.* to trickle out, drop away.

Austünchen, *v. a. r.* to whitewash.

Austunken, *v. r. a.* to dip out.

Austuſchen, *v. r. a.* to wash, fill out with Indian ink.

Ausüben, *v. r. a.* to exercise, practise; Verbrechen, to commit, perpetrate; Rache, to take revenge.

Ausübung, *f.* exercise, practise; in Ausübung bringen, to put in practise — into execution.

Auswachſen, *v. i. n.* to shoot — sprout out; bucklig ſeyn, to be crookbacked; zur völligen Größe wachſen, to grow out, to come to full growth; ausgewachſen, full grown.

Auswagen, *v. r. rec.* to venture out.

Auswägen, *v. r. u. i. a.* to weigh out, to choose by weight; Waaren, to sell by the pound, by weight.

Auswahl, *f.* choice, selection; eine Auswahl treffen, to choose, pick out.

Auswählen, *v. r. a.* to cull, chuse, elect, pick out, to select.

Auswalzen, *v. r. a.* to roll out: — *v. r. n.* to finish a walse.

Auswanderer, *m.* emigrant.

Auswandern, *v. r. n.* to emigrate; to finish one's travels.

Auswanderung, *f.* emigration.

Auswärmen, *v. r. a.* to warm thoroughly.

Auswarten, *v. r. n.* to stay, stand, wait to the end.

Auswärtig, *adj.* foreign; auswärtiger Krieg, outward war.

Auswärts, *adv.* outward, from without; auswärts ſetzen, to turn out.

Auswaſchen, *v. i. a.* to wash, wash out, away; ausplaudern, to blab; aufhören, to cease washing.

Auswäſſern, *v. r. a.* to water, freshen; Fiſche, to dissalt.

Auswäſſerungslinie, *f.* (Linie, die die Waſſeroberfläche um den Schiffskörper beſchreibt, auch Waſſertragt), waterline, loadwaterline.

Auswechſeln, *v. r. a.* to exchange.

Ausweg, *m.* way out, outlet, vent; Mittel, way, expedient; Ausflucht, subterfuge, shift; finden, to find shifts.

Auswehen, *v. r. a.* to blow out; to fly out, to flutter.

Ausweichen, *v. r. a.* to soak thoroughly.

Ausweichen, *v. i. n.* to give way, to avoid; ausgleiten, to slip, to make a false step; einem, to shun, evitate; einer Sache, to escape; eine ausweichende Antwort, an evasive answer.

Ausweichung, *f.* evasion, escape.

Ausweiden, *v. r. a.* to bowel, to draw, gut, to eviscerate; einen Haſen, to hulk a hare.

Ausweinen, *v. r. a.* to weep, shed tears, spend in tears; die Augen, to cry out one's eyes; ſich, to shed abundance of tears, to weep one's fill; aufhören zu weinen, to cease crying, weeping.

Ausweis, *m.* statement, tenor, purport, content, substance.

Ausweiſen, *v. i. a.* to turn out; verweiſen, to banish, exile; es wird ſich ausweiſen, the end will shew — discover — manifest it; die That weiſet es aus, the very deed speaks it.

Ausweiſung, *f.* turning out, banishment; purport, tenure; nach Ausweiſung der Geſetze, according to the purport of the laws.

Digitized by Google

Ausweißen, *v. r. a.* to whiten, whitewash.

Ausweiten, *v. r. a.* to widen; ſeinen Kreis, to extend, enlarge one's circle.

Auswendig, *adj.* outer, outward; das Auswendige, the outside; etwas auswendig lernen, to get — learn it by heart, by memory.

Auswerfen, *v. i. a.* to throw out, cast out, expel; ein Auge, to fling out; Geld, to throw out among; den Anker, to cast; Speichel, Blut, to cast out, spit, hawk; Feuer, von einem Berge, to vomit, burst forth; das böſe Geld, to cast out; caſtriren, to geld, castrate; einen Haſen ausweiden, to hulk a hare; beſonders ſchreiben, to put aside; ein Gehalt, to bestow a salary upon, to fix a salary.

Auswettern, *v. r. a.* to air: — *v. r. n.* to have done blowing, thundering.

Auswetzen, *v. r. a.* to whet off; einen Schimpf, to revenge an affront; eine Scharte, *fig.*, to make amends for a fault.

Auswickeln, *v. r. a.* to unfold, disentangle, disengage, extricate, unwrap, unswaddle: — *v. r.* to get out of, to get off clear of.

Auswinden, *v. i. a.* das Waſſer aus der Wäſche, to wring; einem etwas, to wring from, wrest.

Auswintern, *v. r. a.* to winter.

Auswirken, *v. r. a.* to get by endeavours, to effect, effectuate, procure, obtain; bei einem, to prevail upon one; den Teig, to knead — work the dough; den Hirſch, to uncase the hart; den Huf, to pare the hoof.

Auswirren, *v. a. r.* to unravel, disintricate, disentangle.

Auswiſchen, *v. r. a.* to wipe out, efface, deface; die Kanonen, to spunge (the guns).

Auswittern, *v. r. a.* to air, wither; to smell out, get scent of, discover; aufhören zu donnern, to cease to thunder.

Auswölben, *v. r. a.* to vault, arch.

Auswörgen, *v. r. a.* to disgorge.

Auswuchs, *m.* excrescence.

Auswühlen, *v. r. a.* to grub up; to undermine.

Auswurf, *m.* outcast, dregs, dross, excrement; eines Vulcans, eruption; Auswürfe betreffend, excrementitious.

Auswürfling, *m.* outcast.

Auswurzeln, *v. r. a.* to root out, eradicate, to pluck — pull out by the root.

Auswüten, *v. r. n.* to spend his rage; aufhören zu wüten, to cease raging.

Auszacken, *v. r. a.* to dent, notch; rund, to scallop.

Auszahlen, *v. r. a.* to pay.

Auszahlung, *f.* payment.

Auszahnen, *v. r. n.* to cease breeding teeth, to cease teething.

Auszapfen, *v. r. a.* to draw, tap out.

Auszehnten, *v. r. a.* to tithe, decimate.

Auszehren, *v. r. a.* to consume, devour; auszehrend, consumptive; eine auszehrende Krankheit, a consumption: — *v. r. n.* to pine away, languish.

Auszehrung, *f.* consumption, atrophy.

Auszeichnen, *v. r. a.* to mark — note out, extract; ſich auszeichnen, hervor thun, to distinguish himself.

Ausziehen, *v. i. a.* Zahn, Splitter, to draw out; den Degen, to draw the sword; Rock, Weſte, Schuhe, Strümpfe, to divest, put off; einen nackt, to strip one naked — bare; etwas, abridge, abstract, extract; die Quadrat-Wurzel, to extract the square root; durch Auflöſung, to destill, extract, draw out; ausbedingen, to condition, except: — *v. i. n.* aus einem Orte ziehen, to remove, quit, leave; kriegeriſch, to take the field.

Ausziehen, *n.* removal, quitting, leaving.

Ausziehung, *f.* drawing; drawing out; divesting; extracting, excepting.

Auszieren, *v. r. a.* ein Haus, Zimmer, to decorate, embellish; eine Rede, to adorn, flourish; eine Schrift mit Zügen, to flourish a writing.

Auszierung, *f.* decoration; adorning, flourishing.

Auszimmern, *v. r. a.* to square, fashion.

Ausziſchen, *v. r. a.* to hiss at.

Auszug, *m.* marching off; ein feierlicher, procession; einer Rede, Schrift, abridgment, extract, abstract, epitome; einen Auszug machen, to abridge, abstract, extract, epitomise; eines Krämers, note, bill.

Auszupfen, *v. r. a.* to pluck out.

Auszwingen, *v. i. a.* to press out, to force out, from.

Authenticität, *f.* = Aechtheit, Glaubwürdigkeit, authenticity.

Authentiſch, *adj.* = ächt, glaubwürdig, authentic, genuine; authentiſch bewährt, authenticated.

Digitized by Google

Automat, *n.* = Selbſtgetriebe, automaton.
Autor, *m.* = Verfaſſer, Schriftſteller, author.
Autoriſiren, *v. r. a.* = bevollmächtigen, to authorise, empower.
Autorität, *f.* = Gewalt, Machtanſehen, authority.
Auxiliar, *adj.* = hülflich, auxiliary.
Avance, *f.* = Vorſchuß, advance.
Avancement, *n.* = die Beförderung, preferment.
Avanciren, *v. r. a.* = befördern; vorſtrecken, to advance, promote.
Avantgarde, *f.* = Vorhut, Vortrab, advanced guard.
Avertiſſement, *n.* = Nachricht, Benachrichtigung, advertisement, intelligence.
Avis, *m.* = Bericht, aviso.
Axe, ſ. Achſe.
Axiom, *m.* = Urſatz, axiom.
Axt, *f.* ax, hatchet.
Azen, *v. a. r.* to nourish; to bait, allure.
Azerole, *f.* small medlar.
Azimuth, *n.* azimuth.
Azur, *m.* = Lazur, Schmalte, lapis lazuli.
Azuren, *adj.* = himmelblau, hochblau, azure.

B.

Baake, ſ. Bake.
Baal (heidniſcher Götze), baal, idol.
Baalspfaffe, priest, worshipper of the idol Baal.
Baar, ſ. bar.
Baare, ſ. Bahre.
Babbelei, Babbeler, babbelhaft, babbeln, ſ. Plauderei, Plauderer, plauderhaft, plaudern.
Babel, ſ. Ausſchuß.
Baccalaureat, *n.* = erſter Schritt zur Doctorwürde, bachelorship.
Baccalaureus, *m.* batchelor of arts.
Bacchus, *m.* Bacchus; der Bacchusbruder, bacchanalian; das Bacchuslied, bacchanalian song.
Bach, *m.* brook, rivulet.
Bachamſel, *f.* wagtail.
Bachbinſe, *f.* waterbulrush.
Bachbunge, *f.* brooklime, seapurslain.
Bache, *f.* wild sow.
Bacher, *m.* wild boar.
Bachfahrt, *f.* gutter made by a waterflood, cartway washed out by torrents, rain- or snowwater, ravine.
Bachforelle, *f.* brooktront.
Bachholunder, *m.* waterelder.
Bachhund, *m.* terrior, dogbadger.
Bachkrebs, *m.* crayfish, riverlobster.
Bachkreſſe, *f.* watercresses.
Bachmatt, *m.* = Zelter, Paßgänger, ambler.
Bachmünze, *f.* watermind, calamint.
Bachſtelze, *f.* wagtail.
Bachweide, *f.* osier, waterwillow.
Back, ſ. Bak.
Backalau, *m.* Newfoundland fish.
Backe, *f.* **Backen**, *m.* cheek; mit eingefallenen Backen, hollowcheeked; am Geſäß, buttock.
Backen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* gebacken, *imp.* buck) to bake; in einer Pfanne, to fry.
Backenbart, *m.* whiskers.
Backengrübchen, *n.* dimple (in the cheek).
Backenknochen, *m.* cheekbone, jawbone.
Backenſtreich, *m.* box on the ear.
Backentuch, *n.* muffler.
Backenzahn, *m.* cheektooth, grinder, trucksel.
Bäcker, *m.* baker.
Bäckerknecht, *m.* baker's man.
Bäckerſchabe, *f.* blackbeetle, cockroach.
Backgeld, *n.* bakage.
Backhaus, *n.* bakehouse.
Backofen, *m.* oven.
Backpfanne, *f.* baking pan, frying pan.
Backrädchen, *n.* jagginiron.
Backſchaufel, *f.* peel.
Backſchüſſel, *f.* bakingdish, binhutch.
Backſtein, *m.* brick.
Backtrog, *m.* kneading trough, hutch; eines Bäckers, brake.
Backwerk, *n.* pastry.
Bad, *n.* bath; das Bad bezahlen, to suffer for the faults of another.
Badekappe, *f.* bathingcap.
Bademaſchine, *f.* bathing machine.
Bademutter, *f.* midwife.
Baden, *v. r. a.* to bathe; in Schweiß gebadet, drenched in sweat.
Bader, *m.* bagniokeeper.
Baderei, *f.* habitation of the bathkeeper, or scarifier.
Badeſchwamm, *m.* spunge.
Badeſtube, *f.* bagnio, hothouse, balneary, bathingroom.
Badewanne, *f.* bathingtub.
Badezeit, *f.* bathingtime.
Badian, *m.* badiane, Indian aniseed.
Bäffchen, *n.* band.
Bäffen, bäfzen, *v. r. n.* to yelp.
Bagage, *f.* = Gepäck, baggage, luggage.

Digitized by Google

Bähen, *v. r. a.* to foment; Brot, to toast, roast.
Bahn, *f.* path, road, way, course; orbit; plane; die Bahn brechen, to beat a path; auf die Bahn bringen, to raise, start: — *f.* Spielplatz, ground; Bahn des Amboßes, face of the anvil.
Bahnen, *v. r. a.* to beat a path, to tread, to make level, to make way; to facilitate.
Bahre, *f.* barrow; bier.
Bähung, *f.* fomentation.
Baier, *m.* Bavarian.
Baiern, *n.* Bavaria.
Bajonnet, *n.* = Flintenſpieß, Flintendolch, bayonet.
Bak, *n.* (Vorderſchanze eines großen Schiffs) forecastle: — *f.* (Tiſchgeſellſchaft von 4 — 10 Seeleuten) mess; (Platz zwiſchen 2 Kanonen, wo die zu einer Bak gehörige Mannſchaft ſich befindet und ihre Hangmatten hat), birth.
Bakbord, *n.* larboard.
Bake, *f.* = Anfurtzeichen, beacon, seamark, buoy.
Bakel, *m.* = Stecken, Prügel, stick, cudgel.
Bakengeld, *n.* beaconage.
Balanciren, *v. r. n.* = aufwiegen, to poize, balance.
Balancirſtange, *f.* = Wiegſtange, poy.
Balcon, *m.* = Austritt, balcony.
Bald, *adv.* soon; bei Zeiten, betimes; ohne Verzug, anon; leichtlich, easily; beinohe, almost; es wäre bald mein gänzliches Verderben geworden, it had like to have been my utter overthrow; bald — bald —, now — now, what — what; bald ſo, bald ſo, now so, then otherwise, sometimes so, sometimes otherwise.
Baldachin, *m.* = Prachthimmel, Thronhimmel, Traghimmel, canopy.
Baldgreis, *m.* groundsel.
Baldig, *adj.* speedy, early.
Baldrian, *m.* valerian.
Baleſter, *m.* crossbow.
Balg, *m.* pelt, skin, hide; eines ausgeweideten Thieres, case; einer Schlange, slough: an Erbſen, Bohnen, cod, hull, husk; ein dicker Balg, a paunch; der kleine Balg, little brat, urchin.
Balgen, *v. r. recip.* to grapple, struggle, wrestle, fight, scuffle.
Balgen, *n.* grappling, wrestling, fighting.
Balgentreter, *m.* organblower.
Balgerei, *f.* fight, scuffle.
Balje, *f.* half tub.
Balken, *m.* beam; in der Wapenkunſt, pale.
Ball, *m.* ball: Tanzfeſt, ball.
Ballaſt, *m.* = Beilaſt, ballast.
Ballaſten, *v. a. r.* to ballast.
Ballei, *f.* bailiwick.
Ballen, *m.* bale, pack.
Ballen, *v. a. r.* to press, to squeeze into a ball, to make up into a bale; to double (the fist): — *v. r.* wie Schnee, to ball, to cake, to stick.
Ballenbinder, *m.* packer.
Ballenbinderlohn, *m.* package.
Ballenbinderſtock, *m.* packing-stick.
Ballet, *n.* = Bühnentanz, Schautanz, ballet.
Ballon, *m.* = Blaſenball, balloon; football.
Ballotiren, *v. a. r.* = kugeln, to ballot; to castrate pigs.
Balſam, *m.* balm, balsam.
Balſamapfel, *m.* balmapple.
Balſambaum, *m.* balmtree.
Balſambüchſe, *f.* balmbox.
Balſamduft, *m.* balmodour, balsamick scent.
Balſamen, *v. a.* to balm.
Balſamine, *f.* balsam.
Balſamiſch, *adj.* balsamic.
Balſampappel, *f.* tacamahac.
Balſampflanze, *f.* balmtree.
Balz, *f.* rutting time of the larger birds, time of pairing.
Balzen, *v. n.* to pair, to couple, to rut, to caterwaul.
Bammeln, *v. n.* to dangle, to hang down dangling.
Bamſen, *v. a. r.* to bang, to beat.
Banco, *n.* = Bank, Bankgeld, moneybank.
Band, *n.* band, tie, string, ribbon, knot, cord; binding of a book; volume.
Bande, *f.* band, gang; side, edge, border; mit eiſernen Banden, with iron ferrils; Reif, hoop.
Bandeiſen, *n.* hoopiron.
Bandelier, *n.* = Schultergehäng, bandeleer, leathern belt, shoulder-belt.
Bändereich, *adj.* voluminous.
Bändern, *v. a. r.* to streak, to furrow, to rifle, to stripe.
Bändig, *adj.* tameable, governable, tractable.
Bändigen, *v. r. a.* to break, tame, subdue, check, restrain.
Bandit, *m.* banditto, im Plur. banditti, exile, outlaw, highwayman, cutthroat, robber, assasin.
Bandkette, *f.* timberchain, trace.
Bandmacher, *m.* ribbonmaker, tapemaker.
Bandſchleife, *f.* knot of ribbon; auf dem Kopfe, topknot.
Bandwaaren, *plur.* small ware.
Bandweide, *f.* osier, wicker, waterwillow.

Digitized by Google

Bandwirker, *m.* ribbonweaver.
Bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm.
Bang, *adj.* afraid, anxious, fearful, troubled, uneasy; bange vor dem Tode, afraid of death; mir iſt vor Armuth nicht bange, I am not in pain of poverty; machen, to make afraid of.
Bängel, *m.* ein Knüttel, cudgel, club; an einer Klocke, clapper; ein grober ungeſitteter Menſch, dolt, bumkin, dunce, blockhead, loggerhead.
Bangigkeit, *f.* anxiousness, anguish, uneasiness, faintheartedness, fearfulness; bei Kindern, convulsions, falling sickness.
Bangkraut, *n.* hemlock.
Banjer (Platz vor der Kajüte auf Schiffen, die nur ein Deck haben), halfdeck.
Bank, *f.* Untiefe, bank; Ufer des Meeres, shore; eine Erhöhung des Bodens, unten an der Bruſtwehr, bank; ein langer, hölzerner Sitz, bank; bench, form, seat; am Horizont, cloudy horizont; durch die Bank, indiscriminately; auf die lange Bank ſchieben, to delay, put off, procrastinate, to linger; Sitz der Reichsſtände, bench; die geiſtliche, the spiritual bench; die weltliche, the secular bench; einen zur Bank hauen, verläumden, to backbite; der Tiſch eines Wechslers, bank of exchange; eine öffentliche, gemeine Kaſſe, bank; Bank halten, to keep the bank.
Bankactie, *f.* = Bankantheilsſchein, bankbill.
Bankart, *m.* Bänkelkind, Bänkling, *n.* bantling, bastard.
Bänkelſänger, *m.* balladsinger.
Banker, *m.* banker.
Bankerott, *adj.* = bankbrüchig, bankrupt; bankerott werden, bankerott machen, to run bankrupt; to fail, break.
Bankerott, *m.* = Bankbruch, bankrupcy, failing, breaking.
Bankerottier, *m.* = Bankbrüchiger, bankrupt.
Banketiren, *v. r. n.* = ſchmauſen, to banquet.
Banketirer, *m.* banqueter; ein Haus, wo banketirt wird, a banquethouse, banquetinghouse.
Bankett, *n.* = Schmaus, banquet.
Bankgeld, *n.* bankmoney.
Bankhalter, *m.* keeper of the bank, banker.
Bankhammer, *m.* locksmith's hammer.
Bankhobel, *m.* great plane of a cooper and joiner.
Bankhorn, *n.* rising anvil.
Bankkiſſen, *n.* bolster for a bench.
Bankmeißel, *m.* chisel to work the iron on the bench with.
Bankmeiſter, *m.* master tradesman, especially of the bakers, that is allowed to sell his bread on the markerplace in a stall or shop.
Bankmeſſer, *n.* cleaver, cleaving knife.
Bankſchlachten, *n.* butchering and selling the meat or flesh in publick stalls.
Bankſchraube, *f.* vice for a bench.
Banktüchtig, *adj.* qualified to be sold on a publick stall (stallproof?).
Bankzettel, *m.* banknote, bankbill.
Bankzins, *m.* stallage.
Bann, *m.* ban, interdict, excommunication; in den Bann thun, to excommunicate; Verbannung, banishment, exile, proscription; f. Gerichtsbezirk, jurisdiction, territory, resort, ressort.
Bannat, *m.* bannat.
Bannblitz, *m.* fulmination.
Bannbrief, *m.* letter of excommunication.
Bannen, *v. r. a.* to banish, expel; Geiſter hervor rufen, to raise spirits; Geiſter vertreiben, to lay them down, to exorcise; Geiſter her- oder wegbannen, to conjure.
Bannerherr, *m.* banneret; justice of peace.
Bannfluch, *m.* anathema.
Banngut, *n.* contreband, prohibited good.
Bannkelter, *f.* common winepress (belonging to the manor, which all the vassals are obliged to make use of.
Bannmeile, *f.* precinct, boundary.
Bannmühle, *f.* common mill.
Bannofen, *m.* common oven.
Bannort, *m.* retreat.
Bannſpruch, *m.* exorcism, excommunication.
Bannſtrafe, *f.* penalty of excommunication.
Bannſtral, *m.* fulmination, thunder of excommunication.
Bannvogt, Bannwart, *m.* = Flurſchütz, ranger of the fields.
Bannwaſſer, *n.* forbidden river.
Banquier, *m.* banker.
Banſe, *f.* barn; large square basket.
Banſen, *m.* first stomach in ruminating animals.
Bar, *adj.* bare, naked, destitute; bar Geld, ready money; zehn Guineen bar Geld, ten guineas in cash.
Bär, *m.* bear; ein junger, a cub; der große, the greater bear; der

Digitized by Google

kleine, the lesser bear; im Veſtungsbau, dam; ein Rammklotz, rammer; eine Lüge, flam; einen Bären anbinden, to contract a debt.

Baracke, *f.* = Hütte, Lagerhütte, Soldatenhütte, barrack, hut.

Baratiren, *v. r. a.* to barter.

Barbar, *m.* barbarian.

Barbara, *n. propr.* Barbara, Bab.

Barbarei, *f.* ein Land, Barbary; Grobheit, Grauſamkeit, barbarity, brutality.

Barbariſch, *adj.* barbarous, barbarian; ein barbariſches Pferd, barb: — *adv.* barbarously.

Barbariſm, *m.* barbarism.

Barbe, *f.* barbel, barb.

Barbier, *m.* = Bartſcherer, barber.

Barbierbecken, *n.* shavingbason.

Barbieren, *v. r. a.* = bartſcheren, to shave.

Barbiergeſell, *m.* journeyman barber.

Barbiermeſſer, *n.* = Schermeſſer, razor.

Barbierſchere, *f.* = Baderſchere, barber's scissars.

Barbierſtube, *f.* = Scherſtube, barber's shop.

Barchent, *m.* fustian; feiner, dimity.

Barde, *m.* = nordiſcher Sänger und Dichter, bard.

Barde, *f.* ſ. Barte.

Bäre, *f.* = Gebärmutter, womb, matrix, mother.

Bärenbeißer, *m.* a kind of strong, thickheaded, and shortsnouted dog, beardog, bulldog.

Bärenfang, *m.* bearcatching.

Bärenfell, *n.* bear's skin.

Bärenfett, *n.* bear's grease.

Bärenführer, *m.* bearward, bearleader.

Bärenhatz, *f.* bearfighting, bearbaiting, bearhunting.

Bärenhaut, bear's skin; auf der Bärenhaut liegen, to be idle.

Bärenhäuter, *m.* lubber, sneaking fellow, lurdan, coward, rogue.

Bärenhüter, *m.* (ein Geſtirn), Bootes.

Bärenklau, *f.* eine Pflanze, bear's breech, bear's foot.

Bärenkoth, *m.* bear's dung; filth, scum or dross in smelting of silver.

Bärenohr, *n.* bear's ears, bear's sanicle.

Bärenöhrlein, *n.* auricula.

Bärenſchmalz, *m.* bear's grease.

Bärentatze, *f.* bear's paw; brancursine.

Bärentraube, *f.* bear's grape.

Bärenwärter, *m.* bearward.

Baret, *n.* = Mütze, bonnet, cap.

Baretkrämer, *m.* haberdasher.

Barfroſt, *m.* Blachfroſt, black frost.

Barfuß, *adv.* barefoot.

Barfüßer, *m.* barefooted friar, cordelier, franciscan, grayfriar.

Barg, *m.* barrowhog.

Barhaupt, *adj.* bareheaded.

Barke, *f.* bark; ein kleines Fahrzeug, barge.

Bärlapp, *m.* earthmoss.

Bärme, *f.* = Hefe, barm, scum, yeast.

Barmherzig, *adj.* merciful, compassionate, charitable, softhearted: — *adv.* mercifully.

Barmherzigkeit, *f.* mercy, compassion, pity, tenderness, charity.

Bärmuff, *m.* bear'sskin muff.

Bärmutter, *f.* matrice, matrix, womb.

Barometer, *m.* = Luftmeſſer, Luftwäger, Wetterglas, barometer.

Barometerröhre, *f.* barometertube.

Baron, *m.* = Freiherr, baron.

Baroneſſe, Baronin, *f.* = Freifrau, baroness.

Barriere, *f.* = Schutzgatter; Schutzmauer, Vormauer, Gränzſcheide, barriere; der Barriere-Tractat, the barrier treaty.

Barrilla, *f.* saphora.

Bars; Barſch, *m.* pearch, perch.

Bärſanikel, *m.* eine Pflanze, bear's ear, sanicle.

Barſch, *adj.* pungent, keen, sharp, rough, harsh, tart; snappish, peevish, froward; barſch thun, to look sullen: — *adv.* pungently, tartly, peevishly.

Barſchaft, *f.* cash, ready money.

Bart, *m.* beard; eines Hahns, barb, rattle, waddles, wattle; frei vom Bart, with frankness, ingenuously; am Schlüſſel, keybit; einem einen Bart machen, to put a trick upon one.

Barte, *f.* broad axe, hatchet.

Barthel, *n. propr.* Bartholomew, Bat.

Bärtig, *adj.* bearded.

Bartklappe, *f.* pincer, nippers.

Bartlos, *adj.* beardless.

Bartnelke, *f.* sweetwilliam.

Bartnuß, *f.* filbert.

Bartvogel, *m.* wattlebird.

Bärwinkel, *n.* eine Pflanze, periwinkle.

Bärwurz, *f.* eine Pflanze, bearwort, mew, spicknel, spignel.

Baſalt, *m.* basaltes.

Baſaltſäule, *f.* basaltic column.

Bäſchen, *n.* female cousin.

Baſe, *f.* aunt, cousin; Frau Baſe, a gossip.

Baſelbeere, *f.* barberry.

Baſilien, *n.* (Ocymum *Linn.*) basil.

Baſilisk, *m.* basilisk, cockatrice.

Baſis, *f.* = Grundlage, base.

Digitized by Google

Baß, *adv.* good. well; beſſer, better.
Baß, *m.* in der Muſik, base, bass.
Baſſa, *m* bashaw, bassa, turkish governor of a province.
Baſſeliſſe, *f.* = tiefſchäftiger Teppich, tapestry of the low warp.
Baßgeige, *f* baseviol, bassviol.
Baſſon, *m.* bassoon.
Baßpoſaune, *f.* serpent.
Baßſaite, *f.* bassstring.
Baſt, *m.* bast.
Baſta, *interj.* = halt, genug, basta, stop, avast.
Baſta, *f.* = das Treffaß im Homberſpiel, basto, ace of clubs.
Baſtant, *adj.* = hinlänglich, tüchtig, sufficient, competent, qualified, capable.
Baſtart, *m.* bastard.
Baſtei, Baſtion, *f.* bastion, bulwark.
Baſthut, *m.* hat of bast.
Baſtmatte, *f.* bastcover.
Baſtſtrick, *m.* bastrope.
Bataille, *f.* = Schlacht, battle.
Bataillon, *n.* = Fahn, battalion.
Bataten, *plur.* Spanish patatoes.
Batiſt, *m.* cambric, lawn.
Batiſtweber, *m.* cambricweaver.
Batterie, *f.* = Stückbett, Stückwall, Stückbettung; Geſchütz, battery; Batterieſtück, batterypiece.
Bätze, *f.* bitch.
Batze, *f.* cart-tilt.
Batzen, *m.* batz, or four krentzers.
Batzig, *adj.* saucy, pert, impertinent, froward.
Bau, *m.* building; des Ackers, agriculture; die Art, wie eine Sache gebauet iſt, structure, fabric; ein Gebäude, building, edifice; von Thieren, unter der Erde, den; als Strafe, condemnation to the public works.
Bauamt, *n.* builtoffice, building-court.
Bauanſchlag, *m.* estimate (of a building).
Bauart, *f.* structure, manner of building, style, architecture.
Bauaufſeher, *m.* superintendent of building.
Baubar, *adj.* arable.
Baubedarf, *m.* building materials.
Baubegnadigung, *f.* building privileges.
Bauch, *m.* belly, paunch, womb; eines Segels, foot, belly.
Bauchbruch, *m.* gastrocele.
Bauchdenningen, Bauchdielen, *pl.* thick stuff and ceiling placed next to the keel over all the floortimbers.
Bauchdiener, *m.* glutton, belly-god.
Bäuche, *f.* buck, bucking.
Bäuchen, *v. r. a.* to buck.
Bauchfluß, *m.* dysentery.
Bauchgurt, *m.* surcingle.
Bauchgrimmen, *n.* gripes, bellyache, colick.
Bauchig, bäuchig, *adj.* bellied.
Bauchlaut, *adj.* ventriloquous.
Bauchredner, *m.* ventriloquist.
Bauchriemen, *m.* bellyband.
Bauchſorge, *f.* bellycare.
Bauchſtück, *n.* bellypiece; floortimber, floortimber amidship, (flat, rising, futtockrider).
Bauchweh, *n.* bellyache.
Bauen, *v. r. a.* to build; die Meſſe, to frequent the fair; Neſter, to build nests, to nest; das Pferd iſt ſehr ſchön gebaut, the horse is very well shaped; auf etwas, to rely on. upon; ein Bergwerk, to dig mines, to mine; Flachs, Hopfen, Wein, Honig, Seide, to cultivate, produce, till.
Bauer, *m.* ein Bauender, builder; Landmann, peasant, countryman; der unterſte Spiegelwrange, oder Worpe im Schiff, lower transom; ein wahrer Bauer, a downright rustic; ein grober Bauer, a clown, countryput, boor, bumpkin; im Kartenſpiel, knave: — *n.* cage.
Bauerfrau, *f.* countrywoman.
Bauergut, *n.* farm, copyhold.
Bauerhaft, *adj.* rustic, agrestic, clownish; ein bauerhaftes Weſen, rusticity.
Bauerhof, Bauernhof, *m.* farmhouse.
Bauerhund, *m.* mastiff, curdog.
Bauerhütte, *f.* cottage.
Bäuerin, *f.* countrywoman.
Bäueriſch, *adj.* agrestic, rustical, clownish, boorish.
Bauernknopf, *m.* singleknot.
Bauernſchenke, *f.* village alehouse, country alehouse, country taphouse.
Bauernſenf, *m.* mithridate mustard.
Bauerplatting, *f.* foxes made of nine ropeyarns.
Bauerſchaft, Bauernſtand, *f.* peasantry.
Bauersmann, *m.* ſ. Bauer.
Bauerſprache, Bauernſprache, *f.* country dialect.
Bauerſtolz, Bauernſtolz, *m.* clownish pride, silly haughtiness.
Bauervolk, *n.* countrypeople.
Baufällig, *adj.* u. *adv.* decaying, ruinous.
Baufälligkeit, *f.* craziness, decay.
Baugeräthe, *n.* materials for building.
Baugerüſt, *n.* scaffolding, scaffold used at building.
Bauhaft, *adj.* capable of being worked or build.
Bauherr, *m.* builder; edile.

Digitized by Google

Bauhof, *m.* buildingyard.
Bauholz, *n.* timber.
Baukenntniß, Baukunde, *f.* architectural knowledge.
Baukunſt, *f.* architecture.
Bauleute, *pl.* workmen.
Baulich, *adj.* habitable; in baulichem Stand erhalten, to keep in repair.
Baum, *m.* tree; bei den Webern, beam; Waſſerthor, boom, bar; ein eiſerner Baum, iron bar, crome.
Baumeiſter, *m.* architect.
Baumel, *f.* bob, pendant, appendage.
Baumeln, *v. r. n.* to bob, dangle.
Bäumen, baumen, *v. r. n.* vom Marder, to tree; von Pferden, to prance.
Baumfarn, *n.* polypody.
Baumfraß, *m.* canker.
Baumgans, *f.* brentgoose, barnacle.
Baumgarten, *m.* orchard.
Baumgärtner, *m.* arborator, arborist.
Baumhacker, *m.* ein Vogel, creeper, woodpicker.
Baumhippe, *f.* lopping axe.
Baumhoch, *adj.* as high as a tree, lofty; ein baumhoher Kerl, a strapping fellow.
Baumlunge, *f.* lungwort.
Baummarder, *m.* pinemartin.
Baummeſſer, *n.* pruningknife.
Baumöl, *n.* sweet oil, oliveoil; von Florenz, salad-oil.
Baumpfahl, *m.* prop, supporter.
Baumpflaſter, *n.* grafting wax.
Baumrinde, *f.* bark, rind.
Baumſäge, *f.* grafting saw.
Baumſchere, *f.* gardenshears, gardener's cizars.
Baumſchule, *f.* nursery, seedplot.
Baumſchulhalter, *m.* nurseryman.
Baumſtark, oaken, exceedingly strong, robust.
Baumſtein, *m.* dendrites.
Baumſtrunk, *m.* trunk of a tree.
Baumtalje, *f.* mainboom tackle.
Baumtau, *n.* guesswarp, guessrope.
Baumwachs, *n.* grafting wax.
Baumwanze, *f.* flying bug.
Baumwipfel, *m.* top of a tree.
Baumwolle, *f.* cotton; baumwollene Strümpfe, cotton stockings; baumwollene Decke, quilt.
Baumwollengarn, *n.* spun cotton.
Baumwollenknopf, *m.* twistbutton.
Baumwollenpflanze, *f.* cottontree.
Baumzucht, *f.* nursery of trees.
Bauſal, Bauſtück, *n.* structure.
Bauſch, *m.* pad, roll, lump, gross; in Bauſch und Bogen, in a lump.
Bauſchchen, Bäuſchlein, *n.* tent, dossel.
Bauſchen, *v. r. n.* to swell, blow — puff up.
Bauſchönheit, *f.* beauty of architecture.
Bauſen, *v. r. n.* ſ. bauſchen.
Bauſtoff, *m.* materials.
Bauweſen, *n.* building line, building trade, architecture.
Bavian, *m.* baboon.
Bay, *f.* bay; Bayſalz, bay salt.
Bayonnet, *n.* = Flintenſpieß, bayonet.
Bayonnetriemen, *m.* bayonet-belt.
Beabſichtigen, *v. r. a.* to have in view, aim at, intend.
Beachten, *v. r. a.* to mind, consider, take cognisance — notice of.
Beädern, *v. a. r.* to furnish with veins.
Beahnden, *v. r. a.* to resent.
Beamte, *m.* officer.
Beängſtigen, *v. r. a.* to afflict, pain, aggrieve, torment.
Beantlitzen, *v. r. a.* to eye, take a view of.
Beantworten, *v. r. a.* to answer, reply; auf eine beißende Art, to repartee; wieder beantworten, to rejoin.
Beantwortung, *f.* answering; reply; repartee; rejoinder.
Bearbeiten, *v. r. a.* ein Stück Holz, Metall, u. ſ. f., to manufacture, work, labour, fabrick; Garten, Acker, cultivate, till, labour; einen, to undertake, to practise one.
Beargwöhnen, *v. r. a.* to suspect.
Bearmen, *v. r. a.* to embrace, to encompass with the arms.
Beate, *f.* female devotee.
Beauftragen, *v. r. a.* to charge, to commission; beauftragt, commissioned.
Beauftraget, *m.* constituent.
Beaugen, *v. r. a.* to eye.
Beaugenſcheinigen, *v. r. a.* to inspect, take in view.
Beaugenſcheinigung, *f.* ocular inspection.
Bebaken, *v. a. r.* to put out tuns in sea.
Bebauen, *v. r. a.* to build upon; to cultivate.
Beben, *v. r. n.* to quake, shake, tremble, shrink; ihm beben die Lippen, his lips quiver.
Bebinden, *v. a. i.* to tie upon.
Bebköpfchen, *n.* mandarine.
Beblechen, *v. r. a.* to cover with plate, to luce, to plate.
Beblümen, *v. r. a.* to scatter flowers, embellish with flowers; mit künſtlichen Blumen, to flourish, flower.
Bebluten, *v. r. a.* to blood, sully with blood.
Bebrämen, *v. a. r.* to border.
Bebung, *f.* shaking, oscillation, palpitation, beating.

Digitized by Google

Becher, *m.* cup, chalice, goblet.
Bechern, *v. r. n.* to tipple, to sot.
Becken, *n.* basin, bason, pan.
Beckenſchläger, *m.* brazier; tinman.
Becker, ſ. Bäcker.
Bedachen, *v. r. a.* to roof, cover with a roof.
Bedacht, *m.* consideration, deliberation, consultation, premeditation, foresight, circumſpection; mit Bedacht reden, to ſpeak conſiderately.
Bedacht, *adj.* ſ. bedenken.
Bedächtig, *adj.* conſiderate, diſcreet, circumſpect, ſober: — *adv.* conſiderately, diſcreetly, circumſpectly, adviſedly etc.
Bedächtlich, *adj.* und *adv.* wohl bedächtlich, well adviſed, ſ. bedächtig.
Bedachtſam, *adj.* circumſpective: — *adv.* circumſpectively, ſ. bedächtig.
Bedachtſamkeit, *f.* circumſpectneſs, conſiderateneſs, adviſedneſs.
Bedanken, *v. r. rec.* to return thanks; to decline an offer; ich bedanke mich dafür, I don't like it.
Bedaren, *v. n. r.* = ruhig werden, windſtill werden, to fall calm, to becalm.
Bedarf, *m.* need, want, neceſſity; zum Bedarf, for the occaſion.
Bedauern, *v. r. a.* to pity, bemoan, deplore, bewail, mourn for; bereuen, to repent, regret.
Bedecken, *v. r. a.* to cover; von Pferden, to cover; von Hunden, to line; von Hengſten, to leap on, to cover; beſchützen, to ſhelter, protect; der bedeckte Weg, the covered way.
Bedeckung, *f.* covering; militäriſche, eſcort, convoy, guard.
Bedell, *m.* beadle.
Bedenk, *m.* conſideration; die Sache ſteht in Bedenk, the matter is under conſideration.
Bedenken, *v. i. a.* to conſider, cogitate, examine, weigh, ponder; ſich bedenken, to adviſe with one's ſelf; ſich anders bedenken, to change, alter one's mind; eines Beſſern, to bethink one's ſelf better; ſeine Geſundheit, to mind; im Teſtament, to remember, provide for; der Doctor wurde artig bedacht, the phyſician was handſomely acknowledged; einen bedenken laſſen, ihm zu bedenken geben, to put one in mind of.
Bedenken, *n.* conſideration, deliberation, doubt, heſitation; Bedenken tragen, to doubt, to balance, heſitate; einholen, to aſk — crave — deſire an advice.
Bedenklich, *adj.* doubtful, dubious, captious, nice, critical; ein bedenkliches Daſeyn, a precarious exiſtence.
Bedenklichkeit, *f.* doubtfulneſs, nicety, captiouſneſs, ſcruple, irreſolution, timidity.
Bedenkzeit, *f.* time to conſider, reſpit, reſpite, delay, leiſure.
Bedeuten, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to ſignify, denote; anzeigen, to intimate, declare; voraus, to forebode, preſage, portend; zurechtweiſen, to explain, convince, undeceive; wichtig ſeyn, to be of moment, to import; ihre Schönheit hat nicht viel zu bedeuten, ſhe is not remarkable for her beauty.
Bedeuten, *n.* intimation, injonction.
Bedeutend, **bedeutſam**, *adj.* ſignificant, important, impoſing, pregnant: — *adv.* ſignificantly.
Bedeutſamkeit, *f.* ſignificance.
Bedeutung, *f.* ſignification, denotement, acception, meaning.
Bedienen, *v. r. a.* Dienſte leiſten, to ſerve, attend; ein Amt, to office, adminiſter; was bedient er? what is his employment? im Kartenſpiel, Farbe bekennen, to follow ſuit; ſich einer Sache bedienen, to make uſe of.
Bediente, *m.* ſervant, man, attendant; officer.
Bedienung, *f.* ſervice, attendance; alle Bediente, domeſtics; ein Amt, office, employment, function; Aufwartung, accommodation.
Beding, *m.* condition, clauſe, accord, term.
Bedingen, *v. i. a.* to articule, condition, covenant, agree, bargain, contract, ſtipulate; eine Waare, to cheapen.
Bedingt, *adj.* conditionate, conditionary.
Bedingung, *f.* condition; ſtipulation, covenant.
Bedrängen, *v. r. a.* to aggrieve, oppreſs, torment, trouble, grind, afflict, clog, grieve, preſs, vex; bedrängt, in diſtreſs.
Bedrängniß, *n.* grievance, preſſure, oppreſſion, torment, diſtreſs.
Bedrängung, *f.* affliction, grievance, preſſion, vexation.
Bedräuen, ſ. bedrohen.
Bedrohen, *v. r. a.* to threaten, menace.
Bedrohlich, *adj.* threatening, comminatory.
Bedrohung, *f.* threatening, menacing.
Bedrucken, *v. r. a.* to print upon.
Bedrücken, *v. r. a.* to oppreſs.
Bedrückung, *f.* oppreſſion.

Digitized by Google

Bedüngen, *v. a. r.* to dung, manure.

Bedünken, *v. r. impers.* to seem, appear; mich dünkt, me thinks; nach meinem Bedünken, in my opinion, judgment, advice.

Bedürfen, *v. r. n.* to need, want, lack, stand in need of.

Bedürfniß, *n.* need, neediness, want, necessity; Bedürfniſſe des Lebens, necessaries.

Bedürftig, *adj.* needy, wanting; arm, indigent, poor.

Beehren, *v. r. a.* to honour; die Feier mit Ihrer Gegenwart zu beehren, to grace the ceremony with your presence.

Beeiden, beeidigen, *v. r. a.* to confirm by oath, to take an oath of; eine Ausſage, to give evidence upon an oath, to declare upon an oath; einen, to bind by an oath, to put to an oath, to swear.

Beeidigung, *f.* taking an oath; binding by an oath.

Beeifern, *v. r. a.* to animadvert, to be zealous of; ſich beeifern, to endeavour, strive; ſich für einen, to enter warmly into one's interests.

Beeilen, *v. r. a.* to make haste with.

Beeinträchtigen, *v. r. a.* to prejudice, injure, disparage, detract, incroach, intrench upon, to bias.

Beeinträchtigung, *f.* prejudice, injury, disparagement, damage, detriment.

Beenden, beendigen, *v. r. a.* to terminate, put a period to, to finish.

Beendigung, *f.* termination, issue, finishing.

Beengen, *v. r. a.* to narrow, contract.

Beerben, *v. r. a.* beerbt ſeyn, Kinder haben, to have issue, children; von einem erben, to heir, inherit.

Beerdigen, *v. r. a.* to interr, bury.

Beerdigung, *f.* interment, burying, burial, funeral.

Beere, *f.* berry.

Beerenartig, *adj.* berryform.

Beerendolde, *f.* Beerengelwurz, aralia.

Beermelde, *f.* strawberryblite.

Beermoſt, Beerwein, *m.* rapewine.

Beeſt, *n.* beast, brute; die Beeſtmilch, beestings.

Beet, *n.* bed, border.

Befächſern, *v. r. a.* (einen Weinberg), to provine, propagate the vine, to lay a vinestock in the ground, that others may come from it.

Befahren, *v. r. a.* u. *recipr.* to fear, be afraid of: — *v. i. a.* to navigate, cross, frequent, use.

Befahrung, *f.* eines Fluſſes, navigation of a river.

Befallen, *v. i. a.* to befall, attack, surprise, seize; von einer Krankheit befallen werden, to be seized with a disorder; ſie wurde plötzlich befallen, she was taken ill suddenly; dieſe Bewunderung befiel alle, this admiration was incident to all.

Befangen, *v. i. a.* to surround, inclose; in ſich faſſen, to contain, comprehend; mit Furcht, Schlaf, to be taken with; er iſt ſo ſehr mit Arbeiten befangen, he is so much taken up with business.

Befaſſen, *v. r. a.* u. *rec.* to compass, comprehend; to grope, touch, handle, meddle with; ſich mit der Regierung befaſſen, to concern one's self in the government.

Befechten, *v. i. a.* to attack, assault; fight, combat.

Befehden, *v. r. a.* to make war upon; den Krieg ankündigen, to denounce war.

Befehl, *m.* command, charge, commission, injunction, order, mandate, precept; obrigkeitlicher, writ, order, warrant, decree; öffentlicher, proclamation, edict, mandate, rescript; was ſteht zu Ihrem Befehl? what is your pleasure?

Befehlen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* befohlen, *imp.* befahl), to command, bid, order, charge, injoin; to resign; was befehlen Sie? what do you please, desire? Gott befohlen, adieu, farewell.

Befehleriſch, *adj.* imperious, lordly, haughty, overbearing: — *adv.* imperiously.

Befehligen, *v. r. a.* to command, to be chief commander to.

Befehlshaber, *m.* commander, chief, general.

Befehlshaberiſch, *adj.* imperious, authoritative: — *adv.* imperiously, authoritatively.

Befeinden, *v. r. a.* to persecute, infest, hate.

Befeſtigen, *v. r. a.* to fasten, strengthen; eine Stadt, einen Ort, to fortify.

Befeſtigung, *f.* fastening, fortifying.

Befeſtigungskunſt, *f.* fortification.

Befeuchten, *v. r. a.* to wet, moisten.

Befeuchtung, *f.* wetting, moistening.

Befeuern, *v. r. a.* to fire, heat, warm, animate.

Befiedern, *v. r. a.* to feather, to furnish with feathers.

Digitized by Google

Befinden, *v. i. a.* to find; dafür halten, to take; befunden werden, to be found, to prove; ſchuldig befunden werden, to be brought in guilty: — *v. i. recipr.* to find one's self, to be; ich befinde mich wohl, I am well; wie befinden Sie ſich? how do you do?

Befinden, *n.* condition, state of health.

Befindlich, *adj.* to be found, in nature, present, effective, real.

Beflecken, *v. r. a.* to blot, spot, defile, foul, bemire, besmear, stain, maculate; entehren, entweihen, verunreinigen, to defile, stain, pollute, contaminate; spot; mit Flecken beſetzen, gut, to patch; ſchlecht, to botch.

Befleckung, *f.* contamination, filth, filthiness, staining, defiling, pollution; patching, botching.

Befleißen, *v. i. recipr.* (*part.* befliſſen, *imp.* befliß), **befleißigen**, *v. r. recipr.* to attend to, to be busy, diligent, bent, addicted, given, to apply to, to endeavour, strive, try, affect, labour, to study; man hat ſich der Kürze befliſſen, a brevity has been studied.

Befleißigung, *f.* studiousness.

Befließen, *v. i. a.* to flow, gush upon; mit Blut befloſſen, stained with blood.

Befliſſen, *adj.* busy, industrious; ſeyn, to be studious, to endeavour, to be diligent; der Wiſſenſchaften, to study; ein Befliſſener, student.

Befliſſenheit, *f.* studiousness, assiduity.

Beflügeln, *v. r. a.* to wing, to add wings to; einen Wald, to cut a lane through a forest; beflügelt, winged.

Befolgen, *v. r. a.* to follow, pursue, obey, execute, perform; es iſt ein allgemein befolgter Grundſatz, it is a maxim generally pursued.

Beförderer, *m.* furtherer, forwarder; promoter, protector, patron.

Beförderlich, *adj.* conducive, serviceable, beneficial, useful, advantageous; zu Jemands Verderben, accessary to one's ruin.

Befördern, *v. r. a.* Sachen, Waaren, to further, forward; einen zu Ehren, to promote, advance, prefer.

Beförderung, *f.* furtherance, promotion, advancement, preferment; zur Beförderung der Künſte, for the encouragement of arts.

Befrachten, *v. r. a.* to freight.

Befrachter, *m.* freighter.

Befrachtung, *f.* freighting, affreightment.

Befragen, *v. r. a.* to ask, examine, interrogate, question; ſich, to enquire, consult; befragen Sie Ihre eigne Zufriedenheit, consult your own satisfaction.

Befragung, *f.* examination, questioning, interrogation, inquiry.

Befreien, *v. r. a.* to free, deliver, affranchise, acquit, exempt; ſich befreien, to get rid of.

Befreier, *m.* deliverer.

Befreiung, *f.* deliverance, affranchisement.

Befremden, *v. a.* to wonder, to seem strange, to amaze, astonish, surprize, to strange at.

Befremdend, *part.* strange, odd, surprising.

Befreſſen, *v. i. a.* to bite, gnaw at, to nibble.

Befreunden, *v. r. a.* to befriend, favour; befreundet ſeyn, to have friends, to be related.

Befreundeter, *m.* ally, allied, associate, friend, relation, kinsman, kin.

Befreundung, *f.* befriending, alliance, relation, affinity.

Befriedigen, *v. r. a.* mit einer Mauer, einem Zaune, to enclose with a wall, hedge; zufrieden ſtellen, to content, gratify; einen Gläubiger, to content, pay, satisfy; beſänftigen, to appease, assuage, allay, calm, atone, pacify.

Befriedigung, *f.* enclosure; contenting, satisfying, gratification, appeasing, atoning.

Befrieren, *v. i. n.* to freeze over; befroren, frozen over.

Befrohnen, *v. r. a.* to impose with drudging day's work, to impose labour; to put under arrest, to seize on.

Befruchten, *v. r. a.* to fructify, fertilize; to impregnate.

Befruchtung, *f.* fructification, fruitfulness, fertility, fecundity.

Befugen, *v. r. a.* to entitle, to authorize, give a right; befugt ſeyn, to have a right, privilege, power, to be authorized.

Befugniß, *f.* competence, right, power, authority, title, claim; haben, to have a right, be entitled.

Befugt, *part. adj.* entitled; ein befugter Zeuge, a competent witness.

Befühlen, *v. r. a.* to feel, fumble, touch, handle, grope.

Befürchten, *v. r. a.* to fear, to be afraid, to apprehend.

Begaben, *v. r. a.* to endow, regale, to bestow; begabt, endowed, gifted.

Digitized by Google

Begabung, *f.* endowment, donation, gift.

Begaffen, *v. r. a.* to gape at.

Begängniß, *n.* celebration, solemnity; Leichenbegängniß, burial, funeral, obsequies.

Begatten, *v. r. recipr.* to couple, copulate, join, match, pair.

Begattung, *f.* copulation, carnal copulation.

Begaunern, *v. r. a.* to overreach.

Begeben, *v. i. recipr.* ſich nach einem Orte verfügen, to go, set out for, resort — repair to; zu Bette, to retire to one's bed; in Gefahr, to hazard, venture himself; unter Schutz, to put one's self under protection; auf die Flucht, to betake himself to flight; ſich zutragen, geſchehen, to arrive, come to pass, happen, fall out, to chance, fortune; von etwas abſtehen, to resign, yield up, renounce, forsake, abandon, leave, forego, abdicate, deny.

Begebenheit, *f.* adventure, event; hap, accident, casuality, chance, occurrence.

Begegnen, *v. r. n.* to meet with, to light upon; widerfahren, to meet with, arrive, befall; ſich gegen jemand betragen, to treat, use, behave, deal with; Widerſtand leiſten, to make face to, to hinder, oppose, stop; Jemands Zweifeln, to prevent, obviate one's doubts.

Begegniß, *f.* occurrency, accident, chance, occurrence; widrige Begegniſſe, adversities.

Begegnung, *f.* meeting; treatment, behaviour; opposition, resistance, impediment.

Begehen, *v. i. a.* to visit, frequent, enter upon, run over, to inspect; ein Feſt, to celebrate, solemnize; böſe, fehlerhafte Handlungen, to commit, perpetrate, practise; eine Niederträchtigkeit, to be guilty of a meanness; ſich begehen, to cohabit, to bed together, to agree with, to bear with.

Begehr, *m. n.* desire, request, demand, craving, petition, longing.

Begehren, *v. r. a.* to desire, crave, wish for; Geld, to covet; das andere Geſchlecht, to lust after; nach etwas ſtreben, to aim at; bitten, anhalten, to desire; request, ask; fodern, to demand; nöthig haben, to need, want, require.

Begehren, *n.* desire, demand, pretension.

Begehrlich, *adj.* covetous.

Begehrlichkeit, *f.* covetousness.

Begehrungstrieb, *m.* concupiscible passion, appetency.

Begehung, *f.* celebration; perpetration.

Begeifern, *v. r. a.* to besputter, bespawl, dribble, drivel, slabber, slaver; einen durch Worte, to asperse one's character.

Begeiſtern, *v. r. a.* to animate, inspirit; lebhaft, to inspire with; hoch, to put in ecstasy; begeiſtert, inspired, ecstasied.

Begeiſterung, *f.* animation, inspiration; inspiration; ecstasy.

Begier, *f.* ſ. Begierde.

Begierde, *f.* desire; appetency, lust, concupiscence.

Begierig, *adj.* desirous, eager, greedy; nach Ehre, ambitious; nach Geld, covetous; nach Vorzug, glorious; ſich zu zeigen, ostentatious; nach dem andern Geſchlechte, lustful, libidinous: — *adv.* eagerly, greedily, libidinously.

Begierigkeit, *f.* eagerness, greediness, avidity.

Begießen, *v. i. a.* Pflanzen, to water, sprinkle, wet, moisten, bathe, soak; den Braten mit Butter, to baste; mit Blei begoſſen, injected with lead; mit begoſſener Naſe, disappointed; sucky, addlepated.

Begießen, *n.* watering, soaking, moistening.

Begiften, **begiftigen**, *v. r. a.* to endow, to portion, to bestow upon.

Begiftigung, **Begiftung**, *f.* donation, endowment.

Begine, *f.* (das Weibchen vom Streithuhn, tringa pugnax), reeve.

Beginn, *m.* beginning, origin.

Beginnen, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* to begin.

Beginnen, *n.* action, undertaking, doing.

Beglauben, **beglaubigen**, *v. r. a.* to aver, avouch, credit, authenticate, attest, confirm, assure, certify.

Beglaubigungsſchreiben, *n.* creditive, credentials.

Begleiten, *v. r. a.* to accompany, attend, go along with; fig. to follow; um den Weg zu zeigen, to conduct, guide, lead; mit einer ſtarken Bedeckung, to convoy, escort.

Begleiter, *m.* guide, conductor, concomitant, companion; guard, convoy.

Begleiterin, *f.* conductress, female companion, attendant.

Begleitſchaft, *f.* accompaniment.

Begleitung, *f.* accompanying; conduct; convoy.

Beglücken, *v. r. a.* to bless, prosper, make happy; beglückt, blessed, prosperous.

Digitized by Google

Beglückung, *f.* blessing.

Begnadigen, *v. r. a.* einen Miſſethäter, to pardon; mit einem Amte, to favour, to grant favours.

Begnadigung, *f.* grace, favour, pardoning; granting favours.

Begnügen, *v. r. recipr.* to be contented, satisfied, pleased, to acquiesce.

Begnügſam, *adj.* easily satisfied, content, contentful, contented: — *adv.* contentedly.

Begnügſamkeit, *f.* contentedness.

Begraben, *v. i. a.* to bury, interr.

Begräbniß, *n.* burial, funeral, interrment, sepulture, obsequies, funeral solemnities.

Begräbnißort, *m.* burying place.

Begrannt, *part. adj.* bearded.

Begraſen, *v. r. a.* to cover, clothe with grass; begraſet, grassy; ſich begraſen, to graze, feed upon grass.

Begrauen, *v. n.* to grow old, hoary.

Begreifen, *v. i. a.* mit der Hand, to handle, feel, grope, grabble, fumble, touch; ſich im Fallen, to take hold of, apprehend; ſich im Zorne, to recover; den Puls, to feel; das Vieh, to feel, touch; einſchließen, to comprehend; in ſich enthalten, to contain; mit dem Verſtande, to comprehend, apprehend, conceive, understand.

Begreiflich, *adj.* apprehensive, intelligible, comprehensible, conceivable: — *adv.* apprehensively, comprehensibly, conceivably.

Begreiflichkeit, *f.* conceivableness, apprehensiveness, intelligibleness.

Begrenzen, begränzen, *v. r. a.* to border, confine, circumscribe, limit.

Begriff, *m.* im Begriff ſeyn, to be about; er ſteht im Begriffe abzureiſen, he is about to depart; ein kurzer Begriff, abridgment, abstract, epitome, narrow compass; des Verſtandes, notion; der Vernunft, idea; Vorſtellung, conception, apprehension.

Begründen, *v. r. a.* to prove, to make good, to found, to rest upon, to confirm, strengthen.

Begrünen, *v. r. a.* to cover with green, to clothe with verdure: — *v. r. n.* to become green; die begrünten Höhen, the verdant summits.

Begrüßen, *v. r. a.* to greet, salute, hail; einen um etwas, d. i. höflich bitten, to ask, entreat, desire, crave.

Begrüßung, *f.* greeting, salutation, hailing.

Begucken, *v. r. a.* to behold, view.

Begültigen, *v. r. a.* to give validity, to authorize.

Begültigung, *f.* authorization, legitimation.

Begünſtigen, *v. r. a.* to favour, gratify, countenance, grant.

Begürten, *v. r. a.* to begird, gird, girdle.

Begütern, *v. r. a.* to favour with good, riches; begütert, rich, opulent, wealthy.

Begütigen, *v. r. a.* to appease, pacify; zu begütigen, appeasable.

Begütigung, *f.* appeasing, pacification, mitigation.

Behaaren, *v. r. a.* to cover with hair; behaart, hairy.

Behacken, *v. r. a.* to hew, grub, lop; die Erde, to grub.

Behaftet, taken, kept close, burdened, afflicted, possessed, attainted; mit Schulden behaftet, charged with debts, indebted, loaden with debts; mit Laſtern, subject to vices; mit einer Krankheit, affected, troubled, afflicted with a disease; mit der Peſt, infected with the plague.

Behagen, *v. r. impers.* to like, to please, to delight in; es behagt mir, it suits my inclination; der Vorſchlag behagt ihm nicht, he does not relish the proposal.

Behagen, *n.* delight, comfort, pleasure.

Behäglich, *adj.* pleasing, pleasant, agreeable, comfortable: — *adv.* pleasantly, comfortably.

Behäglichkeit, *f.* agreeableness, comfortableness, comfort, ease.

Behalftern, *v. a. r.* to halter, to put on a halter.

Behalt, *m.* sentiment, design, opinion, purport; meines Behalts, in my thinking, in my opinion.

Behalten, *v. i. a.* to keep, retain; bei ſich behalten, to keep to one's self; im Gedächtniß, to keep in remembrance; Hoffnung, to keep up a hope; leicht zu behalten, easy to be retained; behaltenes Schiff, ship escaped.

Behälter, *m.* repository, magazine, case, shrine, reservoir, conservatory; für Fiſche, fishpond; für Speiſe, wardmeat, pantry.

Behältniß, *n.* f. Fiſche, Getreide, conservatory; f. Waſſer, reservoir.

Behaltſam, *adj.* tenacious, retentive; dauerhaft, lasting, durable.

Behaltſamkeit, *f.* retentiveness.

Behandeln, *v. r. a.* to treat, practise, use, manage, handle; eine gewiſſe Quantität, to contract for; eine Waare, to bargain for; feilſchen, to cheapen.

Digitized by Google

Behändigen, *v. r. a.* to hand, deliver, transmit, consign.
Behandlung, *f.* treatment, practice, usage, management.
Behangen, *part.* long eared, well eared, (dog) with long ears.
Behängen, *v. r. a.* to hang with; to attach, to stick fast to (the game); ſchwarz behängt, covered with black cloth; ſich mit etwas behängen, to meddle with a thing, to engage in an affaire
Beharren, *v. r. n.* to continue, persevere, persist.
Beharrlich, *adj.* constant, assiduous, perseverant, firm, persisting, permanent: — *adv.* constantly, perseveringly.
Beharrlichkeit, *f.* constancy, perseverance, assiduity, firmness, obstinacy.
Beharrlichkeitsſinn, *m.* spirit of perseverance.
Beharſchen, *v. n. r.* to grow hard, to harden.
Beharzen, *v. a. r.* to cover with resin.
Behauchen, *v. r. n.* to breathe upon.
Behauen, *v. i. a.* to hew; einen Baum, Strauch, to lop, prune.
Behaupten, *v. r. a.* mit Worten, to assert, affirm; einen Beſitz, to maintain, defend, support.
Behaupter, *m.* assertor.
Behauptung, *f.* assertion, defension, maintenance.
Behauſen, *v. r. a.* to lodge; ſich behauſen, to settle, etablish.
Behauſung, *f.* houseroom, lodging, house, habitation, abode.
Behelf, *m.* excuse, shift, pretence, expedient.
Behelfen, *v. i. recipr.* to make shift, to shuffle, to use evasions, to excuse; ſich mit Schweigen behelfen, to have recourse to silence; ſich kümmerlich behelfen müſſen, to have but a scanty allowance.
Behelligen, behälligen, *v. r. a.* to molest, trouble, importune.
Behelligung, *f.* molestation, trouble.
Behemle, *f.* redwing; swinepipe, windthrush.
Behen, *n.* common bladder campion, spatling poppy; smooth bondne.
Behend, *adj.* handy, agile, nimble, quick: — *adv.* nimbly, quickly.
Behendigkeit, *f.* nimbleness, quickness, dexterity, agility.
Beherbergen, *v. i. a.* to harbour, lodge, give shelter.
Beherrſchen, *v. r. a.* to dominate; regieren, to govern, to sway; Perſonen und Länder, to rule; deſpotiſch, to domineer.
Beherrſcher, *m.* monarch, dominator, governor, ruler, sovereign.
Beherrſcherin, *f.* mistress.
Beherrſchung, *f.* domination, sway; domineering.
Beherzigen, *v. r. a.* to take to heart, at heart, to mind, to ponder, examine, to weigh, to be mindful of.
Beherzt, *adj.* courageous, bold, daring, resolute, intrepid: — *adv.* courageously.
Behetzen, *v. a.* to bait, to set dogs upon; to break in dogs by baiting.
Beheulen, *v. r. a.* to bemoan, bewail.
Beheren, *v. r. a.* to bewitch.
Behindern, *v. r. a.* to hinder, prevent, thwart.
Behner, *m.* a kind of basket.
Behobeln, *v. r. a.* to plane; Menſchen, to polish.
Behör, *n.* property.
Behorchen, *v. r. a.* to listen, hearken, be on the watch.
Behorcher, *m.* listner, eavesdropper, spy.
Behörde, *f.* authority, competence, court, board, jurisdiction, province; bei der Behörde abgeben, to put at the proper office.
Behörig, *adj.* proper, competent, qualified, belonging, appertaining.
Behuf, *m.* behoof, behalf; zu meinem Behuf, in my behalf.
Behufig, *adj.* convenient, subservient.
Behuft, *adj.* hoofed.
Behülflich, *adj.* helpful, serviceable, subsidiary, auxiliary, useful.
Behüten, *v. r. a.* zur Weide treiben, to graze, pasture; beſchützen, to guard, preserve, keep, watch, spare, protect, support; Gott behüte! god forbid!
Behutſam, *adj.* watchful, heedful, cautious, careful, wary, provident, circumspect; im Reden, discreet: — *adv.* watchfully, discreetly.
Behutſamkeit, *f.* heedfulness, wariness, caution, foresight, circumspection, discretion.
Behütung, *f.* grazing, pasturing; preservation, custody.
Bei, *praep.* (wie alle Präpoſitionen von räumlichen und zeitlichen Verhältniſſen gebraucht, bezeichnet alſo Nähe, Bezüglichkeit, Beſchäftigung, Art und Weiſe, Grund, Beweggrund, Anruf, ungefähre Zahlangabe, Unterordnung), near, at by, with, about, upon, to; bei der Hand, at hand; bei dieſer Nachricht ward er ſo blaß wie der Tod, at this news he grew as pale as death;

Digitized by Google

bei der Flaſche ſitzen, to be engaged at the bottle; bei Hofe leben, to live at court; ich habe bei ihm angeklopft, I knocked at his door; er hat kein Geld bei ſich, he has no money about him; eins bei eins, one by one; bei Pfunden, by pounds; der König liegt bei einem Bettler, the king lies by a beggar; bei Namen nennen, to call by one's name; beim Kriege gewinnen, to profit by the war; bei jenem ätheriſchen Lichte! by yon ethereal light! bei anbrechendem Tage, by break of day; bei Tage, by daylight, by day; bei meiner Seligkeit, as I hope to be saved; bei dem Fluſſe, upon the river; ein vortrefflicher Officier bei jeder kühnen Unternehmung, an excellent officer upon any bold enterprize; bei Lebensſtrafe, upon, on life; bei dieſen großen Begebenheiten, upon these great events; bei Todesſtrafe, upon — on — under pain of death; bei dieſen Worten, upon these words; bei meiner Ehre, on — upon my honour; ich bin bei dir, I am with you; man kann nicht bei ihm aushalten, there is no living with him; bei jemand liegen, ſtehen, ſchlafen, to lie — stand — sleep with somebody; behalte das bei dir, keep it with you; das gilt bei mir nichts, that goes for nothing with me; das iſt bei ihm einerlei, that is all one with him; bei offenen Thüren, with open doors; bei offenem Fenſter, with the window open; bei einem in Gunſt ſtehen, to be in favour with one; bei der Kirche, near the church; er hat mich bei Heller und Pfennig bezahlt, he has payed me to the last farthing; ſich bei jemand bedanken, to render thanks to one; bei Jahren ſeyn, to be in years; bei ſeinen Lebzeiten, in his lifetime; ſeine Rechnung bei etwas finden, to find one's account in a thing; bei Sinnen ſeyn, to be in one's right senses; bei einem um Vergebung bitten, to beg one's pardon; bei ſich bleiben, to keep one's temper; bei alle dem, for all that; bei Gelegenheit, occasionally; bei Seite, aside: — *adv.* bei Zeiten, betimes; dicht bei, close by; bei weitem, by much, by far.

Beian, *adv.* hard by.

Beiarbeiter, *m.* helpmate, assistant.

Beiart, *f.* variety.

Beibehalten, *v. r. a.* to keep, keep on, to retain.

Beibehaltung, *f.* keeping, retaining.

Beibiegen, *v. i. a.* to subjoin, enclose, annex.

Beibinden, *v. i. a.* to bind by, up; tie to.

Beibote, *m.* bymessenger, extramessenger.

Beibringen, *v. i. a.* to bring by — forward — forth — in; Gift, to poison; einen Stoß, to bring in a thrust, to thrust; Zeugen, to produce witnesses; einen Beweis, to adduce a proof; nützliche Wiſſenſchaften, to instruct, instill; etwas Gutes oder Uebels, to insinuate, suggest; Troſt, to convey comfort; wieder beibringen, to retrieve.

Beibringung, *f.* von Gift, poisoning; eines Stoßes, thrusting; Unterricht, Eingebung, instruction, instillation, insinuation, suggestion.

Beichte, *f.* confession; zur Beichte gehen, to confess, to make confession; Beichte ſitzen, to sit for confession; einem Beichte hören, to hear one's confession.

Beichten, *v. r. a.* to confess.

Beichter, *m.* confessor, penitent.

Beichtgeld, *n.* the confessor's fees, shrovemoney.

Beichtiger, *m.* confessor, penitencer.

Beichtkind, *n.* penitent, shriveling.

Beichtſitz, *m.* confessionary.

Beichtſtuhl, *m.* confessional, confessionchair.

Beichtvater, *m.* confessor, father confessor.

Beichtzeit, *f.* time of confession, shrovetide.

Beichtzettel, *m.* shrift, shroveticket.

Beide, *adj. plur.* both; keiner von beiden ſoll es haben, neither of them shall have it; ich will dir beides geben, I 'll give you both; beide, Männer und Weiber, both men and women; wir beide, both of us; ſie beide, both of them.

Beiderlei, *adj.* both, of both.

Beiderſeitig, *adj.* of both, reciprocal.

Beiderſeits, *adv.* on both sides; nun ſind wir beiderſeits frei, now we are both free.

Beiderwand, *f.* linseywoolsey.

Beiding, *n.* additional thing; bycourt.

Beidlebig, *adj.* amphibious.

Beidrucken, *v. r. a.* to print to, to adjoin by print.

Beidrücken, *v. r. a.* to set the seal to.

Beiern, *v. r. a.* to chime.

Beieſſen, *n.* bydish.

Digitized by Google

Beifall, *m.* applause, accord, approbation, assent, consent.
Beifallen, *v. i. n.* to occur, to arise in the memory; Beifall geben, to applaud, accord, approve, assent, consent.
Beifallgetöſe, *n.* peal of applause.
Beifällig, *adj.* applauding; occurrent: — *adv.* by chance, by the way, occasionally.
Beifallsruf, *m.* acclamation of applause.
Beifrau, *f.* female assistant.
Beifreude, *f.* congratulation; bezeigen, to congratulate.
Beifügen, *v. r. a.* to add, adjoin; noch beifügen, to subjoin.
Beifügung, *f.* addition, annexion, adjoining.
Beifuß, *m.* mugwort.
Beigabe, *f.* additional present; ingredient.
Beigehen, *v. i. n.* to walk by, to go along with, to draw near, to be concomitant; ſich beigehen laſſen, to hit upon, to have the confidence, to imagine; beigehend, inclosed, adjoined, annexed.
Beigehülfe, *m.* assistant, associate; accomplice.
Beigenannt, *adj.* surnamed.
Beigeſchmack, *m.* tang.
Beigeſellen, *v. r. a.* to associate.
Beigethan, *adj.* addicted, devoted.
Beiglied, *n.* additional member.
Beiher, *adv.* at the side, aside, sideways, by the side of; beiher thun, to do by the by, by the way.
Beiholen, *v. r. a.* to fetch up.
Beihülfe, *f.* aid, assistance, adminicle, help, relief, succour; beſonders an Gelde, subsidy, supply.
Beikoch, *m.* undercook.
Beikommen, *v. i. n.* to draw near, to come at; to be equal, to resemble; to repair, restore, supply; to approach; ich kann ihm nicht beikommen, I can't get at him; hierin kommen wir den Franzoſen nicht bei, in this article we don't come up with the French; dies kommt jenem nicht bei, this falls short of that, it is much inferior to the other; ſeinem Schaden beikommen, to repair one's loss. Beikommend, adjoined, annexed, concomitant.
Beikriegen, *v. r. a.* anlocken, to draw in.
Beil, *n.* axe, hatchet.
Beilage, *f.* additament, supplement; deposite; appendix; mit einem Regiſter, schedule; Unterpfand, pledge, gage.
Beilager, *n.* consummation of marriage, espousals, wedding, nuptials.
Beilaſt, *f.* byfraught.
Beiläufer, *m.* assistant, understrapper, petty agent.
Beiläufig, *adv.* by the way, by the by; ungefähr, about.
Beilbrief, **Bielbrief**, *m.* certificate of the registry; grandbill of sale.
Beilegen, *v. r. a.* to add, adjoin; to adjust, accommodate, compose, appease; impute; fig. jemanden ſeine Tochter, to give in marriage; Verſtand, Lobſprüche u. ſ. f., to attribute, give; ein Laſter, to lay a crime to; einem beilegen, ihm Recht geben, to do right, to assent, to agree with; bei Seite legen, to lay by; fig. ein Schiff, to lay a ship by the lee; Geld, to deposit; einen Streit, to adjust, accommodate, agree, compose, appease.
Beilegung, *f.* addition; giving in marriage; attribution; laying to; doing right, assent; laying a ship by the lee; deposition; abolition, accommodation etc.
Beileid, *n.* condolement; bezeigen, to express one's concern, to condole.
Beileidsbezeiger, *m.* condoler.
Beileidsbezeigung, *f.* condolence.
Beiliegen, *v. i. n.* to lie with; beiliegend, inclosed, here adjoined.
Beilkraut, *n.* hatched coronilla, vetch.
Beilpflanze, *f.* securidaca.
Beimeſſen, *v. i. a.* eine Schuld, to lay to, upon, to impute; Glauben, to give credit, to believe.
Beimeſſung, *f.* imputation.
Beimiſchen, *v. r. a.* to mingle, mix, intermix, add.
Beimiſchung, *f.* intermixture, alloy, addition.
Bein, *n.* leg; auf die Beine bringen, to set afoot; auf den Beinen halten, to keep on foot; ein Bein unterſchlagen, to trip up one's heels; Knochen, bone.
Beinahe, almost, even, about, near, nearly, well nigh, much near upon; beinahe zehn Jahre, near upon ten years; ich wäre beinahe gefallen, I was like to fall, had like to have fallen; beinahe ein Wunder, next to a prodigy; beinahe am Ende der Woche, about the latter end of the week.
Beiname, *m.* byname, surname, epithet; aus Spott, nickname.
Beinaſche, *f.* boneashes.
Beinblume, *f.* marsh marygold.
Beinbrecher, *m.* seaeagle, osprey.
Beinbrechgras, *n.* Lancashire anthericum, asphodel, yellow marsh anthericum.

Digitized by Google

Beinbruch, *m.* breaking of a leg.

Beindürre, *adj.* as dry as a bone.

Beinern, *adj.* bone.

Beinfäule, *f.* **Beinfraß**, *m.* caries.

Beinfiſch, *m.* bonefish.

Beingeripp, **Beingerüſt**, *n.* skeleton.

Beinharniſch, *m.* cuisses, greaves.

Beinhaus, *n.* charnelhouse.

Beinhaut, *f.* periosteum.

Beinheil, *n.* comfrey.

Beinholz, *n.* privet, prime print, primprint, prim.

Beinhütlein, *n.* redberried upright honeysuckle.

Beinicht, *adj.* u. *adv.* as hard as bones.

Beinig, *adj.* u. *adv.* legged; was Knochen hat, bony.

Beinkleider, *pl.* breeches, small clothes.

Beinknopf, *m.* boneknot.

Beinlos, *adj.* boneless.

Beinſäge, *f.* bonesaw.

Beinſchellen, *plur.* fetters, shackles of the legs.

Beinſchiene, *f.* splint.

Beinſchwarz, *n.* boneblack.

Beipacken, *v. r. a.* to pack by.

Beipferd, *n.* horse of reserve.

Beipflichten, *v. r. a.* to assent, to approve, to comply with.

Beirath, *m.* advice; einem beirathen, to advise.

Beiräthig, *adj.* advising; beiräthig ſeyn, to advise, give advice.

Beireichen, *v. r. n.* to attain, to get at; ich kann nicht beireichen, it is not within my reach.

Beirücken, **beirucken**, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to draw nearer, to approach.

Beiſammen, *adv.* together; beiſammen bleiben, to keep together; beiſammen ſtehen, to be consistent, compatible.

Beiſch, *m.* butcher's broom, kneeholly.

Beiſchaffen, *v. r. a.* to fetch, get, furnish.

Beiſchlaf, *m.* lying with; unehelicher, concubinage.

Beiſchläfer, *m.* bedfellow.

Beiſchläferin, *f.* female bedfellow; concubine.

Beiſchlag, *m.* false coin; stone bench.

Beiſchlagen, *v. i. n.* to assent, to agree to, to comply: — *v. i. a.* einen Brief, to enclose a letter.

Beiſchließen, *v. i. a.* verſchließen, to lock up; beifügen, to inclose.

Beiſchluß, *m.* inclosed.

Beiſchlüſſel, *m.* bykey; Dietrich, picklock.

Beiſchmack, *m.* tang, aftertaste.

Beiſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to write to, to note to, at, to affix; am Rande, to write on the margin.

Beiſchrift, *f.* annotation, marginal note.

Beiſchuß, *m.* contribution, quota, share.

Beiſegel, *n.* bysail.

Beiſeit, *adv.* aside; führen, to lead — take aside; gehen, to go aside; ſetzen, legen, to put — lay aside; thun, to remove.

Beiſetzen, *v. r. a.* Leichen, to deposit; Segel, to make sail.

Beiſeyn, *n.* presence; ohne Beiſeyn, without a witness.

Beiſitz, *m.* assession.

Beiſitzen, *v. i. n.* to sit by, to assist.

Beiſitzer, *m.* assessor.

Beiſorge, *f.* concern, solicitude, fear; Vormundſchaft, guardianship, tutelage.

Beiſpiel, *n.* example, precedent; zum Beiſpiel, for instance; ein Beiſpiel geben, to set an example.

Beiſpiellos, *adj.* unprecedented.

Beiſpringen, *v. i. n.* to aid, help, assist, succour, adjuvate, relieve, abet.

Beißbeere, *f.* Guinea, or indian pepper.

Beißelbeere, *f.* berberry, barberry, birberry, pipperidgebush.

Beißen, *v. i. a.* (*part. pass.* gebiſſen, *imp.* biß), to bite; bitter ſpotten, to bite, be pungent; eine beißende Art zu reden, a pungent manner of speech; ſich, to quarrel.

Beißig, *adj.* biting.

Beißker, *m.* mudfish.

Beißkohl, *m.* beet.

Beißkorb, *m.* muzzle.

Beißzange, *f.* cutting nippers, pincers; kleine, nippers, tweezers.

Beiſtand, *m.* aid, assistance, help, adminicle, succour, subsidy, relief, adjument, comfort; leiſten, to give assistance; im Kartenſpiele, to croop; Helfer, aid, abettor, assistant, helper, reliever, adjutor, croop.

Beiſtehen, *v. i. n.* to stand by; fig., to assist, back, support; mit Troſt, to comfort; in der Geburt, to lay a woman.

Beiſteher, *m.* bystander.

Beiſteuer, *f.* contribution, supply, subsidy.

Beiſteuern, *v. r. n.* to contribute; to concur to a collection.

Beiſtimmen, *v. r. n.* to consent, assent; ſ. beifallen.

Beiſtimmung, *f.* consent, assent.

Beitiſch, *m.* sideboard, bytable.

Beitrag, *m.* contribution; Beitrag thun, to contribute.

Digitized by Google

Beitragen, *v. i. n.* to contribute, assist, succour, help.
Beitreiben, *v. i. a.* to draw together, to collect, gather, exact.
Beitreibung, *f.* gathering, collection, exaction.
Beitreten, *v. i. n.* to accede; *fig.*, to assent, consent; einer Seite beitreten, to side with, go over, take part.
Beitritt, *m.* siding with, taking part; durch Ihren Beitritt, by your concurrence.
Beitze, *f.* Falkenbeitze, hawking; Reiherbeitze, sport of heron; mit ſcharfer Materie, maceration, corrosion; die ſcharfe Materie ſelbſt, corrosive.
Beitzen, *v. r. a.* to bite; einen Falken, to hawk; mit einer ſcharfen Materie, to macerate.
Beiurſache, *f.* additional cause.
Beiurtheil, *n.* interlocution.
Beiweg, *m.* byway, byroad.
Beiwohnen, *v. r. n.* to live by; den Beiſchlaf vollbringen, to lie with, cohabit; ehelich beiwohnen, to consummate the marriage; gegenwärtig ſeyn, to be present; die ihm beiwohnende Macht, the power vested in him.
Beiwohnung, *f.* lying with, cohabitation; presence, assistance.
Beiwort, *n.* adjective, epithet.
Beizählen, *v. r. a.* to put to the number of, to enumerate among.
Beizeichen, *n.* bynote; countermark.
Beizeit, **beizeiten**, *adv.* betimes, in good time, soon, quickly, early.
Bejahen, *v. r. a.* to affirm, assert, avouch, to answer in the affirmative; wer ſchweigt, bejaht, silence gives consent.
Bejahend, *adj.* affirmative: — *adv.* affirmatively.
Bejahrt, *adj.* aged, in age, stricken in years.
Bejahung, *f.* affirmation, assertion, affirmative answer.
Bejammern, *v. r. a.* to lament, bewail, bemoan, deplore.
Bejammernswerth, **bejammernswürdig**, *adj.* lamentable, deplorable.
Bejauchzen, *v. r. a.* to rejoice for, exult upon, triumph in.
Bekämpfen, *v. r. a.* to combat, fight with, attack; die Leidenſchaften, to controul.
Bekannt, *adj.* known; vertraut, familiar; einem etwas bekannt machen, to acquaint with; ich will Sie mit ihm bekannt machen, I 'll introduce you to him; etwas für bekannt annehmen, to take it for granted; bekannt werden, to get acquainted; öffentlich bekannt machen, to publish; überall bekannt, notorious.
Bekanntmachung, *f.* publication, notification, proclamation, promulgation.
Bekanntſchaft, *f.* acquaintance; mit jemand machen, to get acquainted.
Bekehren, *v. r. a.* to convert, make a convert of.
Bekehrer, *m.* converter.
Bekehrte, *m.* convert.
Bekehrung, *f.* conversion.
Bekennen, *v. i. a.* to confess, acknowledge, own, avow; ſich zu einer Sache, to profess.
Bekenner, *m.* confessor; ein Bekenner von Luthers Lehre, a professor of Luther's doctrine.
Bekenntniß, *n.* acknowledgment, confession.
Bekielen, *v. r. a.* to quill.
Beklagen, *v. r. a.* ſich über etwas, to complain of; etwas, to commiserate, compassionate, pity.
Beklagenswerth, *adj.* commiserable.
Beklagte, *m.* defendant, impeached.
Beklatſchen, *v. r. a.* to clap, applaud; einen mit der Zunge, to tell tales of one, to carry one about.
Bekleben, *v. r. n.* kleben bleiben, to cleave — stick to: — *v. r. a.* to plaister.
Beklecken, *v. r. a.* to blot, blur, bespot, bespatter, defile, stain.
Bekleckſen, *v. a. r.* to daub.
Bekleiben, *v. i. a.* to plaister: — *v. r. n.* to stick, to fasten, to take root, to thrive.
Bekleiden, *v. r. a.* to clothe, dress, attire; eine Wand, to line; ſchmücken, to adorn, accoutre; mit einem Amt, to invest; eine Stelle bekleiden, to occupy a post; mit Vollmacht bekleidet, vested with full power; er iſt mit der Landesherrſchaft bekleidet, the sovereignty is vested in him.
Bekleidung, *f.* clothing, raiment, attire, garment, investing; lining; adorning, attiring; mit einem Amte, investiture; eines Bildes, drapery.
Bekleiſtern, *v. r. a.* to plaister; *fig.*, to colour, palliate.
Beklemmen, *v. r. a.* to straiten, pinch, wring, press, confine; to oppress, afflict.
Beklemmung, *f.* anxiety, oppression of heart, anguish.
Beklommen, *part.* brokenhearted, grieved, anxious, sorrowful.
Beklopfen, *v. a. r.* to knock, beat repeatedly.

Digitized by Google

Bekrügeln, *v. r. a.* to censure, paſs judgment upon, to criticiſe, muster.
Beklunkern, *v. r. a.* to bedaggle, bedaub one's ſelf.
Bekommen, *v. i. n.* to get, receive; einen Dienſt, to obtain; eine Antwort, zur Antwort, to receive an answer; ich konnte ihn nicht zu ſehn bekommen, I could not get a ſight of him; eine Stelle, to get to a poſt; Blüthen, to bloſſom, begin to bloſſom; Wurzel, to ſtrike root, take root; eine Krankheit, to fall ſick; Zähne, to breed teeth; mit ſeyn, to become, to do; wohl bekomm's euch, much good may it do to you; fortkommen, von Gewächſen, to thrive, proſper.
Bekoſten, *v. a. r.* to taſte.
Bekoſter, *m.* taſter.
Beköſtigen, *v. r. a.* to diet, feed, board.
Beköſtigung, *f.* nouriſhment, maintenance, food, board.
Bekräftigen, *v. r. a.* to corroborate, ſtrengthen; beſtätigen, to confirm, avouch, atteſt, aſſert, conſolidate.
Bekräftigung, *f.* corroboration, confirmation, certification.
Bekränzen, *v. r. a.* to wreath, crown with a garland.
Bekratzen, *v. a. r.* to ſcratch, to ſcrape.
Bekreiſen, *v. a. r.* to encircle.
Bekreuzen, *v. a. r.* to croſs.
Bekriechen, *v. i. a.* to creep upon, climb up to, crawl upon.
Bekriegen, *v. r. a.* to war, make war upon, wage war againſt; ſich, to be at war.
Bekritteln, *v. r. a.* to find fault with, cenſure, criticiſe.
Bekrönen, *v. r. a.* to crown.
Bekrönung, *f.* crowning.
Bekucken, *v. r. a.* to behold, view.
Bekümmern, *v. r. a.* to give concern, trouble, grieve, afflict; ſich um etwas bekümmern, to trouble one's head about, to take care of; bekümmere dich um dich, mind your own buſineſs; bekümmert ſeyn, to be concerned, troubled, ſolicitous, careful; Güter, to arreſt, ſeize, ſtop.
Bekümmerniß, *f.* affliction, anguiſh, grief, concern, trouble, ſorrow, pain, ſadneſs, ſolicitude.
Beküſſen, *v. r. a.* to kiſs upon, to load with kiſſes; ſich, to kiſs mutually.
Belachen, *v. r. a.* to laugh at; to deride, to mock.
Beladen, *v. i. a.* to load, lade, freight, charge; den Magen, to clog one's ſtomach.
Belagerer, *plur.* beſiegers, beleaguerers.
Belagern, *v. r. a.* to beſiege, lay ſiege to, beſet, beleaguer; hart belagern, to lay cloſe ſiege to.
Belagerte, *plur.* beſieged.
Belagerung, *f.* beſieging, ſiege.
Belang, *m.* weight, conſequence, importance.
Belangen, *v. r. a.* to attain, to come at; to concern, regard, touch; was mich belangt, what belongs to me, as for me; einen gerichtlich, to go to law with one, to accuſe, inform againſt, purſue; er kann nicht belangt werden, he cannot be ſued in any court.
Belangung, *f.* complaint, action in law, proſecution, accuſation.
Belappen, *v. r. a.* to furniſh with rags or patches, botches, to patch, to botch.
Belaſten, *v. r. a.* to burden, clog, charge.
Beläſtigen, *v. r. a.* to moleſt, trouble, vex, importune, overcharge, burden.
Beläſtigung, *f.* moleſtation, vexation.
Belatten, *v. a. r.* to provide with laths.
Belauben, *v. r. a.* to cover with leaves; ſich, to produce leaves; den Wein, to prune, unleave. Belaubt, leaved, leafy.
Belauern, *v. r. a.* to watch, dog, obſerve, lurk, ſnook, ſpy, lie in wait for.
Belauf, *m.* amount, ſum, the whole; Verengung des Schiffbodens vorn und hinten, riſing of the ſhip's floor afore and abaft.
Belaufen, *v. i. a.* to run, walk about; befruchten, to line, couple: — *v. i. recipr.* ſich, to amount; es beläuft ſich auf hundert Thaler, it amounts to hundred dollars.
Belauſchen, *v. r. a.* to watch, ſpy, lie in ambuſh for.
Beläuten, *v. r. a.* to publiſh, or celebrate by ringing of bells; to knoll.
Belchine, *f.* coot, common coot.
Beleben, *v. r. a.* to animate, enliven, quicken, vivify; der belebende Sonnenſtral, the genial ray of the ſun.
Belebt, *adj.* animated, lively, quick, vivacious.
Belebtheit, *f.* quickneſs, vivacity.
Belebung, *f.* animating, quickening.
Belecken, *v. r. a.* to lick.
Beleg, *n.* border, ſeam, edge, ſkirt, lace; in Rechnungsſachen, note, re-

Digitized by Google

ceipt, certificate, bill, justification; als Beweis, deed, document.

Belegen, *v. r. a.* to lay over, on, to overlay, cover, to line; mit Schönpfläſterchen, to patch; ein Kleid, to border, lace; zur Fortpflanzung befruchten, von Thieren, to cover, line, horse; Rechnungen, to bring in notes, receipts, to support by documents and vouchers; mit Strafe, to inflict a punishment upon; einen Platz, to preoccupy, secure a place; mit Steuern, to impose; mit Arreſt, to arrest; ein Tau, to belay; eine belegte Zunge, a furred tongue.

Belehnen, *v. r. a.* to enfeoff, invest.

Belehnte, *m.* infeoffed.

Belehnung, *f.* infeoffment, investiture.

Belehren, *v. r. a.* to advise, inform, instruct.

Belehrung, *f.* advice, information, instruction.

Beleibt, *adj.* corpulent, bulky.

Beleidigen, *v. r. a.* to offend, wrong, injure, abuse, affront, outrage; das Verbrechen der beleidigten Majeſtät, high treason; die Verhehlung dieſes Verbrechens, misprision.

Beleidiger, *m.* offender, injurer, abuser.

Beleidigte, *m.* offended, injured, wronged, abused.

Beleidigung, *f.* offence, injury, wrong, abuse, outrage.

Belemmern, *v. a. r.* to make incumbrance.

Beleſen, *v. i. a.* to pick, clear.

Beleſen, *adj.* read, versed in books, letter'd, conversant.

Beleſenheit, *f.* reading.

Beleuchten, *v. r. a.* hell machen, to illuminate, enlighten, lighten; der Mond beleuchtete die Scene, the moon enlightened the scene; um etwas zu ſuchen, to light at.

Beleuchtung, *f.* lightening, enlightening, illumination; scanning.

Belferer, *m.* yelper.

Belfern, *v. r. n.* to yelp, cry, whilk; to prattle, chat, twattle; to grumble, mutter, chide, scold.

Belieben, *v. r. n.* to relish, to be pleased; dieſe Speiſe beliebt mir nicht, I don't like this meat; was beliebt euch? what's your pleasure? what do you want, desire?

Belieben, *n.* pleasure, liking; nach Belieben, at pleasure, as one pleases; deuten Sie meine Worte nach Belieben, make your best of what I have said.

Beliebig, *adj.* pleasing, to one's liking, pleasure; eine beliebige Geldſtrafe, a discretionary fine.

Beliebt, *adj. part.* liked, in favour, agreeable, beloved, dear; beliebt werden, to grow in favour; ſich beliebt machen, to ingratiate one's self.

Beliegen, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* to lie over, to keep one's bed for; liegen, to lie, to be situated.

Beliſten, *v. r. a.* to deceive, trick, catch, insnare.

Bellen, *v. r. n.* to bark, bay; clamour.

Belletriſt, *m.* = Schönwiſſenſchäftler, wit, polite literator.

Belletriſterei, *f.* = Schönwiſſenſchaftenthum, Schönwiſſenſchäftelei, polite literature.

Bellhammel, *m.* bellwether.

Bellhorn, *n.* Ceilan rib'd partridge-shell, spotted tun.

Beloben, *v. r. a.* to praise; Erwähnung thun, to mention; belobt, mentioned, renowned.

Belochen, *v. a. r.* to make a hole into, to bore a hole.

Belohnen, *v. r. a.* to reward, recompense, remunerate, requite, retaliate, retribute.

Belohner, *m.* rewarder, remunerator.

Belohnung, *f.* reward, recompense, remuneration.

Belt, *m.* Belt.

Belügen, *v. i. a.* to belie.

Belugſen, *v. r. a.* to cozen, gull.

Beluſtigen, *v. r. a.* to divert, rejoice, delight; ſich, to make merry, be delighted, take pleasure in.

Beluſtigung, *f.* diversion, delight, divertisement.

Belz, ſ. Pelz.

Belzen, *v. r. a.* to graft, inoculate.

Belzmeiſe, *f.* longtailed titmouse, mountain titmouse, winetapper.

Bemächtigen, *v. r. recipr.* to take possession of, to seize; mit Unrecht, Gewalt, to usurp.

Bemächtigung, *f.* seizin, seizure; usurpation.

Bemäkeln, *v. r. a.* to bespot.

Bemalen, *v. r. a.* to paint over.

Bemallen, *v. a. r.* to mould a piece of timber.

Bemannen, *v. r. a.* to man.

Bemänteln, *v. r. a.* to give a cloke to, disguise, cover, palliate, colour.

Bemäntelung, *f.* covering, palliation, shift.

Bemaſten, *v. r. a.* to furnish with masts; bemaſtet, masted.

Bemauern, *v. r. a.* to mure, to wall, inclose in walls.

Bemauſen, *v. r. a.* to pilfer from.

Bemeiern, *v. a. r.* to lease, to farm, to provide with a farmer.

Bemeiſtern, *v. r. a.* u. *recipr.* to master, to possess, seize; to vanquish, domineer, subdue, conquer.

Bemelden, *v. r. a* to mention; bemeldet, mentioned, aforesaid; bemeldeter maßen, as aforesaid.

Bemengen, *v. r. rec.* to meddle, to interpose.

Bemerkbar, *adj.* observable.

Bemerken, *v. r. a.* to mark, observe, note, remark, make — take notice of.

Bemerkenswerth, *adj.* worth remarking, deserving notice.

Bemerkung, *f.* observation, notice.

Bemiſten, *v. r. a.* to bedung, manure.

Bemitleiden, *v. r. a.* to commiserate, have compassion upon.

Bemittelt, *adj.* wealthy, opulent; ein bemittelter Mann, a warm man.

Bemooſt, *adj.* mossy.

Bemörteln, *v. a. r.* to plaister, to daub with mortar.

Bemühen, *v. r. a.* to trouble, molest; ſich, to attempt, give one's self trouble, take pains, to endeavour, labour, strive; wollen Sie ſich nicht in die Stube bemühen, pray go — step into the room.

Bemühen, *n.* } trouble, pains,
Bemühung, *f.* } endeavour.

Bemündigen, *v. r. n.* to authorize, to empower.

Bemüſſigen, *v. r. n.* to oblige, necessitate, impel, constrain, compel.

Benachbaren, *v. r. recipr.* to neighbour.

Benachbart, *part.* neighbouring.

Benachrichtigen, *v. r. a.* to advertise, advise, inform, send word, give notice, account.

Benachrichtigung, *f.* information, advice.

Benachtheiligen, *v. r. a.* to prejudice, disprofit, detract from.

Benachtheiligung, *f.* prejudice, detriment, hurt, harm, damage.

Benageln, *v. r. a.* to nail, fasten with nails.

Benagen, *v. r. a.* to gnaw at, nibble.

Benähen, *v. r. a.* to sew upon, to seam.

Benamen, *v. r. a.* to name, to give a name to; zum Spott, to nickname.

Benarben, *v. r. a.* to mark with scars; benarbt, scarred, skinned over.

Benaſchen, *v. r. a.* to taste of, to nibble, plunder.

Benätzen, *v. r. a.* to bewet, humectate, moisten, damp, make wet.

Bendelholz, *n.* common birdcherry tree.

Benebeln, *v. r. a.* to cover with mist, to cloud, to dim; einen mit Getränk, to intoxicate — fuddle one; benebelt, overcast, misty, fuddled.

Benebſt, *adv.* together with; withall, besides.

Benedeien, *v. r. a.* = preiſen, to bless.

Benedictenkraut, *n.* bennet, avens.

Benedictiner, *m.* benedictine.

Benefiz, *n.* = Wohlthat, Vortheil, benefit; zu Jemands Benefiz, for one's benefit.

Benehmen, *v. i. a.* to take away, to deprive, abate; das benimmt der Sache nichts, that derogates nothing of the matter; die Ausſicht, to stop the sight; einen Zweifel, to remove a scruple; ſich, to deport one's self.

Benehmen, *n.* deportment, behaviour.

Benehmung, *f.* deprivation, derogation.

Beneiden, *v. r. a.* to envy, grudge.

Beneidenswerth, *adj.* enviable.

Beneidung, *f.* envying, grudging.

Benennen, *v. i. a.* to name, appoint, nominate, assign.

Benennung, *f.* naming, appointing, nomination.

Benepen ſeyn, *v. n.* von Schiffen, die auf dem Grunde feſtſitzen, to be beneaped.

Bengel, Bängel, *m.* baston, cudgel, stick, club; Druckbengel, bar; Glockenb., bellclapper; Pumpenb., swipe; grober, dunce, bumkin, blockhead, clown.

Benicken, *v. r. a.* to nictate, nod at.

Beniemen, *v. r. a.* to name, fix, appoint.

Benieſen, *v. r. a.* to affirm by sneezing.

Benöthigen, *v. r. a.* to force, oblige, compell; benöthigt ſeyn, to want, stand in need of.

Benſenſeide, Binſenſeide, *f.* cottongrass.

Benutzen, benützen, *v. r. a.* to employ, to use, profit, take advantage of; einen Vortheil, to improve an advantage.

Benzoe, *n.* ein Harz, benjamin.

Beobachten, *v. r. a.* to observe; to watch; ſeine Schuldigkeit, to perform one's duty; einen Befehl, to execute an order; die Zeit, to choose one's time.

Beobachter, *m.* observer.

Digitized by Google

Beobachtung, *f.* observation, observance, care.
Beordern, *v. r. a.* to order, command.
Bepacken, *v. r. a.* to pack up, to load with; mit Aufträgen, to saddle with commissions.
Bepanzern, *v. r. a.* to dress in armour, to harness.
Bepfählen, *v. r. a.* to furnish with pales, to pale up, to empale.
Bepflanzen, *v. r. a.* to plant.
Bepiſſen, *v. r. a.* to piss upon; ſich, to bepiss one's self.
Beplaudern, *v. r. a.* to talk over.
Bequem, *adj.* convenient, fit, commodious, accommodated, apt, opportune, proper: — *adv.* conveniently, commodiously, accommodately; bequem machen, to adapt, fit, accommodate; es bequem haben, to be at one's ease.
Bequemen, *v. r. a.* to accommodate, to fit for; ſich nach der Zeit, to serve, to yield, submit; nach andern, to comply with, condescend.
Bequemlichkeit, *f.* commodity, conveniency; Abtritt, privy, necessary house.
Berahmen, *v. r. a.* to frame.
Beramen, beraumen, *v. r. a.* to appoint.
Beränden, *v. a. r.* to furnish with a rand, margin.
Berappen, *v. r. a.* to roughcast.
Beraſen, *v. r. a.* to cover with turf: — *v. r. n.* to get turf.
Beraſpeln, *v. r. a.* to rasp at.
Berathen, *v. i. a.* to give advice; Gott berathe dich, God help thee; ein Kind, to give a dowry, portion; mit Geräth verſehen, to furnish with utensils; berathſchlagen, to deliberate; beſchließen, to conclude. Berathen, on purpose.
Berather, *m.* counsellor, adviser, assistant.
Berathſchlagen, *v. r. n.* to consult, deliberate, debate, advise, examine, weigh.
Berathſchlagung, *f.* consultation, deliberation, debate.
Berauben, *v. r. a.* to deprive, pill, rob, plunder.
Beraubung, *f.* deprivation, robbery.
Beräuchern, *v. r. a.* to besmoke; mit Weihrauch, to incense; mit wohlriechenden Sachen, to fume, perfume.
Beraucht, *adj.* smoky.
Beraumen, *v. r. a.* to appoint.
Berauſchen, *v. r. a.* to fuddle, intoxicate; ſich, to get fuddled.
Berauſcht, *adj.* fuddled; ein wenig, a little cut; ſehr, deeply cut; ganz, dead drunk.
Berberbeere, Berberisbaum, -ſtaude, *f.* barberry.
Berechnen, *v. r. a.* to account, reckon, calculate, to make — cast up an account; einem etwas, to place — put to his account; ſich mit einem, to settle accounts with; man hat berechnet, it has been computed.
Berechtigen, *v. r. a.* to entitle, to give a right.
Bereden, *v. r. a.* to persuade; ſich einbilden, to fancy, imagine; ſich mit jemand, to confer; verabreden, to concert; einen, d. i. verläumden, to talk ill of, to reprehend, blame, backbite.
Beredt, *adj.* eloquent; mit Fertigkeit, fluent, copious, profuse in speech; er hat eine beredte Zunge, he has a fluent utterance; wohlredend, persuasive, eloquent; geſchwätzig, talkative; ihr Schweigen war beredt, her silence was expressive.
Beredtſam, *adj.* beredt, eloquent.
Beredtſamkeit, *f.* natürliche Fertigkeit, eloquence; künſtliche, oratory.
Beregnen, *v. r. a.* to rain on, over, to wet by rain.
Bereiben, *v. i. a.* to rub over.
Bereich, *m.* reach.
Bereichern, *v. r. a.* to enrich.
Bereifen, *v. r. a.* to freeze with hoarfrost.
Bereift, *part.* hoary.
Bereiſen, *v. r. a.* to travel over; to frequent.
Bereit, *adj.* ready, prompt.
Bereiten, *v. r. a.* to prepare, to get ready, to dress, fit, order, ordain.
Bereiten, *v. i. a.* ein Pferd, to break, manage, ride; eine Gegend, to ride about, to visit on horseback.
Bereiter, *m.* preparer, dresser; ridingmaster, horserider, horsebreaker.
Bereits, *adv.* already.
Bereitſchaft, *f.* readiness; ſich in Bereitſchaft halten, to hold one's self in readiness.
Bereitwillig, *adj.* ready, willing: — *adv.* willingly.
Bereitwilligkeit, *f.* readiness, willingness, promptness.
Berennen, *v. r. a.* to invest, block up, blockade.
Bereuen, *v. r. a.* to repent, regret, grieve at.
Bereuung, *f.* repentance, regret, grief, sorrow.
Berg, *m.* ein großer, mountain; ein kleiner, mount, hill; am Fuße eines

Digitized by Google

Berges, at the foot of a mountain, mount; hinter dem Berge halten, to dissemble, to hide, conceal, to keep back one's design; bergauf, uphill; bergab, downhill; zu Berge ſtehen, to stand on end; einen Berg betreffend, mountain.

Bergab, *adv.* hilldown, steepdown.

Bergälſter, *f.* great shrike, shreek, mattagess, adderbird.

Bergammer, *f.* mountain bunting.

Bergamotte, *f.* bergamot, bergamotpear.

Bergamſel, *f.* ringowzel.

Bergamt, *n.* mineoffice, mineral-court.

Bergan, *adv.* hillup, steepup, uphill.

Bergarbeit, *f.* minework, mining.

Bergart, *f.* mineral, ore.

Bergauf, *adv.* uphill.

Bergbalſam, *m.* naphtha.

Bergbau, *m.* mining.

Bergbeamte, *m.* mineofficer.

Bergbewohner, *m.* mountaineer.

Bergblau, *n.* verditer.

Bergdohle, *f.* jackdaw.

Bergegeld, *n.* **Bergelohn**, *m.* salvage.

Bergen, *v. i. a.* (*part. pass.* geborgen, *imp.* barg), to save; verhehlen, to conceal.

Bergeppich, *m.* mountain parsley.

Bergeremit, *m.* solitary sparrow, hermit.

Bergfeſtung, *f.* mountainfort.

Berggang, *m.* mine, way, turning, — winding of a mine.

Berggegend, *f.* mountainous country.

Berggeiſt, *m.* hobgoblin.

Berggelb, *n.* yellow-ochre.

Berggenoß, *m.* partner in a mine.

Berggrün, *n.* mountaingreen.

Berghalde, *f.* declivity; useless earth and rocks out of a mine, thrown in heaps near the shafts.

Berghauer, ſ. Bergmann.

Berghauptmann, *m.* intendant, surveyor of mines.

Berghölzer, *plur.* wales.

Berghuhn, *n.* woodcock, wild hen.

Bergicht, *adj.* mountainlike.

Bergig, *adj.* hilly, mountainous.

Bergknapp, ſ. Bergmann.

Bergkryſtall, *n.* rockcrystal.

Bergkümmel, *m.* mountain lasserwort.

Bergmann, *m.* miner, minedigger.

Bergmännchen, *n.* hobgoblin.

Bergmeiſter, *m.* surveyor of the mines.

Bergmünze, *f.* calamint.

Bergöl, *n.* rockoil.

Bergordnung, *f.* order, constitution of mines.

Bergpech, *n.* jewspitch.

Bergrath, *m.* council of mines; counsellor of mines.

Bergrecht, *n.* laws, statutes of the mines.

Bergroth, *n.* red ochre.

Bergſalz, *n.* rocksalt, mineral salt.

Bergſattel, *m.* ridge of a mountain.

Bergſpitze, *f.* top of a mountain.

Bergſtadt, *f.* town upon a hill; miningtown.

Bergſtraße, *f.* mountainroad.

Bergtheer, *m.* Barbadoes tar.

Bergung, *f.* salvage.

Bergunter, *adv.* downhill.

Bergwerk, *n.* mine.

Bergzinnober, *m.* natural cinnabar.

Bericht, *m.* notice, advice; abſtatten, to give notice, to make a report.

Berichten, *v. r. a.* einen Kranken, to give the sacrament; Nachricht ertheilen, to advertise, inform, give notice, acquaint one with, give intelligence, to send word, to write.

Berichtigen, *v. r. a.* to set right, clear, to rectify, adjust; einen Aufſatz, to correct; eine Sache, to terminate, make up; eine Rechnung, Schuld, to settle, discharge.

Beriechen, *v. i. a.* to smell at, to scent.

Berindet, *adj.* barky.

Beringen, *v. r. a.* to furnish with a ring; eine Stute, to ringle a mare.

Beringt, *part.* wearing a ring.

Beritten, *particip. adj.* ſeyn, to be mounted, being on horseback; ein wohlberittenes Pferd, a well-managed horse.

Beritzen, *v. a. r.* to scrape, scratch the surface.

Berkan, *m.* barracan.

Berline, *f.* berlin.

Berliner Blau, *n.* Prussian blue.

Berlocke, *f.* watch trinket.

Bernhardiner, *m.* Bernardine.

Bernſtein, *m.* yellow amber; ſchwarzer, jet.

Bernſteinkoralle, *f.* amberbead.

Berohren, *v. r. a.* to cover with reed.

Beroſſen, *v. r. a.* to horse.

Beroſten, *v. r. n.* to grow rusty.

Berſten, *v. i. n.* (*part. pass.* geborſten, *imp.* barſt), to burst.

Bertramwurzel, *f.* pellitory.

Berüchtigen, *v. r. a.* to defame, decry, traduce, cry down; berüchtigt, defamed, illrenowned; ein berüchtigtes Haus, a house of bad report, cried down, illrenowned.

Berücken, *v. r. a.* to decoy; unvermuthet überfallen, to overtake, sur-

Digitized by Google

priſe; betrügen, hintergehen, to take in, cheat.
Berückſichtigen, *v. r. a.* to attend to, keep in view, regard.
Berückung, *f.* decoy; overtaking, surprise, imposition.
Beruf, *m.* calling, vocation; Gewerbe, trade, employment; es iſt mein Beruf nicht, it is not my office; bei ſeinem Beruf bleiben, to mind one's own business.
Berufen, *v. i. a.* zu etwas rufen, to call; zuſammen rufen, to call, convoke, summon; die Bürger, den Landtag, to convene; mit Worten bezaubern, to enchant, charm, bewitch; ſich auf etwas, to refer, have recourse to; ſich auf ein höheres Gericht, to appeal to, to call upon.
Berufen, *adj.* famous, renowned; berüchtigt, decried, defamed.
Berufsgeſchäfte, *plur.* functions of one's office, avocations.
Beruhen, *v. r. n.* to depend on, to dwell upon, to rest on; es dabei beruhen laſſen, to acquiesce in.
Beruhigen, *v. r. a.* to set at rest, quiet, appease, assuage, mitigate, cool, compose.
Beruhigung, *f.* comfort, quiet, peace of mind, tranquillity, composure, calmness.
Berühmen, *v. recipr.* to boast of, to brag.
Berühmt, *adj.* famous, renowned, celebrious, eminent; ſich berühmt machen, to distinguish one's self.
Berühmtheit, *f.* celebrity.
Berühren, *v. r. a.* to touch, to hint, to mention by the way; to concern, regard; eine Saite, to touch on a string.
Berührung, *f.* touching, touch; der Berührungspunkt, point of contact.
Berupfen, *v. r. a.* to plume; Gänſe, to pluck geese; Schafe, to fleece; einen liſtig berauben, to plume; fleece.
Berußen, *v. r. a.* to begrime, cover — manure — smear with soot; berußt, sooted.
Beryll, *m.* beryl.
Beſaan, *n.* mizzen.
Beſaansbramſegel, *n.* mizzen-topsail.
Beſaansmaſt, *m.* mizzenmast.
Beſaansſtange, *f.* mizzentopmast.
Beſacken, *v. r. a.* to charge with bags; ſich beſacken, to fill one's pockets.
Beſäen, *v. r. a.* to sow.
Beſage, *adv.* according to.
Beſagen, *v. r. a.* to mention, give intelligence, to hint; to prove, aver, evidence; beſagt, mentioned, said.
Beſaiten, *v. r. a.* to string.
Beſalben, *v. r. a.* to anoint; er hat ſich ſchön beſalbt, he has been in a fine pickle, he has been finely caught.
Beſamen, *v. r. a.* to sow; ſich, to multiply by seed.
Beſamung, *f.* sowing, multiplying by seed, ingendering.
Beſänftigen, *v. r. a.* to appease, soften, calm, assuage, mitigate, pacify, temper, allay.
Beſänftigung, *f.* appeasement, mitigation, alleviation.
Beſänftigungsmittel, *n.* lenitive.
Beſatz, *m.* Stickwerk, embroidery.
Beſatzung, *f.* garrison; Beſatzung haben, to be garrisoned.
Beſaufen, *v. i. a.* to fuddle, make drunk; ſich beſaufen, to fuddle, get drunk; ein Beſoffener, a drunken fellow; die Beſoffenheit, ebriety, intoxication.
Beſchaben, *v. r. a.* to shave, scrape.
Beſchädigen, *v. r. a.* an ſeinem Leibe, to hurt; an ſeinen Gütern, to damage, damnify, indamage; das Getreide, die Bäume mit dem Brande, to blast; vom Mehlthau, to blight.
Beſchädigung, *f.* hurt, damage.
Beſchaffen, *v. r. a.* to effect, bring to pass, dispose.
Beſchaffen, *adj.* natured, tempered, constituted, qualified, circumstanced; nach dem die Sache beſchaffen iſt, according to the nature of the matter.
Beſchaffenheit, *f.* quality, nature, temper; constitution, condition, disposition, circumstance.
Beſchäftigen, *v. r. a.* to busy, employ, engage, make — keep busy, to occupy.
Beſchäftigung, *f.* business, occupation, employment.
Beſchälen, *v. r. a.* to decorticate, peel; eine Stute, to horse a mare.
Beſchäler, *m.* stallion.
Beſchämen, *v. r. a.* to shame, make ashamed, put to shame, to the blush, to confound; beſchämt, ashamed, blushing.
Beſchämung, *f.* confounding, making blush, ashamed; confusion.
Beſchatten, *v. r. a.* to overshadow, cloud.
Beſchattung, *f.* overshadowing.
Beſchatzen, *v. r. a.* to lay under contribution, to assess, tax.
Beſchatzung, *f.* assessment, taxing.
Beſchauen, *v. r. a.* to view, behold, look, see, regard, consider, examine, meditate, muse upon.

Digitized by Google

Beſchauer, *m.* viewer, looker on.
Beſchaulich, *adj.* intuitive, contemplative, speculative.
Beſchauung, *f.* viewing, beholding, looking; contemplation, speculation.
Beſcheeren, *v. i. a.* to shave.
Beſcheid, *m.* ein beſchiedener Theil, allotment, allotting, share; Antwort, answer, return; Beſcheid laſſen, to leave word; Anſpruch eines Richters, sentence, decree; Erwiederung im Trunke, pledge; thun, to do reason, to pledge; Kenntniß, Wiſſenſchaft von einer Sache, intelligence; Beſcheid wiſſen, to know, to be acquainted; er weiß recht Beſcheid, he is a knowing one.
Beſcheiden, *v. i. a.* nach einem Ort, to appoint; er iſt zu ſeinem Regiment beſchieden, he is ordered to join his regiment; etwas zu Theilen, to allot, assign: — *v. r. rec.* to acknowledge; ich beſcheide mich, I cannot disown.
Beſcheiden, *adj.* modest; im Genuß, temperate, sober; in Worten, discreet: — *adv.* modestly, soberly, discreetly.
Beſcheidenheit, *f.* modesty, sobriety, discretion.
Beſcheinen, *v. i. a.* to shine upon.
Beſcheinen, **Beſcheinigen**, *v. r. a.* to attest, witness, certify, recognize, prove, verify.
Beſcheinigung, **Beſcheinung**, *f.* ſchriftliches Zeugniß, handwriting, attestation, certificate, acquittance.
Beſcheinung, *f.* shining upon.
Beſcheißen, *v. i. a.* to beshit, befoul; betrügen, to cheat, sham, cozen, gull.
Beſchenken, *v. r. a.* einen, to present with, to make a present to, to bestow upon.
Beſchenkung, *f.* donation, gift, donative.
Beſcheren, *v. r. a.* to provide for, supply, bestow upon, give, grant, allow.
Beſcherung, *f.* bestowing, giving, granting, allowing; christmasbox.
Beſchicken, *v. r. a.* to send for; einrichten, to set in order, manage, regulate, direct, frame; er kann nichts beſchicken, he is not fit for any thing.
Beſchienen, *v. r. a.* to provide with bands.
Beſchießen, *v. i. a.* mit dem groben Geſchütz, to cannonade, bomb, bombard, to fire upon.
Beſchiffen, *v. r. a.* to navigate.
Beſchilft, *adj.* reeded.
Beſchimmeln, *v. r. n.* to get mouldy, grow hoary.
Beſchimpfen, *v. r. a.* to affront, abuse, dishonour, injure, insult.
Beſchimpfung, *f.* affront, abuse, insult, outrage, injury.
Beſchinden, *v. a. i.* to skin, flea, flay, strip, fleece, wipe.
Beſchirmen, *v. r. a.* to shelter, cover, defend, protect, secure, uphold, countenance, screen, bescreen.
Beſchirmer, *m.* defender, protector, support.
Beſchirmung, *f.* defence, protection.
Beſchlafen, *v. i. a.* etwas, to take counsel with one's pillow, advise with the night; ſchwängern, to lie — to bed with, get with child, to deflower, debauch (a virgin).
Beſchlafung, *f.* lying with, bedding with, getting with child.
Beſchlag, *m.* attachment, seizure, embargo; in Beſchlag nehmen, to arrest, confiscate, embargo; eiſerner, ironwork; Nägel, studs; eines Pferdes, shoeing; eines Stocks, ferrule; zum Zierrath, garnishment, ornament, set; Schimmel, mouldiness.
Beſchläge, *n.* ſ. Beſchlag.
Beſchlagen, *v. i. a.* to arrest, attach, seize, confiscate, embargo; mit Metall, to tip, tag, put about; mit Nägeln, to stud; ein Pferd, to shoe; grob, to clout; Bauholz, to square; befruchten, to line, cover; bezeichnen, to mark, stamp; einen Platz beſchlagen, to secure a place: — *v. i. n.* to grow mouldy.
Beſchlagen, *adj. part.* versed, experienced, far gone, crafty, skilful, wary.
Beſchlagnagel, *m.* stud.
Beſchlagnahme, **Beſchlagnehmung**, *f.* attachment, arrest, seizure.
Beſchleichen, *v. i. a.* to steal upon; betrügen, to impose upon.
Beſchleunigen, *v. r. a.* to hasten, accelerate, dispatch, quicken, forward.
Beſchleunigung, *f.* acceleration, hastening, dispatch, speed.
Beſchließen, *v. i. a.* to lock up, shut up, to close; umſchließen, umgeben, to encompass, comprehend, comprise, include, contain; zu Ende bringen, to close, end, conclude, finish; einen Vorſatz faſſen, to determine, decree within one's self, to resolve, purpose, conclude.
Beſchließer, *m.* housekeeper, caterer, steward.
Beſchließerin, *f.* housekeeper, cateress.
Beſchloſſen, *v. r. a.* to furnish with a castle; beſchloßt, possessed of a castle.

Digitized by Google

Beſchluß, *m.* locking up; close, end etc.; conclusion, decree, determination, resolution, purpose; zum Beſchluß, in fine, finally, after all, at last.

Beſchmauchen, *v. r. a.* to besmoke.

Beſchmauſen, *v. r. a.* to go a feasting, banquetting.

Beſchmeißen, *v. i. a.* to throw upon; beſudeln, to besmut; von Fliegen, to blow upon.

Beſchmieren, *v. r. a.* to lay on, to do over; im verächtlichen Verſtande, to agrease, besmear, beslubber, besmirch, foul, bedaub; das Papier, to scrawl.

Beſchmitzen, *v. r. a.* to blow upon; fig. eines guten Namen, to blemish, bespatter, cast an aspersion upon, to blot, blur, stain.

Beſchmutzen, *v. r. a.* to besmut, bedaub, soil, foul, slur, bespatter.

Beſchnauben, *v. i. a.* ſ. beſchnuppern.

Beſchneiden, *v. i. a.* Geld, die Flügel, to clip; Bäume, to lop, trim; den Wein, to prune; Roſenſträuche, to top; ein Buch, to cut; einen Knaben, to circumcise; einem die Flügel, to clip one's wings; einem ſeine Ehre, to backbite; an Lohn, an Lebensmitteln, to cut short; die Gelegenheit, Hoffnung, to cut off, prevent.

Beſchneidung, *f.* clipping, cutting, pruning; die jüdiſche, circumcision.

Beſchneien, *v. r. a.* to snow upon, cover with snow.

Beſchnellen, *v. r. a.* to catch, overtake, insnare, trepan, decoy, surprize.

Beſchneuzen, *v. r. a.* to cheat, gull, cozen, to fool out of money.

Beſchnippen, *v. r. a.* to clip, pare.

Beſchnuppern, *v. r. a.* to smell at, get the scent of.

Beſchönen, *v. r. a.* to colour, palliate, give a cloke to.

Beſchönigen, *v. r. a.* ſ. beſchönen.

Beſchönung, *f.* colouring, covering, cloke.

Beſchränken, *v. r. a.* to circumscribe, confine, bound, limit, stint; ſich auf etwas, to restrict one's self to a thing; ein beſchränktes Recht, a restricted right.

Beſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to describe; ein Stück Papier, to fill with writing; beſchreibend, descriptive.

Beſchreiber, *m.* describer.

Beſchreibung, *f.* description.

Beſchreien, *v. i. a.* to cry for; beſchrien, übel berüchtigt, decried; mit Worten bezaubern, to beshrew, enchant.

Beſchreikraut, *n.* blue flowered fleabane.

Beſchreiten, *v. i. a.* to bestride; to step, come.

Beſchroten, *v. r. a.* to clip, cut, pare, shred.

Beſchuhen, *v. r. a.* to shoe, put on shoes.

Beſchuldigen, *v. r. a.* to charge, accuse, impeach, impute.

Beſchuldigung, *f.* charge, accusation etc.

Beſchummeln, / **Beſchuppen**, { *v. r. a.* to beknave, gull, take in, impose upon.

Beſchütten, *v. r. a.* Erde u. ſ. f., to throw — cast — put — scatter on; mit Waſſer, to dash, to shed — pour upon.

Beſchützen, *v. r. a.* to cover, defend, guard, protect, countenance, maintain; einzäunen, to enclose.

Beſchützer, *m.* defender, protector, supporter.

Beſchützung, *f.* defension, protection, support.

Beſchwägern, *v. r. a.* to call one brother, to become one's kinsman; ſich mit einem, to marry into one's family; wir ſind beſchwägert, we are affined.

Beſchwägerung, *f.* affinity.

Beſchwämmen, *v. r. a.* to overflow — overwhelm — cover with water.

Beſchwängern, *v. r. a.* to impregnate, to get with child.

Beſchwärzen, *v. r. a.* to besmut, blacken.

Beſchwatzen, *v. r. a.* to persuade over; verläumden, to backbite.

Beſchwer, / **Beſchwerde**, } *f.* molestation, hardship; Klage, complaint; Beſchwerde über etwas führen, to complain of.

Beſchweren, *v. r. a.* mit Gepäck, to load, freight; mit Speiſen, to clog, molest; mit unangenehmen Verbindlichkeiten, to burden, charge; trouble, clog, incommode, vex, incumber; ſich über etwas, to complain of, grieve at.

Beſchwerlich, *adj.* troublesome; einem beſchwerlich fallen, to importune one.

Beſchwerlichkeit, *f.* trouble, clog, molestation, charge.

Beſchwerung, *f.* incumbrance.

Beſchwitzen, *v. r. a.* to bewet — soil with sweat.

Beſchwören, *v. i. a.* mit einem Eide beſtätigen, to take one's oath upon; ich kanns beſchwören, I can swear to it; Geiſter, Schlangen u. ſ. f. her- oder wegbannen, to conjure; bloß wegbannen, to exorcise; einen

Digitized by Google

bitten oder beſchwören, to adjure, conjure, entreat.

Beſchwörer, *m.* conjurer, exorcist.

Beſchwörung, *f.* conjuration, exorcism.

Beſeelen, *v. r. a.* to animate; *fig.* to quicken, enliven, encourage.

Beſeelt, *part.* having a soul, animated.

Beſegeln, *v. r. a.* mit Schiffen befahren, to sail over; mit Segeln verſehen, to rig, to fit with tackling; einholen im Segeln, to join a ship at sea.

Beſehen, *v. i. a.* to look on, view; behold, survey; genau, to examine, search into; ſich im Spiegel, to view one's self in a glass; als ich es beim Lichte beſah, when I looked into it narrowly, when I examined it closely, thoroughly.

Beſehenswerth, *adj.* worthy of inspection, worth seeing, worth to be seen.

Beſeifen, *v. a. r.* to soap, to wash in soap.

Beſeilen, *v. r. a.* to rig, fit with tackle.

Beſeitigen, *v. r. a.* to lay aside, set aside; heimlich, to secrete.

Beſeitigung, *f.* laying — setting aside.

Beſeligen, *v. r. a.* to bless.

Beſemer, *m.* spring steelyard.

Beſen, *m.* besom, broom; ſpaniſcher (auf den Schiffen), hog, large brush, to scrub the ship's bottom under water.

Beſenbinder, *m.* broommaker, broomman.

Beſenden, *v. r. a.* to send word.

Beſenflachs, *m.* linear leav'd goosefoot, summercypress.

Beſenkraut, *n.* broom.

Beſenreis, *n.* matweed.

Beſenſtiel, *m.* broomstick.

Beſeſſen, *part. pass.* v. beſitzen, possessed, actuated by the devil.

Beſeſſene, *m.* demoniac.

Beſetzen, *v. r. a.* to set upon; to beset, occupy; to seize; den Tiſch, to put on, to serve the table; mit Einwohnern, to people; eine Feſtung mit Soldaten, to garrison, line; Wälle mit Kanonen, to mount; einen Deich mit Fiſchen, to store a pond; eine Rolle, to assign a part, to entrust with a part; eine Stelle, ein Amt, to fill a vacant place, to appoint; einen Platz mit Bäumen, to plant with trees; ein Schiff mit Mannſchaft, to man; ein Kleid mit Gold, Silber, to lace; mit Spitzen, Bändern, to trim, border, edge; die Zimmer ſind ſchon beſetzt, the chambers are preoccupied.

Beſetzſchlägel, Beſetzſtößel, *m.* paver's beater, paviour's beetle, rammer.

Beſetzung, *f.* lacing, trimming; appointment; besetting, occupying.

Beſeufzen, *v. r. a.* to sigh at, to sob for, bewail, bemoan, deplore.

Beſichtigen, *v. r. a.* to inspect, view, take a view; Viſitation halten, to visit.

Beſichtiger, *m.* inspector, searcher, surveyor.

Beſichtigung, *f.* inspection, visitation, survey.

Beſiegeln, *v. r. a.* to seal up, to put one's seal to.

Beſiegelung, *f.* sealing, confirmation by seal.

Beſiegen, *v. r. a.* to vanquish, conquer, overcome, master, subdue.

Beſieger, *m.* conqueror, vanquisher.

Beſingen, *v. i. a.* to sing, celebrate, praise.

Beſinnen, *v. i. recipr.* (*part. pass.* beſonnen, *imp.* beſann), to bethink; ſich einer Sache erinnern, to recollect, call to mind; überlegen, to think on; hier iſt nichts zu beſinnen, here is no time for deliberation; entſchließen, to resolve; andrer Meinung werden, to change one's mind; zu ſeinen Sinnen wieder zurück kehren, to recover one's senses.

Beſinnung, *f.* recollection.

Beſitz, *m.* possession; ergreifen, to take possession; im — ſeyn, to be in possession; in — kommen, to come to p.; in den — ſetzen, to put into p.; aus dem — ſetzen, to put out of p.

Beſitzen, *v. i. a.* to possess, enjoy, to be the owner, proprietary of.

Beſitzer, *m.* possessor, owner, proprietor.

Beſitzthum, *n.* possession, acquisition, dominion, propriety, property.

Beſitzung, *f.* possession.

Beſohlen, *v. r. a.* to sole, furnish with soles.

Beſolden, *v. r. a.* to give salary, to pension.

Beſoldung, *f.* salary, pay, stipend, wages.

Beſonder, *adj.* particular, peculiar, singular, special, sundry; private; ganz beſonder, most peculiar; ſonderbar, ſeltſam, strange, odd

Beſonders, *adv.* asunder, apart, aside, by itself; vorzüglich, vor andern, eminently, particularly, singularly; — *conj.* especially.

Beſonnen, *adj.* deliberate, cir-

cumſpect, diſcreet, prudent, cautious: — *adv.* deliberately.
Beſonnenheit, *f.* deliberateneſs, circumſpection, diſcretion, preſence of mind.
Beſorgen, *v. r. a.* to care for, to take care of; to conduct, manage, provide; to fear, apprehend; die Wäſche beſorgen, to take care of the linen; einen Briefwechſel, to manage a correſpondence; in Sorgen ſtehen, to be afraid, to apprehend, fear.
Beſorglich, *adj.* apprehenſive, anxious, fearful; ſad, deplorable.
Beſorglichkeit, *f.* fearfulneſs, anxiety, apprehenſiveneſs, fear.
Beſorgniß, *f.* care, anxiouſneſs, apprehenſion.
Beſpannen, *v. r. a.* to put (horſes, oxen) to (a waggon, or cart); mit Saiten, to ſtring.
Beſpeien, *v. i. a.* to beſpawl, beſpew, beſpit, beſputter.
Beſpicken, *v. r. a.* to lard; ſich, to profit, get rich.
Beſpiegeln, *v. r. recipr.* to behold — contemplate — regard one's ſelf in a lookingglaſs; to take an example.
Beſpikern, *v. a. r.* die Spikerhaut, oder den untern Schiffstheil, to nail the ſheathing with filling nails.
Beſpitzt, *adj.* pointed; etwas betrunken, tipſey.
Beſpötteln, *v. r. a.* to rally.
Beſprechen, *v. i. a.* beſtellen, to beſpeak; ſich mit jemand beſprechen, to diſcourſe, confer with one, to apply to, to requeſt, to commune with him, have a parley; durch Zauber, to adjure, to bewitch, to enchant.
Beſprechung, *f.* beſpeaking; conference, parley; adjuring, bewitching.
Beſprengen, *v. r. a.* to ſprinkle, beſprinkle.
Beſprenkeln, *v. r. a.* to ſpeckle.
Beſpringen, *v. i. a.* to leap upon; befruchten, to cover.
Beſpritzen, *v. r. a.* to beſprinkle; mit Koth, to beſpatter, to ſplaſh, daſh with dirt.
Beſpritzung, *f.* beſprinkling, beſpattering.
Beſpucken, *v. r. a.* to beſpit.
Beſpülen, *v. r. a.* to waſh; von der See beſpült, waſhed by the ſea; mit Getränken, to feaſt with liquors.
Beſſer, *adj.* better; je eher je beſſer, the earlier the better: — *adv.* better; du mußt beſſer ſchreien, you muſt ſpeak louder; ich will mich beſſer darnach erkundigen, I ſhall enquire more narrowly into it; er nimmt ſich jetzt beſſer in Acht, he takes more heed of it at preſent.
Beſſern, *v. r. a.* to better; das Gute, to improve, meliorate; das Schlimme, to amend; Kleider, Strümpfe, to mend; ſich von einer Krankheit, to recover; in Abſicht auf Fähigkeiten, to grow forward, to advance, improve; was bin ich dadurch gebeſſert? what am I better for it? ſich beſſern, frömmer werden, to mend.
Beſſerung, *f.* amendment, bettering, improving, meliorating, improvement etc.
Beſſerwerden, *n.* amendment.
Beſtählen, *v. r. a.* to ſteel.
Beſtallen, *v. r. a.* to inveſt, appoint, confer a place.
Beſtallung, *f.* ſ. Beſoldung, ſalary; ſ. Anſetzung, appointment.
Beſtand, *m.* ſtability, ſubſiſtance, firmneſs, conſtancy, duration, continuance, aſſurance, certitude; farming, hiring; reſt, remainder, reſidue, amount, value, allowance; haben, to laſt, dure, to be durable, of duration, to continue; einem Beſtand thun, to make face to, oppoſe; Miethe, tenement, farm, hiring; in Beſtand nehmen, to hold in tenure; ein Haus, to hire; Land, to farm.
Beſtänder, *m.* renter, tenant, farmer.
Beſtändig, *adj.* conſtant, ſtable, firm, ſteady, continual; unveränderlich, durable, laſting, ſure, certain: — *adv.* conſtantly, continually, ſteadily, laſtingly.
Beſtändigkeit, *f.* duration, continuance; Beharrlichkeit, conſtancy, ſteadineſs, perſeverance.
Beſtandtheil, *m.* element, conſtituent part, ingredient.
Beſtänkern, *v. r. a.* to beſtink, befoul, to ſoil.
Beſtärken, *v. r. a.* to confirm, corroborate, countenance, ſtrengthen, ſupport.
Beſtärkung, *f.* confirmation, corroboration, ſtrengthening.
Beſtäter, *m.* conveyer.
Beſtätigen, *v. r. a.* to confirm, eſtabliſh, ratify, conſtitute, approve, authorize, defend, ſupport.
Beſtätigung, *f.* confirmation, eſtabliſhing, eſtabliſhment, conſtitution, ratification, authoriſation.
Beſtatten, *v. r. a.* to place, convey; eine Tochter, to beſtow in marriage, to portion; zur Erde beſtatten, to commit to the earth, to interr, to bury.
Beſtattung, *f.* conveyance; mar-

Digitized by Google

rying; matching; burial, interrment.

Beſtaüben, *v. r. n.* to become dusty.

Beſtäuben, *v. r. a.* to cover with dust, to powder, to bedust.

Beſtauden, *v. rec.* to grow into bushes, to form a stalk.

Beſte, *adj.* u. *subst.* best; die beſte junge Mannſchaft, the flower of youth; der erſte der beſte the first comer; ich halte es für das Beſte, I think it best; nach meinem beſten Wiſſen, to the best of my knowledge; das Beſte des Landes, the good of the country; zu deinem Beſten, in your behalf, to your advantage; zum Beſten geben, to give for the enjoyment of others, to issue, spend; zum Beſten reden, to intercede, interpose; zum Beſten haben, to make a jest of, to mock, deride; nicht viel zum Beſten haben, to have not much to spend, to be poor; von den Empfindungen durch die Sinne, finest; das Vollkommenſte in ſeiner Art, the most exquisite, first; in den beſten Jahren, in the flower of age; der erſte der beſte, the first the best; das Wohlfeilſte das Beſte, the cheaper the better; ich halte es für das Beſte, I think it best; zu Eurem Beſten, to your best advantage; zu ſeinem Beſten, on his behalf; der beſte Menſch von der Welt, the bestnatured man in the world; ſein Beſtes thun, to do one's best, utmost.

Beſtechen, *v. i. a.* to stitch, seam, border, hem with a needle; to bribe, corrupt, grease one's fist.

Beſtechlich, *adj.* corruptible.

Beſtechlichkeit, *f.* corruptibility.

Beſteck, *n.* set of instruments, case; Bemerkung der muthmaßlichen Seegegend auf der Seekarte, day's work, ship's place pricked on a nautical chart; das B. machen, to prick the chart; damit voraus ſeyn, to be astern of one's reckoning; zurück, to run ahead of one's reckoning.

Beſtecken, *v. r. a.* to bestick, stick, mark, point out; to plant; to palisade; to garnish, adorn; to lard.

Beſtehen, *v. i. n.* to stand, stand still; to become solid, consistent; to endure, to last; to persist, insist; consist; subsist; exist; in der Probe beſtehen, to stand the test; dauern, to last, continue, stand, subsist; auf etwas, to persist in, maintain, stand out; vorhanden ſeyn, to be, subsist; aus Theilen beſtehen, to consist of; in etwas, to consist in: — *v. i. a.* to hire, farm, rent; widerſtehen, überſtehen, to stand trial, proof; angreifen, to attack; überwinden, to vanquish, conquer, overcome, overthrow; unternehmen, to undergo, hazard; ein Abenteuer, to achieve an adventure.

Beſtehlen, *v. i. a.* heimlich, to steal from; Kleinigkeiten, to pilfer; mit Gewaltthätigkeit, to rob.

Beſtehlung, *f.* stealing; pilfering; robbing.

Beſteifen, *v. r. a.* to stiffen, back.

Beſteigen, *v. i. a.* to get up to; ein Schiff, to board; die Kanzel, to mount the pulpit; den Lehrſtuhl, to assume the chair; einen Baum, to climp; einen Berg, to ascend; eine Leiter, to scale; ein Pferd, to back, mount, bestride; befruchten, to leap, cover.

Beſtellen, *v. r. a.* to direct, adjust; ſich einander, to appoint, assign; veranſtalten, to suborn, bespeak; Briefe u. ſ. f., to carry, deliver; ein Geſchäft, to provide for, give order for; ſein Haus, to make one's last will, to prepare for death; Waaren, to commit; haben Sie was nach Bremen zu beſtellen, have you any commands for Bremen? das Feld, to cultivate, to till; den Tiſch, to dress, lay out; beſtellen gehen, to carry messeuges.

Beſtellung, *f.* appointment, assignation, commission, disposition, establishment.

Beſtens, *adv.* in the best manner, the best way.

Beſteuern, *v. r. a.* to tax, to lay on contributions.

Beſtialiſch, *adj.* = viehiſch, bestial, beastly.

Beſtialität, *f.* = Viehheit, beastliness.

Beſtie, *f.* = Vieh, beast, brute.

Beſtimmen, *v. r. a.* to fix, settle, appoint; zu ſeinem Gebrauche, to intend for one's use; Begriffe, to define; ein Jährliches u. dgl., to allow; einem ſeinen Antheil, to allot; als Schickſal, to destine, design; ſich, to determine, resolve upon, fix one's own sentiment.

Beſtimmt, *adj.* fixed, appointed, determined, intended, precise: — *adv.* fixedly, precisely; er ſoll ſie beſtimmt nicht haben, he must not have her positively.

Beſtimmtheit, *f.* precision.

Beſtimmung, *f.* fixing, defining, allowance, allotment, destination, determination.

Beſtimmungsort, *m.* place of destination.

Beſtmöglich, *adj.* as good as possible; — *adv.* as well as possible, to one's utmost.

Digitized by Google

Beſtocken, *v. n. r.* to grow bushy, stalky, to shoot, bud, burgeon, to grow into blades, to get stalks.

Beſtoßen, *v. i. a.* to knock, hurt, push against; to hurt; to plane.

Beſtrafen, *v. r. a.* ein Verbrechen, to punish; einen Fehler, to chastise; um zu beſſern, to correct; hart mit Worten, to censure, check, chide, reprimand, reprove, rebuke, reprehend; gelinde, mit Worten, to blame.

Beſtrafung, *f.* punishment; chastisement; censure, check, reproof, rebuke, reprehension; blame.

Beſtralen, *v. r. a.* to beam upon, irradiate, illuminate.

Beſtreben, *v. r. recipr.* to endeavour, strive, contend — strain one's self for, labour, bestir.

Beſtreben, *m.* Beſtrebung, *f.* endeavour, striving, pursuit.

Beſtreichen, *v. i. a.* mit Balſam, Blut u. ſ. f., to besmear; mit Magnet, to rub, or touch with the loadstone; mit Oel, to anoint; mit Fett, to grease; Brot mit Butter, to spread over; mit Farben, to paint; mit Pflaſter, to plaster; mit Kanonen, to command; eine Ausſicht, to command a view; eine Küſte, to cross on, to coast along.

Beſtreiten, *v. i. a.* to combat, fight, impugn, oppose, withstand; mit Worten, to dispute; Arbeit, Koſten, to bear, afford; Jemands Bedürfniſſe, to supply one's wants; er kann ſeine Geſchäfte nicht beſtreiten, he cannot manage his business.

Beſtreitung, *f.* combatting, fighting; disputing, disputation.

Beſtreuen, *v. r. a.* to strew over, to powder.

Beſtricken, *v. r. a.* to insnare, entangle, catch, intrap, intice, inchant.

Beſtrickung, *f.* insnaring etc.

Beſtrömen, *v. r. a.* to water, run by, to stream over.

Beſtürmen, *v. r. a.* to attack, assault, storm.

Beſtürmung, *f.* storming, assaulting, attacking.

Beſtürzen, *v. r. a.* to surprise, astonish, amaze, confound, stun; beſtürzt werden, to be amazed, perplexed, confounded.

Beſtürzung, *f.* astonishment, amazement, perplexity, confusion, surprise, consternation.

Beſuch, *m.* visit, interview; der mehrmalige, frequenting visitation; abſtatten, to pay a visit.

Beſuchen, *v. r. a.* to visit, see; mehrmals, to frequent, haunt; ein ſehr beſuchter Brunnen, a spring greatly resorted to.

Beſudeln, *v. r. a.* to soil, begrime, defile, dirty, befoul, bedung, slur, sully, contaminate, bemire, bedaggle, beray.

Beſudelung, *f.* soiling; contamination, defilement.

Betadeln, *v. r. a.* to criticise, find fault with, blame.

Betäfeln, *v. r. a.* to wainscot.

Betagen, *v. a. r.* to appoint, fix a day; to cite, summon.

Betagt, *adj.* aged, old, stricken in years, decrepit, crazy.

Betakeln, *v. r. a.* to rig, fit with tackling; to whip the end of a rope.

Betaſten, *v. r. a.* to feel, finger, handle, grabble, grope, fumble, touch.

Betaſten, *n.* feeling, fingering etc.

Betäuben, *v. r. a.* to deafen; to din, stun; to benumb; to mortify; *fig.* to confound, amaze, astonish.

Betäubung, *f.* dinning, stunning; benumbing; confusion, astonishment.

Betbruder, *m.* devotionalist, bigot, hypocrite.

Betbuch, *n.* prayerbook.

Bête, *f.* beast; Bete werden, to be beasted.

Betel, *m.* (ſ. Meiſſel), chissel; Hartbetel, coldchissel; Paßbetel, greatchissel; Schiefbetel, crooked chissel.

Betel, *m.* betel.

Betelblatt, *n.* betelleaf.

Beten, *v. r. n.* to pray to God, pray, say prayers; vor und nach Tiſch, to say grace.

Beter, *m.* he who prays.

Betfahrt, *f.* pilgrimage.

Bethauen, *v. r. a.* to bedew.

Bethaus, *m.* house of devotion; oratory.

Bethauung, *f.* bedewing.

Bethe, *f.* bead.

Betheeren, *v. r. a.* to do over with tar, to tar.

Betheilen, *v. r. a.* to supply with, bestow upon, gratify.

Betheuern, *v. r. a.* to assert, aver, avouch, affirm, protest, assever.

Betheurung, *f.* assertion, averment, avouch, affirmation, protestation; mit einem Eide, asseveration, confirmation by oath.

Bethkalk, *m.* quicklime.

Bethören, *v. r. a.* to befool, cheat, seduce, deceive, intoxicate, charm, bewitch, infatuate, illude; von einem Geſpenſte, to delude, frighten.

Digitized by Google

Bethörung, *f.* befooling, infatuation, illusion; delusion, frightening.
Bethränen, *v. r. a.* to bathe with tears; beweinen, to shed tears for, bemoan.
Bethun, *v. i. rec.* to be able to stir; to befoul one's self.
Betiteln, *v. r. a.* to entitle, call, name, title.
Betkammer, *f.* oratory.
Betonie, *f.* betony.
Betracht, *m.* regard, respect, consideration, view, account; in jedem Betracht, to all intents and purposes.
Betrachten, *v. r. a.* mit den Augen, to consider, look, overlook, view; fig. mit den Augen des Geiſtes, to consider, weigh, examine, ruminate, ponder, reflect.
Beträchtlich, *adj.* considerable: — *adv.* considerably.
Beträchtlichkeit, *f.* considerableness, importance.
Betrachtung, *f.* consideration, viewing, examination, reflection.
Betrag, *m.* amount.
Betragen, *v. i. a.* ſich, to behave one's self, comport, carry, demean; eine gewiſſe Summe ausmachen, to amount.
Betragen, *n.* behaviour, comport, conduct, carriage.
Betrauen, *v. r. a.* to intrust; ein betrauter Poſten, an office of trust.
Betrauern, *v. r. a.* to mourn, bemoan, bewail.
Beträufen, **beträufeln**, *v. r. a.* to drip, drop upon; mit Butter, to baste.
Betreff, *m.* concern, regard, consideration; in Betreff der wenigen, with respect to the few.
Betreffen, *v. i. a.* to fall upon, to hit, aim at; einen über etwas, to detect, surprise; ihn hat ein groſſes Unglück betroffen, he has met with a great misfortune; betroffen, struck, alarmed; angehen, to concern, touch; was mich betrifft, mich betreffend, concerning me, as for — as to me.
Betreiben, *v. i. a.* to drive upon, lead upon; to prosecute, move, actuate; ein Geſchäft, to manage — transact a business; etwas ſehr, to press, urge a thing.
Betreibung, *f.* transaction, pursuit, management.
Betreten, *v. i. a.* to tread on, upon, to march, to set foot upon; ein betretener Weg, a beaten way, road, path; zur Fortpflanzung, vom Federviehe, to tread; antreffen, to meet; beſteigen, to mount; ertappen, erwiſchen, to catch, take, surprise.
Betreten, *part.* surprised, puzzled.
Betrieb, *m.* leading; urging, pressing; business, trade, profession.
Betriebſam, *adj.* busy, active, industrious.
Betriebſamkeit, *f.* industry.
Betriegen, *v. i. a.* to deceive, false, decoy, cheat, beguile, cozen, delude, abuse, impose; ſich, to mistake, to be mistaken.
Betrieger, *m.* deceiver, cheat, cheater, doubledealer, impostor, knave.
Betriegerei, *f.* cheat, fraudulentness, knavery, deceit, falsehood.
Betriegeriſch, *adj.* deceitful, fraudulent, knavish, doubledealing, doubleminded.
Betrinken, *v. i. a.* to fuddle, make drunk; ſich, to get drunk.
Betroffen, *adj.* struck, surprised, concerned, perplexed.
Betröpfeln, *v. r. a.* to drip.
Betröpfen, **betropfen**, *v. r. a.* to drop.
Betrüben, *v. r. a.* das Waſſer, to muddy; fig. dem Gemüthe nach trübe machen, to afflict, grieve, deject, cast down, trouble, vex, discomfort, torment.
Betrübniß, *f.* affliction, grief, sadness, sorrow.
Betrübt, *adj.* afflicted, grieved; grievous, sorrowful, sad, afflicting.
Betrug, *m.* fraud, deceit, cheat, trick, sham, knavery; einem einen Betrug ſpielen, to practise a deceit upon one.
Betrügen, ſ. betriegen.
Betrüglich, *adj.* deceitful, doubledealing, false.
Betrüglichkeit, *f.* deceitfulness, fraudulency, falsehood.
Betſchweſter, *f.* devout woman, bigot.
Betſtuhl, *m.* oratory.
Betſtunde, *f.* praying hour, meeting for prayer; Betſtunde halten, to read prayers.
Bett, *n.* bed; eines Haſen Lager, form; zu Bette gehen, to go to bed; zu Bette bringen, to bring to bed; im Bette liegen, to lie in bed, abed; das Bett hüten, to keep the bed; machen, to make the bed; ſie kommt ihm nicht vom Bette, she never quits his bedside; auf dem Bette der Ehre ſterben, to die in the battle, in the field; Beet, bed.
Bettag, *m.* fastday.
Bettdamaſt, *m.* bedsatin.
Bettdecke, *f.* coverlet; small dice casket; blue and white murex; eine weiße von Wolle, blanket; eine

baumwollene, quilt; über das ganze Bett, bedclothes, coverlet; dieſe geſteppt, counterpane, counterpoint; eine rauhe, rug.
Bettdrell, Bettdrillich, *m.* clothing diaper.
Bettel, *m.* begging, beggar's way; Kleinigkeit, trumpery, trifle, dross, trash, pittance.
Bettelarm, *adj.* u. *adv.* beggarly.
Bettelbrief, *m.* licence to beg; beggarly supplication, supplication for alms.
Bettelbrot, *n.* beggar's livelihood.
Bettelbube, *m.* beggarbrat.
Bettelei, *f.* begging, mendicity, supplication for alms; unverſchämte, importunate supplication.
Bettelfrau, *f.* beggarwoman.
Bettelhaft, *adj.* beggarlike, mendical, precarious.
Bettelherberge, *f.* beggar's inn, or haunt.
Betteljunge, *m.* beggarboy.
Bettelleute, *pl.* beggars, mendicants.
Bettelmann, *m.* beggarman, beggar.
Bettelmönch, *m.* mendicant, mendicant friar.
Betteln, *v. r. n.* to beg, ask alms, mendicate; unverſchämt, to supplicate importunately; gehen, to go a begging.
Bettelorden, *m.* mendicant order.
Bettelpack, *n.* beggarly crew.
Bettelſack, *m.* beggar's bag.
Bettelſtaat, *m.* shabby finery, frippery.
Bettelſtab, *m.* beggar's staff; mendicity, beggary.
Bettelſtolz, *m.* beggarly pride.
Betteltanz, *m.* beggar's dance.
Bettelvogt, *m.* beadle, catchpoll.
Bettelweib, *n.* beggar woman; zebra rhomb.
Betten, *v. r. a.* to make the bed; ſich betten, to bed; zuſammen, to bed together; von einander, to bed asunder.
Bettfeder, *f.* bedfeather.
Bettfranſe, *f.* bedfringe.
Bettfrau, *f.* bedmaker.
Bettfuß, *m.* wild basil.
Bettgardine, *f.* = Bettvorhang, bedcurtain.
Bettgeſtell, *n.* bedstead.
Bettgras, *n.* cottongrass.
Bettlade, *f.* ſ. Bettgeſtell.
Bettlägerig, *adj.* bedridden; ſeyn, to be confined to one's bed.
Bettlaken, *n.* sheet.
Bettler, *m.* beggar, mendicant.
Bettlerskraut, *n.* sweetscented virgin's bower; creeping climber.
Bettlersläuſe, *pl.* hedgeparsley; common ladies bedstraw, cleavers, goosegrass, goosegrease; lesser burdock; common meadow saffron.
Bettlersmantel, *m.* thorny oister; common ladies mantle, lion's paw, bear's foot.
Bettlersſtil, *n.* great bindweed.
Bettnagel, *m.* bedstud.
Bettpfanne, *f.* bedpan.
Bettpfoſte, *f.* bedpost.
Bettrolle, *f.* bedcaster.
Bettſchere, *f.* bedstaff.
Bettſchnur, *f.* bedlace.
Bettſchragen, *m.* trucklebed.
Bettſchrank, *m.* wardrobe bedstead, bedcloset.
Bettſchraube, *f.* bedscrew.
Bettſponde, Bettſtatt, Bettſtätte, Bettſtelle, *f.* bedstead.
Bettſtollen, *m.* bedpost.
Bettſtroh, *n.* bedstraw.
Bettſtuhl, *m.* bedchair.
Betttroddel, *f.* bedtassel.
Betttuch, *n.* sheet.
Bettung, *f.* bedding.
Bettvorhang, *m.* bedcurtain.
Bettwanze, *f.* housebug, wall-louse.
Bettwärmer, *m.* warmingpan, bedpan.
Bettzeug, *n.* bedfurniture; blue and white murex.
Bettzüge, *f.* bedtick.
Betwachs, *n.* hivedross, beeglew.
Betze, *f.* bitch, brach, doe.
Beuche, *f.* bucking.
Beuchen, *v. r. a.* to buck.
Beuge, *f.* bent, inflexion.
Beugen, *v. r. a.* to bend, bow; ſich demüthigen, to crouch; kränken, to mortify, disappoint, grieve.
Beugſam, *adj.* pliant, flexible, tractable.
Beugung, *f.* bending, bowing.
Beule, *f.* beal, bile, boil, bump, swelling; in metallenen Gefäßen, boss, dint.
Beunruhigen, *v. r. a.* to disquiet, disturb, make uneasy, trouble, alarm, embarrass.
Beurkunden, *v. r. a.* to attest with records, to authenticate, verify.
Beurkundet, *adj.* recorded, registered.
Beurlauben, *v. r. a.* to give grant, leave, to dismiss; ſich, to take leave, to withdraw.
Beurtheilen, *v. r. a.* to judge.
Beurtheilen, *n.* judging.
Beurtheilung, *f.* judgment, critical examination, criticism, censure.
Beurtheilungskraft, *f.* judgment, discernment.
Beute, *f.* booty, spoil, pillage, plunder, prey.

Digitized by Google

Beutel, *m.* bag, purse; einem den Beutel fegen, to wipe one out of his money; den Beutel ſpicken, to fill the purse; zum Sieben, bolster; zum Flachsklopfen, beater, beetle.
Beutelgans, *f.* pelecan.
Beutelkaſten, *m.* bolting hutch.
Beutelkrebs, *m.* pursecrab.
Beutelmeiſe, *f.* penduline titmouse, mountain titmouse.
Beuteln, *v. r. a.* to bolt, sift; Flachs, to beat flax: ſich beuteln, to form a bag: — *v. r. n.* to bleed, pay.
Beutelperücke, *f.* bagwig.
Beutelſchneider, *m.* cutpurse, pickpocket, pickpurse.
Beutelſchneiderkraut, *n.* shepherd's purse.
Beutelſchnur, *f.* pursestring.
Beutelſtolz, *adj.* purseproud.
Beutelthier, *n.* opossum.
Beuteltuch, *n.* bolting cloth.
Beuten, *v. r. a.* to get booty.
Beutenleim, *m.* ſ. Betwachs.
Beutler, *m.* pursemaker, glover.
Beveſtigen, ſ. Befeſtigen.
Bevölkern, *v. r. a.* to people.
Bevölkerung, *f.* population.
Bevollmächtigen, *v. r. a.* to authorize, empower; ein Bevollmächtigter, a plenipotentiary; ein gerichtlicher, an attorney.
Bevollmächtigung, *f.* authorization; letter of attorney.
Bevor, *adv.* before.
Bevormunden, *v. r. a.* to put under care, provide with a guardian, to give in wardship.
Bevorſtehen, *v. i. n.* to impend, be imminent, upon the point; bevorſtehend, imminent; bevorſtehende Woche, next week.
Bevortheilen, *v. r. a.* to overreach, circumvent, prejudice, deceive, wrong.
Bewachen, *v. r. a.* to watch, guard, take care of, to preserve, protect.
Bewachſen, *v. i. n.* to overgrow: — *v. i. a.* mit Moos, to moss; mit Gras, to cover with grass; mit Gras bewachſen, overgrown with grass.
Bewaffnen, *v. r. a.* to arm; mit bewaffneter Fauſt, with open force.
Bewaffnung, *f.* arming, armament.
Bewahren, *v. r. a.* to keep, preserve, guard.
Bewähren, *v. r. a.* beweiſen, to aver, prove, ascertain, verify; prüfen, to try, prove; prüfen und wahr und recht befunden, to prove, try, approve; dauerhaft machen, to confirm; bewährt wider, proof against.
Bewahrer, *m.* keeper.
Bewahrung, *f.* keeping.
Bewährung, *f.* verifying; trying, proof; confirmation.
Bewandert, *adj.* versed, versant, experienced, skilled.
Bewandt, *adj.* conditioned, established, settled, natured, tempered; bei ſo bewandten Umſtänden, as matters stand.
Bewandtniß, *f.* condition, conjuncture, circumstance, juncture, state, case, qualifying; nach Bewandtniß der Umſtände, as the circumstances will admit.
Bewäſſern, *v. r. a.* to irrigate, water.
Bewegen, *v. r. a.* to stir, move; erſchüttern, to agitate, shake; Unruhe erregen, to raise, excite, stir; Empfindungen hervor bringen, to move, affect, touch; jemanden zu etwas, to induce, incite, instigate, animate, stir, stir up, actuate.
Beweglich, *adj.* moveable; moving; bewegliche Güter, moveables: — *adv.* moveably, movingly; bitten, to beg — intreat — invoke earnestly, instantly.
Beweglichkeit, *f.* moveableness.
Bewegung, *f.* motion; raising, exciting, stirring; affection, movement, inducement, incitement.
Bewegungsgrund, *m.* motive, reason, inducement.
Bewegungskolben, *m.* dumb bell.
Bewehren, *v. r. a.* to arm.
Bewehrt, *part.* armed; windbound, weatherbound.
Beweiben, *v. r. a.* to marry, match to a wife; ſich, to marry, take a wife.
Beweibung, *f.* wiving.
Beweinen, *v. r. a.* to weep for, deplore, bewail, bemoan.
Beweinenswerth, *adj.* deplorable.
Beweis, *m* aus Gründen, argument; aus Verſuchen, proof; durch Zeugen, averment; augenſcheinlicher Beweis, evidence; aus Vernunftgründen erwieſen, demonstration.
Beweisgrund, *m.* reason, proof, argument.
Beweiſen, *v. i. a.* bezeigen, to show: Gutes, Böſes, to do; mit Zeugen, to aver; mit Zeugniſſen, to evidence; durch Gründe, Zeugniß, Verſuche, to prove; mit unumſtößlichen Gründen, to demonstrate.
Beweishaft, *adj.* demonstrative.
Beweislich, *adj.* demonstrable.
Beweißen, *v. r. a.* to whiten, whitewash.
Bewenden, *v. i. n.* es wobei bewenden laſſen, to push it no farther, to acquiesce in oder with, to submit to, confine one's self to, to rest, stay, leave off, break off.

Digitized by Google

Bewerb, *m.* endeavouring; um ein Amt, solicitation; Geſchäft, business; Verdienſt, gain.
Bewerben, *v. r. recipr.* to solicit, sue, endeavour, take pains; ſich um Jemands Schutz, to solicit one's protection; um ein Amt, to sue for a office, to make interest for a place; um Liebe, to woo, court.
Bewerber, *m.* solicitor.
Bewerbung, *f.* solicitation, suing for, wooing, address, courting.
Bewerfen, *v. i. a.* to roughcast, parget, plaster; mit Koth, to throw dirt upon, at, to bemire.
Bewerkſtelligen, *v. r. a.* to effect, effectuate, execute, bring to pass, bring about, perform.
Bewerkſtelligung, *f.* effecting, execution, performance.
Bewickeln, *v. r. a.* to envelop, involve, inwrap, bewrap.
Bewidmung, *f.* donation, grant, endowment.
Bewilligen, *v. r. a.* to consent, agree, grant, allow; Geld bewilligen, to grant money.
Bewilligung, *f.* consent, grant.
Bewillkommen, *v. r. a.* to welcome, bid welcome, receive.
Bewillkommung, *f.* welcoming, reception.
Bewinden, *v. i. a.* to wind about, wrap up in.
Bewindhaber, *m.* administrator, director, manager.
Bewirken, ſ. bewerkſtelligen.
Bewirthen, *v. r. a.* to entertain, treat, accommodate, regale.
Bewirthung, *f.* entertainment, accommodation, treat.
Bewitthumen, *v. r. a.* to jointure, to fix a dowry.
Bewohnbar, *adj.* inhabitable.
Bewohnbarkeit, *f.* inhabitableness.
Bewohnen, *v. r. a.* to inhabit, dwell, live in.
Bewohner, *m.* inhabitant; eines Zimmers, lodger, occupier.
Bewohnung, *f.* inhabiting, inhabitance.
Bewölken, *v. r. a.* to cloud, darken.
Bewuhlen, *v. a. r.* einen Maſt, to woold.
Bewunderer, *m.* admirer.
Bewundern, *v. r. a.* to admire.
Bewundernswürdig, *adj.* admirable.
Bewunderung, *f.* admiration.
Bewußt, *m.* conscienciousness, privity; mit meinem Willen und Bewußt, with my consent and knowledge.
Bewußt, *adj.* conscions, privy, knowing of; ſich Böſes bewußt, conscious of a crime; die bewußte Sache, the matter in question.
Bewußtlos, *adj.* without knowledge, senseless, unconscious.
Bewußtſeyn, *n.* consciousness, privity, knowledge; Gewiſſen, conscience.
Bezahlen, *v. r. a.* to pay, satisfy, discharge; einen Wechſel, to answer a bill of exchange.
Bezahler, *m.* payer, paymaster.
Bezahlung, *f.* payment; das bezahlte Geld, pay.
Bezähmen, *v. r. a.* to tame, bow, bend, subdue, bring under, curb, govern, restrain, check; Begierden, to moderate; ſich, to bestow upon one's self.
Bezaubern, *v. r. a.* to charm, enchant, bewitch, fascinate.
Bezauberung, *f.* charm, enchantment, witchcraft, fascination, bewitching, spell.
Bezäumen, *v. r. a.* to bridle, curb, check, break.
Bezäunen, *v. r. a.* to fence.
Bezechen, *v. r. a.* to fuddle.
Bezeichnen, *v. r. a.* to sign, mark, denote; genau, to give exact directions; mit Accenten, to accent.
Bezeigen, *v. r. a.* to do, show; ſeine Freude, to express one's satisfaction; ſeinen Dank, to return one's thanks; ſich, to behave, demean.
Bezeigen, *n.*) doing, showing,
Bezeigung, *f.*) behaviour, demeanour, conduct.
Bezeihen, ſ. bezichtigen.
Bezeugen, *v. r. a.* to attest, bear witness; mit einem Zeugniſſe verſehen, to certify, testify.
Bezeugung, *f.* attestation, bearing witness; certifying, testifying.
Bezichtigen, *v. r. a.* to charge; to lay to, upon; der Untreue, to charge one with infidelity.
Bezichtigung, *f.* charging, charge.
Beziehen, *v. i. a.* ein Inſtrument mit Saiten, to string; das Bett, to furnish with fresh linen; überziehen, to cover; ein Haus, ein Zimmer, eine Wohnung beziehen, to enter a house, a room, a lodging; mit Krieg, to make war upon, to war; einen Wechſel, to draw upon; der Bezogene, the party drawn upon; die bezogene Summe, the sum drawn for; ſich auf etwas, to refer, appeal; betriegen, to take in, impose upon; trächtig werden, to conceive.
Beziehlich, *adj.* relative.
Beziehung, *f.* stringing, furnishing with fresh linen; covering; entering a house etc.; making war upon; drawing; reference, appeal; in Beziehung auf, relative to.

Digitized by Google

Bezielen, *v. r. a.* to aim at; to limit, restrain.
Beziffern, *v. r. a.* to mark with ciphers.
Bezirk, *m.* circuit, compass, district, canton.
Bezirken, *v. r. a.* to compass, encompass, enclose, environ, limit.
Bezoar, *m.* bezoar.
Bezüchtigen, ſ. bezichtigen.
Bezuckern, *v. r. a.* to sugar.
Bezug, *m.* reference, relation; Saiten, a set of strings.
Bezwacken, *v. r. a.* to pinch from, to pilfer, to gnaw, pick, pluck, pull off.
Bezwecken, *v. r. a.* beſchlagen, to peg; abzielen, to aim at, to have in view.
Bezweckung, *f.* pegging; aiming.
Bezweifeln, *v. r. a.* to doubt of, to question; man kann es bezweifeln, it may be questioned.
Bezwingen, *v. i. a.* to conquer, overcome, subdue, vanquish.
Bezwinglich, *adj.* conquerable.
Bezwingung, *f.* conquering etc.
Bibel, *f.* bible, scripture.
Bibelfeſt, *adj.* scriptureproof.
Bibelkunde, *f.* biblical knowledge.
Bibelmäßig, *adj.* biblical, scriptural.
Biber, *m.* beaver, castor; zu Ueberröcken, beavercoating.
Biberbauch, *m.* beaver's womb.
Biberfalle, *f.* beavertrap.
Bibergeil, *n.* beaver's cod (stone), castoreum.
Biberhaar, *n.* fur of beaver.
Biberhut, *m.* beaver, castor.
Biberklee, *m.* buckbean, marshtrefoil.
Bibernelle, *f.* burnet.
Bibertaucher, *m.* dun diver, sperling fowl.
Biberwamme, *f.* beaver's womb.
Biberwurz, *f.* upright (climbing, slender) birthwort.
Bibliothek, *f.* = Bücherſaal, Bücherzimmer, Bücherſammlung, library.
Bibliothekar, *m.* librarian.
Bibliſch, *adj.* biblical, scriptural; bibliſche Geſchichten, scripturehistories.
Bickbeere, *f.* ſ. Heidelbeere, bilberry.
Bickelhaube, *f.* headpiece, helmet.
Bickelhering, *m.* ſ. Bökelhering und Pickelhering.
Bicken, *v. r. a.* to peck, pick.
Bickſand, *m.* scouring sand.
Bider, *adj.* honest, true, righteous, honourable.
Bidermann, *m.* man of honour, true man, gentleman, worthy.
Biege, *f.* bent, inflexion.
Biegeleiſen, *n.* goose, smoothing-iron; für Manſchetten, jalconiron; heiß machen, to roast.
Biegeln, *v. r. a.* to smooth.
Biegen, *v. i. a.* to bow, bend, curve; ſich biegen, to bend, submit; ſich ſchmiegen und biegen, to cringe and crouch; ſich biegen laſſen, to be pliant.
Biegſam, *adj.* supple, pliant, flexible.
Biegſamkeit, *f.* suppleness, pliantness, flexibility.
Biegzange, *f.* pliers, nosepliers.
Biekelchen, *n.* teal, common (european) teal.
Bielmaus, *f.* hoary dormouse, fat squirrel, rell, rellmouse.
Biene, *f.* bee.
Bienenbau, *m.* keeping of bees.
Bienenbrot, *n.* food of bees.
Bienenfalk, *m.* honeybuzzard.
Bienenfänger, *m.* beeeater.
Bienengarten, *m.* beegarden.
Bienenharz, *n.* **Bienenkitt**, *m.* hivedross.
Bienenheide, *f.* marsh ledum; wild rosemary.
Bienenklee, *m.* creeping white trefoil, dutch clover.
Bienenkönigin, *f.* queenbee.
Bienenkorb, *m.* beehive.
Bienenmann, **Bienenmeiſter**, *m.* beemaster.
Bienenmeiſe, *f.* blue titmouse; nun.
Bienenſchwarm, *m.* swarm of bees.
Bienenſtock, *m.* beehive.
Bienenwachs, *n.* bee's wax.
Bienenvater, **Bienenwärter**, **Biener**, *m.* beemaster.
Bier, *n.* gehopftes, beer; ungehopftes, ale; Doppelbier, double beer; dünnes Bier, small beer; ſtarkes, stout; braunes Bier, brown ale; weißes, pale ale; brauen, to brew; ſchenken, to keep an alehouse.
Bierbank, *f.* alehousebench.
Bierbrauen, *n.* alebrewing.
Bierbrauer, *m.* alebrewer.
Biereſel, *m.* oriole, golden oriole, golden thrush, witwal.
Biereſſig, *m.* alegar, beer vinegar.
Bierfaß, *n.* barrel.
Bierfiedler, *m.* alehousefiddler.
Bierflaſche, *f.* beerbottle.
Bierfüller, *m.* beerfiller.
Biergaſt, *m.* alehouse customer.
Biergeld, *n.* Trankſteuer, alesilver; Trinkgeld, money to drink for, small gratuity.
Biergeſcht, *m.* yest, froth upon the beer.
Bierglas, *n.* beerglass, tumbler.
Bierhaus, *n.* alehouse.

Digitized by Google

Bierhefen, *f.* barm.
Bierkanne, *f.* alepot, tankard, pitcher.
Bierkarre, *f.* draycart.
Bierkeller, *m.* beercellar, alecellar.
Bierkrahn, *m.* beercock.
Biermaß, *n.* measure for ale.
Bierprobe, *f.* **Bierprober**, *m.* aletaster.
Bierrufer, *m.* beercrier.
Bierſchenke, *f.* alehouse, aledraper.
Bierſchröter, *m.* beerporter.
Bierſteuer, *f.* aletax, alesilver.
Bierſuppe, *f.* aleberry.
Biertonne, *f.* beerbarrel.
Bierwürze, *f.* wort.
Bierzapfer, *m.* tapster.
Bierzeichen, *n.* sign of an alehouse.
Bierzinſe, *f.* alesilver.
Bieſam, *m.* ſ. Biſam.
Bieſtlauch, *m.* cutleek.
Bieſtmilch, *f.* beestings.
Bieten, *v. i. a.* (*part. pass.* geboten, *imp.* bot), to offer, tender; Kampf bieten, to offer combat; die Spitze bieten, to make head to, to oppose; auf etwas bieten, to bid for; nach dem Werth bieten, to bid up to the price; viele bieten darauf, it has a number of bidders; einen guten Morgen bieten, to bid a good morning; feil, to set out, expose to sale; der Bietende, bidder.
Bieten, *n.* offering, bidding.
Bietz, *m.* **Bieze**, *f.* bubby.
Bigott, *adj.* = frömmelnd, frömmſüchtig, bigot.
Bigotterie, *f.* = Frommſucht, Frömmelei, bigotry.
Bijouteriewaaren, *plur.* = Schmuckwaaren, toys and trinkets.
Bilance, *f.* = Handelsabgleichung, balance.
Bilch, **Bilchmaus**, *f.* dormouse.
Bild, *n.* Vorſtellung, representation, image, idea; mit einem Inſtrumente verfertigt, picture; mit dem Pinſel, painting; in Holz, cut; in Kupfer, copperplate; Abdruck, print; klein, image; groß, statue; zur Verehrung, idol; im Bilde gehenkt, verbrannt, hung — burnt in effigy; Aehnlichkeit, likeness; ein ſchönes Bild, Perſon, a fair person, beauty.
Bildarbeit, *f.* carved work, sculpture.
Bildekunſt, *f.* plastic.
Bilden, *v. r. n.* to shape, form, frame, fashion; das Herz bilden, to improve the heart; vorſtellen, to figure; bildende Natur, plastic nature; bildende Künſte, representing arts.
Bilderanbeter, *m.* worshipper of images, idolater.
Bilderbeſchreibung, *f.* iconography.
Bilderblende, *f.* niche.
Bilderbuch, *n.* book furnished with copperplates.
Bilderdienſt, *m.* worship of images, idolworship.
Bildergallerie, *f.* = Bildergang, gallery of pictures, collection of paintings.
Bilderlehre, *f.* iconology.
Bildern, *v. r. n.* to look for copperplates.
Bilderrahm, *m.* frame for a picture.
Bilderreich, *adj.* figurative; flourishing; Schreibart, flourish; ſchreiben, to flourish.
Bilderſchrift, *f.* hieroglyph, hieroglyphic.
Bilderſtürmer, *m.* iconoclast, breaker of images, imagebreaker.
Bildgießer, *m.* founder of statues.
Bildhauer, *m.* statuary; Kunſt, statuary.
Bildlich, *adj.* figurative: — *adv.* figuratively; bildlich darſtellen, to typify.
Bildner, *m.* former, shaper, moulder, artist.
Bildniß, *n.* effigy; portrait, image, likeness.
Bildſäule, *f.* statue; zu Fuße, pedestrian; zu Pferde, equestrian.
Bildſchnitzer, *m.* carver, sculptor.
Bildſchnitzerei, *f.* art of carving; carved work.
Bildung, *f.* formation, shape, frame, fashion, figure, make; geiſtige, cultivation — improvement of mind; feine, polite education; gelehrte, classic education.
Bildwerk, *n.* carving, sculpture.
Bill, *f.* = Geſetzentwurf, bill, bill of parliament.
Bille, *f.* ball at billiards.
Billet, *n.* = Briefchen, Zettel, billet, note; ticket.
Billiard, *n.* billiards; ſpielen, to play at billiards; Kugel, billiardball; Tafel, billiardtable; Queue, cue, billiardstick; ſtoßen, to strike; ſprengen, to force to bound or fly upwards.
Billig, *adj.* just, right, reasonable, fit, due, equitable, even, evenhanded, fair, plausible; ein billiger Ueberſchlag, a moderate computation; zu einem billigen Preiſe, at a reasonable rate: — *adv.* justly, reasonably.
Billigen, *v. r. a.* to approve, consent to, authorize.
Billigkeit, *f.* equity, justness, justice, right, reason, reasonableness.

Digitized by Google

Billigung, *f.* approbation, consent, assent, ratification.
Billion, *f.* billion.
Bilſenkraut, *n.* henbane, hogsbane.
Bilz, Pilz, *m.* mushroom.
Bimmeln, *v. a. r.* to ring, to set the bells a ringing.
Bimſen, *v. a. r.* to rub with pumicestone.
Bimsſtein, *m.* pumice, pumicestone.
Bin, am; von ſeyn, to be.
Bindahle, *f.* bodkin.
Bindart, *f.* twibil.
Bindbalken, *m.* architrave.
Binde, *f.* band, fillet; binding, string, tie; Stirnbinde, headband, fillet; Wund- oder Aderbinde, bandage, band, binding; Leibbinde, scarf, sash, girdle; Halsbinde, stock, cravat, necklace; den Arm in einer Binde tragen, to carry one's arm in a sling; die Binde des Vorurtheils, the bandage of prejudice.
Bindeeiſen, *n.* iron pipe (in glasshouses for conveying the melted glass.
Bindemauer, *f.* partitionwall.
Bindemeſſer, *n.* addice.
Bindemittel, *n.* cement.
Binden, *v. i. a.* (*part. pass.* gebunden, *imp.* band), to bind, wind, fasten, fetter, join; restrain, oblige; an etwas, to tie; Garben, to bind sheaves; Beſen, to make brooms; Fäſſer, to make coops; Ballen binden, to tie, pack up parcels; ein Buch, to bind a book; was die Geſellſchaft bindet, what cements society; einſchränken, to bind up, in, crop up; die gebundene Rede, verse; die ungebundene, prose; gebunden ſeyn, to be obliged, constraint, to be kept to, to be bound to, to be subject to.
Bindenſchnalle, *f.* stockbuckle.
Binder, *m.* binder, tier.
Bindeſcheide, *f.* sheath (for the addice of the coopers).
Bindeſchlüſſel, *m.* key of St. Petrus.
Bindeſtein, *m.* bindingstone.
Bindeſtrich, *m.* ligature.
Bindewort, *n.* conjunction; in der Logik, copula.
Bindezeichen, *n.* hyphen, joining note.
Bindezeug, *n.* surgeon's case.
Bindfaden, *m.* packthread, twine.
Bindmeſſer, *n.* planer.
Bindpfennig, *m.* earnest, earnestpenny.
Bindriemen, *m.* strap, leatherstring, latchet.
Bindſel, *n.* lashing; Hart- oder Herzbindſel, seizing of a shroud, stay, or block, close to its dead eye.
Bindung, *f.* binding, tying; ligature; connexion.
Bindweide, *f.* osiertwig.
Bindwerk, *n.* arbourwork, polehedge, polearbour.
Bingelkraut, *n.* mercury, cow basil.
Binnen, *adv.* within; binnen zwei Stunden, within two hours, two hours hence.
Binnendeich, *m.* inner dam, or digue.
Binnengewäſſer, *n.* waters (rivers) of the continent, inlandwater.
Binnenhafen, *m.* basin of a port, harbour's port shot by a boom.
Binnenland, *n.* inland, innerland.
Binnenlaufen, *v. n. i.* to sail into a harbour or river.
Binnenlehn, *n.* inland feof.
Binſe, *f.* rush; binſig, full of rushes.
Binſenbuſch, *m.* rushbed.
Binſengras, *n.* rushgrass, reedgrass.
Binſenkiſſen, *n.* hassock, mat of bulrush.
Binſenkorb, *m.* junket, dosser.
Binſenlicht, *n.* rushcandle.
Binſenſitz, *m.* rushseat.
Binſenſtuhl, *m.* rushchair.
Biographie, *f.* = Lebensbeſchreibung, biography, life.
Biographiſch, *adj.* biographical: — *adv.* biographically.
Birke, *f.* birch.
Birken, *adj.* birchen, of birchwood.
Birkenbaum, *m.* birchtree.
Birkenbeſen, *m.* birchbroom.
Birkenmarder, *m.* pinemartin.
Birkenſaft, *m.* juice (sap) of birches.
Birkenſchwamm, *m.* mushroom on old birchtrees.
Birkenſtrauch, *m.* birchshrub.
Birkentheer, *m.* birchoil.
Birkenwald, *m.* birchwood.
Birkenwaſſer, *n.* birchwater, birchsap.
Birkhahn, *m.* heathcock, woodcock.
Birkhenne, *f.* heathpout, woodhen.
Birkholz, *n.* birchgrove.
Birkwurz, *f.* tormentill, septfoil, ashweed.
Birn, *f.* pear.
Birnbaum, *m.* peartree.
Birnmoſt, Birnwein, *m.* perry, cider of pears.
Birſchen, ſ. bürſchen.

Bis, *adv.* till, untill, to, even to, as far as, up to; bis an den Hals im Waſſer, up to the chin in water; er wird roth bis an die Ohren, he blushes up to his ears; bis wie weit, how far; er iſt nur bis Frankreich gekommen, he is but come to France; man verfolgte ihn bis Berlin, he was pursued as far as Berlin; vom Kopfe bis zu den Füßen, from top to toe; von London bis Paris, from London to Paris; bis auf die Letzt, till the last; bis jetzt, till now; bis daher, dahin, till then; ſeine Güte erſtreckt ſich bis auf ihre Kindeskinder, his kindness extends to their children's children; bis auf dieſen Tag, even to this day; einige Americaner konnten nicht bis tauſend zählen, some Americans could not count to one thousand; vom Anfange bis zum Ende, from the beginning to the end; bis zu der Höhe von vier Zoll, to the height of four inches.

Biſam, *m.* musk.

Biſamaffe, *m.* muskape.

Biſamapfel, *m.* muskapple.

Biſamblume, *f.* ambret.

Biſamknopf, *m.* muskball.

Biſamkörner, *plur.* muskseed, abelmusk.

Biſamniere, *f.* muskcod.

Biſamratze, *f.* Biſamthier, *n.* musk beaver, musk rat.

Biſamroſe, *f.* muskrose.

Biſchof, *f.* bishop.

Biſchöflich, *adj.* episcopal, pontifical.

Biſchofshut, *m.* } mitre.
Biſchofsmütze, *f.* }

Biſchofsſtab, *m.* crosier.

Biſcuit, *n.* = Zwieback, biscuit.

Bisher, *adv.* hitherto, till now.

Bisherig, *adj.* hitherto, since, till now; die bisherigen Einkäufe, the purchases made hitherto.

Biſon, *m.* buffaloe, ureox.

Biß, *m.* biting, bite.

Bißchen, *n.* little bit; Leckerbißchen, sweetmeat, dainty; ein wenig, a little; Brot, some bread; Wein, some wine; mein Bißchen Armuth, my poor pittance, the little I have; nicht ein Bißchen Böſes, not the least share of harm; wartet ein Bißchen, stay a moment.

Biſſen, *m.* bit; Biſſen Brot, bit — morsel of bread; einen Biſſen eſſen, to eat a little; biſſenweiſe, by bits.

Biſſig, *adj.* biting, nipping, sharp; peevish, morose, cross.

Bißwind, *m.* northeastwind.

Biſten, *v. r. a.* to whistle.

Biſter, *m.* woodsoot.

Bisthum, *n.* bishoprick, episcopate, bishop's see.

Biſturi, *n.* = Schnittmeſſer, bistory.

Bisweilen, *adv.* sometimes, now and then.

Bitte, *f.* petition, request, demand, instance, intreaty, asking, supplication, solicitation, desire, prayer, suit; einem ſeine Bitte gewähren, to grant one's suit.

Bitten, *v. i. a.* (*part. pass.* gebeten, *imp.* bat), to pray, ask, beseech, intreat, desire, crave, request, petition, supplicate, solicit, implore; einladen, to invite.

Bitter, *adj.* bitter; bitter wie Wermuth, as bitter as wormwood; *fig.* ſchmerzhaft, empfindlich, Worte, bitter words; bitterer Ernſt, sad earnest; feindſelig, die bitterſte Feindſchaft, bitterest enmity; es iſt bitter kalt, 'tis bitter cold: — *adv.* bitterly; bitterlich weinen, to weep bitterly; tadeln, to censure bitterly.

Bitterböſe, *adj.* extremely angry.

Bitterdiſtel, *f.* holy thistle.

Bittererde, *f.* magnesia.

Bitterholz, *n.* quassiawood.

Bitterkeit, *f.* bitterness; bitter words; grudge, spite, animosity.

Bitterlich, *adj.* somewhat bitter: — *adv.* bitterly.

Bitterſalz, *n.* bitter salt, Epsom salt.

Bitterſüß, *n.* bittersweet; nightshade.

Bittlich, *adj.* petitionary, supplicatory; ungewiß, precarious: — *adv.* by way of intreaty, precariously.

Bittſchrift, *f.* address, petition, supplication, suit, request.

Bittſteller, *m.* petitioner, solicitor, suitor.

Bittweiſe, *adv.* by way of supplication, precariously.

Bittwerber, *m.* suitor.

Bittwort, *n.* intreaty, submissive (humble, respectful, flattering) term.

Blachfeld, *n.* plain, flat land, open field.

Blachmal, *n.* dross; recrement of metal.

Blachmalen, *v. a. r.* to paint black on white.

Blacker, *m.* flat candlestick.

Blackfiſch, *m.* cuttlefish, squid.

Blaffen, *v. r. n.* to yelp, bark.

Blähen, *v. r. a.* aufblaſen, to blow up; ſich, to blow up, swell, be puffed up; blähend, flatulent, flatuous; gebläht, von Stolz, elated.

Blähſucht, *f.* flatulency.

Blähung, *f.* flatuosity, windiness, flatulency, puffing up; vertreiben,

to diſpel the winds; Mittel gegen, carminative.

Blank, *adj.* weiß, blank, white; leer, blank; glänzend, bright, shiny, poliſhed; bloß, unbedeckt, bare, naked; ein blanker Degen, drawn, naked ſword; blank ſtehen, to be expoſed.

Blänken, *v. a. r.* to poliſh, furbiſh.

Blankett, *n.* = Vollmacht, blankbond.

Blankhobel, *m.* jointer.

Blankſcheit, *n.* buſk.

Blaſe, *f.* bladder; auf der Haut, bliſter; im Geſicht, pimple; auf den Lippen, chop, ſcab; auf dem Waſſer, bubble; zum Deſtilliren, alembic, ſtill.

Blaſebalg, *m.* bellows, pair of bellows.

Blaſebalgröhre, *f.* bellow's pipe.

Blaſehorn, *n.* buglehorn, hunter's-horn.

Blaſeinſtrument, *n.* = Blaſewerkzeug, windinſtrument.

Blaſen, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* (*part. paſs.* geblaſen, *imp.* blies), to blow; der Wind bläſet, the wind blows; einem in die Ohren blaſen, to whiſper in one's ear; in die Büchſe blaſen, to be fined, to be under a penalty; mit einem in ein Horn blaſen, to be one's ſworn brother; die Trompete blaſen, to ſound the trumpet; Lärmen, to ſound alarm; zum Rückzug, to ſound the retreat; Glas, to make glaſs.

Blaſenerbſe, *f.* bladderpea.

Blaſenerdrauch, *m.* fumitory.

Blaſenfuß, *m.* thrips.

Blaſengang, *m.* veſicular conduit.

Blaſenhut, *m.* alembic's lid or helm.

Blaſenkohl, *m.* ſpaniſh rocket.

Blaſenkrampf, *m.* ſpaſm of the bladder, cramp in the bladder.

Blaſenkraut, *n.* hooded milfoil.

Blaſenpflaſter, *n.* bliſtering plaiſter, veſicatory.

Blaſenſchnur, *f.* urineſtring.

Blaſenſtahl, *m.* bliſtered ſteel, barſteel.

Blaſenſtein, *m.* ſtone, gravel in the bladder.

Blaſenzins, *m.* tax of diſtillation, (vielleicht alembicage, diſtillage, nach der Analogie?).

Blaſerohr, *n.* trunk, popgun, ſhootingtrunk; die Lehmkugel dazu, pellet.

Blaſig, *adj.* full of bliſters, bubbles, ſwoln, bloated.

Blaß, *adj* pale, wan, bleak.

Bläſſe, *f.* paleneſs, bleakneſs, wanneſs; Zeichen an Pferden u. dergl., ſtar, white ſpot.

Bläßhuhn, *n.* **Bläßling**, *m.* moorhen.

Blatt, *n.* leaf, *pl.* leaves; das Blatt hat ſich gewendet, the tables are turned, things are altered; kein Blatt vor den Mund nehmen, to be plain dealing, Tom Telltruth, freeſpoken; ein Blatt Papier, leaf; Schulterblatt, bladebone; das Blättchen, der nachmalige Wirbel, the membrane of the brain; das Schießen des Blättchens bei den Kindern, Sonnenſtich, ſiriaſis; Zäpfchen im Hals, hock; Klinge, blade; am Tiſch, plate, top, board; der Weber, comb; am Weiberkleid, pane.

Blättchen, *n.* ſmall leaf; zur Unterlage, foil; Flitter, ſpangle.

Blättchengold, *n.* goldleaf, beaten gold.

Blatten, *v. r. a.* to ſlip off leaves, to unleave.

Blatter, *f.* pimple, blain, wheal, bliſter; die Blattern, ſmall pox; eine einzelne, pock; der Schweine, meaſles; der Schafe, rots.

Blättergebackene, *n.* puffpaſte.

Blätterig, *adj.* leaved, leafy, full of leaves; vom Backwerk, well paſted over; von einem Steine, ſhivering.

Blätterlos, *adj.* deprived of leaves, leafleſs.

Blättermagen, *m.* third ſtomach of ruminating cattle.

Blattermaſen, *pl.* pockholes.

Blattermaſig, *adj.* having pockholes.

Blattern, *v. r. n.* to have the ſmall pox.

Blättern, *v. r. a.* in einem Buche, to turn over the leaves of a book; der Blätter berauben, to deprive of leaves, to unleave, to pluck off leaves; von Kuchen und Steinen ſich, to ſhiver.

Blatternarbe, *f.* pockhole.

Blatternarbig, *adj.* having pockholes.

Blatternholz, *n.* guaiacum, lignum vitae.

Blatternimpfung, *f.* inoculation of ſmall pox.

Blätterſchwamm, *m.* agarick.

Blättertabak, *m.* tobacco in leaves.

Blattgold, *n.* leafgold, yellow metal.

Blattſeite, *f.* ſide of a leaf; page.

Blattzeiger, *m.* index.

Blattzinn, *n.* leafſtin.

Blau, *adj.* blue; blaue Augen, blue eyes; blaue Stärke, blue ſtarch; blauer Hof um die Augen, black circle around one's eyes; einen

Digitized by Google

blauen Dunſt vormachen, to deceive by a false show; braun und blau prügeln, to beat black and blue; der blaue Montag, Crispin's holiday: — *adv.* bluely; die blaue Farbe auf Pflaumen, Trauben, bloom.
Blau, *n.* blue colour; blueness.
Blauaugig, *adj.* blueeyed.
Bläue, *f.* blue, blueness; blue starch.
Bläuel, *m.* beetle.
Blauen, *v. r. n.* to grow blue: — *v. r. a.* to die blue, wash blue; Fiſche, to seeth blue.
Bläuen, *v. r. a.* to blue, to strike blue; to beat with a beetle; to beat, bang, maul.
Blaufarbe, *f.* blue colour.
Blaufärber, *m.* dier in blue.
Blaufleckig, *adj.* bluespotted.
Blaufuß, *m.* lanner; ein kleiner, lanneret.
Blaugrau, *adj.* livid.
Blauholz, *n.* logwood, campeche-wood.
Bläulich, *adj.* bluish.
Bläulichkeit, *f.* bluishness.
Blaumeiſe, *f.* titmouse.
Blauſel, *n.* smalt; blue starch, powderblue.
Blauſtein, *m.* litmus.
Blauſtrumpf, *m.* sycophant, accuser, spy.
Blech, *n.* plate; Eiſenblech, plate of iron; zu Blech ſchlagen, to plate, beat into plates; weißes Blech, überzinntes Eiſenblech, tin, tinplate, white ironplate; Kreuzblech, ſtarkes Blech, double plate; Futterblech, single plate.
Blechen, *v. r. a.* to pay, to make amends, to bleed; er muß artig blechen, he must come down handsomely.
Blechern, *adj.* of plate; ein blecherner Leuchter, tin candlestick.
Blechlein, *n.* aglet, foil.
Blechmaaß, *n.* calibre, size, ironplate with incisions, tool to measure the thickness of gold and silverplates; yellow brassplate with holes of different sizes for wiredrawers in order to determine, whether the draw hole has its proper size or wideness.
Blechſchere, *f.* plateshears.
Blechſchläger, *m.* tinman, tinker.
Blechſchloß, *n.* platelock.
Blechwaare, *f.* tingoods.
Blecken, *v. r. a.* die Zähne, to show the teeth.
Blei, *n.* lead; Pulver und Blei, powder and shot.
Bleiaſche, *f.* leadashes.
Bleiben, *v. i. n.* (*part. pass.* geblieben, *imp.* blieb), to stay, abide, rest, remain, stand, keep, tarry, expect, stop, continue, indure, persist, persevere; fortfahren, to continue; ſtehen, liegen, ſitzen bleiben, to continue to stand, lie, sit; geſund, reich, arm, to be, to continue to be; beim Trinken bleiben, to stick to the bottle; neutral bleiben, to stand neuter; gelaſſen bleiben, to keep one's temper; auf etwas beſtehen, to persist; er muß genau beim Buchſtaben bleiben, he must strictly adhere to the letter; bleiben Sie dabei, hold to that; an einem Orte, to abide, remain, stay, rest, stand; zu Hauſe, to keep home, stay home; bleib mir vom Leibe, stand off; ausbleiben, to stay out; übrig bleiben, to rest, to be left; ihm bleibt kein Mittel, he has no way left; verſchwiegen bleiben, to be kept silent; bleiben laſſen, to forbear, to leave alone, undone, off, to omit, discontinue; ſterben, umkommen, to be slain, killed; ſieben Tauſend blieben auf dem Platze, seven thousand were killed on the spot; von Schiffen, to be lost.
Bleiben, *n.* stay, continuance; abode.
Bleibend, *adj.* permanent, abiding, constant, perpetual.
Bleich, *adj.* pale, bleak, wan.
Bleiche, *f.* paleness, bleakness, wanness; das Weißmachen an der Luft, bleaching; Platz, wo gebleicht wird, bleaching place, bleaching yard, bleach.
Bleichen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to bleach; to grow bleak, pale; gebleichter Zwirn, bleached thread, sister's thread.
Bleicher, *m.* } bleacher, whitener,
Bleicherin, *f.* } whitster, whiter.
Bleichert, *m.* red Rhenish, claret.
Bleichſucht, *f.* green sickness, chlorosis.
Bleidecker, *m.* plummer, plumber, worker in lead.
Bleidruſe, *f.* leadcrystal.
Bleien, *v. r. a.* to lead.
Bleiern, *adj.* leaden, of lead, plumbeous; bleierne Spielſachen, lead toys.
Bleierz, *n.* lead ore.
Bleierzſtifte, *pl.* solid black leadpencils.
Bleieſſig, *m.* vinegar of Saturn.
Bleifeder, *f.* leadpencil.
Bleigelb, *n.* yellow lead, massicot.
Bleigießer, *m.* plumber.
Bleiglanz, *m.* alquifou, potter's ore.
Bleiglas, *n.* leadglass.
Bleiicht, *adj.* leadenlike.
Bleiig, *adj.* leaden.

Digitized by Google

Bleikamm, *m.* leadcomb.
Bleikehlchen, *n.* bluebreast.
Bleikeſſel, *m.* leadbucket.
Bleikiſſen, *n.* leadcushion.
Bleiklumpen, *m.* lump of lead.
Bleiloth, *n.* plump, plummet.
Bleinagel, *m.* leadnail, scupper.
Bleirecht, *adj.* perpendicular: — *adv.* plumb, plum.
Bleiröhre, *f.* leaden pipe.
Bleiroth, *n.* red lead.
Bleiſand, *m.* sand of lead.
Bleiſchicht, *f.* casting (melting) ot lead.
Bleiſchiefer, *m.* leadslate.
Bleiſchlacke, *f.* dreggs, dross of lead.
Bleiſchnur, *f.* plumbline.
Bleiſpath, *m.* white leadore.
Bleiſtange, *f.* der Seiltänzer, poy, pole.
Bleiſtift, *m.* leadpencil; ein ſchwarzer, a black pencil; ein rother, a red pencil.
Bleiſtiftfutter, *n.* portcrayon.
Bleiſtifthalter, *m.* pencilcase.
Bleiwage, *f.* plumblevel, plummet.
Bleiweiß, *n.* ceruse, white lead; feines, flakewhite.
Bleiwurf, *m.* plumb, plummet; Auswurf, plumbing.
Bleiwurz, *f.* leadwort.
Bleizucker, *m.* sugar of Saturn, salt of lead.
Blende, *f.* Wand, blind; folding screen; in der Kriegsbaukunſt, blinds; Bilderblende, niche; auf Schiffen, spritsail; ein Mineral, black jack, shamore.
Blenden, *v. r. a.* to blind, excecate; von zu vielem Lichte, to dazzle; Pferde, to blindfold a horse; mit Geſchenken, to blind with bribes, to bribe, corrupt; die Wolle, to die but lightly; durch Vorſpiegelungen, to delude.
Blendlaterne, *f.* dark lanthorn.
Blendling, *m.* bastard, mongrel.
Blendrahm, *m.* frame.
Blendſtein, *m.* ridgetile, guttertile.
Blendung, *f.* blinding; dazzling, blindfolding; delusion.
Blendwerk, *n.* false show, delusion, illusion; in der Befeſtigung, blinds.
Bleſſiren, *v. a. r.* = verwunden, to wound.
Bleſſur, *f.* = Verwundung, Wunde, wound.
Blick, *m.* look, glance, eyecast; auf einen Blick, at one view; auf den erſten Blick, at first sight; Blicke werfen, to cast looks, to dart glances; auf Treibherden, flash.
Blicken, *v. r. a.* to look, view, glance, cast looks, ſich blicken laſſen, to give a glimpse, to be discovered, to appear
Blickfeuer, *n.* signal made by false fire.
Blickling, *m.* blay, bleak.
Blind, *adj.* blind; geblendet, vom Glanze, dazed, dazzled; durch Verbindung der Augen, blindfold; die blinde Kuh, blindman's buff; blinde Kuh ſpielen, to play at blindman's buff; fig. trübe, dim, dark; ein blindes Schloß, a dead lock; blinder Soldat, faggot; blindes Fenſter, mockwindow; blinder Angriff, mockassault, attack; blindes Gefecht, mockfight; blinder Lärm, false, pretended alarm; blind laden, to mockcharge; blind ſchießen, to shoot without a bullet, shoot in the air; blind ankommen, to be crossed — disappointed in one's designs; blind darauf los, irregularly, at random.
Blinde, *f.* spritsail; deadlight.
Blindgeborne, *m.* blindborn.
Blindheit, *f.* blindness, ablepsy; mit Blindheit geſchlagen, struck with blindness.
Blindlings, *adv.* blindly, blindfolded.
Blindſchleiche, *f.* blindworm, sloeworm.
Blink, *m.* gleam, glimpse, transitory view; clear spot in a cloudy sky.
Blinken, *v. r. n.* to glance, shine, glitter, gleam, twinkle; mit den Augen, to twinkle, wink; ich ſah es nur blinken, I got only a glimpse of it.
Blinzeln, *n.* blinking.
Blinzen, **blinzeln**, *v. r. a.* to blink, twinkle.
Blinzler, *m.* blinkard, blinker.
Blitz, *m.* Glanz, glance; aus den Wolken u. ſ. w., light'ning, flash of lightening; wie ein Blitz, in a twinkling; vom Blitze gerührt, thunderstruck.
Blitzableiter, *m.* conductor (of lightening).
Blitzen, *v. r. n.* to lighten, flash; glänzen, to sparkle, glitter.
Blitzkröte, *f.* artful puss.
Blitzſtrahl, *m.* light'ning, flash of lightening.
Block, *m.* block; ein dicker, log; Metall, pig, sow; Schiffswinde, Rolle, shipblock; einſcheibiger, single block; zweiſcheibiger, block with two sheaves; Violblock, long tableblock; Hakenblock, single block with a hook; Warrelblock, ironbound block with a swivel.

Digitized by Google

hook; Steertblock, tailblock; Gienblock, winding tackleblock with two or three sheaves; Fußblock, quarterblock; Kinbacksblock, snatchblock; Katblock, catblock; Kardeelblock, gearblock; Toppenantsblock, listblock of a topsail; Werftblock, large leading block with brass sheaves; Kullenblock, careening block; Stengenwindreepsblock, top-block; Bauchgordingsblock, cluelineblock etc.; mancher ſieht nicht eher den Block, als bis er darüber fällt, some people never see the stumbling block till they fall over it; jemanden zu Stock und Block bringen, to put one in stocks and blocks.

Blockade, *f.* = Einſchließung, Berennung, blockade.

Blockblei, *n.* piglead.

Blockhaus, *n.* blockhouse.

Blockholz, *n.* logwood.

Blockiren, *v. r. a.* = einſchließen, berennen, to blockade, block up.

Blockſcheibe, *f.* blocksheave.

Blockzinn, *n.* blocktin.

Blöde, *adj.* von den Augen, purblind, mooneyed, dimeyed, dimsighted; ein blöder Verſtand, purblind, feeble understanding; furchtſam, bashful, shy, shamefaced: — *adv.* bashfully, shamefacedly.

Blödigkeit, *f.* purblindness; bashfulness, shamefacedness, shame, fearfulness, shortsightedness.

Blödſichtig, *adj.* dimsighted.

Blödſinn, *m.* weakness of mind, imbecility, silliness.

Blödſinnig, *adj.* weak of mind, crazy, simple, lightheaded, silly.

Blödſinnigkeit, *f.* ſ. Blödſinn.

Blöken, *v. r. n.* wie ein Schaf, to bleat; wie eine Kuh, to low; wie ein Stier, to bellow, blare, roar.

Blond, *adj.* flaxen, lightcoloured, lightbrown; von der Geſichtsfarbe, fair complexioned.

Blonde, *f.* blond lace.

Blondine, *f.* fair woman.

Bloß, *adj.* naked, bare; ein bloßer Degen, a naked sword; in bloßem Hemde, in a white shirt; nackt und bloß, bare and naked, starknaked, stonepoor; bloß ſtehen, to be exposed; nichts als, mere; es iſt ein bloßer Argwohn, it is a mere suspicion; bloße Bitte, bare petition; bloße Worte, bare words; unter dem bloßen Himmel liegen, to lie under the canopy of heaven; mit bloßen Füßen, barefooted, barefoot; mit unbedecktem Haupte, Kopfe, bareheaded, uncovered; bloß vom Hörenſagen, only by hearsay; es iſt ein bloßer Verſuch, it is but — only — merely — a trial; mit bloßen Händen, destitute, bare of money, empty handed; ſich bloß geben, to expose one's self.

Blöße, *f.* nakedness, bareness; indigence; ſchwache Seite, weak side; eine Blöße geben, to lay one's self open.

Blößen, *v. r. a.* to bare, uncover.

Blötwolle, *f.* mortling.

Blühen, *v. r. n.* von Blumen, to bloom, flower; von Bäumen, to bloom, blossom, blow, flower; das blühende Alter, flower of age; ſich in dem beſten Zuſtande befinden, to flourish; der, welcher ſich darin befindet, flourisher.

Blühend, *adj. part.* blooming, blossoming, flourishing; im Styl, florid.

Blume, *f.* flower; Blumen pflücken, to gather flowers; Blümchen, eine kleine Blume, floweret, floret; an einigen Thieren, tail, spot; der Weiber, flowers, monthly courses; weiße Blume, whites, white flowers; durch die Blume ſprechen, to speak in metaphors, metaphorically.

Blümelei, *f.* flourishing.

Blumenaſch, *m.* flowerpot.

Blumenbecher, *m.* calix, cup (of a flower).

Blumenbeet, *n.* bed of flowers.

Blumenbinſe, *f.* waterviolet, blooming rush.

Blumenblatt, *n.* petal.

Blumenfeld, *n.* flow'ry field.

Blumenflor, *m.* flower, flowerage.

Blumengarten, *m.* flowergarden.

Blumengärtner, *m.* florist, cultivator of flowers.

Blumengehänge, *n.* festoon, garland.

Blumengeſchirr, *n.* flowerpot.

Blumengeſtell, *n.* stand for flowers.

Blumengewächs, *n.* flowerplant.

Blumengöttin, *f.* goddess of the flowers, Flora.

Blumengriffel, *m.* style (of flower).

Blumenhaar, *n.* wild flax.

Blumenkelch, *m.* calix, cup.

Blumenkohl, *m.* colliflower.

Blumenkranz, *m.* garland, wreath, crown of flowers.

Blumenleſe, *f.* gathering of flowers; Sammlung, anthology.

Blumenmaler, *m.* painter of flowers.

Blumenmehl, *n.* flowerdust, pollen.

Blumenmonat, *m.* flowermonth, blossoming month.

Blumennelke, *f.* pink.

Blumenreich, *adj.* bloomy, floriferous.

Blumenrohr, *n.* Indian cane, reed.

Digitized by Google

Blumenſame, *m.* flowerseed.
Blumenſcherbel, *m.* flowerpot.
Blumenſtengel, *m.* stalk, spindle.
Blumenſtock, *m.* flowerstick.
Blumenſtrauß, *m.* nosegay.
Blumenſtück, *n.* flowerplot, flowerparterre.
Blumenthee, *m.* bloomtea.
Blumentopf, *m.* flowerpot.
Blumenwerk, *n.* festoon, garland of flowers, flowerwork, flourishes.
Blumenzeit, *n.* flowering time, flowerseason.
Blumenzwiebel, *f.* bulb.
Blumicht, *adj.* like a flower, flowerlike; Blumen habend, florid, flowery, bloomy.
Blumiſt, *m.* florist.
Blüſe, *f.* lighthouse.
Blut, *n.* blood; auswerfen, to spit blood; laſſen, to blood, let blood, bloodlet, draw blood, bleed; es wallt, it flushes; vergießen, to shed blood; ſtillen, to stop; nach Blut dürſten, to thirst for blood; in Blut ſchwimmend, deluged in blood; ſein Fleiſch und Blut, his flesh and blood; von edlem Blut, of noble blood; bis aufs Blut, to the quick; geronnenes, gore, clotted blood; ein junges Blut, sprigling; einfältiges, poor simpleton, poor thing.
Blutader, *f.* vein.
Blutarm, *adj.* miserably poor.
Blutbad, *n.* bloodshed, slaughter.
Blutbann, *m.* penal judicature.
Blutblume, bloodflower.
Blutbühne, *f.* scaffold, scaffold of execution.
Blutdurſt, *m.* bloodthirst, thirst for blood.
Blutdurſtig, *adj.* bloodthirsty, sanguinary, sanguinolent.
Blutegel, *m.* leech, bloodsucker.
Bluten, *v. r. n.* to bleed; to suffer, to be punished, to pay for; mein Herz blutet, I bleed inwardly for; die Naſe blutet mir, I bleed at the nose.
Blutfarbe, *f.* sanguine.
Blutfarbig, *adj.* bloodcoloured.
Blutfink, *m.* chaffinch, red finch.
Blutflagge, *f.* flag of defiance, red flag; sudden squall of wind.
Blutfluß, *m.* rothe Ruhr, bloodyflux; goldene Ader, emerods, emeroids, hemorrhoids, piles; monatliche Reinigung, courses.
Blutflüſſig, *adj.* having the bloodyflux etc.
Blutfremd, *adj.* quite a stranger.
Blutgang, *m.* ſ. Blutfluß.
Blutgefäß, *n.* bloodvessel.
Blutgeld, *n.* price of blood.
Blutgericht, *n.* criminal justice.
Blutgerüſt, *n.* scaffold.
Blutgeſchwür, *n.* bloody sore, amber, abscess.
Blutgier, *f.* bloody mind, cruelty, inhumanity.
Blutgierig, *adj.* bloodyminded.
Blutgierigkeit, *f.* bloodymindedness.
Blüthe, *f.* blossom, bloom, blowth, flower; der glückliche, erwünſchte Zuſtand, flower, flourish, prime; fig. Blüthen der Hoffnung u. ſ. f., blossom; das Beſte einer Sache, flower; monatliche Reinigung, courses.
Blüthknoſpe, *f.* bud, gem.
Bluthochzeit, *f.* the saint Bartholomew.
Blutholz, *n.* bloodwood, Nicaragua wood, redwood.
Bluthund, *m.* bloodhound; tyrant.
Blutig, *adj.* bloody; mit Blut befleckt, bloodboltered; keinen blutigen Heller haben, to have not a farthing: — *adv.* bloodily.
Blutigel, *m.* ſ. Blutegel.
Blutjung, *adj.* very young.
Blutkraut, *n.* sanguinary.
Blutlaſſen, *n.* bloodletting; der es verrichtet, bloodletter.
Blutlauf, *m.* bloodyflux.
Blutlos, *adj.* bloodless.
Blutmaſſe, *f.* mass of blood.
Blutnuß, *f.* filbert.
Blutpfirſich, *f.* nectarine.
Blutrache, *f.* revenge for bloodshed.
Bluträcher, *m.* avenger of bloodshed.
Blutregen, *m.* bloodraining.
Blutreich, *adj.* sanguine, sanguineous.
Blutreinigend, what purifies the blood, (bloodpurifying?)
Blutrichter, *m.* criminal justice.
Blutroth, *adj.* bloodred, sanguine.
Blutrünſtig, *adj.* bleeding, bloody.
Blutſauer, *adj.* very toilsome, painful.
Blutſauger, *m.* bloodsucker, vampire.
Blutſchande, *f.* incest.
Blutſchänder, *m.* incestuous person.
Blutſchänderiſch, *adj.* incestuous: — *adv.* incestuously.
Blutſchuld, *f.* bloodguiltiness, capital crime.
Blutſchwär, *m.* boil, fellon, bile.
Blutsfreund, *m.* consanguineous, near kin, kinsman.
Blutsfreundin, *f.* kinswoman.
Blutsfreundſchaft, *f.* consanguinity.
Blutſpeien, *n.* spitting of blood.
Blutſtein, *m.* bloodstone.

Digitized by Google

Blutſtillend, *adj.* bloodstopping, stiptic.
Blutstropfe, *m.* blood's drop.
Blutſturz, *m.* hemorrhagy.
Blutsverwandte, *m.f.* consanguineous.
Blutsverwandtſchaft, *f.* consanguinity.
Blutumlauf, *m.* circulation of the blood.
Bluturtheil, *n.* sentence of death.
Blutvergießen, *n.* bloodshed, carnage, slaughter.
Blutvergießer, *m.* bloodshedder.
Blutwarm, *adj.* bloodhot.
Blutwaſſer, *n.* lymph.
Blutwolle, *f.* fellwool.
Blutwurſt, *f.* black pudding, blood pudding.
Blutwurz, *f.* tormentil, ashweed, septfoil.
Blutzehnte, *m.* tithe paid of cattle.
Blutzeuge, *m.* martyr.
Blutzwang, *m.* tenesmus.
Boberelle, *f.* wintercherry, nightshadeberry.
Bock, *m.* der Schafe, ram; verſchnittener, wether; der Rehe, buck, roebuck; des Roth= und Damwildprets, buck; der Ziegen, hegoat; er ſtinkt wie ein Bock, he smells like a goat; den Bock zum Gärtner ſetzen, to set a fox to keep the geese, to give a wolf the weather to keep; zum Holzſägen, jack, sawing tressel, sawing block, sawing horse; polniſche Bock, rack; Sackpfeife, bagpipe; Sturmbock, ram; geil wie ein Bock, goatish; dieſe Geilheit, goatish disposition; Rambock, battering ram; Fehler, Verſehen, blunder; einen Bock ſchießen, to commit a blunder.
Böckchen, *n.* kid.
Bocken, *pl.* ſ. Blattern.
Bocken, bockenzen, *v. r. n.* to lust after the hegoat; ſtinken, to smell like a goat, to smell rammish.
Bockfell, *n.* ramskin, goat'sskin.
Bockig, *adj.* lusty after the hegoat; riechend, smelling like a goat, goatish.
Bockkaſten, *m.* coachboot.
Bockleder, *n.* buckleather.
Bockledern, *adj.* buckskin; bocklederne Handſchuhe, kidgloves.
Bockpfeife, *f.* bag-pipe.
Bocksbart, *m.* goat's beard; eine Pflanze, goatbeard, goatmarjoram.
Bocksbeutel, *m.* Bücherbeutel, book'sbag; altväteriſches Herkommen, antique custom, standard of antique custom, old usage, old prejudice.
Bocksdiſtel, *f.* buckthorn.
Bocksdorn, *m.* goat'sthorn.
Bocksgeruch, *m.* goatish smell.
Bockshorn, *n.* goat's horn; bolt with a ring and a hook; in's Bockshorn jagen, to discourage, dishearten, intimidate, alarm; eine Pflanze, fenugreek.
Bocksſprung, *m.* goat's leap.
Bockstalg, *n.* bucksuet.
Bödemen, *v. r. a.* to bottom.
Boden, *m.* ground; in der Landwirthſchaft, soil; Grund und Boden, soil and ground; eines Faſſes u. ſ. f., bottom; zu Grund und Boden gehen, to go to wreck; zu Boden fallen, ſinken, to sink — fall to the bottom; zu Boden werfen, to throw to the ground; zu Boden ſchlagen, to strike to the ground, to deject; drücken, to crush; der Theil eines Hauſes, der nicht eigentlich zur Wohnung zubereitet iſt, loft; Kornboden, cornloft; Heuboden, hayloft.
Bodenbrett, *n.* board; boarded bottom of a bedstead.
Bodeneiſen, *n.* turning iron.
Bodenfeld, *n.* einer Kanone, the first reinforce.
Bodenfenſter, *n.* garretwindow, dormer, loover.
Bodengeſchoß, *n.* groundfloor.
Bodenhammer, *m.* beetle.
Bodenholz, *n.* headings, headstaves.
Bodenhund, *m.* setting dog.
Bodenkammer, *f.* garret.
Bodenlos, *adj.* bottomless; insatiable.
Bodenmatte, *f.* floormat, carpet.
Bodennutzung, *f.* improvement of the soil.
Bodenplanken, *f.* eines Schiffs, exterior and interior planks of the ship's bottom.
Bodenſatz, *m.* grounds, bottom, lees, dregs, faeces.
Bodenſtück, *n.* heading staff, headpiece, bottompiece, sole, bottom.
Bodenteig, *m.* undercrust.
Bodenthür, *f.* loftdoor.
Bodenzieher, *m.* eines Faßbinders, turrel; eines Wundarztes, piercer, terebra.
Bodenzins, *m.* loftrent; stallage.
Bödmen, *v. r.* ein Faß, to bottom, floor a cask.
Bodmerei, *f.* bottomry; ſein Geld auf Bodmerei austhun, to advance, lend money upon a ship's bottom; Geld auf Bodmerei aufnehmen, to take money upon a ship's bottom.
Bodmereibrief, *m.* letter of bottomry.
Bodmereigeber, *m.* advancer of bottomry money.

Digitized by Google

Bodmereigeld, *n.* money of bottomry.
Bodmereinehmer, *m.* taker of bottomry money.
Bofiſt, *m.* = Kugelſchwamm, puffball.
Bogen, *m.* Stück einer Cirkellinie, arch; Gewölbe, arch, vault; Fidelbogen, fiddlestick; zum Schießen, bow; Papier, sheet; für einen Thaler den Bogen, for a crown a sheet; in Bauſch und Bogen, in the lump.
Bogenbohrer, *m.* drill.
Bogendecke, *f.* vaulted cieling.
Bogener, *m.* bowyer, fletcher; crossbowmaker.
Bogenfahrt, *f.* purchase in the lump.
Bogenfenſter, *n.* bowwindow.
Bogengang, *m.* covered walk, vaulted alley; arch; arcade.
Bogengröße, *f.* folio; ein Buch in Bogengröße, a book in folio; leſen, to read in folios.
Bogenlaube, *f.* arched bower.
Bogenmacher, *m.* ſ. Bogener.
Bogenſchluß, *m.* Schlußſtein, keystone.
Bogenſchreiber, *m.* hackney-writer.
Bogenſchuß, *m.* bowshot; arched shot.
Bogenſchütz, *m.* bowman, archer, bowyer; sagittary.
Bogenſtab, *m.* bowstaff.
Bogenſtellung, *f.* arcade.
Bogenweiſe, *adj.* archwise; von Papier, by sheets.
Bogenzirkel, *m.* bowcompasses, callipers.
Bogig, *adj.* bent, curved; arched; scolloped.
Bogſiren, ſ. bugſiren.
Bogſpriet, *n.* **Bogſtänge**, *f.* ſ. Bugſpriet, Bugſtange.
Bohle, *f.* Trinkgefäß, bowl.
Bohle, *f.* hölzerne, thick plank, or board.
Bohlen, *v. r. a.* to plank, lay with strong planks, to board.
Böhme, *m.* Bohemian.
Böhmen, Bohemia.
Böhmin, *f.* female Bohemian.
Böhmiſch, *adj.* Bohemian; böhmiſche Dörfer, things utterly strange.
Bohne, *f.* bean; pflanzen, to plant; türkiſche, welſche Bohne, phasel, french bean, kidneybean; kleine Bohne, Saubohne, horsebean; Feigbohne, lupine; Kriechbohne, dwarfbean.
Bohnen, *v. r. a.* to rub with wax.
Bohnenmühle, *f.* beanmill.
Bohnenſtange, *f.* prop for beans; ein langes Mädchen, maypole.
Bohnenſtroh, *n.* beanstraw.
Böhnhaſe, *m.* Pfuſcher, bungler, huddler; jagen, to chase the bungler.
Bohnlappen, *m.* rubbingclout.
Bohren, *v. r. a.* to bore, perforate, drill.
Bohren, *n* boring, terebration.
Bohrenſtuhl, *m.* arborstand.
Bohrer, *m.* borer; Werkzeug zum Bohren, borer, bore; ein kleiner, gimlet; eines Zimmermannes, auger, wimble; ohne Griff, bit.
Bohrlade, *f.* boring frame.
Bohrloch, *n.* bore.
Bohrmehl, *n.* borings.
Bohrplatte, *f.* breastplate.
Bohrſpäne, *pl.* borings.
Bohrzeug, *n.* boring tools.
Boi, *m.* baize.
Bojar, *m.* boyard.
Boje, *f.* buoy.
Boiſalz, *n.* baysalt.
Bokal, *m.* silver — golden goblet, cup.
Bökel, *m.* pickle; Fleiſch in den Bökel legen, to pickle.
Bökelfleiſch, *n.* pickled meat.
Bökelhäring, *m.* pickled herring.
Bökeln, *v. r. a.* to pickle.
Boll, *m.* fur, pile: — *adj.* hard, stiff, unmalleable.
Bolldecke, *f.* canopy.
Bolle, *f.* an Bäumen und Pflanzen, bud, gem; Zwiebel, bulb.
Bolleiſen, *n.* bulletiron.
Bollengewächs, *n.* bulbaceous plant.
Böller, *m.* little mortar.
Bollwerk, *n.* bulwark, bastion.
Bolus, *m.* bole; armeniſcher, bole armeniac, common bole; echter, fine bole.
Bolusmeſſer, *n.* bolusknife.
Bolzen, *m.* bolt, arrow, dart, fletch, shaft; in einem Plätteiſen, heater for a boxiron; alles zu Bolzen drehen, to misinterpret all one says.
Bombarde, *f.* bombard.
Bombardement, *n.* bombardment.
Bombardier, *m.* bombardier.
Bombardier-Galiote, *f.* bombketch, bombvessel.
Bombardiren, *v. r. a.* to bombard.
Bombaſin, *m.* bombasine, fustian, dimitty.
Bombaſt, *m.* bombast.
Bombe, *f.* bomb, bombshell; werfen, to cast bombs, bombard.
Bombenfeſt, *adj.* bombproof.
Bombenkiſte, *f.* bombchest.
Bonze, *m.* bonza.
Bonzen, *plur.* bonzes.
Boot, ſ. Bot.
Borax, *m.* borax; rother, tineal.

Digitized by Google

Bord, *m.* eines Gefäßes, brim; eines Fluſſes, brim, bank; eines Sees, shore; eines Schiffes, board; an Bord gehen, to go on board of a ship; an Bord bringen, to put on board; über Bord werfen, to throw over board; fallen, to fall over board; am Bord des Admiralſchiffes, on board the admiral; am Bord ſeyn, to be on board; an Bord legen, to lay board, to board.
Bordell, *n.* = Hurenhaus, brothel, brothellhouse, bawdyhouse.
Bordiren, *v. r. a.* beborden, to border, edge; embroider, lace.
Bordirer, *m.* embroiderer.
Bordirung, *f.* embroidery.
Borg, *m.* credit, trust, tick; auf Borg nehmen, to take upon credit; ein verſchnittenes Schwein, gelded hog, gelding, barrow.
Borgen, *v. r. a.* entlehnen, to borrow, go on tick; eine Waare, to take on credit; als ein Darlehn geben, to lend, credit, trust, give on credit; ich borge dir nicht, I give you no credit.
Borger, *m.* borrower.
Borke, *f.* bark; oakbark.
Borkenkäfer, *m.* barkscarab.
Born, *m.* spring, well.
Bornen, *v. r. a.* to water.
Borrago, **Borragen**, *f.* borage.
Börſe, *f.* Geldbeutel, purse; der Kaufleute, exchange.
Börſenbuch, *n.* pocked ledger.
Borſt, *m.* Riß, burst, cleft, crack.
Borſte, *f.* bristle.
Borſten, *v. r. recipr.* to brisk up, stand on end, to bristle.
Borſtenbeſen, *m.* hairbroom.
Borſtenpinſel, *m.* painting-brush, bristle pencil.
Borſtig, *adj.* bristly.
Borſtwiſch, *m.* hairbroom.
Bort, *m.* shelf.
Borte, *f.* border; von Seide, galloon; von Gold und Silber, lace.
Bortenhändler, *m.* laceman.
Bortenmacher, **Bortenwirker**, *m.* embroiderer, lace — galloon maker.
Bösartig, *adj.* pernicious, destructive; von Krankheiten, malignant, infectious, virulent; von Herzen, illnatured, malevolent, mischievous, wicked.
Bösartigkeit, *f.* malignity, malignancy; wickedness, mischievous disposition.
Böſchung, *f.* slope, talus, shelving.
Böſe, *adj.* bad, ill, evil, wicked; hurtful, painful; böſe Zeiten, ill times; böſer Nachbar, bad neighbour; aus Böſem kommt oft Gutes, from evil sometimes arises good; es iſt nichts Böſes daran, there is no harm in it; ein böſer Zahn, an aking tooth; ein böſer Leichdorn, an angry corn; böſes Weib, shrewd wife; böſer Name, bad reputation; böſe Krankheit, evil disease; böſe Geiſter, evil spirits; böſes Beiſpiel, ill example; böſes Zeichen, shrewd sign; böſe Säfte, peccant humours: böſe Worte, foul words; böſe Wege, unſittlicher Lebenswandel, wicked ways; böſer Mann, gottloſer, wicked man; das böſe Weſen, die Fallſucht, epilepsy; er iſt ſehr böſe, he is very angry; böſe werden, to fly into a passion; ſich böſe ſtellen, to feign anger; Böſes wünſchen, to wish ill; thun, to do ill; der böſe Feind, devil, fiend; böſe machen, erzürnen, to make angry; es nicht böſe meinen, to intend — mean no harm.
Böſewicht, *m.* profligate man, villain, wicked wretch, miscreant, reprobate.
Boshaft, *adj.* malicious, wicked, profligate, treacherous: — *adv.* maliciously, treacherously.
Bosheit, *f.* Fertigkeit Böſes zu thun, wickedness; Zorn, anger; Fertigkeit Schaden zu thun, malice, malignancy, mischievousness, perniciousness; willkürliche, vorſetzliche böſe Handlung, villainy, flagitiousness, wickedness.
Böslich, *adv.* maliciously, malignantly, treacherously, wickedly.
Bösmeinend, *adj.* illdesigning.
Boßeln, *v. r. a.* ſ. Kegel ſchieben, to play at bowls; die Boßkugel, Boßel, bowl; der Boßelplatz, die Boßelbahn, bowling green; der Spieler, bowler; das Spiel, game at bowls.
Boſſiren, *v. r. a.* to emboss; der Boſſirer, embosser; die Boſſirarbeit, embossment.
Bot, *n.* auf dem Waſſer, boat.
Bot, *n.* Befehl, bidding; eines Preiſes, bidding; Preis, price; thun, legen, to bid a price.
Botanik, *f.* = Kräuterkunde, Pflanzenlehre, botany.
Botaniker, *m.* = Kräuterkundige, botanist.
Botaniſch, *f.* = kräuterkundig, botanic, botanical.
Botaniſiren, *v. a. r.* = Kräuter leſen, to go for plants, to seek simples.
Botargo, *f.* botargo, roe of mullets.
Bote, *m.* messenger; Fußbote, footpost, runner.
Botenlohn, *n.* messenger's fee.
Botenmeiſter, *m.* master of the messengers.

Digitized by Google

Botmäßigkeit, *f.* dominion.
Botnagel, *m.* boatnail.
Botſchaft, *f.* message, errand.
Botſchafter, *m.* ambassador.
Botshaken, *m.* boathook.
Botsknecht, *m.*) boatswain, boats-
Botsmann, *m.*) man, seaman, mariner.
Botsmaſt, *m.* boatmast.
Botsſeil, *n.* boat's rope.
Bottau, *n.* fast.
Böttcher, *m.* cooper.
Böttcherlohn, *m.* cooperage.
Böttchermarke, *f.* timberscribe, marker, marking iron.
Bottelier, *m.* victualler, butler on board of a ship.
Bottich, *m.* coop, vat, barret.
Botzen, Stadt, Bolzano.
Bouillon, *f.* = Fleiſchbrühe, broth.
Bouillonlöffel, *m.* gravyspoon.
Bourgogne, Land, Burgundy.
Bouteille, *f.* = Flaſche, bottle, glass bottle; auf Bouteillen ziehen, to bottle; in Bouteillen, bottled; Senf in Bouteillen, bottled mustard.
Bouteillenadreſſe, *f.* bottlelabel.
Bouteillenbier, *n.* bottled beer.
Bouteillenbricke, *f.* bottlestand.
Bouteillenglas, *n.*, bottleglass.
Bouteillenkorb, *m.* hamper.
Bouteillenrück, *n.* bottlerack.
Brach, *adj.* fallow, unploughed; — liegen, to lie fallow.
Brachacker, *m.* fallow ground, fallow field.
Brache, *f.* fallowness; Acker, der brach liegt, fallow; Sommerbrache, summerfallow; die Arbeit des Brachens, fallowing; die Brache iſt geſchehen, fallowing is done; Zeit des Brachens, fallowtime, season.
Brachen, *v. r. a.* to fallow, break the ground.
Brachfeld, Brachland, *n.* fallow ground, layland.
Brachmonat, *m.* June.
Brachſe, Brachſme, *m.* bream.
Brachvogel, *m.* plover.
Brachzeit, *f.* fallowing season.
Brack, *m.* ein Hund, brach.
Brack, *n.* Ausſchuß, refuse, trash.
Bracken, *v. r. a.* to single out, choose out.
Brackgut, *n.* refuse, outcast.
Brackwaſſer, *n.* brackish water.
Brähnen, *v. r. n.* von den Säuen, to lust after the boar.
Brame, Bräme, *f.* Rand, brim.
Bräme, *f.*) bree, breeze, gadbreeze,
Brämſe, *f.*) gadfly; horsefly; der Huſſchmiede, brake, snaffle.
Bramin, *m.* bramin.
Bramſegel, *n.* topsail.
Bramſen, *v. r. a.* ein Pferd, to snaffle a horse.

Bramſtänge, *f.* topgallant mast.
Brand, *m.* burning, fire; in Brand kommen, to take fire; in Brand ſtecken, to set on fire, to set fire to; im Brande ſeyn, to be in a blaze; ein Haus von dem Brande retten, to save a house from burning, from being set on fire; einen Brand löſchen, to quench a fire; der letzte Brand, the last fire, burning; eine chirurgiſche Operation, burning; ein um ſich greifender Brand, conflagration; der kalte Brand, gangrene, mortification; der Knochen, Knochenbrand, caries; brandig, carious; an den Bäumen, blast, blastment; am Getreide, blight; heftige, verzehrende Leidenſchaft, fire, burning; brennendes Stück Holz, brand, firebrand; Löſchbrand, quenched firebrand; ein Brand Ziegel, a burning of bricks; Brandwunde, burn; dry burning; vom kochenden Waſſer, scalding, humid burning.
Brandader, *f.* iliac vein.
Brandblaſe, Brandblatter, *f.* blister, bleb.
Brandbock, *m.* andiron, brandiron.
Brandbrief, *m.* fireloss attest; commination letters sent out by incendiaries.
Brand-Caſſe, *f.* fireoffice.
Brandeiſen, *n.* andiron.
Branden, *v. r. n.* to estuate.
Brander, *m.* fireship; einer Bombe, fusee.
Brandfieber, *n.* inflammatory fever.
Brandflecken, *m.* mark of burning.
Brandfuchs, *m.* sorrelhorse.
Brandgaſſe, *f.* narrow interval between buildings to stop the fire.
Brandglocke, *f.* firebell, alarmbell.
Brandhaken, *m.* firehook.
Brandicht, *adj.* brandlike; ein brandichter Geruch, a brandlike smell.
Brandig, *adj.* blasted, blighted.
Brandkorn, *n.* blighted corn.
Brandkugel, *f.* fireball; Carcaſſe, carcass.
Brandlattich, *m.* colt's foot.
Brandleiter, *f.* fireladder.
Brandmal, Brandmark, *n.* brand.
Brandmalen, brandmarken, *v. r. a.* to brand, stigmatise.
Brandmauer, *f.* brickwall.
Brandmeiſe, *f.* coalmouse.
Brandopfer, *n.* burntoffering.
Brandpfahl, *m.* burning stake.
Brandroggen, *m.* blighted rye.
Brandruthe, *f.* andiron.
Brandſalbe, *f.* salve for burnt limbs.

Digitized by Google

Brandſchaden, *m.* damage done by fire.
Brandſchatzen, *v. r. a.* to put under contribution.
Brandſpritze, *f.* fireengine.
Brandſtätte, *f.* burning place.
Brandſtein, *m.* brick.
Brandſtelle, *f.* burning place.
Brandſteuer, *f.* firetax.
Brandſtifter, *m.* Mordbrenner, incendiary, firebrand, boutefeu.
Brandſtiftung, *f.* setting a house on fire.
Brandung, *f.* raging of the waves, foaming, estuation; Stelle im Waſſer, breakers, shelves, branding.
Brandwache, *f.* firewatch.
Brandwein, *m.* ſ. Branntwein.
Brandweizen, *m.* blighted wheat.
Brandzeichen, *n.* brand; einen Brand anzuzeigen, firesign.
Brandzeug, *n.* combustibles.
Branntwein, *m.* brandy; brennen, to draw out, off, from; distill.
Branntweinbrenner, *m.* distiller.
Branntweinſchenke, *f.* ginshop.
Brante, *f.* paw.
Braſilettholz, *n.* Jamaica wood.
Braſilienholz, *n.* brasil wood.
Braſſen, *m.* bream, brace.
Bratbock, *m.* jackframe.
Braten, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* (*part. pass.* gebraten, *imp.* briet), to roast; Fleiſch, Aepfel, to roast; in der Pfanne, to fry; im Ofen, to bake; auf dem Roſt, to broil; von der Sonne, to burn, parch.
Braten, *m.* roastmeat; anſtecken, to spit, broach; umwenden, to turn the spit; buttern, to baste; den Braten riechen, to smell a rat; um den Braten hergehen, to go about the bush.
Bratenfett, *n.* fat of roastmeat, kitchenstuff.
Bratenmeiſter, *m.* roasting master.
Bratenpfanne, *f.* dripping pan.
Bratenwender, *m.* Perſon, Hund, turnspit; Maſchine, broacher, roasting spit, meatjack.
Brater, *m.* turnspit.
Bratofen, *m.* frying oven.
Bratpfanne, *f.* frying pan.
Bratröhre, *f.* frying tube.
Bratroſt, *m.* gridiron.
Bratſche, *f.* tenor violin.
Brätſel, *m.* cracknel.
Bratſpieß, *m.* spit, broacher, jack; Degen, legen Sie Ihren Bratſpieß ab, lay aside your toaster.
Bratſpill, *n.* windlass.
Bratwurſt, *f.* frying sausage.
Brau, *n.* brewing.
Brauberechtigt, *adj.* having the right of brewing.
Braubottich, *m.* alevat, brewing-coop.
Brauch, *m.* use, usage, practice, custom, habit, way, run.
Brauchbar, *adj.* useful, serviceable, practicable.
Brauchbarkeit, *f.* usefulness.
Brauchen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to use, make use of; Arzenei, to take physic; er braucht ſeine Kunſt, he employs his skill; ich brauche Bücher, I want books; du brauchſt dieſes nicht zu thun, you need not to do it; ein Frauenzimmer braucht nicht gelehrt zu ſeyn, a lady needs not to be learned; man braucht ſich nicht zu wundern, it is not to be wondered at; wozu brauchen Sie Wein? what occasion have you for wine? er iſt gar nicht zu brauchen, he is not fit for any thing, good for nothing; denſelben Grundſatz kann man brauchen, the same principle may be admitted.
Bräuchlich, *adj.* in use; es iſt einmal bräuchlich geweſen, it was once the custom.
Brauchſtück, *n.* conveniency.
Brauen, *v. r. a.* to brew; fälſchen, to sophisticate; der Haſe brauet, the weather is hazy.
Brauen, *n.* brewing.
Brauer, *m.* brewer.
Brauerei, *f.* art of brewing, brewer's trade, brewing; Brauhaus, brew-house.
Brauergilde, Brauerſchaft, *f.* the brewers gild, or company.
Braufach, *n.* brewing line.
Braugeräth, *n.* brewing implement, or utensils.
Braugerechtigkeit, *f.* brewing privilege.
Brauhafer, *m.* brewoats.
Brauhaus, *n.* brewhouse.
Brauherr, *m.* brewmaster.
Brauinnung, *f.* brewers corporation.
Braukeſſel, *m.* brewing copper, kettle, or boiler.
Brauknecht, *m.* brewer's man, brewhouse workman.
Braukufe, *f.* brewing tub, cooler.
Braumeiſter, *m.* brewer, brewing-master.
Braun, *adj.* brown; dunkelbraun, dun; ein Brauner, braunes Pferd mit ſchwarzen Mähnen, bay horse; mit rothen oder weißen Mähnen, sorrel; braun und blau, black and blue; braune Mädchen (Pflanze), tall Adonis, autumnal Adonis.
Braunbeere, *f.* black currant, squinancy berry.
Braunbier, *n.* brown beer, brown ale.
Bräune, *f.* brownness, brown colour, brownishness; eine Krankheit des Halſes, quinsy, squinancy,

Digitized by Google

sore throat; der Schweine, wild fire.
Braunelle, *f.* ſ. Brunelle.
Bräunen, *v. r. a.* to make brown: — *v. r. n.* to grow brown.
Braunfiſch, *m.* purpoiſe, seahog.
Braunhänfling, *m.* ſ. Hänfling.
Braunheil, *n.* privet, prim, primprint, primeprint.
Braunkohl, *m.* borecole.
Braunkopf, *m.* brownhead.
Bräunlich, *adj.* browniſh.
Braunroth, *adj.* brownred.
Braunroth, *n.* Indian red, red ochre.
Braunſchweig, Stadt, Brunswick.
Braunſtein, *m.* brownstone, manganese.
Braunſtreifig, *adj.* brownstreaked.
Braunwurz, *f.* figwort, pilewort, blind nettle, ſcrofularia.
Braurecht, *n.* right of brewing.
Braus, *m* agitation, fermentation; bustle, tumult; im Sauſe und Brauſe leben, to riot and revel; Gähren des Biers und Weins, flowering, frothing, fermentation.
Brauſche, *f.* bump, bruiſe.
Brauſe, *f.* fermentation; mouth of a watering pot.
Brauſen, *v. r. n.* wie Wind und Wellen, to ruſh, roar, foam, bluster: der brauſende Sturm, boisterous storm; *fig.* gähren von Bier und Wein, to flower, froth, ferment, fret; von einer heftigen Leidenſchaft, to fret, ferment; von Pferden, to ſnort, ſnifter; von den Ohren, to hum, buzz, tingle.
Braushahn, *m.* starhern, heron, ruff.
Brauſig, *adj.* boisterous, turbulent, noiſome, raſh.
Braut, *f.* bride, ſpouse; summerduck; Braut in Haaren (Pflanze), small fennelflower.
Brautbett, *n.* bridebed, marriagebed, genial bed, nuptial bed.
Brautführer, *m.* brideman, brideleader.
Brautführerin, *f.* bridemaid.
Brautgeräth, *n.* bride's fairings, paraphernalia.
Brautgeſchenk, *n.* bridal — sponsal present.
Brauthaus, *n.* bride's habitation, or house.
Bräutigam, *m.* bridegroom.
Bräutigamsabend, *m.* bridegroom's evening.
Brautjungfer, *f.* bridemaid.
Brautkammer, *f.* wedding chamber, bridechamber.
Brautkleid, *n.* wedding gown, wedding dress, wedding clothes, nuptial garment.
Brautkranz, *m.* bridal garland, or wreath.
Brautlied, *n.* bridal hymn, nuptial song, wedding song, epithalamium.
Brautlöſung, *f.* licence to marry.
Brautmahl, *n.* nuptial entertainment, wedding feast.
Brautmeſſe, *f.* wedding mass.
Brautmutter, *f.* bridebed's preparer; bridemother.
Brautnacht, *f.* wedding night, bridal night.
Brautring, *m.* wedding ring.
Brautſchatz, *m.* dower, dowery, portion.
Brautſchmuck, *m.* nuptial, bridal ornament.
Brautſuppe, *f.* caudle.
Brauttag, *m.* bridal day, wedding day, affiance (betrothing) day.
Brautwagen, *m.* nuptial coach.
Brautwerber, *m.* suitor, wooer.
Brauwanne, *f.* brewing tub.
Brauweſen, *n.* brewing business.
Brav, *adj.* brave, valiant; clever, brisk, spruce; eine brave That, a noble action; ein braver Officier, a gallant officer; ein braver Junge, a laudable boy; ein braver Schlag, a sound blow: — *adv.* bravely, doughtily, mightily; ſich brav wehren, to make a stout resistance; er hat brav geerbt, he got a large inheritance.
Bravade, *f.* = Barſchheit, Großſprecherei, bravade, hectoring.
Bravheit, *f.* bravery.
Braviren, *v. r. n.* = großſprechen, hehnſprechen, to look big, to hector, vapour, crack, vaunt, swagger; einen, to insult upon, affront.
Brecharznei, *f.* vomit, puke.
Brechbar, *adj.* frangible, brittle; von Stralen, refrangible.
Brechbarkeit, *f.* frangibleness, brittleness; des Lichts, refrangibility.
Brechbaum, *m.* = Eſche ſtatt Hebels gebraucht, large handſpike.
Brechbohne, *f.* common white or dutch kidney bean, french bean.
Brechdiſtel, *f.* common eryngo, holly.
Breche, *f.* brake.
Brecheiſen, *n.* croe, ironclaw, ironleaver.
Brechen, *v. i. n.* (*part. pass.* gebrochen, *imp.* brach), to break; ſein Herz brach ihm, his heart broke; ausbrechen, to break out, die Sonne brach durch die Wolken, the sun broke through the clouds; die Augen ſind ihm gebrochen, his eyes are broken; der Kopf will ihm brechen, his head is ready to split: — *v. i. a.* u. *recipr.* ſich brechen, to vo-

Digitized by Google

mit; zerbrechen, to break; Flachs, Hanf, to brake, beat, peel; Bienen, to kill; Acker, to grub up; Bahn, to break the ice, to make way, to be at the road; ſich den Kopf, to break one's brains, head; den Hals, to break the neck; Getreide, Malz, to grind, bruise; dieſer Brief ſoll ihm das Herz brechen, this letter shall move him, touch him to the quick; Blumen, Obſt, to pluck; die Zähne, von den Pferden, to loose; fig. einen Bogen Papier, einen Brief, to fold; Servietten, to fold, plait; von den Lichtſtralen, to refract; von den Wellen, to dash; die Krankheit bricht ſich, the distemper comes to a crisis; Sinn, Willen, Hartnäckigkeit, to break; gebrochene Worte, broken words; gebrochenes Deutſch, broken german; das Eis brechen, to break the ice; die Ehe, to commit adultery; mit einem, to break with one

Brechlich, *adj.* brittle, apt to break.

Brechmittel, *n.* vomit, puke, emetic.

Brechnuß, *f.* emetic nut, physic nut.

Brechpulver, *n.* emetic powder.

Brechpunkt, *m.* point of refraction.

Brechſtange, *f.* crow.

Brechtrank, *m.* vomitory potion.

Brechung, *f.* der Stralen, refraction.

Brechwein, *m.* emetic wine.

Brechweinſtein, *m.* emetic tartar.

Brechwurz, *f.* ipecacuanha.

Brechzeug, *n.* tools for breaking open doors or locks.

Bregang, *m.* strakes between the channelwale and gunnel.

Bregen, *m.* brain.

Bregenwurſt, *f.* pig brain sausage.

Brehme, *f.* burrelfly, whamefly, horsefly.

Brei, *m.* pap, frumenty; für Kinder, panada.

Breiig, *adj.* papescent, pappy.

Breilöffel, *m.* papspoon.

Breipfännchen, *n.* panikin.

Breit, *adj.* broad, wide, large, ample; ſich breit machen, to strut, to carry it proudly, to be puffed up, to boast, brag, to display one's own worth; es iſt ſo breit als lang, it is as broad as long, 't is indifferent, 't is all one; ein Langes und Breites herſagen, to rove at large, to expatiate upon a subject.

Breitblätterig, *adj.* broadleaved.

Breitbrüſtig, *adj.* broadchested, broadbreasted.

Breite, *f.* breadth; des Meers, latitude; Fläche, large plain.

Breiten, *v. r. a.* to spread, lay out, extend, distend, stretch out; ſich, to be proud, haughty, to strut; die Segel, to brace the sails in, when the wind veers aft.

Breitfüßig, *adj.* broadfooted.

Breitling, *n.* sprat.

Breitlippe, *f.* great winged cockle.

Breitnaſig, *adj.* flatnosed.

Breitrandig, *adj.* broadbrimmed.

Breitſchnabel, *m.* broadbilled wild duck.

Breitſchulterig, *adj.* broadshoulder'd.

Breitſchwänzig, *adj.* broadtailed.

Breitſtirnig, *adj.* broadfaced.

Breiumſchlag, *m.* poultice, cataplasm.

Breiweich, *adj.* pappy; breiweich ſchlagen, to beat into a jelly.

Brelocke, *f.* watchtrinket.

Bremmern, *v. a. r.* to draw the ore and rock out of a pit or shaft, that has not yet the proper depth for two men (called Bremmerſchacht).

Bremſe, *f.* ſ. Brämſe.

Brennarbeit, *f.* refining of silver.

Brennbar, *adj.* combustible, phlogistic.

Brennbarkeit, *f.* combustibleness.

Brenneiſen, *n.* brandiron, pinching iron, cautery.

Brennen, *v. i. n.* u. *a.* (*part. pass.* gebrannt, *imp.* brannte), to burn; brennende Augen, Scham, burning eyes, shame; von Neſſeln, Pfeffer, to burn, sting, heat; die Sonne brennt, the sun burns, parches, scorches; Kaffe brennen, to roast coffee; Kohlen, to make charcoals; zu Aſche, to reduce to cinders; Branntwein, to distill, draw by distillation; ein Schiff = die Seite eines zu kalfaternden Schiffs mit angezündetem Rieth oder Buſchwerk abflammen, das Pech heraus zu ſchmelzen, to bream a ship; Ziegel, Pfeifen, to bake; ſich brennen, to burn one's self; mit heißem Waſſer, to scald one's self; ihn brennt der Sod, he has the heartburning; es will nicht brennen, it won't take fire; eine brennende Wüſte, a scorching desert; ein brennender Schmerz, pungent pain, smart; Wunden brennen, to cauterise.

Brenner, *m.* burner; distiller; brickmaker.

Brennerei, *f.* brickkiln; distillery.

Brennglas, *n.* burning glass.

Brennhaus, *n.* oven, bakehouse, distillery, castinghouse, forge.

Digitized by Google

Brennheiß, *adj.* burninghot, scaldinghot, redhot.
Brennhelm, *m.* top of the still or alembick.
Brennholz, *n.* firewood, fewel, firing.
Brennkolbe, *m.* alembick, still, cucurbit.
Brennkraut, *n.* mullein, woolblade.
Brennluft, *f.* inflammable air.
Brennmittel, *n.* caustic, cautery.
Brennneſſel, *f.* stinging nettle.
Brennofen, *m* burning oven, kiln.
Brennöl, *n.* burning oil.
Brennpunkt, *m.* focus.
Brennſpiegel, *m.* burning mirror.
Brennſtoff, *m.* burning matter.
Brennweite, *f.* focal distance.
Brennzeug, *n.* limbec, still, tools for distilling.
Brenzeln, *v. n. r.* to smell, or taste of burning.
Breſche, *f.* = Mauerbruch, Wallbruch, Sturmlücke, breach.
Breſthaft, *adj.* invalid, decrepit, maimed.
Bretagne, Land, Britanny.
Brett, *n.* board, plank; mit Brettern belegt, boarded; Zahlbrett, abacus; er hat mich auf einem Brette bezahlt, he has payed me in a lump; Spielbrett, table; im Brett ſpielen, to play at tables, at draughts; hoch am Brett ſeyn, to be in high favour, in high consideration, to swim in high water, to sit upon the pinnacle.
Brettbaum, *m.* tree fit for boards.
Brettern, *adj.* boarded, planked.
Brettern, *v. r. a.* to board, plank.
Bretterwand, *f.* boardpartition.
Brettmühle, *f.* sawmill.
Brettnagel, *m.* boardnail.
Brettſäge, *f.* whipsaw, pitsaw.
Brettſchneider, *m.* sawer, sawyer.
Brettſpiel, *n.* game at tables, at draughts; das Brett ſelbſt, tables, draughts.
Brettſpieler, *m.* player at tables, draughts.
Brettſtein, *m.* man (at draughts).
Breun, *m.* panic, millet.
Bretzel, *m.* cracknel, crackling.
Brevier, *n.* = Betformelbuch, breviary.
Bricke, *f.* lampray, lickstone.
Bricke, *f.* man at chess, draughts; round wooden plate, trencher; zum Unterſtellen, stand.
Brief, *m.* letter, epistle; ein Brief Nadeln, a paper of pins; ein Brief Taback, a packet of tobacco; Wechſel, bill.
Briefadel, *m.* patentnobility.
Briefbote, *m.* letterbearer.
Briefbuch, *n.* letterbook, lettercopybook.
Briefgeld, *n.* postage.
Briefgewölbe, *n.* archives.
Briefgut, *n.* lettergoods.
Briefkaſten, *m.* letterbox.
Brieflein, *n.* little letter, note, bill.
Brieflich, *adj.* epistolary, written, in writing: — *adv.* by letters.
Briefmaler, *m.* limner of cards, cardpainter.
Briefnadel, *f.* paperpin.
Briefporto, *n.* = Brieflohn, postage.
Briefpoſt, *f.* mail.
Briefpreſſe, *f.* letterpress.
Briefſack, *m.* budget.
Briefſchaften, letters, ancient writings, records etc.
Briefſtecher, *m.* a needle for piercing papers, in order to tie them together with tape or string.
Briefſteller, *m.* letterwriter; letterbook, lettercopybook.
Briefſtreicher, *m.* folder.
Briefſtyl, *m.* epistolary style.
Brieftaſche, *f.* lettercase, pocketbook.
Brieftaube, *f.* carrierpigeon.
Briefträger, *m.* letterbearer.
Briefwechſel, *m.* correspondence.
Brigade, *f.* = Kriegshaufe, brigade.
Brigadier, *m.* brigadier general.
Brigantine, *f.* brigantine, brig.
Brillant, *m.* brilliant; — *adj.* brilliant; der Glanz des Brillants, brilliancy, brilliantness; brillantiren, to make brilliant; brillantirt, diamondcut.
Brille, *f.* spectacles; *fig.* trifles, fiddlefaddle; aufſetzen, to put spectacles on the nose; *fig.* to impose upon one, to curb, cross; Brillen verkaufen, to bubble, tell tales, put a cheat upon; Brille des heimlichen Gemachs, the seat (of the commons, in the house of office, of a close stool).
Brillenfutter, *n.* case of spectacles.
Brillenglas, *n.* spectacleglass.
Brillenmacher, *m.* spectaclemaker.
Brillenring, *m.* spectacleframe.
Brillenſchlange, *f.* crowned serpent, cobra de capello.
Brillgatt, *n.* hole of the privy.
Bringen, *v. i. a.* (*part. pass.* gebracht, *imp.* brachte), to bring, convey; ich konnte ihn nicht dahin bringen, daß er —, I could not prevail upon him to —; wie weit haben Sie die Sache gebracht, how far have you conveyed the matter? ſeine Ausſchweifungen haben ihn ſehr

Digitized by Google

herunter gebracht, his extravagancies have brought him down very much; etwas an ſich bringen, to acquire, get; Perſonen an einander bringen, to set together; Waaren an den Mann, to sell, ged rid of; an das Licht, to bring to light; Himmel, bring es an den Tag! heavens, bring forth to light! einem aus den Händen bringen, to put out of one's hands; etwas auf die Seite, to bring — put aside; Truppen auf die Beine, to levy (raise) soldiers; etwas in Rechnung, to put to one's account; in Erinnerung, to bring to mind, to put in mind of; in Gang, to set on, to set a going; in's Reine, to set in order; etwas in Erfahrung bringen, to get account of, to learn; in Erfüllung bringen, to accomplish, fulfil; etwas über das Herz, to find in one's own heart; ich kann es nicht über mein Herz bringen, I can not well away with it; um etwas, to deprive of, defraud, cozen; um das Leben, to kill, put to death; unter ſich, unter ſeine Gewalt, to bring under, reduce; vom Leben zum Tode, to put to death, execute; etwas vor ſich, to gain, get; zu Wege, to bring about, to bring to pass; es wohin, to find means; etwas zu Papier, to commit to paper, pen down; zu Stand, to atchieve; bring mir mein Buch u. ſ. f., bring me my book; ein Opfer, to offer; etwas zu Markte, to bring in; gute, böſe Nachricht, to bring (convey) good, bad news; was bringen Sie? what's your desire? ein Kind zur Welt, to bring forth; Zeit bringt Roſen, time bears roses; werfen, to whelp; Ehre, to reflect honour upon; Schaden, to do harm; Wahrheit bringt Haß, truth bears hatred; mit ſich, to bring along with; davon, to bring off, convey with; jemanden nach Hauſe, to bring — convey home; zu Bette, to bring to bed; jemanden auf ſeine Seite, to bring one over to one's side, to make him side with; in Zorn, to provoke; zu etwas, to bring to; zur Erkenntniß, Vernunft, to bring to the sense of, to reason; auf die Nachwelt bringen, to convey to posterity; einen an den Bettelſtab, to bring (reduce) one to the utmost poverty; auf das Aeußerſte, to reduce to the utmost extremity; etwas aus einem heraus, to get, pump, fish out of one; jemanden außer ſich ſelbſt, to put one beside himself; wieder zu ſich ſelbſt, to bring to himself, recover; zurecht, Irrthum benehmen, to set right; eine Perſon zu Falle, to debauch; ein unſchuldiges Mädchen, to deflower.

Bringer, *m.* bringer.

Bringhandel, *m.* carrying trade.

Brink, *m.* eines Dorfs, sward, grassy hill.

Briſe, *f.* = leichte Kühlte, catspaw.

Britannien, Land, Britain.

Britſche, *f.* club, mace, bat, mallet; lath, hurlbat; am Schlitten, beakseat of a sledge; hölzerne Lagerſtätte, bed of boards.

Britſchen, *v. r. a.* to beat with a club, mace, to whip the breeches.

Britſchmeiſter, *m.* jackpudding, merry Andrew, buffoon, zany.

Britte, *m.* Briton.

Brittiſch, *adj.* British.

Brocat, *m.* = Seidenzeug mit erhabenen Blumen, brocade.

Bröckeln, *v. r. a.* to crumble.

Brocken, *m.* crum, crumb; große Brocken, gob, gobbet; Ueberbleibſel, broken meat, scraps; fig. bit, morsel, piece; lateiniſche Brocken, scarps of Latin; literariſche, analects.

Brocken, *v. r. a.* to crumble, break.

Brockenweiſe, *adv.* piecemeal, in fragments.

Bröcklig, *adj.* crumbling, crummy.

Brockperle, *f.* ragged perl.

Brodem, **Broden**, *m.* breath, vapour, steam.

Brohk, *n.* kurzes, einfaches Tau mit Block an beiden Enden, span; einer Kanone, breeching of a cannon.

Brombeer, *f.* blackberry.

Brombeerſtaude, *f.* bramble.

Bromhahn, *m.* heathcock, heathpout.

Brommer, *m.* ſ. Brombeere.

Brömſe, *f.* Brämſe.

Bronze, *f.* bronze.

Bronziren, *v. r. a.* to bronze; bronzirt, bronzed.

Broſame, *f.* crum, crumb.

Bröschen, *n.* sweetbread.

Broſchiren, *v. r. a.* = ſlugheften; durchwirken, to stitch; broſchirt, stitched; von Zeugen, wrought; broſchirter Taſſt, tobine lustring.

Broſchüre, *f.* = Flugſchrift, pamphlet.

Broſchürenſchreiber, *m.* = Flugſchriftner, pamphleteer.

Bröſeln, *v. r. a.* to crumble.

Brot, *n.* bread; Brot verdienen, to earn (get) bread; jemanden zu Brot verhelfen, to aid one to get his bread, living; ſein Brot ſuchen, to seek livelihood; außer Brot, out of employ; er hat ſein Brot, he is provided for; vom Brote helfen, to kill clandestinely; einen um ſein Brot bringen, to deprive one of

Digitized by Google

his livelihood; Laib, loaf: — *plur.* loaves; Zucker, sugarloaf; Brot backen, to bake bread.
Brotbäcker, *m.* baker.
Brotbank, *f.* breadtable, breadroom, breadstall.
Brotbaum, *m.* jacatree.
Brotbrei, *m.* pap, panada, panado.
Brotdieb, *m.* depriver of living; livelihood.
Brotfrucht, *f.* breadfruit.
Brothange, *f.* pantry.
Brotherr, *m.* employer, master (of a family).
Brotkammer, *f.* pantry; im Schiffe, breadroom.
Brotkorb, *m.* breadbasket.
Brotkrume, *f.* crum of bread.
Brotkuchen, *m.* breadcake.
Brotkümmel, *m.* carawayseed.
Brotlos, *adj.* breadless, destitute of bread, unemployed.
Brotmarkt, *m.* breadmarket.
Brotmeſſer, *n.* breadknife.
Brotneid, *m.* envy of trade.
Brotraſpel, *f.* breadrasp.
Brotreibe, *f.* breadgrater.
Brotrinde, *f.* crust.
Brotſcharren, *m.* breadroom.
Brotſcheibe, *f.* slice of bread.
Brotſchneider, *m.* breadchipper.
Brotſchragen, *m.* breadroom.
Brotſchrank, *m.* pantry, breadboard.
Brotſpende, *f.* distribution of bread.
Brotteller, *m.* breadplate.
Brottorte, *f.* breadtart.
Brötung, *f.* baking.
Brotwaſſer, *n.* breadwater.
Brotwinner, *n.* ein Leeſegel am obern Ende der Beſanruthe oder der Gaffel, driver.
Bruch, *m.* eines Gliedes, breaking, fracture; der Ehe, breaking of the conjugal bonds; der Geſetze, infringement of the laws; im Porzellan u. ſ. f., flaw; an einem Blatt Papier, fold; Neubruch in der Landwirthſchaft, breaking of a ground; des Unterleibes, hernia, rupture, burstenness; im Rechnen, fraction; in die Brüche fallen, to come to nought.
Bruch, *m.* moor, marsh, fen, bog.
Brucharzt, *m.* hernia (rupture) curer, curer of burstenness.
Bruchband, *n.* truss.
Bruchdroſſel, *f.* greater reedsparrow.
Brüche, Brüchte, *f.* ein Verbrechen, crime; Geldſtrafe dafür, fine, amercement.
Brüchen, brüchten, *v. r. a.* to fine, amerce.
Bruchfällig, *adj.* fineable.
Brüchig, *adj.* brittle, fragile.
Bruchkraut, *n.* rupturewort.
Bruchmeſſing, *n.* brass shruff.
Bruchpflaſter, *n.* herniaplaster.
Bruchſchloß, *n.* ruinous castle.
Bruchſchneider, *m.* herniacurer.
Bruchſchnepfe, *f.* snipe, snite.
Bruchſilber, *n.* broken plate.
Bruchſtein, *m.* quarrystone, freestone.
Bruchſtück, *n.* fragment, scrap.
Bruchvogt, *m.* receiver of the fines.
Brücke, *f.* bridge; eine Brücke bauen, to build a bridge; abwerfen, to throw down, to break down; einem die Brücke treten, to help one out, to support one's cause.
Brücken, *v. r. a.* to bridge.
Brückenbau, *m.* bridging, the art of building bridges.
Brückengeld, *n.* pontage, bridgebote.
Brückenjoch, *n.* crossbeams, arc, arch.
Brückenpfeiler, *m.* pier.
Brückenpfennig, *m.* pontage, bridgebote.
Brückenſchreiber, *m.* receiver of the bridgebote.
Brückenzoll, *m.* pontage, bridgetoll, brugbote.
Brudel, *m.* vapour, damp, breath; mit Geräuſch, bubble.
Brudeln, *v. r. n.* to bubble.
Bruder, *m.* brother: — *plur.* brothers; auf der Kanzel: meine Brüder, my brethren; mein leiblicher Bruder, my full brother; Schwager, brother in law, brother; Dutzbruder, sworn brother, crony; bei Mönchsorden, brother, friar; Bruders Frau, sister in law; Bruders Sohn, nephew; Bruders Tochter, niece.
Bruderkind, *n.* cousin german.
Bruderkinder, *plur.* cousins german.
Bruderkuß, *m.* fraternal kiss.
Brüderlich, *adj.* brotherly, fraternal: — *adv.* fraternally.
Bruderliebe, *f.* fraternal love.
Brudermord, *m.* murder of a brother.
Brudermörder, *m.* murderer of a brother.
Brudermörderin, *f.* murderess of a brother.
Brüderſchaft, *f.* brotherhood, fraternity, fellowship.
Brühe, *f.* broth; zu Braten, Fiſchen u. ſ. f., sauce; in der Brühe ſtecken, to be in a fine pickle, to be involved in a bad affair.
Brühen, *v. r. a.* to scald; to gull, cully.
Brühfaß, *n.* scalding tub.

Digitized by Google

Brühheiß, *adj.* boiling hot, scalding hot.

Brühl, *m.* boggy or marshy ground overgrown with bushes, or thickets.

Brühnäpfchen, *n.* saucer.

Bruhne, *f.* unterſte Eichenplanke eines Elbkahns, lowest sideplank of a flatbottomed boat.

Brüllen, *v. r. n.* to roar; wie ein Ochs, to bellow, low.

Brüllochs, *m.* bull; ein junger, bullock.

Brummbär, **Brummbart**, *m.* grumbler, grim face.

Brummeiſen, *n.* jew's harp; grumbler, surlyboots.

Brummen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* ein Liedchen, to hum a tune; wie Bienen, to buzz; wie Kühe und Ochſen, to bellow, low; zanken, to quarrel, grumble, growl, murmur.

Brummer, *m.* bull; ein unzufriedener Menſch, grumbler, growler; dicke Baßſaite, lowest string of a bassviol; tiefe Orgelpfeife, one of the deep organpipes; polniſches Dreigroſchenſtück, poland coin, called boldrack.

Brummfliege, *f.* drone, dungfly.

Brummkreiſel, *m.* humming top.

Brummochs, *m.* bull.

Brummvogel, *m.* humming bird.

Brunelle, *f.* prunello; selfheal.

Brunett, *adj.* = bräunlich, brownish; die Brunette, brunette.

Brunſt, *f.* von einem Hirſche, rut; von einem Schwein, brim; in der Brunſt ſeyn, to be in the rut, brim; der Hirſch tritt in oder auf die Brunſt, the stag is going to rut; the boar is going to the brim; vollbringen, to copulate; aus der Brunſt treten, to have done copulating.

Brunſtbürſche, *f.* ruthunting.

Brunſten, *v. r. n.* to rut; ſich begatten, to copulate.

Brunſthirſch, *m.* rutting stag.

Brunſtplatz, *m.* rutting place.

Brunſtſtand, *m.* rutting place.

Brunſtwildpret, *n.* rutting hind.

Brunſtzeit, *f.* rutting time.

Bruniren, *v. r. a.* = mit Blutſtein glänzend reiben, to burnish; das Inſtrument zum Bruniren, burnisher.

Brunirſtein, *m.* burnishing stone.

Brunnen, *m.* spring, well, pump, pit, fountain; Quellwaſſer, Brunnenwaſſer, springwater, pumpwater; ein mineraliſcher, mineral waters; brauchen, trinken, to drink the waters; er geht nach P. den Brunnen zu trinken, he repairs to P. for the benefit of the waters; eine gegrabene Quelle, well; graben, to dig a well.

Brunnenader, *m.* vein of a well.

Brunnenbohrer, *m.* auger (of the welldiggers).

Brunnendach, *n.* wellhouse, wellroof.

Brunnendeckel, *m.* cover of a well, wellcover.

Brunneneimer, *m.* bucket, wellbucket, pail.

Brunnengaſt, *m.* drinker of mineral waters.

Brunnengeländer, *n.* brim, brink, balustrade of a well.

Brunnengräber, *m.* welldigger.

Brunnenhaken, *m.* wellhook.

Brunnenkaſten, *m.* watercistern.

Brunnenkehrer, *m.* cleanser of wells.

Brunnenkraut, *n.* waterliverwort.

Brunnenkreſſe, **Brunnkreſſe**, *f.* watercresses, bankcresses.

Brunnenläufer, *m.* creeper.

Brunnenloch, *n.* wellhole, wellpit.

Brunnenmeiſter, *m.* master of the wells, conduitmaster.

Brunnenort, *m.* spaw, wateringplace.

Brunnenröhre, *f.* conduitpipe.

Brunnenſalz, *n.* springsalt.

Brunnenſchrank, *m.* case, covering of a well.

Brunnenſchwengel, *m.* swipe for a well.

Brunnenſeil, *n.* wellrope.

Brunnenſtube, *f.* chamber belonging to wells, or waterworks.

Brunnenwaſſer, *n.* wellwater, water of the spring, springwater.

Brunnenziegel, *m.* wellbrick.

Brunnquell, *f.* spring of a well, wellspring, wellhead, springhead.

Brunſt, *f.* burning heat; ardor, ardency, ardentness, fervency; Trieb zur fleiſchlichen Vermiſchung, concupiscence, lechery, lewdness, lust; Brunſt, rut, brim.

Brünſtig, *adj.* burning, hot; ardent, fervid, fervent; devout, zealous, inflamed; geil, salacious; brünſtig ſeyn, to be in the rut, brim: — *adv.* ardently, fervently; er ſpielt den brünſtig Verliebten, he acts the passionate lover.

Brünſtigkeit, *f.* ardentness, fervor, ardor, zeal.

Brunſtzeit, *f.* Brunſtzeit, time of rut, brim.

Brunzen, *v. r. n.* to piss, to make water.

Brüſch, *m.* heath, sweetbroom, butchersbroom.

Brüſſel, Stadt, Brussels.

Bruſt, *f.* breast; eines Thiers, brisket; Stimme, zum Singen u. dgl.,

chest; mit breiter Bruſt, broad-chested; einen an die Bruſt drücken, to press one to one's own bosom; Schnürbruſt, bodice, stays.

Bruſtader, *f.* thoracick vein, pectoral vein.

Bruſtarzenei, *f.* pectorals.

Bruſtbalſam, *m.* pectoral balm, balsam.

Bruſtband, *n.* lace or string for stays.

Bruſtbaum, *m.* weaver's beam, yarnbeam.

Bruſtbeere, *f.* jujub; die ſchwarze, sebestine.

Bruſtbein, *n.* breastbone, sternon.

Bruſtbeklemmung, *f.* depression of the breast.

Bruſtbeſchwerde, *f.* indisposition in the breast, or the lungs.

Bruſtbild, *n.* bust.

Bruſtbinde, *f.* breastband.

Bruſtblatt, *n.* breastblade.

Bruſtbrett, *n.* breastboard.

Brüſtchen, *n.* little breast; chincloth, breastcloth, gorget.

Bruſtdrüſe, *f.* breastglandule.

Brüſten, *v. r. recipr.* to hold up one's head, to look big, to bridle, to bricken.

Bruſtentzündung, *f.* inflammation in the breast, or chest.

Bruſteſſenz, *f.* pectoral essence.

Bruſtfell, *n.* diaphragm, midriff.

Bruſtfieber, *n.* pectoral fever.

Bruſtfleck, *m.* stomacher; Schurzfell, leatherapron; der Fechtmeiſter, plastron.

Bruſtgang, *m.* pectoral duct, or conduit.

Bruſtgefäß, *n.* pectoral vessel.

Bruſtgeſchwür, *n.* pectoral sore, empyema.

Bruſtharniſch, *m.* breastplate, pectoral; für ein Pferd, poitral.

Bruſtkern, *m.* breast, brisket.

Bruſtkleid, *n.* breastcloth, stomacher.

Bruſtknochen, *m.* breastbone, sternon.

Bruſtkrankheit, *f.* pectoral disease.

Bruſtkrauſe, *f.* frill.

Bruſtkuchen, *m.* pectoral lozenge, trochisk.

Bruſtlatz, *m.* ſ. Bruſtkleid.

Bruſtleder, *n.* leatherapron.

Bruſtlehne, *f.* breastwall, breastfence, parapetwall.

Bruſtleib, *m.* bodice, stays; stomacher, breastcloth.

Bruſtmilch, *f.* pectoral emulsion.

Bruſtmittel, *n.* pectoral.

Bruſtpflaſter, *n.* pectoral plaster.

Bruſtpillen, *pl.* pectoral pills.

Bruſtplatte, *f.* breastplate.

Bruſtpulver, *n.* pectoral powder.

Bruſtriemen, *m.* strap for the chest.

Bruſtſtück, *n.* breast, brisket; Bruſtharniſch, breastplate: der Fechtmeiſter, plastron; Gemälde, breastpiece.

Bruſttrank, *m.* pectoral draught.

Bruſttropfen, *pl.* pectoral drops.

Bruſttuch, *n.* under waistcoat.

Bruſtwarze, *f.* pap, nipple; von einem Thiere, dug, teat.

Bruſtwaſſer, *n.* pectoral water.

Bruſtwaſſerſucht, *f.* pectoral dropsy.

Bruſtwehre, *f.* breastwork, parapet.

Brut, *f.* brood, hatch; von Fiſchen, fry, spawn; von Schlangen, brood of snakes, poison.

Brutal, *adj.* = thieriſch wild, ungeſchliffen, brutish, brutal.

Brutbiene, *f.* drone.

Brütei, *n.* broodegg.

Brüten, *v. r. a.* to brood, hatch: — *v. r. n.* über den Eiern ſitzen, über etwas brüten, to brood, hatch, cover the eggs; die Eier brüten ſchon, the eggs are hatching; brütende Henne, broody hen.

Bruthenne, *f.* broodhen.

Brütig, *adj.* broody, rotten.

Brütofen, *m.* hatchingoven.

Brutzeit, *f.* brooding — hatching time.

Bube, *m.* boy, lad; ein böſer Bube, a rogue, knave, wicked fellow, profligate.

Bübeln, *v. n. r.* to play the knave; to violate chastity; to be libertine, debauched, lewd.

Buben, *v. r. n.* to play the rogue; to riot, revel, to haunt bawdyhouses; er bubt herum, he leads a profligate life.

Bubendiſtel, *f.* teasel, teazle, fuller's thistle.

Bubenſtreich, *m.*
Bubenſtück, *n.*
Büberei, *f.*
} knavery, roguery, wickedness, waggery, villainy.

Bübin, *f.* whore, wench, tomboy, ramp, jade, cheat, lewd.

Bübiſch, *adj.* knavish, roguish, lewd, wanton: — *adv.* knavishly, roguishly, wantonly.

Buch, *n.* book; ſchreiben, drucken, binden, to write, print, bind; herausgeben, to print, publish; über den Büchern liegen, to be given to books; unter die Preſſe nehmen, to take under the press; verlegen, to print; von neuem auflegen, to reprint; Buch halten, to keep book; Papier zu 24 Bogen, quire.

Buchadel, *m.* learned nobility; parchmentnobility.

Digitized by Google

Buchampfer, *m.* woodsorrel.
Buchäſche, *f.* wild ash, hornbeam, maple.
Buchbaum, *m.* ſ. Buche.
Buchbäumen, *adj.* bee hen.
Buchbinder, *m.* bookbinder.
Buchbinderleder, *n.* binding leather.
Buchbindermeſſer, *n.* bookbinder's knife.
Buchdrucker, *m.* printer.
Buchdruckerei, *f.* printing house, chapel, printing office; printing business.
Buchdruckerfarbe, *f.* printer's ink.
Buchdruckergeſell, *m.* journeyman printer.
Buchdruckerjunge, bookprinter's apprentice.
Buchdruckerkunſt, *f.* printing, art of printing, typography.
Buchdruckerpreſſe, *f.* printing press.
Buchdruckerſtock, *m.* printer's flower; tailpiece.
Buche, Büche, *f.* beech.
Bucheichel, *f.* beechacorn, beechnut, mast.
Buchen, *adj.* beechen.
Buchenfarren, *m.* soft palestalked polypody.
Buchenholz, *n.* beechwood, beech.
Buchenwald, *m.* beechgrove.
Bücherbrett, *n.* shelf; im Plur. shelves, board.
Bücherdieb, *m* bookthief; plagiary.
Bücherei, *f.* library.
Bücherkunde, *f.* bibliography.
Büchernarr, *m.* bookish fellow.
Bücherſaal, *m.* libraryhall.
Bücherſammlung, *m.* collection of books.
Bücherſchrank, *m.* repository, press, chest of books.
Büchertrödler, *m.* second hand bookseller, stationer.
Bücherwurm, *m.* bookworm.
Buchfaçon, *f.* bookfashion; Dintenlade, bookinkstand.
Buchfink, *m.* chaffinch, bulfinch.
Buchführer, *m.* stationer.
Buchhalten, *n.* bookkeeping.
Buchhalter, *m.* bookkeeper; printer's visorium.
Buchhalterei, *f.* bookkeeping; bookkeeper's office.
Buchhandel, *m.* bookselling.
Buchhändler, *m.* bookseller, stationer.
Buchhandlung, *f.* bookselling; Laden, bookseller's shop.
Buchladen, *m.* bookseller's shop, stationer's shop.
Buchmaſt, *f.* mast of beech, buckmast.

Buchnuß, *f.* beechacorn, beechnut.
Buchsbaum, Buxbaum, *m.* box.
Buchsbäumen, *adj.* boxen.
Buchſchuld, *f.* bookdebt.
Büchſe, *f.* box; am Rade, wheelcap; zum Schießen, long gun; firelock, arquebuse; eine gezogene, a rifled gun; Blei- oder Kupferröhre, pipe; für die Pinne des Gangſpills, iron socket or saucer of the capstern; in den Speigatten, lead scuppers.
Büchſen, *v. r. a.* to shoot with a long gun.
Büchſenfutter, *n.* guncase.
Büchſenkugel, *f.* bullet, caseshot.
Büchſenmacher, *m.* gunsmith.
Büchſenmeiſter, m. chief gunner, master gunner.
Büchſenpulver, *n.* gunpowder.
Büchſenſack, *m.* guncase.
Büchſenſchaft, *m.* gunstock.
Büchſenſchäfter, *m.* armourer.
Büchſenſchießer, *m.* gunner.
Büchſenſchmied, *m.* gunsmith; armourer of a man of war.
Büchſenſchrot, *n.* small shot.
Büchſenſchuß, *m.* gunshot; einen Büchſenſchuß weit, within the reach of a gunshot.
Büchſenſchütz, *m.* gunner.
Büchſenſpanner, *m.* guncharger.
Büchſenſtein, *m.* gunflint.
Buchſiren, ſ. bugſiren.
Buchſtab, *m.* letter; ein großer, capital letter; im Druck, type; Buchſtaben verſetzen, to anagrammatise.
Buchſtabeln, *v. r. n.* to follow the letter, to stick to the literal sense.
Buchſtabiren, *v. r. a.* to spell.
Buchſtäblich, *adj.* literal: — *adv.* literally.
Bucht, *f.* inlet, creek, cove, bay; hut, shed.
Buchtig, *adj.* crooked.
Buchweizen, *m.* buckwheat, brank, blackwheat, crap.
Buchwinde, *f.* black bindweed.
Buckel, *m.* bunch, hump; f. Rücken, back.
Buckel, *f.* back, boss, stud; Schnalle, buckle; Locke, curl; Höcker, hulch, bunch.
Buckelig, *adj* bunchbacked, humpbacked, hucklebacked, crookbacked, crumpt, hulchbacked; ein Buckeliger, humpback.
Buckelkamm, *m* buckling comb.
Bucken, *v. r. recipr.* um etwas aufzuheben, to stoop; aus Ehrerbietung, to bow; kriechend, to duck, cringe.
Bückling, *m.* Verbeugung, bow; machen, to make a bow.
Buckling, *m.* red herring.
Bude, *f.* Wohnung, booth; kleine, hut; shed; Marktbude, stall, booth; große, shop.

Digitized by Google

Budel, *m.* shock, spaniel, rough dog, waterdog.
Budelmütze, *f.* furred cap, furcap.
Budenzins, *m.* stallage, shoprent.
Büdner, *m.* keeper of a stall; cottager.
Budtheil, *n.* fahrende Habe, moveables, chattels of a peasant.
Büffel, *m.* buffaloe, buffle; das Leder, die Haut, buffskin, buff.
Büffelhaut, *f.* loshhide, buffskin.
Büffelſchlange, *f.* boiguacu, buffaloesnake.
Büffelskopf, *m.* bufflehead.
Büffelsköpfig, *adj.* buffleheaded.
Bug, *m.* bow, bent; eines Pferdes, withers; am Menſchenknie, joint, ham, hough; am Schiffe, bow.
Buganker, *m.* bower, bowanchor.
Bügel, *m.* bow; Steigbügel, stirrup; am Gewehr, threatband; einer Wiege, hoop.
Bügeldohne, *f.* gin, snare, springe, nooze (to catch partridges with).
Bügeleiſen, *n.* goose, smoothing iron; trunkfish; iron hoop.
Bügelholz, *n.* wayfaring tree, pliant mealytree.
Bügelmeſſer, *n.* goose of a hairdresser.
Bugeln, *v. r. a.* to smooth; Wäſche, to iron.
Bügelſäge, *f.* springsaw.
Buglahm, *adj.* witherwrung.
Bugſiren, *v. r. a.* to tow.
Bugſirtau, *n.* towrope.
Bugſpriet, *n.* bowsprit.
Bugſtänge, **Bugſtenge**, *f.* foremast.
Bugſtück, *n.* bowpiece, hawsepiece; knighthead, bollardtimber; bowchase.
Bühel, *m.* hillock, eminence, hill.
Buhle, *m.* love, lover; sweetheart; gallant, swain.
Buhlen, *v. r. a.* to love, woo, court, make love; to coquet.
Buhler, *m.* lover, wooer; amorist, paramour, gallant.
Buhlerei, *f.* love, wooing, courtship, making love; coquetry; Liebſchaft, amour, intrigue, gallantry.
Buhlerin, *f.* coquette, lewd.
Buhleriſch, *adj.* coquetting; verliebt, amorous, lascivious, leacherous, wanton, lustful.
Buhlkraut, *n.* stinking goosefoot, stinking blite.
Buhlſchaft, *f.* amour, love, intrigue, flame.
Buhne, *f.* = Reiſigzaun am Ufer, um Fiſche zu fangen, crawl; Fiſchbehälter in einem Fiſcherkahne, well.
Bühne, *f.* board, pole, lath, rafter; scaffold, scaffolding; stage, theatre; unter dem Dache, loft, garret; Schaubühne, stage; Henkersbühne, scaffold; Schiffslände, key, quay.
Bühnen, *v. r. a.* to board, floor, plank, wainscot.
Bühnenheld, *m.* hero of the stage.
Bühnenheldin, *f.* stage heroine.
Bühnenmeiſter, *m.* key — quaymaster.
Bühre, *f.* tick, lining of a pillow.
Bührenzeug, *n.* ticking.
Bulge, *f.* budget, satchel, wallet, bysack.
Bulien, *n.* = Tau an den Seiten der Raaſegel, bowline.
Bull, *m.* Stier, bull.
Bulle, *f.* Siegelbrief, bull; die goldene Bulle, golden bull; Flaſche, bottle; plattes Fahrzeug, hulk, pontoon for careening ships.
Bullenbeißer, *m.* bulldog.
Bullenhatz, *f.* bullbaiting.
Bullenkraut, *n.* petty spurge.
Bullentau, *n.* am Fockhals, loofhookrope; eines Jacht, guy of a boom.
Bullenziemer, *m.* bull's pizzle.
Bullkalb, *n.* bullcalf.
Bullochs, *m.* bull; ein verſchnittener, gelded bull.
Bülte, *f.* hillock, heap, prominence; an Bäumen und Blumen, tump.
Bultſack, *m.* Kiſſen in Kojen, strawbed.
Bumps, *interj.* bounce; bumps ging die Thür, bounce went the door.
Bumſen, *v. r. a.* einen, to thump one.
Bund, *m.* alliance, league, confederacy, covenant, pact.
Bund, *n.* Heu, Stroh, truss — bottle of hay, straw; Gras, bottle of grass; Reiſer, Holz, Reisholz, fagot, bundle of sticks; Schlüſſel, Rettich, bunch of keys, of radish.
Bundbrüchig, *adj.* breaking the covenant, alliance etc.
Bündel, *n.* bundle, bunch, packet; ein Bündel Heu, truss of hay; das Bündel ſchnüren, to make one's packet.
Bundesbruder, *m.* confederate.
Bundeslade, *f.* ark of the covenant.
Bundesmacht, *f.* coalition.
Bundholz, *n.* fagot.
Bündig, *adj.* rechtskräftig, gültig, binding, solid, authoritative, valid; überzeugend, persuasive; ein bündiger Beweis, strong proof; eine bündige Kürze, solid shortness, conciseness.
Bündigkeit, *f.* authority, validity, solidity.
Bündner, *m.* ally, confederate; Graubündner, Grison.

Digitized by Google

Bündniß, *n.* covenant, agreement, pact, alliance, league, confederacy.
Bundſchuh, *m.* uproar of peasants.
Bundsgenoß, **Bundsverwandte**, *m.* confederate, ally.
Bundſtahl, *m.* steel in fagots.
Bundſteg, *m.* printer's coin, or pin.
Bunge, *f.* drum; basket for catching fish; safe; bundle, bunch.
Bungel, *m.* goosewing of the foresail, in order to scud for the wind.
Bunt, *adj.* coloured, speckled, streaky, variegated, motly, spotted, partycoloured, pied, checkered; eine bunte Karte, a courtcard; hier geht es bunt her, here is a general confusion; es bunt machen, to be extravagant, exorbitant, to go beyond the bounds of honesty.
Buntfarbig, *adj.* ſ. bunt.
Buntfütterer, *m.* furrier.
Bunthorn, *n.* spotted horn.
Bunthornmeſſer, *n.* spotted hornknife.
Buntſcheckig, *adj.* checkered, pied, partycoloured, speckled, spotted, piebald.
Buntwerk, *n.* checker, checkerwork.
Buntwerker, *m.* furrier.
Bunzen, *m.* punch, puncheon, puncher.
Bürde, *f.* burden, charge; Würden ſind Bürden, honours are chargeable.
Bürden, *v. r. a.* to burden, charge.
Bureau, *n.* = Amt, Schreibſtube; Schreibſchrank, office; scrutoire.
Burg, *f.* castle, fort, citadel, tower, stronghold.
Burgbann, *m.* precincts of a castle; castleward.
Burgdienſt, *m.* castleservice (in defending).
Burgding, *n.* castlecourt.
Bürge, *m.* surety, bail, mainpernor, warranter; werden, to bail; ſtellen, to put in bail.
Bürgen, *v. r. n.* to bail; ich kann für ihn nicht bürgen, I can't answer for him.
Bürger, *m.* citizen; Bürger der Welt, citizen of the world, cosmopolite; mit Bürgerrechten in einer Stadt, burgher, burgess, freeman; im Gegenſatze von Landleuten, townsman; im Gegenſatze vom Adel, commoner; in Verachtung, cit; Bürger werden, to become a citizen, to get the freedom of a city.
Bürgerblut, *n.* civil blood.
Bürgerbuch, *n.* burgherroll.
Bürgerei, *f.* citizens, body of freemen, commonalty; die Bürgerei kommt zuſammen, the citizens are meeting.
Bürgereid, *m.* burgher's oath.
Bürgerfrau, *f.* citess, citywoman, burgess.
Bürgergeld, *n.* burgership's fee.
Bürgerhauptmann, *m.* citycaptain.
Bürgerin, *f.* citess, shecit.
Bürgerkrieg, *m.* civil war, intestine war.
Bürgerkrone, *f.* civic crown.
Bürgerlich, *adj.* civil; citizenlike; Recht, civil law; bürgerliche Sitten, city manners; ein Bürgerlicher, commoner, plebejan.
Bürgermeiſter, *m.* burgomaster, mayor.
Bürgerpflicht, *f.* duty of a citizen.
Bürgerrecht, *n.* freedom of a city, prerogative of a freeman.
Bürgerrolle, *f.* burgherroll.
Bürgerſchaft, *f.* freedom, right of a town; die Bürger zuſammen, city, citizens in a body.
Bürgerſchmaus, *m.* cityfeast.
Bürgerſinn, *m.* civism.
Bürgerſoldat, *m.* citizensoldier.
Bürgerſtand, *m.* state — condition of a citizen.
Bürgerſtube, *f.* meeting room of the citizens.
Bürgerverſammlung, *f.* assembly, meeting of the citizens.
Bürgerwache, *f.* trainbands, citymilitia.
Burgfrau, *f.* lady of the castle.
Burgfriede, *m.* free precinct about a castle; publick peace; compact between the owners of castles.
Burggraf, *m.* castellain, burgrave, governor of a castle; viscount.
Burggräflich, *adj.* of a burgrave.
Burggrafſchaft, *f.* burgraviate.
Burghalde, *f.* hill, on which formerly stood a castle.
Burghauptmann, *m.* captain of a castle, castellan.
Burgherr, *m.* lord of the castle.
Burgſaal, *m.* hall of a castle.
Bürgſchaft, *f.* surety, caution; leiſten, to bail; der Bürge ſelbſt, bail.
Burgthor, *n.* castlegate.
Burgtrümmer, *plur.* ruins of a castle.
Burgund, Land, Burgundy.
Burgunder, *m.* Burgundian; Wein, Burgundy.
Burgvogt, *m.* castellain; justiciary of a castle.
Burgvogtei, *f.* castellany; jurisdiction of a castle.
Burgwache, *f.* castleward.
Burgwarte, *f.* watchtower.

Digitized by Google

Burleſk, *adj.* = poſſenreißeriſch, burlesque.
Burſch, *m.* boy, lad, fellow, man.
Bürſch, *f.* shooting with a long gun.
Bürſchen, *v. r. a.* to shoot with a long gun.
Bürſchmeiſter, *m.* gamekeeper.
Bürſchpulver, *n.* fowlingpowder.
Bürſchrohr, *n.* long gun
Bürſte, *f.* brush; perch, pearch.
Bürſten, *v. r. a.* to brush.
Bürſtenbinder, *m.* brushmaker.
Burtig, *adj* born, native.
Bürzel, *m.* rump, short tail.
Burzelbaum, *m.* tumbling.
Burzelkraut, *n.* purslain.
Burzeln, *v. r. n.* to tumble, to fly top over tail.
Burzeltaube, *f* tumbler.
Buſch, *m.* bush; small wood; bunch; Unterholz, underwood, thicket, copse; ein einzelner, bush; Haare, tuft of feathers; bei einem auf den Buſch klopfen, to feel one's pulse, to try.
Buſchaffe, *m.* wooden man.
Buſchbohne, *f.* dwarfbean.
Büſchel, *m.* Blumen, Federn, tuft of feathers; Stroh, Kräuter, Heu, wisp, bunch, truss of straw, herbs, hay.
Buſcheule, *f.* bush, or thicket owl.
Buſchholz, *n.* underwood, brushwood.
Buſchicht, *adj.* like a bush, tuft.
Buſchig, *adj.* bushy.
Buſchklafter, *f.* Klafter, Scheitholz, stack of underwood; eine Waldklafter, woodstack.
Buſchklepper, *m.* vagrant, footpad, highwayman, ruffian, brigand.
Buſchneger, *m.* bushnegro.
Buſchwerk, *n.* bushment, thicket, cluster of bushes, covert, grove.
Büſe, *f.* buss, herringbuss.
Buſen, *m.* bosom, breast: in ſeinen Buſen greifen, to dive into one's own heart; des Meers, bay, gulph.
Buſenfreund, *m.* bosomfriend, intimate, confident.
Buſenring, *m* breastring.
Buſenſtreif, *m.* trill.
Buſenſünde, *f.* favourite sin, cherished sin.
Buſſaar, *m.* buzzard, bastard hawk, nias.
Bußbuch, *n.* penitential.
Buße, *f.* Geldſtrafe, boot, fine, amercement; Buße erlegen, to pay a fine, to be fined; im theologiſchen Sinne, penance, penitence, repentance; thun, to repent.
Büßen, *v. r. a.* to correct, amend, mend; den zugefügten Schaden erſetzen, to pay, repair, restore, retrieve; ich will mit meinem Leben dafür büßen, my life shall pay for it; ſeine Luſt büßen, to satisfy, satiate, gratify one's desire; an Gelde ſtrafen, to boot, fine, amerce; eine Lücke büßen, to repair a breach: — *v. r. n.* Strafe leiden, to pay, atone for, to expiate.
Büßer, *m.* Büßerin, *f.* penitent, penitentiary.
Bußfällig, *adj.* fineable, punishable, forfeitable.
Bußfertig, *adj.* penitent, repenting, contrite, sorrowful.
Bußfertigkeit, *f.* penitence, repentance, contrition.
Bußgebet, *n.* eines Bußfertigen, penitent's prayer; am Bußtage, fastday's prayer.
Bußgewand, *n.* penitentials.
Bußhard, *m.* buzzard.
Bußkampf, *m.* contrition.
Bußlied, *m.* song (hymn) of repentance.
Bußnagel, *m.* nail to fasten slates with.
Bußpredigt, *f.* sermon of repentance; am Bußtage, fastday's sermon.
Bußpſalm, *m.* penitential psalm.
Bußtag, *m.* fastday.
Bußtext, *m.* text for a fastday's sermon.
Bußthräne, *f.* penitent's tear.
Bußübung, *f.* exercise of penitence, penance, repentance.
Butte, Bütte, *f.* wooden vessel, tub, coop; little halftub; in der Bütte ſtecken, to be in the suds.
Butte, Bütte, *f.* ein Seefiſch, bret, burt, flounder; kleine Balje, little halftub.
Büttel, *m.* Stadtknecht, beadle, tipstaff, summoner, sergeant; Nachrichter, executioner, hangman; Gefangenwärter, jailer.
Büttelei, *f.* towngaol.
Buttelnaſe, *f.* bottlenose.
Buttelroſe, *f.* ſ. Hambutte.
Buttenſchwarz, *n.* lampblack.
Butter, *f.* butter; in den Augen, gum; wie Butter an der Sonne, reduced to one's own meanness, utterly confounded, ashamed.
Butterbämme, *f.* buttered bread.
Butterbirne, *f.* butterpear.
Butterblume, *f.* butterflower.
Butterbrätzel, *f.* buttercracknel.
Butterbrot, *n.* buttered bread, butter and bread.
Butterbrühe, *f.* buttersauce.
Butterbüchſe, Butterdoſe, *f.* butterbox, buttertub.

Digitized by Google

Butterfaß, *n.* butterfat, buttervat; Faß zum Buttern, churn.
Butterfliege, *f.* butterfly.
Butterform, *f.* butterprint.
Buttergebackne, *n.* buttermeat, pastry made up with butter, cake, tart.
Butterguß, *m.* butterboat.
Butterhoſe, *f.* buttertub.
Butterig, *adj.* buttery.
Butterkraut, *n.* butterbur, greasewort.
Butterland, *n.* = Nebelland, cape fly away.
Buttermeſſer, *n.* butterknife.
Buttermilch, *f.* buttermilk.
Buttern, *v. r. a.* to churn, to make butter; mit Butter verſetzen, to butter: — *v. r. n.* to turn to butter; es will nicht buttern, it does not speed.
Butteröl, *n.* butteroil.
Butterſchnitte, *f.* ſ. Butterbämme.
Butterſpahn, *m.* buttertrowel.
Butterſtolle, *f.* buttered bread; buttermeat.
Butterſtriezel, *f.* fritter.
Butterteig, *m.* puffpaste.
Butterteller, *m.* butterplate.
Buttertopf, *m.* butterpot, butterjar.
Buttervogel, *m.* butterfly.
Butterweck, *m.* butterroll.
Butterzahn, *m.* buttertooth.
Butterzwinge, *f.* butterforcer.
Buttfiſch, *m.* ſ. Butte.
Büttner, *m.* cooper.
Butz, *m.* point, tip, button; am Obſt, eye, core; am Licht, snuff; in einem Geſchwür, core, mass, concretion; ſchneller Fall, bounce, shooting of a star; beſtes Sohlleder, butts.
Butzkopf, *m.* ein Seefiſch, orc, grampus.
Buxbaum, *m.* ſ. Buchsbaum.

C.

Cabala, *f.* cabala, jewish tradition.
Cabale, *f.* = Rank, cabal, plot, trick, intrigue; anrichten, to form cabals; machen, to cabal.
Cabalenmacher, *m.* = Ränkeſchmied, caballer.
Cabaliſt, *m.* cabalist.
Cabaliſtiſch, *adj.* cabalistical, cabalistic.
Cabinet, *n.* = Geheimzimmer, Nebenzimmer, cabinet, closet.
Cabinetsminiſter, *m.* privy minister, cabinetminister.
Cabinetsprediger, *m.* cabinetpreacher.
Cabinetsrath, *m.* cabinet council; privy counsellor.
Cabinetsſiegel, *m.* cabinet seal, privy seal.
Cabinetsſtück, *n.* cabinet's piece.
Cabriolet, *n.* = Leichtfuhrwerk, light chaise, gig; ein oſtindiſches, buggy.
Cacao, *m.* Cacaobohne, *f.* cacao, cocoanut, chocolate, chocolatenut.
Cacaobutter, *f.* cocoabutter.
Cacaoſchale, *f.* miserable.
Cacaoteig, *m.* cocoapaste.
Cadenz, *f.* = Schlußlaut, cadence, fall.
Cadet, *m.* = Kriegszögling, cadet, volunteer.
Caduk, *adj.* = hinfällig; verfallen, escheat; werden, to escheat; es iſt caduk, it is lost, gone, crazy.
Caffa, *m.* caffa.
Caffe, *m.* coffee; Bohne, berry; Haus, coffeehouse; Schenker, coffeeman; Keſſel, Topf, coffeepot; Taſſe, coffeedish; Urne, coffeeurn; Zeug, coffeeequipage; eine Schale Caffe, a dish of coffee; brennen, to roast; mahlen, to grind; gemahlener, coffeepowder.
Caftan, *n.* = türkiſches Ehrenkleid, caftan.
Cajüte, *f.* cabin.
Calamank, *m.* calamanco.
Calcant, *m.* the treader of the bellows of an organ.
Calcination, *f.* = Verkalkung, calcination.
Calciniren, *v. r. a.* = verkalken, to calcine, calcinate; calcinirtes Zinn, Blei, putty.
Calculiren, *v. r. a.* = ausrechnen, berechnen, to calculate.
Caldaunen, *pl.* ſ. Kaldaunen.
Calecut, *n.* Land, Calcutta.
Calecute, *f.* ein Vogel, turkey; calecutiſche Hahn, turkey cock; Henne, turkey hen.
Calembour, *m.* = Namenſpiel, Wortſpiel, pun.
Calender, *m.* ſ. Kalender.
Caleſche, *f.* ſ. Kaleſche.
Calfatern, ſ. kalfatern.
Caliber, *m.* = Mündungsweite, Geſchützweite; Schußmaaß, caliber.
Calmäuſer, *m.* ſ. Kalmäuſer.
Calmus, *m.* ſ. Kalmus.
Calviniſt, *m.* calvinist.
Cambovanuß, *f.* Cambodia nut.
Camee, *m.* = geſchnittener Edelſtein, camaieu.
Camelot, *m.* = Kameelhaarzeuch, camelot, camlet.

Digitized by Google

Camerad, *m.* = Mitgenoß, Dienſtgenoß, Mitgeſell, Waffenbruder, comrade, mate, fellow.
Cameradſchaft, *f.* comradeship, familiarity.
Cameraliſt, *m.* = Raiter, financer.
Cameralſache, *f.* = Raitamtsſache, business relating to the finances.
Camille, *f.* ſ. Kamille.
Camin, *n.* ſ. Kamin.
Camiſol, *n.* ſ. Kamiſol.
Campagne, *f.* = Feldzug, campaign; expedition.
Campeſcheholz, *n.* logwood.
Campher, *m.* camphire; Baum, camphiretree.
Campiren, *v. r. n.* = lagern, to encamp, sit down.
Canaille, *f.* = Pöbel, Geſindel, rabble, mob; rascallion.
Canal, *m.* = Waſſerleitung; Kunſtfluß, canal; der brittiſche Canal, channel.
Canapee, *n.* = Ruhelager, Ruhebank, canapee, couch.
Canarienhecke, *f.* nursery of canary birds.
Canarieninſeln, *plur.* Canary islands.
Canarienſect, *m.* canary.
Canarienvogel, *m.* canarybird.
Canarienzucker, canary sugar.
Canaſter, *m.* canistertobacco.
Candelzucker, *m.* sugarcandy.
Candidat, *m.* = Amtbewerber, candidate; der Theologie, young divine.
Candiren, *v. r. a.* = verzuckern, überzuckern, to candy.
Caneel, *m.* cinnamom.
Canevaß, *m.* = Grobtuch, canvass.
Caninchen, *n.* ſ. Kaninchen.
Canon, *m.* = Kirchengeſetz, canon.
Canone, *f.* ſ. Kanone.
Canonicat, *n.* = Stiftsſtelle, Domherrn-, Chorherrnſtelle, canonry, canonship, prebend.
Canonicus, *m.* = Chorherr, Stiftsherr, Domherr, canon, prebendary.
Canonie, *f.* = Domwürde, Chorſtelle, canonry, canonship, prebend.
Canoniſch, *adj.* = kirchengeſetzlich, canonical; das canoniſche Recht, canon law: — *adv.* canonically.
Canoniſiren, *v. r. a.* = heiligſprechen, to canonize.
Canoniſirung, *f.* = Heiligſprechung, canonisation.
Canoniſſin, *f.* = Stiftsfrau, Stiftsfräulein, canoness.
Canoniſt, *m.* = Kirchenrechtkundiger, canonist.
Cantate, *f.* = Kirchenſinggedicht, cantata.
Cantille, *f.* = gedrehter Gold- oder Silberdrath, purl.
Cantine, *f.* canteen.
Canton, *m.* = Landſtrich, Bereich, Bezirk, Kreis, canton; Soldaten, quarter.
Cantoniren, *v. r. a.* = in Dörfern oder Städten zuſammenlagern, to canton, quarter: — *v. r. n.* to be cantoned, quartered.
Cantonirung, *f.* cantonment.
Cantor, *m.* = Sänger; Vorſänger, manager of music, chanter.
Canzel, u. ſ. f., ſ. Kanzel u. ſ. f.
Cap, *n.* = Vorgebirg, cape, promontory; Cap der guten Hoffnung, cape of good hope.
Capaun, *m.* ſ. Kapaun.
Capellan, *m.* chaplain.
Capellanei, *f.* chaplainship; Capelle, chapellany; Jurisdiction, chapelry.
Capelle, *f.* = Nebenkirche, Beikirche, chapel; Geſellſchaft Tonkünſtler, chapel, set company of musicians.
Capelle, *f.* = Treib- oder Prüfſtiegel, coppel, test; auf die Capelle bringen, to bring to the test.
Capellmeiſter, *m.* director — manager of a musical company, master of a musical chapel.
Caper, *f.* caper.
Caper, *m.* = Seeräuber, corsair, pirate; ein Raubſchiff, privateer; es ausrüſten, to privateer, fit out a privateer.
Caperei, *f.* = Seeräuberei, piracy, privateering; auf Caperei ausgehen, to go a privateering.
Capern, *v. r. a.* = ſeerauben, to seize, take by force, catch, plunder.
Caperſchiff, *n.* = Raubſchiff, privateer.
Capiskraut, *n.* ſ. Kopfkohl.
Capitain, *m.* = Hauptmann, captain.
Capital, *n.* = Baarſchaft, Stammgeld, Hauptgeld, Hauptſtamm, Hauptſtuhl, stock, fund; ein Mann von Capital, a man of fortune; Capital und Intereſſen, the principal and its accessory.
Capital, *adj.* capital, chief.
Capitál, *n.* = Knauf, capital, chapiter, upper part of a column.
Capitalbuchſtab, *m.* capital letter.
Capitaliſt, *m.* rich man, moneyed man.
Capitalverbrechen, *n.* capital crime.
Capitel, *n.* = Abſchnitt; Gegenſtand; Verweis, chapter; im dritten Capitel, in the third chapter; über dies Capitel läßt ſich viel ſagen, much may be said on this subject; einem das Capitel leſen, to read one a lecture; Capitel (Verſamm-

Digitized by Google

lung geiſtlicher und weltlicher Orden) halten, to hold a chapter.
Capitelhaus, *n.* chapterhouse.
Capiteln, *v. r. a.* = verweiſen, to rebuke, reprimand.
Capitelsherr, *m.* capitular, member of a chapter.
Capitelſtube, *f.* chapter.
Capitular, *m.* capitular.
Capitulation, *f.* = Uebergabsvertrag, Vergleich, capitulation, treaty, stipulation, pact.
Capituliren, *v. r. a.* = ſich vertragen, to capitulate.
Caporal, *m.* ſ. Corporal.
Capriole, *f.* = Luftſprung, caper, leap, jump, gambol; ſchneiden, to caper, to cut capers; ein Sprung eines Pferdes, capriole; zeigt es dabei die Hufe nicht, croupade; ſchlägt es nur halb aus, balotade.
Capſtadt, *f.* capetown.
Captur, *f.* = Verhaft, imprisonment.
Capturbefehl, *m.* mittimus, warrant.
Capuchon, *n.* = Kappe, Kapuze, capuchin, cloak with a hood.
Capuciner, *m.* capuchin.
Caput, *adj.* lost, spent, undone, ruined; machen, im Picket, to capot.
Caput, *m.* = Kappe, great coat, cloak.
Caputmachen, *n.* capot.
Capuze, *f.* cape, capuch; damit bedeckt, capuched.
Carabiner, *m.* = kurze Reiterflinte, carabine, carbine.
Carabinerhaken, *m.* swivel.
Carabinier, *m.* carabineer.
Caraffe, *f.* = Glasflaſche, decanter.
Caraffenbricke, *f.* decanterstand.
Caraffine, *f.* flagon.
Carat, *n.* carat.
Caravelle, *f.* caravel, carvel.
Carbonade, *f.* = Roſtbraten, carbonade, broiled steaks, cutlets.
Carbunkel, *m.* = hochrother Rubin, carbuncle.
Carcaſſe, *f.* = Geripp; mit Gerippe verſehene Brandkugel, carcass.
Carcer, *n.* = Gefängniß, prison.
Cardamome, *f.* cardamom.
Cardätſche, *f.* ſ. Kartätſche und Kardätſche.
Cardinal, *adj.* cardinal.
Cardinal, *m.* cardinal.
Cardinalsblume, *f.* cardinal's flower.
Cardinalswürde, *f.* cardinalate, cardinalship.
Cardinaltugend, *f.* cardinal virtue.
Cardobenedicten, *f.* eine Pflanze, holy thistle, carlina.

Careſſe, *f.* = Liebkoſung, endearment.
Careſſiren, *v. r. a.* = liebkoſen, to caress, endear.
Carfiol, *m.* = Blumenkohl, cauliflower.
Cärimonie, *f.* ſ. Ceremonie.
Caricatur, *f.* = Zerrbild, caricature.
Cariole, *f.* ſ. Carriole.
Carl, *n. pr.* Charles.
Carlin, *m.* ſ. Carolin.
Carmeliter, *m.* carmelite.
Carmen, *n.* = Gedicht, song, poem, ode.
Carmeſin, *adj.* crimson.
Carmin, *m.* carmine.
Carneol, *m.* cornelian stone; der oſtindiſche, Cambay stone.
Carneval, *n.* = Faſtnachtszeit, Faſching, carnival, shrovetide.
Carnieß, *m.* ſ. Karnieß.
Carolin, *m.* new Louisd'or.
Caroline, *n. pr.* Carolina.
Caroſſe, *f.* ſ. Carroſſe.
Carotte, *f.* = Möhre, carrot; Taback, carrot tobacco.
Caroußell, *n.* ſ. Carroſell.
Carpei, Carpie, *f.* = Wundfäden, lint.
Carreau, *n.* Viereck, square, pane; in Karten, diamond.
Carrette, *f.* = Wagen, Karre, cart.
Carriole, *f.* = leichtes zweiräderiges Fuhrwerk, chariot, chaise.
Carroſell, *n.* = Rennwagenſpiel, carousal, tilt.
Carroſſe, *f.* = Kutſche, coach.
Cartätſche, *f.* ſ. Kartätſche.
Cartaune, *f.* ſ. Karthaune.
Cartel, *n.* = Auslieferungsvertrag, cartel, defiance, challenge.
Carthaune, *f.* ſ. Karthaune.
Carthauſe, *f.* carthusian monastery.
Carthäuſer, *m.* carthusian friar.
Carthäuſernelke, *f.* carthusian pink.
Cartoffel, *f.* ſ. Kartoffel.
Carton, *m.* = Pappendeckel; Auswechſelblatt, pasteboard; reprinted leaf; Zeichnung, cartoon; Pappkäſtchen, bandbox.
Caſakin, *m.* = Hausrock, cassock.
Caſcarille, *f.* cascarilla bark.
Caſel, *f.* = Meßgewand, Chorrock, chasuble, priest's garment, gown.
Caſematte, *f.* = Stückkeller; Mordkeller, casemate.
Caſerne, *f.* = Soldatenhaus, casern, barrack.
Caſimir, *m.* casimire; baumwollener, casimire nankeen.
Caſpiſch, *adj.* Caspian; Meer, Caspian sea.
Caſſe, *f.* Kaſten, chest; Geld, cash, ready money.

Digitized by Google

Caſſenbeamte, *m.* officer of the revenue.

Caſſendieb, *m.* depeculator.

Caſſendiebſtahl, *m.* depeculation.

Caſſerolle, *f.* = Kochpfanne, stew-pan.

Caſſia, *f.* Baum, cassia.

Caſſienblume, *f.* cassiabud.

Caſſienrinde, *f.* cassiabark.

Caſſienröhre, *f.* cassiastick.

Caſſier, *m.* cashier.

Caſſiren, *v. r. a.* = einſammeln; abſetzen; vernichten, to get in money; to cashier; discharge, disband; annul.

Caſtanie, *f.* ſ. Kaſtanie.

Caſteien, ſ. kaſteien.

Caſtell, *n.* = Burg, Schloß, castle.

Caſtellan, *m.* = Burgvogt, Schloßvogt, castellain.

Caſtellanei, *f.* = Burgvogtei, castellany.

Caſtor, *m.* castor; ein Caſtorhut, a castor, beaver hat; ein halber, a demi castor.

Caſtrat, *m.* = Hämling, Entmannter, eunuch.

Caſtriren, *v. r. a.* = verſchneiden, entmannen, to castrate, geld, emasculate, evirate, unman.

Caſuar, *m.* = Hornvogel, cassiowary.

Caſuiſt, *m.* = Gewiſſenslehrer, casuist.

Catalogus, *m.* = Verzeichniß, catalogue.

Catechet u. ſ. f., ſ. Katechet u. ſ. f.

Catties, Cattun, *m.* ſ. Katties, Kattun.

Cautel, *f.* = Vorbehalt, precaution.

Caution, *f.* = Bürgſchaft, surety, security, pledge, bail: ſtellen, to give bail, to put in bail.

Cavalier, *m.* = Edelmann, cavalier; auf Cavalierparole, upon a gentleman's honour.

Cavaliermäßig, *adj.* cavalierlike.

Cavallerie, *f.* = Reiterei, Reitvolk, Roßbanner, cavalry, horse.

Cavalleriſt, *m.* = Reiter, horseman, cavalier.

Cavate, *f.* = Wölbung, cavation.

Cavel, *f.* ſ. Kabel und Kawel.

Caviar, *m.* = Störrogen, caviare.

Caviren, *v. r. n.* = verbürgen, Bürge werden, to warrant.

Cayennepfeffer, *m.* Cayenne pepper.

Ceder, *f.* cedar.

Cedern, *adj.* cedrine.

Cedernholz, *n.* cedarwood.

Cedernöl, *n.* cedaroil.

Cediren, *v. r. a.* = abtreten, verzichten, überlaſſen, to cede, resign, give over.

Celle, *f.* cell.

Celten, *plur.* Celtae.

Celtiſch, *adj.* Celtic; celtiſche Narden, celtic spikenard.

Cement, *n.* = Kitt, cement.

Cementiren, *v. r. a.* = verkitten, to cement.

Cementirer, *m.* = Kittſchläger, cementer.

Cementirung, *f.* = Kittung, cementation.

Cenſiren, *v. r. a.* = beurtheilen, prüfen, richten, bücherrichten, ſchriftprüfen, to pass judgment upon, examine; ein Buch, to license a book.

Cenſor, *m.* = Bücherrichter, censor, licenser.

Cenſur, *f.* = Schriftprüfung, censure, judgment, controul; license.

Cent, *f.* hundred.

Cent, *n.* cent; fünf pro Cent, five per cent.

Centgericht, *n.* hundredcourt.

Centgraf, *m.* hundreder.

Centifolie, *f.* = Hundertblätterroſe, centifolious rose.

Centille, *f.* codilla.

Centner, *m.* quintal, hundredweight; nach dem Centner, centnerweiſe, by the hundredweight.

Centnergewicht, *n.* quintalweight.

Centnerlaſt, *f.* heavy burden.

Central, *adj* = im Mittelpuncte, nach dem Mittelpuncte wirkend, central: — *adv.* centrally.

Centralkraft, *f.* central power.

Centrum, *n.* = Mittelpunct, centre.

Centrumbohrer, *m.* centrumbit.

Cerat, *n.* = Wachspflaſter, searcloth.

Ceremonie, *f.* = Feierbrauch, ceremony.

Ceremoniell, *n.* = Hof- oder Umgangsgebrauch, ceremonial.

Ceremonienmeiſter, *m.* master of ceremonies, usher.

Ceremoniös, *adj.* ceremonious; ceremoniöſes Weſen, ceremoniousness: — *adv.* ceremoniously.

Certapartie, *f.* = Schiffsfrachtbrief, charterparty.

Certificat, *n.* = Beſcheinigung, Schein, certificate, testimony.

Cervelatwurſt, *f.* = Hirnwurſt, Bologna sausage, brain sausage.

Chagrin, *m.* = gekörntes Leder, shagreen.

Chaiſe, *f.* = leichter Wagen, chaise.

Chalcedon, *m.* calcedony.

Chalons, *m.* shalloon.

Chaluppe, *f.* shallop, great boat.

Chamade, *f.* = Unterhandlungszeichen, shamade, parley; Chamade ſchlagen, to beat shamade.

Chamäleon, *n.* = Schillereidechſe, chameleon.

Chamille, *f.* ſ. Kamille.

Champagner, *m.* Wein, champaign

Digitized by Google

Champignon, *m.* = Feldſchwamm, Blätterſchwamm, champinion, mushroom.
Champignonſame, *m.* mushroom-spawn.
Chaos, *n.* = Urgemiſch, Urgemeng, chaos.
Chapeau, *m.* = Herr, (im Gegenſatz gegen Frauenzimmer), male attendant, partner; er iſt immer ihr Chapeau, she is always squired by him.
Charakter, *m.* = Kennzeichen; Gemüthsart, Sinnesart, character; way, temper, humour; Titel, title.
Charakteriſiren, *v. r. a.* = kennzeichnen, to characterise; Titel geben, to title, entitle.
Charakteriſtiſch, *adj.* = kennzeichnend, eigenthümlich, characteristical: — *adv.* characteristically.
Charfreitag, *m.* = Marterfreitag, good friday.
Charité, *f.* = Siechhaus, charity, infirmary, hospital.
Charlatan, *m.* = Marktſchreier, charlatan, quack, mountebank, mock doctor.
Charlatanerie, *f.* = Marktſchreierei, charlatanry.
Charnier, *n.* = Gewinde, hinge.
Charpie, *f.* = Zupfſel, Wundfäden, lint.
Charte, *f.* ſ. Karte.
Charteke, *f.* = Geſchmier, pamphlet, mean publication.
Chartepartie, *f.* charterparty.
Charwoche, *f.* = Marterwoche, passionweek, week before easter.
Chat, *m.* = Halskragen, eine Palatine, tippet.
Chauſſee, *f.* = Kunſtſtraße, Dammweg, Straßendamm, Hochweg, causeway.
Chemie, *f.* ſ. Chymie.
Cherub, *m.* cherub.
Cherubim, *plur.* cherubim.
Chevaux legers, *plur.* = leichte Reiterei, light horse.
Chicane, *f.* = Rechtsverdrehung, Rechtskniff, chicane.
Chimäre, *f.* = Hirngeſpinſt, chimera, freak, whim.
Chimäriſch, *adj.* = hirngeſpinſtiſch, chimerical.
China, Sina, Reich in Aſien, China.
China, **China China**, *f.* Peruvian bark.
Chinaapfel, *m.* chinaorange.
Chinarinde, *f.* jesuit's bark, Peruvian bark.
Chinawurzel, *f.* chinaroot.
Chineſe, *m.* Chinese.
Chineſiſch, *adj.* Chinese.
Chirurgie, *f.* = Wundarzeneikunſt, chirurgery, surgery, surgeonry.
Chirurgiſch, *adj.* chirurgical, chirurgic.
Chirurgus, *m.* = Wundarzt, chirurgeon, surgeon.
Chits, *m.* calico.
Chocolate, *f.* chocolate; ſ. Schokolade.
Choleriſch, *adj.* = gallig, choleric, bilious; das Choleriſche, cholericness.
Chor, *m.* u. *n.* = Vollſang, Vollſtimmigkeit, choir, quire; zugleich ſingende Perſonen, chorus; im Chor ſingen, to sing in the quire, to make chorus; zu Chor treiben, to send one about his business.
Choral, *m.* choral music; Kirchengeſang, choral song.
Choralbuch, *n.* choralbook.
Choraltar, *m.* high — great altar.
Chorhemd, *n.* surplice, albe.
Chorherr, *m.* canon, prebendary.
Choriſt, *m.* chorister, quirister.
Chorpult, *n.* reading desk.
Chorrock, *m.* gown, cope, vestment.
Chorſchüler, *m.* chorister, quirister.
Chorſtunde, *f.* canonical hour.
Chorton, *m.* choral tune.
Chorus, *m.* chorus.
Chriſam, *n.* = Weihöl, Salböl, chrism.
Chriſt, *m.* Christian.
Chriſtabend, *m.* christmass eve.
Chriſtdorn, *m.* christ's thorn.
Chriſtenheit, *f.* christendom; christianity.
Chriſtenhund, *m.* christian cur.
Chriſtenthum, *n.* christianism, christianity.
Chriſtfeſt, *n.* christmass.
Chriſtgeſchenk, *n.* christmassgift, present.
Chriſtian, *n. pr.* Christian.
Chriſtiana, *n. pr.* Christiana.
Chriſtin, *f.* Christian woman.
Chriſtiſch, ſ. chriſtlich.
Chriſtkindlein, **Chriſtkindchen**, *n.* infant Jesus Christ.
Chriſtlich, *adj.* christian: — *adv.* christianly.
Chriſtmeſſe, *f.* christmass.
Chriſtmonat, *m.* christmassmonth; month of December.
Chriſtnacht, *f.* christmassnight.
Chriſtoph, *n. pr.* Christopher; zuſammen gezogen, Kit.
Chriſttag, *m.* christmassday.
Chriſtus, *n. pr.* Christ.
Chriſtwurz, **Chriſtwurzel**, *f.* Christmassflower, black hellebore.
Chronik, *f.* = Zeitbuch, Zeitgeſchichte, chronicle.
Chronolog, *m.* = Zeitredner, Zeitkundige, chronicler, chronologist, chronologer.

Digitized by Google

Chronologie, *f.* = Zeitrechnung, Zeitfolge, chronology.

Chronologiſch, *adj.* = zeitfolglich, chronological: — *adv.* chronologically; chronologiſch erzählen, ordnen, to chronicle.

Chryſalis, *f.* = Schmetterlingspuppe, chrysalis, aurelia.

Chryſoberyll, *m.* chrysoberyl.

Chryſolith, *m.* chrysolite.

Chryſopras, *m.* chrysoprase.

Chur, *f.* Kur = Wahl, Wahlrecht, choice, right of choosing; Land, Churfürſtenthum, electorate.

Churfürſt, *m.* elector.

Churfürſtin, *f.* electoress.

Churfürſtlich, *adj.* electoral.

Churhaus, *n.* electoral house.

Churhut, *m.* electoral crown.

Churlande, Churländer, *plur.* electoral dominions.

Churprinz, *m.* electoral prince.

Churwürde, *f.* electoral dignity, electorship.

Chymicus, Chymiker, *m.* = Scheidekünſtler, chymist.

Chymie, *f.* = Scheidekunſt, chymistry.

Chymiſch, *adj.* = ſcheidekünſtlich, chymical, chymic: — *adv.* chymically.

Cibebe, *f.* ſ. Cubebe.

Cicade, *f.* = das Baumheimchen, die Baumgrille, balmcricket.

Cichorie, *f.* = Wegwart, Cichorien, succory.

Cicero, *n. pr.* Cicero, Tully; bei den Buchdruckern, pica; klein Cicero, small pica.

Cider, *m.* = Aepfelmoſt, Obſtmoſt, Obſtwein, cider; geringer, ciderkin; Birnmoſt, perry; Brauer, ciderist.

Ciffer, *f.* ſ. Ziffer.

Cigarro, *m.* = Tabaksröhrchen, im Scherz Glimmſtengel, cegar; eine Cigarrenbüchſe, cegarbox.

Cinnamet, *m.* ſ. Zimmet.

Circaſſierin, *f.* circassian.

Circularſchreiben, *n.* = Umlaufſchreiben, Rundſchreiben, Kreisſchreiben, circular letter.

Circuliren, *v. r. n.* = kreiſen, umlaufen, to circulate.

Circulirung, *f.* circulation.

Cirkel, *m.* ſ. Zirkel.

Ciſalien, *pl.* = Münzſchnitzel, clippings; beſchnittenes Geld, clipped money.

Ciſe, *f.* mintingmill.

Ciſtenröslein, *n.* = Felsröschen, cistus, rockrose.

Ciſtenſaft, *m.* = Felsroſenſaft, hypocist.

Ciſtercienſer, *m.* cistercian monk.

Ciſterne, *f.* = Waſſerfang, Waſſerkeller, cistern.

Citadelle, *f.* = Beiveſte, citadel.

Cither, *f.* ſ. Zither.

Citiren, *v. r. a.* = anführen; vorladen, to quote; to cite, summon; Geiſter, to call up, to conjure; eine Stelle, to cite, quote, alledge.

Citirung, *f.* = Ladung; Anführung, citation, summoning; quotation.

Citronat, *m.* candied lemonpeel.

Citronenbaum, *m.* lemontree, citrontree.

Citronenbrot, *n.* citronbread, meat.

Citronenholz, *n.* critronwood, candlewood, lightwood.

Citronenmuß, *n.* lemonfroth.

Citronenpreſſer, *m.* lemonsqueezer.

Citronenritzer, *m.* lemonracer.

Citronenſtecher, *m.* lemonscoop.

Citronenwaſſer, *n.* citronwater.

Citronenwein, *m.* citronwine.

Citrongelb, *adj.* lemoncoloured.

Civil, *adj.* = bürgerlich, civil; ≈ Regierung, civil regimen; ≈ Gerechtigkeit, civil justice; Macht, civil power; Leben, civil life; Krieg, civil war; Obrigkeit, civil magistrate; Prozeß, civil suit; Geſetz, civil law; im Civilſache, in the civil line: — *adv.* civilly.

Civiliſt, *m.* civilian.

Claret, *m.* = Bleicher, claret.

Clarinet, *n.* clarion, clarinet.

Claſſe, *f.* = Abtheilung, Ordnung, class, classis, form, bench, division; in Claſſen bringen, to class; Talente der erſten Claſſe, talents of the first rate.

Claſſiſch, *adj.* = muſterhaft, classical, classic; claſſiſcher Schriftſteller, classic.

Claus, *n. pr.* Nicholas, Nick.

Clauſur, *f.* = Kloſterzwang; Schließhaken, Beſchlag, clausture, confinement; an Büchern, clasp.

Claviatur, *f.* = Taſtwerk, keys.

Clavicymbel, *n.* clavicord; virginal.

Clavier, *n.* harpsichord.

Clavierdraht, *m.* musicwire.

Clavis, *f.* = Schlüſſel, key.

Cleriker, *m.* = Geiſtlicher, clergyman, churchman.

Clerikei, *f.* = Geiſtlichkeit, clergy.

Client, *m.* = Schützling, Schutzgenoß, client.

Clima, *n.* = Himmelsſtrich, climate.

Cloak, *f.* = Kothgrube, Miſtloch, Schlammloch, jakes, sink.

Clyſtier, *n.* ſ. Klyſtier.

Cochenille, *f.* = Scharlachwurm, cochineal.

Cocon, *m.* cocoon, cod of a silkworm, silkknub.

Digitized by Google

Cocosbaum, *m.* coco, cocao, cocoa.
Cocosnuß, *f.* cocoanut.
Cocosöl, *n.* cocoaoil.
Codex, *m.* = Geſetzbuch, code.
Codicill, *n.* = Letztwillennachtrag oder Anhang, codicil.
Codille, *f.* codille.
Codilleflachs, *m.* codilleeflax.
Coffee, *m.* ſ. Caffe.
Cognac, *m.* Coniac brandy.
Colik, *f.* colic, gripes.
Collationiren, *v. r. a.* = vergleichen, to collate.
Collationiren, *n.* collation.
Collecte, *f.* = Einſammlung, Geldſammlung, collection; Collecte ſammeln, collectiren, to collect, make a gathering; in der Kirche, ein Gebet, collect.
Collecteur, *m.* = Geldeinſammler, collector, gatherer.
College, *m.* = Amtsgenoß, Amtsbruder, colleague, companion, associate.
Collegial, *adj.* = amtsgenöſſiſch, amtsbruderlich, collegial, collegiate; -Kirche, collegiate church.
Collegienbruder, *m.* fellowcollegian.
Collegium, *n.* = Verſammlung; Vorleſung; von Richtern, Vorſtehern, board; eine Schule, college; leſen, to read lectures; halten, to take lessons.
Collet, *n.* um den Hals, collet; lederne Weſte, Reiterjacke, leather jerkin.
Colliſion, *f.* = Zuſammenſtoß, Berührung, interference, competition; womit in Colliſion kommen, to concur — interfere with.
Colochinte, *f.* ſ. Coloquinte.
Colon, *n.* colon.
Colonie, *f.* = Pflanzſtadt, Niederlaſſung, colony; von Colonien, colonial.
Coloniesyſtem, *n.* colonialsystem.
Coloniſt, *m.* = Anbauer, Anſiedler, Pflanzer, planter.
Colonne, *f.* = Zuglinie, column, line.
Colophonium, *n.* = Geigenharz, colophony.
Coloquinte, *f.* coloquintida.
Coloriren, *v. r. a.* = färben, to colour.
Colorit, *n.* = Färbung, colouring.
Columne, *f.* = Spalte, Seite, column; geſpaltene Columne, divided column.
Comet, **Comiſch**, **Comma**, ſ. in K.
Commandant, *m.* = Befehlshaber, commander.
Commandiren, *v. r. a.* = anführen, befehligen, to command.
Commando, *n.* = Oberbefehl, command; ein Commando Soldaten, a detached body.
Commende, *f.* = Weltgeiſtlichenpfründe, commandery.
Commentchen, *n.* saucer.
Commenthur, *m.* = Ordensritter, commander of an order.
Commenthurei, *f.* = Ordensritterpfründe, commandery.
Commerciencollegium, *n.* college of commerce.
Commercienrath, *m.* counsellor of commerce.
Commercium, *n.* = Handel, commerce.
Commiſſär, *m.* = Beauftragte, Bevollmächtigte, Ermächtigte, commissary, commissioner, deputy, delegate; Kriegs-Commiſſär, = Kriegsſchaffner, commissary.
Commißbrot, *n.* = Soldatenbrot, ammunitionbread, brown George.
Commißfahrer, *m.* = Seeräuber, privateer.
Commiſſion, *f.* = Auftrag, Vollmacht, commission.
Commiſſionär, *m.* = Geſchäftsführer, commissioner.
Commode, *f.* = Bequemlade, chest of drawers.
Commüne, *f.* = Gemeinde, community.
Communicant, *m.* = Abendmahlsgaſt, Abendmahlgenoß, communicant.
Communiciren, *v. r. n.* = mittheilen; das Abendmahl empfangen, oder reichen, to communicate: — *v. r. a.* to administer.
Communion, *f.* = Abendmahl, communion; Austheilung des Abendmahls, administration.
Comödiant, *m.* u. ſ. f., ſ. in K.
Compagnie, *f.* = Geſellſchaft, Genoſſenſchaft, Handelsgenoſſenſchaft, company; partnership; ſie ſind in Compagnie, they are in partnership, they are partners.
Compagnon, *m.* = Handelsgefährte, Handelsgenoß, partner, associate.
Compaß, *m.* compass; Kaſten, box.
Compaßhäuschen, *n.* bittacle.
Competent, *m.* = Mitwerber, competitor.
Compliment, *n.* = Verbeugung, compliment; machen, to compliment; er macht keine Complimente, he does not stand upon ceremonies.
Complot, *n.* = Zuſammenrottung, plot, conspiracy, concerted scheme.
Componiren, *v. r. a.* to compose.
Componiſt, *m.* = Tonſetzer, composer.
Compoſition, *f.* composition:

Digitized by Google

ein künſtliches Metall, composition metal.
Compreſſe, *f.* = Wundbäuſchchen, compreſs.
Compreſſionsmaſchine, *f.* = Zuſammendrückzeug, condenſing engine.
Comptoir, *n.* = Schreibſtube, counting house; office.
Comptoirbock, *m.* counting house stool.
Comptoirbuch, *n.* ledger.
Comptoirſtelle, *f.* place in a counting houſe, clerkſhip.
Concept, *n.* = Entwurfsſchrift, draught, sketch; einem das Concept verrücken, to put one out of conceit.
Conceptpapier, *n.* copypaper.
Concert, *n.* = Tonſpiel, concert, ſymphony, muſical entertainment.
Concertmeiſter, *m.* maſter of the concert.
Concilium, *n.* = Kirchenverſammlung, council; das tridentiniſche, the council of Trent; vor das Concilium gefodert werden, to be ſummoned before the council.
Concipiren, *v. r. a.* = aufſetzen, entwerfen, to draw, compoſe.
Concipiſt, *m.* = Entwerfer, Schreiber, compoſer, penman.
Concordanz, *f.* = Bibelregiſter, Spruchweiſer, concordance.
Concordat, *n.* = Staats- und Kirchenvertrag, concordate.
Concubinat, *n.* = Kebsehe, concubinage.
Concubine, *f.* = Beiſchläferin, Kebſe, concubine.
Concurrenz, *f.* = Mitbewerbung, concurrence.
Concurs, *m.* = Gant, concourſe of creditors.
Conditor, *m.* = Zuckerbäcker, confectionary, confectioner.
Condon, *m.* cundum, letter.
Confect, *n.* = Zuckerwerk, comfit, comfiture, confect, confection, ſweetmeat, ſucket.
Conferenz, *f.* = Geſchäftsverhandlung, Unterhandlung, conference, parley.
Confiscation, *f.* = gerichtliche Einziehung, confiſcation, ſeizure.
Confisciren, *v. r. a.* = für verfallen erklären, einziehen, to confiſcate.
Confiscirt, *adj.* confiſcate.
Conföderation, *f.* = Eidgenoſſenſchaft, confederacy.
Conföderirte, *plur.* = Eidgenoſſen, confederates.
Congreß, *m* = Zuſammenkunft, Zuſammentritt, congreſs.
Conjunctur, *f.* = Zeitumſtand, conjuncture.
Connoſſement, *n.* = Ladezettel, bill of lading.
Conſeil, *n.* = Rath, Staatsrath, council.
Conſervationsbrille, *f.* = Schonungsbrille, preſervers (of the ſight).
Conſigniren, *v. r. a.* = übermachen, to conſign, tranſfer.
Conſilium, *n.* = Rath, Berathung, council, conſultation, deliberation.
Conſiſtent, *adj.* = verträglich, angemeſſen, conſiſtent, compatible, ſuitable.
Conſiſtorialrath, *m.* = Kirchenrath, counſellor of the conſiſtory.
Conſiſtorium, *n.* = Kirchenamt, conſiſtory.
Conſole, *f.* = Kragſtein, bracket.
Conſorten, *plur.* = Mitgenoſſen, Theilnehmer, aſſociates, concerned, accomplices.
Conſtabler, *m.* = Stückmeiſter, gunner.
Conſtituiren, *v. r. a.* = anordnen, to conſtitute.
Conſtitution, *f.* = Leibesbeſchaffenheit; Staatsverfaſſung, conſtitution.
Conſtruction, *f.* = Bau, Wortfügung, conſtruction.
Conſtruiren, *v. r. a.* to conſtrue.
Conſul, *m.* = Bürgermeiſter; Handelsaufſeher, Handelsrichter, conſul.
Conſulent, *m.* = Rechtsberather, counſel, advocate.
Conſuliren, *v. r. a.* = rathfragen, to conſult.
Contant, *adj.* = baar, ready; contant Geld, ready money, caſh.
Conterfei, *n.* = Abbild, likeneſs, picture, portrait, portraiture.
Conto, *n.* = Rechnung, account.
Contobuch, *n.* accountbook.
Contor, *n.* = Schreibſtube, counting houſe.
Contoriſt, *m.* = Rechnungsführer, clerk to a counting houſe; accomptant.
Contraband, *adj.* = Eingeſchwärztes, contraband; einführen, to contraband, ſmuggle.
Contrabandirer, *m.* = Einſchwärzer, ſmuggler.
Contrabandwaaren, *f.* ſmuggled goods.
Contrabaßgeige, *f.* doublebaſs.
Contract, *m.* = Vertrag, contract, bargain, agreement; machen, to raiſe a contract.
Contrahent, *m.* = Vertragſchließer, contractor, contracting party.
Contrapunkt, *m.* counterpoint.
Contraſt, *m.* = Abſtich, contraſt.

Digitized by Google

Contraſtiren, *v. r. n.* = abſtechen, to be contrasted: — *v. r. a.* to contrast, set off.
Contreband, *ſ.* Contraband.
Contribution, *f.* = Kriegsſteuer, Brandſchatzung, contribution, tax; geben, to contribute; auflegen, to impose.
Convenienz, *f.* = Anſtands- oder Schicklichkeitsgrund, convenience.
Convenienzheirath, *f.* match of convenience.
Convent, *m.* = Verſammlung, convent; Nationalconvent, national convention.
Convention, *f.* = Uebereinkunft, Vertrag, convention, contract, agreement.
Conventual, *m.* = Mönch, der immer in Einem Kloſter bleiben darf, conventual.
Conventuale, *f.* conventual.
Convictorium, *n.* = Speiſezimmer, refectory.
Convolut, *n.* = Bündel, Rolle, bundle.
Convoy, *f.* = Geleit, convoy.
Convoyiren, *v. r. a.* = geleiten, to convoy, escort, attend.
Convulſion, *f.* = Zuckung, convulsion.
Copie, *f.* = Abſchrift; Abbild, copy; von etwas nehmen, to copy.
Copiebuch, *n.* copybook.
Copiren, *v. r. a.* = abſchreiben; nachbilden, to copy, transcribe.
Copirmaſchine, *f.* copying machine.
Copiſt, *m.* = Abſchreiber; Nachbilder, copier.
Copulation, *f.* = Trauung, copulation.
Copuliren, *v. r. a.* = trauen, to copulate.
Coralle, *f.* coral.
Coralline, *f.* coralline.
Coram, before; coram nehmen, to take to task.
Cordon, *m* = Gränzſchnur, Schaarenlette, line of troops.
Corduan, *m.* cordovan leather.
Coriander, *m.* coriander.
Corinthen, *plur.* currants.
Cornelbaum, *m.* cornel, cornelian tree.
Cornet, *m.* = Reiterfähndrich; Bannerträger, cornet.
Cornette, *f.* = Haube, cornet.
Corporal, *m.* = Rottmeiſter, corporal.
Corrector, *m.* = Berichtiger, Verbeſſerer, corrector.
Correſpondent, *m.* = Briefwechsler, Geſchäftsfreund, correspondent.
Correſpondenz, *f.* = Briefwechſel, correspondence, correspondency.
Correſpondiren, *v. r. a.* to correspond.
Corrigiren, *v. r. a.* = berichtigen, verbeſſern, to correct.
Corſar, *m.* = Seeräuber, corsair, pirate.
Corſet, *n.* = Leibchen, Mieder, jumps, bodice.
Coruna, Stadt in Spanien, the Groyn.
Corvette, *f.* = Rennſchiff, corvet.
Couliſſe, *f.* = Falzwand, Schiebewand, Bühnenwand, moveable scene.
Couliſſenmaler, *m.* scene painter.
Cour, *f.* = Hof, court; einem Cour machen, to make one's court to one.
Courant, *adj.* ſ. current.
Courier, *m.* = Eilbote, Haſtbote, courier; Courier reiten, to ride post.
Courierpeitſche, *f.* messenger whip.
Cours, *m.* = Wechſelpreis, exchange.
Courszettel, *m.* bill of the course of exchange.
Couteau, *n.* = Waidmeſſer, cottoe.
Couvert, *n.* = Umſchlag; Gedeck, cover.
Covent, *m.* = Dünnbier, small beer.
Cravate, *f.* = Halsbinde, cravat, neckcloth.
Creas, *f.* Leinwand, dowlas.
Creatur, *f.* = Geſchöpf, creature.
Credenzen, *v. r. a.* = vorkoſten, to present foretasted meat or drink.
Credenzſchreiben, *n.* = Beglaubigungsſchreiben, credentials.
Credenzteller, *m.* = Anrichteteller, salver.
Credenztiſch, *m.* = Anrichtetiſch, Schenktiſch, cupboard.
Credit, *m.* = Handelsglaube, Leihglaube; Borgfriſt; Anſehen, credit.
Creditbrief, *m.* letter of credit.
Creditiren, *v. r. a.* = borgen, to credit.
Creditiv, *n.* = Beglaubigungsſchreiben, credentials.
Creditor, *m.* = Gläubiger, creditor.
Cremor Tartari, *m.* = Weinſteinſalz, cream of tartar.
Crepiren, *v. r. n.* = verrecken, to burst, die miserably.
Crepon, *m.* = Krepp, thick crape.
Criminal, *adj.* = peinlich, criminal.

Digitized by Google

Criminalcoder, *m.* criminal code.
Criminalrecht, *n.* criminal law.
Criminalſache, *f.* criminal caſe.
Crimm, *f.* the Crimea.
Critiſch u. ſ. f., ſ. in K.
Crocodill, *n.* ſ. Krokodill.
Crucifix, *n.* = Kreuz, crucifix.
Cryſtall, *m.* ſ. Kryſtall.
Cubebe, *f.* Roſine, Damask raisin, Cyprus raisin; Gewürz, cubeb.
Cubik u. ſ. f., ſ. in K.
Cucummer, *f.* ſ. Gurke.
Cultus, *m.* = Gottesverehrung, worship, divine service.
Cupola, *f.* ſ. Kuppel.
Cupreſſe, *f.* ſ. Cypreſſe.
Cur, *f.* = Heilung, cure; Curen thun, machen, to do cures.
Cúraß, *m.* ſ. Küraß.
Curatel, *f.* = Pflegeſchaft, Pflege, guardianship, trusteeship.
Curator, *m.* = Pfleger, trustee, guardian; Curator Bonorum, trustee of one's effects.
Curé, *n.* furred great coat.
Curialſtyl, *m.* = Gerichtshofſtyl, style of court, language of the law.
Curios, *adj.* = ſeltſam, wunderlich, kraus, curious, whimsical, nice, wonderful.
Curioſität, *f.* = Sehenswürdigkeit, curiosity.
Curiren, *v. r. a.* = heilen, to cure; an einem, to physick one, administer to one.
Current, *adj.* = gangbar, current.
Currentgeld, *n.* current money, currency.
Currentgläubiger, *m.* creditor of debts of daily expences.
Currentſchrift, *f.* common hand, common handwriting.
Currentſchuld, *f.* debt of daily expences.
Curſchmied, *m.* farrier.
Curſiv, *adj.* = geſchoben, ſchiefliegend, Italic.
Curſivſchrift, *f.* Italic letter.
Curſus, *m.* course.
Custos, *m.* = Wärter, Hüter einer Bibliothek, trustee; bei den Buchdruckern, = Blatthüter, catchword.
Cylinder, *m.* = Walze, Rundſäule, cylinder.
Cylinderuhr, *f.* horizontal watch.
Cymbel, *f.* = Becken, Schallbecken, cymbal.
Cyper, *m.* ein Zeuch, cyprus.
Cyper, *f.* Cyprus plum.
Cyperkatze, *f.* cyprian cat.
Cypernholz, *n.* princewood.
Cyperwein, *m.* Cyprus wine.
Cyperwurzel, *f.* sweet cyperous, galangal.
Cypreſſe, *f.* cypresstree.
Cypreſſenholz, *n.* cypresswood.
Czar, *m.* czar.
Czarin, *f.* czarina.

D.

Da, *adv.* there, where; then, at that time; when, at which time: — *conj.* when, as, since, because, whereas. Da iſt ſie, there she is; traurig und niedergeſchlagen ſitzt er da, mourning and pensive he sits there; was gebe ich für das Buch da? what am I to pay for that book there? ich werde gleich wieder da ſeyn, I will return directly, presently; wer da hat, he that has; wer da? who's there? hier ſtand ich, du ſtandſt da, here I stood, you there; wo da? where? wo denn da? where then? ich will in ein Land reiſen, da mich niemand kennen ſoll, I shall go into a land where there is nobody, that shall know me; ja, wenn ich da noch lebe, ay, if I am then alive; was werde ich erſt da empfinden, wenn ich, what shall I feel then, when I; es vergeht kein Tag, da, there passes no day, that; in eben dem Augenblick, da ich, in the moment, when I; das iſt nicht wahr, was Sie da ſagten, it is not true, what you told there; ja, da wird man ihm gleich aufwarten, ay, there they will be directly at his service: — *conj.* da ich ihn ſah, when I saw him; da weder Stolz noch Ehrgeiz dich dazu bewegen, ſo iſt deine Abſicht wohl tugendhaft, as neither pride nor ambition does incite you, your intention seems to be virtuous; du lachſt, da du doch Thränen vergießen ſollteſt, you laugh, where you should shed tears; da ich in der Stadt war, when I was in town, being in town; da ſ. weil; da ohne ſie die Sache nicht hätte geſchehen können, as without them the thing could not have been done; da geſchah es, then it fell out; da nun, whereas; da nun Kriege gemeiniglich die Urſachen der Armuth ſind, whereas wars are generally the causes of poverty; da nun zum Sehen Licht erforderlich iſt, whereas seeing requires light.

Digitized by Google

Dabei, *adv.* thereat, therewith, thereby, therein; near it; besides; wir ſtanden nahe dabei, we stood near it, hard by it; wir waren nicht dabei, we were not there, we did not partake; ſah er denn nicht, daß ſie dabei ſaß? did not he see then her sitting by? er muß mit dabei ſeyn, he must make one; wenn unſer Vergnügen etwas dabei leiden ſoll, as soon as our pleasures are to suffer by it; er bleibt dabei, er habe es nicht gethan, he persists in not having done it: — *conj.* ſ. überdieß, moreover, besides; dabei hat er noch viel Unheil angeſtiftet, he has done much mischief besides.

Dach, *n.* roof; von Stroh, thatched roof; unter Dach bringen, to bring under shelter, to house; in Dach und Fach erhalten, to keep in repair.

Dachbrett, *n.* roofdeal.

Dachdecker, *m.* mit Stroh, thatcher; mit Schindeln, shingler; mit Schiefern, slater; mit Ziegeln, tiler.

Dachente, *f.* little grebe, didapper, dipper, dobchick, small ducker, loon, arsfoot.

Dachfahne, *f.* fane, weathercock, vane.

Dachfenſter, *n.* dormerwindow, garretwindow, loover.

Dachflechte, *f.* goldwiry lichen.

Dachlatte, *f.* rooflath.

Dachlaub, *n.* common houseleek.

Dachmeſſer, *n.* thatching knife.

Dachpfanne, *f.* pantile.

Dachrinne, *f.* gutter, eaves.

Dachs, *m.* badger; gray, terrier.

Dachsbau, *m.* kennel of a badger.

Dachsbeinig, *adj.* badgerlegged.

Dachſchiefer, *m.* slate.

Dachſchindel, *f.* shingle.

Dachseiſen, *n.* **Dachsfalle**, *f.* badgergin.

Dachsfell, *n.* badgerskin, grayskin.

Dachsfett, *n.* badgergrease.

Dachsgrau, *adj.* gray.

Dachshund, *m.* terrier.

Dachskraut, *n.* shepherd's purse.

Dachsloch, *n.* kennel of a gray.

Dachſparren, *m.* rafter, spar of a roof.

Dachsſchliefer, *m.* ſ. Dachshund.

Dachſtroh, *n.* thatch.

Dachſtube, *f.* garret.

Dachſtübler, *m.* garrettenant.

Dachſtuhl, *m.* ridgelead.

Dacht, *m.* ſ. Docht.

Dachtel, *f.* box on the ear.

Dachtraufe, *f.* eaves.

Dachung, *f.* roofing.

Dachziegel, *m.* tile.

Dadurch, *adv.* thereby, through it; gehe nicht hierdurch, ſondern dadurch, do not go through this, but through that place, room etc.; man kommt dadurch, one passes through; fig. dadurch wirſt du nichts erlangen, you will get nothing by it, thereby; das Violet auf dem Papier wird keine Veränderung dadurch leiden, the violet on the paper will not suffer any change thereby.

Dafern, *adv.* in case, provided, if, should it happen that.

Dafür, *adv.* for it; instead of; meine Arzenei iſt gut dafür, my physick is good for it; dafür laſſe ich einen Andern ſorgen, that I leave to the care of an other; ich kann nichts dafür, I cannot help it; wenigſtens giebt er ſich dafür aus, at least he pretends to be it; du biſt ein Betrüger, jedermann hält dich dafür, thou art a cheat, every body takes you for it; dafür halten, to take, think; ich halte dafür, daß er kommen wird, I think he will come; ich bin dir gut dafür, I answer for it, I warrant you; er ſollte arbeiten, aber er ſpielt dafür, he should work, but on the contrary he plays; was wird mir dafür? what am I to earn by it? dafür iſt er deſto witziger, he makes amends by his wit.

Dag, *n.* rope's end for punishment; durch die Daggen laufen, to run the gauntlop, or gauntlet.

Dagegen, *adv.* against it; on the contrary; in exchange, in reward; whereas, instead, in place of; in return; nun wünſchte ich, daß Sie Einwürfe dagegen machten, now I wish to hear your objections against it; allein er wandte dagegen ein, but he objected to it; er iſt taub dagegen, he is deaf to it; ich habe nichts dagegen, I have no objection; was er auch dagegen vorſchützen mag, whatever he may pretend to the contrary; ſein Verdienſt iſt groß, das deinige iſt nichts dagegen, his merit is great, yours is nothing to it; du gibſt mir Geld, ich gebe dir Waaren dagegen, you give me money, I give you goods in exchange: — *conj.* er iſt dein Feind, dagegen bin ich dein Freund, he is your foe, whereas I am your friend.

Daggert, *n.* birchoil.

Daheim, *adv.* ſ. zu Hauſe, home, at home.

Daher, *adv.* from there, hence, thence; daher kann es nicht kommen, thence it cannot come; herein, einher, her; daher fahren, to proceed, to pass on; über mich da-

Digitized by Google

her brauſt, rushes upon me; fährt, rides along; fliegt, flies on; fließt, flows on; prächtig daher gehen, to be dressed sumptuously, costly; rauſchen, to rush on; ſchleichen, sneak along; ſchwanken, to stumble on, along; prangen, to prance on, along; ziehen, to draw on, along: — *conj.* er hat ſeine Schuldigkeit gethan, daher kann ich mich nicht über ihn beklagen, he has done his duty, therefore I cannot complain of him.

Daherum, *adv.* thereabouts.

Dahier, *adv.* hier, here, in this place.

Dahin, *adv.* thereto, thither, so far; along; down; away; bis dahin bin ich gekommen, thither I am come; tritt dahin, step thither; es iſt ſchon dahin mit ihm gekommen, daß er alles verkaufen muß, it is come so far with him, that he is forced to sell every thing; ſeine Sorgen gehen alle dahin, the great aim of all his cares is to —; er äußerte ſeine Meinung dahin, he gave it as his opinion; er iſt noch nicht in Rom geweſen, aber er wird nächſtens dahin reiſen, he has not yet been in Rome, but he has a mind to go next thither; er ſpricht nur von Dingen, die dahin gehören, he speaks but of things, that go that way; laß deine Sorge dahin gerichtet ſeyn, pray let your care be bent that way; hinweg; fahren, to ride away; fallen to fall down; fliegen, to fly away, to wing it away; geben, to give up, away, sacrifice. gehen, ſterben, to go off; haben, to have got one's reward, to have away; kommen, to come so far; ſeyn, ſterben, er iſt dahin, he is gone; es iſt dahin, it is spent; ſinken, to sink down; ohnmächtig werden, to swoon away; ſterben, to die away; dahin geſtellt ſeyn laſſen, to leave undetermined, undecided.

Dahingegen, ſ. dagegen.

Dahinten, *adv.* zurück, behind.

Dahinter, *adv.* behind; fig. er wollte es mir verbergen, aber ich kam dahinter, he endeavoured to hide it from me, but I discovered it; dahinter ſteckt etwas, there is some secret in it; es iſt nichts dahinter, there is nothing in it; er hat eben nicht nöthig, ſo ſehr dahinter her zu ſeyn, he needs not, to press so hard upon, to pursue so eagerly the matter.

Dahinwärts, *adv.* thitherward, that way.

Dahlbord, *n.* border, edging, sideplanks all round the deck.

Dahlen, *v. r. n.* to trifle, frolick, play the fool, to dally.

Damalig, *adv.* at that time, of those times, then; die damaligen Prieſter, the priests of that day.

Damals, *adv.* then, at that time.

Damascener, *adj.* damask; Stahl, damask steel; Klinge, damask blade; Pflaume, damask plum, damascene; Roſe, damask rose.

Damasciren, *v. r. a.* to damask.

Damascirung, *f.* damaskening.

Damaſt, *m.* Damascirung, damaskening; Gewebe, damask; ſeidener Damaſt, damask silk.

Damaſten, *adj.* damask.

Dambock, *m.* buck.

Dambrett, *n.* draughtboard, chessboard, tables.

Dambrettblume, *f.* common fritillary, chequered lily.

Dame, *f.* = Frau, woman of fashion, lady; im Kartenſpiel, queen; im Brettſpiel, man; eine Dame geben, aufdamen, to crown, to king; ſpielen, to play at droughts; ziehen, to draw.

Damenbrett, *n.* ſ. Dambrett.

Damenhaft, *adj.* ladylike.

Damenhut, *m.* ladies' hat; ein italieniſcher, a Leghorn hat.

Damenkamm, *m.* easy comb.

Damenputz, *m.* women's attire.

Damenſattel, *m.* saddle for ladies, sidesaddle.

Damenſpiel, *n.* draughts; game at draughts.

Damgeiß, *f.* doe.

Damhirſch, *m.* buck, fallowdeer.

Damhirſchleder, *n.* buckskin.

Dämiſch, *adj.* drowsy, heavy, dull, foolish, silly; das dämiſche Weſen, drowsiness.

Damit, *adv.* therewith, with that, with it; wherewith: — *conj.* that, in order that; damit nicht, lest; damit hat er ſeine Feinde überwunden, therewith he has conquered his foes; was wollen Sie damit ſagen? what do you mean by it? ach damit hat es nichts zu bedeuten, ah that does not signify! heraus damit, out with it; du brauchſt nur eine Hand, du kannſt alles damit verrichten, you need but one hand, you can do (perform) every thing with it; wir haben dieſe Krankheit nicht, aber unſere Nachbarn ſind damit behaftet, we have not this disease, but our neighbours are affected with it; damit iſt es noch nicht vorbei, that is not yet the end of the matter: — *conj.* that; deßwegen, damit die Zeugen ſehen, to the end that the witnesses may see; damit Sie Ihr Geld behalten, in order to save your money; da-

mit es nicht geſtohlen werde, for fear it might be stolen; damit du nichts verliereſt, lest you should lose any thing.

Damm, *m.* dike, dam, bank, mole, causey, bay, pier, mound; einen Damm aufwerfen, to cast up a dike; durchſtechen, to cut through; an einem Waſſer, pier, mole; Fiſchdamm, garth, ware; hoher Fahrweg, causey; Mittelfleiſch, perinæum.

Dammbruch, *m.* rupture of a dam.

Dämmen, *v. r. a.* to dam, obstruct, stop, confine, check, shut by a bank; bezähmen, to tame, curb, bridle, subdue.

Dämmen, *v. r. n.* ſchlämmen und dämmen, to roar, rake and roister, to riot, revel.

Dammerde, *f.* mould, black gardenearth.

Dämmerig, *adj.* twilight, duskish; vom Wetter, cloudy, misty, dim.

Dämmern, *v. r. n.* to grow twilight, to dawn.

Dämmerung, *f.* twilight.

Dammmeiſter, *m.* dikereave.

Dampf, *m.* steam, vapour, exhalation, smoke; feuchter Dampf, damp; des Magens, vapour; Engbrüſtigkeit, asthma, pursiness, pursiveness.

Dampfbad, *n.* steambath, fomentation, vapourbath.

Dampfbalg, *m.* fumigating bellow.

Dampfbeere, *f.* waterelder, Guelder rose.

Dampfboot, *n.* steamboat.

Dampfen, *v. r. n.* Dampf geben, to fume, exhale, smoke, evaporate; wie Dampf aufſteigen, to reek, steam; von Blut dampfen, to reek with blood; Dampf verurſachen, to raise smoke.

Dämpfen, *v. r. a.* erſticken, to damp, suffocate; to depress, weaken, lower; ein Inſtrument, to deafen, to muffle; Feuer, Aufruhr, to extinguish, quench, check, put out, smother; in den Küchen, to stew.

Dämpfer, *m.* extinguisher; an muſik. Inſtrumenten, mute.

Dämpfig, *adj.* damp, wet, full of damp; asthmatical, asthmatic.

Dampfkugel, *f.* aeolipile.

Dampfloch, *n.* smokehole, airhole, vent.

Dampfmaſchine, *f.* steamengine.

Dämpfpfanne, *f.* stewpan.

Dampftopf, *m.* peapoiler.

Dämpfung, *f.* extinction, extinguishment, quenching, suffocation.

Damſpiel, *n.* ſ. Damenſpiel.

Damthier, *n.* doe.

Damtiegel, *m.* Brummkreiſel, fissjig.

Damwildpret, *n.* fallowdeer, venison.

Däne, *m.* Dane.

Daneben, *adv.* together with it, near it; gleich daneben, hard by, next, close by; lege es daneben, put it thereby: — *conj.* überdieß, zugleich, besides, moreover.

Danebſt, ſ. daneben.

Dänegras, *n.* knotgrass.

Dänemark, Land, Denmark.

Dängeln, ſ. dengeln.

Danieden, *adv.* there below, down there.

Danieder, *adv.* nieder, zu Boden, down; fallen, to fall down; mit einem Kinde danieder kommen, to be delivered of a child; danieder liegen, to be subdued, broken, destroyed; krank danieder liegen, to lie on the sickbed; ſchlagen, to beat down.

Dänin, *f.* Danish woman.

Däniſch, *adj.* Danish; däniſches Leder, spruce leather.

Dank, *m.* thanks; approbation, satisfaction; praise; mit Dank annehmen, to take gratefully, with satisfaction; zu Dank machen, to do at one's liking; es iſt mir zu Dank bezahlt worden, it is payed to my satisfaction; etwas wider eines Dank thun, to do something in spite of; Belohnung, reward, return; zum Dank, in return; bei den Turnieren, prize; Erkenntlichkeit, acknowledgment, gratitude; Gott ſei Dank, thank God, God be praised; Dank ſagen, abſtatten, to give — render thanks; vielen Dank ſagen, to pour out one's thanks.

Dankaltar, *m.* thankaltar.

Dankbar, *adj.* mit Worten, thankful: — *adv.* thankfully; mit Werken, grateful: — *adv.* gratefully.

Dankbarkeit, *f.* mit Worten, thankfulness, acknowledgment; mit Werken, gratitude.

Dankbegierde, *f.* desire — wish to be thankful, grateful.

Dankbegierig, *adj.* desirous to be thankful, grateful.

Danken, *v. r. a.* to thank; Sie ſehen, wie er mir dankt, you see the return he makes me; Dank dirs Gott, God reward it; einem etwas zu danken haben, to be obliged — indebted to one; dieß habe ich dir allein zu danken, this I only owe to you; er hat ſich ſein Unglück ſelbſt zu danken, his misfortune is owing to none but himself; ich grüßte ihn, aber er dankte mir nicht, I greeted him, but he did not return it.

Dankenswerth, *adj.* thankworthy.

Digitized by Google

Dankfeſt, *n.* thankfeast, rejoicings, thanksgiving.
Dankgebet, *n.* thanksgiving, thanksprayer.
Danklied, *n.* thanksgiving song.
Dankopfer, *n.* thankoffering.
Dankpredigt, *f.* thanksgiving sermon.
Dankſagen, *v. r. a.* to give thanks.
Dankſagung, *f.* thanksgiving.
Dankſagungsſchreiben, *n.* letter of acknowledgment.
Danktag, *m.* thanksgiving day.
Dankvergeſſen, *adj.* thankless, ungrateful.
Dann, *adv.* then, at that time; ſelbſt dann, wenn ſie glaubt, ſehr glücklich zu ſeyn, even then, when she believes to be very happy; dann und wann, now and then; erſt müſſen wir lernen, dann reden, first we must learn, then speak.
Dannen, *adv.* mit von, from hence, thence, from thence, away.
Dannenher, dannenhero, *adv.* thence, therefore, wherefore, from thence, by that reason, that's why.
Danzig, Dantzick.
Dar, *adv.* vor Zeitwörtern bezeichnet etwas Oeffentliches, Sichtbares in der Handlung.
Daran, *adv.* thereon, thereat, therein, in that, in it, on that, on it, by that, by it, near that, near it, at that, at it, whereon, on which, in which, near which; daran kann ich ohne Wehmuth nicht denken, thereof I cannot think without compassion; daran haſt du kein Recht, thereto thou hast no right; daran ſehe ich nun eben nichts kluges, therein I see no great wisdom; die Stadt liegt nicht am Berge, aber das Dorf liegt daran, the town does not lie at the side of the hill, but the village does; ſie gehen daran herum, they go round about it; gieß Waſſer daran, pour water to it; es iſt eine Lüge, es iſt nichts daran, it is a lie, there is no truth in it; daran gehen, to set about it; du arbeiteſt auch ſchon ſehr lange daran, you have been a great while about it; drei Menſchenalter haben daran zu thun, it is the work of three ages; ich habe längſt daran gedacht, I have thought of it a long while since; das Haus iſt mein, du haſt kein Recht daran, that house is mine, you have no right to it; ſie hat eine durchdringende Stimme, ich kannte ſie gleich daran, she has a shrill voice, I knew her immediately by it; daran kommen, to come to it; nun kommſt du daran, now it is your turn; es liegt nichts daran, it matters not; was liegt daran? what does it signify? es iſt nichts daran gelegen, no matter, it is no matter; er muß daran, he must be put to it, he must die; daran ſetzen, to hazard, venture; er iſt eifrig daran, he is hard at it; wie viel beſſer wär' ich daran geweſen, how much better would it have been for me! ich bin bei ihm ſehr wohl daran, he makes much of me; ich weiß nicht, wie ich daran bin, I know not what to think of it; du biſt ſehr unrecht daran, you are greatly mistaken; es iſt nichts daran, there is nothing in it, it is good for nothing.
Darauf, *adv.* thereon, upon it, thereupon, upon that; on that, on it, at that, at it, to that, of that, after that, then, whereupon, whereon; darauf ſetze dich, thereon sit down; darauf ſieh, thereat bend your look; darauf mußt du hören, thereto you must give ear; darauf denke ich, thereof I think; darauf können Sie ſich verlaſſen, thereon you may rely; er iſt ſtolz darauf, he boasts of it; darauf geht er eben aus, that is what he aims at; es iſt bloß darauf angelegt, mich um das Meinige zu bringen, it is aimed at nothing but to deprive me of what is mine; nach dieſem, hierauf, thereon, thereupon; die Katze ſitzt nicht auf dem Baume, ſondern der Vogel ſitzt darauf, the cat does not sit on the tree, but the bird sits on it; hier iſt ein Clavier, ſpiele darauf, here is a harpsichord, play on it; gehe gerade darauf zu, go directly towards it; darauf kommen, ſich beſinnen, to call to mind, remember; er iſt zornig darauf, he is angry with it; eiferſüchtig darauf, jealous of it; denke doch darauf, pray think thereof; warte darauf, wait thereon; ich war nicht auf der Jagd, aber mein Freund war darauf, I was not a hunting, but my friend was there; wir aßen und darauf gingen wir ſpazieren, we dined, supped, and afterwards we took a walk; man hat mich betrogen und darauf gar um das Meinige gebracht, they have cheated me and afterwards deprived me of what is mine; wenige Tage darauf, some few days after; eine Stunde darauf, an hour after; den Tag darauf, the next day; des Morgens, Abends darauf, the next morning, evening; aller Wein iſt darauf gegangen, the wine is all drunk off; er dringt darauf, he insists upon it; ich

Digitized by Google

ſchwöre darauf, I take my oath of it.

Daraus, *adv.* thereout, from that, therefrom, thence, out of that, from it, of that, of it, whereout, wherefrom; daraus entſpringen alle Laſter, thence arise all vices; daraus folgt, hence follows; was wird endlich daraus werden? what will at last become of it? daraus kann ich nichts machen, thereof I cannot make any thing; daraus kannſt du ſchließen, thence you may conclude; es iſt viel Uebel daraus entſprungen, much evil is arisen thereout; du machſt eine Gewohnheit daraus, you make a custom of it; ich weiß nicht, was ich daraus machen ſoll, I know not what to think of it; ich ſehe daraus, daß ihm nicht zu trauen iſt, thence I see, that he is not to be trusted.

Daraußen, ſ. draußen.

Darben, *v. r. n.* to suffer want, to be in want, to starve.

Darbieten, *v. i. a.* to present with, offer, reach forth.

Darbringen, *v. i. a.* to offer, bring in, to present.

Darbringung, *f.* offering, oblation.

Darein, *adv.* therein, into that; darein darf nichts gegoſſen werden, nothing must be poured in it; darein gebe ich meinen Willen nimmermehr, there I never shall consent to; er nahm das Horn und blies darein, he took the horn and blew in it; etwas darein geben, to give something into the bargain; es geht darein, it goes into the bargain; ſich darein legen, to mediate, interpose; hinterdrein laufen, to run after; reden, to interpose, interrupt; ſchlagen, to strike; darein ſehen, ahnden, to animadvert.

Dargeben, *v. i. a.* to offer, exhibit, expose; ſein Leben, to lay down one's own life.

Darhalten, *v. i. a.* to reach forth, hold forth, protend, give, tender, expose.

Darin, *adv.* therein, in that, in it, wherein, in which; darin ſehe ich nichts, therein I see nothing; die wahre Herzhaftigkeit beſteht darin, daß man ſich über alle Zufälle erhebe, true courage consists in raising one's self above all accidents; er hat ein Haus, aber er wohnt nicht darin, he has a house, but he does not live in it.

Darlegen, *v. r. a.* to lay — put down.

Darlegung, *f.* laying — putting down.

Darlehen, *n.* lending, loan.

Darlehnen, *v. r. a.* / **Darleihen**, *v. i. a.* } to lend.

Darleiher, *m.* lender.

Darleihung, **Darlehnung**, *f.* lending, loan.

Darliefern, *v. r. a.* to deliver.

Darm, *m.* gut, intestine; der große, colon; der lange, ileus; zu den Därmen gehörig, intestinal.

Darmbad, *n.* clyster.

Darmbruch, *m.* enterocele, rupture of the guts, epiplocele, oscheocele; in der Schamgegend, bubonocele.

Darmdrüſe, *f.* glandule of the intestines.

Darmfell, *n.* peritoneum.

Darmgicht, *f.* ileus, iliac passion, twisting of the guts; alle Arten von Schmerzen in den Gedärmen, colic, gripe, bellyach.

Darmgichtkraut, *n.* paleflowered vetch.

Darmnetz, *n.* cawl, caul, kell.

Darmruhr, *f.* looseness of the guts, diarrhoea.

Darmſaite, *f.* gutstring.

Darmſchabe, *f.* vermicular ascarid, bot.

Darmſcheide, *f.* entraillike ascidia.

Darmſtrenge, *f.* colic, gripes.

Darmweh, *n.* pain in the guts.

Darmwinde, *f.* twisting of the guts; iliac passion.

Darmwurm, *m.* ascarid.

Darnach, *adv.* thereafter, after that, after it; according to that (it); by that, by it, accordingly; gleich darnach, immediately after; er fragt nichts darnach, he does not mind it; er könnte beſſer ſeyn, wenn er darnach gelebt hätte, he could be restored if he had lived accordingly; er läßt ſich nicht darnach an, there is no appearance for it; darnach es fällt, as it happens; eine Stunde darnach, an hour after; er ging plötzlich weg, darnach ſah ich ihn nicht weiter, he broke up suddenly and afterwards I saw him no more; wer fragt darnach? who asks for it? who cares for it? ihm wäſſert der Mund darnach, his chops water at it.

Darob, *adv.* ſ. darüber und daraus, ſ. beide Wörter.

Daroben, *adv.* ſ. droben.

Darre, *f.* die Handlung des Dörrens, Malz, kilndrying, drying malt; Früchte, drying; Ofen, worauf gedörrt wird, kiln; Flur, worauf gedörrt wird, floor; Malz, maltfloor; Auszehrung, Schwindſucht, consumption, atrophy, phthisic, phthisis.

Digitized by Google

Darreichen, *v. r. a.* to reach forth, to present with, tender, proffer, provide, supply with.

Darreichung, *f.* reaching forth, presenting with, offering.

Darren, *v. r. a.* to kilndry, to dry; Kupfer, to melt.

Darrfieber, *n.* hectic fever.

Darrgras, *n.* meadow soft grass, wooly holcus.

Darrhaus, *n.* kilnhouse.

Darrofen, *m.* Kiln.

Darrſucht, *f.* consumption, phthisic, phthisis.

Darrſüchtig, *adj.* phthisical; — *adv.* phthisically.

Darſetzen, *v. r. a.* to put in, down, before; wagen, to venture, hazard.

Darſtellen, *v. r. a.* to set forth, represent, exhibit.

Darſteller, *m.* representative, exhibiter, performer.

Darſtellung, *f.* representation, exhibition.

Darſtrecken, *v. r. a.* to reach forth, stretch forth, extend.

Darſtreckung, *f.* reaching forth, stretching forth, extending.

Darthun, *v. r. a.* eigentl., to place before, to represent; fig., to prove, evince, show, demonstrate.

Darüben, ſ. drüben.

Darüber, *adv.* over it; beyond that (it); upon that, concerning that, of that; on account of that; for that reason, on that account; in the mean time (while). above, upwards, more; hier iſt die Wunde, darüber lege ein Pflaſter, here is the sore, thereon put a plaster, hereover lay a plaster; fig. darüber iſt er weg, that does not touch him; darüber geht nichts, there is nothing above it; darüber habe ich mich noch nicht beklagt, thereof I have not yet complained; du brachteſt deine Zeit mit Klagen zu, darüber iſt nun der Frühling vergangen, you spent your time in complaints, whereon spring is passed; man hat eine Brücke darüber gebauet, they have built a bridge over it; man muß es darüber ſchreiben, one must write it over it; er ſtieß an einen Stein, und fiel darüber, he stumbled at a stone and fell over it; ich will mich darüber machen, I shall go about it; es geht bei ihm alles darüber und darunter, he turns the house out of the window, tupsy turvy; mache nur nicht gar zu lange darüber, dwell not too long thereon; ſind meine Gründe ſo ſchlecht, daß ich darüber Ihre Hochachtung verlieren ſollte? are my arguments so bad to make me lose your esteem? der Verfaſſer ſtarb darüber, the author died during it; ſechs Wochen und darüber, six weeks and more; es iſt ſchon ein Viertel darüber, it is already a quarter after past; iſt das der Fluß, worüber ich ſchwimmen ſoll? is that the river, where I am to swim over?

Darum, *adv.* around that (it); about that (it); concerning that; for that; on that account, for that reason, on this account; therefore; for what reason, why; darum gebe ich keinen Heller, therefore I give no farthing; dieſes habe ich darum geſagt, damit du wiſſen mögteſt, this I have said, that you might know; ich thue es darum, weil es mir gefällt, I do it, because I like it; er hat für ein Warum zehn Darum bei der Hand, for one why he has ten becauses at hand; und band einen rothen Faden darum, and tied a red thread about it; ihr habt nicht Urſache, euch darum zu bekümmern, you have no reason to be concerned for it; er weiß darum, he is privy to it, he is in the secret; ſie wußten nichts darum, they did not know any thing about it; zehn tauſend Thaler wollte ich darum geben, ten thousand dollars I would give for it; ich bin darum gekommen, I have lost it; man hat mich darum gebracht, they have deprived me of it; es ſey darum, may be, be it so; ich that es eben darum, I did it on that account; ich lobe ſie darum, I commend her for that.

Darunten, *adv.* ſ. drunten.

Darunter, *adv.* thereunder, under that, under it, below that, in that thing (matter); among it; darunter muß das Feuer gemacht werden, thereunder the fire must be kindled; darunter hat er ſich verborgen, thereunder he has hid himself; darunter leidet ſeine Eigenliebe, thereby suffers his selflove; es koſtet ſechs Thaler, darunter kann ich es nicht geben, it costs six dollars, for less I cannot give it; darunter iſt dieß das beſte, thereof this is the best; darunter ſehe ich meinen Freund nicht, therein I do not see my friend; dieß iſt das beſte darunter, this is the best among them, of them; es iſt kein Unterſchied darunter, there is no difference among them; die Ducaten ſind gut, nur einer darunter iſt zu leicht, the ducats are good, but one of them is too light.

Darwägen, *v. i. a.* to waigh to.

Darweiſen, *v. i. a.* to exhibit, show forth.

Darzählen, *v. r. a.* to pay down, to count down.

Digitized by Google

Das, *pron.* that: — *art.* the; ſ. der.
Daſe, *f.* eine Brämſe, bree, breeſe.
Daſelbſt, *adv.* there, in that place.
Daſeyn, *v. i. ſubst.* to be there, to be preſent, to exiſt.
Daſeyn, *n.* being there, preſence, being, exiſtence; er that es in meinem Daſeyn, he did it in my preſence; Daſeyn vor einem andern, preexiſtence.
Dasjenige, *pron.* ſ. derjenige.
Daſig, *adj.* of that place, being there.
Dasmal, *adv.* for that time.
Daß, *conj.* that; ich ſehe, daß er kommt, I ſee, he comes; glaubſt du, daß du ein Sünder biſt? do you believe, that you are a ſinner? ich ſehe wohl, daß ich es nicht erlangen werde, I ſee, that I ſhall not acquire it; daß er gelehrt iſt, weiß ich, that he is a learned man, I know; wir empfinden die Liebe oft, ohne daß wir wiſſen, daß es Liebe iſt, we often feel love, without knowing that it is that paſſion; es iſt noch keine Stunde, daß ich ihn geſehen habe, it is not a hour ſince I ſaw him; warte, bis daß ich komme, wait, till I come; daß Gott erbarme! mercy! ſo, daß es eine ſehr harte Verläumdung iſt, ſo that 'tis a very hard calumny; die Beziehungen ſind ſo ungewiß, daß ſie viel Unterſuchung erfordern, the relations are ſo uncertain, as to require a great deal of examination; in einem ſolchen Grade, daß, in ſuch a degree, as; daß es von den barbariſchen Nationen nicht gemißhandelt werden möchte, leſt it might be abuſed by the barbarous nations.
Daſſelbe, *pron.* ſ. derſelbe.
Datiren, *v. r. a.* = mit Zeit und Ort bezeichnen, to date; datirt ſeyn, to bear date; genau datiren, to minute down.
Dativ, *m.* dative.
Dattel, *f.* date, palmberry; ſaure, tamarind.
Dattelbaum, *m.* datetree.
Dattelmuſchel, *f.* piddock, long pierceſtone.
Dattelöl, *n.* dateoil.
Dattelpalme, *f.* datetree.
Dattelpflaume, *f.* piſhamin, perſimon, pitchumon, dateplum.
Datum, *n.* = Zeit- und Ortsbeſtimmung, date; bis dato, till now, to this day.
Daube, *f.* ſtaff, *pl.* ſtaves; ein Faß in Dauben ſchlagen, to ſtave.
Däuchten, *v. r. impers.* to ſeem; mir däucht, meſeems; methinks; mir däuchte, meſeemed; methought.
Dauen, *v. r. a.* to digeſt, ſ. verdauen.
Dauer, *f.* duration, laſting quality, durability, continuance, durableneſs, ſtrength; der Zeuch hat eine gute Dauer, the cloth does wear well; Fortdauer, duration.
Dauerhaft, *adj.* durable, laſting, ſtrong; beſtändig, conſtant, permanent.
Dauerhaftig, *adj.* ſ. d. Vorige.
Dauerhaftigkeit, *f.* durability, durableneſs.
Dauern, *v. r. n.* ausſtehen, to endure; bleiben, verharren, to endure, dwell, laſt, hold out; unverſehrt bleiben, to hold, hold good; fortfahren zu ſeyn, to dure, continue, laſt; es dauerte nicht lange, ſo ſah ich ihn kommen, it was not long, when I ſaw him come.
Dauern, *v. r. n.* to rue, regret; ſein Verbrechen dauert ihn nicht, he does not repent of his crime; ſeine Mühe dauert ihn nicht, he does not regret his trouble; Mitleiden empfinden, to pity; du gutes Kind, du daueſt mich, dear child, I pity you; es dauert mich, I am ſorry for it.
Daumen, *m.* thumb; die Breite eines Daumens, ein Zoll, inch, thumb's breadth; einem den Daumen aufdrücken, to keep a tight hand over one.
Daumendreher, *m.* flatterer, pickthank.
Daumenſchraube, *f.* } thumbſcrew.
Daumenſtock, *m.* }
Daumkraft, *f.* handſcrew, jack.
Däumling, *m.* thumbſtall.
Daune, *f.* down.
Dauren, *v. r. n.* ſ. dauern.
Daus, *n.* deuce, deuce ace.
Dauung, *f.* digeſtion.
Dauungsſaft, *m.* chyle.
David, *n. propr.* David, Davy.
Davidsharfe, *f.* David's harp.
Davon, *adv.* thereof, therefrom, of it; whereof, wherefrom; off; away; davon iſt noch niemand geſund worden, thereby nobody is yet reſtored; es hat noch niemand davon gegeſſen, nobody has eaten of it; wir wohnen nicht weit davon, we live not far off; haſt du nichts davon gehört? have you heard nothing of it? davon eilen, to haſte away; fliegen, to fly off, away; gehen, to go off, away; helfen, to help from, out; jagen, to turn out of doors; kommen, to come (get) off; laufen, to run off, away; machen ſich, to make away, to take one's eſcape; müſſen, to haſten away, leave it, die; tragen,

Digitized by Google

to carry off, away; fig. erlangen, bekommen, to get, earn.

Davor, *adv.* before it, from it, of it, at it, for that, for it; davor behüte uns Gott, God forbid; davor fürchte ich mich nicht, I am not afraid of it; es ſteckt ein Riegel davor, a bar sticks to it; du ſtehſt ja davor, you stand before it; hier iſt eine Thür, ſtelle dich davor, here is a door, stand against it; hier iſt eine Grube, hüte dich davor, there is a hole, take heed of it; ich kann nichts davor, I cannot help it, 't is not my fault.

Dawider, *adv.* against it; dafür und dawider, pro and con; ich habe nichts dawider, I have no objection; ich weiß nichts dawider, I know nothing to the contrary.

Dazu, *adv.* thereto, to it; for that (it); for that purpose (end); at that (it); in addition to that (it); besides; dazu kommt, thereto comes; ich habe dir das Geld nicht dazu gegeben, daß du es verthun ſollſt, I have not given you the money that you should squander it; das Geld iſt verſchloſſen, ich kann nicht dazu, the cash is locked up, I cannot come at it, by it; laſterhafte Perſonen, und welche noch dazu plötzlich empor gekommen ſind, vicious persons and besides such as are upstarts; ſinge uns ein Lied, wir wollen dazu ſpielen, give us a song, we will play to it; dazu thun, to add; er gehört mit dazu, he has a hand in it, he is a sharer in the business; er ſpricht auch dazu, he puts in his word; was meinen Sie dazu? what is your opinion of the matter? überdies, besides, moreover; meine Schweſter dazu, and my sister too.

Dazumal, *adv.* then, at that time; zumal da, especially.

Dazwiſchen, *adv.* between, among; ſtelle es dazwiſchen, put it there between; rede mir nicht dazwiſchen, do not interrupt me; deine unzeitige Dazwiſchenkunſt, your untimely popping in, your untimely breaking in upon us; dazwiſchen ſchlagen, to interpose one's authority.

Debet, *n.* debt, debtor's side.

Debit, *m.* sale.

Debüt, *n.* = Anfang, Antritt, Auftritt, outset.

Debütiren, *v. r. n.* = anfangen, auftreten, to set out.

Decanat, *n.* deanry, deanship.

Decanei, *f.* deanry, deanship.

Decanus, *m.* dean.

December, *m.* December.

Dechanei, *f.* deanry, deanship.

Dechant, *m.* dean.

Decher, *m.* = Zehnzahl, zehn Stück, dicker; ein Decher Felle, a dicker of hides.

Dechſel, *f.* ſ. Deichſel.

Decimal, *adj.* = zehntheilig, decimal; Decimal-Bruch, decimal fraction.

Deck, *n.* ſ. Verdeck.

Deckbette, *n.* coverlet, coverling, upperbed.

Decke, *f.* cover, covering; über das Bett, coverlet; unter einer Decke liegen, to conspire together; ſich nach der Decke ſtrecken, to cut the coat according to the cloth; unter dem Fuß, mat; eines Zimmers, ceiling; fig. was die Kenntniß einer Sache verhindert, curtain; vorziehen, to draw the curtain.

Deckel, *m.* cover, lid.

Deckelglas, *n.* a glass with a lid.

Deckelkanne, *f.* tankard.

Deckelſieb, *n.* sieve with a double bottom, whereof the undermost is of leather.

Decken, *v. r. a.* to cover; den Tiſch, to cover the table, to lay the cloth; einen Mangel, to make up a deficiency; er iſt hinlänglich gedeckt, he has sufficient security; für den iſt gedeckt, he is easy for life; Waaren decken, to house goods; gedeckter Wein, fullbodied wine.

Deckenſtück, *n.* ceilingpiece.

Decker, *m.* coverer.

Deckhammer, *m.* naildrawer.

Deckkorb, *m.* voider.

Decklehne, *f.* ſ. Deckel.

Deckmantel, *m.* covenshame, cloak, pretence, veil, mask.

Deckmeſſer, *n.* bill, hedging bill.

Deckplanke, *f.* deckplank.

Deckrohr, *n.* thatch.

Deckſchwabber, *n.* main staysail.

Deckung, *f.* covering.

Deckworpe, *f.* decktransom.

Declination, *f.* = Umendung, declension.

Decliniren, *v. r. a.* = umenden, to decline.

Dediciren, *v. r. n.* = widmen, to dedicate.

Deduciren, *v. r. n.* = ableiten, erörtern, erweiſen, to deduce.

Deduction, *f.* = Erörterung, Erweis, deduction.

Defect, *adj.* = mangelhaft, defective.

Defect, *m.* = Abgang, Lücke, Mangel, deficiency, defect.

Defenſiv, *adj.* = wehrhaft, defensive.

Deficit, *n.* = Abgang, deficiency.

Defiliren, *v. r. n.* = einherziehen, reihenweis ziehen, to march by files.

Digitized by Google

Definiren, *v. r. a.* = beſtimmen, erklären, to define; nicht zu definiren, indefinable.

Definitivtractat, *m.* = End- oder Schlußverhandlung, oder Vertrag, definitive treaty.

Degen, *m.* sword; tragen, to wear a sword; ziehen, to draw a sword; ein bloßer, naked (drawn) sword; wieder einſtecken, to put up the sword, to sheath; die Schneide eines Degens, edge; das Klirren, Geklirr der Degen, clashing — clattering of swords; Kämpfer, champion, blade, swordsman.

Degenband, *n.* swordknot.

Degenfläche, *f.* flat side of a sword.

Degengefäß, *n.* hilt of a sword.

Degengehenk, *n.* belt.

Degengriff, *m.* swordhilt.

Degengürtel, *m.* swordbelt.

Degenhaken, *m.* swordhook.

Degenklinge, *f.* blade of a sword.

Degenknopf, *m.* pommel; ein ehrlicher Degenknopf, an honest blade.

Degenkoppel, *n.* belt.

Degenkraut, *n.* great burr reed.

Degenſcheide, *f.* sheath, scabbard.

Degenſchmied, *m.* swordcutler.

Degenſtich, Degenſtoß, *m.* stab, thrust, push of a sword.

Degenſtock, *m.* swordstick, swordcane.

Dehnbar, *adj.* ductile, flexible, tractable, pliant.

Dehnbarkeit, *f.* ductility, flexibility.

Dehnen, *v. r. a.* in die Breite und Länge, to extend, stretch; in die Breite, to distend; die Worte, to drag one's words; ſich, to stretch out one's self; fig. lange währen, to last.

Dehnung, *f.* stretching, extending, extension, widening.

Deich, *m.* dike, dam, bank; aufführen, to raise up; durchſtechen, to pierce.

Deichamt, *n.* dikeoffice.

Deichbruch, *m.* breach — breaking of a dike.

Deichen, *v. r. a.* einen Deich aufführen, to raise up a dike; ausbeſſern, to mend a dike.

Deicher, *m.* ditcher.

Deicherlohn, *m.* ditcher's wage.

Deichgräfe, *m.* dikegrave, dikereeve.

Deichkolbe, *f.* cat's tail, reedmace.

Deichmeiſter, *m.* dikemaster.

Deichnachbar, *m.* dikeneighbour.

Deichpflicht, *f.* charge of keeping a dike in repair.

Deichpflichtig, *adj.* bound to keep a dike in repair.

Deichrath, *m.* dikecounsellor.

Deichrecht, *m.* dikelaws.

Deichrichter, *m.* dikejudge.

Deichſchatz, *m.* dikecontribution.

Deichſchau, *f.* dikevisitation.

Deichſchleuſe, *f.* dikesluice, watergate in a dike.

Deichſchoß, *m.* dikecontribution.

Deichſchulze, *m.* surveyor of a dike.

Deichſel, *f.* broad ax, chipax, pickax, timberax.

Deichſel, *f.* beam, thill.

Deichſelblech, *n.* beamplate, thillplate.

Deichſelnagel, *f.* thillpin.

Deichſelpferd, *n.* thillhorse, thiller.

Deichſelrecht, *n.* thillright.

Deichſelring, *m.* thillring.

Deichſelſchnalle, *f.* polepiece buckle.

Deichufer, *n.* dikebank.

Deichverlag, *m.* dikeadvance.

Deichweg, *m.* dikeway, dikepath.

Deichzwang, *m.* dikejudicature.

Deideldum, deideldei, *interj.* tweedledum tweedledee.

Deihen, ſ. gedeihen.

Dein, *gen.* v. du, of thee, of you; ich erbarme mich dein, I pity you.

Dein, *pron. possess.* thy, your; dein Vater, thy, your father; deine Güter, thy goods; deinetwegen, deinetwillen, deinethalben, on thy (your) account, in thy (your) behalf, for thy (your) sake; es iſt dein, it is thine (yours); iſt dieß Buch dein? is this book thine (yours)? weſſen iſt dieß Buch? dein? whose is this book? thine (yours)?

Deine, der, die, das, thine, yours.

Deiner, *genit. pron.* du; man ſpottet deiner, they laugh at thee (you); niemand will ſich deiner erbarmen, nobody will have mercy on thee (you); wir haben ſchon lange deiner gewartet, we have waited for you a great while.

Deinethalben, deinetwegen, deinetwillen, ſ. dein.

Deinige, der, die, das, *pron. poss. absol.* es war nicht mein Haus, ſondern das deinige, it was not my house, but thine (yours); das Deinige, thy fortune, thy property; die Deinigen, yours, your, thy family; es iſt deine Schuldigkeit, die Deinigen zu verſorgen, it is thy duty to provide for thy family; thue das Deinige, do what is thine (yours).

Deining, *f.* swell of the sea.

Deiſen, *v. n. r.* = rückwärtsgehen, to go (fall) astern, to have sternway.

Deismus, *m.* deism.

Digitized by Google

Deiſſel, *f.* adze.
Deiſſeln, *v. a. r.* to dub.
Deiſt, *m.* = Gottbekenner, Gottgläubig (ohne Offenbarung), deist.
Deiſtiſch, *adj.* deistical.
Dekade, *f.* = Abſchnitt von zehn Büchern, decad.
Del Credere, *n.* warrantee; del Credere ſtehen, für Zahlfähigkeit einſtehen, to stand surety.
Delicat, *adj.* = zart, niedlich, ſchön; ſchmackhaft, lecker, delicate, delicious, nice: — *adv.* deliciously, nicely.
Delicateſſe, *f.* = Leckerhaftigkeit; Feinheit, Zartheit, Feinſinn, Schonung, delicacy, nicety, dainty.
Delinquent, *m.* = Miſſethäter, Verbrecher, delinquent.
Delphin, *m.* dolphin.
Delphinat, *n.* Dauphiny.
Dem, *dat.* v. der u. das, to the; ich gab es dem alten Herrn, I gave it to the old gentleman; dem ſei wie ihm wolle, be it as it will; es iſt nun an dem mit uns, now we are come to that point.
Demagog, *m.* = Volksführer, demagogue, popular leader.
Demant, *m.* ſ. Diamant.
Demantſpath, *m.* adamantine spar.
Demat, Diemat, *n.* as much land as may be mowed in one day.
Demmen, ſ. dämmen.
Demmern, Demmerung u. ſ. f., ſ. dämmern u. ſ. f.
Demnach, *conj.* alſo, daher, therefore, accordingly, of course; nachdem, da, since, whereas.
Demoiſelle, *f.* maiden lady, miss.
Demoliren, *v. r. a.* = abbrechen, niederreißen, ſchleifen, to demolish.
Demonſtriren, *v. r. a.* = erweiſen, darthun, to demonstrate.
Demuth, *f.* humility, humbleness, submission, lowliness.
Demüthig, *adj.* humble, submissive: — *adv.* humbly, submissively.
Demüthigen, *v. r. a.* to humble, bring down, abase; den Feind, to subdue the enemy; ſich, to humble one's self, submit.
Demüthigkeit, *f.* humbleness; ſ. Demuth.
Demüthigung, *f.* humiliation, submission, abasement, mortification.
Den, *accus. sing.* des Artikels der, the; den Wind ſiehſt du nicht, you do not see the wind; ſchau in den Himmel, look up to heaven; denjenigen, dieſen, jenen, that, this; welchen, whom, which, that.
Den, *dativ. plur.* des Artikels der, to the; er ſchickt es den Schweſtern, he sends it to the sisters; den Freunden muß man alles verzeihen, any thing may be forgiven to one's friends.
Denar, *m.* denier.
Denen, *dat. plur. pron.* der, to these; welchen, whom, to whom; jenen, to those, to such.
Dengeln, *v. r. a.* to whet a sithe, or sickle by hammering.
Denkart, *f.* ſ. Denkungsart.
Denkbar, *adj.* cogitable; imaginable: — *adv.* imaginably.
Denkbuch, *n.* townbook; Taſchenbuch, memorandumbook, memorial, journal.
Denken, *v. i. a.* (*part. pass.* gedacht, *imp.* dachte), to think, be in meditation; woran denken Sie? what do you think of? was denken Sie? what do you think? Sie können leicht denken, daß, you may easily imagine, that; ich dachte eben nach Hauſe, I just thought of my family; denken Sie! imagine! ich habe wohl gedacht, daß es ſo kommen würde, I thought it would come so; wenn ich an alles das gedacht hätte, if I had minded all those circumstances; denk' an mich! remember me! hin und her denken, to revolve in one's mind; er denkt auf ſeine Rede, he is meditating his speech; wenn ich mir denke, was erfolgen kann, whenever I fancy what may be the result; was denken Sie ſich dabei? what notion have you of it? er denkt wegzubleiben, he has a mind to stay away; ein denkender Kopf, thinking man; ein denkendes Weſen, a rational being; die denkende Kraft, intellectual power.
Denken, *n.* thinking, cogitation.
Denker, *m.* thinker; die Denker, the thinking ones, those who reflect.
Denkkraft, *f.* cogitative power, faculty of thinking.
Denkmal, *n.* monument; memory; zum Denkmal der Freundſchaft, in remembrance of friendship; Denkmale betreffend, monumental.
Denkmünze, *f.* medal.
Denkriemen, *m.* phylactery.
Denkſäule, *f.* monumental statue, monument.
Denkſchrift, *f.* memorial; inscription; memoir; alte, records.
Denkſpruch, *m.* motto, device, symbol.
Denkſtein, *m.* monumental stone, monument.
Denkſtück, *n.* memorial.
Denkungsart, *f.* mind, way of thinking.

Digitized by Google

Denkwürdig, *adj.* memorable; denkwürdig machen, to commemorate: — *adv.* memorably.

Denkwürdigkeit, *f.* memorableness; memorable thing.

Denkwürdigkeiten, *pl.* geſchriebene, memoirs.

Denkzeichen, *n.* token of remembrance, monument.

Denkzeit, *f.* epoch, epocha.

Denkzettel, *m.* memorandum-note, -paper; bei den Juden, phylactery; eine Maulſchelle, box on the ear.

Denn, *conj.* for; then; than, but; unless; denn in meiner Einſamkeit höre ich nichts mehr, for in my retreat I hear nothing more; ſo mag es denn gut ſeyn, so it may then be good; ſo kommen Sie denn, come then; es ſei denn, daß er es leugne, it be then, he denies it; ich müßte denn alle ihre Empfindungen kennen, unless I knew all her feelings; als: dies hat kein anderer gethan, denn du, this has done nobody but you; nichts denn Gold, nothing but gold; ehe, denn ich ſterbe, before I die; erſt wollen wir eſſen, dann ſpazieren gehen, first let us eat, then take a walk; ſo wie es denn kommt, as it comes; wo iſt er denn? where is he? iſt er denn gelehrt? is he a learned man?

Dennoch, *conj.* nichts deſto weniger, gleichwohl, deſſen ungeachtet, yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding, however; wenn ich gleich nicht da bin, ſo kann es dennoch ausgemacht werden, though I am not there, yet it may be brought to an end.

Dentalien, *plur.* toothshells.

Deponiren, *v. r. a.* = niederlegen, to deposite, lay down.

Depoſitar, *m.* = Pfandinnhaber, depositary, trustee.

Depoſitum, *n.* = Niederlage, Pfand, deposit.

Deputat, *n.* = Zugemeſſenes, allowance.

Deputation, *f.* = Abordnung, deputation, committee.

Deputiren, *v. r. a.* = abordnen, abſenden, to depute, delegate.

Deputirte, *m.* = Abgeordnete, Abgeſandte, deputy, delegate, commissioner.

Der, die, das, *art. defin.* the; der Mann, die Frau, das Thier, the man, the woman, the animal; die Männer, die Frauen, die Thiere, the men, the women, the animals: — *pron. demonstr.* dieſer, dieſe, dieſes; derjenige, diejenige, dasjenige, this, that; der Mann, welchen Sie hier ſehen, hat es gethan, this man you see here, has done it; er iſt der Mann der Frau, welche wir geſtern ſahen, he is the husband of that woman we saw yesterday; Sie ſind nicht der erſte, welcher mir das ſagte, you are not the first, who told me so; der Reiche nicht, denn wie ſollte der Unrecht haben, nor the rich, for how should he be in the wrong? das wiſſen nur Dichter, und was wiſſen die nicht! that is known but to poets and what do they not know! weſſen iſt das Haus? deſſen da, whose is the house? his; der da, hers; wem gehört dieſes Buch zu? dem da, der da, to whom belongs that book? to him, to her; dem ſei wie ihm will, be it as it will; wenn dem alſo iſt, if it is true; es iſt an dem, it is true; mit alle dem, bei alle dem, notwithstanding, however, yet, nevertheless; iſt das deine Frau? is that your wife? iſt das der Mann? is he the man? ſind das die Männer? are those the men? den habe ich niemals geſehen, him I have never seen; ohne die Kräfte der Seele würde der Menſch ein Raub alles deſſen ſeyn, was ihm jetzt gehorchen muß, without the powers of the mind man would be a prey to all, that must obey him yet; warum ſollte ich den Verluſt derer beweinen, die nicht geſtorben ſind? why should I bewail the loss of those that died not? ſie iſt die Tochter deſſen, welcher, she is a daughter of him, that; iſt nicht ſein Vater eben das, was du biſt? is not his father the same, you are? die Größe der Sonne übertrifft die des Mondes, the greatness of the sun surpasses that of the moon; wer ſein Leben erhalten will, der wird es verlieren, he that will save his life, shall lose it: — *relativ.* er iſt der nicht, der er ſeyn ſollte, he is not, who he should be; die Perſon, die du liebſt, the person you love; der Dichter, deſſen du erwähnteſt, the poet whom you mentioned; die Verſe, deren Melodie du lobteſt, the verses whose harmony you praised; viele von denjenigen, deren Vorfahren, many of those, whose ancestors; ich, der ich habe, I, that have; du, der du haſt, thou, that hast; er, der er iſt, he, that is; wir, die wir lieben, we that love etc.; alles, das du hier ſiehſt, all you see here; derenthalben, derentwegen, derentwillen, on account of those, for the sake of those, on whose account; deſſentwegen, um deſſentwillen, deſſenthalben, ſ. deshalb, deswegen, um deswillen, on that account, therefore.

Digitized by Google

Derb, derbe, *adj.* compact, continuous, firm, dense, close, hard, stout, substantial; rude, coarse, vehement; sound; figürl. gediegen, close, massy, massive, solid; jemanden derbe ausprügeln, to beat one soundly; munter, geſund, raſch, lusty, sound, stout, strong; derbe Geſundheit, rude health; derbe ſchreiben, to write in strong terms: — *adv.* compactly etc., soundly etc.

Derbheit, *f.* compactness, firmness, solidity.

Dereinſt, *adv.* einſt, once, once a day, in the future, in time to come.

Dereinſtig, *adj.* future, that shall be.

Derenthalben, derentwegen, derentwillen, ſ. der.

Dergeſtalt, *adv.* in that manner, so much, so far, so, thus; dergeſtalt ſind auch die übrigen Dinge, of the same kind are the rest; ſeine Umſtände ſind dergeſtalt böſe, his circumstances are bad in so high a degree; du ſollſt es haben, doch dergeſtalt, daß —, you shall have it, but on condition that —.

Dergleichen, desgleichen, *adv.* of the same kind, the like; es iſt ein Mann, desgleichen nicht mehr vorhanden iſt, it is a man, you shall not look upon his like again; dergleichen Sachen, such things; dergleichen groben Mann als dieſer iſt, such a rustic as this man.

Derhalben, dererhalben, daher, *conj.* therefore; ſ. deshalb.

Derjenige, diejenige, dasjenige, *pron. demonstr.* derjenige, welcher, he that; derjenige Menſch, von welchem ich dir ſagte, the person, whom I told you of; diejenige Tugend iſt groß, welche auch in Widerwärtigkeiten die Probe hält, such a virtue is great as stands proof even in adversities; du mußt einer von denjenigen ſeyn, welche, you must be one of those that; diejenigen ſeiner alten Soldaten, those of his old soldiers.

Derlei, *adv.* ſ. dergleichen.

Dermaleinſt, *adv.* ſ. dereinſt.

Dermalen, *adv.* dießmal, jetzt, at present, now, actually, this time.

Dermalig, *adj.* actual, present.

Dermaßen, *adv.* in such a manner, to such a degree; aus der Maßen, extremely, extraordinarily.

Dero, *gen. antiqu. relat.* your, yours.

Derohalben, ſ. derhalben.

Derowegen, ſ. deswegen.

Derſelbe, dieſelbe, daſſelbe, *pron. demonstr. relat.* the same; es iſt eben derſelbe Mann, den wir geſtern ſahen, it is the same person we saw yesterday; eben derſelbe, ganz derſelbe, the very same; das iſt ein ſchönes Haus, wer iſt der Beſitzer deſſelben? this is a fine house, who is the possessor of it?

Derwegen, ſ. deswegen.

Derweile, derweilen, *adv.* in the mean, meantime, (meanwhile).

Derwiſch, *m.* = türkiſcher Bettelmönch, dervise.

Des, *gen. sing. art.* of the.

Deſerteur, *m.* = Ausreißer, runaway, deserter.

Deſertiren, *v. r. n.* = ausreißen, to run away, to desert.

Desfalls, *adv.* deswegen, wegen dieſes Falles, on that account, for that sake, therefore; desfalls ſind wir doch gute Freunde, nevertheless we are good friends.

Desgleichen, *adj.* deſſen gleichen, ſ. dergleichen: — *conj.* ingleichen, wie auch: ſo wohl er, als ſie, desgleichen ſein Vater, wie auch ſeine Schweſter, he as well as she, as also his father and his sister.

Deshalb, deshalben, *adv.* deswegen, therefore, on that account, for that reason, for that sake: — *conj.* therefore.

Deſpot, *m.* = Gewaltherr, Gewaltherrſcher, despot.

Deſpotiſch, *adj.* = gewaltherriſch, gewaltthätig, unumſchränkt, despotic, arbitrary, absolute: — *adv.* despotically, absolutely; deſpotiſch herrſchen, to bear an absolute sway.

Deſpotismus, *m.* = Gewaltherrſchaft, Zwangherrſchaft, despotism.

Deß, *gen. sing. pron.* der, whose, of whom; deß Richter ich bin, whose judge I am.

Deſſein, *n.* = Muſter, design.

Deſſenthalben, deſſentwegen, deſſentwillen, ſ. der.

Deſſert, *n.* = Nachtiſch, desert, fruit.

Deſſertmeſſer, *n.* desertknife.

Deſſerttellerchen, *n.* twiller.

Deſtillateur, *m.* = Abdämpfer, Abzieher, Waſſerbrenner, distiller.

Deſtillation, *f.* = Abziehung, distillation.

Deſtilliren, *v. r. a.* = abziehen, to distil, still.

Deſtillirgefäß, *n.* still, alembic.

Deſtillirkolben, *m.* = Dampfkolben, stillhead.

Deſto, *adv.* the; je mehr deſto beſſer, the more the better; deſto zärtlicher, the more tender.

Deswegen, *adv.* um dieſer Urſache wegen, for that reason, for that sake, on that account: — *conj.* therefore.

Deswillen, *adv.* ſ. das Vorige.

Digitized by Google

Detail, *n.* = Einzelheit, particulars, retail.

Detailhändler, *m.* = Kleinhändler, Ausſchnitter, retailer.

Detailliren, *v. r. a.* = umſtändlich erzählen, to particularise.

Detaillirung, *f.* = Umſtändlichkeit, particularisation.

Detaſchement, *n.* = Abtrab, detachment, detached body.

Detaſchiren, *v. r. a.* = entſenden, abſchicken, to detach.

Deube, *f.* Diebſtahl, theft.

Deuchten, ſ. dauchten.

Deut, *m.* doit.

Deute, *f.* ſ. Düte.

Deutel, *pl.* wedges, which are driven into the end of a treenail, to swell it.

Deuteleiſen, *n.* ironwedge, to open the head of the treenail in order to put in them small wooden wedges.

Deuteln, *v. r. a.* to comment upon, explain, expound, interpret triflingly.

Deuten, *v. r. a.* mit dem Finger, to point at; mit den Augen, to wink; mit dem Kopfe, to nod; mit der Hand, to wave, beckon; anzeigen, to signify; auslegen, erklären, to comment upon, explain, expound, interpret; unrecht, to misinterpret: — *v. r. n.* to be directed; ein Zeichen, Vorbild ſeyn, to be a type of, to prefigurate, type, prefigure.

Deuter, *m.* interpreter.

Deutlich, *adj.* clear, distinct, plain, open, intelligible: — *adv.* clearly, distinctly, plainly, intelligibly.

Deutlichkeit, *f.* clearness, distinctness, plainness; der Gedanken, perspicuity.

Deutſch, *adj.* German; deutſch heraus, in plain terms; deutſch zu ſagen, to be candid.

Deutſche, *m.* u. *f.* German.

Deutſchland, Germany.

Deutſchmeiſter, *m.* master of the teutonic order.

Deutung, *f.* explanation, exposition, interpretation; einer Sache eine böſe Deutung geben, to put a bad construction upon a thing.

Deviſe, *f.* = Sinnſpruch, Innſchrift, device.

Diadem, *n.* = Stirnbinde, diadem, tiara, crown.

Diakonus, *m.* = Helfer, deacon.

Dialog, *m.* = Geſpräch, dialogue.

Dialogiſch, *adj.* = geſprächlich, colloquial.

Diamant, *m.* diamond; ein unächter, a Bristol stone.

Diamanten, *adj.* diamond.

Diamantgrube, *f.* diamondmine.

Diamantſchleifer, *m.* diamondcutter.

Diamantſchmuck, *m.* set of diamonds.

Diameter, *m.* = Durchmeſſer, diameter.

Diametriſch, *adj.* diametral: — *adv.* diametrally.

Diarrhöe, *f.* ſ. Durchfall.

Diät, *f.* = Lebensordnung, diet, regimen.

Diäten, **Diätengelder**, *plur.* = Zehrgelder, allowance, charges.

Dich, *acc. pron.* du, thee, you.

Dicht, *adj.* dense, close, tight, compact, solid; ein dichter Wald, thick forest; ein dichter Haufe Leute, throng; dicht vor meinen Augen, close to my eyes, full in my view; dicht an, auf, hard at; dicht an einander, close together; Jemanden dicht abprügeln, to beat one soundly.

Dichte, **Dichtheit**, *f.* closeness, compactness, density, solidity.

Dichten, *v. r. a.* Ritzen verſtopfen, to calk, close, rivet up.

Dichten, *v. r. n.* nachdenken, to think — muse on; erdichten, Lügen, Liſt u. ſ. f., to invent, forge, devise, contrive; hervorbringen, to produce; verfertigen, to compose; Gedichte verfertigen, to compose, poetize, versify.

Dichter, *m.* poet, composer.

Dichterei, *f.* poetry.

Dichterglut, *f.* enthusiasm, ecstasy, rapture.

Dichtergrille, *f.* poetical whim, reverie.

Dichterin, *f.* poetess, poetress.

Dichteriſch, *adj.* poetical, poetic: — *adv.* poetically.

Dichterling, *m.* poetaster.

Dichtigkeit, *f.* closeness, compactness, density, solidity.

Dichtkunſt, *f.* poetry.

Dichtung, *f.* poesy, poetry; Erdichtung, invention, poesy, conceit.

Dichtungsgabe, *f.* gift of poesy.

Dick, *adj.* thick; ein dicker Wald, a thick wood; ſehr dick, von Körpern, big, corpulent; Karl der Dicke, Charles the fat; ein dickes Buch, a large book; dicker Bauch, big belly; dickes Bein, swollen leg; dicke Milch, curdled milk; das dicke Ende, buttend; die dicke Lippe, blubberlip; dickbeſagt, often mentioned: — *adv.* thickly, bigly.

Dickbauch, *m.* large paunch, gorbelly.

Dickbäuchig, *adj.* bigbellied.

Dickbein, *n.* thigh; zum Dickbein gehörig, femoral.

Digitized by Google

Dickdarm, *m.* great gut.
Dicke, *f.* thickness; bigness.
Dickhalſig, *adj.* thicknecked.
Dickhäutig, *adj.* thickcoated, callous.
Dickicht, *n.* thick, thicket, covert.
Dickkopf, *m.* thickskin, numskull, chub, jolthead.
Dickköpfig, *adj.* thicksculled, chubbed, chubby.
Dickleibig, *adj.* corpulent, bigbellied.
Dicklich, *adj.* somewhat thick.
Dicklippig, *adj.* blubberlipped.
Dickſchälig, *adj.* thickcoated, thickshelled.
Dickung, *f.* ſ. Dickicht.
Dictiren, *v. r. a.* = zum Nachſchreiben vorſagen, to dictate.
Die, ſ. der.
Dieb, *m.* thief, robber; halt den Dieb! stop the thief! ein gelehrter Dieb, a plagiary.
Dieberei, *f.* theft, thievery, thievishness; gelehrte, plagiarism.
Diebin, *f.* thief.
Diebiſch, *adj.* thievish: — *adv.* thievishly.
Diebsbande, *f.* gang of thieves.
Diebsdaum, *m.* thief's thumb.
Diebsdeckel, *m.* nabcheat.
Diebsfänger, *m.* thiefcatcher.
Diebsgenoß, **Diebsgeſell**, *m.* a thief's accomplice.
Diebsglück, *n.* trick of fortune, windfall.
Diebsgut, *n.* stolen goods.
Diebslaterne, *f.* dark lanthorn.
Diebspfeife, *f.* dogwhistle.
Diebsrotte, *f.* gang of thieves.
Diebsſchlüſſel, *m.* picklock.
Diebſtahl, *m.* theft: begehen, to commit; mit Gewalt, robbery; kleiner, larceny.
Diele, *f.* deal, board, thin plank.
Diele, *f.* floor, groundfloor; porch, vestible.
Dielen, *v. r. a.* to board, floor, plank.
Dielenjungfer, *f.* barmaid.
Dienen, *v. r. n.* to serve; es dient zu nichts, it serves no end, it is good for nothing; das kann wenig dienen, that is of little use; dies dient zur Sache, this is to the purpose; ihm dienen viele Leute, he employs many people; er dient mir zum Spaß, I keep him for the laugh; dies dient zu deiner Vertheidigung, this makes for your defence; die Speiſe dient mir nicht, this food is not wholesome to me; wozu dient dies alles? what is all this for? laſſen Sie ſich dienen, with your leave, let me advise — tell you; dieſes diene zur Antwort, this may serve in return; wenn Ihnen damit gedient iſt, if this be of any service to you; mit Ceremonien iſt mir nichts gedient, I do not love ceremonies.
Diener, *m.* servant; des Staats, der Kirche, minister; ich bin Ihr Diener, I am your servant.
Dienerin, *f.* servant.
Dienerſchaft, *f.* household, household servants; domestics, attendants.
Dienlich, **dienſam**, *adj.* convenient, serviceable, proper, fit, useful, expedient, wholesome; einem dienlich ſeyn, to serve one's turn: — *adv.* conveniently, properly, expediently.
Dienlichkeit, **Dienſamkeit**, *f.* serviceableness, convenience, use.
Dienſt, *m.* service: thun, to do service; außer Dienſt ſeyn, to be out of service; einen andern Dienſt bekommen, to get another service; in den Dienſt geben, to go to service; Frohndienſt, service to the lord of the fee; was ſteht zu Ihren Dienſten? what is at your service? Gottes, service of God; der Götzen, Bilder, idolatry; Amt, Stelle, charge, place, office, employment; den Dienſt verrichten, to officiate, discharge the office; er ſucht einen Dienſt, he looks out for a place; nehmen, im Soldatenſtande, to enlist; Dienſt erweiſen, to do — render — show service.
Dienſtag, **Dinſtag**, *m.* tuesday.
Dienſtbar, *adj.* obliged to serve, subject, liable, tributary; dienſtbare Geiſter, administering spirits.
Dienſtbarkeit, *f.* servitude, bondage.
Dienſtbefliſſen, *adj.* attached to one's service, officious, serviceable; Ihr dienſtbefliſſener Diener, your addicted servant.
Dienſtbefliſſenheit, *f.* officiousness, serviceableness, addictedness.
Dienſtbote, *m.* u. *f.* serving man, serving woman, domestic, servant: — *pl.* domestics.
Dienſteifer, *m.* officiousness, zeal.
Dienſtentlaſſung, *f.* dismission from service.
Dienſterbietung, *f.* proffer of service.
Dienſtergeben, *adj.* addicted: — *adv.* addictedly.
Dienſtergebenheit, *f.* attachment to service.
Dienſtfähig, *adj.* fit for service.
Dienſtfertig, *adj.* officious, serviceable: — *adv.* officiously.

Digitized by Google

Dienſtfertigkeit, *f.* officiousness, serviceableness.
Dienſtfrei, *adj.* free from service, exempt.
Dienſtfreundlich, *adj.* officious: — *adv.* officiously.
Dienſtgefliſſen, *adj.* officious: — *adv.* officiously.
Dienſtgeld, *n.* pay for being exempt from service.
Dienſtgenoß, *m.* fellow servant.
Dienſtgerechtigkeit, *f.* right to the services of another.
Dienſthaft, *adj.* obliged to serve, liable to services.
Dienſthaftigkeit, *f.* liableness to services.
Dienſtherr, *m.* master, lord.
Dienſtknecht, *m.* serving man, menial servant.
Dienſtleiſtung, *f.* service, rendering of a service.
Dienſtleute, *pl.* vassals, feudatories, sockmen, soccagers.
Dienſtlich, *adj.* convenient, wholesome, fit, useful; dienſtbefliſſen, officious, zealous, serviceable: — *adv.* conveniently etc.
Dienſtlohn, *m.* hire, wages.
Dienſtlos, *adj.* out of service.
Dienſtmagd, *f.* maidservant, servingmaid.
Dienſtmann, *m.* vassal, feudatory, sockman, soccager.
Dienſtmenſch, *n.* servant wench.
Dienſtpfennig, *m.* earnest.
Dienſtpflicht, *f.* liableness to services; oath of office.
Dienſtpflichtig, *adj.* liable to services.
Dienſtrecht, *n.* right to the services of another.
Dienſtſchuldig, *adj.* liable to services.
Dienſttüchtig, *adj.* qualified for service.
Dienſtverwandt, *adj.* liable to service.
Dienſtverwandte, *f.* serving woman, maid, bondwoman, bondmaid.
Dienſtverwandter, *m.* serving man, bondman.
Dienſtwillig, *adj.* ready to serve, wilful to serve.
Dienſtzwang, *m.* right to another's services.
Dies, *n.* u. *acc. neutr. gen. pron. demonstr.* dieſer, this.
Dieſemnach, *conj.* therefore, according to this, in consequence of this, to this end.
Dieſer, dieſe, dieſes, *pron. demonstr.* this, im Plur. these; dieſer iſt es, von welchem ich ſprach, it is he, whom I spoke of; den vierten dieſes, on the fourth instant; ohne dies, besides, moreover; über dies, besides; vor dieſem, before now.
Diesfalls, *adv.* in this case.
Diesjährig, *adj.* of this year; die diesjährige Preisfrage, the prize-subject of this year.
Diesmal, *adv.* this time, at present, now.
Diesſeitig, *adj.* on this side.
Diesſeits, *adv.* on this side; diesſeits des Rheins, on this side the Rhine.
Diete, *f.* ſ. Düte.
Dieterich, *m.* picklock.
Dieweil, *conj.* weil, because, since; ſo lange als, during, all the while, as long as, in the mean; da, indem, while.
Dilettant, *m.* = Liebhaber, lover.
Dill, *m.* dill.
Dille, *f.* socket, nozle.
Dillöl, *n.* dilloil.
Dimity, *m.* = Köperbarchent, (Timit in Triſtam), dimity.
Ding, *n.* Gericht, thing, court; Sache, thing; wie heißen die kleinen Dingerchen? how do you call those little things? es ſind ja Dinger wie die Pflaumen, to be sure they are as big as plums; das heilige Ding, die Roſe, St. Anthony's fire; vor allen Dingen, before all; laß mir das Ding bleiben, let it alone; guter Dinge ſeyn, to make good chear, to be merry; platterdings, absolutely.
Dingen, *v. i. a.* (*part. pass.* gedungen, *imp.* dung, dingte), unterhandeln, to transact, to treat; feilſchen, to haggle, bargain; miethen, to hire; Proceß führen, to go to law.
Dingepfennig, *m.* earnest.
Dinger, *m.* haggler; hirer.
Dinglich, *adj.* real, belonging to things; neuter.
Dingstag, *m.* tuesday.
Dinkel, *m.* spelt.
Dinkelgerſte, *f.* great barley.
Dinte, Tinte, *f.* ink.
Dintenfaß, *n.* inkstand.
Dintenfiſch, *m.* cuttlefish.
Dintenfleck, Dintenkleck, *m.* blur of ink, blot.
Dintenglas, *n.* inkglass.
Dintenkrug, *m.* inkpot.
Dintenkuchen, *m.* inkcake.
Dintenlade, *f.* inkchest.
Dintenpulver, *n.* inkpowder.
Dintenpumpe, *f.* pneumatical inkstand.
Dintenſtein, *m.* inkstone.
Diöceſe, *f.* = Sprengel, Kirchſprengel, diocess; dazu gehörig, diocesan.

Digitized by Google

Dioptrik, *f.* = Lichtbrechungslehre, dioptrics.
Diplom, *n.* = Urkunde; Beſtallungsbrief, Freiheitsbrief, diploma, letter patent.
Diplomatiſch, *adj.* = urkundlich; geſandtſchaftlich, diplomatic.
Diptam, *m.* = Aſchwurz, dittany; weißer, fraxinella, white dittany; kretiſcher, dittany of Candia.
Dir, *dat. pron.* du, to thee.
Director, *m.* = Vorſteher, director; einer Schaubühne, manager.
Directorium, *n.* = Lenkung, Leitung, Oberaufſicht, directory.
Directrice, *f.* = Vorſteherin, manageress.
Dirigiren, *v. r. a.* = lenken, leiten, to direct, manage, rule.
Dirk, *pl* = Tau am oberſten Ende der Beſanruthe, peekhaliard of the mizen; eines Gaffelſegels, peekhaliard of a gaff.
Dirne, *f.* maid, maiden, girl, wench; verächtlich, hussy.
Dirnenhaus, *n.* brothel.
Discant, *m.* = Oberſtimme, treble.
Diſcantſaite, *f.* treblestring.
Diſcantſänger, **Diſcantiſt**, *m.* treblesinger.
Diſcontiren, *v. r. n.* = abziehen, to discount.
Diſconto, *m.* = Zinsabzug, discount.
Diſcuriren, *v. r. n.* = ſich unterhalten, to discourse, to converse.
Diſcurs, *m.* = Unterhaltung, Geſpräch, discourse, conversation.
Diſponiren, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* = verfügen, to dispose; über, of.
Diſputiren, *v. r. n.* = ſtreiten, Streitübung anſtellen, to dispute, debate, discuss.
Diſputirgeſellſchaft, *f.* debating society.
Diſputirſüchtig, *adj.* = ſtreitſüchtig, disputative, argumentative.
Diſſident, *m.* = Proteſtant in Polen, dissident.
Diſtel, *f.* thistle; Diſteln kauen, to champ thistles.
Diſtelfink, *m.* greenfinch, siskin, goldfinch, thistlefinch.
Diſtelkopf, *m.* knob (knot) of a thistle.
Diſtelorden, *m.* order of the thistle.
Diſtichon, *n.* = Verspaar, distich.
Diſtilliren, ſ. deſtilliren.
Diſtrict, *m.* = Bezirk, Bereich, district, circuit, extent.
Dithyrambe, *f.* = begeiſterter Bacchusſang, dithyramb.
Dithyrambiſch, *adj.* dithyrambic.
Divan, *m.* = Staatsrath; Sammlung von Ghaſelen (perſiſche Dichtart), divan.
Dobber, *m.* buoy.
Döbel, *m.* peg, plug, pin; tare, darnel, cockleweed; pollard, gudgeon.
Döbeln, *v. a. r.* to join (the bottom-pieces of a tub) with pegs (pins).
Doberig, *adj.* sultry, sweltry.
Doch, *conj.* dennoch, yet, however, nevertheless, but; notwithstanding; pray; indeed; surely; at least; ungeachtet er mich ſah, ſo redete er mich doch nicht an, though he saw me, yet he did not speak to me; aber: er hatte verſprochen zu kommen, doch kam er nicht, he had promised to come, but he came not; ja doch! yes, to be sure! wie hieß er doch, pray, what was his name? ich möchte doch wiſſen, I am desirous (eager) to know; es iſt doch wohl nichts Böſes, 't is nothing ill I hope; wirf mir doch das nicht vor, do not upraid me with that; o könnte er doch nur lieben! o that he could but love!
Docht, *m.* wick.
Dochtgarn, *n.* wickyarn.
Docke, *f.* Hund, bulldog; Puppe, baby, doll, puppet; kurze eckige, gedrehte Säule, rail, baluster, little pillar; Theil des Hafens, wo Schiffe in Sicherheit gebracht werden, basin, dock; Tangent, Saitenhämmerchen, jack; Zapfe, plug, peg; Gebund, Strähne Garn, Seide, skein; Kopfputz, headdress.
Docken, *v. r. a.* aufwickeln, to bottom, to roll together, to wind up into a skein; mit der Puppe ſpielen, to play with a baby, doll; ein Schiff, to dock.
Dockengeländer, *n.* balustrade.
Dockenſeide, *f.* sleevesilk.
Doctor, *m.* doctor; der Theologie, of divinity; der Rechte, in law; der Arzneikunde, of physick; Arzt, doctor, physician.
Doctorat, *n.* **Doctorwürde**, *f.* doctorate, doctorship.
Doctorin, *f.* doctor's spouse; Arztin, doctress.
Document, *n.* = Urkunde, document, deed; dazu gehörig, documental.
Documentiren, *v. r. a.* = beurkunden, to ascertain, to prove.
Dod, *m.* Pathe, godfather, godmother.
Dogboot, *n.* dutch dogger, doggerboat.
Dogge, *f.* bulldog, mastiff.
Doggern, *v. a. r.* to fish in a doggerboat.
Dohle, *f.* chough, daw, jackdaw, jay; = Abzugsgraben, drain, ditch, sewer, sink.

Digitized by Google

Dohlenneſt, *n.* rookery.
Dohne, *f.* gin; net, noose, snare, springe for blackbirds etc.
Dohnenfang, *m.* noosing of blackbirds.
Dohnenſtrich, *m.* row of springes (snares. set up in a forest, wood or bush).
Dolch, *m.* dirk, dudgeon, dagger, poniard.
Dolchklinge, *f.* daggerblade.
Dolchſtock, *m.* dartstick.
Dolchſtoß, *m.* stab; einen Dolchſtoß verſetzen, to stab.
Dolde, *f.* umbel, tuft, top; mit Dolden, Dolden tragend, umbellated, umbelliferous.
Dolle, *f.* ſ. Dolde.
Dolmetſch, *m.* interpreter.
Dolmetſchen, *v. r. a.* to interpret.
Dolmetſcher, *m.* interpreter.
Dolmetſchung, *f.* interpretation.
Dom, *m.* ſ. Kuppel, dome, cupola; Domkirche, Kathedralkirche, cathedral.
Domäne, *f.* = Krongut, Kammergut, demesne, crownland; des Königs, royal demesne.
Domcapitel, *n.* chapter.
Domdechant, *m.* dean of a cathedral.
Domfrau, *f.* canoness.
Domherr, *m.* canon, prebendary.
Domherriſch, *adj.* canonical.
Domicellar, *m.* young canon.
Domina, *f.* prioress.
Dominicaner, *m.* dominican, blackfriar.
Dominicus, *nom propr.* St. Dominic.
Domino, *m.* = ſeidenes Ballkleid; Winterkleid der Geiſtlichen; Spiel mit einer Art Würfelſteinen, domino.
Domkirche, *f.* cathedral.
Dompfaff, *m.* canon; Name eines Vogels, bullfinch, redtail, nope.
Dompropſt, *m.* provost of a cathedral.
Domſtift, *n.* cathedral, chapter.
Donat, *m.* rudiments, grammar.
Donau, *f.* Danube.
Done, *f.* ſ. Dohne.
Donner, *m.* thunder; vom Donner gerührt, thunderstruck.
Donneraxt, *f.* ſ. Donnerkeil.
Donnerbohne, *f.* orpine.
Donnerbüchſe, *f.* blunderbuss, musketoon, large pistol.
Donnerer, *m.* thunderer.
Donnergeroll, *n.* rumbling of thunder.
Donnerkeil, *m.* thunderbolt.
Donnerkraut, *n.* orpine.
Donnern, *v. r. n.* to thunder; es donnert, it thunders; eine donnernde Stimme, thundering voice.
Donnern, *n.* thundering, fulmination.
Donnernd, *adj.* thunderous.
Donnerrebe, *f.* groundivy.
Donnerregen, *m.* thundershower.
Donnerſchlag, *m.* thunderclap, thunderstroke.
Donnerstag, *m.* thursday; der grüne Donnerstag, maundy thursday.
Donnerſtein, *m.* thunderstone.
Donnerſtimme, *f.* the voice of the thunder, thundering voice.
Donnerſtrahl, *m.* thunderbolt, flash of lightening.
Donnerwetter, *n.* thundering, thunderweather.
Donnerwolke, *f.* thundercloud.
Donnerwort, *n.* thundering word.
Dop, *m.* = kleiner hohler meſſingener Kegel in der Mitte der Kompaßroſe, welcher die Pinne deckt, dobb.
Doppeladler, *m.* doubleeagle.
Doppelbier, *n.* double, strong beer.
Doppeldeutig, *adj.* ambiguous, equivocal.
Doppelgeige, *f.* viole d'amour.
Doppelhaken, *m.* falconet, matchlock.
Doppelherzig, *adj.* doublehearted.
Doppelherzigkeit, *f.* doublemindedness, falsehood, dissembling.
Doppellaut, *m.* diphthong.
Doppeln, *v. r. a.* to double.
Doppelpunct, *m.* colon.
Doppelſchattig, *adj.* u. *subst.* Völker zwiſchen den Wendekreiſen, amphiscii.
Doppelſinn, *m.* double sense, ambiguity.
Doppelſinnig, *adj.* ambiguous: — *adv.* ambiguously.
Doppelſtein, *m.* doublet; island crystall.
Doppelt, *adj.* double: — *adv.* double, doubly; doppelte Blumen, double flowers; er hat doppelt Unrecht, he is twice in the wrong; dreidoppelt, three times; vierdoppelt, four times etc.
Doppeltaffet, *m.* double taffety.
Doppelzüngig, *adj.* doubletongued; ein Doppelzüngiger, a doubletongued man.
Doppen, *v. a. r.* to make a mortise to receive the ring to clinch a bolt.
Dorchen, *n. prop. dimin.* Doll, Dolly.
Dorf, *n.* village; böhmiſche Dörfer, Algebra, Greek, strange things; auf dem Dorfe wohnen, to live in the country.
Dorfbäcker, *m.* baker in a village.
Dorfbengel, *m.* countrypnt.
Dorfbewohner, *m.* villager.
Dorfbull, *m.* bull of a village.

Digitized by Google

Dörfen, ſ. dürfen.
Dorfflur, *f.* circuit, district, territory of a village.
Dorfgalgen, *m.* gallow of a village.
Dorfjüngling, *m.* countrylad, young clown.
Dorfjunker, *m.* countrysquire.
Dorflieger, *m.* villager.
Dorfmädchen, *n.* countrylass.
Dorfmark, *f.* circuit of a village.
Dorfmeiſter, *m.* countryjudge.
Dorfpfarre, *f.* cure, parsonage.
Dorfpfarrer, Dorfprediger, Dorfprieſter, *m.* curate — vicar — parson — priest of a village.
Dorfrecht, *n.* rights, privileges of a village.
Dorfrichter, *m.* countryjudge.
Dorfſchaft, *f.* village, villagery; die Einwohner, villagers.
Dorfſchenke, *f.* countryinn.
Dorfſchulmeiſter, *m.* schoolmaster of a village.
Dorfſchultheiß, Dorfſchulze, *m.* countryjudge.
Dorfſtier, *m.* bull of a village.
Dorn, *m.* Stachel, thorn, prick, prickle; in den Schnallen, spike, tong, catch; Meißel, prickpunch; Dorn im Auge, eyesore.
Dornapfel, *m.* thornapple.
Dornbuſch, *m.* thorn, brake.
Dornen, *adj.* thorny, briary, spiny, prickly.
Dornenfrei, *adj.* unthorny.
Dornenhecke, *f.* hedge of thorns, briars etc.
Dornenkrone, *f.* crown of thorns.
Dornicht, *adj.* like thorns etc.
Dornig, *adj.* thorny, briary, spiny, prickly.
Dornſchwein, *n.* porcupine.
Dornſtock, *m.* briarstick; mit Haken, briarhook.
Dornſtrauch, *m.* thorn, brake.
Dorothea, *nom. propr.* Dorothy, zuſammen gezogen, Dolly, Doll.
Dörr, ſ. dürr.
Dörre, *f.* ſ. Darre.
Dorren, *v. r. n.* to dry.
Dörren, *v. r. a.* to dry; ſ. darren.
Dörrſucht, *f.* consumption; ſ. Darrſucht, Dürrſucht.
Dorſch, *m.* haddock.
Dort, *f.* Lolch, Treſpe, darnel.
Dort, *adv.* there, yon, yond, yonder; ich bin hier und er iſt dort, I am here and he is there; daſelbſt, there; dort, wo, there, where.
Dorther, *adv.* thence, from that place, from yonder; dort heraus, there out; dort herein, there in; dort herum, there about; dort herauf, there up etc.
Dorthin, *adv.* thither; der eine ging dahin, der andere dorthin, the one went hither, the other thither; dort hinab, there down; dort hinauf, thereup; dort hinaus, there out.
Dortig, *adj.* yonder, of that place; ich will nach Berlin reiſen, und meine dortigen Freunde beſuchen, I will go to Berlin and see my friends there.
Dortwärts, *adv.* that way, thereabout.
Doſe, *f.* box; Tabaksdoſe, tobaccobox, snuffbox.
Doſendeckel, *m.* lid of a box.
Doſenſtück, *n.* painting upon a snuffbox, miniature.
Doſis, *f.* = Arzeneigabe, dose.
Doſt, Doſten, *m.* wild marjoram, wild basil; common lilac.
Doſtenkraut, *n.* common eupatorium, hempagrimony, dutch agrimony.
Dotter, *m.* = Treſpe, darnel; = Stechapfel, thornapple; Pflanze, dodder; im Ei, yolk, yelk of an egg.
Dotterblume, *f.* butterflower, marigold, liontooth, dandelion, swinesnout.
Dotterbrot, *n.* yelksweetmeat.
Dottergelb, *adj.* as yellow as yelk, yelkcoloured.
Dotterkraut, *n.* Dotterſame, *m.* gold of pleasure.
Dotterporcellane, *f.* eine Muſchelart, saltspeckled cowry.
Dotterweide, *f.* yellow willow.
Drache, *m.* dragon; Hornſchlange, horned snake, cerastes; Enterich, drake; Anker, drag; Spielwerk für Knaben, kite; ein böſes Weib, termagant; der fliegende Drache, bolis, fireball.
Drachenanker, *m.* drag.
Drachenbaum, *m.* dragontree.
Drachenblut, *n.* dragon's blood.
Drachenfiſch, *m.* seadragon.
Drachenflügel, *m.* wing of a dragon.
Drachenkopf, *m.* dragon's head.
Drachenpflanze, *f.* dragonplant, dragontree.
Drachenſchlange, *f.* winged dragon.
Drachenwurz, *f.* dragon's wort.
Drachma, *n.* = achte Theil einer Unze; Quentchen, drachm.
Dragant, *n.* Gummi, gum dragon.
Dragoner, *m.* dragoon.
Dragonerfiſch, *m.* sordid dragonet.
Dragun, *m.* Pflanze, tarragon.
Draht, *m.* thread; von Metall, wire.
Drahtarbeit, *f.* filigrane, filigree.
Drahtblume, *f.* marsh marygold.
Drahtbürſte, *f.* wirebrush.
Drahtfalle, *f.* wiretrap.
Drahtgitter, *n.* wiretrellis.

Drahthemd, *n.* mail, coat of network.
Drahtklinke, *f.* wiregauge.
Drahtknopf, *m.* wirebutton.
Drahtkugel, *f.* crossbarshot.
Drahtleuchte, *f.* wirelantern.
Drahtmaß, *n.* **Drahtmeſſer**, *m.* irongauge, wiregauge.
Drahtpuppe, *f.* puppet.
Drahtring, *m.* wirering.
Drahtſaite, *f.* wirestring.
Drahtſchleife, **Drathſchlinge**, *f.* Oeſe, eye; Haken und Oeſen, hooks and eyes.
Drahtſchnecke, *f.* thread girled whelk.
Drahtſieb, *n.* wiresieve.
Drahtſilber, *n.* silverwire.
Drahtwerk, *n.* wirework.
Drahtwurm, *m.* hairworm, waterhairworm.
Drahtzange, *f.* nippers, wirepliers.
Drahtziehen, *n.* wiredrawing; Draht ziehen, to wiredraw.
Drahtzieher, *f.* wiredrawer.
Drall, *adj.* tight, brisk, sprightly, lively.
Drall, *m.* **Dralle**, *f.* = Reifen im Laufe eines Feuerrohrs, rifle of a gun.
Dran, ſ. daran.
Drang, *m.* throng, crowd; Drang der Umſtände, pressure of circumstances; einem Drang anthun, to put mortification upon one, to grieve one.
Drange, *adj.* u. *adv.* close, snug, strait.
Drängen, *v. r. a.* to press, throng, crowd, urge, vex, afflict.
Dränger, *m.* oppressor, afflicter, vexer.
Drangſal, *n.* oppression, vexation, affliction, distress, trouble, calamity.
Draperie, *f.* = Bekleidung, Gewand, Faltenwurf, drapery.
Drath, *m.* ſ. Draht.
Drattelblume, *f.* alpine soldanella.
Dräuen, ſ. drohen.
Drauf, ſ. darauf.
Draus, ſ. daraus.
Dräuſchen, *v. r. n.* to shower down, to plash, patter.
Draußen, *adv.* without, out of doors, abroad.
Drechſelbank, *f.* lathe, turnbench.
Drechſelmühle, *f.* turner's mill.
Drechſeln, *v. r. a.* to turn at a lathe.
Drechsler, *m.* turner.
Drechslerarbeit, *f.* turnery.
Drechslerladen, *m.* **Drechslerbude**, *f.* turner's shop.
Drechslerwaare, *f.* turneryware.

Dreck, *m.* auf der Straße, dirt; von Waſſer, mire, mud; Excrement, Unflath, turd; Miſt, dung, muck.
Dreckig, *adj.* dirty, muddy, mucky: — *adv.* dirtily, muddily; machen, to mire, bemire, muddy.
Dreckkäfer, *m.* muckworm, mirebeetle.
Dreckkarre, *f.* tumbrel, dungcart.
Dreckloch, *n.* morass, fen, boghole, mire, puddle, slough.
Dreckvogel, *m.* mudsucker.
Dreckwagen, *m.* dustcart, dungcart.
Dreggen, *v. a. r.* to drag, to sweep the bottom.
Dregtau, *n.* mooring rope of a boat, dragrope.
Drehbahn, *f.* ropeyard, ropewalk.
Drehbank, *f.* lathe, turnbench.
Drehbaſſe, *f.* pedrero, swivelgun.
Drehbaum, *m.* turnpike, turnbar, turnstile; handspeck to twist any rope; mandrel.
Drehbrücke, *f.* turnbridge.
Dreheiſen, *n.* chisel; ein flaches, turning chisel; ein hohles, turning gauge.
Drehen, *v. r. a.* to turn; etwas aus der Hand, to wind, wrest; einen Strick, to twist; gedrehter Taback, twist tobacco, pigtail; Holz, Knochen, Metall, to turn in a lathe, turnbench; fig. wenden, umwenden, to turn; drehend, ſchwindelig, turnsick; werden, to grow turnsick.
Dreher, *m.* turner; winch; laying hook; fid.
Drehhals, *m.* wryneck, emmethunter.
Drehkrahn, *m.* crane.
Drehkreuz, *n.* turnpike, turnstile.
Drehlade, *f.* pewterer's turning wheel.
Drehling, *m.* springwheel; handle of a wheel.
Drehpfahl, *m.* laying pole.
Drehrad, *n.* turning wheel.
Drehreep, *n.* tye.
Drehſcheibe, potter's wheel; diamond cutter's wheel.
Drehſpiegel, *m.* swingglass.
Drehſtahl, *m.* chisel.
Drehſtift, *m.* arbor, turning pin.
Drehſtuhl, *m.* turning chair; beim Clavier, musicstool; Drechſelbank, turning bench, turning table, lathe.
Drehſucht, *f.* staggers.
Drehwürfel, *m.* totum, toton.
Drei, three; es ſind ihrer drei, there are three of them; aller guten Dinge müſſen drei ſeyn, number three is always fortunate; in den Karten, trey.
Dreiangel, *m.* triangle.
Dreibeinig, *adj.* threelegged.
Dreiblatt, *n.* trefoil.

Digitized by Google

Dreiblätterig, *adj.* trifoliate; von Blumen, tripetalous.
Dreibohrig, *adj.* three times bored.
Dreibund, *m.* triple alliance.
Dreidecker, *m.* threedecker.
Dreidoppelt, *adj.* triplicate, triple.
Dreidraht, *m.* stuff of three threads, strong linen, ticking.
Dreidrähtig, *adj.* of three threads, triplethreaded.
Dreieck, *n.* triangle, trigon.
Dreieckig, *adj.* triangular, threecornered.
Dreieinig, *adj.* triune.
Dreieinigkeit, *f.* trinity.
Dreier, *m.* halfpenny.
Dreierlei, *adj.* of three different sorts, means.
Dreifach, *adj.* threefold, treble; dreifach vergoldet, treble gilt.
Dreifaltig, *adj.* threefold, trinal.
Dreifaltigkeit, *f.* trinity, trinal unity.
Dreifaltigkeitsblume, *f.* heart's ease, pansy.
Dreifaltigkeitsglöckchen, *n.* marshviolet.
Dreifirner, *m.* wine three years old.
Dreifuß, *m.* tripod, tripos, trevet.
Dreifüßig, *adj.* threefooted, tripedal.
Dreihundert, *adj.* three hundred.
Dreihundertſte, *adj.* three hundredth.
Dreijährig, *adj.* triennial, three years old.
Dreikohl, *m.* common buckbean, marsh trefoil, marsh clever, bogbean.
Dreilaut, **Dreilauter**, *m.* triphthong.
Dreiling, *m.* halfpenny; kleines Brot, halfpenny loaf; dritter Theil, tierce.
Dreimal, *adv.* thrice, three times.
Drein, ſ. darein.
Dreiocker, *m.* whorlleaved salomonsseal.
Dreipfünder, *m.* threepounder.
Dreiruderig, *adj.* threeoared.
Dreiſch, *adj.* fallow.
Dreiſchlag, *m.* ambling pace, threestroke.
Dreiſchlitz, *m.* triglyph.
Dreiſchneidig, *adj.* threeedged.
Dreiſeitig, *adj.* trilateral.
Dreiſitzig, *adj.* of three seats, threeseated.
Dreiſpännig, *adj.* with a team of three, yoked with three horses.
Dreiſt, *adj.* bold, confident, unimbarrassed, forward; dreiſt machen, to embolden, encourage.
Dreiſtigkeit, *f.* boldness; in Geſellſchaft, assurance, forwardness.
Dreißig, *num. card.* thirty; es waren ihrer dreißig, there were thirty of them.
Dreißiger, *m.* a man of thirty years.
Dreißigſte, *adj.* thirtieth.
Dreiſylbig, *adj.* trisyllabical.
Dreitägig, *adj.* of three days; eine dreitägige Krankheit, a three days disease; ein dreitägiges Kind, a child three days old; das dreitägliche Fieber, tertian; jeden dritten Tag, triduan.
Dreitauſend, *adj.* three thousand.
Dreitauſendſte, *adj.* three thousandth.
Dreitheilig, *adj.* tripartite.
Dreiweg, *m.* point, where three roads meet.
Dreizack, *m.* trident.
Dreizackig, *adj.* threeforked.
Dreizehn, *adj.* thirteen.
Dreizehnte, *adj.* thirteenth.
Dreizinkig, *adj.* threeforked.
Dreizüngig, *adj.* threetongued.
Drell, *adj.* tight, brisk, lively, sprightly.
Drell, *m.* diaper, tick, ticking.
Drellbohrer, *m.* drill.
Drempel, *pl.* portsells.
Dreſchdiele, *f.* barnfloor, thrashing floor.
Dreſchen, *v. i. a.* to thrash.
Dreſchen, *n.* thrashing.
Dreſcher, *m.* thrasher.
Dreſchflegel, *m.* flail.
Dreſchtenne, *f.* thrashing floor.
Dreſchwagen, *m.* thrashing cart.
Dreſchzehnte, *m.* thrashing tithe, sacktithe.
Dreſchzeit, *f.* thrashing season.
Dreſſe, *f.* ſ. Treſſe.
Dreſſiren, *v. r. a.* to dress, break, put to exercise.
Driebrachen, *v. r. a.* to trifallow.
Drieſel, *m.* Scheibe, disk; Kräuſel, top; Wirbel im Meer, whirlpool; Schwindel, vertigo, turnsickness.
Drieſeln, *v. r. a.* to whirl; aufdrehen, to untwist.
Drillbogen, *m.* drillbow.
Drillbohrer, *m.* drill, drillstock.
Drillen, *v. r. a.* bohren, to drill; in Waffen üben, to drill, discipline, exercise, train to martial exercise; plagen, to importune, pester, tease, plague, vex; mit dem Ruder, to work at the steering wheel.
Drillfiſch, *m.* electrical eel, numeel.
Drillhäuschen, *n.* pillory.
Drillich, *m.* tick, ticken, ticking.
Drilling, *m.* threetwinchild; trundle, trundlehead.
Drillmeiſter, *m.* officer (sergeant) that drills, trains, exercises the soldiers.
Drillplatz, *m.* place, where soldiers are trained (exercised).

Digitized by Google

Drillſäge, *f.* hacksaw.
Drillſtange, *f.* drillstock.
Dringen, *v. i. n.* (*part. pass.* gedrungen, *imp.* drang), to crowd, throng; *fig.*, to throng, penetrate; in den Geiſt eines Dichters, to enter into the spirit of a poet; in eine Stadt, to enter a town; gedrängt voll, thronged full; *fig.* antreiben, to urge, press, bring to; von der Noth gedrungen, urged by necessity; in jemand, auf etwas, to insist upon; dringende Urſachen, cogent — urgent motives; Bitte, instant prayer, solicitation, request.
Driſchel, *m.* flail.
Drittarten, *v. r. a.* = driebrachen, to trifallow.
Dritte, *adj.* third; zum dritten Mal, for the third time; ſelbdritte, ternary, by three; ein Dritter, a third person; dritte Hand = Talje mit einem Kattenſteert, seayoke; der dritte Mann, Schiedsrichter, umpire; jeden dritten Tag, tridual, every other day; dritte Wache = dritter Steuermann, third mate of a ship.
Drittel, *n.* third; eine Münze, third part of a dollar; half a crown.
Drittens, *adv.* thirdly.
Dritthalb, *adj.* two and half.
Drittheil, *n.* third, third part.
Drob, ſ. darob.
Droben, *adv.* above, up stairs; on high, in heaven.
Droguerien, *plur.* = Arzeneiwaaren, Spezereien, drugs.
Droguett, *m.* = geſtreiftes Halbzeug von Wolle und Leingarn, oder auch Seide und Baumwolle, drugget.
Drohen, *v. r. n.* to menace, threat, threaten; den Einſturz, to menace ruin.
Drohne, Drone, *f.* drone.
Dröhnen, *v. r. n.* to tinkle, shake; von einem Schmerz, to tingle.
Drohung, *f.* threat, threatening, menace.
Drohwort, *n.* threat, threatening speech.
Drollig, *adj.* droll, merry, facetious, ludicrous; ein drolliger Menſch, droll; ein drolliger Einfall, drollery.
Drolligkeit, *f.* facetiousness, ludicrousness, drollery.
Dromedar, *m.* = Laufkameel mit einem Höcker, dromedary.
Drommete, drommeten, ſ. Trompete, trompeten.
Drönen, ſ. drohnen.
Droſſel, *f.* Knorpel, Adam's apple; Gurgel, throat, throttle, gullet, wesand, wesandpipe; ein Vogel, thrush.
Droſt, *m.* = Amtshauptmann, Landshauptmann, upperbailiff, high bailiff.
Drüben, *adv.* over the way, at the other side, yonder, beyond.
Drüber, ſ. darüber.
Druck, *m.* pressure; mit der Hand, squeeze; ein ſanfter, a gentle squeeze; der Druck der Feder in einer Uhr, the impulse of the spring in a watch; die Federkraft, spring; der Gewichte, tending downwards; *fig.* Bedrückung, pressure, oppression; der Druck der Unterthanen, the oppression of the subjects; des Buchdruckens, print; in den Druck geben, to put in print; der erſte Druck, first edition; ein ſchöner Druck, a fair print.
Drucken, *v. r. a.* auf Papier, ein Buch, to print; ein einzelnes Zeichen, to stamp; Cattun u. ſ. f., to print — paint — spot — stain calico; drucken laſſen, to give in print; der Welt gedruckt mittheilen, to communicate in print to the public.
Drücken, *v. r. a.* to press, squeeze; der Alp hat ihn gedrückt, the nightmare had pressed him; einem die Hand drücken, to squeeze one's hand; an ſeine Bruſt, to press against one's breast; vom Gewichte, to tend downwards; von den Federn in einer Uhr, to impulse; von Schuhen, to pinch; von einem Siegel, to press upon, impress; zaudern, to tarry; Unrecht zufügen, to press; geheimen Kummer verurſachen, to pinch; ſich drücken, to lie squat; drückend, oppressive.
Drucker, *m.* printer; Buchdrucker, typographer; bei der Preſſe, pressman; Setzer, compositor.
Drücker, *m.* an der Thür, handle; an einem Gewehr, tricker, trigger; unterm Krahnbalken, supporter of the cathead; in den Rüſten, knee on the chainwales; unter den R., knee, supporter under the chainwales; den Drücker ziehen, to pull the trigger.
Druckerballen, *m.* printer's ball.
Druckerei, *f.* ſ. die Kunſt, typography, art of printing; die Werkſtätte, printing house, printing office, chapel; *fig.*, press.
Druckerfarbe, Druckerſchwärze, *f.* printing ink, printer's ink.
Druckerpreſſe, *f.* printing press, printer's press.
Druckfehler, *m.* typographical error, printfault, error; Verzeichniß der Druckfehler, errata.
Druckfertig, *adj.* prepared for publication.
Druckform, *f.* printform.
Druckpapier, *n.* printing paper.

Digitized by Google

Druckpfeiler, *m.* spur.
Druckrichtigkeit, *f.* typographical accuracy.
Druckſchrift, *f.* printed tract.
Druckſchriften, Lettern, *f.* printing types.
Druckſen, *v. r. n.* to tarry, hesitate, waver.
Drud, *m.* **Drude**, *f.* fairy; Alp, nightmare.
Drudenbaum, *m.* fairytree.
Drudenbeutel, *m.* ſ. Beſiſt, Boviſt.
Drudenfuß, *m.* **Drudenkraut**, *n.* common clubmoss, wolf's claw.
Druide, *m.* = Celtenprieſter, druid.
Drum, ſ. darum.
Drumpelbeere, *f.* marsh bilberry, whortleberry, great bilberry bush.
Drunten, *adv.* dort unten, there below; unten, below.
Drunter, ſ. darunter.
Drusche, *f.* burbot, eelpout.
Drüſchling, *m.* common mushroom, champignon; ſeine weißen Wurzelfaſern, spawn; eine Sauce daraus, catchup.
Druſe, *f.* crystallised piece of ore.
Drüſe, *f.* gland; eine kleine, glandule, kernel; Pferdekrankheit, glanders; Halsgeſchwulſt der Pferde, strangles.
Druſen, *pl.* Treſter, dregs, lees.
Drüſig, *adj.* glandulous; von Pferden, having the glanders.
Drüswurz, *f.* bulbous crowfoot, buttercups; waterdropwort, wild parsley.
Du, *pron. pers.* thou; jemanden Du nennen, to thou; biſt Du es? it is thou?
Dublette, *f.* = Doppelſtück, doublet, duplicate; mockjewel; im Brettſpiel, deuse, dence.
Dublone, *f.* = ital. und ſpan. Goldmünze, doubloon.
Ducaten, *m.* ducat.
Ducken, *v. r. a.* to duck, stoop; ſich in die Umſtände ſchicken, to know to yield, to accommodate one's self to the circumstances.
Duckmäuſer, *m.* cunning rogue, sham bigot, dissembler, hypocritical fellow.
Dudelkaſten, *m.* barrelorgan.
Dudelmann, **Dudler**, *m.* bagpiper.
Dudeln, *v. r. a.* to play very indifferently on the flute; auf dem Dudelſack, to play on the bagpipe.
Dudelſack, *m.* bagpipe.
Duell, *n.* = Zweikampf, duel; ſich duelliren, to fight a duel.
Duellant, *m.* duellist.
Duett, *n.* Doppelſang, duetto.
Duft, *m.* Dunſt, exhalement, damp, vapour; der Blumen, scent, fragrancy.
Duften, *v. r. n.* to exhale, send forth odours, scents; evaporate, give a smell, to smell; ein angenehmer Geruch duftet aus den Blumen, a sweet scent wafts from the flowers.
Düften, *v. r. a.* to exhale, bedamp; von Blumen, to breathe, scent.
Duftig, *adj.* vaporous, dampy, misty, foggy; odorous, scenting, fragrant.
Duldbar, *adj.* sufferable, tolerable, allowable.
Dulden, *v. r. a.* to bear, abide, endure, suffer; tolerate.
Duldſam, *adj.* enduring, given to toleration, tolerant.
Duldſamkeit, **Duldung**, *f.* toleration, tolerance.
Dult, *f.* Meſſe, Jahrmarkt, fair.
Dultſtand, *m.* Meßſtand, stall.
Dumm, *adj.* dull, stupid, silly, foolish, dunsical, awkward, clumsy, senseless, insipid, dumb, blockish, nonsensical; dummes Zeug, nonsense, nonsensical stuff; dumm machen, to stun, stupefy.
Dummbart, *m.* silly face, dunce, simpleton.
Dummdreiſt, *adj.* impudent, insolent, foolhardy, forward, rash, pert, saucy.
Dummdreiſtigkeit, *f.* impudence, insolence, foolhardiness, forwardness, pertness, sauciness.
Dummheit, *f.* dulness, blockishness, awkwardness, duncery, stupidity, silliness.
Dummkopf, *m.* blockhead, dullhead, lob, lobcock, dullard, dunce, stupid fellow.
Dummkühn, *adj.* foolhardy, rash, rashbold, temerarious.
Dumpf, *adj.* damp, moist, musty; vom Schall, dull; ein dumpfes Schweigen, a gloomy silence.
Dümpfel, *m.* pool, puddle, meer.
Dumpfen, *m.* asthma, pursiness.
Dumpfig, *adj.* damp, dampish, moist; von der Maſſe verderbt, musty, mouldy; vom Schall, dull, dead.
Düne, *f.* = Sandhügel an der Meeresküſte, down.
Dunen, *pl.* downs.
Dünenroſe, *f.* scotch rose.
Dung, *m.* Dünger, manure, dung.
Düngen, *v. r. a.* to dung, muck, manure.
Dungkäfer, *m.* hister.
Dunglege, *f.* dunghill.
Dungras, *n.* cottongrass, common cottongrass.

Digitized by Google

Düngung, *f.* dunging, mucking, manuring.

Dunkel, *adj.* dark, dusk, dusky, duskish; eine dunkle Wohnung, gloomy mansion; vom Wetter, cloudy, overcast; dunkle Farben, sad colours; dunkelbraun, dun; mit einem dunklern Braun, with deeper brown; dunkelroth, murrey; dunkelgelb, tawny; dunkelblau, darkblue; fig. finſter, dark; trübe, dim; dunkle Augen, dim eyes; unbekannt, dark, unknown; ſchwer zu verſtehen, dark, obscure; dunkele Begriffe, cloudy notions; heilig, geheimnißvoll, dunkel, mystic, mystical, mysterious; unberühmt, obscure: — *adv.* darkly, duskily, dimly, gloomily, obscurely.

Dunkel, *n.* darkness; sadness; duskishness; dimness; obscurity; im Dunkeln, in the dark.

Dünkel, *m.* ſ. Dinkel.

Dünkel, *m.* Vorurtheil, prejudice, presumption, prepossession; ſtolze Einbildung von ſeinem Werth, self-conceit; Dünkel haben, to be self-conceited.

Dunkelheit, *f.* ſ. Dunkel, *n.*

Dunkeln, *v. r. n.* to darken, to grow dim, to cloud.

Dünken, *v. r. n.* to seem, to appear; mich dünkt, mich dünkte, meseems, methinks, meseemed, methought; dafür halten, to think; ſich dünken laſſen, to think, presume, imagine, fancy.

Dünn, *adj.* thin; subtle, fine, slender, small, lean, clear, nice, tender; dünnes Bier, smallbeer, taplash; das Geld iſt dünn, money is scarce; dünn machen, to thin; Dinte, Thee u. dgl., to dilute.

Dünnbein, *n.* longlegged plover, long legs.

Dünne, *f.* thinness, subtlety, fluidity; die Dünnen, temples.

Dünntuch, *n.* lawn.

Dünnung, *f.* ſ. Dünne.

Dunſen, *v. i. n.* to swell; gedunſen im Geſicht, bloated in one's face.

Dunſt, *m.* vapour, damp, steam; kleinſter Schrot, fowling shot, small shot; einem einen Dunſt vormachen, to cast a mist before one's eyes, to impose upon, to put a fun upon.

Dunſten, *v. r. n.* to vapour, steam, exhale.

Dünſten, *v. r. a.* to stew.

Dunſthafen, *m.* stewpot, pan, stovepan.

Dunſtig, *adj.* vaporous, vaporish, full of steam.

Dunſtkreis, *m.* atmosphere.

Dunſtkugel, *f.* aeolipile.

Dunſtloch, *n.* airhole, vent.

Duodez, *n.* = Zwölftelform, duodecimo; ein Duodezfürſt, a petty prince; ein Duodezkerlchen, a mere shrimp.

Düpe, *f.* deepening.

Dupfen, ſ. tüpfen.

Duplone, *f.* ſ. Dublone.

Durch, *praep.* through; by; das geht mir durch Mark und Bein, that touches, pinches me to the quick; einen Strich durch die Rechnung machen, to disappoint; Athen blühete durch gerechte Geſetze, Athens flourished by just laws; was verſteht er dadurch? what does he mean by it? durch ihn bin ich glücklich, by him I am happy; durch einander, one among another, pellmell, confusedly; durch und durch, quite through; es ward durch und durch ausgebeſſert, it underwent a complete repair; ich bin durch und durch naß, I am wet to the skin.

Durchackern, *v. r. a.* to plough (till) through; durchſtreichen, to efface, blot out, strike out, to correct, amend.

Durcharbeiten, *v. r. a.* to work through, break through, go through; den Teig, to knead — work the paste of bread sufficiently: — *v. r.* to clear, to free, to get out, to disintangle, disintricate, to rid of (from).

Durchätzen, *v. a. r.* to corrode, gnaw, fret.

Durchaus, *adv.* throughout, quite, thoroughly, entirely, fully; at any rate, at all events, by all means, positively, absolutely: durchaus nicht, not in the least, by no means; ſchlechterdings, absolutely; weil ſie es durchaus wollen, since you insist upon it; es muß durchaus gelingen, it cannot fail to succeed; ſie kann ihn durchaus nicht leiden, she has a fixed aversion against him.

Durchbacken, *v. i. a.* to bake well, enough, to give its full bake.

Durchbauſchen, *v. a. r.* to prick a design and rub it over with coal-dust.

Durchbeben, *v. a. r.* to shake, to move, agitate.

Durchbeißen, *v. i. a.* to bite through; ſich, to force one's way, to get the better!

Durchbeizen, *v. r. a.* to corrode, fret, macerate: — *v. r. n.* to grow macerated.

Durchbeten, *v. r. a.* to go through in praying, to rehearse in prayer; die ganze Nacht, to pray all the night, to spend the night in prayers.

Durchbetteln, *v. r. a.* to beg through.

Digitized by Google

Durchbeuteln, *v. r. a.* to bolt, to sift.
Durchblaſen, *v. i. a.* to blow through, to penetrate blowing.
Durchblättern, *v. r. a.* to peruse, run over, through.
Durchbläuen, *v. a. r.* to bang, maul, belabour.
Durchblicken, *v. r. n.* to peep through, pierce, transpire.
Durchbohren, *v. r. a.* to bore through, to pierce through, to perforate; das durchbohrt mir das Herz, that pierces my heart; ſ. hervor dringen, to shoot up, through.
Durchbohrung, *f.* perforation.
Durchbraten, *v. r. a.* to roast through.
Durchbrauſen, *v. r. a.* to roar (rush) through.
Durchbrechen, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* to break through; durchbrochene Arbeit, pierced work, filigree.
Durchbrennen, *v. i. n.* to burn through.
Durchbringen, *v. i. a.* to get, bring, carry, lead, run through; ſich ehrlich, to get a honest living, to make shift to live honestly; verſchwenden, to spend, lavish, dissipate, consume, squander, waste away.
Durchbringer, *m.* spendthrift, squanderer, prodigal.
Durchbruch, *m.* breaking through; Durchfall, diarrhoea, looseness, lask, dysentery; bei den Näherinnen, network, filligree work; eines Deichs, Damms, breach.
Durchbrüllen, *v. a. r.* to fill with roaring.
Durchdämpfen, *v. a. r.* to fill with vapours, fume, smoke.
Durchdenken, *v. i. a.* to perpend; to run over in one's mind, to reflect upon, to ponder; ſein Glück, to ruminate upon one's felicity.
Durchdrängen, *v. r. a.* to press through, make way through the crowd, to get through the crowd; ſich, to push forward.
Durchdringen, *v. i. n.* to get through, to penetrate; Abſicht erreichen, to succeed, to come to a good issue, to prevail; — *v. i. a.* to pierce, penetrate, pervade; eine durchdringende Stimme, a shrill voice; durchdringende Kälte, sharp — nipping — biting cold; durch einen Ort, to pierce, penetrate.
Durchdringlich, *adj.* penetrable.
Durchdringlichkeit, *f.* penetrability.
Durchdringung, *f.* penetration.
Durchdrücken, *v. r. a.* to squeeze — press through; to gall, wound, hurt (a horse).
Durchdüften, *v. a.* to perfume.
Durchdunſten, *v. n. r.* to transpire.
Durchdürfen, *v. i. n.* to be permitted to pass.
Durcheilen, *v. r. n.* to hasten through, to pass in haste.
Durchfahren, *v. i. n.* to fare — pass — ride through; to run through, penetrate; das Weltmeer, to cross the ocean.
Durchfahrt, *f.* passage; der Ort, gate, thoroughfare.
Durchfall, *m.* falling through; eine Unpäßlichkeit, diarrhoea, looseness, flux of the body.
Durchfallen, *v. i. n.* to fall through; kein Glück haben, to succeed ill, to be disappointed, to be refused, denied, take the foil; das Stück fiel durch, the piece was damned; beim Ballotiren, to be blackballed; durchfallen laſſen, to blackball, to reject.
Durchfaulen, *v. r. a.* to rot through.
Durchfechten, *v. i. a.* to get by fighting; ſich, to force one's way, to get out of a scrape.
Durchfeilen, *v. r. a.* to file through.
Durchfeuchten, *v. r. a.* to wet thoroughly, to soak.
Durchfeuern, *v. r. a.* to heat thoroughly; — *v. r. n.* durch ein Loch, to shoot through a hole.
Durchflattern, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to flutter, hover through.
Durchflechten, *v. i. a.* to interlace, intertwine, interweave.
Durchfliegen, *v. i. n.* u. *a.* to fly through.
Durchfliehen, *v. i. a.* to fly through.
Durchfließen, *v. i. n.* u. *a.* to flow through.
Durchflößen, *v. r. a.* to float through.
Durchflug, *m.* flying progress.
Durchfluß, *m.* flowing through.
Durchforſchen, *v. r. a.* to dive — search into, examine thoroughly.
Durchforſchung, *f.* perquisition, deep search.
Durchfreſſen, *v. i. a.* to gnaw through, corrode; ſich, to be a smellfeast, to live upon the catch.
Durchfrieren, *v. i. n.* to freeze entirely, to chill.
Durchfuhr, *f.* passage.
Durchführen, *v. r. a.* to carry, lead, convey through; eine Sache, to bring to an issue, to support; in Worten oder Schriften, to discuss, enlarge upon.
Durchführung, *f.* carrying through.

Digitized by Google

Durchfüttern, *v. r. a.* to feed thoroughly; den Winter, to keep over the winter.
Durchgähnen, *v. a. r.* to pass yawning.
Durchgällen, *v. a. r.* to embitter.
Durchgang, *m.* passing through, pervasion; Ort, passage, gate, thoroughfare.
Durchgängig, *adj.* permeable; durchgängiges Haus, house to be passed through; allgemein, universal, current, general; es iſt eine durchgängige Gewohnheit, it is a custom with every body; eine durchgängige Reform, a thorough reform: — *adv.* all over, in general.
Durchgärben, *v. r. a.* to tan thoroughly; durchprügeln, to beat one soundly.
Durchgehen, *v. i. n.* to get — pass — get through, pervade, permeate; to examine; to parse; von einer Kugel, to pierce through; gerade durch gehen, to be honest, open, to be a plaindealing man; das Geradedurchgehen, plaindealing; flüchtig werden, to run away, scamper off, to brush away, to make his escape; von Pferden, to fling away, to run off; ein Buch u. dgl., to peruse, run over, through.
Durchgehend, *adj.* passing through, pervading, piercing; ein Durchgehender, a passenger.
Durchgehends, *adv.* universally, throughout, quite through, in every part.
Durchgerben, ſ. durchgärben.
Durchgießen, *v. i. a.* to pour through, filter, percolate, strain through.
Durchgießung, *f.* percolation, straining through, filtration.
Durchglühen, *v. r. a.* to heat thoroughly, make red hot.
Durchgraben, *v. i. a.* to dig through; fig. to pierce through.
Durchgreifen, *v. i. n.* to pass through with the hand; to wear out, to waste with handling; ohne Nachgeben, to interpose one's authority, to act decidedly, to mince not the matter.
Durchgrübeln, *v. r. a.* to search to the bottom, to sift, to examine throughout.
Durchgründen, *v. r. a.* to come to the bottom of, to fathom out.
Durchgucken, ſ. durchkucken.
Durchguß, *m.* percolation, straining through, filtration; ein Ort zum Durchgießen, gutter, sink; das Werkzeug zum Durchgießen, filtre, strainer, colander.
Durchhaben, *v. i. n.* to have done with.
Durchhauen, *v. i. a.* to hew through, cut through; to whip, to scourge; ſich, to cut one's way.
Durchhecheln, *v. r. a.* to hackle — hatchel thoroughly; jemanden, to censure, criticise, find fault with, banter, taunt.
Durchheizen, *v. r. a.* to heat thoroughly.
Durchhelfen, *v. i. a.* to help through; to help one out of danger, to assist, secure, favour, support, aid, back one to get rid — come off; Geld muß Euch durchhelfen, money must do your business.
Durchhin, *adv.* quite through; durchhin kommen, to lose one's way; ich bin durchhin, I am spent.
Durchhitzen, *v. r. a.* to heat thoroughly.
Durchhöhlen, *v. r. a.* to hollow — excavate throughout.
Durchholen, *v. a. r.* to penetrate.
Durchirren, *v. r. a.* to err — wander — rove — stray through, range, ramble.
Durchjagen, *v. r. a.* to run, hasten, chase through; das Vieh, to drive through; auf der Jagd, to hunt through.
Durchkäuen, *v. r. a.* to chew sufficiently; fig., to chew, meditate, ruminate, champ upon.
Durchklopfen, *v. r. a.* to beat, knock through; to beat soundly; to drub.
Durchknäten, *v. r. a.* to knead well, sufficiently.
Durchkochen, *v. r. a.* to boil thoroughly.
Durchkommen, *v. i. n.* to come — get — pass through; to recover; es iſt ſchwer durchzukommen, it is difficult to proceed; entwiſchen, to come off, through; er iſt ſo eben durchgekommen, he had a narrow escape; Glück haben, to succeed.
Durchkönnen, *v. i. n.* to be able to pass; es iſt ſo weit, daß ein Wagen durchkann, it is wide enough to admit a carriage.
Durchkoſten, *v. r. a.* to try every bit, to taste over, allover.
Durchkratzen, *v. r. a.* to scratch through.
Durchkreuzen, *v. r. a.* to cross.
Durchkriechen, *v. i. n.* to creep through.
Durchkucken, *v. r. n.* to peep through, pass a look; das Geheimniß kuckt durch, the secret transpires.

Digitized by Google

Durchlangen, *v. r. n.* to reach, suffice, be sufficient.
Durchlaß, *m.* passage; sieve, screen, hurdle; flatter; strainer, felt.
Durchlaſſen, *v. i. a.* to let pass, suffer to pass, open a passage to; to filtrate, strain; to melt down; to let go through the flatter.
Durchlaucht, *f.* serene highness.
Durchlauchtig, *adj.* illustrious, serene.
Durchlauchtigkeit, *f.* ſ. Durchlaucht.
Durchlauf, *m.* running through; Krankheit, diarrhoea, looseness, flux of the body, lask.
Durchlaufen, *v. i. n.* to run through, to pierce, pervade; von Schuhen, to wear off; eine Schrift, to run over, through, to peruse.
Durchläutern, *v. r. a.* to purify, refine, clear.
Durchleben, *v. r. a.* to live over, to pass.
Durchleſen, *v. i. a.* to read over, peruse, go through.
Durchleſung, *f.* perusing, perusal.
Durchleuchten, *v. r. n.* to shine through, transpire: — *v. r. a.* to lighten through; durchleuchtend, transparent, pellucid.
Durchleuchtig, *adj.* ſ. durchlauchtig.
Durchliegen, *v. a.* u. *rec.* to fret, or gall by lying upon; to bruise, rub, gall one's skin by lying too long on it.
Durchlochen, *v. r. a.* to make a hole through, to perforate, bore into; to punch.
Durchlöchern, *v. r. a.* to perforate, punch.
Durchlüften, *v. r. a.* to give air, to ventilate, to fan.
Durchlügen, *v. i. a.* to help out, to get clear by lying; ſich, to make one's way with lying.
Durchmachen, *v. a. r.* to finish, to end, to accomplish, complete, consummate.
Durchmarſch, *m.* = Durchzug, marching through, passage.
Durchmarſchiren, *v. r. n.* = durchziehen, to march through.
Durchmengen, *v. r. a.* to mingle — blend thoroughly.
Durchmeſſer, *m.* diameter.
Durchmiſchen, *v. r. a.* to mingle — blend thoroughly, to intermingle, intermix.
Durchmüſſen, *v. i. n.* to be obliged to pass through: ſie müſſen durch, they must go through, over it; er muß damit durch, he is obliged to finish the matter.
Durchmuſtern, *v. r. a.* to muster, review all over, pass over in one's mind; alle Winkel, to search into every corner.
Durchnagen, *v. r. a.* to gnaw, nibble through.
Durchnähen, *v. r. a.* to sew through, to stitch, to quilt, to pink; ein durchnähter Unterrock, a quilted petticoat.
Durchnäſſen, } *v. r. a.* to wet thoroughly, to moisten, to wet allover.
Durchnätzen, }
Durchnehmen, *v. i. a.* to canvass, sift, retail; einen, to reflect on, censure.
Durchpeitſchen, *v. r. a.* to horsewhip; ein Buch, to run over.
Durchpflügen, *v. r. a.* to plough, till, turn, break up through.
Durchpreſſen, *v. r. a.* to press through, squeeze through.
Durchprügeln, *v. r. a.* to beat, cuff, bang, cudgel soundly.
Durchrädern, *v. r. a.* to strain, to sieve through.
Durchräuchern, *v. r. a.* to smoke thoroughly; to perfume, fumigate, imbalm.
Durchrauſchen, *v. a. r.* to rush, rustle through.
Durchrechnen, *v. r. a.* to count over, through, to calculate.
Durchregnen, *v. r. n.* to rain through; to be allover wet with rain.
Durchreiben, *v. i. n.* to rub through; to rub sore, to bruise; to sift, strain.
Durchreichen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to reach through; to suffice; er reicht nicht damit durch, he cannot subsist upon it.
Durchreiſe, *f.* going through, passing through, passage, way.
Durchreiſen, *v. r. n.* to journey — travel — go — pass through; er iſt die ganze Türkei durchgereiſet, he has travelled over all Turkey.
Durchreiſende, *m.* passenger.
Durchreißen, *v. i. a.* to tear: — *v. i. n.* to break, rend.
Durchreiten, *v. i. n.* to go through on horseback; to ride all over; to gall.
Durchrennen, *v. r.* u. *i. n.* u. *a.* to run through, to pierce.
Durchrinnen, *v. i. n.* to rill, run, slide, rizzle through.
Durchritt, *m.* passage on horseback.
Durchröſchen, *v. a. r.* to make streamworks (in a mine), to make conduits cross the rock.
Durchrudern, *v. n. r.* to row through.
Durchrühren, *v. a. r.* to stir through, up, to intermix, mingle.

Digitized by Google

Durchrütteln, *v. r. a.* to shake through, to rummage.
Durchs, *contr.* ſ. durch das; durchs Loos, by lot.
Durchſäen, *v. r. a.* to sow all over.
Durchſägen, *v. r. a.* to saw through.
Durchſalben, *v. a. r.* to anoint all over.
Durchſalzen, *v. r. a.* to salt thoroughly.
Durchſäuern, *v. r. a.* to leaven thoroughly.
Durchſchaben, *v. r. a.* to scrape, rake, rub through.
Durchſchallen, *v. r. a.* to sound through, to penetrate.
Durchſchauen, *v. r. n.* to peep — look through; to penetrate, know by intuition.
Durchſchauern, *v. r. a.* to make one shudder, to chill, benum.
Durchſchaulich, *adj.* perceptible to the view.
Durchſcheinen, *v. i. n.* to shine through; to be transparent; ein durchſcheinender Körper, diaphanous body.
Durchſcherzen, *v. r. a.* to pass jesting, joking, bantering.
Durchſchieben, *v. i. a.* to shove, push through.
Durchſchießen, *v. i. a.* to shoot through, transpierce, transfix; to count over; der Gedanke durchſchoß mich, this idea came across me; mit Papier, to interleave.
Durchſchiffen, *v. r. n.* to sail through, to traverse, to cross.
Durchſchimmern, *v. n. r.* to glitter, glimmer through.
Durchſchlafen, *v. r. a.* to pass sleeping.
Durchſchlag, *m.* filter, strainer, colander; punch, puncheon, bodkin; piercer.
Durchſchlagen, *v. i. a.* to beat through; durch ein Sieb, Durchſchlag u. ſ. f., to strain — squeeze — press through; jemanden, to beat one soundly; ſich, to break through the enemy, to fight it out: — *v. i. n.* to get through; vom Regen u. ſ. f., to wet through; von Pillen, to loosen, to work, to operate; vom Papier, to blot.
Durchſchlängeln, *v. r. a.* to wind through, to meander.
Durchſchleichen, *v. i. recipr.* to pass, slide, creep, slink — sneak — steal through.
Durchſchleifen, *v. i. a.* to grind — whet through: — *v. r. a.* to carry through on a sledge, or dray.
Durchſchlingen, *v. i. a.* to interlace, intwine.
Durchſchlitzen, *v. a. r.* to slit, split through.
Durchſchlüpfen, *v. i. a.* to slip — slide through.
Durchſchmelzen, *v. a. r.* to melt down.
Durchſchmettern, *v. a. r.* to penetrate with a crash.
Durchſchneiden, *v. i. a.* to cut through; die Luft, to cleave the air; die Linien durchſchneiden ſich, the lines cross each other; mit Alleen durchſchnitten, intersected by walks; es durchſchnitt mir das Herz, it pierced my very heart.
Durchſchneien, *v. r. impers.* to snow through.
Durchſchnitt, *m.* cutting through; Profil, profile; Mittelverhältniß, medium, mean proportion, average; im Durchſchnitt, on an average; was im Durchſchnitt herauskommt, average produce.
Durchſchreien, *v. i. a.* to pierce — rend with cries.
Durchſchütteln, *v. r. a.* to shake — toss about.
Durchſchweifen, *v. r. n.* to range about, wander all over, to ramble.
Durchſchwimmen, *v. i. a.* to swim through.
Durchſchwitzen, *v. r. a.* to sweat through; to spend sweating.
Durchſegeln, *v. r. n.* to sail through, to cruise.
Durchſehen, *v. i. n.* to see through; mit dem Geſichte durchdringen, to penetrate; eine Schrift, Rechnung, to perlustrate, overlook, review, revise; Soldaten, to muster up.
Durchſeihen, *v. r. a.* to filter, filtrate, percolate, strain through.
Durchſeihung, *f.* filtration, percolation.
Durchſetzen, *v. r. a.* to burst through, pierce; etwas, to stand to, to carry one's point; ein Vorhaben, to prosecute a scheme.
Durchſetzung, *f.* prosecution.
Durchſeufzen, *v. r. a.* to pass in sighs, to groan, lament.
Durchſeyn, *v. n. i.* to be through, to have done with, to be at the end, to have overcome.
Durchſicht, *f.* view, inspection, running over, revising, review.
Durchſichtig, *adj.* diaphanous, transparent, pellucid.
Durchſichtigkeit, *f.* diaphaneity, pellucidity, transparency, clearness.
Durchſickern, *v. r. n.* to trickle through, to leak through.
Durchſieben, *v. r. a.* to garble — searce — sift through, to hurdle.

Digitized by Google

Durchſinken, *v. n.* u. *a. i.* to sink through; to dig downward; to sink, delue.

Durchſintern, ſ. durchſickern.

Durchſitzen, *v. i. a.* to spoil by sitting upon; to pass sitting.

Durchſpähen, *v. r. a.* to spy through, examine thoroughly, ferret over, to sound, sift.

Durchſpalten, *v. r. a.* to split across.

Durchſpicken, *v. r. a.* to interlard, to lard all over; mit Anmerkungen, to interlard, cram, stuff with remarks.

Durchſpielen, *v. r. a.* to play — act over; eine Rolle, to support; von Lüften, to play wantonly with the leaves.

Durchſpießen, *v. r. a.* to pierce with a spear, or pike.

Durchſprache, *f.* discussion.

Durchſprechen, *v. i. a.* to talk over, to discuss.

Durchſprengen, *v. r. a.* to gallop through; to sprinkle throughout.

Durchſpringen, *v. i. a.* to jump through; to leap across.

Durchſtänkern, *v. r. a.* to bestink, to fill with stink; mit Taback, to funk; genau durchſehen, to rummage — ferret all over, to rake.

Durchſtauben, *v. n. r.* to pass through as dust, to dust through.

Durchſtäuben, *v. a. r.* ſ. durchbauſchen.

Durchſtechen, *v. i. n.* to run through, pierce through; to be in a clandestine league with, to have a secret understanding, to concert, to contrive jointly, to plot, to intrigue; figürl. durchgraben, to dig through.

Durchſtecherei, *f.* underhand dealing, intrigue, secret practice, joint contrivance.

Durchſtehlen, *v. i. rec.* to steal through, to slip.

Durchſteigen, *v. n. i.* to climb through, to get in through.

Durchſtellen, *v. a. r.* to incompass a thicket with a net.

Durchſteppen, *v. a. r.* to stitch, to quilt.

Durchſtich, *m.* act of piercing, sticking, putting through; cut, intrenchment, aperture.

Durchſtöbern, *v. r. a.* to search forwardly, to ferret, rummage.

Durchſtopfen, *v. r. a.* to put through a hole.

Durchſtören, *v. r. a.* to rummage.

Durchſtoßen, *v. i. a.* to thrust — push through; to pierce, to spit.

Durchſtreichen, *v. i. a.* to efface, blot — strike out, to raze, scratch out, to erase; quer, to cross out; das Land, to swerve — rove through, run up and down; von der Luft durch ein Zimmer, to strike through.

Durchſtreifen, *v. r. a.* to roam — rove — range, swerve all over.

Durchſtrich, *m.* blotting — striking out; der Vögel, passage of birds.

Durchſtriegeln, *v. r. a.* to criticise, to censure.

Durchſtrömen, *v. r. n.* to stream through; to run about, water.

Durchſtürmen, *v. a. r.* to pervade, toss, shake, storm with violence.

Durchſtürzen, *v. a.* u. *n. r.* to be precipitated through, to rush through; to thrust through, to push through.

Durchſuchen, *v. r. a.* to search through, to rake into.

Durchſüßen, *v. r. a.* to sweeten thoroughly, to edulcorate.

Durchtanzen, *v. r. a.* to dance through; to pass dancing; to wear out by dancing.

Durchtaſten, *v. a. r.* to feel, to fumble, to grope through.

Durchtaumeln, *v. r. a.* to go reeling through, to reel through, to stagger, waver, totter through.

Durchthauen, *v. r. a.* to thaw through.

Durchtönen, *v. r. a.* to sound through, to echo through.

Durchtragen, *v. i. a.* to carry through.

Durchträumen, *v. a. r.* to pass dreaming.

Durchtreiben, *v. i. a.* to drive, chase through; to finish, pursue, to bring at an end.

Durchtreten, *v. i. a.* to tread through; to wear out by treading.

Durchtrieb, *m.* act of thriving through, passage of the cattle.

Durchtrieben, *adj.* cunning, sly, crafty, shrewd, subtle; geübt, erfahren, well skilled, fine, ingenious.

Durchtriebenheit, *f.* cunningness, craftiness, slyness.

Durchtriefen, **durchtropfen**, *v. r. n.* to drip — drop — trickle through.

Durchwachen, *v. r. a.* to pass waking.

Durchwachs, *m.* roundleaved hare's ear, thorowwax.

Durchwachſen, *v. i. n.* to grow through.

Durchwachſen, *part.* streaked; durchwachſenes Fleiſch, marbled meat, interlarded flesh.

Durchwagen, *v. r. a.* to venture through.

Durchwalken, *v. r. a.* to full, mill thoroughly; to thrash, beat, bang.

Durchwallen, *v. a. r.* to pervade, to wander through.

Durchwamſen, *v. a. r.* to line one's jacket, to thrash.

Durchwandeln, *v. a. r.* to walk through, wander through.

Durchwandern, *v. r. n.* to wander through, to peragrate, make the tour of, to ramble about, to traverse, to run over.

Durchwärmen, *v. r. a.* to warm through, thoroughly.

Durchwäſſern, *v. r. a.* to water — soak thoroughly.

Durchwaten, *v. r. n.* to wade through, to ford.

Durchweben, *v. r. a.* to interweave, to interlace.

Durchweg, *adv.* absolutely.

Durchwehen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to blow through, to air.

Durchweichen, *v. r. n.* to soak — steep — macerate thoroughly: — *v. r. a.* to weaken, soften, mollify thoroughly; der Regen durchweicht das Erdreich, rain soaks — loosens — weakens ground.

Durchweinen, *v. r. a.* to spend in tears, to pass weeping.

Durchwerfen, *v. i. a.* to cast — throw through.

Durchwetzen, *v. r. a.* to whet through.

Durchwinden, *v. i. a.* to wind through; durchſchlingen, to intwine; ſich, to get clear off; mit Noth, to make shift to live.

Durchwintern, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to winter.

Durchwirbeln, *v. a. r.* to whirl through, to pass whirling.

Durchwirken, *v. r. a.* to work thoroughly; einen Zeuch, to interweave.

Durchwiſchen, *v. r. n.* to slip — slide — steal through; mit etwas, to get clear off with a thing; durchwiſchen laſſen, to indulge, connive at.

Durchwittern, *v. a. r.* to intermix with substances dissolved by the action of the air.

Durchwühlen, *v. r. a.* to root — break — dig — grub through.

Durchwurf, *m.* hurdle, sieve.

Durchwürgen, *v. a. r.* to slay, destroy thoroughly, to choak, to stifle, to murder, to kill.

Durchwürzen, *v. r. a.* to season all over.

Durchzählen, *v. r. a.* to count over.

Durchziehen, *v. i. a.* to draw through; einen Faden, to run through; jemanden, to censure, criticise, banter; durch ein Land, to traverse a country, pass — travel — march —, to peragrate.

Durchzoll, *m.* passagemoney.

Durchzug, *m.* running through; traversing, passing — travelling — marching through, peragration, passage; des Windes, perflation; Hauptbalken, Träger, architrave, masterbeam, reason piece.

Durchzwängen, *v. r. a.* } to drive,
Durchzwingen, *v. i. a.* } press, force through.

Dürfen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gedurft, *imp.* durfte) to dare; er durfte nicht, he durst not; Erlaubniß haben, to be permitted; darf ſie kommen? is she permitted to come? wenn ich ſo ſagen darf, if I am allowed the expression; darf ich fragen? may I ask? dürfte ich ihn doch nie wieder ſehen! might I never see him again! es dürfte wohl geſchehen, it might well happen, it could come to pass; bedürfen, to need, want; er darf nur reden, he needs only to speak; es bedarf keines Beweiſes, no proof is wanted.

Dürftig, *adj.* needy, poor, indigent; ſchlecht, sorry, paltry, poorly, beggarly.

Dürftigkeit, *f.* neediness, indigence, penury, necessity, poverty.

Dürr, *adj.* arid, dry; von Pflanzen, verdorrt, withered; Land, dry, barren ground; ein dürrer Zweig, a dead bough; ein dürrer Baum, a dead tree; mager, lean; ohne Geſchmack, dry; etwas dürr heraus ſagen, to speak one's mind freely; knochendürr, as dry as a bone.

Dürre, *f.* aridity, dryness, barrenness, sterility, leanness.

Dürrmaden, *pl.* maggots.

Dürrofen, *m.* kiln.

Dürrſucht, *f.* consumption, phthisic, marasmus, atrophy.

Dürrwurz, *f.* fleabane, fleawort.

Durſt, *m.* thirst, drought; ardor, ardent desire; löſchen, to quench; vor Durſt verſchmachten, to be choked with thirst; Durſt nach Reichthum, thirst, ardor, passion for wealth.

Durſten, *v. r. n.* to thirst, to be thirsty, athirst, dry; fig. heftig verlangen, to thirst for, after; mich durſtet, I am dry.

Durſtig, *adj.* thirsty; ein durſtiger Bruder, fuddlecap, tippler, bouser, tosspot.

Durt, *m.* annual darnelgrass, darnel.

Duſack, *m.* wooden simitar, sword.

Duſel, *m.* dizziness, giddiness.

Duſelig, düſig, *adj.* dizzy, giddy.

Düſigkeit, *f.* ſ. Duſel.

Digitized by Google

Duſſe, *f.* hemptow, untarred oakum.

Düſter, *adj.* dark, obscure, gloomy; vom Wetter, cloudy; von Geſichtszügen, sullen, gloomy, mournful.

Düſterkeit, *f.* darkness, obscurity, gloominess.

Düſtern, *v. r. n.* to lour, look sullen.

Düte, *f.* coffin, papercase, papercornet.

Düten, *v. r. n.* to blow on a horn, to toot.

Dutzbruder, *m.* companion, intimate, crony, brother by the cup.

Dutzen, *v. r. a.* to thou.

Dutzend, *n.* dozen; dutzendweiſe, by dozens; zwölf Dutzend, gross.

E.

Ebbe, *f.* ebb; Ebbe und Fluth, tide, ebb and flow; es fluthet und ebbt, it fluctuates; Ebbe werden, ebben, to ebb; das Ebbewerden, ebbing; die niedrige Ebbe, neap, neaptide.

Ebben, *v. n. r.* to ebb, to be ebbing, to fall down, run down.

Eben, *adj.* even, plain, level, flat, smooth; pretty, fair; reasonable, precise, accurate: — *adv.* evenly; fig. genau, nice, exact, accurate: — *adv.* exactly, accurately; zu geputzt, trim: — *adv.* trimly; es geſchieht ihm eben recht, he is rightly served; eben damals, just then; eben jetzt, just now; eben, weil ſie fühlt, daß, just as she feels, that; eben ſo alt, als du, as old as thou; eben dich, even thee; eben derſelbe, dieſelbe, dasſelbe, the very same; es iſt mir eben eins, it is the same with me; das iſt eben, was ich ſage, that is just, what I say; wir haben eben Deiner gedacht, just — even now we thought of you; das will ich eben nicht ſagen, that it is not just what I would say; eben ſo viele, just as many; eben deswegen, for that very reason; es iſt eben ſo viel, it is all one, tantamount; eben ſo gewiß, as truly; eben ſo oft, as many times; ein andermal gehts eben ſo gut, another time will do as well; als er eben ertrinken wollte, when he was on the point of being drowned; was ich eben ſchreiben will, what I am going to write; es darf eben nicht gleich ſeyn, it needs not to be just now; eben machen, to make even.

Ebenbaum, *m.* ebentree, ebony tree.

Ebenbild, *n.* image, effigy, resemblance, likeness; Muſter, pattern.

Ebenbürtig, *adj.* of equal birth.

Ebendrähtig, *adj.* eventhreaded.

Ebene, *f.* plain, level ground.

Ebenen, *v. r. a.* to even, level, plain.

Ebenfalls, ebener Maßen, *adv.* also, too, likewise.

Ebenholz, *n.* ebony.

Ebeniſt, *m.* ebonist.

Ebenmaß, *n.* eurythmy, symmetry, harmony, proportion, evenness.

Ebenmäßig, *adj.* symmetrical, proportional, proportionate, adequate, equal: — *adv.* proportionally, equally.

Ebenreis, *n.* southernwood.

Eber, *m.* Bohrer, gimlet, augre.

Eber, *m.* Schwein, boar; ein wilder, wild boar; ein junger, boarpig.

Eber, *m.* Storch, stork.

Ebereſche, *f.* mountain ash, servicetree, quickentree.

Eberhard, *nom. prop.* Everard.

Eberhardine, *f.* Everardina.

Eberhirſch, *m.* babyrossa, Indian hog, boarstag, stagboar.

Eberraute, *f.* southernwood.

Eberſchwein, *n.* boar.

Eberwurzel, **Eberwurz**, *f.* southernwood; carlina, carline thistle.

Echo, *n.* = Wiederhall, echo; ein Echo geben, to reecho, resound.

Echt, *adj.* aus rechtmäßiger Ehe, legitimate, lawful; unverfälſcht, rein, pure, true, upright, genuine; mit echten Perlen beſetzt, set with real pearls; als Staatsglied, loyal; als Urkunde, authentic.

Echtheit, *f.* legitimacy, lawfulness; genuineness; authenticity.

Eckbeſchlag, *m.* clip.

Eckbuch, *n.* outside.

Ecke, *f.* angle, corner, nook; die vier Ecken der Welt, the four corners of the world; eines Landes, point, cape, foreland; von allen Ecken her, from all parts.

Eckel, *m.* ſ. Ekel.

Ecker, *f.* ſ. Eichel.

Eckhaus, *n.* cornerhouse.

Eckig, *adj.* cornered, angular: — *adv.* cornerwise.

Eckmeißel, *m.* ridgemortice.

Eckpfeiler, *m.* } cornerpillar.
Eckſäule, *f.* }

Eckſchrank, *m.* cornercupboard.

Eckſparre, *m.* cornerrafter.

Eckſtänder, *m.* ſ. Eckſäule.

Eckſtein, *m.* cornerstone.

Eckſtück, *n.* cornerpiece.

Eckthor, *n.* cornergate.

Digitized by Google

Eckthurm, *m.* pavilion of a palace.
Eckzahn, *m.* cornertooth.
Eckzierat, **Eckzierde**, *f.* corner-ornament.
Edel, *adj.* noble, gentle; wohl-hoch-edel-geboren, most honoured; die Edeln des Volks, the gentry; von lebloſen Dingen, exquisite, best, choice, excellent; koſtbar, precious, noble; im moraliſchen Sinne, noble, generous, magnanimous.
Edeldame, **Edelfrau**, *f.* noble lady, nobleman's lady, woman of quality.
Edelgeſinnt, *adj.* nobleminded.
Edelgeſtein, *n.* ſ. Edelſtein.
Edelherzig, *adj.* nobleminded, magnanimous.
Edelhof, *m.* countryseat of a nobleman, manorhouse, mansion.
Edelknabe, *m.* page.
Edelknecht, *m.* squire.
Edelleberkraut, *n.* hepatica, noblel iverwort.
Edelleute, *plur.* noblemen, nobles.
Edelmann, *m.* nobleman.
Edelmänniſch, *adj.* noblemanlike; belonging to a nobleman.
Edelmuth, *m.* noble mind, generosity.
Edelmüthig, *adj.* of a noble mind, nobleminded, generous: — *adv.* nobly, generously.
Edelſtein, *m.* precious stone.
Edict, *n.* = Befehl, Verordnung, Ausſchreiben, edict, decree, proclamation.
Ediren, *v. r. a.* = herausgeben, to publish.
Edition, *f.* = Ausgabe, Auflage, edition.
Eduard, *m. nom. prop.* Edward.
Effect, *m.* = Wirkung, effect.
Effecten, *pl.* = Habe, Habſeligkeiten, Sachen, effects, goods, chattels, furnitures, utensils.
Effigies, *f.* = Bild, Bildniß, effigy; in Effigie, in effigy.
Ege, *f.* harrow; Saum, edge; am Tuche, selvage, list.
Egebalken, *m.* harrowbeam.
Egel, *m.* leech; ſ. Blutigel.
Egelkraut, *n.* moneywort.
Egen, *v. r. a.* to harrow.
Egen, *n.* harrowing.
Eger, *m.* harrower.
Egeſchlitten, *m.* sledge for harrows, harrowsledge.
Egewapen, *n.* edgetool, glaive.
Egezinken, *m.* tooth of a harrow.
Egge, *f.* ſ. Ege.
Egoismus, *m.* = Selbſtſucht, egotism.
Egoiſt, *m.* = Selbſtling, Selbſtſuchtige, egotist.

Egrette, *f.* = Schwungfeder; Zitternadel, egrette.
Egypten, Land, Egypt.
Egypter, *m.* Egyptian.
Eh, **Ehe**, *adv.* before; eh' ich wieder komme, before I return; ehe der Tag anbricht, before break of day: — *comp.* **eher**, sooner, rather; je eher je lieber, the sooner the better; er kam nicht eher, als ſein Bruder, he did not precede his brother; ich wollte eher ſterben, I would rather die: — *superl.* **eheſt**, der **Eheſte**, first; mit eheſter Gelegenheit, by the first opportunity; eheſter Tage, with the next, one of these days.
Ehe, *f.* wedlock, marriage, matrimony; außer der Ehe, unmarried, single; zur Ehe gehörig, matrimonial.
Eheband, *n.* conjugal knot.
Eheberedung, *f.* betrothing; draught of marriagearticles, marriagesettlements.
Ehebett, *n.* marriagebed.
Ehebrechen, *v. r. n.* to commit adultery.
Ehebrecher, *m.* adulterer.
Ehebrecherei, *f.* adultery.
Ehebrecherin, *f.* adulteress.
Ehebrecheriſch, *adj.* adulterate, adulterous: — *adv.* adulterously.
Ehebruch, *m.* adultery; begehen, to commit adultery.
Ehebündniß, *n.* matrimonial engagement.
Ehecontract, *m.* = Ehevertrag, marriagecontract.
Ehedem, *adv.* before now, formerly, heretofore, of old, in old times.
Ehefehde, *f.* matrimonial warfare.
Ehefeind, *m.* marriagehater.
Ehefrau, *f.* wife, spouse, consort, mate; im Scherz, rib.
Ehefreuden, *plur.* connubial joys.
Ehegatte, *m.* husband, spouse, mate.
Ehegattin, *f.* wife, spouse, consort, mate.
Ehegeld, *n.* dower, dowry; ſ. Heurathsgut.
Ehegelübde, *n.* marriagevow.
Ehegenoß, *m.* u. *f.* consort, spouse, mate.
Ehegericht, *n.* court for matrimonial differences.
Ehegeſtern, *adv.* before yesterday, the day before yesterday, two days since.
Eheglück, *n.* matrimonial felicity, connubial happiness.
Ehehaften, *plur.* lawful hindrance, exemption; Ehehaften vorſchützen, to essoin.

Digitized by Google

Ehehalt, *m.* servant, bondman, domestic.
Eheherr, *m.* spouse, lord.
Ehekrone, *f.* matrimonial crown.
Ehekrüppel, *m.* impotent husband, old fusty fellow, old Dotard.
Eheleiblich, *adj.* lawful, legitimate.
Eheleute, *pl.* married people.
Ehelich, *adj.* matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, spousal, bridal; Pflicht, conjugal duty.
Ehelichen, *v. r. a.* to marry.
Ehelos, *adj.* single, unmarried.
Ehelosigkeit, *f.* celibate, celibacy.
Ehemalig, *adj.* old, former.
Ehemals, *adv.* before now, formerly, heretofore, of old, in old times, erst, erewhile, aforetime.
Ehemann, *m.* husband, spouse, mate.
Ehender, *adv.* ere, before; ſ. ehe.
Ehepaar, *n.* married couple.
Ehepacten, *pl.* = Eheverträge, Eheberedungen, betrothings, marriagearticles; draught of marriagearticles.
Eheprocurator, *m.* = Ehenanwalt, matrimonial agent.
Eher, *adv.* ere, before; ſ. ehe.
Ehern, *adj.* brazen; hart, feſt, unverſchämt, brazen, brazenfaced.
Eheſache, *f.* marriagematter, matrimonial cause.
Eheſchatz, *m.* u. *f.* consort, spouse, mate; Heurathsgut, dower, dowry.
Eheſcheidung, *f.* divorce.
Eheſcheu, *f.* aversion to matrimony.
Eheſcheue, *m.* misogamist.
Eheſegen, *m.* matrimonial — conjugal blessing.
Eheſtand, *m.* matrimony, nuptial state, marriage.
Eheſte, *adv.* next; ſ. ehe.
Eheſtens, *adv.* next, at the soonest.
Eheſteuer, *f.* dower, dowry.
Eheſtifter, *m.* u. *f.* matchmaker.
Eheſtiftung, *f.* matchmaking; Vertrag, betrothing; Schrift, draught of marriagearticles.
Eheteufel, *m.* disturber of matrimonial happiness.
Eheverlöbniß, *n.* betrothing, affiance.
Eheverſprechen, *n.* promise of marriage.
Eheweib, *n.* wife, spouse, mate.
Ehezarter, **Ehezärter**, *m.* draught of marriagearticles.
Ehle, *f.* ſ. Elle.
Ehrbar, *adj.* modest, sober, venerable, respectable; in Worten, discreet; im Aeußern, grave; übertrieben, mit Ziererei, demure; in Kleidung, decent; tugendhaft, virtuous, honest: — *adv.* modestly, gravely, decently, honestly.
Ehrbarkeit, *f.* modesty, soberness, gravity, decency, propriety, honesty.
Ehrbegierde, *f.* ambition, desire of honour.
Ehrbegierig, *adj.* ambitious, desirous of honour: — *adv.* ambitiously.
Ehre, *f.* honour; glory, reputation, rank; erweiſen, bezeigen, to do honour to; in Ehren halten, to honour; einlegen, to gain an honour; ich werde die Ehre haben, I shall do myself the honour; Ehre machen, to do credit; ſich eine Ehre daraus machen, to take it for an honour, to value one's self upon; in Ehre leben, ſeyn, to be in great esteem, reputation; zur Ehre gereichen, to be — prove an honour; etwas Ehren halber thun, to be bound in honour to do something; die Ehre abſchneiden, to slander, defame, calumniate; viele Ehre (Höflichkeiten) erweiſen, to do the honours; die letzte Ehre erweiſen, to do the funeral honours; göttliche Ehre erweiſen, to pay divine honours; Ihr Wort in Ehren, with your leave; bei meiner Ehre, on my honour; einer Perſon ihre Ehre rauben, to deflower, dishonour; ſie hat ihre Ehre verloren, she has lost her honour; ein Kuß in Ehren, an honest kiss; eines in allen Ehren gedenken, to mention one honourably; ein Mann von Ehre, a man of honour.
Ehreifer, *m.* point of honour.
Ehren, *v. r. a.* to honour; hochſchätzen, to honour, esteem; loben, rühmen, to honour, praise, extol; Gott ehren, to worship, praise; eine Feier ehren, to grace a solemnity.
Ehrenamt, *n.* honour, dignity, preferment, place of honour.
Ehrenbezeigung, *f.* honouring, respect, abaisance, reverence, expression of esteem, mark of honour.
Ehrenbild, *n.* figure of honour.
Ehrenbogen, *m.* triumphal arch.
Ehrenbote, *m.* ambassador.
Ehrendame, *f.* maid of honour.
Ehrendieb, *m.* slanderer, calumniator, defamer.
Ehrendienſt, *m.* honours.
Ehrenerklärung, *f.* reparation of honour, apology.
Ehrengedächtniß, *n.* monument.
Ehrengericht, *n.* tribunal, court of honour.
Ehrengeſchenk, *n.* present, gift of honour.
Ehrenhandel, *m.* affair of honour.

Digitized by Google

Ehrenhold, *m.* herald.
Ehrenkleid, *n.* gown of honour, festival gown, garment.
Ehrenkrone, *f.* crown of glory.
Ehrenlegion, *f.* legion of honour.
Ehrenlüge, *f.* officious lie.
Ehrenmal, *n.* monument; entertainment, feast, banket in honour of —.
Ehrenmann, *m.* man of honour, worthy man, honourable man.
Ehrenmitglied, *n.* honorary member.
Ehrenname, *m.* title of honour.
Ehrenpforte, *f.* triumphal arch.
Ehrenpreis, *m.* fluellin, speedwell.
Ehrenpunct, *m.* point of honour.
Ehrenräuber, *m.* slanderer, calumniator, defamer.
Ehrenrettung, *f.* apology, vindication, justification.
Ehrenruf, *m.* call of hononr.
Ehrenrührig, *adj.* defamatory, injurious.
Ehrenſache, *f.* matter of honour.
Ehrenſäule, *f.* statue, monument.
Ehrenſchänder, *m.* dishonourer, defamer, calumniator, slanderer.
Ehrenſtaffel, *f.* step to honour, degree of honour.
Ehrenſtelle, *f.* honour, dignity, preferment, rank, place of honour.
Ehrenſtrafe, *f.* punishment with the loss of honour.
Ehrenſtufe, *f.* ſ. Ehrenſtaffel.
Ehrentag, *m.* day of honour, ceremony; Hochzeittag, weddingday, nuptial day.
Ehrentanz, *m.* dance of honour.
Ehrentitel, *m.* title of honour.
Ehrentrunk, *m.* draught of honour.
Ehrenvoll, *adj.* full of honour, honourable: — *adv.* honourably.
Ehrenwache, *f.* guard of honour.
Ehrenwein, *m.* wine of honour.
Ehrenwerth, *adj.* respectable, venerable.
Ehrenwort, *n.* compliment; word; ſein Ehrenwort geben, to pass one's word.
Ehrenzeichen, *n.* badge, mark of distinction, honour.
Ehrerbietig, *adj.* reverent, reverential, respectful: — *adv.* reverently, respectfully.
Ehrerbietigkeit, *f.* reverence, respect, veneration, respectfulness.
Ehrerbietung, *f.* respectfulness.
Ehrfurcht, *f.* awe, reverence; mit Ehrfurcht erfüllen, to overawe.
Ehrfürchtig, *adj.* awful, respectful.
Ehrgefühl, *n.* sense of honour.
Ehrgeiz, *m.* ambition.

Ehrgeizig, *adj.* ambitious, covetous of honour: — *adv.* ambitiously.
Ehrgierig, *adj.* desirous of honour, ambitious.
Ehrlich, *adj.* honest, fair, faithful; ein ehrlicher Mann, an honest man, man of honour; ehrliche Leute, people of honour, honourable people; ein ehrlicher Narr, Schlucker, a harmless fellow; ein ehrlicher Name, character, credit, fame, name, honour; ehrlich handeln, to deal honestly, fairly, faithfully.
Ehrlichkeit, *f.* honesty, fair dealing, faith, faithfulness.
Ehrliebe, *f.* love for honour, honourable sentiment.
Ehrliebend, *adj.* loving honour; ein ehrliebender Mann, a man of honour.
Ehrlos, *adj.* dishonest, dishonourable, infamous, ignominious, shameful: — *adv.* dishonestly, dishonourably, infamously.
Ehrloſigkeit, *f.* dishonesty, dishonourableness, infamousness, infamy.
Ehrſam, *adj.* honest, honourable, creditable: — *adv.* honestly, honourably.
Ehrſchatz, *m.* = Lehensgebühr, duty a tenant is obliged to pay to a new Lord.
Ehrſucht, *f.* ambition, thirst after honour.
Ehrſüchtig, *adj.* ambitious, thirsty of honour: — *adv.* ambitiously.
Ehrvergeſſen, *adj.* forgetful of honour.
Ehrwürde, *f.* reverend; Ew. Ehrwürden, Wohlehrwürden, reverend Sir; Hochwohlehrwürden, Hochehrwürden, right reverend Sir; Hochwürden, most reverend Sir.
Ehrwürdig, *adj.* venerable, reverend.
Ehs, ehſe, *adj.* eatable: — *adv.* eatably.
Ei! *interj.* why! ay! hey! eigh! ei ja doch! heyho!
Ei, *n.* egg; ein weiches, a soft egg; Eier auf Butter, poached eggs; gerührte, rear eggs; in der Butter, buttered eggs; friſche Eier, fresh — newlaid eggs; alte Eier, stale eggs; faule, rotten eggs; auf Eiern ſitzen, to brood, sit upon eggs; Eier legen, to lay eggs. Das Ei will klüger ſeyn, als die Henne, Jack Sprat would reach his master; ſich um ungelegte Eier bekümmern, to fight with the sword, that is yet with the cuttler, (at the cuttler's).
Eibe, *f.* Eibenbaum, *m.* yew.
Eibiſch, *m.* Eibiſchkraut, *n.* Eibiſchwurz, *f.* marshmallow.

Eichapfel, *m.* gall, galnut, oakapple.
Eichbaum, *m.* oaktree.
Eiche, *f.* oak.
Eiche, *f.* Richtmaß, standard, gauge.
Eichel, *f.* acorn; ein mit Eicheln gemäſteter Eber, a masted — acorned boar; was Eicheln trägt, glandiferous; am männlichen Gliede, gland — head — nut of a man's yard.
Eichelgarten, *m.* nursery of oaks.
Eichelle, *f.* standard yard.
Eichelmaſt, **Eichmaſt**, *f.* forestmast, mast of acorns.
Eichelſchwein, *n.* acorned (masted) pig.
Eichen, *adj.* oaken.
Eichen, *v. r. a.* to gauge, measure.
Eichenholz, *n.* oak, oak timber.
Eichenklotz, *m.* oakblock.
Eichenrinde, *f.* oakbark.
Eichenzweig, *m.* oaken bough.
Eicher, *m.* gauger; das Eichmaß, gauge.
Eichgebühr, *n.* gauger's fee.
Eichgrund, *m.* vale, valley of oaks.
Eichholz, *n.* grove of oaks; oakwood.
Eichhorn, **Eichhörnchen**, *n.* **Eichkatze**, *f.* squirrel.
Eichmaß, *n.* gauge, standard.
Eichner, *m.* gauger.
Eichſtab, *m.* standard, gauge.
Eichtraube, *f.* oakberry.
Eichwald, *m.* wood of oaks.
Eid, *m.* oath; einen Eid ablegen, to make an oath of; einen Eid abnehmen, to bind by an oath, to put to an oath; in Eid nehmen, to administer an oath to; den Eid halten, to keep one's oath; brechen, to violate — break one's oath; Eid der Treue, oath of allegiance; ein gezwungener, oath extorted by violence; ein falſcher Eid, false oath, perjury; einen falſchen Eid ſchwören, to perjure one's self, to be forsworn.
Eidam, *m.* son in law.
Eidbruch, *m.* breaking — violating of an oath.
Eidbrüchig, *adj.* perjured, forsworn.
Eidbruder, *m.* sworn brother.
Eidechſe, *f.* lizard; eine kleine, eft, evet, newt.
Eider, *m.* eiderduck.
Eiderdunen, *f. pl.* eiderdown.
Eidesformel, *f.* = Eidesworte, formulary of an oath.
Eidgenoß, *m.* confederate, associate, ally.
Eidgenoſſenſchaft, *f.* confederation, confederacy, league.
Eidhaft, *adj.* sworn.
Eidlich, *adj.* juratory, by oath, upon an oath, with an oath; eidlich ausſagen, to declare upon an oath: ſich eidlich verbinden, to bind one's self by an oath.
Eidſchwur, *m.* swearing of an oath; Schwur, oath.
Eidzeugniß, *n.* affidavit.
Eierbecher, *m.* eggcup.
Eierbrühe, *f.* eggsauce.
Eierdotter, *m.* yelk.
Eiergelb, *n.* yelk colour.
Eierkelle, *f.* eggslice.
Eierklar, *n.* glaire — white of an egg.
Eierkrebs, *m.* female of the crawfish; crawfish with eggs.
Eierkuchen, *m.* omelet.
Eierlöffel, *m.* eggspoon.
Eieröl, *n.* eggsoil.
Eierplatz, *m.* omelet.
Eierrühr, *n.* rearegg.
Eierſchale, *f.* shell of an egg.
Eierſchüſſel, *f.* eggpoach.
Eierſieder, *m.* eggcodler.
Eierſtock, *m.* ovary.
Eierſuppe, *f.* eggssoup.
Eierwein, *m.* mulled wine.
Eifer, *m.* ardor, passion, eagerness, warmth, zeal; Eiferſucht, jealousy; Nacheiferung, emulation.
Eiferer, *m.* zealot.
Eifergeiſt, *m.* jealousy, zealous spirit.
Eiferig, *adj.* hot, passionate; zealous; neidiſch, invidious; eiferſüchtig, jealous; begierig, hot, ardent, eager; inbrünſtig, fervent: — *adv.* zealously, invidiously, jealously, ardently, eagerly, fervently.
Eifern, *v. r. n.* to be zealous, jealous, invidious; mit einem, to be angry with one: — *v. r. a.* to do with zeal.
Eiferſucht, *f.* jealousy; Neid, envy.
Eiferſüchtelei, *f.* jealous fancy.
Eiferſüchtig, *adj.* jealous; invidious: — *adv.* jealously, invidiously.
Eiförmig, *adj.* oval.
Eifrig, *s.* eiferig.
Eigen, *adj.* own, proper; peculiar particular; singular; accurate, precise; ein eigner Wille, a will of one's own; eignes Lob, selfpraise von meinem Eigenen, out of my own; nicht ein Heller iſt ſein eigen he is not worth a farthing; freies eigenes Gut, allodium; eigene Leute, bondmen; ſein eigen werden, to set up for one's self, to begin the world; ſein eigner Herr ſeyn, to be one's own master, selfdependent eigene Bedeutungen der Wörter, pro

Digitized by Google

per meanings of words; den Thieren eigen, proper to animals; dieſe Krankheit iſt den Menſchen eigen, this disorder is incident to humanity; es iſt der engliſchen Sprache eigen, it is peculiar to the English tongue; ein eigner Ausdruck einer Sprache, idiotism; eine eigne Art zu reden, idiom; genau, accurate; er iſt ſehr eigen, he is very nice; ich bin nicht eigen hierin, I am not particular in this; ſonderbar: er iſt ein eigener Mann, he is a strange, odd, whimsical man; es iſt doch eigen, it is strange: — *adv.* properly, peculiarly; accurately, nicely.

Eigenbehörig, *adj.* belonging to —; leibeigen, bond, servile.

Eigends, ſ. eigens.

Eigendünkel, *m.* presumption, selfconceit, selfconceitedness.

Eigenhändig, *adj.* u. *adv.* in — with one's own hand.

Eigenheit, *f.* particularity, peculiarity; peculiar trick; strange whim, oddity; einer Sprache, idiotism.

Eigenliebe, *f.* selflove, selfliking.

Eigenlob, *n.* selfpraise.

Eigenmächtig, *adj.* arbitrary, arbitrarious: — *adv.* arbitrarily, arbitrariously; ſich eigenmächtig Recht verſchaffen, to take the law into one's own hands.

Eigennutz, *m.* selfishness, selflove, selfinterest.

Eigennützig, *adj.* selfish: — *adv.* selfishly.

Eigenrache, *f.* selfrevenge.

Eigenruhm, *m.* selfpraise.

Eigens, *adv.* peculiarly, properly, particularly, expressly, especially; eigens wohin reiſen, to journey on purpose.

Eigenſchaft, *f.* propriety, quality; geiſtige, attribute; von guten Eigenſchaften, well qualified.

Eigenſinn, *m.* stubbornness, caprice, obstinacy, wilfulness.

Eigenſinnig, *adj.* stubborn, capricious, obstinate, wilful: — *adv.* stubbornly, capriciously, obstinately, wilfully.

Eigenthätig, *adj.* selfacting; arbitrarious: — *adv.* arbitrariously.

Eigenthum, *n.* own, property.

Eigenthümer, *m.* owner, proprietor, proprietary.

Eigenthümerin, *f.* proprietress.

Eigenthümlich, *adj.* own, proper, peculiar, proprietary; eigen, proper; Name, proper name; das iſt ihm eigenthümlich, that is peculiar to him; Ausdruck einer Sprache, idiotism.

Eigenthümlichkeit, *f.* propriety; property, peculiarity.

Eigenthumsherr, *m.* proprietor, proprietary, lord of the manor.

Eigenthumsrecht, *n.* right of possession.

Eigentlich, *adj.* proper: eigentlich zu reden, properly speaking; wahr, true: — *adv.* properly, truly.

Eigenwille, *m.* selfwill, arbitrariness, wilfulness.

Eigenwillig, *adj.* arbitrable, arbitrary, wilful: — *adv.* arbitrably, arbitrarily, wilfully.

Eignen, *v. r. n.* to be one's own; to become, fit, behove; ihm eignet Strafe dafür, he deserves to be punished for it; Sie ſind nicht dazu geeignet, you are not qualified for it.

Eigner, *m.* owner, proprietor.

Eiland, *n.* island.

Eilbote, *m.* courier.

Eile, *f.* haste, speed; in wilder Eile, in a hurry; in größter Eile, in posthaste.

Eilen, *v. r. n.* to hasten, make haste, speed; eile mit Weile, fair and softly goes far.

Eilen, *n.* making haste.

Eilend, **eilends**, *adv.* hastily, speedily, in haste.

Eilf, *adj. num.* eleven.

Eilfertig, *adj.* hasty, hastening, speedy: — *adv.* hastily, speedily.

Eilfertigkeit, *f.* hastiness, speediness.

Eilffach, *adj.* elevenfold.

Eilfjährig, *adj.* of eleven years.

Eilfmal, *adv.* eleven times.

Eilfte, *adj.* eleventh; das eilfte Mal, eleventh time.

Eilftehalb, *adj.* ten and a half.

Eilftel, *n.* eleventh part.

Eilftens, *adv.* for the eleventh.

Eilfterlei, *adj.* of eleven sorts.

Eilig, *adj.* hasty, speedy; ſeyn, to be hasty, in haste; thun, to do hastily, speedily.

Eilinie, *f.* oval.

Eilpoſt, *f.* = Geſchwindkutſche, quick travelling post.

Eilzug, *m.* forced march.

Eimer, *m.* pail, bucket; Wein, kilderkin; ein halber, firkin.

Ein, *art.* a, an: — *adj. num.* one; in einem Hauſe, in one and the same house; von einer Größe, of one and the same size, of the same size; es ſchlägt eins, it strikes one o' clock; ein und zwanzig, twenty one; wer giebt mir ein Buch? da iſt eines, who gives me a book? there is one; welch ein Menſch! what a man! ſo ein Freund! such a friend! ein Demoſthenes ſelbſt, Demosthenes

Digitized by Google

himself; noch einen oder acht Tage, a sennight more; ein Zehn Thaler minder oder mehr, one ten dollars more or less.

Ein, *adv.* in, within, into.

Einackern, *v. r. a.* to plough in (the dung), to plough under.

Einander, *adv.* oder *pron. indecl.* one an other, each other; an einander, together; bei einander, together, with one another; durch einander, confusedly, promiscuously; gegen einander, against each other; mit einander, with one another; nach einander, one after another, successively; neben einander, by each other, at the side of each other; über einander, over one another; zu einander, to one another; ſich einander verſprechen, to engage mutually.

Einarmig, *adj.* onearmed.

Einärnten, *v. r. a.* to gather, reap.

Einäſchern, *v. r. a.* to lay in ashes, burn down; eingeäſchert ſeyn, to lie in ashes.

Einäſcherung, *f.* laying in ashes, incineration.

Einathmen, *v. r. a.* to breathe, draw air, to suck in.

Einätzen, *v. r. a.* to etch, entail.

Einäugen, *v. r. a.* to inoculate.

Einaugig, *adj.* oneeyed.

Einballen, *v. r. a.* = in Ballen packen, to pack up.

Einbalſamen, *v. r. a.* to embalm.

Einband, *m.* binding; der Band, cover.

Einbeere, *f.* truelove.

Einbehalten, *v. i. a.* to keep back, to withhold.

Einbeißen, *v. i. n.* to bite into.

Einbeizen, *v. r. a.* Fleiſch, to mortify, temper meat; Buchſtaben, to etch.

Einbekommen, *v. i. n.* to take, get possession of, to get.

Einbelzen, *v. r. a.* to inoculate.

Einbetteln, *v. r. a.* to earn by begging; to insinuate one's self by begging; *fig.*, to come in — get at — get admission to by begging.

Einbeugen, *v. r. a.* to bow (bend) inward.

Einbiegen, *v. i. a.* to bend inward.

Einbilden, *v. r. a.* to imagine, fancy, conceive, think; ſich viel einbilden, to be conceited; ein eingebildeter Menſch, a conceited — self-conceited — proud fellow.

Einbildung, *f.* fancy, imagination, conceit; Einbildungskraft, imagination; Vorſtellung, representation, image; eine bloße Einbildung, a mere conceit, fancy; von ſich, self-conceit.

Einbildungskraft, *f.* imagination, fancy.

Einbinden, *v. i. a.* to bind in; ein Buch, to bind; die Segel, to furl; einem Pathen, to make a present to a godchild; einem etwas, to enjoin.

Einblaſen, *v. i. a.* to blow in; *fig.*, to inspire, whisper into one's ears; was einer laut ſagen ſoll, to prompt; durch Blaſen einwerfen, to blow down.

Einbläſer, *m.* inspirer, whisperer, prompter.

Einblaſung, *f.* blowing in; inspiring, whispering; prompting; blowing down.

Einblatt, *n.* oneblade.

Einblätterig, *adj.* von Blumen, monopetalous.

Einbläuen, *v. r. a.* to inculcate.

Einblick, *m.* peep.

Einblicken, *v. r. n.* to peep in — into.

Einblinden, *v. a.* to furnish with a niche, or recess; to insert, join, fasten.

Einbökeln, *v. r. a.* to pickle, salt.

Einbrechen, *v. i. n.* to break in, into, upon; die Segel, to flat in; die Gefahr bricht ein, the danger is imminent: — *v. i. a.* to break open.

Einbrennen, *v. i. u. r. a.* to burn in; eingebrannt, burnt in; eingebranntes Glas, stained glass; Miſſethäter, to brand.

Einbringen, *a. i. a.* to import; die Feldfrüchte, to inn the crop, bring in; etwas wieder, to make amends for, make it good; um dies einzubringen, to compensate for this; eingebrachtes Gut, dowry; Gewinn bringen, to yield profit.

Einbringer, *m.* importer.

Einbringung, *f.* importation.

Einbrocken, *v. r. a.* to crumble bread into; er hat eingebrocken, he is a rich man; einem etwas, to cast in one's dish.

Einbruch, *m.* breaking in, into; der Diebe, burglary, housebreaking; des Feindes, irruption, inroad, invasion.

Einbugen, *v. a. r.* to steer or enter into a harbour.

Einbürgern, *v. a. r.* to naturalize.

Einbuße, *f.* loss, detriment; leiden, to suffer loss.

Einbüßen, *v. r. a.* to lose, to come off loser, to suffer damage.

Eincaſſiren, *v. r. a.* = einfordern, einziehen, einſäckeln, to get in, put in cash.

Eindammen, eindeichen, *v. r. a.* to inclose with a dam, dike, to embank.

Digitized by Google

Eindeichung, *f.* embankment.
Eindingen, *v. i. a.* to comprehend — include in a bargain.
Eindingung, *f.* condition added to.
Eindörren, *v. r. n.* to dry up, to shrink.
Eindrängen, *v. r. a.* to press in, squeeze in, crowd in; ſich, to intrude.
Eindringen, *v. r. n.* to enter by force, penetrate, pierce, intrude, break in; von flüſſigen Dingen, to soak; eindringendes Weſen, impressive air.
Eindruck, *m.* impression; allgemeiner, general sensation.
Eindrucken, *v. r. a.* to imprint, impress.
Eindrücken, *v. r. a.* to press in, impress; ein Ei, to break; den Kopf, to break the scull.
Eineggen, *v. r. a.* to harrow in.
Einengen, *v. r. a.* to hem in, restrain, contract.
Einer, *numer.* one; ſ. ein.
Einer, *m.* unit.
Einerlei, *adj.* the same, one and the same; es iſt alles einerlei, it is all one.
Einerlei, *n.* sameness, identity; ein ewiges Einerlei, a dull repetition of the same thing.
Einfach, *adj.* single, plain; einfache Speiſen, plain food; in der Philoſophie, simple, indivisible; das Einfache, simplicity: — *adv.* singly, plainly.
Einfachheit, *f.* simpleness.
Einfädeln, *v. r. a.* to thread, put thread into; heimlich veranſtalten, to contrive, scheme, manage, to bring about.
Einfahren, *v. i. a.* to carry in, to inn, house; Pferde, to manage, dress, train horses for drawing; niederfahren, to run down with a waggon, coach etc.; — *v. i. n.* to enter; to step down (into a mine).
Einfahrt, *f.* coming in, running in, driving in; der Ort, entry, entrance, passage, avenue; descent (into a mine).
Einfall, *m.* falling down, ruin; eines Feindes, inroad, irruption, invasion; unerwarteter Gedanke, piece of wit, flash of wit, witty conceit; ein luſtiger, flash of merriment; ausgelaſſen luſtiger, flash of a wanton mirth; wunderlicher, freak; ſeltſamer, figary; launiger, humoriſtiſcher, fancy, caprice, caprichio; wunderlicher, humoriſtiſcher, whim, grub; Marotte, maggot.
Einfallen, *v. i. n.* to fall in (into); to sink, to fall; to fall upon, to catch; to invade; to join (in music); to come on, appear; to occur; von Feinden, to fall into, to make inroads, to infest, invade; mit Singen, to fall in; unterbrechen, to interrupt, break in upon; vom Wetter, to happen, grow; es fiel garſtig Wetter ein, we fell into foul weather; von Gedanken, to fall — come — enter into the mind, to remember, occur, hit upon; zuſammen fallen, to decay, ruin, fall down; der eingefallene Backen hat, hollowcheeked.
Einfallswinkel, *m.* angle of incidence.
Einfalt, *f.* simplicity; kindliche Einfalt, childishness; bei Erwachſenen, silliness, simplicity.
Einfalten, einfälteln, *v. r. a.* to fold.
Einfältig, *adj.* simple; etwas dumm, silly; nach meinem einfältigen Verſtande, in my plain sense of things; einfältiger Tropf, simpleton, ninny: — *adv.* simply, sillily.
Einfaltspinſel, *m.* simpleton, booby; eine Vogelart, lesser gannet.
Einfangen, *v. i. a.* to catch up, to shut up, to catch, to lay hold, to enclose, inviron; Vögel, to encage.
Einfärbig, *adj.* of one colour, onecoloured, plain.
Einfaſſen, *v. r. a.* to put up, to gather in, to enclose; Korn, to sack grist; flüſſige Dinge, to fill up; mit einem Rande umgeben, to enchase, encompass, border, lace, edge; ein Bild, Gemälde, to set in a frame; einen Edelſtein, to set, enchase; einen Hut mit einer goldenen Treſſe, to border (edge) a hat with a lace of gold; einen Handärmel, to gather a wristband.
Einfaſſer, *m.* stonesetter.
Einfaſſung, *f.* sacking, filling up; inclosure, enchasing, encompassing, edging, bordering, lacing; setting in; gathering; das, womit eingefaßt wird, border, lace; frame; edge; case, shrine (of jewels); mantle (of a chimney).
Einfehmen, *v. r. a.* to put to mast, to send (drive pigs) into the pastureground.
Einfeilen, *v. r. a.* to file, to file into.
Einfeuchten, *v. r. a.* to soak, steep, infuse, imbibe, wet, moisten.
Einfeuern, *v. r. n.* to make a great fire, to heat.
Einfinden, *v. i. n.* ſich, to come, appear, arrive, to be found, to be present.

Digitized by Google

Einflechten, *v. r. a.* to twist, to plait, lace, interlace, interweave; ſich, to intermeddle, to mix.
Einflechtung, *f.* implication, entanglement, interlacing.
Einfleiſchen, *v. a. r.* to incarnate.
Einflicken, *v. r. a.* to patch in (up), to put in, foist in; to insert, interline; ſich, to intrude, insinuate.
Einflickung, *f.* insertion
Einfliegen, *v. i. n.* to fly in.
Einfließen, *v. i. n.* to flow in (into); to influence; gelegentlich einfließen laſſen, to make occasionally mention of, to mention, insert.
Einflößen, *v. r. a.* to instill, pour in by drops, infuse; fig., to infuse, instill, imbue.
Einflößung, *f.* instillation, infusion.
Einfluß, *m* influx, flowing into; Wirkung auf etwas, Jemand, influence, interest; haben, to influence.
Einflüſtern, *v. r. a.* to whisper into one's ear, to suggest, intimate.
Einflüſterung, *f.* suggestion, secret intimation.
Einfodern, *v. r. a.* to call in, to demand, exact.
Einfoderung, *f.* calling in, exaction.
Einfolglich, *adv.* consequently, accordingly.
Einförmig, *adj.* uniform, monotonous: — *adv.* uniformly.
Einförmigkeit, *f.* uniformity, monotony.
Einfreſſen, *v. i. n.* to eat, eat into, corrode; ſeinen Unwillen, to devour one's vexation, bittere Vorwürfe, to swallow up bitter reproaches.
Einfreunden, *v. r. a.* to ingratiate, bring acquainted; ſich, to insinuate one's self into an intimacy.
Einfriedigen, *v. r. a.* to hedge in, shut up, encircle, enclose, fence.
Einfrieren, *v. i. n.* to freeze in, to congeal, to bind (encompass) with ice. **Eingefroren**, *part.* u. *adj.* icebound, frozen fast.
Einfugen, *v. r. a.* to set into a groove.
Einfügen, *v. r. a.* to put in, insert, to join, to dovetail.
Einfuhr, *f.* import, importation.
Einführen, *v. r. a.* to carry (lead) into; to inn, house; Waaren, to import, fig. einen Dieb, to imprison, put up; in eine Geſellſchaft, to introduce; gangbar machen, Moden, Gebräuche, Geſetze, to introduce, establish; der eingeführte Glaube, the established faith; in ein Amt, to install, invest, inaugurate; einen redend, to cite one's own words.
Einführung, *f.* introduction, importation.
Einfuhrzoll, *m.* custom on imports.
Einfüllen, *v. r. a.* to fill up (into); in ein Faß, to barrel up.
Einfüllung, *f.* filling up, barrelling up, repletion.
Eingabe, *f.* delivering, delivery, presentation; memorial presented.
Eingang, *m.* going in, entering, entry, entrance; der Waaren, import; in ein Haus, eine Stadt u. ſ. f., avenue, entrance, ingress; eines Fluſſes, mouth; einer Muſik, prelude; fig., prelude, preamble, preliminary; eines Vertrags u. ſ. f., introduction, preface, entrance, beginning, prologue.
Eingangſchlüſſel, *m.* introductory key.
Eingeben, *v. i. a.* to give in; einen Bericht, to give in a report; Arzenei, to give (administer) physick; in den Sinn geben, to inspire, to put into mind; vorſagen, to prompt, round, suggest, whisper, put upon; eine Schrift, to deliver, exhibit, present; einräumen, to consign, transfer, suffer to use.
Eingebildet, *adj.* imagiuary; conceited, vainglorious, proud.
Eingebinde, *n.* gift, or present (in money) to a godchild at the christening.
Eingebogen, *adj.* incurvated, inclined; crooked, bent, foulded, vaulted; eine eingebogene Naſe, flat nose.
Eingeboren, *adj.* only begotten.
Eingeboren, *adj.* native; die erſten Eingebornen, first natives, aborigines; das Recht der Eingebornen verleihen, to naturalize; Verleihung des Rechtes der Eingebornen, naturalization; Briefe, die dieſes Recht mittheilen, letters of naturalization.
Eingebrachte, *n.* dowry.
Eingebung, *f.* inspiration, suggestion, prompting; instigation; die Eingebungen meines Zorns, the dictates of my anger.
Eingedenk, *adv.* mindful; ſeyn, to remind, to be mindful of.
Eingefleiſcht, *adj.* incarnate; eingefleiſchter Teufel, devil incarnate.
Eingefroren, ſ. einfrieren; eingegoſſen, ſ. eingießen; eingekrochen, ſ. einkriechen; eingeriſſen, ſ. einreißen; eingeſchlichen, ſ. einſchleichen; eingeſchloſſen, ſ. einſchließen; eingeſchnitten, ſ. einſchneiden; eingeſchrieben, ſ. einſchreiben; einge-

Digitized by Google

ſotten, ſ. einſieden; eingeſtiegen, ſ. einſteigen; eingetrieben, ſ. eintreiben.

Eingegangen, *adj.* faln to ruin, ruined; ſ. eingehen.

Eingehen, *v. i. n.* to enter, go, walk in; v. Waaren, to be imported, arrive, come to hand; Nachricht ging ein, news arrived; begreifen, lernen, to comprehend, learn; eine Wette, Sache, to agree to, upon, to consent; die Bedingungen werde ich nie eingehen, I never shall yield to these terms; das will mir nicht eingehen, this will not down with me; es geht ihm bitter ein, it is a bitter potion to him; Geld, to come in, to; to be paid; einwärts gehen, to incurvate, incline; von Tuch, to shrink, shrink up; von Gebäuden, to fall to ruin, decay; eingehen laſſen, to discontinue, to leave off to sustain, support.

Eingelaſſen, *part.* notched, jagged, set into a groove.

Eingelegt, *adj.* laid in, inlaid, enamelled; eingelegte Arbeit, checkered work, marketry.

Eingemacht, *adj.* preserved, seasoned, pickled; eingemachte Sachen, preserves, confits, sweetmeat.

Eingenommen, *adj.* taken, taken in, prepossessed, gathered, prejudiced, struck, smitten, touched, ravished, charmed, enraptured; benumbed; ſ. einnehmen.

Eingenommenheit, *f.* prepossession, prevention.

Eingepfarrt, *adj.* parochial, belonging to the parish.

Eingepfarrte, *m.* u. *f.* parishioner.

Eingerichte, *n.* wards (of a lock).

Eingeſeſſen, *adj.* settled, established, residentiary.

Eingeſeſſene, *m.* settled man, inhabitant.

Eingeſtändniß, *n.* confession, avowal.

Eingeſtehen, *v. i. a.* to confess, zugeben, einräumen, to grant, allow, own, concede, admit of.

Eingeteufelt, *adj.* bedevil'd.

Eingeweide, *pl.* inwards, entrails, bowels, guts, garbage.

Eingewohnen, *v. r. n.* to get used.

Eingezogen, *adj.* retired; solitary, remote from company, modest, sober, temperate.

Eingezogenheit, *f.* retirement, retiredness, privacy, solitariness, modesty, soberness, retreat.

Eingießen, *v. i. a.* to pour in, to infuse, to fill, to fill up.

Eingraben, *v. i. a.* to dig in, interr, to hide in the ground; to intrench; to imprint, impress; mit einem Grabſtichel, to engrave.

Eingreifen, *v. i. n.* to seize upon, to gripe in; to encroach, intrench; von den Zähnen der Räder, to catch upon, to cut in, to touch; in Jemands Begriffe, to coincide with one's notions.

Eingreifig, *adj.* young tree, that may be encompassed or measured with a span.

Eingriff, *m.* catching upon, touching; in Jemands Rechte, encroachment, usurpation; in jemandes Rechte thun, to invade another's province, intrench upon, encroach upon, usurp.

Einguß, *m.* infusion, instillation, pouring in; potion, drink (given to a sick horse).

Einhaben, *v. i. a.* to possess, be furnished with, have in store.

Einhäkeln, *v. r. a.* to hook in, to clasp, catch, claw.

Einhäkelung, **Einhakung**, *f.* hooking in.

Einhaken, *v. r. a.* to hook in, to fasten with a hook; ein Segel umwenden, to shift (change) a sail.

Einhällig, *adj.* unison; fig. unanimous; ſie ſchrien alle einhällig, they cried all with one voice; es ward einhällig beſchloſſen, it was agreed by a common consent: — *adv.* unanimously.

Einhälligkeit, *f.* unanimity, agreement, concurrence, common consent.

Einhalt, *m.* stop, check, opposition; inhibition, prohibition; cessation, intermission; Einhalt thun, to check, put a stop to, to curb, stop, restrain, hinder, prevent.

Einhalten, *v. i. a.* to stop, check, hold in, inhibit: — *v. i. n.* to discontinue, pause, cease, leave off, stop; im Wege des Rechts, to stop proceedings; halt ein! stay there! desist! halt ein mit dergleichen Worten! forbear such like expression! ganz einhalten, to make a full stop.

Einhandeln, *v. r. a.* to purchase, buy, acquire; to put into a bargain; er hat eingehandelt, he has done trading.

Einhändig, *adv.* onehanded, singlehanded.

Einhändigen, *v. r. a.* to hand to, deliver, consign, put into hands.

Einhändigung, *f.* delivery, consignation, insinuation.

Einhängen, *v. r. a.* to hang, put in, put up.

Einhauchen, *v. r. a.* to breathe in.

Digitized by Google

Einhauen, *v. i. a.* to hew in, to cut — carve into; auf Jemand, to backbite, do one an ill office, recommend him ill, to disrecommend; beim Eſſen, to fall to.

Einhauig, *adj.* what may be cut once.

Einheben, *v. i. a.* to lift in, to heave into the hinges; to put a form into the press.

Einheften, *v. a. r.* to sew in, to stitch in.

Einheilen, *v. a. r.* to heal in.

Einheimiſch, *adj.* domestic, homebred, native; einheimiſche Arme, home poor; einheimiſche Pflanzen, indigenous plants; einheimiſch machen, to naturalize.

Einheirathen, *v. r. n.* to marry into, to get into by marriage.

Einheit, *f.* unity; die drei Einheiten, the three unities; das reine Eins, unit.

Einheizen, *v. r. a.* to put fire in, to make fire, heat.

Einheizung, *f.* calefaction, heating.

Einhelfen, *v. i. a.* to help in, to prompt, assist, second.

Einhelfer, *m.* prompter.

Einhelfung, *f.* helping in, prompting.

Einhellig, ſ. einhällig.

Einhemmen, *v. r. a.* ein Rad, to skid, to trig a wheel.

Einher, *adv.* forth, on, along; einher ſtrotzen, to walk prancing along; erbärmlich, to go miserably clothed, to go ragged.

Einherbſten, *v. a. r.* to get in harvest.

Einhetzen, *v. a. r.* to dress, drain, break in (dogs for hunting).

Einheuern, *v. a. r.* to hire, to lodge.

Einholen, *v. r. a.* to fetch in, to bring in; die Kanonen, to haul home; to overtake, outrun, to equal, to match; einem entgegen gehen, to go to meet, receive; Stimmen, to collect, gather; Nachricht, to go and fetch word; Jemands Einwilligung, to obtain one's consent.

Einhorn, *n.* unicorn, narwhal; eine Muſchelart, tamboer's peg.

Einhornfiſch, *m.* narval.

Einhufig, *adj.* onehoofed, solidungulous.

Einhüllen, *v. r. a.* to enwrap, wrap up, to involve.

Einjagen, *v. r. a.* to chase in, to drive in; Furcht, to strike with fear; Schrecken, to inflict terror; einen Hund, to dress a dog for hunting.

Einjährig, *adj.* of one year, one year old.

Einig, *adj.* one, only, sole; der einige Sohn, the only son; das iſt einig und allein die Urſache, nothing but that is the reason; als nur ein einiger, but only one; ein einiger Weg, one sole way; einig in ſeiner Kunſt, sole in his art; mit jemand in etwas einig ſeyn, to be of one and the same mind, opinion; ſie wurden einig, they agreed; wieder einig werden, to reconcile; einig machen, to make to agree, set at one again; einig, concordant; — *pron.* some; einige Mal, some times; noch einige, a few; nur einige wenige, but some few; einige dieß, andere das, some this, others that; einige derſelben, some of them; einiger Maßen, in some measure, in some degree; ohne einigen Schaden, without any detriment, without the least damage.

Einigen, ſ. vereinigen.

Einigkeit, *f.* unity; Vereinigung mehrerer Dinge, Eigenſchaften, union; Uebereinſtimmung der Meinungen, des Willens, union, concord, conjunction, harmony, agreement; des Weſens, consubstantiality.

Einiglich, *adv.* only, solely.

Einigung, *f.* ſ. Vereinigung.

Einimpfen, *v. r. a.* to inoculate; ihr wurden die Schutzblattern eingeimpft, she was inoculated with the cowpox.

Einimpfung, *f.* inoculation.

Einkauen, *v. r. a.* to chew before; einem etwas, to inculcate, repeat over, to explain repeatedly to one.

Einkauf, *m.* buying, purchase, emption.

Einkaufen, *v. r. a.* to buy, purchase; Lebensmittel, to provide victuals.

Einkäufer, *m.* purveyor, purchaser; caterer.

Einkaufsgeld, *n.* purchasemoney.

Einkehle, *f.* channel, hollow; pantile, furrow (in a column), flute.

Einkehlen, *v. a. r.* to form into hollows, to flute.

Einkehr, *f.* putting up at an inn, turning in; Wirthshaus, inn, resort.

Einkehren, *v. r. n.* to put up at an inn, to turn in, to stop (at an inn); to visit.

Einkeilen, *v. r. a.* to drive in.

Einkellern, *v. r. a.* to put — keep in a cellar; eingekellert, cellared up.

Einkerben, *v. r. a.* to indent, carve, notch, jag.

Digitized by Google

Einkerkern, *v. r. a.* to imprison, confine in a jail.
Einkerkerung, *f.* imprisonment, confinement.
Einketteln, *v. r. a.* to fasten a chain.
Einkindſchaft, *f.* union of children of two marriages.
Einkitten, *v. a.* to cement into.
Einklagen, *v. a.* to sue for (a debt) at law.
Einklammern, *v. a. r.* to fasten with crampirons.
Einklang, *m.* unison, accord, harmony; womit in Einklang ſtehen, to be consonant with.
Einkleben, *v. r. a.* to paste into.
Einkleiden, *v. r. a.* to clothe, invest; etwas gut, to give a gracious turn to.
Einkleidung, *f.* clothing; investiture.
Einkleiſtern, *v. r. a.* to paste into.
Einklemmen, *v. r. a.* to hem in, to cramp up; einen Zapfen, to mortise.
Einklinken, *v. a. r.* to put in the latch, to fasten the latch, to latch: — *v. n.* to catch the latch.
Einklopfen, *v. a.* to knock in, to drive in.
Einknappen, *v. r. a.* to reduce to a narrow compass.
Einknäten, *v. r. a.* to knead under, to work together.
Einknebeln, *v. a.* to gag; to put a rope in the beckets, to fasten it by a wooden roller.
Einknicken, *v. a.* to crack, to rumple, to break, to bruise.
Einknüpfen, *v. r. a.* to knit — tie in; einem etwas, to enjoin; ſtark, to lay strong injunctions upon one.
Einkochen, *v. r. n.* to diminish by boiling; to grow thick by boiling: — *v. r. a.* to boil, to seeth to.
Einkommen, *v. i. n.* to come (get) in; mit einer Bittſchrift, to address (present) a supplication to; wegegen, to protest against; in die Gedanken, to come (fall, enter) into mind, to occur, hit upon; in die Wochen, to be delivered of, to be brought to bed.
Einkommen, *n.* income, revenue, produce; einer Kirche, temporalities; ein jährliches, annuity; er hat jährlich 200 Pf. Sterling Einkommen, he is worth two hundred pounds per annum.
Einkorn, *n.* = Emmerkorn, wilder Dinkel, onegrained wheat.
Einkramen, *v. r. a.* to put up displayed wares, to shut the shop; einkaufen, to buy in, purchase.

Einkreiſen, *v. r. a.* to encircle, environ, surround; to harbour (a stag).
Einkriechen, *v. i. n.* to creep into; ein- und auskriechen, to creep in and out; verkürzt werden, to shrink.
Einkrimpen, *v. n. n* = ſchwächer werden (vom Winde), to slacken.
Einkrümmen, *v. r. a.* to bend inwards, incurvate.
Einkünfte, *plur.* income, revenue, rent.
Einkürzen, *v. r. a.* to reduce; to warp; in der Malerei, to foreshorten.
Einkürzung, *f.* reduction.
Einkürzungslinie, *f.* warp.
Einladen, *v. i. a.* to lade — load in; ein- und ausladen, to lade in and out; zu einem Beſuche, to invite, bid.
Einlader, *m.* inviter.
Einladung, *f.* lading in; invitation.
Einladungszettel, *m.* paper (card) of invitation.
Einlage, *f.* laying in; Brief, Paket, letter — packet inclosed; Einſatz, stake.
Einlager, *n.* lodging, quarter.
Einlagern, *v. a.* to quarter, to lodge.
Einlaß, *m.* letting in, admission, intromission; Pförtchen, Oeffnung, inlet, wicket.
Einlaßkarte, *f.* ticket for admission.
Einlaßpreis, *m.* price of admission.
Einlaſſen, *v. i. a.* to let in, admit; nicht einlaſſen wollen, to deny admittance, to oppose one's passage; ſich in ein Geſpräch, to enter, embark, engage, join; in eine weitläufige Auseinanderſetzung, to expatiate, to enlarge upon, launch out into prolixity; ſich mit einer, to have an affair (familiarity) with a woman; ſich tief mit einem einlaſſen, to go a great length with one; in Handelsgeſellſchaft, to set up partnership in trade, to associate one's self with.
Einlaſſung, *f.* letting in; entering, engaging, joining; setting up etc., associating etc.
Einlauf, *m.* coming in, arriving; entry, entrance.
Einlaufen, *v. i. n.* to run in; von Schiffen, to come (sail) in, to arrive; von Nachrichten, Waaren, to arrive, attain, come at; in einen Haven, to put up into, to touch at, to call at a port; von Tuch, to shrink: — *v. i. a.* ſich den Kopf einlaufen, to dash one's brains.

Digitized by Google

Einlaugen, *v. r. a.* to wash, to steep in lie, to buck.
Einläuten, *v. r. a.* to announce by ringing the townbells, to ring the bells for, to chime, to chime in.
Einläutung, *f.* announcing with the townbells.
Einlegemeſſer, *n.* folding knife, claspknife.
Einlegen, *v. r. a.* to lay — put in; in friſches Waſſer, to lay — put in fresh water; zur Verwahrung, to deposit; in die Erde, Auritcln, to earth auriculas; in Sand, to cover with sand; Gurken, to preserve; Fleiſch in Salz, to pickle; in Weineſſig, in vinegar; Soldaten, to quarter; den Speer, to couch the spear; allerlei Figuren in Holz, Metall u. ſ. f., to inlay, checker, chequer; eingelegte Arbeit, inlay, inlaying, checker, checkerwork; eine Fürbitte, to intercede, put in a word for; ein gutes Wort für einen, to engage one's intercession in behalf of some body; Ehre, to get honour; ein Stück Waare, to fold up; die Waaren, um den Laden zu verſchließen, to put up, take in; er hat ſchon eingelegt, he has put up (shut) his shop.
Einleger, *m.* putter in, preserver; Stock, provine, layer, shoot.
Einlegung, *f.* laying — putting in; inlaying, checkering; interceding; getting; folding up; putting up.
Einleimen, *v. r. a.* to glue in.
Einleiten, *v. r. a.* to indroduce, to bring in; to give a turn to, to contrive, to bring about, to manage, to soften matters.
Einleitung, *f.* introduction, entering; zur Einleitung dienend, introductory, preliminary.
Einlenken, *v. r. a.* to put in; ein Glied, to set into joint: — *v. r. n.* to bend in, turn in; von einer Ausſchweifung im Reden, to return to the purpose.
Einlernen, *v. n.* to get by heart, to learn.
Einleſen, *v. i. a.* to get in, gather, make harvest.
Einleuchten, *v. r. n.* to be obvious, evident, to come to evidence, to be clear.
Einliebeln, *v. r. a.* to ingratiate, bring into favour.
Einliefern, *v. r. a.* to bring in, deliver, tender, consign, make over.
Einlieferung, *f.* delivery.
Einliegen, *v. i. n.* von Soldaten, to be quartered, to lodge with.
Einliſpeln, *v. a.* to whisper to.
Einlochen, *v. a.* to hole.
Einlogiren, *v. r. a.* = in eine Wohnung bringen, to lodge; Logis nehmen, to take lodging; in ein Logis bringen, to get one lodged with.
Einlogirung, *f.* lodging.
Einlöſen, *v. r. a.* to redeem, recover; Menſchen, to ransom.
Einlöſung, *f.* redeeming, redemption, ransom.
Einlöthen, *v. r. a.* to solder in, to lead.
Einmachen, *v. r. a.* to put, to lay in; in ein Paket, to pack up; ein Buch, to fasten it in the parchmentcover; Früchte u. ſ. f., to preserve, conserve; Fleiſch, Fiſche, to pickle; Fleiſch dämpfen, to stew; den Teig, to knead, work; Heu, to carry hay into a barn; eingemachte Sachen, pickles; in Zucker, preserves; eingemachtes Fleiſch, potted meat.
Einmachen, *n.* preserving, pickling, packing up.
Einmähdig, *adj.* to be mowed but once a year.
Einmahnen, *v. r. a.* to call in, demand, get by demanding, to claim payment, to summon.
Einmahnung, *f.* demanding.
Einmaiſchen, *v. a. r.* to soak (malt in water for brewing).
Einmal, *adv.* once; zu viel auf einmal, too much at once; auf einmal, on a sudden; noch einmal, once more, a second time, over again; ein- für allemal, once for all; mit einem Mal, at once; nur ein einziges Mal, but once; er liebt ſie, das iſt einmal gewiß, he loves her, that's true; einmal iſt er glücklich, das andere Mal iſt er unglücklich, at one time he is happy, at another he is unhappy; das iſt einmal gewiß, daß, this, however, is true, sure, that; es war einmal ein Mann, there was once a man; ſtelle dir einmal vor, well, imagine; ich habe es nicht einmal gehört, I did not so much as hear it; er hat mir nicht einmal geantwortet, he did not so much as answer me; er beſann ſich nicht einmal, he did not even hesitate.
Einmaleins, *n.* multiplication-table.
Einmalig, *adj.* that which is done but once, single.
Einmänniſch, *adj.* adapted for one man.
Einmarken, *v. a. r.* to border, to mark with meerstones; to buy, to market.
Einmarſch, *m.* = Einzug, marching in, entry.

Digitized by Google

Einmarſchiren, *v. r. n.* = einziehen, to march in, enter.

Einmaſtig, *adj.* with a single mast.

Einmauern, *v. r. a.* to wall up, to inmure.

Einmengen, *v. r. a.* to intermingle, intermeddle; ſich, to intrude one's self; der ſich immer einmengt, meddlesome, busy body.

Einmengung, *f.* immixtion, intervention, interposition.

Einmeſſen, *v. i. a.* to measure into.

Einmiethen, *v. r. a.* to take, get, hire a lodging.

Einmiſchen, *v. r. a.* to intermix, mix, intermingle, blend, involve; ſich, to intermeddle; einer, der ſich in alles miſcht, meddlesome, busy body.

Einmummeln, *v. r. a.* to muffle up, to wrap up.

Einmünzen, *v. a. r.* to coin, to turn into money.

Einmuth, *m.* unanimity, harmony.

Einmüthig, *adj.* unanimous: — *adv.* unanimously.

Einmüthigkeit, *f.* unanimity, concord.

Einnähen, *v. r. a.* to sew up, to stitch in.

Einnahme, *f.* taking, receiving, receipt; jährliche, annual revenue; Einnahme und Ausgabe, receipt and expence.

Einnehmen, *v. i. a.* die Segel, to take in, furl; Arzenei, to take physick; das Mittagsmahl, to dine; das Frühſtück, to breakfast; einziehen, to draw in; in das Haus, die Wohnung, to take in, receive into; Beſatzung, to take in garriſon; eine Stadt, ein Land, to take, conquer, gain; eines Andern Stelle, Amt, to succeed; Platz, Raum, to take up; durch Schönheit, Beredſamkeit u. ſ. f., to take, captivate, persuade; gegen einen, to prejudice against one; für einen, to prepossess in one's favour; eingenommen ſeyn, to be prepossessed, to have a fancy for, to be smitten with, to be charmed; ſich von ſeinen Affecten einnehmen laſſen, to be taken, overcome, transported with passion; in Empfang nehmen, to receive, collect; Zölle, to gather.

Einnehmend, *adj.* taking, engaging.

Einnehmer, *m.* receiver; der Zölle, collector, gatherer of taxes.

Einnehmung, *f.* taking in; einer Stadt u. ſ. f., taking, conquering etc.; durch Schönheit u. ſ. f., taking, captivating, prepossession.

Einnetzen, *v. r. a.* to madefy, moisten, make wet, wet.

Einnieten, *v. r. a.* to rivet, clinch.

Einniſten, **einniſteln**, *v. r. a.* to build nests; to nest; ſich, to nestle, get footing, creep into one's favour.

Einnöthigen, *v. r. a.* to force in, to compel (oblige) to take.

Einöde, *f.* desert, solitude.

Einölen, *v. r. a.* to do over with oil, to oil in.

Einpacken, *v. r. a.* to pack up.

Einpackung, *f.* packing up.

Einpalmen, *v. a. r.* = mit der Hand ein Tau einholen, to haul in (a rope).

Einpappen, *v. r. a.* to paste in.

Einpaſſen, *v. r. a.* to fit into, adjust, to joint, frame, square.

Einpaſſiren, *v. r. n.* = hereinkommen, to pass in, enter.

Einpfählen, *v. r. a.* to pale, to inclose (encompass) with pales.

Einpfarren, *v. r. a.* to assign to a parish; eingepfarrte Dörfer, villages belonging to a parish; Einwohner, inhabitants belonging to a parish. **Eingepfarrte**, *m.* parishioner.

Einpflanzen, *v. r. a.* to implant; to ingraft; eingepflanzt, implanted; angeboren, innate, innated; eingewurzelt, inveterate.

Einpflanzung, *f.* implantation; inculcation.

Einpflaſtern, *v. r. a.* to fix in a pavement, to enclose with a pavement; to put into a pavement.

Einpflöcken, *v. r. a.* to fasten with pegs.

Einpflügen, *v. r. a.* to plough in.

Einpfropfen, *v. r. a.* to engraft, to inoculate; to stuff, to cram with.

Einpfündig, *adj.* of one pound.

Einpfützen, *v. a. r.* to scoop (the water in mines) with a mug and draw it up.

Einpichen, *v. a. r.* to pitch in, to fasten with pitch.

Einplacken, *v. a. r.* to apply the sheathing hair to a ship's bottom.

Einplaudern, *v. a. r.* to persuade by talking, babbling, to wheedle (decoy) by fairwords.

Einpökeln, *v. i. a.* to pickle.

Einpoltern, *v. r. n.* to bounce in.

Einprägen, *v. r. a.* to impress, imprint, stamp; einem etwas, to enjoin, inculcate.

Einpredigen, *v. r. a.* to inculcate, enforce.

Einpreſſen, *v. r. a.* to press (squeeze, cram) in.

Einprügeln, *v. r. a.* to beat into, to inculcate with a stick.

Digitized by Google

Einpudern, *v. r. a.* to powder.

Einquartieren, *v. r. a.* = einlagern, to quarter, to station, to lodge, to billet soldiers.

Einquartierung, *f.* = Einlagerung, quartering; soldiers quartered.

Einquellen, *v. r. a.* to water, to steep, soak, macerate, lay, dip in water.

Einquerlen, *v. a. r.* to prepare by twirling.

Einraffen, *v. a. r.* to rake, take, gather, pick up hastily.

Einrahmen, *v. a. r.* to frame.

Einrammeln, **einrammen**, *v. r. a.* to ram in, to drive stakes into the ground.

Einrathen, *v. i. a.* to advise, persuade over to, insinuate, inspire, counsel, to suggest (prompt) by counsel.

Einrathung, *f.* insinuation, suggestion, consent, advice, persuasion.

Einräuchern, to smoke, fumigate; einem den Bart, to perfume one's beard.

Einräucherung, *f.* fumigation.

Einräumen, *v. r. a.* hinein räumen, to house, to put furniture into a room; einen Platz u. ſ. f., to cede, to consign over to; einen Satz, to grant, yield to —, to allow of, to admit, to own; Freiheit, to allow, permit.

Einräumung, *f.* housing; putting into; consigning over to; granting; allowing.

Einraunen, *v. r. a.* to whisper, suggest, suppeditate, insinuate, inspire.

Einraunung, *f.* suggestion.

Einrechnen, *v. r. a.* to enter into the same account; to comprehend, comprise therein.

Einrede, *f.* contradiction, exception, objection, remonstrance, reclamation.

Einreden, *v. r. a.* to persuade upon; Muth, to encourage, to animate; ich kann es ihm nicht einreden, daß ſein Freund ein Betrüger iſt, I cannot convince him of his friend's being an impostor: — *v. r. n.* in die Rede fallen, to interrupt; widerſprechen, to contradict; glimpflich tadeln, to remonstrate.

Einreffen, **einreefen**, *v. a. i.* = in Streifen die Segel in die Höhe binden, damit ſie weniger Wind fangen, to brail up (sails).

Einreiben, *v. i. a.* to rub into; in krankhafte Glieder, to embrocate.

Einreichen, *v. r. a.* to put in, deliver, present; — *v. n.* von Pferden, to catch (touch) the forefoot with the hindfoot.

Einreihen, *v. a. r.* to string, to put on a string; to lay in folds.

Einreißen, *v. r. a.* to tear, rend; ein Gebäude, to pull down, demolish, break down.

Einreißen, *v. i. n.* überhand nehmen, to creep — steal in, take root, to encrease, to gain ground, to bear sway, to spread, to ravage, to break out.

Einreißung, *f.* tearing, rending; demolition.

Einreiten, *v. i. n.* to make one's entry on horseback: — *v. i. a.* einen Zaun, to break down by riding on horseback; die Pferde ſind zu dem neuen Geſchirr nicht eingeritten, the horses are not broke into their new gear.

Einrenken, *v. r. a.* ein Glied, to set (put in) a limb, to inchase.

Einrennen, *v. a. r.* to break, bruise, force open by running against.

Einrichten, *v. r. a.* ein Glied, to set into joint; fig. ſ. ordnen, to order, regulate, direct, adjust, manage, contrive, accommodate, settle, dispose, constitute, compose, put in order; Ihr müßt die Sachen darnach einrichten, you must dispose (order, state) matters accordingly; eine Schrift ſo oder ſo, to style (compose, frame) a writing in such or such a manner.

Einrichter, *m.* disposer, contriver; von Knochen, bonesetter.

Einrichtung, *f.* disposition, ordering, managing, contrivance, arrangement.

Einriegeln, *v. r. a.* to bolt in — up.

Einritt, *m.* solemn entry — entrance on horseback.

Einritzen, *v. a. r.* to ingrave, to scratch into.

Einrollen, *v. a. r.* to roll up in; to enrol.

Einroſten, *v. r. n.* to grow rusty, to rust in.

Einrucken, *v. r. n.* von Truppen, to march into, enter upon, to advance.

Einrücken, *v. r. a.* to insert, interline.

Einrückung, *f.* marching into; insertion, interlining, addition.

Einrufen, *v. i. a.* to call in.

Einrühren, *v. r. a.* to mingle, beat, shake, temper, dilute; Kalk, Mörtel ꝛc., to temper, plash, beat lime, mortar etc.; Eier, to beat eggs.

Eins, *num.* one; eins um das andere ſingen, to sing alternately; es iſt mir alles eins, it is all one to me:

Digitized by Google

— *adv.* darin bin ich mit dir eins, therein I am of the same opinion with you; eins werden, to agree upon; mit eins, on a sudden; einſt, once; nur, but; ein wenig, a little.
Einſaat, *f.* seed.
Einſäckeln, *v. r. a.* to pocket, to hoard, to treasure, lay up.
Einſacken, *v. r. a.* to put into a bag, or sag.
Einſäen, *v. r. a.* to sow into.
Einſagen, *v. r. a.* to prompt, to whisper, to suggest.
Einſägen, to give a cut with a saw, to saw into.
Einſager, *m.* prompter.
Einſalben, *v. r. a.* to anoint, perfume, imbalm.
Einſalbung, *f.* anointing.
Einſalzen, *v. i. a.* to salt, pickle.
Einſalzen, *n.* pickling, salting.
Einſam, *adj.* solitary, alone, lonely, lonesome, retired: — *adv.* solitarily.
Einſamig, *adj.* oneseeded, singleseeded.
Einſamkeit, *f.* solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, solitariness, retiredness.
Einſammeln, *v. r. a.* to gather, collect, harvest, crop; Samen zu neuen Krankheiten, to lay in the seeds of new diseases.
Einſammler, *m.* gatherer, collector, reaper, receiver.
Einſammlung, *f.* gathering, collecting, cropping, harvesting.
Einſatz, *m.* putting in, deposit; set; pledge, pawn; stake.
Einſatzbricke, *f.* pool-dish.
Einſatzgewichte, *plur.* weights in nests.
Einſäuern, *v. r. a.* to sour, make acid, tart, to leaven.
Einſaugen, *v. i. a.* to suck in, imbibe, absorb; Sitten, to imbibe manners.
Einſäumen, *v. a. r.* to hem, border, edge.
Einſäuſeln, *v. a.* to hush (lull) a sleep.
Einſchachteln, *v. a.* to put one box into another; to enclose, encase.
Einſchaffen, *v. a. r.* to buy together, to cater.
Einſchalig, *adj.* oneshelled, that has only one shell.
Einſchalten, *v. r. a.* to intercalate; eine Stelle, to interline, insert; ein eingeſchalteter Tag, intercalar day.
Einſchaltung, *f.* intercalation, insertion.
Einſchanzen, *v. a. r.* to intrench, to fortify, to ensconce.
Einſchärfen, *v. i. a.* to inculcate, enjoin.
Einſcharren, *v. r. a.* to scrape in; einen Todten, to interr, engrave, commit to the earth; Feuer, to cover.
Einſcheeren, *v. a. r.* (Taue), to reeve.
Einſchenken, *v. r. a.* to pour in, out, to fill up; einem reinen Wein einſchenken, to tell one the plain truth.
Einſchenken, *n.* pouring in, out.
Einſcheuern, *v. a. r.* to bring into the barn.
Einſchicken, *v. r. a.* to send in, to consign; to remit, transmit.
Einſchieben, *v. i. a.* Brot, to put — shove into; einen Tag, to intercalate; eingeſchobene Speiſen, entremets; eine Stelle, to insert, interline; eingeſchoben, put in, inserted; ſ. unterſchieben, to interpolate, suppose, forge, counterfeit; untergeſchoben, subdititious.
Einſchiebſel, *n.* interposition; parenthesis.
Einſchießen, *v. i. a.* to shoot in, into, to shove in; to try, essay a handgun, firelock; Brot, to put in; mit einem Feuergewehr, to shoot down; ſich den Kopf einſchießen, to blow one's brains out; zum Schießen geſchickt machen, to exercise in; ein Pferd, to accustom to shooting; eine Büchſe, to try a gun by repeated shooting; ſich auf einer Kegelbahn, to exercise one's self for a certain bowling place; Geld, to make a deposite; ſich bei jemand, to insinuate: — *v. i. n.* to tumble down.
Einſchiffen, *v. r. n.* to come in, enter, arrive: — *v. r. a.* to embark, ship.
Einſchiffung, *f.* embarkation, shipping.
Einſchlachten, *v. a. r.* to kill meat for the use of the house.
Einſchlafen, *v. i. n.* to fall asleep; von Gliedern, to be benumbed, to grow stiff, faint or languid; ſterben, to expire; nach und nach aufhören, to remit of, to slacken, abate.
Einſchläfern, *v. r. a.* to lull asleep; to lull into security; einſchläfernd, somniferous, soporific, narcotic.
Einſchläferung, *f.* lulling asleep.
Einſchlag, *m.* striking, driving into; eingelegter Brief, inclosed letter, enclosure; eines Kleides, overcast; bei den Webern, woof, weft; Rath, advice, counsel, suggestion; Umſchlag, cover, wrapper.
Einſchlagemeſſer, *n.* claspknife.

Digitized by Google

Einſchlagen, *v. i. a.* to strike, beat, drive into; einen Nagel, to drive a nail into; Pfähle, to ram, drive into; Eier, to beat; Getreide, to sack grist, grain; einwickeln, to enwrap; einen Brief, to incloſe; Rüben und dergl., to cover with sand; Thüren, Fenſter, to knock, break, bounce open; den Kopf, to beat one's brain out; bei den Nähterinnen und Schneidern, to make an overcast: — *v. i. n.* bei Vergleichen und Verträgen, to clap hands, to give one's consent; vom Blitze, to strike; einen Fußſteig, to take a path; einen Wald, to take into a wood; einen Mittelweg, to pursue a middling course; eine Lebensart, to choose a manner of life; ſ. gerathen, to succeed; es ſchlägt gut ein, it takes well; ſeine Kinder ſchlagen gut ein, he is happy with his children; nicht, to miscarry.

Einſchläger, *m.* miner; that fathoms or piles up wood; assizer of wood.

Einſchlagſeide, *f.* shootsilk.

Einſchleichen, *v. i. n.* to sneak, creep in, into, slide, slip, slink, steal, get in by stealth; ſich in jemandes Gunſt, to steal into one's favour, to get into one's favour by stealth; in Rechte, Beſitzungen, to encroach.

Einſchleichung, *f.* stealing — sliding — sneaking in etc.

Einſchleiern, *v. a. r.* to give the veil.

Einſchleifen, *v. a. r.* to bring in upon a sledge, hurdle, or dray.

Einſchleppen, *v. a. r.* to bring, to dray in.

Einſchließen, *v. i. n.* genau eintreffen, to catch in: — *v. i. a.* to make catch in; verſchließen, to lock up; eingeſchloſſene Dünſte, pent up vapours; einſperren, to confine; in ein Kloſter, to cloister, incloister; einlegen, to inclose; umgeben, to inclose, encompass; in einer Schrift eine Stelle, to include in crotchets; eine Feſtung, Stadt, to block up, invest, surround, environ; mit in etwas begreifen, to include.

Einſchließlich, *adv.* inclusively.

Einſchließung, *f.* locking up; confining; incloistering; inclosing, inclosure; including, inclusion; blocking etc.

Einſchlucken, *v. r. a.* to swallow up, devour, gulp.

Einſchlummern, *v. r. a.* to lay asleep: — *v. r. n.* to fall asleep; Nachmittags, to take a nap.

Einſchlürfen, *v. r. a.* to sip, sup.

Einſchluß, *m.* inclusion; mit Einſchluß der Kinder, including the children; Brief, inclosed letter, inclosure; Parentheſe, parenthesis; eines Gefangenen, confinement.

Einſchmeicheln, *v. r. a.* to insinuate; ſich, to insinuate one's self, to curry favour, to creep into favour.

Einſchmeichelnd, einſchmeichleriſch, *adj.* insinuative.

Einſchmeichelung, *f.* insinuation.

Einſchmeißen, *v. i. a.* to break down, destroy, demolish.

Einſchmelzen, *v. r. a.* to melt down: — *v. i. n.* to melt, dissolve.

Einſchmieden, *v. r. a.* to enchain.

Einſchmieren, *v. r. a.* einem Kinde den Brei, to put the pap into the child's mouth; beſchmieren, to besmear, smear, anoint, grease.

Einſchmutzen, *v. r. a.* to foul, soil, to make dirty.

Einſchnallen, *v. r. a.* to buckle, to fasten with a buckle.

Einſchneiden, *v. i. a.* to cut, notch, carve, indent: — *v. i. n.* von Fäden, to cut; Namen, to cut; Brot, to chip; eingeſchnittenes Rindfleiſch, sliced beef; abſchneiden und einführen, to cut and inn.

Einſchneidig, *adj.* oneedged; ein einſchneidiger Degen, backsword.

Einſchnitt, *m.* incision, incisure; cutting, carving, notching; chipping; eines Schlüſſelbarts, tooth; in Feſtungswerken, embrazures, portholes; einer Thüre, eines Fenſters, chamfretting.

Einſchnupfen, *v. a. r.* to snuff in.

Einſchnüren, *v. r. a.* to lace; Arme und Beine, to pinion.

Einſchöpfen, *v. r. a.* to draw from, to pour in, to fill, to scoop.

Einſchränken, *v. r. a.* to bound, limit, confine, restrain, stint; ſeine Begierden, to check, repress, keep in; ſich auf etwas, to restrain one's self to; auf ſehr wenig eingeſchränkt ſeyn, to be reduced to a small pittance; ein eingeſchränkter Kopf, a narrow genius.

Einſchränkung, *f.* limitation, confinement, restriction, compass, inclosure.

Einſchrauben, *v. r. u. i. a.* to screw in.

Einſchrecken, *v. a. r.* to fright, to startle, to terrify.

Einſchreibegeld, *n.* entrance-money.

Einſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to enter, write in (down), to book, post, note; ſich, to enter one's own name.

Einſchreibung, *f.* entering, writing in, down etc.

Digitized by Google

Einſchreiten, *v. i. n.* to step in, stride in, move in.
Einſchroten, *v. r. a.* to let down into a cellar by a rope.
Einſchrumpfen, *v. r. n.* to shrink, wrinkle, shrivel, cockle, fade, contract.
Einſchub, *m.* insertion, putting in, interpolation; intercalation.
Einſchüchtern, *v. r. a.* to intimidate, dishearten.
Einſchüren, *v. r. n.* to heat, light, make much fire.
Einſchürig, *adj.* once shorn; to be once mowed.
Einſchuß, *m.* im Handel, allotment, share; Einſchuß leiſten, to make, to pay a deposite.
Einſchuſtern, *v. r. a.* to shut shop; to lose, come off a loser.
Einſchütten, *v. r. a.* Waſſer, to pour in; Korn in einen Sack, to put grist in bags, to sack grist.
Einſchwärzen, *v. r. a.* to blacken, soil, sully; verbotene Waaren, to smuggle, to run prohibited goods.
Einſchwärzer, *m.* smuggler.
Einſchwatzen, *v. r. a.* to persuade to, make one believe, suggest; ſich, to ingratiate one's self, talk one's self into favour.
Einſegeln, *v. r. n.* to sail in; to sail down.
Einſegnen, *v. r. a.* to bless, consecrate; to give the benediction; copuliren, to wed, unite.
Einſegnung, *f.* blessing, benediction, consecration.
Einſehen, *v. i. a.* to look in, inspect; verſtehen, to understand, have skill in, conceive, penetrate; ich ſehe die Möglichkeit ein, I am sensible of the possibility; er kann nichts einſehen, he has no notion at all.
Einſehen, *n.* insight, inspection; ein Einſehen haben, to remedy, counteract, animadvert upon.
Einſeifen, *v. r. a.* einen Bart, to lather; Wäſche, to soap.
Einſeitig, *adj.* of one side (party), particular, separate, partial: — *adv.* partially.
Einſeitigkeit, *f.* partiality.
Einſenden, *v. i. a.* to send, to send in.
Einſendung, *f.* sending.
Einſenken, *v. r. a.* to sink into; begraben, to bury; Fächſer, to plant, provine, set; abſenken, to ablactate.
Einſenkung, *f.* sinking into; ablactation.
Einſetzen, *v. r. a.* to put in; das Boot, to hoist and take the boat on board; ſich in den Wagen, to step into; in ein Schiff, to embark, to go aboard; in ein ganz kleines, to take a boat, step into; einen Miſſethäter, to imprison, shut up in a jail; in einen Käfig, to cage; Brot einſchieben, to put into; in die Lotterie, to put into the lottery; Maſten, to mast; Pflanzen, to plant, set; Bäume, to set; einnähen, to sew into; Edelſteine, to set; Glas, to fix; Klauen in das Fleiſch, to beat into, to imprint into; fig., to pawn, deposite, pledge, give in pledge; in den Beſitz, to invest, install, institute, consecrate, put into possession; wieder einſetzen, to restore, reinstate, reinstall; einen zum Erben, to make, appoint, declare, constitute one heir; verordnen, to institute; die eingeſetzten Faſten, the appointed fasts.
Einſetzung, *f.* stepping into; embarking; imprisoning, capture; caging; putting into; planting, setting; sewing into; beating into, fixture; pawning, pledging; investiture, installation; institution.
Einſicht, *f.* insight, inspection; penetration, discernment.
Einſichtig, einſichtsvoll, *adj.* clearsighted, intelligent, well advised.
Einſiedelei, *f.* hermitage, solitude.
Einſieden, *v. i. a.* to seeth down, to inspissate.
Einſiedler, *m.* anchorite, hermit, solitary; mountain hermit; hermit crow, wood crow.
Einſiedleriſch, *adj.* hermitical, solitary, retired: — *adv.* hermitically.
Einſiegeln, *v. r. a.* to seal up.
Einſingen, *v. i. a.* to lull asleep.
Einſinken, *v. a. i.* to sink down.
Einſitzen, *v. i. n.* in einen Wagen, to step into; in ein Schiff, to embark.
Einſpannen, *v. r. a.* to put horses to; in einen Rahmen, to fix in, enchase; engen, to concenter.
Einſpänner, *m.* lader; vehicle with one horse.
Einſpännig, *adj.* putting but one horse to; fahren, to drive with one horse; ein einſpänniger Wagen, a carriage with one horse to it, a single horse cart; ein einſpänniges Bett, a bed for a single person.
Einſpännige, *m.* waggoner using but one horse, outrider, horseman; that works or builds a mine by himself.
Einſpeichern, *v. r. a* to lay in.

Digitized by Google

Einſperren, *v. r. a.* to lock (pen) up, to confine, hem in, inclose; eine Stadt, to environ, block up, invest, surround.

Einſperrung, *f.* locking up, confinement, hemming in.

Einſpinnen, *v. a. i.* to spin in among, to mix by spinning.

Einſprechen, *v. i. a.* to hint, intimate; Muth, to encourage, inspirit, animate, hearten: — *v. i. n.* bei Jemanden, to call on, at, in; darein ſprechen, to interrupt, fall in, oppose.

Einſprengen, *v. r. a.* to besprinkle; to marble (a book's edge).

Einſpringen, *v. a. i.* to break (destroy) by jumping; to jump, to leap in.

Einſpritzen, einſprützen, *v. r. a.* to spout into, inject, siringe.

Einſpritzung, Einſprützung, *f.* injection, siringing.

Einſpruch, *m.* protestation, opposition, interruption against a marriage or sale, contradiction against bans.

Einſt, *adv.* once, one day, one time.

Einſtallen, *v. r. a.* to put into the stable.

Einſtampfen, *v. r. a.* to ram, beat, stamp in.

Einſtand, *m.* entrance, entry in an office, or in the rights of a purchaser; geben, to pay the custom, or duty.

Einſtänkern, *v. a. r.* to fill with stink, to infect the air.

Einſtäuben, *v. r. a.* to sprinkle with dust.

Einſtechen, *v. i. a.* to pierce, prick, puncture; im Kartenſpiel, to trump; ſeewärts, to stand off.

Einſtecher, *m.* a piece of timber employed to remplace a removed futtock.

Einſtecken, *v. r. a.* den Degen, to put up; in die Taſche, to put into the pocket; einen Verbrecher, to clap up in prison; die Hörner, to pull in one's horns; einen Schimpf, to put up, pocket an affront, swallow a pill; einſteckendes Capital, stock in trade.

Einſteckſchloß, *n.* morticelock.

Einſtehen, *v. i. n.* to answer, be answerable, be accountable; für etwas, to answer for, undertake for.

Einſtehlen, *v. i. a.* to steal in, to enter privately.

Einſteigen, *v. i. n.* to step in, mount in, get in, into; in eine Kutſche, to take coach; in ein Schiff, to take ship, to embark.

Einſtellen, *v. r. a.* to put (set) into; in den Stall, to put into the stable; Federvieh, to cage poultry on account of fattening; fig., to leave off, discontinue, defer, put off, delay, quit, abandon; die Feindſeligkeiten, to forbear hostilities; ſich, to appear, to come; ſich wieder, to return, come back again.

Einſtellung, *f.* putting (setting) into; caging; leaving off; der Feindſeligkeiten, cessation of hostilities.

Einſten, einſtens, ſ. einſt.

Einſtig, *adj.* future, that is to be.

Einſtimmen, *v. r. n.* to join in; fig., to consent, agree, correspond.

Einſtimmig, *adj.* of — with one voice; fig., unanimous; correspondent: — *adv.* unanimously; ſeyn, to agree, consent, to suit.

Einſtopfen, *v. r. a.* to stuff, cram, fill.

Einſtoßen, *v. i. a.* to thrust (push) in; einen Pfahl, to drive a stake into; Pulver, to ram in; zerbrechen, to break; ſich einen Splitter, to run a splinter into.

Einſtreichen, *v. i. a.* to strike into; dem Kinde den Brei, to put the pap into the mouth of a child; Geld, to take in, put up, sweep in; mit der Feile, to cut — strike with a file, to make cuts or strokes with a file; ich will es ihm einſtreichen, I'll make him pay for it, give it him double.

Einſtreuen, *v. r. a.* to strew, sow, spread, scatter into; Bemerkungen, to intersperse.

Einſtreuung, *f.* interspersion, casting in.

Einſtücken, *v. r. a.* to sew a piece in.

Einſtürmen, *v. r. n.* to rush in, to run down by an assault, to rush upon, to storm at.

Einſturz, *m.* falling down, ruin, fall, decay.

Einſtürzen, *v. r. n.* to fall down, fall to ruin, tumble down: — *v. r. a.* to fall on, upon.

Einſtweilen, *adv.* in the mean, for a while, meanwhile.

Einſudeln, *v. r. a.* to soil, sully, dirty, foul.

Einſylbig, *adj.* monosyllabical; ein einſylbiges Wort, a monosyllable.

Eintägig, *adj.* ephemeral, ephemeric; eintägiges Fieber, eintägiges Inſect, ephemera.

Eintauchen, *v. r. a.* to dip, steep, immerge, to plunge (dive) into; die Hände in Blut, to embrue one's hands in blood.

Digitized by Google

Eintauchung, *f.* dipping — plunging into; embruing.
Eintauſchen, *v. r. a.* to barter, truck, exchange.
Eintauſchung, *f.* bartering etc.
Einteigen, *v. r. a.* to mix flour and water to a dough, to work the dough.
Eintheilen, *v. r. a.* to divide; Lebensmittel, to share; Stunden, to regulate; eine Rede, to digest, distribute; in Klaſſen, to class.
Eintheilung, *f.* division, distribution, digestion, regulation.
Einthun, *v. i. a.* einſperren, to coop, incage, put (shut) up; einlegen, to put in; erhandeln, to buy.
Eintönig, *adj.* monotonous.
Eintönigkeit, *f.* monotony.
Eintracht, *f.* concord, union, agreement.
Einträchtig, *adj.* concordant, unanimous: — *adv.* concordantly, unanimously.
Einträchtigkeit, *f.* concord, concordance, unanimity, unanimousness.
Eintrag, *m.* damage, harm, loss, prejudice, detriment; thun, to infringe, derogate, lessen, be prejudicial; einem, to interfere with; es thut seiner Ehre Eintrag, it is a disparagement to his honour; es thut den Geſetzen Eintrag, it is derogatory to the laws.
Eintrag, *m.* bei den Webern, woof, weft.
Eintragen, *v. i. a.* to carry in; fig., einſchreiben, to enter into, register; kaufmänniſch, to enter, carry, book, post to account; in den Stock, wie Bienen, to gather, collect, crop: — *v. i. n.* to yield, benefit, profit, advantage, to be of use, import, interest.
Einträglich, *adj.* profitable, lucrative: — *adv.* profitably.
Einträuken, *v. r. a.* to soak, imbibe, impregnate, to drench; vergelten, to revenge, to punish, requite, return for, to retaliate; das will ich ihm einträuken, I'll make him repent of it.
Einträufeln, *v. r. a.* to drop in, instill.
Eintreffen, *v. i. n.* to hit in; to arrive; übereinſtimmen, to agree, accord, coincide with; erfüllt werden, to fall out, happen, to be fulfilled (accomplished), to come to pass; nicht, to fall short of; meine Hoffnung traf nicht ein, it did not answer my expectation.
Eintreiben, *v. i. a.* to drive into; Geld, Schulden, to collect, gather, call in; in die Enge treiben, to puzzle, baffle, silence, embarass, plague, vex; Leder, to tan leather.
Eintreten, *v. i. n.* to enter, step in; fig., antreten, to enter; gegenwärtig werden, to enter, draw near; die Fluth tritt ein, the tide is coming in: — *v. i. a.* to tread — stamp — trample into (down); ausſtoßen, to push out, tread out.
Eintretung, *f.* treading, trampling etc.
Eintrichtern, *v. r. a.* to pour into by a funnel; Lehren, to infuse, inculcate.
Eintritt, *m.* entring, entry, entrance; beginning, commencing; Geld für den Eintritt, price of admittance.
Eintrocknen, *v. r. n.* to dry up, to grow dry.
Eintrocknung, *f.* drying up.
Eintröpfeln, *v. r. a.* to drop — trickle, drip into, instill, infuse by drops.
Eintröpfelung, *f.* dropping — dripping into etc.
Eintunke, *f.* sauce.
Eintunken, *v. r. a.* to dip in.
Eintupfen, *v. a. r.* to smell, to hunt upon scent.
Einüben, *v. r. a.* to train, break to, practise.
Einverleiben, *v. r. a.* to incorporate, insert.
Einverleibung, *f.* incorporation, insertion, immatriculation.
Einverſtändniß, *n.* intelligence; agreement.
Einverſtehen, *v. i. rec.* to be of intelligence; einverſtanden, agreed, settled.
Einvieren, *v. a. r.* to bring (reduce) in a square.
Einvierung, *f.* quadrature.
Einwachſen, *v. i. n.* to grow into, grow up to.
Einwägen, *v. a. i.* to weigh in.
Einwalken, *v. a. r.* to drive in by fulling.
Einwand, *m.* objection, exception, excuse.
Einwandern, *v. r. n.* to pass into, immigrate.
Einwanderung, *f.* immigration.
Einwärts, *adv.* inward, inwards; einwärts gekehrt, turned in.
Einwäſſern, *v. r. a.* to water, steep, soak, macerate, lay in water.
Einweben, *v. r. a.* to weave into, interweave.
Einwechſeln, *v. r. a.* to change.
Einwehen, *v. r. a.* to blow into; to blow down.
Einweichen, *v. r. a.* to steep, soak, macerate.
Einweichung, *f.* soaking, maceration.

Einweihen, *v. r. a.* to consecrate, inaugurate, initiate.

Einweihung, *f.* consecration, inauguration, initiation, benediction, ordination.

Einweiſen, *v. i. a.* ein Zimmer, to show into; ein Amt, to introduce, initiate, install.

Einwenden, *v. r.* u. *i. a.* to object, except, oppose, reply; man wendet nichts ein, no objection is made.

Einwendung, *f.* objection, exception, reply.

Einwerfen, *v. i. a.* to cast, throw in; flüchtig einnähen, to sew into with wide stitches; Zweifel u. dgl., to object; einwärts werfen, to throw in, to cast (break, throw, pull) down; ein Haus, to abate, demolish; Fenſter, to bruise, break.

Einwerfung, *f.* throwing in, casting in.

Einwickeln, *v. r. a.* to enwrap, wrap up, involve, envelop, infold; ein Kind, to swathe, swaddle; Gift im Körper, to sheath poison; verwickeln, to intangle, engage, intermeddle, involve.

Einwickelung, *f.* enwrapping etc. swathing; embarking etc.

Einwiegen, *v. r. a.* to rock, lull.

Einwiegen, *v. n.* to weigh in.

Einwilligen, *v. r. a.* to consent to, to assent, permit.

Einwilligung, *f.* consent, assent.

Einwindeln, *v. r. a.* to wrap up; einwickeln, to swathe, swaddle.

Einwindelung, *f.* wrapping up, swathing.

Einwintern, *v. r. a.* to keep to the winter; es wintert ein, it grows winter.

Einwirken, *v. r. a.* to work in, to inweave, interweave, interlace; auf einen, to influence upon.

Einwirkung, *f.* inweaving, interweaving, interlacing; influence, impression.

Einwohnen, *v. r. n.* to lodge; er hat ſich eingewohnt, he is fixed in his habitation; einwohnend, inhabitant.

Einwohner, *m.* **Einwohnerin**, *f.* inhabitant.

Einwollen, *v. i. n.* to intend to go in; das will mir nicht ein, it won't go down with me.

Einwühlen, *v. r. a.* to bury in the ground.

Einwurf, *m.* objection, contradiction; machen, to raise (make) objections, oppositions.

Einwurzeln, *v. r. a.* to root, take root; von Gewohnheiten, to inveterate; ein tief eingewurzeltes Vorurtheil, a prejudice fast riveted in one's mind.

Einwurzelung, *f.* rooting, taking root; inveteration.

Einzählen, *v. r. a.* to count in; dies mit eingezählt, this comprised within.

Einzahnen, **einzähnen**, *v. r. a.* to indent.

Einzahnung, **Einzähnung**, *f.* indentation, indent.

Einzapfen, *v. r. a.* to tap in, draw out into; einen Zapfen einpaſſen, to mortise.

Einzäumen, *v. r. a.* to bridle in.

Einzäunen, *v. r. a.* to enclose, fence in, to hedge in.

Einzäunung, *f.* inclosure.

Einzeichnen, *v. r. a.* eine Blume, to draw upon; einſchreiben, to enter into, pen down, note, write down, in, inscribe.

Einzeln, **einzel**, *adj.* single, individual; einzeln ſtehend, isolated, exposed; ein Einzelner, an individual, single man; er lebt einzeln, he lives by himself, keeps a single life; einzelnes Geld, small money; die einzelnen Puncte, the minutes: — *adv.* singly, one by one, only, solely.

Einzelrecht, *n.* sole right, prerogative.

Einzelweſen, *n.* individual.

Einziehen, *v. i. a.* to draw in; die Segel, to draw in, furl, fold, wrap together; die Beine, to double one's legs; Geld, to take in, to call in, to collect, gather; gefänglich, to take up, to arrest, seize; eine Beſoldung, to discontinue; die Hörner, to pull in one's horns, to shrink back; die Pfeife, to speak in a lower strain; verfallene Güter, to confiscate, seize; Erkundigung, to make inquiry, to inform one's self; zuſammen ziehen, to take in, lessen, abridge; vom Tuch, to shrink; einſchränken, to restrain, repress, retrench, limit; einſaugen, to soak in, inspire, respire, draw in; eingezogen, confiscated; retired, composed, sober, discreet: — *v. i. n.* to enter; Einzug halten, to make one's entrance; in ein Haus, to enter into a new lodging; von Feuchtigkeiten, to soak.

Einziehung, *f.* drawing in; taking in; pulling in; arresting; confiscating, confiscation; shrinking; restraining.

Einzig, *adj.* only, single, alone, but one; einzig in ſeiner Art, unparalleled, unprecedented: — *adv.* einzig und allein, only and solely, purely, simply.

Digitized by Google

Einziſcheln, *v. a. r.* to whisper into one's ear.

Einzug, *m.* entry, entrance; halten, to make one's entrance.

Einzunften, *v. r. a.* to incorporate, associate.

Einzwängen, *v. r. a.* to drive — force into, to wedge in, to cram in; to confine, to constrain.

Einzwängung, *f.* driving — forcing into.

Einzwingen, *v. i. a.* to enforce; jemanden, to press, urge, importune, constrain; to force (thrust, obtrude) upon somebody; to insist upon one's taking something.

Eirund, *adj.* oval.

Eirunde, *f.* oval.

Eis, *n.* ice; das Eis brechen, to break the ice; zu Eis frieren, to turn to ice; aufs Eis führen, to involve into danger.

Eisbahn, *f.* icy way, passage upon ice, slide, sliding path.

Eisbär, *m.* polar bear.

Eisbecher, *m.* cup of ice.

Eisbeere, *f.* chiococca, snowberry.

Eisbein, *n.* hipbone.

Eisbirne, *f.* virgoleuse, winterpear.

Eisbock, *m.* icebreaker.

Eisbruch, *m.* breaking — thawing of ice.

Eisdorn, *m.* common starfish.

Eiseimer, *m.* icepail.

Eiſen, *v. r. a.* to break the ice open.

Eiſen, *n.* iron; gediegenes, solid, virgin iron; gegoſſenes, cast iron; geſchmiedetes, forged iron; kaltbrüchiges, soft iron; geſchnittenes, slit iron; deutſches, Dutch square iron; das Eiſen ſchmieden, weil es warm iſt, to forge (beat) the iron, while it is redhot.

Eiſenartig, *adj.* irony, ferruginous.

Eiſenbart, *m.* kingfisher.

Eiſenbaum, *m.* ironwood.

Eiſenbeere, *f.* wild hawtree, service; privet, prim, primprint, primeprint.

Eiſenbergwerk, *n.* ironmine.

Eiſenblech, *n.* ironplate, sheetiron; weißes, tinplate.

Eiſenbrech, *f.* moonwort.

Eiſendraht, *n.* ironwire.

Eiſenerz, *n.* ironore.

Eiſenfarbe, *f.* irongrey colour.

Eiſenfeil, Eiſenfeilicht, *n.* iron filings, filedust.

Eiſenfleck, *m.* iron spot, iron mould.

Eiſenfleckig, *adj.* ironmoulded.

Eiſenfreſſer, *m.* bravo, bully, hector, bragadochio, swaggerer.

Eiſengans, *f.* iron pig, sow.

Eiſengart, *m.* ſ. Eiſenbart.

Eiſengießer, *m.* founder of ironwork.

Eiſengrau, *adj.* irongrey.

Eiſengrube, *f.* ironmine.

Eiſenhaft, eiſenhaltig, *adj.* ferruginous.

Eiſenhammer, *m.* mall, hammer; die Hammerhütte, forge; wo das Eiſen gereinigt wird, ironmill, ironfoundery.

Eiſenhandel, *m.* irontrade.

Eiſenhändler, *m.* dealer in iron, ironmonger.

Eiſenhart, *adj.* as hard as iron.

Eiſenhart, *n.* vervain, holy herb; common wolf's bane, monk's hood.

Eiſenholz, *n.* ironwood.

Eiſenhütlein, *n.* wolf's bane, aconite, wolfwort, helmetflower, monk's hood.

Eiſenhütte, *f.* forge, ironfoundery.

Eiſenkalk, *m.* calcined iron, ironlime.

Eiſenkies, *m.* irongravel.

Eiſenkram, *m.* trade of ironwares, ironmongery.

Eiſenkrämer, *m.* ironmonger.

Eiſenkrank, *adj.* ironsick (ship).

Eiſenkraut, *n.* vervein, holy herb, pidgeon's grass, Juno's tears.

Eiſenkuchen, *m.* sort of cake baked between two irons.

Eiſenmaal, *n.* ironmould.

Eiſenplatte, *f.* cast ironplate; dünne, sheet iron.

Eiſenprobe, *f.* irontest, fire ordeal.

Eiſenroſt, *m.* rust of iron.

Eiſenſchlacke, *f.* dross of iron.

Eiſenſchlag, *m.* slag of iron.

Eiſenſchmied, *m.* ironsmith.

Eiſenſchmiede, *f.* ironforge.

Eiſenſtab, *m.* ironbar.

Eiſenſtein, *m.* ironstone, siderites.

Eiſenſtufe, *f.* piece of ironore.

Eisente, *f.* longtailed duck, swallowtailed sheldrake, sharptailed duck, havelda.

Eiſenwaare, *f.* ironwares.

Eiſenwerk, *n.* ironwork.

Eiſenwurz, *f.* ironwort, sideritis, scabious.

Eiſenzeug, *n.* irontools.

Eiſern, *adj.* iron; eiſerne Feſſeln, irons, fetters; die eiſerne Zeit, iron age; mit eiſernen Reifen, ironbound; mit eiſernem Griff, ironhandled; bleibend, unveräußerlich, standing, stationary, inalienable;

Digitized by Google

eiſerner Brief, letter of respite, supersedeas.

Eisfeld, *n.* icy plain, floe, field of ice.

Eisflarde, *f.* great flake of ice.

Eisform, *f.* icemould.

Eisgang, *m.* driving, breaking, floating of ice; auf Grönlandsfahrern, first lining of the bow.

Eisgebirge, *n.* ridge of icy mountains.

Eisglas, *n.* iceglass.

Eisgrau, *adj.* hoary.

Eisgrube, *f.* icehouse, icepit.

Eisholz, *n.* ironwood.

Eiſig, *adj.* icy.

Eiskalt, *adj.* as cold as ice, frozen.

Eiskeſſel, *m.* pan, coppervessel for cooling liquor in ice.

Eiskluft, *f.* = Baumfroſtriß, frostcleft.

Eisklüftig, *adj.* frostcleft.

Eiskraut, *n.* iceplant.

Eislauf, *m.* running on the ice, skating.

Eismeer, *n.* frozen ocean, icy sea.

Eisnagel, *m.* frostnail.

Eispfahl, *m.* icestake, icepale (for breaking the force of the iceflakes).

Eispflug, *m.* iceplough.

Eispunct, *m.* freezing point.

Eisſäge, *f.* icesaw.

Eisſcholle, *f.* flake, piece of ice.

Eisſchuh, *m.* scate; auf Eisſchuhen laufen, to slide with scates.

Eisſporn, *m.* frostnail.

Eistopf, *m.* icecellar.

Eisvogel, *m.* halcyon, kingfisher.

Eiswaſſer, *n.* icewater.

Eiswermuth, *m.* silky wormwood.

Eiszacke, Eiszapfe, *m.* icicle.

Eitel, *adj.* mere, pure; da war eitel Freude, there was nothing but joy; eitel Brot, dry bread; leer, idle, vain, frivolous, trifling, chimerical; vergänglich, idle, perishable, corruptible, transitory; dem Putze, der Eigenliebe, dem Lobe ergeben, vainglorious, conceited, selfconceited: — *adv.* merely, purely, quite, nothing but; idly; frivolously, triflingly, chimerically; perishably, corruptibly, transitorily; vainly, gloriously, conceitedly, selfconceitedly.

Eitelkeit, *f.* idleness, vanity, frivolity, selfconceitedness.

Eiter, *n.* matter, pus, corruption, slough.

Eiterbeule, *f.* bile, abscess, imposthume, sore, botch.

Eiterblatter, *f.* pustule, blister, wheal, pimple.

Eiterfluß, *m.* suppuration, ulcer, running sore.

Eiterfraß, *m.* corrosive ulcer.

Eitericht, *adj.* like matter, pus.

Eiterig, *adj.* purulent, mattery.

Eitern, *v. r. n.* to matter, suppurate, fester, impostumate, grow to pus.

Eiterſtock, *m.* kernel of suppuration.

Eiterung, *f.* festering, mattering, suppuration, impostumation, growing to pus.

Eiweiß, *n.* glaire, white of an egg.

Ekel, *m.* nauseousness, loathing, distaste; vor gewiſſen Arten von Speiſen, disgust, aversion; ein hoher Grad des geiſtigen Abſcheus, disgust, aversion, loathsomeness; übertriebene Delicateſſe, squeamishness; Ekel erwecken, to create disgust, cause squeamishness, make loathing.

Ekel, *adj.* Ekel erweckend, nauseous, loathsome, disgustful, distasteful, repugnant, mawkish; Ekel empfindend, nauseating, squeamish, loathing; der nicht alles ißt, squeamish; wähleriſch, exceptious, nice, particular; ekler Geſchmack, fastidious taste: — *adv.* nauseously, loathingly; distastefully, mawkishly; squeamishly.

Ekelhaft, *adj.* u. *adv.* ſ. ekel.

Ekelhaftigkeit, *f.* loathsomeness, squeamishness.

Ekelig, *adj.* u. *adv.* ſ. ekel.

Ekeln, *v. r. n.* Ekel erwecken, to loathe, disgust, distaste; Ekel empfinden, to nauseate, loathe.

Ekelname, *m.* nickname, mockname.

Ekliptik, *f.* = Sonnenbahn, ecliptic.

Ekloge, *f.* = Hirtengedicht, Hirtenlied, eclogue.

Elaſticität, *f.* = Federkraft, Spannkraft, Schnellkraft, elasticity.

Elaſtiſch, *adj.* = federkräftig, ſpannkräftig, ſchnellkräftig, elastic; elaſtiſche Schnallen, latchets.

Elbe, *f.* Elbe.

Elbogen, *m.* elbow.

Elegie, *f.* = Klaggedicht, elegy.

Elegiſch, *adj.* = traurig, elegiac.

Elektricität, *f.* electricity.

Elektriſch, *adj.* electric; der elektriſche Stoß, electric shock.

Elektriſiren, *v. r. a.* to electrify.

Elektriſirmaſchine, *f.* electrical machine.

Element, *n.* = Grundbeſtandtheil, Grundſtoff, Urſtoff; Lieblingsbeſchäftigung, element.

Elementariſch, *adj.* = uranfänglich, elementary, elemental.

Elemiſtrauch, *m.* elemibearing poisontree, carolinian white amyris.

Digitized by Google

Elen, Elend, Elent, Elendthier, *n.* elk; in America, moose-deer.
Elend, *n.* exile, banishment; in das Elend verweiſen, to exile, banish.
Elend, *n.* misery, calamity, distress, poverty, need, penury, indigence.
Elend, *adj.* miserable, calamitous, distressful; elendes Zeug, sorry stuff; elende Trauerſpiele, wretched tragedies; ein Elender, a wretch: — *adv.* miserably, calamitously, distressedly.
Elendig, *adj.* ſ. elend.
Elendiglich, *adv.* miserably, unluckily, pitifully, wretchedly.
Elendsfett, *n.* elkgrease.
Elendshaare, *plur.* elk's hair.
Elendshaut, *f.* elkskin; americaniſche, mooseskin.
Elendsklaue, *f.* elkhoof.
Elendsleder, *n.* elkleather.
Elephant, *m.* elephant.
Elephantenfuß, *m.* elephant's foot.
Elephantenlaus, *f.* elephant's louse.
Elephantennaſe, *f.* brasilian pike.
Elephantenorden, *m.* order of the elephant.
Elephantenpapier, *n.* elephant-paper.
Elephantenrüſſel, *m.* proboscis, trunk (snout) of an elephant.
Elephantenzahn, *m.* tooth of an elephant; Elephantenzähne in Stücken, scrivellos.
Elf, ſ. eilf.
Elfen, *plur.* elves, fairies.
Elfenbein, *n.* ivory.
Elfenbeinern, *adj.* ivory.
Elfenbeinſchwarz, *n.* ivoryblack, burntivory.
Elger, *m.* fishgig.
Elias, *n. pr.* Elijah.
Eliſabeth, *n. pr.* Elisabeth, Isabell: — *dimin.* Bess, Bet, Betsey, Betty.
Elixier, *n.* = Kraftarznei, Heiltrank, elixir.
Elle, *f.* ell; eine engliſche, yard; der Maßſtock, ell, yardwand.
Ellenbogen, *m.* ſ. Elbogen.
Ellenmeſſer, *m.* ein geſchworner, alnager.
Ellent, *n.* common eryngo, holly.
Ellenweiſe, *adv.* by the ell.
Eller, *f.* alder: ſ. Erle.
Ellipſe, *f.* = Eilinie; Wortauslaß, ellipsis.
Elliptiſch, *adj.* = länglichrund, eirund; wortausläßlich, elliptic; halb elliptiſch, semielliptical.
Elritze, Eldrize, Elderiſſe, Eldrich, Elterſe, *f.* menow.
Elſaß, *m.* oder *n.* Alsace.
Elſe, *f.* ein Weibername, Alice; ein Fiſch, shad; der Schuſter, awl.
Elſebaum, *m.* lotetree, service-tree.
Elſebeere, *f.* fruit of the lotetree.
Elſenheft, *n.* awlhaft.
Elſt, *f.* shadfish.
Elſter, *f.* pie, magpie; ſcheckichte, bunte, waryangle, speckled magpie.
Eltern u. ſ. f., ſ. Aeltern u. ſ. f.
Eltis, *m.* ſ. Iltis.
Elyſäiſch, elyſiſch, *adj.* elysian; die elyſiſchen Gefilde, the elysian fields.
Elyſium, *n.* Elysium.
Email, *f.* = Schmelz, enamel.
Emailleur, *m.* = Schmelzarbeiter, enameller.
Emailliren, *v. r. a.* = mit Schmelz überziehen, to enamel, inlay; emaillirt, enamelled.
Emailliren, *n.* = Schmelzarbeit, Schmelzkunſt, enamelling, art of enamelling.
Emailmaler, *m.* painter in enamel.
Emballage, *f.* = Packzeuch, packing, package.
Emballiren, *v. r. a.* = in Ballen packen, to pack.
Embargo, *n.* = Beſchlag, attachment, seizura, seizure of ships, embargo.
Embergans, *f.* embergoose.
Emigrant, *m.* = Auswanderer, Auswanderling, emigrant.
Emigriren, *v. n. r.* = auswandern, to emigrate.
Eminenz, *f.* Titel der Cardinäle, eminence.
Emiſſar, *m.* = Ausſendling, emissary.
Emmerling, *m.* loriot, witwal, woodwall.
Emmern, *f.* glühende Aſche, embers.
Empfahen, *v. i. a.* ſ. empfangen.
Empfang, *m.* receipt; Aufnahme, reception.
Empfangen, *v. i. a.* to receive, take, obtain, get; einen, to receive one, to welcome a person; ſchwanger werden, to conceive.
Empfänger, *m.* receiver; einer Ladung, consignee.
Empfänglich, *adj.* susceptible.
Empfänglichkeit, *f.* susceptibility.
Empfängniß, *f.* conception, conceiving.
Empfangſchein, *m.* receipt, acquittance.
Empfehl, *m.* recommendation; mache ihr meinen Empfehl! remember me to her!

Digitized by Google

Empfehlen, *v. i. a.* to commend, recommend; ich will mich empfehlen, I will take my leave.
Empfehlung, *f.* commendation, recommendation; einem ſeine Empfehlung machen, to present one's compliments to one.
Empfehlungsbrief, *m.* letter of recommendation.
Empfehlungswürdig, *adj.* recommendable.
Empfindbar, *adj.* perceptible, sensitive, sensible: — *adv.* sensibly, perceptibly.
Empfindbarkeit, *f.* perceptibility.
Empfindelei, *f.* shew of sensibility, false sensibility, sentimentality.
Empfindeln, *v. r. n.* to affect sensibility.
Empfinden, *v. i. a.* to feel, perceive; to be sensible; übel nehmen, to take ill, amiss.
Empfindlich, *adj.* sensible; zart von Empfindung, delicate, nice; leicht zu reizen, irritable, touchy, ticklish, apt to take fire; der Handel iſt mir ſehr empfindlich, the business affects me very much: — *adv.* sensibly, nicely.
Empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility; irritability.
Empfindſam, *adj.* sentimental.
Empfindſamkeit, *f.* sentimentality, sensibleness, sensibility.
Empfindung, *f.* feeling, perception, sensation, sense.
Emphaſe, *f.* = Nachdruck, emphasis.
Empirie, *f.* = Erfahrung, empiricism.
Empiriker, *m.* = Erfahrling, empiric.
Empiriſch, *adj.* = erfahrſüchtig, empirical: — *adv.* empirically.
Empor, *adv.* on high, upwards, aloft; bringen, to raise, bring up; gehen, to rise; halten, to keep up; heben, to lift; helfen, to help up; kommen, to rise, thrive, grow, come up; ſchweben, to soar; ſteigen, to rise, step up, upwards; ſtralen, to flame forth; tragen, to bear up; treten, to rise; wachſen, to grow up; wollen, to tend on high, upwards.
Empören, *v. r. a.* to rebel, stir, raise, rouse; ſich, mutiny, to rise up, or against, to make insurrection, to revolt, move sedition.
Empörend, *adj.* revolting.
Empörer, *m.* mutineer, rebel.
Empöreriſch, *adj.* mutinous, seditious: — *adv.* seditiously.
Emporkirche, *f.* churchgallery, lobby.
Empörung, *f.* mutiny, insurrection, rebellion, sedition, uproar, revolt.
Emſig, *adj.* active, busy, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, industrious, earnest: — *adv.* actively, assiduously, sedulously, industriously, earnestly.
Emſigkeit, *f.* assiduity, activity, industry, application, eagerness, earnestness.
Encyklopädie, *f.* = Kunſt- und Wiſſensinbegriff, cyclopaedia.
Endabſicht, *f.* aim, end, final design.
Endbeſcheid, *m.* ſ. Endurtheil.
Ende, *n.* end; zu dem Ende, to that purpose; es geht mit ihm zu Ende, he is in a declining way; Ziel, end term; am Ende der Welt, at the end of the world, at the consummation of the world; das äuſſerſte Ende, extremity; an allen Orten und Enden, everywhere; gegen das Ende, towards the end; zu Ende, at the end; ſeinem Elend ein Ende machen, to put an end to one's misery; die Sache am rechten Ende angreifen, to go the right way to work; am Ende, after all.
Endelich, *adj.* active, assiduous, industrious, earnest; hurtig, hasty, speedy: — *adv.* actively, assiduously etc., speedily, hastily.
Enden, *v. r. n.* to end, to come to an end: — *v. r. a.* to end, finish, terminate, conclude, absolve, achieve.
Enderling, *m.* ſ. Engerling.
Endigen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to end, finish, terminate, conclude.
Endigung, *f.* ending, finishing, termination, conclusion, consummation, accomplishing.
Endivie, *f.* endive, succory.
Endkürzung, *f.* apocope.
Endlich, *adj.* der Dauer nach, finite; das letzte, last; zum Beſchluß, final: — *adv.* finitely; finally; at last, in fine, at length, in the end, when all is done, when all comes to all.
Endlichkeit, *f.* finiteness.
Endlos, *adj.* infinite, endless.
Endſchaft, *f.* end, issue, fine, termination, period.
Endſylbe, *f.* final syllable, termination.
Endung, *f.* ending, finishing, terminating, termination, concluding, conclusion.
Endurſache, *f.* final cause.
Endurtheil, *n.* final (definitive, decisive) sentence.
Endziel, *n.* final aim.
Endzweck, *m.* end, design, aim, purpose, scope, intention, prospect.

Digitized by Google

Engbrüſtig, *adj.* asthmatical; narrowminded, ungenerous.

Engbrüſtigkeit, *f.* asthma; narrowness of sentiment.

Enge, *adj.* narrow, angust, close, tight, straight; ein enger Gang, a close alley; eng am Leibe, close-bodied; enge Schuhe, pinching shoes; ein enges Gäßchen, a narrow lane; ein enger Paß, Weg, a narrow pass, defilee; ein enges Gewiſſen, a tender, scrupulous conscience; etwas enge zuſammen ziehen, to straighten, to contract (strain) tightly, closely, to tighten; enge zuſammen drücken, to constipate; enge gehalten, close kept; in enger Verwahrung, close prisoner; enger Athem, asthma.

Enge, *f.* straitness, narrowness, closeness, tightness; in der Enge ſeyn, to be in straits, to be closely pressed; in die Enge treiben, to drive into straits, put one hard to it, to pursue close.

Engel, *m.* angel.

Engelblümchen, *n.* mountain everlasting, cudweed, cat's foot.

Engelbrot, *n.* angelical food.

Engelchen, *n.* little angel; Zeiſig, siskin.

Engelfiſch, *m.* angelet, scate, solefish.

Engelköpfchen, *n.* little angel's head; Feldahorn, common maple, lesser maple.

Engelkraut, *n.* mountain amica.

Engelland, England, England.

Engelrein, *adj.* as pure (innocent) as an angel.

Engelſchaar, *f.* host (choir) of angels.

Engelſpeiſe, *f.* ſ. Engelbrot.

Engelſüß, *n.* wallfern, polypody.

Engelwurz, *f.* angelica.

Engen, *v. r. a.* to straiten, tighten, to make tight; in die Enge treiben, to drive into straits.

Engerling, *m.* tick, maggot.

Engherzig, *adj.* narrow of sentiment, disingenuous, illiberal.

Engherzigkeit, *f.* narrowness of sentiment, disingenuousness.

Engländer, *m.* English man; die Engländer, the English.

Engländerin, *f.* English woman.

Engliſch, *adj.* English; engliſch Salz, Epsom salt; engliſche kurze Waaren, Birmingham ware; engliſche Haut, goldbeater's skin; engliſches Pflaſter, courtplaister; engliſche Krankheit, rickets; ein Idiotismus der engliſchen Sprache, anglicism; auf engliſche Art, after the English fashion, custom, way.

Engliſch, *adj.* angelical, angelic; gleich einem Engel, angellike: — *adv.* angelically.

Enkel, *m.* grandchild; *pl.* grandchildren; ein männlicher, grandson.

Enkel, *m.* Biegung am Knorren, ankle; der Knochen, anklebone.

Enkelin, *f.* granddaughter.

Enſemble, *n.* = das Geſammte, assemblage.

Entadeln, *v. r. a.* to deprive of nobility; to disgrace, degrade.

Entarten, *v. r. n.* to degenerate.

Entartung, *f.* degeneration.

Entäußern, *v. r. a.* to abstain from, to abandon, to forbear; ſich, to disengage.

Entäußerung, *f.* abstinence, privation.

Entbehren, *v. r. n.* to want, to need, be in want; ich kann es entbehren, I can do without it; er kann es nicht entbehren, he cannot spare it; wir hätten ſeine Geſellſchaft entbehren können, we could have dispensed with his company.

Entbehrlich, *adj.* superfluous, unnecessary: — *adv.* superfluously, unnecessarily.

Entbehrlichkeit, *f.* superfluousness.

Entbieten, *v. i. a.* befehlen, to bid, command; aufrufen, to call, summon; er ward zu ſeinem Regiment entboten, he was ordered to join his regiment; ſeinen Gruß, to present (tender, offer) services to, to remember one to; Waaren entbieten, to write for goods; anbieten, to offer, proffer.

Entbietung, *f.* bidding etc.

Entbinden, *v. i. a.* to loose, unbind, untie; einen ſeines Verſprechens, to release one from a promise; von der Leibesbürde, to deliver of, to disburden; entbunden ſeyn, to be delivered of.

Entbindung, *f.* deliverance; delivering.

Entbindungskunſt, *f.* midwifery; von einem Manne ausgeübt, manmidwifery.

Entblättern, *v. r. a.* to unleave, deprive of leaves.

Entblöden, *v. r. recipr.* to make bold; to be not ashamed, to make no scruple, to be so bold as to, to dare.

Entblößen, *v. r. a.* to bare, to uncover; den Degen, to draw; ein entblößter Degen, a naked sword, drawn sword; den Körper, to bare, denude; denudate; das Haupt, to uncover the head; mit entblößtem Haupte, bareheaded; fig., berauben, to deprive (bereave, strip) of; entblößt vom Gelde, bare of mo-

Digitized by Google

ney; ein Land von Bewohnern entblößen, to dispeople.

Entblößung, *f.* drawing, baring, denudation; depriving of; dispeopling.

Entbrannt, *adj.* incensed, inflamed.

Entbrechen, *v. i. recipr.* to forbear; ich kann mich nicht entbrechen, I cannot forbear, I cannot but.

Entbrennen, *v. i. n.* to inflame, kindle, burn.

Entbunden, *adj.* delivered.

Entbürden, *v. r. a.* to disburden, unburthen, unload.

Entbürgern, *v. r. a.* to disfranchise.

Entbürgerung, *f.* disfranchisement.

Entdeckbar, *adj.* discoverable: — *adv.* discoverably.

Entdecken, *v. r. a.* to uncover, discover, bare, denude, denudate; fig., gewahr werden, to discover; eine verborgene Sache bekannt machen, to discover, disclose, reveal, open, publish, declare, detect; ſein Herz, to break one's mind to.

Entdecker, *m.* discoverer, detecter.

Entdeckung, *f.* uncovering, discovery; detecting, detection.

Ente, *f.* duck; ſ. Aente u. ſ. f.

Entehren, *v. r. a.* to dishonour; degradiren, to degrade; ein Frauenzimmer, to dishonour, deflour; das Heilige, Ehrwürdige, to profane.

Entehrung, *f.* dishonouring; degrading, degradation; deflouring.

Enterbeil, *n.* poleaxe.

Enterben, *v. r. n.* to disinherit, exheredate.

Enterbung, *f.* disinheriting, exheredating, exheredation.

Enterhaken, *m.* grapnel, grapple, sheerhook.

Enterluke, *f.* scuttle upon the forecastle and quarterdeck for a retreat by boarding.

Entern, *v. r. a.* to board, to grapple.

Enterung, *f.* boarding, grappling.

Entfahren, *v. i. n.* to slip, escape; fig., von Worten, Tönen, to blurt (rap, slip) out; ſich entfahren laſſen, to let slip; eine Aeußerung, to drop a hint.

Entfallen, *v. i. n.* to drop (slip, pop, fall) out; es entfiel ihm der Muth, he lost his courage; aus dem Gedächtniſſe, to slip out of memory.

Entfalten, *v. r. a.* to unfold, display, unplait.

Entfärben, *v. r. a.* to discolour, tarnish; ſich, to change colour; zum Blaſſen, to turn pale; zum Röthen, to blush.

Entfärben, *n.* changing colour, discolouring, growing pale, blushing.

Entfärbung, *f.* discoloration.

Entfernen, *v. r. a.* to remove, put (send) away; ſich, to withdraw; vom rechten Wege, to deviate: entfernt, distant, remote; entfernte Urſache, remote cause; ſich entfernt halten, to keep at a distance; fig., to deviate, leave.

Entfernung, *f.* removing, removal, remotion; withdrawing; deviating; eines Ortes, distance, remoteness.

Entfeſſeln, *v. r. a.* to unfetter; von Vorurtheilen entfeſſelt, free from prejudices.

Entfiedern, *v. a. r.* to unplume.

Entflammen, *v. r. a.* to inflame.

Entflechten, *v. i. a.* to extricate, disentangle from.

Entfleiſcht, *adj.* fleshless.

Entfliegen, *v. i. n.* to fly away; to escape.

Entfliehen, *v. i. n.* to fly, run (scamper) away, escape, get off, to take to one's heels.

Entfließen, *v. i. n.* to flow, to run off, to gush down, burst from.

Entflüchten, ſ. entfliehen.

Entfremden, *v. r. a.* to alienate, estrange.

Entfremdung, *f.* alienation, estranging; estrangement.

Entführen, *v. r. a.* to carry away, off, run away with; ein Frauenzimmer, to ravish, commit a rape upon a lady, virgin etc. Kinder, to kidnap, spirit (snatch) away children.

Entführer, *m.* ravisher; kidnapper.

Entführung, *f.* rape, ravishing; kidnapping.

Entgangen, *p. p.* escaped.

Entgegen, *praep.* against; gehen, to meet, to come (go) to meet; entgegen kommen, to come to meet; mit Herablaſſung, to make advances; entgegen prallen, to rebound; entgegen ſehen, to long for, expect; ſich entgegen ſetzen, to oppose, resist, contrary; ſeyn, to be against, contrarious; gegen über, overagainst, opposite.

Entgegengeſetzt, *adj.* opposite, contrarious, contrary.

Entgegnen, *v. r. a.* to return, reply.

Entgehen, *v. i. n.* to escape, to avoid, to get off, to slip; to elude, evade, shun; dem Tode kann man nicht entgehen, there is no dying by proxy; der Same entging ihm, he suffered an involuntary pollution; die Kräfte entgehen mir,

I lose strength, my strength begins to fail me.

Entgeiſtern, *v. r. a.* to exanimate; entzücken, to enrapt, enrapture, enravish, ravish.

Entgeiſtert, entgeiſtet, *adj.* exanimated, dispirited.

Entgeld, *n.* remuneration, compensation, equivalent, recompence; ohne Entgeld, without fee, reward, requital, gratis, for nothing.

Entgelten, *v. i. n.* to pay for, suffer.

Entgleiten, *v. i. n.* to slip, slide; entfallen, entgehen, to escape, drop from.

Entglimmen, *v. i. n.* to kindle, to catch or take fire.

Entgöttern, *v. r. a.* to ungod.

Entgräten, *v. a. r.* to unbone; einen Wallfiſch, to flinch.

Entgürten, *v. r. a.* to ungird.

Enthalftern, *v. a. r.* to unhalter.

Enthalten, *v. i. a.* to contain, comprehend, hold, include; ſich, to abstain, forbear, refrain; ich kann mich des Lachens nicht enthalten, I can't forbear laughing.

Enthaltſam, *adj.* abstemious, continent, sober, temperate, discreet, abstinent: — *adv.* abstemiously.

Enthaltſamkeit, *f.* abstemiousness, abstinence, forbearance, soberness, discretion, temperance.

Enthaltung, *f.* abstinence, forbearance.

Enthaupten, *v. r. a.* to behead, decollate, to cut off the head.

Enthauptung, *f.* beheading, decollation.

Entheben, *v. i. a.* to exemt, free, deliver from; einer Laſt entheben, to ease of a burden.

Entheiligen, *v. r. a.* to profane, unhallow.

Entheiligung, *f.* profanation, violation.

Entherzigen, *v. r. rec.* to unbosom, expectorate.

Enthüllen, *v. r. a.* to unveil, discover, disclose, unhood, lay open.

Enthuſiasmus, *m.* = Begeiſterung, enthusiasm.

Enthuſiaſt, *m.* = Schwärmer, enthusiast.

Enthuſiaſtiſch, *adj.* = ſchwärmeriſch, enthusiastical: — *adv.* enthusiastically.

Entian, *m.* ſ. Enzian.

Entjochen, *v. r. a.* to unyoke, uncouple, unteam.

Entjungfern, *v. r. a.* to deflower.

Entkleiden, *v. r. a.* to undress, devest, to strip off.

Entkommen, *v. i. n.* to escape, get off.

Entkräften, *v. r. a.* to debilitate, enfeeble, weaken, enervate.

Entkräftung, *f.* debilitation, enervation, infeebling.

Entkräuſeln, *v. r. a.* to uncurl.

Entladen, *v. i. a.* to disburden, unload, unlade, discharge, deliver of a burden; aus Schiffen, to unship.

Entlang, *adv.* along.

Entlarven, *v. r. a.* to dismask, unmask.

Entlarvung, *f.* dismasking, unmasking.

Entlaſſen, *v. i. a.* to dismiss, discharge, release; eines Eides, to absolve of an oath.

Entlaſſung, *f.* dismission, discharge, release, deliverance, leave.

Entlaſten, *v. r. a.* to disburden, discharge, unload.

Entlauben, *v. a. r.* to unleave.

Entlaufen, *v. i. n.* to run away, escape, scamper away; einem, to run away from one; ein entlaufener Soldat, deserter.

Entledigen, *v. r. a.* to free, deliver, release, redeem, rescue, set at liberty; ſich einer Sache, to acquit one's self of a thing; ſich ſeiner Schuldigkeit, to perform one's duty.

Entledigung, *f.* deliverance, release etc.

Entleeren, *v. a. r.* to empty.

Entlegen, *v. r. recipr.* to object, oppose, refrain, avoid, forbear.

Entlegen, *adj.* remote, distant, far off.

Entlegenheit, *f.* distance, remoteness.

Entlehnen, *v. r. a.* to borrow.

Entlehnung, *f.* borrowing.

Entleiben, *v. r. a.* to murder, slay, kill; ſich ſelbſt, to make away with one's self.

Entleibung, *f.* murdering etc. making away with one's self.

Entlernen, *v. r. a.* to unlearn, forget.

Entlocken, *v. r. a.* to draw from, to elicit.

Entmannen, *v. r. a.* to castrate, evirate, emasculate, unman.

Entmannung, *f.* castration, eviration, emasculation, unmanning.

Entmaſten, *v. r. a.* to unmast.

Entmenſchen, *v. r. a.* to divest of humanity.

Entnehmen, *v. i. a.* to take away, to deprive, bereave; befreien, to free (deliver, save, remove) from; entlehnen, to borrow; ſeinen Vorſchuß entnehmen, to take reimbursement.

Digitized by Google

Entnerven, *v. r. a.* to enervate.
Entnervung, *f.* enervation.
Entohnigen, *v. r. a.* to deprive, divest, bereave.
Entquellen, *v. i. n.* to burst from.
Entrathen, *v. i. n.* to forbear, spare, be without, do without.
Enträthſeln, *v. r. a.* to unriddle, decypher.
Entree, *f.* = Einlaß, entry, entrance, admission.
Entreebillet, *n.* = Einlaßkarte, admittance, ticket of admission.
Entreißen, *v. i. n.* to escape, run away: — *v. i. a.* to snatch away, save, rescue, deliver from; der Vergeſſenheit, to preserve from oblivion.
Entrichten, *v. r. a.* to pay, satisfy, discharge, content.
Entrichtung, *f.* payment, discharge, satisfaction.
Entriegeln, *v. a. r.* to unbolt.
Entringen, *v. i. a.* to wrest from, wrench out of.
Entrinnen, *v. i. n.* to flow from, gush out of; to escape, run away.
Entriſſen, *adj.* snatched away, rescued.
Entrollen, *v. r. n.* to roll down from.
Entrücken, *v. r. a.* to remove, carry off, take away from; entrückt werden, to vanish.
Entrunzeln, *v. r. a.* to unwrinkle.
Entrüſten, *v. r. a.* to provoke, enrage; ſich, to grow angry; ein entrüſtetes Gemüth, a mind transported with anger.
Entrüſtung, *f.* anger, passion, wrath, enraging, perturbation.
Entſagen, *v. r. n.* to renounce.
Entſagung, *f.* renouncing, renunciation.
Entſatz, *m.* relief, succour, help, deliverance, assistance.
Entſchädigen, *v. r. a.* to indemnify, compensate.
Entſchädigung, *f.* indemnification, amends, compensation.
Entſcheiden, *v. i. a.* to discern; ſcheiden, to separate; eine Frage, einen Streit, to decide, determine, arbitrate, adjust.
Entſcheidend, *part.* u. *adj.* deciding, decisive, determinate.
Entſcheidung, *f.* arbitration, determination, decision.
Entſchieden, *adj.* decided.
Entſchlafen, *v. i. n.* to fall asleep; ſterben, to expire, die.
Entſchlagen, *v. i. rec.* to get rid of, to avoid, forbear, leave off, to give over, to desist from; ſich der Sorgen, to banish cares; entſchlagen ſeyn, eines Falliments, to be cleared.
Entſchleichen, *v. i. n.* to escape, to get away, to steal off; ſich einer Geſellſchaft, to leave by stealth, take a french leave.
Entſchleiern, *v. r. a.* to unveil, uncover, unfold.
Entſchließen, *v. i. a.* to unlock, to loosen; ſich, to resolve upon, determine.
Entſchließung, *f.* resolution, determination, counsel, party.
Entſchloſſen, *adj.* determined, resolute, resolved.
Entſchloſſenheit, *f.* resolution, determination, resoluteness, courage, stoutness.
Entſchlüpfen, *v. r. n.* to slide — slip out of, escape.
Entſchluß, *m.* resolution, determination.
Entſchmeicheln, *v. a. r.* to obtain (get) by caresses (flattery, coaxing).
Entſchuldigen, *v. r. a.* to excuse, exculpate, apologise, defend, justify, purge, clear.
Entſchuldiger, *m.* excuser.
Entſchuldigung, *f.* excuse, excusation, apology; annehmen, to admit of an excuse; vorbringen, to make an excuse.
Entſchütten, *v. r. a.* to disburden, to discharge; to avoid, to help; ſich eines Verdachts, to shake (put, turn off, decline) a suspicion, to purge (exculpate) one's self from.
Entſchwellen, *v. n. i.* to swell (rise) from, to overflow, unswell.
Entſchwimmen, *v. i. n.* to swim off (away).
Entſchwinden, *v. i. n.* to vanish away, disappear, to get out of sight.
Entſchwingen, *v. i. rec.* to fly away, soar above.
Entſeelen, *v. r. a.* to exanimate, expire.
Entſeelt, *part.* expired, dead, exanimated.
Entſehen, *v. i. recipr.* to scruple, to be ashamed, to fear.
Entſetzen, *v. r. a.* to displace, depose, discharge; to relieve; to deliver; vom Amt, to remove, depose; auf eine Zeit, to suspend; des Throns, to dethrone; einen belagerten Ort, to relieve, succour; ſich entſetzen, to be struck with amazement, astonished, surprised, affrighted.
Entſetzen, *n.* amazement, surprise, panic.
Entſetzlich, *adj.* frightful, terrible, horrible, dreadful, prodigious, horrid, shocking, monstrous, tremendous: — *adv.* frightfully, terribly, monstrously.

Digitized by Google

Entſeßlichkeit, *f.* enormity; einer Handlung, atrocity.
Entſeßung, *f.* removal, deposition; relieving, relief, succour; amazement, surprise, astonishment.
Entſiegeln, *v. r. a.* to unseal.
Entſinken, *v. i. n.* to drop from, to sink down.
Entſinnen, *v. i. recipr.* to remember, to call to remembrance (mind).
Entſpinnen, *v. i. a.* to plot, machinate: — *v. i. rec.* to arise.
Entſprechen, *v. i. n.* to answer, agree, suit, become, correspond with.
Entſprießen, *v. i. n.* to sprout, spring forth, shoot, descend, take origin.
Entſpringen, *v. i. n.* to spring away, escape, scamper — run away; von Pflanzen und Quellen, to spring forth, shoot up; fig., to spring, arise, proceed, come from.
Entſproſſen, *p.* u. *adj.* descended.
Entſprungen, *p.* u. *adj.* escaped, sprung forth, arisen.
Entſtaltet, *adj.* defaced, disfigured, deformed.
Entſtammen, *v. r. n.* to descend, to derive.
Entſtanden, *part.* u. *adj.* arisen, sprung.
Entſtängelt, *adj.* deprived of the stalk, unstalked; entſtängelter Taback, stemmed tobacco.
Entſtehen, *v. i. n.* to arise, spring, begin, proceed, take rise (beginning); ſich ereignen, to come to pass, happen, arrive; eine Feuersbrunſt, to break out; mangeln, fehlen, to ail, fail, want.
Entſtehen, *n.* arising etc.; in Entſtehung deſſen, for want of which.
Entſtehung, *f.* rise.
Entſtellen, *v. r. a.* to disfigure, misrepresent, to disorder, deform.
Entſtellung, *f.* disfiguring, disfigurement, deforming.
Entſtiefeln, *v. a. r.* to unboot.
Entſtürzen, *v. n.* to rush away from, to fall down from, to precipitate.
Entſündigen, *v. r. a.* to clear — free from sin, to purge.
Entſündigung, *f.* clearing — freeing from sin, expiation, purging, clearing.
Entthronen, *v. r. a.* to dethrone.
Entthronung, *f.* dethronisation.
Entübrigen, *v. r. a.* to dispense with, to exempt, to discharge, deliver, spare, save; ich kann ſeiner entübrigt ſeyn, I can do without him.
Entvölkern, *v. r. a.* to dispeople, depopulate, unpeople.
Entvölkerung, *f.* depopulation.
Entwachſen, *v. i. n.* to outgrow; der Ruthe entwachſen ſeyn, to be passed the age of correction.
Entwaffnen, *v. r. a.* to disarm.
Entwaffnung, *f.* disarming.
Entweder, *conj.* either; entweder du oder ſie, either you or she.
Entwehren, *v. a. r.* to defend, to guard; to disarm; to seize property unlawfully sold.
Entweiben, *v. r. a.* to unsex.
Entweichen, *v. i. n.* to escape, disappear, to go off, fly away, absend, abscond.
Entweichung, *f.* disappearing, going off, flying away.
Entweihen, *v. r. a.* to profane, defile, violate.
Entweihung, *f.* profanation.
Entwenden, *v. r.* u. *i. a.* to purloin, steal, thieve, pilfer, rob.
Entwendung, *f.* purloining, stealing, thieving, pilfering, robbery.
Entwerden, *v. n. i.* to cease to exist, to be annihilated, to perish; to faint, to become senseless; to lose; to escape.
Entwerfen, *v. i. a.* einen Plan, to devise, contrive, design, project; eine Schrift, to draw; eine Zeichnung, ein Gemälde, to delineate, sketch; mit Kreide, to chalk out; nach dem Schatten, to adumbrate; abbilden, to draw.
Entwickeln, *v. r. a.* to unfold, unrol, evolve, develop, unravel, display, explain, solve.
Entwicklung, *f.* unfolding, explanation, development, evolution; die letzte, unglückliche, catastrophe.
Entwilden, *v. a. r.* to civilize.
Entwinden, *v. i. a.* to wrest, wring from — out of.
Entwirren, *v. r. a.* to unravel, disentangle, extricate.
Entwirrung, *f.* extrication.
Entwiſchen, *v. r. n.* to slip — steal away, escape.
Entwohnen, *v. n. r.* to lose the custom (habit).
Entwöhnen, *v. r. a.* to disuse, disaccustom, break of; ein Kind, to wean.
Entwöhnung, *f.* weaning.
Entwölken, *v. a. r.* to uncloud.
Entwürdigen, *v. r. a.* to degrade, diminish the value of.
Entwürdigung, *f.* degradation.
Entwurf, *m.* project, delineation, plan, scheme, draught, design, adumbration.
Entwurzeln, *v. r. a.* to root out, extirpate.
Entzaubern, *v. r. a.* to uncharm, disenchant.

Digitized by Google

Entziehen, *v. i. a.* to withdraw, take away from; den Sorgen, to forego cares; ſich einer Geſellſchaft, to quit, forsake, forbear, shun, avoid, abandon; einem ſeine Gebühren, to abridge, deprive one of his due.

Entziehung, *f.* withdrawing etc., quitting etc., abridging etc.

Entziffern, *v. r. a.* to decypher, unravel, explain.

Entzifferung, *f.* decyphering, explanation.

Entzogen, *p.* u. *adj.* withdrawn.

Entzücken, *v. r. a.* to ravish, transport, enrapt, enravish.

Entzückt, *adj.* ravished, transported, ecstasied, ecstasic, ecstatical.

Entzückung, *f.* ecstasy, enthusiasm, trance, rapture, transport.

Entzügeln, *v. r. a.* to unbridle; entzügelt, unbridled, licentious.

Entzündbar, *adj.* inflammable.

Entzündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability.

Entzünden, *v. r. a.* to set on fire, set fire on, inflame, incense, kindle; ſich, to kindle, to catch (take) fire, to inflame; von Gliedern, to inflame; von Leidenſchaften, to incense, inflame.

Entzündung, *f.* setting on fire, kindling, taking fire, inflammation, incension.

Entzwei, *adv.* in two, in two pieces, asunder, broken.

Entzweien, *v. r. a.* to disunite, to set at variance; ſich, to fall out with one another.

Envoyé, *m.* = Sendling, envoy.

Enzian, *m.* = Bitterwurz, gentian, fellwort.

Ephemeride, *f.* = Tagblatt, ephemeris: — *plur.* ephemerides.

Epheu, *m.* ivy; Erdepheu, Gundermann, groundivy, alehoof.

Epheuharz, *n.* gum hederae.

Epheuſtängel, *m.* ivyrod.

Epidemie, *f.* = Seuche, epidemia, epidemical disease.

Epidemiſch, *adj.* = ſeuchenartig, anſteckend, epidemic, epidemical.

Epigramm, *n.* = Sinngedicht, epigram.

Epigrammatiſch, *adj.* = ſinngedichtlich, epigrammatical.

Epikurer, Epikuräer, *m.* = Genießling, sensualist.

Epilepſie, *f.* = Fallſucht, epilepsy.

Epiſch, *adj.* = heldengedichtlich, epic; epiſche Gedichte, epics.

Epiſode, *f.* = Zwiſchenhandlung, Nebenhandlung, episod, underplot.

Epiſodiſch, *adj.* episodical.

Epiſtel, *f.* = Brief, Sendſchreiben, epistle.

Epoche, *f.* = Zeitabſchnitt, Zeit punct, epoch, epocha.

Epopöe, *f.* = Heldengedicht, epo pee.

Eppich, *m.* ache, smallage.

Equipage, *f.* = Geräth, Reiſege räth, equipage.

Equipagenmeiſter, *m.* auf einem Schiffe, master.

Er, *m.* he; husband.

Er, *pron.* he; er hat es geſagt, er und niemand anders, he has told it he and nobody else; er iſt es, it i he; er ſelbſt, he himself; Sie (b Höhern gegen Niedere), Er, mei Herr, you, Sir; iſt Er es? is i you? iſt Er es ſelbſt, is it your self?

Erachten, *v. r. a.* to think; begrei fen, glauben, einſehen, to conceive imagine; meines Erachtens, fo ought I know, as I believe, ac cording to my judgment, by m opinion, as it seems to me.

Erarbeiten, *v. r. a.* to gain (earn acquire) by working, to work fo

Eräugnen, *v. r. recipr.* to happen chance, to come to pass, to ap pear.

Eräugnung, *f.* hap, haphazard event, occurrence.

Erbadel, *m.* nobility by inheri tance.

Erbamt, *n.* hereditary office.

Erbarmen, *v. r. recipr.* to pity commiserate.

Erbarmen, *n.* pity, compassio pitying, commiserating; es iſt zu Erbarmen, it is to be pitied; d Gott erbarm! alas! good god! heaven! Erbarmen haben, to hav to take pity, commiseration.

Erbarmend, *adj.* pitying, comm serating, compassionate: — *ad* compassionately.

Erbarmer, *m.* pitier.

Erbärmlich, *adj.* pitiful, mis rable, commiserable: — *adv.* pi fully, miserably, commiserably.

Erbarmung, *f.* pity, commiser tion, compassion.

Erbauen, *v. r. a.* to build u erect, raise, edify; fig., to edi instruct; ſich, to be edified.

Erbauer, *m.* builder.

Erbaulich, *adj.* edifying, instr tive: — *adv.* instructively.

Erbauung, *f.* building, erectio edifying, edification, instructio

Erbbegräbniß, *n.* hereditary pulchre.

Erbbeſitz, *m.* hereditary poss sion.

Erbe, *m.* heir, inheritor; zum ben einſetzen, to constitute o heir.

Digitized by Google

Erbe, *n.* inheritance, succession, heritage.
Erbeben, *v. r. n.* to shake, quake, shiver, totter.
Erbeigen, *adj.* own by inheritance, hereditary.
Erbeinigung, *f.* hereditary union.
Erben, *v. r. a.* to inherit, to be one's heir; er hat ſeinen reichen Onkel beerbt, he has succeeded to the estate of his rich uncle: — *v. r. n.* to descend, come down, fall in order of inheritance; das erbt auf dich, it devolves upon you; er ſoll noch erben, his fortune is in expectancy.
Erbeten, *v. r. a.* to obtain by praying.
Erbetteln, *v. r. a.* to obtain by begging.
Erbeuten, *v. r. a.* to get booty.
Erbfall, *m.* heritage, succession.
Erbfällig, *adj.* hereditary, entailed, escheated.
Erbfälligkeit, *f.* entail; aufheben, to cut off the entail.
Erbfeind, *m.* hereditary (capital, sworn) enemy.
Erbfolge, *f.* succession.
Erbfolgerecht, *n.* right of succession.
Erbfürſt, *m.* hereditary prince.
Erbgebäude, *n.* familymansion.
Erbgeld, *n.* money inherited, inheritance.
Erbgenoß, *m.* coheir, joint heir.
Erbgerechtigkeit, *f.* heirship.
Erbgerichtsherr, *m.* hereditary justice, lord of the manor.
Erbgeſeſſen, *adj.* propertied, settled.
Erbgicht, *f.* hereditary gout.
Erbgrind, *m.* scall, hereditary scab (scurf).
Erbgrund, *m.* heirloom.
Erbgut, *n.* inheritance, heirloom, patrimonial estate; freehold property; leasehold property.
Erbherr, *m.* owner by succession, hereditary lord, lawful proprietor.
Erbhuldigung, *f.* homage, oath of fealty.
Erbieten, *v. i. recipr.* to offer, to present one's self.
Erbietung, *f.* offering, presenting one's self.
Erbin, *f.* heiress, inheritress, inheritrix.
Erbitten, *v. i. a.* to get, to obtain by praying, impetrate from, prevail upon; er läßt ſich nicht erbitten, there is no prevailing upon him, he is inexorable.
Erbittern, *v. r. a.* to imbitter, exasperate, provoke, vex, incense.
Erbitterung, *f.* exasperation, animosity.
Erbkönig, *m.* hereditary king.
Erbkönigreich, *n.* hereditary kingdom.
Erbkrankheit, *f.* hereditary disease.
Erbland, *n.* hereditary land, dominion; die kaiſerlichen Erblande, the emperor's patrimonial dominions.
Erblaſſen, *v. r. n.* to grow pale, bleak, wan; ſterben, to exanimate, expire; der erblaßte Leichnam, the exanimated body.
Erblaſſer, *m.* testator.
Erblaſſerin, *f.* testatrix.
Erblaſſung, *f.* growing pale, bleak, wan.
Erblehen, *n.* hereditary fief, fee-tail.
Erblehenherr, *m.* proprietor of a fee, feudatory.
Erbleichen, *v. i. n.* to grow — turn pale, bleak, wan; ſterben, to die, exanimate, expire; der erblichene Leichnam, the exanimated body.
Erblich, *adj.* hereditary, inheritable: — *adv.* hereditarily, inheritably; einem erblich zufallen, to devolve to one by inheritance.
Erblichkeit, *f.* hereditariship.
Erblicken, *v. r. a.* to descry, discover, perceive, see, get a sight of.
Erblinden, *v. r. n.* to grow blind.
Erblöden, *v. r. recipr.* to blush, to be bashful, timorous, to have a shame; er erblödete ſich nicht, he had the impudence.
Erblos, *adj.* without inheritance; disinherited; erblos machen, to disinherit, exheredate; ohne Erben, without heir.
Erbnehmer, *m.* inheritor, assign.
Erborgen, *v. r. a.* to borrow.
Erboßen, *v. r. a.* to provoke, exasperate, irritate; ſich, to grow angry, enraged; erboßt, exasperated.
Erbötig, *adv.* ſeyn, to be ready, to offer.
Erbpacht, *m.* feefarm.
Erbpachter, *m.* feefarmer.
Erbprinz, *m.* hereditary prince.
Erbprinzlich, *adj.* the prince hereditary's.
Erbrechen, *v. i. a.* to break open; aufbrechen, to break up, to unseal; ein Haus, Zimmer, to break open, to force; ſich, to vomit, puke.
Erbrechen, *n.* breaking up; vomiting, puking.
Erbrecht, *n.* right of inheriting; right of heritage; heirdom; durch Erbrecht zufallen, to devolve upon.

Digitized by Google

Erbrechung, *f.* breaking up, open.
Erbregiſter, *n.* terrier.
Erbreich, *n.* hereditary realm, kingdom.
Erbrichter, *m.* judge of an heritage; der ſein Amt erblich beſitzt, judge by heirdom.
Erbſchaft, *f.* heirdom, heritage, inheritance, succession.
Erbſchicht, **Erbtheilung**, *f.* dividing of a succession.
Erbſchleicher, *m.* legacyhunter, legacycatcher, legacysneaker.
Erbſe, *f.* pea: — *plur.* pease; welſche Erbſen, french pease; grüne Schotenerbſen, pease in husks; Kichererbſen, chiches, chichpease.
Erbſenblüthe, *f.* peaseblossom.
Erbſenbrühe, *f.* peaseporridge, soup.
Erbſenmehl, *n.* peasemeal.
Erbſenſchale, *f.* peasecod.
Erbſenſuppe, *f.* peaseporridge.
Erbſtück, *n.* heirloom.
Erbſünde, *f.* original sin.
Erbtheil, *n.* hereditary portion, share.
Erbverbrüderung, *f.* hereditary alliance.
Erbvermächtniß, *n.* legacy.
Erbvermögen, *n.* hereditary wealth.
Erbzins, *m.* hereditary rent, groundrent, quitrent.
Erbzinsgut, *n.* copyhold, estate liable to ground — or quitrents.
Erbzoll, *m.* hereditary duty.
Erdachſe, *f.* axis of the earth.
Erdacht, *p.* u. *adj.* excogitated; ſ. erdenken.
Erdapfel, *m.* die Alraun, earthapple; Trüffel, truffle; Kartoffel, potatoe; der braſiliſche Helianthus, Jerusalem artichoke; Schweinbrot, sowbread, earthpuff.
Erdartiſchocke, *f.* sowbread, earthpuff.
Erdball, *m.* terrestrial globe.
Erdbarthengel, *m.* = falſcher Gundermann, Hungarian speedwell.
Erdbeben, *n.* earthquake.
Erdbeerbaum, *m.* strawberrytree, arbute.
Erdbeere, *f.* strawberry; große würzhafte, hautboy.
Erdbeerklee, *m.* strawberry trefoil.
Erdbeermaier, *m.* berryheaded strawberry blite.
Erdbeerſpinat, *m.* ſ. Erdbeermaier.
Erdbeſchreiber, *m.* geographer.
Erdbeſchreibung, *f.* geography.
Erdbiber, *m.* beaver, castor.
Erdbirn, *f.* sowbread, earthpuff; potatoe.
Erdboden, *m.* earth; Boden, soil, ground; Erdkugel, terrestrial globe.
Erdbrand, *m.* subterraneous fire.
Erdbrot, *n.* sowbread, earthpuff.
Erdbürger, *m.* citizen — inhabitant of the world, earth.
Erde, *f.* earth; Boden, ground; auf Erden, on earth, above ground, alive; in die Erde bringen, to earth; zur Erde beſtatten, to inhumate, inhume, interr.
Erdeichel, *f.* groundnut, pignut.
Erden, *adj.* earthen.
Erdenge, *f.* isthmus, neck, streight of land.
Erdenglück, *n.* earthly happiness.
Erdenken, *v. i. a.* to contrive, excogitate, devise, invent.
Erdenklich, *adj.* imaginable: — *adv.* imaginably.
Erdenkloß, *m.* clod.
Erdenruhm, *m.* earthly glory.
Erdenſohn, *m.* son of the earth, (clay) mortal.
Erdenſorge, *f.* earthly — mortal care.
Erdepheu, *m.* groundivy.
Erderſchütterung, *f.* concussion of the earth.
Erdewallen, *n.* mortal pilgrimage.
Erdewig, *m.* ivy.
Erdfahl, *adj.* livid.
Erdfahren, *m.* shorttailed fieldmouse (rat).
Erdfeige, *f.* tuberous lathyrus, pease earthnut.
Erdferne, *f.* apogee.
Erdfloh, *m.* podura, springtail; mordella.
Erdgeiſt, *m.* gnome.
Erdgelb, *n.* ockerdelace, yellow oker.
Erdgeſchoß, *n.* groundfloor.
Erdgewächs, *n.* produce of the earth, growth of a soil, plant.
Erdgrübling, *m.* = Trüffel, Erdſchwamm, truffle, trub, esculent puffball.
Erdgürtel, *m.* champignon, common mushroom.
Erdhaltig, *adj.* containing earth, earthy.
Erdicht, *adj.* earthy, terreous.
Erdichten, *v. r. a.* to feign, invent, contrive, forge, devise; erdichteter Weiſe, feignedly.
Erdichtung, *f.* fiction, invention, devising, feint, imposture.
Erdig, *adj.* earthy.
Erdkreis, *m.* sphere of the earth.
Erdkugel, *f.* globe of the earth, terrestrial globe, sphere.
Erdkunde, *f.* geography.
Erdlage, *f.* coat of earth.
Erdleberkraut, *n.* ashcoloured ground liverwort.

Digitized by Google

Erdmeſſer, *m.* geometer, geometrician.
Erdmeßkunſt, *f.* geometry.
Erdnähe, *f.* perigee.
Erdnuß, *f.* groundnut, pignut.
Erdpech, *n.* bitumen, earthgum.
Erdpfau, *m.* dwarf cistus, little sunflower, hedgehyssop.
Erdpfriemen, *m.* jointed genista, broom.
Erdpin, *f.* groundpine.
Erdpol, *m.* pole of the earth.
Erdrauch, *m.* fumitory.
Erdreich, *n.* earth, globe; Boden, ground, soil, land.
Erdreiſten, *v. r. rec.* to dare, make bold; darf ich mich erdreiſten? may I presume?
Erdrohen, *v. r. a.* to extort by threats.
Erdroſe, *f.* Burnet rose.
Erdroſſeln, *v. r. a.* to throttle, strangle, choke, ſuffocate, smother.
Erdroſſelung, *f.* throttling etc.
Erdrübe, *f.* turneprooted cabbage, cabbagerooted turnep, cabbage-turnep; sowbread.
Erdrücken, *v. r. a.* zu Tode drücken, to press to death, to smother, choke, ſtifle; entzwei, to crush to pieces.
Erdrückung, *f.* ſtifling, crushing.
Erdſack, *m.* earthbag, sandbag.
Erdſchicht, *f.* stratum, layer of earth.
Erdſchmiedlein, *n.* woodlouse.
Erdſchnecke, *f.* shellsnail, slug.
Erdſcholle, *f.* clod.
Erdſchwalbe, *f.* sandmartin, sandswallow.
Erdſchwamm, *m.* mushroom, shampinion.
Erdſtoß, *m.* shock of an earthquake.
Erdſtrich, *m.* zone; der heiße, torrid, burning zone; die gemäßigten, temperate zones; die kalten, frigid zones.
Erdtoffel, *f.* potatoe.
Erdulden, *v. r. a.* to tolerate, bear with, to suffer, endure, abide, support.
Erduldung, *f.* tolerating, toleration, bearing, suffering, enduring, abiding.
Erdviertel, *n.* quarter of the globe.
Erdwurm, *m.* earthworm.
Erdzunge, *f.* isthmus, neck of land.
Ereifern, *v. r. a.* to put into a passion, to inflame, irritate; ſich, to fly out, be irritated, fall into a passion.
Ereignen, *v. r. recipr.* to arrive, fall out, chance, happen, come to pass; es haben ſich Schwierigkeiten ereignet, some difficulties have arisen; dabei ereigneten ſich lächerliche Dinge, it was attended with some ridiculous cirbumstances.
Ereigniß, *n.* hap, chance, emergency, occurrence.
Ereignung, *f.* happening, event.
Ereignungsfall, *m.* case of emergency.
Ereilen, *v. r. a.* to overtake, outrun, fetch up, befal, surprise.
Ereilung, *f.* overtaking, surprising.
Eremit, *m.* = Siedler, hermit.
Eremitage, *f.* = Einſiedelei, hermitage; Wein, hermitage.
Ererben, *v. r. a.* to inherit.
Ererbung, *f.* inheriting.
Erfahren, *v. i. a.* durch die Sinne, to perceive, taste, experience, learn by experience; leiden, to suffer, feel; hören, to hear, learn, understand, find out.
Erfahren, *adj.* experienced, expert, tried, skilled, skilful, knowing, versed.
Erfahrenheit, *f.* experience, expertness, skill, knowledge, practice.
Erfahrung, *f.* experience; aus Erfahrung geſchöpft, experimental.
Erfechten, *v. i. a.* to fight, to get by a fight; viele Ehre erfechten, to earn much honour in the fight; den Sieg, to get the victory, carry the day.
Erfechtung, *f.* fighting, getting by a fight.
Erfinden, *v. i. a.* to invent, find out, contrive, excogitate, devise; einen treu erfinden, to find one faithful; er wird treu erfunden, he proves faithful.
Erfinder, *m.* inventor, contriver, deviser.
Erfinderin, *f.* inventress.
Erfinderiſch, erfindſam, *adj.* inventive, ingenious.
Erfindſamkeit, *f.* ingenuity, inventive faculty.
Erfindung, *f.* invention, contrivance, devise, fiction.
Erfindungskraft, *f.* invention, inventive faculty.
Erfindungskunſt, *f.* art of inventing.
Erfiſchen, *v. r. a.* to get by fishing, to catch, pick out.
Erflehen, *v. r. a.* to obtain by entreaties.
Erfliegen, *v. i. a.* to fly up to.
Erfoderlich, *adj.* requisite, necessary.
Erfodern, *v. r. a.* to require, demand.

Digitized by Google

Erfoderniß, *n.* requisite, exigency.
Erfolg, *m.* consequence, success, issue, effect, result, upshot.
Erfolgen, *v. r. n.* to follow, succeed, proceed, arise, ensue, result, come after, off.
Erfordern, ſ. erfodern.
Erforſchen, *v. r. a.* to investigate, enquire into, search into; find out, examine, scan.
Erforſchung, *f.* investigation, enquiry, searching into, search etc.
Erfragen, *v. r. a.* to enquire, find out by enquiring (asking).
Erfreuen, *v. r. a.* to cheer, delight, to impart joy, to make joyful (glad), to gladden; ich erfreue mich, Sie zu ſehen, I am glad, overjoy'd, I rejoice to see you; der Wein erfreut des Menſchen Herz, the wine gladdens (cheers, exhilarates, delights) the heart of man; die Augen erfreuen, to gratify one's eyes; beſitzen, to enjoy.
Erfreuer, *m.* cheerer, comforter, gratifier.
Erfreulich, *adj.* pleasing, rejoicing; erfreuliche Nachricht, agreeable news.
Erfreut, *adj.* glad, delighted.
Erfrieren, *v. i. n.* to freeze, freeze to death, die with cold, to starve for with cold: die Glieder, to chill, get chillblains; erfroren, chilled, frozen, frostbitten.
Erfrieren, *n.* freezing to death.
Erfriſchen, *v. r. a.* to refresh, revive, freshen, cool, recreate, quicken.
Erfriſchung, *f.* refreshing, refreshment etc.
Erfüllen, *v. r. a.* to fill up, make full, replenish; ſeine Pflicht, to fulfil, perform one's duty; ſein Verſprechen, to accomplish one's promise.
Erfüllung, *f.* fulfilling, accomplishment.
Erfunden, *part.* u. *adj.* invented, devised, proved.
Ergänzen, *v. r. a.* to redintegrate, make up, mend, repair, supply, complete.
Ergänzung, *f.* redintegration, supply, completion, supplement.
Ergeben, *v. i. a.* ſich, to surrender, yield; ſich auf Gnade und Ungnade ergeben, to deliver over; ſich in etwas, to acquiesce in, resign one's self up; ſich jemanden widmen, to devote; einer Neigung ſich überlaſſen, to abandon (addict, give) one's self up to; ſeyn, to be given — addicted to; hieraus ergiebt ſich, hence follows.
Ergeben, *adj.* devoted, addicted, given; ſeinem Landesherrn ergeben, addicted to his sovereign; dem Trunk, given to wine (liquors); ergebenſter Diener, most humble servant.
Ergebenheit, *f.* devotion, addictedness, acquiescence, attachment; verſichern Sie ihn meiner Ergebenheit, present my respects to him.
Ergebniß, *n.* result; product.
Ergebung, *f.* surrendering, yielding.
Ergehen, *v. i. a.* to go to the end of, outwalk; ſich, to walk; — *v. i. n.* to come out, be published; ergehen laſſen, to issue, promulgate, publish; etwas über ſich ergehen laſſen, to suffer, to submit to, to bear, abide, take upon one's self; geſchehen, to arrive, happen, come to pass, fall out, to befall; das Urtheil erging über ihn, sentence was passed upon him; wohl oder übel, to go, become of, succeed, be with; es ergeht ihm, he fares.
Ergeizen, *v. r. a.* to get by avarice, hoard up.
Ergetzen, *v. r. a.* to delight, divert, amuse, entertain; ſich ergetzen an, to take pleasure in, to be delighted, pleased, contented, satisfied with.
Ergetzen, *n.* delighting, delight, rejoicing, pleasure.
Ergetzlich, *adj.* delighting, delightful, delightsome, pleasing, pleasant: — *adv.* delightfully, delightsomely.
Ergetzlichkeit, *f.* delightfulness, delight.
Ergetzung, *f.* delight, delighting.
Ergiebig, *adj.* productive, fertile, large, abundant, plentiful, copious, rich, yielding.
Ergiebigkeit, *f.* productiveness, fertility, copiousness, plenty.
Ergießen, *v. i. r.* to flow, effuse, pour, stream, to spread, extravasate, discharge, disembogue itself; run out; Segen, to shower benedictions; übergießen, to overflow, run over, drown, flood.
Ergießung, *f.* flowing, running out; overflowing, running over, drowning; inundation, flood, effusion; der Galle, overflowing of the gall.
Erglänzen, *v. r. n.* to grow brilliant, to radiate.
Ergoſſen, *part.* overflown etc.
Ergötzen, *v. r. a.* ſ. ergetzen.
Ergrauen, *v. r. n.* grau werden, to grow hoary; in Furcht gerathen, to be dismayed.

Digitized by Google

Ergreifbar, *adj.* attainable: — *adv.* attainably.

Ergreifbarkeit, *f.* attainableness.

Ergreifen, *v. i. a.* to lay hold of, to seize; einen, to apprehend, catch; etwas, to snap, snatch, catch at; die Waffen, to take up arms; fig., ſich einer Perſon plötzlich bemächtigen, to surprise, overtake, seize; ihn ergreift die Begierde, he is seized with the desire; auf einem Fehler, in a fault; auf friſcher That, in the fact; um ſich zu halten, to lay hold of; eine Partei, to take, to side with, to espouse a party; das Theaterleben, to embrace the theatrical profession; die Gelegenheit, to take the opportunity; ein Mittel, to have recourse to an expedient; die Flucht, to make one's escape; das Haſenpanier, to betake one's self to one's heels.

Ergreifung, *f.* apprehension, seizure, laying hold of; der Waffen, taking up arms.

Ergrimmen, *v. r. n.* to chafe, fret, stomach, grow furious, angry, to fly into passion, to fall grim (mad), to enrage; ergrimmt ausſehen, to shew a terrible, fierce countenance, to look grim.

Ergrübeln, *v. r. a.* to excogitate, to penetrate, dive, enquire into the bottom of, to search, to try out.

Ergründen, *v. r. a.* to fathom, sound, dive, search the depth of; ein Geheimniß, to pry, dive, penetrate, pierce into, investigate, detect, discover.

Ergründlich, *adj.* fathomable, penetrable.

Ergründung, *f.* sounding, fathoming etc.

Erguß, *m.* effusion.

Erhaben, *adj.* lifted up, raised; fig., hervorragend, rising above, protuberant, swelling, prominent; erhabene Arbeit, relievo, embossment; machen, to emboss; halb erhabene Arbeit, basso-relievo; hoch, high, sublime; vornehm, raised, elevated; ſich durch Tugend und edle Denkungsart unterſcheidend, elevated, sublime, noble; über ſein Schickſal, superior to his fate; in den ſchönen Künſten, sublime.

Erhabenheit, *f.* elevation, sublimity; protuberance, prominence.

Erhalten, *v. i. a.* to receive, get; fig., in ſeinem Beſitze behalten, to save, spare, preserve, conserve, keep; ernähren, to maintain, keep, sustain, support, provide for; ein Heer, to subsist an army; er kann ſeine Familie nicht erhalten, he cannot keep his family; er erhält ſich von Kräutern, he subsists upon herbs; Sieg, Beute, Geld, to get, gain, obtain, purchase, reach, impetrate, earn.

Erhalter, *m.* preserver, conservator, maintainer etc.

Erhaltung, *f.* preservation, sustentation, maintenance, support; obtaining, impetration etc.

Erhandeln, *v. r. a.* to purchase, buy.

Erhängen, *v. r. a.* ſich, to hang one's self.

Erhängung, *f.* hanging one's self.

Erharren, *v. a. r.* to expect with patience, to wait patiently.

Erharten, *v. r. n.* to harden, grow hard.

Erhärten, *v. r. a.* to harden; to strengthen, support, to prove, confirm; eidlich, to maintain by oath.

Erhartung, *f.* hardening, growing hard.

Erhärtung, *f.* proving, confirming, confirmation.

Erhaſchen, *v. r. a.* to catch, overtake, lay hold of, snatch at, seize.

Erhaſchung, *f.* catching, overtaking etc.

Erheben, *v. i. a.* etwas Schweres, to heave up; in die Höhe, to lift up; die Augen, to lift one's eyes; ſein Haupt, to hold up one's head; die Stimme, to elevate, exalt; Lärm, Geſchrei, to raise; befördern, to raise, elevate, advance, promote; aus dem Staube, to raise from the dust; er iſt zu dieſer Stelle erhoben worden, he has been promoted to this office; ſammeln, to raise, gather, collect; Steuern, to collect the taxes; hoch rühmen, to raise, praise, elevate, extol, celebrate; bis an den Himmel, to extol to the very skies; hervorſtehend machen, to raise in relief, set off, round; ſich erheben, to rise, ascend, mount; er erhebt ſich über Andere, he raises himself above other people, he is arrogant, assuming; es erhebt ſich ein Gerücht, a rumour arises; die Dünſte erheben ſich, the vapours ascend.

Erheblich, *adj.* important, material, forcible, cogent, pressing, considerable, weighty: — *adv.* importantly, considerably.

Erheblichkeit, *f.* importance, consequence, considerableness, consideration, weightiness.

Erhebung, *f.* elevation, exaltation, advancement, preferment, promotion; Höhe, rising ground.

Erheiſchen, *v. r. a.* to require, demand.

Erheiſchung, *f.* requiring, demanding, demand.

Erheitern, *v. r. a.* to clear up, to make bright (serene), enlighten; eine Ausſicht, to enliven a prospect.

Erheiterung, *f.* clearing up, enlightening.

Erheizen, *v. r. a.* to heat thoroughly.

Erhellen, *v. r. a.* to light up, brighten, illuminate; enlighten; offenbar machen, to discover, manifest; den Zucker, to clear: — *v. n.* to become clear, to be evident, to appear; hieraus erhellt, by this appears.

Erhellung, *f.* enlightening; discovering, manifesting, clearing.

Erhenken, *v. a.* to hang.

Erheucheln, *v. r. a.* to get by hypocrisy.

Erheurathen, *v. r. a.* to obtain by marriage.

Erhitzen, *v. r. a.* to heat, make hot; ſich, to grow hot, overheat one's self; von Leidenſchaften, to be incensed, inflamed; erhitzende Mittel, inflammatories.

Erhitzung, *f.* heating; overheating one's self.

Erhoben, *part.* u. *adj.* elevated, raised; celebrated, magnified, extolled.

Erhoffen, *v. r. a.* to get by hopes, to expect for.

Erhöhen, *v. r. a.* to elevate, exalt, to make high, to heighten, to raise, lift up; den Werth einer Sache, to enhance; die innere Stärke, to raise; Jemand im Lohn, to advance; rühmen, preiſen, to praise, extol, celebrate.

Erhöhung, *f.* elevation, exaltation; enhancing; raising, advancement; praising, extolling.

Erholen, *v. r. a.* to fetch up; to overtake; to notice, to mention; friſchen Athem holen, to respire, breathe, to recover one's breath; f. neue Kräfte bekommen, to recover; ſich von einer Ohnmacht, to revive, to come to one's self again from a swoon, to recover one's mind; ſich wegen eines Schadens erholen, to recover, repair, retrieve, regain a loss by, with; ſich bei Jemanden Raths erholen, to ask one's advice, to apply to for advice.

Erholung, *f.* recreation, relaxation, recovery, reparation, refreshment.

Erhörbar, *adj.* easily heard, worth granting.

Erhören, *v. r. a.* to hear favourably, to grant.

Erhörenswerth, **erhörlich**, *adj.* worth granting, grantable.

Erhört, *part.* heard, granted; das iſt nicht erhört, that is never heard of, unparalleled.

Erhörung, *f.* hearing, granting.

Erhungern, *v. r. n.* to starve with hunger; ſich, to starve one's self.

Erhuren, *v. r. a.* to get by whoring.

Erjagen, *v. r. a.* ein Wild, to hunt; einholen, to overtake; fig., to catch to attain, to get by great exertions.

Erinnerer, *m.* monitor.

Erinnerlich, *adj.* coming to mind, occurrent; es iſt mir nicht erinnerlich, I don't remember it.

Erinnern, *v. r. a.* to put one in mind of, remind, admonish, remember; erinnern Sie mich daran, put me in mind of it; ſich, to remember, call to mind, recollect.

Erinnerung, *f.* putting in mind of, reminding, admonishing, remembering, remembrance, calling to mind; ein Zeichen der Erinnerung, remembrance; das Erinnerungsvermögen, remembrance, recollection.

Erinnerungsfeſt, *n.* commemorationday.

Erkalten, *v. r. n.* to cool, grow cold; der Eifer iſt erkaltet, the zeal has relented, decreased, abated.

Erkälten, *v. r. a.* ſich, to catch — take cold.

Erkaltung, *f.* cooling, growing cold; relenting, decreasing, abating of.

Erkältung, *f.* catching cold; cold.

Erkämpfen, *v. r. a.* to obtain by fighting; den Sieg, to get the victory.

Erkannt, *p.* u. *adj.* known, acknowledged; ſ. erkennen.

Erkargen, *v. r. a.* to get, to lay up by niggardliness, covetousness.

Erkaufen, *v. r. a.* to purchase; loskaufen, to redeem; beſtechen, to bribe.

Erkaufung, *f.* purchasing, redemption, bribing.

Erkecken, *v. r. recipr.* to make bold, have the confidence, to venture, to presume.

Erkennen, *v. i.–a.* wahrnehmen, to see, to hear; ſich eine Sache überhaupt vorſtellen, to perceive; eine klare Vorſtellung von einem Dinge haben, to perceive, discern, descry, recognise, see, to know; ſich ſelbſt kennen, to know one's self; zu erkennen geben, to make to give to understand, to make know, show, argue; ſich zu erkennen geben, to discover, to unfold one's self; einen für etwas erken-

Digitized by Google

nen, to think, to esteem, to take one; Jemanden für ſein eigen, to own, acknowledge; nicht erkennen, to disown; Höflichkeiten, Wohlthaten, to acknowledge; ich erkenne es für recht, I judge it right; gerichtlich, to pass, to pronounce, to give sentence, recognisance; beiſchlafen, to know, to have carnal intercourse.

Erkenntlich, *adj.* perceivable, distinguishable, discernible; dankbar, acknowledging, thankful, grateful; thätiger Weiſe, grateful: — *adv.* discernibly, thankfully, gratefully.

Erkenntlichkeit, *f.* acknowledgment, thankfulness; eine reelle, gratitude; Vergütung, Geſchenk, Belohnung, gratuity, recompence, requital.

Erkenntniß, *f.* cognisance, recognisance; cognition, agnition, acknowledgment; der Baum der Erkenntniß, tree of knowledge; gerichtliche, cognisance, decree, sentence.

Erker, *m.* projecture, outjutting; balcony.

Erkieſen, *v. r. a.* to choose, elect, select.

Erklärbar, *adj.* explicable, explainable, accountable.

Erklären, *v. r. a.* deutlich machen, to explain, expound, explicate, interpret, illustrate; in der Logik, to describe; definiren, to define; Jemanden zu ſeinem Erben, to declare one one's heir; einem den Krieg erklären, to declare war against one; ich kann mir das nicht erklären, I cannot account for it; in die Acht, to outlaw, banish, proscribe; ſeine Liebe, to declare one's love; ſich, to declare one's self, to express, to tell, to say, to open one's mind, opinion.

Erklärung, *f.* explanation, explication, exposition, illustration, interpretation; description; definition; declaration.

Erklecken, *v. r. n.* to suffice, to be sufficient, to boot.

Erklecklich, *adj.* sufficient, considerable.

Erklettern, erklimmen, *v. r. a.* to climb up to, to attain by climbing.

Erklingen, *v. i. n.* to sound; die Trompete erklang, the trumpet was sounded; wieder klingen, to resound.

Erklügeln, *v. r. a.* to find out by subtlety.

Erkoren, *adj.* chosen, elected, select.

Erkranken, *v. r. n.* to fall, to grow sick (ill).

Erkrankung, *f.* falling, growing sick.

Erkriegen, *v. r. a.* to gain, (get, obtain) by war, to conquer.

Erkühlen, *v. r. a.* to cool, refresh, refrigerate; den Magen, to get pain in the stomach by a cold.

Erkühnen, *v. r. recipr.* to bolden, make bold, venture, dare.

Erkunden, *v. r. a.* to search, reconnoitre, get knowledge of, explore.

Erkundigen, *v. r. rec.* to inquire, to explore, to ask, search; ſich nach etwas, to inquire for, after, about; ſich nach Wien erkundigen, to ask the news of Vienna; haben Sie ſich nun genug erkundigt, are you now satisfied in your inquests? ich kann mich nicht beſſer erkundigen, I cannot get better information.

Erkundigung, *f.* inquiry, inquest, search, information.

Erkünſteln, *v. r. a.* to feign, counterfeit, affect.

Erkünſtelt, *adj.* feigned, artificial, affected.

Erkünſtelung, *f.* feigning, artifice.

Erlaben, *v. r. a.* to quicken, refresh, comfort, recreate.

Erlahmen, *v. r. n.* to grow lame.

Erlahmung, *f.* growing lame.

Erlangen, *v. r. a.* to reach; *fig.*, einholen, to come up with, attain, overtake; in Beſitz kommen, to obtain, come at, arrive to, compass, attain, get, gain, acquire; durch Bitten, to impetrate; den Sieg, to gain the day; Jemandes Gunſt, to get in favour of.

Erlängern, *v. r. a.* to eke out, to lengthen, prolong, protract.

Erlängerung, *f.* eking out, lengthening.

Erlangung, *f.* reaching; overtaking, coming at etc.; obtaining etc.; impetrating, impetration.

Erlaß, *m.* remitment, dispensation, remission, exemption, indulgence; das Erlaßjahr, year of rest, jubilee.

Erlaſſen, *v. i. a.* bekannt machen, aufgehen laſſen, to issue, to publish, send forth, to proclaim; einen Eid erlaſſen, to quit of an oath; einen Beamten, to dismiss, discharge; ſein Verſprechen, to absolve; ſeine Pflicht, to free — exempt one from his duty; ſeine Schuld, to quit one's debts; remit one's debts; ſeine Sünden, to absolve, pardon, forgive one's trespasses; ſeine Strafe, to free, to acquit one of punishment; die Leibeigenſchaft, to enfranchise.

Erläßlich, *adj.* remissible, venial, pardonable.

Digitized by Google

Erlaſſung, *f.* publishing, proclaiming; quitting of; dismissing; absolving, absolution etc.; remitting, remission; acquitting, acquittance; der Leibeigenſchaft, enfranchising, enfranchisement.

Erlauben, *v. r. a.* to permit, allow, grant, give leave (licence); man erlaube mir, I beg leave, give me leave, permit, suffer me.

Erlaubniß, *f.* permission, allowance, leave, licence; mit Ihrer Erlaubniß, with your permission, under your favour.

Erlaubt, *adj.* permitted, allowed; lawful; es iſt ihm nicht erlaubt, he is not permitted.

Erlaucht, *adj.* illustrious.

Erlauern, *v. r. a.* to get, or obtain by lying in wait, by lurking, watching, spying; Jemanden erlauern, to lie in wait in order to catch — surprise one; eine Gelegenheit, to lie in wait, to watch for an opportunity.

Erlaufen, *v. i. a.* to overtake by running, to run out; ein Amt, to obtain a place by running after.

Erlauſchen, *v. r. a.* ſ. erlauern.

Erläutern, *v. r. a.* to explain, expound, illustrate, elucidate, dilucidate.

Erläuterung, *f.* explanation, explication, illustration, dilucidation, elucidation; zur Erläuterung dienend, illustrative.

Erle, *f.* alder.

Erleben, *v. r. a.* to live to see, to experience; ich werde den Tag nicht erleben, I shall never see the day; er hat vielerlei Abenteuer erlebt, he has undergone — passed through a variety of adventures.

Erledigen, *v. r. a.* to free, release, deliver; exempt; discharge, divest; to vacate; erledigt werden, to be discharged; von einem Amt, to fall vacant; die erledigte Stelle, vacancy; einem eine erledigte Stelle geben, to put one into a vacancy.

Erledigung, *f.* release, deliverance; acquittance, discharge, vacation, vacancy.

Erlegen, *v. r. a.* to put (lay) down; den Feind, to defeat; ſeinen Gegner, to slay, kill, lay dead; ein Wild, to kill; eine Geldſtrafe, to pay down, to tell down, to clear (a debt).

Erlegung, *f.* defeating, defeat; killing, slaying; paying down.

Erleichtern, *v. r. a.* to lighten, ease, disburden, discharge; ſich, to ease nature; Laſt, Arbeit, to alleviate, lessen, diminish, allay, assuage, soften.

Erleichterung, *f.* lightening, easing; alleviating, alleviation, allaying.

Erleiden, *v. i. a.* to suffer, sustain, tolerate; überſtehen, ertragen, to bear, abide, suffer, endure, tolerate.

Erleidlich, *adj.* to be suffered, supportable, sufferable: — *adv.* tolerably.

Erlen, *adj.* aldern, of alder.

Erlenau, *f.* alderbed.

Erlenfink, *m.* siskin.

Erlenwald, *m.* alderplot, alder-grove.

Erlernbar, *adj.* to be learned.

Erlernen, *v. r. a.* to learn.

Erlernung, *f.* learning.

Erleſen, *v. i. a.* to choose, elect, select.

Erleuchten, *v. r. a.* to illumine, illuminate, enlighten, light up.

Erleuchtung, *f.* illumination, enlightening.

Erliegen, *v. i. n.* to be subdued, fall down, crouch, sink; unter einer Laſt, to sink under a burden, be oppressed (overwhelmed); dem Gram, to give way to one's sorrow, to grieve immoderately.

Erlogen, *adj.* not true, false, slanderous, calumnious; es iſt erſtunken und erlogen, it is all stuff, all lies, shameless lies.

Erlös, *m.* amount, money got.

Erlöſchen, *v. n. i.* to go out, be extinguished, quenched; erloſchen, extinct, quenched, extinguished; die Liebe iſt erloſchen, the heat of love has relented: — *v. a. r.* to quench, extinguish.

Erlöſen, *v. r. a.* to release, redeem, ransom, rescue, free, save, deliver.

Erlöſer, *m.* redeemer, saviour.

Erlöſung, *f.* redeeming, redemption, releasing etc.; aus der Gefangenſchaft, Sclaverei, deliverance from bondage, infranchisement.

Erlügen, *v. i. a.* to invent, to contrive, to forge (by lying).

Erluſtigen, *v. r. a.* to divert, recreate, rejoice, delight, to give pleasure, to amuse; ſich, to be diverted, make merry; womit, to delight in.

Erluſtigung, *f.* diversion, rejoicing, delight, merrymaking, amusement, recreation, diversion.

Ermächtigen, *v. r. rec.* to lay hold of, seize, usurp; to dare, to presume: — *v. r. a.* to authorise, invest with power.

Ermahnen, *v. r. a.* to exhort, admonish, advertise, warn.

Ermahnung, *f.* exhortation, admonition, advertisement, warning.

Digitized by Google

Ermangeln, *v. r. n.* to fail, to be wanting, in want, deficient; an nichts ermangeln laſſen, to spare nothing; bei ermangelnder Gelegenheit, for want of opportunity.

Ermangelung, *f.* want, wanting, failure, deficiency; in Ermangelung deſſen, for want of which.

Ermannen, *v. r. recipr.* to recover courage, to pluck up a good heart, to regain strength, to take courage.

Ermäßigen, *v. a. r.* to moderate, to abate, to lessen; to judge, to consider.

Ermäßigung, *f.* discernment, discretion, arbitrement.

Ermatten, *v. r. n.* to grow feeble, be tired, lose vigour, to flag; ermattet, tired, spent, fatigued.

Ermattung, *f.* lassitude, weariness, fatigue.

Ermel, *m.* ſ. Aermel.

Ermeſſen, *v. i. a.* to measure; dafür halten, to think; abnehmen, muthmaßen, to conceive, guess, conjecture, judge; erwägen, to consider.

Ermeſſen, *n.* thinking, judgment; meines Ermeſſens, for ought I think, according to my judgment.

Ermeßlich, *adj.* measurable.

Ermorden, *v. r. a.* to murder, to slay, kill; heimlich, meuchleriſch, to assassinate.

Ermordung, *f.* murdering, killing, assassination.

Ermüden, *v. r. n.* to be tired; — *v. r. a.* to tire, fatigue, harass, weary.

Ermüdung, *f.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude.

Ermuntern, *v. r. a.* to wake, waken, awake, rouse from sleep; figürl., to animate, enliven, encourage, exhort, excite, stir up.

Ermunterung, *f.* animation, encouragement, exhortation, excitation.

Ernähren, *v. r. a.* to feed, foster, nourish, maintain, support; ſich, to maintain one's self, make shift to live, subsist; ſich von Jemand ernähren laſſen, to depend upon somebody for one's subsistence.

Ernährer, *m.* fosterer, nourisher.

Ernährung, *f.* nourishment, maintenance, support, subsistence.

Ernennen, *v. i. a.* einen Tag, to appoint, fix a day; von Perſonen, to nominate.

Ernennung, *f.* fixing, appointing, nomination, promotion, creation.

Erneuen, **erneuern**, *v. r. a.* to renew, renovate; ein Andenken, to revive, reanimate, recal; was verfallen iſt, to repair, mend; Geſundheit, to restore.

Erneurung, **Erneuung**, *f.* renewal, renovation, revival, reparation, restoration.

Erniedern, **Erniedrigen**, *v. r. a.* to lower, to make low, to bring down, to humble, depress, deject, debase, abase, reduce; ſich, to humble one's self, to stoop, to cringe, to submit.

Erniedrigung, *f.* lowering, bringing down, humiliation, depression, dejection, reduction, submission, abjection.

Ernſt, *m.* earnest, seriousness; upright and firm intention; strictness; iſt es Ihr Ernſt? are you in earnest? es iſt ihm nicht Ernſt mit Ihnen, he is not hearty in your interest; mit Ernſt wohinter her ſeyn, to be eager to promote a business, to pursue a thing earnestly (zealously); Ernſt brauchen, to use severity.

Ernſt, *adj.* earnest, serious, strict; ein ernſtes Begehren, an earnest suit: — *adv.* earnestly, in good earnest.

Ernſthaft, *adj.* earnest, grave, serious: — *adv.* earnestly, gravely, seriously.

Ernſthaftigkeit, *f.* earnestness, gravity, seriousness, sternness.

Ernſtlich, *adj.* earnest, ardent, eager; — *adv.* earnestly, ardently, eagerly.

Ernte, *f.* ſ. Aernte.

Eroberer, *m.* vanquisher, conqueror.

Erobern, *v. r. a.* to conquer; to overcome; to take by force of arms; to get; to save, to lay by; erübrigen, to spare, lay up, acquire; einbekommen, to get, take in; überſtehen, to endure; Länder, Städte, Schlöſſer u. dgl., to win, conquer, subdue, vanquish, master, reduce, take; mit Sturm, to expugn, sack; nicht zu erobern, impregnable.

Eroberung, *f.* acquisition, conquest, reduction, expugnation.

Eroberungſucht, *f.* spirit of subduction.

Eröffnen, *v. r. a.* to open; die Scene, to open the scene; den Ball, to open the ball, to lead the dance; vertraulich bekannt machen, to disclose, discover, lay open, intimate; einen Vorſchlag, to make an overture; es eröffnet ſich eine Gelegenheit, an opportunity presents itself.

Eröffnung, *f.* opening, disclosure, discovery; publication; Vorſchlag,

Digitized by Google

overture; ſeine Eröffnung haben, to be costive.

Erörtern, *v. r. a.* to discuss, debate, define, determine, decide, ponder, sift, scan, investigate; nicht erörtern, to leave undetermined; die Sache läßt ſich erörtern, the subject is liable to discussion.

Erörterung, *f.* discussion, debate, determination, decision, resolution.

Eros, *n. pr.* = der Liebesgott, Love, Cupid.

Erotiſch, *adj.* = liebesgedichtlich, erotic.

Erpacken, *v. r. a.* to seize, take hold of.

Erpel, *m.* drake.

Erpicht, *adj.* given, bent, intent, addicted, greedy, desirous; auf das Studiren, to ply books, to study hard; auf Gewinn, greedy after gain.

Erpochen, *v. a. r.* to get (obtain) by force, to wrest.

Erpreſſen, *v. r. a.* to extort, press out of, to exact, to drain, to squeeze out.

Erpreſſung, *f.* exaction, extortion, concussion.

Erproben, *v. r. a.* to find by experience, to experience, to try; erprobt, warranted.

Erquicken, *v. r. a.* to quicken, recreate, refresh, comfort, revive, recover; erquickend, recreative, comfortable.

Erquicklich, *adj.* refreshing, recreative.

Erquickſtunde, *f.* recreationhour.

Erquickung, *f.* quickening, recreation, refreshment, comfort, relief; zur Erquickung dienend, recreative.

Errathen, *v. i. a.* to guess, divine; das zu Errathende treffen, to hit on (upon).

Errathung, *f.* guessing, divining, divination; hitting.

Errechten, *v. r. a.* to obtain by litigation, to acquire by law.

Erregen, *v. r. a.* to stir; to stir up, to raise, to excite; ſich regen, to stir; aufwärts bewegen, to raise; entſtehen machen, hervor bringen, to raise, stir up, excite, move, create, cause.

Erregung, *f.* stirring, raising, excitation, commotion.

Erreichbar, *adj.* attainable.

Erreichen, *v. r. a.* to reach, to touch; fig., to reach, apprehend, comprehend, understand; einen Ort, to reach at, to, to come, to get, to attain to; ſeinen Zweck erreichen, to hit one's aim, obtain one's wish, design; die höchſte Vollkommenheit erreichen, to arrive, to attain to the highest perfection.

Erreiten, *v. i. a.* to get, obtain, acquire by riding, to overtake on horseback.

Errennen, *v. r. a.* to overtake by running after, to outrun, to obtain by running after.

Erretten, *v. r. a.* to save, free, deliver, rid.

Erretter, *m.* deliverer, saviour.

Errettung, *f.* saving, freeing, deliverance, riddance.

Errichten, *v. r. a.* to erect, build up; to establish, institute; einen Bund, to make a covenant; Freundſchaft, to make friendship.

Errichtung, *f.* erection; establishment.

Erringen, *v. i. a.* to acquire, get, gain by wrestling; das hat er endlich errungen, he has gained it at last after much trouble.

Error, *m.* = Irrthum, Fehler, error, blunder; ſalvo Errore, = unter Irrthums Vorbehalt, free of errors, errors excepted.

Erröthen, *v. r. n.* to blush, colour, redden, grow red.

Erröthen, *n.* } blushing, reddening, colouring, growing red.
Erröthung, *f.* }

Errufbar, *adj.* within call.

Errufen, *v. i. a.* to reach with calling; ich kann ihn nicht errufen, he is out of my calling.

Errungenſchaft, *f.* acquisition, acquest, acquist.

Erſagen, *v. a. r.* to say, to mention.

Erſättigen, *v. r. a.* to satiate, satisfy, fill.

Erſättigung, *f.* satiating, satisfying, filling.

Erſättlich, *adj.* to be satisfied, satiable.

Erſatz, *m.* repair, reparation, compensation, amends.

Erſaufen, *v. i. n.* to be drowned; in Laſtern erſoffen ſeyn, to be drowned, plunged, immersed in vices.

Erſäufen, *v. r. a.* to drown.

Erſäufung, *f.* drowning, submersion.

Erſchaben, *v. a. r.* to scrape (heap) together, to hoard up, to accumulate.

Erſchachern, *v. a. r.* to gain by fraudulous or crafty traffick.

Erſchaffen, *v. i. a.* to create.

Erſchaffung, *f.* creation.

Erſchallen, *v. r. u. i. n.* to resound, echo, ring; fig., to spread abroad.

Erſchallen, *n.* resounding, echoing, ringing; spreading abroad.

Digitized by Google

Erſcheinen, *v. i. n.* to appear; an einem beſtimmten Tage, to make one's appearance at the appointed day; erhellen, to appear, to be clear, evident, manifest, plain.
Erſcheinung, *f.* appearing, appearance; perſönliche, personal appearance; eines Geiſtes, apparition; von Dingen, die nicht ſind, vision; in der Luft, meteor; in der Natur überhaupt, phenomenon; das Feſt der Erſcheinung Chriſti, twelfthtide, twelfthday; er hat Erſcheinungen, he is a visionary, fanatic.
Erſchienen, *p. p.* von erſcheinen, appeared.
Erſchießen, *v. i. a.* to shoot to death, to kill.
Erſchiffen, *v. a. r.* to acquire (obtain, get) by shipping.
Erſchinden, *v. i. a.* to earn, to get by niggardliness, usury.
Erſchlafen, *v. r. a.* to get by sleep, to sleep up to.
Erſchlaffen, *v. r. n.* to be remiss, slacken, languish, flag, abate.
Erſchläffen, *v. r. a.* to unbend, loosen, slacken, remit, relaxate.
Erſchlaffung, *f.* loosening, remission, relaxation.
Erſchlagen, *v. i. a.* to slay, kill, slaughter, knock one down, smite — strike to death: vom Donner erſchlagen, thunderstruck; ein Erſchlagener, one killed, slain.
Erſchleichen, *v. i. a.* to obtain by sneaking, to take or catch by surprise; Geſchäfte, to creep into business.
Erſchleichung, *f.* subreption, obreption.
Erſchlichen, *adj.* subreptitious.
Erſchließen, *v. r. rec.* to disclose, open.
Erſchmeicheln, *v. r. a.* to get (obtain) by flattery (coaxing).
Erſchnappen, *v. r. a.* to catch, snap, snatch, take.
Erſchollen, *p. p.* von erſchallen, resounded; spread abroad.
Erſchöpfen, *v. r. a.* to exhaust, exantlate; meine Kräfte ſind erſchöpft, my strength is spent.
Erſchöpflich, *adj.* exhaustible: — *adv.* exhaustibly.
Erſchöpfung, *f.* exhaustion, exantlation.
Erſchoſſen, *p. p.* von erſchießen, killed by shooting.
Erſchrecken, *v. n. i.* (*part. pass.* erſchrocken, *imp.* erſchrak), to be affrighted, to startle, to be amazed, astonished, stunned, benumm'd: — *v. a. r.* to affright, fright, frighten, to put in a fright, startle, terrify, alarm, discourage.
Erſchrecklich, *adj.* horrible, frightful, terrible, dreadful, horrid, marvellous, stupendous: — *adv.* horribly, frightfully.
Erſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to acquire (gain, get) by writing.
Erſchreien, *v. i. a.* to reach with crying.
Erſchreiten, *v. i. a.* to reach with one's steps.
Erſchrocken, *part. pass.* von erſchrecken, affrighted, frighted, frightened.
Erſchrockenheit, *f.* fright, frightfulness, fear.
Erſchroten, *v. a. r.* to rake into, to discover a vein or streak in a mine.
Erſchürfen, *v. a. r.* ſ. erſchroten.
Erſchüttern, *v. r. a.* to shake, toss, move, make tremble, to jog, jolt.
Erſchütterung, *f.* quaking, shaking, agitation, concussion.
Erſchweren, *v. r. a.* to make heavy, aggravate; to render difficult.
Erſchwerung, *f.* making heavy, aggravation.
Erſchwingen, *v. i. a.* to obtain soaring, to soar up to; aufbringen, to bring together, to earn, to attain, to afford, to furnish; ich kann die Unkoſten nicht erſchwingen, I cannot afford the charges.
Erſchwinglich, *adj.* to be afforded, attainable, furnishable.
Erſchwingung, *f.* soaring; bringing together, earning, affording.
Erſehen, *v. i. a.* to see; erkennen, to perceive, descry; Zeit, Gelegenheit, to wait for, look out for; gewahr werden, to observe, descry; ich erſehe aus Ihrem Schreiben, I learn by your letter; durch Sehen beluſtigen, to divert, to entertain one's self by looking about; erwählen, to choose, elect, design, decree; hieraus iſt zu erſehen, by this appears, hereby is clear, plain, evident.
Erſeſſen, *part.* von erſitzen.
Erſetzen, *v. r. a.* to retrieve, repair, supply, restore, make good, make up, recover; eine Leere, to fill up, supply; einen Schaden, to make amends, atone for, compensate; die verlornen Kräfte, to recover strength.
Erſetzlich, *adj.* reparable, recuperable: — *adv.* reparably.
Erſetzung, *f.* restoring, restauration, requital, amends, reimbursement, compensation; eine gleichgültige, equivalent, retaliation.
Erſeufzen, *v. r. n.* to fetch a sigh: — *v. r. a.* to win — obtain by sighing.

Digitized by Google

Erſichtlich, *adj.* visible, perceptible, patent to one's view; daraus iſt erſichtlich, hence is manifest.

Erſiegen, *v. r. a.* to obtain by victory.

Erſingen, *v. i. a.* to acquire by singing.

Erſinken, *v. i. n.* to get (break an ore) by sinking the mine, or by digging down; sink under a burden.

Erſinnen, *v. i. a.* to devise, contrive; find out, invent, imagine, conceive.

Erſinnlich, *adj.* imaginable.

Erſitzen, *v. i. n.* to rest; etwas auf ſich erſitzen laſſen, to put up an affront, imputation; auf etwas erſeſſen, verſeſſen ſeyn, to be given, addicted to, to be fond of, to ply, pore upon: — *v. i. a.* to acquire by sitting or occupancy; ſein Recht über ein Gut ſchon erſeſſen haben, to have right to a possession by usucaption or prescription.

Erſitzung, *f.* prescription.

Erſoffen, *part. pass.* von **erſaufen**, drowned.

Erſonnen, *part. pass.* von **erſinnen**, excogitated.

Erſparen, *v. r. a.* to spare, save; Geld erſparen, to save money; ſich etwas am Munde, to pinch one's belly for.

Erſparniß, *n.* savings, sparing.

Erſparung, *f.* sparing, saving, sparingness, thriftiness.

Erſpielen, *v. r. a.* to get by playing.

Erſpinnen, *v. i. a.* to get (earn) by spinning.

Erſprießen, *v. i. n.* to be of use, to profit, prosper, thrive, conduce — turn — redound — contribute to one's advantage, to prove one's advantage, to be profitable.

Erſprießlich, *adj.* of use, useful, profitable, advantageous, conducible, expedient, beneficial, wholesome: — *adv.* usefully, profitably, advantageously, conducibly.

Erſpringen, *v. i. a.* to leap up to, to get by leaping.

Erſt, *adv.* first, at first; anfänglich, at first; vorher, before; nicht eher als jetzt, now, just; jetzt erſt, but just now; zu allererſt, first of all; da, wo ich erſt geweſen, there where I was before, formerly; dann erſt, but then; erſt jetzt, but now: erſt übers Jahr, but next year; erſt ein Jahr nachher, not till a year after; ſie iſt erſt ſechzehn Jahr alt, she is but sixteen years old; man muß ſich erſt an ihn wenden, he must be previously applied to; biſt du erſt da? are you not come farther?

Erſtanden, *part. pass.* von **erſtehen**, arisen; purchased.

Erſtarken, *v. r. n.* to gather strength, to come to vigour, to grow strong.

Erſtarren, *v. r. n.* to benum, numb; ich erſtarre, wenn ich nur daran denke, it chills my blood but to think on it.

Erſtarren, *n.* **Erſtarrung**, *f.* numbness, stiffness.

Erſtatten, *v. r. a.* to compensate, restore, retaliate, repay, retrieve, make up, make good; Bericht, to give notice, to inform, to advise.

Erſtattung, *f.* compensation, restitution, information, report.

Erſtaunen, *v. r. n.* to be (grow, stand) astonished, surprised, daunted, dismayed, perplex, amazed; das iſt erſtaunend, that is astonishing, surprising, amazing.

Erſtaunen, *n.* / **Erſtaunung**, *f.* } astonishment, surprise, stunning, amazement; in Erſtaunen ſetzen, to astonish, amaze.

Erſtaunlich, *adj.* astonishing, amazing, surprising, strange, stupendous: — *adv.* amazingly; es gefällt mir erſtaunlich, I like it prodigiously.

Erſte, *adj.* first; das Erſte das Beſte, the first the best; der erſte beſte, the first comer; für das Erſte, fürs Erſte, for the first; zum Erſten, am Erſten, at first; wer am erſten kommt, he that comes first; das erſte Mal, the first time; der Erſte in einer Familie, the chief of a family; die erſte Kirche, primitive church; die erſten Früchte, rath fruits, hastings; die erſte Welt, antediluvian world; erſte Rede im Parlement, maiden speech; der Erſte ſeyn, to take the lead.

Erſtechen, *v. i. a.* to stab, run through with a sword, pierce, to poniard.

Erſtechung, *f.* stabbing, piercing.

Erſtehen, *v. i. n.* to arise, rise from the dead; kaufen, to buy, purchase in an auction.

Erſteigen, *v. i. a.* to get (reach) by stepping up, climbing; einen Berg, to climb up, to ascend; Fenſter, Mauern, to scale.

Erſteigen, *n.* **Erſteigung**, *f.* climbing up, ascending; mit Leitern, scaling, scalade, scalado.

Erſtens, *adv.* firstly, for the first.

Erſterben, *v. i. n.* to die away, to expire, grow torpid.

Erſtgeboren, *adj.* firstborn, primogenial; das Recht eines Erſtge-

Digitized by Google

bornen, bei der Theilung der Erbſchaft erſt zu wählen, esnecy.

Erſtgeburt, *f.* primogeniture; der Erſtgeborne, firstborn; das Recht der Erſtgeburt, birthright.

Erſticken, *v. r. n.* to be choked, suffocated, stifled, smothered; ich erſticke vor Wuth, I choak with rage: — *v. r. a.* to choke, suffocate, stifle, smother.

Erſtickung, *f.* choking, suffocating, suffocation, stifling, smothering.

Erſtiegen, *part. pass.* von **erſteigen**, climbed up, ascended, scaled.

Erſtinken, *v. n. i.* to become stinking, to begin stinking.

Erſtlich, *adv.* firstly, for the first.

Erſtling, *m.* firstling, first produce; die Erſtlinge, the premices; mein Erſtlingsverſuch, my first specimen.

Erſtochen, *part. pass.* von **erſtechen**, stabbed.

Erſtorben, *part. pass.* v. **erſterben**, benummed, faded, decayed, dead, extinct, extinguished, discoloured; erſtorbene Glieder, benummed limbs; erſtorbene Schönheit, Blumen, Farben, faded, decayed beauty, flowers, colours.

Erſtreben, *v. r. a.* to obtain by endeavours.

Erſtrecken, *v. r. a.* to stretch, extend; den Krieg, to lengthen; ſich, to extend, reach; die Summe erſtreckt ſich auf 1000 Pfund, the sum amounts to one thousand pounds; mein Vermögen erſtreckt ſich nicht ſo weit, my ability goes not so far, affords not so much.

Erſtreckung, *f.* stretching, extending, extent.

Erſtreiten, *v. i. a.* to get by pleading; to get by fighting.

Erſtummen, *v. r. n.* to grow dumb (speechless), to be struck dumb, to stop short.

Erſtunken, *part. pass.* v. e. *v. i. n.* **erſtinken**; erſtunken und erlogen, a damn'd, shameless lie.

Erſtürmen, *v. r. a.* to get, or obtain by an assault (storm).

Erſuchen, *v. r. a.* to entreat, ask, desire, beseech, sue, beg, sue for, implore.

Erſuchen, *n.* entreaty, demand, requisition, prayer, supplication, beseeching, suing for.

Ertanzen, *v. a. r.* to obtain (get) by dancing.

Ertappen, *v. r. a.* to catch, find out, surprise, take one in the very act.

Ertauſchen, *v. a. r.* to truck, to exchange.

Ertheilen, *v. r. a.* to impart, distribute; ein Amt, eine Gnade, to confer, bestow upon; einen guten Rath, to give a good advice; Befehl, to give (publish) an order; Nachricht, to give account, impart news, send word, advise, inform.

Ertheilung, *f.* distribution, collation, publication.

Ertödten, *v. r. a.* to kill, put to death; Fleiſch, Begierden, to mortify.

Ertödtung, *f.* killing; mortification.

Ertönen, *v. r. n.* to sound, to resound.

Ertrag, *m.* produce, rent, income, revenue, profit; der reine Ertrag, the neat proceeds; Ertrag geben, to yield; Ertrag haben, to clear.

Ertragen, *v. i. a.* to bear; erdulden, to bear, endure, suffer, tolerate, support; Jemands Unart, to forbear one's ill nature.

Erträglich, *adj.* tolerable, supportable, sufferable; — *adv.* tolerably, supportably, sufferably.

Erträglichkeit, *f.* tolerableness, mediocrity.

Ertragſam, *adj.* yielding, productive, profitable.

Ertragung, *f.* bearing, enduring, suffering, sufferance, toleration, supporting, forbearance.

Ertränken, *v. r. a.* to drown, to submerse.

Ertränkung, *f.* drowning.

Erträumen, *v. r. a.* to produce dreaming, to imagine; erträumte Dinge, vain imaginations, chimeras, reveries.

Ertreten, *v. i. a.* to tread (trample) to death.

Ertrinken, *v. i. n.* to be drowned.

Ertrinkung, *f.* drowning.

Ertrotzen, *v. r. a.* to get by insolence, hectoring, obstinacy, to hector out.

Erübrigen, *v. r. a.* to spare, save, to lay by.

Erübrigung, *f.* sparing, saving.

Erwachen, *v. r. n.* to awake.

Erwachſen, *v. i. n.* to grow up; kommen, gebracht werden, in den Kanzeleien, to bring in upon; entſtehen, to arise, spring, proceed, come forth, out of, take its rise, beginning; der daraus erwachſende Vortheil, the profit accruing from thence.

Erwachſen, *adj.* fullgrown, adult; die Taufe der Erwachſenen, adult baptism.

Erwachſenheit, *f.* adultness, puberty.

Erwägen, *v. r.* u. *i. a.* to weigh, ponder, consider, perpend, scan, sift, discuss, balance, judge.

Digitized by Google

Erwägung, *f.* weighing, pondering, considering, perpending, examining; in Erwägung, in regard, respect, consideration.

Erwählen, *v. r. a.* to choose, elect, pick out, to make choice of.

Erwählung, *f.* choosing, electing, election, creation.

Erwähnen, *v. r. a.* to mention, to touch upon, to speak of, to alledge, to instance.

Erwähnung, *f.* mentioning, mention, commemoration; thun, to mention.

Erwarmen, *v. r. n.* to grow warm, calefy.

Erwärmen, *v. r. a.* das Zimmer, den Ofen, to heat; etwas, to warm, calefy; ſich, to warm one's self.

Erwarmung, **Erwärmung**, *f.* heating, warming, calefying.

Erwarten, *v. r. a.* to expect, stay — wait for.

Erwartung, *f.* expecting, expectation, staying, waiting for, hope; in Erwartung eines Beſſern, till something better happens.

Erwecken, *v. r. a.* to waken, awaken, rouse from sleep; von den Todten, to resuscitate from the dead, revive; munter machen, to animate, excite, raise, stir up; verurſachen, to cause, create, occasion.

Erwecklich, *adj.* animating, exciting, edifying.

Erweckmittel, *n.* incentive.

Erweckung, *f.* waking, awaking, stirring up, encouragement, incitation, rousing, resuscitation, revival, animation, excitation.

Erwehren, *v. r. a.* to keep off, to defend from, rid of, get rid of; ſich des Schlafs erwehren, to keep one's self from falling asleep.

Erweichen, *v. r. a.* to soften, mollify, lenify, make soft; rühren, bewegen, to move, touch, affect.

Erweichend, *adj.* mollient, emollient, lenitive; erweichende Mittel, emollients, lenitives.

Erweichung, *f.* weakening, softening, mollifying etc., moving etc.

Erweis, *m.* proof, evidence, demonstration.

Erweiſen, *v. i. a.* to shew, exhibit, bring to light, prove, perform; Ehre, to do honour; einen Dienſt, eine Gefälligkeit, to do a service, to confer a favour upon; Liebe, Ehre, Gunſt, to shew, do, exhibit, give, yield, bestow upon; beweiſen, to prove, evince, demonstrate; ſich erweiſen, to prove.

Erweislich, *adj.* evident, evincible, demonstrable: — *adv.* evidently, demonstrably.

Erweislichkeit, *f.* evidentness, demonstrativeness.

Erweiſung, *f.* shewing, exhibition, demonstration, proof, verification.

Erweitern, *v. r. a.* to widen, enlarge, extend, amplify; *fig.*, to lengthen, enlarge, extend, ampliate, amplificate, amplify.

Erweiterung, *f.* widening, enlarging, extending, extension, lengthening, amplification.

Erwerb, *m.* acquisition, profit, gain, growth.

Erwerben, *v. i. a.* to earn, acquire, procure, get, gain, win; erworbene Güter, acquisitions, acquests.

Erwerbniß, *n.* acquisition.

Erwerbſam, *adj.* industrious.

Erwerbſamkeit, *f.* industry.

Erwerbung, *f.* earning, acquiring, acquisition, purchasing, getting, gaining, winning.

Erwiedern, *v. r. a.* to return, retaliate, render; Gleiches mit Gleichem, to render like for like; antworten, to return, answer, reply.

Erwiederung, *f.* returning, return, retaliating, retaliation, rendering, answering, answer, replying, reply.

Erwinden, *v. i. a.* to get by labour, to gain, earn, acquire; ſich, to take upon one's self, have the audacity, to dare, to be bold; es an nichts erwinden laſſen, to leave no stone unturned.

Erwiſchen, *v. r. a.* to catch, surprise, overtake.

Erwogen, *part. pass.* v. **erwägen**, perpended, pondered, weighed, considered.

Erworben, *part. pass.* von **erwerben**, earned, acquired, got, gained, won, purchased.

Erworgen, *v. r. n.* to be choked, suffocated.

Erwuchern, *v. r. a.* to acquire by usury.

Erwünſchen, *v. r. a.* to wish for, to desire; eine erwünſchte Gelegenheit, a wished for opportunity.

Erwürgen, *v. r. a.* to smother, suffocate, choke, stifle, strangle, throttle; durch Abſchneidung der Kehle, to cut the throat; gewaltſam ums Leben bringen, to kill, murder, slaughter, stab.

Erwürgung, *f.* smothering, suffocating, suffocation etc., cutting the throat; killing, murdering etc.

Erz, *n.* roh, ore, metal; gemiſcht, brass, bronze.

Erzader, *f.* metallic vein.

Erzählen, *v. r. a.* to tell, relate,

Digitized by Google

rehearse, report, recount; — erzählende Gedichte, narrative poems.
Erzähler, *m.* teller, relater.
Erzählung, *f.* relation, report, narration, account; eine erdichtete, tale.
Erzartig, *adj.* metallic.
Erzbischof, *m.* archbishop.
Erzbischöflich, *adj.* archiepiscopal: — *adv.* archiepiscopally.
Erzbisthum, *n.* archbishoprick.
Erzbösewicht, *m.* arrant villain, reprobate.
Erzbube, *m.* arrant knave.
Erzdieb, *m.* orethief; Hauptdieb, arrant thief.
Erzdumm, *adj.* monstrously stupid, blockish.
Erzeigen, *v. r. a.* to do, show, exhibit; Gefälligkeiten, to confer favours upon, to oblige.
Erzeigung, *f.* doing, shewing, exhibiting.
Erzen, *adj.* brazen, of brass.
Erzen, *v. r. a.* to he, to speak to somebody by he and not by you.
Erzengel, *m.* archangel; white dead nettle, white archangel.
Erzeugbar, *adj.* producible.
Erzeugbarkeit, *f.* producibleness.
Erzeugen, *v. r. a.* to beget, generate, engender, procreate.
Erzeuger, *m.* begetter, father, genitor; producer.
Erzeugniß, *n.* production.
Erzeugung, *f.* begetting, generating, generation, engendring, procreating, procreation.
Erzgebirge, *n.* district of mines.
Erzgräber, *m.* miner.
Erzgrube, *f.* mine.
Erzgut, *adj.* extremely goodnatured, very kind.
Erzhaltend, erzhaltig, *adj.* containing ore.
Erzherzog, *m.* archduke.
Erzherzogin, *f.* archduchess.
Erzherzoglich, *adj.* archiducal.
Erzherzogthum, *n.* archdukedom.
Erziehen, *v. i. a.* to breed, educate, bring up.
Erzieher, *m.* bringer up; tutor.
Erziehung, *f.* breeding, educating, education, bringing up.
Erziehungsanstalt, *f.* house of education: boarding school.
Erziehungsfach, *n.* line of education.
Erzielen, *v. r. a.* to beget, generate, breed, engender, procreate; seine Absicht auf etwas richten, to aim at.
Erzittern, *v. r. a.* to tremble, shake, quake, shiver.
Erzkämmerer, *m.* great chamberlain, archchamberlain.
Erzkanzler, *m.* great chancellor, archchancellor.
Erzkatholisch, *adj.* rigidly catholic.
Erzkritiker, *m.* archcritic.
Erzlügner, *m.* arrant lier, archliar.
Erzmarschall, *m.* high marshal.
Erzmutter, *f.* matrice.
Erznarr, *m.* fool with a witness, downright fool.
Erzogen, *part. pass.* v. erziehen, educated, bred; wohl erzogen, wellbred.
Erzpriester, *m.* archpriest.
Erzprobe, *f.* test of ore.
Erzreich, *adj.* rich of ore, abounding with metal.
Erzschatzmeister, *m.* archtreasurer.
Erzschelm, *m.* arrant knave.
Erzschenke, *m.* grand (arch) cupbearer.
Erzschulfuchs, *m.* arrant pedant.
Erzspieler, *m.* professed gamester.
Erzstift, *n.* archbishoprick.
Erzstufe, *f.* piece of ore.
Erztruchseß, *m.* archsewer.
Erzürnen, *v. r. a.* to anger, irritate, provoke, make angry: — *v. r. n.* to grow angry, irritated.
Erzvater, *m.* patriarch.
Erzväterlich, *adj.* patriarchal.
Erzwingen, *v. i. a.* to force, obtain — get — procure — acquire by force; ein erzwungenes Lächeln, a forced smile; *fig.*, to draw, extort; Gehorsam, to inforce obedience.
Erzwingung, *f.* inforcement, extortion.
Es, *pron.* it; kommt es, kommts, comes it: — *demonstr.* es ist ein gutes Kind, it is a good child; es sind nur Kinder, they are but children; es donnert, regnet u. s. f., it thunders, rains etc.; was giebt es? what is the matter? es hat mir hier nicht gefallen, I was not pleased here; es war einmal ein Mann, there was once a man; es ist kein Wunder, no wonder; es wird kalt, it grows cold; es lebe der Kaiser! high live the emperor! es klopft jemand, there knocks somebody: — *demonstr. relat.* das arme Kind! es hat nichts zu essen, poor child, it has nothing to eat; hast Du das Geld? ich habe es, have you the money? I have it; wer ist das? es ist ein Mann, who is that? it is a man; ich bin es, du bist es, er ist es, wir sind es, ihr send es, sie sind es, it is I, thou, he, we, you, they; haben Sie nach dem Arzt geschickt? ja, ich that es, have you sent for the physician? yes, I did; ich habe es ge-

Digitized by Google

dacht, I have thought so; es ſind meine Brüder, they are my brothers; es giebt, mit dem *sing.*, there is; mit dem *plur.*, there are; es ſei denn, unless, except.

Eſchblau, *n.* a kind of blue.

Eſche, *f.* Fiſch, grayling.

Eſche, *f.* Baum, ash, ashtree; cornfields belonging to a village; a number of acres comprehended in one field; the right of driving cattle or sheep into such a field.

Eſchen, *adj.* ashen.

Eſchlauch, *m.* bastard dittany, ascalonian garlick, eschallot, shallot; escallions, scallions.

Eſchröſel, Eſchrüſſel, *n.* wild hawtree, service.

Eſel, *m.* ass; wie ein Eſel ſchreien, to bray; vom Pferde auf den Eſel kommen, to thrive backward, to fall out of the frying pan into the fire; auf den Sack ſchlagen und den Eſel meinen, to punish a mean person in the presence and to the terror of a great one; den Eſel zum Doctor machen, to make of a Dunce an able man; einem Eſel zu Grabe läuten, to swing (toss, shake) one's legs to and fro; ein Eſel ſchilt den andern einen Sackträger, one ass calls the other a sackbearer, the kettle calls the pan blackarse; den Eſel ſuchen und darauf reiten, to look, like the butcher, for one's knife when one has it in one's mouth; der hölzerne, wooden horse; Staffelei eines Malers, easel; einen groben, ungeſitteten, ungeſchickten Menſchen, ass, jackass.

Eſelei, *f.* sluggishness, ignorance, doltishness, dullness; ſchwere Arbeit, drudgery.

Eſelfüllen, Eſelsfüllen, *n.* colt: — *m.* foal: — *f.* of an ass.

Eſelhaft, *adj.* like an ass, sluggish, stupid, doltish, plump, aukward, clownish: — *adv.* sluggishly, stupidly, doltishly.

Eſelin, *f.* she ass.

Eſeln, *v. r. n.* ſ. ſchwere Arbeit verrichten, to drudge; grobe Fehler begehen, to commit great blunders; jemanden einen Eſel nennen, to call one an ass.

Eſelsarbeit, *f.* drudgery, hard work.

Eſelsbohne, *f.* horsebean.

Eſelsbrücke, *f.* an ass's bridge, ignorant's difficulty; relief in need.

Eſelsbürde, *f.* ass's load.

Eſelsdiſtel, *f.* muskthistle.

Eſelsfarn, *m.* true maiden hair, ladie's hair.

Eſelsgeſchrei, *n.* braying of an ass.

Eſelsgurke, *f.* squirting cucumber.

Eſelshaupt, *n.* moor's head, cap of the masthead; großes, cap of the mainmast; Beſans-, cap of the mizenmast; Fock-, cap of the foremast; Bugſpriets-, cap of the bowsprit; großes Stengeneſelshaupt, cap of the main topmast; Kreuzſtengeneſelshaupt, cap of the mizen topmast; Vorſtengeneſelshaupt, cap of the fore topmast; Flaggenſtocks-eſelshaupt, cap of the flagstaff.

Eſelshaut, *f.* skin of an ass; dark spotted cowry.

Eſelsheu, *n.* esparcet, sainfoin.

Eſelshuf, *m.* hoof of an ass; ass's foot, colt's foot.

Eſelskopf, *m.* head of an ass; Schimpfwort, dunce, ass, lob.

Eſelskraut, *n.* gromwellleaved spurge.

Eſelskürbiß, *m.* wild cucumber.

Eſelslattich, *m.* ſ. Eſelshuf.

Eſelsmilch, *f.* ass's milk; = Eſelshuf.

Eſelsmöhre, *f.* carrot, bird's nest, bee's nest.

Eſelsohr, *n.* ass's ear; strop under the cap of topmasts; horned broad lip, ploughs, frogs, (eine Schneckenart, wie) seaear; an einem Blatte, dogs ear.

Eſelsrücken, *m.* shelving on both sides.

Eſelsſchwanz, *m.* ass's tail.

Eſelstracht, *f.* ass's load.

Eſelswicke, *f.* cultivated hedysarum or sainfoin, cock's head, medic vetchling.

Eſeltreiber, *m.* assdriver.

Eſparſette, *f.* esparcet, sainfoin.

Eſpe, *f.* asp.

Eſpenlaub, *n.* aspen leaves.

Eß, Eßchen, *n.* ace; ſ. Aß.

Eßbar, *adj.* eatable: — *adv.* eatably; eßbare Waaren, eatables.

Eſſe, *f.* der Schmiede, forge; Schornſtein, chimney.

Eſſen, *v. i. a.* (*part. pass.* gegeſſen, *imp.* aß), to eat, feed; zu Mittage, to dine; zu Abend, to sup; eſſen Sie gern Fett? are you fond of fat?

Eſſen, *n.* eating; Mahlzeit, meal, repast; Speiſe, meat; Abendeſſen, supper; Mittageſſen, dinner; Gericht, dish, mess.

Eſſenfeger, Eſſenkehrer, *m.* chimneysweeper.

Eſſenz, *f.* essence; wohlriechende, perfume.

Eſſer, *m.* eater.

Eſſerlich, *adj.* inclined to eat.

Eſſig, *m.* von Wein, vinegar; von ſauern Trauben, eisel, verjuice; etwas in Eſſig legen, to season with vinegar.

Digitized by Google

Eſſigbecher, *m.* = Becherſchwamm, funneltop.
Eſſigbraten, *m.* roastmeat seasoned with vinegar.
Eſſigbrauer, *m.* vinegar brewer, one that makes vinegar.
Eſſigdorn, *m.* = Berberis.
Eſſiggurke, *f.* pickled gherkin.
Eſſighonig, *m.* oxymel.
Eſſigroſe, *f.* French rose.
Eſſigſaure, *f.* acid of vinegar.
Eßloffel, *m.* tablespoon.
Eßluſt, *f.* appetite.
Eßluſtig, *adj.* disposed to eat.
Eßöl, *n.* eating oil.
Eßſaal, *m.* dining room.
Eßwaare, *f.* food, victuals, eatables.
Eßzeit, *f.* dinnertime, suppertime.
Eßzimmer, *n.* dining room.
Eſtrich, *n.* pavement, stonefloor.
Eſtrichſtein, *m.* clinker.
Etabliren, *v. r. a.* = gründen, errichten, feſtſetzen, to establish, found; ſich niederlaſſen, to settle.
Etabliſſement, *n.* = Gewerbsanſtalt, Anſtalt, settling, settlement.
Etamin, *m.* = Beuteltuch, tammy.
Ethik, *f.* = Sittenlehre, ethics, moral.
Etikette, *f.* = Hofſitte, Hofzwang, Hofbrauch, ceremonial, court nonsense.
Etliche, *pron.* some, several, some ones; etliche Worte, a few words; etlichemal, sometimes, more than once, several times.
Etmal, *n.* run of a ship for twenty four hours.
Etruriſch, *adj.* Etruscan.
Etui, *n.* = Beſteck, etweecase.
Etwa, etwan, *adv.* perhaps, mayhap; about: irgend wo, somewhere; zu irgend einer Zeit, once, sometime; zuweilen, now and then; vielleicht, perhaps, possibly; wenn ſie Ihnen etwa nicht gefallen, if they should not happen to please you; ungefähr, about.
Etwaig, etwanig, *adj.* some.
Etwas, *pron.* somewhat, something, any: etwas Neues, some news: etwas Geld, some money: — *adv.* er iſt etwas weitſchweifig, he is rather prolix.
Etzen, *v. r. a.* füttern, to feed; anlocken, to allure; beizen, to etch; ſ. ätzen.
Euch, *pron.* you.
Euer, euerig, *pron.* your, yours, of you; eurenthalben, euretwegen, euretwillen, on your account, for your sake, in consideration (respect, regard) of you; dieß Buch iſt Euer, this book is yours, one of yours; Euere Majeſtät, your Majesty; iſt das Haus euer? is that house yours? das iſt nicht mein Hut, ſondern euer, this is not my hat, but yours.
Eule, *f.* owl; moth, hawkmoth; Nachteule, howlet; eine Eule fangen (von Schiffen, die beim Winde ſegelnd durch Unvorſichtigkeit des Ruderbeſteuerers den Wind gerade von vorn bekommen), to build a chapel, to chapel a ship.
Eulenflucht, *f.* dusk of evening, twilight, betwixt hawk and buzzard.
Eulenſpiegel, *m.* merry jester, pleasant fool, wag.
Euphorbium, *n.* euphorbium.
Eurige, der, die, das, yours; ich bin ganz der Eurige, I am wholly, entirely yours.
Europa, *n.* Europe.
Europäer, *m.* European.
Europäiſch, *adj.* European.
Euter, *n.* dug, udder.
Evangeliſch, *adj.* evangelical; die evangeliſche Lehre, gospel doctrine.
Evangeliſt, *m.* evangelist.
Evangelium, *n.* gospel, evangely, evangelism; lehren, to evangelize; der das Evangelium verlieſt, gospeller.
Ever, *m.* plattes Fahrzeug, wherryboat.
Everführer, *m.* wherryman, waterman.
Ew., ſ. Eure; Ew. Majeſtät, your majesty; Ewr. Majeſtät, of — to your majesty.
Ewig, *n.* = Epheu; *adj.* eternal, everlasting, immortal; zu ewigen Zeiten, for ever and ever: — *adv.* eternally, immortally, everlastingly.
Ewiggrün, *n.* small periwinkle.
Ewigkeit, *f.* eternity, everlasting, everlastingness; in Ewigkeit nicht, by no means, never; Fortdauer ohne Ende, immortality; er iſt in die ſelige Ewigkeit eingegangen, he is gone to eternal happiness; in alle Ewigkeit, world without end, to all eternity.
Ewiglich, *adj.* eternal, everlasting, immortal: — *adv.* eternally, everlastingly, immortally, evermore.
Examen, *n.* = Prüfung, trial, examination.
Examiniren, *v. r. a.* = prüfen, to examine, try.
Excellenz, *f.* excellence, excellency.
Excerptenbuch, *n.* = Auszugsbuch, common place book.
Exceß, *m.* ſ. Ausſchweifung.
Excommuniciren, *v. r. a.* = in den Bann thun, to excommunicate.

Digitized by Google

Executor, *m.* = Vollzieher, Vollſtrecker, executor, trustee.
Exempel, *n.* = Beiſpiel, example, instance, precedent; wir haben noch kein Exempel davon gehabt, there never was a precedent; zum Exempel, for example, instance.
Exemplar, *n.* = Abdruck, Druckſtück, exemplar, copy.
Exemplariſch, *adj.* = muſterhaft, examplary: — *adv.* examplarily; leben, to live examplarily.
Exequien, *plur.* = Leichengepräng, obsequies.
Exerciren, *v. r. a.* = üben, einüben, drillen, to exercise.
Exercitien, *plur.* = Uebungen, Ausarbeitungen, exercises.
Exercitienmeiſter, *m.* = Drillmeiſter, master of exercises.
Exil, *n.* = Elend, Verbannung, exile.
Expectanz, *f.* = Anwartſchaft, survivorship.
Expectoriren, *v. r. a.* = ſein Herz ausſchütten, to expectorate, unbosom.
Expediren, *v. r. a.* = ausfertigen, abfertigen, to dispatch.
Expedition, *f.* = Amtſtube, office.
Experiment, *n.* = Verſuch, experiment, trial.
Exponiren, *v. r. a.* = auslegen, to expose; einen Autor, to expound a classic.
Expreß, *adv.* = ausdrücklich, eigens, on purpose.
Expreſſe, *m.* = Eigener, express — extraordinary messenger.
Extra, *adv.* = außerdem, darüber; auswärts, besides, into the bargain; extra gehen, to go astray.
Extract, *m.* = Auflöſung; Auszug, exstract; abstract, abridgment; im Gericht, brief.
Extrapoſt, *f.* = Eigenpoſt, extrapost.
Extrazeitung, *f.* = Bei- oder Nebenzeitung, gazette extraordinary.
Extrem, *n.* = Aeußerſtes, extreme.
Exulant, *m.* = Elender, Verbannter, Vertriebener, one exiled.

F.

F, vierter Ton in der Tonleiter, fa.
Fabel, *f.* fable, apologue; Mährchen, tale, fiction.
Fabeldichter, *m.* fabulist.
Fabelhaft, *adj.* fabulous: — *adv.* fabulously.
Fabelhans, *m.* fabler, taleteller, talebearer.
Fabellehre, *f.* mythology, theology of the pagans.
Fabeln, *v. r. n.* to fable, tell a tale; faſeln, to dote, rave, talk idle.
Fabeln, *n.* doting, raving.
Fabricant, *m.* = Großgewerbherr; Gewerbarbeiter, workmaster, manufacturer, maker.
Fabricat, *n.* = Gewerbwaare, Gewerbarbeit, manufacture.
Fabriciren, *v. r. a.* = im Gewerbhauſe fertigen, to manufacture.
Fabrik, *f.* = Großgewerb, fabric, workmanship, manufacture, making.
Fach, (in Zuſammenſetzungen wie) einfach, single; zweifach, double, twofold: dreifach, threefold etc.
Fach, *n.* compartment, bay, division; im Schriftkaſten, box; im Schranke, drawer; im Bücherbrett, shelf, rang, row; im Bienenſtock, cell; in Scheuern, bay; ein Haus in Dach und Fach erhalten, to keep a house in good condition (repair); Wiſſenſchaft, Kunſt, als Betrieb, province, department, branch; im Handelsfache, in the line of trade, in the way of commercial business; das iſt mein Fach nicht, that is out of my way.
Fächel, *m.* ſ. Fächer.
Fächeln, *v. r. a.* to fan.
Fachen, *v. a. r.* to form into compartments; to fan.
Fächer, *m.* fan, wing.
Fächerfalter, *m.* pterophore.
Fächern, *v. r. a.* to fan.
Fächerpalme, *f.* vinepalm, fanpalm.
Fächerſtab, *m.* fanstick.
Fachgerte, *f.* split stave in a fence made of hurdles.
Fachholz, *n.* wooden stalks for filling up the spaces of a claywall.
Fachordnung, *f.* classification.
Fachreuſe, *f.* weel.
Fächſer, *m.* slip of vine, sprig, layer, shoot, twig, provine.
Fachſieb, *n.* hurdlesieve.
Fachtiſch, *m.* table, on which the clothmakers and hatters beat the short wool.
Fachweiſe, *adv.* by compartments, by divisions, into several squares.
Fachwerk, *n.* bay of joists, space betwixt two beams.
Facit, *n.* = Fundzahl, Betrag, produce, sum, amount; machen Sie Ihr Facit darauf, you may lay your account with it.
Facke, *f.* = Weite oder Raum zwiſchen den Inhölzern eines Schiffs, timber and room.

Digitized by Google

Fackel, *f.* link, torch, flambeau, taper.
Fackelbaum, *m.* mapletree, witch haseltree; waterelder.
Fackeldiſtel, *f.* torchthistle.
Fackeljagd, *f.* hunting by torches.
Fackellicht, *n.* torchlight.
Fackeln, *v. r. n.* to burn torchlike to flutter, flare; zaudern, ſcherzen, to tarry, trifle, dandle, delay.
Fackeltanz, *m.* dance with flambeaux (on princely weddingdays).
Fackelträger, *m.* flambeaubearer, torchbearer.
Façon, *f.* ſ. Faſſon.
Factiſch, *adj.* = thatſächlich, ſachbeſtändig, relative to a fact.
Factor, *m.* = Geſchäftsführer, Handelsvorſteher, factor.
Factorei, *f.* = Wohnung des Geſchäftsführers; auswärtige Waarenniederlage, factory, factorship.
Factotum, *n.* factotum.
Factum, *n.* = Thatſache, Sachbeſtand, fact, matter of fact.
Factur, *f.* = Waarenrechnung, invoice.
Facultät, *f.* = Fähigkeit; Lehrkörperſchaft, faculty.
Facultiſt, *m.* = Lehrfachmitglied, member of the faculty.
Fade, *adj.* stale, flat, dull.
Fädelkraut, *n.* common meadow saffron.
Fädeln, *v. r. a.* to run through a needle; den Faden fahren laſſen, to fuzz.
Faden, *m.* thread; filament; rough edge of a knife; coherency; ein ſeidner, fillet of silk; ein Längenmaß, fathom, stack of wood, cord of wood; fadenweiſe ausmeſſen, to cord.
Fadenbruch, *m.* slipping, gliding, running thread.
Fadenfliege, *f.* scatopse.
Fadenhalter, *m.* bent wire on silk reels.
Fadenholz, *n.* wood to be corded.
Fädenig, *adj.* feinfädenig, of a fine thread; grobfädenig, of a coarse thread.
Fadenkäfer, *m.* hispa.
Fadenkraut, *n.* cottonherb.
Fadennackt, *adj.* stark naked; threadbare.
Fadennudeln, *plur.* vermicelli.
Fadenrecht, *adj.* after (with) the thread; lothrecht, perpendicular.
Fadenſcheinig, *adj.* threadbare.
Fadenſilber, *n.* silverthread.
Fadenwurm, *m.* Guinea worm, hairworm, waterworm, dracunculus.
Fädig, **fädenig**, *adj.* threaded, of threads, filaceous.
Fagott, *n.* bassoon.
Fähe, *f.* female of dogs and of all quadrupede beasts of prey.
Fahen, *v. i. a.* ſ. fangen.
Fähig, *adj.* able, capable, apt, fit; machen, to enable, fit.
Fähigkeit, *f.* ability, capacity, capableness; fitness.
Fähigkeiten, *plur.* parts.
Fahl, *adj.* fallow, tawny; ausſehen, to look pale, fallow.
Fahlerz, *n.* gray ore containing silver.
Fahlfarbe, *f.* fawn colour.
Fähndrich, *m.* ſ. Fähnrich.
Fahne, *f.* colours, ensign, banner; der Reuterei, standard; Schiffsfahne, flag; Windfahne, fane, weathercock; am Federkiel, beard; Compagnie, company; Eskadron, squadron.
Fahnenfutter, *n.* case (sheath) for the colours.
Fahnengeld, *n.* vassalage.
Fahnenjunker, *m.* viceensign.
Fahnenſchmied, *m.* ſ. Fahnſchmied.
Fahnenſchuh, *m.* coloursheath.
Fahnenträger, *m.* colourbearer, ensign.
Fahnenwache, *f.* fieldguard, standardguard.
Fähnrich, *m.* ensign.
Fähnrichsſtelle, *f.* ensigncy.
Fahnſchmied, *m.* farrier of a squadron, blacksmith.
Fahrbar, *adj.* fit for passage, practicable; von Waſſer, navigable.
Fahrbogen, *m.* report given by the sworn officer of the mines, what mines he has visited and how he found them, descent report.
Fahrbuch, *n.* journal of the mines.
Fahrbüchſe, *f.* box for assayed money.
Fährden, *v. r. a.* to bring into danger, to endanger; ich bin dabei nicht gefährdet, I am no loser by it, it is not to my disadvantage.
Fähre, *f.* ferry, ferryboat; auf der Fähre überſetzen, to ferry over, take the ferry, ferryboat.
Fahren, *v. i. n.* u. *a.* (*part. pass.* gefahren, *imp.* fuhr), to move, rush, fly, spring, jump, glide, slip; to pass over; to go, to descend, ascend; to travel; to depart; to ride; to drive; to ship, to row, to sail; to proceed; to act; to do well or ill; to happen; to live; to fear, to perceive, to attend to; vor Schrecken auf-, zurückfahren, to start, startle; aus dem Bette, to rise from; mit der Hand in die Taſche, das Geſicht, to slide the hand into; aus der Hand, to slip; einem in den Kopf fahren, to pop into one's head; durch den

Digitized by Google

Kopf, to be seized with a whim; fahren laſſen, to abandon, forsake, forego, relinquish, wave, leave; eine Gelegenheit, to let slip an opportunity; er läßt ſeine Meinung nicht fahren, he won't part with his opinion; fahre wohl, fare well; fahrend, herum ſtreiſend, vagrant; ein fahrender Ritter, a knight errant; Landfahrer, vagrant; vagabond; gen Himmel fahren, to ascend to heaven; zur Hölle, to descend, to go to hell; auf einem Schiffe, in einer Kutſche, to ride; auf einem Schlitten, to go in a sledge, to be carried on a sledge; auf einem Wagen, to ride, go in a carriage; er kam mit Sechſen in die Stadt gefahren, he came to the town in a coach and six; zu einem fahren, to drive to one's house; ſpazieren fahren, to take air in a coach; irre fahren, to ride astray; ſich müde fahren, to be tired with riding; über einen Fluß, See, to go over, cross; mit der Fähre, to ferry over; ans Land, to go on shore, to shore; vom Lande, to part from the shore, to go, to sail off from the shore; auf Schlittſchuhen, to scate; einem über das Maul, to snap, bite, speak roughly, give a smart reply; wohl oder übel, to fare well or ill; ich fahre nicht wohl, wenn ich ihm zuwider bin, it is not my interest to disoblige him; dabei fährt er am Beſten, he has the best of the bargain; abfahren, to depart: — *v. i. a.* to move by a carriage, boat, ship, to carry, to drive, to row; über, to bring, to carry over; eine Kutſche, to drive a coach; auf dem Waſſer, ſchiffen, to navigate; in einer Fähre, to ferry; die Landkutſche, Poſt, to drive the stagecoach, mailcoach.

Fahrend, *adj.* moving, going, riding; fahrende Habe, moveables; die fahrende Poſt, mailcoach, stagecoach.

Fahrer, *m.* driver; Oſtindienfahrer, Eastindia man, a vessel bound for the Eastindies; einer von einem ſolchen Schiffe, sailor for the Eastindies.

Fahrgang, *m.* carriageway.

Fahrgeld, *n.* carriage, fare.

Fährgeld, *n.* fare, ferriage.

Fahrgleis, *n.* rut, track.

Fährig, *adj.* = junges unerreichbares, dem Vieh unerreichbares (Holz), unbrowsable (?).

Fährkahn, *m.* wherry.

Fährknecht, *m.* servant to a ferryman.

Fahrläſſig, *adj.* inattentive, regardless, negligent, neglectful, supine, indolent, careless: — *adv.* inattentively, negligently.

Fahrläſſigkeit, *f.* inattention, disregard, carelessness, negligence, heedlessness.

Fahrleiſe, *f.* track, rut.

Fährleute, *pl.* ferrymen, ferryman and his servants.

Fährlichkeit, *f.* danger, risk, jeopardy.

Fährmann, *m.* ferryman.

Fährmeiſter, *m.* master of a ferryboat.

Fährmutter, *f.* sow.

Fahrniß, *f.* = bewegliche Güter, fahrende Habe, Hausrath, moveables.

Fährſchiff, *n.* ferry, ferryboat.

Fahrſeſſel, *m.* rolling-chair.

Fahrſtraße, *f.* great road, thoroughfare.

Fahrt, *f.* passage, journey, turn; eines Schiffs, course, way; zu Schiffe, navigation; er hat zwei Fahrten gethan, he has made two voyages; Weg, way, road; Fuhr, Laſt, load, cartload; Durchfahrt, passage; auf gut Glück, expedition, venture, sally.

Fährte, *f.* track, mark, foiling; einem auf der Fährte ſeyn, to be at one's heels, to smell one's drift.

Fahrtmeſſer, *m.* log.

Fahrwaſſer, *n.* navigable water, fairway, track, course; das iſt ſein Fahrwaſſer nicht, that is out of his way — line.

Fahrweg, *m.* highway, highroad, common road.

Fahrwind, *m.* fair wind.

Fahrzeug, *n.* vessel, bark, boat.

Faiſch, *m.* blood of a deer.

Faland, *m.* evil spirit, devil.

Falb, *adj.* fallow, pale, wan, bleak, faded; der Falbe, ein Pferd, light redcoloured horse; den Falben ſtreichen, to flatter, fawn, cajole, coax, caress.

Falbel, *f.* furbelow; mit Falbeln ausſtaffiren, to furbelow, flounce.

Falbicht, *adj.* somewhat fallow, bleakish, pale; fallowlike.

Falgen, *v. a. r.* to fallow.

Falk, *m.* falcon, hawk; männlicher, tercel; Bergfalke, mountaineer, rockclift falcon; afrikaniſcher, barbary falcon; norwegiſcher, gerfalcon, ramiglion; Tartar, Wanderfalk, tartaret, passby, passenger; Stockfalke, gosshawk; Taubenfalke, the short winged pidgeonfalcon; ein Neſtling, nias, eyass; ein zweijähriger, a hawk of the first coat; ein edler Falke, a falcon genteel; einer von der ſchlechten Art, hobby; von der kleinſten, merlin; ein Saler, a sacre; ein Zwitterfalke,

Digitized by Google

a bluelegged hawk; ein übelgefiederter, falcon ragged; einen Falken häubeln, to hood a hawk; enthäubeln, to unhood a hawk; auf die Falkenjagd gehen, to go o' hawking: den Falken ſteigen oder fliegen laſſen, to cast the hawk; ein Falk, der hoch fliegt, soarhawk; den Falken abrichten, to hawk, to make a hawk to the lure, to man, to reclaim her; den Falken blenden, to seel the hawk; einen einſetzen, to mew up a hawk; das Abrichten der Falken, hawking.

Falkaune, *f.* falconet.

Falkenbeize, *f.* hawking, faulconry.

Falkeneule, *f.* hawkowl.

Falkenhaube, *f.* hood.

Falkenhäuschen, *n.* mew.

Falkenhof, *m.* falconry.

Falkenier, *m.* falconer.

Falkenkappe, *f.* hood.

Falkenklaue, *f.* claw, pounce, talon.

Falkenmeiſter, *m.* master of a falconry, falconer.

Falkenmiſt, *m.* mute, mutings.

Falkenneſt, *n.* airy.

Falkenſchelle, *f.* falcon's bell, hawk's bell.

Falkenſchlag, *m.* descent of the falcon.

Falkenſperling, *m.* hedgesparrow.

Falkenſpiel, *n.* hawking.

Falkenſtange, *f.* perch.

Falkenzucht, *f.* set, cast of hawks.

Falkner, *m.* falconer.

Falknerei, *f.* hawking, the art of hawking; persons belonging to a falconry; falconry.

Falkonett, *n.* falconet.

Fall, *m.* fall, falling, downfall; event, accident, case: — *f.* laufendes Tauwerk, haliard; Adams Fall, the fall of Adam; in Ungnade, downfall; eine Jungfer zu Falle bringen, to deflour, dishonour, debauch, violate, seduce; zu Falle kommen, to be defloured, dishonoured, debauched; Begebenheit, Zuſtand, Umſtand, case, accident, hap; ein trauriger Fall, a melancholy accident; auf alle Fälle, auf allen Fall, at all events; auf den Fall, in dem Falle, in case; in dieſem Falle, in this case; ich ſetze den Fall, I put the case; im Fall der Noth, in case of necessity; es iſt derſelbe Fall, it is the same case; ein voriger Fall, a precedent; des Waſſers Fall, cascade.

Fallbaum, *m.* portcullis.

Fallblume, *f.* cornpoppy, redpoppy, cornrose, coprose, headwork.

Fallbrett, *n.* shutter, slider.

Fallbrücke, *f.* trapbridge, drawbridge, swinggate.

Falle, *f.* trap, pitfall, falling board; für Ungeziefer, vermintrap; an der Thür, latch; einem eine Falle ſtellen, to lay a snare for one.

Fallen, *v. i. n.* (*part. pass.* gefallen, *imp.* fiel), to fall; to drop; to die, to perish; to prove, turn out, to be; to be dropt, to be produced, to be born; to fall upon, to attack; wenn die Blätter von den Bäumen fallen, when the leaves drop from the trees; über den Haufen fallen, to tumble down, to be turned tupsy turvy; in Lee fallen, to make leeway, to drive or fall to leeward; in Ohnmacht fallen, to swoon away; in Ungnade, to fall under displeasure; in die Augen, to strike one's eye; die Hoffnung iſt mir in den Brunnen gefallen, my hopes are disappointed; er fiel, ſo lang er war, zur Erde, he fell all along on the ground; die fallende Sucht, the falling sickness; die Elbe fällt in die Nordſee, the Elbe falls into the northsea; der Preis des Korns fällt, the price of corn falls; den Muth fallen laſſen, to lose one's courage; auf etwas fallen, to fall upon, hit upon; je nachdem es fällt, according as things offer; das Geſpräch fiel auf die Fabriken, the conversation turned upon the manufactures; alles Vermögen fällt auf ſeinen Neffen, the whole estate devolves upon his nephew; in Schlaf fallen, to fall asleep; das Waſſer fällt, the floods subside; einander in die Haare fallen, to fall together by the ears; einem in die Hände fallen, to fall into one's hands; es fällt ins Rothe, it inclines to red; es fällt ins Grobe, it partakes of vulgarity; zur Laſt fallen, to be a burden, burdensome; es fällt ſeinem Andenken zur Laſt, it is entailed upon his memory; laſſen Sie ihn nicht fallen! don't abandon (forsake) him! von einem Handelshauſe, to bankrupt, run bankrupt, to break. Sprüchw. Wo Holz gehauen wird, giebt es Späne, no fire without smoke; wars bring scars. Der Apfel fällt nicht weit vom Stamme, like sire, like son; the mother a bawd, the daughter a whore.

Fallen, *n* falling, fall; das Steigen und Fallen, fluctuation.

Fällen, *v. r. a.* Holz, to fell, cut down; to let down; to kill; to ruin; to stop; to sink (a shaft); to pass (sentence, judgement); to precipitate (chymically); durch ein

Digitized by Google

Geſchoß tödten, to kill; ein Urtheil, to pronounce a sentence; die Zähne, to change or to cast teeth.
Fallendung, *f.* termination.
Fallenrohr, *n.* latch.
Fallfenſter, *n.* gliding window.
Fallfertig, *adj.* a falling, like to fall, about to fall.
Fallgatter, *n.* falling gate, portcullis.
Fallgranate, *f.* blind granado.
Fallgut, *n.* personal fief.
Fallhaken, *m.* hook.
Fallhaus, *n.* house of the flayer (where he keeps the skins).
Fallholz, *n.* windfallen wood.
Fallhut, *m.* roller, pad, pudding hat.
Fällig, *adj.* due, payable; vor der fälligen Zeit zahlen, to anticipate payment.
Falliment, *n.* = Zahlungsunvermögen, failure, insolvency, breaking, bankruptcy.
Falliren, *v. r. n.* = zahlunfähig werden, to bankrupt, fail, break, turn, to run bankrupt.
Fallit, *m.* = Bankbruch, bankrupt.
Fallitengericht, *n.* court of bankruptcy.
Fallklappe, *f.* trapboard; espaulment, shouldering.
Fallkraut, *n.* mountain betony, mountain plantain.
Fallladen, *m.* shutter of a skylight, or trunklight (in a shop).
Fallmeiſter, *m.* flayer.
Fallmütze, *f.* roller.
Fallrechen, *m.* portcullis, drawharrow.
Fallreep, *n.* ladderrope, manrope.
Fallreepstreppe, *f.* accommodationladder.
Falls, *adv.* in case.
Fallſchirm, *m.* parachute.
Fallſtrick, *m.* gin, snare, noose, springe, train, trap, bownet.
Fallſucht, *f.* falling sickness, epilepsy.
Fallthor, *n.* falling gate, portcullis.
Fallthür, *f.* trapdoor.
Fällung, *f.* felling.
Fallwaſſer, *n.* fall of water.
Fallwildpret, *n.* morkin.
Fallwind, *m.* (zwiſchen Bergen heftig herausfahrend), eddy wind.
Falſch, *adj.* false, sham, counterfeit, mock; forged; bad (money); wrong, deceitful, treacherous, malicious; vicious; ein falſcher Stein, Brief, a spurious stone, letter; Freund, false friend; Schein, illusion, delusion; verfälſcht, betrüglich, falsified, adulterated, counterfeit, forged; ein falſcher Wechſel, forged bill of exchange; der falſche Wechſel macht, forger; falſch anführen, to misquote; falſch darſtellen, to misrepresent; falſcher Bericht, misinformation: — *adv.* falsely, adulterately.
Falſch, *n.* want, fault; Unwahrheit, Betrug, falsehood, deceit.
Fälſchen, *v. r. a.* to adulterate, falsify, counterfeit, forge, corrupt.
Fälſchen, *n.* **Fälſchung**, *f.* adulterating, adulteration, falsifying, falsification, counterfeiting, forging.
Fälſcher, *m.* adulterer, falser, falsifier, forger, counterfeiter.
Falſchgläubig, *adj.* heterodox, heretic.
Falſchheit, *f.* falsehood, falseness, falsity.
Fälſchlich, *adj.* false, deceitful: — *adv.* falsely, deceitfully.
Falſchmünzer, *m.* coiner of false money.
Falſen *v. r. a.* u. *n.* ſ. falzen.
Falte, *f.* fold, plait, ruffle; im Geſicht; wrinkle; Einſchlagfalte, hem, tucking in; in Falten legen, to fold up; in Falten ziehen, to mince.
Fälteln, *v. r. a.* to fold, plait.
Falten, *v. r. a.* to fold, plait; die Hände, to fold; mit gefaltenen Händen, with one's hands joined; die Stirne falten, to bend one's brow, look surly.
Falten, *n.* folding, plaiting.
Faltenblume, *f.* bindweed.
Falterfiſch, *m.* pikeheaded, or sharpnosed whale.
Faltenmagen, *m.* ſ. Blättermagen.
Faltenſchlag, **Faltenwurf**, *m.* drapery.
Falter, *m.* butterfly.
Faltig, *adj.* folding, having folds: — *adv.* foldingly.
Fältig, *adj.* zweifältig, twofold etc.
Faltſtock, *m.* folding stick, ivory cutter.
Falttiſch, *m.* folding table.
Falz, *f.* rut.
Falz, *m.* fold, plait, rumple; Rinne, furrow, channel; guard (in bookbinding); border, edge, hem; Bretterfuge, groove; an Fäſſern, notch (of a cask).
Falzbein, *n.* paperknife, folder, folding stick.
Falzbock, *m.* wooden leg (of tanners).
Falzbrett, *n.* folding board (of bookbinders).
Falzeiſen, *n.* shaver, shaving knife (of tanners).
Falzen, *v. r. n.* to rut, couple.
Falzen, *v. r. a.* to fold, fold up; to groove, join; to notch.
Falzhaken, *m.* tanner's hook.

Digitized by Google

Falzhammer, *m.* hammer of coppersmiths for soldering.
Falzhobel, *m.* notching plane.
Falzicht, *adj.* like a fold, notchy.
Falzig, *adj.* folding, having folds.
Falzziegel, *m.* ridge, hollow tile, gutter tile.
Fama, *f.* = Gerücht, fame, renown.
Familie, *f.* family; von Familie ſeyn, to be of extraction, to be born a gentleman.
Familienhaft, familienmäßig, *adj.* familylike.
Familienkrankheit, *f.* family-distemper.
Familienſitz, *m.* familyseat.
Familienſtück, *n.* familypiece.
Familienvertrag, *m.* family compact.
Familienzwiſt, *m.* family discord.
Famulus, *m.* amanuensis.
Fanatiker, *m.* = Schwärmer, Glaubenswüthige, fanatic.
Fanatiſch, *adj.* = ſchwärmeriſch, glaubenswüthig, fanatical, fanatic: — *adv.* fanatically.
Fang, *m.* catch; gin, snare, trap; thrust, stab; einen guten Fang thun, to get a good catch, Fangzahn, fang; Klaue, talon; den Fang geben, to kill with the hanger.
Fangball, *m.* playball.
Fangbrief, *m.* warrant of arrest.
Fangeiſen, *n.* spear, javelin.
Fangen, *v. i. a.* (*part. pass.* gefangen, *imp.* fing) to catch, take, seize, captivate; mich ſoll man nicht fangen, I am not to be bubbled; er läßt ſich durch ihre Reize fangen, he is captivated by her charms; er fängt leicht Feuer, he is apt to take fire.
Fänger, *m.* catcher, taker, captor.
Fanggebühr, *f.* catching fee.
Fanggeld, *n.* money for killing beasts; money for chaining and unchaining.
Fanglien, *n.* preventer towrope, painter.
Fangmeſſer, *n.* hanger.
Fangſtock, *m.* constable's or bailiff's pole.
Fangſtrick, *m.* rope, line, cord for catching any thing; gin, snare, nooze.
Fangtag, *m.* catching day.
Fangtuch, *n.* = Zunder, tinder.
Fangzahn, *m.* tusk, fang.
Fant, *m.* **Fäntchen**, *n.* young blade, lad, youngster.
Fantaſie, *f.* = Einbildungskraft, imagination, fancy, fantasy; die Wirkung derſelben, das Bild, fancy, fantasy; ſeltſame, grillenhafte, fantasm, figary, freak, whimsey.
Fantaſiren, *v. r. n.* = faſeln, to dote, rave; nachſinnen, to muse, meditate; er phantaſirt gern, he is given to reveries, he is a fancymonger; aberwitzig reden, to rave, be in a delirium; auf einem Inſtrument, to play a voluntary.
Fantaſt, *m.* = Schwärmer, Einbildling, Grillenfänger, fantastical fellow; fancymonger, coxcomb.
Fantaſterei, *f.* = Faſelei, raving disposition, idle imagination.
Fantaſtiſch, *adj.* = ſchwärmeriſch, grillenhaft, fantastical, whimmish, whimsical, freakish, crackbrained: — *adv.* fantastically.
Farbe, *f.* colour, hue, die; fig., colour, pretext, excuse, pretence; die Farbe verändern, to change colour; einen mit lebendigen Farben abmalen, to set one out in his colours; die Farbe halten, to keep colours, die, fig., to be constant, loyal, faithful, honest; annehmen, to imbibe the die; die ſchwarze Farbe der Buchdrucker, ink; im Kartenſpiel, suit; Färberwerkſtatt, dier's workshop; ſeiner Sache eine gute Farbe geben, to colour, palliate, to find out a fair pretext.
Farbeballen, *m.* inkball.
Färbeginſter, *m.* dier's broom.
Färbehaus, *n.* diehouse.
Färbeholz, *n.* dying wood, logwood.
Farbekäſtchen, *n.* colourbox.
Färbekörner, *plur.* yellow berries.
Färbekraut, *n.* dier's weed.
Färbekufe, *f.* dier's tub.
Färbekunſt, *f.* art of dying.
Färbeläppchen, *n.* french turnsol.
Färbematerialien, *pl.* dying materials, drysaltery.
Farben, *adj.* coloured; roſenfarben, rosy.
Färben, *v. r. a.* to colour, die, tinge; grün färben, to die in green; ſich färben, to paint one's self to get a colour; mit Blut to imbrue with blood.
Färben, *n.* colouring, dying.
Farbenauftrag, *m.* impression, laying on of the colours.
Farbenbrechung, *f.* mixture of colours.
Farbenbrett, *n.* painter's pallet.
Farbenfaß, *n.* colourtub.
Farbengebung, *f.* **Farbengemiſch**, *n.* colouring.
Farbenglas, *n.* colourglass.
Farbenhändler, *m.* colourman, druggist.
Farbenkenner, *m.* colourist.
Farbenklecker, *m.* dauber.
Farbenkunde, Farbenlehre, *f.* science of the colours.
Farbenmuſchel, *f.* colourshell.
Farbenreiber, *m.* colourrubber; grinder of colours.

Digitized by Google

Farbenſchälchen, *n.* coloursaucer.
Farbenſtein, *m.* dieblock; bei den Buchdruckern, inkblock.
Farbenſtift, *m.* coloured crayon.
Farbenſtoff, *m.* pigment.
Farbenſtral, *m.* coloured ray.
Farbenſtrich, *m.* stripe of colour.
Farbenton, *m.* tone of colour.
Färber, *m.* dier.
Färberbaum, *m.* Venus's sumach, Venice sumach; beantree.
Färberbeere, *f.* purging buckthorn.
Färberblume, *f.* common dyer's genista, broom, dyer's greenwood, woodwaxen.
Färberdiſtel, *f.* common sawwort.
Färberei, *f.* skill of dying; dier's trade; diehouse.
Färberfarbe, *f.* colouring drugs.
Färberflechte, *f.* large yellow saucer'd dyer's lichen.
Färberknecht, *m.* dier's servant.
Färberrinde, *f.* jesuit's bark.
Färberröthe, *f.* madder.
Färberſcharte, *f.* sawwort.
Farbezeit, *f.* moulting, mewing (of birds and other animals).
Farbig, *adj.* coloured.
Farblos, *adj.* colourless.
Farce, *f.* = Poſſe; Mengſel, farce.
Farin, *m.* farina.
Farinzucker, *m.* powdersugar, brown sugar.
Farken, *m.* = Schiffbeſen, hog.
Farkentreiber, *m.* = ſchlechtſegelndes Schiff, slow (bad) sailor.
Farnkraut, *n.* fearn, fern; Ort, wo es wächſt break of fern.
Farr, *n* bullock, bull, ox.
Farrenkraut, *n.* ſ. Farnkraut.
Farrenſchwanz, *m.* bull's bizzle.
Färſe, *f.* young cow, heifer.
Farz, farzen, ſ. Furz u. ſ. w.
Faſan, *m.* pheasant; Faſanhahn, pheasantcock; Faſanhenne, -huhn pheasanthen; ein junger, pheasantpout; Faſanenneſt, nide of pheasants.
Faſanenbaize, *f.* chasing of pheasants.
Faſanengarten, *m.* **Faſanengehäge**, *n.* pheasantwalk.
Faſanenhabicht, *m.* bawrel.
Faſanenhund, *m.* pheasantdog, spaniel.
Faſanenwärter, *m.* keeper (breeder) of pheasants.
Faſanerie, *f.* pheasantry, pheasants warren.
Faſche, Fäſche, *f.* = bodice, stays.
Faſchen, *v. n. r.* to bleed.
Faſchine, *f.* = Strauchbündel, Reißigdamm, fascine.
Faſching, *m.* = Faßnacht, carnival.
Faſchingszeit, *f.* carnivaltime.

Faſcikel, *n.* bundle.
Faſe, *f.* ſ. Faſen.
Faſel, *m.* Brut von Fiſchen, fry; von Vögeln hatch; Fortpflanzung, copulation; Art, race.
Faſele, *f.* = Steigbohne, Schminkbohne, phasel, facele.
Faſelei, *f.* foppery, foppishness, foolery.
Faſeler, *m.* fop, fopdoddle; ein Aberwitziger, dotard, silly.
Faſelgeld, *n.* stallionage.
Faſelhengſt, *m.* stallion.
Faſelig, *adj.* foppish, foolish: — *adv.* foppishly, foolishly.
Faſeln, *v. r. n.* to breed, bring forth; von Schweinen, to farrow; ſich vermehren, to increase, prosper, multiply.
Faſeln, *v. r. a.* to fuzz, feaze, fray, unravel, unweave, unthread.
Faſeln, *v. r. n.* to act, to behave like a fop, to play the fool; wahnwitzig reden, to dote, rave, talk foolishly.
Faſelnackt, *adj.* starknaked.
Faſelochs, *m.* bull.
Faſelvieh, *n.* beast for breed.
Faſen, *m.* thread, fiber, filament.
Faſen, *v. r. a.* to fuzz, feaze.
Faſen, *v. r. n.* aberwitzig reden, to dote.
Faſennackt, *adj.* starknaked.
Faſer, *f.* filament, fibre, string; am Kleide, flue.
Fäſer, *m.* seedling.
Faſerig, *adj.* filamentous, fibrous; mit loſen Faſern, feazing, fuzzing.
Faſern, *v. r. a.* to fuzz, feaze.
Faſig, *adj.* fuzzing, feazing, thready, feazy.
Faſole, *f.* kidneybean.
Faß, *n.* fat, vat, coop, cask, tun, tub, hogshead, butt, pipe; ein Faß Wein, 126 Gallonen, butt of wine; ein Faß Bier, 198 Gallonen, butt of beer; ein kleines Faß zu Wein, Bier, Oel, barrel; ein Faß von 9 Gallonen, firkin; ein Faß dicke Leinwand, a fat of dowlass; in ein Faß thun, to barrel, barrel up; ein Faß anzapfen, anſtecken, to pierce, broach, tap; dem Faſſe den Boden ausſchlagen, to put to a nonplus, to be past correction.
Faßband, *n.* hoop.
Faßbinder, *n.* cooper, hooper.
Faßbohrer, *m.* piercer.
Fäßchen, *n.* little barrel, cade.
Faßdaube, *f.* staff; im *pl.* staves.
Faße, *f.* = Vorderſeite, Giebelſeite, front, frontispiece.
Faſſen, *v. r. a.* to hold, lay hold on, take hold of, apprehend, to seize; to enclose; to enchase, to set; to keep, to contain, to com-

Digitized by Google

prehend; in ein Gefäß füllen, to fill up; in einen Sack, to sack up; Edelſteine, to set in, enchase; in ſeiner Weite enthalten können, to contain, compass, encompass, comprise, include, take in, hold; etwas kurz zuſammen faſſen, to be short, to abbreviate, abridge, shorten; in die Augen faſſen, to look on and keep in view; auf etwas zielen, to aim at; zu Herzen faſſen, to take to heart; mit dem Verſtande, to conceive, perceive, comprehend, reach, penetrate; ſchnell faſſen können, to be of a quick comprehension; einen Entſchluß, to take a resolution, determine; Muth, to keep a good heart; ſich, to recover one's self, pluck up one's spirits; ſich worauf gefaßt machen, to prepare one's self for, to lay one's account with it; ſich gefaßt halten, to keep one's self ready, prepared; zum Tode gefaßt, prepared for death.

Faßfaul, *adj.* smelling — tasting of the cask.

Faßhahn, *m.* brass cock, spigot.

Faßholz, *n.* caskwood, vatwood.

Faßlich, *adj.* comprehensible, conceiveable, easy to be comprehended, conceived: — *adv.* comprehensibly, conceiveably.

Faßlichkeit, *f.* conceiveableness, comprehensibility.

Faſſon, *f.* = Art, Arbeit, Faſſung; Umſtändlichkeit, fashion, make, shape.

Faſſoniren, *v. r. a.* = formen, arbeiten, geſtalten, faſſen, to fashion, figure.

Faßpech, *n.* pitch for vats.

Faßreif, *m.* hoop.

Faßſpund, *m.* bunghole.

Faßſtahl, *m.* gadsteel.

Faſſung, *f.* setting in, enchasing; filling up; sacking up; resolution, presence of mind, determination; aus der Faſſung bringen, to put out of countenance, to disconcert, embarrass, to dash, to discompose; aus der Faſſung ſeyn, to be disconcerted, embarrassed.

Faſſungsgabe, **Faſſungskraft**, *f.* capacity, comprehension; eine ſchnelle, quickness of apprehension.

Faſt, *adv.* almost, near, well nigh, much about; ich habe es faſt von allen gehört, I have heard it of almost all.

Faſte, **Faſtel**, f. Faſten.

Faſten, *f.* fast, fasting.

Faſten, *v. r. n.* to fast.

Faſtenabend, *m.* shrovetuesday.

Faſtengebet, *n.* quarantain prayer, lentprayer.

Faſtenprediger, *m.* lentpreacher.

Faſtenpredigt, *f.* lentsermon.

Faſtenſchlier, *m.* = Brachvogel, curlew.

Faſtenſpeiſe, *f.* lentprovision, lenten food; meagre diet.

Faſtenſuppe, *f.* soup meagre.

Faſtenzeit, *f.* lent.

Faſtnacht, *f.* night before ashwednesday; shrovetide, shrovetuesday; time from twelfthtide to ashwednesday; carnaval; halten, to keep carnaval.

Faſtnachtshuhn, *n.* lentfowl.

Faſtnachtskleid, *n.* carnaval's habit.

Faſtnachtslied, *n.* bacchanal song.

Faſtnachtsluſt, *f.* carnaval diversion.

Faſtnachtsnarr, *m.* good fellow, tosspot, oldtoast, masker in carnaval, zany, merry Andrew, buffoon.

Faſtnachtsſpiel, *n.* carnaval play.

Faſttag, *m.* fasting day.

Fata, *plur.* = Schickſale, Geſchicke, Abenteuer, fates, destinies, incidents, occurences.

Fatal, *adj.* = unvermeidlich, verhängnißvoll; leidig, unglücklich, widrig, mißlich, ſchlimm; widerwärtig, unausſtehlich, fatal, unlucky, disastrous: — *adv.* fatally; f. zuwider, unleidlich, intolerable, troublesome, sinister, shocking, odious; es iſt ihm fatal, it gives him great concern.

Fatalität, *f.* = Verhängniß; Widerwärtigkeit, Misgeſchick, Unglück, fatality, mischance, disaster.

Fatſche, *f.* band, roller, swathing band.

Fatſen, *n.* small sail under the foot of a topsail.

Fatum, *n.* = Schickſal, fate, destiny.

Fatzen, *v. a. r.* to mock, to ridicule.

Faul, *adj.* foul, dirty; vom Obſt, Fiſchen, Fleiſche, rotten; faule Eier, rotten eggs; vom Brot, corrupt; Faulfieber, putrid fever; faules Fleiſch, rot; faules Schiff, = mit Muſcheln und Gräſern bewachſen, foul ship; faul werden, to rot, putrify; faules Geſchwätz, idle talking; abgeneigt zu arbeiten, lazy, dull, slothful, idle, indolent, sluggish; ſchläfrig, sleepy, drowsy; ein fauler Menſch, sluggard, slug: — *adv.* dully, idly, slothfully, indolently, lazily, sluggishly; nicht faul, suddenly, immediately.

Faulbaum, *m.* black berry bearing alder.

Faulbett, *n.* pallet, couch, lazybed.

Faulbrut, *f.* rotten brood (of the bees).

Faulbutte, *f.* rotting tub (for rags in papermills).

Digitized by Google

Fäule, *f.* rot, rottenness, putrifaction, corruption.
Faulen, *v. r. n.* to rot, corrupt, putrify.
Fäulen, *v. r. a.* to rot, corrupt, putrify.
Faulenzen, *v. r. n.* to smell or taste foul; träge ſeyn, to idle, be lazy, play the sluggard.
Faulenzer, *m.* idler, lounger, sluggard.
Faulenzerei, *f.* idleness, laziness, sluggishness.
Faulenzeriſch, *adj.* idle, sluggish, lazy: — *adv.* idly, sluggishly, lazily.
Faulfieber, *n.* putrid fever.
Faulfleck, *m.* putrid spot — (sear?)
Faulfleckig, *adj.* cauterized, seared.
Faulfuß, *m.* sloth, bradypus.
Faulheit, *f.* idlenes, laziness, sluggishness, sloth, slothfulness, dulness, luskishness.
Faulicht, *adj.* putrid.
Faulmatte, *f.* doormat (for wiping the shoes).
Fäulniß, *f.* rotting, rottenness, corrupting, corruption, putrifying, putrefaction.
Faulthier, *n.* sloth, ai, sloath.
Faum, *m.* foam, froth, scum.
Fäumen, *v. r. n.* to foam, to froth: — *v. a.* to skim.
Fäumen, *n.* foaming, skimming.
Faumlöffel, *m.* skimmer.
Fauſt, *f.* fist, hand; wrist; eine geballte, clenched fist; mit der Fauſt ſchlagen, faſſen, to fist, cuff; fechten, to fight at fisticuffs; auf der Fauſt liegen, to be hardmouthed, to force the hand (of horses); Hand, hand; den Degen in der Fauſt, sword in hand; von der Fauſt weg, off hand; etwas vor der Fauſt thun, to do a thing out of hand; in die Fauſt lachen, to laugh in one's sleeves; das reimt ſich wie eine Fauſt auf's Auge, there is neither rhime, nor reason.
Fauſtbüchſe, *f.* pistol, packet-pistol.
Fauſtdegen, *m.* dagger, poniard.
Fauſtdick, *adj.* as big as a fist; er hat es fauſtdick hinter den Ohren, he is a cunning one, an arrant dissembler.
Fäuſtel, *m.* miner's hammer.
Fauſtfechter, *m.* boxer.
Fauſtfracht, *f.* dead freight.
Fauſthandſchuh, *m.* mitten; ein Paar, mittens, a pair of mittens.
Fäuſtling, *m.* Stecken, cudgel, stick; Piſtole, pistol; Fauſthandſchuh, mitten.
Fauſtpfand, *n.* dead pledge.
Fauſtrecht, *n.* clublaw, right of private warfare, law of the strongest, system of lawless violence.
Fauſtrohr, *n.* pistol, handgun, popgun, blunderbuss.
Fauſtſchlag, *m.* blow with the fist, cuff, fisticuff.
Fauſtſchlägerei, *f.* fisticuffs.
Fauſtſtange, *f.* dart, short javelin.
Fauſtſtreich, *m.* cuff, fisticuff.
Fauſtvoll, *f.* handful, grasp.
Favoriſiren, *v. r. a.* = begünſtigen, to favour, to treat with kindness, to back, abet.
Favorit, *m.* **Favoritin**, *f.* = Günſtling — die Begünſtigte, der Liebling, favourite, darling, minion.
Fayence, *f.* = Steingut, delf, delft ware.
Februar, *m.* = Hornung, february.
Fecher, *m.* ſ. Fächer.
Fechſer, *m.* ſ. Fächſer.
Fechtboden, *m.* fencing room, (school, hall).
Fechtdegen, *m.* foil, rapier.
Fechten, *v. i. n.* (*part. pass.* gefochten, *imp.* focht), to fight; mit Rapieren, to fence, tilt; betteln, to go a begging.
Fechten, *n.* fighting; fencing, tilting; going a begging, mumping.
Fechter, *m.* fighter, tilter; fencer, swordplayer, gladiator; beggar.
Fechterſprung, *m.* leap backwards, fencer's leap.
Fechterſtreich, *m.* swordplayer's trick, or turn, feint.
Fechtkunſt, *f.* art of fencing.
Fechtmeiſter, *m.* fencing-master.
Fechtplatz, *m.* fencing room; scene of action.
Fechtſchule, *f.* fencing school (hall).
Fechtſtunde, *f.* fencing lesson.
Feder, *f.* feather; viel Federleſens machen, to tarry; auf dem Hute, plume, feather; Schreibfeder, pen; ſchneiden, to cut, to make a pen; das iſt aus ſeiner Feder, it is of his composition; eine Feder ſpitzen, to sharpen a pen; die Spitze an einer Feder, nib of a pen; in die Feder faſſen, to pen down, to couch in writing; in die Feder ſagen, to dictate; Bett, bed; in den Federn liegen, to lie a bed; Federn aufſetzen, to adorn one's head, to hornify, to cuckold; die Feder durchs Maul ziehen, to trick, to decoy; Flügel, wing; die Federn beſchneiden, to clip one's wings; die Feder in einer Uhr, einem Schloſſe u. ſ. f., spring; in Federn hängen, to be hung in springs; Lichtputze mit einer Feder, springsnuffers.
Federalaun, *m.* plume alum, storre alum.

Digitized by Google

Federanſchuß, *m.* crystallization in form of feathers.
Federball, *m.* shittlecock.
Federbeſen, *m.* featherbroom.
Federbett, *n.* featherbed.
Federblatt, *n.* leaf (blade) of a lock's spring.
Federbrett, *n.* springboard (of organs).
Federbüchſe, *f.* pencase, penner.
Federbügel, *m.* springchape.
Federbuſch, *m.* plume of feathers, tuft; an Hähnen, Helmen, crest.
Federdoſe, *f.* springbox.
Federeiſen, *n.* little rising anvil.
Federerz, *n.* silverore in feathers.
Federfechter, *m.* penwarrior, pettifogger, quilldriver, barretor.
Federfuß, *m.* roughfooted pigeon.
Federfüßig, *adj.* footfeathered, roughfooted.
Federgehäuſe, *n.* springbox, barrel.
Federhaken, *m.* trigger, tricker (of a gun); springvice.
Federhandel, *m.* featherdealing, featherselling, feathertrade.
Federhändler, *m.* dealer in feathers, featherseller.
Federhart, *adj.* elastic, elastical: — *adv.* elastically.
Federharz, *n.* elastic gum, India rubber, leadeater.
Federhut, *m.* hat with feathers.
Federicht, *adj.* featherly.
Federig, *adj.* feathery, full of flues.
Federkappe, *f.* duck.
Federkiel, *m.* quill, penfeather.
Federkiſſen, *n.* feathercushion.
Federkraft, *f.* elasticity.
Federkraut, *n.* gilded rod.
Federkrieg, *m.* paperwar, quarrel among authors (penmen).
Federleicht, *adj.* as light as a plume, feather, flue.
Federleſen, *n.* tarrying, trifling; viel Federleſens machen, to tarry, pick up straws, insist upon formalities, to hesitate.
Federlos, *adj.* featherless.
Federloſigkeit, *f.* featherlessness.
Federmeißel, *f.* tent, pledget.
Federmeſſer, *n.* penknife.
Federmuff, *m.* muff of feathers.
Federmütze, *f.* feathered cap.
Federn, *v. r. n.* to shed feathers, to mew, to moult.
Federnelke, *f.* sweet william, china pink.
Federpfühl, *n.* bolster.
Federrand, *m.* featheredge.
Federrohr, *n.* pencase.
Federſchleißen, *n.* picking of feathers.
Federſchloß, *n.* springlatch.
Federſchmücker, *m.* featherman, featherdresser.
Federſchraube, *f.* springvice, springscrew.
Federſpälte, *f.* slit — cleft of a pen.
Federſpanner, *m.* springtool.
Federſpath, *m.* striated (radiated) stuckspaad.
Federſpiel, *n.* faulkner's game, lure; feathers tied together and fastened to a line, to frighten deer and fowls with; fowls; spillekins.
Federſpitze, *f.* nib of a pen.
Federſtahl, *m.* springsteel.
Federſtaub, *m.* downfeathers.
Federſtäuber, *m.* featherbroom; featherseller.
Federſtrauß, *m.* tuft of feathers.
Federſtück, *n.* ironcoins, or wedges, between which stronger or larger coins are driven.
Federvieh, *n.* poultry, fowl.
Federweiß, *n.* stonealum.
Federwildprett, *n.* game, wild fowls.
Federwinde, *f.* springtool.
Federwismuth, *m.* bismuth ore of a lightgray mixed with green threads.
Federzange, *f.* pliers.
Federzeichnung, *f.* drawing made with pen and ink, pen drawing.
Federzirkel, *m.* springdividers.
Fee, *f.* fairy.
Feengabe, *f.* fairyfavour.
Feengeſtalt, *f.* fairyform.
Feenland, *n.* fairyland.
Feenmährchen, *n.* fairytale.
Feenpalaſt, *m.* fairypalace.
Fege, *f.* sweeping, cleaning; tool for sweeping.
Fegefeuer, *n.* purgatory.
Fegegeld, *n.* sweeping money.
Fegehader, *m.* wisp, rubber, dusting clout, dishclout, wiping clout, manikin, mop.
Fegehammer, *m.* saltstone (or saltboilers) hammer.
Fegekraut, *n.* shavegrass, horsetail.
Fegen, *v. r. a.* to clean, cleanse; purify; furbish; sweep; to chastize, rebuke; ein Schwert, to furbish; metallenes Geſchirr, to scour; einem den Beutel, to drain one's purse; einen fegen, to wipe; den Rücken fegen, to whip at a post; die Stube, to sweep; einen ſchlammigen Ort, to cleanse a sink.
Feger, *m.* sweeper, cleanser, scourer.
Fegſel, *n.* sweepings, filth, dirt, dust, rubbish.
Fegung, *f.* furbishing, scouring, wiping, sweeping, cleansing.

Digitized by Google

Fehde, *f.* feud, private warfare, war, quarrel; Fehde ankündigen, to declare war, to send a challenge.

Fehdebrief, *m.* challenge, cartel.

Fehe, *f.* skin of Siberian squirrel.

Fehhändler, *m.* furrier.

Fehhaube, *f.* furcap.

Fehl, *adv.* (in Zuſammenſetzung) to no purpose, in vain, in a wrong manner, or direction, contrary to the end proposed, erroneously, falsely, wrong, missing the object; bitten, to beg in vain; bohren, to bore amiss; fehl drucken, to misprint; gehen, to go wrong, astray, miss the way; fehl ſchlagen, to fail — miss in striking, beating; es wird ihm fehl ſchlagen, he will miss his aim, fail in his hopes, miscarry; treffen, to mistake the mark; treten, to slide, slip out; fehl zielen, to aim amiss.

Fehl, *m.* fail, fault, failing, failure, mistake, error, blunder.

Fehlbar, *adj.* fallible, liable to error.

Fehlbarkeit, *f.* fallibleness.

Fehlbitte, *f.* begging in vain, unsuccessful applying; er hat eine Fehlbitte gethan, he did not prevail with his intreaty.

Fehlen, *v. r. n.* nicht treffen, to fail; Fehler begehen, to fail, err, to commit a fault, to blunder, mistake, judge amiss; abweſend ſeyn, to be absent, to be wanting, to want, fail, be missing; es fehlte nicht viel, ſo hätte es ſein Leben gekoſtet, he had like to have been killed, he had well nigh been killed; es fehlen laſſen an, to be deficient in; es kann nicht fehlen, es muß ſo gehen, it cannot chuse but fare so; was fehlt Ihnen? what ails you? es fehlt mir immer was, I always want something, I have always some complaint; mir fehlt nur eine Stufe zur Glückſeligkeit, I am but one degree short of happiness; weit gefehlt, far from it; große Leute fehlen auch, the best horse stumbles.

Fehler, *m.* fault, defect, blemish; ein kleiner, fault; begehen, to commit a fault, misdo; ein großer Fehler, blunder.

Fehlerfrei, *adj.* free from fault, faultless, unexceptionable, correct.

Fehlerhaft, *adj.* faulty, exceptionable.

Fehlerlos, *adj.* faultless.

Fehlführen, *v. a. r.* to lead wrong (a wrong way), to mislead.

Fehlgebären, *v. n. i.* to have an abortion, to miscarry.

Fehlgeburt, *f.* abortive birth, abortion, miscarriage.

Fehlgehen, *v. n. i.* to go wrong (a wrong way), to miss the way, to err.

Fehlgreifen, *v. i. n.* to miss one's grasp, to mistake; er hat fehlgegriffen, he got into the wrong box (in printing).

Fehlgriff, *m.* mistake, failure.

Fehlhauen, *v. n. r.* to make a false cut, to miss in hewing (cutting) (warum nicht to miscut?).

Fehlhören, *v. n. r.* to mishear.

Fehljagen, *v. a. r.* to miss the game, to be disappointed in chasing.

Fehljahr, *n.* a year in which the produce fails (warum nicht misyear, miscrop?).

Fehllaufen, *v. n. i.* to run in vain, to miss the object in running.

Fehlort, *m.* hidden vein (streak); hidden bog (in a mine).

Fehlrechnen, *v. n. r.* to reckon (count) wrong.

Fehlreden, *v. n. r.* to speak incorrectly.

Fehlreiten, *v. n. i.* to ride the wrong way, to miss the way on horseback.

Fehlſchießen, *v. i. n.* to miss the mark, to shoot amiss.

Fehlſchlag, *m.* failing — missing in beating, striking etc.; false blow; failure, disappointment, miscarriage.

Fehlſchlagen, *v. n. i.* to miss one's blow; to fail, to miscarry, to be disappointed, to succeed ill.

Fehlſchließen, *v. n. i.* to draw a wrong conclusion.

Fehlſchluß, *m.* false conclusion.

Fehlſchneiden, *v. a. i.* to cut wrong.

Fehlſchnitt, *m.* wrong cut.

Fehlſchuß, *m.* missing — failing the aim.

Fehlſehen, *v. n. i.* to see wrong.

Fehlſtoß, **Fehlſtreich**, *m.* misled blow, false thrust.

Fehlſtoßen, *v. a. i.* to miss in thrusting, to thrust amiss.

Fehltreten, *v. n. i.* to do a wrong step, to slip, slide, stumble.

Fehltritt, *m.* slip, false step; fault.

Fehlwerfen, *v. a. i.* to throw wrong, to miss in throwing.

Fehlwurf, *m.* throw amiss.

Fehlziehen, *v. a. i.* to draw (pull) amiss.

Fehlzielen, *v. n. r.* to aim amiss, to miss the mark.

Fehlzug, *m.* false draught.

Fehm, *f.* beechmast; Schweine in die Fehm treiben, to drive hogs to the mast.

Digitized by Google

Fehm, *m.* stack.
Fehme, *f.* a private court of penal judicature of old in Westphalia.
Fehmen, *v. a.* to send into the beechmast; to proscribe, banish.
Fehmgeld, *n.* pawnage, mastage.
Fehmgericht, *n.* criminal jurisdiction.
Fehn, *n.* turfmoor.
Fehrücken, *m.* = Grauwerk, back of the ermine.
Fehwammen, *plur.* miniver.
Feie, *f.* ſ. Fee.
Feier, *f.* cessation from labour, suspension of work; celebration; festive day, holyday, festival, solemnity; Ferien, vacancies; eines Feſtes, celebration, solemnization.
Feierabend, evening time, when work ceases, leaving off working; heiliger Abend, eve, vigil; Feierabend machen, to leave off working.
Feiergebrauch, *m.* ceremony.
Feiergeſang, *m.* solemn hymn.
Feierkleid, *n.* festival habit, raiment.
Feierlich, *adj.* festive, solemn; awful: — *adv.* solemnly; begehen, to solemnize, celebrate.
Feierlichkeit, *f.* solemnity.
Feiern, *v. r. n.* to rest from labour; zaudern, to tarry: — *v. r. a.* to celebrate, keep a holy day, solemnize; to do honour.
Feierſtunde, *f.* vacation hour, leisure, hour of rest.
Feiertag, *m.* holyday, festival; in Schulen, vacation, playday.
Feierzug, *m.* procession, pageant.
Feifel, *f. m.* = Speicheldrüſe der Pferde; Drüſenkrankheit, vives, fives.
Feigbohne, *f.* lupin, wolf's bean.
Feige, *adj.* weichlich, weak, tender, soft; verzagt, muthlos, faint, fainthearted, heartless, cowardly; eine feige Memme, a coward; feige machen, to discourage, dishearten: — *adv.* weakly, tenderly, faintheartedly, cowardly.
Feige, *f.* fig; blow, box.
Feigenbaum, *m.* figtree.
Feigenblatt, *n.* figleaf.
Feigendroſſel, *f.* figpecker, beccafigo.
Feigenkäſe, *m.* figcheese.
Feigheit, *f.* cowardice.
Feigherzig, *adj.* fainthearted: — *adv.* faintheartedly.
Feigherzigkeit, *f.* faintheartedness.
Feigwarze, *f.* piles, emrods, emerods.
Feigwurz, *f.* figwort.
Feil, *adj.* to be sold, vendible, venal; prostituted; feil bieten, to offer for — expose to sale; feil haben, to sell; Maulaffen feil haben, to stand gaping, to loiter; durch Geld zu verführen, venal, mercenary.
Feilbäcker, *m.* baker that sells at the stalls.
Feilbietung, *f.* offering to sell; iſt dieſe Waare feil? is this commodity to be sold?
Feile, *f.* file; eines Hufſchmieds, a farrier's rape.
Feilen, *v. r. a.* to file; polish, refine.
Feilenhauer, *m.* filecutter.
Feilenſtiel, *m.* handle of a file.
Feilicht, *n.* filings, filedust.
Feilkloben, *m.* vice, handvice.
Feilſchaft, *f.* vendible good, merchandise.
Feilſchen, *v. r. a.* to offer for sale; nach dem Preiſe fragen, to cheapen; dingen, to higgle, haggle.
Feilſcher, *m.* cheapener.
Feilſchung, *f.* cheapening.
Feilſel, *n.* } filings, filedust; von Eiſen, swarf.
Feilſpäne, *pl.* }
Feilſtaub, *m.* }
Feilträger, *m.* hawker.
Feiltuch, *n.* barras.
Feim, *m.* ſ. Faum.
Fein, *adj.* pretty; reinlich, nett, fine; viel, ſchön, handsome; ein feines Vermögen, a handsome fortune; feine Gaben, fine parts; den guten Sitten gemäß, polite; ein feiner Menſch, a wellbred gentleman; ein recht feiner Mann, a thoroughbred gentleman; feine Sitten, polite, elegant manners; feine Lebensart, politeness; feines Betragen, polite behaviour; feine Leute, gentle folk, gentle people; ein feiner Bube, a genteel boy; dies iſt ein Ort für feine Leute, this is a place of fashionable resort; nicht grob, fine; feines Tuch, fine cloth; ohne Zuſatz, fine, neat, pure; künſtlich, feine Waaren, finefingered wares; ein feiner Gedanke, pretty thought; liſtig, fine, cunning, artful; es iſt ein feiner Fuchs, he is a cunning blade; das war ein feiner Streich, it was a noble trick: — *adv.* finely, prettily; ſeid fein luſtig, be merry, I pray; kommt fein bald, be early, good folks; das war fein verſetzt, that was home indeed.
Feind, *adv.* hostile, inimical, hateful; ſeyn, to hate; ſpinnefeind, todtfeind ſeyn, to hate mortally.
Feind, *m.* enemy, foe, adversary, hater; der böſe Feind, fiend; ein geſchworner Feind, a sworn enemy; ein abgeſagter, a mortal, irreconcilable enemy; ein Todtfeind, a capital enemy.
Feinden, *v. r. a.* to hate.

Digitized by Google

Feindlich, *adj.* hostile: — *adv.* hostily.
Feindſchaft, *f.* enmity, hate, hatred; in Feindſchaft, at enmity; große, animosity; lange, tiefe, inveteracy.
Feindſchaftlich, *adj.* hostile, inimical, hateful: — *adv.* hostily.
Feindſelig, *adj.* hostile, inimical; hated, odious: — *adv.* hostily.
Feindſeligkeit, *f.* hostility, hatred, enmity.
Feine, Feinheit, *f.* fineness, delicacy; cunning, art, subtleness; der Haut, softness; ins Feine gehen, to refine, examine minutely.
Feinen, feineln, *v. a. r.* to fine; to refine.
Feinkamm, *m.* hatchel.
Feinkörnig, *adj.* finegrained.
Feinſäulig, *adj.* finepillared.
Feinſinnig, *adj.* delicate, polite.
Feiſt, *adj.* fat; course, unfeeling, stupid; der feiſte Darm, fat gut; machen, to fat, fatten; feiſt werden, to fat, fatten.
Feiſte, *f.* fatness.
Feiſten, *v. r.* u. *a. n.* to fat, fatten.
Feiſtigkeit, *f.* fatness.
Feiſtzeit, *f.* venison time (season).
Felbel, *m.* velvet.
Feld, *n.* field; plain; province; die elyſäiſchen Felder, elysian fields, elysium; in der Wapenkunſt, field; Land, field; Blachfeld, open field, plain, flat compaign; über Feld gehen, fahren, verreiſen, to take (to go) a journey; über die Felder gehen, to cross the fields, walk in the fields; hier haben Sie ein weites Feld vor ſich, here you have a large field to expatiate in; zu Felde gehen, to take the field; zu Felde liegen, to keep the field, to camp; eine Armee ins Feld ſtellen, to raise an army and lead it into the field; das Feld behalten, to win the field, carry the day; den Feind aus dem Felde ſchlagen, to beat up the enemy's quarters and chase him; das Feld bauen, to cultivate; gebautes Feld, cultivated field.
Feldameiſe, *f.* fieldant.
Feldampfer, *m.* little fieldsorrel.
Feldanger, *m.* ridge (borders) between two fields.
Feldapotheke, *f.* fielddispensary.
Feldapotheker, *m.* fieldapothecary.
Feldarbeit, *f.* labour in the field.
Feldartillerie, *f.* = Feldgeſchütz, fieldartillery.
Feldarzt, *m.* fieldphysician.
Feldbäcker, *m.* fieldbaker.
Feldbau, *m.* agricolation, agriculture, tillage, husbandry.
Feldbett, *n.* fieldbed, campaignbed, canopybed, folding bed.
Feldbinde, *f.* scarf.
Feldbinſe, *f.* fieldrush.
Feldblume, *f.* fieldflower.
Feldbohne, *f.* fieldbean, horsebean.
Feldbrücke, *f.* bridge in a field (over a ditch).
Feldbruſtwehre, *f.* glacis, slope.
Feldchirurgus, *m.* = Feldwundarzt, surgeon of an army, military surgeon.
Felddegen, *m.* soldier's sword.
Felddieb, *m.* thief that robs the fields.
Felddieberei, *f.* practice of robbing the fields.
Felderdecke, *f.* ceiling.
Feldflaſche, *f.* bottlecase, canteen.
Feldflucht, *f.* desertion.
Feldflüchtige, *m.* deserter.
Feldfrevel, *m.* mischief done to the fields.
Feldfrucht, *f.* produce of the fields.
Feldgeflügel, *n.* birds (fowls) of the field.
Feldgehäge, *n.* warren.
Feldgeiſt, *m.* sylvan spirit, satyr, fawn.
Feldgeräth, *n.* implements (tools, utensils) of agriculture; luggage, baggage.
Feldgericht, *n.* court of a village; military jurisdiction.
Feldgeſchrei, *n.* the soldiers' outcry; watchword, password.
Feldgeſtänge, *n.* the long poles of a waterworks' engine.
Feldgewaltige, *m.* executioner of an army, provost, provostmarshal.
Feldglocke, *f.* the gallows, gibbet.
Feldgott, *m.* field (country, rural) god.
Feldgrille, *f.* cricket.
Feldhauptmann, *m.* general, commander, chiefcommander, chieftain.
Feldherr, *m.* commander in chief, chieftain, captain.
Feldhoſpital, *n.* fieldhospital.
Feldhuhn, *n.* partridge.
Feldhühnerdarm, *m.* cornmarjoram.
Feldhüter, *m.* Feldſchütz, Feldvogt, Feldwächter, fieldwatch, fieldguard, fieldconstable.
Feldhütte, *f.* barrack, hut for soldiers.
Feldjäger, *m.* hunter, huntsman.
Feldkanzelei, *f.* fieldchancery.
Feldkatze, *f.* mouseear.
Feldkeller, *m.* cellar dug in the field; canteen.

Digitized by Google

Feldkeſſel, *m.* fieldkettle.
Feldklee, *m.* fieldclover, common clover.
Feldklette, *f.* fieldclot.
Feldkoch, *m.* armycook, suttler.
Feldkohl, *m.* fieldcabbage.
Feldkrankheit, *f.* fieldsickness.
Feldkraut, *n.* fieldherb.
Feldkreſſe, *f.* fieldcresses.
Feldküche, *f.* suttler's kitchin, fieldkitchin.
Feldkümmel, *m.* caraway.
Feldlager, *n.* camp.
Feldlerche, *f.* fieldlark.
Feldluſt, *f.* rural pleasure, countrydelight, sport.
Feldmark, Feldmarkung, *f.* landmark, limit, bound.
Feldmarſchall, *m.* fieldmarshal.
Feldmaus, *f.* fieldmouse.
Feldmedicus, *m.* fieldphysician.
Feldmeiſter, *m.* fleaer, flayer.
Feldmeſſen, *n.* surveying of land, geodesia.
Feldmeſſer, *m.* surveyor of land, geometer, geometrician.
Feldmeßkunſt, *f.* geometry, art of surveying.
Feldmohn, *m.* wild poppy.
Feldmünze, *f.* wild balmmint.
Feldnachbar, *m.* fieldneighbour.
Feldnelke, *f.* fieldpink, Carthusian pink.
Feldoberſte, *m.* colonel.
Feldpappel, *f.* little mallow, wild mallow.
Feldpoſtamt, *n.* fieldpost office.
Feldpoſtmeiſter, *m.* fieldpostmaster.
Feldprediger, *m.* chaplain to a regiment.
Feldpult, *n.* campdesk.
Feldquartiermeiſter, *m.* fieldquartermaster.
Feldregiment, *n.* fieldregiment.
Feldrichter, *m.* provost of an army.
Feldröschen, *n.* windflower.
Feldroſe, *f.* wild rose.
Feldruthe, *f.* surveyor's rod.
Feldſchaden, *m.* damage in the fields.
Feldſchanze, *f.* redoubt, fieldwork.
Feldſcherer, *m.* surgeon to the army.
Feldſchlacht, *f.* battle, fight.
Feldſchlange, *f.* culverin.
Feldſchön, *adj.* handsome at a distance.
Feldſchwamm, *m.* mushroom.
Feldſpath, *m.* fieldspat.
Feldſtück, *n.* fieldpiece.
Feldſtuhl, *m.* campstool, folding chair.
Feldung, *f.* field.
Feldwache, *f.* fieldwatch.
Feldwebel, *m.* sergeant.
Feldweg, *m.* fieldway.
Feldweges, *n.* furlong (125 geometrical steps).
Feldwehre, *f.* precinct, boundary, outer intrenchment.
Feldwort, *n.* watchword.
Feldzeichen, *n.* fieldbadge.
Feldzeugmeiſter, *m.* great master of the ordnance.
Feldzug, *m.* campaign, expedition.
Feldzwiebel, *f.* star of Bethlehem.
Felge, *f.* felloe, felly, jaunt.
Felgen, *v. r. a.* to make a felloe to; den Anker, to turn the ground.
Felgenhauer, *m.* felloemaker.
Fell, *n.* hide, skin, coat; das Fell über die Ohren ziehen, to flay, fleece; Fell mit der Wolle, pelt in the wool, fleece, fur; buntes Fell, fur; im Auge, tunicle, pearl, web, film of the eye.
Felleiſen, *n.* clokebag, knapsack, capcase, double pouch, wallet, portmanteau; ein Felleiſenſchloß, a baglock.
Felonie, *f.* felony, disloyalty.
Felp, *m.* long poil, feathershag.
Fels, Felſen, *m.* rock; im Waſſer, cliff.
Felſengruppe, *f.* cluster of rocks.
Felſenhart, *adj.* as hard as a rock.
Felſentaube, *f.* wild pigeon, woodpigeon, rockpigeon, ringdove.
Felſenthal, *n.* rocky vale.
Felſenwand, *f.* wall of a rock, precipice, steep side of a rock.
Felſicht, *adj.* as a rock, like a rock.
Felſig, *adj.* rocky, full of rocks.
Felsſtein, *m.* rockstone.
Felucke, *f.* felucca.
Femel, Femmel, Fimmel, *m.* = weibliche Hanfpflanze, female hemp, winterhemp, femelhemp.
Fench, *m.* = wilder Hirſe, panic.
Fenchel, *m.* fennel.
Fenchelapfel, *m.* fennelapple.
Fenchelgurke, *f.* pickled cowcumbers.
Fenchelholz, *n.* sassafras wood.
Fenchelwaſſer, *n.* fennelwater.
Fenn, *n.* (gauw.) marshy lowground.
Fennbeere, *f.* cranberry, moorberry, mossberry.
Fenſter, *n.* window; zum Fenſter hinaus ſehen, to look out at the window; ein Flügel, casement; mit eiſernen Stangen, irongrated window; ein blindes Fenſter, a false (painted) window.
Fenſteraustritt, *m.* balconry.
Fenſterband, *n.* windowcrampiron.

Digitized by Google

Fenſterbeſchlag, *n.* ironwork of a window, bands, hinges etc.

Fenſterblei, *n.* lead for windows.

Fenſterblende, *f.* windowblind.

Fenſterbogen, *m.* arch of a window.

Fenſterbrüſtung, *f.* leaning, elbowplace of a window.

Fenſterfach, *n.* pannel, square of a window.

Fenſterflügel, *m.* casement, valve.

Fenſterfutter, *n.* sash, frame, platband (of a window).

Fenſtergardine, *f.* —vorhang, windowcurtain.

Fenſtergeld, *n.* windowmoney, windowtax.

Fenſtergitter, *n.* lattice; von Holz, trellis; von Eiſen, grate.

Fenſterglas, *n.* windowglass.

Fenſterhaspe, *f.* hinge of a window.

Fenſterjalouſie, *f.* windowblind.

Fenſterkiſſen, *n.* windowcushion.

Fenſterkitt, *m.* putty.

Fenſterkreuz, *n.* windowpost.

Fenſterladen, *m.* windowshutter.

Fenſterleiſt, *n.* Fenſteröffnung, gap in a wall left for a window.

Fenſtern, *v. r. n.* to go under the window; to visit one's sweetheart under or through the window: — *v. r. a.* to furnish with windows; Verweis geben, to rebuke, to tell one his business, to read a lecture.

Fenſterpfeiler, *m.* pier.

Fenſterpfoſte, *f.* windowpost.

Fenſterpolſter, *n.* windowcushion.

Fenſterrahm, *m.* windowframe.

Fenſterrahmenſchloß, *n.* sashfastener.

Fenſterraute, *f.* glassy pane, square.

Fenſterreiber, *m.* snacket.

Fenſterſcheibe, *f.* glassy pane, glasssquare.

Fenſterſchmiege, oder Fenſtervertiefung, *f.* = ſchräge Erweiterung der gemauerten Fenſteröffnung nach innen, das Licht beſſer aufzufaſſen, chamfering of a window.

Fenſterſchwalbe, *f.* windowswallow, martin.

Fenſterſchweiß, *m.* dew (moisture) on windows.

Fenſterſpiegel, *m.* mirror (looking glass) between two windows, pierglass.

Fenſterſpritze, *f.* watering engine.

Fenſterſproſſe, *f.* crossbar of a window.

Fenſterſtange, *f.* windowbar.

Fenſterſturz, *m.* (Theil der Mauer über einem Fenſter, der es oben ſchließt), lintel, headpiece over a window.

Fenſterſteuer, oder -taxe, *f.* windowtax.

Fenſterthüre, *f.* glassdoor.

Fenſterwand, *f.* wall between two windows, pier.

Fenſterwerk, *n.* the windows.

Fenſterwirbel, *m.* bolt of a window.

Fenſterzarge, *f.* ſ. Fenſterfutter.

Ferch, *m.* pernicious exhalation from the bottom of a mine; life, blood, body, death; ordure, excrements, dung.

Ferchen, *v. a.* (gauw.) to dispatch, expedite.

Ferchenbaum, *m.* pinetree.

Ferge, *m.* ferryman.

Ferien, *plur.* = Ruhezeit in Gerichtshöfen, Schulen, vacancies, vacation.

Ferkel, *n.* farrow, pig; Ferkelfüße, pettitoes, pigsfeet.

Ferkeln, *v. r. n.* to farrow, pig.

Fern, *adj.* far, distant, remote: — *adv.* far; von ferne, afar; secretly, under hand; ich ſah ihn von ferne, I perceived him at a distance; fern von ſeinem Vaterlande, far from his country; fern von, far off; das ſei fern, far be it; ſo fern als, as far as, in so much as; noch ferner, yet farther; ſo fern es dir gefällt, in case you like it.

Fernambuckholz, *n.* Fernambuco wood, brasil wood, logwood.

Fernanſicht, *f.* ſ. Fernſchaulichkeit.

Ferne, *f.* farness, distance, remoteness; deepness (of pictures).

Fernen, *v. n. r.* to look handsome at a distance.

Ferner, *adj.* farther, further: — *adv.* further, furthermore: — *conj.* further; und ſo ferner, and so on.

Fernerhin, *adv.* for the future, henceforward.

Fernerweit, *adj.* u. *adv.* further, farther, henceforth.

Fernglas, *n.* spying glass; shortsight glass, perspective glass, telescope.

Fernig, *adj.* of the last year.

Ferniß, *m.* ſ. Firniß.

Fernrohr, *n.* perspective, spying glass.

Fernſäulig, *adj.* areostyle (whe columns are ranged at 18 modele distant from one another).

Fernſchaulich, fernſcheinig, *adj* seen distantly (perspectively).

Fernſchaulichkeit, *f.* perspective perspective quality.

Fernſchein, *m.* ſ. Fernſchaulichkeit.

Fernſcheinlehre, *f.* science c perspective.

Fernſchreibekunſt, *f.* telegraphi art.

Fernſchreiber, *m.* telegraph.

Digitized by Google

Fernſchrift, *f.* writing seen at a distance, signal.
Fernzeichnung, *f.* perspective drawing.
Ferſe, *f.* young cow, heifer.
Ferſe, *f.* heel; auf den Ferſen folgen, to follow one's heels.
Ferſenbein, *n.* calcaneum, heel, anclebone.
Ferſenflechſe, *f.* heeltendon.
Ferſengeld, *n.* geben, to betake one's self to one's heels, to shew a fair pair of heels.
Ferſenſchlag, *m.* kick of one's heels.
Fertig, *adj.* bereit, ready; machen, to make ready; werden, to get ready; ſeyn, to have done with, to have finished; biſt du fertig? have you done? hurtig, quick, hasty: — *adv.* quickly, hastily; fertig reden u. ſ. f., to speak fluently; eine fertige Zunge, a fluent, glib, nimble tongue; für vollendet, finished, accomplished.
Fertigen, *v. r. a.* to fabricate, make, compose, perform; abfertigen, to dispatch, expedite; ſich fertigen, to use expedition.
Fertigkeit, *f.* readiness, agility, activity, promptness, dexterity, quickness, forwardness, ease; der Zunge, glibness, nimbleness; in einer Sache, habitude; zur Fertigkeit geworden, rendered habitual; eine eigene Fertigkeit worin haben, to have a peculiar knack at it.
Feſer, *m.* ſ. Fächſer.
Feſſel, *f.* fetter, chain, shackle; pastern (of a horse), fettlockjoint; einem anlegen, to put one in fetters.
Feſſeln, *v. r. a.* to fetter, shackle, chain; Jemands Herz, to captivate (enchain, ravish) one's heart; Jemands Aufmerkſamkeit, to engage one's attention.
Feſſelwund, *adj.* wounded (sore) at the pastern.
Feſt, *adj.* fast, firm, hard, solid; beſtändig, constant; ſtandhaft, firm, steadfast, steady, unshaken, constant; gewiß, sure; dicht, close; das feſte Land, continent; ein feſter Ort, strength, strong castle; von der Geſundheit, strong; von der Freundſchaft, firm; von dem Schlafe, fast; einen Ort feſt machen, to fortify; die Segel, to stow, furl, band the sails; ein Tau, to fasten, to belay a rope; Schiff im Haven, to make fast; feſten Fuß faſſen, to take possession of a ground; etwas feſt machen, to fasten, make fast; er kann ſich feſt machen, he is proof against witchcraft; feſt ſetzen als eine Regel, to lay down as a rule; ſich feſt ſetzen, to settle, take your residence, fix; feſt binden, to tie fast, right; feſt an einander kleben, to stick close, to cling together; feſt ſchlafen, to be fast asleep.
Feſt, *n.* feast, holyday; ein jährliches Feſt, festival; ein Feſt begehen, to celebrate.
Feſtabend, *m.* vigil, eve of a holyday.
Feſte, *f.* ſ. Feſtigkeit; des Himmels, firmament; Feſtung, castle, strong hold, strong place, fortress; Gefängniß, prison.
Feſtigkeit, *f.* fastness, firmness, hardness, solidity, constancy, steadiness, closeness, steadfastness, perseverance.
Feſtiglich, *adv.* firmly, solidly, soundly, surely, closely, assuredly.
Feſtkleid, *n.* holydaycloth, festival habit.
Feſtleute, *plur.* holydayfolks.
Feſtlich, *adj.* solemn, festive, pompous: — *adv.* solemnly, pompously, stately.
Feſtlichkeit, *f.* solemnity, festivity, pomp, state.
Feſton, *n.* = Fruchtſchnur, festoon.
Feſtopfer, *n.* oblation.
Feſtprediger, *m.* festival daypreacher.
Feſtpredigt, *f.* holyday's sermon.
Feſttag, *m.* holyday, feast.
Feſtung, *f.* fort, castle, fortification, strong hold, fortress; eine kleine, fortlet.
Feſtungsbau, *m.* fortification.
Feſtungsbaukunſt, *f.* military architecture.
Feſtungspfahl, *m.* palisade.
Feſtungswerk, *n.* work of fortification.
Feſtzeit, *f.* festival days, holydays, vacant seasons.
Fetiren, *v. r. a.* = höfeln, to court.
Fetiſch, *m.* fetich.
Fett, *n.* fat, grease.
Fett, *adj.* fat, greasy, corpulent, thick; rich, plentiful; dirty, unctuous, oily; einträglich, profitable, lucrative; es fett haben, to live in clover; ein fetter Buchſtabe, a large letter; fett machen, to fat, fatten.
Fettader, *f.* fat (adipous) vein.
Fettammer, *f.* ortolan.
Fettauge, *n.* exophthalmy.
Fettbauch, *m.* paunch, panch, great fat belly, maw, fat guts.
Fettbruch, *m.* steatocele.
Fettdarm, *m.* fat gut.
Fette, *f.* ſ. Fettigkeit.
Fetten, *v. r. a.* to fat, fatten.
Fettfeder, *f.* fat feather (on the rump of a fowl).
Fettflecken, *m.* spot of grease.

Digitized by Google

Fettgang, *m.* fat tunicle.
Fettgans, *f.* pinguin.
Fetthändler, *m* dealer in grease, cheesemonger, chandler.
Fetthaut, *f.* fat skin, fat tunicle.
Fetticht, *adj.* like fat.
Fettig, *adj.* fatty, greasy: — *adv.* greasily.
Fettigkeit, *f.* fatness, greasiness; des Erdreichs, fatness — fertility, fruitfulness of soil.
Fettkram, *m.* dealing in fat goods.
Fettkrankheit, *f.* (der Seidenwürmer), puffing up, swelling.
Fettkraut, *n.* greasewort, broomrape.
Fettmagen, *m.* fourth stomach of ruminating animals.
Fettmännchen, *n.* (altrheiniſche Silbermünze = 8 Heller), three farthings.
Fettmarkt, *m.* marketplace for butter, bacon etc.
Fettſchmelzen, *n.* der Pferde, molten grease.
Fettſchwanz, *m.* fat tail (of arabian sheep).
Fettthon, *m.* fullersearth.
Fettwaaren, *plur.* greasy goods, chandler's wares.
Fettwaſſer, *n.* water in which wool has been washed.
Fetzen, *m.* shred, tatter, rag, piece, slice.
Fetzen, *v. a. r.* to flash, mangle, cut unskilfully, to slash, tatter.
Feucht, *adj.* moist, humid, wet, damp; feuchte Glut, liquid fire; feuchtes Wetter, damp weather; feuchter Natur, phlegmatic.
Feuchtarſch, *m.* cormorant.
Feuchten, *v. r. a.* to wet, damp, moisten, humect, humectate; to piss (of wild beasts).
Feuchtglied, *n.* pizzle (of stags).
Feuchtigkeit, *f.* wetness, moisture, moistness, dampness, dampishness, humidity; natürliche Feuchtigkeiten im Körper, radical humidity; im menſchlichen Körper, humours; im Blut, serosities; böſe, peccant humours; zähe Feuchtigkeit, flegm, mucosity; im Diſtilliren, flegm.
Feuchtmeſſer, *m.* hygrometer.
Feuchtung, *f.* wetting, moistening, humecting, humectation.
Feuer, *n.* fire; Blüſe, lighthouse, light, lantern; das Feuer brennt, fire burns; ſchlagen, to strike; machen, to light, kindle; geben, to fire; ſchüren, to stir; an-, einlegen, to set fire on, to put, throw, cast in burning materials; löſchen, to quench, extinguish; fangen, to catch; in Feuer ſtehen, to be on fire; der Berg ſpeiet Feuer, the mountain burns; das erſte Feuer aushalten, to abide the first charge, stand the brunt; er ward lauter Feuer im Geſicht, he blushed all over; das heilige Feuer, die Roſe, das Antoniusfeuer, der Rothlauf, St. Anthony's fire; das wilde Feuer, wild fire; das heilige Feuer, Rothlauf der Schafe, rot; der Schweine, mange; des Weins, Branntweins, fire; ein hoher Grad der Munterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit, heftige Leidenſchaften, fire, mettle; er iſt voll Feuer, hat viel Feuer, he is full of fire, mettle, liveliness, courage; das Feuer der Andacht, Liebe, the flame of devotion, love etc.; leicht Feuer fangen, to be apt to take fire, to be irascible; Oel ins Feuer gießen, to add fewel to the fire; Feuersbrunſt, conflagration.
Feuerader, *f.* vein below the tail of black cattle.
Feueramt, *n.* office in fireregulations, fireoffice.
Feueranbeter, *m.* worshipper of fire.
Feueranſtalt, *f.* fireregulations; fireoffice.
Feuerbake, *f.* beacon, lighthouse.
Feuerball, **Feuerballen**, *m.* fireball.
Feuerbecken, *n.* chafing dish, firepan, coalpan.
Feuerberg, *m.* burning mountain, firemountain; volcano, vulcano.
Feuerbeſtändig, *adj.* fireproof, fix; machen, to fix.
Feuerbeſtändigkeit, *f.* fixidity, fixity.
Feuerblaſe, *f.* fireblister.
Feuerblatter, *f.* tumour or blister, that rises during the night in the skin, epinyctis.
Feuerbock, *m.* andiron, firedog.
Feuerbohne, *f.* scarlet runner.
Feuerbrand, *m.* firebrand.
Feuerbüchſe, *f.* firebox.
Feuerbutzen, *pl.* little fireballs in fireworks.
Feuercaſſe, *f.* fireinsurance office.
Feuerdienſt, *m.* pyrolatrie.
Feuerdrache, *m.* bolis, firedragon.
Feuerdreieck, *n.* fiery triplicity (the triagonal constellation of the ram, the lion and the sagittary).
Feuerecke, *f.* thread, rough edge, wireedge (in knives, or steeltools drawn out of the fire).
Feuereifer, *m.* heat of passion, burning wrath, zeal, anger.
Feuereimer, *m.* firebucket.
Feuereiſen, *m.* andiron; steel.
Feuereſſe, *f.* forge; chimney.
Feuerfach, *n.* hearth.

Digitized by Google

Feuerfächer, *m.* firefan, wing.
Feuerfahne, *f.* fireensign.
Feuerfälber, *m.* yellow willow.
Feuerfarbe, *f.* firecolour.
Feuerfarben, **feuerfarbig**, *adj.* firecoloured.
Feuerfaß, *n.* — **kufe**, — **tonne**, *f.* firetub, quenching tub.
Feuerfeſt, *adj.* fix, proof against fire.
Feuerfeſtigkeit, *f.* fixidity.
Feuerflamme, *f.* fireflame.
Feuerflaſche, *f.* powderflask.
Feuerfolge, *f.* duty (of inhabitants) to assist in quenching, quenching duty.
Feuerfunke, *m.* spark of fire.
Feuergabel, *f.* firefork.
Feuergarbe, *f.* firesheaf.
Feuergatter, *n.* fender.
Feuergeiſt, *m.* aspiring genius.
Feuergeld, *n.* fuage, chimney-money.
Feuergeräth, *n.* firetools.
Feuergeſchrei, *n.* cry of fire.
Feuergewehr, *n.* firearm.
Feuerglocke, *f.* firebell, alarumbell.
Feuergott, *m.* god of fire, Vulcan.
Feuerhaken, *m.* firehook; pothanger.
Feuerhemd, *n.* curtains (sailcloth incrusted with combustible materials to set ships on fire).
Feuerherd, *m.* hearth, fireside.
Feuerhimmel, *m.* empyrean, empyreal.
Feuerholz, *n.* firewood.
Feuerhüter, *m.* firewatch (in mining).
Feuerkäfer, *m.* horned beetle.
Feuerkatze, *f.* chamber, great gun.
Feuerkeule, *f.* fireclub (wooden club filled with gunpowder, brimstone, salpeter etc.).
Feuerkieke, *f.* footstove.
Feuerkiſte, *f.* firetrunk (sort of mine).
Feuerkleid, *n.* raw hide (in the bread or powderroom of a ship).
Feuerknäuel, *m.* fireclew.
Feuerknecht, *m.* fireman, firevarlet.
Feuerkröte, *f.* glistering toad.
Feuerkrücke, *f.* ironrake.
Feuerkrug, *m.* firepitcher.
Feuerkugel, *f.* fireball, bomb.
Feuerkunſt, *f.* pyrotechny.
Feuerlanze, *f.* firestick, firelance.
Feuerlärm, *m.* cry of fire.
Feuerleiter, *f.* fireladder.
Feuermaal, *n.* burnt mark; mole.
Feuermännchen, *n.* Jack in a lanthorn, Saint Helmo, ignis fatuus.
Feuermaterie, *f.* fiery substance.
Feuermauer, *f.* shaft of a chimney.
Feuermauerkehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper.
Feuermeſſer, *m.* pyrometer.
Feuermörſer, *m.* mortar.
Feuern, *v. r. a.* to kindle, light; mit einem Schießgewehr, to fire, give fire, discharge; brennen, to burn; mit Holz oder Stroh feuern, to use wood or straw for fewel: — *v. r. n.* to glow; von Wunden, to ake, tingle; ihm feuert das Geſicht, his face is all of a flame.
Feuernapf, *m.* bonfire representing a fountain.
Feuerofen, *m.* stove, fireplace, furnace.
Feuerordnung, *f.* fireregulation.
Feuerpfanne, *f.* Eſſen zu wärmen, chafing dish, firepan; zu räuchern, censer, perfuming pan; an Schießgewehren, firepan.
Feuerpfeil, *m.* firedart, firearrow.
Feuerpfeiler, *m.* firecolumn, firepillar.
Feuerplatte, *f.* back of a chimney.
Feuerprobe, *f.* trial by fire, ordeal.
Feuerpumpe, *f.* firepluck.
Feuerpunkt, *m.* meeting point, focus.
Feuerpüſter, *m.* snapperbellows.
Feuerrad, *n.* firewheel; lock of an harquebuss.
Feuerregen, *m.* rain of fire.
Feuerrohr, *n.* firearm, handgun, firelock, riflebarrel.
Feuerroſt, *m.* firegrate.
Feuerroth, *adj.* as red as fire.
Feuerſäule, *f.* firecolumn.
Feuersbrunſt, *f.* fire, conflagration, great burning.
Feuerſchaden, *m.* damage caused by fire.
Feuerſchau, *f.* firevisit.
Feuerſchaufel, *f.* fireshovel.
Feuerſchein, *m.* glimmering of the fire.
Feuerſcheu, *adj.* afraid of fire.
Feuerſchiff, *n.* fireship.
Feuerſchirm, fireskreen, firefan.
Feuerſchlag, *m.* pistol tinderbox.
Feuerſchlange, *f.* firedrake.
Feuerſchloß, *n.* firelock.
Feuerſchröter, *m.* hornbeetle.
Feuerſchwamm, *m.* spunk, agaric; firebolotus, tinder.
Feuerſchwärmer, *m.* squib.
Feuerſchwert, *n.* wooden sword, filled with little rockets, star fires etc.
Feuerſegen, *m.* charm, conjuration of the fire.
Feuersgefahr, *f.* firedanger.
Feuersnoth, *f.* conflagration.
Feuerſpeiend, *adj.* ignivomous, vomiting fire, firebreathing; feuer-

Digitized by Google

ſpeiender Berg, burning mountain, volcano.
Feuerſpritze, *f.* fireengine.
Feuerſtahl, *m.* firesteel.
Feuerſtätte, *f.* burning place; hearth; Haus, house, family.
Feuerſtein, *m.* flint, gunflint.
Feuerſtral, *m.* flash of fire.
Feuerſtülpe, *f.* fender, kitchen-fender.
Feuertaufe, *f.* firebaptism.
Feuertheil, *m.* fiery particle.
Feuerthurm, *m.* beacon.
Feuertonne, *f.* firebarrel.
Feuerung, *f.* firewood, firing, fewel.
Feuervoll, *adj.* full of fire, ardent.
Feuerwächter, *m.* fireman, firewatchman.
Feuerwarte, *f.* beacon.
Feuerwerk, *n.* firework, bonfire; fewel.
Feuerwerker, *m.* fireworker.
Feuerwerkerkunſt, **Feuerwerkskunſt**, *f.* pyrotechny, pyrotechnics.
Feuerwerksbühne, *f.* pyrotechnical theatre.
Feuerwolf, *m.* puff, whiff, blast of fire (that sometimes shoots out of a furnace).
Feuerwurm, *m.* horned beetle.
Feuerzange, *f.* firetongs; mit Bügeln, steaktongs.
Feuerzeichen, *n.* meteor; firetoken.
Feuerzeug, *n.* tinderbox, steelbox.
Feurig, *adj.* fiery, ardent, hot, passionate; hasty, brisk; ein feuriger Gaul, a mettlesome horse.
Fiacker, *m.* = Miethkutſche, hackneycoach.
Fibel, *f.* hornbook, battledoor, christcrossrow, primer, spellingbook.
Fiber, *f.* = Faſer, fibre, filament, string; eine kleine, fibril; mit Fibern, fibrous.
Fichte, *f.* pine, fir, spruce fir; fichtene Bretter, planks of fir; fichtene Diele, dealboard, pineboard.
Fichtenapfel, *m.* pineapple.
Fichtenholz, *n.* pinewood, wood of pines.
Fichtenkäfer, *m.* pineweevil.
Fichtenmarder, *m.* pinemarten.
Fichtenmotte, *f.* pinemoth.
Fichtennuß, *f.* pinenut.
Fichtenraupe, *f.* pinecaterpillar.
Fichtenwald, *m.* pinegrove.
Fichtenwanze, *f.* pinebug.
Fichtenzapfen, *m.* cone of fir, pine.
Fichtenzweig, *m.* pinebranch.
Ficke, *f.* pocket, fob.
Ficken, *v. r. a.* to whip.
Fickenfaul, *adj.* closefisted, niggardly, avaricious.
Fickfacken, *v. r. n.* to make intrigues, to play tricks.
Fickfacker, *m.* intriguer.
Fickfackerei, *f.* underhand dealings, intrigue, cheat, deceit.
Fickmühle, *f.* merils, five penny Morris.
Fidibus, *m.* = Pfeifenzünder, kindler, lighter, match.
Fieber, *n.* fever, ague; ein auszehrendes, hectic fever, colliquative fever; das phthiſiſche, phthisical fever; ein hitziges, ardent — burning fever, calenture; ein anhaltendes, continual fever; ein alltägliches, quotidian fever; ein eintägliches, diary fever; ein Fieber, deſſen erſte Urſache im Blute liegt, essential fever; ein bösartiges, malignant fever; Faulfieber, putrid fever; welches zufällig von einer andern Krankheit entſteht, symptomatic fever; ein dreitägliches, tertian fever; viertägliches, quartane fever, fourth day ague; ein kleines, feveret; ein Wechſelfieber, intermitting fever, ague; ein kaltes, ague; ein Fieber im Frühjahr dient zur Geſundheit, an ague in the spring is physick for a king.
Fieberfarbe, *f.* feverish colour.
Fieberhaft, *adj.* aguish, feverish, feverous, fevery: — *adv.* aguishly, feverishly, feverously.
Fieberhaftigkeit, **Fiebrigkeit**, *f.* aguishness, feverishness.
Fieberhitze, *f.* heat of a fever.
Fieberiſch, **fiebrig**, *adj.* aguish, feverish: — *adv.* aguishly, feverishly.
Fieberklee, *m.* marshtrefoil, marshclover.
Fieberkraut, *n.* feverfew.
Fieberpulver, *n.* aguepowder, feverpowder.
Fieberrinde, *f.* peruvian bark.
Fieberſchauer, *m.* aguishness, feverishness; aguefit.
Fieberveſt, *adj.* agueproof.
Fiedel, *f.* fiddle, violin.
Fiedelbogen, *n.* fiddlestick.
Fiedeln, *v. r. a.* to play upon the fiddle, to scrape, to fiddle.
Fiedern, *v. r. a.* to feather; einem die Bolzen fiedern, to feather one's bolts; gefiedert, tufted.
Fiederung, *f.* feathering.
Fiedler, *m.* fiddler.
Fiek, *m.* mite or maggot (in the shape of a thread, found in shellfishes or cods); bile, sore at the finger's point.
Figur, *f.* = Geſtalt; bildlicher Ausdruck, figure; einer Rede, figure, trope; Figur machen, to cut a figure.

Digitized by Google

Figuralgeſang, *m.* symphony, concert.

Figurirbank, *f.* turner's lath for turning figures.

Figuriren, *v. r. n.* to make figures, to figure, to be conspicuous.

Figuriſt, *m.* = Bildhauer, sculpter, carver, statuary.

Figürlich, *adj.* figurative, tropical; figürliche Zahlen, figural numbers: — *adv.* figuratively.

Filet, *n.* = Netzwerk, Netzgewirk, Netzgeweb, network.

Filetnadel, *f.* nettingpin, nettingneedle.

Filetſchraube, *f.* netting vice.

Filial, *n.* = Tochterkirche, outparish.

Filialkirche, *f.* underparochial church, chapel of ease.

Filigran, *n.* = Drahtarbeit, filigrane, filigree.

Filtriren, *v. r. a.* = durchſeihen, to filter, filtrate, strain, transcolate, clear.

Filtriren, *n.* filtration, straining, transcolation.

Filtrirkanne, *f.* decanter; zum Caffe, cofeebiggin.

Filtrirpapier, *n.* filtering paper.

Filtrirſack, *m.* filtering bag.

Filtrirſtein, *m.* filtering stone.

Filtrirtuch, *n.* boulting cloth.

Filz, *m.* rebuke, check.

Filz, *m.* felt; miser, coarse fellow, boor; rebuke; quarrel; ein karger Filz, pinchpenny, niggard, hunks, sordidmiser; der Drucker, blanket.

Filzbällchen, *n.* bung, stopple of rags; ball of rags.

Filzblech, **Filzeiſen**, *n.* iron or copperplate (on which the hatters rub or mix their wool over a coalfire.

Filzen, *v. r. a.* to felt, stuff with felt; to rebuke, to check.

Filzgeige, *f.* polisher of combmakers.

Filzhut, *m.* felthat, stuffhat.

Filzig, *adj.* felty, felting, feltring; geizig, niggard, niggardly, sordid: — *adv.* niggardly, sordidly.

Filzigkeit, *f.* niggardliness, sordidness.

Filzkraut, *n.* dodder.

Filzlaus, *f.* crablouse, feltlouse.

Filzmantel, *m.* feltcloke, gabardine.

Filzſchuh, *m.* shoe of felt.

Filzſtiefel, *m.* boot of felt.

Filztuch, *n.* cloth of hair, or felt.

Fimmel, *m.* fimble, fimblehemp; iron coin, or wedge driven in between the rock for to get the ore.

Final, *n.* = Ende, Schluß, end, close.

Finale, *n.* finale.

Finalſtock, *m.* tailpiece (in prints).

Financier, *m.* financier.

Finanzausſchuß, *m.* financecommittee.

Finanzcollegium, *n.* board of revenues.

Finanzen, *plur.* = Einkünfte, finances, public revenues.

Finanzrath, *m.* counsellor of the finances.

Finanzweſen, *n.* finances, public revenue.

Findelhaus, *n.* (beſſer Fündelhaus), foundling hospital.

Findelkind, *n.* (beſſer Fündling), foundling.

Findelmutter, **Fündelmutter**, *f.* woman entrusted with the care of foundlings

Findelpfleger, **Fündelpfleger**, *m.* inspector, superintendent of a foundling hospital.

Findelvater, **Fündelvater**, *m.* steward of a foundling hospital.

Finden, *v. i. a.* (*part. pass.* gefunden, *imp.* fand), to find, meet, to fall upon, to light at; er fand ſeinen Freund, he met with his friend; gut finden, to find good, approve; Geſchmack an etwas, to take a relish, like; was kann ein Frauenzimmer an ihm finden? what can a woman see engaging about him? Vergnügen an Jemands Umgang finden, to take pleasure in one's conversation; ich finde es überflüſſig, I think it superfluous; ahnden, to animadvert upon; ich will ihn ſchon finden, he shall not go unpunished; entdecken, to find out, discover, detect; ſich finden, to be found, to exist, be; es wird ſich finden, it will come of course; dergleichen findet ſich, such things are; ſich in etwas finden, to be up to, to be turned for; ich kann mich nicht darein finden, I don't know what to make of it; ſich in ſein Schickſal finden, to submit to one's fate; ſich gütlich worin finden, to comply with a good grace.

Finder, *m.* finder.

Findling, **Fündling**, *m.* foundling.

Findung, *f.* finding; Urtheil, sentence.

Findungsrecht, *n.* trovage, salvage.

Finger, *m.* finger; mit Fingern auf jemanden weiſen, to point at somebody; auf, an den Fingern herſagen, to have at one's finger's ends; durch die Finger ſehen, to connive at, make allowance, overlook; auf die Finger klopfen, to clip one's wings, to check; einem fleißig auf

Digitized by Google

die Finger ſehen, to have a strict eye upon somebody; aus den Fingern ſaugen, to forge; er macht lange Finger, he is lightfingered, his fingers are limetwigs; die Finger im Spiele haben, to have a finger in the pye; es juckt mir in allen Fingern, my fingers itch; er giebt ihr keinen Finger nach, he does not bate her an ace; einen um den Finger winden, to turn one round one's little finger.

Fingerhandſchuh, *m.* fingered glove.

Fingerhut, *m.* thimble; foxglove, either lesser yellow, or purple.

Fingerhutblume, *f.* blue bellflower, canterburybell.

Fingerhutmacher, *m.* thimblemaker.

Fingerig, *adj.* fingered; langfingerig, longfingered.

Fingerling, *m.* fingerstall, thumbstall; (Naut.) googing.

Fingermuſchel, *f.* seafinger.

Fingern, *v. r. a.* to finger; to touch with the finger; to handle it about.

Fingerreif, *m.* hoopring.

Fingerring, *m.* fingerring.

Fingerſprache, *f.* signs made by the fingers, dactylogy.

Fingerwurm, *m.* hairworm, waterhairworm.

Fingerzeig, *m.* hint.

Fink, *m.* finch.

Finkenbauer, *m.* cage for a finch.

Finkenfalk, *m.* sparrowhawk.

Finkenneß, *n.* (Schiffsbruſtwehr aus Schiemannsgarnnetzen), netting.

Finkler, *m.* birdcatcher, fowler.

Finne, *f.* Blatter, pimple; an Schweinen, measle; Floßfeder, fin; Hammergriff, tailpiece; kleiner Nagel, stud; Berggipfel, summit.

Finnenkucker, *m.* searcher of hog's tongues.

Finnfiſch, *m.* species of a whale, finfish, finbackwhale.

Finnhammer, *m.* goldsmith's hammer.

Finnig, *adj.* blatterig, pimpled; an Schweinen, measled.

Finnland, *n.* Finland.

Finnländer, *m.* Finlander, native of Finland.

Finſter, *adj.* dark, tenebrous, gloomy; finſtere Gedanken, gloomy thoughts; ſeine Augen ſind finſter, his eyesight is dim; ein finſtres Geſicht, a sour face; finſter anſehen, to look black upon; einen finſter behandeln, to browbeat one; im Finſtern, in the dark, groping.

Finſterlings, *adv.* darkling, in the dark.

Finſterniß, *f.* darkness, tenebrosity; gloom; unberühmter Zuſtand, obscurity; an der Sonne, dem Monde, eclipse.

Finte, *f.* feint, mock assault; Schneller, fetch; betrügliche Vorſtellungen, wile, guile, cunning trick, subtility, cheat, fraud.

Fips, *n.* fillip.

Fipſen, *v. r. a.* to give fillips.

Firlefanz, *m.* im Schreiben, flourish; Poſſen, grimace, nonsense, foppery, foolery.

Firma, *f.* = Handlungsname, firm.

Firmament, *n.* = Himmelsveſte, firmament, sky.

Firmeln, firmen, *v. r. a.* = durch Sacrament in der Taufgnade beſtätigen, to confirm; in England, to bishop; gefirmelt, bishopped.

Firmelung, Firmung, *f.* confirmation, bishoping.

Firn, *adj.* last, of the last (preceding) year; firner Wein, wine of the year passed; zwei firner Wein, wine two years old.

Firnewein, *m.* old wine.

Firniß, *m.* varnish, gloss.

Firniſſen, *v. r. a.* to varnish.

Firſte, *f.* top, summit; ridge of a house.

Fiſcal, *m.* = über die Gerechtſame landesherrlicher Einkünfte Geſetzter, attorney of the exchequer; Bruchvogt, Einheber der Strafgelder, receiver of the fines.

Fiſch, *m.* fish; der männliche, milter; der weibliche, spawner; runde Oeffnung in den Schiffsdeken, wodurch Maſten, Pumpen und Gangſpillen nach ihrem Spur hinunter gehen, partner; Fiſche fangen, to catch, to take fishes; ſieden, to boil fishes; braten, to broil, to roast fishes; backen, to fry fishes; ſchuppen und ausnehmen, to scale and draw a fish; einmachen, to marinate fishes; das ſind faule Fiſche, it is a foul play, frivolous excuse; der Fiſch will ſchwimmen, Fiſche ſind gern im Waſſer, fishes will be swimming; im Spiel, fish; das himmliſche Zeichen, pisces; zu Fiſchen gehörig, piscatory.

Fiſchaar, Fiſchadler, *m.* ospray.

Fiſchangel, *m.* fishhook, anglinghook.

Fiſchband, *n.* hook for a hinge, hingehook.

Fiſchbank, *f.* fishstall, fishmarket, fishbench.

Fiſchbar, *adj.* fishy.

Fiſchbarn, *m.* little fishing net yarn.

Fiſchbein, *n.* whalebone; ungeriſ-

Digitized by Google

ſenes, whalefins; weißes, cuttlebone.

Fiſchbeinhändler, *m.* whalebone-seller.

Fiſchbeinrock, *m.* whalebone petticoat.

Fiſchblaſe, *f.* fishbladder.

Fiſchboden, *m.* fishdrainer.

Fiſchbrühe, *f.* fishsauce.

Fiſchbrut, *f.* fry, fish for brood.

Fiſchen, *v. r. a.* to fish; den Grund des Waſſers berühren (von einem Steuer), to make foul water; im Trüben iſt gut fiſchen, there is good fishing in troubled waters.

Fiſchen, *n.* fishing.

Fiſchenzen, **fiſcheln**, *v. r. n.* to smell — taste of fish.

Fiſcher, *m.* fisher, fisherman.

Fiſcherbaum, *m.* Virginian tree.

Fiſcherei, *f.* fishery, fishing.

Fiſcherfalk, *m.* fishhawk.

Fiſcherfroſch, *m.* seadevil, seacormorant.

Fiſchergarn, *n.* fishing yarn, fishing net, sweepnet, dragnet, sean.

Fiſchergeräth, *n.* fishing tackle.

Fiſchergerechtſame, *f.* privilege of fishing, piscary.

Fiſcherhütte, *f.* fisherman's hut.

Fiſcherinnung, *f.* company of fishermen, fishers' company.

Fiſcherkahn, *m.* fisherboat, monger.

Fiſcherkorb, *m.* bownet, weel.

Fiſchernetz, *n.* fishing net, sweepnet, drawnet, dragnet; quer über den Fluß, tramel; mit Bleikugeln, casting net.

Fiſcherreuſe, *f.* leap, weel, junket of wickers.

Fiſcherring, *m.* fisherman's ring, fishing ring (a papal seal).

Fiſcherſtechen, *n.* naumachy, fighting of fishermen, mock seafight.

Fiſchfang, *m.* fishing, catching of fishes.

Fiſchfaß, *n.* fishtun.

Fiſchfloße, *f.* fin.

Fiſchführer, *m.* (der Fiſche aus einem Seehafen in das Innere des Landes führt), ripier, ripeer, tranter.

Fiſchgabel, *f.* fishing fork.

Fiſchgallerte, *f.* fishjelly.

Fiſchgarn, *n.* ſ. Fiſchergarn.

Fiſchgräte, *f.* fishbone.

Fiſchguren, **Fiſchgurn**, *m.* loach, bearded loach, (mudloach? missgurn, fishgurn?).

Fiſchhaken, *m.* fishhook.

Fiſchhälter, *m.* caulf, fishpond, fishtrough.

Fiſchhamen, *m.* fishing line, sweepnet.

Fiſchhandel, *m.* fishdealing, fishselling.

Fiſchhändler, *m.* fishmonger.

Fiſchhaus, *n.* fishers' court.

Fiſchhaut, *f.* fishskin, dogfishskin, shagreen.

Fiſchicht, *adj.* fishy.

Fiſchkaſten, *m.* ſ. Fiſchhälter.

Fiſchkelle, *f.* fishtrowel.

Fiſchkeſſel, *m.* fishkettle, fishpan.

Fiſchkiefer, *m.* } fishear, gill.
Fiſchkieme, *f.* }

Fiſchkoch, *m.* fishcook.

Fiſchköder, *m.* bait for fishes.

Fiſchkörner, *plur.* India berries.

Fiſchkram, *m.* fishdealing.

Fiſchkrämer, *m.* fishmonger.

Fiſchkümmel, *m.* cuminseed.

Fiſchlaich, *m.* spawn, fry.

Fiſchlake, *f.* fishbrine.

Fiſchleim, *m.* fishglue, isinglass.

Fiſchlöffel, *m.* fishladle.

Fiſchmarkt, *m.* fishmarket; in London, Billings gate.

Fiſchmaul, *n.* nerita.

Fiſchmeiſter, *m.* master of a fishery.

Fiſchmeve, *f.* fishmow.

Fiſchmilch, *f.* milt.

Fiſchnetz, *n.* ſ. Fiſchernetz.

Fiſchohr, *n.* fishear, gill.

Fiſchotter, *f.* waterotter.

Fiſchpfanne, *f.* fishpan.

Fiſchpinſel, *m.* pencil made of otterhair.

Fiſchraffel, *f.* sweepnet.

Fiſchrecht, *n.* right of fishing.

Fiſchreich, *adj.* fishy, fishful, full of fishes.

Fiſchreiher, *m.* fishheron.

Fiſchrogen, *m.* roes of fishes.

Fiſchroſt, *m.* double gridiron.

Fiſchſatz, *m.* Brut, fry.

Fiſchſchuppe, *f.* scale.

Fiſchſpahn, *m.* fishspade.

Fiſchſpeiſe, *f.* fishmeat.

Fiſchtag, *m.* fishday; fishing day.

Fiſchteich, *m.* fishpond.

Fiſchthran, *m.* fishoil, blubber, trainoil.

Fiſchtrog, *m.* fishtrough.

Fiſchwaſſer, *n.* fishy water.

Fiſchwate, *f.* sweepnet.

Fiſchweib, *n.* fisherwoman, fishmonger.

Fiſchweide, *f.* fishwarren.

Fiſchweiher, *m.* fishpond.

Fiſchzeug, *n.* implements for fishing.

Fiſchzuber, *m.* fishtub.

Fiſchzug, *m.* draught (catching) of fishes.

Fiſcus, *m.* = Staatſchatz, fisc, exchequer.

Fiſel, *f.* prick, tarse, pintle, man's yard.

Digitized by Google

Fiſettholz, *n.* Venice shumac.
Fiſole, *f.* kidneybean, french bean.
Fiſpern, *v. r. a.* to whisper.
Fiſt, *m.* foist, fizzle.
Fiſtel, *f.* erzwungene hohe Stimmart, faint treble; Geſchwür, fistula; kleine Röhre, pipe for a sore; Venus's sumach, Venice sumach.
Fiſtelkraut, *n.* wood pediculary.
Fiſten, *v. r. n.* to foist, to fizzle.
Fiſtuliren, fiſteln, *v. r. a.* to sing a faint treble.
Fitten, *v. r. a.* to measure the depth of a borehole.
Fittig, *m.* wing; Arm, arm; Zipfel, lappet, flappet; eure Paar Fittige, your sorry trifles.
Fitze, *f.* skain; wrinkle.
Fix, *adj.* = feuerbeſtändig, fix, firm; machen, fixiren, to fix.
Fix, *adj.* = fertig, bereit, ready; = munter, hurtig, eilig, quick, prompt, speedy, expedite.
Fixſtern, *m.* fixed star.
Fixum, *n.* = Gehalt, stationary sum, allowance.
Flabbe, *f.* chops, large hanging mouth; Hund, Danish dog.
Flach, *adj.* flat, plain, level, even; ein wenig flach, flattish; flach vor dem Winde, right afore the wind, or the wind right aft; flach in den Wind, head to wind, right in the wind's eye; flache See, smooth sea; ein flaches Feld, a flat field, plain; ein flaches Land, a flat country; die flache Hand, palm; die flache Klinge, flat side of the sword; ein flaches Urtheil, a flat judgment; flach urtheilen, to judge flatly; ein flacher Kopf, a superficial genius; ein flacher Eindruck, a slight impression.
Flach, *n.* flat bottom or floor (of a ship).
Flachbohrer, *m.* augar for beginning the holes with (flatauger?).
Flachdeichſel, *f.* flat beam; hatchet with a strait edge.
Flachdraht, *m.* flat goldwire.
Fläche, *f.* flat, flatness; in der Mathematik, plane, surface.
Flacheiſen, *n.* anvil of goldsmiths.
Flächeln, *v. r. a.* to chase, to carve.
Flächen, *v. r. a.* to flat, level, even, plane.
Flächeninhalt, *m.* area.
Flächenmaß, *n.* squaremeasure; measure for plane surfaces.
Flächenmeſſung, Flächenmeßkunſt, *f.* planimetry.
Flachfiſch, *m.* flat fish, Iceland fish.
Flachgangen, *plur.* planks of the bottom (floor).
Flachs, *m.* flax; Flachs raufen, to pluck up flax; Flachs riffeln, blauen, brechen, ſchwingen, hecheln, ſpinnen, to peal, beat, break, brake, comb or hatchel, spin; oſtindiſcher Flachs, paut.
Flachsacker, *m.* flaxplot.
Flachsader, *f.* tendon, tender, nerve.
Flachsbart, *m.* first beardhair, down.
Flachsbaum, *m.* antidesma.
Flachsbläuel, *m.* flaxbeetle.
Flachsblüthfarbe, *f.* gridelin.
Flachsboſe, *f.* flaxknot, bunch, or bundle.
Flachsbreche, *f.* brake.
Flachsdarre, *f.* flaxdrying house.
Flachsdotter, *m.* Leindotter, bastard yellow flax; Flachsſeide, dodder, woodbine, withwind.
Flächſe, *f.* tendon, tender, nerve.
Flachſeitig, *adj.* having flat sides, flatsided.
Flächſen, *adj.* flaxen.
Flachsfink, *m.* linnet.
Flachsgras, *n.* cudwort, cottonweed.
Flachshaar, *n.* flaxen hair.
Flachshändler, *m.* flaxmonger dealer in flax.
Flachshechel, *f.* flaxcomb, hatchel.
Flachshede, *f.* flaxtow, flaxhackle.
Flächſig, *adj.* having tendons, tendinous.
Flachskraut, *n.* flaxweed, toadflax, wild flax.
Flachsraufe, *f.* plucking of flax.
Flachsreiſte, *f.* handful of combed (hatchel'd) flax.
Flachsröſte, *f.* steeping of flax; flax watering time (season); lake, or pond, where flax is steeped.
Flachsſamen, *m.* linseed.
Flachsſchwinge, *f.* swinglestaff.
Flachsſeide, *f.* ſ. Flachsdotter.
Flachsſtein, *m.* asbestos.
Flachswerk, *n.* hards of flax, tow.
Flachziegel, *m.* flat tile.
Flackern, *v. r. n.* to flare, flicker, flutter, blaze, flash.
Flacon, *n.* = Fläſchchen, flagon.
Fladen, *m.* flawn, cake.
Flader, *f.* spot, speck, streak, vein (in wood or stone).
Fladerig, *adj.* veinous, grainy, spotted, speckled.
Flage, *f.* bog, quagmire; flaw, storm; vein of solid stone crossing the mine.
Flageolet, *n.* flagelet.
Flaggaſt, *m.* mariner who has the care of the flags.
Flagge, *f.* flag; eine kleine, jack; aufſtecken, to set up the flag; ſtreichen, to strike the flag; wehen laſſen, to display, to let play the flag; die Blutflagge, flag of defiance,

Digitized by Google

bloody ancient; Friedensflagge, flag of truce; Pitsjahrsflagge, signal for a general council; eine falſche Flagge führen, to mask a ship.
Flaggenofficier, *m.* flagofficer.
Flaggenſchiff, *n.* flagship.
Flaggenſtock, *m.* ensignstaff, flagstaff.
Flaggentuch, *n.* buntine.
Flamänder, Fläminger, *m.* Flamänderin, *f.* Fleming.
Flämiſch, *adj.* Flemish; flämiſch Tuch, Dutch sailduck, sheeting linen; flämiſch Linnen, Flanders; flämiſch ausſehen, to look strangely.
Flamme, *f.* flame, blaze; aufflackernde Flamme, flash.
Flammen, *v. r. n.* to flame, blaze: — *v. r. a.* to scorch; to water.
Flammenfeuer, *n.* flaming fire.
Flammenflügel, *m.* phalene.
Flammennaht, *f.* fleamlike seam, pyramidal seam.
Flammenruthe, *f.* model of joiners to make ledges, lists and notches after.
Flammenſäule, *f.* pyramid.
Flammenſchütz, *m.* fiery archer Cupid.
Flammenſtern, *m.* blazing star.
Flammenſtock, *m.* shaft of joiners, into which the notching iron is screwed; tool of locksmiths for bending the red hot iron to all sorts of gratework; bar, spar.
Flammenſtrom, *m.* stream of flames, flaming torrent.
Flammenwirbel, *m.* volume of flames.
Flammicht, *adj.* like a flame.
Flammig, *adj.* flamy, flammeous.
Flanderer, *m.* Fleming.
Flandern, *n.* Flanders.
Flandriſch, *adj.* Flemish.
Flanell, *m.* flannel; geköperter, swanskin; Unterhemd von Flanell, singlet.
Flanke, *f.* = Seite, flank; in die Flanke fallen, to attack on one's side.
Flanken, *m.* great slice of bread etc.
Flankiren, *v. r. a.* = beſtreichen, to flank: — *v. r. n.* = herumſtreichen, to flutter, flank, flirt, flit, range.
Flarre, *f.* chops, mouth.
Flaſche, *f.* flask, flagon, bottle; eine Pulverflaſche, flask; eine Leidner, a Leyden phial; Oel in Flaſchen, flaskoil.
Flaſchenbüchſe, *f.* windhandgun with conick like flask.
Flaſchenbürſte, *f.* bottlebrush.
Flaſchenfutter, *n.* Flaſchenkeller, *m.* bottlecase, liquorcase, canteen.
Flaſchenkorb, *m.* basket for bottles.
Flaſchenkürbiß, *m.* callibash; gourdbottle.
Flaſchenſchild, *n.* label.
Flaſchenzug, *m.* polyspast, pulley.
Flaſchinett, *n.* flagelet.
Flaſchner, *m.* tinman.
Flaſer, *f.* ſ. Flader.
Flatſche, *f.* Flatſchen, *m.* scrip, strip.
Flatterer, *m.* / Flattergeiſt, *m.* } inconstant fellow, weathercock, flutter about.
Flatterhaft, *adj.* flirting; unbeſtändig, inconstant, fickle; ſeyn, to flirt.
Flatterhaftigkeit, *f.* inconstancy, fickleness, levity.
Flattermine, *f.* fougade, fluttermine.
Flattern, *v. r. n.* to flicker, flutter, to fly about; to play, shiver in the wind, flirt; flattern laſſen, to give a loose to.
Flau, *adj.* flat, vapid, insipid, dull; tasteless; out of fashion; flau werden, to flag; vom Winde, to become calm; von Waaren, to be heavy of sale.
Flauen, *v. a. r.* to rinse, to wash in running water.
Flaufaß, *n.* rinsing tub.
Flaum, *m.* flix, down.
Flaumfeder, *f.* down.
Flauſch, *m.* tuft.
Flauſe, *f.* juggle, false pretence, trick, shuffling, artifice.
Flauſenmacher, *m.* chicaner, shuffler.
Flautrog, *m.* rinsing vat, or trough.
Flechſe, *f.* ſ. Flächſe.
Flechte, *f.* tress, braid, plait, weft; lichen, liverwort; Geſchwür, tetter, morphew, dryscab; von Weidenruthen, fleak; Wagenkorb, hamper; von Haaren, tress, braid, plait, lock of hair.
Flechten, *v. i. a.* (*part. pass.* geflochten, *imp.* flocht), to braid, plait, twist; Haare, to plait, to dress; einen Kranz, to wreath, make a garland; durch, über einander, to interlace, interweave, entwine; ein geflochtener Korb, wickerbasket; ein geflochtener Zaun, hurdle; ſich in fremde Händel flechten, to engage, embark, meddle with other people's affairs.
Flechting, *n.* shrouds and other rigging at the masthead.
Flechtwerk, *n.* hurdlework, fleak.
Fleck, *m.* Stelle, spot; auf dem Fleck, upon the spot; den Fleck treffen, to hit the point; Makel, Schande,

Digitized by Google

[illegible] blemish; im [illegible] Auge, haw, speck [illegible], botch, patch; [illegible] Zeuch, piece, [illegible] von Seide, [illegible] cutting; einen Fleck [illegible] some distance.

[illegible] farmhouse, or hamlet [illegible] fields belonging to it; [illegible] a middle rank between a village and a town, where the trades of towns are carried on, [illegible] countryseat, village, borough, markeplace; eine Stelle [illegible] andern Farbe, spot, blot, [illegible] speck, speckle, pimple, [illegible] ein weißes Pferd mit blauen Flecken, a white horse with blue spots; ein kleiner Flecken im Auge, a haw, a little speck in the eye; [illegible] des guten Namens, blemish.

Flecken, v. r. a. to spot, stain, blur, sully, blot: — v. r. n. die Flecken haben, to have the measles; Flecken bekommen, to get, grow spotted, stained, blurred, blotted; es will nicht flecken, it does not go on, it won't do, succeed.

Fleckenausmacher, m. scourer.

Fleckfieber, n. spotted fever, petechial fever; purples.

Fleckig, adj. spotted, stained, blurred, blotted.

Fleckkugel, f. soapball to take out the spots of a cloth.

Fledermaus, f. bat, flittermouse, reremouse.

Flederwiſch, m. featherbroom, goosewing.

Flegel, m. flail; grober Menſch, churl, clown, brute, hoidon.

Flegelei, f. churlishness, clownishness, coarseness.

Flegelhaft, adj. churlish, rude, clownish, impertinent: — adv. churlishly; ſich flegelhaft betragen, to behave in a brutal manner.

Flehen, v. r. a. to supplicate, beseech, implore.

Flehen, n supplication.

Flehentlich, adj. suppliant; bitten, to entreat — request — solicit in a suppliant manner, with tears, instantly, ardently, earnestly.

Fleiſch, n. flesh; das lebendige Fleiſch, the living flesh, the quick; vom Obſt, pulp; geſchlachtetes, butcher's meat; geräuchertes Fleiſch, smoaked meat; geſottenes, gebratenes, gedämpftes, gehacktes Fleiſch, boiled — roasted — stewed — minced meat; eingeſalzenes, pickled meat.

Fleiſchauswuchs, m. carnosity.

Fleiſchbank, f. butcher's stall, shambles.

Fleiſchblume, f. stock gillyflower.

Fleiſchbruch, m. sarcocele.

Fleiſchbrühe, f. broth.

Fleiſchen, v. r. n. to wound the flesh; to clear of flesh.

Fleiſcher, m. butcher.

Fleiſchergang, m. going in vain, useless pain, sleeveless errand.

Fleiſchergewicht, n. butcher's weight.

Fleiſcherhund, m. butcher's dog, great cur, mastiffdog.

Fleiſcherknecht, m. butcher's man.

Fleiſchermeſſer, n. butcher's knife.

Fleiſchern, adj. of flesh, fleshy.

Fleiſchersäge, f. butcher's saw.

Fleiſcherſtand, m. butcher's stall.

Fleiſchesluſt, f. flesh, carnal lust, sensuality.

Fleiſchfarbe, f. fleshcolour, carnation.

Fleiſchfarben, adj. fleshcoloured, lively orangered, buff.

Fleiſchfräßig, adj. carnivorous, fleshdevouring.

Fleiſchfreſſer, m. carnivorous animal.

Fleiſchgabel, f. meatfork, steakfork.

Fleiſchgelte, f. fleshtray.

Fleiſchgeſchwulſt, f. carnosity.

Fleiſchgewächs, n. sarcoma; auf dem Nabel, sarcomphale; in der Naſe, polypus; im Augenwinkel, encantis; am Zahnfleiſche, epulis; am Rücken, broncocele, natta.

Fleiſchhacker, m. butcher.

Fleiſchhaken, m. fleshhook.

Fleiſchhalle, f. shambles.

Fleiſchhaltung, f. carnation.

Fleiſchicht, adj. like flesh.

Fleiſchig, adj. fleshy, brawny; von Obſt, pulpous; ein fleiſchiges Geſicht, a plump face.

Fleiſchigkeit, f. fleshiness, brawniness; pulpousness.

Fleiſchkammer, f. lardery, buttery.

Fleiſchkloß, m. Fleiſchklößchen, n. meatball.

Fleiſchkorb, m. meatbasket.

Fleiſchlake, f. brine of meat, pickle.

Fleiſchleim, m. sarcocol, fleshglue.

Fleiſchlich, adj. fleshly, carnal: — adv. carnally; fleiſchlich erkennen, ſich fleiſchlich vermiſchen, to know carnally, to lie with; Lüſte, carnal desires.

Fleiſchlichkeit, f. carnality, fleshliness, sensuality.

Fleiſchmade, f. maggot, mite.

Fleiſchmakler, m. fleshmonger, pimp.

Digitized by Google

Fleiſchmarkt, *m.* butcher's market, shambles.
Fleiſchpaſtete, *f.* meatpie.
Fleiſchräucherer, *m.* smokedrier.
Fleiſchſack, *m.* bag for meat; ſtark beleibter Kerl, fat carcase.
Fleiſchſcharren, *m.* shambles.
Fleiſchſpeiſe, *f.* fleshmeat, animal food.
Fleiſchſpieß, *m.* meatspit.
Fleiſchſuppe, *f.* fleshbroth.
Fleiſchtopf, *m.* fleshpot; die Fleiſchtöpfe Aegyptens, fleshpots of Egypt.
Fleiſchwarze, *f.* caruncle.
Fleiſchwunde, *f.* fleshwound.
Fleiſchwurſt, *f.* meatpudding.
Fleiß, *m.* diligence, industry, assiduity, application, carefulness, exactness, sedulity; mit Fleiß, industriously, purposely, designedly, advisedly, on purpose; anwenden, to use diligence, to do with application; allen Fleiß an etwas wenden, to make it one's study, business.
Fleißig, *adj.* diligent, industrious, assiduous, careful, exact, sedulous: — *adv.* diligently, industriously, assiduously, carefully, exactly, sedulously; fleißig ſtudiren, to ply books, study hard, close; fleißig zuhören, to hear attentively; fleißig behalten, to retain carefully; beten, to pray incessantly; bitten, to beseech instantly; betrachten, to consider narrowly, accurately.
Flennen, *v. r. n.* to make wry faces; weinen, to weep, cry.
Fletſchen, *v. r. a.* to beat flat; die Zähne, to gnash one's teeth.
Fleuthe, *f.* ein Schiff, fluyt, dutch flight.
Fliboth, *n.* flyboat.
Flicken, *v. r. a.* to botch, patch, piece, mend, repair; auf eine ungeſchickte Art, to bungle, hobble; zerreißen, to tear, rend; das Flicken, botching, patching etc. tearing, rending.
Flicken, *m.* patch, botch.
Flicker, *m.* patcher, botcher, mender, cobler.
Flickerei, *f.* patchery, botchery.
Flickerlohn, *m.* pay for botching, patching.
Flickgans, *f.* smoked goose.
Flickhering, *m.* smoked herring.
Flickwerk, *n.* botching, patching, botchery, patchery, piece work, patched work.
Flickwort, *n.* botch, superfluous word.
Flieder, **Fliederbaum**, *m.* elder, eldertree.
Fliedermus, *n.* eldersyrup.
Fliederſchwamm, *m.* jew's ear.
Fliege, *f.* fly; kleine, gnat; ſpaniſche Fliegen, cantharides, spanish flies; von Fliegen beſchmiſſen, flyblown; mit Fliegen angeln, to flyfish.
Fliegen, *v. i. n.* (*part. pass.* geflogen, *imp.* flog), to fly; hoch fliegen, to fly high, to soar; weg fliegen, to fly away; er flog mir ins Geſicht, he flew into my face; der Vogel iſt davon geflogen, the bird has taken wing; die Thüren flogen auf, the doors flew open; fliegen laſſen, to let fly; einen Drachen fliegen laſſen, to fly a kite; ſeine Gedanken, to give vent to one's thoughts; ihm fliegen die Hände, his hands shake; ein fliegendes Lager, flying camp; fliegende Brücke, flying bridge; ein fliegendes Blatt, a pamphlet, loose publication; fliegende Hitze, intermitting fit.
Fliegen, *n.* flying; das Fliegen der Glieder, shivering fit.
Fliegendreck, *m.* flyblot.
Fliegeneidechſe, *f.* flylizard.
Fliegenente, *f.* fen (marsh) duck.
Fliegenfalle, *f.* gnatsnapper.
Fliegenfänger, *m.* flycatcher.
Fliegengarn, *n.* flynet.
Fliegengift, *n.* cobalt.
Fliegenkäfer, *m.* flybeetle.
Fliegenklappe, **Fliegenklatſche**, *f.* flyflap; top gallant sail of a dutch smak.
Fliegenſchnäpper, *m.* gnatsnapper.
Fliegenſchrank, *m.* meatscreen, wardmeat, buttery.
Fliegenſchwamm, *m.* toadstool.
Fliegenwedel, *m.* flipflap, fan for flies.
Flieger, *m.* middle staysail.
Fliegſam, *adj.* volatile.
Fliegſamkeit, *f.* volatility.
Fliehboot, *n.* flyboat.
Fliehen, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* (*part. pass.* geflohen, *imperf.* floh), to flee, fly, run away; zu einem to take refuge with one; vor einem, to fly from, avoid one; böſe Geſellſchaft, to shun bad company; er kann nicht fliehen, he can't escape; ein Fliehender, a fugitive.
Fliehen, *n.* flying, flight, running away, escaping.
Flieſe, *f.* flag, paving tile, floorstone; eine marmorne, marble slab.
Fließ, *n.* fleece; tuft of wool; small brook; das goldene Fließ, the golden fleece; ein Ritter vom goldenen Fließe, a knight of the golden fleece.
Fließen, *v. i. n.* (*part. pass.* gefloſſen, *imp.* floß), to flow, to run; ſanft fließen, to glide smoothly; ſtrömend heraus, to gush out; lang-

Digitized by Google

ſam als Harz oder Gummi aus den Bäumen, to run, drop, trickle down; herab fließen, wie Thränen, to trickle down; die Elbe fließt in die Nordſee, the Elbe disembogues into the German sea; eine fließende Rede, a fluent speech; eine fließende Zunge, volubility; eine fließende Schreibart, a flowing, fluent, smooth style; fließend ſprechen, to speak fluently: ein fließender Dichter, a smooth poet; fließend machen, to dissolve, liquefy; die Wunde fließt, the sore runs: fließend Waſſer, running water; die Zeit fließt hin, the time passes away; das Papier fließt, the paper blots; hieraus fließt, hence proceeds, results.

Flieſſingen, *n. pr.* Flushing.
Fließpapier, *n.* blotting paper.
Fließwaſſer, *n.* running water.
Fliete, *f.* lancet; eines Roßarztes, fleam.
Flimmer, *m.* glimmer.
Flimmern, *v. r. n.* to glisten, glitter, sparkle.
Flinder, *m.* spangle; flounder.
Flink, *adj.* light, brisk, alert, lively, active, nimble, quick, smart, bright; flinkes Gewehr, bright and sure firearms.
Flinken, flinkern, *v. r. n.* to glisten, glitter, shine, sparkle; flinkernde Waffen, bright, shining, glittering arms; flinkernde Augen, sparkling eyes.
Flinte, *f.* firelock, musket, fusee, gun; eine Vogelflinte, birdpiece, fowling piece; Jagdflinte, fusee.
Flintenhammer, *m.* gunhammer.
Flintenkolbe, *f.* buttend of a gun.
Flintenkratzer, *m.* gunworm.
Flintenkugel, *f.* musketball.
Flintenlauf, *m.* musketbarrel, gunbarrel.
Flintenriemen, *m.* gunsling.
Flintenſchaft, *m.* musketstock, gunstock.
Flintenſchloß, *n.* gunlock, musketlock.
Flintenſchuh, *m.* carabinecase.
Flintenſchuß, *m.* musketshot.
Flintenſtein, *m.* flint.
Flinter, *m.* spangle.
Flinterſtaat, *m.* ſ. Flitterſtaat.
Flintglas, *n.* flintglass.
Fliſperer, *m.* whisperer.
Fliſpern,) *v. r. a.* u. *n.* in die
Fliſtern,) Ohren, to whisper in one's ears.
Flitſchbogen, *m.* crossbow.
Flitſchpfeil, *m.* fletch, dart, arrow.
Flitter, *m.* spangle, purl.
Flitterglas, *n.* frost.
Flittergold, *n.* orsedew, leafgold, tinsel, leafbrass.
Flitterhaube, *f.* coif with spangles, or tinsel.
Flittermonat, *m.* honeymoon.
Flittermuff, *m.* a lady's muff with spangles.
Flitterſtaat, *m.* tinsel finery, tawdriness.
Flitterwoche, *f.* honeymoon.
Flitzbogen, *m.* crossbow.
Flitzpfeil, *m.* fletch, dart, arrow.
Flocke, *f.*) Schnee, flake, flock;
Flocken, *m.*) Wolle, flock.
Flocken, *v. r. n.* to flake, to curl, to ring.
Flockenbett, *n.* flockbed, wadded or quilted bed.
Flockentapete, *f.* flockpaper hanging.
Flockenweiſe, *adv.* in flakes.
Flockfeder, *f.* down, flue.
Flockfeuer, *n.* flashing fire.
Flockicht, *adj.* like flocks, flakes; woolly.
Flockig, *adj.* flocky, flaky.
Flockſeide, *f.* flocksilk, welt; flurtsilk, coarsesilk; doddergrass, yellow flax.
Floh, *m.* flea.
Flohbiß, *m.* fleabite.
Flohen, flöhen, *v. r. a.* to flea.
Flohfalle, *f.* fleatrap.
Flöhig, *adj.* fleabitten, infected with fleas.
Flöhkraut, *n.* fleabane, fleawort, arsesmart.
Flöhſame, *m.* fleaseed.
Flor, *m.* flower, bloom; Sammlung Blumen, flowerage, floweriness; er iſt in Flor, he is in a flourishing state.
Flor, *m.* gauze, tiffany; krauſer, crape; einem den Flor von den Augen ziehen, to undeceive one, get the better of one's prejudice.
Florband, *n.* gauzeribband.
Floren, *m.* floren, florin.
Florenz, Stadt, Florence; aus Florenz, florentiniſch, Florentine.
Floretband, *n.* floretribband, ferret ribband.
Floretſeide, *f.* floretsilk, ferret, flurtsilk.
Floriren, *v. r. n.* = beblümeln; blühen, to bloom, blossom, flourish.
Florkappe, *f.* tiffanyveil, (coif).
Floskel, *f.* = Blümlein, flowrish; eine lateiniſche, scrap of Latin.
Floß, *n.* raft, float.
Floßamt, *n.* floatoffice.
Floßbrücke, *f.* floating bridge.
Floße, *f.* fin; an einer Angelſchnur, float.
Flöße, *f.* floating, float, floatages.
Flößen, *v. r. a.* to float; to drop in; to skim (milk); to rinse;

Digitized by Google

to fish with a dragnet; Arzenei in den Mund, to instill physick.
Floßfeder, *f.* fin.
Floßholz, *n.* floatage, floating wood, floatwood.
Flöte, *f.* ein Schiff, pink.
Flöte, *f.* Instrument, flute; auf der Flöte ſpielen, to play on the flute; eine Flöte douce, a common flute.
Flöten, *v. r. a.* to play on the flute.
Flott, *adj.* u. *adv.* afloat; abundant, luxurious; ſeyn, to be afloat; machen, to set afloat; nun geht es flott, matters go on swimmingly.
Flott, *m.* cream; fat, or grease swimming on the top.
Flotte, *f.* fleet; Seemacht, navy.
Flottenführer, *m.* admiral.
Flötz, *n.* layer, stratum; flat surface.
Flötzgebirg, *n.* mountains formed in horizontal layers.
Flötzweiſe, *adv.* in (by) layers, beds, stratas.
Fluch, *m.* curse, malediction, execration, imprecation, blasphemy.
Fluchen, *v. r. a.* to curse, execrate, imprecate; to swear.
Flucher, *m.* curser, swearer.
Flucht, *f.* flight, escape, run; die Flucht ergreifen, nehmen, to make one's escape; ſich auf die Flucht begeben, to be take to one's heels; in die Flucht ſchlagen, to put to flight; ein Heer, to rout, defeat; in der Flucht ſeyn, to be in a hurry.
Flüchten, *v. r. n.* to run away, escape, leave one's place, hurry away: — *v. r. a.* to save, run away with.
Flüchtig, *adj.* flying, transient; flüchtig werden, to become fugitive; was ſchnell vergeht, fleeting, unsteady, transitory; ein flüchtiger Menſch, a giddy fellow; ein flüchtiges Wort, an unguarded word; flüchtig über eine Sache hinfahren, to handle a thing slightly, lightly, superficially, carelessly; was ſich leicht auflöſet, volatile; flüchtig machen, to put to flight, to volatilize; ein flüchtiges Gemüth, a fickle (light, inconstant) mind; vergänglich, transitory, perishable.
Flüchtigkeit, *f.* fleetness, lightness, fickleness, giddiness, levity, volatility.
Flüchtling, *m.* refugee, fugitive, runaway, deserter; fickle, inconstant youth.
Fluchtröhre, *f.* retreat of a persecuted fox.
Flück, *adj.* fledged; werden, to leave the nest, to be fledged, to become fledged; Vögel, die noch nicht flück ſind, callow birds.
Fluder, *n.* kennel.
Flüder, *n.* raft, float.
Flug, *m.* flight; ein Flug Vögel, a flight of birds; ein Flug Wachteln, Rebhühner, a bevy of quails, a covey of partridges; ein Vogel im Fluge, a bird in its flight; im Fluge ſeyn, to be on the wing; im Fluge thun, to do in a hurry; im Fluge ſchießen, to shoot flying.
Flugbett, *n.* hidden bottom of a mill, where the clear flower settles.
Flugbiene, *f.* working bee.
Flugblatt, *n.* pamphlet.
Flugblättler, *m.* pamphletwriter, pamphletmonger, pamphleteer.
Fluge, *f.* flock, flake.
Flügel, *m.* wing; die Flügel beſchneiden, to clip the wings; die Flügel hängen laſſen, to be crestfallen, to despond; Flügel an einer Thür, leaf of a folding door; eines Fenſters, casement; an einem Kleide, lap, lappet, flappet; Flügel an einer Windmühle, wing of a windmill; auf dem Top der Maſten, vane; Saiteninſtrument, harpsichord; einer Armee, wing.
Flügeldecke, *f.* sheathwing, wingshell.
Flügelheck, *n.* vanestock.
Flügellaus, *f.* horsefly.
Flügelmann, *m.* leader of the file.
Flügeln, *v. r. a.* to wing; geflügelt, winged.
Flügelpferd, Flügelroß, *n.* winged steed, pegasus.
Flügelſpill, *n.* spindle of a vane.
Flügelthüre, *f.* leaf.
Flügelwelle, *f.* axeltree of windmill's sweeps.
Flügelwerk, *n.* fowl.
Flügge, *adj.* fledged; ſ. flück.
Flughafer, *m.* wild oats.
Flugmehl, *n.* milldust.
Flugs, *adv.* at a push, directly, instantly, presently, quickly.
Flugſand, *m.* quick sand.
Flugſchrift, *f.* ſ. Flugblatt.
Fluhe, *f.* mass of stone; Ankerhaken, paw of an anchor.
Flur, *f.* field, plain, level ground; Hausflur, floor, flooring; eines Dorfs, plot of ground belonging to a village.
Flurbuch, *n.* terrier.
Flurdecke, *f.* floorcloth.
Flurer, *m.* ranger; Abdecker, flayer.
Flurſcheidung, *f.* confines, boundaries, borders of a village's fields.
Flurſchütz, *m.* ranger.
Flurſtein, *m.* meerstone; Flieſe, square tile, flag.

Digitized by Google

Flurtuch, *n.* floorcloth.
Fluß, *m.* flood, flow, flowing; der weibliche, flowers; der weiße, whites; der warme, ſcharfe, rheumatism, rheum; der kalte, ſchleimige, catarrh, rheum, rheumatism, cold; auf den Augen, fluxion, sore eyes, eyesore; ein fließendes Waſſer, a river, current; ein Fluß Metall, a lump of melted metal; an einem Diamant, the water of a diamond.
Flußbette, *n.* channel.
Flußfall, *m.* fall of a river.
Flußfieber, *n.* catarrhal fever.
Flußfiſch, *m.* riverfish, freshwaterfish.
Flüſſig, *adj.* fluid, liquid; geſchmolzen, melted; mit Flüſſen behaftet, rheumy, rheumatic.
Flüſſigkeit, *f.* fluidness, fluidity, liquidness, liquidity; des menſchlichen Körpers, rheumatism.
Flußkarpfen, *m.* rivercarp.
Flußkrebs, *m.* rivercrawfish.
Flußmoos, *n.* watermoss.
Flußpferd, *n.* riverhorse, hippopotamus.
Flußpulver, *n.* powder against rheums, catarrhs.
Flußſchiff, *n.* rivership.
Flußwaſſer, *n.* riverwater.
Flüſtern, ſ. Fiſtern.
Flüte, *f.* ein Schiff, pink.
Fluth, *f.* flood; Ebbe und Fluth, ebb and flood, ebbing and flowing, flux and reflux; volle Fluth, Springfluth, springtide; kleine, neaptide, low tide, dead neap; mit der Fluth fahren, to take the tide, go with the tide; Welle, wave, billow.
Fluthbett, *n.* channel.
Fluthen, *v. r. n.* to flow; es fluthet, the tide is coming on.
Fluthfall, *m.* cataract.
Fluthzeichen, *n.* floodmark, watermark.
Fluthzeit, *f.* tide.
Focht, *f.* fan.
Focke, *f.* **Fockſegel**, *n.* foremastsail.
Fockmaſt, *m.* foremast.
Fockraa, *f.* yard of the foremastsail.
Fockſtange, *f.* foretop sailyard.
Fockwand, *f.* foreshrouds.
Föhk, **Fök**, **Feuk**, *m.* = kleine Einweichung der See ins Land, creek, cove.
Fohlen, *n.* ſ. Füllen.
Fohre, **Föhre**, *f.* die Kiefer, der Kienbaum, fir, pine, pinetree.
Föhre, *f.* trout; ſ. Forelle.
Föhren, *adj.* of fir, fir; föhrne Sparren, fir quarters.
Föhrenkloß, *m.* firblock.

Folge, *f.* succession; Reihe, series; Fortdauer, Fortſetzung, continuation; das iſt keine Folge, das folgt nicht, that is no consequence; Folge leiſten, to comply, be obsequious; zu Folge, according to, in pursuance of, in consequence of; folgende Zeit, time to come; in der Folge, hereafter; Gefolge, Dienerſchaft, attendance, train; zur Folge haben, to bring on, be succeeded by; die Sache kann wichtige Folgen haben, that matter may be of great consequence; was aus einem Satze folgt, conclusion, inference.
Folgediener, *m.* attendant.
Folgeleiſtung, *f.* obsequiousness, ready obedience.
Folgen, *v. r. n.* to follow; wenn der Fall ſo iſt, ſo folgt, if the case be so, it follows; auf dieſe folgen andere, these are followed by others; ſeinen Lüſten folgen, to indulge one's desires; im Amt folgen, to succeed; ihm folgten drei Reiter, he was attended by two men on horseback; folgt meinen Lehren, follow my precepts, do as I bid you; wenn ihr eurem Kopfe folgen wollt, if you persist on your own whim; folgen laſſen, to suffer to go; wie folgt, as follows.
Folgend, *adj.* following, subsequent; auf einander, successive, consecutive; folgende Woche, next week.
Folgends, *adv.* afterwards; in the future; consequently.
Folger, *m.* follower.
Folgerei, *f.* conclusion, inference from false premises.
Folgern, *v. r. a.* to argue, derive, infer, conclude; falſch, to take a false inference.
Folgerung, *f.* arguing, inferring, concluding, conclusion.
Folgezeit, *f.* time to come, futurity.
Folglich, *adj.* consequent: — *adv.* consequently, accordingly, of course.
Folgſam, *adj.* obsequious, obedient, complying: — *adv.* obsequiously.
Folgſamkeit, *f.* obsequiousness, obedience, complying disposition.
Foliant, *m.* folio.
Folie, *f.* = Zinn- oder Kupferüberzug, foil.
Folio, ein Buch in Folio, a book in folio; ein Narr in Folio, an arrant fool.
Folter, *f.* rack, torture; auf die Folter ſpannen, legen, to put to the rack; Schmerzen, Angſt, torture, torment.

Digitized by Google

Folterbank, *f.* rack.
Folterer, *m.* torturer, tormenter.
Folterkammer, *f.* torturechamber.
Foltern, *v. r. a.* to put to the rack, to torment, torture; gefoltert werden, to be on the rack.
Fond, Fonds, *m.* fund.
Fontäne, *f.* = Springbrunn, fountain.
Fontanell, *n.* = Abflußwunde, fontanel, cautere, issue, seton; ein Fontanell legen, to apply a cautere, cauterise.
Fontanellpflaſter, *n.* issueplaister.
Fönum gräcum, *n.* fenugreek.
Foppen, *v. r. a.* to fop, jeer, banter, rally.
Forchel, *f.* hunter's stake for a net.
Forciren, *v. r. a.* = zwingen, to force; ein forcirter Marſch, forced march.
Förder, *adv.* farther.
Forderer, *m.* demander; ein grober Forderer, a dun; im Gericht, plaintiff, petitioner.
Förderer, *m.* furtherer, promoter, patron.
Fordergebühr, *f.* summonsfee.
Förderlich, *adj.* beneficial, serviceable, conducive, instrumental.
Fordern, *v. r. a.* to demand, ask, desire, speak for; etwas zu eſſen, trinken, to call for drink, meat; einen zur Rechenſchaft fordern, to call one to account; vor Gericht, to summon before a court; mit Recht fordern, to claim; Anſpruch auf etwas machen, to lay claim to; erfordern, to require; heraus fordern, to defy, challenge, call out; fordern laſſen, to send for, send one a call.
Fördern, *v. r. a.* to further, advance, dispatch, promote; zu Tage fördern, to bring to day; er fördert meine Sachen, he promotes my business; ſich fördern, to use expedition, make good speed; im Gehen, Reiſen, to make the best of one's way.
Förderniß, *f.* furthering, furtherance, aid, help.
Förderſam, *adj.* expeditious: — *adv.* expeditiously; aufs förderſamſte, most expeditiously, without delay.
Forderung, *f.* demand, desire, claim; Rechtsforderung, suit of law, action; gegen einen eingeben, to bring in an action against one.
Förderung, *f.* furthering, furtherance, advancement, favour, aid, succour.
Forderungsſatz, *m.* postulate.
Forelle, *f.* trout, grey; Bachforelle, black trout; Bergforelle, mountain (alpine) trout; Goldforelle, yellow trout; Lachsforelle, salmon trout.
Forellenbach, *m.* troutstream.
Forellenradieschen, *n.* salmon coloured radish.
Förenbaum, *m.* firtree.
Förenholz, *n.* firwood, firtimber.
Forke, *f.* Heugabel, pitchfork; bei Tiſche, silver fork.
Form, *f.* = Geſtalt, Geſtaltung, form, figure, shape; Model, Muſter, form, mould, frame; etwas in eine andere Form gießen, to mould an other figure, to newmould it; zum Ueberſpannen, block, last; metallene Röhre am Schmelzofen, worin der Blaſebalg liegt, damit er kein Feuer fängt, iron- or copperneck of the bellows, say; in gehöriger Form, in due form; Form Rechtens, form of the law.
Formal, *adj.* = förmlich, ausdrücklich, formal, plain, express, explicit: — *adv.* formally.
Formalien, *plur.* formalities.
Format, *n.* size of a book.
Formband, *n.* (hatter's) packthread.
Formbank, *f.* bench (to frame the moulds for cannons on) — frame bench (?).
Formbrett, *n.* frameboard.
Formdraht, *m.* framewire (?).
Formeiſen, *n.* round bodkin (for hollowing the moulds of bullets).
Formel, *f.* form; vorgeſchriebene, set form.
Formen, *v. r. a.* to form, fashion, model, mould, figure.
Formenſchneider, *m.* formcutter, cutter.
Former, *m.* moulder.
Formerde, *f.* mould, moulding clay.
Formflaſche, *f.* mould (two joined frames filled with moulding sand, into which the metal is cast).
Förmig, *adj.* having a form, shaped; einförmig, uniform.
Formiren, *v. r. a.* = formen, bilden, ordnen, to form, frame, figure, model, mould; die Streitfrage recht formiren, to state the question.
Formkopf, *m.* wooden head (for periwigs).
Formkugel, *f.* (iron) formball.
Formlade, *f.* moulding table.
Förmlich, *adj.* formal, in a form, shaped, proportioned, proper; eine förmliche Naſe, a well shaped nose; mit Formalien, formal; eine förmliche Rede, a set speech: — *adv.* formally, properly; förmlich entlaſſen, to dismiss in form.
Förmlichkeit, *f.* formality.

Digitized by Google

Formmeiſter, *m.* master of moulding.
Formrahmen, *m.* chase (of printers).
Formſand, *m.* moulding sand.
Formſcheibe, *f.* upper part of potter's wheel.
Formſpath, *m.* burnt spaad.
Formſteg, *m.* furniture (of printers).
Formſtein, *m.* formpiece.
Formſtempel, *m.* flourishing tool (in bookbinding).
Formſtoßer, *m.* clearing iron (for the pipe of the bellows in melting houses.
Formular, *n.* set form, formulary, precedent.
Formung, *f.* formation, shaping, modelling.
Forn, ſ. vorn.
Forneuſe, *f.* Dutch oven, tinoven.
Forſchbar, *adj.* speculative.
Forſchbegierde, *f.* investigating mind, speculativeness, inquisitiveness.
Forſchbegierig, *adj.* inquisitive.
Forſchen, *v. r. n.* to search, seek, inquire; genau, minutely; nach einem, etwas, to inquire for, after, about.
Forſcher, *m.* inquirer, searcher, sounder.
Forſchgeiſt, *m.* **Forſchſucht**, *f.* inquisitive turn, prying disposition.
Forſchkraft, *f.* sagacity.
Forſchung, *f.* inquiry, disquisition, examining, sifting, scanning, indagation.
Forſt, *m.* forest; Firſte, ridge.
Forſtamt, *n.* forestoffice, forestcourt, forestboard.
Forſtbeamte, *m.* forestofficer.
Forſtbuch, *n.* code of forests.
Forſtdiener, *m.* sergeant of the forest.
Forſtdienſt, *m.* forestoffice, charge, employment.
Förſter, *m.* forester, forestkeeper, ranger; der oberſte Forſtrichter, chiefjustice of the forest.
Förſterei, *f.* forester's district; forester's house; meeting of the forestofficers.
Forſtfrohne, *f.* forestaverage, or day'swork.
Forſtgarbe, *f.* foresttithe, or sheaf.
Forſtgebühr, *f.* forestdues.
Forſtgefälle, *plur.* forestprofits, or revenues.
Forſtgeräume, *n.* coppice changed into a meadow or field (given to a forester as part of his salary).
Forſtgerecht, *adj.* skilled in forestmatters.
Forſtgericht, *n.* ſ. Forſtamt.
Forſtgeſetz, *n.* forestlaw.
Forſthaus, *n.* house of the forester.
Forſtherr, *m.* master of a forest.
Forſthufe, *f.* forest's district or extent.
Forſthut, *f.* forest's care (inspection).
Forſthüter, **Forſtknecht**, *m.* keeper, warder of a forest.
Forſtmeiſter, *m.* master (inspector) of the forest.
Forſtordnung, *f.* **Forſtrecht**, *n.* forestlaws.
Forſtrath, *m.* counsellor of the forests.
Forſtrechnung, *f.* accounts of the forests' produce.
Forſtrecht, *n.* right (privilege) belonging to a forest; body of forestlaws; fee paid to a forestofficer.
Forſtregal, *n.* right of demesne of a forest.
Forſtrevier, *n.* forest.
Forſtſäule, *f.* **Forſtſtein**, *m.* pillar or stone for marking the boundary of a forest.
Forſtſchreiber, *m.* forestoffice's clerk.
Forſtſecretär, *m.* forestsecretary.
Forſtverwalter, *m.* steward of the forest.
Forſtweſen, *n.* the concerns of the forest.
Forſtwiſſenſchaft, *f.* science of the forest.
Forſtziegel, *m.* rooftile, ridgetile.
Fort, *adv.* vorwärts, forth, on, away, off; er iſt ſchon fort, he is already gone, departed: — *interj.* fort mit Dir! hence! away with thee; out with thee! get you gone! machet fort! make haste! all mein Geld iſt fort! all my money is gone, spent, last! fort und fort, ever and anon, continually; in einem fort, at one stretch; ſo fort, by and by, immediately, forthwith; und ſo fort, und ſo weiter, and so forth.
Fortan, *adv.* from that time; künftig, hence forth; und ſo fortan, and so on — forth.
Fortarbeiten, *v. r. n.* to continue — pursue — prosecute — carry on — go on with a work.
Fortathmen, *v. r. n.* to continue to breathe.
Fortbauen, *v. r. a.* to continue to build, build on.
Fortbetteln, *v. r. n.* to continue begging.
Fortblaſen, *v. i. n.* to continue blowing; to continue playing: — *v. i. a.* to blow off.
Fortbrauchen, *v. r. a.* to continue to use — employ.

Digitized by Google

Fortbringen, *v. i. a.* to bring off, carry along with; unterſtützen, to support, supply, help, assist.
Fortbringung, *f.* conveyance.
Fortdauer, *f.* continuance.
Fortdauern, *v. r. n.* to continue.
Fortdauernd, *part.* continual, lasting.
Fortdrucken, *v. a. r.* to print on.
Forteilen, *v. r. n.* to hasten away.
Fortepiano, *n.* pianoforte.
Forteſſen, *v. i. n.* to continue eating.
Fortfahren, *v. i. n.* to proceed on a passage, drive on; wegfahren, to carry away, to depart in a carriage; eine Handlung fortſetzen, to continue, pursue, go on: — *v. i. a.* to carry off.
Fortfliegen, *v. i. n.* to fly away.
Fortfließen, *v. i. n.* to flow off — forth; to continue to flow.
Fortführen, *v. r. a.* to carry — lead off, away; einen Bau, to continue to build, carry on a building; ſeinen Staat, to bear up — hold out one's sumptuous way of living; er kanns nicht fortführen, he is at a stand.
Fortgang, *m.* progress, success, speed; course; in Bildung, improvement; haben, to proceed, advance.
Fortgeben, *v. i. a.* to give away.
Fortgehen, *v. i. n.* to go away, to go on, to go forward, to proceed, to continue to go, to continue one's way; depart; geh fort! get you gone! fortfahren zu gehen, to continue to go; fortdauern, to continue; gelingen, to succeed, speed, to thrive, to take effect.
Fortgehen, *n.* departure, going away; success.
Fortgehend, *adj.* progressive.
Fortglimmen, *v. n. i.* to continue glowing, glimmering; das Feuer glimmt unter der Aſche fort, the fire lies hid, oder lurks under the ashes.
Fortgraben, *v. i. n.* to continue digging, to dig on.
Forthäkeln, *v. a. r.* to tack (shift) the thread to the next hook.
Fortheben, *v. a. i.* to carry away, to remove.
Forthelfen, *v. i. a.* to further one's escape, to help, to assist, to put forward, to favour, to support, to back; to assist one in his flight (escape); einem forthelfen, auf dem Wege, in ſeiner Nahrung, ſeinem Studiren, to further one in his way, in getting his livelyhood, to promote one's learning: ſich, to make shift to live, elbow one's way, to push one's fortune, to put forward one's self.
Forthin, *adv.* henceforth, in the future, henceforward.
Forthinken, *v. n. r.* to continue hobbling (halting, limping).
Fortjagen, *v. r. a.* to continue hunting; wegjagen, to turn out.
Fortification, *f.* = Befeſtigung, fortification.
Fortkommen, *v. i. n.* to escape, to get away; vorwärts kommen, to go on, pass on, proceed, advance, get forward; wachſen, to thrive; Unterhalt erwerben, to gain one's livelyhood; hier kann Jeder fortkommen, every body may be maintained here; ich kann nicht mehr fortkommen, I cannot stir as I used formerly; in der Welt fortkommen, to make one's fortune in the world.
Fortkommen, *n.* advancement, progress, success.
Fortkönnen, *v. i. n.* to be able to proceed, to go on; to have strength for.
Fortkreuzen, *v. r. n.* to continue one's cruise.
Fortkriechen, *v. i. n.* to get forward by creeping, to crawl.
Fortlaſſen, *v. i. a.* to let pass.
Fortlaufen, *v. i. n.* to run away; to run on, to continue to run.
Fortleben, *v. r. n.* to live on, to go on living.
Fortlehren, *v. r. a.* to continue teaching.
Fortlernen, *v. r. n.* to go on learning, to continue to learn, to thrive, to advance in learning.
Fortleſen, *v. i. n.* to go on reading, to read further, to continue reading.
Fortmachen, *v. r. a.* to continue making; ſich, to go off, to fly, make one's escape, to make away: — *v. r. n.* to make haste, make an end.
Fortmarſchiren, *v. r. n.* = fortziehen, abziehen, to march on — off.
Fortmüſſen, *v. r. n.* to be obliged to go, to must be gone, to must get away.
Fortpacken, *v. r. a.* to put out of the way; ſich, to withdraw, sneak off, to pack up.
Fortpeitſchen, *v. r. a.* to whip out.
Fortpflanzen, *v. r. a.* to propagate, to multiply; to transplant; to provine.
Fortpflanzung, *f.* propagation, transplanting, increase.
Fortpredigen, *v. n. r.* to continue preaching.

Digitized by Google

Fortreden, *v. r. n.* to continue speaking, to proceed, to speak on; nach einer Unterbrechung, to resume.

Fortregnen, *v. n. r.* to rain on, to continue raining.

Fortreiſe, *f.* depart, continuance of a journey, progress.

Fortreiſen, *v. r. n.* to depart, go off; die Reiſe fortſetzen, to continue — set forth on a journey.

Fortreißen, *v. i. a.* to hurry away, carry off, move along.

Fortreiten, *v. i. n.* to ride away, to ride on, to ride further.

Fortrollen, *v. a. r.* to roll.

Fortrucken, *v. r. n.* to be moved away (forward), to rise, to advance, to shift place.

Fortrücken, *v. r. a.* to move on, away, forth, to advance; fortgerückte Schwangerſchaft, advanced pregnancy.

Fortrudern, *v. n. r.* to row on.

Fortſagen, *v. a. r.* to continue telling, to tell on; to spread further.

Fortſatz, *m.* am Knochen, apophysis; runder, head; ſpitziger, bill, beak; am Ellbogen, olecrane.

Fortſchaffen, *v. r. a.* to carry away, to remove; to get rid off; to send away; einen Reiſenden, to assist one in setting out on a journey; eine Magd, to send away; einen aus der Welt, to dispatch one, do one's business.

Fortſchaffung, *f.* carrying away; assisting one in setting out; dispatching, sending away.

Fortſchicken, *v. r. a.* to send away.

Fortſchieben, *v. i. a.* to move — push — shove — thrust forth, forward.

Fortſchießen, *v. i. n.* to continue shooting; to shoot, rush, slide along.

Fortſchiffen, *v. r. n.* to sail off, along, away, to set sail: — *v. r. a.* to ship, to transport by shipping.

Fortſchlagen, *v. a. r.* to cudgel away.

Fortſchleichen, *v. i. recipr.* to steal off, sneak off, to disappear, to slip.

Fortſchlendern, *v. n. r.* to loiter on, to saunter away, to jog on.

Fortſchlenkern, *v. a. r.* to shake (toss) along, to hurl (sling, jolt, fling) away.

Fortſchleppen, *v. r. a.* to drag, train, trail along.

Fortſchmerzen, *v. r. n.* to give continual pain.

Fortſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to continue (go on) writing; ich will die ganze Nacht fortſchreiben, I'll give this whole night to my pen.

Fortſchreiten, *v. i. n.* to step forth, go on, pass on, advance, proceed.

Fortſchreitend, *adj.* progressive.

Fortſchritt, *m.* progress, advance; Fortſchritte machen, to advance.

Fortſchwemmen, *v. a. r.* to wash away.

Fortſchwimmen, *v. i. n.* to swim away; to swim on.

Fortſegeln, *v. r. n.* to sail off, away.

Fortſenden, *v. i. a.* to send away, off, to dispatch; to depute.

Fortſetzen, *v. r. a.* to continue, carry on; eine Reiſe, to pursue a journey, or way; einen Stein im Brette, to move forth; Pflanzen, to propagate, multiply.

Fortſetzer, *m.* continuator, pursuer.

Fortſetzung, *f.* continuation, continuance, pursuit, pursuance; moving forth; propagation, multiplication.

Fortſeyn, *v. i. n.* to be gone, to be absent.

Fortſingen, *v. i. n.* to proceed with a song, to sing on.

Fortſitzen, *v. i. n.* to continue sitting.

Fortſpazieren, *v. r. n.* to pursue one's walk.

Fortſpielen, *v. r. n.* to continue to play, to play further; das Stück wird fortgeſpielt, the piece continues to be acted.

Fortſprechen, *v. i. n.* to continue speaking, to continue one's conversation.

Fortſpringen, *v. i. n.* to leap on; to jump away.

Fortſtecken, *v. a. r.* to stick (fix) further, more forwards.

Fortſtoßen, *v. i. a.* weg ſtoßen, to push (thrust) away; vorwärts ſtoßen, to push forth, forward, to jog on; fortfahren zu ſtoßen, to continue to push.

Fortſtoßung, *f.* pushing (thrusting) away, pushing forth, forward, jogging on; continuing to push.

Fortſündigen, *v. r. n.* to sin on.

Forttragen, *v. i. a.* to carry away, to transport.

Forttrauern, *v. n. r.* to continue mourning.

Forttreiben, *v. i. a.* wegtreiben, to drive away; weiter treiben, to jog on; fortſetzen, to continue, go on, to pursue; er treibt den Umgang fort, he still maintains the correspondence.

Forttreibung, *f.* driving away; jogging on; continuing, going on.

Digitized by Google

Forttrollen, *v. r. r.* to take one's ſelf off, to march off, to pack.
Fortwachſen, *v. i. n.* to grow, continue to grow, to increaſe; to thrive, to proſper.
Fortwähren, *v. r. n.* to continue, to laſt.
Fortwallen, *v. n. r.* to continue walking, to move on, to proceed.
Fortwälzen, *v. r. a.* to roll forth.
Fortwälzung, *f.* rolling forth.
Fortwandeln, *v. r. n.* to walk forth, forward, on.
Fortwandern, *v. r. n.* to walk on; to go off, ſet out.
Fortwandlung, *f.* walking forth, forward.
Fortwehen, *v. r. a.* to blow away: — *v. r. n.* to continue blowing.
Fortweiſen, *v. i. a.* to ſhew one the way, to turn away, to bid one go further.
Fortwollen, *v. r. n.* to intend to go, have a mind to go; es will nicht mit ihm fort, his affairs don't thrive any more, he has no more than one wing left him, fortune does not ſmile upon him; er will nicht ehrlich fort, his vices prevent him from thriving.
Fortwurzeln, *v. r. n.* to root forth, to take root.
Fortziehen, *v. i. n.* to continue drawing; to draw off, to move on, to depart, to march on; to purſue one's way: — *v. i. a.* to carry off, away.
Fortziehung, *f.* carrying off, away; continuing to draw.
Fortzuckeln, *v. r. n.* to jog along.
Foſſil, *n.* = ausgegrabenes Jrd, foſſil.
Fotze, *f.* cunt, private parts of women.
Fotzenkraut, *n.* ſtinking gooſe-foot, ſtinking blite.
Fotzwein, *m.* orpine, livelong.
Fourage, *f.* = Futter, Fütterung, forage.
Fouragiren, *v. r. n.* = füttern, Futter eintreiben, to forage.
Fouragirer, *m.* = Futterholer, forager.
Fourier, *m.* ſ. Furier.
Fracht, *f.* freighting; fraught, freight, load, cargo; der Lohn für die Fracht, freightage.
Frachtbrief, **Frachtcontract**, *m.* bill of lading, of carriage, of conveyance.
Frachten, *v. r. a.* to freight, carry, be charged; wohin habt ihr gefrachtet? what place are you bound for?
Frachter, *m.* freighter.
Frachtfrei, *adj.* freightfree.
Frachtfuhrmann, *m.* carrier, carter, waggoner.
Frachtgeld, *n.* freight, carriage, fare.
Frachtgut, *n.* cargo, load, lading.
Frachtſchiff, *n.* veſſel for carriage, merchantman.
Frachtwagen, *m.* carriage for goods, carrying (ſtage), waggon, wagon.
Frachtzettel, *m.* bill of lading, carriage, conveyance.
Frack, *m.* frock.
Fractur, *f.* = Großſchrift, fractured, broken, gothic letters, characters.
Fragamt, *n.* office of intelligence, advertiſing office.
Frage, *f.* queſtion, query, interrogation; eine Frage thun, to aſk, to put a demand, to aſk a queſtion; die Frage iſt, the queſtion is; peinliche Frage, rack, torture; gerichtliche Frage, interrogatory; Streitfrage, controverſy; Hauptfrage, chief matter in queſtion; davon iſt die Frage nicht, that's nothing to the purpoſe, that's not the buſineſs.
Fragebuch, *n.* catechiſm.
Fragen, *v. r. a.* to aſk, demand, inquire; nach jemand, to inquire after; nach Neuigkeiten, to inquire for news; nach einer Sache, to inquire about a thing; einen um Rath, to aſk one's advice, to conſult one; darf ich um Ihren Namen fragen? may I crave your name? nichts darnach fragen, to care not; ich frage nicht ein Haar darnach, I care not a pin (ſtraw, ruſh) for it; es fragt ſich, the queſtion is.
Fragenliſte, *f.* ſchedule of interrogatories.
Fragenswerth, *adj.* worth inquiring.
Fragepunkt, *m.* point in queſtion; bei Verhören, interrogatory.
Frager, *m.* demander, inquirer, examiner, queſtioner, interrogator; es iſt ein ewiger Frager, he is an inceſſant queſtioner.
Frageſtück, *n.* interrogatory.
Frageweiſe, *f.* way of interrogation.
Frageweiſe, *adv.* by way of interrogation, in form of queſtion.
Fragezeichen, *n.* ſign of interrogation.
Fraglich, *adj.* queſtionable, diſputable.
Fragſelig, *adj.* fond of aſking queſtions, inquiſitive.
Fraiß, **Fraißam**, **Fraiſch**, *f.* fright, fear, terror, dread; epilepſy, falling ſickneſs; criminal juriſdiction.
Fraiſſam, *adj.* terrible, terrific, dreadful, frightful, horrible.

Digitized by Google

Fraißbuch, Fraiſchbuch, *n.* protocoll in criminal matters.
Fraißfall, *m.* criminal case.
Fraißgericht, *n.* court in criminal matters.
Fraißherr, *m.* high judge, criminal judge.
Fraißlich, *adj.* criminal; terrible.
Fraißpfand, *n.* countertoken, pledge of crime.
Franciſca, *n. pr.* Frances, Fanny.
Franciſcaner, *m.* franciscan friar.
Franciſcanerin, *f.* franciscan nun.
Franco, *adv.* postpaid.
Frank, *adj.* frank und frei ſeyn, to be free and frank.
Franke, *m.* Franzoſe, frenchman; Chriſt im Morgenlande, frank, frankistan; aus dem Fränkiſchen Kreiſe, Franconian; Münze, frank.
Franken, *n.* Franconia.
Frankenwein, *m.* wine of Franconia.
Frankfurt, Frankfort; am Main, an der Oder, Francfort upon the Main, upon the Oder; die Frankfurter Meſſe, the fair at Frankfort.
Frankiren, *v. r. a.* = freimachen, to frank, send postpaid; frankirt, postpaid.
Fränkiſch, *adj.* franconian; der fränkiſche Kreis, circle of Franconia.
Frankreich, *n.* France.
Franſe, *f.* fringe; mit Franſen beſetzen, to fringe, set with fringes.
Franſenmacher, *m.* fringer, fringemaker.
Franſicht, *adj.* like fringes.
Franſig, *adj.* fringed.
Franz, *n. pr.* Francis, Frank.
Franzapfel, *m.* rennetapple.
Franzband, *m.* French binding in calf; Buch in Franzband, book bound in calf.
Franzbaum, *m.* dwarf fruittree, walltree.
Franzbohne, *f.* French bean, dwarf kidneybean.
Franzbranntwein, *m.* french brandy.
Franzbrot, *n.* french bread.
Franze, *f.* ſ. Franſe.
Franze, *m.* frenchman.
Franzfahrer, *m.* french merchantman.
Franzgeld, *n.* french money.
Franzlinnen, *n.* gingham.
Franzmann, *m.* frenchman.
Franzobſt, *n.* french fruits, fruits of dwarftrees.
Franzoſe, *m.* Frenchman; im *pl.* the French.
Franzoſen, *pl.* veneriſche Krankheit, Luſtſeuche, french disease, french pox.
Franzoſenholz, *n.* guaiacum, pockwood.
Franzöſig, *adj.* infected with the french pox.
Franzöſin, *f.* french woman; governess.
Franzöſiren, *v. r. a.* to frenchify.
Franzöſiſch, *adj.* french; reden, to speak french; wie heißt das auf franzöſiſch? how is that in french? ſich franzöſiſch kleiden, to dress one's self in the french fashion.
Franzperle, *f.* false pearl, pearl of Venice, pearl of the Temple.
Franzſcharlach, *m.* french scarlet.
Franzthaler, *m.* french dollar, french crown.
Franzwein, *m.* french wine; weißer, white wine; rother, claret.
Frappiren, *v. r. a.* = auffallen, to strike, affect; frappant, striking.
Fraß, *m.* food, meat, pasture, prey; Schwelgerei, gluttony, gormandizing, immoderate eating; dem Fraß ergeben ſeyn, to gluttonize; Vielfraß, ein Thier, glutton; ein gefräßiger Menſch, glutton, gormand, gormandizer.
Fräßig, *adj.* gluttonous, voracious, greedy: — *adv.* gluttonously.
Fräßigkeit, *f.* gluttony, gormandizing, voracity, greediness.
Fratt, *adj.* wund, fretted, galled, wounded, sore; fratt reiten, to gall by riding on horseback.
Fratz, *m.* ill educated child, brat; silly foolish person.
Fratze, *f.* idle prate, idle story, silly thing, trifle, toy; whim; ein lächerliches Gebäude, gimcrack.
Fratzenbild, *n.* caricature.
Fratzengeſicht, *n.* ridiculous head; fright.
Frau, *f.* woman; als Ehrenwort, lady; die Frau Herzogin, my lady dutchess; unſere Frau Generalin, our general's lady; Frau Hofmann, Mrs. Hofman; verheurathet, wife, im *pl.* wives; eine Frau nehmen, to take a wife; von ſeiner Frau geplagt, henpeckt; unter ſeiner Frau ſtehen, to be wiferidden; Herr und Frau, the master and the mistress; eine vornehme Frau vom bürgerlichen Stande, gentlewoman; vom Adel, lady; eine ſchöne Frau, fine lady; unſere liebe Frau (Maria), our lady; gnädige Frau, my lady.
Frauchen, *n.* little woman, good lady; ſage Sie mir doch, Frauchen! pray, goody, tell me!
Frauenader, *f.* saphaena.
Frauenbalſam, *m.* costmary.
Frauenbeeren, *plur.* berries of whitethorn, hawthorn.
Frauenbettſtroh, *n.* our Lady's bedstraw.
Frauenbild, *n.* female; ima... a female saint, of the holy v...

Digitized by Google

Frauenbirke, *f.* common birchtree.
Frauenbiß, *n.* germander.
Frauenbruder, *m.* wife's brother, brother in law; our lady's friar, Carmelite friar.
Frauenbuße, *f.* woman's fine.
Frauendiſtel, *f.* St. Mary's thistle.
Franeneis, *n.* moonstone, selenites, moscovy glass, icing glass.
Frauenfaden, *m.* gossamer.
Frauenfeind, *m.* womanhater.
Frauenflachs, *m.* flaxweed, toadflax.
Frauenglas, *n.* icing glass, muscovy glass (talc).
Frauenhaar, *n.* truemaiden hair.
Frauenhandſchuh, *m.* foxgloves, our lady's gloves.
Frauenhemd, *n.* shift.
Frauenkäfer, *m.* lady bird.
Frauenkloſter, *n.* nunnery.
Frauenknecht, *m.* uxorious husband; junger Geck, fop, spark.
Frauenliebe, *f.* love of women, women's love.
Frauenliſt, *f.* women's subtlety (tricks).
Frauenmantel, *m.* woman's cloke, mantelet; Pflanze, alchimilla, our lady's mantle, padelion, lion's pad (foot).
Frauenmilch, *f.* woman's milk.
Frauenmilchkraut, *n.* lungwort, our Lady's wildwort.
Frauenmünze, *f.* costmary; gardencock.
Frauenſchneider, *m.* staymaker, mantuamaker.
Frauenſchuh, *m.* woman's shoe; Pflanze, lady's slipper, fumitory, furz.
Frauenſchuſter, *m.* shoemaker for women.
Frauensleute, *pl.* women, females.
Frauensperſon, *f* woman, female.
Frauenſtand, *m.* **Frauenthum**, *n.* condition, rank, dignity of a wife.
Frauenſtuhl, *m.* women's pew; white hellebore.
Frauentag, *m.* lady's day.
Frauenvolk, *n.* women, the sex, female part of the creation.
Frauenzimmer, *n.* women's apartment; Perſon weiblichen Geſchlechts, lady, gentlewoman; ein artiges Frauenzimmer, a pretty woman; das Frauenzimmer hier zu Lande, the ladies of this country.
Fräulein, *n.* female; Männlein und Fräulein, male and female; als Ehrenname, lady, miss; erlauben Sie, Fräulein, permit me, Madam.

Fräulich, *adj.* belonging to a woman, concerning a woman.
Frech, *adj.* impudent, shameless, bold, daring, insolent, impertinent, malapert, arrogant, presumptuous, saucy, barefaced: — *adv.* impudently, shamelessly, boldly, saucily, insolently.
Frechheit, *f.* impudence, shamelessness, boldness, temerity, audaciousness, sauciness, insolence.
Fregatte, *f.* frigat; man of warbird.
Frei, *adj.* free; frei von Sorgen, free from cares; frei geben, auf freien Fuß ſtellen, to free, give one his liberty, to enfranchise, to set free, to set at liberty; machen, to redeem, rescue, deliver from; halten, to defray one's expences; ſprechen, to absolve; einem frei ſtehen, to be permitted; einem frei ſtellen, to leave to one's choice, pleasure; ein freier Gang, an easy carriage; freie Luft athmen, ins Freie gehen, to take the air; unter freiem Himmel ſchlafen, to sleep in the open air, under the canopy of heaven; frei von Laſten, Schulden, Verfolgung, Beſchwerden, clear, exempt; ein freier Menſch, a free man; ein freies Gut, a freehold, freetenure, freetenement; im Gegenſatz des Lehngutes, allodium; eine freie Republik, a free republick; freie Reichsſtadt, imperial city; frei Schiff, frei Gut, free ships, free goods; frei ausgehen, to go out unpunished; eine freie Meſſe, a free fair; auf freier Straße, in the open streets, in the very streets; auf freiem Felde, in the open field; freie Stube, freien Tiſch haben, to have free quarters, free boarding; hundert Thaler und alles frei, twenty pound and bed and board; der freie Wille, free will, arbitrament; freimüthig, free, frank, open; frei ſprechen, reden, von der Regierung, to speak one's mind of the government; frei urtheilen, to judge freely; darf ich ſo frei ſeyn? may I presume? frech, free, bold, dissolute; ein freies Leben, a loose manner of life; frei in Grundſätzen, latitudinarian; erledigt, vacant; wenn etwas frei kommt, when a vacancy happens; der Poſten iſt frei geworden, the employment is become vacant; auf Briefen, frank, postpaid; die freien Künſte, the liberal arts: — *adv.* freely, frankly.
Freiacker, *m.* free ground (acre).
Freiamt, *n.* free bailiwick.
Freibank, *f.* moveable bench (for statues); shambles.

Digitized by Google

Freibau, *m.* free mine (whose working's expenses are sufficiently secured).

Freibauer, *m.* free peasant (exempt from all average, or servitude to his landlord).

Freibeuter, *m.* freebooter; ein amerikaniſcher, bucanier, privateer, pirate, corsair.

Freibeuterei, *f.* freebooting, pillage.

Freibeuteriſch, *adj.* like a freebooter.

Freibier, *n.* beer given gratis; privileged beer.

Freibrauen, *n.* privileged brewing of beer.

Freibrief, *m.* Privilegium, license, patent, charter, privilege; Paß, passport.

Freibürger, *m.* freeman; citizen of a free town, free citizen.

Freibürgerlich, *adj.* republican, democratical.

Freibürſche, *f.* free hunting.

Freicompagnie, *f.* = Freiharſt, freecompany, company of partisans, or freebooters.

Freicorps, *n.* body of volunteers; partisan corps.

Freidenker, *m.* freethinker.

Freidenkerei, *f.* freethinking, libertinism.

Freidenkeriſch, *adj.* licentious.

Freiding, *n.* free court of justice.

Freieigen, *adj.* allodial, independent.

Freien, *v. r. a.* to free, privilege; den Weg, to clear the way.

Freien, *v. r. n.* ſich bewerben, to court, woo, to make love to; heurathen, to marry.

Freier, *m.* wooer, suitor; auf Freiers Füßen gehen, to be engaged in a treaty of marriage.

Freierei, *f.* courtship, wooing, courting.

Freifechter, *m.* privileged fighter, tilter, fencer.

Freifeld, *n.* common.

Freifrau, *f.* baroness.

Freifräulein, *n.* unmarried daughter of a baron.

Freifrohn, *m.* summoner, sergeant of a criminal court.

Freigaſt, *m.* journeyman of a free shoemaker.

Freigebig, *adj.* free, liberal, generous, bounteous, bountiful, munificent: — *adv.* freely, liberally, generously, bounteously, bountifully.

Freigebigkeit, *f.* bounty, bounteousness, liberality, generosity, munificence.

Freigeboren, *adj.* freeborn.

Freigebung, *f.* release.

Freigehalten, *part.* defrayed of expences; scotfree.

Freigeiſt, *m.* mind free from prejudices; freethinker; in Hinſicht der Sitten, libertine.

Freigeiſterei, *f.* freethinking, libertinism, freethinker's way.

Freigeiſteriſch, *adj.* freethinking, libertine.

Freigelaſſen, *part.* freed, enfranchised.

Freigelaſſene, *m.* freed man, manumitted.

Freigelaſſene, *f.* freed woman.

Freigericht, *n.* free (criminal) court of justice.

Freigerinne, *n.* mill's sluice; pond's channel.

Freigraf, *m.* judge of a criminal court; bailiff, sheriff.

Freigut, *n.* feesimple; Landſtück, freehold, freetenement; Waare, free goods.

Freigütler, *m.* freeholder.

Freihafen, *m.* freeport, freeharbour.

Freihaus, *n.* freehouse.

Freiheit, *f.* freedom, liberty, leave, privilege; Freiheit haben, to be at liberty; einem die Freiheit ſchenken, to give one his liberty; in Freiheit ſetzen, to set at liberty; ſich in Freiheit ſetzen, to escape; eine Stadt bei ihren Freiheiten erhalten, to maintain the charter of a town; ſich die Freiheit nehmen, to take liberty, to be so bold as; Freiheit laſſen, geben, to leave, give liberty, freedom; dichteriſche, poetical licence; der ſich zu viele Freiheiten heraus nimmt, impudent, saucy; Freiheit von Abgaben, exemption, immunity, franchise; zu einem Gewerbe, license.

Freiheitsbrief, *m.* charter, privilege, patent, license.

Freiheitſinn, *m.* spirit of liberty.

Freiheitsmütze, *f.* cap of liberty.

Freiheitsritter, *m.* champion for liberty.

Freiherr, *m.* baron, baronet.

Freiherrin, *f.* baroness.

Freiherrlich, *adj.* belonging (suitable) to a baron.

Freiherrlichkeit, **Freiherrſchaft**, *f.* barony.

Freihof, *m.* freefarm, freetenement.

Freijahr, *n.* freeyear.

Freiin, *f.* baroness.

Freikux, *m.* share in a mine, which the miners must work gratis.

Freilaſſen, *v. a. i.* to release, to set at liberty.

Freilaſſung, *f.* freeing, manumission, releasing, emancipation.

Digitized by Google

Freilehen, *n.* freehold, freetenement, frankfee.
Freilich, *adj.* by all means, certainly, to be sure, indeed; sure, it is true — but; ja freilich, yes forſooth, to be sure.
Freimachen, *n.* freeing, privileging, exempting, infranchisement; riddance; declaring a mine as given up.
Freimachung, *f.* freeing, privileging, exempting, exemption.
Freimann, *m.* freeman, freeholder; fleaer
Freimärker, *m.* privileged village's trademaster.
Freimarkt, *m.* freemarket, freefair.
Freimaurer, *m.* freemason.
Freimaurerei, *f.* freemasonry.
Freimeiſter, *m.* freemaster.
Freimeiſterſchaft, *f.* freemastership.
Freimüthig, *adj.* frank, free, honest, open, upright, plain dealing, ingenuous, candid: — *adv.* frankly, freely.
Freimüthigkeit, *f.* frankness, freeness, uprightness, candor.
Freipartie, *f.* body of volunteers.
Freirecht, *n.* law of asyle.
Freiſam, *adj.* ſ. fraiſam.
Freiſaß, *m.* freeholder; yeoman.
Freiſchein, *m.* licence.
Freiſchießen, *n.* publick shooting.
Freiſchule, *f.* freeschool, charity-school.
Freiſchütz, *m.* freearcher.
Freiſitz, *m.* freehold.
Freiſitzer, *m.* freeholder.
Freiſprechen, *v. i. a.* to absolve, acquit; er wurde freigeſprochen, he proved not guilty.
Freiſtaat, *m.* free (independent) state, republick.
Freiſtadt, *f.* free town.
Freiſtatt, **Freiſtätte**, *f.* freestool, asyle, asylum, refuge.
Freiſtelle, *f.* place obtained gratis.
Freiſtellen, *v. a. r.* to set at liberty; to leave at free disposal (choice, will).
Freiſtellung, *f.* leaving to one's choice, pleasure.
Freiſtuhl, *m.* free court of justice.
Freiſtunde, *f.* vacant (spare) hour, leisure hour, playhour.
Freit, **Freite**, *f.* courtship, wooing business; auf die Freite gehen, to go a wooing.
Freitag, *m.* friday; der ſtille, good friday.
Freithof, *m.* churchyard.
Freitiſch, *m.* freeboarding.
Freitreppe, *f.* stair in the open air.

Freiung, *f.* freeing.
Freiviertel, *n.* free canton.
Freiwaſſer, *n.* publick water.
Freiwerber, *m.* wooer, courter; für einen andern, matrimonial agent.
Freiwillig, *adj.* free, voluntary, spontaneous; ein freiwilliger Beitrag, a voluntary contribution: — *adv.* freely, voluntarily, spontaneously, of one's own accord.
Freiwillige, *m.* volunteer.
Freiwilligkeit, *f.* voluntariness, spontaneity, spontaneousness, freewill, goodwill.
Freizettel, *m.* cocket; warrant.
Fremd, *adj.* strange, foreign, outlandish, extraneous; fremde Kinder, other people's children; fremde Pflanzen, foreign vegetables, exotic plants; ſich in fremde Händel miſchen, to meddle with other people's affairs; ich bin hier fremd, I am a stranger here; das kommt mir ſehr fremd vor, this seems strange to me, I think it strange.
Fremdartig, *adj.* heterogeneal, heterogeneous.
Fremde, *m.* foreigner, stranger, alien; Acte wegen der Fremden, alienact; Fremde haben, to have company.
Fremde, *f.* foreign country; in der Fremde, abroad, in foreign parts.
Fremdling, *m.* stranger, foreigner.
Fremdlingsrecht, *n.* right over aliens, escheat, escheatage.
Frequent, *adj.* = zahlreich, häufig, frequent: — *adv.* frequently.
Frequentiren, *v. r. a.* = oft beſuchen, to frequent.
Freſco, *adv.* fresco.
Freſcomalerei, *f.* = Wandmalerei, painting in fresco.
Freßbegierde, *f.* greediness, gluttony, voracity.
Freſſe, *f.* mouth, chops.
Freſſen, *v. i. a.* (*part. pass.* gefreſſen, *imp.* fraß), von Thieren, to eat, feed; von Menſchen, to eat greedily; für ſchwelgen, to gluttonize, gormandize; ſich dick freſſen, to stuff one's guts; einen Narren freſſen an, to dote upon, to be fond of, to be smitten, charmed, inamoured, bewitched with; dem Vieh zu freſſen geben, to feed the cattle, give them their provender, food; der Vogel frißt Fliegen, the bird feeds on flies; er frißt wie ein Dreſcher, he eats like a thresher; von Löwen gefreſſen, devoured by lions; von Motten gefreſſen, motheaten; das wäre mir ein geſundenes Freſſen, that's a thing I could wish; in ſich freſſen, to bear (put

up, stifle) a resentment; ſein Leid in ſich freſſen, to fret within one's self; um ſich freſſen, to take root, to corrode, to spread; von Roſt, Scheidewaſſer, to eat, corrode; von Motten, to eat; freſſend, als Roſt, Schärfe, Scheidewaſſer, eating, etching, corrosive, consuming; ein freſſendes Geſchwür, a corrosive ulcer.

Freſſen, *n.* eating, gluttonizing, gormandizing, devouring; meat, aliment.

Freſſend, *part.* cancerous, virulent, corrosive, fretting, caustic, etching.

Freſſer, *m.* eater, glutton, guttler, gormandizer, devourer.

Freſſerei, *f.* gluttony, guttlery, greediness; Gaſterei, Schmaus, banquet, treat, sumptuous feast, junketing, gutting and guzzling.

Freßfieber, *n.* greedygutsfever.

Freßgierig, *adj.* greedy, voracious, ravenous, gluttonous: — *adv.* greedily.

Freßglocke, *f.* eating bell.

Freſſig, *adj.* greedy, gluttonous: — *adv.* greedily, gluttonously.

Freßkrankheit, **Freßſucht**, *f.* hungry evil.

Freßrehe, *f.* cardialgy, heartburning (of horses).

Freßſack, *m.* victuals bag (scrip); glutton.

Freßtrog, *m.* manger, feeding trough.

Freßwanſt, *m.* glutton, devourer.

Freßzange, *f.* antennula, feeler.

Frettchen, *n.* das Frettwieſel, ferret.

Fretzen, *v. r. a.* freſſen, to eat, browze; zu freſſen geben, to feed, fatten, cram, mast, stuff.

Freude, *f.* joy, joyfulness, joyousness, gladness, mirth, merriment, pleasure; voller Freude ſeyn, to be joyful, overjoyed; vor Freude entzückt, transported with joy; Freude an einem erleben, to live to see one happy, well settled, raised to honour; ſeine Freude woran haben, to delight in; ſich eine Freude woraus machen, to be happy in; mit Freuden, joyfully, gladly, gladsomely.

Freudenbezeigung, *f.* rejoicing, utterance (expression, demonstration, testifying) of joy.

Freudenfeſt, *n.* publick festivity.

Freudenfeuer, *n.* bonfire.

Freudengeſang, *m.* hymn of rejoicing.

Freudengeſchrei, *n.* shout, acclamation, jubilation, huzza.

Freudenhaus, *n.* house of joy.

Freudenkleid, *n.* festival garment.

Freudenkranz, *m.* garland of delight.

Freudenleben, *n.* joyful life, merry life, happy life.

Freudenlos, *adj.* joyless.

Freudenmädchen, *n.* lady of pleasure, prostitute, strumpet.

Freudenpferd, *n.* prancer.

Freudenreich, *adj.* most happy, merry, cheerful, glad, joyful, gay, abundant (swimming) in joy.

Freudenſchießen, *n.* firing of the guns (for victory etc.).

Freudenſtörer, *m.* makebate, troublesome guest.

Freudentag, *m.* rejoicing day, festival, day of joy.

Freudenthräne, *f.* tear of joy.

Freudentrunk, *m.* rejoicing cup.

Freudenvoll, *adj.* full of joy, joyful.

Freudenzähre, *f.* tear of joy.

Freudenzeit, *f.* gladsome, joyful time.

Freudig, *adj.* glad, gladsome, joyful, joyous, cheerful, merry, blithsome, overjoyed: — *adv.* gladly, gladsomely, joyfully, joyously, cheerfully, merrily.

Freudigkeit, *f.* gladsomeness, joyfulness, joyousness, cheerfulness, mirth, gaiety.

Freuen, *v. r. a.* to rejoice, give pleasure; ſich, to rejoice, be rejoiced, merry, glad; wir freuen uns zu vernehmen, we are happy to learn; ich freue mich Ihrer Geſundheit, I am glad to see you in good health; ſich über eines Andern Unglück freuen, to delight in other people's misfortune.

Freund, *m.* friend; ein inniger, intimate; ich bin kein Freund von Umſtänden, I am no friend of formalities; er iſt kein Freund von Muſik, he makes no account of music; Bekannte, acquaintance; ein guter Freund von mir, a friend of mine, an old acquaintance; Verwandter, relation, kin, kinsmen; ſie ſind nahe Freunde, they are near relations; mein nächſter Freund, my next kin; viele Verwandte, wenig Freunde, many kindred, few friends; in Handelsbriefen, friend, correspondent.

Freunden, *v. r. a.* to make friend or friends.

Freundin, *f.* friend, shefriend, female friend; er hält ſich eine Freundin, he keeps a mistress.

Freundlich, *adj.* friendly, amiable, kind, benevolent, gracious, courteous, sweet, lovely; es ſieht ſo freundlich aus, it has an air of

Digitized by Google

such sweetness; von Vornehmern, affable, condescending; der freundliche Leſer, the gentle, courteous reader; eine freundliche Nachricht, a fair warning: — *adv.* kindly, graciously, courteously, affably; einen freundlich grüßen laſſen, to send one one's kind wishes.

Freundlichkeit, *f.* friendliness, amiableness, amability, kindness, courteousness, sweetness, loveliness, affability, softness, mildness.

Freundlos, *adj.* friendless.

Freundloſigkeit, *f.* friendlessness.

Freundſchaft, *f.* Verwandtſchaft, relation, relationship; gegenſeitige Zuneigung aus Umgang, friendship, amity; errichten, to get acquaintance, to join in friendship; brechen, to break friendship; eheliche Freundſchaft, conjugal friendship; Beweiſe der Freundſchaft, favour, kindness, friendship; Familie, kindred, family.

Freundſchaftlich, *adj.* friendly, kind: — *adv.* in friendship.

Freundſchaftstrieb, *m.* disposition to friendship.

Freundſchaftſtück, *n.* piece of friendship, good office, act of friendship, friendly turn.

Freundſchaftsverſicherung, *f.* protestation of friendship; einem Freundſchaftsverſicherungen thun, to profess a friendship for one.

Frevel, *m.* malice, iniquity, spite, wickedness, malevolence, roguery, sauciness, mischief, misdeed, crime, willful offence, transgression, misdemeanour, injury, violence.

Frevelbeweis, *m.* visible proof of a crime.

Frevelgericht, *n.* court of inquest.

Frevelhaft, *adj.* frevelich, freventlich, frivolous, insolent, malicious, spiteful, mischievous, wicked, facinorous: — *adv.* maliciously, spitefully, mischievously, wickedly.

Frevelhaftigkeit, *f.* facinorousness.

Frevelmuth, *m.* mischievous, malicious mind, spiteful disposition, wickedness.

Freveln, *v. r. n.* to commit a crime, vice, to be malicious; to offend, abuse, offer violence, insult.

Frevelthat, *f.* mischievous action, frivolous act.

Frevelzunge, *f.* wicked tongue, backbiter, slanderer.

Frevler, *m.* abuser, offender, transgressor, malevolent, mischievous fellow.

Fricaſſee, *n.* = Eingeſchnittenes, Einſchnittſel, fricassy.

Fricaſſiren, *v. r. a.* = einſchneiden, to make into a fricassee, to fry; to mince.

Friedbrüchig, *adj.* violating peace, guilty of violated peace.

Friede, *m.* peace; Friede ernährt, Unfriede verzehrt, concord gathers, discord likes a dilapidation, or ruins; vom Frieden handeln, to treat about peace; machen, ſchließen, wieder herſtellen, to make peace, to restore (reestablish, settle again) the peace; Frieden halten, to live in peace; einen ſchnellen Frieden machen, to clap up a peace; mit Frieden laſſen, to let alone, at rest, quiet, undisturbed; der innere Friede, tranquillity, quietness of mind.

Friedefürſt, *m.* prince of peace.

Friedegebot, *n.* order (injunction) to keep peace.

Friedensartikel, *m.* article of peace.

Friedensbote, *m.* nuncio of peace.

Friedensbrecher, *m.* peacebreaker.

Friedensbruch, *m.* breach (rupture) of peace.

Friedensbrüchig, *adj.* breaking peace.

Friedenscongreß, *m.* congress for making peace.

Friedensfeſt, *n.* celebrating (celebration) of a peace.

Friedensfeuer, *n.* bonfire in celebration of a peace.

Friedensflagge, *f.* flag of peace (truce).

Friedensfuß, *m.* peaceestablishment.

Friedensgedanken, *pl.* thoughts of peace, peaceable sentiment.

Friedenshandlung, *f.* treaty, negociation of peace.

Friedensinſtrument, *n.* document, instrument of peace.

Friedensmünze, *f.* medal in memory of a peace.

Friedensrichter, *m.* justice of peace; ein Prügel mit Blei, cane loaded with lead, bludgeon.

Friedensſchluß, *m.* treaty, conclusion of peace, pacification.

Friedensſtifter, *m.* pacifier, peacemaker, mediator, reconciler.

Friedensſtörer, *m.* troublefeast, perturbator, disturber.

Friedenstag, *m.* day of peace; anniversary day of peace.

Friedenstractat, **Friedensvertrag**, *m.* treaty of peace.

Friedensvorſchlag, *m.* proposition, proposal for a peace.

Friedfertig, *adj.* peaceable, inclined to peace, pacific: — *adv.* peaceably.

Digitized by Google

Friedfertigkeit, *f.* peaceableness, pacific disposition.
Friedhag, *m.* fence, hedge.
Friedlich, *adj.* peaceful, quiet, pacific: — *adv.* peacefully, quietly, pacificly.
Friedlichkeit, *f.* peacefulness.
Friedliebend, *adj.* loving peace.
Friedſam, *adj.* peaceful, quiet, pacific.
Friedſamkeit, *f.* peacefulness.
Friedſelig, *adj.* peaceful: — *adv.* peacefully.
Friedſeligkeit, *f.* peacefulness.
Frieren, *v. i. n.* (*part. pass.* gefroren, *imp.* fror), to freeze; vor Froſt zittern, to quake with cold, shiver, to be chilled; ich bin faſt erfroren, I am almost chilled (starved, killed) with cold; mich frieret am ganzen Leibe, I freeze (chill) over all my body; zu Eis frieren, to congeal, freeze; gefroren Waſſer, congealed, frozen water.
Fries, *m.* freeze, frize.
Frieſe, *m.* Friselander.
Frieſel, *m.* purples, wheals, pimples, miliary fever; rush.
Friesland, *n.* Frise, Friseland.
Friesmacher, *m.* freezemaker, manufacturer of freeze.
Friſch, *adj.* fresh; neu, fresh, new; friſch gefangen, ready caught: — *adv.* freshly, newly, greenly, rawly; munter, brisk, vigorous; friſcher Muth, briskness; eine friſche Farbe, a gay, lively colour; von friſcher Farbe, freshcoloured; friſch und geſund, healthful and gay; ein friſcher Wind, a fresh gale: — *adv.* freshly, briskly, gayly, lively; er geht friſch dabei, he falls on heartily; friſch auf! cheer up! von friſchem, afresh, anew.
Friſche, *f.* freshness, fraischeur.
Friſcheiſen, *n.* brittle iron; fined (refined) iron.
Friſchen, *v. r. a.* to freshen, to refresh; to newrifle (the barril of a gun; to purge (dogs): — *v. r. a.* to pig, farrow.
Friſcher, *m.* finer, refiner (of metals).
Friſcheſſe, *f.* finery (in melting houses).
Friſchgeſtübe, *n.* coaldust.
Friſchglätte, *f.* litharge reduced to lead.
Friſchherd, *m.* finery, furnace for refining the metals.
Friſchknecht, *m.* refiner's assistant (mate).
Friſchling, *m.* young wild boar.
Friſchmelk, *adj.* giving fresh milk, freshmilking.
Friſchpfanne, *f.* iron kettle (for to part silver from copper).
Friſchſchlacke, *f.* dross, recrement (of new melted ore).
Friſchſtück, *n.* orecake (of black copper and lead).
Friſchung, *f.* refreshing; newrifling; purging.
Friſchzacken, *m.* long thick ironplate in the hearth of a melting furnace.
Friſeur, *m.* = Haarkräusler, hairdresser, barber.
Friſiren, *v. r. a.* = kräuſeln, aufkratzen; Haare, to dress the hair, to curl, crisp; Tuch, to nap cloth; Kleidungsſtücke, Vorhänge, mit Band, Spitzen u. ſ. f., to dress, trim.
Friſirkamm, *m.* frizzling (dressing) comb.
Friſolettband, *n.* silkferreting.
Friſt, *f.* respite, pause, interval, reprieve, delay; eine geſetzte Friſt zur Bezahlung, a set (legal) term; einem Friſt geben, to allow one a term; innerhalb ſolcher Friſt, within that compass of time; in Jahres Friſt, in the space of a year; zu dieſer Friſt, now, at present; zu jeder Friſt, at every time.
Friſten, *v. r. a.* to fix a term; Aufſchub geben, to put off, delay; einem das Leben, to prolong (indulge) one's life; ſo mir Gott das Leben friſtet, if God spares my life.
Friſtung, *f.* fixing the term; putting off, delaying; prolonging one's life.
Friſur, *f.* curling; trimming, furbelow.
Fritbohrer, *m.* gimlet.
Fritte, *f.* first mixture of the necessary ingredients or materials for making of glass.
Froh, *adj.* glad, rejoiced; ich bin recht froh darüber, I am very glad of it; frohe Geſpräche, joyful discourses; ein froher Sommerabend, a happy summerevening; einer Sache froh werden, to enjoy.
Fröhlich, *adj.* glad, jovial, airy, merry, frolick, blithsome, sprightly, cheerful, pleasant, gay, joyous, jocund, festivous, goodhumoured; fröhlich und guter Dinge ſeyn, to be merry, to be of good cheer; fröhlich machen, to glad, gladden, make merry, to cheer up; werden, to pluck up a good heart, to be put in a good humour: — *adv.* gladly, jovially, airily, blithsomely, sprightly, chearfully, pleasantly, gayly, joyously, jocundly, joyfully, festivously.
Fröhlichkeit, *f.* gayety, blithsomeness, gladness, sprightliness

Digitized by Google

pleasantness, good humour, jovialness, serenity, joyousness, jocundity, festivity.

Frohlocken, *v. r. n.* to exult, applaud, shout, triumph, jubilate.

Frohlocken, *n.* exultation, applause, shout, triumph, jubilation.

Frohn, *m.* beadle, tipstaff, sergeant.

Frohnbar, *adj.* liable to villainage, subject to services, held in socage.

Frohnbauer, *m.* socager, sockman, bondman, villain.

Frohnbote, *m.* summoner, beadle.

Frohnbotſchaft, *f.* footservice.

Frohnbürger, *m.* citizen subject to average.

Frohndienſt, *m.* **Frohne**, *f.* gavelwork, compelled (bond) service, socage, villainage, service due to the lord of the manor.

Fröhnen, *v. r. n.* to do service in socage; einem, to be one's drudge; Jemands Launen, to humour one's whims.

Fröhner, *m.* socager, villain, poor drudge.

Fröhnerei, *f.* prison for criminals, publick jail.

Frohnfaſten, *pl.* emberweeks, quarterfastings.

Frohnfeſte, *f.* publick jail.

Frohnfrei, *adj.* exempt from compelled services.

Frohnfuhr, *f.* carriage by sockmen.

Frohngeld, *n.* **Frohnzins**, *m.* money paid in lieu of socage service.

Frohngut, *n.* tenement by copy, copyhold; der Beſitzer, copyholder, copyhold tenant.

Frohnherr, *m.* lord for whom socage service is performed.

Frohnhof, *m.* socagefarm.

Frohnhufe, *f.* socageground.

Frohnkorn, *n.* socagecorn.

Frohnlehn, *n.* socagetenure, fief held in villainage.

Frohnleichnam, *m.* Christ's holy body.

Frohnleichnamsfeſt, *n.* corpus christiday.

Frohnlos, *adj.* free — exempt from bond, service.

Frohntag, *m.* socageday.

Frohntanz, *m.* socagedance.

Fröhnung, *f.* ſ. Frohndienſt.

Frohnvogt, *m.* taskmaster, overseer of socagers.

Frohſinn, *m.* good humour, cheerfulness.

Frohſinnig, *adj.* cheerful: — *adv.* cheerfully.

Fromm, *adj.* tame, good, sober, modest, innocent, kind, pious; ein frommes Schaf, a poor innocent; ein frommes Pferd, a quiet horse; die Frommen, the righteous; fromm werden, to mend: — *adv.* tamely, soberly, modestly, innocently, kindly, piously.

Frömmelei, *f.* affected devoutness, or piety, hypocrisy, bigotry.

Frömmeln, *v. r. n.* to affect piety or devotion, to cant.

Frommen, *n.* boot, benefit, advantage.

Frommen, *v. r. n.* to boot, profit, to be useful (fit, profitable); wozu frommt es? of what advantage is it? es frommt wenig, it boots little, does but little good.

Frommerz, *n.* vitreous silverore of a lead colour.

Frömmigkeit, *f.* piety, goodness, religion, sanctity, modesty, kindness, sobriety, innocence, tameness.

Frömmler, **Frömmling**, *m.* hypocrite, devotionist, canting fellow, bigot.

Fronte, *f.* = Vorderſeite, front, forepart; Fronte machen, to make face; in Fronte, in front, abreast.

Frontignac, *m.* Wein, frontigniac.

Frontiſpiz, *n.* = Giebelſeite, Hauptſeite, frontispiece.

Fronton, *n.* = Giebel, Giebeldach, fronton, pediment.

Froſch, *m.* frog; Geſchwulſt unter der Zunge, ranula, swelling under the tongue; bei Pferden, lampass.

Froſchbiß, *m.* frogbit, little nenuphar, waterlily, waterrose.

Froſchdiſtel, *f.* St. Mary's thistle.

Fröſchelring, *m.* coin- or wedgering (in mines).

Fröſchen, *v. a. r.* to catch frogs.

Froſchfiſch, *m.* toadfish, frogfish.

Froſchlache, *f.* place full of frogs, frogpool, frogpuddle.

Froſchlaich, *m.* fry, spawn of frogs.

Froſchlattich, *m.* froglettice, pondweed.

Froſchöl, *n.* frogoil.

Froſchpfeffer, *m.* crowfoot, ranunculus.

Froſchſattel, *m.* unbacked (backless) saddle.

Froſchſchnecke, *f.* toadsnail, yellow waterwagtail.

Froſchſchnepper, *m.* crowbow.

Froſchſtein, *m.* toadstone.

Froſchwurm, *m.* bullhead, young frog.

Froſt, *m.* frost; ein harter Froſt, a hart frost; der Froſt läßt nach, the frost relents; großen Froſt ausſtehen

Digitized by Google

müſſen, to suffer (endure) great frost; Froſt im Fieber, fevershivering, quaking; vom Froſte beſchädigt, frostbitten.

Froſtbeule, *f.* chilblain, whitlow.

Fröſteln, *v. r. n.* to be susceptible of cold, to shiver.

Froſtig, *adj.* frosty, chilly, cold: — *adv.* frostily; ein froſtiger Menſch, a chilly body; ein froſtiger Styl, a frigid (cold, flat) style.

Fröſtler, } *m.* chilly body.
Fröſtling, }

Froſtwetter, *n.* frosty weather.

Frottiren, *v. r. a.* = reiben, to rub.

Frottirbürſte, *f.* fleshbrush.

Frucht, *f.* fruit; Getreide, corn, crop; Obſt, fruit; allerhand Früchte unter einander, fruitage; Leibesfrucht, fruit, offspring; die Frucht ſeiner Lenden, the issue of his own loins; Frucht bringen, to fructify, bear (bring forth) fruits; Früchte einſammeln, to gather fruits; er zieht keine Früchte davon, he gathers no fruit from it, it yields him no profit; das ſind die Früchte des Ungehorſams, these are the fruits (products, effects) of disobedience.

Fruchtaſt, *m.* fruitbearer, fruitbearing branch.

Fruchtauge, *n.* first bud, gem, germin.

Fruchtbalg, *m.* follicle.

Fruchtbar, *adj.* fructuous, fruitful, fertile, fecund, teeming, plentiful; ein fruchtbares Jahr, a plentiful year; machen, to fructify, fertilize; ſeyn, to be fertile, fruitful: — *adv.* fruitfully, fertily, plentifully.

Fruchtbarkeit, *f.* fructuosity, fruitfulness, frugiferousness, fertility, plenty.

Fruchtbaum, *m.* fruittree.

Fruchtbehältniß, *n.* ſ. Fruchtbalg.

Fruchtboden, *m.* für Obſt, fruitery; f. Getreide, granary, cornloft; der Blumen, bottom of flowers.

Fruchtbringend, *adj.* frugiferous, fructiferous: — *adv.* frugiferously, fructiferously.

Fruchten, *v. r. n.* to give (yield, render, afford) fruit, to benefit, to prosper; es fruchtet nicht, it does no good, no profit derives from it.

Fruchtgewinde, *n.* ſ. Fruchtſchnur.

Fruchtgöttin, *f.* Pomona; Ceres.

Fruchtgülte, *f.* duty (service, rent) given in corn.

Fruchthandel, *m.* fruittrade, corntrade.

Fruchthaus, *n.* cornmagazine, granary.

Fruchthäutchen, *n.* im Auge, choroides.

Fruchthorn, *n.* horn of plenty, cornucopiae.

Fruchthülſe, *f.* husk, shell of grains.

Fruchtknoſpe, *f.* gem, bud, button.

Fruchtknote, *m.* germe, shoot, burgeon.

Fruchtkorb, *m.* fruitbasket.

Fruchtkorn, *n.* grain, seed.

Fruchtlos, *adj.* fruitless: — *adv.* fruitlessly, in vain.

Fruchtloſigkeit, *f.* fruitlessness.

Fruchtmeſſer, *n.* fruitknife.

Fruchtmuß, *n.* stewed fruit.

Fruchtſchnur, *f.* festoon.

Fruchtſchrumpf, *m.* waste (diminution, lessening, abatement, loss) of corn kept long time in magazines.

Fruchtſperre, *f.* stoppage of cornexportation.

Fruchtſtein, *m.* petrified fruit, carpolithe.

Fruchtſtück, *n.* picture of fruits.

Fruchtteller, *m.* fruitplate.

Fruchttheurung, *f.* dearth (scarcity) of corn.

Fruchtwolle, *f.* down, feather.

Fruchtzange, *f.* fruittongs.

Fruchtzins, *m.* ſ. Fruchtgülte.

Früh, *adj.* u. *adv.* early; früh Morgens, early in the morning; aufſtehen, to rise early, betimes; vom frühen Morgen bis, from the very morning to; früh oder ſpät, soon or late; geſtern früh, yesterday morning; heute früh, this morning; morgen früh, to morrow morning; früh vor Tage, early before daybreak; ein Frühauf, an early riser; früher, earlier; am früheſten, earliest; ein früher Tod, a premature death.

Frühapfel, *m.* summerapple, hasting.

Frübarbeit, *f.* morningwork.

Frühbett, *n.* hotbed.

Frühbirn, *f.* summerpear.

Frühe, *f.* early in the morning.

Früherbſen, *plur.* hastings.

Frühgebet, *n.* morning prayer.

Frühgeburt, *f.* untimely birth, abortive.

Frühgerſte, *f.* forward barley.

Frühhecht, *m.* forward pike.

Frühjahr, *n.* spring.

Frühklug, *adj.* forward, prematurely wise, of forward wit.

Frühkoſt, *f.* breakfast.

Frühling, *m.* spring; an untimely child, a child born too soon; im Frühling des Lebens, in the prime of life; den Frühling betreffend, vernal.

Digitized by Google

Frühlingsblume, *f.* springflower.
Frühlingsfieber, *n.* springague, springfever.
Frühlingsfliege, *f.* cadew, caddis, cadeworm, watermoth.
Frühlingshaft, *adj.* springlike.
Frühlingsluft, *f.* springtimeair, vernal air.
Frühlingsluſt, *f.* springmirth.
Frühlingspunct, *m.* vernal point.
Frühlingsregen, *m.* vernal rain.
Frühlingszeichen, *n.* vernal sign.
Frühmette, *f.* matings, morning prayers.
Frühobſt, *n.* hasty fruit, forward (early) fruit.
Frühpredigt, *f.* morningsermon.
Frühregen, *m.* morningrain.
Frühreif, *adj.* rathripe, precocious.
Frühſonne, *f.* morningsun.
Frühſtück, *n.* breakfast.
Frühſtücken, *v. r. n.* to breakfast.
Frühſtunde, *f.* morninghour, morningtime.
Frühzeitig, *adj.* premature, forward, hasty, rath: — *adv.* prematurely, forwardly, rathly; frühzeitige Erbſen, hastings; gar zu frühzeitig, overhasty, too soon ripe; ſterben, to die prematurely; ein frühzeitiger Tod, a premature death.
Frühzeitigkeit, *f.* prematurity, forwardness, precocity, overhastiness.
Fuchs, *m.* fox; **Füchſin**, *f.* shefox, bitchfox; ein Hauſe Füchſe, sculk of foxes; das Reihen, Schreien, Bellen der Füchſe, the barking, yelping, wilking of foxes; ein Pferd mit röthlichen Haaren, sorrel horse; ein rothhaariger Mann, a redhaired man; Goldmünze, yellow boy; er iſt ein liſtiger, ſchlauer Fuchs, he is a cunning, sly dog; auf Univerſitäten, freshman, novice of university; Füchſe, ſ. Geld, gold coin, riches.
Fuchsaffe, *m.* redhaired monkey.
Fuchsamber, *m.* blackamber.
Fuchsbalg, *m.* foxcase, foxskin.
Fuchsbart, *m.* red beard; goat's thorn (eine Pflanze).
Fuchsbau, *m.* foxhole, kennel; der Fuchs ſteckt im Bau, the fox kennels; den Fuchs aus dem Bau vertreiben, to unkennel.
Fuchsbeere, *f.* blue brambleberry.
Fuchseiſen, *n.* **Fuchsfalle**, *f.* foxtrap, foxgin.
Füchſeln, *v. a. r.* to go a foxhunting: to smell of a fox; to banter, to play upon.
Fuchseule, *f.* hornowl, longeared owl.
Fuchsgans, *f.* shieldrake, borroughduck.
Fuchsgrube, **Fuchshöhle**, *f.* ſ. Fuchsbau.
Fuchshecht, *m.* foxfish.
Fuchshödlein, *n.* butterfly orchis.
Fuchsjagd, *f.* foxchase, foxhunting.
Fuchsjäger, *m.* foxhunter.
Fuchſicht, **fuchſig**, *adj.* foxlike; smelling of the fox; röthlich, carroty, red, reddish.
Fuchsloch, *n.* kennel, foxhole.
Fuchsmiſt, *m.* foxdung, crotels of a fox; rubbish of a forge or furnace.
Fuchspelz, *m.* fur (lining) of foxes.
Fuchsprellen, *n.* foxbaiting, tossing.
Fuchsriedgras, *n.* fenreedgrass.
Fuchsroth, *adj.* foxcoloured, sorrel.
Fuchsroth, *n.* sorrel colour, red bay.
Fuchsſcheide, *f.* printer's or furrier's peel.
Fuchsſchwanz, *m.* foxtail, brush, drag; Pflanze, foxtail; den Fuchsſchwanz ſtreichen, to pick thanks, to fawn, flatter, cajole.
Fuchsſchwänzen, *v. r. n.* to fawn, to play the busy body; einem, to fawn upon one.
Fuchsſchwänzer, *m.* fawner, clawback, plumestriker, pickthank, wheedler.
Fuchsſchwänzerei, *f.* fawning, flattering, wheedling.
Fuchsſchwänzeriſch, *adj.* fawning: — *adv.* fawningly.
Fuchsſchwanzſäge, *f.* sashsaw, whipsaw.
Fuchsſucht, *f.* foxevil, alopecie.
Fuchstraube, *f.* foxgrape.
Fuchswurzel, *f.* common wolf's bane, monk's hood, blue aconite.
Fuchsziemer, *m.* foxyard.
Fuchtel, *f.* broad sword; stroke with the flat side of a sword; discipline; unruly female.
Fuchteln, *v. r. n.* to flourish, brandish a sword: — *v. r. a.* to beat with the flat side of a sword.
Fuder, *n.* a cartload; ein Maß von 20-22 1/2 Centner, fodder, fudder; Wein, tun of wine.
Fuderig, *adj.* containing a load.
Fug, *m.* aptness, ability, competence, authority; gentleness, patience; opportunity; mit Fug und Recht, with legal authority; mit gutem Fug, with good reason, very conveniently, with right and justice, with a just title, with power and equity.
Fuge, *f.* joint, juncture, joining, closure, seam, groove; eines Bal-

kens, mortise; am Faßboden, croe; in der Muſik, fugue; der Hirnſchale, seam, suture of the skull or brainpan; aus den Fugen bringen, to put out of joint, throw about, unhinge.

Fugebank, *f.* joiningbench.

Fügen, *v. r. a.* to join, unite, put together; hinzu fügen, to add; Gott fügt es ſo, God disposes thus: — *v. r. n.* to suit, to be suitable (proper); to accommodate one's self; to reconcile one's self; to come to pass, to happen, to chance; to be take one's self; to yield, to comply with, to favour; ſich in etwas fügen, to comply, accommodate one's self, act according to time or circumstances; in die Nothwendigkeit, to submit to necessity; ſich fügen, to chance; es fügte ſich, it came to pass, it happened; einem fügen, to yield, to humour; ſich fügen, ſchicken, to agree, be convenient, to be fit, apt; zu wiſſen fügen, to send word, make known.

Fügewort, *n.* conjunction.

Fughobel, *m.* jointer, grooveplane.

Füglich, *adj.* joining, convenient, fit, easy, suitable, meet, proper, apt, seasonable; es läßt ſich nicht füglich thun, it cannot well be done; ich weiß nicht, wie ich es füglich vermeiden will, I see no easy way how to avoid it: — *adv.* conveniently, easily, suitably, meetly, aptly, seasonably; er kann füglich davon leben, it maintains him comfortably.

Füglichkeit, *f.* conveniency, easiness, opportunity, aptness, fitness, congruity.

Fuglos, *adj.* incompetent, unsuitable, improper; unjust, wrongful, unreasonable, iniquitable.

Fügſam, *adj.* complying, obsequious, complaisant, pliant, suitable.

Fügung, *f.* joining; Zuſammenfügung, construction; Gottes Fügung, God's providence, direction, disposition, dispensation; des Schickſals, des Glücks, fate, contingence, case, juncture, accident.

Fühlbar, *adj.* sensible, tender; to be perceived, perceptible, tactile.

Fühlbarkeit, *f.* sensibility; tactileness.

Fühlen, *v. r. a.* to feel; to be sensible of, perceive; auf den Zahn fühlen, to feel one's pulse, to sound, to pump; ſich fühlen, to be sensible or conscious of one's own superiority; es iſt weich, ſanft anzufühlen, it feels soft, limber.

Fühlfaden, *m.* } feeler, antenna.
Fühlhorn, *n.* }

Fühlkraut, *n.* mimosa, acacia.

Fühllos, *adj.* insensible, senseless, apathic.

Fühlloſigkeit, *f.* insensibility, senselessness, apathy.

Fühlſpitze, *f.* feeler.

Fühnen, eine Inſel, Funen.

Fuhr, **Fuhre**, *f.* carrying, carriage, carting; Fuhrwerk, carriage, cart; die Laſt, carriage, conveyance, load, loading; Fuhrlohn, portage, carriage; fare; Fuder, cartload, waggonload.

Führband, *n.* leading string, leader.

Führbar, *adj.* to be led, portable, manageable.

Führen, *v. r. a.* to carry; to lead; to guide, conduct; to bring; to form or build in a certain direction; to manage; to wield; to wear, to bear; to have, to contain, to hold; to carry on; to pass; to use, to make use of; Güter auf der Achſe, to carry (bring, convey) goods by landcarriage; aus dem Lande, to export; ins Land, to import; einen führen, to lead, guide, conduct, carry; einen hinter das Licht führen, to lead one about, amuse him, keep him at a bay; eine Sache, to direct, manage, carry a business; einen guten Wandel, to lead a good life; Proceß, to be at law, to wage law, to plead; Klage führen, to complain; die Feder, to draw the pen; Staat, to cut a figure; einen Tiſch, to keep a table; eine Dame, to lead, usher; Krieg, to wage war; das Regiment, to govern, rule, to sit at the helm; ich weiß, was er im Schilde führt, I know his tricks, what he designs, goes about; im Wapen, to bear in the coat of arms; im Munde, to speak (talk) of; zu Gemüthe, to impress, to instil, to infuse; leicht mit ſich zu führen, portable, easy to be carried about.

Führer, *m.* conductor, guide, leader, director, governor; eines Heers, headman; einer Rotte, fileleader; an Maſchinen, conductor.

Führerin, *f.* conductress.

Fuhrfrohne, *f.* cartaverage.

Fuhrgeräth, *n.* cart's baggage.

Führig, *adj.* what may be led, ductile, portable.

Fuhrknecht, *m.* carrier's (carter's) man.

Fuhrlohn, *n.* eine Perſon, fare, passage; Waaren, freight, carriage, portage.

Fuhrmann, *m.* carrier, cartman, carter, driver, waggoner.

Digitized by Google

Fuhrmannskittel, *m.* cartman's frock.

Fuhrmannspeitſche, *f.* cropwhip, driving whip.

Führung, *f.* carrying; conducting, conduct, guiding, guidance, directing, direction, leading; Paccotille, adventure.

Fuhrwagen, *m.* chariot, wagon, cart.

Fuhrweg, *m.* cartway, road, highway.

Fuhrwerk, *n.* carriage, cart, wagon; Fuhrweſen, carrying.

Fuhrweſen, *n.* carrying, transportation of goods, conveyance, carriages.

Füllband, *n.* doorband (on a door that has a filling, pannel, or square).

Füllbier, *n.* beer to fill the cask up.

Füllbrett, *n.* pannel, square.

Fülle, *f.* abundance, plenty, store, affluence, fulness, fulfilling; da war Unterhaltung die Fülle, there was store of entertainment; Füllſel, stuffing, farcemeat.

Fülleimer, *m.* pail, bucket for measuring the saltwater.

Füllen, *v. r. a.* to fill; einen Vers, to fill up a verse; ſich, to stuff, fill, cram.

Füllen, *v. r. n.* to foal.

Füllen, *n.* foal, filly, filly fole; ein weibliches, foal; ein männliches, colt.

Füllenzahn, *m.* colt's tooth.

Fuller, *m.* Walkmüller, fuller.

Füllerde, *f.* fuller's earth.

Füllfaß, *n.* coalmeasure.

Füllgelte, *f.* brewer's pail, or bucket.

Füllhaar, *n.* cow's hair.

Füllhals, *m.* tunnel, funnel.

Füllhorn, *n.* horn of plenty, cornucopiae; F. gras, cornucopiae, horn of plenty grass.

Füllingen, *plur.* limberboards.

Füllkelle, *f.* ladle, potladle.

Füllmund, *m.* foundation of a stonewall.

Füllopfer, *n.* sacrifice of consecrations.

Füllort, *m.* place where pails or buckets are filled (in mining).

Füllſel, *n.* stuffing.

Füllſtange, *f.* pole by which the hole in a charcoalkiln is stirred and filled up.

Füllung, *f.* filling, stuffing, cramming; pannel, square.

Füllwort, *n.* expletive, botch.

Fummeln, *v. a. r.* to fumble.

Fund, *m.* finding, prize; Erfindung, invention; einen Fund thun, to find something of value; erdichteter Handel, fiction, forgery; ein ſchöner Fund! a fine design, plot, contrivance!

Fundament u. ſ. f., ſ. Grund u. ſ. f.

Fündelhaus, *n.* foundling house, hospital.

Fündelkind, *n.* foundling.

Fundgeld, *n.* recompence, allowance, trovage, salvage.

Fundgrube, *f.* shaft, mine, loadwork.

Fundgrübner, *m.* proprietor, owner of a mine; miner.

Fündig, *adj.* rich (mine, or mine's vein).

Fündling, *m.* foundling.

Fundrecht, *n.* right, claim of finding.

Fundregiſter, *n.* inventary.

Fünf, five; es ſind ihrer fünf, they are five of them; es iſt halb fünf, it is half past four; er kann nicht fünf zählen, he cannot say bo to a goose; es geht auf fünf, it turns on five; im Würfelſpiel, fünf Augen, cinque, five points; die fünf Häfen, cinqueports; fünf gerade ſeyn laſſen, to be too indulgent.

Fünfblatt, *n.* cinquefoil.

Fünfdoppelt, *adj.* five double, quintuple, fivefold.

Fünfe, *f.* five; auf Würfeln, cinque, quint.

Fünfeck, *n.* pentagon; ein Seeſtern, fivefingers.

Fünfeckig, *adj.* pentagonal: — *adv.* pentagonally.

Fünfer, *m.* five, cinque.

Fünfergericht, *n.* quinquevirate.

Fünferlei, *adj.* five different, of five sorts.

Fünffach, *adj.* fivefold, quintuple.

Fünffältig, *adj.* fivefold.

Fünffingerkraut, *n.* cinquefoil, fiveleaved grass, fivefingergrass.

Fünffüßig, *adj.* **Fünffüßler**, *m.* pentameter.

Fünfherr, *m.* quinquevir.

Fünfhundert, *adj.* five hundred.

Fünfhundertſte, *adj.* five hundredth.

Fünfjährig, *adj.* five years old.

Fünfmal, *adv.* five times.

Fünfmalig, *adj.* at five times.

Fünfporte, *f.* fishing net consisting besides the bottom piece out of five plates or pieces.

Fünfruderig, *adj.* of five oars.

Fünfſchäftig, *adj.* of five treddles.

Fünftägig, *adj.* of five days.

Fünfte, *adj.* fifth.

Fünftehalb, *adj.* four and a half.

Fünftel, *n.* fifth part.

Digitized by Google

Fünftens, *adv.* fifthly, in the fifth place.

Funfzehn, fifteen.

Funfzehneck, *n.* quindecagon.

Funfzehner, *m.* fifteen.

Funfzehnte, *m.* fifteenth.

Funfzig, fifty.

Funfziger, *m.* fifty, cincater; funfzigjahrig, fifty years old.

Funfzigſte, *adj.* fiftieth.

Funke, *m.* ſ. Funken.

Funkeln, *v. r. n.* to sparkle, glister, glimmer, glitter, shine.

Funkeln, *n.* sparkling, glittering, scintillation.

Funkelneu, *adj.* spick and span new, firenew, brandnew, all new.

Funken, *m.* spark, sparkle, flake; ein unter der Aſche glimmender Funken, glimpse, glimmer among the embers; aus glühendem Eiſen fahren Funken heraus, sparkles of fire dart forth, burst out of redhot iron; Funken von ſich geben, to sparkle, spark, emit sparks.

Funken, *v. r. n.* to spark, sparkle.

Für, *praep.* for, instead of; für und für, for ever and ever, ever and anon; für jemanden bezahlen, to pay for somebody; Bürge werden, to bail for; ein Wort für das andere ſetzen, to put a word instead of another; ein für allemal, once for all; er that es für ſich, he did it of his own accord; ich ſpeiſe wöchentlich für ſechs Thaler, I board six dollars a week; für einen Pfennig, a pennyworth; für Geld ſchreiben, to write for money; ich habe zehn Thaler dafür gegeben, I have paid ten dollars for it; das halte ich für ein gutes Zeichen, I take it for a good sign; ich halte es für meine Pflicht, I take it to be my duty; es für wahr halten, to think it true; ich halte ihn für weiſe, I take (think) him a wise man; was für ein Mann iſt das? what man is he? was ſind das für Sachen? what things are these? Sorgen für die Zukunft, cares for time to come; aus Liebe für dich, out of love for you; ich zittere für dich, I tremble for you; ein Geſchenk für ſeine Freunde, a present for his friends; das behalte ich für mich, that I keep with me; behalten Sie Ihr Latein für ſich, keep your Latin to yourself; er hat einiges Vermögen für ſich, he has a little property of his own; das iſt eine Warnung für mich, that is a warning for me; für das Vaterland ſtreiten, to fight for one's own country; für etwas ſorgen, to take care of something; für einen ſprechen, to plead one's cause; er will nicht heurathen, ſondern für ſich bleiben, he will not marry, but continue single; Arzenei für das Fieber, physick against the fever, ague; ich habe keine Geheimniſſe für dich, I have no secrets for you; er, für ſeine Perſon, he, for his person; für mich geſteh' ich gern, as for me, I freely confess; für jetzt, for the present; für dießmal, for this time; für heute bin ich geſättigt, to day I am satisfied; für jeden Fall, in case of accident; für das erſte, zweite u. ſ. f., for the first, firstly, for the second, secondly; fürs erſte, for the present; Tag für Tag, day by day; Schritt für Schritt, step by step; für und wider, pro and con, for and against; ich eſſe es für mein Leben gern, I like it for my life; er hats für ſeinen Kopf gethan, he has done it of his own head.

Fürbaß, *adv.* forward, further, hereafter.

Fürbild, *n.* ſ. Vorbild.

Fürbitte, *f.* intercession; eine Fürbitte einlegen, to intercede; öffentliche Fürbitte, publick prayer; für abgeſchiedene Seelen, publick prayer by the beadroll.

Fürbitter, *m.* intercessor, interceder, mediator.

Furche, *f.* furrow; Furchen ziehen, to make furrows; furchenweiſe, furrowlike, in furrows; Runzel, wrinkle, furrow.

Furchen, *v. r. a.* to furrow; to wrinkle.

Furchenweiſe, *adv.* by furrows, in furrows.

Furchgenoß, *m.* furrowneighbour.

Furcht, *f.* fear, apprehension, dread, terror, fright, awe; in Furcht ſeyn, to dread, to be afraid; mit Furcht an etwas denken, to apprehend; in Furcht ſetzen, to fright, make one afraid, terrify, put in fear; Furcht einjagen, to strike with awe, inflict with terror; einen in Furcht erhalten, to keep one in awe.

Furchtbar, *adj.* formidable, terrible, dreadful: — *adv.* formidably, terribly, dreadfully.

Furchtbarkeit, *f.* formidableness, terribleness, dreadfulness.

Fürchten, *v. r. a.* to fear, be afraid, dread; Gott fürchten, to fear God; ſich vor einem, etwas fürchten, to stand in awe, to fear of somebody, of something, to be afraid of somebody, something; es ſteht zu fürchten, it is to be feared; nicht fürchten, nicht zweifeln, daß, to fear not but.

Fürchterlich, *adj.* terrible, horrible, awful, frightful, gastly: —

Digitized by Google

adv. terribly, horribly, frightfully, awfully.

Furchtlos, *adj.* fearless: — *adv.* fearlessly.

Furchtloſigkeit, *f.* fearlessness, intrepidity.

Furchtſam, *adj.* fearful, timorous, fainthearted; machen, to affright, dishearten, make afraid: — *adv.* fearfully, timorously, faintheartedly.

Furchtſamkeit, *f.* fearfulness, timorousness, timidity, faintheartedness.

Fürdauern, ſ. fortdauern.

Fürder, *adv.* onwards.

Fürgang, *m.* ſ. Vorgang.

Furie, *f.* = Plagegöttin, Rachgöttin; Wuth, fury; er hat es in der Furie gethan, he has done it in a rage.

Furier, *m.* = Herbergmacher, Quartiermacher, quartermaster; harbinger.

Fürlieb, *adv.* nehmen, to be content, satisfied, pleased with, to put up with.

Furnier, *n.* = Einlegeholz, inlay.

Furnieren, *v. r. a.* = auslegen, einlegen, to inlay; furnirte Arbeit, veneering.

Fürſehung, **Fürſicht**, *f.* ſ. Vorſicht.

Fürſprache, *f.* pleading; Fürbitte, intercession, recommendation, mediation; thun, to intercede, recommend.

Fürſprecher, *m.* pleader, intercessor, advocate, apologist.

Fürſpruch, *m.* intercession, recommendation.

Fürſt, *m.* prince; ein regierender Fürſt, a sovereign prince, a reigning prince; er lebt wie ein Fürſt, he princes it, he fares like a prince.

Fürſten, *v. r. a.* to make a prince, to raise to a principality.

Fürſtenbank, *f.* seat (bench) of the princes.

Fürſtenhaus, *n.* family (house, court) of a prince.

Fürſtenhut, *m.* prince's coronet, hat.

Fürſtenkrone, *f.* prince's coronet.

Fürſtenmäßig, *adj.* princelike, princely.

Fürſtenrath, *m.* college, council of princes.

Fürſtenrecht, *n.* right (prerogative) of princes.

Fürſtenruf, *m.* horn's sign, for to advertise the prince, where the chase is.

Fürſtenſtand, *m.* princeliness, dignity of a prince.

Fürſtenthum, *n.* principality, dominion of a prince.

Fürſtin, *f.* princess.

Fürſtlich, *adj.* princelike, princely, of a prince.

Furt, *f.* ford.

Fürter, *adv.* further, farther.

Fürtrefflich, ſ. vortrefflich.

Fürwahr, *adv.* in truth, indeed, forsooth, to be sure; gewiß, certainly, truly, surely, verily.

Fürwitz, *m.* ſ. Vorwitz u. ſ. f.

Fürwort, *n.* intercession, recommendation; in der Grammatik, pronoun.

Furz, *m.* fart.

Furzen, *v. r. n.* to fart.

Fuſel, *m.* slipslop, bad liquor, mean brandy, gin.

Füſilier, *m.* = leichter Soldat zu Fuß, fusilier.

Fuß, *m.* foot; zwei Füße, two feet; mit bloßen Füßen, barefoot, barefooted; zu Fuß, afoot, on foot; der Fuß eines Berges, Baumes, Glaſes, foot; einer Säule, basis, pedestal, foot; eines Zirkels, the foot of a pair of compasses; ein Soldat zu Fuß, foot, man of foot, footsoldier; Fuß für Fuß, foot by foot; zu Fuße gehen, to foot, go on foot; reiſen, to travel afoot; etwas unter die Füße treten, to tread under foot, to slight; mit Füßen treten, to trample upon, to oppress; einem unter den Fuß geben, to suppeditate one with, to advise one clandestinely; mit dem Fuße ſtoßen, to kick; einem Füße machen, to make one stir, put one to his heels; Fuß halten, to stand one's ground; auf den Fuß ſetzen, to put on foot; vom Kopf bis zu Fuß, from head to foot, from head to toe, capapie; den Fuß nicht von der Stelle ſetzen, not to stir from the place; mit geſpaltenen Füßen, clovenfooted; ſechs Fuß hoch, six foot (feet) high; ein Vers von vier Füßen, a verse of four feet; Zuſtand, footing, way; auf dieſen Fuß leben wir, this is our way of life; Richtmaß, standard; Münzfuß, standard of the coin.

Fußangel, *m.* caltrop, gardentrap, steeltrap, mentrap.

Fußbad, *n.* bath for the feet, footbath.

Fußball, *m.* football.

Fußballen, *m.* plant.

Fußbank, *f.* footstool.

Fußbecken, *n.* footbason.

Fußbiege, *f.* instep.

Fußblatt, *n.* flat underside of the foot.

Fußboden, *m.* bottom, floor.

Fußbodenrahmen, *m.* joyst, girder, twist.

Digitized by Google

Fußbote, *m.* footmessenger.
Fußbrett, *n.* footboard, foothold.
Fußdecke, *f.* carpet.
Fußdienſt, *m.* service on foot.
Fußeiſen, *n.* fetters; trap.
Fußen, *v. r. n.* to set foot; auf etwas, to depend (rely) on, upon, to be sure of; man kann darauf nicht fußen, it cannot be relied on.
Fußfall, *m.* laying one's self at another's feet, prostration; einen Fußfall thun, to prostrate one's self.
Fußfällig, *adj.* prostrate, suppliant.
Fußgänger, *m.* footman, walker, passenger.
Fußgeſimſe, basis, socle.
Fußgeſtell, *n.* footstall, pedestal, basis.
Fußgicht, *f.* gout in the feet, podagra.
Fußhader, *m.* footclout, shoeclout.
Füßig, *adj.* footed; vierfüßig, fourfooted.
Fußknecht, *m.* footsoldier; forester's man.
Fußkuß, *m.* footkissing.
Fußküſſer, **Fußlecker**, *m.* footlicker.
Füßling, *m.* footpart of a stocking, stock.
Fußmaß, *n.* footmeasure.
Fußpfad, *m.* footpath, footway.
Fußpunct, *m.* nadir.
Fußſchämel, *m.* footstool.
Fußſocke, *f.* sock.
Fußſohle, *f.* sole of the foot.
Fußſpur, *f.* track, trace.
Fußſtapfe, *m.* track, footstep; in Jemands Fußſtapfen treten, to walk in one's steps.
Fußſteig, *m.* footpath, byway.
Fußſtock, *m.* = Queerholz auf dem Boden eines Boots, wogegen die Ruderer ihre Füße ſtämmen, stretcher.
Fußſtrand, *m.* flat low and sandy shore.
Fußſtrick, *m.* snare for the feet.
Fußteppich, *m.* footcarpet.
Fußtritt, *m.* kick; Fußſtapfe, track, footstep.
Fußvolk, *n.* foot, men of foot, footmen, footsoldiers, infantry.
Fußwanne, *f.* foottub.
Fußwärmer, *m.* footstove.
Fußwaſchen, *n.* feetwashing.
Fußwerk, *n.* cover of the leg and foot; feet.
Fußwurzel, *f.* tarsus.
Fußzehe, *f.* toe.
Fuſtage, *f.* casks; kleine, gangcasks.
Fuſte, *f.* Jagdſchiff, foist, small vessel with sail and oars navigated in the mediterranean.
Fuſtel, *m.* venice shumac.
Futter, *n.* Futteral, = Behältniß, case; an einem Kleide, lining; von Pelz, fur, furring.
Futter, *n.* für Thiere, fodder, food, provender; für Pferde, horsemeat, forage; in einem Futter reiten, to ride without baiting by the way.
Futteral, *n.* = Behältniß, Ueberzug, case, covering, sheath.
Futteralſchere, *f.* sheathscissars.
Futteramt, *n.* forage office.
Futterbank, *f.* strawchopping bench.
Futterblech, *n.* single plate.
Futterbohne, *f.* große, horsebean; kleine, pigeonbean.
Futterer, *m.* fodderer, feeder.
Futtererbſe, *f.* hogpea.
Futterhafer, *m.* feedoats.
Futterhemd, *n.* underwaistcoat.
Futterkaſten, *m.* oatchest.
Futterklinge, *f.* chopping knife.
Futterleinwand, *f.* linen for lining.
Füttern, *v. r. a.* to line; mit Pelz, to fur.
Füttern, *v. r. n.* to feed: — *v. r. a.* to feed, fodder.
Futternetz, *n.* feeding net.
Futterſack, *m.* fodderbag.
Futterſchneider, *m.* fodderchopper.
Futterſchwinge, *f.* fan, van.
Futtertafft, *m.* sarcenet.
Futtertuch, *n.* cloth for lining.
Fütterung, *f.* lining, furring; feeding, foddering; Futter, forage; Fouragirung, forage, foraging; auf Fütterung ausgehen, fouragiren, to forage.
Futterwanne, *f.* van, fan.
Futterzeuch, *n.* lining stuff.

G.

Gabe, *f.* Geſchenk, gift, donative, donation; der die Gabe empfängt, donee; Naturgabe, gift, endowment, parts, talent; die Gabe zu reden, gift of the gab; vortreffliche Gaben, excellent parts; er hat eine beſondere Gabe dazu, he has a particular knack that way; hätt' ich die Gabe des Schilderns, if I had any talent at description; er iſt ein Mann von großen Gaben, he is a rare man, a man of great gifts, natural parts; die Natur hat ihn mit herrlichen Gaben ausgerüſtet, ihm ſchöne Gaben verliehen, the nature has endowed him with (bestowed upon him) admirable qualities.

Digitized by Google

Gabel, *f.* Zins, Steuer, gabel, tax, duty; ſ. Gaffel.
Gabel, *f.* fork; Ranke, tendril.
Gabelanker, *m.* small bower anchor, forkanchor, bowanchor; auswerfen, to moor across.
Gabelbürſte, *f.* forkbrush.
Gabeldeichſel, *f.* shafts of a cart.
Gabelförmig, *adj.* forked, forky.
Gabelgehörn, *n.* branched horns of a stag, forked altires.
Gabelgeier, *m.* kite.
Gabelhirſch, *m.* stag.
Gabelicht, **gabelig**, *adj.* forky, forked, furcated: — *adv.* forkedly.
Gabelklinge, *f.* forkblade.
Gabelkraut, *n.* aquatic hemp; sweetmaudlin.
Gabelkreuz, *n.* forked cross.
Gabelmaſt, *m.* forked mast.
Gabeln, *v. a. r.* to stick on the fork, to gore.
Gabelnadel, *f.* ſ. Haarnadel.
Gabelpferd, *n.* thiller, thillhorse.
Gabelrichter, *m.* piece of iron of an anvilblock, on which the forks are forged.
Gabelſchwanz, *m.* forky tail, doubletail; chaetodon forkytailed.
Gabelſtange, *f.* forked stake.
Gabelſtiel, *m.* handle of a fork.
Gabelſtück, *n.* forky piece of timber, bracket; piece of cannon lying on iron forks.
Gabelwagen, *m.* covered wagon.
Gabelzinke, *f.* point, (tack, spike, prong) of a fork.
Gabenherr, *m.* underinspector of the saltwater at Halle.
Gabler, *m.* ſ. Gabelhirſch; Seefiſch, forkfish.
Gack, *m.* ſ. Geck.
Gackern, *v. r. n.* to cackle, gaggle.
Gackern, *n.* cackling, gaggling.
Gaden, *m.* room, apartment, chamber; Stockwerk, story; Hütte, Bude, cot, shed, stall.
Gaffel, *f.* gabel, tax, tribute, duty, excises; Innung, corporation, guild, ward; eine Art Baum, woran der oberſte Theil eines Gaffel= Giek= oder Brigſegels gebunden wird, gaff.
Gaffen, *v. r. n.* to gaze at, upon, to gape at.
Gaffen, *n.* gazing, gaping.
Gaffer, *m.* gazer, gaper, loiterer.
Gagath, *m.* **Gagathperle**, *f.* jet.
Gäh u. ſ. f., ſ. in J.
Gähnaffe, *m.* gaper, gazer, booby.
Gähnen, *v. r. n.* to yawn, gape.
Gähnen, *n.* yawning, yawn, gaping, oscitation.
Gähnlaut, *m.* gaping sound, hiatus.
Gähnſucht, *f.* frequent inclination to yawn.

Gahr, ſ. gar.
Gährbottich, *m.* fermenting tub.
Gähre, *f.* ferment, fermentation; Gäſcht, yest.
Gähren, *v. i. n.* (*part. pass.* gegohren, *imp.* gohr), to ferment.
Gährkammer, *f.* room in which the beer ferments.
Gährung, *f.* fermentation; in Gährung bringen, to set in a fermentation; Gährung verurſachend, fermentative.
Gährungsmittel, *n.* means of fermentation; ferment.
Gähzorn, *m.* ſ. Jähzorn.
Gaiß, *f.* ſ. Geiß.
Gakſen, *v. r. n.* to cackle, gaggle.
Gakſen, *n.* cackling, gaggling.
Galan, *m.* = Buhler, Liebhaber, gallant, lover, sweetheart, beau, spark; den Galan machen, to play the gallant, to court a lady.
Galander, *m.* Kornwurm, calander; Lerche, tufted lark.
Galant, *adj.* = artig, höflich, gallant, polite, fine, genteel, clever; ein galanter Mann, Herr, man of fashion, fine gentleman; eine galante Dame, a fashionable lady.
Galanterie, *f.* = Höflichkeit; Liebeshändel, politeness, gallantness, gallantry, courtship, elegant manners.
Galanteriearbeit, Waare, *f.* millinery.
Galanteriekrämer, Händler, *m.* milliner.
Galanteriekrankheit, *f.* fashionable distemper; gallant (venereal) disease.
Galbanum, *n.* = Mutterharz, galbanum.
Galeaſſe, **Galeone**, *f.* = Großgalere von 28 — 30 Ruderbänken, jede zu 6—7 Mann, galeas, large galley, galeon, galion, galeas.
Galeote, *f.* = Kleingalere mit 16—20 Rudern, galiot.
Galere, *f.* galley, galiot.
Galerenſclave, *m.* galleyslave.
Galerenvolk, *n.* crew of a galley.
Galerie, *f.* ſ. Gallerie.
Galgant, *m* galangal, galingal; wilder, ciperous, waterflag.
Galgen, *m.* gallows, gibbet.
Galgenart, *f.* rogues race.
Galgenberg, *m.* gallowshill.
Galgendieb, *m.* gallow, gallow's bird, gallowclapper.
Galgenfriſt, *f.* short delay, reprieve, respite.
Galgengeſicht, *n.* hanging face.
Galgenholz, *n.* gallowtree, gallowwood; er iſt ſo falſch wie Galgenholz, he has the soul of a Judas.
Galgenmäßig, *adj.* patibulary, hanging.

Digitized by Google

Galgenpfeiler, *m.* gibbetpillar.
Galgenrekel, *m.* roller.
Galgenſchelm, **Galgenſchwengel**, **Galgenſtrick**, **Galgenvogel**, } *m.* gallow's bird, gallowclapper, hempen rogue, gallow, Newgate bird.
Galgenzug, *m.* hanging feature.
Galimatias, *m.* = widerſinniges Gewäſch, gallimatia, nonsense, unmeaning words.
Galion, *n.* **Galiote**, *f.* ſ. Gallion, Galliote.
Galla, *f.* = Hofpracht, show, lustre, splendor, pomp, state.
Gallatag, *m.* festival day at court, birthday.
Gallapfel, *m.* gallnut, gall, oakapple.
Galle, *f.* die gelbe, gall, bile, choler; ſchwarze Galle, black choler; der Schwanz des Rothwildprets, single; Vertiefung durch unreinen Guß in einer Kanone, honeycomb; er hat eine Galle auf mich, he has a spite against me.
Gallen, *v. r. a.* einen Fiſch, to take the gall out of a fish; to prepare with gallnuts; to make water.
Gällen, *v. r. n.* to sound, echo, resound.
Gallenader, *f.* cystic vein.
Gallenbitter, *adj.* as bitter as gall.
Gallenblaſe, *f.* gallbladder.
Gallenfieber, *n.* bilious fever.
Gallengang, *m.* biliary duct.
Gallengefäß, *n.* biliary vessel.
Gallenkrankheit, *f.* bilious disease.
Gallenkraut, *n.* hedgehyssop.
Gallenſommer, *m.* gossamer.
Gallenſtein, *m.* gallstone.
Gallenſucht, *f.* choler, bile; gelbe Sucht, jaundice.
Gallenſüchtig, *adj.* atrabilarious; gelbſüchtig, jaundiced; melancholy, melancholic.
Galleote, *f.* ſ. Galeote.
Gallerie, *f.* = Ziergang, gallery; in der Kirche, lobby.
Gallerte, *f.* gelly, jelly.
Gallglas, *n.* bull's eye glass.
Gallien, ein Land, Gaul.
Gallier, *m.* Gaul, Gallican.
Gallig, *adj.* biliary, choleric, melancholic; auf einen ſeyn, to be incensed against one.
Gallion, *n.* Vordertheil an großen Schiffen, beakhead, prow of a ship.
Gallione, *f.* gallion, galeon.
Galliote, *f.* galliot, galiot.
Galliſch, *adj.* Gaulish, Gallican.
Galloſche, **Galluſche**, *f.* = Ueberſchuh, galosh, uppershoe; sort of wooden shoe.
Gallſucht, **gallſüchtig**, ſ. Gallenſucht, gallenſüchtig.
Galmei, *m.* brass ore, cadmia, calamine.
Galone, *f.* galloon.
Galopp, *m.* = Haſtlauf, Eillauf eines vierfüßigen Thieres, gallop; ein kurzer, a short gallop, canter.
Galoppiren, *v. r. n.* = haſtlaufen, to gallop.
Galoppiren, *n.* = Haſtlaufen, galloping.
Galſtrig, *adj.* rank, rancid, nasty, rusty.
Galvaniſch, *adj.* galvanic.
Galvaniſiren, *v. a. r.* to galvanise.
Galvanismus, *m.* galvanism, metallic electricity.
Gamander, *m.* **Gamanderlein**, *n.* Pflanze, germander.
Gamaſchen, *pl.* = Ueberſtrümpfe, spatterdashes.
Gamaſchenknopf, *m.* garterbutton.
Ganerbe, *m.* = Miterbe, Mitbeſitzer, joint heir, coheir, coproprietor.
Ganerbſchaft, *f.* property common to several persons; treaty of joint heirs; joint proprietors.
Gang, *m.* going, walking; walk, step; progression; process; course; currency, vogue; manner of going or walking, gait; turn, direction; resort, place of resort; passage; gallery, corridor; duct; channel, groove of a screw; einen Gang um den Wall thun, to take a turn (walk) round the ramparts; in Gang bringen, ſetzen, to set a going, on foot; im Gange halten, to keep a going; in Gang kommen, to pass current; einem zu Gefallen einen Gang gehen, to do a job for one; geht euren Gang, go your way; die Art und Weiſe, wie man geht, gait; ich kenne ihn an ſeinem Gange, I know him by his gait; ein langſamer, a slow pace; ein ſchneller, a quick (swift) pace, a good round pace; ein majeſtätiſcher, a portly (majestic) gate; das Pferd hat einen guten Gang, this horse has a good go, going, pace; im Gange, in vogue; im Gange ſeyn, to go forward; in vollem Gange, in full activity; es iſt nur noch ein kurzer Gang dahin, it is but a short pass thither; er geht noch ſeine alten Gänge, he follows his old courses still; einen Gang mit einem wagen, to wage a fight, take up the cudgels; die Gänge eines Arztes, visits; der Gang des Handels, progress of commerce; der

Digitized by Google

Gang eines Proceſſes, course; laßt dem Rechte ſeinen Gang, let the law take its course; ſo viel Speiſen auf einmal aufgetragen werden, course; im Fechten, passade, passado; Allee, alley, walk; ein offener, porch, portico; unter Schwibbögen, piazza; Gallerie, gallery, lobby; Bogengang, arbour; unter der Erde, passage under ground; der bedeckte Gang, covert way; ein erzreicher Gang, a metallic vein (streak) in mines; ein enger zwiſchen Häuſern, alley, narrow passage; mit einem Ausgange, lane; Gang in einer Mühle, set of stones; eines Jagdthiers heimlicher Gang, haunt; Gang eines Schiffs beim Laviren in gerader Linie beim Winde, board, tack.

Gangbar, *adj.* going, current, passable, frequented, prevalent; gangbare Münze, current coin; gangbare Artikel, leading articles; die gangbaren Preiſe kennen, to understand the market: — *adv.* currently.

Gangbarkeit, *f.* currency, currentness, frequency; der Waaren, sale.

Gänge, *adj.* current; well known, frequented; gänge und gebe, in course.

Gängelband, *n.* leading string, leader.

Gängeln, *v. r. a.* to lead by strings; to conduct, to manage.

Gängelwagen, *m.* gocart, running cart.

Gänger, *m.* goer, walker, footman.

Gangfiſch, *m.* salmontrout.

Ganghaft, gängig, *adj.* current, afoot, on one's legs; von Erzen, in veins, in streaks.

Gans, *f.* goose; im *plur.* geese; junge Gans, gosling; rupfen, to plume; ſtopfen, mäſten, to cram; Dirne, simpleton, hussy, ninny; Klumpe, lump; Stück Eiſen, sow of iron.

Gänſeaugen, *plur.* inverted commas, quotations.

Gänſeblume, *f.* daisy, oxeye.

Gänſebraten, *m.* roasted goose.

Gänſediſtel, *f.* sharp sowthistle, milkthistle.

Gänſedreckfarbe, *f.* gooseturd colour.

Gänſefeder, *f.* goosefeather, quill.

Gänſefett, *n.* goosegrease.

Gänſeflieder, *m.* waterelder, guelder rose.

Gänſefliege, *f.* goosefly.

Gänſefuß, *m.* Pflanze, goosefoot.

Gänſegarbe, *f.* Pflanze, silverweed.

Gänſegekröſe, *n.* Gänſeklein, goosegiblets.

Gänſehaut, *f.* gooseskin.

Gänſekiel, *m.* goosequill.

Gänſeklein, *n.* goosegiblets.

Gänſekoth, *m.* goosedug.

Gänſeköthig, *adj.* silverore of gooseturd colour.

Gänſekraut, *n.* daisy; Gänſerich, wild tansy.

Gänſeküchlein, *n.* gosling.

Gänſelöffel, *m.* goosebill.

Gänſepappel, *f.* little mallows.

Gänſerich, *m.* gander; Pflanze, wild tansy, silverweed.

Gänſeſchmalz, *n* goosegrease.

Gänſeſpiel, *n.* game of the goose.

Gänſeſtall, *m.* goosestall.

Gänſewein, *m.* drink for geese, water.

Gant, *f.* auction, outcry, portsale, publick sale.

Ganten, *m.* iron collar, pillory like punishment.

Gantmeiſter, Gantverkäufer, *m.* auctioneer.

Gantrecht, *n.* auctionlaw.

Ganz, *adj.* nicht zerbrochen, entire, whole: — *adv.* entirely, wholly; nicht in ſeine Theile zerlegt, die ganze Summe, the whole sum, the total; die ganze Welt, the universe; ganzer Pfeffer, pepper in grain; ein ganzer Käſe, an entire, whole cheese; ganzes Geld, large money; ganz machen, to complete, mend; wieder ganz machen, to redintegrate; in ſeiner Art vollkommen, perfect, entire, compleat, absolute, finished; die ganze Stadt, the whole town, all the town; in ganz Deutſchland, throughout Germany; den ganzen Tag, all the day; das ganze Buch durchleſen, to peruse the book thoroughly, to read it all over; von ganzem Herzen, from all my heart; es iſt mein ganzer Ernſt, I am in good earnest; ganze ſieben Jahre, full seven years; nehmen Sie es ganz, take the whole, take it all; ich bin ganz Ohr, I am all attention; ich bin ganz fremd hier, I am an utter stranger here; in der ganzen Welt bekannt, known all the world over, throughout the whole world; nur im Ganzen handeln, to sell all by the whole, by the great; als *substant.* whole, total; ein Ganzes aus Theilen, a compound of parts; im Ganzen, upon the whole; als *adv.* quite; Du mußt mich nicht ganz verlaſſen, you must not quite leave me; ich bin ganz der Ihrige, I am wholly yours; ganz allein, quite alone; ganz etwas anders, quite another

thing; ganz wohl, very well; ganz gut, very well, full well; ganz einhalten, to make a full stop; ganz überſehen, überblicken, to have (take) a full view of; ganz recht, very right; ziemlich ein ganz feiner Menſch, a pretty fine person; ganz wohl, pretty well; ganz gleich, much like; ganz verändert, thorough changed; ganz vollkommen, thorough paced, consummate; ganz allmälich, by slow degrees; trink es ganz aus, drink it all up; ich hatte es ganz vergeſſen, I had quite forgot it; es iſt ganz naß, it is wet all over; ganz und gar nicht, not at all; ganz und gar nichts, nothing at all, never a whit; nicht ganz vierhundert, somewhat less than fourhundred; ſie waren ganz betrunken, they were altogether fuddled.

Gänzlich, *adj.* völlig, total, entire; — *adv.* totally, entirely; die gänzliche Bezahlung, the total (full, absolute) payment; ſein gänzlicher Ruin, his total (utter) undoing, ruin; die feindliche Armee iſt gänzlich geſchlagen, the enemy's army is totally (altogether, entirely, fully, utterly) defeated; ich bin gänzlich Ihrer Meinung, I am clearly (entirely, wholly) of your opinion; allerdings, by all means; Sie mögen ſich gänzlich darauf verlaſſen, you may wholly (absolutely) rely, depend on it.

Gar, *adj.* u. *adv.* prepared, ready; sufficiently dressed; sufficiently boiled, roasted, done; gares Leder, dressed leader; das Eſſen iſt noch nicht gar, the meat is not yet done sufficiently; das Brot iſt nicht gar, the bread is not sufficiently baked; ich bin noch nicht gar mit ihm, I am not yet even with him, I have not yet done with him; die Arbeit iſt gar, the work is done, finished; eine Planke gar machen (Naut.), to bend a plank or make it pliant by boiling it; ganz fertig, ready; vollendet, finished; ſehr, überaus, very, extremely; ein gar herrlicher Biſſen, a most delicious morsel; es iſt ein gar ehrlicher, kluger, braver Mann, he is a very honest (sober, brave) man; ſie führt ſich gar ehrbar auf, she behaves herself very modestly; gar wohl, very well; gar oft, very often; gar ſelten, mighty rarely; gar zu ſehr, too much; gar zu wenig, too little; gar zu neugierig, overcurious; ſo gar, daß, in so much, that; ſo gar ſelten, so very rarely; ſo gar theuer, so very (mightily) dear; auch ſo gar, even; es iſt auch ſo gar ſchändlich davon zu reden, it is a shame even to speak of it; gar, ganz, er ging gar mit mir nach Hauſe, he went all along with me home, to my very lodging, even to my lodging; es wird gar bald mit ihm aus ſeyn, he shall be quite undone, undone to all intents and purposes, he is a dying (dead) man; auch ſo gar ſein Name iſt verhaßt, his very name (even his name) is odious; gar nicht, not at all, by no means; gar nichts, nothing at all, never a whit; ich habe gar keinen Zweifel deswegen, I have never a doubt about it; gar niemand, nobody at all, never a man; gar keiner, never a one, none at all, not one only body; es giebt gar keine Freunde, there is no such thing as friends; zu Ende, völlig, wholly, fully, quite and clean, entirely, absolutely, perfectly, altogether, for good and all; ganz und gar, quite, utterly, throughout; gar bald, very soon; gar ſchwer zu ſagen, very hard to tell; gar hoch, very high; gar wenigen nützlich, useful to very few; vielleicht gefällt er mir gar, perhaps I even shall like him.

Garaffel, *f.* common avens, herb bennet.

Garantie, *f.* = Bürgſchaft, Gewähr, warranty, security.

Garantiren, *v. r. a.* = bürgen, to guarantee, warrant.

Garaus, *n.* utmost ruin; einem das Garaus machen, to undo one to all intents and purposes, to ruin one utterly, bring one to the utmost destruction.

Garbe, *f.* sheaf; im *plur.* sheaves; in Garben binden, to sheave, make up in sheaves; Feldkümmel, caraway, carwey.

Gärben, *v. r. a.* to tan, curry, dress; ausprügeln, to curry, tan.

Gärben, *n.* tanning, carrying, dressing.

Garbenbinder, *m.* sheavesbinder.

Garbenkrähe, *f.* roller.

Garbenkraut, *n.* common milfoil, yarrow, nosebleed.

Gärber, *m.* tanner.

Gärberbaum, *m.* sumach.

Gärberei, *f.* tanhouse, tanyard; tanning business.

Gärberhof, *m.* tanyard, tanner's yard.

Garde, *f.* = Wacht, Leibwache, guard; zu Fuß, the footguards; zu Pferde, the horseguards.

Garderobe, *f.* = Kleiderzimmer, Ankleidezimmer, wardrobe; bei den Schauſpielern, property.

Garderobier, *m.* = Kleiderbewah-

Digitized by Google

ter, keeper of the wardrobe; propertyman.
Gardian, *m.* = Vorgeſetzter eines Franciskanerkloſters, superior.
Gardine, *f.* = Vorhang, curtain.
Gardinenarm, Gardinenhaken, *m.* curtainhook.
Gardinenfranſe, *f.* curtainfringe.
Gardinenring, *m.* curtainring.
Gardinenſtange, *f.* curtainrod.
Gare, *f.* sufficient boiling, roasting, dressing; dung, manure; purification of the copper.
Gareiſen, *n.* ironrod, probe for melting copper.
Gareiß, *f.* ſ. Karauſche.
Garerz, *n.* roasted (burnt) ore.
Garfaß, *n.* dressing tub (vat).
Garfeuer, *n.* roasting fire (for copper).
Garherd, *m.* hearth of the refining furnace.
Garkoch, *m.* master of a victualing house, cook.
Garkönig, *m.* regulus of pure copper.
Garkrätze, *f.* recrements of pure copper.
Garküche, *f.* victualing house, cook's shop, ordinary.
Garkupfer, *n.* rosecopper.
Garleder, *n.* tawed, dressed, tanned leather.
Garmacher, *m.* refiner (of metals).
Garmondſchrift, *f.* antiqua.
Garn, *n.* yarn, twine; türkiſches, Turkey cotton yarn; Netz, net; ſtellen, aufſpannen, legen, to lay (spread) nets, hays, toils; ins Garn fallen, to fall into the net, to become entangled, insnared, caught, decoyed; ins Garn jagen, to drive into the toils.
Garnbaum, *m.* great beam (of the loom).
Garnele, *f.* shrimp.
Garngabel, *f.* forked stake, rod to hold the net.
Garniren, *v. r. a.* = beſetzen, to trim.
Garnirung, *f.* = Beſatz, trimming; von Waaren, ceiling.
Garniſon, *f.* = Beſatzung, garrison.
Garnitur, *f.* = Beſatz, Aufſatz, Geſteck, Beſteck, garniture, set; Band, set of ribbands; Schnallen, set of buckles.
Garnkloß, *m.* chandler's log.
Garnknauel, *m.* bottom, clew.
Garnmaſche, *f.* netmash.
Garnreuſe, *f.* fisherweel.
Garnſack, *m.* sweepnet.
Garnſpule, *f.* spool, spindle.
Garnſtange, *f.* rod to hold the net.
Garnſtock, *m.* stick for silkskains.
Garnſtück, *n.* hank, skain.
Garnweber, *m* yarnweaver.
Garnwinde, *f.* reel, hasp, yarnwindle.
Garpfanne, *f.* refining pan.
Garprobe, *f.* essay, to see how much of pure copper an ore contains.
Garſalz, *n.* well boiled salt.
Garſcheibe, *f.* plate of refined copper.
Garſchlacke, *f.* recrement, dross of refined copper.
Garſpäne, *plur.* small copperparcels.
Garſtig, *adj.* kothig, ſchmutzig, dirty, nasty, foul, filthy, unclean; ein garſtiger Geruch, a foul (rank) smell; ein garſtiges Wetter, a foul, dirty, slabby, plashy, wet weather; garſtig machen, to bemire, defile, bedaggle, beray, to splash, dash, bespatter with dirt; garſtige Butter, rank butter; ungeſtaltet, häßlich, ugly, deformed; der garſtige Balg, the deformed urchin; ein garſtiges Geſicht, an ugly (disagreeable, illfavoured) face; ein garſtiger Neger, a hideous negro; ſ. unanſtändig, bawdy, lewd, indecent, obscene, unmannerly; unartig, naughty; garſtige Reden, foul language, nasty words; ein garſtiger Streich, a scurvy trick; garſtige Händel, foul dealings; ſie iſt eine garſtige Sau, she is a nasty (filthy, slovenly, dirty, stinking) slut, slattern: — *adv.* dirtily, nastily, filthily, foully, uncleanly, rankly, slabbily, plashily, indecently, obscenely, lewdly, smuttily, bawdily.
Garſtigkeit, *f.* dirtiness, nastiness, filthiness; ugliness.
Gärte, *f.* ſ. Gerte.
Garten, *m.* garden.
Gartenampfer, *m.* gardensorrel, spinage.
Gartenarbeit, *f.* } gardening, gar-
Gartenbau, *m.* } dentillage.
Gartenbeet, *n.* bank of earth, bed, layer.
Gartenbiene, *f.* gardenbee.
Gartenblume, *f.* gardenflower.
Gartenerbſe, *f.* gardenpea.
Gartenerde, *f.* gardenmould.
Gartenfeld, *n.* gardenground.
Gartenfrucht, *f.* gardenfruit; Gartenfrüchte, greens.
Gartengeländer, *n.* espalier.
Gartengeräth, *n.* gardentools.
Gartengewächs, *n.* gardenware, green, gardenstuff, herbage, potherb.
Gartenhaus, *n.* summerhouse.

Digitized by Google

Gartenhonig, *m.* gardenhoney.
Gartenhuhn, *n.* filled or stuffed cabbagehead.
Gartenkelle, *f.* gardentrowel.
Gartenknecht, *m.* gardener's servant.
Gartenkreſſe, *f.* gardencresses.
Gartenkunſt, *f.* art of gardening, horticulture.
Gartenlaube, *f.* bower, arbour.
Gartenleiter, *f.* gardenladder, double ladder.
Gartenluſt, *f.* gardenpleasure.
Gartenmatte, *f.* gardenmat.
Gartenmeſſer, *n.* pruning knife, pruner.
Gartenmünze, *f.* gardenmint.
Gartenſame, *m.* gardenseed.
Gartenſchere, *f.* gardenshears.
Gartenſchnecke, *f.* gardensnail, dewsnail, earthsnail.
Gartenthüre, *f.* gardendoor.
Gartenwalze, *f.* gardenroller.
Gartenzaun, *m.* gardenhedge, gardeninclosure.
Gärtner, *m.* gardener; den Bock zum Gärtner ſetzen, to set the fox to keep the geese, to give a wolf the wether to keep.
Gärtnerei, *f.* gardening, art of gardening.
Gärtnerregel, *f.* rule for gardening.
Gärtnerſäge, *f.* gardensaw.
Gärtnerſchere, *f.* gardenshears.
Gäſchen, *v. r. n.* to flower, foam, froth, ferment, boil, bubble up.
Gäſcht, *m.* yest, froth.
Gäſchttopf, *m.* yeastpot.
Gaſe, *f.* gauze.
Gäſpe, *f.* two handfuls.
Gaſſatim, *adv.* gehen, to ramble about, run up and down the streets.
Gaſſe, *f.* street; kleine Gaſſe, lane, alley; Hans in allen Gaſſen, Jack of all trades, busy body, dabbler.
Gaſſenbube, *m.* blackguard, streetboy.
Gaſſenhauer, *m.* ballad, vulgar ballad.
Gaſſenhure, *f.* streetwalker, common strumpet.
Gaſſenkehrer, *m.* streetsweeper, dustman.
Gaſſenkoth, *m.* dirt in the streets.
Gaſſenlaufen, *n.* gantlope, gantlet; running the gantlope.
Gaſſenlied, *n.* ballad.
Gaſſenordnung, *f.* statute of the streets.
Gaſſenraub, *m.* streetrobbery.
Gaſſenrinne, *f.* sewer, kennel.
Gaſſenſcherz, *m.* blackguardjoke.
Gaſſentreter, *m.* lounger, idler, vagabond.
Gaſſentroß, *m.* blackguards, mob.
Gaſſenvogt, *m.* beadle of beggars, catchpole.
Gäſt, *m.* ſ. Gäſcht.
Gaſt, *m.* guest; customer; stranger; person, fellow, wight; ich bin ein Gaſt auf Erden, I am a stranger on earth; fremde Gäſte ins Land bekommen, to suffer an invasion by some troops of the enemy; ein ſchlauer Gaſt, a sly cunning blade; ein luſtiger, a jovial blade; bei den Schenkwirthen, customer; ein reicher Gaſt, a wealthy man; zu Gaſte bitten, to invite to dinner or supper; zu Gaſte gehen, to go to a feast, to dinner, or supper; zu Gaſte ſeyn, to be at an entertainment.
Gaſtbett, *n.* bed for a stranger.
Gaſterei, *f.* feast, banquet, treat, entertainment.
Gaſtfrei, *adj.* hospitable: — *adv.* hospitably.
Gaſtfreiheit, *f.* hospitality.
Gaſtfreund, *m.* guest.
Gaſtgeber, *m.* master of an ordinary, publican, innkeeper, host, landlord.
Gaſtgebot, *n.* feast, banquet, banqueting; geben, to make a feast, give a treat.
Gaſthalter, *m.* ſ. Gaſtgeber.
Gaſthaus, *n.* hotel, inn; ordinary: hospital.
Gaſtherr, *m.* master of an ordinary; banqueter.
Gaſthof, *m.* hotel, inn.
Gaſtiren, *v. r. n.* to banquet, to entertain, to feast.
Gaſtkammer, *f.* chamber for a stranger.
Gaſtmahl, *n.* banquet, feast, entertainment.
Gaſtmeiſter, *m.* host, landlord, innkeeper; brother hospitaler (in convents).
Gaſtordnung, *f.* regulation for innkeepers.
Gaſtpredigt, *f.* sermon preached by a stranger.
Gaſtrecht, *n.* law of hospitality.
Gaſtrolle, *f.* part performed by a stranger.
Gaſtſtube, *f.* room for guests, strangers; common room.
Gaſtung, *f.* feast, banquet, banqueting; hotelry.
Gaſtungsrecht, *n.* right of an inn.
Gaſtwirth, *m.* master of an inn, innkeeper, host, landlord; master of an ordinary.
Gaſtwirthin, *f.* hostess, mistress of an ordinary, landlady.
Gaſtzimmer, *n.* room for guests, strangers.
Gat, *n.* = Loch, hole; Hintertheil des Schiffs, hindpart of a ship.

Digitized by Google

Gäten, *v. r. a.* to weed.
Gäter, *m.* weeder.
Gätgras, *n.* weed.
Gäthacke, *f.* weeding hook.
Gätlich, *adj.* commodious, suitable, sortable. proper, comfortable: — *adv.* commodiously, suitably, sortably.
Gatte, *m.* **Gattin**, *f.* spouse, consort, mate, partner, husband.
Gatten, *v. r. a.* to couple, match, joint, join; ſortiren, to sort, to gather together; ſich, to copulate, to unite.
Gatter, *n.* von Eiſen, grate, lattice; hölzernes, gratings.
Gattern, *v. r. a.* to gather: — *v. r. n.* to go about spying, to lie in wait for, to leer, to peer at.
Gatterthor, *n.* gratedoor, grated gate.
Gatterthür, *f.* gratedoor; eine halbe, grated hatch.
Gatterwerk, *n.* hölzernes, trellis; von Eiſen, lattice, gratework.
Gattin, *f.* ſ. Gatte.
Gattung, *f.* kind, species, sort; philoſophiſch und grammatiſch, gender, genus; Art, species; von Waaren, kind, sort.
Gau, *m.* oder *n.* country; dale; province; district.
Gaubloch, *n.* dormar, dormerwindow.
Gauch, *m.* gawk, unfledged fop, beardless boy; buffoon, silly fellow, fool, simpleton, ninny, ignoramus; phantom, vision, ghost.
Gauch, *m.* gawk, cuckoo; ſ. Krähe, chough.
Gauchhaar, *n.* first down, plume, downy beard, soft hair.
Gauchheil, *n.* brooklime, chickweed, redflower'd pimpernel.
Gaudern, *v. r. n.* to make a noise like a turkey cock.
Gaudieb, *m.* lightfingered fellow, sharper, filcher, subtle cheat, pickpurse.
Gauf, *m.* brutal mirth, fun.
Gaugraf, *m.* rural judge (for the decision of causes requiring dispatch).
Gaukel, *m.* ridiculous gesture and attitude, legerdemain, juggle, trick.
Gaukelei, *f.* juggle, juggling, legerdemain, sleight, prestiges, odd gestures.
Gaukelhaft, } *adj.* juggling: —
Gaukelicht, } *adv.* jugglingly.
Gaukeln, *v. r. n.* to juggle.
Gaukelpoſſen, *plur.* juggles, prestiges.
Gaukelſpiel, *n.* juggle, juggling, legerdemain, sleight.
Gaukeltaſche, *f.* juggler's pocket, juggler's box, or pouch.
Gaukelwerk, *n.* juggling, juggle.
Gaukler, *m.* juggler; puppetplayer, mountabank, buffoon, merry Andrew.
Gaukleriſch, *adj.* juggling: — *adv.* jugglingly.
Gaul, *m.* horse, nag; ein ſchlechter, jade; ein kleiner, tit.
Gaumen, *m.* palate, roof of the mouth.
Gaumenbürſte, *f.* palatebrush.
Gaumenknochen, *m.* palatinebone.
Gaumſelig, *adj.* daintymouthed, liquorish, sweettooth, that loves tidbits.
Gauner, *m.* cunning filcher, sharper, cheat, lightfingered fellow, rook.
Gaunerbande, *f.* **Gaunergelag**, *n.* rookery.
Gaupe, *f.* ſ. Gaubloch.
Gautſchbrett, *n.* pressing plank or board (of papermakers).
Gautſchen, *v. a. r.* to lay (a sheet) on the pressing board.
Gautſcher, *m.* he that lays the sheet on the pressing board.
Gaze, *f.* gauze.
Gazelle, *f.* gazel, antelope.
Gazette, *f.* = Zeitung, gazet, gazette, newspaper.
Geäder, *n* veins, arteries; tendons.
Geartet, *part.* u. *adj.* natured, disposed.
Geäß, *n.* feeding, viands; lure.
Gebäck, *n.* batch.
Gebackene, *n.* batch; pastrywork.
Gebalge, *n.* squabble, quarrel.
Gebälk, *n.* timber of a house, joysts.
Gebammel, *n.* dangling.
Gebärde, *f.* ſ. Geberde.
Gebären, *v. i. a.* (*part. pass.* geboren, *imp.* gebar), to bring forth, to bear a child, to be in labour, to be teeming; hervorbringen, to produce; Zank, to breed — create — cause quarrel; Unglück, to beget mischief; zur Unzeit, to miscarry.
Gebären, *n.* bringing forth, teeming, delivery.
Gebärerin, *f.* woman in labour, travail, parturient.
Gebärmutter, *f.* womb, matrix.
Gebärſtuhl, *m.* chair of delivery.
Gebärzeit, *f.* time of deliverance.
Gebäude, *n.* building, edifice, fabric. structure.
Gebauer, *m.* cage.
Gebe, *adj* gäng und gebe, current.
Gebefall, *m.* dative.
Gebein, *n.* the bones of the body; Glieder, Leib, limbs, body; Leichnam, corpse.
Gebelfer, *n.* continual yelping, barking.

Digitized by Google

Gebelle, *n.* continual barking, baying.

Geben, *v. i. a. u. n.* (*part. pass* gegeben, *imp.* gab), to give, to pay; ein Geſchenk, to give a present; Rechenſchaft, to give account; Nachricht, to send word, to give notice; einem ſeine Tochter, to bestow a daughter upon; ärztlich, to administer; von ſich geben, to show forth, to exhibit, to issue, to discharge; ſein Wort von ſich geben, to pass one's word; ſeinen Willen darein geben, to consent, to yield to; Andern ein gutes Beiſpiel, to set a good example before others; die Karten, to deal the cards; zu verſtehen geben, to make one understand, sensible of; an den Tag geben, to declare, make appear; Geld auf Wucher, to put money upon usury; nichts worauf geben, to make no account of a thing; man giebt es auf ſein Alter, it is placed to the account of his years; zu bedenken, to put to one's consideration; Blut geben, to bleed; Gott gebe! God grant! ich gebe es als einen Fingerzeig, I mention it by way of hint; die Speiſen wieder von ſich geben, to vomit; einen Geruch von ſich geben, to cast, to yield a scent, to emit an odor, to send forth a smell; was man weiß von ſich geben, to be of an easy delivery; Zeugniß, to bear witness; Ferſengeld, to betake one's self to one's heels; ſich bloß geben, to expose one's own weakness; Schuld geben, to lay something to one's charge, to father upon; ſich zufrieden geben, to be quiet, to compose one's mind; Feuer geben, to fire, to discharge a gun; ſich gefangen geben, to render one's self prisoner; es giebt, there is, there are; was giebts? what is the matter? was giebt es gutes Neues? what is the best news? what news have you? es wird ſich ſchon geben, it will follow in course; der Eifer muß ſich geben, the passion must relent; der Zuſammenhang giebt es, the connexion shews it.

Geben, *n.* giving; der Karten, deal.

Geber, *m.* giver, donor; eines Wechſelbriefes, remitter, remittent.

Geberde, *f.* Bewegung des Leibes, gesture; der Geſichtszüge, mien; wohlanſtändige, comely & seemly, decent gestures, good presence, gait, carriage, countenance, behaviour, demeanour, garb; gezwungene, affected gestures, motions of the body.

Geberden, *v. r. rec.* to assume looks and gestures, to gesture, behave, demean one's self, to carry; ſeltſam, to shew postures; dumm, to carry one's self like a noddy, or ninny; fröhlich, to put on a smiling, a gay countenance.

Geberdenkunſt, *f.* imitation (art) of imitating gestures and miens, mimics; die komiſche, mimickry.

Geberdenſpiel, *n.* pantomime.

Geberdung, *f.* gesturing, behaving, behaviour, demeaning, carrying.

Gebet, *n.* praying, prayer, petition; das Gebet des Herrn, the Lord's prayer; das Kirchengebet, common prayer; ſein Gebet verrichten, to perform one's prayer, devotion; im Gebete begriffen ſeyn, to be at prayers. Sprüchw. Kurzes Gebet und lange Bratwürſte, short prayers, and long meals.

Gebetbuch, *n.* prayerbook.

Gebetsform, *f.* form of prayer.

Gebett, *n.* bedding, set of bedding.

Gebettel, *n.* continual begging.

Gebiet, *n.* command, sway, authority, government; district, territory, dominion, jurisdiction; der Dichtkunſt, Beredſamkeit, province, sphere of poetry, eloquence; der Gelehrſamkeit, republick of letters.

Gebieten, *v. i. a.* to bid, command, charge, order, dominate, enjoin; mäßigen, to rule, moderate; deſpotiſch, to domineer; er hat hier zu gebieten, he is the master, he rules here; Schweigen, Frieden gebieten, to impose silence.

Gebieter, *m.* commander, ruler, governor, master.

Gebieterin, *f.* female commander, governess, mistress.

Gebieteriſch, *adj.* domineering, imperious; unumſchränkt, sovereign, absolute: — *adv.* domineeringly, imperiously; ſeyn, to lord, domineer, to play the master, to affect mastery; reden, to speak lordlike.

Gebietiger, *m.* commander, chief.

Gebild, *n.* form, frame, structure, likeness, image.

Gebilde, *n.* Drell, diaper.

Gebinde, *n.* skain (of thread); band, bundle; tonnage, cooperage, barrel, cask, tun; row, range (of tiles, bricks).

Gebirge, *n.* mountains, track (ridge, chain) of mountains, hills; stone, rock.

Gebirger, *m.* mountaineer, highlander.

Gebirgig, *adj* mountainous: — *adv.* mountainously.

Gebiß, *n.* bit, teeth; ein gutes Gebiß haben, to have good teeth, to be welltoothed; Mundſtück eines Zaums, bit, bridlebit, horsebit;

Digitized by Google

für Zugpferde, mulling bit; mit Stangen, canonbit; ohne Stangen, snaffle; wie eine Glocke, bell (pear) bit; einem Pferde anlegen, to bit a horse, put the bridle on a horse; ſeinen Affecten, to curb one's passions.

Geblaſe, *n.* trumpeting, blowing.

Gebläſe, *n.* apparatus for blowing, bellows.

Geblöke, *n.* continual bleating, bellowing, lowing.

Geblüme, *n.* flourishing.

Geblümt, *adj.* flourished, flowered.

Geblüt, *n.* blood; monthly courses, flowers; line, race, family, house, kindred, consanguinity, agnation, cognation; geſundes Geblüt, good (untained, healthful, well elaborated) blood; ſchwarzes, verbranntes, melancholic (adust) blood; ſcorbutiſch, scurvish blood; das ſetzt kein gutes Geblüt, that breeds no good humours; es ſteckt im Geblüt, it runs in the blood; zu nahe ins Geblüt heurathen, to marry in a forbidden degree of consanguinity, too near of kin, blood; von königlichem, of royal blood; von adeligem, of noble blood.

Gebogen, *part. pass.* v. **biegen**, bent, vaulted, arched; eine gebogene Naſe, a crooked nose.

Geboren, *part. pass.* v. **gebären**, born; werden, to be born, brought into the world; ein geborner Engländer, a born (native) Englishman.

Geborgen, *part. pass.* v. **bergen**, saved, secured, sheltered.

Geborſten, *part. pass.* v. **berſten**, burst, chapped, split, cleft.

Geböſcht, *adj.* shelving.

Gebot, *n.* command, commandment, precept, injunction, prescript; einem zu Gebote ſtehen, to be at one's command; das Bieten, bidding; eine Summe, die man bietet, bidden sum; ein Gebot auf etwas thun, to bid (offer, proffer) money for; Noth hat kein Gebot, necessity is above law.

Gebot, *imperf.* v. **gebieten**, commanded, bade, bad etc.

Geboten, *part. pass.* v. **gebieten**, commanded, bidden etc.

Gebracht, *part. pass.* v. **bringen**, brought; an den Bettelſtab gebracht, reduced to beggary.

Gebräme, *n.* border, lacing, skirt, edge, fringes; an einer Pelzmütze, (furred) sableskirt, border, edge of a cap; an einem Kleide, border (embroidering) of a garment.

Gebrannt, *part. pass* v. **brennen**, burnt; gebranntes Hirſchhorn, hart's horn made by ustion; gebrannter Stein, calcined stone; gebrannte Mandeln, crisp almonds.

Gebraten, *part. pass.* v. **braten**, roasted; Fleiſch, roasted meat.

Gebrauch, *m.* use; usage; custom; Anwendung, employing, employment, use, usage; äußerer Gebrauch, external application; Mode, fashion, mode; Gewohnheit, custom; in Kirchen, rite, ceremony; Herkommen, usage, practice, custom, rule, rite, way, manner.

Gebrauchen, *v. r. a.* to use, make use of, to employ.

Gebräuchlich, *adj.* usual; customary, common, ordinary; ſeyn, to be in use, practice; es iſt nicht mehr gebräuchlich, it is out of use; — *adv.* usually.

Gebräude, **Gebräu**, *n.* brewing; beverage.

Gebrauſe, *n.* noise, rushing, roaring, humming, buzzing, fretting.

Gebrech, *adj.* brittle, fragile, soft, mellow (in mining).

Gebreche, *n.* continued breaking; continued vomiting; routing place of a wild boar; snout of a wild boar.

Gebrechen, *v. i. n.* to want, lack; es gebricht mir an Geld, I want money; es gebrach ihm an nichts, he had no want of any thing.

Gebrechen, *n.* want, need, indigence, deficiency, scarcity, defect; das ſchwere Gebrechen, falling sickness; des Körpers, defect, imperfection; des Alters, infirmity.

Gebrechlich, *adj.* fragile, frail, infirm, feeble, sick, crazy; lahm, maimed, curtailed, halt, crippled.

Gebrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, frailty, infirmity, feebleness, faintness, debility, weakness, illness, sickness; lameness, maimedness.

Gebreite, *n.* field broader than long.

Gebrochen, *part. pass.* v. **brechen**, broken; gebrochenes Deutſch, broken German.

Gebröckel, *n.* gratings, crumbs.

Gebrodel, **Gebrudel**, *n.* boiling, bubbling up, spouting, gushing out.

Gebrüder, *plur.* brothers.

Gebrüll, *n.* continual roaring, bellowing, lowing, braying.

Gebrumm, *n.* continual murmuring, humming, buzzing.

Gebühr, *f.* duty, devoir, due, office; decency, decorum, seemliness; leiſten, to perform one's duty; über die Gebühr arbeiten, to work more than one's due; wider die Gebühr trinken, to drink im-

Digitized by Google

moderately; einem um, für die Gebühr arbeiten, to work for due, pay, fee; der Obrigkeit die Gebühren bezahlen, to pay shots, tributes, taxes to the magistrate; der Pfarrer, Aerzte, Advokaten, fee, dues; das iſt meine Gebühr, that is my stated allowance; nach Gebühr, as it is due, fit, right, reasonable, convenient.

Gebühren, *v. r. n.* to be due, fit, proper, decent, to become, to be one's duty; wie ſichs gebührt, as it ought to be; ſich gebührend betragen, to behave one's self decently; die gebührende Große, the due largeness; gieb ihm, was ihm gebührt, give him his due; gebührender Lohn, due pay; gebührende Ehre, due honour.

Gebührlich, *adj* due, decent, fit, proper: — *adv.* duly, decently.

Gebund, *n.* bundle, bunch; Heu, bottle, truss of hay; Stroh, stack of straw; Schlüſſel, bunch of keys; Reisholz, bundle of sticks, fagot; Garn, skain of yarn.

Gebürge, *n.* ſ. Gebirge.

Geburt, *f.* birth; origin; deliverance, delivery, travail, labour of woman; einer Frau in der Geburt beiſtehen, to assist a woman in travail; Abſtammung, birth, nativity, family, descent, extraction, parentage, race; von Geburt, by birth, born, native; Anfang, beginning, commencement; eine unzeitige Geburt, abortive, abortment, abortion; abtreiben, to cause an abortion (miscarriage); eine unzeitige Geburt haben, zur Welt bringen, to abort, miscarry.

Gebürtig, *adj.* born, native; aus Frankreich gebürtig, native of France; aus Paris gebürtig, born at Paris.

Geburtsadel, *m.* nobility of birth, inherited nobility.

Geburtsarbeit, *f.* travail, labour.

Geburtsbrief, *m.* certificate of a lawful birth.

Geburtſchmerzen, *plur.* throes, pangs in labour.

Geburtsfehler, *m.* fault born with a person.

Geburtsfeſt, *n.* birthday.

Geburtsgeile, *f.* kidney, testicle.

Geburtsglied, *n.* genitals.

Geburtshäutchen, *n.* chorion (the outmost of the three skins, whereof the secundine consists).

Geburtshelfer, *m.* manmidwife.

Geburtshelm, *m.* cap (membrane, skin, which some children have on their heads, when born).

Geburtshülfe, *f.* delivery.

Geburtsinſel, *f.* native island.

Geburtsjahr, *n.* year of birth.

Geburtsliſte, *f.* list (register) of births.

Geburtsmahl, *n.* mole.

Geburtsort, *m.* place of nativity, birthplace; country, native country.

Geburtsregiſter, *n.* genealogy, pedigree.

Geburtſtadt, *f.* native town.

Geburtstag, *m.* birthday.

Geburtſtern, *m.* constellation, horoscope.

Geburtſtuhl, *m.* chair of delivery.

Geburtſtunde, *f.* hour of birth.

Geburtswehen, *plur.* labourpains.

Geburtzange, *f.* forceps, ducksbeak.

Geburtzeit, *f.* term of delivery.

Gebüſch, *n.* thicket, grove, bushes; Buſch, bush; Unterholz, underwood, coppice.

Gebüſchelt, *adj.* tufted.

Geck, *m.* fop, fool, sot, the suture (seam) of a calf's scull; = Halbdeckel auf dem Schornſtein, hood; den Geck ſtechen, to open (pierce) the scull; to banter, fool, baffle; den Gecken ſpielen, to play the fool; ein Jeder hat ſeinen Gecken, every man has a fool in his sleeve.

Gecken, *v. r. a.* to play the fool with, to make a fool of, to rally, to mock, to banter.

Geckerei, *f.* foolery, foppery, mockery, bantering.

Geckſtock, *m.* brake or handle of a pump.

Gedächtniß, *n.* remembrance, memory, recollection; ins Gedächtniß bringen, to put in mind of; Denkmal, monument; ſeines Namens Gedächtniß ſtiften, to erect a memory of one's name; zum Gedächtniß, Gedächtniß halber, for memory's sake, in remembrance of; Erinnerungskraft, memory; ein ſtarkes Gedächtniß, a retentive memory.

Gedächtnißbuch, *n.* ſ. Gedenkbuch.

Gedächtnißfehler, *m.* fault of memory.

Gedächtnißfeier, *f.* ſ. Gedächtnißtag.

Gedächtnißkunſt, *f.* mnemonics.

Gedächtnißmünze, *f.* medal.

Gedächtnißpredigt, *f.* funeral sermon.

Gedächtnißrede, *f.* eulogy; funeral oration.

Gedächtnißtag, *m.* day for remembrance, anniversary.

Gedächtnißzeichen, *n.* remembrance, keepsake.

Digitized by Google

Gedackt, *f.* gedeckt, covered with a lid; grob, register of pipes of sixteen feet; mittel, register of eight feet; klein, ſtill, register of four feet.

Gedämpft, *p. p.* v. dämpfen, stifled, smothered, quenched, repressed; stewed; gedämpftes Fleiſch, stewed meat.

Gedanke, *m.* thought; idea; opinion; tief in Gedanken, pensive; voller Gedanken, thoughtful; ohne Gedanken, thoughtless; in tiefen Gedanken, in deep thoughts, pensive, musing, sad, in a profound revery; hohe, ſtolze Gedanken, loftiness of thoughts, highmindedness; in tiefen Gedanken ſtehen, to stand thoughtful, pensive, musing; in Gedanken gehen, to nuddle along; ſich Gedanken machen, to trouble one's own head, to fret about; ſeine Gedanken ſagen, to speak one's mind; es liegt mir ſchwer in Gedanken, my mind misgives me about it; Gedanken über etwas, reflections; Meinung, opinion; Hoffnung, hopes, fancies.

Gedankenbein, *n.* parietal bone (in the forepart of the scull).

Gedankenfolge, *f.* train of thought.

Gedankenfroh, *adj.* enjoying one's own thoughts.

Gedankenleer, *adj.* thoughtless, heedless.

Gedankenleere, *f.* vacuity of thought, heedlessness.

Gedankenlos, *adj.* thoughtless, unreflecting.

Gedankenloſigkeit, *f.* thoughtlessness.

Gedankenordnung, *f.* oeconomy (order, consequentialness) of thoughts.

Gedankenraub, *m.* plagiarism.

Gedankenſchnell, *adj.* as quick as thought.

Gedankenſpiel, *n.* witty conceit, witticism.

Gedankenſtille, *f.* pensiveness.

Gedankenſtrich, *m.* break, dash, mark of suspension.

Gedankenweite, *f.* expansion of thought.

Gedärm, *n.* entrails, intestines, guts, bowels, garbage, tripes.

Gedeck, *n.* cover; tablecloth.

Gedehne, *n.* tedious protraction.

Gedeien, gedeihen, *v. i. n* (*part. pass.* gediehen, *imp.* gedieh), to thrive, grow, increase, prosper, succeed, advance; ein Pferd, das nicht gedeihet, a horse that does not thrive in flesh; ihm gedeiht alles, he succeeds in every thing; ihm gedeiht nichts, he is not the better by any thing; unrecht Gut gedeiht nicht, evil gotten goods don't prosper; gelangen, to arrive; zu welcher Höhe muß der Luxus gediehen ſeyn! what a vast height must luxury have been arrived to! unrecht Gut gedeihet nicht, lightly come, lightly go; what is got over the devil's back, is spent under his belly; evil gotten goods don't prosper.

Gedeihen, *n.* thriving, increase, advantage, progress, profit, prosperity, benefit, utility.

Gedeihlich, *adj.* thriving, prosperous, profitable, useful; einem alles gedeihliche Wohlergehen wünſchen, to wish one all manner of bliss and happiness.

Gedenkbar, *adj.* imaginable, cogitable, presumable.

Gedenkbuch, *n.* memorandumbook.

Gedenken, *v. i. a.* to think; dafür halten, glauben, to think; vermuthen, to think, suppose; erwähnen, to think of, mention, notice; ſchriftlich, to record; nachdenken, to think, reflect on, meditate; hoffen, to think, hope; vorhaben, to intend, to purpose, to design; er gedenkt nicht wegzuziehen, he has no design of departure; jemandes in Ehren gedenken, to make honourable mention of somebody; behalten, to keep in mind; ich will es ihm gedenken, I'll make him pay for it, he will meet me in his passage; nicht gedenken, to pass by; bei Menſchen Gedenken, within men's memory; vor Menſchen Gedenken, time out of mind.

Gedicht, *n.* Mährchen, tale; Erdichtung, fiction, invention, story; in den ſchönen Künſten, poem, poetical composition; machen, to compose a poem.

Gediegen, *adj.* solid, pure, massy, massive, substantial; gediegener Werth, sterling worth: — *adv.* solidly, purely, massively.

Gedingarbeit, *f.* work, task, agreed upon for the whole.

Gedingbuch, *n.* register of the miners' agreed work.

Gedinge, *n.* bargain, bargaining, hiring, haggling, higgling; Gericht, court, courtleet, jurisdiction.

Gedinggeld, *n.* agreed price.

Gedinggezäh, *n.* miner's tools.

Gedinghäuer, *m.* miner by contract, task, or agreement.

Gedingſtufe, *f.* taskmark (in a rock).

Gedoppelt, *adj.* double: — *adv.* doubly.

Digitized by Google

Gedränge, *adj.* narrow, thronged, crowded, close together: — *adv.* narrowly.

Gedränge, *n.* continual thronging; Hauſe, throng, crowd, press, multitude; Noth, need, distress, dilemma; im dickſten Gedränge, in the thickest of the throng; ins Gedränge kommen, to get in among the crowd; to be involved in perplexities.

Gedrängtheit, *f.* conciseness.

Gedritt, *adj.* ternary; gedritter Schein, trine, trigon, aspect.

Gedrungen, *adj.* compelled, necessitated; urged; vom Styl, succinct: — *adv.* by way of compulsion, succinctly.

Geduld, *f.* Ausdauer, endurance; Mäßigung der Traurigkeit u. ſ. f., patience, sufferance; Langmuth, Nachſicht, forbearance, indulgence; Geduld haben, to take patience; einem die Geduld benehmen, to wear out one's patience, put one out of patience, make one lose one's patience; mit Geduld, patiently; in der Geduld, sheltered from winds or foul weather.

Gedulden, *v. r. recipr.* ſich einen Augenblick gedulden, to wait a moment; Widerwärtigkeiten ertragen, to have patience; Nachſicht haben, to have patience, to bear with.

Geduldhahn, *m.* patiencecock, hen, to be given to the person by married people for getting no children.

Geduldig, *adj.* patient, bearing with, forbearing, indulgent: — *adv.* patiently, indulgently.

Gedünken, *n.* opinion, sentiment.

Geel, *adj.* ſ. gelb.

Geeren, *pl.* = zwei ſtarke Taue um das oberſte Nock der Beſahnsruthe, vangs.

Geeſt, *f.* **Geeſtland**, *n.* sandy, dry, barren land, or ground.

Gefahr, *f.* danger, peril, jeopardy, risk, hazard, adventure; in Gefahr ſetzen, ſtellen, to expose, endanger, hazard, jeopard; der Gefahr ſtehen, to take the risk upon one's self; laufen, to run danger, risk; auf Gefahr meines Lebens, at the hazard of my life; außer Gefahr, out of harm's way, to be safe, secure, under shelter.

Gefährde, *f.* risk, danger; fraud, cheat, deceit, cunning, cozenage; Eid für die Gefährde, oath of integrity.

Gefährden, *v. r. a.* to danger, endanger, hazard, jeopard, risk.

Gefahre, *n.* continual running of coaches, wagons etc.

Gefährlich, *adj.* dangerous, perilous, jeopardous, hazardous, adventurous: — *adv.* dangerously, perilously, jeopardously, hazardously, adventurously; in dieſen gefährlichen Zeitläuften, in these dangerous junctures.

Gefährlichkeit, *f.* dangerousness, perilousness, hazardousness, adventurousness.

Gefahrſtellung, *f.* exposure.

Gefährte, *m.* companion, comrade, fellow; consort, mate.

Gefälle, *n* des Waſſers, fall, descent; des Rachens, swallow, gown.

Gefälle, *pl.* income, revenue, rent, profit; duties.

Gefallen, *v. i. n.* to please, to be approved; es gefällt mir, I like it; es gefällt mir nicht übel, I like it well enough; ſich gefallen laſſen, to be content with, to vouchsafe, comply with, yield, condescend, be pleased to do; einen Vorſchlag, to consent to a proposal.

Gefallen, *m.* liking, pleasing; Gefälligkeit, favour, kindness, pleasure; einem einen Gefallen thun, to do (show) one a favour, kindness, pleasure, courtesy; zu Gefallen ſeyn, to please, humour, content; ſeines Gefallens, as he lists, according to his pleasure; Gefallen an etwas haben, to take pleasure (delight, satisfaction) in, to be taken (pleased) with.

Gefallen, *p. p.* v. **fallen**, fallen.

Gefällig, *adj.* zahlbar, von Zinſen, payable, due to be paid.

Gefällig, *adj.* pleasing, acceptable, agreeable, pleasant, courteous; gegen andere, officious, kind, complaisant: — *adv.* pleasingly, acceptably, agreeably, pleasantly, courteously; officiously, kindly.

Gefälligkeit, *f.* complaisance, courteousness, officiousness; einem Gefälligkeiten erweiſen, to oblige one, do one favours.

Gefallſucht, *f.* coquetting, coquetry.

Gefallſüchtig, *adj.* coquet, wanton, coquetish.

Gefangen, *adj.* prisoned, imprisoned; nehmen, to take prisoner; gefangen ſetzen, to imprison; ſich gefangen geben, to render one's self up prisoner; die Vernunft gefangen nehmen, to captivate one's reason.

Gefangener, *m* prisoner; im Kriege, captive, prisoner of war.

Gefangenhüter, *m.* jailor.

Gefangenſchaft, *f* captivity, imprisonment, confinement.

Gefangenwärter, *m.* turnkey, jailor.

Digitized by Google

Gefänglich, *adj.* in durance, prison, custody; gefänglich einziehen, to confine, put into prison; gefängliche Haft, seizure of one's body.
Gefängniß, *n.* jail, prison, durance, custody; Gefangenſchaft, captivity, imprisonment, confinement.
Gefäß, *n.* vessel; eines Degens, hilt; Heft, handle, helve, haft.
Gefaßt, *adj.* u. *p. p.* v. **faſſen**, ready, prepared; ſich gefaßt machen, halten, to prepare one's self, to be prepared, ready, stand in readiness.
Gefecht, *n* fighting, fray, action, skirmish, battle.
Gefechtflagge, *f.* flag of defiance, red, bloody flag.
Gefege, *n.* continual sweeping; ragged coat of a deer.
Gefeilſche, *n* ſ. Gedinge.
Gefeuert, *adj.* coppery.
Gefiedel, *n.* continual fiddling, scraping.
Gefieder, *n.* plumage, feathers; Vögel, feathered creation, fowls; zahmes, poultry.
Gefiedert, *adj.* feathered, emplumed.
Gefilde, *n.* fields, champaign.
Geflamme, *n.* blaze.
Geflammt, *adj.* in the manner of flames; geflammter Nankin, clouded, watered, grained nankeen.
Geflatter, *n.* continual fluttering.
Geflecht, *n.* tresses, tresswork, hurdlework.
Gefleckt, *adj.* speckled, spotted.
Geflenne, *n.* whimpering, crying, whining.
Geflicke, *n.* continual botching, patching, bungling.
Gefliſſen, *adj.* diligent, prompt, assiduous, careful, ready, officious, studious: — *adv.* diligently, promptly, readily, officiously, studiously; gefliſſen ſeyn, to endeavour, to apply one's self.
Gefliſſenheit, *f.* endeavour, officiousness, studiousness, application, assiduity, care.
Gefliſſentlich, *adj.* intentional, wilful: — *adv.* wilfully, designedly, on purpose, purposely, intentionally.
Geflochten, *p. p.* v. **flechten**, twisted.
Geflogen, *p. p.* v. **fliegen**, fled, flown.
Geflohen, *p. p.* v. **fliehen**, fled, escaped.
Gefloſſen, *p. p.* v. **fließen**, flown.
Gefluche, *n.* continual swearing, cursing.
Gefluder, *n.* kennel.
Geflügel, *n.* winged animals, fowl, poultry; geflügelt, winged.
Geflüſter, *n.* whispering.
Gefochten, *p. p.* v. **fechten**, fought.
Gefolge, *n.* train; attendance, retinue; im Gefolge haben, to be attended by.
Gefrage, *n.* questioning, run of interrogations, asking, interrogating.
Gefranſet, *adj.* fringed; gefranſete Handſchuhe, fringed gloves.
Gefräß, *n.* nourishment, bad nourishment, feeding, food, eatables, eating implements, victuals, eating stuff; ſeltſames Gemiſch, gallimawfrey; Maul, chops.
Gefräßig, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy, ravenous, voracious: — *adv.* ravenously, voraciously.
Gefräßigkeit, *f.* gluttony, ravenousness, voracity, gormandizing.
Gefreite, *m.* exempt (from sentry duty), lancecorporal.
Gefreſſe, *n.* guttling, greedy eating.
Gefreund, *adj.* kindered, related, of kin.
Gefreund, *m.* relation, kinsman.
Gefreundet, *adj.* related.
Gefrieren, *v. i. n.* to freeze, congeal.
Gefrieren, *n.* freezing, congealing, congelation.
Gefrierpunct, *m.* point of congelation, freezing point.
Gefroren, *adj.* frozen, congealed.
Gefrorne, *n.* ice, sweet juices shaped in ice.
Gefüge, *n.* joining, juncture, groove; convenience; fate, destiny, accident, chance.
Gefügig, *adj.* pliant, flexible, pliable, manageable; easily accommodating one's self: — *adv.* pliantly, flexibly.
Gefügigkeit, *f.* flexibility, complying disposition, pliancy, pliableness, accommodation to circumstances.
Gefühl, *n.* touch; feeling, sense, sensation; das Vermögen lebhaft zu empfinden, sensibility, sense; das Gefühl verloren haben, to be grown senseless, to have lost feeling; er liegt ohne Gefühl, he lies insensible.
Gefühllos, *adj.* senseless, unfeeling, insensible, apathic, hard, hardhearted, inflexible; gefühllos gegen die Ehre, lost to all sense of honour: — *adv.* senselessly.
Gefühlloſigkeit, *f.* senselessness, insensibility, apathy; stupidity; hardness.

Digitized by Google

Gefühlvoll, *adj.* sensible, tender, affecting, feeling, affectionate.
Gefüllſel, *n.* stuffing, farcemeat.
Gefunden, *part. pass.* v. finden, found.
Gefünft, *adj.* of five, quinary.
Gefürſtet, *adj.* made a prince, raised to principality, invested with the dignity of princes.
Gegangen, *part. pass.* v. gehen, gone.
Gegatter, *n.* wantonness, petulancy; iſt das nicht ein Gegatter! why, what stir (what ado, what noise) is that!
Gegeige, *n.* continual fiddling.
Gegen, *praep.* (wie alle Vorwörter in räumlicher und zeitlicher Beziehung gebraucht von der Richtung nach etwas in freundlichem und feindlichem Sinne), towards; to, for; against; in comparison with; about, near to; gegen Morgen, towards the morning eastward; gegen den Abend, towards the evening, westward; gegen das Ende, towards the end; gegenüber, over against; gegen die Stadt zu, towards the town; eine ſchöne Lage gegen das Waſſer, a fine situation in respect to the river; ſich gegen jemanden neigen, to bow to somebody: bezeiget euch gegen andere, wie ihr wollet, daß ſie ſich gegen euch bezeigen ſollen, do as you would be done by; wider, against; gegen den Strom, against the stream; ganz dagegen, clear against; er hat den Wind gegen ſich, the wind is in his teeth; es iſt gegen die Ruſſen gerichtet, it is done in opposition to the Russians; ich habe nichts gegen ihn, I have no objection to him; für, Waare gegen Waare, ware for ware; Geld gegen Waare, money for ware; ein Ding gegen das andere vertauſchen, to exchange a thing for another; gegen baares Geld, for ready money; gegen Quittung und Schein, upon acquittance, bill, handwriting; wie ein Tropfen Waſſer gegen das Meer, as a drop of water in comparison with the sea; eine Sache gegen die andere halten, to compare one thing with an other; gegen uns biſt Du noch glücklich, compared with us you are happy; bei der Annäherung, um, gegen Abend, towards evening; gegen zwölf Jahr alt, near (about) twelve years old; gegen ein Uhr, by one o'clock; vor; er hat etwas davon gegen mich erwähnt, he has mentioned something of it to me; ſein Herz gegen einen Freund ausſchütten, to open one's bosom to a friend.
Gegenabdruck, *m.* counterimpression, counterproof.
Gegenabſicht, *f.* opposite intention (view).
Gegenanſtalt, *f.* counterpace, counterpreparation, countermine.
Gegenantwort, *f.* reply, rejoinder; ſcharfe, repartee.
Gegenanzeige, *f.* counterindication.
Gegenbatterie, *f.* = Gegengeſchütz, counterbattery.
Gegenbedingung, *f.* condition in one's turn, reciprocal condition.
Gegenbefehl, *m.* counterorder, countermand.
Gegenbekenntniß, *n.* reciprocal bond (security).
Gegenbeklagte, *m.* recriminate.
Gegenbeleidigung, *f.* revenge, reprisals.
Gegenbericht, *m.* conterinformation, counterstatement.
Gegenbeſcheinigung, *f.* counterattestation.
Gegenbeſchickung, *f.* reciprocal compliment, compliment in return.
Gegenbeſchuldigung, *f.* recrimination, countercharge.
Gegenbeſuch, *m.* visit in return, reciprocal visit.
Gegenbewegung, *f.* countermotion.
Gegenbeweis, *m.* counterproof.
Gegenbild, *n.* antitype; contrast.
Gegenblick, *m.* counterlook.
Gegenbohren, *v. a. r.* to counterpierce.
Gegenböſchung, *f.* counterslopeness, shelving.
Gegenbuch, *n.* control.
Gegenbürge, *m.* counterbail.
Gegencompliment, *n.* compliment in return.
Gegencopie, *f.* countercopy, counterproof.
Gegend, *f.* country, neighbourhood; um die Stadt, environ (circuit) of the town; die ganze umliegende Gegend, all the country round about; in dortiger Gegend, in those parts, thereabout; in der vornehmſten Gegend der Stadt, in the principal part of the town; in einer fruchtbaren Gegend, in a fruitful region, country; es giebt daſelbſt ſchöne Gegenden, there are fine prospects, landscapes; in der Aſtronomie und Geographie, corner.
Gegendienſt, *m.* reciprocal service.
Gegendruck, *m.* reaction.
Gegenerbieten, *n.* offer in return.
Gegenerklärung, *f.* counterdeclaration.
Gegenfahrt, *f.* shipping up the river.

Gegenfalls, *adv.* on the other hand, otherwise.
Gegenfenſter, *n.* sashwindow.
Gegenfinte, *f.* counterfeint.
Gegenflammig, *adj.* counterblazing.
Gegenflut, *f.* countertide.
Gegenfoderung, *f.* set off, counterclaim.
Gegenfüßler, *m.* antipode.
Gegengebühr, *f.* reciprocal due.
Gegengefühl, *n.* opposite sentiment.
Gegengeländer, *n.* counterrails.
Gegengeſchenk, *n.* counterpresent, present in return.
Gegengeſchrei, *n.* countercry.
Gegengewicht, *n.* counterpoise, counterbalance.
Gegengewogenheit, *f.* mutual affection.
Gegengift, *n.* antidote, counterpoison.
Gegengrund, *m.* contrary reason, counterargument.
Gegengruß, *m.* salute returned, reciprocal greeting.
Gegengunſt, *f.* mutual favour.
Gegenhall, *m.* repercussion of sound, redoubled sound.
Gegenhalt, *m.* prop, stay, holdfast.
Gegenhandſchrift, *f.* counterbill, counternote.
Gegenhaß, *m.* reciprocal hate, antipathy.
Gegenhieb, *m.* counterstroke, counterthrust, counterblow.
Gegenhülfe, *f.* prevention.
Gegenkaiſer, *m.* antiemperor.
Gegenklage, *f.* recrimination, reconvention.
Gegenlatte, *f.* counterlath.
Gegenlicht, *n.* false light.
Gegenliebe, *f.* love in return, reciprocation of love, mutual love.
Gegenliſt, *f.* countermine, countertrick, antistratagem, counterwile, shamcunning.
Gegenmacht, *f.* opposed power.
Gegenmarſch, *m.* countermarch.
Gegenmaſche, *f.* double mash.
Gegenmauer, *f.* countermure.
Gegenmeinung, *f.* contrary opinion; wrong sense.
Gegenmine, *f.* countermine.
Gegenminiren, *v. a. r.* to countermine.
Gegenmittel, *n.* remedy.
Gegenmuskel, *m.* antagonist muscle.
Gegennieten, *v. a. r.* to counterrivet.
Gegennothdurft, *f.* objection, controversy: ſ. Gegenantwort.
Gegenöffnung, *f.* counteropening, counterslit.
Gegenort, *m.* opposite mine.
Gegenpapſt, *m.* antipope.
Gegenpart, *m.* counterpart.
Gegenpartei, *f.* counterparty.
Gegenpfahl, *m.* counterpale.
Gegenpfeiler, *m.* spur, counterpillar.
Gegenpflicht, *f.* duty in return, reciprocal obligation.
Gegenplan, *m.* counterplot.
Gegenprobe, *f.* counteressay.
Gegenpunct, *m.* counterpoint.
Gegenquittung, *f.* mutual acquittance (receipt).
Gegenrechnung, *f.* counterreckoning, control; Rechnung und Gegenrechnung, debet and credit.
Gegenrede, *f.* gainsaying, contradiction, exception, reply.
Gegenrichtung, *f.* contrary direction.
Gegenſatz, *m.* antithesis, objection, contrariety; in der Dichtkunſt, antistrophe.
Gegenſchein, *m.* counterbond, counterbill, countersecurity; des Feuers, repercussion, reverberation, reflection; in der Aſtrologie, opposition.
Gegenſchelten, *v. i. n.* to recriminate.
Gegenſchelten, *n.* recrimination.
Gegenſchenkung, *f.* reciprocal donation (gift, grant).
Gegenſchmähung, *f.* mutual invective (railing).
Gegenſchraffiren, *v. a. r.* to countertally.
Gegenſchraffirung, *f.* countercut, countertally, tripletally.
Gegenſchreiber, *m.* comptroller.
Gegenſchrift, *f.* writing in return, refutation, counterwrit.
Gegenſchuld, *f.* reciprocal debt; Schuld und Gegenſchuld, debts active and passive.
Gegenſeite, *f.* opposite, reverse, other side.
Gegenſeitig, *adj.* opposite, adversative; wechſelſeitig, mutual, reciprocal; gegenſeitig erwiedern, to reciprocate; die gegenſeitige Erwiederung, reciprocation: — *adv.* mutually, reciprocally.
Gegenſiegel, *n.* counterseal, countersignature, countermark.
Gegenſiegeln, *v. r. a.* to counterseal.
Gegenſinn, *m.* antiphrase, antilogy, countersense.
Gegenſonne, *f.* parhelion, bysun.
Gegenſpalt, *m.* contrafissure.
Gegenſpiel, *n.* contrary, counterpart.
Gegenſpieler, *m.* adversary; competitor.

Digitized by Google

Gegenſpruch, *m.* contradiction, contrariety, repugnancy.
Gegenſpur, *f.* countertrack, returning track.
Gegenſtand, *m.* Hinderniß, hindrance, bar, stop; Widerſtand, resistance; Gegenſatz, antithesis; was ſich der Geiſt vorſtellen kann, object; der perſönliche Gegenſtand, the personal object.
Gegenſtellung, *f.* confrontation, confronting; contrast.
Gegenſteuer, *f.* jointure.
Gegenſtich, *m.* opposite thrust.
Gegenſtimme, *f.* counterpart, first and second part in music.
Gegenſtimmig, *adj.* discordant, dissonant.
Gegenſtoß, *m.* counterpush, counterblow, counterthrust, reaction.
Gegenſtrahl, *m.* reflexion.
Gegenſtreich, *m.* counterblow, returned blow.
Gegenſtrich, *m.* stroke against the hair (grain).
Gegenſtück, *n.* counterpart; eines Gemäldes, companion.
Gegenſtütze, *f.* counterprop, spur.
Gegentauſch, *m.* counterchange, exchange.
Gegentheil, *m.* counterpart, adverse party, party opposed, opponent.
Gegentheil, *n.* contrary; im Gegentheil, on the contrary.
Gegentheils, *adv.* on the contrary.
Gegenüber, *praep.* over against, opposite; das Schloß liegt der Stadt gegenüber, the castle stands fronting the town.
Gegenunterſchrift, *f.* countersign.
Gegenverehrung, *f.* present in return.
Gegenverheißung, *f.* counterpromise, mutual (reciprocal) promise.
Gegenvermächtniß, *n.* reciprocal legacy.
Gegenverſchreibung, *f.* countersecurity, counterbond.
Gegenviſite, *f.* = Gegenbeſuch, visit in return.
Gegenvorſtellung, *f.* remonstrance.
Gegenwall, *m.* counterscarp.
Gegenwart, *f.* presence; in meiner Gegenwart, in my presence, before my face; es ward in meiner Gegenwart geſagt, it was said in my hearing; Gegenwart des Geiſtes, presence of mind; Daſein, existence.
Gegenwärtig, *adj.* present; coexiſtirend, coexistent: — *adv.* presently, directly, just now.
Gegenwechſel, *m.* counterchange.
Gegenwehr, *f.* defence, resistance; ſich zur Gegenwehr ſtellen, to put one's self into a posture of defence, resistance.
Gegenwerth, *m.* equivalence, return.
Gegenwetten, *v. r. a.* to answer one's bett.
Gegenwind, *m.* contrary wind.
Gegenwirkung, *f.* reaction.
Gegenwurf, *m.* Gegenſtand, object; Einwurf, opposition, objection.
Gegenzeichen, *n.* countermark.
Gegenzettel, *m.* counternote.
Gegenzeuge, *m.* counterwitness.
Gegenzuſage, *f.* counterpromise.
Gegeſſen, *part. pass.* v. **eſſen**, eaten.
Gegittert, *adj.* grated, cross-barred.
Gegler, *m.* = Bergfink, bramble, brambling, bramblefinch, mountain finch.
Gegliedert, *adj.* membered, articled.
Gegner, *m.* adversary, antagonist, opponent, counterpart.
Gegohren, *part. pass.* von **gähren**, fermented.
Gegoſſen, *part. pass.* v. **gießen**, founded, cast.
Gegründet, *part. pass.* v. **gründen**, founded, grounded.
Gehäbe, *adj.* tight, narrow, fast, close, not leaky.
Gehaben, *v. i. rec.* to behave one's self, to carry (demean) one's self, to fare; gehabt euch wohl! fare well!
Gehabt, *part. pass.* v. **haben**, had; von **gehaben**, behaved etc.
Gehacke, *n.* continual hacking, mincing, hashing, chopping.
Gehäckſel, *n.* Ragout von allerlei Fleiſch, gallimawfrey, hotchpotch, minglemangle.
Gehackt, *part. pass.* von **hacken**, hacked, minced, hashed; Fleiſch, hash, minced meat.
Gehäge, *n.* hedge, inclosure, park, fence, warren; precinct, jurisdiction; in ein Gehäge einſchließen, to hedge, inclose, obstruct; einem ins Gehäge gehen, to intrench upon one's right, invade one's territories; to put the sickle into another man's crop, to come over his bounds.
Gehalt, *n.* tenor, import; körperlicher Inhalt, cubature, solid content; Raum, room, space, extent; der Erze, Münzen, valour, alloy, value; der beſtimmte Gehalt des Goldes und Silbers, standard; Beſoldung, annual payment, salary.

Digitized by Google

Gehalten, *part. pass.* v. halten, held; verbunden, obliged, bound.

Gehänge, *n.* hanging; was hängt, things hung up; Baumel, pendant, bob; Ohren der Hunde, ears; von Blumen, Laub, festoons; eines Bergs, declivity; am Degen, belt; Geſchling, entrails, pluck.

Gehangen, *part. pass.* v. hangen, hanged.

Geharniſcht, *adj.* harnessed, in armour.

Gehäſe, *n.* foreparts and posterior parts of a hare.

Gehäſſig, *adj.* Haß habend, hateful, hating; gehaßt werdend, odious; einem gehäſſig ſeyn, to hate one; verhaßt ſeyn, to be odious: — *adv.* odiously, in a hateful manner.

Gehäſſigkeit, *f.* hatefulness, odiousness, hatred, grudge, spleen, illwill, aversion.

Gehau, *n.* cutting, cut, felling; part of a forest, where wood is cutting.

Gehäuſe, *n.* case, cage, box, cover, capsule; Kern, core; Reliquie, shrine; des Compaſſes, bittacle.

Geheck, *n.* hatch, hatching, breed.

Gehecke, *n.* continual hatching, breeding.

Geheim, *adj.* secret, private, privy, close; ein geheimer Ausſchuß, a secret committee; der geheime Rath, the privy council; ein Glied des geheimen Raths, privy counsellor, privy council; ein geheimer Cabinetsrath, privado, most intimate counsellor; der geheime Siegelbewahrer, lord keeper, lord privyseal; ein geheimes Kunſtſtückchen, a secret, arcanum, particular knack, means, way; geheime Weisheit, occult philosophy; ein geheimer Ort, a closet: — *adv.* secretly, privately, closely, in private, under hand, covertly; ſehr geheim, with great privacy; halten, to keep secret, close.

Geheimhalten, *n.* keeping secret, close, privacy, secrecy.

Geheimniß, *n.* secret, mystery; verwahren, to keep a secret.

Geheimnißvoll, *adj.* mysterious, mystical, mystic, secret: — *adv.* mysteriously, mystically, secretly.

Geheimſchreiber, *m.* secretary.

Geheimſchreiberei, *f.* the secretary's office.

Geheiß, *n.* command, bidding, order, injunction; ohne Geheiß, arbitrarily.

Gehen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gegangen, *imp.* ging), to go, move, pass; ich ging, I went; gegangen, gone; geſchwind, langſam, to go hasty, slow; rückwärts gehen, to go backwards; er ging den unrechten Weg, he went the wrong way; an ein Geſchäft, to go about a business; an die Obrigkeit, to apply to the magistrate; hinterher gehen, to go after; gegen an gehen, to go against; mit gehen, to go along with; auf die Seite, to go aside; irre gehen, to go astray, aside, the wrong way; von einander gehen, to go asunder; zurück gehen, to go back; voran gehen, to go before; vorbei gehen, to go beyond, pass by, go by; hinunter gehen, to go down; wonach gehen, to go for; hervor gehen, to go forth; vorwärts, to go forward; hinein gehen, to go in, enter; hinzu gehen, to draw near; davon gehen, to go off; von ſtatten gehen, to go on; hinüber gehen, to go over; hinaus gehen, to go out; hindurch gehen, to go through; auf und nieder, hin und her gehen, to go up and down; unrecht gehen, to go wrong; wie gehts? how do you do? how do you fare? es geht ihm elend, things go very hard with him, he makes a hard shift to live; gerade, rund heraus gehen, to act candidly; wo geht die Reiſe hin? whither are you going? whither are you bound? ein Schiff, das nach America geht, a ship bound for America; es geht durch vielerlei Hände, it passes through a variety of hands; auf etwas gehen, to aim at, hint at, relate; es geht bloß auf dieſes Leben, it solely relates to this life; auf etwas umgehen, to drive (aim) at; geht! get you gone! laß mich gehen, let me alone; der Wind geht, the wind blows; es geht auf vier, it turns on four; Waare, die ſtark geht, a very current and saleable commodity; es geht mir zu Herzen, it grieves me; Ihr Elend geht mir tief zu Herzen, I am deeply concerned for your misery; es ging Ihnen durchs Herz, they were stung to the heart; das Fenſter geht auf die Straße hinaus, the window faces the streets; Handel und Wandel geht nicht mehr, trading is dead, there is no trade stirring; vom Gelde, to be current; vom Geſchoß, to reach, carry the bullet; los gehen, to go (fly, fire) off; ich höre eine Flinte gehen, I hear a gun go off; auf einen losgehen, to set upon; von einer Uhr, to move; von der Länge der Kleider, to hang down, reach to the feet; Stiefeln, die bis an die Knie gehen, boots that end under the knee; ſpitzig zugehen, to

Digitized by Google

[illegible] ... [illegible], to end ... umgehen, to ... [illegible], to meditate, ... [illegible], to enter; in ... [illegible], to launch into the ... geht nicht in die Schach[illegible] ... [illegible] cannot hold it; es ... [illegible] Gerücht, die Rede, there ... [illegible]) a report; es geht auf Leib und Leben, your life lies at ſtake, is concerned in it; es geht ab wie Pech vom Ermel, it ſpeeds like a lame horſe; über ſich gehen, ergehen laſſen, to bear, take upon, ſuffer; wie wird mirs gehen? what will become of me? ſieh, ſo geht es uns allen, ſee, what we all muſt come to; geh hin in Frieden! depart in peace! da ging es an, there it began, commenced; da ging es an ein Freſſen und Saufen, Tanzen und Springen, then they fell a rioting and drinking, a dancing, rigging and ramping; ſo geht es in der Welt, ſuch are the manners of the world; laſt es gehen, wie es geht, leave the world to take its courſe; gelingen, to take effect, ſucceed; es geht nicht, it will not do.

Gehenke, *n.* ſ. Gehänge.

Geheuer, *adj.* ſecure.

Geheul, *n.* howling; continual howling.

Gehirn, *n.* brain, brains.

Gehirnbruch, *m.* crack of the brain.

Gehlings, *adv.* ſuddenly, on a ſudden.

Gehoben, *part. paſs.* v. heben, lifted.

Gehöfte, *n.* premiſes of a farm; court.

Gehöhne, *n.* continual mocking, jeering, mockery, ſcorn, bantering, irriſion.

Geholfen, *part. paſs.* v. helfen, helped, aſſiſted.

Gehölz, *n.* wood; ein dickes, thicket.

Gehör, *n.* hearing; audience, attention, compliance, conſent; Werkzeug des Gehörs, ear; ein ſchwaches, dull (hard, thick) ear; ſcharfes, good (quick) ear; ein muſicaliſches Gehör, an ear for muſic; Gehör geben, to give ear, hearken, liſten, give a hearing; Mittel fürs Gehör, acouſtics; Einlaß, Anhörung, audience; Gehör finden, to be admitted to the audience, to come to the preſence.

Gehorchen, *v. r. n.* to obey; nicht gehorchen, to diſobey.

Gehören, *v. r. n.* to belong, appertain; zu etwas, to be of the number, to be put in, intromitted (added, joined) to; erfodert werden, to be required; dem Rechte nach, to be lawful, reaſonable, juſt, right, becoming, ſeemly, decent; der Schicklichkeit nach, to be apt, fit, meet, proper, ſuitable; das gehört nicht hieher, that muſt not be placed here, this is nothing to the purpoſe; gehörend, due, right, juſt, decent, lawful.

Gehörig, *adj.* belonging, appertaining, required, due, decent, lawful, juſt, right; — *adv.* duely, decently, lawfully, juſtly, rightly.

Gehörlehre, *f.* acouſtics.

Gehörlos, *adj.* deaf: — *adv.* deafly.

Gehörloſigkeit, *f.* deafneſs.

Gehörn, *n.* horns.

Gehörnerv, *m.* auditory nerve.

Gehörnt, *adj.* horned, cornuted.

Gehorſam, *adj.* obedient, duteous, dutiful, o[illegible]ous: — *adv.* obediently, duteouſly, dutifully, obſequiouſly.

Gehorſam, *m.* obedience, obſequiouſneſs, duty, dutifulneſs; leiſten, to ſhow obedience; einem den Gehorſam einfuchteln, to beat one to a compliance.

Gehorſamen, *v. r. n.* to be obedient, obſequious etc.; to ſhew obedience etc.

Gehörtrichter, *m.* hearing trumpet.

Gehre, *f.* oblique, diagonal direction, ſlope; bevel, wedge; honeycomb.

Gehren, *m.* goar, pointed inſtrument.

Gehrhobel, *m.* joiner's plane to make a notch with.

Gehrig, *adj.* aſlope, ſloping, bias.

Gehrmaaß, *n.* carpenter's or joiner's rule; inſtrument for drawing a right angle.

Gehrung, *f.* diagonal line; diagonal plan.

Gehrungskolben, *m* pointy iron of the glaziers, for ſoldering the corners of the window lead with.

Gehülfe, *m* aider, helper, aſſiſtant, mate; im Amte, colleague.

Gehülfin, *f.* Ehefrau, helpmate, conſort.

Gehwerk, *n.* wheelwork (in a watch, or clock).

Gejauchze, *n.* continual ſhouting, huzzaing.

Geichel, *f.* = Tau, womit der Giekbaum aufgetopt wird, topping lift.

Geier, *m.* vulture; o der Geier! 't is odds, deuce take it!

Geierfalke, *m.* gerfalcon.

Geierfeder, *f.* vulturefeather.

Geierklaue, *f.* pounce of a vulture.

Geifer, *m.* drivel, slaver; allen Geifer wider einen aufſchäumen, to foam (fret) against one; den Geifer im Reden von ſich ſprützen, to sputter (spit) in a hasty talk.

Geiferbart, *m.* driveller, slaverer.

Geifericht, *adj.* divellike, slaverlike.

Geiferkäfer, *m.* silpha.

Geiferläppchen, **Geiferlätzchen**, **Geifertüchlein**, *n.* slabbering bib.

Geifermaul, *n.* driveller, slaverer.

Geifern, *v. r. n.* to drivel, slaver; wüten, to fret, fume, foam; gegen einen, to asperse one.

Geiferthierchen, *n.* froghopper, cuckowspit, frothworm, flealocust.

Geiferwurz, *f.* spanish camomile, pellitory of Spain.

Geige, *f.* viol, violin, fiddle.

Geigen, *v. r. n.* to play on the violin, to fiddle.

Geigenampfer, *m.* fiddledock.

Geigenbogen, *m.* fiddlestick.

Geigenfutter, *n.* fiddlecase.

Geigenhals, *m.* neck of a violin.

Geigenharz, *n.* colophony, hard rosin.

Geigenholz, *n.* fiddlewood.

Geigenmacher, *m.* violmaker.

Geigenſaite, *f.* string for a violin.

Geigenſattel, **Geigenſteg**, *m.* bridge of a violin.

Geigenſtück, *n.* air (tune) for a violin.

Geiger, *m.* violist, player on the violin, fiddler; goatchafer, capricornbeetle.

Geil, *adj.* fat, greasy, rich; well manured; luxuriant; lascivious, wanton, lecherous; vom Fett, rank; Boden und Pflanzen, fat, wanton, luxuriant; fruchtbar, fertile; im Genuß ſinnlicher Liebe, salacious, lecherous, lustful, lascivious, lewd, wanton, obscene; ein geiler Menſch, a lecher, lecherous (lustful, lascivious, lewd, wanton, obscene) fellow; Weib, cockish wench; geile Reden führen, to speak obscenely, bawdry: — *adv.* salaciously, lecherously, lustfully, lasciviously, lewdly, wantonly, obscenely.

Geile, *f.* Hode, ballock, cod, kidney, stone, testicle.

Geilen, *v. r. a.* to castrate, geld, lop off: — *v. r. n.* to be salacious, hot, to lust; dringend bitten, to sue, gape after, to importune, beg instantly, to court.

Geilheit, *f.* rankness, luxuriancy; fertility; salacity, lechery, lust, lascivity, lewdness, wantonness, obscenity.

Geilwurz, *f.* satyrion, slandergrass, ragwort, priestpintle.

Geip, *m.* main boom of a boat.

Geiß, *f.* goat, mountaingoat.

Geißbart, *m.* goat's beard.

Geißblatt, *n.* honeysuckle, woodbine.

Geißblume, *f.* oxeyedaisy, oxeye, meadow chrysanthem, great daisy.

Geißbohne, *f.* peartree.

Geißel, *m.* hostage.

Geißel, *f.* whip, scourge.

Geißeln, *v. r. a.* to whip, scourge, lash, jerk.

Geißelſtiel, *m.* crop of a whip.

Geißelung, *f.* flagellation, whipping, scourging, lashing, jerking.

Geißfuß, *m.* goat's foot, punch.

Geißhirt, *m.* goatherd.

Geißkäſe, *m.* goat's cheese.

Geißler, *m.* flagellator.

Geißmelker, *m.* fernowl, goatsucker.

Geiſt, *m.* ghost, spirit; ſtarke Getränke, Waſſer, Salze, eines Buches u. ſ. f., spirit; der Geiſt der Zeit, spirit of the time; Lebensgeiſter, animal (vital) spirits; Leben, life, spirit; Verſtandeskräfte, Genie, genius; Gemüth, mind; Kopf, mind, head; Muth, spirit, courage; Freigeiſt, freethinker; der heilige Geiſt, holy ghost; der Geiſt des Menſchen, die Seele, ghost, spirit, soul; ohne Körper gedacht, ghost; ein böſer, evil spirit; Geſpenſt, ghost, spirit, spectre, apparition; den Geiſt aufgeben, to give up the ghost, to expire, breathe one's last.

Geiſterbanner, *m.* conjurer.

Geiſterlehre, *f.* pneumatology.

Geiſterſeher, *m.* visionary, visionist.

Geiſterwelt, *m.* intellectual world, spirited creation.

Geiſteskraft, *f.* faculty, spiritual power, power of the mind.

Geiſtesſchwung, *m.* turn of mind.

Geiſtig, *adj.* spirituous, witty: — *adv.* spirituously, wittily; geiſtige Getränke, spirituous liquors; die geiſtige Welt, intellectual world; geiſtige Liebe, intellectual (platonic) love.

Geiſtlich, *adj.* spiritual, ghostly; kirchlich, ecclesiastical, clerical: — *adv.* spiritually, ghostly, ecclesiastically, clerically; ein Geiſtlicher, a clerk, clergyman, divine, priest, churchman, ecclesiastic; das Amt, der Stand eines Geiſtlichen, clerkship; das geiſtliche Recht, canonlaw; ein Lehrer des geiſtlichen Rechts,

Digitized by Google

canonist; geiſtliche Sachen, spiritual (ecclesiastical) matters; geiſtliche Würden, ecclesiastical dignities; geiſtliche Orden, religious orders; ein geiſtlicher Ordensmann, Bruder, a religious man, recluse; geiſtliche Stiftungen einziehen, to secularize religious foundations; der geiſtliche Menſch, spiritual man; ein geiſtliches Leben, a spiritual life; geiſtlich geſinnt, spiritually minded; geiſtlich arm, poorspirited.

Geiſtlichkeit, *f.* spirituality; die Geiſtlichen, the clergy, spirituality.

Geiſtlos, *adj.* spiritless; dull, lifeless, insipid: — *adv.* spiritlessly, dully, insipidly.

Geiſtloſigkeit, *f.* spiritlessness, dullness, insipidity.

Geiſtreich, *adj.* spirited, witty: — *adv.* spiritedly.

Geiſtvoll, *adj.* full of spirit.

Geitauen, *plur.* brails of a ship; cluegarnets, cluelines.

Geiz, *m.* avarice, covetousness, greediness.

Geizen, *v. r. n.* to desire, to long, to aspire for; nach Vermögen, to covet, to be avaricious, covetous, greedy; er geizt zuſammen, he scrapes together.

Geizhals, *m.* miser, hunks, churl, curmudgeon, niggard; ein reicher, rich cob; der ſich nicht ſatt ißt, pinchbelly, pinchgut.

Geizig, *adj.* avaricious, covetous, greedy, churlish, niggard: — *adv.* avariciously, covetously, greedily, churlishly, niggardly; geizig auf die Nahrung, sharp set to one's trade.

Geizige, *m.* ſ. Geizhals.

Gekannt, *part. pass.* v. **kennen**, known.

Gekeife, *n.* continual scolding, bawling.

Gekerbt, *part.* u. *adj.* indented, notched, dancy, laciniated.

Gekicher, *n.* titter, continual tittering.

Gekitzel, *n.* continual tickling.

Gekläffe, *n.* continual yelping, barking.

Geklapper, *n.* continual rattling; von Mühlen, clacking.

Geklatſch, **Geklatſche**, *n.* mit der Peitſche, continual flashing; Gewäſche, prattling, babbling, tittletattle, clacking.

Geklingel, *n.* continual ringing the bell; tingling.

Geklopfe, *n.* continual knocking.

Geknatter, *n.* continual crackling.

Gekniſter, *n.* continual gritting.

Gekoch, *n.* cookery, boiling, cooking.

Gekommen, *p. p.* v. **kommen**, come.

Gekonnt, *p. p.* von **können**, been able.

Geköpert, *adj.* twilled.

Gekörbe, *n.* basketwork.

Gekrache, *n.* continual cracking.

Gekrächz, *n.* croaking.

Gekreiſche, *n.* continual squeaking, shrieking, screaming.

Gekritzel, *n.* scrall, scrawling, scribbling.

Gekrochen, *p. p.* von **kriechen**, crept.

Gekröſe, *n.* mesentery; vom Kalbe, calf's pluck, calf's chaldron; von Gänſen, tripes of geese.

Gekünſtel, *n.* refinement.

Gekünſtelt, *part.* u. *adj.* affected, assumed, artificial, fictitious, far-fetched.

Geküſſe, *n.* continual kissing.

Gelache, *n.* continual laughing.

Gelächel, *n.* continual smiling.

Gelächter, *n.* laughter; ſich zum Gelächter machen, to make one's self a laughing stock.

Gelag, *n.* company, merrybout, club; Schmaus, banquet; Trinkgelag, drinking match, drinking bout; ein tobendes, revel; das Gelag bezahlen, to be fined, to pay the expences; ins Gelag hinein, at random; ins Gelag hinein ſchwatzen, to talk to no purpose.

Gelahrtheit, *f.* ſ. Gelehrſamkeit.

Geländer, *n.* rail, bannister, baluster; an einer Mauer, espalier, counterlath, counterrail; mit Geländer umgeben, to baluster, rail.

Geländerbürſte, *f.* bannister-brush.

Geländerdocke, *f.* baluster, bannister.

Geländerſäge, *f.* bannistersaw.

Gelangen, *v. r. n.* to get, attain, reach, arrive, come; wie kann ich an ihn gelangen? how can I get admitted to him? auf die Nachkommen gelangen, to come down (come over to, be propagated, handed down) to posterity; eine Bitte gelangen laſſen, to address (direct) a petition to, make an address (suit, application) to; eine That an die Obrigkeit gelangen laſſen, to intimate a fact to the magistrate, to give in an information of a fact.

Gelangung, *f.* getting, attaining, arriving, coming.

Gelärm, *n.* continual noise, bustle, ado.

Gelaß, *m.* room, houseroom, space, local conveniency, accommodation.

Digitized by Google

Gelaſſen, *adj.* patient, passive, sedate, calm, quiet, tranquil: — *adv.* sedately, calmly, quietly, tranquilly; gelaſſen bleiben, to keep one's temper.

Gelaſſenheit, *f.* sedateness, calmness, tranquillity, coldblood.

Gelaufe, *n.* continual running, stirring.

Geläufig, *adj.* ready, easy, fluent, practised, familiar; das Engliſche iſt ihm geläufig, he is conversant in the English language; eine geläufige Zunge, fluency, volubility of speech; eine geläufige Hand, running hand: — *adv.* readily, easily, fluently.

Geläufigkeit, *f.* fluency, fluentness, easiness, volubility, readiness.

Gelaunt, *adj.* disposed, humoured.

Geläut, *n.* peal, ringing of bells; tinkling, tinking, clinking, sounding of bells fastened to gears, drayhorses, sledhorses.

Gelb, *adj.* yellow.

Gelbammer, *f.* yellow hammer.

Gelbbeere, *f.* grains of Avignon.

Gelbbein, *n.* fenduck, moorhen, coot.

Gelbbraun, *adj.* yellowish brown, bright bay.

Gelbbrüſtchen, *n.* pettichaps.

Gelben, *v. r. a.* to make yellow: — *v. r. n.* to grow, to turn yellow.

Gelbfink, *m.* **Gelbgans**, *f.* yellow hammer, yellow chaffinch.

Gelbfloſſer, *m.* seaperch with yellow fins.

Gelbflügel, *m.* american wagtail with yellow wings.

Gelbgar, *adj.* tawed, dressed (leather).

Gelbgießer, *m.* brazier, brassfounder.

Gelbgießerwaare, *f.* brassfoundery.

Gelbgrün, *adj.* yellowish green.

Gelbhaarig, *adj.* yellowhaired.

Gelbholz, *n.* fustick.

Gelbing, *m.* deck above the helm.

Gelbkehlchen, *n.* little thrush with a yellow neck.

Gelbkehle, *f.* yellow neck.

Gelbkopf, *m.* wagtail of Canada.

Gelbkupfer, *n.* yellow copper, or brass.

Gelblich, *adj.* yellowish, somewhat yellow, fallow.

Gelbnaſe, *f.* godwit, yarwhelp, yarwip.

Gelbreif, *adj.* yellow ripe (as corn, barley etc.).

Gelbroth, *adj.* deep yellow, reddish yellow.

Gelbſchecke, *f.* fleabitten gray, dapplegrey horse, piebald horse.

Gelbſchnabel, *m.* raw boy, stripling, chittyface, callowbird, downy beard.

Gelbſchopf, *m.* great redheaded duck, redcrested duck.

Gelbſchwertel, *f.* flag, acorus.

Gelbſpecht, *m.* yellow woodpecker, green peak.

Gelbſteiß, *m.* hedgesparrow with a yellow crupper.

Gelbſucht, *f.* jaundice; der Pferde, yellows; der Seidenwürmer, green pip.

Gelbſüchtig, *adj.* jaundiced.

Geld, *n.* money, coin; hartes, large money; kleines, cash, small money, change; baares, ready money, cash; ſchlechtes, base coin; falſches, adulterated money; abgeſetztes, cried down money; münzen, to coin; Geld belegen, to place out money; etwas zu Gelde machen, to make money of a thing; zu baarem Gelde machen, to convert into ready money; Gelder unterſchlagen, to embezzle money; mein kleines Geld iſt hin, my little money is gone, spent, consumed; Geld her! money down! out with it! er hat Geld, he is moneyed; Geld betreffend, pecuniary; Belohnung in Geld, pecuniary recompense.

Geldanleihe, *f.* loan of money.

Geldarm, *adj.* moneyless, penurious.

Geldauflage, *f.* imposition, tax.

Geldausgabe, *f.* payment, disbursement, expence.

Geldbegierde, *f.* covetousness, greediness for money.

Geldbegierig, *adj.* covetous, greedy for money: — *adv.* covetously, greedily for money.

Geldbeleg, *m.* lodgment of money.

Geldbeutel, *m.* moneybag; kleiner, purse; ein Geldbeutelring, a purserunner.

Geldbüchſe, *f.* moneybox, till.

Geldbuße, *f.* fine, amercement, mulct.

Gelddurſt, *m.* avarice, avidity, greediness of money.

Geldeinnahme, *f.* receipt of money.

Geldeinnehmer, *m.* receiver of money, cashier.

Geldern, (Landſchaft), Gelderland, Guelderland.

Geldeswerth, *m.* value of money.

Geldfoderung, *f.* pecuniary demand, asking for money, dunning; eine Geldſumme, money due, loan.

Geldfreſſend, *adj.* moneyconsuming, costly, expensive.

Geldgeben, *n.* payment, paying, expence.

Geldgefälle, *plur.* duties paid in money, finances.

Geldgeiz, *m.* covetousness, greediness for money.

Geldgeizig, *adj.* covetous, greedy for money; ein Geldgeiziger, a gripemoney, pinchpenny: — *adv.* covetously, greedily for money.

Geldgewühl, *n.* stirring of money.

Geldgier, **Geldgierde**, *f.* ſ. Geldbegierde.

Geldgürtel, *m.* budget, bag, pouch, belt for money.

Geldhandel, *m.* moneydealing.

Geldhändler, *m.* banker, moneychanger.

Geldhaufe, *m.* heap of money.

Geldhülfe, *f.* pecuniary assistance.

Geldkaſten, *m.* **Geldkiſte**, *f.* moneybox, strong box.

Geldklemme, *f.* necessity of cash, scarcity of money.

Geldlos, *adj.* moneyless, void of money.

Geldmäkler, *m.* moneybroker, moneyscrivener.

Geldmangel, *m.* want (scarcity) of money.

Geldnoth, *f.* neediness of money.

Geldplacker, *m.* extorter of money.

Geldſache, *f.* moneymatter.

Geldſack, *m.* moneybag.

Geldſchneiderei, *f.* extortion, imposition.

Geldſchrank, *m.* moneychest.

Geldſchrot, *m.* stagbeetle.

Geldſchuld, *f.* moneydebt.

Geldſtock, *m.* moneybox.

Geldſtolz, *adj.* purseproud.

Geldſtrafe, *f.* fine, amercement; auflegen, to fine, amerce.

Geldſtück, *n.* piece of money; ein kleines, trifle of money.

Geldſucht, *f.* love of money.

Geldſumme, *f.* sum of money.

Geldtiſch, *m.* counter.

Geldverlegenheit, *f.* pecuniary embarrassment.

Geldwage, *f.* moneyscales.

Geldwechſel, *m.* exchange of money.

Geldwechsler, *m.* moneychanger, banker.

Geldwerth, *m.* moneysworth.

Geldzins, *m.* rent (interest) of, for money upon use.

Geleben, *v. r. n.* to rest on, be confident, to trust.

Gelebung, *f.* confidence, reliance.

Gelecke, *n.* continual licking.

Gelee, *n.* gelly, jelly.

Gelege, *n.* manner of laying vines; small heap of corn in the fields, cock.

Gelegen, *adj.* situated; bequem, convenient, apt, commodious, fit, proper, seasonable, opportune; eine gelegene Zeit, a fit opportunity; zu recht gelegener Zeit, in the very nick of time, seasonably, patly, to the purpose; es iſt mir jetzt nicht gelegen, I am not at leisure now, I am busied; es iſt mir nicht gelegen, dieſes zu thun, I do not like to do that; daran gelegen ſeyn, to be material, main, considerable, of importance, of consequence, of great concern; es iſt viel daran gelegen, that matters (imports, signifies) very much; es iſt nichts daran gelegen, it is no matter, nothing, it is (signifies) nothing; es iſt mir mit daran gelegen, I am engaged (interested, concerned) in it.

Gelegenheit, *f.* situation; ſ. Bequemlichkeit, conveniency, accommodation, convenientness, commodity, commodiousness; Fuhrwerk, convenience, conveyance; heimlich Gemach, commons; Verbindung von Umſtänden, wodurch eine Handlung veranlaßt oder erleichtert wird, opportunity, occasion, way, manner, means; eine Gelegenheit vom Zaune brechen, to forge a pretext.

Gelegenheitsgedicht, *n.* occasional poem.

Gelegenheitsmacher, *m.* procurer, setter, pimp.

Gelegenheitsmacherin, *f.* bawd, gobetween.

Gelegentlich, *adj.* opportune, occasional: — *adv.* opportunely, occasionally, at leisure.

Gelehrig, *adj.* docile, tractable, disciplinable: — *adv.* docilely.

Gelehrigkeit, *f.* docility, teachableness, tractableness.

Gelehrſam, *adj.* docile.

Gelehrſamkeit, *f.* Gelehrigkeit, docility; Inbegriff aller Wiſſenſchaften, literature; gründliche Kenntniß, literature, science, knowledge, skill, learning, erudition.

Gelehrt, *adj.* learned, taught, instructed, informed, skilful: — *adv.* learnedly; ein Gelehrter, a learned man; die Gelehrten, the learned, literati; gelehrte Schriften, literary productions.

Gelehrtenrepublik, *f.* republick of letters.

Gelehrtheit, *f.* literature, science, knowledge, skill, letters, learning, erudition.

Geleier, *n.* continual fiddling, scraping; endless story, long ado.

Geleiſe, *n.* track, streak, rut.

Geleit, *n.* Begleitung, accompanying, guiding, conveying, con-

Digitized by Google

ducting, conduct; begleitende Perſonen, attendance, retinue, train; Sicherheit für Reiſende, conduct, convoy, safeguard; das Recht, Reiſende zu begleiten, right of conducting; einem das Geleit geben, to accompany, reconduct, see one to the door; Gebühr, passagemoney, toll.
Geleiten, *v. r. a.* to conduct, accompany, escort, convoy.
Geleiter, *m.* conductor, guide.
Geleitsamt, *n.* customoffice.
Geleitſäule, *f.* tollpost, tollstake.
Geleitsbrief, *m.* letter of safe conduct, passport.
Geleitſchiff, *n.* convoy.
Geleitseinnehmer, *m.* gatherer of the passagemoney.
Geleitsgeld, *n.* passagemoney, safeguardduty, toll.
Geleitshaus, *n.* customhouse, tollhouse.
Geleitskammer, *f.* board of convoy.
Geleitsleute, *pl.* safeguard.
Geleitsmann, *m.* safeguard, conductor, guide.
Geleitsordnung, *f.* regulation for convoys.
Geleitsreiter, *m.* horseman of the safeguard.
Geleitstafel, *f.* tolltable.
Geleitſtein, *m.* tollstone.
Geleitsweg, *m.* tollroad.
Geleitzettel, *m.* cocket, certificate of the customoffice.
Gelenk, *adj.* limber, supple, pliant, flexible, wieldy: — *adv.* limberly, pliantly, flexibly, wieldily.
Gelenk, *n.* joint; an den Fingern, knuckles; an der Hand, wrist; im Rücken, turning joint, spondyle of the backbone; an Gewächſen, joint, knot; an einer Kette, link, ring, swivel; mit doppeltem Gelenk, doublejointed.
Gelenkbau, *m.* articulation.
Gelenkſam, *adj.* limber, supple, pliant, flexible: — *adv.* limberly, pliantly, flexibly.
Gelenkſamkeit, *f.* limberness, suppleness, pliantness, flexibility.
Gelenkſchlüſſel, *m.* dropping key.
Gelenkſtück, *n.* piece of leather betwixt the sole and the heel.
Gelenkwirbel, *m.* turning joint.
Gelenkwurzel, *f.* whiteroot, whitewort, Salomon's seal.
Gelenkzange, *f.* fruittongs.
Geleſe, *n.* continual reading, picking.
Geleucht, *n.* lights, candles, illumination.
Gelfern, *v. r. n.* to yelp, bark.
Gelichter, *n.* stamp, cast, make, set, gang.
Gelieben, *v. r. a.* to like, to be pleased.
Geliebt, *p. p.* v. lieben, loved, beloved; der Geliebte, lover, swain; die Geliebte, mistress, sweetheart.
Geliefern, *v. n. r.* to curd, to curdle, to coagulate.
Geliefert, *adj.* geronnen, Blut, goreblood.
Geliehen, *p. p.* v. leihen, lent; das Geliehene, loan, money lent.
Gelinde, *adj.* ſanft, glatt, soft, smooth, sleek; weich, soft, mellow; milde, mild, sweet, meek, gentle, fair; nachgiebig, indulgent; — werden, to relent; bei gelindem Feuer verbrannt, burnt in a slow fire: — *adv.* softly, smoothly, sleekly, weakly, mildly, sweetly, meekly, gently, fairly, indulgently.
Gelindigkeit, *f.* softness, smoothness, sleekness, weakness, mildness, sweetness, meekness, gentleness, fairness, indulgency.
Gelingen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gelungen, *imp.* gelang), to succeed, prosper, speed; es gelingt ihm, he meets with success; nicht gelingen, to fail; ihm gelingt kein Anſchlag, he is disappointed in every design; es iſt ihm wohl gelungen, he has brought it to a good issue; Gott laſſe es wohl gelingen! God send you good speed!
Gelingen, *n.* success, prosperity.
Geliſpel, *n.* lisping, continual lisping.
Gelitten, *p. p.* von leiden, suffered; wohl gelitten ſeyn, to be in one's favour.
Gellen, *v. i. n.* ſ. gällen.
Geloben, *v. r. a.* to promise; feierlich, to vow, protest.
Gelobt, *p. p.* v. geloben, promised, vowed, protested; das gelobte Land, land of promise.
Gelobt, *p. p.* v. loben, praised.
Gelogen, *p. p.* v. lügen, lied.
Gelſe, *f.* gnat, midge.
Gelſter, *m.* common broom.
Gelſtern, *f.* aconite, wolfsbane.
Gelt, *interj.* to be sure, forsooth.
Gelt, *adj.* unfruchtbar, barren, unfruitful, sterile: — *adv.* barrenly.
Gelte, *f.* tray, pail, piggin, bucket.
Gelten, *v. r. a.* to geld.
Gelten, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gegolten, *imp.* galt), to be current, to be of value, to cost, bear a price, to be worth; was gilts, I lay a wager; Kraft, Gültigkeit haben, to be valid, good, of good effect; etwas gelten, to pass for; es gilt mir gleich,

Digitized by Google

it is all one to me, it is indifferent to me; bei jemanden viel gelten, to be much with one; bei Hofe gelten, to have credit at court; er gilt wenig beim König, he has little interest with the king; erlaubt ſeyn, to be permitted; im Spiel, das gilt nicht, this is not fair play; das gilt Ihnen, it is pointed (aimed) at you; es gilt Kampf, combat is the word; gelten laſſen, to admit, allow, approve of, let pass; Gründe gelten laſſen, to hearken to reason; gelten machen, to make the best of; ſich, to put one's self forward.

Geltkuh, *f.* barren cow; freemartin.

Gelting, *m.* eunuch, gelding.

Geltthier, Geltvieh, *n.* gelding, barren animal.

Geltung, *f.* value.

Gelübde, *n.* vow; ein Gelübde thun, to make a vow; bezahlen, erfüllen, to perform (accomplish) a vow; brechen, to break (violate) a vow.

Geluſt, *m.* desire, list, listing, longing, coveting, appetite, concupiscence, lustfulness.

Gelüſten, *v. r. n.* to desire, list, covet, to long for, desire to enjoy; wenn es dich gelüſtet, if you do list (like) it; ſich gelüſten laſſen, to be tempted, have a longing.

Gelzen, *v. r. a.* to geld, to castrate.

Gemach, *adj.* ſanft, meek; langſam, soft, slow, by degrees; bequem, convenient; gemächlich, commodious; gemach! gemach! mein Herr! peace! peace! softly, Sir! fair and softly! hold there!

Gemach, *n.* appartment, room, chamber; auf Schiffen ſ. Abtritt, place of convenience; das heimliche Gemach, privy, necessary house, easement.

Gemach, *n.* making, work, labour.

Gemächlich, *adj.* langſam, slow, leisurely, by degrees; frei von Mühe, easy, free from labour, commodious, comfortable: — *adv.* slowly, leisurely, commodiously, easily.

Gemächlichkeit, *f.* commodity, easiness, ease, leisure, comfort; nach Gemächlichkeit, at ease, at leisure, leisurable.

Gemachſam, *adj.* ſ. gemach, gemächlich.

Gemachſtuhl, *m.* closestool.

Gemächt, *n.* work, making, labour, structure, composition; ein elendes Gemächt, a miserable work, composition; er iſt der Schöpfer, wir ſind ſeine Gemächte, he is the maker, we are his handywork; iſt dieſes Ihr Gemächt? is this of your making; das Zeugungsglied, groin, genitals, private parts, pudenda (of the male sex).

Gemahl, *n.* consort, spouse; Ihre Gemahlin, your lady.

Gemahlen, *part. pass.* v. mahlen, ground.

Gemahnen, *v. r. a.* to put in mind of, to make one recollect: — *v. r. n.* to seem, appear; es gemahnt mich, it appears to me.

Gemälde, *n.* picture, drawing; einer Perſon, portrait, likeness.

Gemäldegallerie, *f.* picturegallery.

Gemäldehaken, *m.* picturehook.

Gemälderahmen, *m.* pictureframe.

Gemäldering, *m.* picturering.

Gemanſch, Gemantſch, *n.* hotchpotch, odd mixture.

Gemarke, *f.* boundary, limit.

Gemäß, *n.* measure, dimension, quantity.

Gemäß, *adj.* conform, conformable, answerable, proportionable, suitable, agreeing, agreeable, congruent, consentaneous: — *adv.* conformly, conformably, answerably, proportionably, suitably; agreeingly, agreeably, congruently, consentaneously; es iſt der Vernunft, Natur gemäß, it is according (conform, conformable) to reason, nature; das iſt der Wahrheit nicht gemäß, that does not agree with truth, cannot consist with truth; ſeinem Stande gemäß leben, to live in conformity to one's own condition.

Gemäßheit, *f.* conformity, congruency.

Gemäßigt, *adj.* temperate, moderate; in einem gemäßigten Klima, in a temperate climate.

Gemäſtet, *part. pass.* v. mäſten, fatted, fattened.

Gemäuer, *n.* stonewall, mured wall: — *f.* Mauerwerk, masonry; ein zerfallenes, destroyed (ruined) wall, rubbish; Schutt, rubbish.

Gemein, *adj.* common, ordinary, vulgar; general, publick; familiar; impure, unclean; gewöhnlich, common, ordinary; oft, frequent; das gemeine Volk, commonalty, common people, vulgar, common; niedrig, low, lowbred; gemeiner Geſchmack, low taste; ein gemeiner Menſch, a man of low (mean) extraction; gemeine Tracht, homely dress; vornehm und gemein, gentle and simple; die Gemeinen, das Haus der Gemeinen, Unterhaus, the house of commons; gemeine Sprechart, low (vulgar) expression, vulgarism; der gemeine Menſchenver-

Digitized by Google

ſtand, common sense; ein gemeines Sprichwort, a common saying; gemeine Rede, Gerücht, common report; gemeine Art zu denken, common manner of thinking; das gemeine Leben, common (familiar) life; das gemeine Recht, common law; das gemeine Weſen, commonweal, commonwealth; das gemeine Beſte, common welfare, interest; die gemeine Weide, common; das Recht der gemeinen Hut, commonage; der gemeine Weg, road; ein Buch durch den Druck gemein machen, to publish; alles gemein machen, to common; etwas mit andern gemein haben, to communicate; Güter gemein haben, to live in community of goods; mit gemeinen Leuten umgehen, to keep low company; ſich gemein machen, to familiarize; mache dich nicht zu gemein! stand off! keep at a distance! heilige Dinge gemein machen, to profane; insgemein, commonly; der gemeine Gebrauch, general (universal) usage: — *adv.* commonly, ordinarily, frequently, lowly, meenly, generally, universally.

Gemeinanger, *m.* common, common pasture.

Gemeinde, Gemeine, *f.* commonalty, community; in einer Kirche, congregation; eines Pfarrers, parish; die ganze chriſtliche Kirche, the church, christian communion; von der Gemeine ausſchließen, to excommunicate; das Haus der Gemeinen, the house of the commons; Grundſtück, common.

Gemeindegut, *n.* common, parish-ground.

Gemeinder, Gemeiner, *m.* common, commoner; Soldat, private.

Gemeingeiſt, *m.* publick spirit.

Gemeinheit, *f.* community, commonalty; ſ. Gemeindegut, common.

Gemeinhut, Gemeinhutung, *f.* common.

Gemeiniglich, *adv.* commonly, generally, usually.

Gemeinnützig, *adj.* popular, of publick use, of common benefit: — *adv.* for the publick good.

Gemeinnützigkeit, *f.* publick utility, concern for the publick good.

Gemeinnützlich, *adj.* conducive to the publick good.

Gemeinochs, *m.* bull of the parish.

Gemeinort, Gemeinplatz, *m.* common place, common topick.

Gemeinſam, *adj.* common, familiar: — *adv.* commonly, familiarly.

Gemeinſatz, *m.* common position.

Gemeinſchaft, *f.* communicating, communication; gegenſeitige Theilnehmung, communion, participation, interest, mutual concern; die Gemeinſchaft der Güter, community of goods; etwas in Gemeinſchaft haben, to hold in common; Gemeinſchaft machen, to associate; in Gemeinſchaft der Güter leben, to live in community of goods; Gemeinſchaft zwiſchen Seele und Leib, harmony of body and mind; Umgang, society, correspondence, intercourse; Verbindung im Handel, association, partnership.

Gemeinſchaftlich, *adj.* common: — *adv.* in company, in conjunction; ſich gemeinſchaftlich theilen, to be joint partakers of.

Gemeinſchatz, *m.* common treasury, exchequer.

Gemeinſchenke, *f.* alehouse of the parish.

Gemeinſchießen, *n.* shooting feast of the parish.

Gemeinſchreiber, *m.* clerk of the community.

Gemeintrift, *f.* common pasture.

Gemeinweide, *f.* common; das Recht der Gemeinweide, commonage, right of commonage.

Gemenge, *n.* mixture, medley, mingling, mixing.

Gemengſel, *n.* minglemangle, medley, compound.

Gemerk, *n.* token, mark; Gedächtniß, memory.

Gemeſſen, *part. pass.* v. meſſen, measured; gemeſſener Befehl, limited order, instruction; mit gemeſſenen Schritten gehen, to go a slow pace.

Gemetzel, *n.* slaughter, massacre, butchery, carnage.

Gemiſch, *n.* mixing, mixtion, mingling, mixture, medley.

Gemme, *f.* gem.

Gemodelt, *adj.* figured, flowerd, wrought.

Gems, Gemſe, *f.* chamois, goat of the Alps.

Gemſenkugel, *f.* hairball, German bezoard.

Gemſenleder, *n.* shammy.

Gemſenwurz, *f.* leopard's bane.

Gemüll, *n.* rubbish, rumble.

Gemummel, *n.* mumbling, murmuring, muttering.

Gemünze, *n.* coining, coinage.

Gemurmel, *n.* murmuring, muttering, buzzing: es geht ein Gemurmel, it is whispered about.

Gemurre, *n.* muttering, grumbling.

Gemüſe, *n.* pulse, greens, herbage, salletings.

Digitized by Google

Gemüſeſchüſſel, *f.* vegetable dish.
Gemüſſigt, *p. p.* v. müſſigen, necessitated, constrained, forced, obliged.
Gemuſtert, *adj.* faſſonirt, figured.
Gemüth, *n.* mind, soul, heart, disposition, nature; ſein Gemüth auf etwas richten, to mind, to ply something, to give one's mind to something; ein gutes Gemüth, a good nature; ein böſes Gemüth, an ill nature; zu Gemüthe führen, to put in mind, to call to mind, to remonstrate; das Gemüth betreffend, mental.
Gemüthlich, *adj.* minded, disposed, inclined, in humour.
Gemüthlichkeit, *f.* mind, disposition, inclination, humour.
Gemüthsart, **Gemüthsbeſchaffenheit**, *f.* disposition, turn of mind, temper.
Gemüthsbeſſerung, *f.* mending, correction, conversion, amendment of the heart.
Gemüthsbewegung, *f.* emotion, affection, passion, perturbation.
Gemüthseigenheit, *f.* peculiarity of mind, temper, character.
Gemüthsfähigkeit, *f.* powers of mind, parts; Genie, genius.
Gemüthsfaſſung, *f.* Gemüthsverfaſſung, *f.* frame, temper, constitution of mind.
Gemüthsfreund, *m.* confident, intimate friend.
Gemüthsfreundſchaft, *f.* intimacy, confidence.
Gemüthsgaben, *pl.* mental gifts, endowments, disposition.
Gemüthskraft, *f.* power of mind, (soul), mental faculty.
Gemüthskrank, *adj.* distempered in mind, dejected, melancholy.
Gemüthskrankheit, *f.* disease of the mind, melancholy, dejection.
Gemüthsneigung, *f.* bias, natural inclination, disposition.
Gemüthsregung, *f.* emotion, affection, passion, perturbation.
Gemüthsruhe, *f.* tranquillity of mind.
Gemüthſtärke, *f.* force of soul, stoutness.
Gemüthſtimmung, *f.* disposition, tune of mind, frame of mind.
Gemüthsunruhe, *f.* perturbation of mind.
Gemüthszuſtand, *m.* frame, state, temper, constitution of mind.
Gen, das zuſammengezogne Vorwort gegen, towards; gen Himmel fahren, to ascend, to go up to heaven.
Genannt, *p. p.* v. nennen, named, called.
Genäſchig, *adj.* lickerish, fond of dainties, daintymouthed, nice, delicate, luxurious: — *adv.* lickerishly, nicely, delicately, luxuriously.
Genau, *adj.* enge an, close to; im ſittlichen Verſtande, intimate; genaue Bekannte, intimate acquaintances; ſcharf, accurat, accurate, narrow, exact, strict, rigorous, rigid, precise, positive; es genau nehmen, to be punctilious; der genaueſte Preis, the lowest (nearest, utmost) price; genau ſo viel, just as much; mit genauer Noth, hardly, scarce; ſparſam, near, niggardly, sordid, parsimonious: — *adv.* closely, intimately, accurately, narrowly, quite, strictly, rigorously, rigidly, precisely, positively, nearly, parsimoniously.
Genauigkeit, *f.* accurateness, accuracy; exactness; closeness, narrowness, strictness, rigour, rigidness, hardness; niggardliness, tenacity, covetousness.
Genealogie, *f.* = Geſchlechtskunde, Geſchlechtsfolge, genealogy.
Genealogiſch, *adj.* = geſchlechtskundig, geſchlechtsfolglich, genealogical.
Genecke, *n.* continued teazing and bantering.
Genehm, *adj.* und *adv.* agreeable, approved of; halten, to agree, assent, approve of, to allow.
Genehmhaltung, *f.* agreeing, assenting, assent, approbation, allowance, ratification, liking, vouchsafing, permission, avowal.
Genehmigen, *v. r. a.* to approve of; ſ. genehm.
Genehmigung, *f.* ſ. Genehmhaltung.
Geneige, *n.* continual bowing, stooping, courtesying.
Geneigt, *adj.* bowed, bowed down, bent; inclined, biassed, prone, propense, disposed, affected, favourable, willing, addicted, subject; einem geneigt ſeyn, to favour one, to be kind to one; einem Jemand geneigt machen, to engage somebody in one's favour; günſtig, favourable, kind, propitious; der geneigte Leſer, the gentle (candid) reader: — *adv.* willingly, favourably, kindly.
Geneigtheit, *f.* inclination, bent, bias, proneness, propensity, disposition, willingness, addictedness, favour, kindness.
General, *m.* general; Feldherr, chief, chieftain, captain, commander.
Generalacciſe, *f.* = allgemeine Zehrſteuer, excise general.

Digitized by Google

Generaladjutant, *m.* = Hauptwerneldt, aid de camp.
Generalarchivar, *m.* = Urkundenoberaufſeher, master of the rolls.
Generalat, *n.* = Oberhauptswürde, generalship.
Generalauditeur, *m.* = Oberfeldrichter, auditor general, provost, grand judge of the army.
Generalbaß, *m.* = Leit- oder Grundbaß, thoroughbass.
Generalbefahrung, *f.* general visit of the officers of mines.
Generalcapitel, *n.* = Ordensritterverſammlung, chapter general.
Generalcaſſirer, *m.* = Oberrentmeiſter, treasurer (cashier) general, comptroller general of the finances.
Generalfeldmarſchall, *m.* general marshal de camp, supreme commander, generalissimo.
Generalfeldwachtmeiſter, *m.* major general.
Generalfeldzeugmeiſter, *m.* great master of the ordinance.
Generalfiſcal, *m.* attorney general.
Generalgewaltige, *m.* provost marshal.
Generalgouverneur, *m.* = Oberlandpfleger, governor general.
Generaliſſimus, *m.* generalissimo, supreme commander.
Generalität, *f.* = Feldherrnſchaft, body of the generals.
Generalkarte, *f.* general map.
Generalkriegszahlmeiſter, *m.* paymaster general.
Generallieutenant, *m.* lieutenant general.
Generalmajor, *m.* major general.
Generalmarſch, *m.* = Trommelaufruhr, Trommellärm, general beat of drum.
Generalpachter, *m.* farmer of the revenues.
Generalquartiermeiſter, *m.* quartermaster general.
Generalſtaaten, *pl.* states general.
Generalſtab, *m.* generality.
Generalſturm, *m.* general assault, storm.
Geneſen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geneſen, *imp.* genas), to recover, to be restored to health, to grow well; — *v. i. a.* to save, to deliver; to restore from illness, to cure; eines Kindes geneſen, to be delivered (brought to bed) of a child.
Geneſen, *n.* **Geneſung**, *f.* recovering, recovery.
Genette, **Genettkatze**, *f.* genet, jennet; das Fell, jennetskin.
Genever, *m.* Branntwein, geneva; engliſcher, gin.
Genf, Stadt, Geneva; der Genfer See, Geneva lake, Leman.
Genick, *n.* nape; einem das Genick brechen, to break one's neck.
Genicke, *n.* continual nodding.
Genie, *n.* = Urkraft, genius, talent, spirit; ein Mann von Genie, a man of genius; zum Spott, genio, queer fellow; er will ein Genie ſeyn, he sets up for a wit.
Genie, *m.* ſ. Genius.
Genieß, *m.* enjoyment, use, taste; gain, profit; communion, intercourse.
Genießbar, *adj.* fit for enjoyment, palatable, welcome; einem etwas genießbar machen, to give one a relish for a thing.
Genießbrauch, *m.* usufruct.
Genießen, (*part.* genoſſen, *imp.* genoß), *v. i. a.* to enjoy: Speiſen, to take, taste; zu genießen haben, to have the use (profit) of; Vortheile genießen, to draw advantage; das kann ich nicht genießen, it won't go down with me; für genoſſen hingehen laſſen, to pass unnoticed, to pass over without animadversion or punishment.
Genießlich, *adj.* ſ. genießbar.
Genießung, *f.* enjoying.
Genieſtreich, *m.* highflown exertion, extravagant trick.
Geniren, *v. r. a.* = zwingen, behelligen, beläſtigen, to constrain; den Handel, to cramp the commerce.
Geniſt, *n.* sweepings, brushwood.
Geniſte, *f.* broom, dyer's weed.
Genitiv, *m.* genitive.
Genius, *m.* genius, spirit; ſein guter Genius, = Schutzgeiſt, his good demon; der Genius der Lampe, the genie of the lamp.
Genommen, *p. p.* v. **nehmen**, taken.
Genoß, *m.* consort, companion, mate, comrade, fellow, confederate, assistant, accomplice.
Genoſſenſchaft, **Genoſſam**, *f.* fellowship, company, confederacy.
Genoſſin, *f.* she companion, female assistant.
Genotte, *f.* black cat.
Genſel, *f.* purslain.
Genſter, *m.* broom; ſtachlichter, furz; ſ. Geniſte.
Gent, Stadt, Ghent.
Genug, *adj.* sufficient, enough: — *adv.* sufficiently, enough; genug thun, to satisfy.
Genüge, *f.* sufficiency; competency; satisfaction; discharge of a duty; zur Genüge, well enough, sufficiently; Genüge thun, to fill; ich habe zur Genüge, I have my

Digitized by Google

fill; dem Beleidigten Genüge thun, to satisfy; seiner Neugierde, to satisfy, to content one's curiosity.

Genügen, *n.* contenting, satisfying, satisfaction, contentment; Genüge leisten, to content, satisfy, pay, appease, give satisfaction; seiner Schuldigkeit ein Genüge leisten, to acquit one's self of a duty.

Genügen, *v. r. n.* to suffice, satisfy, do one's business; einem Wechsel genügen, to answer a bill; sich genügen lassen, to be satisfied, content one's self.

Genüglich, *adj.* sufficient, satisfactory; angenehm, pleasant, satisfactory, agreeable: — *adv.* sufficiently.

Genüglichkeit, *f.* contentedness, satisfaction, sufficiency; pleasantness, agreeableness.

Genugsam, *adj.* competent, sufficient: — *adv.* enough, sufficiently.

Genügsam, *adj.* easy to be contented, sober, temperate: — *adv.* contentedly, soberly.

Genugsamkeit, *f.* sufficiency.

Genügsamkeit, *f.* contentedness.

Genugthuung, *f.* satisfaction; fodern, to demand; leisten, to give satisfaction.

Genuß, *m.* enjoyment, profit; den bloßen Genuß von etwas haben, to have the usufruct of something; der den Genuß hat, usufructuary.

Geograph, *m.* = Erdkundige, geographer.

Geographie, *f.* = Erdkunde, geography.

Geographisch, *adj.* = erdkundig, erdkundlich, geographical: — *adv.* geographically.

Geöhrt, *adj.* eared.

Geologie, *f.* = physische und mathematische Erdbeschreibung, geology.

Geomantie, *f.* = Punctirkunst, geomancy.

Geometer, *m.* = Feldmesser, geometer.

Geometrie, *f.* = Feldmeßkunst, geometry.

Geometrisch, *adj.* = meßkundig, meßkundlich, geometrical: — *adv.* geometrically.

Georg, *n. pr.* George.

Georgien, Land, Georgia.

Gepäck, *n.* package, baggage, luggage.

Gepfeife, *n.* continual whistling.

Gepfneisch, *n.* carnage, or flesh given to the hounds as a reward for having caught the beast.

Gepinsel, *n.* daubry; continual crying, whimpering, whine.

Geplapper, *n.* continual tattling, prating, babbling, chatting, tittle-tattle.

Geplärre, *n.* bawling.

Geplatz, *n.* plashing, cracking.

Geplauder, *n.* continual talking, tattling etc. s. Geplapper.

Gepoche, *n.* knocking.

Gepolter, *n.* tumbling noise.

Gepräge, *n.* stamp, coinage; es hat das wahre Gepräge seines Kopfs, it bears the very stamp of his genius.

Geprale, *n.* boasting, bragging.

Gepränge, *n.* pomp, state, magnificence, pageantry, great shew, train, retinue; Wortgepränge, pomp of words, bombast, fustian.

Geprassel, *n.* crackling, clattering, clutter.

Gepurpert, *adj.* empurpled.

Gequake, *n.* continual croaking.

Gequäle, *n.* vexing, troubling, tormenting.

Gequetsch, *n.* squashing, crushing.

Gequiek, *n.* screaking, screaming, squeak.

Gerade, *f.* paraphernalia.

Gerade, *adj.* straight; eine gerade Linie, a straight line; aufrecht, erect, upright; gerades Weges, directly; gerade gegenüber, directly over against; gerade zu entgegen, quite contrary, just the reverse; gerade heraus, freely; gerade zu, pointblank; gerade zu gehen, to go in without ceremonies; gerade zu mit jemanden umgehen, to be free with somebody; gerade zu, gerade fort, even on, strait along; gerade ansehen, to fix one's eyes upon; gerade heraus, in plain terms; ein gerader Mann, a plain man; gerade Absichten, upright intentions; gerade Antwort, direct answer; gerade in demselbigen Augenblicke, just in the same moment; gerade in die Strömung, into that individual current; das wünschte ich gerade, that is just what I wished; nach gerade, by degrees; gerade nach der Bleiwage, perpendicular; gerade herunter, plumbdown, downright; fünf gerade seyn lassen, to connive at something, be not overrigorous; gerade sieben, just seven; gerade so viel, even as much, many; gerade entgegen, diametrically (directly) opposite; es trifft gerade damit zu, it agrees exactly, perfectly, precisely to a hair; gerade wann er getäuscht wird, at the same time that he is deceived; gerade oder ungerade, even or odd.

Geradheit, *f.* straitness; Aufrichtigkeit, plainness, rectitude, ingenuousness.

Digitized by Google

Geradläufig, *adj.* direct: — *adv.* directly.

Geradlinig, *adj.* rectilineal.

Gerähme, *n.* framework.

Geraſe, *n.* raging, raving, rage, fury.

Geraſſel, *n.* rattling.

Geräth, *n.* Werkzeug, tools, implement, vessel, utensils; Hausrath, moveables, goods, furniture, stuff; Habſchaft, effects, chattels; Gepäck, luggage; das iſt all mein Geräth, this is all I am worth.

Gerathen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gerathen, *imp.* gerieth), to come, fall upon, to hit upon; in ein Dorf hinein gerathen, to fall into a village; an einen, to light upon; hart an einen, to fall out with one; in Schulden, to run in (into) debts; in Verachtung, to fall into disdain; in Gefahr, to encounter a peril; in Ungnade, to lose one's favour, to incur one's displeasure, to fall into one's disgrace; den Leuten in die Mäuler gerathen, to become the common talk of the town; in Brand gerathen, to catch fire; ich gerieth zufällig darauf, I was accidentally led into it; gelingen, to succeed, prosper, thrive, miss not; das Getreide iſt heuer ſchlecht gerathen, there has been but a bad crop of corn this year; es gerieth zu ſeinem Verderben, it fell out to his perdition, turned to his ruin; ſeine Seefahrt gerieth nicht, his voyage proved unfortunate; auf einen Einfall, eine Grille gerathen, to get a fancy, to be seized with a whim; in Zorn gerathen, to fall into a passion; ins Stecken gerathen, to remain unfinished; wohl gerathene Kinder, well bred, well mannered children.

Gerathen, *p. p.* v. **rathen**, advised; ſich gerathen ſeyn laſſen, to be advised, counselled, admonished, take good counsel; ich halte es nicht für gerathen, I do not think it convenient.

Gerathewohl, *n.* random, chance, hazard; aufs Gerathewohl machen, to make at random; ſchießen, to shoot at random.

Geräthſchaft, *f.* / **Geräthſchaften**, *pl.*) tools, instruments, implements, materials, furniture.

Geräuchert, *p. p.* v. **räuchern**, smoked; mit Weihrauch, incensed.

Geraufe, *n.* continual grappling, cuffing.

Geraum, *adj.* large, wide, spacious; eine geraume Zeit, a long space of time; vor geraumer Zeit, a pretty while ago.

Geräumig, *adj.* large, wide, spacious, broad, ample: — *adv.* largely, widely, spaciously, broadly, amply.

Geräumigkeit, *f.* / **Geräumlichkeit**, *f.*) room, largeness, spaciousness, wideness.

Geräuſch, *n.* noise, bustle, rustling; machen, to rustle, bustle; mit den Füßen, scrape; machen, to scrape; mit Degen, clattering; machen, to clatter, swash; des Waſſers, swash.

Gerben, ſ. gärben.

Gerecht, *adj.* paſſend, fit, suitable; in der Jägerei, wellskilled; ächt, true; im ſittlichen Verſtande, just, righteous; eine gerechte Sache, a just cause; gerechte Strafe, just (condign) punishment; rechtmäßig, legitimate, legal, right; gerechte Zinſen, lawful interest; gerecht ſeyn, von Kleidungsſtücken, to fit, suit; in alle Sättel gerecht, apt (fit) for any thing, of all waters; einem gerecht werden, to satisfy one; die Gerechten, the righteous: — *adv.* justly, righteously, fitly.

Gerechtigkeit, *f.* justice, righteousness, right; nach Gerechtigkeit handeln, to act according to justice; Gerechtigkeit widerfahren laſſen, to do one justice; Freiheit, Privilegium, privilege, right, liberty, immunity.

Gerechtigkeitspflege, *f.* administration of justice.

Gerechtſame, *f.* right, privilege, prerogative.

Gerede, *n.* report, talk, rumour; machen Sie ſich was aus dem Gerede? do you mind people's talk?

Gereden, *v. r. a.* to promise, vow, assure, stipulate.

Gereed, *adj.* (Nautik) = fertig, ready, clear, prepared.

Gereibe, *n.* continual rubbing, friction.

Gereichen, *v. r. n.* to do, prove, redound, turn, tend to; es gereicht ihm zum Nachtheil, it tends to his prejudice.

Gereiße, *n.* tearing; strife, contention, bustle.

Geren, *m.* ſ. Gehren.

Gerent, *n.* saltrents.

Gereuen, *v. r. n.* to repent, rue, grieve at; es wird Dich gereuen, you will repent of it.

Gerfalk, *m.* jerfalcon.

Gergel, *m.* croe, notch.

Gerhab, *m.* guardian, tutor.

Gerhard, *n. pr.* Gerard.

Gerhardskraut, *n.* goutweed, herb Gerard, ashweed, wild masterwort.

Digitized by Google

Gericht, *n.* Speiſe, dish, mess; ein Gericht Fiſche, a dish of fish.

Gericht, *n.* doom, judgment; Gericht halten, to doom, judge, hear causes; zu Gericht ſitzen, to sit in judgment; das jüngſte Gericht, doom, doomsday, day of judgment; Gerichtsbarkeit, jurisdiction, court; Gerichtsbank, Gerichtsſtuhl, Gerichtshof, Gerichtskammer, court, court of justice, tribunal; zu Gericht gehen, to take one's course at law; vor Gericht fodern, to arraign, go to the law, sue a law, enter an action against; Hochgericht, place of execution.

Gerichtbarkeit, *f.* jurisdiction.

Gerichtlich, *adj.* judicial, judiciary, at law, before the justice: — *adv.* judicially, in a judicial way, in law.

Gerichtsamt, *n.* court, court of justice, judicature, court of judicature.

Gerichtsbank, *f.* ſ. das Vorige.

Gerichtsbarkeit, *f.* ſ. Gerichtbarkeit.

Gerichtsbeamte, *m.* justiciary, officer of the law.

Gerichtsbote, *m.* apparitor, summoner, messenger of the justice.

Gerichtsbuch, *n.* record, roll.

Gerichtsdiener, *m.* apparitor, summoner; tipstaff.

Gerichtsferien, *plur.* vacancies.

Gerichtsfrohn, *m.* apparitor, summoner.

Gerichtsgebühren, *pl.* courtfees.

Gerichtshalter, *m.* justiciary.

Gerichtshandel, *m.* action, lawsuit.

Gerichtshaus, *n.* house of judicature, justice.

Gerichtsherr, *m.* lord of the manour with the right of judicature.

Gerichtsherrſchaft, *f.* jurisdiction, right of judicature; lord justice.

Gerichtshof, *m.* court, court of justice, judicature, court of judicature.

Gerichtskammer, *f.* ſ. das Vorige.

Gerichtskoſten, *plur.* charges, fees of a lawsuit.

Gerichtskreuz, *n.* cross of a jurisdiction.

Gerichtslehen, *n.* court of justice.

Gerichtsobrigkeit, *f.* magistrate.

Gerichtsſaal, *m.* judgmenthall.

Gerichtsſchreiber, *m.* clerk (secretary, actuary) in a court of justice.

Gerichtsſtab, *m.* white staff.

Gerichtsſtatt, Gerichtsſtätte, *f.* place of execution; sessionhouse.

Gerichtsſtube, *f.* judgmentchamber, bar.

Gerichtsſtuhl, *m.* tribunal, court of justice.

Gerichtsſtyl, *m.* style of court, lawstyle.

Gerichtstag, *m.* courtday, assizes.

Gerichtsverwalter, Gerichtsverweſer, *m.* justiciary, lawyer.

Gerichtsvogt, *m.* judge, justice.

Gerichtsvogtei, *f.* jurisdiction.

Gerichtszwang, *m.* jurisdiction, resort, tribunal, constraint.

Gerichtszwängig, *adj.* belonging (subject) to a jurisdiction.

Gerieſel, *n.* murmuring noise, purling.

Gerillt, *adj.* fluted.

Geringe, *adj.* little, small, low, insignificant, indifferent, short; das iſt meine geringſte Sorge, that is my least care; leicht, light; ſchlecht, bad, of inferior note, of little value, mean; dem Werthe nach, small, low; es fehlt nur ein Geringes, there wants but a trifle; geringe ſchätzen, to slight, neglect, disregard; unerheblich, insignificant, slight, little, inconsiderable; eine geringe Bekanntſchaft, a slight acquaintance; meine geringe Einſicht, my imperfect capacity; geringer, less, inferior; ich bin nicht geringer als er, I am not inferior to him; im geringſten nicht, not in the least; dem Stande, der Würde nach, mean, low; die geringen Leute, the common people, inferior class; nicht das Geringſte, not the least, not a jot, not a whit, not any thing, nothing at all.

Geringfügig, *adj.* mean, little, insignificant: — *adv.* meanly, insignificantly.

Geringfügigkeit, *f.* meanness, littleness, insignificancy.

Geringhaltig, *adj.* of little worth, of a base standard.

Geringſchätzig, *adj.* slighting, neglecting, disregarding: — *adv.* slightingly, neglectingly, disregardingly.

Geringſchätzigkeit, *f.* slightness, contempt, neglect, disregard; meanness, despicableness, vileness, lowliness.

Geringſchätzung, *f.* contempt, neglect, disregard, disregarding, neglecting, slighting.

Gerinne, *n.* watercourse, channel, kennel, gutter.

Gerinnen, *v. i. n.* von Milch, to curdle, coagulate; machen, to curd, coagulate; laſſen, to curdle; wie Blut, to clod; geronnenes Blut, clods of blood, gore, goreblood; durch Froſt, to congeal.

Digitized by Google

Gerinnhaue, *f.* ax, how, hoe (to cut a gutter open with), kennelpickaxe, kennelmattock.

Gerinnich, *n.* (saltwater's) conduit, pipe.

Gerinnſenkel, *m.* gutterpin, gutterpeg, kennelhook.

Gerinnſtein, *m.* best sort of tin or pewterstone.

Gerippe, *n.* skeleton, carcass.

Gerippt, *part.* ribbed.

Germ, *m.* = Hefe, leaven, yest.

Germanien, *n.* Germany.

Gern, *adj.* willingly, readily, gladly, chearfully, fain, freely; gern ſehen, to like to see; eſſen, haben, to be fond of, relish; gern leben, to be fond of life; nicht gern arbeiten, to be loth to work; gern ſprechen, to be communicative; er thut es immer gern, he is always happy to do it; ich möchte ihn gern brauchen, I should be glad to use him; ich will gern ſehen, wie, I long to see, how; ich möchte ſie gern wiederſehen, I am eager to see her again; ich möchte wohl wiſſen, I would fain know; gar gern, with all my heart; er läßt gern mit ſich handeln, he is easy to be dealt with; das Pferd läßt gern aufſitzen, 'tis an easy horse to get upon; er ſäuft ſich gern voll, he is apt to be fuddled; er iſt gern bei Hofe, he is pleased to be at court; er wäre gern überall Hahn im Korbe, he affects anywhere the precedency before all others; er zankt ſich gern, he is apt (forward, inclined, prone) to quarrel; er giebt gern, he is liberal, generous, free; ich habe es nicht gern gethan, I have not done it on purpose.

Gerngroß, *m.* affecter of greatness; arrogant, proud, haughty, conceited coxcomb.

Gernklug, *m.* would be, Sir Politic, affected wit.

Gernwiſſer, *m.* pretender to knowledge, sciolist.

Gernwiſſerei, *f.* assumption of knowledge.

Gernwitz, *m.* pretender to wit.

Geröchel, *n.* rattling (in the throat).

Gerochen, *part. pass.* v. riechen, smelled.

Gerochen, *part. pass.* v. rächen, revenged.

Geröhricht, **Geröhrig**, *n.* reeds; place full of reeds.

Geröne, *n.* roots belonging to a vine.

Geronnen, *p. p.* von gerinnen, curdled, coagulated.

Gerſte, *f.* barley; geſchälte Gerſte, peeled barley.

Gerſten, *adj.* of barley: — *m.* dish of flour, eggs and milk, baked in a pan.

Gerſtenbrot, *n.* barleybread.

Gerſtenernte, *f.* barleyharvest.

Gerſtengraupen, *plur.* peeled barley.

Gerſtengrütze, *f.* barleygroats.

Gerſtenhaufe, *m.* barleymow.

Gerſtenkorn, *n.* barleycorn; sty (in the eye).

Gerſtenkuchen, *m.* barleycake.

Gerſtenmalz, *n.* barleymalt.

Gerſtenmehl, *n.* barleyflower.

Gerſtenmühle, *f.* barleymill.

Gerſtenmutter, *f.* degenerated barleycorns.

Gerſtenſaft, *m.* barleywater, beer.

Gerſtenſchleim, *m.* barleybroth, barleycream.

Gerſtenſtroh, *n.* barleystraw.

Gerſtentrank, *m.* barleybroth, barleywater.

Gerſtenwaſſer, *n.* barleywater.

Gerſtenzucker, *m.* barleysugar.

Gerte, *f.* switch, rod, wand.

Gertenkraut, *n.* fennelgiant, southernwood.

Gertraud, *n. pr.* Gertrude.

Gertraudsvogel, *m.* great redtail, rock blackbird, thrush.

Geruch, *m.* smell; Ausdünſtungen, in ſo fern ſie riechen, odour, smell, scent, savour; ein angenehmer Geruch von Blumen, fragrance, fragrancy; ein lieblicher Geruch, sweet scent; ein Wohlgeruch, perfume; von Wein, flavour; ein garſtiger Geruch, ill smell, stink; einen Geruch haben, to savour, have a smell; einen guten Geruch von ſich geben, to smell, to savour well, to yield (cast, send forth) a good smell, to be fragrant, odoriferous; den Geruch betreffend, olfactory.

Geruchlos, *adj.* scentless, without smell, savour.

Geruchsnerve, *m.* olfactory nerve.

Gerücht, *n.* report, rumour, fame; es läuft ein Gerücht, there goes a report; ein Gerücht ausſprengen, to spread, disseminate a report, rumour abroad; guter Ruf, name, character, reputation, credit, esteem, account; in ein böſes Gerücht bringen, to defame, to slender, to asperse one's reputation, to raise an evil talk of one, to spread an illfavourable rumour of him.

Gerufe, *n.* continual calling.

Geruhen, *v. r. n.* to be pleased, to agree, to deign, to vouchsafe; er geruhte zu ſagen, he was pleased to say; Ew. Majeſtät geruhen, may it please your majesty.

Geruhig, *adj.* quiet, calm, peace-

Digitized by Google

ful: — *adv.* quietly, calmly, in peace.

Geruhſam, *adj.* ſ. geruhig.

Gerülle, *n.* rubble, heap of loose things.

Gerumpel, *n.* continual crack, noise, rumbling, grumbling.

Gerümpel, *n.* lumber, trash, rubbish.

Gerüſt, *n.* scaffold, stage; eines Quackſalbers, mountebank-stage; zum Fortbringen, carriage, stock; oben auf einem Gebäude, superstructure.

Gerüſtſtange, *f.* stilt.

Geſage, *n.* continual talk, talking.

Geſäge, *n.* sawing.

Geſalbt, *p. p.* v. ſalben, anointed; der Geſalbte des Herrn, the Lord's anointed.

Geſalzen, *p. p.* v. ſalzen, salted, pickled.

Geſäme, *n.* seeds.

Geſamt, *adj.* whole, united, joined; ſie alle insgeſamt, they all together, all of them; insgeſamt, altogether.

Geſamteroberung, *f.* joint conquest.

Geſamtſchaft, *f.* body, community, association, all the members.

Geſandte, *m.* embassador, envoy, minister.

Geſandtin, *f.* Gemahlin eines Geſandten, embassadress.

Geſandtſchaft, *f.* embassy; der Geſandte ſelbſt, embassador.

Geſandtſchaftsprediger, *m.* chaplain to an embassy.

Geſandtſchaftsſecretär, *m.* secretary to an embassy.

Geſang, *m.* singing; Kunſt zu ſingen, art of singing; Geſang der Vögel, singing of birds; Klang, sound; Dichten, making poems; Gedicht zum Singen, song, air, lay; Hymne, hymn; Theil eines Gedichts, canto, book; mehrſtimmiger Geſang, glee.

Geſangbuch, *n.* book of psalms, songs.

Geſangsweiſe, *adv.* in the manner of a song.

Geſangvogel, *m.* singing bird.

Geſangweiſe, *f.* melody, tune.

Geſäß, *n.* backside, breech, fundament; Stelle zum Sitzen, seat.

Geſäßbein, *n.* hucklebone, hipbone.

Geſaufe, *n.* continual carousing, hard drinking.

Geſauſe, *n.* continual rushing, buzzing, humming.

Geſäuſel, *n.* murmuring, rustling.

Geſchäft, *n.* business, affair, occupation; der Kaufleute, business, intercourse; Geſchäfte anfangen, to commence business; fortführen, to carry on business; Amtsgeſchäfte, employments.

Geſchäftig, *adj.* busy, employed, bustling, at work, active: — *adv.* busily, actively.

Geſchäftigkeit, *f.* love of being busy, dexterity in business, application, plying, activity.

Geſchäftkunde, *f.* skill in business, routine.

Geſchäftsmann, *m.* man of business.

Geſchäftsträger, G.beſorger, G.betraute, G.verwalter, *m.* agent, factor, commissioner; resident, consul.

Geſchämig, *adj.* bashful: — *adv.* bashfully.

Geſchämigkeit, *f.* sense of shame, bashfulness.

Geſchehen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſchehen, *imp.* geſchah), to be, become, arrive, happen, pass, come to pass, to be done; nun iſt es um mich geſchehen, now I am undone; ich kann es geſchehen laſſen, I may let it go, I will not oppose; es ſoll euch kein Leid geſchehen, you shall get no hurt; ihm iſt recht geſchehen, he is rightly served; es geſchehe! well, let it be so! ſo etwas geſchieht nicht alle Tage, such things do not happen every day; die Sache iſt bereits geſchehen, the matter is already done.

Geſcheidt, geſcheit, geſcheut, *adj.* clever, sensible, wise, discreet, witty, judicious; geſcheidt handeln, to act discreetly, wittily, judiciously; aus etwas werden, to understand, to comprehend a thing.

Geſcheidtheit, *f.* discretion, wit, judiciousness.

Geſcheiße, *n.* shiting.

Geſchenk, *n.* present, gift; zum Beſtechen, bribe; zu heiligem Gebrauch, donary; ein Geſchenk machen, to make a present.

Geſchichtbuch, *n.* historybook, history.

Geſchichte, *f.* history; Erzählung, story, tale, narrative, narration; die Apoſtelgeſchichte, the acts of the apostles; eines Heiligen, legend, legendary story; eine Geſchichte erzählen, to relate a history, story, to historify; ſchreiben, to write an history.

Geſchichtforſcher, *m.* searcher in history.

Geſchichtkunde, *f.* history, historical science.

Digitized by Google

Geſchichtkundige, *m.* historian, a man well acquainted with history, skilled in history.
Geſchichtmaler, *m.* historypainter.
Geſchichtmalerei, *f.* historypainting.
Geſchichtmäßig, *adj.* historical, conformable to history.
Geſchichtſchreiber, *m.* historian, historiographer.
Geſchichtsflitterung, *f.* narrative.
Geſchichtwiſſenſchaft, *f.* history, historical science.
Geſchichtzug, *m.* historical trait, anecdote.
Geſchick, *n.* Fähigkeit, fitness, aptness, proportion, conformity, likeness; ins Geſchick bringen, to adjust, dispose, proportionate, put in order: natürliche Fähigkeit zu etwas, address, skill, wit, grace, talent, capacity, disposition, ability, knack, dexterity; Schickſal, Schickung, destiny, fate, lot, fatality; mancher hat mehr Glück als Geſchick, some have the hap, some stick in the gap.
Geſchicke, *n.* continual sending; metallic veins.
Geſchicklichkeit, *f.* knack, skill, dexterity, address, ability, ableness, skilfulness, art, cleverness.
Geſchickt, *adj.* tauglich, fit, apt; paſſend, convenient, proper; bequem, commodious; Fähigkeit beſitzend, able, qualified, dexterous, skilful, cunning, witty, handy, clever; das kam geſchickt heraus, that was to the purpose; einen zu etwas geſchickt machen, to enable, fit, qualify: — *adv.* fitly, aptly, conveniently, properly, commodiously, dexterously, skilfully, cunningly, wittily, handily, cleverly.
Geſchiebe, *n.* mineral removed from its place by violence, inundation etc (shove ore, shove mineral?)
Geſchieden, *part.* u. *adj.* separated, divorced; wir ſind geſchiedene Leute, we have done together.
Geſchiedenheit, *f.* state of separation, divorcement.
Geſchieße, *n.* continual shooting.
Geſchimpfe, *n.* injurious language.
Geſchirr, *n.* convenience, vessel, utensil; irdenes, earthen ware, delfware; von Gold, Silber, plate; von Kupfer, braziers, or tinkers wares; von Glas, glassware; zum Feldbau u. a., tools, implements; f. Pferde zum Ziehen, gear; zum Staat, trappings; der Kutſchpferde, harness; das beſpannte Fuhrwerk, equipage; aus dem Geſchirr bringen, to nonplus one, to make him lose countenance; kommen, to lose countenance, to be discomposed; ſchlagen, to degenerate, to contract an ill ply, habit.
Geſchirrbürſte, *f.* harnessbrush.
Geſchirrgeld, *n.* harnesssoccage.
Geſchirrkammer, *f.* office, room for tools, implements; königliche, ewry.
Geſchirrmeiſter, *m.* master of the implements.
Geſchirrordnung, *f.* statute concerning the quality of the texture of the cloth.
Geſchirrſchnalle, *f.* harnessbuckle.
Geſchlacht, *adj.* of good race; ſchlank, tall, well formed, clever; mürbe, ripe, tender.
Geſchlank, *adj.* lank, slender, tall.
Geſchlecht, *n.* gender, genus; das menſchliche, mankind, human kind; das männliche Geſchlecht, male sex; das weibliche, female sex; das ſchöne, the fair sex; Familie, race; Stamm, stock, origin; das menſchliche Geſchlecht, human race, race of mankind; von einem gemeinſchaftlichen Stammvater entſprungen, race, birth, extraction, family, house, blood, lineage, progeny, descent, generation; zum Geſchlecht gehörig, generical, sexual.
Geſchlechter, *m.* patrician.
Geſchlechtlich, *adj.* sexual.
Geſchlechtlos, *adj.* neuter.
Geſchlechtsalter, *n.* generation, period of human life, age.
Geſchlechtsart, *f.* generic character.
Geſchlechtsendung, *f.* genitive.
Geſchlechtsfolge, *f.* generation, lineage; descending family, descent.
Geſchlechtsgut, *n.* entailed estate, feoffment of trust.
Geſchlechtskunde, *f.* genealogy, genealogical science.
Geſchlechtsname, *m.* generical name, name of the gender; name of the family, familyname.
Geſchlechtsregiſter, *n.* genealogy, family, pedigree.
Geſchlechtstheile, *plur.* genitals.
Geſchlechtstrieb, *m.* sexual inclination, mutual instinct of both sexes.
Geſchlechtswapen, *n.* familyarms.
Geſchlechtswort, *n.* article (*the* or *a*); generical name.
Geſchlechtszeichen, *n.* genitals.
Geſchlepp, *n.* train, retinue; continual drawing, dragging, baggage.
Geſchlinge, *n.* pluck, harslets.
Geſchlitz, *n.* jag, notch; slit.

Digitized by Google

Geſchlotter, *n.* jogging, shaking; dregs in the saltpans.

Geſchmack, *m.* taste, savour, flavour, smack, relish; den Geſchmack verlieren, to grow unsavoury, tasteless, insipid; Geſchmack haben, to savour, relish; in den ſchönen Künſten, taste, gusto; keinen Geſchmack haben, to have no taste; Geſchmack an einer Sache haben, to relish a thing; in Youngs Geſchmack, in Young's manner; Wohlgefallen, relish, delight; was Geſchmack macht, saporific.

Geſchmack, *adj.* ſ. ſchmackhaft.

Geſchmäckler, *m.* pretender to taste.

Geſchmacklos, *adj.* unsavoury, tasteless, insipid: — *adv.* unsavourly, insipidly.

Geſchmackloſigkeit, *f.* unsavourness, tastelessness, insipidness.

Geſchmacknerve, *m.* gustative nerve.

Geſchmackvoll, *adj.* full of taste, nice, judicious: — *adv.* in good taste.

Geſchmader, *n.* scrawl, scribbling.

Geſchmatze, *n.* smacking.

Geſchmauſe, *n.* continual banqueting, feasting.

Geſchmeide, *n.* jewels, ornament.

Geſchmeidehändler, *m.* jeweller, toyman.

Geſchmeidekäſtchen, *n.* jewelcase, jewelbox.

Geſchmeidig, *adj.* malleable, ductile; biegſam, pliant, supple, flexible, tractable.

Geſchmeidigkeit, *f.* malleableness, pliantness, suppleness, flexibility; der Metalle, ductility; des Geiſtes, dexterity of mind; der Zunge, volubility.

Geſchmeiß, *n.* insects, vermin; liederliches Geſindel, dregs of the people, mob, rabble; der Fliegen, blowse; wiederholtes Schmeißen, continual smiting, striking.

Geſchmeiße, *n.* continual smiting, striking.

Geſchmier, *n.* mit Fett, greasing; ſchlechte Malerei, dawbing; ſchlechte Schriftſtellerei, scribbling; ſchlechtes Schreiben, scrawling.

Geſchmuck, *m.* ſ. Schmuck.

Geſchnäbel, *n.* billing, kissing.

Geſchnarche, *n.* continual snoring.

Geſchnatter, *n.* gaggling; Geplauder, gaggling, chattering, gabbling, gibblegabble, twattling, tattling.

Geſchniegelt, *part.* spruce, finely dress'd, prank'd up, set out, trimmed.

Geſchnitten, *p. p.* v. ſchneiden, cut.

Geſcholten, *p. p.* v. ſchelten, chid, chidden.

Geſchöpf, *n.* creature.

Geſchoß, *n.* ſ. Abgabe; ſ. Schoß.

Geſchoß, *n.* Pfeil, Wurfſpieß u. ſ. f., shot, missile weapon; mit Feuer, firearms; Werkzeug, shooting engine.

Geſchoß, *n.* ſ. Stockwerk, story.

Geſchoſſen, *p. p.* v. ſchießen, shot; geſchoſſen ſeyn, to play the fool; geſchoſſen ſeyn in, to dote upon, to be smitten with.

Geſchrei, *n.* shriek, scream, cry, clamour, bawling; vor Angſt, shriek, outcry; wie eine Eule, screech; vor Freude, shout, huzza; das ſpottende Geſchrei des Pöbels, hooting; Geſchrei machen, to shriek, scream, cry out, clamour, bawl, screech, shout, huzza, hoot; lautes Gerücht, loud report, rumour; im Geſchrei ſeyn, to be renowned; Kriegesgeſchrei, warlike reports; Beſchwerden, loud complaint, lamentation.

Geſchrieben, *p. p.* v. ſchreiben, written, wrote.

Geſchröt, *n.* cods, ballocks, stones.

Geſcht, *m.* barm, yest.

Geſchuhe, *n.* shoeing, cover of the foot.

Geſchuht, *adj.* shoed, shod, having shoes on.

Geſchütz, *n.* shooting engines, warlike engines, artillery; grobes, large artillery, great guns, ordnance, cannon; kleines, small artillery; unter dreimaliger Löſung des Geſchützes, under a triple discharge of the cannons.

Geſchützkunſt, *f.* **Geſchützweſen**, *n.* gunnery.

Geſchwader, *n.* squadron.

Geſchwängert, *p. p.* v. ſchwängern, impregnated, got with child.

Geſchwär, *n.* ſ. Geſchwür.

Geſchwätz, *n.* talk, chat, chattering, prating, prattling, tattling, twattling, babbling, gabbling, gibblegabble, tittletattle.

Geſchwatze, *n.* continual talking.

Geſchwätzig, *adj.* talkative, prating, tattling: — *adv.* talkatively, prattingly.

Geſchwätzigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.

Geſchweigen, *v. i. n.* ſ. ſchweigen, to pretermit, omit, pass by, go over with silence; zu geſchweigen, daß, to say nothing of, not to mention, let alone that; ich habe ihn nicht geſehen, geſchweige ge-

Digitized by Google

ſprochen, I have not seen, much less spoken to him; ich fürchte mich vor ſeiner Freundlichkeit, geſchweige vor ſeinem Zorne, I fear his courteousness, but much more his anger.

Geſchwelge, *n.* continual banqueting, debauchery, rioting.

Geſchwellen, *v. i. n.* ſ. ſchwellen, to swell.

Geſchwind, *adj.* swift, quick, fast, speedy; vom Verſtande, prompt, quick; ohne Aufſchub, immediate, quick, without delay; in der Eile, in haste; plötzlich, sudden; geſchwinde Hunde, fleet dogs: — *adv.* swiftly, fastly, speedily, promptly, quickly, immediately, suddenly; wir wollen geſchwind machen, let us lose no time.

Geſchwindigkeit, *f.* swiftness, speed, quickness, haste, celerity, fleetness; der Hände zu einem Kunſtſtück, legerdemain.

Geſchwindſchreiber, *m.* shorthand writer.

Geſchwindſchreiberei, *f.* quick writing, tachygraphy, shorthand.

Geſchwiſter, *plur.* of the same parents, brothers and sisters; haben Sie noch Geſchwiſter? have you a brother or sister?

Geſchwiſterkind, *n.* cousin; ander Geſchwiſterkind, second cousin.

Geſchwollen, *p. p.* v. **ſchwellen**, swoln.

Geſchwommen, *p. p.* v. **ſchwimmen**, swom.

Geſchworne, *m.* sworn man; im Gericht, juryman, juror; die Geſchwornen, the jury; die Liſte der Geſchwornen, pannel; auf die Liſte der Geſchwornen ſetzen, to empannel; der Ausſpruch der Geſchwornen, verdict.

Geſchwulſt, *f.* bump, tumor, swelling; am Halſe, wen; in der Kehle, quinsey, squinancy; ein fleiſchichter Auswuchs, excrescence; eine harte, scirrhus.

Geſchwulſtkraut, *n.* orpine, livelong.

Geſchwür, *n.* aposteme, sore, ulcer, bile, impostume; haben, to impostumate; zuſammen ziehen, zeitigen und aufſtechen, to suppurate, pierce and exulcerate a sore; ein reifes, abscess, ripe sore; ein krebsartiges, wolf, canker.

Geſechſt, *adj.* Schein, sextile.

Geſegnen, *v. r. a.* to bless; die Welt, to take one's last farewell, to go to one's long home.

Geſell, *m.* Gefährte, companion; gleichen Standes, gleicher Würde, fellow; (Gehülfe bei den Handwerken, journeyman, fellow, workman; Compagnon, companion, partner; im verächtlichen Verſtande, fellow; ein ſauberer Geſell, a fine blade; ein fauler, a lazy bones; ein luſtiger, a merrymaker, jovial blade; als Geſell arbeiten, to work as a journeyman; Geſellen halten, to keep journeymen.

Geſellen, *v. r. a.* to accompany, associate, join; ſich geſellen zu, to join company with; gleich und gleich geſellt ſich gern, like loves like, birds of a feather flock together.

Geſellenbau, *m.* mine working by few men.

Geſellenlohn, *m.* journeyman's wages.

Geſellig, *adj.* familiar, sociable, loving company, fit for company; geſellige Talente, convivial talents: — *adv.* familiarily, sociably.

Geſelligkeit, *f.* sociableness, familiarity, love of company, conviviality.

Geſellin, *f.* female companion, helpmate.

Geſellmann, *m.* (männlicher Leithundsname), limer, limehound.

Geſellſchaft, *f.* company, companionship, society, conversation, fellowship; eine gelehrte, society; die menſchliche, human society; Club, club; luſtige, merry club, goodly fry (company); lüderliche, gang, crew; haben, to have company; leiſten, to bear company; von der Geſellſchaft ſeyn, to be of the party.

Geſellſchafter, *m.* companion, fellow.

Geſellſchafterin, *f.* female companion, gentlewoman.

Geſellſchaftlich, *adj.* social, sociable: — *adv.* socially, sociably.

Geſellſchaftlichkeit, *f.* sociability, conviviality.

Geſellſchaftshut, *m.* dresshat.

Geſellung, *f.* association, joining with, matching.

Geſenk, *n.* eines Weinſtocks, provine, layer; einer Grube, depth, profundity; an Netzen, leaden (iron) weights.

Geſeſſen, *p. p.* v. **ſitzen**, sat.

Geſetz, *n.* law, statute, decree, commandment; Theil einer Rede, article; Strophe eines Liedes, staff, stanza, strophe; Satz, law; die Geſetze der Natur, laws of nature; Vorſchrift, rule; der Dichtkunſt, rules of poetry; Vorſchrift eines Obern, law, statute, decree, ordinance; geben, to give laws; brechen, to break the laws; es iſt mir ein Geſetz, it is a law with me;

die zwei Tafeln des Geſetzes, the two tables of the decalogue; einem das Geſetz ſchärfen, to read one a lecture; Geſetz und Evangelium, the law and the gospel; die fünf Bücher Moſis, the law, pentateuch.

Geſetzbeamte, *m.* lawofficer.

Geſetzbuch, *n.* book of law; das bürgerliche, code of civil law.

Geſetzgebend, *adj.* lawgiving, legislative; die geſetzgebende Gewalt, legislative power, legislature.

Geſetzgeber, *m.* lawmaker, lawgiver, legislator.

Geſetzgeberin, *f.* female lawgiver, dictatrix (commandress?).

Geſetzgebung, *f.* lawgiving, legislation, legislature.

Geſetzkunde, *f.* legal knowledge.

Geſetzlich, *adj.* lawful, legal, legitimate; geſetzliche Strafe, punishment ordained by law: — *adv.* lawfully, legally, legitimately.

Geſetzlichkeit, *f.* lawfulness, legalness, legality, legitimacy.

Geſetzlos, *adj.* lawless, illegal, illegitimate: — *adv.* lawlessly, illegally, illegitimately.

Geſetzloſigkeit, *f.* lawlessness, illegality, illegitimacy.

Geſetzmäßig, *adj.* lawful, legal, legitimate: — *adv.* lawfully, by law, legally, legitimately.

Geſetzmäßigkeit, *f.* lawfulness, legalness, legality, legitimacy.

Geſetzprediger, *m.* moral preacher, moraliser.

Geſetzpredigt, *f.* moral sermon.

Geſetzt, *p. p.* v. ſetzen, supposed; supposing, let us suppose (grant, admit) it be so; fixed, appointed; ordered, set, settled, prescribed; ein geſetztes Gemüth, a sedate mind; ein geſetzter Verſtand, a solid, sound judgment.

Geſetzwidrig, *adj.* contrary to law, illegal, unlawful: — *adv.* unlawfully, illegitimately.

Geſetzwidrigkeit, *f.* unlawfulness, illegitimacy.

Geſeufze, *n.* continual sighing, groaning, lamentation.

Geſicht, *n.* sight, eyesight, optics; ein ſcharfes Geſicht haben, to be quicksighted; ein kurzes Geſicht haben, to be shortsighted; des Geſichts beraubt, eyeless; ihm im Geſicht, in his eyesight; einem ins Geſicht ſehen, to look into one's face, to face one; zu Geſicht bekommen, to get a sight of; wir haben England im Geſicht, we are in sight of England; das Land im Geſicht behalten, to keep hold of the land; das Geſicht verging mir, my eyesight failed, it dazzled my sight; einem ein freundliches Geſicht machen, to look kindly at one; angenehm ins Geſicht fallen, to please the eye, look pleasingly; das Geſicht worauf richten, to fix, to cast the view, eye, look upon; Angeſicht, face, visage; mit zwei Geſichtern, doublefaced; in Anſehung der Mienen, Geſichtszüge, countenance; ein ernſtes, grave countenance; für die Mienen, miens; leidenſchaftlich verzogene, distorted countenances, airs, faces; widerlich verzogene, wry faces, grimaces, mouths; Geſichter ſchneiden, to cut faces; Perſon, person, face; Erſcheinung, vision; am Helme, beaver, visor; das Geſicht betreffend, visual.

Geſichtsbetrug, *m.* optic illusion.

Geſichtsbildung, *f.* physiognomy, countenance.

Geſichtsdeutung, *f.* physiognomicks.

Geſichtsfarbe, *f.* complexion.

Geſichtskreis, *m.* horizon; bounds, limits.

Geſichtskunde, *f.* physiognomy; das Studium derſelben, metoposcopy.

Geſichtskundige, *m.* physiognomist.

Geſichtslänge, *f.* length of the face.

Geſichtslinie, *f.* visual line, feature: face, front (of a bastion).

Geſichtsmaler, *m.* portrayer.

Geſichtsmuſkel, *m.* muscle of the face.

Geſichtsnerve, *f.* nerve of sight, optic or visual nerve.

Geſichtspunct, *m.* point of view.

Geſichtsveränderung, *f.* alteration in the countenance.

Geſichtsverdrehung, *f.* distortion of the face, grimace.

Geſichtswahrſager, *m.* metoposcope.

Geſichtswahrſagung, *f.* metoposcopy.

Geſichtszug, *m.* line, lineament, feature.

Geſiebent, *adj.* septenary, seven.

Geſims, *n.* moulding, jutting, cornice; an Kaminen, Thüren, Fenſtern, mantletree; der Zierrat unter dem Geſims, entablature; Brett, shelf.

Geſinde, *n.* domestics, servants, menials.

Geſindebier, *n.* beer for the servants, smallbeer.

Geſindebrot, *n.* householdbread, brown bread.

Geſindecomptoir, *n.* = Geſindeamt, office for servants.

Digitized by Google

Geſindel, *n.* rabble, mob, vagabonds, truants.
Geſindelohn, *m.* serventswages.
Geſindeordnung, *f.* regulation, statute, laws for domestics.
Geſindepoſten, *m.* menial office.
Geſindeſtube, *f.* **Geſindezimmer**, *n.* servants' hall.
Geſinge, *n.* bad singing, tedious singing.
Geſinnen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſonnen), to be resolved, to have a mind, to intend, to purpose
Geſinnt, *adj.* minded; ſeyn, to be minded; franzöſiſch geſinnt ſeyn, to affect the french party.
Geſinnung, *f.* mind, intention; sentiment, idea.
Geſipp, *n.* clan, consanguinity, parentage, kindred.
Geſittet, *adj.* mannered; wohl geſittet, well bred; übel geſittet, ill-mannered; geſittete Völker, civilized nations.
Geſöff, *n* carousing; Getränk, bad drink, slipslop.
Geſonnen, *p. p.* v. **geſinnen**, minded, resolved, intentioned; er iſt geſonnen, he has a mind.
Geſotten, *p. p.* v. **ſieden**, boiled, seethed; geſottene Haare, soaked hair.
Geſpalten, *p. p.* v. **ſpalten**, cloven; mit geſpaltenen Fußen, clovenfooted.
Geſpann, *m.* comrade, mate, fellow; in Ungarn, count.
Geſpann, *n.* team, set, strain.
Geſpannſchaft, *f.* shire, county, palatinate of Hungary.
Geſparr, *n.* rafter, timberwork of a house.
Geſpeie, *n.* continual vomiting, puking.
Geſpenſt, *n.* ghost, spectre, spirit, apparition; Poltergeiſt, hobgoblin; es geht ein Geſpenſt im Hauſe um, the house is haunted by a spirit.
Geſpenſterände, *f.* little black and white duck, spirit.
Geſpenſtergeſchichte, *f.* story of apparitions.
Geſpenſterthier, *n.* maucauco.
Geſpenſtkäfer, *m.* camel cricket, praying cricket, leafily, spanish horse.
Geſperre, *n.* opposing, resisting, refusing; des Maules, gaping; Sparrwerk, rafter; an einem Buche, clasps and buckles of a book.
Geſpiel, *n.* an einem Pferde, headfly.
Geſpiele, *n.* repeated playing.
Geſpiele, *m.* friend, companion, fellow, playfellow.
Geſpinnſt, *n.* web; Geſpinnſt Garn, spun yarn.
Geſpirrdraht, *m.* clickwire.
Geſponnen, *p. p.* v. **ſpinnen**, spun.
Geſpons, *m.* u. *n.* (veraltet, etwa noch im komiſchen Style), bridegroom, bride, consort, yokefellow.
Geſpött, *n.* mockery, raillery, jest, banter, derision; der Gegenſtand des Geſpötts, mocking stock, bantering stock, laughing stock; ſein Geſpött mit etwas treiben, to laugh at, to ridicule, scoff, mock, deride, banter, jeer, turn into ridicule.
Geſpöttel, *n.* repeated bantering, mockery.
Geſpräch, *n.* discourse, colloquy, entertainment, conference, dialogue, parley, talk, conversation; einen mit Geſpräch unterhalten, to entertain one by way of discourse; einen mit unnützen Geſprächen aufhalten, to detain one with idle prating.
Geſprächig, *adj.* talkative, affable, accostable, of fair address, easy to bespoken to: — *adv.* affably, accostably, talkatively.
Geſprächigkeit, *f.* affability, accostableness, easiness of address, talkativeness.
Geſprächſam, *adj.* communicative.
Geſprächſamkeit, *f.* communicative disposition.
Geſprächſtoff, *m.* subject for conversation, topick.
Geſprächweiſe, *adv.* by way of dialogue, discourse.
Geſprächzimmer, *n.* conversation-room.
Geſprenge, *n.* sprinkling, watering, soaking; springing (of a mine); timber.
Geſprenkelt, *p. p.* v. **ſprenkeln**, speckled, spotted.
Geſpringe, *n.* continual jumping.
Geſprütze, *n.* continual spouting, siringing, watering.
Geſtade, *n.* shore, bank, coast.
Geſtalt, *f.* shape, frame, form, figure, fashion; wie ein Ding iſt, aspect, manner; folgender Geſtalt, in the following manner; ſchreckliche Geſtalt, horrible aspect; nach Geſtalt der Sachen, according to the circumstances, according as matters go, agreeably to the condition things shall be found in; die Sachen gewinnen eine andre Geſtalt, things carry an other face; was oder welcher Geſtalt, how, by what means, which way, in what manner; dergeſtalt, daß u. ſ. f., so that, in so much that, in such a manner that; gleichergeſtalt, likewise, in (after)

[illegible] way, faſhion; [illegible] figure, aſpect, [illegible] countenance, mien, [illegible], viſion; eine [illegible] die Geſtalt eines [illegible], to transform, [illegible] metamorphoſe, alter, [illegible] of ſomething.
[illegible] ſeeing, in conſidera[illegible], becauſe.
[illegible] a. to ſhape, form. [illegible] die geſtaltende Kraft, [illegible] power; ſich geſtalten, to take [illegible], to demean.
[illegible] p. p. ſhaped, framed, figur[illegible] geſtalt; bei ſo geſtal[teten] Sachen, matters ſtanding thus, [illegible] being the juncture, ſtate, condition of affairs, while it be ſo.
G[eſt]altnis, Geſtaltung, *f.* for[mation].
G[eſt]anden, *p. p.* v. ſtehen, kept ſtanding; v. geſtehen, owned, confeſſed; coagulated.
G[eſt]ändig, *adv.* confeſſing, avowing; ſeyn, to confeſs, to acknowledge, avow, avouch.
Geſtändniß, *n.* confeſſion, acknowledging, avowing, avowal, avouch.
Geſtäng, *n.* poles, rails, incloſure of ſtakes; head, horns, branches of a deer.
Geſtank, *m.* ſtench, ſtink, rankneſs, funk, diſagreeable, rank, rancid ſmell; einen Geſtank von ſich geben, to emit (caſt, ſend forth) a ſtink, an unſavoury (diſagreeable) ſmell; hinter ſich laſſen, to leave a ſtink behind.
Geſtatten, *v. r. a.* to permit, allow, grant, conſent to.
Geſtattlich, *adj.* allowable, grantable.
Geſtattung, *f.* permiſſion, allowance, conſent, licence.
Geſtäub, *n.* coalduſt.
Geſtäude, *n.* ſhrubs, buſhes, ſhrubbery; neſt of a hawk.
Geſteck, *n.* caſe.
Geſtehen, *v. i. n.* von Milch, Fett, to curd, curdle, congeal, coagulate; eine geſtandene Brühe, jellybroth: — *v. i. a.* to confeſs, own, allow, acknowledge; man muß geſtehen, it muſt be admitted, granted, avowed; er hats geſtanden, he has confeſſed it.
Geſtein, *n.* ſtones, rock, gem.
Geſtell, *n.* foot, baſis, pedeſtal, footſtal, ſtand; einer Kutſche, the carriage, wheels of a coach; eines Tiſches, foot; unter einem Tiſche, treſtle; zu Büchern, ſhelf; einer Säge, frame; in Papiermühlen, ſtock; in Windmühlen, chair, frame; eines Pflugs, ſtool, ſaddle; zur Jagd, compaſs, incloſure.
Geſtellmacher, *m.* wheelwright.
Geſtepp, *n.* quilting, pricking, finedrawing, rent.
Geſtern, *adv.* yeſterday; geſtern Morgen, yeſterday morning; vorgeſtern, before yeſterday; ehegeſtern, the day before yeſterday, two days ſince; geſtern acht Tage, yeſterday ſennight.
Geſtettenſchläger, *m.* whinchat.
Geſtettenſchwalbe, *f.* ſandmartin, ſhorebird, bankmartin.
Geſtichel, *n.* pricking; nipping, taunting, ſcoffing, ſneering.
Geſtiebe, *n.* duſt ſcattered.
Geſtiefelt, *adj.* booted, wearing boots, having boots on.
Geſtielt, *adj.* helved, furniſhed with a ſtalk, ſtalked.
Geſtift, *n.* foundation; ſ. Stift.
Geſtirn, *n.* ſtar, ſtars, conſtellation; ein geneigtes Geſtirn, favourable conſtellation.
Geſtirnſtand, *m.* conſtellation.
Geſtirnt, *adj.* with a forehead; ſtarred, ſtarry; der geſtirnte Himmel, ſtarred, ſtarry ſky.
Geſtöber, *n.* great ſhower, flight, riſing duſt.
Geſtochen, *p. p.* v. ſtechen, ſtung, prickt.
Geſtöck, *n.* ſtory.
Geſtolper, *n.* ſtumbling, tottering.
Geſtoppe, *n.* knotted needlework.
Geſtorben, *p. p.* von ſterben, dead, late.
Geſtoßen, *p. p.* v. ſtoßen, thruſt, puſhed, bruiſed, beaten; geſtoßner Pfeffer, ground pepper.
Geſtotter, *n.* ſtammering, ſtuttering.
Geſtracks, *adv.* forthwith, on the ſpot.
Geſtrampel, *n.* kicking and jerking.
Geſträubhölzer, *pl.* props, ſtays, ſupporters, ſupports.
Geſträuch, *n.* ſhrub; ein kleines, broom.
Geſtreift, *adj.* ſtriped; mit Gold geſtreift, ſtriped with gold.
Geſtreng, *adj.* ſevere, rigorous; geſtrenger Herr, Ew. Geſtreng, your worſhip: — *adv.* ſeverely, rigorouſly.
Geſtrichen, *adj.* ſtruck, whipt; geſtrichen voll, full to the brim.
Geſtrick, *n.* knitting; network.
Geſtrig, *adj.* of yeſterday; der geſtrige Tag, yeſterday; die geſtrige Begebenheit, the adventure of yeſterday; die geſtrige Nacht, laſt night.
Geſtröhde, *n.* ſtraw, litter.
Geſtrudel, *n.* boiling, bubbling up.
Geſtrüpp, *n.* buſhes.

Digitized by Google

Geſtübe, *n.* dust; coaldust.
Geſtüber, *n.* dung of partridges.
Geſtück, *n.* gun, cannon.
Geſtühl, *n.* pew, seat, bench, form.
Geſtümper, *n.* bungle, aukward performance.
Geſtunken, *p. p.* v. ſtinken, stunk.
Geſtüt, *n.* stud.
Geſtüthengſt, *m.* stallion.
Geſuch, *n.* suit, demand, entreaty, petition, supplication, solicitation.
Geſuche, *n.* continual seeking.
Geſumme, Geſumſe, *n.* humming, buzz, buzzing.
Geſund, *adj.* sound, healthy, healthful, wholesome, in health; friſch und geſund, sound and safe; wieder geſund, restored to health: — *adv.* soundly, healthily, healthfully, healthsomely.
Geſundbrunn, *m.* wells, mineral waters.
Geſunden, *v. r. n.* to recover.
Geſundheit, *f.* health, healtufulness, wholesomeness; auf jemandes Geſundheit trinken, to drink somebody's health, to toast.
Geſundheitſchein, *m.* bill of health.
Geſundheitſchokolade, *f.* sanative chocolate.
Geſundheitsflanell, *m.* fleecy hosiery.
Geſundheitspaß, *m.* certificate (bill) of health.
Geſundheitspflege, *f.* diet, strict diet.
Geſundheitsquelle, *f.* fountain of health.
Geſundheitsregel, *f.* rule of diet.
Geſunken, *p. p.* v. ſinken, sunk.
Getadel, *n.* blaming, censuring, malicious criticism, mustering.
Getäfel, *n.* wainscot.
Getändel, *n.* sporting, toying, foppery, foolery, sport, play.
Gethan, *p. p.* v. thun, done.
Getön, *n.* din, sounding, continual sounding, clang.
Getöſe, *n.* noise, bustle, clash, rumour, clashing, clatter, clattering, crash, cracking, crashing, flapping, rumbling, rattling, rustling.
Getrabe, *n.* trotting, ambling.
Getragen, *p. p.* v. tragen, born, worn.
Getrampel, *n.* trampling.
Getränk, *n.* drink, liquor, beverage; von der Apotheke, potion, decoction.
Geträtſch, *n.* smalltalk.
Getrauen, *v. r. a.* ſich, to dare, to be bold, confident, to presume, undertake: ich getraue mirs nicht, I dare not do it.

Getreibe, *n.* urging, pressing.
Getreide, *n.* corn, grain; das abgeſchnittene, crop, harvest; ſchneiden, to cut, reap; heuriges Getreide, corn of this year's crop.
Getreidebau, *m.* culture of corn, grain, tillage.
Getreidebauer, *m.* cornmaster.
Getreideboden, *m.* granary, cornfloor.
Getreidehandel, *m.* corntrade.
Getreidehändler, *m.* cornmerchant.
Getreidehaus, *n.* cornmagazine.
Getreideland, *n.* cornland.
Getreidemarkt, *m.* cornmarket.
Getreidemühle, *f.* cornmill.
Getreidepacht, *n.* rent paid in corn.
Getreideſperre, *f.* embarge on the exportation of corn, prohibition of corntrade.
Getreidezehend, *m.* tithe of corn.
Getreu, *adj.* faithful, true, trusty; ein getreuer Unterthan, a loyal subject; ihre Getreuen, her votaries: — *adv.* faithfully, truly, trustily.
Getreulich, *adv.* faithfully, honestly, loyally.
Getriebe, *n.* movent, motion, machinery, machinework; in Bergwerken, drift; in Räderwerken, spring, springwheel.
Getroffen, *p. p.* v. treffen, hit.
Getroſt, *adj.* confident, with assurance, without hesitation, courageous, trusty; getroſt ſeyn, to have good courage: — *adv.* confidently, courageously, trustily; er bildet ſich getroſt ein, he fondly imagines.
Getröſten, *v. r. rec.* to take confort in, confide in, trust in, hope, expect, to be assured.
Getrunken, *p. p.* v. trinken, drunk.
Getümmel, *n.* tumult, tumultuary noise, bustle, hurlyburly, riot.
Geübt, *p. p.* v. üben, experienced, versed, expert.
Gevatter, *m.* godfather, gossip: —*f.* godmother; zu Gevatter bitten, to desire one to be godfather, godmother; ſtehen, to stand godfather, godmother.
Gevatterbrief, *m.* godfathersbill.
Gevatterin, *f.* godmother, gossip.
Gevatterſchaft, *f.* godfathership, godmothership; die Gevatterſchaft abſchlagen, to refuse standing godfather, godmother.
Gevatterſchmaus, *m.* christening feast.
Gevatterſtück, *n.* present sent to the intended godfathers and godmothers before the christening.

Gevatterwein, *m.* christening wine, godfatherwine.
Gevier, Gevierte, *n.* square, tetragon.
Geviert, *adj.* squared.
Gevögel, *n.* fowls, birds, poultry.
Gevollmächtigen, *v. r. a.* to authorize; ſ. bevollmächtigen.
Gewächs, *n.* growth, produce, plant, herb, vegetable; ein fremdes, exotic plant; ein langes, hageres Gewächs, of a tall, lank size; Gewächs von Wein, growth; am Leibe, excrescency, protuberance, wen; Mondkalb, mooncalf.
Gewachſen, *p. p.* von wachſen, grown, native.
Gewachſen, *adv.* einer Sache gewachſen ſeyn, to be able for something; er iſt mir gewachſen, he is a match for me.
Gewächserde, *f.* mould, garden-mould.
Gewächshaus, *n.* orangery, winterhouse, greenhouse.
Gewächsreich, *n.* family of vegetables, vegetable kingdom.
Gewächſt, *part. pass.* v. wächſen, waxed, waxen.
Gewäff, *n.* weapons (of wild beasts), tusks (of a boar), fangs and claws of wild beasts.
Gewahr, *adv.* aware; etwas gewahr werden, to see, perceive, descry, discover.
Gewähr, *f.* vouch, warrant, attestation, warranty, surety; einem die Gewähr leiſten, to warrant, secure, defend, maintain one's possession.
Gewahren, *v. r. a.* to perceive, discern, descry, discover; plötzlich gewahrte er einen Zwerg, he was struck with the sight of a dwarf.
Gewähren, *v. r. a.* beſcheinigen, to vouch, warrant, attest; feierlich angeloben, to protest solemnly, pass one's word for; ſich verpflichten, to warrant; ein Gut mittheilen, to give, to grant, vouchsafe, allow, supply with; eine Bitte, to grant a request; ſeyn, abgeben, to be, prove; laß ihn gewähren (beſſer gebahren), let him alone for it.
Gewahrhaber, *m.* depositary, trustee.
Gewährleiſtung, *f.* warranty, warranting, security.
Gewährmann, *m.* warranter, guarantee, voucher.
Gewahrſam, *f.* custody, safety, surety, keeping.
Gewahrſam, *adj.* wary, cautious.
Gewährſchaft, *f.* warrant, security, attestation, bail.
Gewährſchein, *m.* warrant, certificate.
Gewährung, *f.* granting, grant.
Gewalt, *f.* power, force; unumſchränkte, höchſte Gewalt, sovereignty, supremacy; in Jemandes Gewalt ſeyn, to be at one's mercy, disposal; die Leidenſchaften in ſeiner Gewalt haben, to have the passions at one's command; ſ. Gewaltthätigkeit, violence; einem Gewalt anthun, to offer violence to somebody; einem Frauenzimmer, to violate, deflower a woman; mit Gewalt antreiben, verhindern, to constrain; mit Gewalt forttreiben, to force, to impel, to urge on; mit Gewalt reich werden wollen, to force a trade; mit aller Gewalt, forcefully; Gewalt mit Gewalt vertreiben, to repel force by force; ſich Gewalt anthun, to constrain one's self; einem Gewalt geben, to enable, empower one.
Gewaltbrief, *m.* warrant, letter of attorney.
Gewaltgeber, *m.* constituant, giving power of attorney.
Gewaltgericht, *n.* tribunal, court for injuries by force or violence.
Gewalthaber, *m.* man of (in) power, having power of attorney.
Gewaltig, *adj.* powerful, mighty, forcible, valiant, high, great, strong, potent; ein gewaltiger Schatz, a vast treasure; ein gewaltiges Verbrechen, an atrocious crime: — *adv.* powerfully, mightily, valiantly, highly, greatly, strongly, potently, forcibly; gewaltig irren, to be egregiously mistaken; gewaltig lieb haben, to be violently fond of, to have a great passion for. **Generalgewaltige**, *m.* provost marshal in the army.
Gewaltſam, *adj.* violent, forcible: — *adv.* violently, forcibly.
Gewaltſamkeit, *f.* violence, force, constraint.
Gewaltthat, *f.* violent action.
Gewaltthätig, *adj.* violent, forcible, fierce: — *adv.* violently, forcibly, fiercely.
Gewaltthätigkeit, *f.* violence, force, constraint, fierceness.
Gewaltzettel, *m.* warrant.
Gewaltzweig, *m.* branch of power.
Gewand, *n.* Tuch, cloth, drap, drapery; Kleid, garment, raiment, vesture, clothes; in engliſchem Gewande, in English dress; in der Malerei, drapery; der Sache ein Gewand geben, to give a cloke (turn) to the matter.
Gewandbereiter, *m.* clothdresser.
Gewandhändler, *m.* woollen draper.

Digitized by Google

Gewandhaus, *n.* clothhall.
Gewandmacher, *m.* woollen weaver.
Gewandmaler, *m.* draperypainter.
Gewandſchneider, *m.* woollen draper.
Gewandsweiſe, *adv.* as it were, fraudulently, by turns, under a pretext; by the way.
Gewandt, *part. pass.* v. **wenden**, turned.
Gewandt, *adj.* active, nimble, practised, experienced, dexterous.
Gewandtheit, *f.* nimbleness, versatility, dexterity.
Gewandung, *f.* drapery.
Gewarten, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* warten, abwarten, to expect, wait for; hoffen, to expect, be confident.
Gewärtig, *adj.* expectant, looking for, aware; ſeyn, to expect, to be ready, at one's service; ich bin nichts von ihm gewärtig, I expect nothing from him.
Gewärtigen, ſ. gewarten.
Gewäſch, *n.* talk, talking, chat, prattle, chatting, chattering, gossiping; ſ. Geſchwätz.
Gewäſſer, *n.* waters, flood; in dieſem Gewäſſer, in this part of the sea; die Gewäſſer fallen, the floods subside.
Gewäſſert, *adj.* watered; gewäſſerter Wein, wine mixed with water; ein gewäſſerter Zeuch, watered stuff.
Gewebe, *n.* weaving, texture; gewebte Sache, texture, web, weft; Gewebe der Nerven, texture of the nerves.
Gewebebaum, *m.* weaver's beam.
Gewehr, *n.* weapon, arm, arms; firearms, sword; Flinte, Muſkete, gun, musket; zum Gewehr greifen, to take to arms; das Gewehr ſtrecken, to lay down one's arms; unterm Gewehr ſtehen, to be under arms; ins Gewehr! to arms!
Gewehrfabrik, *f.* manufactury of arms.
Gewehrgerecht, *adj.* practised in the use of firearms.
Gewehrhammer, *m.* gunhammer.
Gewehrhändler, *m.* armourer.
Gewehrkammer, *f.* armory, arsenal.
Gewehrkiſte, *f.* guntoolchest, guncase.
Gewehrrücken, *m.* gunrack.
Gewehrſchraube, *f.* gunvice.
Geweide, *n.* garbage, entrails.
Geweih, *n.* horns, head, attire; die Enden am Geweih, branches, antlers; werfen, to shed the horns.
Geweiht, *p. p.* v. **weihen**, consecrated, dedicated, devoted.
Geweine, *n.* whining, crying; continual whining, crying, weeping.
Gewelingen, *pl.* = Bretter an den Stützen im Raum unter den Deckbalken nach der Länge des Schiffs, bulkheads.
Gewende, *n.* turning of the land; turning about with the plough; acre; set.
Gewendig, *adj.* agile, nimble, quick.
Gewerbe, *n.* joint; im Rückgrat, turning joint; Geſchäft, Auftrag, message, errand, business; ein Gewerbe beſtellen, to deliver a message; Beſchäftigung, trade, profession, craft; ein Gewerbe treiben, to have a trade, profession, craft, to exercise some trade; ein Gewerbe anfangen, to take up a trade, to set up for a business.
Gewerbſleiß, *m.* industry, assiduity.
Gewerbgeld, *n.* tax paid of any trade.
Gewerblich, gewerbſam, *adj.* industrious, professional.
Gewerf, *n.* tusks (of a wild boar).
Gewerk, *n.* corporation, craft, guild.
Gewerken, *plur.* viewers.
Geweſen, *p. p.* v. **ſeyn**, been.
Gewette, *n.* betting, waging, laying a wager; die Wette, bet, wager.
Gewicht, *n.* weight; an einer Uhr, einem Bratenwender, weight of a clock, jack; einſtehend Gewicht, equipoise, equality of weight; Ausſchlag des Gewichtes, overplus, fullweight; innere Stärke, Nachdruck, weight; von großem Gewichte, of great weight, consequence; einer Sache Gewicht geben, to lay a stress upon a matter.
Gewicht, *adj.* of just and due weight; ſ. wichtig.
Gewichtaicher, *m.* assizer of weights.
Gewichtig, *adj.* ponderous.
Gewichtmacher, *m.* balancemaker.
Gewichtſtange, *f.* poy, balancepole.
Gewichtſtein, *m.* stone used for a weight.
Gewieher, *n.* neighing.
Gewillet, *adj.* willing, intentioned, designing.
Gewillfahrt, *p. p.* v. **willfahren**, complied with, yielded, granted.
Gewimmel, *n.* crowd, swarm, medley, multitude.
Gewimmer, *n.* whimpering, wailing, continual whimpering, wailing.
Gewinde, *n.* winding; an Doſen, kleinen Gehäuſen, Thüren, hinges,

Digitized by Google

joint, turning joint; Schraube, screw, worm.

Gewinn, *m.* gaining, getting, gain, profit, lucre, premium, winning, emolument, interest, acquisition, advantage; in der Lotterie, prize; der reine Gewinn, clear gain, neat produce; den Gewinn davon tragen, to carry the prize; er thäte alles des Gewinns wegen, he would do any thing for the sake of interest.

Gewinnen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gewonnen, *imp.* gewann), to gain, win, acquire, obtain, carry, get, reach; ſein Brot zu, to get (earn) one's bread; die Freiheit, to get liberty; die Oberhand, to get the superiority, the better; lieb gewinnen, to take a liking, to fall in love with; Geſchmack gewinnen, to relish; Fuß gewinnen, to get footing; ein Ende gewinnen, to take an end: — *v. r. a.* durch Mühe, Arbeit erlangen, to get, earn; eine Schlacht, to gain the day; die Schanze ward gewonnen, the fort was carried; den Preis, to carry the price, premium; die Wette, to gain the bet, wager; einen Aufſchlag, to ſucceed; durch Liebe, Güte, to gain, to win, perſuade one over to, prevail upon, draw one in; in einem Handel, to profit, gain advantage; er hat dabei gewonnen, he was a gainer by it; im Spiel, to win; an dieſer Waare iſt nicht viel zu gewinnen, this commodity will turn to little advantage, account; rechtmäßig gewonnenes Gut, lawful acquisitions, wellgotten poſſessions; gewonnen geben, to give up the queſtion.

Gewinner, *m.* gainer, winner.

Gewinnrechnung, *f.* account of profit.

Gewinnreich, *adj.* profitable, lucrative.

Gewinnſt, *m.* profit, advantage, gain, winning.

Gewinnſucht, *f.* greediness, eagerness of gain, profit.

Gewinnſüchtig, *adj.* greedy, eager of gain, profit; gewinnſüchtige Abſicht, ſelfintereſted view.

Gewinnſüchtigkeit, *f.* greediness, ſelfintereſtedneſs, lucrativeneſs.

Gewinſel, *n.* whimpering, whining, wailing.

Gewirk, *n.* weaving, weft, web, texture, tiſſue; Wabe, honeycomb.

Gewirre, *n.* complication, confuſion, intricacy.

Gewiß, *adj.* certain, ſure, true; feſt, firm, ſteady; er iſt ein gewiſſer Mann, he is a ſure, certain man; ein gewiſſer Mann hat es geſagt, ſome man, a certain man has ſaid it; ein gewiſſer Freund, a ſtanch (true) friend; ich habe es von gewiſſer Hand, I have it from good authority; ein gewiſſer, geſetzter Preis, a ſet (fixed, ſettled, unalterable) price; gewiſſe Sachſen, ſome Saxons; ich bin gewiß, I am confident; er ſcheint ſeiner Sachen gewiß, he is poſitive in his aſſertions: — *adv.* certainly; er kömmt gewiß, he comes certainly; gewiß beſtimmt, preciſely, exactly; du haſt gewiß kein Geld, it ſeems you have no money; es wird gewiß nichts daraus, it is not like to ſucceed, it will poſſibly come to nothing; gewiß, er wird ſterben, ſurely, he muſt die.

Gewiſſen, *n.* conſcience; das gute Gewiſſen, the quiet conſcience; ein zartes, a tender conſcience; ein böſes, bad conſcience, ſenſe of guilt; aufs Gewiſſen, on conſcience; das Zeugniß meines Gewiſſens, the teſtimony (witneſs) of my mind; nach ſeinem Gewiſſen handeln, to diſcharge one's conſcience; ſich ein Gewiſſen über etwas machen, to make conſcience (ſcruple) of, to ſcruple; wider ſein Gewiſſen handeln, to ſin againſt conviction; ſein Gewiſſen wird noch einmal ſchrecklich aufwachen, his conſcience ſhall fly in his face for it one day; der Wurm eines nagenden Gewiſſens, the remorſe (check, ſting) of conſcience; die Biſſe des Gewiſſens, the qualms of conſcience.

Gewiſſenhaft, *adj.* conſcientious, ſcrupulous, conſcionable, conſcienced, tender of conſcience, religious: — *adv.* conſcientiously, ſcrupulouſly, conſcionably, religiouſly; gewiſſenhaft handeln, to act conſcientiouſly, with a good conſcience.

Gewiſſenhaftigkeit, *f.* conſcientiouſneſs, conſcionableneſs, ſcrupulouſneſs.

Gewiſſenlos, *adj.* unconſcionable, remorſeleſs, without conſcience: — *adv.* unconſcionably.

Gewiſſenloſigkeit, *f.* unconſcionableneſs.

Gewiſſenſache, *f.* matter of conſcience; es läßt ſich wie eine Gewiſſenſache betrachten, it falls under a religious conſideration.

Gewiſſensangſt, *f.* anguiſh of conſcience.

Gewiſſensbiß, *m.* remorſe, qualms, worm of conſcience.

Gewiſſenſchlaf, *m.* ſleep of conſcience.

Digitized by Google

Gewiſſenſcrupel, *m.* scruple (doubt) of conscience.
Gewiſſensfall, *m.* case of conscience.
Gewiſſensfrage, *f.* question of conscience; einer, der Gewiſſensfragen auflöſt, casuist; die Wiſſenſchaft, Gewiſſensfragen zu entſcheiden, casuistry.
Gewiſſensfreiheit, *f.* liberty of conscience.
Gewiſſenshandlung, *f.* act of conscience.
Gewiſſenspflicht, *f.* duty in conscience.
Gewiſſenspunct, *m.* case of conscience.
Gewiſſensrath, *m.* director of conscience, spiritual father, casuist.
Gewiſſensregel, *f.* rule of conscience.
Gewiſſensrüge, *f.* qualms of conscience.
Gewiſſensruhe, *f.* quietness of conscience.
Gewiſſensübung, *f.* exercise of conscience.
Gewiſſenzwang, *m.* violence, force done to conscience, intolerance.
Gewiſſermaßen, *adv.* in a manner.
Gewißheit, *f.* certainty, surety; Feſtigkeit, firmness, steadiness.
Gewißlich, *adv.* certainly, surely.
Gewitter, *n.* tempest, thunder and lightning.
Gewitterableiter, *m.* **Gewitterſtange**, **Wetterſtange**, *f.* conductor, electric bar.
Gewitterregen, *m.* thunderrain.
Gewitterſchaden, *m.* blast, damage done by a tempest.
Gewittervogel, *m.* curfew.
Gewitterwolke, *f.* thundercloud.
Gewogen, *adj.* affectionate, kind; einem gewogen ſeyn, to be favourable to one, to bear inclination (good will) towards somebody, to be in one's interest; einem gewogen bleiben, to keep one in favour; nicht gewogen, disaffectionate.
Gewogenheit, *f.* affection, affectionateness, kindness, inclination, favour.
Gewohnen, *v. r. n.* to get used, to accustom, to learn to bear, inure one's self to, take the habit of; gewohnt, used, accustomed; gewohnt werden, to get accustomed; gewohnt ſeyn, to be used; lange, ganz gewohnt, habituated; dergleichen Betragen bin ich nicht gewohnt, I am not used to such behaviour; ſie ſind des Leſens nicht gewohnt, they are not in the practice of reading; er iſt der Plackerei ſchon gewohnt, drudgery is grown familiar with him.
Gewöhnen, *v. r. a.* to accustom, use; ſich, to inure (use) one's self; ſich an etwas, to take the habit of; ſich an einen gewöhnen, to grow familiar to one; ein Pferd, to break a horse; ein Kind von der Bruſt, to wean.
Gewohnheit, *f.* custom, use, usage, fashion; habit, haunt, practice, knack, way, manner; aus Gewohnheit, habitually; Gewohnheit iſt die andere Natur, custom is second nature; er bleibt bei ſeiner alten Gewohnheit, he follows his old courses; Gewohnheit vermag viel, custom is a tyrant.
Gewohnh..tsvergnügen, *n.* habitual amusement.
Gewöhnlich, *adj.* customary, usual, frequent, habitual, ordinary: — *adv.* customarily, usually, habitually, ordinarily.
Gewöhnung, *f.* accustoming, use, habitude; Gewöhnung ans Klima, seasoning.
Gewölbe, *n.* vault, arch; unter der Erde, vaulted cave, cellar; eines Kaufmanns, merchant's shop, warehouse.
Gewölbpfeiler, *m.* buttress.
Gewölbſtein, *m.* keystone.
Gewölbt, *adj.* vaulted, arched.
Gewölbzins, *m.* vault (magazine) rent.
Gewölk, *n.* clouds.
Gewonnen, *p. p.* v. **gewinnen**, won, gained.
Geworben, *p. p.* v. **werben**, raised, levied.
Geworden, *p. p.* v. **werden**, become, grown.
Geworfen, *p. p.* von **werfen**, thrown, cast.
Gewühl, *n.* rooting, raking, rummaging, grubbing; von Menſchen, croud, throng.
Gewunden, *p. p.* von **winden**, wound, wreathed.
Gewürfelt, *adj.* cubic, cubical, squareliked, checkered; gewürfelte Leinwand, check.
Gewürm, *n.* **Gewürme**, *plur.* vermin, reptiles.
Gewürz, *n.* spice: aromatics, drugs, druggery, grocerywares; voll Gewürz, spicy.
Gewürzbüchſe, *f.* spicebox.
Gewürzeſſig, *m.* aromatic vinegar.
Gewürzhaft, *adj.* like spice, aromatic, aromatical; — *adv.* aromatically.

Digitized by Google

Gewürzhändler, *m.* grocer.
Gewürzkaſten, *m.* spicebox.
Gewürzkram, *m.* retail of spices, grocery.
Gewürzkrämer, *m.* retailer of spices, grocer, drugster.
Gewürzkuchen, *m.* gingerbread.
Gewürzlade, *f.* spicebox.
Gewürzladen, *m.* spicery, shop of grocery, grocer's shop.
Gewürznägelein, *n.* **Gewürznelke**, *f.* clove.
Gewürzreich, *adj.* spicy.
Gewürzt, *p. p.* v. **würzen**, aromatized; ſtark gewürzt, spicy; ein gewürzter Wein, hippocras.
Gewürzwaaren, *plur.* grocery-wares, spices.
Gewürzwein, *m.* hippocras, medicated wine.
Gewußt, *p. p.* v. **wiſſen**, known.
Gezänk, **Gezanke**, *n.* continual quarrel, dispute, contention, continual quarrelling, disputing, contending, brawl, strife, squabble.
Gezappel, *n.* clattering with the feet.
Gezauder, *n.* tarrying, loitering, slowness.
Gezech, *n.* drinking bout, hard drinking, toping.
Gezelt, *n.* tent.
Gezerr, *n.* pulling and hawling about.
Gezeug, *n.* tool; tools, geer; accoutrement, armour.
Geziemen, *v. r. n.* to become, beseem, behove, to be decent, meet, convenable, seemly; wie es ſich geziemt, as it ought to be.
Geziemend, *adj.* decent, beseeming, behoving, meet, convenable, convenient, seemly, proper, fit: — *adv.* decently, beseemingly, behovingly, meet, convenably, conveniently, seemly, properly, fitly; ſich aufführen, to carry (demean, behave) one's self duly, orderly etc.
Geziere, *n.* affectation, affectedness.
Gezimmer, *n.* timberwork, carpenter'swork.
Geziſch, *n.* hissing, sibilance, whizzing.
Geziſchel, *n.* whispering.
Gezitter, *n.* trepidation, continual tremor.
Gezogen, *p. p.* v. **ziehen**, drawn, pulled; erzogen, bred; wohlgezogen, wellbred, wellmannered; ſchlecht gezogen, illbred, illmannered; eine gezogene Büchſe, a rifled gun; gezogene Lichter, storecandles; er iſt davon gezogen, he has quitted the place.
Gezücht, *n.* breeding, offspring, progeny, issue, race, breed.
Gezweigt, *adj.* branched.
Gezwitſcher, *n.* chirping, warbling.
Gezwölft, twelve, number of twelve.
Gezwungen, *p. p.* v. **zwingen**, forced, constrained; gezwungenes Weſen, affected manners, affectation, stiff air (behaviour): — *adv.* forcedly; gezwungen lachen, to force a laugh; gezwungner Weiſe, by constraint.
Gicht, *f.* arthritis, gout, palsy; die laufende, fliegende, running, flying gout; die reißende, articular disease; krank an der **Gicht**, laid up with the gout.
Gichtartig, *adj.* arthritic.
Gichtbeere, *f.* black currant, squinancyberry.
Gichtblume, *f.* cowslip, oxlip, primrose.
Gichtbrüchig, *adj.* paralytic, palsied, palsical: — *adv.* paralytically, palsically.
Gichterfällig, *adj.* subject to fits.
Gichtfieber, *n.* arthritical fever.
Gichtiſch, *adj* arthritical, gouty: — *adv.* arthritically, goutily.
Gichtkolik, *f.* gouty (arthritical) gripes.
Gichtkörner, *pl.* pionyseeds.
Gichtroſe, *f.* piony.
Gichtſchmerzen, *plur.* pains of the gout.
Gichtwurz, *f.* dictany, dittany.
Giebe, *f.* blades, yarnwindles, reel; loom of a clothweaver.
Giebel, *m.* gable, gableend, top.
Giebeldach, *n.* double roof, roof with a gableend.
Giebelfeld, *n.* pediment, tympan.
Giebelfenſter, *n.* window in the gableend.
Giebelicht, *adj.* with gableends.
Giebelhaus, *n.* house with a gableend.
Giebelmauer, *f.* facade, front, frontispiece.
Giebelſeite, *f.* front, frontispiece.
Giebelſpitze, *f.* top of a gableend.
Gieke, *f.* footstove.
Gien, *f.* = Flaſchenzug, winding tackle.
Gienläufer, *m.* fall of a winding tackle.
Gier, *f.* eagerness, longing desire, avidity, lust; Gier nach Weibern, lust for women.
Gieren, *v. r. n.* to be eager; nach etwas, to long for; von Schiffen, aus der Linie weichen, to yaw.

Digitized by Google

Gierig, *adj.* eager, greedy, covetous: — *adv.* eagerly, greedily.
Gießbach, *m.* torrent.
Giesbad, *n.* bath pumping.
Gießbank, *f.* square bench for the melted tin for organpipes.
Gießbecken, *n.* bason, ewer.
Gießblech, *n.* ironplate, on which the overplus of the melted matter is poured or cast.
Gießbogen, *m.* vessel, into which the melted silver for small coins is cast.
Gießbuckel, *m.* casting cone.
Gießen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* gegoſſen, *imp.* goß), to pour; Waſſer unter den Wein, to water (temper) the wine; verſchütten, to spill; gießen Sie ja nicht, be sure not to spill a drop; Oel ins Feuer gießen, to add fewel to the fire; ſtark regnen, to gush down; in eine Form gießen, to found, cast; Kanonen gießen, to cast cannons; begießen, to sprinkle, besprinkle.
Gießen, *n.* pouring, spilling, gushing; Schmelzen, fusion.
Gießer, *m.* founder; = Schaufel auf Schiffen, die Segel zu begießen, skeeter.
Gießerde, *f.* mould.
Gießerei, *f.* foundery.
Gießerz, *n.* castcopper, casting brass.
Gießfaß, *n.* Gießbecken, bason, ewer with a cock.
Gießflaſche, *f.* foundersflask.
Gießform, *f.* casting mould.
Gießhaus, *n.* Gießhütte, *f.* foundery, casting house.
Gießkanne, *f.* watering pot, ewer with a crane.
Gießkelle, *f.* casting ladle.
Gießkeſſel, *m.* casting kettle.
Gießkunſt, *f.* foundery, art of founding, of foundery.
Gießloch, *n.* hole of a mould.
Gießlöffel, *m.* casting ladle.
Gießmeiſter, *m.* master founder.
Gießmergel, *m.* vitrificable marl.
Gießmodel, *m.* casting mould.
Gießofen, *m.* founding oven, furnace.
Gießrinne, *f.* gutter, sink.
Gießſchaufel, *f.* founder's scoop, shovel for lading out water.
Gießſtein, *m.* drain, gutter, sewer, sink.
Gießwerk, *n.* brasswork, castwork.
Gießzange, *f.* founder's pincers.
Gießzapfen, *m.* mould's bung, superfluous mass in casting.
Gift, *f.* gift, present, donative.
Gift, *n.* bane, poison, venom; nehmen, to take poison; mit Gift vergeben, to poison; Boßheit, Zorn, malice, wrath, anger; Gift und Galle ſpeien, to be transported with fury; voller Gift und Galle, full of brimstone.
Giftarznei, *f.* antidote, alexipharmic remedy, counterpoison.
Giftbaum, *m.* poisontree, upastree, poisonoak.
Giftbecher, *m.* poisoned cup.
Giftbiſſen, *m.* poisoned gob, gobbet.
Giftblaſe, *f.* poisonbladder, poisonbag.
Giftbohne, *f.* poisonous abrus.
Gifterz, *n.* arsenikore.
Gifteſſig, *m.* pestvinegar, plaguevinegar.
Giftfang, *m.* horizontal chimney to catch the arsenik.
Giftheil, *n.* salutary aconit, wholesome aconit, helmetflower.
Gifthütte, *f.* building for the sublimation of arsenic.
Giftig, *adj.* poisonous, venomous, venenous: — *adv.* poisonously, venomously; für zornig, angry, enraged; giftiger Haß, virulent hatred; eine giftige Lehre, pernicious doctrine.
Giftigkeit, *f.* venenosity, virulence.
Giftkies, *m.* white arsenikore, white pyrites, white pebble.
Giftkraut, *n.* monkshood, herb Robert, libbardsbane, wolfwort, wolfbane, hedgehyssop.
Giftkugel, *f.* poisoned ball.
Giftlatwerge, *f.* treacle, mithridate, orvietan.
Giftmagnet, *m.* serpentstone.
Giftmaterie, *f.* poisonous matter.
Giftmehl, *n.* arsenic, poisoned flower.
Giftmiſcher, *m.* poisoner.
Giftmiſcherei, *f.* venefice, mixing poison.
Giftmittel, *n.* antidote, alexipharmic.
Giftpille, *f.* physical pellet.
Giftpulver, *n.* powder against poison, (plague, pest).
Giftroche, *f.* puffin, forkfish.
Giftſchlange, *f.* venomous serpent.
Giftſtoff, *m.* poisonous matter.
Giftſuppe, *f.* poisoned drench.
Gifttrank, *m.* poisoned draught, potion.
Giftwurzel, *f.* angelica; chamelion, white thistle, white vine; great Celandine, swallow's herb, tetterwort, pilewort, figwort; die virginiſche, Virginian snakeroot; die peruaniſche, contrayerva.
Giftzunge, *f.* envenomed tongue.

Digitized by Google

Gigantiſch, *adj.* = rieſig, gigantic, huge.
Gilben, *v. n. r.* to become yellow: — *v. a. r.* to make yellow.
Gilbkraut, *n.* yellow weed, weld.
Gilblich, *adj.* yellowish.
Gilbwurz, *f.* turmeric.
Gilde, *f.* guild, corporation, company, body; tribe, clan.
Gildebrief, *m.* statutes of a company.
Gildebruder, *m.* member of a guild.
Gildehaus, *n.* corporationhouse.
Gildemeiſter, *m.* provost of a guild, head of a corporation.
Gilet, *n.* = Leibchen, waistcoat shape.
Gilling, *f.* = gewölbte Theil des Hinterſchiffs, counter, lower counter; goring.
Gillinghölzer, *plur.* countertimbers.
Gimpel, *m.* chaffinch, redfinch; einfältiger Menſch, dolt, clodpate, blockhead, dunce.
Ginſeng, *m.* ginseng.
Ginſt, Ginſter, *m.* broom, dyer's broom, broomheath.
Ginſterheide, *f.* broomheath.
Gipfel, *m.* summit, top, ridge, gable; peak, pitch, height, knoll; den Gipfel eines Baums abhauen, to top a tree; eines Berges, peak, top, summit, heigh; Rücken des Berges, ridge; eines Hauſes, gable; der Ehre, height, pitch, top, summit; der Gelehrſamkeit, der Wiſſenſchaften, pitch: den Gipfel erreichen, to come up to the pitch.
Gips, *m.* ſ. Gyps.
Giraffe, *f.* camelopard.
Girandole, *f.* = Armleuchter, girandole.
Girgel, *f.* croe, notch.
Giriren, *v. r. a.* = übertragen, anweiſen, einen Wechſelbrief, to circulate a bill of exchange.
Girobank, *f.* = Uebertragsbank, circulationbank.
Girren, *v. r. n.* to croo, crookle; wie Turteltauben, to coo.
Giſchen, Giſcht, ſ. gäſchen, Gäſcht.
Giſſing, *f.* = Schiffwegsberechnung, dead reckoning.
Gitter, *n.* trellis, grate.
Gitterbett, *n.* grated, latticed bedstead.
Gitterblech, *n.* grill, grate of iron wire.
Gitterfenſter, *n.* latticewindow.
Gitterförmig, *adj.* latticed, grated, crossbarred.
Gittern, *v. r. a.* to lattice, to crossbar.
Gitterſchwamm, *m.* grated spunge.
Gitterſpath, *m.* grated spaad.
Gitterſtange, *f.* bar of a grate, gratebar.
Gitterſtock, *m.* pliant (folding) rule of joiners for latticework.
Gitterthor, *n.* trellised gate.
Gitterthüre, *f.* grated door.
Gitterwerk, *n.* latticework, arbourwork.
Glacis, *n.* = Feldbruſtwehr, glacis, slope.
Glander, *f.* = Glitſchbahn, flake of ice, slide; in Niederſ. = Kornwurm, weevil, weevel, cornweevil.
Glandern, *v. r. n.* to slide.
Glanz, *m.* der Augen, glance, ray, beam; der Sonne, der Schönheit, der Augen u. ſ. f., lustre, brightness, splendor, glitter, brilliantness, brilliancy; erkünſtelter Glanz, der Glanz der Möbeln an feinem Holze, artificial lustre; ein augenblicklicher, a glimpse (flash, glance) of light; ein dunkler, glimmering; der Glanz polirter Metalle, the glittering (glistering) of burnished metal; der Glanz der Perlen, Demanten, water; Perlen von einem ſchönen Glanze, pearls of a fine water; Glanz der Farben, Tücher, gloss; den Glanz verlieren, to lose the gloss, brightness, to tarnish; einem Dinge einen feinen Glanz geben, to set a fine gloss upon; ein Mineral, lustre.
Glanzbürſte, *f.* polishing brush.
Glänzen, *v. r. n.* to glisten, glister, glitter, to be bright, splendid, to shine, look bright, to be glossy: — *v. r. a.* glänzend machen, to polish, burnish, brighten.
Glänzend, *adj.* brilliant, glistening etc.; bright, splendid, glossy; glänzender Witz, brilliancy of wit.
Glanzkohle, *f.* shining seacoal.
Glanzleinwand, *f.* glazed linen.
Glanzſchetter, *m.* buckram.
Glanztafft, *m.* lustring, glazed silk.
Glas, *n.* glass; machen, ſchmelzen, to make, to melt glass; zu Glas werden, to vitrify; Trinkglas, glass, drinking glass; Stundenglas, hourglass; Trunk Wein, Bier, glass, bottle, glass of wine; ein volles Glas, a bumper; ſie hat zu tief ins Glas geſehen, she has been too familiar with the bottle; vor einem Bilde, glassframe; Perſpectiv, perspective glass; auf Glas malen, to paint on glass; in Glas einbrennen, to anneal; Glas machen, blaſen, to make glass.
Glasapfel, *m.* glassapple.
Glasarbeit, *f.* glasswork.

Digitized by Google

Glasartig, *adj.* vitreous: — *adv.* vitreously.
Glasauge, *n.* glasseye; ein Pferd mit einem Glasauge, a walleyed, silvereyed horse.
Glasblaſen, *n.* glassmaking.
Glasbürſte, *f.* bottlebrush.
Glasdeckel, *m.* cover to a glass, glasslid.
Glaſer, *m.* glazier.
Glaſerdiamant, *m.* emrod, diamond pencil, glazier's diamond.
Glaſergeſell, *m.* glazier's man.
Gläſern, *adj.* glassy, vitreous; eine gläſerne Flaſche, glassbottle; die gläſerne Feuchtigkeit im Auge, crystalline humour in the eye.
Gläſerſpüler, *m.* glasstray.
Glasfenſter, *n.* glasswindow.
Glasgalle, *f.* glassgall, sandever.
Glasgeſchirr, *n.* glasswares.
Glasgrün, *adj.* green like glass.
Glashafen, *m.* crucible.
Glashandel, *m.* glasstrade.
Glashändler, *m.* glassman.
Glashart, *adj.* hard like glass, brittle.
Glashaus, *n.* glassy house, glass-house.
Glashäutlein, *n.* tunicle, thin skin of the eye.
Glashütte, *f.* glasshouse, glass-hut.
Glaſicht, *adj.* glassy, vitreous.
Glaſiren, *v. r. a.* to glaze; glaſirt, glazed.
Glaskaſten, *m.* zum Ausſtellen, shewglass.
Glaskirſche, *f.* agriot.
Glasglocke, *f.* bellglass.
Glasknopf, *m.* glassbutton.
Glaskoralle, *f.* glassy bead, bugle.
Glaskrämer, *m.* glassman, glass-seller.
Glaskraut, *n.* pellitory of the wall.
Glaskugel, *f.* glassglobe, glass-ball.
Glaskütte, *f.* glassglue.
Glaslaterne, *f.* glasslanthorn.
Glaslinſe, *f.* lenticular glass.
Glasmacher, *m.* glassmaker.
Glasmaler, *m.* painter on glass, annealer.
Glasmalerei, *f.* painting on glass, art of annealing.
Glasmann, *m.* glassman.
Glasofen, *m.* glassfurnace.
Glasperle, *f.* glassy bead, glassy pearl; eine ſchwarze, bugle.
Glasplatte, *f.* glassplate.
Glasräumer, *m.* bottlebrush.
Glasraute, *f.* pane of glass.
Glasſalz, *n.* sandever.
Glasſcheibe, *f.* pane of glass; eine runde, glassy roundel, round pannel of glass.

Glasſcherbe, *f.* broken glass.
Glasſchlange, *f.* = Blindſchleiche, blindworm, slow worm.
Glasſchleifen, *n.* glassgrinding.
Glasſchleifer, *m.* glassgrinder.
Glasſchmalz, *n.* saltwort, glasswort, marshsampire.
Glasſchrank, *m.* glasschest, shrine for glasses, cupboard.
Glasſeife, *f.* manganese.
Glasſplitter, *m.* shiver of glass.
Glasthüre, *f.* glassdoor.
Glastropfen, *plur.* prince Rupert's drops.
Glaſur, *f.* gloss, varnish, lustre.
Glaſuren, *v. r. a.* to give a gloss, varnish, to glaze.
Glaswerk, *n.* glasswork.
Glätſcher, *m.* icehill.
Glatt, *adj.* smooth, even, sleek, glossy, polished, plain; glatte Handſchuh, glazed gloves; glatte Worte, fair, smooth, flattering, sweet words; eine glatte Zunge, a glib tongue; glatt machen, to smooth; ein glattes Kinn, smooth chin; ein glattes Mädchen, smooth, pretty, neat, light maid; glatt abhauen, abſcheeren, to cut (shave) off cleverly, smoothly, quite; glatt abſchlagen, to deny flatly, roundly; heraus ſagen, to tell plainly, flatly, roundly, freely; anliegen, to sit close: — *adv.* smoothly, evenly, sleekly, glossily, plainly; es geht glatt hinunter, it goes glibly down.
Glättahl, *m.* broach.
Glätte, *f.* smoothness, evenness, sleekness, gloss, plainness; verglaſeter Kalk, litharge.
Glatteis, *n.* glazed frost; es glatteiſet, it is a glazed frost; einen aufs Glatteis führen, to try one's mind, to put one to the test.
Glätteiſen, *n.* smoothing iron.
Glätten, *v. r. a.* to smooth, sleek, plane, planish, polish, even, level; Tuch, Wäſche, Leinwand, to calender; geglättetes Papier, glazed paper.
Glätter, *m.* polisher, smoother, burnisher, planisher.
Glatthobel, *m.* smoothing plane.
Glättmaſchine, *f.* sleeking machine.
Glättplatte, **Glättpreſſe**, *f.* calender, smoothing press.
Glättſtahl, *m.* sleeking steel.
Glättſtein, *m.* sleekstone, calenderstone.
Glättzahn, *m.* wolf's tooth.
Glatze, *f.* bald pate, baldness.
Glatzig, *adj.* bald, baldpated: — *adv.* baldly.
Glatzkopf, *m.* baldpate.

Digitized by Google

Glau, *adj.* brisk, lively, quick; clear; sharpsighted; ein glaues Mädchen, a buxom girl.

Glaube, *m.* faith, belief, credit; der chriſtliche, christian faith; der apoſtoliſche, the creed; der lutheriſche, Lutheran profession; auf Glauben, on trust; einem Glauben halten, to keep faith with one; er hat allen Glauben verloren, he has lost all credit; vom Glauben abfallen, to apostatise; er iſt ganz des Glaubens, he is in full confidence; er kann den Glauben nicht mehr, he has forgot his creed.

Glauben, *v. r. a.* to believe; einen Gott; to believe a God; an Gott, to believe in God; ſich einbilden, to think one's self to be, to imagine; vermuthen, to believe, suppose; einem Waaren glauben, to credit; dem Schein glauben, to trust to appearance.

Glaubenfeſt, *adj.* firm in one's belief, unshaken.

Glaubensartikel, *m.* article of faith, of the creed.

Glaubensbekenntniß, *n.* confession of faith.

Glaubensgenoß, *m.* one of one's religion, fellowbeliever.

Glaubensgericht, *n.* court of faith, inquisition.

Glaubensgrund, *m.* fundament (argument) of faith.

Glaubenslehre, *f.* doctrine of faith.

Glaubensregel, *f.* rule of faith.

Glaubensreinigung, *f.* reformation.

Glaubensrichter, *m.* inquisitor.

Glaubensſache, *f.* matter of faith.

Glaubensverbeſſerung, *f.* reform, reformation of faith.

Glaubhaft, *adj.* credible, to be believed; ein glaubhafter Mann, a creditable man; ein glaubhaftes Zeugniß, an authentic (unquestionable) testimony: — *adv.* credibly.

Glaubhaftigkeit, *f.* credibility, probability, likelihood.

Gläubig, *adj.* faithful: — *adv.* faithfully; leichtgläubig, credulous.

Gläubige, *m.* believer; die Gläubigen, the faithful.

Gläubiger, *m.* creditor.

Gläubigerin, *f.* creditrix.

Glaubirr, *m.* heretic.

Glaublich, *adj.* credible, like, probable, to be presumed: — *adv.* credibly, likely, probably.

Glaublichkeit, *f.* credibility, probability, likelihood.

Glaubwürdig, *adj.* credible; glaubwürdige Abſchrift, exemplification: — *adv.* credibly.

Glaubwürdigkeit, *f.* credibility, credibleness.

Glauch, *adj.* greenish, seagreen; having no metal.

Glauchherd, *m.* wash; little airy to catch birds.

Glede, *f.* little bundle of corn.

Gleſe, *f.* lance, spear.

Gleich, *adj.* even, level, equal; gleich gegen über, directly over against; zu gleicher Zeit, at the same time; ein gleiches Paar, an equal match; gleich theilen, to part things equally, divide into equal parts, shares; auf gleiche Weiſe, likewise, in like manner, after the same way or fashion; dergleichen, the like; es gilt mir alles gleich, it is all one (indifferent) to me; gleich geſtellt als eine Wage, poised; gleich alſo, even, just so; wenn gleich, though, however; gleich machen, to even, level; dem Boden gleich machen, to level with the ground; erwiedern, to requit, compensate make amends for; gleich ſchneiden, to cut even, smooth; desgleichen thun, to do the same; gleiche Strümpfe, Handſchuhe, a match of stockings, gloves; einen mit gleicher Münze bezahlen, to quit scores, render like for like; gleich weit von einander, equally distant, equidistant; die gleiche Entfernung, equidistance, equidistantness; von gleichem Gewichte, equiponderous; die gleiche Schwere, equiponderousness: — *adv.* equidistantly; gleich ewig, coeternal; gleich geſchickt, equally skilful; alsbald, presently, out of hand, anon, by and by; gleich gehorchen, to pay a ready obedience; eben, just; es ſind gleich hundert Jahre, it is even (just) now hundred years; gleich und gleich geſellt ſich gern, birds of a feather flock together; ſich gleich achten, to think one's self like an other, not inferior to; ſich gleich ſetzen mit einem, to put one's self upon an equality with somebody; mit ſeines Gleichen umgehen, to converse with one's equals; des Mannes Gleichen iſt nicht mehr, there is not his fellow in the world, I shall not look upon his like again; ich kann dir nicht gleich laufen, I cannot run as well as you; von dem Verhältniſſe, proportional, adequate; das Portrait iſt mir nicht gleich, that portrait does not resemble me.

Gleichartig, *adj.* homogeneous: — *adv.* homogeneously.

Gleichartigkeit, *f.* homogeneousness.

Gleichbedeutend, *adj* synonymous: — *adv.* synonymously.

Gleichbürtigkeit, *f.* equality of birth.

Gleichdeutig, *adj.* synonymous: — *adv.* synonymously; gleichdeutige Namen, synonyma.

Gleichdeutigkeit, *f.* synonymy.

Gleiche, *f.* equalness, evenness.

Gleichen, *v. r.* u *i. n.* (*part.* geglichen, *imp.* glich), to resemble, to be like, to equal, to be equal; er gleicht ihm nicht, he is not like him: — *v. r.* und *i. a.* to make even, to smooth, equalise, equal, liken.

Gleicher, *m.* equator, equinoctial line.

Gleichfalls, *conj.* likewise, also, too, the same way.

Gleichfarbig, *adj.* of the same colour.

Gleichförmig, *adj.* conform, conformable, equiform, agreeing: — *adv.* conformly, conformably, agreeingly.

Gleichförmigkeit, *f.* conformableness, conformation, conformity, agreeingness, agreeableness, equality, equiformity, congruity, proportion.

Gleichgeltend, *adj.* equipollent, equivalent, of the same value.

Gleichgeſinnt, *adj.* of the same mind.

Gleichgeſtimmt, *adj.* equally tuned; gleichgeſtimmte Seelen, congenial souls.

Gleichgewicht, *n.* equilibrium, equipoisé, equiponderance, equal balance; von gleichem Gewichte, equilibrious, equiponderant: — *adv.* equilibriously, equiponderantly; das Gleichgewicht geben, to equilibrate, equipoise; halten, to equiponderate, balance, keep in balance; aus dem Gleichgewicht kommen, to lose its balance; in der Politik, balance of power.

Gleichgültig, *adj.* equal, equivalent, indifferent; unbetroffen, unconcerned; von Handlungen, in der Moral, adiaphorous; gleichgültige Wörter, synonyma: — *adv.* equally, equivalently, indifferently.

Gleichgültigkeit, *f.* equalness, equivalence, equal value, indifference; von Ausdrücken, synonymity.

Gleichheit, *f.* equalness, agreeingness, resemblance, equality, evenness, likening, conformity.

Gleichjährig, *adj.* of the same age (year).

Gleichlaſtig, *adj.* upon an even keel.

Gleichlaufend, *adj.* parallel.

Gleichlaut, *m.* consonance, consonantness, assonance.

Gleichlautend, *adj.* consonant, assonant: — *adv.* consonantly, assonantly; gleich lauten, to sound alike, be of the same tune; sound, tenor; gleichlautende Abſchrift, counterpart, duplicate.

Gleichmaß, *n.* proportion, symmetry.

Gleichmäßig, *adj.* equal; verhältnißmäßig, proportionate, proportionable: — *adv.* equally, proportionately, proportionably.

Gleichmäßigkeit, *f.* equalness, proportion, equality, agreeingness.

Gleichmeſſer, *m.* equator, equinoctial line.

Gleichmuth, *m.* equanimity, moderation; für Gleichgültigkeit, indifference.

Gleichmüthig, *adj.* equanimous, moderate: — *adv.* equanimously.

Gleichmüthigkeit, *f.* equanimity.

Gleichnamig, *adj.* homonymous.

Gleichniß, *n.* simile, similitude, comparison; Figur in der Rede, figure; Parabel, parable; Allegorie, allegory.

Gleichnißrede, *f.* allegorical, parabolical discourse; gleichnißweiſe, by way of similies, allegorically, parabolically.

Gleichſam, *conj.* as it were, as if, even, like as if, as tho' even; gleichſam ein Lichtſtral, like a ray of light.

Gleichſchenkelig, *adj.* equicrural, isosceles: — *adv.* equicrurally.

Gleichſeitig, *adj.* equilateral: — *adv.* equilaterally.

Gleichſinn, *m.* equanimity, accord, unanimity, indifference.

Gleichſinnig, *adj.* equanimous, unanimous, accordant, indifferent: — *adv.* equanimously, unanimously, accordantly, indifferently.

Gleichſtellen, *v. r.* to place one's self on a par, to aspire.

Gleichſtellung, *f.* conformation; ſich gleich ſtellen, to conform one's self.

Gleichſtimmig, *adj.* harmonious, unisonous: — *adv.* unisonously.

Gleichthun, *v. i. a.* to equal, match, balance; er kann es ihm nicht gleich thun, he is his inferior, he cannot come up with him; es Höhern gleich thun wollen, to vie with one's betters.

Gleichung, *f.* equation, levelling, smoothing.

Gleichungslinie, *f.* equator.

Gleichwie, *adv.* u. *conj.* as, just so, even as, just as.

Gleichwinkelig, *adj.* equiangular.

Gleichwohl, *adv.* u. *conj.* notwithstanding, yet, nevertheless, however, for all that.

Digitized by Google

Gleichzeitig, *adj.* contemporary, coeval; simultaneous.
Gleichzu, *adv.* straightways; es iſt ein Gleichzu, he hates ceremony.
Gleis, *n.* track, streak, rut; im Gleiſe bleiben, to keep the strait way; aus dem Gleiſe kommen, to miss one's road.
Gleiße, *f.* little hemlock; gloss.
Gleißen, *v. r. n.* to shine, glister, glitter; von außen, to make a fine appearance, have a glossy outside; heucheln, to make shew, play the bigot.
Gleißner, *m.* dissembler, bigot, hypocrite, doubledealer.
Gleißnerei, *f.* hypocrisy, bigotism, dissimulation.
Gleißneriſch, *adj.* feigned, hypocritical: — *adv.* feignedly, hypocritichlly.
Gleiten, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geglitten, *imp.* glitt), to glide, slide; ausgleiten, to slip.
Gletſcher, *m.* icemountain.
Glied, *n.* limb, member; das männliche, man's yard; das weibliche, woman's commodity; an einer Kette, ring, link; an Halmen, joint, knuckle; in der Baukunſt, member; in der Vernunftlehre, term; einer Schrift, article; einer Familie, degree, generation; einer Geſellſchaft, member; einer gelehrten, fellow; Soldaten, rank, file; Soldaten in Glieder ſtellen, to rank soldiers.
Gliederbau, *m.* structure of the limbs, organisation.
Gliederdocke, *f.* puppet, manequin.
Gliederfuge, *f.* articulation.
Gliedergeſchwulſt, *f.* puffing up, swelling up of limbs.
Gliedergicht, *f.* articular disease, gout.
Gliederhaken, *m.* hook with joints.
Gliederig, *adj.* membered, limbed, jointed.
Gliederknöchel, *m.* phalanx, knuckle, joint (of the limbs).
Gliederkrankheit, *f.* articular disease, arthritis.
Gliederkraut, *n.* betony, ironwort.
Gliederlahm, *adj.* palsied, paralytic: — *adv.* paralytically.
Gliederlähme, **Gliederlähmung**, *f.* paralysis, palsy.
Gliedermann, *m.* manequin, manikin.
Gliedern, *v. r. a.* to furnish with limbs — members; gegliedert, membered, articled.
Gliederpuppe, *f.* ſ. Gliedermann.
Gliederreißen, **Gliederweh**, *n.* arthritis, gout, articular disease.
Gliederſalbe, *f.* nervine salve.
Gliederſchwamm, *m.* fungus, white swelling.
Gliederſchwinden, *n.* consumption, growing lean, falling away.
Gliederwaſſer, *n.* lymphatic humour.
Gliederwein, *m.* arthritic wine.
Gliederweiſe, *adv.* by links, by articles, by joints, by ranks; marſchiren, to march by files, to file.
Gliedkraut, *n.* ſ. Gliederkraut.
Gliedlich, *adj.* concerning a member, belonging (relating) to a member.
Gliedmaß, *n.* limb; ſtarke Gliedmaßen, strong limbs.
Gliedſchaft, *f.* corporation.
Gliedwaſſer, *n.* synovy, lymphatic humour.
Gliedwaſſerſucht, *f.* hydropsy.
Glimmen, *v. r. n.* to gleam, glimmer, glow; ſeine Augen glimmten vor Aerger, his eyes kindled with indignation; unter der Aſche glimmen, to lurk under the ashes; glimmende Aſche, hot embers; ein glimmender Docht, a smoking wick (match).
Glimmer, *m.* glimmer.
Glimmern, *v. r. n.* to glimmer, glister, glitter, sparkle.
Glimpf, *m.* moderation, lenity, indulgence, gentleness, mildness, softness; Fug und Glimpf, right and justice.
Glimpflich, *adj.* moderate, gentle, kind, discreet, forbearing, soft, indulgent: — *adv.* moderately, gently, indulgently, softly, kindly.
Glinzen, *v. r. n.* to glitter.
Glitſchen, *v. r. n.* to slide.
Glitſche, *f.* slide.
Glocke, *f.* bell; gießen, to found; mit der Glocke läuten, to ring the bell, to toll; Schlaguhr, clock; was iſt die Glocke? what is it a clock? die Glocke iſt acht, it is eight o' clock; von Glas, bellglass; der Blumen, bell; die Glocke ſchlägt, the clock strikes; die Glocken läuten hören, to have but an imperfect notion of a matter; die große Glocke läuten, to touch the great string, to make a great noise about.
Glöckchen, *n.* little bell, handbell.
Glöckeln, *v. a. r.* to ring little bells, to tingle, jingle; mit dem Mörſer, to toll a mortar.
Glockenbirn, *f.* bellpear.
Glockenblume, *f.* bellflower, bluebell.
Glockenbügel, *m.* bellspring.
Glockendraht, *m.* bellwire.

Digitized by Google

Glockenförmig, *adj.* bellshaped, in the form of a bell.
Glockengebiß, *n.* bellbit, pearbit.
Glockengewicht, *n.* bellweight.
Glockengießer, *m.* bellfounder.
Glockengut, *n.* bellmetal, bronze.
Glockenhaus, *n.* bellhouse, belfry.
Glockeniſt, *m.* chimer, player on chime.
Glockenklang, *m.* sound of bells.
Glockenklöppel, *m.* bellclapper.
Glockenläuter, *m.* bellringer.
Glockenleiſten, *m.* gorge.
Glockenmantel, *m.* bellshaped cloak.
Glockenmaß, *n.* quarterstaff of bellfounders.
Glockennetz, *n.* bellshaped net (for partridges).
Glockenpfeffer, *m.* bellpepper.
Glockenrand, *m.* edge of a bell.
Glockenriemen, *m.* bawdrie.
Glockenring, *m.* bellring.
Glockenſchlag, *m.* stroke of the clock.
Glockenſchwengel, *m.* ſ. Glockenklöppel.
Glockenſeil, *n.* bellrope.
Glockenſpeiſe, *f.* ſ. Glockengut.
Glockenſpiel, *n.* chime.
Glockenſtube, *f.* room in steeples wherein bells hang, bellroom.
Glockenſtuhl, *m.* belfry, frame or scaffold, that supports the bells.
Glockentaufe, *f.* baptism of bells.
Glockenthaler, *m.* belldollar.
Glockenthurm, *m.* steeple, turret.
Glockenweiſe, *adj.* u. *adv.* (Wapenk.), vair, vairy.
Glockenwurz, *f.* common inula, elecampane.
Glockenzieher, *m.* bellringer, bellman.
Glockenziehwirbel, *m.* bellcrank.
Glöckner, *m.* bellringer, sexton.
Glop, *m.* = Schlucht zwiſchen zwei Felſen, opening, narrow channel.
Glorie, *f.* = Herrlichkeit, glory.
Glorreich, *adj.* glorious, illustrious: — *adv.* gloriously, illustriously.
Glorwürdig, *adj.* glorious, illustrious, worthy of glory: — *adv.* gloriously, illustriously.
Gloſſarium, *n.* = Wörterbuch unbekannter Wörter, glossary.
Gloſſe, *f.* = Auslegung dunkles Worts, gloss; Gloſſen über etwas machen, to gloss, comment, make remarks.
Gloſſenmacher, *m.* glossator, commentator.
Glöthe, **Glötte**, *f.* litharge.

Glotzen, *v. r. n.* to gleam, glimmer; mit aufgeſperrten Augen ſehen, to stare.
Glotzer, *m.* goggleeyed.
Gluchzen, *v. r. n.* to cluck.
Glück, *n.* luck, fortune; Glück wünſchen, to felicitate; zu einer Reiſe wünſchen, to wish a good voyage; zu irgend einem glücklichen Vorfall, to give joy; ich wünſche Ihnen Glück zu Ihrem Vorhaben, I wish you to prosper, to speed well, to be successful; er hat viel Glück, he has much good luck; gutes Glück, good fortune; Unglück, ill fortune; Narren haben das beſte Glück, fools have the best fortune; wer das Glück hat, führt die Braut heim, fortune is all in the business; Zufall, chance, hap, hazard, venture; es war ein bloßes Glück, daß, it was a mere hap, that; zum guten Glück, by good hap; zum Unglück, by ill hap; zu meinem Glück, luckily for me; auf gut Glück, at a venture; auf gut Glück abſchicken, to send as an adventure; auf gut Glück wagen, to run a risk, to put to the chance; Gelingen, success; mit Glück krönen, to crown with success; Geſundheit iſt ein großes Glück, health is a great happiness; Glücksgöttin, fortune; weder Glück, noch Stern haben, to be utterly unfortunate.
Glucke, *f.* Gluckhenne, cluckinghen; the pleiades, seven stars.
Glucken, *v. r. n.* to cluck.
Glücken, *v. r. n.* to speed, succeed, prosper; ihm glückt alles, he is always successful; ihm glückt nichts, he is always disappointed; der Plan glückte nicht, the design miscarried.
Gluckhenne, *f.* ſ. Glucke.
Glücklich, *adj.* lucky, happy, safe, fortunate, prosperous, successful, prospering, succeeding, speeding; eine glückliche Zahl, a propitious number; ich ſchätze mich glücklich, I congratulate (bless) myself; glücklich machen, to felicify, felicitate; eine glückliche Wiederkunft, a safe return; glücklich regieren, to reign happily, fortunately, prosperously: — *adv.* luckily, happily, safely, fortunately, prosperously, successfully etc.
Glücksbahn, *f.* fortune's way.
Glücksball, *m.* sport of fortune.
Glücksbude, *f.* raffle, lotteryshop, lottery of wares.
Glückſelig, *adj.* blessed, blissful, happy: — *adv.* blessedly, blissfully, happily.
Glückſeligkeit, *f.* happiness, bliss, blessedness, felicity, prosperity.

Digitized by Google

Gluckſen, *v. r. n.* glucken, to cluck; ſchluchzen, to yex, hiccough, hickup.
Glücksfall, *m.* hap, good hap, chance, luck; es war ein bloßer Glücksfall, it was a mere habnab.
Glücksfluth, *f.* tide of success.
Glücksgabe, *f.* gift of fortune.
Glücksgöttin, *f.* Fortune, goddess of fortune.
Glücksgut, *n.* blessing, gift of fortune.
Glückshafen, *m.* raffle, luckpot.
Glückshöhe, *f.* pinnacle of happiness.
Glückskäſtchen, *n.* fortunescreen.
Glückskind, *n.* child, son, favourite of fortune; upstart.
Glückſpiel, *n.* game of hazard.
Glücksrad, *n.* wheel of fortune.
Glücksritter, *m.* fortunehunter, adventurer.
Glücksruthe, *f.* Fortune's wand.
Glückſtand, *m.* state of happiness, of fortune, prosperous state (condition).
Glückſtern, *m.* lucky star, kind constellation, happy aspect.
Glückstopf, *m.* blank lottery; in den Glückstopf greifen, to meet with undeserved fortune.
Glücksumſtand, *m.* hap, hazard, direction of fortune; ſeine Glücksumſtände, his circumstances.
Glückwunſch, *m.* felicitation, congratulation.
Glückwünſcher, *m.* congratulant.
Glückwünſchungsbrief, *m.* congratulatory letter.
Glückwünſchungsrede, *f.* congratulatory oration.
Gluh, *adj.* ardent, hot, lively, brisk.
Glühe, *f.* glowing.
Glühen, *v. r. n.* to glow, to be glowing, redhot; glühende Kohlen, glowing (burning) coals, live coals; glühende Aſche, hot (glowing) embers, cinders, ashes; glühendes Eiſen, redhot iron: — *v. r. a.* to make redhot, to neal.
Glühfarbe, *f.* firecolour, glowing redcolour.
Glühfeuer, *n.* live coal, burning coal, glowfire.
Glühofen, *m.* furnace for making redhot, forge.
Glühpfanne, **Gluthpfanne**, *f.* firepan.
Glühwachs, *n.* goldsize.
Glumm, *adj.* troubled, not clear.
Glupen, *v. n. r.* to look with a sullen and malicious countenance; to look obliquely; to look by stealth.
Glupiſch, *adj.* sullen, malicious, saturnine, gloomy.
Gluth, *f.* glowing of fire, live coals, violent fire; *fig.* flame, heat, ardor, passion.
Gluthbaum, *m.* hollowtree (destined to be burnt to ashes, or given to glasshouses for firing or fewel.
Gluthdeckel, *m.* fireplate, curfew.
Gluthmeſſer, *m.* pyrometer.
Gluthſchaufel, *f.* fireshovel.
Gluthzange, *f.* firetongs.
Gnade, *f.* grace, favour, kindness, benevolence; eines Gnade leben, to live at another's mercy; durch Gottes Gnade, by god's grace; eines Gnade verlieren, to lose one's favour; die Gnade haben, to favour; to be favoured; um eine Gnade bitten, to beg a favour; für einen Miſſethäter, pardon, clemency; ohne Gnade, without mercy; auf Gnade und Ungnade, at one's discretion; Ew. Gnaden, your grace, honour.
Gnaden, *v. r. n.* to be favourable; gnade uns Gott! God have mercy upon us!
Gnadenberuf, *m.* divine calling (grace), vocation.
Gnadenbezeigung, *f.* bounty, favour, beneficence, grace.
Gnadenbier, *n.* tollfree beer.
Gnadenbild, *n.* miraculous image.
Gnadenbrief, *m.* charter, letters patent, privilege.
Gnadenbrot, *n.* precarious dependence, bread.
Gnadenbrunn, *m.* spring, fountain of grace.
Gnadenbund, *m.* covenant of grace (mercy).
Gnadenfriſt, *f.* reprieve.
Gnadengabe, *f.* spiritual grace (gift).
Gnadengehalt, *m.* pension, allowance.
Gnadengeld, *n.* annuity, pension, yearly allowance.
Gnadengeſchenk, *n.* gratification, donative.
Gnadengroſchen, *m.* medal given to a subject by a prince; subsidy towards poor mines.
Gnadengut, *n.* blessing; saltpit granted out of favour.
Gnadenhand, *f.* hand of grace.
Gnadenheimſuchung, *f.* perceptible manifestation of god and his business with men.
Gnadenjagd, *f.* hunting granted precariously for a certain time.
Gnadenjahr, *n.* year of grace, annates.
Gnadenkaſten, *m.* trunk (chest) for indulgences.
Gnadenkette, *f.* golden chain (given by a prince in token of honour and favour).

Digitized by Google

Gnadenkind, *n.* child of adoption.
Gnadenkraft, *f.* power of grace.
Gnadenkraut, *n.* hedgehyssop, gratia dei.
Gnadenleben, *n.* reversion, survivorship.
Gnadenlohn, *m.* gratuitous reward, gratuity, gratification.
Gnadenmittel, *n.* means of grace.
Gnadenordnung, *f.* order (disposition) of grace.
Gnadenpforte, *f.* gate of mercy.
Gnadenreich, *n.* kingdom of grace.
Gnadenreich, *adj.* abundant in grace, graceful, merciful: — *adv.* mercifully.
Gnadenſache, *f.* matter of favour (mercy).
Gnadenſiegel, *n.* seal of concession.
Gnadenſpende, Gnadenſpendung, *f.* distribution of grace.
Gnadenſtand, *m.* state of grace.
Gnadenſteuer, *f.* subsidy, charitable contribution.
Gnadenſtimme, *f.* voice of grace.
Gnadenſtoß, *m.* finishing blow, last stroke, stroke of mercy.
Gnadenſtral, *m.* favourable regard (look).
Gnadenſtuhl, *m.* mercyseat, propitiatory.
Gnadentafel, *f.* holy table, communion.
Gnadentag, *m.* day of grace.
Gnadentiſch, *m.* free maintenance, diet, ordinary, boarding gratis.
Gnadenwahl, *f.* predestination.
Gnadenwapen, *n.* coats of arms granted as a token of favour or of desert.
Gnadenwirkung, *f.* operation of grace.
Gnadenzeichen, *n.* token, sign, mark of favour.
Gnadenzeit, *f.* time of grace, penitence, pardon, reprieve.
Gnädig, *adj.* gracious, graciously, kind, benevolent; Gott ſei uns gnädig! God be merciful upon us! gnädiger Herr, gnädige Frau, gegen den niedern Adel, Sir, Madam; gegen den höhern, my Lord, my Lady; gegen den Landesherrn, most gracious sovereign; die gnädige Frau Baronin, my lady baroness; der gnädige Gott, the gracious (clement, merciful, propitious) God; von einem Landesherrn, clement, gracious: — *adv.* kindly, benevolently, mercifully, graciously, clemently, propitiously.
Gnatze, Gnätze, *f.* itch; mange; scab.
Gnätzig, *adj.* itchy, scabby; mean, contemptible.
Gneiß, *m.* itch; mange; a mineral consisting of quarzgrains, glimmer and lithomarge clay, or stonemarrow.
Gneißicht, *adj.* ressembling to gneiss, gneisslike.
Gniedeln, *v. r. a.* to make smooth, sleek, to rub, to polish.
Gniedelſtein, *m.* sleekstone.
Gnom, *m.* = Erdgeiſt, gnome.
Gnomonik, *f.* = Sonnenuhrkunſt, gnomonics.
Gnug, gnügen, ſ. genug, genügen.
Gnurren, *v. r. n.* to grumble, growl, mutter, snarl.
Gobe, *f.* Quappe, bullhead.
Göckelhahn, *m.* housecock, chanticleer.
Golander, *m.* ſ. Eisvogel.
Gold, *n.* gold; gediegenes, massive gold; ein Klumpen, eine Maſſe Gold, bullion, ingot of gold; von purem Golde, of pure gold; geſchlagenes, leafgold, goldfoil; es iſt nicht mit Golde zu bezahlen, it is of an inestimable value; nicht alles iſt Gold, was glänzt, all is not gold that glisters; in Gold faſſen, to enchase, set in gold; in Gold gefaßt, goldbound; mit Gold beſchlagen, goldheaded, goldmounted; mit Gold belegen, überziehen, to do over with gold, to gild, to gild over; eigener Herd iſt Goldes werth, East, West, at home is best; Gold machen, to make gold.
Goldader, *f.* vein (streak) of gold ore.
Goldadler, *m.* royal eagle.
Goldammer, *f.* goldhammer, yellow ring.
Goldamſel, *f.* witwal, yellow thrush.
Goldapfel, *m.* golding, apple of love, madapple.
Goldarbeiter, *m.* goldsmith.
Goldauge, *n.* golden eye, little diver, cockshoveler.
Goldbach, *m.* goldbrook.
Goldbad, *n.* goldbath.
Goldbarſch, *m.* riverpearch.
Goldbergwerk, *n.* goldmine.
Goldberyll, *m.* chrysoberil.
Goldbeutel, *m.* goldpurse.
Goldblatt, *n.* leaf of gold, goldfoil.
Goldblech, *n.* plate of gold.
Goldblume, *f.* marygold, goldflower, crow's foot, yellow daisy.
Goldbörſe, *f.* purse with gold.
Goldbraſſen, *m.* dorado, seabream, giltbream.
Goldbraun, *adj.* yellow dun, of chesnutcolour.
Golddiſtel, *f.* yellow thistle.
Golddraht, *m.* goldwire.

Digitized by Google

Golddrahtzieher, *m.* goldwire-drawer.
Goldeiche, *f.* conocarpodendron, gildoak.
Goldeidechſe, *f.* gilt (yellow) lizard.
Golden, *adj.* gold, golden, gilt; eine goldene Uhr, a gold watch; ein goldener Ring, a goldring; die goldene Zeit, the golden age; die goldne Bulle, the golden bull; die goldene Ader, hemorrhoids, piles: — *adv.* goldenly.
Golderz, *n.* goldore.
Goldfaden, *m.* goldthread, spun gold.
Goldfalb, *adj.* yellow dun, goldyellow.
Goldfarbe, *f.* goldcolour.
Goldfarbig, *adj.* golden, goldcoloured, yellowish.
Goldfinger, *m.* ringfinger.
Goldfink, *m.* goldfinch.
Goldfirniß, *m.* goldvarnish.
Goldfiſch, *m.* goldfish.
Goldflitter, *f.* gold spangle.
Goldföhre, **Goldforelle**, *f.* golding trout, gilthead, goldney, goldin.
Goldfuchs, *m.* yellow dun horse, goldyellow sorrel.
Goldfuß, *m.* sparhawk (of the Hudson bay).
Goldgang, *m.* goldvein, goldstreak.
Goldgehalt, *m.* intrinsic value of the gold, the allay.
Goldgeier, *m.* gilt (yellow) vulture.
Goldgelb, *adj.* golden, as yellow as gold, of lemoncolour.
Goldgelb, *n.* orpiment, yellow arsenic.
Goldgeſchiebe, *n.* gold in bright or polished grains.
Goldgewicht, *n.* goldweight.
Goldglätte, *f.* litharge of gold.
Goldgras, *n.* anthoxanthum.
Goldgries, *n.* gold in little grains mixt with sand.
Goldgrube, *f.* goldmine.
Goldgülden, **Goldgulden**, *m.* goldflorin.
Goldhaar, *n.* eine Pflanze, goldylocks.
Goldhähnchen, **Goldhähnlein**, *n.* Vogel, golden wren; Blume, yellow anemone.
Goldhaltig, *adj.* containing gold.
Goldkäfer, *m.* beetle of a golden colour, spanish fly.
Goldkind, *n.* darling, sweet minion.
Goldklumpen, *m.* bullion, ingot of gold.
Goldkopf, *m.* gilded greatbeak.
Goldkorn, *n.* goldgrain.
Goldkraut, *n.* groundsel.
Goldkrone, *f.* goldcrown, suncrown.
Goldküſte, *f.* goldcoast; the coast of Guinea.
Goldlack, *m.* goldlacquer, goldcoloured varnish; wall flower.
Goldlahn, *n.* plategold, goldspangle.
Goldleder, *n.* gilt leather.
Goldleim, *m.* chrysocol, goldsoldering.
Goldleiſte, *f.* gilt cornice.
Goldlilie, *f.* yellow lily, yellow daylily.
Goldlutte, *f.* hearth, or trough for washing the bruised goldore on.
Goldmacher, *m.* Alchymiſt, alchymist.
Goldmacherkunſt, *f.* **Goldmachen**, *n.* **Goldmacherei**, *f.* alchymy, alchymistry, philosopher's stone, hermetical science.
Goldmetall, *n.* bullion.
Goldmilz, *f.* gilt liverwort, yellow saxifrage (stonebreak).
Goldmünze, *f.* gold coin, goldpiece; golden medal.
Goldpapier, *n.* goldpaper.
Goldplatte, *f.* plate of gold.
Goldring, *m.* goldring.
Goldroche, *f.* goldin, goldney, gilthead.
Goldroſe, *f.* goldherb, cherryhyssop.
Goldruthe, *f.* gilt rod.
Goldſand, *m.* goldsand.
Goldſchaum, *m.* Dutch gold; tinsel, leafbrass.
Goldſcheider, *m.* goldfiner.
Goldſchläger, *m.* goldbeater.
Goldſchlägerhaut, *f.* goldbeater's skin.
Goldſchleie, *f.* tench.
Goldſchlich, *m.* goldore bruised or pounded.
Goldſchmelzer, *m.* goldmelter, finer, refiner.
Goldſchmied, *m.* goldsmith.
Goldſchmiederei, *f.* goldsmithry, goldsmith's work.
Goldſpinner, *m.* spinner of fine goldthreads.
Goldſtange, *f.* ingot of gold.
Goldſtaub, *m.* golddust.
Goldſticker, *m.* embroiderer in gold.
Goldſtoff, *m.* cloth of gold, golden stuff.
Goldſtück, *n.* goldpiece, goldcoin; goldbrocade.
Goldſtufe, *f.* oregold, gold in ore.
Goldſucher, *m.* goldsearcher.

Digitized by Google

Goldteig, *m.* painter's gold, watergold.

Goldtinctur, *f.* potable gold.

Goldwage, *f.* goldweights; jedes Wort auf die Goldwage legen, to weigh every word before it is uttered.

Goldwäſche, *f.* goldwash.

Goldwäſcher, *m.* goldwasher, gatherer of goldsand.

Goldwaſſer, *n.* goldwater.

Goldwurz, *n.* daffodil.

Goldzahn, *m.* little bar of pure gold.

Goldzieher, *m.* goldwiredrawer.

Golf, *m.* = Meerbuſen, gulf.

Golle, *f.* boat; pool, puddle.

Golock, *m.* great gibbon, longarmed ape.

Golſe, *f.* gnat.

Golſen, / **Golzen**, *v. r. a.* = verſchneiden, to geld.

Gondel, *f.* gondola.

Gondelführer, *m.* gondolier.

Gonnegeld, *n.* = Angeld, Handgeld, earnestmoney, advancemoney.

Gönnen, *v. r.* u. *i. a.* to be pleased with, to be glad of, to love to see, to favour, to wish well; erlauben, to permit; mittheilen, to do, grant; nicht gönnen, to grudge, envy.

Gönner, *m.* fautor, favourer, patron, protector, wellwisher, cherisher; Freund und Gönner, friend and wellwisher.

Gönnerſchaft, *f.* patronage, patronship.

Göpel, *m.* winch, lever, ginn, coalginn.

Göpelherd, *m.* round path in which the horse walks, that keeps the ginn, or lever in motion.

Göpelhund, *m.* long piece of wood with iron spikes, or iron chain at a coalginn.

Göpelkette, *f.* chain of a ginn (lever).

Göpelkorb, *m.* trundle or lantern of a lever, ginn, or horsemill.

Göpelkreuz, *n.* wooden cross of a lever.

Göpelpferd, *n.* leverhorse.

Göpelſpille, **Göpelſpindel**, *f.* axeltree of the ginn (lever).

Göpeltreiber, *m.* he that sets the lever a going.

Gor, *m.* dung.

Gordingen, *pl.* all kinds of buntlines and leechlines.

Gordiſch, *adj.* Gordian; der gordiſche Knoten, the Gordian knot.

Gorge, *n. pr.* George.

Gorgone, *f.* Gorgon.

Gork, *m.* ſ. Kork.

Görlitzer Leinwand, *f.* garlicks.

Göſch, *f.* = viereckige Flagge auf dem Ende des Bugſpriets, jack.

Goſche, *f.* chops, mouth.

Göſchgaſt, *m.* mariner who has the care of the jack.

Göſchſtock, *m.* jackstaff.

Göſe, *f.* gosebeer.

Göſpe, *f.* halfclosed hollow hand; ſ. Gäſpe.

Goſſe, *f.* founding (casting) house; zum Abfluſſe des Waſſers, drain, gutter, sewer, sink.

Gothen, *pl.* Goths.

Gothiſch, *adj.* Gothic; gothiſche Schrift, black letter.

Gott, *m.* God; an Gott glauben, to believe in God; einen Gott glauben, to believe a God; Gott der Herr, God our Lord; die heidniſchen Götter, the heathen gods, deities; behüte Gott, da ſei Gott für! God forbid! wills Gott! geliebt es Gott! an't God will! if it please God! Gott helfe! God bless you! Gott vergelt' es Euch! God a mercy! um Gottes willen, for God's sake; Gott Lob! Gott ſei Dank! God be praised! Gott befohlen! adieu! farewell! Gott ſei mit Euch, God be with you! Gott bewahre Euch! God save you! have you in his keeping; ein Gottes vergeſſener Menſch, a wicked (lewd, dissolute) fellow.

Göttergleich, *adj.* godlike.

Götterlehre, *f.* mythology.

Göttermahl, *n.* feast (banquet) of the gods.

Götterſpeiſe, *f.* ambrosia.

Götterſpruch, *m.* oracle.

Göttertrank, *m.* nectar.

Gottesacker, *m.* burying ground, burying place, churchyard.

Gottesbaum, *m.* poplar leav'd figtree.

Gottesdienſt, *m.* service, divine service, worship.

Gottesdienſtlich, *adj.* fromm, godly, religious; zum öffentlichen Gottesdienſt gehörig, belonging to divine service, relating to publick worship: — *adv.* godly, religiously.

Gottesfurcht, *f.* piety, fear of God.

Gottesfürchtig, *adj.* pious, godly, fearing God: — *adv.* piously, godly.

Gottesfürchtigkeit, *f.* piety.

Gottesgebärerin, *f.* the mother of our Lord.

Gottesgeld, *n.* handsel, earnest.

Gottesgelehrſamkeit, *f.* divinity, theology.

Gottesgelehrter, *m.* divine, theologian.

Gottesgericht, *n.* ordeal.
Gottesgroſchen, *m.* handsel, earnest.
Gotteshaus, *n.* God's house, church.
Gottesjunker, *m.* dignitary, prebendary, canon.
Gotteskaſten, *m.* treasury of the church, poor's box.
Gotteskuh, *f.* cow kept on a churchground; ladycow, birdcow, ladyfly, golden knop.
Gottesläſterer, *m.* blasphemer.
Gottesläſterlich, *adj.* blasphemous: — *adv.* blasphemously.
Gottesläſterung, *f.* blasphemy.
Gottesläugner, *m.* atheist.
Gottesläugnung, *f.* atheism.
Gotteslohn, *m.* reward (blessing) of God; Gottes Lohn! God bless you! Dank, thank; einen Gotteslohn verdienen, to earn a God bless you.
Gottespfennig, *m.* earnestmoney.
Gottesrecht, *n.* ecclesiastical offices.
Gottesſole, *f.* quantity of saltwater, whereof the produce is destined for the poor.
Gottestiſch, *m.* communiontable.
Gottesurtheil, *n.* ordeal.
Gottesverächter, *m.* despiser (reviler) of God and sacred things, profane.
Gottesvergeſſen, *adj.* impious, profane.
Gottfried, *m. n. pr.* Godfrey.
Gottgefällig, *adj.* agreeable to god.
Gottheil, *n.* Pflanze; ſ. Brunelle.
Gottheit, *f.* deity, godhead, godship, divinity; die heidniſchen Gottheiten, the heathen deities.
Göttin, *f.* goddess.
Göttlich, *adj.* divine, godly; gottähnlich, godlike; einer Göttin gleich, goddesslike: — *adv.* divinely, godly.
Göttlichkeit, *f.* divinity.
Gottlieb, *n. pr.* Theophilus.
Gottlos, *adj.* godless, atheistical, ungodly, irreligious, profane, wicked, impious: — *adv.* atheistically, ungodly, irreligiously, profanely, wickedly, impiously.
Gottloſigkeit, *f.* godlessness, ungodliness, wickedness, atheism, impiety, irreligion.
Gottſelig, *adj.* godly, religious, pious, devout: — *adv.* godly, religiously, piously, devoutly.
Gottſeligkeit, *f.* godliness, religiousness, piety, devoutness.
Götze, *m.* idol, false deity; einen Götzen anbeten, to worship an idol; den Götzen dienen, to idolatrize; einen Götzen aus einem machen, to idolize one, to make an idol of one.
Götzenbild, *n.* idol.
Götzendiener, *m.* idolater, idolist.
Götzendienerin, *f.* idolatress.
Götzendienſt, *m.* idolatry, worship of idols; Götzendienſt begehen, to idolatrize, commit idolatry.
Götzenopfer, *n.* idolatrous sacrifice.
Götzenpfaffe, *m.* idolatrous priest, sacrificer.
Götzentempel, *m.* temple of an idol.
Grab, *n.* grave, tomb, sepulchre; graben, to dig a grave; ins Grab legen, to inter; zu Grabe bringen, to bury; zu Grabe begleiten, to assist at a funeral; fig., death, ruin, destruction, end; bis ins Grab, till death; das Grab der Sitten und Freundſchaft, the death of manners and friendship.
Grabbeln, *v. r. a.* to grabble, grope.
Grabeiſen, *n.* graving tool, graver.
Grabekelle, *f.* gardener's trowel.
Grabeland, *n.* gardenland.
Graben, *m.* ditch, trench, brook, channel; Gräben machen, to ditch, make ditches.
Graben, *v. i. a.* (*part.* gegraben, *imp.* grub), in Metall, Stein u. ſ. f., to engrave, cut, carve, grave in; mit dem Grabſcheit, to dig, break the ground.
Grabendamm, *m.* dike of the ditch.
Grabenfüller, *m.* filler up of ditches, soldier good enough for filling a ditch.
Grabenleitung, *f.* wastewell, draining well.
Grabenmauer, *f.* counterscarp.
Grabenſteiger, *m.* channelward, inspector of a channel.
Gräber, *m.* digger.
Grabfliege, *f.* sepulchral fly.
Grabgerüſt, *n.* funeral decoration.
Grabgeſang, *m.* **Grablied**, *n.* funeral song, dirge.
Grabhügel, *m.* tombhill.
Grabkraut, *n.* wormwood.
Grablegung, *f.* inhuming, burying, sepulture, interrment.
Grabmal, *n.* tomb, sepulchre, monument; die Ehre eines Grabmals, sepulchral honour.
Grabmeißel, *m.* graving tool, chisel.
Grabſchaufel, *f.* shovel.
Grabſcheit, *n.* mattock, spade.
Grabſchicht, *f.* ceasing of digging task.
Grabſchrift, *f.* epitaph, inscription.

Digitized by Google

Grabſtätte, Grabſtelle, *f.* burying place; burying ground, spot of interrment.
Grabſtein, *m.* gravestone.
Grabſtichel, *m.* graver, graving tool.
Grabtuch, *n.* pall.
Grad, *m.* degree, step.
Gradation, *f.* = Stuffung, gradation.
Gradbogen, *m.* circle divided into 360 degrees; nocturnal; crossstaff; transporter.
Gradbuch, *n.* tables of the sun's declination.
Gradireiſen, *n.* chisel, graving iron, that makes streaks by degrees.
Gradiren, *v. r. a.* = abdämpfen, to refine, heighten, graduate.
Gradirfaß, *n.* refining cask (tub).
Gradirhaus, Gradirwerk, *n.* building for graduation.
Gradirherd, *m.* hearth under the graduationpan.
Gradirpfanne, *f.* graduationpan.
Gradirröhre, *f.* graduationpipe.
Gradirung, *f.* graduation.
Gradirwage, *f.* waterbalance.
Gradirwaſſer, *n.* graduated water.
Gradleiter, *f.* scale.
Gradual, *n.* choirbook.
Gradus, *m.* degree; einen Gradum annehmen, to take a degree.
Gradweiſe, *adv.* by degrees, gradually.
Graf, *m.* earl, count; ein engliſcher, earl; ein gefürſteter, count invested with a prince's dignity.
Grafenbank, *f.* bench of counts (at the diet).
Grafending, *n.* jurisdiction of a count.
Grafenhof, *m.* count's court.
Grafenkrone, *f.* count's or earl's coronet.
Grafenſitz, *m.* count's seat, count's residence.
Grafenſtand, *m.* dignity, state of a count.
Grafentag, *m.* meeting of the counts of the empire.
Gräfin, *f.* countess, earl's lady.
Gräflich, *adj.* belonging to a count, becoming a count.
Grafſchaft, *f.* earldom, county; Bezirk in England, shire.
Gram, *adv.* averse, disliking; einem gram ſeyn, to hate one, to bear a grudge to one; ſie iſt ihm gram geworden, he is fallen under her displeasure, she has conceived a hatred against him.
Gram, *m.* grief, sorrow, sadness, melancholy.
Grämen, *v. r. a.* ſich, to grieve; to be grieved, sorry, sorrowful, sad, afflicted, to fret one's self; ſie grämt ſich todt darüber, she is breaking her heart for it.
Grämiſch, Grämlich, *adj.* grievous, sorry, sour, morose, sad, sorrowful, melancholy, gloomy, peevish: — *adv.* grievously, sorrily, sadly, sorrowfully, peevishly.
Grämlichkeit, *f.* peevishness, fretfulness, vexatious disposition.
Grämling, *m.* grievous, sad, melancholy person, misanthrope.
Grammatik, *f.* = Sprachlehre, Sprachkunſt, grammar.
Grammatikaliſch, grammatiſch, *adj.* = ſprachrichtig, grammatical: — *adv.* grammatically.
Grammatiker, Grammatikus, *m.* = Sprachkünſtler, Sprachgelehrter, grammarian; ein junger ungeübter, a grammaticaster.
Gran, Grän, *n.* grain.
Granat, *m.* granate.
Granatapfel, *m.* pomegranate, granate.
Granate, *f.* Edelſtein, granate, garnet; unechte, mockgarnet; Frucht des Granatbaums, pomegranate, granate; mit Pulver gefüllte Kugel, grenade, grenado.
Granatenbaum, *m.* pomegranate, granatetree.
Granatenblüthe, *f.* flower of pomegranate.
Granatillkörner, *plur.* Molucca nuts, Indian physick nuts.
Granatſtein, *m.* garnet.
Grand, *m.* Magnat, grandee; grober Sand, gravel.
Grandig, *adj.* gravelly.
Grandmehl, *n.* coarse meal, flour mixt with bran.
Grangel, *m.* piece of melted copper.
Granit, *m.* granite.
Granne, *f.* an einer Aehre, beard of an ear of corn; Schweinborſte, bristle of hogs; Kiefernadel, needle of a pine or firbranch.
Grannenartig, *adj.* beardlike.
Grannenlos, *adj.* beardless.
Granuliren, *v. r. a.* = körnen, to granulate; granulirt Silber, silver in grains.
Gränzbach, *m.* contiguous brook.
Gränzbaum, *m.* tree marking the boundary.
Gränzbereiter, *m.* visitor and inspector of boundaries in order to prevent smuggling.
Gränzbeſichtigung, *f.* inspection of the boundaries.
Gränzbild, *n.* figure marking the boundary.
Gränze, *f.* border, frontier, bound, limit; die Gränzen, boundaries,

Digitized by Google

frontiers, confines; Gränzen ſetzen, to bound, border, limit, confine.
Gränzen, *v. r. n.* an, to bound, border, limit, confine upon.
Gränzenlos, *adj.* confineless, boundless, unlimited.
Gränzenloſigkeit, *f.* confinelessness, boundlessness.
Gränzfeſtung, *f.* frontiertown.
Gränzgott, *m.* frontier's god.
Gränzgraben, *m.* frontier's ditch.
Gränzirrung, *f.* dispute concerning the boundary.
Gränzmal, *n.* landmark.
Gränzmeſſer, *m.* measurer of boundaries.
Gränznachbar, *m.* confiner, neighbour, borderer.
Gränznachbarſchaft, *f.* confinity.
Gränzpfahl, *m.* meerpost, meerstake.
Gränzreceß, *m* = Gränzvergleich, treaty on boundaries.
Gränzrecht, *n.* right of examining the boundaries.
Gränzſäule, *f.* boundstone, meerstone.
Gränzſcheider, *m.* ſ. Gränzmeſſer.
Gränzſcheidung, *f.* boundary, confines, abbuttals; setting of a butt, meer, bounds, marches.
Gränzſchloß, *n.* frontiercastle.
Gränzſchütze, *m.* gamekeeper, who keeps the boundaries of a manor.
Gränzſoldat, *m.* soldier in a frontiertown.
Gränzſtadt, *f.* frontiertown.
Gränzſtein, *m.* boundstone, meerstone.
Gränzſtreit, *m.* contest about boundaries.
Gränzweg, *m.* road or path marking the boundary.
Grapen, *m.* iron pot.
Graphit, *m.* = Waſſerblei, black lead, Keswic lead, wad.
Grapp, *m.* ſ. Krapp.
Grapſen, *v. a. r.* to snatch up, to seize.
Gras, *n.* grass; mähen, to cut down grass; ein Pferd ins Gras jagen, to turn, to put a horse to grass; ins Gras beiſſen müſſen, to bite the ground, to be killed in a battle; Gras wachſen hören, to fancy one's self hugely wise.
Grasanger, *m.* green, grassplot, pastureground.
Grasart, *f.* grasskind.
Grasbank, *f.* green turf, seat of grass.
Grasblume, *f.* thrift; pink.
Grasbreme, *f.* dunfly.
Grasbutter, *f.* maybutter.
Gräſeln, *v. a. r.* to bite the grass, to nibble at the grass.
Graſen, *v. r. n.* das Gras abfreſſen, to graze, browse; das Gras abſchneiden, to cut grass; die Schafe graſen auf dem Hügel, the sheep graze on the hill.
Graſer, *m.* cutter of grass, grasscutter; eines Hirſches, tongue of a stag.
Gräſerei, *f.* cutting of grass; Boden, grassfield, pastureground.
Grasfaſer, *f.* herbaceous thread.
Grasfink, *n.* chaffinch, spink.
Grasfleck, *m.* grassplot.
Grasfroſch, *m.* green frog.
Grasgarten, *m.* grassgarden, orchard.
Grasgrün, *adj.* as green as grass, grasscoloured.
Grashalm, *m.* grasshalm.
Grashecht, *m.* pickerel, grasspike.
Grashirſch, *m.* poor (lean) stag.
Grashuhn, *n.* landrail, corncrake.
Grashüpfer, *m.* grasshopper.
Graſicht, *adj.* like grass.
Graſig, *adj.* grassy.
Grasland, *n.* meadow, grassy land.
Graslauch, *m.* porret, bladed leek, rocambole.
Graslinde, *f.* lindentree.
Gräsling, *m.* vinesprig (a year old).
Grasmagd, *f.* grassmaid.
Grasmäher, *m.* mower of grass.
Grasmetze, *f.* dragonfly, adderfly.
Grasmücke, *f.* hedgesparrow, linget.
Grasnelke, *f.* maidenpink.
Graspferd, *n.* grasshopper.
Grasplatz, *m.* grassplot, grassy ground.
Grasreich, *adj.* full of grass, grassy.
Grasſenſe, *f.* sithe, scythe (for cutting grass).
Grasſichel, *f.* sickle.
Graß, *adj.* grisly, dreadful, dreary, disgusting, frightful, hideous, horrible: — *adv.* grisly, dreadfully, horribly.
Graſſiren, *v. r. n.* to rage, ravage, take its course.
Gräßlich, *adj.* grisly, horrible, dreadful, ghastly, terrible, hideous, frightful; ein gräßlicher Schwur, a deadly oath: — *adv.* grisly, horribly, ghastly, terribly, hideously, frightfully.
Graſung, *f.* grazing, foraging.
Graswachs, *m.* **Grasweide**, *f.* pastureground.
Grat, *m.* edge, ridge.
Gräte, *f.* fishbone.
Grathobel, *m* plane for taking off the sharp edges, and for making grooves with.

Digitized by Google

Gratial, *n.* consideration, perquiſite.
Gratias, *n.* Gebet, grace; das Gratias herſagen, to say grace.
Gratie, *f.* ſ. Grazie.
Grätig, *adj.* full of fishbones.
Gratſäge, *f.* saw for cutting grooves or kennels.
Grätſchen, *v. r. a.* to straddle.
Grau, *adj.* gray, grey, grizzled; graue Haare, grey (hoary) hair.
Graubart, *m.* graybeard.
Graubünden, *n.* country of the Grisons.
Graubündner, *plur.* Grisons.
Gräuel, *m.* horror, fright; abhorrence, abomination, detestation; es iſt ihm ein Gräuel, he abominates at —.
Gräueln, *v. r. n.* to abhorr, abominate, detest.
Gräuelthat, *f.* horrible deed.
Grauen, *v. r. n.* to grow grey, hoary; der Tag graut, it dawns.
Grauen, *v. r. n.* gräueln, to abhorr, abominate, detest; fürchten, to dread, fear, be dismayed; mir graut davor, it is shocking to me.
Grauen, *n.* horror, abhorrence, abomination, detestation, dismay.
Grauerlich, *adj.* ſ. graulich.
Graufuchs, *m.* grey fox.
Grauhaarig, *adj.* grayhaired.
Graukopf, *m.* grayheaded person.
Graulich, *adj.* ein wenig grau, grizzly, grayish.
Graulich, *adj.* abhorrent, abominable, detestable, fearful, dreadful; — *adv.* abhorrently, abominably, detestably, fearfully, dreadfully.
Gräulich, *adj.* horrible, fearful, dreadful; eine gräuliche That, a heinous action: — *adv.* horribly, fearfully, dreadfully.
Graumeiſe, *f.* gray or brown titmouse, muskin.
Graunacken, *m.* little gray (ash) mew.
Graupe, *f.* peeled grain (barley).
Graupeln, *v. r. n.* to hail, drizzle.
Graus, *m.* rubbish, rubble, shards, ruins: filth, ditt in the beehives; gray earthly copperore; in Graus zerfallen, to fall to decay.
Graus, *m.* horror, abhorrence, abomination, detestation, dread, fear, fright, shuddering.
Graus, *adj.* horrible, dreadful, fearful, frightful, shuddering, abominable, detestable, abhorrent; eine grauſe Nacht, a dismal night; grauſe Zuckungen, shocking convulsions: — *adv.* horribly, dreadfully, fearfully, frightfully etc.
Grauſam, *adj.* horrible, terrible, ghastly; an Anderer Uebel ein Vergnügen finden, cruel, barbarous, inhumane, fierce; hartherzig, hardhearted: — *adv.* horribly, terribly; cruelly, barbarously, inhumanely, fiercely; es thut mir grauſam weh, it hurts me terribly.
Grauſamkeit, *f.* horribility, terribility, cruelty, barbarousness, inhumanity, fierceness, hardheartedness, tyranny.
Grauſcheckig, *adj.* graychecky, graycheckered.
Grauſchimmel, *m.* greyhorse.
Grauſen, *v. r. n.* to shudder, shake, fear.
Grauſend, *adj.* terrific.
Grauter, *m.* tanner, that may also be a tawyer.
Grauwerk, *n.* minever, calaber skins.
Graveur, *m.* = Bildgraber, Kunſtſtecher, engraver.
Graviren, *v. r. a.* = ſtechen, ſchneiden, eingraben, to engrave.
Gravirzeug, *n.* engraving tools.
Gravität, *f.* = Ernſt, Ernſthaftigkeit, gravity, solemn behaviour.
Grazie, *f.* = Huldgöttin; Anmuth, Huld, grace, charm.
Grebe, *f.* (ſchweizer. = Haubentaucher), crested grebe, great crested grebe, greater crested and horned ducker, cargoose, nusse.
Grebenhaut, *f.* grebeskin.
Green, *m.* (oberteutſch, auch Krän, Kreen, Krien, Grien, Grän ſ. Meerrettig), horseradish.
Greep, *m.* (Theil des Schegs oder Vorderſtevens, der das Waſſer durchſchneidet), lowest part of a ship's cutwater.
Gregor, *n. pr.* Gregory; der gregoriſche Kalender, Gregorian calendar.
Greif, *m.* griffin, griffon; Greifsklauen, griffin's claws, clutches.
Greifbar, *adj.* palpable; plain, clear, manifest, evident.
Greifen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* gegriffen, *imp.* griff), to gripe, lay, take hold of, to seize, catch; erwählen, to choose; unter die Arme greifen, to aid, help, assist; nach der Feder greifen, to take up the pen; nach dem Degen, to put hand to the sword; zur Geduld greifen, to have recourse to patience; um ſich greifen, von Unordnungen, to spread about; von Entzündungen, to eat, fret wide, deep; einem nach dem Bauche greifen, to touch one's belly; einem ins Amt, to encroach, entrench upon; an den Puls, to feel one's pulse; man kann es mit Händen greifen, it is palpable, you can grope, feel it; in ſeinen eige-

Digitized by Google

nen Buſen greifen, to examine one's self, to reflect upon one's self: — *v. i. n.* to catch, snatch, gripe, grasp; zu einer Lebensart greifen, to take up a profession, betake one's self to a profession.

Greifgeier, *m.* griffin, griffon, condor.

Greifholz, *n.* wooden handle of the clothshearer's shears.

Greifig, greifiſch, *adj.* (tree) that may be encompassed or spanned with two hands; tempting.

Greiflich, *adj.* seizable, palpable.

Greifſchnabel, *m* = Gemſenfuß, wundärztliches Werkzeug, shamoy's foot.

Greifſtein, *m.* = Greifmuſchel, Greifſchame, eine Muſchelart, furbelowed chama.

Greifzirkel, *m.* = Dickzirkel, Hohlzirkel, Taſter, compasses, compass of thickness.

Greinen, *v. r. n.* to grin, to laugh with a distorted countenance; weinen, to cry, weep.

Greiner, *m.* weeper, mourner.

Greis, *adj.* gray, grizzled, grizzly, hoar, hoary; die greiſen Haare, hoariness

Greis, *m.* man hoary with old age, an old man.

Greiſen, *v. r. n.* to grow hoary.

Greisgrau, *adj.* ſ. greis.

Greißen, *v. n. r.* = reißen, ſpalten, im Bergbau, to cleave, to split.

Greling, *n.* = kabelweiſe geſchlagenes Tau, smallest cable of a ship, hawser.

Grell, *adj.* von Tönen, Augen, shrill, piercing, sharp; von Farben, dazzling, hard.

Grellheit, *f* sharpness, hardness.

Grempel, *m.* trade (dealing) with old things; small trade (traffick).

Grempeln, *v. a. r.* to sell old things.

Grempler, *m.* broker, fripperer.

Gremſig, *adj.* obstinate, eager.

Grenadier, *m.* grenadier.

Grenadiermütze, *f.* cap of a grenadier.

Grendel, *f.* bolt, bar, ploughbeam; turnpike.

Grendelbaum, *m.* bar, pole, tree (of a plough, that supplies the place of the thill).

Grendelkette, *f.* chain on the plough's beam (by which the plough may be set to cut deeper, or flatter).

Grendelweide, *f.* twisted ozier (used instead of the plough's chain, where the land is light).

Grengel, *m.* ſ. Grendel.

Greniß, *n.* eighth part of a mineaction.

Grenſing, *m.* ſ. Gänſerich, gander.

Grenze, *f.* ſ. Gränze.

Grete, *n. pr.* Margarete, Meg, Margery, Peg, Peggy.

Greuel, *m.* ſ. Gräuel.

Griebe, *f.* fragment, remains (of melted tallow, lard).

Griebs, *m.* core.

Grieche, *m.* Greek, Grecian.

Griechenland, *n.* Greece.

Griechiſch, *adj.* greek; eine griechiſche Redensart, grecism; das griechiſche Heu, fenugreek.

Grieltrappe, *f.* little bustard.

Gries, *m.* Kies, gravel; Staub von gehauenen Steinen, grit; Grütze, grit, fine groats, grass manna; in den Nieren, gravel.

Griesaſche, *f.* calcined tartar, old lees of wine, ashes of tartar.

Griesbart, *m.* wild Angelica.

Griesbrei, *m.* pap of groats.

Grieſeln, *v. r. n.* to shiver, fall into small pieces.

Griesgramen, *v. r. n.* to gnash; murren, to gnar, gnarl; to be morose, peevish, sullen.

Griesholz, *n.* nephritic wood.

Grieshorſt, *m.* gravelisle, isle consisting of coarse sand.

Grieshuhn, *n.* plover, glareola.

Grieſicht, *adj.* gravellike, sandy.

Grieſig, *n.* filth (excrements in the beehives).

Griesfleie, *f.* bran of groats.

Grieskoch, *m.* pie (made of groats, eggs, sugar and butter).

Grieskolik, *f.* nephritic cholick, gravelcholick, stonecholick.

Grieskraut, *n.* wild mint, bastard mint, stinking balm.

Griesmehl, *n.* mealgroats, grit.

Griesſäule, *f.* posts, between which are the floodgates of watermills.

Griesſieb, *n.* groat's sieve, oatmealsieve.

Griesſtein, *m.* nephritic stone.

Griestrank, *m.* drink of oatmeal, watergruel.

Grieswärtel, *m.* overseer of the turnaments (circleward?).

Grieswurzel, *f.* cissampelos, wild vine; velvet leaf.

Griff, *m.* grasp, touch, gripe, hold; mit den Fingern, pinch; Handgriff, act of handling, manipulation, habitual facility, dexterity, knack, art, trick, wile, shift, fetch; etwas im Griff haben, to have a knack at a thing; Handhabe, handle; an einem Degen u. ſ. f., hilt; mit einem ſtählernen, steelhilted.

Griffbrett, *n.* touchboard (of a violin, lute, guitar).

Digitized by Google

Griffel, *m.* style; fescue, pin of a tablebook.
Griffelbaum, *m.* winberrytree.
Griffelbeere, *f.* winberry.
Griffelförmig, *adj.* styloide, fescueform.
Griffelfortsatz, *m.* styloide apophysis.
Griffelloch, *n.* stylomastoide hole.
Griffelschlundkopfmuskel, *m.* stylopharyngoan muscle.
Griffwinde, *f.* iron tool of the swordcutlers, to wind the brass-, or silverwire about the handle of a sword.
Grille, *f.* cricket.
Grille, *f.* whim, whimsey, caprice, figary, freak, start, conumdrum, maggot; gelehrte Grillen, abstracted and chimerical notions; Grillen im Kopfe haben, to be whimsical, gloomy, to be restless and uneasy, to make almanacs for the last year; Sorgen, cares; sich Grillen machen, to trouble one's head; Grillen haben, to be pensive, in deep thoughts, to be freakish.
Grillenfang, *m.* freakishness, fancifulness, idle thoughts.
Grillenfänger, *m.* fancymonger, freakish person, whimsical man.
Grillenfängerei, *f.* fancifulness, whimsicalness, freakishness; Grillen, caprice, capricio, whim, freak, fancy, maggot.
Grillenhaft, *adj.* freakish, fanciful, whimmish, capricious, whimsical: — *adv.* freakishly, fancifully, capriciously, whimsically.
Grillenwerk, *n.* grotesks.
Grimasse, *f.* = Gesichtsverzerrung, grimace, wry face.
Grimm, *m.* fury, rage, wrath, rancor; thierischer, fierceness; der Jahrzeiten, inclemency of the seasons; seinen Grimm auslassen, to vent one's fury.
Grimm, *adj.* grim, furious.
Grimmdarm, *m.* colon, great gut.
Grimmen, *v. r. n.* to rage, to be in wrath, in fury; Schmerzen im Unterleibe empfinden, to have the gripes; es grimmt mir im Leibe, it gripes me in the guts.
Grimmen, *n.* gripes, cholick, bellyake.
Grimmenwasser, *n.* carminative water.
Grimmig, *adj.* grim, furious, ferocious, fierce, enraged, wrathful; — *adv.* grimly, furiously, fiercely, enragedly, wrathfully; ein grimmiger Blick, a grim, wild, stern, fierce, austere look; einen grimmig ansehen, to look grimly upon one.
Grimmigkeit, *f.* ferocity, wildness, fierceness, cruelty.
Grind, *m.* scall, scurf, scab; head of a stag; dodder, hellweed, devil's guts.
Grindel, *m.* bolt, bar.
Grindholz, *n.* blackberry bearing alder.
Grindicht, *adj.* like scall, scurf; scabby.
Grindig, *adj.* scalled, scurfy: — *adv.* scurfily.
Grindkopf, *m.* scurfpate, scaldhead.
Grindköpfig, *adj.* scallheaded.
Grindkraut, *n.* scabious, groundsel.
Grindrabe, *m.* sort of crow or raven, whose beak or bill seems full of scurf.
Grindwurzel, *f.* wild patience herb, monk's rhubarb.
Grinseln, *v. r. n.* vom Schnee, to creek, to screak.
Grinsen, *v. r. n.* to grin, simper, show one's teeth; to begin melting.
Grob, *adj.* coarse, rough, gross, clumsy, rude; grobe Münze, large money; grobes Geschütz, large, great artillery, ordnance, great guns; grobe Schrift, letters of a large size; grobe Späne, chips; grober Sand, gravel; grober Staub, grit; grobe Speise, coarse meat, gross feeding; ein grober Draht, a thick wire; grobes Gefühl, coarse, rough sense, sensation; grobe Sinne, rough senses; grobe Glieder, large, rough limbs; grobe Arbeit verrichten, to udge; grobe Arbeit, drudgery; einer der grobe Arbeit verrichtet, drudger; eine grobe Sprache, rough speech; grob schwanger, far gone with child, bigbellied; eine grobe Lüge, a downright lye, a lye with a witness; eine grobe Schmeichelei, gross flattery; ein grober Verbrecher, a flagitious offender; ein grober Mensch, a rough (rustic, rude, uncivil, unpolished, illmannered, illbred) fellow; einem grob begegnen, to use one grossly, roughly; ein grober Flegel, churl, clown, awkward, homespun, ploughjogger, meer boor; grob werden, to rusticate, to grow rude; arg, exorbitant, extravagant, outragious: — *adv.* coarsely, roughly, grossly, clumsily, rudely, extravagantly.
Grobdraht, *m.* coarse thread.
Grobdrähtig, *adj.* of coarse thread (grain), coarsethreaded.
Grobdrahtzieher, *m.* coarse wiredrawer.
Gröbe, *f.* coarseness, roughness.

Digitized by Google

Grobfleiſchig, *adj.* brawny.
Grobgewicht, *n.* gross weight.
Grobgrän, *n.* Grobgrün, (napler Seidenzeug, ſtärker als Taffet), grogram.
Grobhären, *adj.* coarsehaired.
Grobhäutig, *adj.* coarseskinned.
Grobheit, *f.* coarseness, roughness, uncouthness, rudeness, rusticity, illbreeding, clownishness.
Grobian, *m.* rude fellow, clown, churl.
Grobkörnig, *adj.* coarsegrained.
Gröblich, *adj.* somewhat coarse, gross: — *adv.* grossly; gröblich irren, to mistake grossly, greatly, hugely; ſündigen, to sin grievously.
Gröbs, *m.* core.
Grobſchmied, *m.* blacksmith, farrier; der Amboß eines Grobſchmieds, stithy.
Grobſchmiedarbeit, *f.* black work.
Grobſchwanger, *adj.* near her reckoning.
Grobſpeiſig, *adj.* coarsegrained (ore).
Grobzähnig, *adj.* coarsetoothed.
Groden, *m.* meadow on the outside of a dike; grassy isle in the midst of a river.
Groll, *m.* grudge, rancor, hatred, resentment, pique, illwill, animosity; ein alter, inveteracy; einen Groll hegen, to bear a grudge.
Grollen, *v. r. a.* to excite a secret grudge: — *v. r. n.* to bear illwill against.
Grolz, Grölzer, *m.* belch.
Grolzen, *v. r. n.* to belch.
Grönland, *n.* Greenland.
Grönlandsfahrer, *m.* Greenlandman.
Groot, *m.* groat.
Gros, *n.* = Ganze, Maſſe, bulk; das Gros des Volks, bulk of the people; in — en Gros, by wholesale; ein Seidenhändler en Gros, a wholesale silkmercer.
Groſchen, *m.* grosh.
Groſchenſtück, *n.* groshpiece.
Grosdetoursband, *n.* Indias.
Groß, *adj.* great, big, large, tall; ein großer Garten, a large garden; ein großes Haus, a large house; die große Zehe, the great toe; im Großen handeln, to trade in wholesale, to sell by the great; große Schritte, large strides; hoch, ein großer Baum, a high, lofty tree; ein großer Menſch, a tall man; ſein größerer Bruder, his elder brother; eine große Anzahl, a great number; ein Großes, a great many; größten Theils, for the most part, generally, in general; die Welt größten Theils, the generality, the greatest part of men, men in general; er iſt ein großer Spieler, he is a great gamester; ein großer Trinker, a deep drinker; ein großer Lügner, a gross liar; ein großer Gelehrter, a renowned scholar; große Leidenſchaften, great passions; große Tugenden, great virtues; große Thaten, great actions; ein großer Herr, a grandee, lord; die Großen, the great; die große Welt, life, great world; ein großer Buchſtabe, a capital letter; ſich mit etwas groß machen, to boast, to brag; womit groß thun, to brag with, pride one's self upon; groß achten, to value a thing greatly, make much of a thing; nicht groß achten, to slight, make a slight of something, to care but little; je größer das Vermögen, deſto größer die Sorgen, the more riches, the more sorrows; etwas größer machen, to enlarge, encrease, make greater, aggrandize, aggravate; größer werden, to grow, become greater, rise in growth; die Mädchen werden groß, the girls are growing women; groß ſprechen, to lord it, talk big, brag, hector; groß an Macht und Vermögen, powerful, mighty, wealthy, eminent; große Sachen, great (grand, chief, extraordinary) matters; großer Verſtand, a great deal (abundance) of wit; ein großer Rieſe, a huge giant; ein ſehr großes Land, a vast country; die Großen am Hofe, the chief ministers, courtiers; mit großer Mühe, with much ado; das große Weltmeer, the main, main sea, ocean; ſehr groß, huge, vast, excessive; halb ſo groß, half as big; zweimal größer, twice as big; großen Dank ſagen, to return large thanks; großen Dank! gramercy!
Groß, *n.* zwölf Dutzend, gross.
Großachtbar, *adj.* very esteemed, highly esteemed, right honourable, worthy.
Großadmiral, *m.* high admiral.
Großältern, *pl.* grandparents.
Großaugig, *adj.* goggleeyed.
Großbackig, *adj.* bloated, chubcheek'd.
Großballei, *f.* chiefbailiwick.
Großbänker, *m.* stallmerchant, stallbaker, stallbutcher.
Großbaſe, *f.* grandaunt.
Großbäuchig, *adj.* greatbellied, gorbellied.
Großbauer, *m.* peasant, that keeps horses for cultivating.
Großbinder, *m.* greatcooper.
Großblätterig, *adj.* greatleaved.

Digitized by Google

Großblech, *n.* large and strong ironplates (for pontons).
Großbotſchaft, *f.* extraordinary ambassy.
Großbotſchafter, *m.* extraordinary ambassador.
Großbritannien, Great Britain.
Großbrüſtig, *adj.* greatbreasted.
Größe, *f.* largeness, greatness. tallness. growth; Größe der Seele, magnanimity; in der Philoſophie und Mathematik, quantity; bulk; der Sterne, magnitude; eines Verbrechens, enormity; der Preiſe, exorbitantness; der Geſinnungen, grandor of sentiments.
Groſſelbeere, *f.* gooseberry.
Großenkel, *m.* great grandson.
Großenkelin, *f.* great granddaughter.
Großentheils, *adv.* in a great manner.
Großfürſt, *m.* grandduke.
Großfürſtenthum, *n.* grandduke-dom.
Großfürſtin, *f.* granddutchess.
Großgeſtalt, *f.* coloss.
Großgewerk, *n.* ſ. Fabrik.
Großgliederig, *adj.* stronglimbed.
Großgünſtig, *adj.* extremely favourable, most kind, benevolent, propitious: — *adv.* most kindly, benevolently.
Großhandel, *m.* wholesale business.
Großhändler, *m.* wholesale man.
Großheit, *f.* grandor.
Großherr, *m.* grandseignior.
Großherzig, *adj.* magnanimous, generous: — *adv.* magnanimously.
Großherzog, *m.* grandduke.
Großherzogin, *f.* granddutchess.
Großherzogthum, *n.* grandduke-dom, granddutchy.
Großhofmeiſter, *m.* lord steward of the household.
Großhörnig, *adj.* greathorned.
Groſſirer, *m.* wholesale merchant, grocer.
Großkammerherr, *m.* greatchamberlain.
Großkanzler, *m.* greatchancellor.
Großklette, *f.* Pflanze, burdock.
Großknecht, *m.* headservant, the master's hind, foreman.
Großkopf, *m.* Fiſch, grouthead; Menſch, bighead, bigpate.
Großköpfig, *adj.* bigheaded, pated.
Großküchenmeiſter, *m.* grandmaster of the kitchin.
Großleibig, *adj.* bigbellied, gorbellied, paunchbellied.
Großlippig, *adj.* blubberlipp'd.
Großmächtig, *adj.* highpotent: — *adv.* high potently; in great state.
Großmarſchall, *m.* grandmarshall.
Großmaſchig, *adj.* of great (large) netmashes.
Großmaul, *n.* prattler, romancer, braggodochio, swaggerer, bully, hectoring blade.
Großmeiſter, *m.* grandmaster.
Großmeiſterthum, *n.* grandmasterdom.
Großmögend, *adj.* highmighty.
Großmundſchenk, *m.* grandcupbearer.
Großmuth, *f.* magnanimity, generosity, greatness of mind.
Großmüthig, *adj.* magnanimous, generous: — *adv.* magnanimously, generously.
Großmüthigkeit, *f.* magnanimity, generousness, greatness of mind.
Großmutter, *f.* grandmother, grandam.
Großmutterbruder, *m.* granduncle.
Großmutterlich, *adj.* grandmotherlike, grandmotherly.
Großmutterſchweſter, *f.* grandaunt.
Großnaſig, *adj.* bottlenosed.
Großoheim, **Großonkel**, *m.* greatuncle.
Großohrig, *adj.* greateared, wideeared.
Großpenſionar, *m.* grand pensionary.
Großpraler, *m.* bragger, braggart, braggadocio, bully.
Großpralerei, *f.* braggardism.
Großpraleriſch, *adj.* braggart: — *adv.* braggartly.
Großprior, *m.* grandprior.
Großprofoß, *m.* grandprovost of an army.
Großrichter, *m.* greatjudge, grandjudge, chiefjustice.
Großſchatzmeiſter, *m.* grandtreasurer.
Großſchwertträger, *m.* swordbearer.
Großſiegelbewahrer, *m.* Lordkeeper of the seal.
Großſprechen, ſ. pralen.
Großſprecher, *m.* bellswagger, braggadocio, boaster, swashbuckler, ostentator, huff, huffer, bravo, romancer, hector.
Großſprecherei, *f.* ostentation, bravery, boasting, huffing, hectoring.
Großſtallmeiſter, *m.* grandmaster of the horses.
Großſultan, *m.* grandseignior, sultan.
Großtante, *f.* greataunt.
Größtentheils, *adv.* for the most part, chiefly.
Großthat, *f.* exploit, prowess, bravery.

Digitized by Google

Großthuer, *m.* bragger, boaster.
Großtruchſeß, *m.* grandseneshall; foretaster.
Großtürk, *m.* grandseignior, grandturk.
Großurenkel, *m.* great grandson.
Großurenkelin, *f.* great granddaughter.
Großvater, *m.* grandfather, grandsire; Großvaters Bruder, greatuncle, grandfather's brother.
Großvaterſtuhl, *m.* elbowchair, armchair, easy chair.
Großvezier, **Großweſſier**, *m.* grandvisier.
Großvogt, *m.* provostmarshall.
Großvorſchneider, *m.* carver of (Poland) prince's meat.
Großwaibel, *m.* chiefsergeant of a court (in Swizzerland).
Grot, *m.* groat.
Grotesk, *adj.* grotesk, grotesque: — *adv.* groteskly.
Grotte, *f.* = Felſenhöhle, grotto.
Grottenarbeit, *f.* grotwork.
Grottenmacher, *m.* grotmaker.
Grottenmeiſter, *m.* inspector of a grotto and over a waterwork; conduitmaker.
Grübchenſpiel, *n.* chuckfarthing.
Grube, *f.* ditch, hole, pit; tiefe Grube, dungeon; Erzgrube, mine; Steingrube, quarry; Grab, grave; Grübchen im Kinn, in den Wangen, dimple; im Geſicht, scar, mark; zu Schuſſern, cherrypit, chuckhole.
Grübelei, *f.* searching, sounding, fathoming, penetrating a thing, diving, piercing, enquiring into the bottom of a thing; Grille, freak, whim, figary.
Grübelkopf, *m.* refiner.
Grübeln, *v. r. n.* to rake, stir; fig., to refine, search, sound, fathom, penetrate a thing, to dive, pierce, enquire into the bottom of a thing, to beat one's brains about something.
Grubenarbeit, *f.* working in a mine.
Grubenarbeiter, *m.* workman in a mine.
Grubenbau, *m.* minedigging.
Grubenbeil, *n.* miner's ax, pickax.
Grubenbericht, *m.* report of a mine.
Grubenblende, *f.* miner's lanthorn.
Grubenende, *n.* vinelayer.
Grubengebäude, *pl.* minepits.
Grubengezäh, *n.* miner's tools.
Grubenjunge, *m.* mineboy.
Grubenkittel, *m.* miner's habit.
Grubenkohle, *f.* charcoal.
Grubenlicht, *n.* miner's lamp.
Grubenſteiger, *m.* leader among miners.
Grubentaſche, *f.* miner's pocket.
Grubenzug, *m.* measuring of a mine in depth.
Grübig, *adj.* full of pits, holes, scars.
Grübler, *m.* fancymonger, refiner.
Grübling, *m.* red norman calville; goutmushroom; truffle.
Grüde, *f.* strawashes.
Gruden, *v. a. r.* to fire with straw, to stir up the strawfire.
Grudenhaus, *n.* ashhouse.
Gruft, *f.* mured grave, vault, arched tomb; Grotte, grotto; Höhle, cavern, den.
Grume, *f.* u. ſ. f. ſ. in K.
Grummet, *n.* aftergrass, aftermath, lattermath.
Grün, *adj.* green, verdant, of green colour; grüne Waaren, greens; grüne Farbe, verdure, greenness, green colour; grüne Erbſen, green pease; eine grüne Laube, a green bower, arbour; grüner Raſen, a green turf, sod; grüner Platz, green, green plot, square; ein grüner Boſſelplatz, a bowling green; grüner Käſe, greencheese; der grüne Donnerstag, maundy thursday; grün werden, to grow green; einem nicht grün ſeyn, to bear a grudge against one; der kommt auf keinen grünen Zweig, he can never prosper, he don't thrive.
Grün, *n.* greenness, verdure.
Grünader, *f.* white butterfly with green veins.
Grünauge, *n.* yellow fly with green eyes.
Grünbeinchen, *n.* a kind of waterfowl with green legs.
Grund, *m.* ground; Boden, bottom; worauf etwas gebaut iſt, foundation, basis; zu Grunde gehen, to sink, run a ground, be ruined; zu Grunde ſinken, von einem Schiffe, to be foundered; einer Sache auf den Grund gehen, to dive into the materials of a matter; der Grund, das Innerſte des Herzens, the inmost of the heart; ich liebe ihn vom Grunde des Herzens, I love him from all my heart; niedrige Gegend, ground, valley; der Grund der Hölle, pit of hell; den Grund zu etwas legen, to lay the foundation; aus dem Grunde, to the bottom; eine Sprache aus dem Grunde lernen, to study a language to the bottom; der erſte Grund der Wiſſenſchaften, rudiment (fundamentals) of sciences; im Grunde, at the bottom; von Grunde aus, fundamentally, from the very bottom; aus dem Grunde heilen, to heal ra-

Digitized by Google

dically; Vernunftbewegungsgrund, reason; Regelgrund, original cause, principle; Eigenthum, ground, territory; liegende Gründe, grounds, fields, tenements, lands, immoveables.

Grundbalken, *m.* fundament's beam.

Grundbau, *m.* foundation, fundament.

Grundbegriff, *m.* principle; beim Lernen, rudiment.

Grundbein, *n.* os basilaire, nape or nukebone.

Grundbeſitzer, *m.* landlord, proprietor.

Grundbirn, *f.* potatoe.

Grundblei, *n.* sounding lead, plummet.

Grundböſe, *adj.* starknaught, very malicious.

Grundbrief, *m.* lease.

Grundbruch, *m.* dike's opening, by which the water breaks through.

Grundbrühe, *f.* water or sediment on ship's bottom.

Grundbuch, *n.* register of landed propriety.

Grundcur, *f.* radical cure.

Grunddienſt, *m.* average, drudging day's work, or binddays.

Grundehrlich, *adj.* downright (thoroughly) honest.

Grundeigenthum, *n.* landed propriety.

Grundeis, *n.* groundice.

Grundeiſen, *n.* probe.

Gründen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to found, to lay the ground, foundation; ſtiften, to fix, establish; ſich auf etwas gründen, to ground, to found, to bottom one's self upon something; die Tiefe des Meeres ergründen, to sound; auf den Grund geben, to go to the bottom; Grund fühlen, to feel ground; gründen können, to be within one's depth; ein Tuch zum Malen gründen, to lay the groundcolour, to prime a cloth, prepare the first ground with lays.

Grundfähigkeit, *f.* fundamental faculty, primitive faculty.

Grundfalſch, *adj.* u. *adv.* quite (absolutely, entirely, thoroughly) false.

Grundfarbe, *f.* prime (primitive, ground, plain, unmixt, fundamental) colour.

Grundfaul, *adj.* very lazy, thoroughly idle.

Grundfeſte, *f.* fundament, base, groundwork.

Grundfläche, *f.* basis, lowest part.

Grundgebirg, *n.* primitive mountain.

Grundgeizig, *adj.* most avaricious, most covetous.

Grundgelehrt, *adj.* most learned, of a profound erudition.

Grundgerechtigkeit, *f.* territorial jurisdiction.

Grundgericht, *n.* territorial court.

Grundgeſetz, *n.* fundamental law.

Grundgewalt, *f.* original power, sovereignty.

Grundgütig, *adj.* very benign, mild, clement.

Grundhaken, *m.* hook, tenter.

Grundhaſe, *m.* groundhare.

Grundheil, *n.* Pflanze, fluellin, woundwort.

Grundherr, *m.* lord of the manor.

Grundherrlichkeit, *f.* lordship, dominion, jurisdiction.

Grundheuer, *f.* groundrent.

Grundhieb, *m.* first and lowest cuts or strokes on a file.

Grundhobel, *m.* joiner's plane for to make channels or deepenings with.

Grundhold, *m.* vassal, subject.

Grundirrthum, *m.* fundamental error.

Grundkäntel, *n.* discharging pipe (of a dike).

Grundkette, *f.* fundamental warp (of silkweavers).

Grundkraft, *f.* primitive, essential force.

Grundkugel, *f.* fireball (burning under water in fireworks).

Grundlade, *f.* fundamental timberpiece.

Grundlage, *f.* fundament, groundwork, base, foundation.

Grundleger, *m.* founder.

Grundlegung, *f.* founding, grounding, foundation, groundselling.

Grundlehre, *f.* fundamental doctrine.

Gründlich, *adj.* fundamental, solid, well grounded, radical; ein gründlicher Beweis, a strong (firm, nervous, sufficient, evident, apodictical) proof; gründlich verſtehen, to have a solid (profound) skill of: — *adv.* fundamentally, solidly, radically, to the bottom.

Gründlichkeit, *f.* solidness, solidity, firmness, fundamentalness.

Gründling, *m.* groundling, blay, gudgeon.

Grundlinie, *f.* basis, first line.

Grundlos, *adj.* groundless, bottomless; eine grundloſe Tiefe, bottomless pit: — *adv.* groundlessly.

Grundloſigkeit, *f.* groundlessness.

Grundmauer, *f.* foundationwall.

Grundmuthig, *adj.* sincere, hearty, cordial.

Digitized by Google

Grundneigung, *f.* original propensity.

Gründonnerstag, *m.* maundythursday.

Grundpfahl, *m.* foundation pile, or post.

Grundplatz, *m.* groundplot.

Grundrebe, *f.* false wood, vinesprouts that shoot from the dew or waterroots.

Grundrecht, *n.* territorial privilege; right of building or planting upon the ground of another.

Grundregel, *f.* fundamental rule, axiom.

Grundrichtig, *adj.* very right.

Grundriß, *m.* groundplot, ichnography, design, plan.

Grundruhr, *f.* = Strandung, Strandrecht, shipwreck; shorage.

Grundſatz, *m.* ground, principle; ein theoretiſcher, axiom; ein praktiſcher, maxim; die erſten Grundſätze leugnen, to deny the very principles; ich habe mirs zum Grundſatze gemacht, I have laid it down as a maxim.

Grundſauer, *m.* chiefleaven (preserved from a baking for the next baking)

Grundſäule, *f.* foot, pedestal, basis; pillar, supporter.

Grundſchelm, *m.* archrogue.

Grundſchoß, *m.* territorial contribution, groundtax, groundrent.

Grundſchreiber, *m.* terrierclerk.

Grundſchwelle, *f.* groundplate, groundsel; legen, to groundsel.

Grundſprache, *f.* original tongue, language, original.

Grundſtein, *m.* fundamental stone, groundstone.

Grundſtelle, *f.* classical passage.

Grundſteuer, *f.* landtax.

Grundſtimme, *f.* bass.

Grundſtoff, *m.* element, first principle, original, elementary matter.

Grundſtrich, *m.* groundstroke.

Grundſtück, *n.* immoveable, real estate; Land, landed estate; Einkünfte davon, landed income.

Grundſtütze, *f.* fundamental.

Grundſuppe, *f.* sediment, grounds, dregs.

Grundtakelaſche, *f.* = Ankergetau, groundtackle.

Grundtaue, *plur.* relieving ropes.

Grundtext, *m.* original text.

Grundtheil, *m* fundamental part.

Grundtrieb, *m.* fundamental impulse, essential instinct.

Gründung, *f.* laying the foundation, establishment.

Grundurſache, *f.* original cause, principal reason.

Grundwahrheit, *f.* fundamental truth.

Grundweſen, *n.* original being, substance

Grundwiſſenſchaft, *f.* fundamental science, ontology.

Grundwort, *n.* original (primitive) word, rootword.

Grundzahl, *f.* cardinal number.

Grundzehente, *m.* groundtithe.

Grundzins, *m.* groundrent.

Grüne, *n.* greenness, verdure.

Grünen, *v. r. n.* to grow green, to become green, verdant; to flourish, to prosper.

Grünfink, *m.* greenfinch; yellow hammer.

Grüngelb, *adj.* greenishyellow.

Grünhändler, *m.* greengrocer.

Grünkraut, *n.* spinage.

Grünlich, *adj.* greenish, greenly.

Grünling, **Grünſchling**, **Grünſchwanz**, } *m.* greenfinch.

Grünſpan, *m.* verdigrise; kryſtalliſirter, distilled verdigrise.

Grünſpecht, *m.* greenpeak.

Grunzen, *v. r. n.* to grunt, gruntle, grumble.

Gruppe, *f.* = Zuſammenſtellung, group; Inſeln, cluster of islands.

Gruppiren, *v. r. a.* = zuſammenſtellen, to group.

Grus, *m.* Abfall, garble, rubbish.

Gruß, *m.* greeting, salute, salutation; einen Gruß vermelden, to present (offer, render) one's service, respects; der engliſche, angelical salutation, avemary.

Grüßen, *v. r. a.* to greet, salute; grüßen laſſen, to give (offer, present) one your service; to be remembered to one, to convey love and respects to one; grüßet ihn freundlich von mir, remember me kindly to him; das Grüßen der Schiffe, saluration, saluting.

Grußgebet, *n.* avemary.

Grußzeit, *f.* time when hunting is prohibited.

Grützbrei, *m.* boiled groats, oatmealpap, furmery, watergruel.

Grütze, *f.* grit, groats; er hat Grütze im Kopf, he has a good headpiece.

Grützhändler, *m.* grit (groats)-monger, dealer.

Grützkopf, *m.* dull fellow, simpleton, blockhead.

Grützköpfig, *adj.* fatbrained.

Grützſtein, *m.* quernstone.

Grützwurſt, *f.* groatspudding.

Guckauge, *n.* looking eye, sparkler.

Gucken, *v. r. n.* to peep, look; ſtehen und gucken, to stand at a gaze.

Digitized by Google

Gucker, *m.* little perspective; Operngucker, operaglass.
Guckguck, *m.* cuckoo; deuce, devil.
Guckguckblume, *f.* cuckooflower.
Guckguckklee, *m.* cuckoo's sorrel.
Guckguckkohl, *m.* woodsorrel.
Guckguckſpeichel, *m.* cuckoospittle, birdspittle.
Guckguckuhr, *f.* Dutch clock.
Gucklaſten, *m.* rareeshow, portable camera obscura.
Gudſe, *f.* gouge, hollow chiſsel.
Gugel, *f.* Kogel, Kappe, churchman's cope, hood, capuche, cowl, cap, bonnet.
Gührig, *adj.* eager, brittle, soon broken (iron).
Guillotine, *f.* = Köpfgetriebe, Fallbeil, guillotine.
Guillotiniren, *v. r. a.* = mit dem Fallbeil enthaupten, to behead with the guillotine.
Guinee, *f.* guinea; Guinees, ein baumwollener Zeuch, longcloth.
Gulden, *m.* florin, half a crown.
Gülden, *adj.* ſ. golden.
Gültbauer, *m.* = Zinsbauer, tenant, homager.
Gülte, *f.* groundrent, rent; impost.
Gültebrief, *m.* letter of rents.
Gültig, *adj.* valid, sufficient, authentic, binding, legal, good in law, done in due form; gültige Münze, good current and paſsable coin; gering gültig, coin of little worth, value; gültig machen, to validate, authorise: — *adv.* validly, authentically, legally, in due form.
Gültigkeit, *f.* validity, sufficiency, legality.
Gummi, *n.* gum; mit Gummi beſtreichen, to do over with gum; das elaſtiſche, India rubber, leadeater; Gummi Dragant, tragacanth; Gummi guttä, gamboge.
Gummicht, *adj.* gummous: — *adv.* gummously.
Gummig, *adj.* gummy.
Gummiren, *v. r. a.* to gum, to stiffen with gum.
Gummiwaſſer, *n.* gummywater, gummed water.
Gümpel, *m.* ſ. Gimpel.
Gundelkraut, *n.* creeping thyme, wild thyme.
Gundelrebe, *f.* groundivy, alehoof.
Gundermann, *m.* Erdepheu, groundivy, meadow fluellin; bastard germander.
Günſel, *m.* bugle, middle consound, middle comfrey.
Gunſt, *f.* favour, benevolence, kindneſs, grace, goodwill, love, affection; Erlaubniß, permiſsion, leave; mit Gunſt, under your favour.
Günſtig, *adj.* favourable, kind, benevolent, gracious, affectionate, wellaffected, loving, bearing goodwill; einem günſtig ſeyn, to favour, to bear goodwill; vortheilhaft, profitable, favourable: — *adv.* favourably, kindly, benevolently, graciously, affectionately, profitably.
Günſtling, *m.* favourite, darling, minion.
Gurgel, *f.* gargle, throat, gorge, gullet; einem die Gurgel abſchneiden, to cut one's throat; zuſchnüren, to strangle, to throttle; ſein Vermögen durch die Gurgel jagen, to sacrifice one's fortune to one's palate, to waste, to squander away riotously.
Gurgelader, *f.* jugular vein.
Gurgelbein, *n.* channel; throatbone.
Gurgeln, *v. r. a.* to gargle, gargarize.
Gurgeln, *n.* gargling.
Gurgelwaſſer, *n.* gargarism, gargle.
Gurke, *f.* cucumber, cowcumber; kleine eingemachte, gherkin; ſich eine Gurke herausnehmen, to take great liberties.
Gurkenhobel, *m.* cucumberslicer.
Gurkenmaler, *m.* dauber.
Gurkenſalat, *m.* cucumbersallet.
Gurkumei, *f.* turmeric.
Gurre, *f.* jade.
Gurren, *v. r. n.* to rumble, to creek, crack, chatter, groul.
Gurt, *m.* für Pferde, gird, girth; für Menſchen, girdle.
Gurtbett, *n.* bed of girths.
Gürtel, *m.* girdle; der Venus, cestus; Degengehenk, sash, belt, girdlebelt.
Gürtelſchloß, *n.* clasp.
Gürtelſchnalle, *f.* beltbuckle.
Gürtelthier, *n.* armadil.
Gürten, *v. r. a.* to gird, girdle, girth; ein Pferd, to girth.
Gürtler, *m.* girdler, beltmaker.
Gurtriem, *m.* girthleather.
Gurtſchnalle, *f.* girthbuckle.
Guſche, *f.* ſ. Goſche.
Guß, *m.* gush; von Metallen, casting, founding, fusion; in Guß bringen, to bring into fusion; Regenguß, peal, shower of rain; Ausguß, gutter, drain, sewer, sink; am Theetopf, spout to a teapot.
Gußeiſen, *n.* cast iron.
Gußmeſſing, *n.* cast braſs.
Gußregen, *m.* peal, shower of rain.

Gußſtein, *m.* gutter, drain, sewer, sink.
Gußwerk, *n.* casting (founding) work.
Guſtav, *n. pr.* Gustavus.
Güſter, *m.* blay, bleak.
Gut, *adj.* good: — *adv.* well; uns zu gute, for our good, sake, in our behalf; gutes Gold, Silber, fine (pure) gold, silver; es iſt ganz gut, it is very well; gut genug, well enough; das machen Sie gut, that's well from you; Gutes, good things; gern was Gutes eſſen, to love tidbits, dainties; viel Gutes, many good things; im Guten, in der Güte, amicably, friendly; einem etwas zu Gute gehen laſſen, to be one's debtor for; zu gute ſchreiben, bringen, to pass (place) to one's credit, to make good to one, to write in one's favour, to make one creditor for; gut für etwas ſeyn, ſagen, to answer for, warrant, engage, assure, vow; einem gut ſeyn, einem Gutes gönnen, to have a kindness for one, to wish one well; ein gutes Leben führen, to lead (live) a good life; ſich etwas zu Gute thun, to take one's conveniency, to pamper one's self; ſich worauf zu Gute thun, to make a merit of, to value one's self upon; für gut anſehen, achten, halten, to think good, apt, fit, proper, convenient; gut heißen, to approve of, agree to; wieder gut ſeyn, werden, to be appeased; wieder gut machen, to make amends for; für gut aufnehmen, to take in good part; zu Gute halten, to excuse, keep one excused, to bear with; guter Dinge ſeyn, to rejoice, to be merry; gute Tage haben, to live in ease and prosperity; mit gutem Winde, with a fair wind; die Guten, ſ. die Gläubigen, the faithful; das gute Gewiſſen, quiet conscience; geſund, wholesome; für den Magen, good for the stomach; auf gut Glück, at random; zum guten Glücke, by good hap; guten Morgen, good morrow; ächt, true, genuine; eine gute Anzahl, a great number; eine gute Meile, a large mile; eben ſo gut, wie Du, as well as you; gar zu gut, too well; ſehr gut, very well; ein guter Narr, goodnatured, good fellow; guter Freund, friend, good friend; guter Mann, goodman; gute Frau, goody; einem gut ſeyn, to have a kindness for one, to wish one well; ich bin Sachſen gut, I am a wellwisher to Saxony; ich bin Dir von Herzen gut, I love you from all my heart; wenn Sie ſo gut ſeyn wollen, if you will be so kind as to; kurz und gut, in short.
Gut, *n. plur.* Güter, good; Eigenthum, good, possession; Güter, goods; unbewegliche, immoveables, lands, tenements, grounds; Landgut, estate, country seat; Bauergut, farm; Kaufmannswaaren, goods, loading, cargo, wares, commodities; Steingut, earthen wares.
Gutachten, *n.* sentiment, thought, judgment, discretion, arbitrement; nach Ihrem Gutachten, as you think proper; ſein Gutachten geben, to pass one's judgment; ein kaufmänniſches Gutachten einholen, to take some merchant's opinion, to leave a matter to the opinion of a committee of merchants; er übt Gewalt nach Gutachten, he exerts a discretionary authority.
Gutartig, *adj.* goodnatured.
Gutartigkeit, *f.* good nature.
Gutbefinden, *n.* ſ. Gutachten.
Gutberath, *m.* waterplantain.
Gutdenkend, *adj.* welldisposed.
Gutdünken, *n.* ſ. Gutachten.
Güte, *f.* good quality, goodliness; virtue; Vollkommenheit, perfection; Reinigkeit, purity; eine moraliſche Beſchaffenheit des Gemüths, goodness, bounty, kindness, sweetness; in der Güte, in a friendly manner, on good terms; einen Vorſchlag zur Güte thun, to propose terms of accommodation; haben Sie die Güte, be so kind; er hat viele Güte für mich, he shews me much kindness.
Gutheißen, *n.* approbation, ratification, confirmation, liking, ratifying, allowing, avouching.
Gutheit, *f.* goodness, bounty.
Gutherzig, *adj.* goodnatured, goodhearted, downright, sincere, cordial, courteous, gentle, kind, debonair, meek, gracious; die gutherzigen Schweſtern, the frail sisterhood.
Gutherzigkeit, *f.* goodness of heart, goodheartedness, gentleness, meekness.
Gütig, *adj.* good, benign, kind, bountiful, charitable, benevolent, courteous, sweet: — *adv.* benignly, kindly, bountifully, charitably, benevolently, courteously, sweetly; wenn Sie mich nur gütigſt anhören wollen, if you will but please to listen to me.
Gütigkeit, *f.* goodness, benignity, kindness, bounty, favour, charity, benevolence, courtesy, sweetness.
Gütlich, *adj.* amicable, friendly, peaceable, peaceful; ein gütlicher

Digitized by Google

Vergleich, a compromiſe: — *adv.* amicably, friendly, in a fair way; milde, mild, kind: — *adv.* mildly, kindly; ſich gütlich thun, to take one's eaſe and conveniency, to pamper.

Gutmachung, *f.* compenſation.

Gutmüthig, *adj.* goodnatured, kind, benevolent.

Gutmüthigkeit, *f.* good nature, kindneſs, benevolence.

Gutſche, *f.* ſ. Kutſche.

Gutsherr, *m.* maſter of an eſtate, landlord, lord of a manor.

Gutthat, *f.* benefit, charity, favour, kindneſs; einem viele Gutthaten erweiſen, to heap favours upon one.

Gutthäter, *m.* benefactor.

Gutthäterin, *f.* benefactreſs.

Gutthätig, *adj.* beneficent, charitable: — *adv.* beneficently, charitably.

Gutthätigkeit, *f.* beneficence, charity, charitableneſs.

Gutwillig, *adj.* gratuitous, voluntary, willing, ready: — *adv.* gratuitouſly, voluntarily, willingly, readily, freely; eine gutwillige Gabe, Geſchenk, gratuity, free, voluntary gift; aus freier Wahl, of one's own motion, accord.

Gutwilligkeit, *f.* willingneſs, readineſs, goodneſs.

Gyps, *m.* plaiſter of Paris, parget, ſtuck; mit Gyps bewerfen, to cover with plaiſter.

Gypsabdruck, *m.* plaiſtercaſt.

Gypsanwurf, *m.* plaiſtering.

Gypsarbeit, *f.* ſtuck (parget, plaiſter) work.

Gypsartig, *adj.* reſembling plaiſter.

Gypsbild, *n.* figure in parget.

Gypsblume, *f.* ſelenites, ſtarlike gypſum.

Gypsdecke, *f.* plaiſtered ceiling.

Gypsdruſe, *f.* cryſtallized gypſum.

Gypſen, *v. r. a.* to plaiſter, overlay with plaiſter.

Gypſer, *m.* plaiſterer.

Gypſerhammer, *m.* plaiſterer's hammer.

Gypsfigur, *f.* plaiſter-of-Paris figure.

Gypskalk, *m.* plaiſter, limeplaiſter.

Gypskraut, *n.* gypſophila.

Gypsmarmor, *m.* ſtucco.

Gypsmehl, *n.* powdered parget.

Gypsmörtel, *m.* ſtucco.

Gypsſinter, *m.* ſtalactical gypſum.

Gypsſtein, *m.* plaiſterſtone, gypſeous ſtone.

H.

Ha! *interj.* ha! ha ha ha! ha ha há!

Haag, *m.* the Hague

Haar, *n.* hair; ſchlichtes Haar, lank hair; krauſes Haar, curling hair; die Haare verſchneiden laſſen, to get one's head cropped; mit Haaren herbeigezogen, forced in, brought in by head and ſhoulders; es fehlte kaum ein Haar breit, it was within a hair'sbreadth, within the turn of a die; auf ein Haar, to a hair; es iſt kein gutes Haar an ihm, he is ſtarknaught, a moſt profligate wretch; ſie ſind alle eines Haars, von einem Haar, they are all birds of one feather; iſt er der Haare? is he of that ſtamp? die erſten Haare am Barte, the firſt ſoft hair (down) on a youth's cheeks; mit ungeflochtenen, zerſtreuten, fliegenden Haaren, diſhevelled, with looſened (flying, playing, flowing) hairs; einem gern in die Haare wollen, to long to grapple with one; er möchte Euch gar zu gern in die Haare, his fingers itch to be at you; ſich einander in den Haaren liegen, to be apt to pick quarrels with ſomebody; einander in die Haare gerathen, to fall together by the ears; Haare laſſen müſſen, to be fleeced; die Haare ſtehen mir zu Berge, my hairs ſtand at an end; verworrenes Haar, entangled (intricate) hair; die Haare ausraufen, to pluck (twitch, pinch) the hair off; das Ausfallen der Haare, the falling (ſhedding) of hair, the foxevil; das Ausrupfen der Haare, depilation; was die Haare ausfallen macht, depilatory; ein ſolches Pflaſter, depilatory plaiſter; ein Haar finden in, to find a flaw in, to take umbrage at; Haare zum Ausſtopfen, quilthair; ohne Haare, depilous.

Haarader, *f.* capillary vein.

Haaraftermoos, *n.* byſſus, fine down or powdermoſs.

Haaralaun, *m.* cryſtallized virginallum.

Haarangel, *f.* horſehair angling, horſehairline.

Haaraufſatz, *m.* tower, falſehair.

Haarband, *n.* hairlace, fillet, headband.

Haarbeere, *f.* raſberry.

Haarbeize, *f.* depilatory plaiſter.

Haarbereiter, *m.* worker, dealer in hair.

Haarbeutel, *m.* hairbag, french

bag; einen Haarbeutel haben, ſich einen Haarbeutel trinken, to be fuddled, to get tipsy.

Haarbinde, *f.* hairlace, fillet, headband.

Haarbleiche, *f.* hairbleaching.

Haarbleicher, *m.* hairbleacher.

Haarblume, *f.* tricholantes.

Haarboden, *m.* bottom of hair, strong head of hair.

Haarbraten, *m.* buttockpiece (of a wild boar).

Haarbreite, *f.* hairbreadth.

Haarbügel, *m.* hairslide.

Haarbürſte, *f.* hairbrush.

Haardecke, *f.* haircloth.

Haardeviſe, *f.* hairdevice.

Haardroſſel, *f.* thrush of Carolina.

Haardruſe, *f.* crystallized fusible spat.

Haareiſen, *n.* Kräuſeleiſen, curling iron, crisping iron.

Haaren, *v. r. n.* to cast, to shed the hair; von Thieren, to mew.

Haarfarbe, *f.* haircolour, brown colour, chesnut colour; colour for dying hair.

Haarfaſer, *f.* filament.

Haarfeder, *f.* down (of little birds).

Haarfein, *adj.* subtle, thin, fine.

Haarflechte, *f.* braid, tress, plait of hair.

Haarflechter, *m.* hairweaver.

Haarförmig, *adj.* hairshaped.

Haargefäß, *n.* capillary vessel.

Haargold, *n.* massive gold.

Haargürtel, *m.* hairgirdle.

Haarhammer, *m.* hammer for sharping the edge of a sithe, or sickle.

Haarhandel, *m.* dealing in hair.

Haarhändler, *m.* dealer in hair.

Haarhaube, *f.* haircap.

Haarhemde, *n.* haircloth, hairshirt.

Haaricht, *adj.* like hair; haarichter Plüſch, big napped fustian.

Haarig, *adj.* hairy, haired: — *adv.* hairily, hairedly.

Haarkamm, *m.* haircomb.

Haarklauber, *m.* hairpuller, hairfumbler, hairdresser, periwigmaker; finical sophistical fellow, picker; trifler.

Haarklein, *adj.* thin like a hair: — *adv.* to a hair.

Haarkranz, *m.* toupet; priest's tonsure.

Haarkrone, *f.* haircrown; herb sorrel.

Haarkupfer, *n.* massive copper.

Haarlocke, *f.* lock, knot, curl of hair, tress, hairlock.

Haarlos, *adj.* hairless, bald, baldpated.

Haarmann, *m.* hairdealer.

Haarmantel, *m.* combing cloth, nightrail.

Haarmehl, *n.* hairpowder.

Haarmeſſer, *n.* shearing knife.

Haarmilbe, *f.* hairworm, hairmite.

Haarnadel, *f.* bodkin, hairpin, curling pin, hairneedle.

Haarnetz, *n.* hairnet.

Haarpaſtete, *f.* hairpie.

Haarpinſel, *m.* hairpencil.

Haarpuder, *m.* hairpowder.

Haarputz, *m.* hairdress.

Haarröhre, *f.* capillary tube.

Haarſalbe, *f.* ointment for the hair, hairsalve.

Haarſchar, *n.* earthmoss.

Haarſchere, *f.* hairscissors.

Haarſchlächtig, *adj.* foundered, brokenwinded, chest.

Haarſchnur, *f.* **Haarſeil**, *n.* seton, rowel.

Haarſchopf, *m.* tuft of hair.

Haarſieb, *n.* hairsieve, searce.

Haarſtrang, *n.* hairstrong, sowfennil, sulphurwort, hog'stail.

Haartuch, *n.* haircloth.

Haarwickel, *f.* hairroller.

Haarwachs, *n.* tendon.

Haarwuchs, *m.* growth (growing) of hair; den Haarwuchs befördernde Pomade, crescent pomatum.

Haarwurzel, *f.* root of the hair.

Haarzange, *f.* tweezers, nippers.

Haarzirkel, *m.* haircompasses.

Haarzopf, *m.* cue, weft, tuft of hair.

Habe, *f.* Handhabe, handle; Vermögen, property, goods, fortune; liegende und fahrende Habe, moveables and immoveables.

Haben, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gehabt, *imp.* hatte), to have; ich habe es in der Taſche, I have it in my pocket; kein Geld bei ſich haben, to have no money about one; nicht haben, Mangel leiden, to want, lack, need; es iſt nicht zu haben, it is not to be had, got; was hat dieſer Brief für ein Datum? what date does this letter bear? nun mag er es ſo haben, now he may thank himself for it; es hat ſich wohl! it is quite otherwise! da habt Ihr es! there, take it! das hat gute Wege, that is well enough; man hat geſagt, they have said, it is said; man hat gutes Rindfleiſch in Hamburg, there is good beef in Hamburgh; habt Acht! have a care! habt Dank, I thank you; Recht haben, to be right, in the right; Unrecht haben, to be wrong, in the wrong; Mangel haben, to want, be in want; Ueberfluß haben, to abound in; Umgang haben, to keep company; einen zum Beſten haben, to joke upon one; Luſt zu etwas haben, to have a mind; lieb haben,

Digitized by Google

to love; haben Sie die Güte, be so kind; haben Sie die Gnade, vouchsafe; Liebe, Freundſchaft für jemanden, to be so kind as; er will es haben, it is his will; was wollen Sie haben? what do you want? wo haſt Du Deinen Bruder? where is your brother? ich habe zu arbeiten, I am to work; das hat nichts zu ſagen, that does not signify es hat gar viel zu ſagen, it is of much consequence; er konnte es nicht Umgang haben, he could not avoid it; er will es nicht Wort haben, he will not confess it; es hat mich Wunder, I wonder at it; es hat keine Eile, there is no haste. it is not urgent; es hat keine Noth, there is no need; ach, es hat ſich was mit dem Galgen! a fig for your gallows!

Habenichts, *m.* pennyless.

Haber, *m.* ſ. Hafer.

Haberecht, *m* disputer, wrangler.

Habhaft, *adv.* possessed of a thing, in possession of; habhaft werden, to get the possession, actual enjoyment of, to procure, receive, obtain, acquire.

Habicht, *m.* hawk.

Habichtskraut, *n.* hawkweed, succory, dandelion.

Habichtsnaſe, *f.* hawked nose, roman nose, aquiline nose.

Habit, *n.* = Kleid, habit. gown, garb. garment, attire. dress.

Habſchaft, Habſeligkeit, *f.* fortune, property, possession, effects.

Habſucht, *f.* avarice, avidity, covetousness, greediness.

Habſüchtig, *adj.* avaricious, greedy: — *adv.* avariciously, greedily.

Hachel, *f.* awn.

Hächel, hächeln, ſ. Hechel u. ſ. f.

Hachelkraut, *n.* restharrow.

Hack und Mack, tagrag and bobtail, mob, populace, rabble; gallimawfry, hotchpotch.

Hackbalken, *m.* topmost beam at the stern of a ship, on which the crowning rests, taffarel.

Hackbank, *m.* chopping block.

Hackbeil, *n.* chopper, chopping knife.

Hackblock, *m.* chopping block.

Hackbort, *m.* ſ. Hackbalken.

Hackbrett, *n.* chopping board; ein muſikaliſches Inſtrument, cymbal, dulcimer.

Hacke, *f.* hatchet, mattock, pickax, grubbing ax.

Hacke, *f.* Ferſe, heel.

Hacken, *v. r. a.* Fleiſch, to chop. hash; gehacktes Fleiſch, hashing; mit einer Brühe zubereitet, hash; den Boden, das Feld, to hew up; den Weinberg, to grub up, hew up; Holz, to cleave; mit dem Schnabel, to pick, peck; künſtlich, mit kleinen Löchern, to pink; gehackte Arbeit, pinking; zerhacken, to hack. mince, cut small: — *v. r. rec.* gerinnen, to curdle, turn.

Hackenleder, *n.* heelpiece.

Hacker, *m.* chopper, grubber.

Häckerling, *m.* chopped straw.

Hackerlohn, *m.* pay for cleaving, grubbing etc.

Hackfleiſch, *n.* minced meat.

Hackklotz, *m.* chopping block.

Hackmeſſer, *n.* chopper, chopping knife.

Hackſch, *m.* hog, boar; clown, churl.

Häckſel, *m.* chopped straw.

Häckſelſchneider, *m.* strawchopper.

Hackſtock, *m.* ſ. Hackblock.

Hader, *m.* rag, tatter; für die Schuhe, wiping clout. shoeclout.

Hader, *m.* quarrel. scolding. brawl; ein kleiner, squabble; Hader anfangen, to pick up a quarrel.

Haderbuch, *n.* register for little lawsuits.

Haderer, *m.* bei den Schweinen, fangs.

Haderer, *m.* quarreller, brawler, scolder, squabbler.

Haderhaft, Haderhaftig,) *adj.* quarrelsome, brawling, scolding, squabbling, blustering.

Haderlumpen, *plur.* rags, tatters.

Haderlumpenmann, *m.* ragman, ragpicker.

Hadermeſſer, *n.* ragknife.

Hadern, *v. r. n.* to quarrel, brawl, scold, squabble, strive.

Haderſüchtig, *adj.* scolding, brawling, quarrelsome.

Hafen, *m.* pot. chaffern, boiler.

Hafen, *m.* für Schiffe, haven, harbour, port, seaport; Binnenhafen, basin of a port; Freihafen, freeport; Schlupfhafen, creek.

Häfen, *m.* ſ. Hefen.

Hafenbaum, *m.* molehead, boom.

Hafencapitän, *m.* havener, captain of a harbour.

Hafengeld, *n.* portcharges, portduties, groundage, anchorage.

Hafenleuchte, *f.* beacon.

Hafenmeiſter, *m.* harbourmaster, master attendant, warden of a port.

Hafer, *m.* oats; ihn ſticht der Hafer, his good luck has spoiled him, he grows saucy, insolent.

Haferbier, *n.* oatsbeer.

Haferblüthe, *f.* oatsblossom.

Haferboden, *m.* oatsloft.

Haferbrei, *m.* pap of oatmeal.

Haferbrot, *n.* oatsbread.

Haferei, *f.* average.

Hafergrütze, *f.* grit, groats, oatmeal.

Hafermehl, *n.* oatmeal.

Hafermilch, *f.* groats bread.

Haferpflaume, *f.* wheatplum.

Haferricke, *f.* harvestcrow.

Haferroſe, *f.* creeping rosebush.

Haferſack, *m.* sack of oats.

Haferſchleim, *m.* oatsbroth, boiled groat-broth.

Haferſpreu, *f.* oatschaff.

Haferſtoppel, *f.* oatsstubble.

Haferſtroh, *n.* oatstraw, oatschaff.

Haferwurzel, *f.* goat's beard, salsify.

Haferzins, *m.* avenage.

Haff, *n.* bay, gulf.

Haffdeich, *m.* dike, bank on the seaside or shore.

Haffdorn, *m.* thornyshrub, seabuckthorn, sallowthorn.

Hafner, *m.* potter.

Hafnererde, *f.* potter's clay.

Haft, *m.* hold, clasp, brace, crotchet.

Haft, *f.* prison, durance, confinement, inprisonment, arrest, attachment.

Häft, *n.* ſ. Heft.

Haftbrief, *m.* warrant.

Häftel, *f.* hook; Stecknadel, pin.

Häfteln, *v. r. n.* to clasp, fasten witch crotchets.

Haften, *v. r. n.* to cleave, cling, hold, tack, stick to; für jemanden, to bail one; für etwas, to answer for; es haftet nicht an mir, it is no fault of mine; es haftet nichts an ihm, nothing does affect (touch, take, move) him.

Haftgeld, *n.* earnest, handsel.

Hag, *m.* Wald, wood; Hecke, hedge, fence.

Hagapfel, *m.* crab, wilding.

Hagebuche, *f.* hornbeam, yokeelm-tree.

Hagebutte, *f.* hep, hip.

Hagebuttenſtrauch, *m.* heptree, eglantine, wild rosetree, sweet briar.

Hagedorn, *m.* hawthorn, white thorn, eglantine.

Hagedornbeere, *f.* hawthornberry.

Hagedrüſe, *f.* king's evil.

Hageiche, *f.* holmoak; scarletoak.

Hagel, Jan Hagel, Hans Hagel, Johann Hagel, the mob, multitude, rascality.

Hagel, *m.* Hahnentritt, treadle.

Hagel, *m.* hail; in der Geſchützkunſt, hailshot; Schrot, small shot; mit Hagels Gewalt, tooth and nail.

Hagelgans, *f.* wild goose, coot.

Hagelkugel, *f.* hailstone.

Hageln, *v. r. n.* to hail.

Hagelſchaden, Hagelſchlag, *m.* damage done by hail, hailstroke.

Hagelſchrot, *n.* smallshot.

Hagelſturm, *m.* storm of hail, tempest with hail.

Hagelweiß, *adj.* as white as hail.

Hagelwetter, *n.* thunder with hail, tempest with hail.

Hagelwolke, *f.* hailcloud.

Hägemahl, *n.* ſ. Feldgericht.

Hägen, *v. r. a.* mit einem Zaune umgeben, to enclose, hedge, fence; verbergen, to conceal; haben, to have, harbour, entertain, foster, keep; Argwohn hägen, to entertain a suspicion; Groll, to bear a grudge; Schlangen im Buſen, to foster serpents in one's bosom; lange gehägt, inveterate; ſparen, to spare, save.

Hageprunk, *m.* fop, fellow of shabby finery, coxcomb.

Hager, *adj.* hagard, lank, lean, meager: — *adv.* hagardly, lankly, leanly, meagerly.

Häger, *m.* keeper.

Hägereiter, *m.* gamekeeper.

Hagerfalk, *m.* haggard.

Hagerkeit, *f.* lankness.

Hageroſe, *f.* wild rose; ſ. Hagebutte.

Hageſtolz, *m.* old bachelor.

Hägewaſſer, *n.* pond or river, in which 'tis not allowed to fish.

Hägeweide, *f.* pasture ground, on which no cattle is allowed to feed.

Hägewiſch, *m.* bundle of brushwood, or whisp of hay, straw stuck on a pole, for hinting, that a passage is stopped up.

Hägezeit, *f.* time, when no game is killed.

Häher, *m.* jay, jackdaw.

Hahn, *m.* an einem Faſſe u. ſ. f., faucet, cock; der Schlüſſel dazu, spigot; Hahn an einem Feuergewehr, cock; Wetterfahne, cock.

Hahn, *m.* Vogel, cock; ein junger, cockerel; Hahn im Korbe ſeyn, to be cock on the hoop, cock of the party.

Hahnbüche, Hahnbutte, *f.* ſ. Hagebüche, Hagebutte.

Hahnenbalken, *m.* roost, cockloft, rafter, sparr, henroost.

Hahnenbart, *m.* wattles, rattles.

Hahnenfuß, *m.* crowfoot, ranunculus.

Hahnengefecht, *n.* cockfight; um eine Wette, cockmatch; der Kampfplatz derſelben, cockpit.

Hahnengeſchrei, *n.* crowing.

Hahnenhode, *f.* ballock (stone, testicle) of a cock.

Hahnenkamm, *m.* cockscomb, or crest; scollop (a shell).

Digitized by Google

Hahnenſchritt, *m.* cockstride.
Hahnenſporn, *m.* cock's spur.
Hahnentritt, *m.* cock's tread (in an egg); springhalt (of horses).
Hahnrei, *m.* cuckold, cornute, cornuto; einen zum Hahnrei machen, to cuckold, crown one.
Hahnreiſchaft, *f.* cuckoldom.
Hai, *m.* shark, seadog, dogfish.
Haifell, *n.* sharkskin.
Haifloſſe, *f.* sharkfin.
Hain, *m.* grove.
Hainbuche, Hainbutte, ſ. Hagebuche, Hagebutte.
Häkchen, *n.* little hook; apostrophe.
Häkel, *n.* ein kleiner Haken, hook; Häkel und Oeſen, hooks and eyes; in der Druckerei, crotchet.
Häkelig, *adj.* nice, delicate, critical, ticklish, slippery, captious: —*adv.* nicely, critically, captiously.
Häkeln, *v. r. a.* to hook.
Haken, *m.* crotch, hook, tack, hasp, clasp; zum Entern, grappling iron, grapple; in einem Schloſſe, crampiron, staple of a bolt; an einem Dachziegel, hook, nose; an einem Hebebaum, paw, foot; Haken und Oeſen, hooks and eyes; das Ding hat einen Haken, there is some mystery in it.
Haken, *v. r. a.* to hook; mit einem Haken faſſen, to grapple.
Hakenband, *n.* ironwork of doors and windows.
Hakenbein, *n.* crooked bone.
Hakenblatt, *n.* clasp, staple.
Hakenblock, *m.* hooked pulley.
Hakenbohrer, *m.* auger, wimble.
Hakenbolzen, *m.* hookbolt.
Hakenbüchſe, *f.* arquebuse with a hook, wheelarquebuse.
Hakenhaue, *f.* pickax, mattock.
Hakenhufe, *f.* hide (swoling of land) of fifteen acres.
Hakenkreuz, *n.* cross with hooks.
Hakenlachs, *m.* male of the salmons.
Hakenmörſer, *m.* handmortarpiece.
Hakennadel, *f.* needle with a hook, hookneedle.
Hakennagel, *n.* tenthook.
Hakenpflug, *m.* plough with a hook, hookplough.
Hakenpulver, *n.* gunpowder for arquebuses.
Hakenſchar, *f.* ploughshare with a hook, hookploughshare.
Hakenſcheibe, *f.* springpin with a hook, hookspringpin.
Hakenſchlüſſel, *m.* picklock.
Hakenſchütze, *m.* arquebusier.
Hakenzahn, *m.* hook (tooth's kind of a horse, gotten in the fifth year).
Haker, *m.* peasant (countryman) that has no more land than what he may till with one plough.
Hakſcheit, *n.* strong iron bars, to which the saltpan in salthouses is fastened by its hooks.
Hakſe, *f.* knuckle, joint of the hindlegs of larger animals.
Halb, Halben, Halber, *praep.* for, on account of; der Freundſchaft halben, for friendship's sake; Alters halber, as to his age, on account of his age, for the sake of his age.
Halb, *adj.* u. *adv.* half; ein halber Apfel, half an apple; der halbe Durchſchnitt eines Zirkels, semidiameter; der halbe Mond, crescent, halfmoon; ein halber Zirkel, semicircle; halber Ton, semitone; halb erhaben, bassorelievo; acht Fuß und ein halber, eight feet and an half; ein halber Thaler, half a dollar; der halbe Preis, halfprice; halb ſo viel, half as much; halb ſo, by half; nur erſt halb, by half way; halb eins, half past twelve; halb zwei, half past one etc.; halb und halb, by halves, so so, in some manner; mit halben Ohren anhören, to lend a deaf ear to.
Halbärmel, *m.* halfsleeve.
Halbbauer, *m.* peasant that keeps only two horses for the plough.
Halbbekehrte, *m.* semiconvert.
Halbbier, *n.* smallbeer.
Halbbild, *n.* halflength figure (picture), bust.
Halbbruder, *m.* stepbrother, halfbrother.
Halbbürtig, *adj.* halfblood.
Halbdunkel, *adj.* halfdark.
Halbe, *f.* half, side; von der Halbe, sideways.
Halbedelſtein, *m.* halfprecious stone (as agathe, onyx, chalcedony etc.).
Halbeimerig, *adj.* of a firkin, or nine gallons.
Halbeirund, *adj.* halfoval.
Halbente, *f.* redthroated diver.
Halberbe, *m.* halfheir.
Halberhaben, *adj.* in basso relievo; halberhabene Arbeit, basso relievo.
Halberling, *m.* mongrel, bastard.
Halbfenſter, *n.* halfwindow, mezzanine window.
Halbfiſch, *m.* flounder, plaice, halibut.
Halbflach, *adj.* halfflat.
Halbflechſig, *adj.* semitendinous.
Halbfleck, *m.* heelleather bit.
Halbfloſſer, *m.* coryphaena with half fins (halffinned).
Halbfuchs, *m.* animal sharing the nature of a fox.
Halbfüderig, *adj.* of half a cartload.

Digitized by Google

Halbgelehrte, *m.* halfscholar, smatterer, sciolist.
Halbgeſchoß, *n.* intermediate story.
Halbgeſchwiſter, *n.* halfblood.
Halbgeſicht, *n.* halfface, profile.
Halbgott, *m.* demigod.
Halbhemd, *n.* waistshirt.
Halbhüfener, *m.* ſ. Halbbauer.
Halbjährig, *adj.* of six months.
Halbinſel, *f.* peninsula.
Halbiren, *v. r. a.* to halve, divide, part in two parts.
Halbkaninchen, *n.* bastard marmotte.
Halbkenner, *m.* smatterer.
Halbkenntniß, *f.* smattering.
Halbkugel, *f.* hemisphere, halfsphere.
Halbkunde, *f.* smattering.
Halbkundig, *adj.* smattering; ein Halbkundiger, a smatterer; halbkundig ſeyn, to smatter.
Halbkutſche, *f.* chariot.
Halblaut, **Halblauter**, *m.* semivowel.
Halblehen, *n.* fief given in quitrent.
Halblinde, *f.* soft (file) of the goldsmiths.
Halbling, *m.* hybrid, mongrel.
Halblöhner, *m.* ſ. Halbbauer.
Halbmaſt, *f.* beechmast.
Halbmeier, *m.* little farmer.
Halbmeiſter, *m.* executioner's assistant.
Halbmenſch, *m.* demiman; tenant, that pays one half of the products of nature.
Halbmeſſer, *m.* semidiameter.
Halbmetall, *n.* semimetal.
Halbmutter, *f.* halfmother, stepmother.
Halbnackt, *adj.* halfnaked.
Halbneue, *f.* snow thawing in the mornings.
Halboffen, *adj.* ajar, halfopen.
Halbpacht, *f.* renting of a farm for the half of products.
Halbreif, *adj.* halfripe.
Halbreif, *m.* iron hoop that fasts the topgalantmasts to the mainmasts.
Halbrund, *adj.* halfround, demiround.
Halbſchatten, *m.* mezzo tinto; penumbra.
Halbſcheid, *f.* half, moiety, snack; zur Halbſcheid mit einem ſeyn, to go snacks with one.
Halbſchlechtig, *adj.* mongrel.
Halbſchweſter, *f.* halfsister, sister by marriage.
Halbſtiefel, *m.* halfboot, short boot.
Halbtheil, *m.* halfshare.
Halbtodt, *adj.* halfdead.
Halbtuch, *n.* halfcloth, plain.
Halbwagen, *m.* chaise.
Halbwege, *adv.* halfway, tolerably, indifferently.
Halbwüchſig, *adj.* of half its growth.
Halbzirkel, *m.* semicircle; im Halbzirkel, semicircular.
Halbzitz, *m.* halfchintz.
Halcyoniſch, *adj.* halcyon.
Halde, *f.* steep declivity, precipice; hill; heap of earth or rubbish.
Hälfte, *f.* half. *pl.* halves; er ſieht um die Hälfte geſunder aus, he looks more healthy by half; mit einem zur Hälfte gehen, to go halves with one; bis zur Hälfte, to the middle.
Halfter, *f.* halter; halterbandage, braces, gallows.
Halftergeld, *n.* haltermoney.
Halfterkette, *f.* halterchain.
Halftern, *v. r. a.* to tie by the halter.
Hall, *m.* clang, clangor, clank, sound.
Halle, *f.* hall, churchporch, vestible.
Hallelujah, *interj.* allelujah.
Hallen, *v. r. n.* to clang, clank, sound.
Häller, *m.* farthing.
Hällerarm, *adj.* u. *adv.* poor to a farthing.
Halljahr, *n.* year of jubily.
Hallleute, *pl.* saltmakers.
Hallor, *m.* saltmaker.
Hallunk, *m.* ſ. Halunke.
Halm, *m.* halm, straw, stubble, stem.
Halmknoten, *m.* knot of a stalk.
Halmleſe, *f.* gleaning.
Halmleſer, *m.* gleaner; grapegleaner.
Halmpfeife, *f.* pipe of a stalk, or reed.
Halmrübe, *f.* turnep.
Hals, *m.* neck; throat, gullet; head; collar; colarin; gorgerin; den Hals brechen, to break the neck; das bricht dir den Hals, that will prove your ruin; einer Flaſche den Hals brechen, to crack a bottle; um den Hals fallen, to embrace; auf dem Halſe haben, to have on one's hands, to be incumbered with; vom Halſe ſchaffen, to get rid of; über Hals und Kopf, headlong, over head and ears, in the utmost haste; über Hals und Kopf davon gehen, to make a precipitate retreat; Niemand ſoll an Hals und Hand gerichtet werden, none shall be adjudged of life or limb; an den Hals ſchlagen, to give a box on the ear; der Hals eines Pferdes, chest of a horse; eines Segels, tack (of a sail); den Hals zuſetzen, to haul

Digitized by Google

aboard the tack of a sail; aufſtechen, to ease the tacks; zwiſchen zwei Halſen, both sheets aft, right before the wind.
Halsader, *f.* jugularvein.
Halsamboß, *m.* brazier's anvil.
Halsband, *m.* collar, necklace, brooch.
Halsbein, *n.* collarbone, channelbone, knuckle or joint of the throat.
Halsbinde, *f.* necklace, stock.
Halsbraten, *m.* scraggy end of a deer's neck.
Halsbräune, *f.* sore throat, squincy.
Halsbrechend, *adj.* dangerous, perilous; halsbrechende Arbeit, madman's work: — *adv.* dangerously.
Halsbund, *m.* neckband of shirts.
Halsdreher, *m.* wryneck.
Halsdrüſe, *f.* jugular gland.
Halſe, *f.* collar (of hunting dogs; strong ropes below on the points of the great sails.
Halseigen, *adj.* bond, slave.
Halseiſen, *n.* iron collar, pillory.
Halsfeifel, *f.* fives.
Halsgat, *f.* hole of the chestree.
Halsgehänge, *f.* collar, carknet, neckchain, brooch.
Halsgerecht, *adj.* palatable.
Halsgericht, *n.* penal judicature, high justice, criminal court.
Halsgeſchwulſt, *f.* tumour of the neck, or throat.
Halsgeſchwür, *n.* ſ. Halsbräune.
Halsgicht, *f.* gout in the neck or throat.
Halsgrübchen, *n.* throatpit; neckpit.
Halshaar, *n.* mane.
Halsharniſch, *m.* neckpiece of an armour.
Halshemde, *n.* short shirt; or shift (of common women).
Halsherr, *m.* high justice.
Halsholz, *n.* chestree.
Halshuhn, *n.* renthen.
Halsjoch, *n.* neckyoke.
Halskappe, *f.* capuche, cowl.
Halskette, *f.* nekchain.
Halsklampe, *f.* chestree.
Halsknopf, *m.* stud.
Halskoppel, *f.* collar.
Halskragen, *m.* cape of a cloak, neck of a shirt; für Frauenzimmer, gorget, neckcloth.
Halskrauſe, *f.* ruff.
Halskraut, *n.* throatwort; great bellflower, Canterbury bells; selfheal.
Halsrecht, *n.* penal law.
Halsriemen, *m.* neckstrap.
Halsſache, *f.* capital cause, hanging matter, criminal affair.
Halsſchleife, *f.* neckknot.
Halsſchlinge, *f.* collar, rabato.
Halsſchmuck, *m.* ornament for the neck.
Halsſchnalle, *f.* stockbuckle.
Halsſchnur, *f.* necklace, string of pearls, beads.
Halsſtarrig, *adj.* headstrong, heady, contumacious, stubborn, obstinate: — *adv.* headstrongly, headily, contumaciously, stubbornly, obstinately.
Halsſtarrigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy, contumacy.
Halsſtrafe, *f.* capital punishment.
Halsſtück, *n.* neckpiece.
Halstuch, *n.* für Mannsperſonen, neckcloth, cravat; mit Spitzen, lacecravat; für Frauenzimmer, gorget, neckerchief.
Halsverbrechen, Halsverſehen, *n.* capital offence.
Halszierde, *f.* ſ. Halsgehänge, Halsſchmuck.
Halt, *m.* hold, holding, holdfast, stay, firmness, support; eingeſtellte Bewegung, halt, stop; Halt machen, to make a halt, stop, stop short; Haft, custody; Gehalt, value.
Halt, *interj.* indeed, forsooth, perhaps, methinks, rather; er weiß halt nicht, indeed, he knows not; Zuruf, halt, Kutſcher! stop, coachman!
Haltbar, *adj.* strong, tenable: — *adv.* strongly; ein haltbarer Ort, a strong hold; haltbare Waaren, staplegoods.
Haltbarkeit, *f.* tenableness, firmness, strength, hold, fastness.
Halten, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* (*part.* gehalten, *imp.* hielt), in der Hand, to hold, to keep; ſ. enthalten, to hold, contain; das Gefäß hält mehr als 30 Quart, the vessel holds more than 30 quarts; nicht auslaufen laſſen, to hold; halt den Mund, hold your tongue, peace; reinen Mund halten, not to divulge; im Zaume halten, to hold back; an ſich, to moderate one's self, to check (master, refrain) one's passion; zu gut, to forbear, excuse, pardon; ſich zu einem, to join with one; den Athem an ſich halten, to hold one's breath; ſich gegen etwas halten können, to be proof against; er kann ſich nicht mehr halten, he is in a failing condition; in Kleidern halten, to maintain in clothes; vor ſich halten, to hold forth; eingeſchränkt halten, to hold in; entfernt halten, to hold off, to keep away; zurück halten, to keep back; in die Höhe halten, aufrecht halten, to hold up; eine Rede halten, to hold forth; eine

Digitized by Google

Predigt, to preach a sermon; es mit einem halten, to be (side) with, to stick (adhere) to; große Stücke auf einen halten, to make much of one; auf Preis halten, to stand for one's price; die Probe, den Strich, to abide the touch, test, trial; einem die Stange, to bear up against one; sein Verſprechen, to be as good as one's word, to perform one's promise; Wein, der ſich hält, wine that is durable; etwas geheim halten, to conceal; gehalten ſeyn, to be obliged; fertig, bereit halten, to be ready, prepared; jemanden lieb und werth halten, to honour and love one; feierlich halten, to keep; inne halten, to keep in; ſchadlos halten, to indemnify; zuſammen halten, to hold together; ſich halten, vom Wetter, to hold up; gegen Angriff, Bitte, to hold out, to stand, not to give way; to resist, to be constant; ich halte ihn für einen ehrlichen Mann, I take (think) him an honest man; man hält mich für einen Andern, I am mistaken for an other; die Probe halten, to hold good; Gewicht halten, to hold out weight; wie hält es? how does it?

Halter, *m.* holder, keeper; hold, support.

Halter, *interj.* indeed, forsooth.

Hälter, *m.* reservoir; von Waſſer, cistern; für Fiſche, cauf, fishbox, stewpond.

Haltig, (in composition) *adj.* containing.

Haltſtatt, *f.* place of stopping, meeting; place of ambush.

Haltung, *f.* holding; prop, stay, hold; in der Malerei, art of proportioning light and shadow, clare-obscure; einer Rede, delivery.

Haltzeichen, *n.* break, mark of suspension.

Halunke, *m.* lounging, ragged, good-for-nothing, rascal, scoundrel, villain.

Ham, *m.* Dorf, ham.

Hambüche, *f.* ſ. Hagebüche.

Hambutte, *f.* ſ. Hagebutte.

Hamen, *m.* drawnet, pursenet.

Hämiſch, *adj.* malicious, roguish, knavish, spiteful, treacherous, malevolent: — *adv.* maliciously, roguishly, knavishly, spitefully, treacherously.

Hamme, *f.* Keule, ham.

Hammel, *m.* wether, mutton.

Hammelbraten, *m.* roast mutton.

Hammelfleiſch, *n.* mutton.

Hammeljährling, *m.* Hammellamm, *n.* gelded lamb.

Hammelkeule, *f.* leg of mutton.

Hammeln, *v. r. a.* to geld, evirate, castrate (lambs).

Hammer, *m.* Keule, ham.

Hammer, *m.* hammer; ein hölzerner, mallet; in einer Schlaguhr, an einer Thür, clapper, knocker, hammer; Hammerwerk, forge.

Hämmerbar, *adj.* malleable.

Hämmerbarkeit, *f.* malleability.

Hammerherr, *m.* proprietor of a forge.

Hammerhütte, *f.* forge.

Hammermeiſter, *m.* master of a forge.

Hämmern, *v. r. a.* to hammer; gehämmert, hammered, hammerhard.

Hämmern, *n.* hammering.

Hammerſchlag, *m.* stroke of a hammer, hammerstroke; Eiſenſchlacken, scales, flakes, slakes.

Hammerſchmied, *m.* hammersmith.

Hammerſtiel, *m.* helve, handle of a hammer.

Hammerwerk, *n.* forge, foundery.

Hämmling, *m.* eunuch.

Hamſter, *m.* German marmot.

Hanbutte, *f.* ſ. Hagebutte.

Hand, *f.* hand; side, direction; die flache Hand, palm of the hand; die rechte, the right hand; die linke, the left hand; das unterſte Gelenk an der Hand, wrist; die Hand ans Werk legen, to put the hand to work; die Hand an jemanden legen, to lay hands upon somebody; zur Hand nehmen, to take in hand; ich habe viele Geſchenke aus ſeinen Händen erhalten, I have received many gifts at his hands; bei der Hand, zur Hand, at hand; ich habe ſeine eigene Hand, I have his own hand; er kann ſeine Hand nicht läugnen, he can't deny his hand; Hand in Hand geben, to go hand in hand; vor die Hand nehmen, to go (fall) in hand with a thing; die Hand bieten, ſ. helfen, to offer, aid, help, lend a hand; bei der Hand haben, to have a thing in readiness, at hand; aus der Hand laſſen, to let slip (escape) a thing out of hands; zu Händen kommen, to come to hand; zu Handen ſtellen, to deliver; die Hände in den Schooß legen, to be idle; einem alle Hände voll zu thun geben, to furnish one with full employment; die Hand von einem abziehen, to forsake one, to leave one alone, to withdraw charity from one; einem freie Hand geben, to give one free scope, to leave a thing at one's discretion; Geld auf die Hand geben, to give earnest, advancemoney; aus der erſten Hand kaufen, to buy at the first, best

Digitized by Google

hand; eine Hand wäſcht die andere, one good turn deserves another.
Handanlegung, *f.* seizure, attachment.
Handarbeit, *f.* handwork, handicraft, manual labour.
Handarbeiter, *m.* mechanic, manualist, handicraftsman.
Handballen, *m.* ball, muscle under the thumb.
Handbecken, *n.* basin, bason.
Handbeil, *n.* hatchet.
Handblatt, *n.* cuff, ruffle.
Handbogen, *m.* smallbow.
Handbohrer, *m.* gimlet, piercer.
handbreit, *adv.* of a hand's breadth.
Handbreite, *f.* hand's breadth.
Handbuch, *n.* manual.
Handbüchſe, *f.* handgun.
Handdecke, *f.* small cover, small horsecloth.
Handdienſt, *m.* manual service.
Handdruck, *m.* squeeze of the hand.
Handeiſen, *n.* handfetter, manacle.
Händeklatſchen, *n.* clapping of hands; applause.
Handel, *m.* matter, affair, action, thing, case; ein verworrener Handel, intricate business; Handlung, commerce, trade, traffick; Handel treiben, to carry on commerce, to trade, traffick; Handel und Wandel, bargain and sale; vor Gericht, action, suit; Streithandel, quarrel; Händel anfangen, to pick a quarrel with one.
Handeln, *v. r. n.* to barter, deal in, trade, traffick, negociate; mit Korn handeln, to deal in corn; mit Blut, to make a trade of blood; Unterhandlung pflegen, to treat; genau handeln, to chaffer, haggle, higgle; auf etwas, to cheapen a thing; von etwas, to treat, handle; thätige Veränderungen aller Art hervor bringen, to act, to do; ſchlecht an einem handeln, to deal ill with one, to treat (use) one ill; ich glaube, ich würde unrecht an Ihnen handeln, I think, I should not do you justice.
Handelsbediente, *m.* clerk to a merchant, merchant's clerk; shopman.
Handelsbedürfniß, *n.* necessity of commerce.
Handelsbetrieb, *m.* mercantile pursuit.
Handelsbilanz, *f.* balance of the trade.
Handelsbrauch, *m.* custom in trade.
Handelsbuch, *n.* merchant's ledger; record.
Handelſchaft, *f.* traffick, trade, commercial business.
Handelscollegium, *n.* board of trade.
Handelsdiener, *m.* clerk to a merchant.
Handelsfach, *n.* mercantile line.
Handelsfleiß, *m.* commercial industry, application to trade.
Handelsfrau, *f.* trading woman, merchant's wife.
Handelsfreiheit, *f.* liberty of trade (commerce).
Handelsgeiſt, *m.* commercial spirit.
Handelsgenoß, *m.* companion, partner in trade.
Handelsgericht, *n.* board of trade.
Handelsgeſchäfte, *pl.* commercial business.
Handelsgeſchichte, *f.* commercial history.
Handelsgeſellſchaft, *f.* partnership in trading, trading company, company of merchants, commercial society.
Handelsgewicht, *n.* avoirdupois.
Handelshaus, *n.* trading house, mercantile house.
Handelsherr, *m.* great merchant.
Handelsinnung, *f.* corporate body of tradesmen.
Handelsintereſſe, *n.* commercial interest.
Handelsleute, *pl.* merchants, traders, dealers.
Handelsmann, *m.* trader, dealer, merchant, shopkeeper.
Handelsmarkt, *m.* mart.
Handelsnation, *f.* commercial nation.
Handelsplatz, *m.* place of trade, mercantile place.
Handelsrecht, *n.* right, privilege of trade, commercial law.
Handelsſache, *f.* mercantile affair, matter (point) of trade.
Handelsſchiff, *n.* merchantman, trading vessel.
Handelsſtadt, *f.* mercantile (commercial, trading) town.
Handelſtand, *m.* trading class; die Herren vom Handelſtande, the trading gentry.
Handelstractat, *m.* treaty of commerce.
Handelsverbindung, *f.* commercial association.
Handelsverbot, *n.* interdiction of commerce.
Handelsverderber, *m.* spoiltrade.
Handelsverfall, *m.* decay of trade.
Handelsverkehr, *m.* commercial intercourse.
Handelsverwalter, *m.* factor, agent of a merchant.
Handelsvolk, *n.* trading people.

Digitized by Google

Handelszeichen, *n.* merchant's mark.

Handelszweig, *m.* branch of trade.

Handfaß, *n.* washbason.

Handfäuſtel, *m.* miner's hammer.

Handfeſſel, *f.* handcuff, shackle, handfetter.

Handfeſt, *adj.* strong, stout, bold, daring: — *adv.* strongly; einen handfeſt machen, to arrest one; to clap one up in prison; einen Kauf handfeſt machen, to pay some earnest upon a bargain.

Handfeſte, *f.* bond, privilege, diploma, warrant, writ, breviate, indenture.

Handfeuer, *n.* musketshot, small shot, muskétfire.

Handfrei, *adj.* elbowfree.

Handfriede, *m.* bail, guaranty, warrant.

Handfröhne, *f.* personal drudging day's work.

Handgehörn, *n.* stag's branches broad at the crown and resembling a hand.

Handgeld, *n.* earnest, handmoney, handsel; das erſte Handgeld löſen, to get handsel; Soldaten, pressmoney; auf Waaren, advancemoney.

Handgelenk, *n.* wrist.

Handgelöbniß, *n.* solemn promise by shaking (joining) of hands.

Handgelte, *f.* handpail.

Handgemein, *adv.* at handicuffs, handstrokes, handy blows, close fight; werden, to come to fray, to engage.

Handgemenge, *f.* fray, engagement, combat, skirmish.

Handgeſchmeide, *n.* bracelet; Handfeſſel, handfetter.

Handgewehr, *n.* handgun, firelock, firelocks.

Handgicht, *f.* gout in the hands.

Handglocke, *f.* handbell.

Handgranate, *f.* grenadeshell (thrown with the hand).

Handgreiflich, *adj.* palpable, plain, manifest, evident, substantial: — *adv.* palpably, plainly, evidently; ſie ward handgreiflich mit ſeiner Naſe, she made manual application to his nose.

Handgriff, *m.* grasp; geſchickte Handhabung, knack, dexterity; Griff, Handhabe, handle; an einer Thür, catch; an einem Degen, hilt; an einer Armbruſt, gaffle.

Handgucker, *m.* chiromancer.

Handguckerei, *f.* chiromancy, palmistry.

Handhabe, *f.* handle, ear; mit zwei Handhaben, twohanded, twoeared.

Handhaben, *v. r. a.* to hand, handle; to maintain, uphold, sustain, protect, observe; einen, to manage one; Gerechtigkeit, to administer justice.

Handhabung, *f.* handling, administration, management, maintaining, preserving, upholding, support, defense.

Handhebe, *f.* ſ. Handhabe.

Handkauf, *m.* sale by the hand, retail; Handgeld, handsel.

Handkorb, *m.* basket, handbasket; am Degen, baskethilt.

Handkrauſe, *f.* cuff, ruffle.

Handkübel, *m.* handpail; handtub.

Handkuß, *m.* kissing one's hand; zum Handkuſſe gelangen, to have the honour to kiss the sovereign's hand.

Handlangen, *v. r. n.* to help, assist, bear a hand.

Handlanger, *m.* hodman, assistant, inferior agent, helper, understrapper (to a bricklayer, carpenter, mason).

Handlaterne, *f.* handlantern.

Handleder, *n.* handleather.

Handledig, *adj.* emancipated, set free, freed.

Handlehen, *n.* free fief, hereditary (capital) fief.

Handleitung, *f.* manuduction, guidance by the hand; instruction.

Händler, *m.* dealer, trader, monger.

Handleuchter, *m.* handcandlestick.

Handlich, *adj.* manageable, tractable, wieldy; ziemlich, tolerable: — *adv.* tractably, tolerably.

Handlung, *f.* trade, negociation, traffick, commerce; Handelshaus, trading house; in der Moral, action, fact; Aufzug, act.

Handlungsbrief, *m.* mercantile letter.

Handlungsgeſetz, *n.* commercial law.

Handlungsgrundſatz, *m.* maxim (principle) of commerce.

Handlungszweig, *m.* branch of commerce, trading article.

Handmahl, *n.* promise made by the hand; engagement of marriage, betrothing; sign (proof) of possession, competent jurisdiction.

Handmuff, *m.* muff, little muff.

Handmühle, *f.* quern, handmill.

Handpferd, *n.* ledhorse.

Handquehle, *f.* towel.

Handreichung, *f.* help, assistance, aid, support, succour.

Handrohr, *n.* handgun, lightgun.

Handrolle, *f.* handroller.

Handroß, *n.* ſ. Handpferd.

Digitized by Google

Handſäge, *f.* handsaw.
Handſchelle, *f.* handfetter, manacle, shackle.
Handſchlag, *m.* handstroke.
Handſchlägel, *m.* little mallet.
Handſchrift, *f.* hand, handwriting, character; Manuſcript, manuscript; Schuldverſchreibung, bond, obligation.
Handſchriftlich, *adj.* in manuscript; by passing a bond.
Handſchuh, *m.* glove; anziehen, to put on a glove; zum Kampfe, gantlet; unſrer Frauen Handſchuh, our lady's gloves, foxgloves.
Handſchuhband, *n.* glovetie.
Handſchubleder, *n.* kidleather.
Handſchuhmacher, *m.* glover, glovemaker.
Handſeife, *f.* washball.
Handſpeiche, *f.* handspike.
Handſpiel, *n.* hotcockles (a play).
Handſprütze, *f.* handsyringe.
Handſtein, *m.* little piece of ore (for shewing or for a cabinet).
Handſtock, *m.* little handvice.
Handſtreich, *m.* handstroke.
Handtatze, *f.* wristband; ſ. Handkrauſe.
Handteller, *m.* inside of the hand.
Handthieren, *v. n. r.* to handle, to trade, negotiate, to be busy, to labour, to be employed; to make a noise, to bustle.
Handthierer, *m.* tradesman, trader.
Handthierung, *f.* employment, business; trade, commerce.
Handtrepan, *m.* trephine.
Handtreue, *f.* pledge of faith given by hand.
Handtuch, *n.* towel.
Handvoll, *f.* handful, grasp.
Handwaſſer, *n.* water to wash the hands.
Handweiſe, *f.* handreel.
Handwerk, *n.* handicraft, craft, trade, profession; die ſämmtlichen Perſonen eines Handwerks, company, body; aus etwas ein Handwerk machen, to make one's business of, to draw a thing into a custom.
Handwerker, *m.* craftsman, handicraftsman, tradesman, mechanic.
Handwerksburſch, *m.* travelling journeyman.
Handwerksgeſell, *m.* journeyman.
Handwerksgruß, *m.* journeyman's salute.
Handwerksjunge, *m.* prentice, apprentice.
Handwerksmann, *m.* craftsman, handicraftsman, mechanic.
Handwerksmäßig, *adj.* mechanic, mechanical: — *adv.* mechanically.
Handwerksmeiſter, *m.* master, tradesman, freeman.
Handwerksvolk, *n.* craftsmen, handicraftsmen, mechanics.
Handwerkszeug, *n.* tools, instruments, implements.
Handwerkszunft, *f.* company.
Handwurzel, *f.* wrist.
Handzeichen, *n.* monogram, character, flourish added to one's signature.
Handzeichnung, *f.* design, sketch, draught.
Handzunder, *m.* lintstock.
Hanf, *m.* hemp; der weibliche, fimble; Reinhanf, fine hemp; Paßhanf, passhemp; oſtindiſcher, sun.
Hanfacker, *m.* hempclose.
Hanfbau, *m.* hempculture.
Hanfbereiter, *m.* hempdresser.
Hanfboſen, *m.* handful (grasp) of hemp.
Hanfbreche, *f.* brake for hemp.
Hanfbrecher, *m.* beater (breaker) of hemp.
Hanfbutzen, *m.* scarecrow on a hempclose.
Hanfdarre, *f.* hempkiln; hempdrying.
Hänfen, *adj.* hempen, of hemp.
Hanffink, } *m.* flaxfince, flaxfinch,
Hänfling, } linnet.
Hanfhechel, *f.* hempcomb, hatchel.
Hanfhede, *f.* hemptow.
Hanfkorn, *n.* ſ. Hanfſame.
Hanfmeiſe, *f.* little titmouse, muskin, woodmuskin.
Hanfmühle, *f.* mill for to bruise hempseed.
Hanfneſſel, *f.* yellow archangel, deadnettle.
Hanföl, *n.* hempoil.
Hanfſame, *m.* hempseed, grain of hemp.
Hanfſtängel, *m.* hempstalk, bullen.
Hang, *m.* declivity, declining, slope, hanging downwards; Neigung zu etwas, inclination, bias, propensity; einen natürlichen Hang haben, to have a natural bias; ich habe eben keinen Hang dazu, I am not much given that way.
Hangband, *n.* halter.
Hänge, *f.* hinge.
Hängebank, *f.* bench fastened to a wall with hinges, so that it may be let down, hanging bench.
Hängebirke, *f.* birchtree, common birchtree, weaping birch.
Hängeboden, *m.* little room between two floors; printer's peel; room (loft) for drying the sheets of paper.
Hängebrücke, *f.* hanging bridge.

Digitized by Google

Hängedohne, *f.* springe, nooze, gin for catching birds, which is hung on bushes or trees.
Hangeeiſen, *n.* halter.
Hangegarn, *n.* drawnet.
Hängegriff, *m.* pendant ring.
Hangekappe, *f.* small ring of miner's pail or tub.
Hangekette, *f.* jutting out chain.
Hangekluft, *f.* vein, ore that falls a slope.
Hängel, *m.* joint.
Hängeleuchter, *m.* hanging candlestick, chandolier, girandole.
Hängemörſer, *m.* hanging mortar.
Hangen, hängen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gehangen, *imp.* hing), to hang; er muß hangen, he must be hanged; den Kopf hängen laſſen, to hang down the head; die Lippen, to hang down the lips; die Wand hängt, the wall inclines; zuſammen hängen, to cohere; an Perſonen, Leidenſchaften, Sachen, to adhere (cleave, stick) to, to be given; ſein Herz hängt daran, his heart is set upon it; abhängen, to depend; es hängt ihm an, it is natural to him; in freier Luft hangen, to swing, to dangle, to bob, to hang loose; der Proceß hängt, the suit is pending; eine hängende Warze, a pendulous wart.
Hängen, *v. r. a.* (*part.* gehängt, *imp.* hängte), to hang; an den Galgen, to hang; bei den Beinen, to hang by the legs; viel Geld an etwas hängen, to squander much money upon something; ſein Herz an etwas, to fix one's heart upon; ſich an jemanden hängen, to adhere (stick, cleave) to somebody.
Hängenswerth, *adj.* worth hanging.
Hanger, *m.* pendent; filling futtock.
Hängeſäule, *f.* two small pillars at the end of the beam, into which joists are laid.
Hängeſchloß, *n.* padlock.
Hängeſeil, *n.* string, cord for drawing dogs, or limehounds.
Hängeſeilkunſt, *f.* art of making chainpumps.
Hängeſtock, *m.* butcher's wooden bar with tenterhooks.
Hängig, *adj.* shelving, declivous; von einer Gerichtsſache, pendent.
Hangmatte, *f.* hammock.
Hangöhr, *n.* ring, ear on a watch.
Hangriemen, *m.* brace.
Hanke, *f.* hauch, hip, joint, hindquarter (of a horse).
Hanne, *dimin.* Hannchen, *n. pr.* Jane, Jenny, Joan.
Hans, *dimin.* Hänschen, *n. pr.* John, Jack, Jackey; Hans in Keller, Hans in kelder; Hanswurſt, Jackpudding; Hans in allen Gaſſen, rambler, busybody.
Hanſa, Hanſe, *f.* hans, hanse.
Hanſeatiſch, *adj.* hanseatic: — *adv.* hanseatically.
Hanſebund, *m.* Hanſebündniß, *n.* hanseconfederacy.
Hänſelgeld, *n.* novice's fees; in engl. Gefängniſſen, garnish.
Hänſeln, *v. r. a.* to initiate; einen, to put one to expences, to make a fool of one, to rally, to jeer, banter, ridicule: — *v. r. n.* to pay the fees of a freshman, to defray the expence of a company.
Hanſeſtadt, *f.* hansetown.
Hansgraf, *m.* hansgrave.
Hanswurſt, *m.* Jackpudding.
Hanthieren, *v. r. n.* } ſ. handthieren, Handthierung, wiewol hantiren, oder gar handiren näher am Urſprung wäre.
Hanthierung, *f.* }
Hapern, *v. r. n.* to falter, stick, stop; da hapert's, there is the rub, that is the knot (tie, difficulty).
Häppchen, *n.* little bit, scrap.
Härchen, *n.* little hair.
Hären, *adj.* made of hairs; ein härenes Sieb, hairsieve.
Hären, *v. r. recipr.* ſ. haaren.
Harfe, *f.* harp; an upright sieve, skreen; auf der Harfe ſpielen, to play on the harp.
Harfen, *v. r. n.* to harp, play on the harp.
Harfenet, *n.* little harp.
Harfeniſt, Harfner, *m.* harper.
Harfenſaite, *f.* harpstring.
Häring, *m.* herring; geſalzener, pickled herring; geräucherter, red herring.
Häringſalat, *m.* salmagundi.
Häringsblick, *m.* glimmering light of the herrings.
Häringsbrühe, *f.* ſ. Häringslake.
Häringsbude, *f.* herringbooth (shop).
Häringsbüſe, *f.* herringbuss, flyboat.
Häringsfang, *m.* catch of herrings, fishing of herrings.
Häringskrämer, *m.* herringdealer, monger.
Häringslake, *f.* herringpickle.
Häringsthran, *m.* herringoil; engliſcher, pilchardoil.
Harke, *f.* rake, harrow.
Harken, *v. r. n.* to rake.
Harkenſtiel, *m.* handle of a rake.
Harlekin, *m.* harlequin, merry Andrew, Jackpudding.
Harlekinsjacke, *f.* harlequin's coat.
Harm, *m.* grief, sadness, sorrow, affliction, trouble, torment.

Digitized by Google

Härmelin, *n.* ſ. Hermelin.
Härmen, *v. r. a.* to afflict, to make sorrowful; ſich, to grieve, to be sorrowful.
Harmlos, *adj.* without grief; unſchädlich, harmless, inoffensive.
Harmonie, *f.* harmony; in Harmonie bringen, to harmonize, to make agree.
Harmoniren, *v. r. n.* to harmonize, to agree.
Harmoniſch, *adj.* harmonious, harmonical; agreeable, proportional, proportioned: — *adv.* harmoniously, harmonically.
Harn, *m.* urine, piss.
Harnblaſe, *f.* bladder.
Harnbrennen, *n.* burning of the urine.
Harnen, *v. r. n.* to urine, piss, make water.
Harnfluß, *m.* diabetes.
Harngang, *m.* ureter, urinal duct.
Harnglas, *n.* urinal.
Harnhaft, *adj.* urinous.
Harnhaut, *f.* pellicle, cuticle, skin of urine; allantoide.
Harniſch, *m.* harness, armour; jemanden in den Harniſch bringen, jagen, to rouse one's spirit, to provoke, enrage, irritate, vex, teaze one; in Harniſch gerathen, to grow angry, enraged; einen Harniſch anlegen, to harness. **Geharniſcht**, *adj.* harnessed.
Harniſchbrett, *f.* sideboard of the loom, frames, arcades etc.
Harniſchfeger, *m.* polisher of cuirasses.
Harniſchfiſch, *m.* cuirassier.
Harniſchhaus, *n.* arsenal.
Harniſchmacher, *m.* armourer, helmetmaker.
Harnkolben, *m.* large club used to distil urine in.
Harnkraut, *n.* flaxweed, toadflax, burstswort.
Harnröhre, *f.* urethra, urinepipe.
Harnſand, *m.* gravel, urinesand.
Harnſtrenge, *f.* dysury, strangury.
Harntreibend, *adj.* diuretical: — *adv.* diuretically.
Harnverſtopfung, *f.* ischury.
Harnweg, *m.* ureter.
Harnwinde, *f.* cold evil; Harnſtrenge, dysury.
Harnzwang, *m.* dysury.
Harpune, *f.* harpoon, harping iron.
Harpunirer, *m.* harponeer.
Harpiſe, *f.* = gekochtes, abgeſchäumtes Harz, resin.
Harre, *f.* tarrying; in die Harre, in the length of time.
Harren, *v. r. n.* to stay, abide, tarry, wait for.
Harſch, *adj.* harsh, rough, hard: — *adv.* harshly, roughly.
Hart, *adj.* hard; hartes Geld, coin, species; eine harte Stirn, a brazen face; einen harten Nacken haben, to be stubborn, obstinate; ein hartes Herz haben, to be hardhearted; ein harter Winter, hard winter; harte Kälte, sharp (biting, severe, nipping, searing, tickling) cold; es iſt etwas hartes, it is hard; ein harter Mann, a hard (rigorous, severe, austere, unflexible, hardhearted) man; eine harte Nuß aufbeißen, a very hard task, difficult business; hart mit einem verfahren, to treat one hardly, harshly, rigorously, severely, unkindly etc.; es ſind harte Zeiten, times are hard; ein harter Streit, fierce (cruel) fight; ein harter Thaler, a dollar in specie; hart an einander, close (next, contiguous) to one another; hart werden, to grow hard; hart geſottene Eier, hardboiled eggs; hart gegen Leiden, callous.
Härte, *f.* hardness, rigorousness, severity etc.; des Herzens, hardheartedness; die Härte verlieren, to lose the temper.
Härten, *v. r. a.* to harden; Eiſen, Stahl, to temper.
Hartfleiſchig, *adj.* brawny.
Hartgläubig, *adj.* hard of belief.
Harthäutig, *adj.* callous, thickskinned: — *adv.* callously.
Hartherzig, *adj.* hardhearted, unrelenting.
Hartherzigkeit, *f.* hardheartedness, unrelenting temper.
Harthobel, *m.* plane for metals and hard wood.
Harthörig, *adj.* hard, thick, dull of hearing.
Härtigkeit, *f.* hardness.
Hartklemmig, *adj.* (rock) very hard, difficult to be pulled.
Hartklingend, *part.* hard sounding, of a harsh sound.
Hartköpfig, *adj.* headstrong, stubborn.
Hartleibig, *adj.* costive; covetous, stingy: — *adv.* costively.
Hartleibigkeit, *f.* costiveness; covetousness.
Härtlich, *adj.* hardish.
Hartloth, *n.* hard solder.
Hartmäulig, *adj.* hardmouthed.
Hartmeißel, *m.* cold chisel.
Hartnäckig, *adj.* stiffnecked, headstrong, stubborn, inflexible, contumacious: — *adv.* headstrongly, stubbornly, inflexibly, contumaciously.
Hartnäckigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, inflexibility, contumaciousness, obstinacy, pertinacity, wilfulness.

Digitized by Google

Hartnagel, *m.* cloutnail.

Hartriegel, *m.* privet. dogweed.

Hartrindig, hartſchälig, *adj.* hardrinded, hardbarked.

Hartſchlächtig, *adj.* foundered, brokenwinded.

Hartſtahl, *m.* hardsteel.

Hartſtich, *m.* spoon full of melted copper.

Hartſtück, *n.* molten copper.

Härtung, *f.* hardening, tempering.

Hartwaſſer, *n.* tempering water.

Hartwerk, *n.* tutie of tin.

Harz, *n.* resin, rosin; voll Harz, resinous.

Harz, *m.* waldiges Gebirge, Hartz, Hercinian forest.

Harzbaum, *m.* pinetree, pitchtree.

Harzeichel, *f.* short and round acorn.

Harzen, *v. r. n.* to scrape resin; to resin, do over with resin.

Harzer, *m.* inhabitant of the Hartz.

Harzgebirge, *n.* Harzwald, *m.* Hercinian forest, mountains.

Harzholz, *n.* resinous wood.

Harzicht, *adj.* resiny.

Harzig, *adj.* resinous: — *adv.* resinously.

Harzmeſſer, *n.* } the knife of a
Harzſcharre, *f.* } resinscraper.

Harzſcharrer, *m.* resinscraper.

Harztanne, *f.* pinetree.

Haſardſpiel, *n.* = Wagſpiel, game of hazard.

Haſchemann, *m.* father long-legs.

Haſchen, *v. r. a.* to catch, apprehend, seize.

Häſcher, *m.* catchpoll, bumbailiff.

Häſcherknechte, *plur.* myrmidons.

Häſchermäßig, *adj.* u. *adv.* in the manner of a catchpoll.

Häſcherſchaar, *f.* myrmidons.

Haſchung, *f.* catching, apprehending.

Haſe, *m.* hare; das Männchen, buckhare; das Weibchen, doehare; ein junger, leveret; einen aufjagen, to start a hare; der Haſe lagert ſich, the hare seats, forms; ein Paar Haſen, a brace (leash) of hares; der Haſe trommelt, the hare beats, taps; der Haſe rammelt, the hare goes to buck; feiger Menſch, coward, poltroon; Geck, fop, fopdoodle, coxcomb, puppy; viel Hunde ſind des Haſen Tod, a hare will be overcome by many hounds, one must yield to the greater number; da liegt der Haſe im Pfeffer, that's the cause of the ill, that's the ill of it.

Haſel, *f.* ſ. Haſelſtaude.

Haſelbuſch, *m.* hazelbush.

Haſeleiche, *f.* oaktree.

Haſeleule, *f.* hazelowl.

Haſelgeflügel, *n.* hazelhens, heathpowts.

Haſelgerte, *f.* hazelswitch, (wand, rod).

Haſelhuhn, *n.* hazelhen, heathcock, heathpout.

Haſeliren, *v. r. n.* to droll, jest, play childish tricks.

Haſelkätzchen, *n.* hazelcatkin, catstail of hazeltrees.

Haſelmaus, *f.* dormouse.

Häſeln, *adj.* hazel.

Haſelnuß, *f.* hazelnut; die beſte Sorte, filbert.

Haſelöl, *n.* filbertoil, hazeloil.

Haſelratze, *f.* dormouse.

Haſelruthe, *f.* hazelrod.

Haſelſtaude, *f.* hazeltree, hazelbush.

Haſelſtock, *m.* knotted hazelstick.

Haſelwurz, } *f.* hazelwort, wild
Haſelwurzel, } spikenard, saraback, coltsfoot.

Haſelzaun, *m.* filberthedge.

Haſenadler, *m.* black eagle.

Haſenampfer, *m.* woodsorrel, threeleaved sorrel.

Haſenauge, *n.* hare's eye; common avens, herb bennet; eine Augenkrankheit, lagophthalmy.

Haſenbalg, *m.* hare's skin.

Haſenbrahm, *m.* common broom.

Haſenbrot, *n.* haregrass, trembling grass.

Haſenfährte, *f.* prick, trace of a hare.

Haſenfell, *n.* hareskin.

Haſenfett, *n.* grease of a hare; er hat ins Haſenfett getreten, er iſt mit Haſenfett betröpfelt, he is a droll, fop, buffoon, he is hairbrained.

Haſenfuß, *m.* harefoot; er hat einen Haſenfuß in der Taſche, he is a fop, coxcomb, buffoon; Name der Wald-, Holz-, Schnee- und Rebhühner, harefoot; Pflanze, harefoot.

Haſengarn, *n.* harepipe.

Haſengeier, *m.* gledekite.

Haſengras, *n.* hare's ear.

Haſenhaare, *plur.* haredown, harewool.

Haſenhaft, *adj.* like a hare, cowardly, coxcomical, wanton.

Haſenherz, *n.* hare's heart, cowardice.

Haſenhund, *m.* harier, greyhound.

Haſenjagd, *f.* harehunt.

Haſenklee, *m.* harefoot.

Haſenkohl, *m.* haresthistle.

Haſenkopf, *m.* hare's head; droll, buffoon, fop; hareglobefish.

Haſenlager, Haſenneſt, *n.* seat, form, couch of a hare.

Haſenmaul, *n.* harelip.

Haſennetz, *n.* ſ. Haſengarn.

Haſenohr, *n.* hare's ear; small quaking grass.

Digitized by Google

Haſenpanier, *n.* quick flight, running away; das Haſenpanier ergreifen, to take to one's heels, to shew a fair pair of heels.
Haſenpappel, *f.* wild mallow.
Haſenpaſtete, *f.* harepie.
Haſenpfeffer, *m.* hareragoo.
Haſenpfote, *f.* hare's foot; Pflanze, harefoot.
Haſenſcharte, *f.* harelip; mit einer Haſenſcharte, harelipped.
Haſenſchrot, *n.* hail, small shot for hares; mit Haſenſchrot geſchoſſen ſeyn, to be a fool, droll, fop.
Haſenſchwarz, *n.* hareragoo.
Haſenſprung, *m.* hare's leap; print of a hare.
Haſenſpur, *f.* prick, print, trace of a hare.
Haſenſtößer, *m.* gledekite.
Haſenwolle, *f.* hare's wool.
Haſenzwirn, *m.* sort of packthread.
Häſin, *f.* doehare.
Haſpe, *f.* hinge.
Haſpel, *m.* u. *f.* reel, blades, yarnwindles; den Anker aufzuwinden, capstan.
Haſpelbaum, *m.* tree (beam) of a windlass, lever, leaver.
Haſpelgeſtell, *n.* trestle of the reel, the capstan, the windlass.
Haſpeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to reel, wind on a reel.
Haſpennagel, *m.* dognail, jobent.
Haß, *m.* hate, hatred; hägen, haben, to hate, to bear hatred, have a spite (illwill) against; ſich zuziehen, to incur one's hatred; aus Haß, out of hatred, spite; ſeinen Haß auslaſſen, to wreak one's anger upon one.
Haſſen, *v. r. a.* to hate.
Haſſen, *n.* hating.
Haſſer, *m.* hater.
Häßlich, *adj.* ugly, deformed, illfavoured; ſchmutzig, dirty; laſterhaft, vitious, obscene; ein häßlicher Junge, a naughty boy; unangenehm, disagreeable, unpleasant, bad: in hohem Grade, hideous, shocking: — *adv.* deformedly, ill, hideously; der iſt häßlich weggekommen, he has brought his pigs to a fine market.
Häßlichkeit, *f.* ugliness, dirtiness, vitiousness, obscenity, badness.
Haſt, *f.* haste; mit Haſt arbeiten, to use expedition.
Haſten, *v. r. a.* to speed, hasten, make haste.
Haſtig, *adj.* hasty; jähzornig, cholerie: — *adv.* hastily.
Haſtigkeit, *f.* hastiness, haste, speed, precipitation.
Hätſcheln, *v. r. a.* to dandle, cherish, cocker, pamper.
Hatſchier, *m.* halberdier.
Hatſchierleibgarde, *f.* lifeguard of halberdiers.
Hatze, *f.* baiting.
Hau, *m.* cut, cutting.
Haube, *f.* cap; eines Frauenzimmers, coif, hood; Kopfzeug, coifure, headdress; eines Habichts, hood; auf dem Kopfe der Vögel, tuft, cop, crest; eine Steckhaube, pinner; Haube, womit die Kinder geboren werden, caul; eine Haube aufhaben, to be coifed; unter die Haube bringen, to provide a husband for.
Häubeln, *v. r. a.* to hood.
Hauben, *v. r. a.* to hood, put a cap on.
Haubenadler, *m.* tufted eagle.
Haubenband, *n.* ribbon. or tie for a coifure, coif. headdress.
Haubenblutfink, *m.* cardinal, great peak of Virginia, tufted cardinal.
Haubendraht, *m.* skeletonwire.
Haubendroſſel, *f.* tufted thrush; bohemian jackdaw.
Haubenente, *f.* tufted (copped) dug.
Haubenflohr, *m.* thin crape (for women's coifs).
Haubenkram, *m.* millinery.
Haubenlerche, *f.* copped lark, tufted lark.
Haubenmacher, *m.* } milliner.
Haubenmacherin, *f.* } milliner.
Haubenſteckerin, *f.* } milliner.
Haubenſtock, *m.* milliner's stock; lange Perſon, maypole.
Haubitze, *f.* howitzer, mortarcannon.
Haublock, *m.* chopping block, cutting block.
Hauch, *m.* breath, breeze, whiff, puff, blast; aspiration.
Hauchbuchſtab, *m.* aspirated letter.
Häucheln, *v. r. n.* ſ. heucheln.
Hauchen, *v. r. n.* to breathe, to blow; den letzten Athem, to expire.
Hauchlaut, *m.* guttural letter, aspiration.
Häuchler, *m.* ſ. Heuchler.
Haudegen, *m.* backsword, broad (cutting) sword, sabre, simitar, falcion; ein alter Haudegen, an experienced swordman, bully.
Hauderer, *m.* hackneycoachman.
Haudern, *v. r. n.* to lend horses and chaises, to be hackneycoachman.
Haue, *f.* hoe, mattock, dibble.
Hauen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* gehauen, *imp.* hieb), to hew, cut; Gras, Korn, to cut corn, grass; Fleiſch, to chop; um ſich, to lay about with a sword; zur Bank, to backbite, slender; ſich durch den Feind hauen, to cut one's way through the enemy; in die Pfanne hauen, to make a hav-

ock, to put to the sword; über die Schnur hauen, to exceed the laws of decency; weder gehauen noch geſtochen, neither rhyme nor reason; mit der Ruthe, to whip (lash, scourge, strike) with a rod.

Hauer, *m.* cutter; miner; Säbel, hanger, cutlass; wildes Schwein, boar; Hauzahn, tusk, fang.

Hauer, *f.* hire, wages.

Hauerbrief, *m.* charterparty.

Hauergeld, *n.* freight, hire of a ship; wages.

Häuerglocke, *f.* miner's bell.

Häuerlohn, *n.* cutter's fee; miner's fee, or wages.

Häuerſteg, *m.* miner's path.

Haufe, Haufen, *m.* heap, amassment, hoard, pile; eine Menge, ein Haufe Stroh, Heu u. ſ. f., abundance, great store of straw, hay; ein Haufen Geld, a great deal, hoard of money; ein Haufe Menſchen, crowd (throng, great deal, great number) of people; ein dicker Haufe, a cluster; in Haufen ziehen, to flock together, gather in crowds; ein großer Haufe, abundance; der gemeine Haufe, multitude, common people; ein Haufe Spitzbuben, gang; ein Haufe gemeines Volk, crew, mob; über den Haufen fallen, to tumble down; über den Haufen werfen, to overthrow, defeat, overturn.

Häufeln, *v. r. a.* to heap, to form small heaps.

Häufen, *v. r. a.* to heap, cumulate, accumulate, hoard, amass, pile up; ſich häufen, to augment, to grow, to multiply.

Haufenweiſe, *adv.* by heaps, in crowds, in great number.

Häufig, *adj* abundant, copious, plentiful, frequent, many: — *adv.* abundantly, copiously, plentifully, frequently, much, in abundance.

Häufung, *f.* heaping, cumulating, cumulation, accumulating, accumulation, hoarding, amassing, piling, augmenting.

Hauhammer, *m.* miner's pickaxe.

Hauhechel, *f.* Pflanze, cammock, restharrow.

Hauholz, *n.* coppice, copse, underwood.

Hauk, *m.* = Zäpflein, uvula; excrescence in the eyes of cows and horses.

Hauklinge, *f.* blade of a backsword.

Haumeißel, *m.* cutting chisel.

Haupt, *n.* head; das Haupt entblößen, to bare, to uncover the head; bedecken, to cover the head; das Haupt abſchlagen, to behead, to sever the head from the body; zum Haupte, at the head; die vornehmſte Perſon, head; ein graues Haupt, a gray head; ein ehrwürdiges Haupt, a venerable head; von Kohl, Kraut, Salat, head; einer Blume, eines Nagels, head; die Quelle eines Fluſſes, head; einer Partei, head, chief, ring leader, commander; den Feind aufs Haupt ſchlagen, to rout, to defeat the enemy totally; das Haupt betreffend, capital, cephalic.

Hauptabſicht, *f.* chief design, aim.

Hauptader, *f.* cephalic vein, basilical vein, principal vein.

Hauptaltar, *m.* great, chief, principal, high altar.

Hauptanker, *m.* sheetanchor, mainanchor.

Hauptarbeit, *f.* principal, chief work.

Hauptarmee, *f.* = Hauptheer, main body of the army.

Hauptartikel, *m.* chief article, mainpoint.

Hauptarznei, *f.* cephalic, physick for the head; principal medicine.

Hauptbalken, *m.* architrave.

Hauptbalſam, *m.* cephalic balsam.

Hauptbau, *m* principal building; thorough repair.

Hauptbefahrung, *f.* general visiting of the mines.

Hauptbegriff, *m.* principal notion, fundamental, leading idea.

Hauptbericht, *m.* principal account, or report.

Hauptbeweis, *m* principal, chief, convincing argument.

Hauptbinde, *f.* headband, fillet, headclout; eines Regenten, diadem.

Hauptbohrer, *m.* trepan.

Hauptbrett, *n.* hatter's mould or pattern.

Hauptbuch, *n.* principal, chiefbook; auf Comptoirs, ledger; Regiſter deſſelben, index of a ledger.

Hauptdrüſe, *f.* cephalic glandule, parotis.

Haupteigenſchaft, *f.* principal quality, chief attribute.

Haupterbe, *m.* chief (principal) heir.

Hauptfabel, *f.* chiefplot.

Hauptfall, *m.* chief (principal) case; right of the lord of a manor to take the best piece of the cattle, when a tenant dies.

Hauptfarbe, *f.* chiefcolour, primitive colour.

Hauptfeder, *f.* masterspring, main spring.

Hauptfehler, *m.* chief (principal) fault, blind side.

Hauptfeind, *m.* capital (sworn, mortal) enemy.

Hauptfeſtung, *f.* principal fortress.

Digitized by Google

Hauptfluß, *m.* principal (capital) river: in der Arzneikunde, rheum.
Hauptfrage, *f.* chief (principal, main) question.
Hauptgaſſe, *f.* principal street.
Hauptgegenſtand, *m.* principal object.
Hauptgeld, *n.* capital stock; capital sum, principal; polltax.
Hauptgemälde, *n.* leading picture.
Hauptgericht, *n.* principal dish, mess of meat.
Hauptgeſchäft, *n.* main business.
Hauptgeſchoß, *n.* principal story, first floor.
Hauptgeſchwulſt, *f.* swelling of the head.
Hauptgeſimſe, *n.* capital, cornish, entablature.
Hauptgeſtell, *n.* headstall; principal stand (frame).
Hauptgewinn, *m.* capital prize.
Hauptgläubiger, *m.* principal creditor.
Hauptgut, *n.* capital stock; principal possession (estate).
Haupthaar, *n.* hair of the head.
Haupthandlung, *f.* principal action.
Hauptheer, *n.* main body.
Hauptinhalt, *m.* summary.
Hauptkirche, *f.* cathedral, metropolitan church.
Hauptkiſſen, *n.* pillow.
Hauptknote, *m.* principal (chief) intrigue.
Hauptkrankheit, *f.* headache; principal complaint.
Hauptlager, *n.* main camp of an army.
Hauptlaſter, *n.* capital vice.
Hauptlehre, *f.* main dogma.
Hauptleute, *pl.* chieftains, captains.
Häuptling, *m.* chief, chieftain.
Häuptlings, *adv.* over head.
Hauptlos, *adj.* headless, acephalous.
Hauptluſtbarkeit, *f.* principal amusement.
Hauptmangel, *m.* principal want, main defect.
Hauptmann, *m.* chieftain, captain, headman; Hauptmanns Stelle, captain's post.
Hauptmannſchaft, *f.* captainship.
Hauptmaſt, *m.* mainmast.
Hauptmauer, *f.* chief (principal) wall, mainwall.
Hauptmerkmal, *n.* chief (distinctive, main) character (sign, mark).
Hauptmittel, *n.* cephalic remedy; principal means.
Hauptnarr, *m.* great fool, arrant fool.
Hauptneigung, *f.* leading propensity.
Hauptniederlage, *f.* general defeat (rout); principal magazine.
Hauptort, *m.* chief place.
Hauptperſon, *f.* head, chief, leader.
Hauptpforte, *f.* chief gate, frontgate.
Hauptpille, *f.* cephalic pill.
Hauptplan, *m.* main design.
Hauptpolſter, *n.* pillow.
Hauptprämie, *f.* capital prize.
Hauptpunct, *m.* principal (main, chief) point.
Hauptquartier, *n.* headquarters.
Hauptquelle, *f.* chief source, headspring.
Hauptreeder, *m.* principal owner.
Hauptreif, *m.* principal hoop, trussing hoop.
Hauptriegel, *m.* crossbar of the guncarriage.
Hauptrolle, *f.* principal part, top (leading) character; ſpielen, to act.
Hauptſache, *f.* main point, substance.
Hauptſächlich, *adj.* chief, principal, main: — *adv.* chiefly, principally, mainly.
Hauptſatz, *m.* capital proposition, main point; leading theme; axiom.
Hauptſchiff, *n.* admiral ship.
Hauptſchlacht, *f.* set (pitched) battle, general fight.
Hauptſchlüſſel, *m.* masterkey.
Hauptſchmerz, *m.* headach.
Hauptſchuldner, *m.* principal debtor.
Hauptſegel, *n.* mainsail, headsail, maincourse.
Hauptſeite, *f.* an Münzen, headside; an Dingen, principal side.
Hauptſprache, *f.* original tongue, language.
Hauptſtadt, *f.* chief city, capital, metropolis.
Hauptſtamm, *m.* capital stock; eines Volks, chief tribe.
Hauptſtärkung, *f.* corroborative for the head.
Hauptſtein, *m.* headstone, cornerstone, but, boundstone, meerstone, masterstone.
Hauptſteuer, *f.* polltax.
Hauptſtimme, *f.* principal voice.
Hauptſtollen, *m.* principal conduit (streamwork).
Hauptſtraße, *f.* principal street; Landſtraße, highway, mainroad.
Hauptſtück, *n.* head, principal article.
Hauptſtuhl, *m.* capital stock, principal.
Hauptſturm, *m.* general assault, storm.
Hauptſucht, *f.* distemper of head in horses.

Digitized by Google

Hauptſüchtig, *adj.* affected in the head.
Hauptſumme, *f.* principal sum, general sum; capital stock.
Hauptthor, *n.* principal gate.
Haupttreffen, *n.* ſ. Hauptſchlacht.
Haupttugend, *f.* cardinal virtue.
Hauptumſtand, *m.* principal (leading) circumstance.
Haupturſache, *f.* principal cause, main cause.
Hauptverbrechen, *n.* capital crime.
Hauptwache, *f.* main guard, main guardhouse.
Hauptwaſſer, *n.* cephalic water.
Hauptwaſſerſucht, *f.* dropsy in the head, hydrocephalus.
Hauptweh, *n.* headach, cephalalgy.
Hauptwerk, *n.* main work, business, chief matter.
Hauptwind, *m.* cardinal wind.
Hauptwirbel, *m.* crown, top of the head.
Hauptwirkung, *f.* principal effect.
Hauptwiſſenſchaft, *f.* principal science, fundamental knowledge.
Hauptwort, *n.* noun, substantive.
Hauptwunde, *f.* wound of the head.
Hauptzahl, *f.* cardinal number.
Hauptzier, Hauptzierde, *f.* capital ornament.
Hauptzug, *m.* marking feature.
Hauptzweck, *m.* great (main) end, chief aim.
Hauptzweig, *m.* capital branch.
Haus, *n.* house; Wohnhaus, dwelling house; nach Hauſe gehen, to go home; zu Hauſe ſeyn, to be home, at home; nicht zu Hauſe ſeyn, to be from home, not at home; in etwas zu Hauſe ſeyn, to be well versed (experienced, conversant) in a matter; jemanden aus dem Hauſe jagen, to turn somebody out of doors; das Haus hüten, to keep home; nach Hauſe kommen, to come home; ein Schalk von Hauſe aus, an arrant rogue; Familie, house; eine Perſon aus einem guten Hauſe, one of a good (considerable) house, extraction, descent, family; es wird ihm ſchon zu Hauſe kommen, it will come home to him; Haus halten, to manage; einem Haus halten, to be one's housekeeper; mit etwas Haus halten, to be frugal, sparing; das königliche Haus, the royal house, family; das Haus Oeſterreich, the house of Austria; die zwölf himmliſchen Häuſer, the twelve celestial houses; dazu gehörig, domal.
Hausähre, *f.* floor.
Hausandacht, *f.* familyworship, private devotion.
Hausänte, *f.* duck, tame duck.
Hausapotheke, *f.* housedispensary.
Hausarbeit, *f.* housework, domestic toil, household employment.
Hausarm, *adj.* shamefaced poor.
Hausarznei, *f.* domestic remedy, familymedicine (remedy).
Hausarzt, *m.* domestic physician.
Hausbacken, *adj.* ſ. hausgebacken.
Hausbau, *m.* building, construction of a house.
Hausbeſitzer, *m.* possessor, proprietor, owner of a house.
Hausblaſe, *f.* ſ. Hauſenblaſe.
Hausbote, *m.* summoner.
Hausbrauch, *m.* custom of the house.
Hausbrief, *m.* purchasecontract of a house.
Hausbrot, *n.* householdbread, cocketbread.
Hausbuch, *n.* book of housekeeping.
Hausburſch, *m.* lodger, fellowlodger.
Hausdieb, *m.* thief within doors, domestic thief.
Hausdiele, *f.* ſ. Hausflur.
Hausdrache, *m.* troublesome wife, scold, shrew, termagant.
Hausehre, *f.* the lady of a house, housewife.
Hauseigner, *m.* owner of a house, housekeeper.
Hauseinrichtung, *f.* domestic establishment.
Hauſen, *v. r. n.* to house, reside, dwell; to live together, one with another; Haus halten, to keep a house; poltern, to make a noise, to riot, to proceed in an ill manner, to be boisterous; die Feinde hauſen übel, the ennemies make a great havock: — *v. r. a.* to house, shelter.
Hauſen, *m.* sturgeon.
Hauſenblaſe, *f.* bladder of the sturgeon; isinglass, carlock.
Hauſenrogen, *m.* spawn of the sturgeon, caviare.
Hausfliege, *f.* housefly, fly.
Hausflur, *f.* floor.
Hausfrau, *f.* lady of the house, housewife.
Hausfriede, *m.* domestic peace, security at home.
Hausgebacken, *adj.* Brot, householdbread.
Hausgeflügel, *n.* poultry.
Hausgeiſt, *m.* familiar spirit, hobgoblin.
Hausgeld, *n.* housage, houserent.

Digitized by Google

Hausgenoß, *m.* inmate; Miethmann, Einwohner, lodger; Familie, house, family; Geſinde, domestics.

Hausgenoſſenſchaft, *f.* inmates; family.

Hausgeräth, *n.* furniture, householdfurniture, householdstuff.

Hausgeſchäft, *n.* domestic business.

Hausgeſinde, *n.* domestics, familyservants.

Hausgiebel, *m.* gable, cop on the ridge, or top of a house.

Hausgott, *m.* householdgod, tutelar god.

Hausgottesdienſt, *m.* domestic, private worship.

Hausgrille, *f.* housecricket.

Haushahn, *m.* cock, menial cock, housecock.

Haushalt, *m.* housekeeping.

Haushalten, *v. r. a.* to manage, husband, to economize.

Haushalten, *n.* housekeeping, husbanding.

Haushalter, *m.* housekeeper, manager, householder; eines vornehmen Mannes, steward.

Haushälterin, *f.* housekeeper; gute, housekeeper, housewife; ſchlechte, huswife, hussy.

Haushälteriſch, **Haushältig**, *adj.* housekeeping, economical, frugal, thrifty, sparing: — *adv.* economically, frugally, sparingly.

Haushältigkeit, *f.* housekeeping, housewifery, housewifeliness, contrivance.

Haushaltung, *f.* housekeeping, housewifery, husbandry.

Haushaltungsbuch, *n.* book of householdaccounts.

Haushaltungskoſten, *pl.* familyexpences.

Haushaltungskunſt, *f.* economy, husbandry.

Hausherr, *m.* householder, master of the house, landlord.

Haushoch, *adj.* as high as a house.

Haushofmeiſter, *m.* steward.

Haushund, *m.* housedog.

Hauſiren, *v. r. n.* to hawk, to go pedling.

Hauſiren, *n.* hawking, pedling.

Hauſirer, *m.* hawker, pedlar.

Hausjungfer, *f.* daughter of the house; Ausgeberin, Beſchließerin, maiden housekeeper.

Hauskatze, *f.* housecat.

Hauskauf, *m.* purchase of a house.

Hauskirche, *f.* housechapel, houseoratory; private devotion (oratory).

Hauskleidung, *f.* dishabille, undress, nightgown, homedress.

Hausknecht, *m.* menial servant; in Wirthshäuſern, hostler.

Hauskoſt, *f.* householdfare.

Hauskreuz, *n.* family nuisance, domestic afflictions (calamities).

Hauskrieg, *m.* domestic quarrel, intestine, internal war.

Hauskunde, *f.* homecustomer.

Hauslaub, **Hauslauch**, *n.* houseleek, jubarb.

Hauslehrer, *m.* instructor, preceptor; tutor, governor.

Hausleinwand, *f.* homespun linnen.

Häusler, *m.* cottager.

Hausleute, *plur.* domestics, servants; lodgers; family of a house.

Häuslich, *adj.* domestic, homebred, household, housekeeping, thrifty, saving, sparing, housewifely, husbandly: — *adv.* housewifely, husbandly, sparingly; ſich häuslich niederlaſſen, to settle, fix one's abode, dwelling.

Häuslichkeit, *f.* husbandry, huswifery, housewifliness, frugality, sparingness, thriftiness, economy.

Häusling, *m.* lodger.

Hausmagd, *f.* housemaid; maidservant.

Hausmann, *m.* Bediente, domestic, servant; Einwohner, lodger, setter, hireling, inmate; Hausherr, master of the house, housekeeper; Landmann, countryman.

Hausmannskoſt, *f.* householdfare, homely fare.

Hausmarder, *m.* housemartin, polecat.

Hausmaus, *f.* domestic mouse.

Hausmeiſter, *m.* intendant, keeper of a house.

Hausmiethe, *f.* houserent, housage.

Hausmittel, *n.* domestic remedy, householdmedicine.

Hausmühle, *f.* handmill.

Hausmutter, *f.* mother of the family, mistress of the house.

Hausordnung, *f.* rule of the house.

Hauspfaff, *m.* domestic chaplain.

Hauspoſtille, *f.* family expositor, collection of sermons.

Hausrath, *m.* householdfurniture, householdstuff.

Hausratze, *f.* domestic rat.

Hausrecht, *n.* houseright, domestic authority (law).

Hausregiment, *n.* government of the family.

Hausſache, *f.* domestic affair.

Hausſäſſig, *adj.* possessed of a house, settled, proprietor.

Hausſchabe, *f.* mite, moth, tiny.

Hausſchlüſſel, *m.* key to the streetdoor.

Hausſchneider, *m.* taylor to a family.
Hausſchwelle, *f.* threshold of a house.
Hauſſen, *adv.* without, out of doors, abroad.
Hausſorge, *f.* domestic care.
Hausſpinne, *f.* domestic spider.
Hausſtand, *m.* domestic state, condition; household, housekeeping, economical state.
Hausſteuer, *f.* wedding gift.
Hausſuchung, *f.* searching of a house; Hausſuchung thun, to search a house.
Hausſuchungsbefehl, *m.* search-warrant.
Haustaube, *f.* tame pigeon.
Haustenne, *f.* floor.
Hausteufel, *m.* domestic devil, tormagant, shrew, scold.
Hausthier, *n.* domestic animal, beast.
Hausthüre, *f.* streetdoor.
Hausſtock, *m.* chopping block.
Haustrauer, *f.* family mourning.
Haustrauung, *f.* private wedding.
Haustrunk, *m.* homebrewed beer, small beer.
Haustugend, *f.* private virtue.
Hausuhr, *f.* houseclock.
Hausunke, *f.* earthtoad; house-serpent.
Hausvater, *m.* father of the family, master of the house; housekeeper, manager.
Hausverbrauch, *m.* homeconsumption.
Hausverwalter, *m.* steward.
Hausvogt, *m.* judge, castleward.
Hauswapen, *n.* familyarms.
Hauswesen, *n.* economy, household, housekeeping, husbandry.
Hauswirth, *m.* husband, householder, master of the house, father of the family, proprietor of the house, landlord.
Hauswirthin, *f.* housekeeper, housewife, mistress of the house, landlady.
Hauswirthſchaft, *f.* housekeeping, housewifery, husbandry, management, economy.
Hauswurz, *f.* houseleek, sengreen, Jupiter's beard.
Hauszins, *m.* houserent, hire.
Hauszucht, *f.* domestic discipline.
Haut, *f.* skin; eines Schiffs, planks of the outer sides of a ship; ein Häutchen, cuticle, pellicle; an Thieren, hide, skin; er iſt eine gute ehrliche Haut, he is a good harmless man; aus der Haut fahren wollen, to be ready to leap out of one's skin; ſich ſeiner Haut wehren, to defend one's own life; ſich ſeiner Haut fürchten, to be in fears of a hurt; die Haut ablegen, ſich häuten, von Schlangen, to cast the skin, slough; die Haut abziehen, to flay, to skin, strip of the skin; einem die Haut über die Ohren ziehen, to flay.
Hautbois, *f.* hautboy.
Häutchen, *n.* small (thin) skin, pellicle.
Hautelisse, *f.* = hochſchäftige Tapete, tapestry of the high warp.
Häuteln, *v. r. a.* to flay, strip of one's skin, to uncase.
Häuten, *v. r. a.* to flay, strip of the skin, uncase; ſich häuten, to cast the skin, slough.
Häutig, *adj.* cuticular, skinned.
Hauzahn, *m.* tusk; Hauzähne, fangs, tusks.
Haverei, **Haverie**, *f.* average; große, gross average; einfache, particular average; kleine, petty average; Haverie und Kaplaken, average and primage.
Haverierechnung, *f.* averagebill.
Hayn, *m.* ſ. Hain.
Haynbuche, *f.* ſ. Hagebuche.
He? heh? ha? he! he! he! ha! ha! ha! he! he da! ho there! heigh! holla!
Hebamme, *f.* midwife.
Hebammenkunſt, *f.* midwifery.
Hebammenlohn, *m.* midwife's fee.
Hebarzt, *m.* manmidwife.
Hebebalken, *m.* beam, leaver.
Hebeband, *n.* bagtruss.
Hebebaum, *m.* coltstaff, leaver, lever.
Hebebeutel, *m.* hunting truss.
Hebeeiſen, *n.* iron crow, hook; Heber, elevator.
Hebegriff, *m.* lifting handle.
Hebekorn, *n.* corn in kind.
Hebel, *m.* lever.
Hebelade, *f.* machine in the shape of a box, for lifting up heavy trees and placing them on a wagon.
Hebeleiter, **Hebewinde**, *f.* machine for raising or lifting up.
Hebemahl, *n.* **Hebeſchmaus**, *m.* entertainment given to builders, when they erect an edifice.
Heben, *v. i. a.* (*part.* gehoben, *imp.* hob), eine große Laſt, to elevate, to raise a great weight; leichtere Dinge, to lift, heave; die Hände zum Himmel, to lift one's hands towards (up to) heaven; aus der Kutſche, to help one to get out; in die Kutſche, to hand into the coach; einen aus dem Sattel, to supplant; ein Kind aus der Taufe, to be godfather, godmother at christening; Geld heben, to take, raise, receive money; baar, to touch; vergrabene Schätze heben wol-

Digitized by Google

ken, to dig after hidden treasures; wegſchaffen, endigen, to dissolve, finish; beilegen, to accommodate; hervorſtechend machen, to elevate, raise; bis zum Himmel heben, to extol to the very skies; ſich heben, to raise one's self.

Heber, *m.* der Wundärzte, elevatory; zu Wein und Bier, siphon. crane.

Hebezeug, *n.* engines to elevate great weights.

Hebkunde, *f.* obstetrical science.

Hebopfer, *n.* heaveoffering.

Hebräer, *m.* Hebrew. Jew.

Hebräiſch, *adj.* hebrew; eine hebräiſche Redensart, hebraism; der die hebräiſche Sprache verſteht, hebraist.

Hebung, *f.* elevating, raising, heaving, lifting; Einkünfte, income; Steuer, Abgaben, contribution.

Hechel, *f.* hatchel, flaxcomb, heckle; durch die Hechel ziehen, to censure, criticise.

Hechelbank, *f.* hatchelbench.

Hechelfrau, *f.* hatcheller, hatchelwoman.

Hechelmacher, *m.* hatchelmaker.

Hecheln, *v. r. a.* to hackle, hatchel.

Hechelung, *f.* hatcheling.

Hechelzahn, *m.* prickle (tooth) of a hatchel.

Hecht, *m.* pike; ein kleiner Hecht, pickrell; ein erwachſener Hecht, luce.

Hechtangel, *m.* pikehook.

Hechtgrau, *adj.* pikegray.

Hechtkiefer, *f.* jaw, cheekbone, gill of a pike.

Hechtkraut, *n.* pondweed, waterspike.

Hechtſatz, *m.* young fry of pikes.

Hechtſchimmel, *m.* pikegrayish horse.

Hechtskopf, *m.* jowl of a pike.

Hechtteich, *m.* pond for pikes.

Heck, *n.* hedge, fence; stern.

Heckbalken, *m.* great transom.

Heckboot, *n.* flyboat with a broad stem.

Hecke, *f.* hatching; hatching season, time; hatching cage; hatch.

Hecke, *f.* thornbush; hedge, quickset hedge; Befriedigung, enclosure.

Hecken, *v. r. n.* to hatch, breed, bring forth, to disclose.

Heckenbaum, *m.* hedgetree.

Heckenbinder, *m.* hedger.

Heckengertel, *f.* hedging bill.

Heckenkäfer, *m.* maybug.

Heckenkerbel, *m.* wild chervil.

Heckenkirſche, *f.* bushcherry, dwarf cherry.

Heckenroſe, *f.* wildrose, heptree.

Heckenſamen, *m.* waythorn, fuz with rough pointy leaves.

Heckenſchnarre, *f.* landrail.

Heckenſpringer, *m.* wagtail.

Heckenwicke, *f.* wild vetch.

Heckenwinde, *f.* hedgeweed, hedgebells.

Heckerling, *m.* ſ. Häckerling.

Heckfeuer, *n.* firing by files.

Heckgroſchen, *m.* hatching groat.

Heckholz, *n.* white cornilberry tree, common privet.

Heckjagen, *n.* hunting at unlawful season, and on forbidden places; hunting in bushes.

Heckmutter, *f.* breeder.

Heckpfennig, *m.* hatching penny, farthing.

Heckſel, *n.* ſ. Häckerling.

Heckſtützen, *pl.* toptimbers of the fashion piece.

Heckzeit, *f.* hatching time, breeding season.

Hede, *f.* tow, oakham.

Hedeleinwand, *f.*) towlinnen.
Hedelinnen, *n.*)

Hederich, *m.* bankcress, cresses, hedge mustard.

Heelen, *v. r. a.* to conceal.

Heeler, *m.* concealer.

Heer, *n.* quantity, abundance, large number; Kriegsheer, host, army; das wütende Heer, Arthur's chase.

Heerbann, *m.* arrierban.

Heerbiene, *f.* thieving, pilfering bee.

Heerd, *m.* ſ. Herd.

Heerde, *f.* herd, drove, flock; eine Heerde Schafe, flock of sheep; eine Heerde Menſchen, flock of men; Schweine, sounder of swine; Ziegen, trip (herd) of goats; Kamele, drove of camels; Pfauen, flock (muster) of peacocks; in Heerden, in flocks, troops, droves.

Heerdehammel, *m.* bellwether.

Heerdenweiſe, *adv.* in flocks, by flocks, by bands, by troops.

Heerdochs, *m.* bull, parishbull, townbull.

Heerfahne, *f.* banner, standard.

Heerfahrt, *f.* campaign, expedition.

Heerflüchtig, *adj.* forsaking one's post; heerflüchtig werden, to desert one's post; ein Heerflüchtiger, a deserter, runaway.

Heerführer, *m.* leader, chief of an army, chieftain, captain.

Heergans, *f.* gray hern or heron.

Heergeräth, *n.* equipage, train, luggage of an army.

Heergewette, *n.* waraccoutrements of a man.

Heerhaufe, *m.* corps, division.

Heerhorn, *n.* clarion, shrilltrumpet.

Heerkraft, *f.* troops, forces, army.

Digitized by Google

Heerlager, *n.* camp, incampment.
Heerliſte, *f.* armylist.
Heermeiſter, *m.* chief commander, grandmaster.
Heerpauke, *f.* kettledrum, tymbal.
Heerpauker, *m.* kettledrummer.
Heerrauch, *m.* thick yellowish fog.
Heerſäule, *f.* column of an army.
Heerſchaar, *f.* draught, detachment, legion, troop; band, company; die himmliſchen Heerſchaaren, the heavenly hosts.
Heerſchatz, *m.* fines of alienation.
Heerſchau, *f.* review, mustering of an army.
Heerſchild, *m.* buckler, shield; dignity of a knight; class of knighthood.
Heerskraft, *f.* ſ. Heerkraft.
Heerſpitze, *f.* van, vanguard.
Heerſtraße, *f.* highway, road.
Heerwagen, *m.* baggagewagon; am Himmel, bear, Charles's wain.
Heerwurm, *m.* collection of certain worms or maggots, that hang in clusters together.
Heerzug, *m.* march of an army, campain.
Heerzwang, *m.* arrierban.
Hefen, *pl.* Bierhefen, barm, yest; Weinhefen, winemother; Bodenſatz, lees, dregs, sediment; Hefen des Volks, dregs (rifraff) of the people.
Hefenbrot, *n.* leaven'd bread.
Hefenkuchen, *m.* leavened cake.
Hefenſtück, *n.* flour formed into leaven by means of yest.
Heficht, *adj.* yestlike.
Hefig, *adj.* barmy, yesting.
Heft, *n.* eines Degens, hilt; eines Meſſers, Meißels u. ſ. f., haft, handle, helve.
Heft, *n.* ſ. Stecknadel, pin; Häkchen, hook; ein kleines Buch, stitched book, some sheets stitched together; wie viel Hefte ſind heraus? how many numbers are published?
Hefteiſen, *n.* iron rod (of glassmakers).
Heftel, *f.* little hook, crotchet; Hefteln und Schlingen, hooks and eyes.
Hefteln, *v. r. a.* to clasp, to fasten with hooks, crotchets.
Heften, *v. r. a.* to fasten; mit Kleiſter, Pappe, Leim, to glue; mit Nägeln, to nail; mit Stecknadeln, to pin; mit Häkchen, to hook; mit der Nähnadel, to stitch, sew; die Augen auf etwas, to fix the eyes upon something; eine Wunde, to sew a wound together; einem etwas auf den Aermel heften, to pin a lie upon one's sleeve.
Heftig, *adj.* vehement, violent, impetuous, fierce, hot, boisterous, eager, ardent, earnest, passionate, instant: eine heftige Hitze, intense heat; eine heftige Kälte, sharp, hard, nipping, biting, tickling, piercing, penetrant cold; heftig haſſen, to hate deadly; lieben, to love dearly, to be passionately fond of; bitten, to beg eagerly, passionately: — *adv.* vehemently, violently, impetuously, fiercely, hotly, boisterously, eagerly, ardently, earnestly, passionately, instantly.
Heftigkeit, *f.* vehemence, violence, impetuousness, fierceness, hotness, heat, boisterousness, eagerness, ardency, earnestness, passion; ohne Heftigkeit, dispassionately, coolly.
Heftlade, *f.* sewing press, sewing board.
Heftmacher, *m.* hafter.
Heftnadel, *f.* stitching needle.
Heftpflaſter, *n.* sticking plaister.
Heftung, *f.* fastening, gluing, nailing, pinning, hooking, stitching, sewing, fixing.
Hegen, ſ. hägen.
Hehl, *n.* concealment, secrecy; Hehl haben, to conceal, obscure.
Hehlen, *v. r. a.* to conceal.
Hehler, *m.* concealer; der Hehler iſt ſo gut als der Stehler, the receiver is as bad as the thief.
Hehr, *adj.* sublime, high; awful, dread, holy.
Hei! *interj.* huzza!
Heide, *f.* heath; in Oberteutſchland, forest.
Heide, *m.* pagan, gentile, heathen.
Heidebeſen, *m.* broom.
Heidebiene, *f.* heathbee.
Heideböckchen, *n.* heap or gavel of buckwheat.
Heidebuſch, *m.* briars, bramblebushes, gorze, furze, wins.
Heideflachs, *m.* flaxweed, todflax, flainwort.
Heidefutter, *n.* fodder growing on heaths.
Heidegras, *n.* Iceland lichen.
Heidegrütze, *f.* grit, groats made of buckwheat.
Heidehonig, *m.* honey of heathbees.
Heideknecht, *m.* underforester.
Heidekorn, *n.* buckwheat.
Heidekraut, *n.* heath, sweet broom.
Heidekreſſe, *f.* wild dittander.
Heidel, *m.* ſ. Heidekorn.
Heidelattich, *m.* bluecoloured long leaved lettice.
Heidelbeere, *f.* bilberry, whortleberry.

Digitized by Google

Heidelbeerkamm, *m.* bilberry-comb.
Heidelbeerſtrauch, *m.* bilberry-bush.
Heidelbrei, *m.* buckwheatpap.
Heidelerche, *f.* titlark, woodlark.
Heidelhahn, *m.* black cock, black grouse.
Heidengeld, *n.* pasturage, feeding.
Heidenhaut, *f.* filthiness on the head of a newborn child.
Heidenthum, *n.* paganism, heathenism, gentilism.
Heidereiter, *m.* ranger, forester.
Heideroſe, *f.* sweet briar.
Heidniſch, *adj.* heathenish, heathen, pagan: — *adv.* heathenishly; heidniſches Wunderkraut, woundwort, saracenecomfrey.
Heidſchnucke, *f.* heathmutton.
Heiduck, *m.* heyduc, Sclavonian, Hungarien footsoldier; domestic dressed in Hungarian costume.
Heil, *adj.* ganz, whole; mit heilem Herzen, heartwhole; mit heiler Haut davon kommen, to save one's bacon; geheilt, healed; heil werden, to heal; geſund, hail: — *adv.* quite, clear.
Heil, *n.* Geſundheit, health, soundness; Wohlfahrt, prosperity, welfare; ſein Heil ſuchen, to fly for safety; ſein Heil verſuchen, to make a trial, to try — take one's chance, fortune; als Glückwunſch, hail.
Heiland, *m.* saviour.
Heilart, *f.* method of cure.
Heilbar, *adj.* curable.
Heilblatt, *n.* flaxweed, bastard rhabarb.
Heilbringend, *adj.* salutiferous.
Heilen, *v. r. n.* to heal: — *v. r. a.* to cure.
Heiljahr, *n.* year of salvation.
Heilig, *adj.* holy, sacred, solemn, dedicated; der heilige Geiſt, the holy ghost; der heilige Chriſt, Jesus Christ; Christmas; die heilige Jungfrau, the blessed virgin; die Heiligen, saints; der Tag aller Heiligen, allsaintsday, allhallow, allhallows; ein wunderlicher Heiliger, an odd fellow; ein heiliges Leben, a godly life; heilig machen, to sanctify, render holy; der heilige Abend, eve; das Heilige, holy (sacred) place, thing; in die Zahl der Heiligen ſetzen, heilig ſprechen, to canonize; das heilige Feuer, St. Anthony's fire; ernſt, züchtig, grave, sober, demure; er ſtellt ſich ſo heilig, he affects gravity, hangs out devotion: — *adv.* holily, sacredly, solemnly, gravely, devoutly.
Heiligen, *v. r. a.* to hallow, sanctify; den Sabbath, to keep holy; einen Ort, to consecrate.
Heiligenbein, *n.* os sacrum.
Heiligenfreſſer, *m.* devotee, bigot, hypocrite.
Heiligenſchein, *m.* radiance.
Heiligkeit, *f.* holiness, sanctitude, sanctity; des Lebens, sanctimony, holiness.
Heiligmacher, *m.* sanctifier.
Heiligmachung, *f.* sanctifying, sanctification.
Heiligſprechen, *v. a. i.* to canonize.
Heiligſprechung, *f.* canonization.
Heiligthum, *n.* sanctuary; Heiligthümer, holy reliques.
Heiligthumsraub, *m.* sacrilege.
Heiligthumsräuber, *m.* church-robber.
Heiligung, *f.* hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating, consecration, sanctification.
Heilkraft, *f.* power of healing, sanative power.
Heilkraut, *n.* comfrey.
Heilkunde, **Heilkunſt**, *f.* physick, medical science (art); surgery.
Heillos, *adj.* ungracious, wicked, flagitious: — *adv.* ungraciously, wickedly, flagitiously.
Heilloſigkeit, *f.* wickedness, flagitiousness.
Heilmittel, *n.* remedy, medicine, physick.
Heilmittellehre, *f.* pharmacy.
Heilpflaſter, *n.* healing plaister.
Heilquell, *m.* **Heilquelle**, *f.* sanative fountain, medicinal spring.
Heilſam, *adj.* healing; wholesome, sound, salutary, salubrious; nützlich, beneficial: — *adv.* wholesomely, soundly, salutarily, salubriously, beneficially.
Heilſamkeit, *f.* wholesomeness, salubrity.
Heilung, *f.* healing, cure.
Heilungsmittel, *n.* ſ. Heilmittel.
Heilwurz, *f.* ashweed, septfoil, tormentil, elicampane, ginseng.
Heilwurzſalbe, *f.* opopanax.
Heim, *adv.* home; heim gehen, to go home.
Heimat, *f.* home, native country.
Heim begeben, *v. i. recipr.* to go home.
Heim bringen, *v. i. a.* to bring home.
Heimbuch, *n.* lawbook of the lands about a town.
Heimbürge, *m.* mayor of a town, clerk, bailiff.
Heimburgenamt, *n.* mayorship.
Heimburgengericht, *n.* meeting of the judges in the open fields.
Heime, *f.* **Heimchen**, *n.* cricket.

Digitized by Google

Heim eilen', *v. r. n.* to hasten home.
Heim fahren, *v. i. n.* to ride home, to return; er iſt heimgefahren, he is gone to his long home.
Heimfahrt, *f.* return, homeward voyage.
Heimfall, *m.* devolution; escheat, escheatage.
Heim fallen, *v. i. n.* to escheat, to devolve, to expire, to fall, to come to; heimgefallenes Gut, escheat.
Heimfallen, *n.* devolution, escheating.
Heimfällig, *adj.* devolutionary, expired.
Heimfeld, *n.* homefield (appertaining to a village).
Heim führen, *v. r. a.* to conduct, carry, lead, bring home.
Heimgang, *m.* going home, way home.
Heim gehen, *v. i. n.* to go home.
Heimgereut, *n.* park.
Heim holen, *v. r. a.* to fetch home.
Heimiſch, *adj.* domestic, inland, native.
Heim kehren, *v. r. n.* to return home.
Heim kommen, *v. i. n.* to come home.
Heimkunft, *f.* return home.
Heim laufen, *v. i. n.* to run home.
Heim leuchten, *v. r. a.* to light home; to use ill, to abuse.
Heimlich, *adj.* clancular, close, clandestine, private, secret: — *adv.* clancularly, closely, clandestinely, privately, secretly; die heimliche Ehe, the clandestine marriage; heimliche Zuſammenkunft, private meeting; die heimlichen Theile, privy parts; das heimliche Gemach, privy, convenient, necessary house; heimlich halten, to conceal, keep close; heimlich auf etwas umgehen, to have clandestine designs; heimlich beſchleichen, to steal in upon; heimlich lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve.
Heimlich halten, *n.* concealing, keeping close.
Heimlichkeit, *f.* closeness, secret, privacy; eine Heimlichkeit ergründen, to dive into a secret, to penetrate a secret; um die Heimlichkeit wiſſen, to be in the secret, to be privy to it.
Heimreiſe, *f.* return, homeward voyage, going homeward, travelling home.
Heim reiſen, *v. r. n.* to travel home, to go homeward, to return.
Heim reiten, *v. i. n.* to go home on horseback.
Heimruf, *m.* summons home.
Heim ſchicken, *v. r. a.* to send home.
Heim ſehnen, *v. r. recipr.* heimeln, to home to long for one's home.
Heim ſenden, *v. i. a.* to send home.
Heimſiech, *adj.* longing for one's home, sick with being absent, homesick.
Heim ſtellen, *v. r. a.* to commit, to leave, to put something to one's discretion.
Heimſteuer, *f.* dowry.
Heimſteuern, *v. r. a.* to give a dowry.
Heim ſuchen, *v. r. a.* to visit.
Heimſucht, *f.* homing, nostalgia.
Heimſuchung, *f.* visit, visiting, visitation; das Feſt der Heimſuchung, visitationday.
Heim trachten, *v. r. n.* to intend, to desire to go home.
Heim tragen, *v. i. a.* to carry home.
Heimtücke, *f.* malice, close, (clancular) knavery, roguery, trick, falseheartedness.
Heimtückiſch, *adj.* malicious, counterfeit, falsehearted, captious, sneaking: — *adv.* maliciously, captiously, sneakingly; heimtückiſcher Weiſe, by way of cunning tricks and roguery.
Heimwärts, *adv.* homeward.
Heimweg, *m.* way home; auf dem Heimwege ſeyn, to be going homeward, to be on one's return home.
Heimweh, *n.* longing desire after one's home.
Heimwollen, *v. i. n.* to be bound homeward.
Heimziehen, *v. i. a.* to drag home: — *v. i. n.* to return home.
Heinrich, *n. pr.* Henry, Hall, Harry; Pflanze, good Henry.
Heint, *adv.* = heut Nacht, to night, last night.
Heinz, *dimin.* von Heinrich, Hall, Harry.
Heinze, *f.* (gauw.) bee.
Heinzelbank, *f.* form to cut (carve) upon.
Heinzelmännchen, *n.* mandragore.
Heinzenkunſt, *f.* art of drawing water out of the depth.
Heinzenſeil, *n.* chain of bellows.
Heirath, *f.* ſ. Heurath.
Heiſch, *adj.* ſ. heiſer.
Heiſchebrief, *m.* manifest.
Heiſchen, *v. r. a.* to ask, postulate, to desire, to demand, to require; wie der Bedarf heiſcht, as occasion requires.
Heiſcheſatz, *m.* postulatum, postulate.

Digitized by Google

Heiſer, *adj.* hoarse: — *adv.* hoarsely; heiſer werden, to grow hoarse; mit heiſerer Stimme, hoarsely.

Heiſerkeit, *ſ.* hoarseness.

Heiß, *adj.* hot; glühend heiß, red hot; zum Erſticken heiß, choaking hot; brüh heiß, scalding hot; mir wird heiß, I grow hot; heiß eſſen, to eat hot; die heiße Sonne, the parching sun; der heiße Erdſtrich, the torrid zone; ein heißes Verlangen, ardent desire; heiß vor der Stirne seyn, to be hotbrained.

Heißen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* geheißen, *imp.* hieß), to call, to name; ſich, to call one's self; jemanden Du heißen, to thou; willkommen heißen, to bid welcome; wie heißen Sie? what is your name? er heißt Johann, his name is John; Sie heißen wie ich, you are my namesake; etwas gut heißen, to approve of a thing; befehlen, to bid, command, tell; ich hieß ihn herein kommen, I bade him come in; der Meiſter hat mir es geheißen, the master bade me so: — *v. i. n.* to be reported; es heißt, der König will ihn zum Ritter ſchlagen, it is said (they say, people say), the king will knight him; er will ſie nehmen, heißt es, he intends to marry her, as the report is; wie heißt das auf Franzöſiſch? what is this to say in french? ich will ihm weiſen, was das heißt, I will show him, what it is; was ſoll das heißen? what is the meaning of this?

Heißgrätig, *adj.* = ſtrengflüſſig, hard to be melted, refractory.

Heißhunger, *m.* greediness; als Krankheit, the hungry evil, canine appetite, bulimy.

Heißhungerig, *adj.* greedy, deadly hungry, sharp set with hunger, voracious: — *adv.* greedily.

Heiter, *adj.* serene, clear, fair, bright; happy, contented, unruffled; heiter werden, to clear up: — *adv.* serenely, fairly.

Heiterkeit, *ſ.* clearness, serenity, sereneness.

Heitern, *v. r. a.* to clear up.

Heizen, *v. r. a.* to heat, calefy, put fire in.

Heizer, *m.* firemaker, calefactor.

Heizort, *m.* fireplace.

Held, *m.* hero; Biedermann, worthy; tapferer Mann, champion; Bramarbas, hector.

Heldenbrief, *m.* heroid.

Heldengedicht, *n.* epopee, heroic poem.

Heldenhaft, *adj.* heroic, heroical, herolike: — *adv.* heroically.

Heldenherz, *n.* heroism, heroical spirit.

Heldenlied, *n.* heroic song.

Heldenmäßig, *adj.* heroic, heroical, herolike: — *adv.* heroically.

Heldenmuth, *m.* heroism, heroicalness, heroic spirit, valour.

Heldenmüthig, *adj.* heroic, heroical, herolike: — *adv.* heroically.

Heldenoper, *ſ.* heroic opera.

Heldenſinn, *m.* heroic feeling, heroism.

Heldenſprache, *ſ.* heroical speech, heroical manner of speaking.

Heldenthat, *ſ.* exploit, heroical feat.

Heldentugend, *ſ.* heroic virtue.

Heldenweib, *n.* heroine.

Heldenzeit, *ſ.* time of heroes, heroic age.

Heldin, *ſ.* heroine.

Helena, Helene, *nom. propr.* Helen.

Helenenfeuer, *n.* fire of S. Helmo (arising from the evaporations of the ship).

Helenenkraut, *n.* helicampany, scabwort, horseheal.

Helfen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* geholfen, *imp.* half), to help, aid, succour, assist, further, adjute, adjuvate; einem wieder zurecht helfen, to lead one into the right way; einem in der äußerſten Noth helfen, to help one at a dead lift; wem nicht zu rathen iſt, dem iſt auch nicht zu helfen, he that would not hearken to a forewarning, must learn by the event; einem vom Brod helfen, to do one's business, to dispatch one; aus dem Irrthum, to undeceive one; er hat mit dazu geholfen, he has been instrumental to it; ſich aus etwas helfen, to extricate one's self; helf Gott! God bless you! damit hilft ſie ſich, that's her remedy; ſich nicht mehr zu helfen wiſſen, to be at one's wit's end, to be put to one's last shift; dem nicht zu helfen ſteht, irremediable, past help, recovery; was wird es helfen? what will it avail? was hilfts? what boots it? what good will accrue thereby? es hilft ſehr wenig, it boots very little; es würde wenig geholfen haben, it would have been to little purpose; was wird es mir helfen? what shall I be better for it? es hilft für, wider das Fieber, it is good for (against) the fever; es wird Ihnen wenig helfen, you will reap little profit by it; Arzt, hilf dir ſelber! physician, cure thyself!

Helfenbein, *n.* ſ. Elfenbein.

Helfer, *m.* helper, aider, adjutor, assistant.

Helfershelfer, *m.* abettor, accomplice, accessory.

Digitized by Google

Helfrede, *f.* comeoff, shift, excuse, evasion.

Heling, *f.* = Knoten, womit Taue verbunden werden, granny's bend.

Hell, *adj.* = ganz, whole; in hellen Haufen, in thick crowds.

Hell, *adj.* von Tönen, clear; vom Lichte, bright, clear; helles Wetter, bright, clear, fair weather; die hellen Sterne, the luminous stars; bei hellem Tage, at broad daylight; hell machen, to enlight, brighten; hell werden, to brighten: hell ſcheinen, to shine bright; ſehr deutlich, clear; ein heller Kopf, a clearsighted man; ein heller Beweis, an evident proof; die hellen Zwiſchenräume der Vernunft, lucid intervals.

Hellblau, *adj.* lightblue.

Hellbraun, *adj.* lightbrown.

Hellbutte, *f.* fat and large Norwegian sole, shoal or flounder.

Helldunkel, *n.* clareobscure.

Helle, *f.* clearness, brightness, light, splendor.

Hellebarde, **Hellebarthe**, *f.* halberd, halbard, battleaxe.

Hellebardier, *m.* halberdeer.

Hellen, *v. r. a.* to lighten, clear, brighten, enlight.

Heller, *m.* half penny; er iſt nicht einen Heller werth, he is not worth a rush, whit; bei Heller und Pfennig, to the farthing.

Hellfuchs, *m.* light sorrelhorse.

Hellgelb, *adj.* lightyellow.

Hellgrau, *adj.* lightgray.

Hellgrün, *adj.* lightgreen.

Hellhaarig, *adj.* lighthaired.

Hellig, *adj.* tired, weary; thirsty, dry.

Helligkeit, *f.* clearness, brightness; weariness, faintness; great thirst; loudness, clearness, shrillness (of voice).

Helling, *f.* = langes auf ſtarkem Pfahlwerk ruhendes, von der Land- nach der Waſſerſeite geneigtes Holz, slip; weiblicher Hanf, female hemp.

Hellroth, *adj.* lightred.

Helm, *m.* Griff am Steuerruder, helm; Stiel einer Axt, helve.

Helm, *m.* helm, helmet, morion; das oberſte runde Dach der Thürme, cupola; zum Deſtilliren, still, alembic.

Helmbinde, *f.* helmetband, bandelet, fillet.

Helmbuſch, *m.* crest.

Helmdach, *n.* dome, cupola, round roof.

Helmdecke, *f.* furred mantle, fringed bandrol.

Helmen, *v. r. a.* to furnish with a helmet; gehelmte Soldaten, helmed soldiers.

Helmfeder, *f.* feather of a helmet.

Helmfenſter, *n.* visor, visard, grate.

Helmförmig, *adj.* helmetlike.

Helmgewölbe, *n.* ceiling in the form of a cupola.

Helmgitter, *n.* ſ. Helmfenſter.

Helmkappe, *f.* cask.

Helmkleinod, *n.* ornament of a helmet.

Helmlehen, *n.* noble fief (manor).

Helmlerche, *f.* purr.

Helmreif, *m.* bar of the helmet, grate, lattice.

Helmroſt, *m.* ſ. Helmgitter.

Helmſtock, *m.* whipstaff of a rudder, tiller.

Helmſtutz, **Helmviſier**, *n.* beaver.

Helmtaube, *f.* crested pigeon.

Helmviſier, *n.* ſ. Helmfenſter.

Helmweiderich, *m.* herb St. Anthony, little laurelrose.

Helſingör, Stadt, Elseneur.

Hemd, *n.* Mannshemd, shirt; Weiberhemd, shift, smock; ein kleines Hemd, smicket; einen bis aufs Hemd ausziehen, to strip one naked; das Hemd iſt mir näher als der Rock, close sits my shirt, but closer is my skin.

Hemddraht, *m.* shirtwire.

Hemdknopf, *m.* ein doppelter, link, linkbutton; ein einfacher, stud.

Hemdnadel, *f.* shirtpin.

Hemdſchnalle, *f.* shirtbuckle.

Hemdſpange, *f.* shirtbroach.

Hemiſphäre, *f.* = Halbkugel, hemisphere.

Hemmen, *v. r. a.* ein Rad, to trig; fig., to stop, thwart, cross, hinder; ſeine Begierden, to check one's desires.

Hemmer, *m.* **Hemmfeder**, *f.* stopper; Uhr mit einer Hemmfeder, stopwatch.

Hemmkette, *f.* **Hemmſchuh**, *m.* trigger.

Hemmung, *f.* stopping, hindrance, checking, trigging.

Hengſt, *m.* stonehorse, stallion, steed.

Hengſtfüllen, *n.* malecolt.

Henkel, *m.* an einem Topfe, handle, ear; an einem Korbe, brace; an einem Dukaten, hook.

Henkelkorb, *m.* earbasket, handlebasket.

Henkeln, *v. r. a.* to furnish with a handle, or ear.

Henkeltaſſe, *f.* cup with a handle.

Henkeltopf, *m.* pot with a handle.

Henken, *v. r. a.* to hang.

Henkenswerth, *adj.* worth to be hanged, haltersick.

Digitized by Google

Henker, *m.* hangman, executioner; dem Henker in die Hände fallen, to fall into the hangman's hand; ſein eigener Henker ſeyn, to torment one's ſelf; der Henker! o ſtrange! der Henker hole es! the deuce take it! was zum Henker! what the deuce! das danke Ihnen der Henker! deuce pay you for it! wider des Henkers Dank, in ſpite of the devil.

Henkerbeil, *n.* executioner's axe (hatchet).

Henkerei, *f.* hangman's lodging.

Henkergeld, *n.* hangman's wages, executioner's fee.

Henkerlohn, *m.* hangman's fee.

Henkermahl, *n.* **Henkermahlzeit**, *f.* laſt meal, farewell dinner (ſupper).

Henkermäßig, *adj.* hangmanlike; einen henkermäßig behandeln, to treat one barbarouſly.

Henkerſchwert, *n.* executioner's glaive or ſword.

Henkersknecht, *m.* hangman's ſervant.

Henne, *f.* hen; eine junge, pullet; die fette Henne, Pflanze, orpin.

Hennegat, *n.* = Loch in der Hinterthüre des Schiffs, wodurch der obere Theil des Steuerruders in das Schiff geht, helmport.

Hennegau, Land, Hainault.

Hennendarm, *m.* Pflanze, henbit.

Henning, *m.* the name of the cock.

Henriette, *f.* *nom. propr.* Henrietta, Harriot.

Hepflinge, *f.* ſlopeblade.

Heppe, *f.* ſ. Hippe.

Her, *praep.* u. *adv.* to this place; hieher, hither, hitherward; komm her, come on, come near; den Beutel her! out with your purſe! von außen her, from abroad; von oben her, from above; vom Anfange her, from the beginning; weit her, from far abroad; es iſt nicht weit her, it is no great matter, it is of no great value; ſeit vielen Jahren her, many years ſince, ago.

Herab, *adv.* down from, down; herabwärts, downward; den Berg herab, down from the hill; die Wangen herab, down the cheeks; vom Himmel herab, down from heaven; bringen, to bring down from; fahren, to deſcend; fallen, to fall down from; fließen, to flow down from etc.; herab laſſen, to let down, condeſcend; herab ſetzen, to put down; bring down, degrade, undervalue.

Herablaſſung, *f.* letting down, condeſcendence, condeſcenſion, compliance.

Herabnehmen, *v. a. i.* to take down.

Herabneigen, *v. a. r.* to incline, to bend down.

Herabſchauen, *v. n. r.* to look down.

Herabſchätzen, *v. r. a.* to undervalue.

Herabſetzung, *f.* degradation, undervaluation.

Herabwürdigen, *v. r. a.* to depreciate.

Heran, *adv.* on, near; kommen, to come on, nigh, near, hither, to approach, draw near, nigh; holen, to fetch near, up; nahen, to approach, to draw near; rucken, to advance; ſteigen, to aſcend; rücken, to advance, draw near; wachſen, to increaſe gradually.

Herauf, *adv.* up; komm zu mir herauf, come up to me; bringen, to bring up; führen, to lead, conduct up etc.; heraufwärts, upward.

Heraus, *adv.* out; er hat's heraus, he knows what's what; beichten, to confeſs freely; bekommen, to get out; to get back in exchange, in return; to utter, to ſpeak; bringen, to bring out, to fetch out, to get out; fordern, to challenge; geben, to give out, to hand out, to deliver up; to give the change, to pay the balance of an account; ein Buch, to publiſh; gehen, to go out; kommen, to come out; to be divulged, to become known; to have an effect, to be of uſe, to avail; to agree, to anſwer; preſſen, to preſs out, extort, exact; heraus laſſen, to let out; ſich heraus laſſen, to utter, ſpeak out; heraus ſagen, to ſpeak out; heraus fragen, to learn upon enquiry; heraus ſtreichen, to praiſe, exaggerate, extoll; heraus ſuchen, to pick out; ziehen, to draw out, extract, exhauſt; herauswärts, outward.

Herauskommen, *v. i. n.* to come out; das Buch kommt heraus, the book is publiſhed; was kommt netto dabei heraus? what is the neat proceed of it? dabei kommt gar nichts heraus, this affair is utterly unprofitable.

Herausnehmen, *v. i. a.* to take out: — *v. r.* to arrogate to one's ſelf; to preſume; wie könnt ihr euch herausnehmen? how can you have the preſumption?

Herausplatzen, *v. n.* to utter ſuddenly and incautiouſly, to pop out.

Herausputzen, *v. a.* to dreſs out, to trim, trick, prank up, to ſet off, to deck, to embelliſh.

Herausragen, *v. n.* to ſtand (ſtick) out, to jut out (over), to ſhoot forth.

Herausreißen, *v. a.* to pull, wrest, tear out; to save.

Herausrucken, *v. n.* to come out; to march out; to speak out; to draw the purse.

Herausſtecken, *v. r. a.* to put out.

Herbe, *adj.* harsh, acerb, sour, eager, tart, keen, rough, rude, unpleasant; herbe Worte, bitter words: — *adv.* harshly, sourly, eagerly etc.

Herbe, *f.* harshness, acerbity, sourness, eagerness, tartness, keenness, roughness, rudeness.

Herbei, *adj.* on, in, up; bringen, to bring in, up; herbei führen, to introduce; näher herbei kommen, to come, draw nearer on; herbei rufen, to call in.

Herberge, *f.* harbour, shelter, quarters; Wirthshaus, inn, publick house; Herberge geben, to give a lodging; der Handwerker, meeting house.

Herbergen, herbergiren, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to lodge, harbour, shelter.

Herbergirer, *m.* innkeeper, host, landlord.

Herbergvater, *m.* keeper of a meeting house.

Herbeſtellen, *v. r. a.* to appoint, to bid one come.

Herbeten, *v. r. a.* to recite.

Herbitten, *v. i. r.* to invite, to desire one to come.

Herblaſen, *v. i. a.* to blow hither, (near, forward).

Herblich, *adj.* somewhat harsh, acerb etc. sourish.

Herbringen, *v. r. a.* to bring hither, in, up; hergebrachte Gewohnheit, ancient custom; hergebrachte Freiheiten, privileges handed down.

Herbſt, *m.* autumn; Weinleſe, vineharvest, vinereaping, vintage; zum Herbſt gehörig, autumnal.

Herbſtarbeit, *f.* autumnwork.

Herbſtbirn, *f.* autumnpear.

Herbſtblume, *f.* autumnal flower.

Herbſtbutte, *f.* vintager's dosser (basket).

Herbſtbutter, *f.* autumnbutter.

Herbſten, *v. r. a.* to gather in, to get in.

Herbſtfieber, *n.* autumnal fever.

Herbſtflocken, *plur.* gossamer.

Herbſthaft, herbſtlich, *adj.* autumnal; die herbſtliche Nachtgleiche, autumnal equinox.

Herbſtleute, *plur.* vintagers, grapegatherers.

Herbſtling, *m.* autumnal fruit; vom Vieh, autumnal lamb, calf etc.

Herbſtlöwenzahn, *m.* autumnal liontooth.

Herbſtmeſſe, *f.* autumnal fair.

Herbſtmonat, *m.* autumnal month; September.

Herbſtobſt, *n.* autumnal fruit, late fruit.

Herbſtpunct, *m.* autumnal, equinoxial point.

Herbſtroſe, *f.* autumnal rose, mallow.

Herbſttag, *m.* autumnal day.

Herbſtwetter, *n.* autumnal weather.

Herbſtwieſe, *f.* meadow to be mown in autumn.

Herbſtzeit, *f.* autumn, harvesttime.

Herd, *m.* hearth; eigner Herd iſt Goldes werth, home is home, be it never so homely.

Herdaſche, *f.* furnace ashes; lead changed into litharge.

Herdbrett, *n.* lining of boards to a hearth.

Herdeiſen, *n.* beater.

Herdfink, *m.* catcall, decoy bird.

Herdfluth, *f.* mire which separates when the pounded or milled ore is washed.

Herdfriſchen, *n.* reducing of the litharge, changing the lead into litharge.

Herdgehalt, *m.* silver contained in the lead of the hearth.

Herdgeld, *n.* hearthmoney, chimneymoney, hearthtax, groundrent, fuage.

Herdglas, *n.* glass which in melting overflows on the hearth.

Herdkorn, *n.* grain of silver, which sometimes sticks to the edge or brim of the hearth.

Herdkugel, *f.* ball, by which the middle or center of a hearth is found out.

Herdplatte, *f.* hearthplate.

Herdroſt, *m.* hearthgrate.

Herdurch, *adv.* through; er muß herdurch, he must pass through it.

Herein, *adv.* in; komm herein, come in; zum Fenſter herein, in at the window; brechen, to break in, rush in; bringen, to bring in; fahren, to enter in a carriage, to rush in; fallen, to fall in; gehen to go in, enter; nöthigen, treiben, to urge, force one to enter; ziehen, to draw in.

Hererzählen, *v. r. a.* to relate, rehearse.

Hererzählung, *f.* enarration.

Herfahren, *v. i. n.* to ride on, to rush forth; über einen, to rush in upon one; mit Worten über einen, to wag one's tongue upon one.

Herfließen, *v. i. n.* to flow on, in; dieß fließt her von, this originates from.

Digitized by Google

Herfodern, *v. r. a.* to summon, to call, to send for.

Herführen, *v. r. a.* to lead (conduct, guide, carry, bring, convey) on, in, hither.

Herfür, *adv.* ſ. hervor.

Hergang, *m* coming hither; der ganze Hergang, the event, the whole story.

Hergeben, *v. i. n.* to furnish with, issue, to give out, to deliver; ſo viel kann ich nicht hergeben, I cannot afford so much; mehr giebt er nicht her, that is all what he allows; er giebt nicht gern her, he is a little stingy, close-fisted.

Hergegen, *adv.* on the contrary, rather, sooner, on the other hand.

Hergehen, *v. i. n.* to go on (along); geſchehen, to pass, come to pass; ſo arg ging es nie her, things never bore such a bad face; es geht luſtig her, things go on merrily; darüber hergehen, to go about; es geht jetzt über ihn her, now his peal is rung; ſo geht es in der Welt her, it is the course of the world; ſie geht prächtig her, she makes a splendid appearance.

Hergehören, *v. r. n.* to belong to the matter, to be to the purpose.

Herhaben, *v. i. n.* to take from; wo haben Sie das alles her? where did you pick up all this? where have you got this?

Herhalten, *v. i. a.* to stretch, reach, hold, tender forth; herhalten müſſen, to be punished, chastised, beaten, to smart for; ich muß immer herhalten, I am the constant sufferer.

Herholen, *v. r. a.* to fetch; weit hergeholt, farfetched.

Hering, *m.* ſ. Häring.

Heriſei, *f.* ſ. Kirſei.

Herkommen, *v. i. n.* to come here, hither, on, to come near, to draw near, to approach; to proceed; da kam er her, thither he came; ich komme daher, I come from thence; entſtehen, abſtammen, to descend, to come of (from), to take origin, to arise, originate, result; das dumme Zeug kommt von dir her, you first started this nonsense; es iſt ſo hergekommen, it is an old custom, use.

Herkommen, *n.* use, custom, usage, precedent; dem Herkommen nach, according to custom; descent, birth, extraction, family; dem Herkommen nach, by descent; von geringem Herkommen, of low extraction.

Herkömmlich, *adj.* customary, usual; es war nie herkömmlich, there was never a precedent.

Herkriechen, *v. i. n.* to creep on, forth.

Herkunft, *f.* coming here, hither, arrival; Abſtammung, descent, birth, extraction, origin.

Herlallen, *v. n. r.* to stutter, to stammer, to lisp.

Herlangen, *v. r. a.* to reach, to tender, reach forth, to fetch.

Herlaſſen, *v. i. a.* to let one come, pass on.

Herlaufen, *v. i. n.* to run on, hither; ein hergelaufner Kerl, a vagabond, adventurer.

Herlegen, *v. r. a.* to lay down here, hither; Waaren, to ship in, import.

Herleihen, *v. i. a.* to lend out.

Herleiten, *v. r. a.* to conduct, lead; eine Folge, to deduce; Wörter, to derive.

Herleitung, *f.* leading, deduction, derivation.

Herleſen, *v. i. a.* to read before, recite, rehearse.

Herling, *m.* bicane, sour grape; der Saft davon, verjuice.

Herlocken, *v. r. a.* to allure.

Hermachen, *v. r. a.* to deliver, to put in, to hold forth: — *v. r. rec.* to come on, to approach; ſich über einen, to fall foul upon one.

Hermaphrodit, *m.* = Zwitter, hermaphrodite.

Herme, *f.* herma, statue of Mercury.

Hermelin, *n.* ermine, ermelin; mit Hermelin gefüttert, furred with ermine; in Hermelin gekleidet, ermined.

Hermeneutik, *f.* = Auslegungskunſt, interpretation.

Hermeneutiſch, *adj.* = auslegungskundig, hermeneutical.

Hermetiſch, *adj* hermetic, spagiric: — *adv.* hermetically; hermetiſch verſiegelt, hermetically sealed.

Hermodattel, *f.* = Herzwurz, hermodactyl.

Hernach, *adv.* afterwards, after, hereafter.

Hernehmen, *v. i. a.* to get, take from; jemanden hernehmen, to read one a lecture.

Hernehmer, *m.* einer Priſe, recaptor.

Hernehmung, *f.* taking from; recapture.

Hernehmungslohn, *m.* salvage upon recapture.

Hernennen, *v. i. a.* to call over, to recite.

Hernieder, *adv.* down.

Heroiſch, *adj.* = heldiſch, heroic, heroical: — *adv.* heroically.

Herold, *m.* herald, harbinger.

Heroldsamt, *n.* heraldship.

Digitized by Google

Heroldsfigur, *f.* heraldic figure.
Heroldskunſt, *f.* heraldry.
Heroldſtab, *m.* herald's staff.
Herpeitſchen, *v. r. a.* to whip up.
Herplappern, *v. r. a.* to recite blabbing, to prattle, to chatter.
Herr, *m.* master, lord; mein Herr! Sir! meine Herren, gentlemen! die Herren Mediciner, the medical gentlemen; gnädiger Herr, my lord; Herr Markham, Mr. Markham; Ihr Herr Vater, your father; Gott der Herr, our lord; Herr zur See ſeyn, to master the sea, to rule the waves; die Frau iſt Herr im Hauſe, the woman rules the roast; ſein eigener Herr ſeyn, to be one's own master; Herr über etwas ſeyn, to be master of; Herr eines Hauſes, the master of an house; eines Gutes, lord of an estate, landlord; große Herren, lords, the great; er ſpielt den großen Herrn, he lords it; wie der Herr, ſo der Knecht, like master, like man.
Herrauſchen, *v. r. n.* to rush on, in, to pass bustling.
Herrchen, *n.* little master, lordling.
Herrechnen, *v. r. a.* to reckon up, specify, enumerate.
Herrechnung, *f.* enumeration.
Herrecken, *v. r. a.* to stretch forth.
Herreichen, *v. r. a.* to reach, to hand.
Herreiſe, *f.* travelling hither.
Herreiſen, *v. r. n.* to travel hither.
Herreißen, *v. r. n.* to pull (draw) near, hither.
Herreißung, *f.* pulling (drawing) hither.
Herrenarbeit, *f.* lord's service, average, drudginy day's work, soccage.
Herrenbank, *f.* bench of lords, or gentlemen.
Herrenbauch, *m.* well fed belly.
Herrenbrot, *n.* master's bread; Herrenbrot eſſen, to eat master's bread.
Herrendienſt, *m.* lord's service, average.
Herreneſſen, *n.* delicious meal, dainty.
Herrengarten, *m.* garden of a lord.
Herrengebot, *n.* lord's command.
Herrengefälle, *pl.* lord's income, gavel, tax.
Herrengunſt, *f.* favour of a master.
Herrenhaus, *n.* lord's house, manorhouse, mansionhouse.
Herrenhof, *m.* lord's seat, manorhouse, countryhouse.
Herrenhuter, *plur.* Moravian brethren.
Herrenkrankheit, *f.* qualitydisease, gentleman's disorder.
Herrenleben, *n.* high life, easy (luxurious, gentlemanlike) life.
Herrenlos, *adj.* out of service, without a master, having no possessor; herrenloſes Geſindel, vagrants, roving gang.
Herrenſchwamm, *m.* shampinion.
Herrenſitz, *m.* lord's seat.
Herrenſtand, *m.* the lords, the gentlemen, nobility.
Herrenſtuhl, *m.* lord's (gentlemen's, master's) pew.
Herrentafel, *f.* lord's (master's) table.
Herrenthum, *n.* mastership, superiority.
Herrentiſch, *m.* table of the gentlemen.
Herrenvogel, *m.* jay, jackdaw.
Herrenwagen, *m.* gentleman's carriage.
Herrgott, *m.* the lord.
Herrig, *adj.* belonging to a lord.
Herrin, *f.* lady, mistress.
Herriſch, *adj.* lordly, masterly, imperious, domineering: — *adv.* lordly, masterly, imperiously, domineeringly; herriſch handeln, to lord it, to domineer.
Herrlich, *adj.* glorious, magnificent, excellent, stately, noble, illustrious, grand, splendid: eine herrliche Mahlzeit, a sumptuous repast; ein herrliches Stück Arbeit, a precious piece of work: — *adv.* gloriously, magnificently, excellently, stately, illustriously, grandly, splendidly.
Herrlichkeit, *f.* glory, gloriosity, gloriousness, magnificence, excellence, splendor; die ewige Herrlichkeit, eternal glory; Ew. Herrlichkeit, your lordship; prächtige Kleidung, bravery.
Herrſchaft, *f.* dominion, domination, mastery, dynasty, empire, power, government, authority; die höchſte Herrſchaft, supreme authority, sovereignty; die Herrſchaft haben, to rule, master, govern, sway, have authority; die junge Herrſchaft, prince, princess; fremde Herrſchaft, foreign lord; in Hinſicht des Geſindes, master and mistress; Gerichtsbezirk, jurisdiction, territory, dominion; Gebiet eines Dynaſten, dynasty.
Herrſchaftlich, *adj.* of the master's, belonging to the lord; herrſchaftlicher Befehl, lord's command; herrſchaftliches Gut, lord's estate.

Digitized by Google

Herrſchaftswapen, *n.* lord's arms.

Herrſchen, *v. r. n.* to rule, govern, sway, master, reign; tyranniſch, to tyrannize, lord, domineer, rule haughtily; im Schwange gehen, to reign, prevail; herrſchend, ruling; herrſchende Sitten, prevalent manners; die herrſchende Leidenſchaft, predominant passion.

Herrſcher, *m.* ruler, governor, master, lord; tyranniſche, tyrant, despot.

Herrſchermiene, *f.* air of command.

Herrſchſucht, *f.* tyranny, imperiousness.

Herrſchſüchtig, *adj.* tyrannical, domineering, imperious: — *adv.* tyrannically, domineeringly, imperiously.

Herrucken, *v. r. n.* to move (draw) nearer, to approach.

Herrufen, *v. i. a.* to call up (hither).

Herrühren, *v. r. n.* to come from, to be derived, to draw its origin, to originate, to proceed.

Herſagen, *v. r. a.* to recite, deliver.

Herſchaffen, *v. r. a.* to bid, to get to be brought to a place, to convey thither.

Herſchauen, *v. r. a.* to look hither.

Herſchicken, *v. r. a.* to send hither.

Herſchieben, *v. i. a.* to push, to move hither.

Herſchießen, *v. i. a.* Geld, to advance money, disburse; er muß die Koſten herſchießen, he is chargeable with the expence; mit einem Schießgewehre, to fire, to shoot hither; laufen, to run hither, fly hither.

Herſchlagen, *v. i. a.* to bear a blow, strike here.

Herſchleichen, *v. i. n.* to sneak hither, on.

Herſchleppen, *v. r. a.* to drag hither, on, forth.

Herſehen, *v. i. n.* to look hither.

Herſenden, *v. i. a.* to send hither.

Herſetzen, *v. r. a.* to put hither.

Her ſeyn, to be from, out of; über etwas, to go about to do, to fall a doing; hinter einem, to be at one's heels; nicht weit to be of little worth, value.

Herſingen, *v. i. a.* to sing, give a song.

Herſtammen, *v. r. n.* to descend, to come from, originate, derive, spread.

Herſtammung, *f.* descent, offspring, extraction; von Wörtern, derivation.

Herſtellen, *v. r., n.* to put hither; wieder herſtellen, to restore, reestablish.

Herſtellung, *f.* restoration, reestablishment.

Herſtellungsmittel, *n.* restorative.

Herſtottern, *v. r. a.* to stammer out.

Herſtrecken, *v. r. a.* to stretch out, reach forth, extend.

Herſuchen, *v. r. a.* to search for.

Hertragen, *v. i. a.* to bear hither.

Hertreiben, *v. i. a.* to drive hither.

Hertreten, *v. i. n.* to step hither; tritt her, stand forth.

Hertrillern, *v. r. a.* to quaver.

Herüber, *adv.* over; bringen, to bring over; kommen, to come over; werden, to throw over.

Herum, *adv.* about; rings herum, round about; kehre es herum, turn it about; hier herum, here about; da herum, thereabout; müßig herum gehen, to loiter, to be idle; in der Stube herum gehen, to walk about the room; es geht ihm im Kopf herum, it runs in his head; in der Stadt herum laufen, to rove, ramble, run about the streets; herum balgen, to fight with everybody; herum betteln, to beg in the streets; herum blättern, to tumble over; herum fahren, to take a turn in a coach, to go to and fro; er fuhr wüthend um ſich herum, he laid about him with fury; herum flattern, to flutter, to ramble about; herum fragen, to gather the voices; herum führen, to lead about; herum geben, to hand about; herum holen, to get over; herum ſehen, to look about; herum trinken, to circulate the bottle; ſich herum zanken, to be a quarrelling; herum ziehen, to pull, to draw about; to shift one's lodgings.

Herunter, *adv.* down; kommen, to come down; er iſt ſo herunter gekommen, his condition is so low; fallen, to fall down; werfen, to throw down; machen, to decry, abuse; leuchten, to light down.

Herunterwärts, *adv.* downward.

Hervor, *adv.* forth; blicken, to peep out, forth; brechen, to break forth; bringen, to bring forth, produce; gehen, to go forth; hervorgehen laſſen, to send forth; keimen, to shoot out, forth; kommen, to come forth; die Zähne

kommen hervor, the teeth spring out; kriechen, to creep forth; langen, to reach forth; laufen, to run forth; ragen, to stand out, forth, be eminent; rufen, to call up; ſuchen, to seek out; ſich hervor thun, to distinguish one's self; treten, to step forth; in der Malerei, to come out; wachſen, to grow up; weiſen, to shew forth; ziehen, to draw out, forth, to prefer, raise.

Hervorragen, *v. n. r.* to be prominent, to project.

Hervorragung, *f.* protuberance.

Hervorſtechen, *v. i. n.* to stand forth, to jet out, to come out; hervorſtechende Fehler, glaring defects; hervorſtechend machen, to set off.

Herwärts, *adv.* hitherward, towards home.

Herweg, *m.* way hither, this way.

Herwehen, *v. r. a.* to blow this way.

Herwider, *adv.* again, on the other hand.

Herwinken, *v. r. a.* to make a sign to approach.

Herz, *n.* heart; the middle; heart of a rope; sides of a ship at the midshipbeam; etwas zu Herzen nehmen, to take to heart; am Herzen, auf dem Herzen haben, to have at heart; er redet, wie es ihm ums Herz iſt, he speaks his heart; das Herz klopft mir, my heart beats, pants, throbs, my heart goes pit a pat; es thut mir im Herzen weh, my bowels yearn, it makes my heart ake, it grieves me to the very bottom of my heart, it stings me to the heart; an's Herz gewachſen ſeyn, to be greatly endeared, beloved; Hand über's Herz legen, to give way to one's feelings, to suffer feelings to prevail; ein Herz faſſen, to take heart, courage, to pluck up one's heart, to keep (have) a good heart; ich kann es nicht über mein Herz bringen, I cannot find in my heart; es geht ihm gewaltig zu Herzen, he is wonderfully affected with it; mein Herz ſagt mir, my heart (mind) gives me; einem ein Herz einſprechen, to hearten; encourage, animate, put in a good heart; das Herz einnehmen, to win one's heart; das Herz brechen, to break one's heart; Bruſt, breast; das Mittelſte, Inwendigſte eines Dinges, core; die Seele, die Gedanken, das Gemüth, mind; vom Grunde des Herzens, from all my heart; kein Herz zu jemanden haben, to have no confidense.

Herzader, *f.* great artery, aorta.

Herzählen, *v. r. a.* to count before, enumerate, number.

Herzählung, *f.* enumeration.

Herzallerliebſt, *adj.* best beloved, extremely agreeable, very charming, alderlievest.

Herzbalſam, *m.* cordial.

Herzbaum, *m.* indian mangotree.

Herzbändel, *n.* **Herzbeutel**, *m.* pericardium.

Herzbeklemmung, *f.* sudden qualm, oppression of the heart.

Herzbeſchwerung, *f.* grief, affliction, anguish of heart, heart's pain.

Herzbettchen, *n.* pectoral bag (cushion).

Herzblatt, *n.* heartleaf; diaphragm; young unopened leaf, tendrel; intimate, cordial, bosomfriend.

Herzblume, *f.* borage; liverwort; flower of Parnassus.

Herzblut, *n.* heart's blood.

Herzbräune, *f.* Hungarian disease.

Herzbrechend, *adj.* heartbreaking, moving, heartstriking.

Herzchen, *n.* dear love, darling.

Herzeleid, *n.* heartbreak, heartbreaking, grief; einem alles gebrannte Herzeleid anthun, to vex (grieve, torment) one exceedingly.

Herzen, *v. r. a.* to press to the heart, hug, embrace.

Herzensangſt, *f.* heartach, sorrow, grief, anxiety, anguish.

Herzensfrau, *f.* sweet heart, dear wife.

Herzensfreude, *f.* heart's joy.

Herzensfreund, *m.* most intimate (beloved) friend.

Herzensglaube, *m.* inmost belief, true faith.

Herzensgrund, *m.* bottom of the heart.

Herzensgut, *adj.* very kind, goodnatured.

Herzensgüte, *f.* benevolence.

Herzenskenntniß, *f.* knowledge of the heart.

Herzenskind, *n.* sweet heart, darling.

Herzenskündiger, *m.* knower of the heart.

Herzensluſt, **Herzenswonne**, *f.* delight of the heart.

Herzensmeinung, *f.* sentiment of one's heart, true sentiment.

Herzensſchlag, *m.* beat of one's heart.

Herzensſeufzer, *m.* ejaculation, rapture, ejaculatory prayer.

Herzenswonne, *f.* heart's delight.

Herzenswunſch, *m.* heart's desire; nach Herzenswunſch, at one's heart's desire.

Herzfell, *n.* pericardium.

Digitized by Google

Herzgeſpann, *n.* cardialgy, heartburn, heartnumbness; eine Pflanze, motherwort.
Herzgewächs, *n.* polypus.
Herzgreifend, *adj.* striking the heart, affecting, pathetic.
Herzgrube, *f.* pit of the heart.
Herzhaft, *adj.* stouthearted, hardy, courageous, daring, bold, manly; — *adv.* stoutheartedly, hardily, courageously, daringly, boldly, manly.
Herzhaftigkeit, *f.* stoutheartedness, hardiness, courageousness, boldness, stoutness, manliness, bravery, valour.
Herzhaut, *f.* pericardium.
Herziehen, *v. i. a.* to draw hither, near: — *v. i. n.* to move hither, march hither.
Herzig, *adj.* hearted; weichherzig, fainthearted; herzlich, zärtlich, geliebt, tenderly beloved, heartdear, affectionate.
Herzinnig, *adj.* heartfelt, hearty.
Herzkammer, *f.* ventricle of the heart.
Herzkirſche, *f.* heartcherry (blackheart, whiteheart).
Herzklee, *m.* woodsorrel, sour trefoil.
Herzklopfen, *n.* palpitation, beating, throbbing, panting of the heart.
Herzkohl, *m.* cabbagehead.
Herzkolbe, *f.* tendrol, young shoot, sprig.
Herzkraut, *n.* petty mullein, woolblade, torchweed, high taper, longwort.
Herzlaub, *n.* leaved work or festoons in moulding.
Herzlein, *n.* little heart.
Herzlich, *adj.* hearty, cordial, sincere, affectionate, heartfelt: — *adv.* heartily, cordially, sincerely, affectionately: herzlich umarmen, to embrace affectionately: herzlich gern, from all my heart; herzlich geliebt, heartily, dearly beloved; herzlich erfreut, extremely glad, overjoyed.
Herzlichkeit, *f.* heartiness, cordiality, affection.
Herzlieb, *adj.* most dear, dearly beloved.
Herzog, *m.* duke.
Herzogin, *f.* dutchess.
Herzoglich, *adj.* ducal: — *adv.* ducally.
Herzogthum, *n.* dukedom, dutchy.
Herzpfirſche, *f.* heartpeach.
Herzpochen, *n.* ſ. Herzklopfen.
Herzrad, *n.* middle wheel in a clock.
Herzſack, *m.* pericardium.
Herzſchlächtig, *adj.* chestfoundered, brokenwinded.
Herzſchlächtigkeit, *f.* chestfoundering.
Herzſchlag, *m.* throb, palpitation, panting; Geſchlinge, harslets.
Herzſpann, *n.* cardialgy.
Herzſtärkend, *adj.* cordial, raising the spirits, cardiacal; herzſtärkende Getränke, cordials: — *adv.* cardiacally.
Herzſtärkung, *f.* cardiac, cordial, heart's ease.
Herzu, *adv.* hither, near.
Herzweh, *n.* cardialgy, heartsore.
Herzwurm, *m.* round gutworm, common ascaris.
Herzwurz, *f.* bulbous fumitory.
Heſſe, *m.* Heſſin, *f.* Hessian.
Heſſen, Land, *n.* Hessia.
Heſſiſch, *adj.* Hessian.
Heßlich, *adj.* ſ. häßlich.
Hetzbahn, *f.* baiting place.
Hetze, *f.* baiting, hunting, coursing; hunt, chase, course; Schlag, Gattung, set.
Hetzen, *v. r. a.* to bait, hound, course, chase, hunt; einen Haſen, to start (put up, hunt, course) a hare, to halloo; die Hunde an das Wild hetzen, to halloo, set the hounds on a game.
Hetzgarten, *m.* park for baiting.
Hetzhaus, *n.* baiting house.
Hetzhund, *m.* hound, bulldog.
Hetzpeitſche, *f.* horsewhip, hunting whip.
Hetzplatz, *m.* baiting place.
Heu, *f.* einmaſtige Galliote, hoy.
Heu, *n.* hay; Heu machen, to make hay; ein Fuder Heu, a load of hay.
Heuärnte, *f.* hayharvest, haymath.
Heubaum, *m.* haytree, beam, haypole.
Heuboden, *m.* hayloft.
Heubucht, *f.* hayplace in a barn.
Heubund, *n.* bottle of hay, mow.
Heuchelbuße, *f.* feigned (hypocritic) repentance.
Heuchelei, *f.* hypocrisy, simulation, feigning, dissembling, dissimulation; aus Heuchelei, hypocritically, feignedly.
Heucheln, *v. r. n.* to feign, dissemble, play the hypocrite.
Heuchler, *m.* feigner, dissembler, hypocrite.
Heuchleriſch, *adj.* feigning, feigned, counterfeit, dissembling, hypocritical: — *adv.* feignedly, hypocritically.
Heuen, *v. r. n.* to make hay.
Heuer, *adv.* this year.
Heuer, *f.* hire.
Heuerig, *adj.* of this year.

Digitized by Google

Heuerling, *m.* hireling, produce of this year; tenant, lodger.
Heuern, *v. r. a.* to hire.
Heuern, *n.* hiring.
Heufehm, Heufeimen, *m.* haystack, haycock.
Heufutter, *n.* hayfodder.
Heugabel, *f.* hayfork, pitchfork.
Heugewinn, *m.* haygaining.
Heuhaufen, *m.* mow, cock, heap, stack, rick, cop of hay, haystack, hayrick.
Heuland, *n.* haymeadow, hayland.
Heuleine, *f.* haycord.
Heulen, *v. r. n.* wie Eulen, Wölfe, to howl; wie Hunde, to yell; wie Katzen, to wawl; weinen, to cry, whine, moan, roar; vom Winde, to roar.
Heulkreiſel, *m.* howling top.
Heumachen, *n.* haymaking.
Heumacher, *m.* haymaker.
Heumarkt, *m.* haymarket.
Heumeſſer, *n.* hayknife, mowknife.
Heumonat, *m.* July, haymonth.
Heun, *m.* giant.
Heunt, *adv.* this night.
Heupferd, *n.* grasshopper; Heuſchrecke, locust, dragonfly.
Heurath, *f.* marriage.
Heurathen, *v. r. a.* to marry.
Heurathscontract, *m.* marriagearticles.
Heurathsfähig, *adj.* fit for matrimony.
Heurathsgut, *n.* marriageportion.
Heurathsſtifter, *m.* matchmaker.
Heurathswurzel, *f.* butterfly orchis.
Heurathswuth, *f.* matrimonial phrensy.
Heuraufe, *f.* rack (rails) for hay, hayrack.
Heurechen, *m.* hayharrow, hayrake.
Heurecht, *n.* right of converting the produce of meadow into hay.
Heuſamen, *m.* hayseed.
Heuſcheuer, *f.* haybarn.
Heuſchiff, *n.* hoy.
Heuſchober, *m.* gove, mow, cock, heap, stack, rick, cop of hay, haystack, hayrick.
Heuſchoppen, *m.* hovel, shed for keeping hay.
Heuſchrecke, *f.* locust; grasshopper.
Heuſtock, *m.* ſ. Heuſchober.
Heute, *adv.* to day, this day; was ſchreiben wir heute? what day of the month is this? heut zu Tage, heutiges Tages, now a days, in this age; heut Nacht, to night, this night; heute vor, über acht Tage, this day sennight; heut oder morgen, one day or other.
Heutig, *adj.* der heutige Tag, this day; die heutige Welt, the present age; die heutigen Recenſenten, the modern critics; die heutige Ueppigkeit, the now swaying luxury.
Hexe, *f.* witch, hag, sorceress, enchantress; goatsucker, nightjar.
Hexen, *v. r. n.* to spell, enchant, bewitch, to practise sorcery.
Hexenfahrt, *f.* the witches' expedition.
Hexengeſchichte, *f.* miraculous story, fairytale.
Hexenmehl, *n.* witchmeal, vegetable sulphur.
Hexenmeiſter, *m.* sorcerer, wizard, conjurer, enchanter.
Hexenprobe, *f.* witchesordeal, trials, experiments.
Hexenſegen, *m.* spell.
Hexentanz, *m.* witchesdance.
Hexerei, *f.* sorcery, witchery, witchcraft, enchantment.
Hiatus, *m.* = Gähnlaut, gap.
Hie, *adv.* ſ. hier.
Hieb, *m.* cut, stroke, wipe; mark, scar by a cut; copse, underwood; district, where wood is cut; einem einen Hieb geben, to give one a wipe; auf Hieb und Stich, striking with the edge, and thrusting with the point; das war ein Hieb, that was home; er hat einen Hieb, he is fuddled, he is a little tipsy.
Hieber, *m.* scimitar, hanger.
Hiebevor, formerly, heretofore, anciently.
Hiefhorn, *n.* hunter's horn, hunting horn.
Hiefriemen, *m.* bugle's strap.
Hiefſtoß, *m.* sound given by the hunting horn.
Hieher, *adv.* ſ. hierher.
Hieke, *f.* single grains of a mineral in other ores.
Hiel, *m.* = Fuß eines Maſtes, der in dem Spuhr ſteht, heel.
Hienieden, *adv.* here below.
Hienz, *n. pr.* Harry; Katze, puss.
Hier, *adv.* here; hier zu Lande, in this country; hier und da, here and there; bald hier, bald da, now here now there; es iſt weder hier, noch da, it is neither here, nor there; der bald hier bald dort zu Hauſe iſt, a here and thereian.
Hierab, *adv.* down here; hiervon, hereof, of this.
Hieran, *adv.* hereon, hereat, on this, at this, at it.
Hierauf, *adv.* hereupon, hereat, at this, upon this, after this, hereafter.
Hieraus, *adv.* hereout, out of this, hence, from hence, hereby, by this.

Digitized by Google

Hierbei, *adv.* herewith, hereat, herein, hereby, with this, at this, in this, by this, herejoined, incloſed.
Hierdurch, *adv.* hereby, by this, by theſe means, by ſo doing, by keeping this way; through this place etc.
Hierein, *adv.* hereinto, into this, it.
Hierfür, *adv.* for this, it.
Hiergegen, *adv.* hereagainst, against this, it, on the contrary; hier gegenüber, here overagainst.
Hierher, *adv.* hither, here, this way; hier herab, here, this way down; hier herauf, heraus, herum, hervor, this way up, out, about, forth.
Hierherwärts, *adv.* hitherward.
Hierhin, *adv.* hither, this way forward, along; hier hinab, hinunter, this way down; hier hinauf, hinaus, hinein, hinum, this way up, out, into, in, about; hier hinten, here behind.
Hierin, *adv.* herein, in this, it, herewithin.
Hierländiſch, *adj.* ſ. hieſig.
Hiermit, *adv.* herewith, with this, it.
Hiernach, *adv.* hereafter, after this, it; verlange nicht hiernach, do not deſire it; hiernach verlangt mich, this I long for.
Hiernächſt, *adv.* next to this, in the next place; er wohnt hiernächſt, he lives next to us, next door; du wirſt es hiernächſt empfangen, you ſhall receive it next.
Hierneben, *adv.* herenext, cloſeby; auf Waarenpacken, per margin; neben dieſer Sache, beſides, with this.
Hienieden, *adv.* herebelow, beneath.
Hierob, *adv.* here at, over (at) it, at (over) this; hier oben, here above.
Hieronymus, *n. pr.* Jerom.
Hierortig, *adj.* of this place.
Hierſelbſt, *adv.* here, at this very place.
Hierſeyn, *n.* being here, preſence.
Hierüber, *adv.* hereat, at this, it; hereabout, hereof.
Hierum, *adv.* hereabout, about this, it.
Hier unten, *adv.* here below, beneath.
Hierunter, *adv.* hereunder, under this, it.
Hiervon, *adv.* hereof, of this, it.
Hierwegen, *adv.* out of (on, for) this reaſon, from this motive.
Hierwider, *adv.* here against, against this, it.
Hierzu, *adv.* hereto, hereunto, to this, it, unto this, it; hierzu kommt noch, add to this.
Hierzwiſchen, *adv.* herebetween, between this, it.
Hieſig, *adj.* our, of this place, of this country.
Hifthorn, *n.* ſ. Hiefhorn.
Hilfe, *f.* ſ. Hülfe.
Himbeere, *f.* hindberry, raſpberry.
Himbeerſaft, *m.* raſpberryjuice.
Himbeerſtaude, *f.* Himbeerſtrauch, *m.* hindberrybuſh, raſpberrybuſh.
Himmel, *m.* Baldachin, Betthimmel, canopy, teſter; einer Kutſche, roof; das blaue Gewölbe der Erde, heaven, canopy of heaven, ſky; Himmel und Erde bewegen, to move heaven and earth; unter freiem Himmel, in the open air; ein heiterer Himmel, ſerene ſky, heaven; Sternenhimmel, firmament; der empyreiſche Himmel, heaven; Sitz des Elementarfeuers, empyrean; Aufenthalt der Seligen, heaven; Gott, heav'n; das wolle der Himmel nicht, heaven forbid; dem Himmel ſei Dank! heav'n be praiſed! gerechter Himmel! juſt heavens! den Himmel betreffend, celeſtial.
Himmelan, *adv.* upwards to heaven, heavenward.
Himmelbett, *n.* bed with a teſter.
Himmelblau, *adj.* azure, ſkycoloured: — *ſubſt. n.* ſkycolour, azure.
Himmelbrand, *m.* mullein, woolblade.
Himmelbrot, *n.* manna, heavenly bread.
Himmelfahrt, *f.* aſcent, aſcenſion into heaven; Mariä Himmelfahrt, aſſumption of our lady.
Himmelfahrtsfeſt, *n.* aſcenſionday, holy thurſday.
Himmelfahrtstag, *m.* aſcenſionday.
Himmelhoch, *adj.* as high as heaven; erheben, to extol to the ſkies.
Himmeln, *v. r. n.* ſ. blitzen, to lighten; ſ. ſterben, to expire, die, go to heaven.
Himmelreich, *n.* kingdom of heaven; das iſt ſein Himmelreich, that is his happineſs, bliſs.
Himmelsbreite, *f.* latitude.
Himmelsbürger, *m.* inhabitant, citizen of heaven.
Himmelſchlüſſel, *m.* primroſe.
Himmelſchreiend, *adj.* crying to heaven.
Himmelsfreude, *f.* heavenly joy, celeſtial delight.
Himmelsgegend, *f.* quarter of the ſky, climate.

Digitized by Google

Himmelsheer, *n.* host of heaven.
Himmelskönig, *m* heavenly king.
Himmelskönigin, *f.* heavenly queen. blessed virgin.
Himmelskörper, *m.* celestial body.
Himmelskugel, *f.* celestial globe, sphere.
Himmelslänge, *f.* longitude.
Himmelslauf, *m.* motion of the planets.
Himmelslicht, *n.* celestial light; Lichtplanet, heavenly luminary.
Himmelsluft, *f.* celestial air, ether.
Himmelsroſe, *f.* smoothleav'd rosecampion, sicilian smooth wild campion, rose of heaven.
Himmelſtrich, *m.* climate.
Himmelswagen, *m.* great bear, charles'swain.
Himmelszeichen, *n.* celestial sign, sign of the zodiac.
Himmelszirkel, *m.* circle of heaven.
Himmelträger, *m.* canopybearer.
Himmelwärts, *adj.* heavenward, towards heaven.
Himmelweit, *adj.* as distant as heaven from earth, very distant (wide).
Himmliſch, *adj.* celestial, heavenly, ethereal; es iſt ein himmliſcher Tag, it is a most admirable day: — *adv.* celestially, heavenly; himmliſch geſinnt, heavenly minded.
Himten, *m.* bushel.
Hin, *adv.* forth, forward; wo ſind ſie hin? where are they got to? hin und her gehen, to go up and down; hin und wieder, hier und da, here and there; dann und wann, now and then; hin und her erwägen, to agitate; hin und her treiben, to float up and down; wanken, to jog, totter, reel, stagger; wandeln, to walk up and down; ziehen, to pull to and fro, hither and thither; to remove to and fro; er iſt hin, he is lost, he is undone; er iſt ſchon hin, he is gone already; hin iſt hin, spent is spent, lost is lost; hin, und gehe zu, away and go to; hin iſt alle meine Kraft, away is all my strength; es mag noch ſo hin gehen, it may pass; es geht noch ſo hin, so, so, indifferent; wie weit mag es noch hin ſeyn? how far may it be from hence?
Hinab, *adv.* down; hinabwärts, downward; gehen, to go down; hinab ſinken, to sink down, to be reduced.
Hinan, *adv.* upon, up to; er ſtieg den Berg hinan, he ascended the hill.
Hinauf, *adv.* up, up to; hinauf ſteigen, to step up, to ascend, mount; aufwärts, upward; den Berg hinauf, up hill.
Hinaus, *adv.* out; gehe hinaus, go out; ich kann nicht hinaus, I can't get out, hinaus mit ihm! out with him!
Hinauswärts, *adv.* outward.
Hinbannen, *v. r. a.* to banish, remove.
Hinbefehligen, *v. r. a.* to order away.
Hinbegeben, *v. i. rec.* to repair, resort.
Hinbeſtellen, *v. r. a.* to order to appear.
Hinbringen, *v. r. a.* to bring, to carry to; ſich, to make shift to live; die Zeit, to pass away the time.
Hindan, *adv.* ſ. hintan.
Hindbeere, *f.* ſ. Himbeere.
Hinde, *f.* hind.
Hindenken, *v. i. n.* to think of, to turn one's mind.
Hinderlich, *adj.* hindering, impeding, obstructing, troublesome.
Hindern, *v. r. a.* to hinder, impede, prevent from.
Hinderniß, *n.* hinderance, impediment, obstacle, stop, difficulty.
Hinderung, *f.* hindering, impeding.
Hindin, *f.* hind.
Hindläufte, *f.* succory, cichory.
Hindurch, *adv.* through, throughout; den ganzen Tag hindurch, the livelong day; ich muß hindurch, I must go through with it.
Hinein, *adv.* in, into; gehe hinein, go in; trage es hinein, carry it in; bis in die Stadt hinein, into the very town; in den Tag hinein, at a venture, inconsiderately; hinein gelangen, to gain admittance.
Hinfahren, *v. i. a.* to carry off, to: — *v. i. n.* to be carried off, to, pass on; abreiſen, to depart; ſterben, to depart from life, to die, expire, decease; mit der Hand über, to pass one's hand over; leicht worüber hinfahren, to slip over, to perform superficially.
Hinfahrt, *f.* carrying off, to; departing, dying, expiring, deceasing.
Hinfallen, *v. i. n.* to fall (drop) down, to decay.
Hinfallen, *n.* falling down; die Fallſucht, the falling sickness, epilepsy.
Hinfällig, *adj.* falling, decaying, frail, transient, weak, feeble, perishable; futile, unfounded.
Hinfälligkeit, *f.* frailty, weakness, decaying, decay.

Digitized by Google

Hinfegen, *v. r. a.* to sweep to.
Hinfliegen, *v. i. n.* to fly to; da flog der Vogel hin, thither the bird flew, there the bird flew to; verfliegen, to pass away, be gone, fly away.
Hinfliehen, *v. i. n.* to fly to, to escape to.
Hinfließen, *v. i. n.* to flow to, to flow along.
Hinfolglich, *adv.* consequently, accordingly.
Hinfort, *adv.* henceforth, for the future.
Hinfracht, *f.* freight outwards.
Hinführen, *v. r. a.* to conduct, guide, carry, lead, bring to.
Hinführung, *f.* conducting, guiding, carrying, leading, bringing to.
Hinfür, hinfüro, *adv.* henceforth, for the future.
Hingang, *m.* going to; Hintritt, Tod, decease, demise.
Hingeben, *v. i. a.* to give away (up), to relinquish; gieb es deinem Bruder hin, give it to your brother; sein Vermögen an Nichtswürdige hingeben, to bestow one's fortune upon worthless fellows; sein Leben, to sacrifice one's life; sich hingeben, to resign one's self.
Hingebung, *f.* resignation, acquiescence.
Hingedenken, *v. i. n.* to turn one's mind; wo gedenken Sie hin? what is your drift?
Hingegen, *conj.* on the contrary.
Hingehen, *v. i. n.* to go, go to; to pass, to elapse; wo geht das Schiff hin? what place is the vessel bound for? vorüber gehen, to pass; hingehen lassen, to let pass, to pass by; es geht noch so hin, so, so, indifferently; ich kann das nicht so hingehen lassen, I cannot well away with it.
Hingelangen, *v. r. n.* to attain to, to reach, arrive.
Hingerathen, *v. i. n.* to fall in with, light on.
Hinhalten, *v. i. a.* to hold, to stretch forth; einen hinhalten, to keep up, to keep in suspence, in dependence, to put off, to amuse with fair hopes; die Gläubiger, to delay one's creditors; den Magen, to stay one's stomach.
Hinhaltung, *f.* holding, stretching forth.
Hinhelfen, *v. i. a.* to forward; einem vom Leben, to do one's business; sich kümmerlich hinhelfen, to make shift to live, to struggle on.
Hinkehren, *v. r. a.* to turn to; hinfegen, to sweep to.
Hinken, *v. r. n.* to go lame, to halt, limp, hobble, claudicate; er hinkt ein wenig im Gehen, he has a hobble in his gait; ein hinkender Vers, a hobbling verse; der hinkende Bote, the lame post; das Gleichniß hinkt, the comparison (simile) claudicates.
Hinknien, *v. r. n.* to kneel down.
Hinkommen, *v. i. n.* to come; ich weiß nicht, wo er hingekommen ist, I don't know what's become of him.
Hinkriechen, *v. i. n.* to creep to.
Hinkunft, *f.* coming there, arrival.
Hinlangen, *v. r. a.* to hand over, reach to, tender, hold forth; zureichen, to reach, be sufficient; es langt nicht hin, it falls short.
Hinlänglich, *adj.* sufficient: — *adv.* sufficiently.
Hinlänglichkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
Hinlassen, *v. i. a.* to let pass (go) to, to admit.
Hinlässig, *adj.* careless, negligent, slighting: — *adv.* carelessly, negligently, slightingly.
Hinlässigkeit, *f.* carelessness, negligence, slight.
Hinlaufen, *v. i. n.* to run to; lauf geschwind hin, go quickly, make haste thither; er mag hinlaufen, he may be gone, he may go his way.
Hinleben, *v. r. n.* to pass one's life.
Hinlegen, *v. r. a.* to lay, to put down; sich, to go to bed; ein Kind aussetzen, to expose.
Hinlegung, *f.* laying, putting down.
Hinleihen, *v. r. a.* to lend out.
Hinleiten, *v. r. a.* to lead, conduct, convey to.
Hinlenken, *v. r. a.* to turn, incline to.
Hinliefern, *v. r. a.* to deliver, expose, reach forth.
Hinmachen, *v. r. a.* to do, finish; sich, to resort, repair to, to betake to a place.
Hinmüssen, *v. i. n.* to be obliged to go; ich muß hin, I ought to go there.
Hinnehmen, *v. i. a.* to take, receive; er nimmt manches hin, he swallows many a pill.
Hinnen, *adv.* von hinnen, hence, from hence.
Hinopfern, *v. r. a.* to sacrifice, dispatch, make away with.
Hinraffen, *v. r. a.* to take, to fetch, snatch away; tödten, to kill; von der Pest hingerafft, swept away by the plague.

Digitized by Google

Hinrauſchen, *v. n. r.* to proceed murmuring, rustling, to rustle, murmur, gush along.

Hinrecken, *v. r. a.* to reach, to stretch to, forth.

Hinreichen, *v. r. a.* to hand, to reach: — *v. n. r.* to be sufficient; der hinreichende Grund, the sufficing reason.

Hinreichung, *f.* delivery.

Hinreiſe, *f.* going, travel, journey to.

Hinreiſen, *v. r. n.* to go, to travel to, to take a journey to.

Hinreißen, *v. i. a.* to draw, to pull, away, to; to overpower, overcome; to delight, to charm; vom Strom hingeriſſen, carried away with the torrent; von Affecten, transported.

Hinrichten, *v. r. a.* to direct, to turn towards; einen Miſſethäter, to execute, put to death; tödten, to kill; verderben, to waste, spoil, ruin.

Hinrichtung, *f.* execution, capital punishment.

Hinrücken, *v. r. a.* to move to, to remove.

Hinrückung, *f.* moving to.

Hinſchaffen, *v. r. a.* to transport, convey to; to cause to be brought to put to.

Hinſchauen, *v. r. a.* to look to, thither.

Hinſcheeren, *v. r. n.* to go off, to pack.

Hinſchicken, *v. r. a.* to send to.

Hinſchieben, *v. i. a.* to shove, to push to.

Hinſchießen, *v. i. a.* Geld, to advance; mit einem Schießgewehr, to shoot to; hineilen, to fly away, to rush (hasten) along.

Hinſchiffen, *v. r. n.* to go to sea, to navigate, to sail towards; am Ufer hinſchiffen, to coast along, to keep close to the shore.

Hinſchlagen, *v. i. a.* to beat, to cast to, to knock: — *v. i. n.* to get a fall, tumble down.

Hinſchleichen, *v. i. n.* to sneak to, to steal to; die Tage ſchleichen hin, days creep on; wo ſchleichen Sie immer hin? whither do you take these secret courses?

Hinſchleppen, *v. r. a.* to drag, draw, pull to.

Hinſchleudern, *v. r. a.* to fling away, to.

Hinſchmachten, *v. r. n.* to pine away, languish.

Hinſchmachten, *n.* languish.

Hinſchmeißen, *v. i. a.* to throw, cast to, down.

Hinſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to write to, down, pen down, send word to.

Hinſchütten, *v. r. a.* to pour down; verſchütten, to spill, drop.

Hinſchwinden, *v. i. n.* to pass away, vanish.

Hinſchwindend, *adj.* evanescent.

Hinſegeln, *v. r. n.* ſ. hinſchiffen.

Hinſehen, *v. i. a.* to look to.

Hinſenden, *v. i. a.* to send to, to dispatch, depute, delegate.

Hinſetzen, *v. r. a.* to set, put to, down; ſich, to sit down; jemanden, to confine.

Hinſetzung, *f.* putting to, down; confining.

Hinſeyn, *v. n. i.* to be lost, gone, dead.

Hinſicht, *f.* view, regard, respect; in Hinſicht Ihrer, in respect to you, with regard to you.

Hinſinken, *v. i. n.* to sink down.

Hinſollen, *v. r. n.* to be bound for a place.

Hinſtellen, *v. r. a.* to put to.

Hinſterben, *v. i. n.* to die away.

Hinſtrecken, *v. r. a.* to stretch forth.

Hinſtreckung, *f.* stretching forth.

Hinſtreichen, *v. i. a.* to rub, stroke to; die Zeit ſtreicht hin, time passes away.

Hinſtürzen, *v. r. n.* to tumble down, fall headlong.

Hintan, *adv.* behind; ſetzen, ſtellen, to postpone, to undervalue; verſäumen, to neglect, slight; hintan ſtehen müſſen, to be postponed, neglected, to be forced to stay behind.

Hintanſetzung, *f.* postponing, neglecting, neglect, slighting, slight.

Hintappen, *v. r. rec.* to grope one's way to.

Hinten, *adv.* behind; von hinten her, from behind; von hinten angreifen, to attack in the rear; hintennach, afterwards; abfallen, to fall from behind; aufſchnappen, to snap up behind; aufſitzen, to sit behind one on horseback; ausſchlagen, to kick out; anfügen, to tack; drauf ſetzen, to put behind upon; durchwiſchen, to slip, to steal out through the backdoor; einfallen, to fall, to decay behind; herab kommen, to come down the backstairs; heraus kommen, to get out behind; herdurch kommen, to get thro' behind; nachkommen, to come after; nachlaufen, to run after; nachwerfen, to fling after; nachziehen, to draw after; überſteigen, to climb over behind; hinten auf die Kutſche ſteigen, to mount at the back of the coach; umgehen, to go about behind; einen Weg machen, to make way behind.

Digitized by Google

Hinter, *praep.* behind; hinter weg, from behind; hinter der Hand ſitzen, to be in the whiphand; hinter einem ſtehen, to stand behind one; einen hinter ſich nehmen, to take one behind; hinter ſich fallen, to fall backwards; die Heurath iſt hinter ſich gegangen, the marriage is come to nothing, has been retracted; hinter ſich ſehen, to look back; hinter ſich ſtellen, to put behind; den Abſchied hinter der Thüre nehmen, to take a french leave, to withdraw without taking leave; hinter dem Berge halten, to conceal one's own mind, to dissemble; to linger; hinter meinem Rücken, behind me, behind my back, without my knowledge; da iſt nichts hinter, it is a thing of no worth; immer hinter einem her ſeyn, to be always at one's heels, at one's tail; hinter Neuigkeiten her ſeyn, to be in quest of novelties; hinter das Licht führen, to deceive, to gull, to cheat, disappoint; hinter die Ohren ſchreiben, to treasure up; hinter einander, one after another; hinter her, afterwards, in the future.

Hinter, *adv.* hinunter, down.

Hinter, *adj.* back; die hintern Zimmer im Hauſe, the backrooms of the house; die hintere Thür, backdoor.

Hinterbacke, *f.* buttock.

Hinterbein, *n.* hindleg; auf die Hinterbeine treten, to retract one's word, to be a flincher.

Hinterbleiben, *v. i. n.* to be left undone (behind); der Hinterbliebene, the survivor; Witwe, relict.

Hinterboden, *m.* backgarret.

Hinterbringen, *v. i. a.* einem etwas, to acquaint one with, give notice of, make known to; es iſt mir hinterbracht worden, I was given intelligence; hinterbringen, hinunterbringen, verſchlucken, to get down, swallow.

Hinterbringung, *f.* acquainting, report.

Hinterbug, *m.* ham, leg.

Hinterdrein, *adv.* afterwards, too late.

Hinterdrein, *n.* afterclap.

Hintere, *m.* backpart, backside, breech, posteriors, fundament.

Hinterfährte, *f.* foiling, tracts, footstep, print, passage, way.

Hinterfleck, *m.* heelpiece; aufſetzen, to heelpiece.

Hinterflügel, *m.* hindwing, lower wing.

Hinterfries, *m.* first rein forcering and ogee; basering and ogee.

Hinterfuß, *m.* hindfoot.

Hintergang, *m.* going out (of a deer) into the fields.

Hintergäßchen, *n.* backlane.

Hintergebäude, *n.* backhouse.

Hintergehen, *v. i. a.* to baffle, deceive, circumvent, sham, catch, take in, bubble.

Hintergeſchirr, *n.* crupper, horse-crupper, breechings.

Hintergewölbe, *n.* backshop.

Hinterglied, *n.* predicate, subsequent member; hindrank.

Hintergrund, *m.* background.

Hinterhalb, *praep.* behind, on the other side of.

Hinterhalt, *m.* ambush, ambuscade, ambushment; einer Armee, rear of an army.

Hinterhalten, *v. i. a.* to detain, keep back; verhehlen, to conceal, hide, keep secret.

Hinterhaltig, *adj.* reserved, secret.

Hinterhand, *f.* back of the hand; hinterquarter of a horse; im Spiel, youngest hand.

Hinterhaupt, *n.* occiput, hindpart of the head; noddle.

Hinterhaus, *n.* backhouse, barton, afterhouse.

Hinterhof, *m.* backyard.

Hinterkammer, *f.* backchamber.

Hinterkeule, *f.* leg (of a veal, mutton).

Hinterklaue, *f.* hindpaw, claw, clutch.

Hinterkopf, *m.* ſ. Hinterhaupt.

Hinterladen, *m.* ſ. Hintergewölbe.

Hinterlage, *f.* deposite, pledge, charge.

Hinterlaſſen, *v. i. a.* to leave behind; to leave as an inheritance, to leave by will (testament), to bequeath; eine Nachricht, to leave word.

Hinterlaſſenſchaft, *f.* relicks, remains; Güter, Erbſtücke, succession, inheritance.

Hinterläſtig, *adj.* charged (loaden) too much behind.

Hinterlauf, *m.* hindfoot.

Hinterleder, *n.* hindquarter (of a shoe).

Hinterlegen, *v. r. a.* to deposit, to put aside, to lay by.

Hinterliſt, *f.* artifice, cunning, fraud, imposition, cheat, deceit.

Hinterliſtig, *adj.* cunning, deceitful, insidious, fraudulent, fallacious: — *adv.* cunningly, insidiously, fallaciously; hinterliſtig nachſtellen, to lay snares (a trap) for.

Hintermann, *m.* hindmost man, last man in rank.

Hintermaſt, *m.* mizzenmast.

Digitized by Google

Hinternaht, *f.* seam, stitch on the hindquarter.
Hinterpforte, *f.* backgate.
Hinterpfote, *f.* hindfoot, hindpastern.
Hinterraſt, *f.* notch on the lock of an arquebuse.
Hinterraum, *m.* afterhold.
Hinterrücks, *adv.* backwards, from behind.
Hinterſaß, *m.* copyholder, vassal, inhabitant, possessor, descendant.
Hinterſatz, *m.* conclusion.
Hinterſchenkel, *m.* hindleg.
Hinterſchlägel, *m.* hindquarter (of a wild boar).
Hinterſchleichen, *v. i. a.* to surprise one by sneaking (stealing) upon him.
Hinterſchlingen, *v. i. a.*, **Hinterſchlucken**, *v. r. a.*, to swallow, gulp down, to devour.
Hinterſiedler, *m.* ſ. Hinterſaß.
Hinterſpätig, *adj.* of unequal hair in length.
Hinterſporn, *m.* two iron staves, that bear the tinplateroll with the wire that is to be beaten.
Hinterſtab, *m.* the muzzle astragal and fillets.
Hinterſtaude, *f.* cleft posts (in papermills) in which the hindpart of the swing is moveable by way of a bolt.
Hinterſte, *adj.* hindmost, hindermost.
Hinterſtellig, *adj.* remaining, in arrears; retrograde; insidious, treacherous, deceitful; werden, to come to naught.
Hinterſteven, *m.* sternpost.
Hinterſtrich, *m.* apostrophe.
Hinterſtube, *f.* backroom.
Hinterſtück, *n.* hindpiece; sternchases.
Hinterſtudel, *m.* standing crampiron in the hindpart of a lock.
Hintertatze, *f.* hindpatte, hindpaw.
Hintertheil, *n.* hindpart, backpart; eines Schiffs, stern.
Hinterthür, *f.* backdoor.
Hintertreffen, *n.* rearguard, reserve.
Hintertreiben, *v. i. a.* to hinder, prevent, stop, thwart, oppose.
Hintertreibung, *f.* hindrance, stopping, preventing, thwarting.
Hintertreppe, *f.* backstairs.
Hinterverdeck, *n.* quarterdeck.
Hinterviertel, *n.* hindquarter, loin, gigot.
Hinterwage, *f.* hindspring tree bar.
Hinterwärts, *adv.* backward, backwards, behind.
Hinthun, *v. i. n.* to place, to put to; ich habe ſo viel Hausrath, daß ich nicht weiß, wo ich ihn hinthun ſoll, I have such a store of lumber, that I do not know where to put it.
Hintragen, *v. i. a.* to carry to.
Hintreiben, *v. i. a.* to drive to.
Hintreten, *v. i. a.* to step to; man kann nicht ſehen, wo man hintritt, one can not see where to tread.
Hintritt, *m.* decease, departure, demise, death.
Hintſch, *m.* asthma, shortness of breath; bittersweet.
Hinüber, *adv.* over, across; hinüber zu euch, over to you; über die See, beyond sea; hinüber bringen, to bring over; kommen, to come over etc.
Hinum, *adv.* about; da hinum, that way about; dort um die Ecke, there about that corner.
Hinunter, *adv.* down; etwas hinunter ſchlucken, to swallow up; den Berg hinunter, down hill.
Hinunterwärts, *adv.* downwards.
Hinwagen, *v. r. rec.* to venture upon, to take a chance.
Hinweg, *m.* going, way thither.
Hinweg, *adv.* away; hinweg mit dem kalten Dichter! away with the frosty poet! hinweg bringen, to carry away; fahren, to drive away; laſſen, to let pass, dismiss.
Hinwehen, *v. r. a.* to blow to.
Hinweiſen, *v. i. a.* to show to, to hint at, direct to; nachweiſen, to refer.
Hinweiſung, *f.* hint, direction, innuendo, reference.
Hinwenden, *v. r. a.* to turn to.
Hinwerfen, *v. i. a.* to fling, to throw to; die Karten, to throw up the game; fallen laſſen, to drop.
Hinwider, *adv.* again, on the contrary.
Hinwieder, hinwiederum, *adv.* on the other hand, in return.
Hinwollen, *v. i. n.* to design, to intend to; wo wollten Sie hin? whither did you design? ich merke, wo er hinwill, I perceive his drift.
Hinzählen, *v. a. r.* to count down.
Hinziehen, *v. i. a.* to draw to: — *v. i. n.* to remove, repair to, to go (march) along.
Hinziehung, *f.* drawing to.
Hinzielen, *v. r. n.* to aim at, to tend, to have in view.
Hinzu, *adv.* to, towards; hinzu eilen, to haste, to make haste to; fügen, to add to; laſſen, to admit; ſchleichen, to approach sneakingly; ſetzen, to add, adjoin.
Hinzug, *m.* drawing, removing, removal to.
Hiob, *n. pr.* Job.
Hiobsbote, *m.* messenger of bad news.

Digitized by Google

Hiobspoſt, *f.* Job's post.
Hiobsthränen, *pl.* Job's tears.
Hiobströſter, *m.* Job's comforter.
Hippe, *f.* wafer, very thin cake.
Hippe, *f.* sickle, hook; der Gärtner, bill, hedging bill.
Hippel, *f.* wafer.
Hippeleiſen, Hippeneiſen, *n.* waferiron.
Hippeljunge, *m.* waferboy.
Hippogryf, *m.* = Flügelroß, winged steed.
Hippokraß, *m.* hippocras, medicated wine.
Hirn, *n.* brain, brains.
Hirnarm, *adj.* shallowbrained.
Hirnbohrer, *m.* trepan.
Hirnbruch, *m.* rupture, crack of the brain.
Hirnentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the brain.
Hirngeburt, *f.* creation of one's brain, whim.
Hirngeſpinſt, *n.* fancy, whim, phantom.
Hirngrille, *f.* bastard thistlefinch; woodpecker, nutjobber.
Hirnhaut, *f.* skin covering the brain; Hirnhäute, meninges; die obere, dura mater; die untere, pia mater.
Hirnkrank, *adj.* brainsick: — *adv.* brainsickly.
Hirnkrankheit, *f.* brainsickness.
Hirnkraut, *n.* euphrasy.
Hirnlein, *n.* cerebel.
Hirnlos, *adj.* brainless, thoughtless, silly; ein hirnloſer Menſch, a blockhead; hirnloſes Zeug, nonsensical stuff.
Hirnpfanne, *f.* **Hirnſchädel**, *m.* **Hirnſchale**, *f.* brainpan, scull.
Hirnreißer, *m.* badwine; fumy, heady wine.
Hirnrotz, *m.* glanders.
Hirnſchaldeckel, *m.* scullcap.
Hirnſchnelle, *f.* fillip.
Hirntaback, *m.* cephalic snuff.
Hirnwurſt, *f.* brainsausage, cervelas.
Hirnwuth, *f.* phrensy, madness.
Hirnwüthig, *adj.* frantic, mad.
Hirſch, *m.* stag, hart; deſſen Weibchen, hind; deſſen Junges, calf; im erſten Jahre, calf; im zweiten, knobber; im dritten, brock, deer; im vierten, staggard; im fünften, stag; im ſechſten, hart; der Schweif deſſelben, single; der Hirſch geht auf die Brunſt, the hart goes to rut; den Hirſch aus ſeinem Lager aufjagen, to unharbour; eine Trift Hirſche, a herd of harts; ein Hirſch, der ſein Geweih abgeworfen hat, disarmed, mewed deer; das Schreien der Hirſche, braying, troating, bellowing of harts.
Hirſchbezoar, *m.* hart's bezoar.
Hirſchbiſam, *m.* musk (tears) of a hart.
Hirſchbock, *m.* buck of a hart, malehart.
Hirſchbrunft, *f.* rut of harts.
Hirſchbürſche, *f.* shooting of harts.
Hirſchdorn, *m.* buckthorn.
Hirſcheber, *m.* Indian hog, boarstag, stagboar, babiroussa.
Hirſchfährte, *f.* slot, foiling.
Hirſchfänger, *m.* woodknife, hunting hanger, cutlass.
Hirſchfarben, *adj.* fallow, fawn-coloured.
Hirſchfeiſte, *f.* fat stag; season when the harts are fat.
Hirſchfell, *n.* stagskin.
Hirſchfink, *m.* ſ. Grünfink.
Hirſchfutter, *n.* hart's fodder; hart's eye.
Hirſchgang, *m.* eines Pferdes, galloping pace.
Hirſchgeäß, *n.* pasture (viands) of a hart.
Hirſchgeilen, *plur.* doucets of a hart, stag, buck.
Hirſchgelos, *n.* fewmets, fewmishing.
Hirſchgerecht, *adj.* perfect in deer hunting.
Hirſchgeſchrei, *n.* troating.
Hirſchgeweih, *n.* attire, attires, horns of a stag; Zinken von einem Hirſchgeweihe, trochings.
Hirſchgras, *n.* hartshorn.
Hirſchgunſel, *m.* sweet maudlin.
Hirſchhaar, *n.* hart's hair.
Hirſchhals, *m.* stag's neck.
Hirſchhaut, *f.* spoils, hide, skin of a deer.
Hirſchhoden, *pl.* doucets, testicles of a deer.
Hirſchholder, *m.* aquatic (mountain) elder.
Hirſchhorn, *n.* hart's horn; gebranntes, burnt (calcined) hart's horn; geraſpeltes, hart's horn shavings.
Hirſchhorngeiſt, *m.* spirit of hartls horn, hart's horn drops.
Hirſchhornſalz, *n.* volatile salt of hart's horn.
Hirſchjagd, *f.* hunting (chasing) of a hart, stag.
Hirſchkäfer, *m.* horned beetle, hornet, stagbeetle.
Hirſchkalb, *n.* fawn, deer's calf, brocket, pricket.
Hirſchkameel, *n.* camel of Peru.
Hirſchkaſten, *m.* stagcart.
Hirſchkeule, *f.* haunch of a deer.
Hirſchklee, *m.* sweet smelling trefoil.
Hirſchkolben, *m.* button.

Digitized by Google

Hirſchkrankheit, *f.* hart's disease.
Hirſchkugel, *f.* hart's bezoar.
Hirſchkuh, *f.* hind.
Hirſchkuhhaut, *f.* hindskin.
Hirſchlager, *n.* retreat, harbour of a deer.
Hirſchleder, *n.* buckleather (skin); hirſchlederne Handſchuh, buckleather gloves.
Hirſchloſung, *f.* ſ. Hirſchgelos.
Hirſchluchs, *m.* lynx.
Hirſchmangold, *m.* lungwort, Lady's wildwort.
Hirſchmöhre, *f.* parsnip.
Hirſchpolei, *m.* white dittany, gardenginger.
Hirſchruthe, *f.* yard (pizzle) of a stag.
Hirſchſchale, *f.* horny claws on the feet of a deer.
Hirſchſchwaden, *m.* single.
Hirſchſchwanz, *m.* danewort, dwarfelder.
Hirſchſchweiß, *m.* blood of a hart.
Hirſchſprung, *m.* hart's foot.
Hirſchtalg, *m.* suet of a deer.
Hirſchwildpret, *n.* venison.
Hirſchwurz, *f.* hartwort, sesely.
Hirſchziemen, *m.* yard of a stag.
Hirſchziemer, *m.* haunch of venison, buttockpiece of a deer.
Hirſchzunge, *f.* tongue of a hart; ein Kraut, hart's tongue, scolopendria.
Hirſe, *f.* millet; italieniſche, panic.
Hirſebrei, *m.* milletpap.
Hirſefieber, *n.* purples.
Hirſeförmig, *adj.* miliary.
Hirſegras, *n.* milletgrass.
Hirſekorn, *n.* milletgrain.
Hirſenflechte, *f.* morphew on the skin.
Hirſenpfriemer, *m.* punctilious fellow, milletpricker.
Hirt, *m.* herdman, herdsman, shepherd; ein geiſtlicher, pastor, parson, curate.
Hirtenamt, *n.* shepherdy; parson's office, curacy.
Hirtenbrief, *m.* pastoral letter.
Hirtenflöte, *f.* shepherd's flute.
Hirtengedicht, *n.* pastoral poem, idyl, bucolic, eclogue.
Hirtengeſpräch, *n.* eclogue.
Hirtengott, *m.* Pan.
Hirtengöttin, *f.* Pales.
Hirtenhaft, *adj.* pastoral.
Hirtenhaus, *n.* shepherd's cot, hut.
Hirtenhund, *m.* mastiff, shepherd's dog, cur.
Hirtenhütte, *f.* ſ. Hirtenhaus.
Hirtenknabe, *m.* shepherd's boy.
Hirtenleben, *n.* pastoral life.
Hirtenlied, *n.* pastoral song.
Hirtenmäßig, *adj.* shepherdish, shepherdlike, pastoral.
Hirtenpfeife, *f.* shepherd's pipe, rural pipe.
Hirtenſchleuder, *f.* shepherd's sling.
Hirtenſchutt, *m.* shepherd's wages in corn.
Hirtenſpiel, *n.* pastoral.
Hirtenſtab, *m.* shepherd's hook.
Hirtentaſche, *f.* shepherd's bag, purse; eine Pflanze, shepherd's purse.
Hirtin, *f.* shepherdess.
Hiſſen, *v. r. a.* to hoise, hoist, lift up.
Hiſtörchen, *n.* little tale, story.
Hiſtorie, *f.* history, story, tale; ſ. Geſchichte.
Hiſtoriograph, *m.* = Geſchichtſchreiber, historiographer.
Hiſtoriſch, *adj.* = geſchichtlich, historical: — *adv.* historically.
Hitzblaſe, **Hitzblatter**, } *f.* heat pimple, pustule, blister, wheal.
Hitze, *f.* heat; der Leidenſchaft, heat, hotness, ardency, ardor, fervency, vehemency; in der erſten Hitze, in the first transports; des Fiebers, hot fit, heat, height; in die Hitze kommen, to grow hot, to fly into a passion.
Hitzen, *v. r. n.* to heat; hiſſen, to hoist.
Hitzig, *adj.* hot, ardent, fervent, hotbrained; ein hitziges Fieber, burning fever; hitzige Natur, hot, choleric temper; hitzig vor der Stirn, hotheaded, hotspurred; ein hitziger Magen, hot stomach.
Hitzkopf, *m.* hot head; hotheaded man.
Hitzköpfig, *adj.* hotheaded, hotbrained.
Hobel, *m.* plane.
Hobelbank, *f.* joiner's workbench.
Hobeleiſen, *n.* planeiron.
Hobeln, *v. r. a.* to plane; to polish, improve; er muß noch gehobelt werden, he wants polishing.
Hobelſpahn, *m.* wood chipping, shaving.
Hoboe, *f.* oboe.
Hoch, *adj.* high; höher, higher; höchſt, highest; ein hoher Baum, high, lofty, tall tree; die hohe See, high sea; das hohe Waſſer, Fluth, high water; mit hohen Abſätzen an den Schuhen, highheeled; hohe Sachen, high matters; das hohe Alter, great age; ein hoher Verſtand, great wit, penetration; ein hoher Geiſt, high spirit, great genius; aspiring, ambitious mind; ein hohes Feſt, great holy day; ein hoher Ort, high place, eminence; es iſt hoher Tag, it is broad day; hohe Zeit, high time; hoch

Digitized by Google

leben, to live high, feed high; eine hohe Farbe, high colour; ein hoher Thurm, lofty steeple; hohe Schule, university; das iſt mir zu hoch, that is above my reach; hoch reden, to speak hard words; einen hohen Preis auf etwas ſetzen, to value at an high rate; das hohe Wildpret, high venison; ſein Herz iſt für die Rachgier zu hoch, his heart is above all vengeance; hohe Prieſter, highpriest; eine hohe Perſon, a great, illustrious person; die hohe Pforte, the sublime port; hohe Gedanken, high, lofty, sublime, haughty thoughts; gar zu hoch, abstracted, subtile, critical; bei hoher Strafe, under grievous penalty; die Hohen in der Welt, the great and mighty ones; die höchſte Noth, extremity, utmost, greatest need, necessity; in einem hohen Maße, in a high degree; hoch achten, ſchätzen, to esteem, put a great prize upon, to value much; höher ſchätzen, to value more; ein höheres Alterthum, a superior antiquity; die höchſte Würde, the highest dignity; die höchſte Gewalt, supremacy, supreme power, authority; die höchſte Ehrenſtaffel, the highest pitch of glory; hoch anfangen, to begin in a high strain: — *adv.* high, highly, greatly, extremely, very much.

Hochachtbar, *adj.* most honourable.

Hochachtung, *f.* esteem, respect.

Hochadelig, *adj.* most noble, right noble.

Hochaltar, *m.* high altar, great altar.

Hochamt, *n.* great mass, high mass; das Hochamt verrichten, halten, to officiate publick mass.

Hochanſehnlich, *adj.* eminent, worthy, venerable, reputable: — *adv.* eminently.

Hochbegabt, *adj.* mit Talenten, of great parts, endowed with great abilities, gifts.

Hochbeinig, *adj.* highlegged; ſehr theuer, exorbitant, very dear.

Hochbejahrt, *adj.* of old age, decrepit.

Hochberühmt, *adj.* highrenowned.

Hochbetagt, *adj.* of old age, stricken in years.

Hochbetraut, *adj.* holding an employment of trust.

Hochbetrübt, *adj.* deeply afflicted.

Hochblau, *adj.* azure, lightblue.

Hochbotsmann, *m.* upper boatswain.

Hochbrüſtig, *adj.* of an high breast, highbreasted, having an high breast; highminded, high flown.

Hochdeutſch, *adj.* high german, high dutch; die Hochdeutſchen, inhabitants of upper Germany.

Hochedel, **Hochedelgeboren**, *adj.* right noble; Ew. Hochedeln, Ew. Hochedelgeboren, Sir.

Hochehrwürden, *plur.* reverence; Ew. Hochehrwürden, your reverence.

Hochehrwürdig, *adj.* right reverend.

Hocherfahren, *adj.* of great experience, highly skilled.

Hocherfreut, *adj.* highly rejoiced, overjoyed.

Hochfahrend, *adj.* high flown, lofty.

Hochfeierlich, *adj.* very solemn.

Hochfürſtlich, *adj.* illustrious; Ew. Hochfürſtl. Durchlaucht, your serene highness.

Hochgeboren, *adj.* right honourable.

Hochgebrüſtet, *adj.* ſ. hochbrüſtig.

Hochgeehrt, *adj.* honoured.

Hochgelahrt, **hochgelehrt**, *adj.* very learned.

Hochgelobt, *adj.* blessed, magnified.

Hochgeneigt, *adj.* very affectionate, most kind.

Hochgenuß, *m.* high enjoyment.

Hochgeprieſen, *adj.* greatly extolled.

Hochgericht, *n.* gallows, execution-place.

Hochgeſang, *m.* ode, hymn.

Hochgeſchätzt, *adj.* much esteemed.

Hochgeſegnet, *adj.* highly blessed.

Hochgeſinnt, *adj.* highminded, of elevated sentiment.

Hochgewürzt, *adj.* highseasoned.

Hochgräf, *m.* highjudge, superior justice.

Hochgräflich, *adj.* belonging to a count, earl, lord.

Hochheilig, *adj.* most holy, sacred.

Hochherzig, *adj.* highminded, highflown, highspirited.

Hochherzigkeit, *f.* magnanimity, high mind.

Hochholz, *n.* topbranches of a tree.

Hochhorn, *n.* hautboy.

Hochland, *n.* highland.

Hochländer, *m.* highlander.

Höchlich, *adv.* highly, mightily, greatly.

Hochlöblich, *adj.* very (high) laudable.

Hochmeiſter, *m.* grandmaster.

Hochmeiſterthum, *n.* grandmasterdom.

Hochmeſſe, *adj.* great mass.

Hochmögend, *f.* highpuissant; ihre Hochmögenden, their highmightinesses.

Hochmuth, *m.* highmindedness, elation, haughtiness, loftiness, pride, presumption, selfconceit; Buſchnelke, superb pink.

Hochmüthig, *adj.* highminded, insolent, haughty, lofty, proud, elate: — *adv.* elately, loftily, haughtily.

Hochnaſig, *adj.* highsighted, supercilious.

Hochnöthig, *adj.* very needful, necessary.

Hochnothpeinlich, *adj.* high penal.

Hochpflaſter, *n.* elevated floor, high pavement.

Hochpreislich, *adj.* most laudable; illustrious.

Hochroth, *adj.* red poppy, deep scarlet.

Hochrückig, *adj.* highbacked.

Hochſchäftig, *adj.* hochkettig, of haute-lice.

Hochſchätzbar, *adj.* high valuable.

Hochſchätzen, *v. a. r.* to esteem, prize.

Hochſchätzung, *f.* high esteem.

Hochſchenkelig, *adj.* highlegged.

Hochſchwanger, *adj.* near her reckoning.

Höchſel, *n.* underset (?), thing put under another for the purpose of raising it.

Hochſelig, *adj.* late, deceased.

Hochſinn, *m.* high sentiment, magnanimity, enthusiasm.

Hochſinnig, *adj.* highspirited, magnanimous.

Höchſt, *adv.* most high, most, extremely; höchſt möglich, utmost possible.

Hochſtämmig, *adj.* highgrown, lofty.

Höchſtens, *adv.* at most, best, in the highest degree.

Hochſtift, *n.* ecclesiastical foundation, cathedral church, archbishoprick.

Hochteutſch, *adj.* ſ. hochdeutſch.

Hochtrabend, *adj.* fustian, bombast, bombastic, tumid, swollen, of high strain; eine hochtrabende Schreibart, fustian, bombast; eine hochtrabende Rede, lofty speech.

Hochtraber, *m.* high trotting horse.

Hochverdient, *adj.* greatly deserved, highly merited.

Hochvernünftig, *adj.* very reasonable.

Hochverrath, *m.* hightreason.

Hochverräther, *m.* one guilty of hightreason.

Hochverräthriſch, *adj.* treasonable, treasonous: — *adv.* treasonably.

Hochverſtändig, *adj.* very wise, sober, ingenious, judicious.

Hochwarte, *f.* watchtower.

Hochweiſe, *adj.* most prudent, very wise.

Hochweisheit, *f.* great wisdom; Ew. Hochweisheit, your worship.

Hochwerth, *adj.* most worthy, highly dear.

Hochwichtig, *adj.* very weighty, important.

Hochwild, *n.* great game.

Hochwohledel, well born, gentle (title of address).

Hochwohlehrwürdig, *adj.* right reverend.

Hochwohlgeboren, *adj.* right honourable.

Hochwürdig, *adj.* right reverend, highly venerable, very reverend.

Hochzeit, *f.* nuptials, wedding, bridal; machen, to make (celebrate, keep) a wedding feast; zur Hochzeit gehen, to go to a marriage-feast, wedding.

Hochzeitbett, *n.* bridal bed, nuptial bed.

Hochzeitbitter, *m.* inviter to a bridal.

Hochzeitbrief, *m.* epistolary invitation to a wedding feast.

Hochzeiter, *m.* bridegroom.

Hochzeiterin, *f.* bride.

Hochzeitfeier, *f.* celebration of a wedding, of nuptials.

Hochzeitfeſt, *n.* marriage, wedding feast, celebration of marriage.

Hochzeitgaſt, *m.* nuptial guest.

Hochzeitgedicht, *n.* epithalamium, nuptial poem, wedding song.

Hochzeitgeſchenk, *n.* nuptial present.

Hochzeithaus, *n.* wedding house.

Hochzeitkleid, *n.* nuptial garment.

Hochzeitleute, *pl.* nuptial guests.

Hochzeitlich, *adj.* nuptial: — *adv.* nuptially.

Hochzeitmahl, *n.* wedding meal.

Hochzeitſchmaus, *m.* wedding meal, marriagefeast.

Hochzeittag, *m.* weddingday.

Hochzeitvater, *m.* bride's father.

Hochzeitwein, *m.* wedding wine.

Hochzuehrend, *adj.* most esteemed.

Hocke, *f.* heap of sheaves; in Hocken ſetzen, to set in heaps.

Hocken, *v. r. a.* to put in heaps; to take upon the back: — *v. r. n.* to get upon one's back; to perch, sit, squat, cower; verweilen, to tarry, stay, keep close, to idle.

Höcker, *m.* bunch; einen Höcker haben, to be bunchbacked.

Höcker, *m.* higgler, huckster, hucksterer.

Höckericht, *adj.* rough, like bunches; eine höckrichte Landſtraße,

Digitized by Google

a rugged road; höckrichte Verſe, rumbling verses: — *adv.* roughly.

Höckerig, *adj.* bunchbacked.

Hode, *f.* cod, stone, testicle.

Hodenbruch, *m.* oscheocele, rupture of the scrotum.

Hodenkraut, *n.* orchis, dogstones.

Hodenſack, *m.* scrotum, purse.

Hof, *m.* yard, court, courtyard, croft, haw; um die Sonne oder den Mond, halo; um die Augen u. dgl., circle; um die Bruſtwarze, small area; Bauerhof, grange, farm; für Edelhof, seat, manorhouse, countryhouse; Palaſt eines Landesherrn, court, residence, palace; einem den Hof machen, to court one, to pay one's court to one; Hofſtaat, court, household.

Hofacker, *m.* field belonging to a farm.

Hofadvocat, *m.* courtadvocate; sergeant at law.

Hofagent, *m.* courtagent.

Hofamt, *n.* courtemployment (office).

Hofarzt, *m.* courtphysician.

Hofbauamt, *n.* board of repairs.

Hofbeamte, *f.* officer of the courthousehold.

Hofbediente, *m.* officer at court, courtservant.

Hofbedienung, *f.* courtemployment.

Hofbefreit, *adj.* patronised, protected by the court.

Hofbrauch, *m.* custom at court, courtfashion, etiquette.

Hofburg, *f.* residence, prince's palace.

Hofcapellan, *m.* courtchaplain.

Hofcapelle, *m.* courtchapel.

Hofcavalier, *m.* courtier.

Hofcompliment, *n.* courtflattery, courtholywater.

Hofdame, *f.* courtlady.

Hofdegen, *m.* dresssword.

Hofdichter, *m.* in England, poet laureate.

Hofdiener, *m.* courtofficer, courtservant.

Hofdienſt, *m.* courtservice; Frohndienſt auf dem Lande, soccage.

Höfeln, *v. r. n.* to pay court, to court.

Hofen, *v. r. n.* to keep court, reside.

Hoffactor, *m.* courtfactor.

Hoffart, *f.* pride, haughtiness, arrogance, insolence.

Hoffärtig, *adj.* proud, haughty, arrogant, insolent: — *adv.* haughtily, arrogantly, insolently, proudly.

Hoffen, *v. r. n.* to hope, expect; auf etwas, to hope for; nicht mehr zu hoffen, past hope, no more to be hoped for; das will ich nimmermehr hoffen! God forbid!

Hoffentlich, *adv.* I hope, as I hope.

Hoffnung, *f.* hope; es iſt keine Hoffnung mehr, there is no hope; ohne Hoffnung, hopeless; mit großer Hoffnung, hopefully; in Hoffnung, hopingly; große Hoffnung haben, to be in great hopes; guter Hoffnung ſeyn, to be in a hopeful way; der Ausgang entſprach meiner Hoffnung nicht, the event did not answer my hopes; einen mit leerer Hoffnung abſpeiſen, to sprinkle one with courtholywater.

Hoffnungſchein, *m.* ray of hope.

Hoffnungslos, *adj.* hopeless.

Hoffnungsvoll, *adj.* hopeful: — *adv.* hopefully.

Hoffourier, *m.* courtfourier.

Hofgebrauch, *m.* ſ. Hofbrauch.

Hofgericht, *n.* superior court of justice; aulic council.

Hofgeſinde, *n.* courtiers.

Hofglück, *n.* courtfortune.

Hofgunſt, *f.* courtfavour.

Hofhaltung, *f.* household of a prince, court.

Hofhäusler, *m.* copyholder.

Hofherr, *m.* gentleman of the court; nobleman, landlord.

Hofhund, *m.* yarddog, housedog, watchdog.

Hofiren, *v. r. a.* to court, to flatter.

Höfiſch, *adj.* courtlike, courtly.

Hofjäger, *m.* courthuntsman.

Hofjägermeiſter, *m.* master of the courthuntsmen.

Hofjude, *m.* jew of the court.

Hofjunker, *m.* page, equerry.

Hofkammer, *f.* exchequer.

Hofkanzelei, *f.* courtchancery.

Hofkanzler, *m.* courtchancellor.

Hofkapellan, *m.* ſ. Hofcapellan.

Hofkellner, *m.* courtbutler.

Hofkirche, *f.* courtchurch.

Hofkoch, *m.* cook at court.

Hofküche, *f.* courtkitchen.

Hofkunſt, *f.* art (way) at court, courttrick.

Hoflackei, *m.* courtsarvant.

Hoflager, *n.* residence; Hoflager halten, to hold residence, to keep court.

Hofleben, *n.* courtlife.

Hoflehen, *n.* courtfeod.

Hofleute, *plur.* courtiers.

Höflich, *adj.* courteous, civil, polite, gallant, obliging, genteel, courtly: — *adv.* courteously, civilly, politely, obligingly, genteelly, courtly.

Höflichkeit, *f.* courteousness, courtesy, civility, politeness, genteelness, coutliness.

Digitized by Google

Höfling, *m.* courtier, prince's attendant.
Hofluft, *f.* courtair.
Hofmagd, *f.* female servant at court.
Hofmanier, *f.* courtmanner.
Hofmann, *m.* courtier.
Hofmänniſch, *adj.* like a courtier.
Hofmarſchall, *m.* marshal of the prince's household.
Hofmäßig, *adj.* courtlike.
Hofmedicus, *m.* courtphysician.
Hofmeiſter, *m.* governor, tutor, guardian; auf Reiſen, travelling governor; Haushofmeiſter, steward.
Hofmeiſterin, *f.* governess, housekeeper.
Hofmeiſterlich, *adj.* governorlike, tutorlike, guardianlike.
Hofmeiſtern, *v. r. a.* to tutor, censure, master, criticize.
Hofmuſicant, *m.* = Hoftonkünſtler, courtmusician.
Hoffnarr, *m.* courtjester, prince's jester.
Hofpartei, *f.* party of the court.
Hofplatz, *m.* courtyard.
Hofpoſtamt, *n.* courtpostoffice.
Hofpoſtmeiſter, *m.* courtspostmaster.
Hofpracht, *f.* splendor of a court.
Hofprälat, *m.* courtprelate.
Hofprediger, *m.* courtchaplain.
Hofrath, *m.* counsellor, member of the prince's council at law.
Hofraum, *m.* courtyard.
Hofrichter, *m.* judge of the court.
Hofſchatzmeiſter, *m.* treasurer of the court.
Hofſchneider, *m.* courttailor.
Hofſchranz, *m.* courtier.
Hofſecretär, *m.* secretary at court.
Hofſitte, *f.* courtmanners.
Hofſtaat, *m.* courtstate, pomp, magnificence; household, establishment of a prince, court.
Hofſtadt, *f.* residence, residing town.
Hoftrauer, *f.* courtmourning.
Hoftrompeter, *m.* courttrumpeter.
Hofweſen, *n.* courtlife, manner, way, fashion at court.
Hofzwang, *m.* ceremonial.
Höhe, *f.* high, highness, height; Polhöhe, height; in der Aſtronomie, altitude, elevation; in die Höhe richten, to elevate; ſich, to rise, raise one's self; ſteigen, to climb, ascend; heben, to heave, lift up; ſchwingen, to soar; wachſen, to shoot up; ziehen, to draw, to pull up; ſetzen, to set aloft; des Meeres, height; Hügel, height, summit; auf der Höhe des Berges, on the height, top, peak, pitch, ridge, knoll of a hill, mountain; gerade in die Höhe, perpendicularly, vertically upward.
Hoheit, *f.* heighness, greatness, sublimity, grandeur, altitude, elevation; Ew. Hoheit, your highness.
Hoheitsrecht, *n.* regale, prerogative, right of sovereignty.
Hohelied, *n.* canticle, song of Solomon.
Höhen, *v. a. r.* to make high, to heighten.
Höhenmeſſer, *m.* astrolabe, crossstaff.
Hoheofen, *m.* forge.
Hohepriester, *m.* highpriest, pontiff.
Hohepriesterlich, *adj.* pontifical.
Hohl, *adj.* hollow, concave; machen, to excavate, hollow; die hohle Seite, weak side.
Hohlader, *f.* vena cava.
Hohlaugig, *adj.* holloweyed.
Hohlbackig, *adj.* hollowcheeked.
Hohlbeere, *f.* hindberry, raspberry.
Hohlbohrer, *m.* auger, wimble.
Hohldeißel, *f.* hollow adze.
Hohldriller, *m.* chamfering drill.
Höhle, *f.* eine gemachte, cave; eine natürliche, cavern; eines wilden Thieres, den, hole, kennel; Grotte, grotto; am menſchlichen Körper, pit; der Kaninchen, burrow.
Hohleiſen, *n.* excavating (hollowing) iron, hollowchisel.
Höhlen, *v. r. a.* to cave, excavate, hollow.
Hohlen, *v. r. a.* to fetch; in der Schiffahrt, to hale; Athem hohlen, to breathe, fetch breath; hinweg hohlen, to fetch away; herab, to fetch down; heraus, to fetch out; hinauf, to fetch up; laſſen, to send for; wollen, to come for, to desire to have; der Henker hohle! dence take it! weit her gehohlt, far fetched; erhalten, to get, come at.
Hohlgeſchliffen, *adj.* concave.
Hohlglas, *n.* concave glass, round glass.
Hohlhäring, *m.* shotten herring.
Hohlhippe, **Hohlhippel**, *f.* puffpaste, cake.
Hohlhobel, *f.* hollowing, chamfering, channeling plane.
Hohlkehle, *f.* chamfer, channel, rebate, gutter.
Hohlklinge, *f.* hollow blade.
Hohlkrähe, *f.* blackpeak, woodpicker, hickwall.

Digitized by Google

Hohlkreiſel, *m.* whirligig, fizgig.
Hohllinſe, *f.* concave lens.
Hohlmeißel, *m.* gouge.
Hohlrund, *adj.* concave.
Hohlſpiegel, *m.* concave mirror.
Hohlſtab, *m.* catheter.
Hohltaube, *f.* stockdove, woodpigeon, common wild pigeon.
Hohltreppe, *f.* winding staircase, whose spindle is a thick hollow-pillar.
Hohlunder, *m.* elder; der ſpaniſche, lilac.
Hohlunderbaum, *m.* eldertree.
Hohlunderpuppe, *f.* corktumbler.
Hohlunderſchwamm, *m.* jew's ear.
Höhlung, *f.* caving, excavating, excavation, hollowing; eine Höhle, hole, cave.
Hohlwangig, *adj.* hollowcheeked.
Hohlweg, *m.* hollowway, defile.
Hohlwerk, *n.* roof covered with guttertiles.
Hohlwurz, *f.* hollowroot, birthwort.
Hohlziegel, *m.* guttertile, cornertile, hiptile.
Hohlzirkel, *m.* spherical compasses.
Hohn, *m.* scorn, jeer, sneer, spite, mockery, insult, contumely, scoff, reproach; Hohn ſprechen, to bid defiance, insult.
Hohnecken, *v. r. a.* to jeer, banter, mock, scoff.
Hohneckerei, *f.* jeering, bantering, scoffing, mocking, sneer, ludicrous scorn.
Höhnen, *v. r. a.* to scorn, jeer, abuse, scoff, sneer.
Höhnerei, *f.* repeated jeering, ludicrous scorn, scoffing.
Hohngelächter, *n.* laughter in scorn, scornful laughter.
Höhniſch, *adj.* scorning, sneering, jeering, spiteful, outrageous, contumelious, scornful, disdainful: — *adv.* scorningly, sneeringly, jeeringly, spitefully, outrageously.
Hohnlache, *f.* laughter in scorn, sneer.
Hohnlächeln, *v. r. n.* to sneer.
Hohnlächeln, *n.* sarcastic smile, sneer.
Hohnlachen, *v. r. n.* to laugh in scorn, contempt, to scoff, to mock.
Höke, *f.* higgler, huckster, hucksterer.
Höken, **hökern**, *v. r. n.* to higgle.
Höker, *m.* ſ. Höke.
Hökerei, *f.* higgling.
Hökin, *f.* female huckster, huckstress.

HokusPokus, hocus pocus, trick, juggle.
Hold, *adj.* affectionate, kind, friendly; hold und treu, wellaffected, loyal; liebenswürdig, amiable, graceful, gracious, sweet; meine Holde! my charmer! sweet object! holdes Weſen, sweetness: — *adv.* affectionately, kindly, friendly, amiably, gracefully, graciously, sweetly.
Holder, *m.* ſ. Hohlunder.
Holdin, *f.* darling, charmer, sweetheart.
Holdſelig, *adj.* graceful, most kind, pleasant, beloved, gracious, most sweet, charming: — *adv.* gracefully, graciously.
Holdſeligkeit, *f.* gracefulness, graciousness, sweetness.
Holen, *v. r. a.* ſ. hohlen.
Holſter, *f.* holster.
Holſterkappe, *f.* holstercase.
Holſterpiſtole, *f.* holsterpistol.
Holk, *m.* hulk, boat, barge.
Holla! *interj* holla! halt! (auf Schiffen) avast!
Holland, *n.* Holland.
Hollander, *m.* Stich mit einem Tauende, wodurch es an den Haken eines Takels befeſtigt wird, um daran auf zu winden, cat's paw.
Holländer, *m.* Dutchman; die Holländer, the Dutch.
Holländerei, *f.* Dutch dairy.
Holländerin, *f.* Dutch woman, Dutch lady.
Holländiſch, *adj.* Dutch; Leinwand, dutch linnen, holland, hollands, holland cloth.
Hölle, *f.* hell; grave; hotplace; hinterm Ofen, chimneycorner; zur Hölle fahren, to go to hell; zur Hölle verdammt, helldoomed; zur Hölle gehörig, infernal.
Höllenangſt, *f.* fear of hell, utmost anxiety.
Höllenbrand, *m.* hellrake, profligate.
Höllenfahrt, *f.* Christ's descension to hell.
Höllenfluß, *m.* infernal river.
Höllenfürſt, *m.* prince of hell, Satan.
Höllengegend, *f.* infernal region.
Höllenheiß, *adj.* hellish hot.
Höllenhund, *m.* hellhound, cerberus.
Höllenkind, *n.* child of hell, reprobate, wicked person.
Höllenleben, *n.* hellish life.
Höllenloch, *n.* dreadful gulph, infernal abode.
Höllenpforte, *f.* gate of hell.
Höllenpförtner, *m.* porter of hell.

Digitized by Google

Höllenreich, *n.* infernal kingdom.
Höllenſchlund, *m.* infernal gulph.
Höllenſchmerz, *m.* pains of hell.
Höllenſtein, *m.* infernal stone, lunar caustic.
Höllenſtraße, *f.* way to hell.
Höllenſuppe, *f.* hellbroth.
Hölliſch, *adj.* hellish, infernal: — *adv.* hellishly.
Holm, *m.* crossbeam, rail; hill; holme, island, ait; dockyard, wharf.
Holper, *m.* small hillock, inequality; shock in a carriage, jolt, rub.
Holperig, *adj.* rough, rugged, uneven: — *adv.* roughly, ruggedly.
Holunder, *m.* ſ. Hohlunder.
Holz, *n.* wood; Feurung, firewood, fewel; Bauholz, timber; Reißholz, faggot; fällen, hauen, to hew, cut; ſägen, to saw; ſpalten, to cleave; ſchichten, to pile up; vom Winde umgeſchlagenes Holz, cablish, windfallen wood; eines Flegels, leg of a flail; Wald, Gehölz, wood, forest, bush, grove, thicket; Unterholz, copse, underwood.
Holzamt, *n.* woodoffice.
Holzapfel, *m.* crab, wilding, woodapple.
Holzapfelbaum, *m.* crab, wild appletree.
Holzartig, *adj.* ligneous.
Holzaſche, *f.* woodashes.
Holzaſt, *m.* bough, woodbranch.
Holzaxt, *f.* falling axe; axe, cleaver.
Holzbauer, *m.* woodcutter.
Holzbeamte, *m.* officer belonging to the forest department.
Holzbirn, *f.* wild pear.
Holzbock, *m.* jack, sawing tressel; Holzkäfer, goatchafer; Zecke, tick.
Holzboden, *m.* woodloft.
Holzbrame, *f.* underwood, coppice.
Holzbündel, *n.* bundle of sticks, fagot.
Holzdeube, *f.* stealth of wood.
Holzdieb, *m.* stealer of wood.
Holzdrechsler, *m.* turner in wood.
Holzemſe, *f.* woodant, white ant.
Holzen, *v. r. n.* to cut (gather, fetch) wood; ins Holz gehen, to retire to wood: — *v. r. a.* to furnish with wood.
Hölzern, *adj.* wooden; eine hölzerne Kugel, a wooden bowl; eine hölzerne Brücke, a bridge of wood; tölpiſch, aukward, stiff, dull; hölzernes Weſen, aukwardness, dull behaviour.
Holzfeile, *f.* rasp.
Holzfeuer, *n.* woodfire.
Holzflöße, *f.* raft, float of wood; woodfloating place.
Holzförſter, *m.* woodkeeper.
Holzfrevel, *m.* spoil, spoiling of a wood.
Holzfrevler, *m.* spoiler of a wood.
Holzfrohne, *f.* woodaverage, woodsoccage.
Holzfuhr, *f.* carrying of wood; cartload of wood.
Holzgefälle, *plur.* income of a wood.
Holzgelände, *n.* woodcountry, woodland.
Holzgeld, *n.* woodmoney.
Holzgerecht, *adj.* versed in the knowledge of wood.
Holzgerechtigkeit, *f.* right over a wood, or forest.
Holzgericht, *n.* forestboard, tribunal for forest matters.
Holzgraf, *m.* intendant of the forests; lord of a forest.
Holzgrafſchaft, *f.* dignity of an intendant of a forest.
Holzgräſerei, *f.* pasture in a wood.
Holzgraupen, *pl.* copperore in form of wood.
Holzhacke, *f.* axe, cleaver.
Holzhacker, *m.* woodcleaver; woodpecker.
Holzhackerlohn, *n.* cleaverage.
Holzhandel, *m.* woodtrading; timbertrade.
Holzhändler, *m.* mit Bauholz, timbermerchant, dealer in wood; mit Brennholz, woodtrader; im Kleinen, woodmonger.
Holzhaſe, *m.* woodhare.
Holzhauer, *m.* cutter, hewer of wood.
Holzhaufe, *m.* woodstack, woodpile.
Holzhof, *m.* woodyard; timberyard.
Holzhuhn, *n.* blackpeak; red woodhen.
Holzicht, *adj.* woodlike.
Holzig, *adj.* woody.
Holzkäfer, *m.* ſ. Holzbock.
Holzkammer, *f.* woodchamber, woodhouse.
Holzkauf, *m.* purchase of wood (timber).
Holzkohle, *f.* charcoal.
Holzlack, *m.* sticklack.
Holzlaus, *f.* timbersow, woodlouse.
Holzlerche, *f.* woodlark.
Holzmade, *f.* ſ. Holzlaus.
Holzmangel, *m.* want of wood.
Holzmarkt, *m.* woodmarket.
Holzmaß, *n.* woodmeasure.
Holzmeſſer, *m.* woodmeasurer.
Holzobſt, *n.* wild fruits.

Digitized by Google

Holzplatz, *m.* place for wood, woodyard, timberyard.
Holzraspel, *f.* woodrasp.
Holzſamen, *m.* woodseed.
Holzſcheit, *n.* billet, log, piece of wood.
Holzſchiff, *n.* woodship.
Holzſchlag, *m.* woodcutting, felling, hewing.
Holzſchläger, *m.* woodcutter, feller, hewer.
Holzſchneider, *m.* cutter in wood.
Holzſchnitt, *m.* woodcut.
Holzſchoppen, *m.* woodhouse.
Holzſchragen, *m.* woodmeasure.
Holzſchraube, *f.* woodscrew.
Holzſchreiber, *m.* clerk of the woodoffice.
Holzſchuh, *m.* wooden shoe, clog.
Holzſpalter, *m.* woodcleaver.
Holzſparkunſt, *f.* economy in wood.
Holzſtall, *m.* woodhouse, woodstable.
Holzſtätte, *f.* woodplace.
Holzſtoß, *m.* woodpile.
Holztag, *m.* woodday.
Holztaube, *f.* stockdove, woodpigeon.
Holztaxe, *f.* fixed price of wood, woodtax.
Holztrage, *f.* woodbarrow.
Holztrank, *m.* wooddrink, decocture of wood.
Holztrift, *f.* pasture in a forest.
Holzung, *f.* wood, forest; eine junge, woodcoppice.
Holzverwalter, *m.* woodfactor, woodman.
Holzwaare, *f.* wooden ware.
Holzwagen, *m.* woodwagon.
Holzwärter, *m.* woodward.
Holzweg, *m.* woodway, byroad.
Holzweide, *f.* woodpasture.
Holzwerk, *n.* woodwork.
Holzwurm, *m.* timbersow, woodworm, woodfretter.
Holzzeit, *f.* season for cutting wood.
Holzzettel, *m.* woodticket.
Holzzunder, *m.* touchwood.
Hombeere, *f.* ſ. Himbeere.
Homilie, *f.* = Abhandlung über einen Bibelſpruch oder Stoff, homily.
Homogen, *adj.* = gleichartig, homogeneous: — *adv.* homogeneously; ſ. gleichartig.
Homonymie, *f.* = Gleichnamigkeit, homonymy.
Honett, *adj.* = anſtändig, fein, genteel, decent; ein honetter Mann, a gentleman; honette Leute, gentle folk: — *adv.* in a genteel manner, decently, with propriety.
Honig, *n.* honey: mit Honig beſtreichen, to honey over.
Honigapfel, *m.* honeyapple.
Honigbau, *m.* honeyculture.
Honigbauer, *m.* honeyculturer.
Honigbiene, *f.* bee, honeybee, working bee.
Honigbirn, *f.* honeypear.
Honigblaſe, *f.* honeybag.
Honigblume, *f.* honeyflower.
Honigerbſe, *f.* honeypea.
Honigfarbe, *f.* honeycolour, brown, or yellow colour.
Honigfluß, *m.* mellifluence.
Honigkelch, *m.* nectary.
Honigkuchen, *m.* honeycake, fritter, sweeting.
Honigleſe, *f.* honeygathering, honeyharvest.
Honigmonat, *m.* honeymoon.
Honigſcheibe, *f.* honeycomb.
Honigſeim, *m.* droppings of honey.
Honigſtein, *m.* melilite.
Honigſüß, *adj.* as sweet as honey, mellifluous.
Honigthau, *m.* honeydew.
Honigtopf, *m.* honeypot.
Honigwabe, *f.* honeycomb.
Honigzelle, *f.* honeycell.
Honigzins, *m.* honeyrent.
Honneur, *f.* honour; vier Honneurs haben, to hold four by honours.
Honorarium, *n.* = Ehrenſold, fee, pecuniary compensation; ſchriftſtelleriſches, copymoney.
Honoria, *nom. propr.* Honour.
Honoriren, *v. r. a.* = anerkennen, einen Wechſel, to honour a bill, draft.
Hop! *interj.* hop! hopſa! heyday!
Hopfen, *m.* hop, hops; es iſt Hopfen und Malz verloren, all labour is lost.
Hopfen, höpfen, *v. r. a.* to hop, impregnate with hops.
Hopfenbau, *m.* hopculture.
Hopfenberg, *m.* hophill, hopgarden, hopyard.
Hopfendarre, *f.* hopkiln.
Hopfenfeld, *n.* hopground.
Hopfengarten, *m.* hopyard, hopgarden.
Hopfenkeim, *m.* sprig, bud, soot of hop.
Hopfenklee, *m.* hopclover.
Hopfenpflanze, *f.* hopplant.
Hopfenſack, *m.* bag for hops.
Hopfenſalat, *m.* sallet of hopsprigs.
Hopfenſtange, *f.* hoppole.
Hopſen, *v. r. n.* to hop, jump, skip.
Hörbar, *adj.* audible: — *adv.* audibly.

Digitized by Google

Hörbarkeit, *f.* audibleness.
Horchen, *v. r. n.* to hearken, listen; horchen Sie, heark ye, Sir.
Horcher, *m.* hearkener, listener.
Horde, *f.* ſtreifender Nomaden, hord, horde, tribe; Schafe, fold, pen.
Hören, *v. r. a.* to hear; höret doch! heigh! hearken! heark ye! give ear! ſchwer hören, to be dull of hearing, deafiſh; was Sie ſo gern hören, what you are pleaſed to hear; auf einen hören, to lend an ear to ſomebody; er hörte auf mich, he gave me a hearing; Kunde erhalten, to be apprized, to underſtand; man hat nichts von ihr gehört, ſhe has never been heard of; gehorchen, folgen, to follow, obey, be obſequious, comply.
Hörenſagen, *n.* hearſay; vom Hörenſagen, by hearſay.
Hörer, *m.* hearer.
Hörige, *plur.* bondmen.
Horizont, *m.* = Geſichtskreis, horizon; das geht über ſeinen Horizont, it lies beyond the compaſs of his underſtanding.
Horizontal, *adj.* = wagerecht, waſſerrecht, waſſergleich, flachliegend, horizontal: — *adv.* horizontally.
Horn, *n.* horn; projecting point; head; power, ſtrength, aid; am Pferdekummet, haum; ein kleines cornicle; mit Hörnern, horned; einem Hörner aufſetzen, to cornute, cuckold; das Horn blaſen, to windblow the horn; in Ein Horn blaſen, to conſpire, plot together, ſpeak all one language; Horn des Ueberfluſſes, horn of plenty; einem die Hörner bieten, to defy, make head againſt one; die tollen Hörner ablaufen, to ſow one's wild oats; die Hörner einziehen, to pull in the horns.
Hornaffe, *m.* puffpaſte in form of a horn.
Hornamboß, *m.* bickiron, pipeſtake.
Hornarbeiter, *m.* horner.
Hornband, *m.* horncover, binding of a book in vellum, or parchment.
Hornbaum, *m.* hornbeam.
Hornbecher, *m.* drinking horn.
Hornblende, *f.* ſtriated hornore, cubical ſhining ſort of ore.
Hornbock, *m.* ram with horns.
Hornbrett, *n.* corner's board (in ſalthouſes, for to prevent the wind).
Hornbüche, *f.* hornbeam.
Horndrechſler, *m.* turner in horn.
Hörnen, *v. r. a.* to cornute, hornify.
Hörnern, *adj.* horny, of horn, horn.
Hörnerſpitze, *f.* horntip.
Hörnerſporn, *m.* cowknob.
Hörnerträger, *m.* cornute, cuckold.
Hörnerv, *m.* auditory nerve.
Horneule, *f.* hornowl, horncoot.
Hornfarbe, *f.* horncolour.
Hornfeile, *f.* hornraſp.
Hornfiſch, *m.* hornback, hornbeak, hornfiſh.
Hornflöz, *n.* ſtratum (layer) of blackiſh limeſtone.
Hornfüßig, *adj.* hornfooted.
Hornhart, *adj.* hard as horn.
Hornhaut, *f.* horny tunicle.
Hornicht, *adj.* hornlike.
Hornis, *f.* hornet.
Hornkamm, *m.* horncomb.
Hornkirſche, *f.* cornel, cornelian.
Hornklee, *m.* lote, lotos.
Hornkluft, *f.* faulty cleft in a horſe's hoof.
Hornklüftig, *adj.* hoofcleft.
Hornknopf, *m.* hornbutton.
Hornkuchen, *m.* horncake.
Hornleim, *m.* ſize.
Hornlöffel, *m.* hornſpoon.
Hornmeſſer, *n.* hornknife.
Hornplatte, *f.* hornplate.
Hornpreſſe, *f.* hornpreſs.
Hornraſpel, *f.* hornraſp.
Hornſatz, *m.* ornament of a hunter's horn.
Hornſchein, *m.* newmoon of February.
Hornſchiefer, *m.* leaved hornſlate.
Hornſchlange, *f.* horned ſerpent, ceraſtes, hornſnake.
Hornſchnecke, *f.* horned ſnail.
Hornſchrot, *n.* cut or broken pieces of bull's horn.
Hornſchwein, *n.* Indian hog.
Hornſilber, *n.* hornſilver.
Hornſtein, *m.* hornſtone.
Hornung, *m.* February.
Hornvieh, *m.* hornbeaſts, horned cattle.
Hornwerk, *n.* hornwork.
Hörrohr, *m.* hearing trumpet.
Hörſaal, *m.* auditory.
Hörſage, *f.* heartale, rumour.
Hörſagen, *n.* hearſay; von Hörſagen, by hearſay.
Horſt, *f.* hoſt; bunch, tuft; coppice; airy, eyry; heap of ſand or earth collected by the force of water.
Horſten, *v. n. r.* to build a neſt or eyry; to mark with an hammer.
Hort, *m.* treaſure; Fels, rock; ſicherer Ort, ſafe retreat.
Horte, *f.* ſ. Hürde.
Horten, *v. n.* to butt.

Digitized by Google

Hortulan, *m.* ſ. Ortulan.
Hoſche, *f.* wooden box intended to convey any thing from a higher place by sliding down, conduit.
Hoſe, *f.* Strumpf, hose; Beinkleider, breeches, small clothes; enge, close, spanish breeches; weite, galligaskins; Bootsmannshoſen, slops, trowsers; eine hölzerne Waſſerhoſe, pail to fetch water in; anlegen to put on breeches; die Frau hat die Hoſen, the wife rules the roast; Butterhoſe, buttertub; Waſſerhoſe, eddy.
Höſeln, *v. a. r.* to bring in waxmeal.
Hoſenband, *n.* Strumpfband, garter; Ritter vom Hoſenbande, knight of the garter.
Hoſenbund, *m.* waistband.
Hoſenflicker, *m.* mender of breeches; a wild boar four years old.
Hoſengurt, *m.* waistband.
Hoſengurtſchnalle, *f.* waistband buckle.
Hoſenklappe, *f.* flap of the breeches.
Hoſenknopf, *m.* button of the breeches.
Hoſenlatz, *m.* ſ. Hoſenklappe.
Hoſenmacher, *m.* breechesmaker.
Hoſenſchlitz, *m.* codpiece.
Hoſentaſche, *f.* pocket to the breeches.
Hoſenträger, *m.* gentlemen's braces, gallows, shoulderstrap, breechesbearers, supporters.
Hoſpital, *n.* = Siechhaus, hospital.
Hoſpitalmeiſter, *m.* hospitaller.
Hoſpodar, *m.* = vom Großſultan abhängiger Fürſt, hospodar.
Hoſtie, *f.* = Fronleibsbild, host, holy wafer.
Hott! ho! gee ho!
Hotte, *f.* vintager's dorser, wooden vessel, tub.
Hotze, *f.* cradle.
Hub, *m.* lift; the best of a thing.
Hübel, *m.* hillock; Maulwurfshübel, molehill; auf der Haut, botch.
Hübſch, *adj.* pretty, handsome, fair, fine, genteel; ein hübſches Vermögen, a genteel fortune; eine hübſche Gelegenheit, a fair occasion: — *adv.* prettily, handsomely, fairly, finely, genteelly.
Hucke, *f.* back; bunch.
Hucken, ſ. hocken.
Hucker, *m.* kitch, pink.
Hudel, *m.* rag, mean fellow, ragamuffin; paltry transaction.
Hudelei, *f.* bungling, bad work; Quälerei, drudgery, vexation.
Hudeln, *v. r. n.* to bungle, huddle, shuffle, hurry; — *v. r. a.* to teaze, vex, torment, plague, importune.
Hudler, *m.* bungler, bad workman, dauber; Quäler, teaser, tormentor.
Hudlig, *adj.* badly done, clumsy.
Huf, *m.* hoof.
Hufe, *f.* hide, carve.
Hufeiſen, *n.* horseshoe.
Hufeiſennagel, *m.* hobnail.
Hüfener, *m.* possessor of a hide.
Hufhammer, *m.* shoeing hammer.
Hufig, *adj.* hoofed.
Hufkratze, *f.* horsepicker.
Huflattich, *m.* colt's foot.
Hufnagel, *m.* hobnail, horsenail.
Hüfner, *m.* ſ. Hüfener.
Hufraſpel, *f.* farrier's rasp, horserasp.
Hufſchlag, *m.* shoeing of horses; Spur, track of a horsefoot.
Hufſchmied, *m.* farrier.
Hüftader, *f.* sciatic, iliac, ischiadic vein.
Hüftbein, Hüftblatt, *n.* hipbone, hucklebone.
Hüfte, *f.* hip, haunch, flank, waist, thigh.
Hüftenlahm, *adj.* hipshot, hipped.
Hüfthorn, *n.* ſ. Hiefhorn.
Hüftknochen, *m.* hipbone.
Hüftpfanne, *f.* socket of the hipbone.
Hüftſtück, *n.* haunch.
Hüftweh, *n.* hips, hipgout, sciatica.
Hufzeug, *n.* shoeingtools.
Hufzwang, *m.* being hoofbound, incastelled, narrowheeled.
Hufzwängig, *adj.* hoofbound, incastelled.
Hügel, *m.* hillock, little hill; ein hoher, houl.
Hügelicht, *adj.* hilllike.
Hügelig, *adj.* hilly, hillocky.
Hugenott, *m.* = Proteſtant in Frankreich, Huguenot.
Hugo, *nomin. propr.* Hugh.
Huhn, *n.* fowl; Henne, hen; junges, puller; ein welſches Huhn, guineyhen, turkeyhen.
Hühnerauge, *n.* corn.
Hühnerbeize, *f.* partridgeshooting.
Hühnerbiß, Hühnerdarm, *m.* henbit.
Hühnerei, *n.* egg of a hen.
Hühnerfang, *m.* catching of partridges.
Hühnerfeder, *f.* feather of a hen.
Hühnerfuß, *m.* hen's feet.
Hühnergarn, *n.* partridgenet.
Hühnergeier, *m.* hendriver, henharrier, kite.
Hühnerhandel, *m.* poultrytrade.

Digitized by Google

Hühnerhändler, *m.* poultry-monger.
Hühnerhaus, *n.* henhouse, henroost.
Hühnerhof, *m.* poultryyard.
Hühnerhund, *m.* spaniel, setting-dog, partridge dog, pointer.
Hühnerklee, *m.* wild thyme.
Hühnerkorb, *m.* hencoop.
Hühnerlatte, *f.* henroost.
Hühnerlaus, *f.* henlouse.
Hühnerleder, *n.* chicken leather.
Hühnerleiter, *f.* henroost, hencoop.
Hühnermarkt, *m.* poultrymarket.
Hühnerſteige, *f.* henroost.
Hühnerſterben, *n.* henbit.
Hühnervieh, *n.* poultry.
Hühnerweh, *n.* chincough, hooping cough.
Hühnerweihe, *f.* ſ. Hühnergeier.
Hui, *interj.* ho, hoa, huzza; in einem Hui, in a trice.
Huker, *m.* hulk, great hoy.
Huld, *f.* grace, kindness, favour, affection.
Huldgöttin, *f.* grace; charmer; die drei Huldgöttinnen, the three graces.
Huldigen, *v. r. a.* to do homage, to pay one's homage, to swear allegiance; ſich huldigen laſſen, to receive one's oath of allegiance.
Huldigung, *f.* homage; Huldigungseid, oath of allegiance; die Huldigung leiſten, to do homage.
Huldreich, *adj.* graceful, gracious: — *adv.* gracefully, graciously.
Hülfbedürftig, *adj.* indigent of help, wanting relief.
Hülfe, *f.* help, aid, adjument, adminicle, succour, assistance, relief; zu Hülfe kommen, Hülfe leiſten, to bring help, lend a helping hand, to aid, help, adjute, succour, assist, relieve; einen um Hülfe anrufen, to implore one's help; die Hülfe thun, to execute, to distrain one's goods by execution; wo keine Hülfe mehr iſt, past help, remedy; zur Hülfe gehörig, auxiliar, subsidiary; Abhülfe, redress, amendment.
Hülfleiſtung, *f.* bringing help, lending a helping hand, aiding, helping etc.
Hülflich, *adj.* helpful, adjutory, adminicular: — *adv.* helpfully; hülfliche Hand leiſten, to lend a helping hand.
Hülflos, *adj.* helpless, destitute: — *adv.* helplessly.
Hülfloſigkeit, *f.* helplessness.
Hülfrede, *f.* shift, evasion, flam, fib.
Hülfreich, *adj.* helpful: — *adv.* helpfully.
Hülfsarmee, *f.* = Hülfsheer, auxiliary forces.
Hülfsauflage, *f.* order for the execution of a judicial decree.
Hülfsbuch, *n.* subsidiary book.
Hülfsgeld, *n.* subsidy, pecuniary aid.
Hülfsmittel, *n.* help, remedy, expedient.
Hülfsquelle, *f.* resource, expedient.
Hülfſteuer, *f.* subsidy.
Hülfstruppen, } *pl.* auxiliar troops,
Hülfsvölker, } auxiliaries.
Hülfswerth, **hülfswürdig**, *adj.* worthy of relief.
Hülfswort, *n.* auxiliary verb.
Hulfter, *f.* ſ. Holſter.
Hulke, *f.* a ship.
Hülle, *f.* veil, cover; heath, case; raiment; hood, cap; die Hülle und die Fülle, abundance, plenty of all things.
Hüllen, *v. r. a.* to cover, veil, wrap up, involve, invest.
Hülſe, *f.* hull, husk, cod, peel; in Hülſen, in the husk.
Hülſen, *v. r. a.* to hull, husk, peel; shell; ſich hülſen, to come off.
Hülſenfrucht, *f.* pulse, legume.
Hülſig, *adj.* husked, husky: — *adv.* huskily.
Hum! jemanden zu rufen, hem! ein Zeichen der Gleichgültigkeit, pshaw! pish!
Humber, *m.* ſ. Hummer.
Hummel, *f.* humblebee, drone; a sort of bagpipe; maltfloor; von einem Mädchen, eine wilde Hummel, a mere romp.
Hummelblume, *f.* droneflower.
Hummelfänger, *m.* dronecatcher.
Hummen, *v. r. n.* to hum; ein Stückchen, to hum a tune.
Hummer, *m.* lobster.
Hummerbrecher, *m.* lobstercrack.
Hummerſchere, *f.* claw of a lobster.
Humpe, *f.* bumper, brimmer, rummer, bowl.
Hümpel, *m.* hill, hillock; heap.
Hümpelei, *f.* huddling, bungling, bungler's work.
Humpeln, *v. r. n.* to hobble.
Hümpeln, *v. r. a.* to huddle, bungle.
Hümpler, *m.* bungler, huddler.
Hund, *m.* dog; ein zottiger, shag-dog; ein ſcheckichter, pied dog; ein ſchlechter, cur; Hunde werfen, to whelp; Hunde führen, to lead apes; auf den Hund kommen, to be reduced to poverty and distress; einen Hund aus dem Ofen locken, to

Digitized by Google

be able to do a thing; ein Geſtirn, dog, dogstar.
Hundebrot, *n.* bread for dogs.
Hundefell, *n.* dogskin.
Hundeführer, *m.* dogleader.
Hundefutter, *n.* dog's meat.
Hundegeifer, *m.* slaver of a dog.
Hundegeld, *n.* money for dogs, poor pittance, sorry trifle.
Hundegeſchlecht, *n.* race of dogs.
Hundehalsband, *n.* dogcollar; mit dem Namen, dogcollar plate.
Hundehaus, *n.* dogkennel.
Hundekette, *f.* dogchain.
Hundekuppel, *f.* dogcouple.
Hundeloch, *n.* doghole, dogkennel; Gefängniß, dungeon.
Hundemehl, *n.* dogbolt.
Hundepeitſche, *f.* dogwhip.
Hundert, eine Grundzahl, hundred.
Hundert, *n.* hundred, cent; groß Hundert, long hundred; klein Hundert, short hundred.
Hunderter, *m.* from a hundred.
Hunderterlei, *adj.* of hundred different sorts.
Hundertfach, *adj.* hundredfold.
Hundertjährig, *adj.* hundred years old, of hundred years, centenary.
Hundertmal, *adv.* hundred times.
Hundertmalig, *adj.* of hundred times.
Hundertſte, *adj.* hundredth.
Hundeſchelle, *f.* dogbell.
Hundevogt, *m.* whipperin.
Hündin, *f.* bitch; eine trächtige, a lined bitch; eine Hündin, die bald werfen will, a bitch ready to puppy, whelp.
Hündiſch, *adj.* doggish, canine, currish: — *adv.* doggishly, currishly.
Hundsbeere, *f.* dogberry.
Hundsbiß, *m.* bite of a dog.
Hundsblume, *f.* lion's tooth, dandelion.
Hundsbrot, *n.* bread for dogs.
Hundsfliege, *f.* dogfly.
Hundsfott, *m.* scoundrel.
Hundsfötterei, *f.* naughtiness, roguery.
Hundsföttiſch, *adj.* naughty, lewd: — *adv.* naughtily, lewdly; er wäre hundsföttiſch davon gekommen, he should have come scurvily off.
Hundsgras, *n.* dogs (couch) grass.
Hundshunger, *m.* canine appetite, hungry evil.
Hundsjunge, *m.* dogboy.
Hundskirſche, *f.* dogberry, dogwood.
Hundsknecht, *m.* dogservant.
Hundskohl, *m.* dogbane.
Hundskopf, *m.* dog's head; eine Art Haifiſche, dogfish.
Hundskoth, *m.* dogdung.
Hundslaus, *f.* doglouse.
Hundsleder, *n.* dog's skin.
Hundsledern, *adj.* of dog's skin.
Hundsloch, *n.* doghole.
Hundsmager, *adj.* doglean.
Hundsmüde, *adj.* dogweary.
Hundsroſe, *f.* dogrose.
Hundstag, *m.* dogday, canicular day.
Hundſtall, *m.* dogkennel.
Hundſtern, *m.* dogstar.
Hundsvogt, *m.* beadle.
Hundswuth, *f.* canine madness.
Hundszahn, *m.* dog's tooth.
Hundszunge, *f.* dog's tongue.
Hünengrab, *n.* fairy mount.
Hunger, *m.* hunger, appetite, stomach; Hunger iſt der beſte Koch, hunger is the best sauce; vor Hunger ſterben, Hungers ſterben, to be starved, to starve, to die with hunger; leiden, to hunger; Hungers ſterben laſſen, to hungerstarve.
Hungerig, *adj.* hungry: — *adv.* hungrily; ſeyn, to be hungry; erſchrecklich hungerig ſeyn, to be deadly hungry.
Hungerkur, *f.* fasting cure.
Hungerleider, *m.* aus Mangel, a hungerly person; aus Geiz, hunks, pinchpenny.
Hungern, *v. r. n.* to hunger; es hungert mich, I am hungry.
Hungersnoth, *f.* famine.
Hungertod, *m.* starving, dying with hunger.
Hungertugend, *f.* starving virtue.
Hunzen, *v. r. a.* ſchelten, to reprimand, check, chide, abuse; ſchlecht machen, to pass lightly over, perform superficially.
Hüpfen, *v. r. n.* to hop, jump, frisk; in der Stube herum, to caper about the room.
Hüpfen, *n.* hopping, jumping, frisking.
Hüpfer, *m.* hopper, jumper, frisker.
Hürde, *f.* hurdle, fold, pen, pinfold.
Hürden, *v. r. a.* to hurdle, to pen.
Hure, *f.* whore, harlot, prostitute, strumpet, crack, drab, wench, cucquean, trull, doxy, cockatrice; Huren zuführen, to pimp, bawd; halten, to keep whores; zur Hure werden, to become defloured, debauched; zur Hure machen, to deflour, debauch; Huren und Buben, rogues and wenches.
Huren, *v. r. n.* to fornicate, whore, wench; eine Hure abgeben, to be a strumpet.
Hurenauge, *n.* whorish eye.
Hurenbalg, *m.* trull.
Hurenblick, *m.* harlot's look, whorish, unchaste look.

Digitized by Google

Hurenglück, *n.* a harlot's good chance, windfall.
Hurenhaus, *n.* brothel, brothel-house, bawdyhouse.
Hurenhengſt, *m.* whoremaster, whoremonger, whore's stallion.
Hurenjäger, *m.* hunter of bawdy houses, wencher, lecher, fornicator.
Hurenkind, *n.* bastard, son of a bitch.
Hurenliebe, *f.* love for whores.
Hurenlied, *n.* bawdy song.
Hurenneſt, *n.* whorenest.
Hurenpack, *n.* whorepack, harlotry.
Hurenſchmuck, *m.* whorish attire.
Hurenſohn, *m.* son of a whore.
Hurenſtirn, *f.* shameless face.
Hurenweſen, *n.* bawdiness.
Hurenwinkel, *m.* whoring corner.
Hurenwirth, *m.* bawd, pimp.
Hurenwirthſchaft, *f.* pimping business, pandarism, bawdyhouse.
Hurer, *m.* whoremaster, wencher, whoremonger.
Hurerei, *f.* whoredom, whoring, wenching, harlotry, fornication, lechery, debauchery, lewdness.
Huriſch, *adj.* whorish: — *adv.* whorishly.
Hurkind, *n.* whoreson, child of a bitch, bastard.
Hurtig, *adj.* nimble, quick, agile, swift, active, expedite, speedy; hurtig zur Arbeit, quick at work: — *adv.* nimbly, quickly, swiftly, actively, expeditely, speedily; machen Sie hurtig! be quick, make haste!
Hurtigkeit, *f.* nimbleness, quickness, agility, activity, expedition, speediness, alacrity, swiftness.
Huſar, *m.* hussar.
Huſarenmantel, *m.* hussarcloak.
Huſch! *interj.* hush! Ein, zwei, drei — huſch! once, twice, thrice and away!
Huſche, *f.* plötzlicher Regen, sudden shower; Ohrfeige, box on the ear.
Huſchen, *v. r. n.* to vanish, to pass quickly, to slip off: — *v. r. a.* to cuff, to beat, to drub, to give boxes.
Huſten, *v. r. n.* to cough.
Huſten, *m.* cough; ein trockener, dry cough, chincough.
Huſtenfieber, *n.* coughfever.
Huſtenkuchen, *m.* trochisk, pastil for the cough, coughlozenge.
Hut, *m.* hat; den Hut aufſetzen, to put on one's hat; abnehmen, to pull off; mit einem breiten Rande, broadbrimmed hat; mit einem ſchmalen, narrowbrimmed hat; eines Biſchofs, mitre; des Papſtes, tiara; eines Doctors, cap; ein Hut Zucker, a loaf of sugar; die Frau hat den Hut, the wife rules the roast.
Hut, *f.* heed, guard, care; ſeid auf Eurer Hut! be upon your guard! have a care! take heed! Hütung des Viehes, feed, feeding, pasture, pasturage; Heerde, flock.
Hutband, *n.* hatband.
Hutborte, *f.* hatlace.
Hutbürſte, *f.* hatbrush.
Hüten, *v. r. a.* to heed, guard, take care of; hüten Sie ſich! have a care! ſich vor jemandes Geſellſchaft hüten, to shun a man's company; ſich vor etwas hüten, to beware of; ich will mich künftig ſchon hüten, I shall be more cautious for the future; das Vieh, to feed, tend, keep; das Bett, to keep, to tend one's bed, to be confined to one's bed; das Zimmer, to keep one's room; das Fenſter, to watch the window.
Hüter, *m.* Hutmacher, hatter.
Hüter, *m.* heeder, guardian, warden, keeper, herdsman.
Hüterlohn, *m.* herdsman's wages.
Hutfeder, *f.* feather for a hat.
Hutfilz, *m* felt for a hat.
Hutform, *f.* hatter's form.
Hutfutter, *n.* lining of a hat.
Hutfutteral, *n.* hatbox.
Hutgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of pasture, pasturage.
Hutkappe, *f.* hatcover.
Hutkrempe, *f.* hatbow, cock.
Hutlitze, *f.* hatstring.
Hutlos, *adj.* heedless, guardless: — *adv.* heedlessly, guardlessly.
Hutmacher, *m.* hatter.
Hutmacherei, *f.* hatter's trade.
Hutnadel, *f.* hatpin.
Hutrand, *m.* brim of a hat.
Hütſche, *f.* footstool.
Hütſchen, *v. r. n.* to crawl along, to glide, slide.
Hutſchleife, *f.* favour at the hat.
Hutſchnalle, *f.* hatbuckle.
Hutſchraube, *f.* hatstretcher.
Hutſpäne, *pl.* shavings for hats.
Hutſtaffirer, *m.* hairdresser, haberdasher.
Hutſtock, *m.* hatter's block.
Hütte, *f.* hut, cot, cottage; eine leimerne, claycottage, wattled house; die Hütte des Stifts, tabernacle, tent of congregation; Schmelzhütte, forge, smelting house.
Hüttenarbeiter, *m.* smelter.
Hüttenrauch, *m.* arsenic, arsenical fume.
Hüttenſchreiber, *m.* controller of the casting houses in mines.
Hüttner, *m.* cottager.
Hutung, *f.* pasture.

Digitized by Google

Hutzel, *f.* dried apple, pear.
Hutzucker, *m.* loafsugar.
Hyacinth, *m.* hyacinth, jacinth.
Hyacinthe, *f.* hyacinth, crowtoes.
Hyäne, *f.* hyena.
Hydraulik, *f.* = Waſſerleitungskunſt, hydraulics.
Hydrauliſch, *adj.* = waſſerleitend, hydraulic, hydraulical: — *adv.* hydraulically.
Hydrogene, *n.* = Brennſtoff, hydrogene.
Hydrograph, *m.* = Waſſerbeſchreiber, hydrographer.
Hydrographie, *f.* = Waſſerbeſchreibung, hydrography.
Hydrographiſch, *adj.* hydrographical: — *adv.* hydrographically.
Hydroſtatik, *f.* = Waſſerſtandlehre, Waſſerwägekunſt, hydrostatics.
Hydroſtatiſch, *adj.* = der Waſſerſtandlehre gemäß, hydrostatical: — *adv.* hydrostatically.
Hydrotechnik, *f.* = Waſſerbaukunſt, hydrotechnics.
Hydrotechniſch, *adj.* hydrotechnical: — *adv.* hydrotechnically.
Hygrometer, *m.* = Feuchtemeſſer, hygrometer.
Hygroſkop, *n.* = Feuchtemeſſer, hygroscope.
Hymen, *m.* der Gott der Ehen, hymen.
Hymen, *n.* hymen: Ehe, hymen.
Hymne, *f.* = Feſtgeſang, hymn.
Hyperbel, *f.* = Uebertreibung, hyperbole.
Hyperboliſch, *adj.* = übertreibend, hyperbolical: — *adv.* hyperbolically.
Hypochonder, Hypochondriſt, *m.* = Milzſüchtige, hypochondriac.
Hypochondrie, *f.* = Milzſucht, Milzkrankheit, hypochondria, hip, lowspiritedness, spleen.
Hypochondriſch, *adj.* = milzſüchtig, hypochondriac, hypochondriacal, hippish, splenetic: — *adv.* hypochondriacally.
Hypotenuſe, *f.* = Seite, die in einem rechtwinkligen Dreieck dem rechten Winkel gegenüber liegt, hypotenuse.
Hypotheciren, *v. r. a.* = verpfänden, to pledge.
Hypothek, *f.* = Fauſtpfand, Unterpfand, pledge, deposite, mortgage, pawn, security.
Hypotheſe, *f.* = Wageſatz, Vorausſetzung, hypothesis, supposition.
Hyſterik, *f.* = Mutterbeſchwer, hysterics.
Hyſteriſch, *adj.* = von Mutterbeſchwerung herrührend, hysteric, hysterical; — *adv.* hysterically.

J,

der Selbſtlaut.

J, *interj.* ſ. ih.
Ibiſch, *m.* ſ. Eibiſch.
Ich, *pron. pers.* I; ich ſelbſt, I myself, my own self; wer da? ich bin's, who is there? it is I; ſein liebes Ich, his own dear self.
Ichler, Ichling, *m.* egotist.
Ichſamkeit, Ichſucht, *f.* egotism, selfishness.
Ichſüchtig, *adj.* selfish.
Ideal, *n.* = Muſterbild, ideal.
Idealiſch, *adj.* = muſterbildlich, überwirklich, ideal: — *adv.* ideally.
Idee, *f.* = Urbild, Urweſen, Urbegriff, idea.
Ideenverbindung, *f.* association of ideas.
Idiot, *m.* = Tropf, idiot.
Idiotiſm, *m.* = Spracheigenheit, idiotism.
Idylle, *f.* = Schäfergedicht, idyl.
Igel, *m.* hedgehog, urchin; ein junger, hedgepig.
Igelſchnecke, *f.* hedgehog.
Ignoriren, *v. r. a.* = nicht wiſſen, nicht wiſſen wollen, to be ignorant of, to feign ignorance.
Ih, *interj.* ay, why! ih ſeht doch! mary come up.
Ihm, *pron. pers.* to him; gieb es ihm, give it him; ihm ſollt Ihr es geben, you shall give it to him; ihm ſelbſt, to himself; von ihm, of (from, by) him; ich weiß ihm nicht zu helfen oder zu rathen, I know not how to help it; ſtatt Euch, Dir, to you; Johann, ich ſage Ihm, John, I tell you.
Ihn, *pron. pers.* him; ich kenne ihn, I know him.
Ihnen, *pron. pers.* to them; gieb ihnen, give them; ich weiß nichts von ihnen, I know nothing of them; er kam von ihnen, he came from them; ſtatt Euch, Dir, you, to you.
Ihr, *pron. pers.* to her; ich gab es ihr, I gave it her; es gehört ihr zu, it belongs to her; es kömmt von ihr, it comes from her; ich ſpreche von ihr, I speak of her.
Ihr, *pron. pers.* you; Ihr habt es gethan, you have done it; habt Ihr es nicht gehört? have you not heard it? did not you hear it?
Ihr, *pron. possess.* her, their, its, your; deine Mutter kann es, denn es iſt ja ihr Haus, your mother

Digitized by Google

may do it, for it is her own house; wehe den Freunden, wenn ihre Thränen aus Falſchheit fließen! woe to those friends, if their tears flow by hypocrisy! gehen Sie Ihre Wege! go your way! get you gone! Ihrethalben, for your sake; ihrethalben, for her's sake; ich habe es Ihretwegen gethan, I have done it on your behalf; ihretwegen, on her account; ich habe ihretwegen manche Thräne vergoſſen, I have shed many tears for her: dieſe ihre Beſcheidenheit, this modesty of hers; das Loos iſt Ihr, the ticket is yours; das Haus, welches wir ſahen, war ihres, the house we saw, was hers; ich gab es nicht meinem Bedienten, ſondern Ihrem, I did not give it to my servant, but yours; es waren ihrer ſechs, there were six of them; wenn ich ihrer weniger hätte, if I had less of them; es iſt das Ihre, it is yours.

Ihrer, *pron. pers.* of her; of them; erbarmet Euch ihrer, take pity of (on) her; wer ein Weib anſieht, ihrer zu begehren, he, that looks on a woman to lust after her; ihrer ſind ſehr viele, there are a great many of them.

Ihrige, der, die, das, *pron. possess.* hers; theirs; yours; deine Bücher mit den ihrigen, your books with hers; ſie fordert das Ihrige, she demands what is hers; thun Sie nur das Ihrige, do but what is yours; ich bin der Ihrige, I am yours; ich höre in dieſem Augenblicke auf, die Ihrige zu ſeyn, this moment I cease to be yours; die Ihrigen leben nicht, yours are not alive.

Ihro, *pron. poss.* your; his; Ihro Majeſtät, your majesty.

Ihrzen, *v. r. a.* to call one you.

Ilaub, *n.* ſ. Epheu.

Ilen, *v. a. r.* to chip or scrape off the grosser parts (of horn, ivory etc.).

Iler, *m.* scraping knife, scraper, grater.

Ilk, *m.* ſ. Iltis.

Illing, *m.* ſ. Iltis.

Illuminiren, *v. r. a.* = ausmahlen, bemahlen, to colour, illuminate; illuminirte Landcharten, limned, coloured maps.

Ilme, *f.* elm.

Iltenſchnecke, *f.* snail with a turned shell, rhombshell.

Iltis, *m.* u. *n.* fitchat, polecat.

Iltisfalle, *f.* trap for fitchats, polecats.

Im, *contr.* in dem; der Mann im Monde, the man in the moon; im Ganzen, upon the whole.

Imbiß, *n.* breakfast, meal.

Imgleichen, *conj.* ſ. ingleichen.

Imker, *m.* beemaster.

Immaßen, *conj.* in the measure, so as, according; indem, because, seeing.

Immatriculiren, *v. r. a.* = einſchreiben, einzeichnen, einverleiben, to matriculate, enter.

Imme, *f.* bee.

Immer, *adv.* always, ever; auf immer, for ever; noch immer, still; immer und ewig, eternally; wie reich er auch immer ſeyn mag, as rich as ever he be, let him be never so rich; er wird immer ſchlimmer, he grows worse and worse; es wird immer kleiner, it gradually diminishes; ſo bald als Sie nur immer können, as soon as ever you can; immer weiter! further! go on! ein immer brennend Feuer, an ever burning fire; Sie mögen immer lachen, you may laugh as much as you please; ſo viel es auch immer ſeyn mag, let it be never so much; nur immer zu! geh nur immer fort! do but go on! briskly! further!

Immerdar, *adv.* at all times, always, ever.

Immerfort, *adv.* always, continually, perpetually, constantly.

Immergrün, *n.* evergreen, houseleek, perriwinkle.

Immerhin, *adv.* for ever, constantly, still; er kann es immerhin behalten, for my part he may keep it; immerhin! well and good! no matter!

Immermehr, *adv.* ever more, still more, more and more; possibly: wo haben Sie doch immermehr dieſe ſchönen Lehren hergenommen? in the name of wonder, where did you take all these fine sentences? jemals, ever.

Immerwährend, *adj.* everlasting, permanent, perdurable, eternal, continual, perpetual: — *adv.* perpetually.

Immerzu, *adv.* always: — *interj.* further, on with it, forward, go on.

Immhamen, *m.* leather strap or string of the bookprinters, that catches the frame, when it is opened.

Immittelſt, *conj.* inzwiſchen, indeſſen, in the mean, in the mean time, meanwhile.

Immobilien, *plur.* = unbewegliche Güter, immoveables, premises, real estate.

Immunität, *f.* = Befreiung, Freiheit, Vorrecht, immunity, privilege, liberty.

Digitized by Google

Imperativ, *m.* = Befehlsform, imperative.

Imperfect, *n.* = unvollkommene, halbvergangene, ſchwebende Zeit, imperfect.

Imperial, *m.* (= ruſſiſche Goldmünze, 10 Rubel an Werth), imperial.

Impfen, *v. r. a.* to imp, graff, graft; einen Apfel auf einen wilden Stamm impfen, to ingraft an apple upon a crab; in die Rinde, to ingraft into the bark; in den Kerb, to ingraft into a slit; die Blattern, to inoculate the small pox.

Impfer, *m.* grafter, inoculator.

Impfling, *m.* ingrafted child.

Impfreis, *n.* graff, graft, scion.

Impfung, *f.* grafting.

Impfwunde, *f.* grafting wound.

Impoſt, *m.* = Auflage, impost, tax, duty.

Impromptu, *n.* = Stegreifsgedicht, -witz, -einfall, impromptu.

In, *praep.* in, at; in der Stadt, in town, in the town; im Bette, in bed, on bed; in London, in, at London; in Frankreich, in France; der König in England, the King of Great Britain; in der Stube auf und ab gehen, to go about the room; ein Mann in ſeinem Alter, a man of his age; in den letzten Zügen liegen, to breathe one's last, to agonise; im Schilde führen, to design, to intend, to aim at; die gegenwärtige Zeit, in der wir leben, the present time we are in; es ſteht nicht in der Macht des Menſchen, it is not in man; laß mich in Ruhe, let me alone; in der Karte ſpielen, to play at cards; in dieſem Falle, in this case; in der Nähe ſeyn, to be at hand; in Arbeit ſeyn, to be at work; in der Hoffnung, in hopes; in meiner Gegenwart, in my presence; in Folio, in folio; im Reden ſchreiben, to write speaking; in Rückſicht, in respect; in der That, indeed, really; in meiner Jugend, in my youth; in dieſem Jahre, this year; im vergangenen Jahre, last year; in aller Frühe, at daybreak; in kurzem, next; in die Kutſche ſteigen, to step into the coach; in die Taſche ſtecken, to put into the pocket; in die Hand nehmen, to take in hand; in die Schule gehen, to go to school; Schlöſſer in die Luft bauen, to build castles in the air; in die Flucht ſchlagen, to put to flight, to rout; in das Ohr ſagen, to whisper into the ear; ins Werk ſtellen, to perform, effectuate, execute; in Beſitz nehmen, to take possession of; ſich in Acht nehmen, to take (have) care, heed; in die Rede fallen, to interrupt; er geht in das zwanzigſte Jahr, he is turned of nineteen; in eine Perſon verliebt ſeyn, to be in love with; in eine Sache, to be fond of; in Armuth gerathen, to grow poor; in Verwunderung gerathen, to become (grow) astonished; in Kupfer ſtechen, to ingrave; in Ewigkeit, for ever and ever.

Inbegriff, *m.* compass, circuit, tenor, contents, purport; verkürzt, abridgment; mit Inbegriff, inclusively.

Inbegriffen, *adj.* comprised, included.

Inbrunſt, *f.* ardency, ardor, fervency, fervor, passion, vehemence, great zeal.

Inbrünſtig, *adj.* ardent, fervent, passionate, tender; ein inbrünſtiges Gebet, ardent prayer: — *adv.* ardently, fervently.

Inbrünſtigkeit, *f.* ardentness; ſ. Inbrunſt.

Inbürger, *m.* citizen of the place.

Incarnat, *adj.* incarnate, incarnated, fleshcoloured, highred: — *adv.* incarnately.

Incarnat, *n.* carnation.

Inciſion, *f.* = Einſchnitt, incision.

Inciſionslancette, *f.* abscess-lancet.

Inciſionsſchere, *f.* surgeon's scissars.

Incluſiv, *adj.* = mit Inbegriff, inclusive: — *adv.* inclusively.

Inconſequent, *adj.* = folgelos, folgewidrig, unzuſammenhängig, inconsistent, contradictory.

Indem, *conj.* during, when, while, since, because, as; indem er hinab ging, begegneten ihm ſeine Knechte, going down, he was met by his own servants; wenn Sie mich nicht verrathen wollen, ſagte er, indem er den Finger auf den Mund drückte, if you will not betray me, said he, putting his finger upon his mouth; weil, because, since.

Indenk, *adj.* ſ. eingedenk.

Indeß, indeſſen, *conj.* in the mean time, mean while; while; however; though; nevertheless; indeß er dahin ſah, while he looked that way; indeſſen hoben ſie ihre Augen auf, in the mean time they lifted up their eyes etc.; deſſen ungeachtet, however, yet, notwithstanding, nevertheless.

Indianer, *m.* Indian.

Indianiſch, indiſch, *adj.* of the Indies; indianiſches Blatt, Indian leaf; indianiſcher Pfeffer, Guinea pepper.

Indicativ, *m.* indicative.

Digitized by Google

Indien, *n.* Indies; beide Indien, both Indies.
Indig, Indigo, *m.* indigo; der rothe, cudbear.
Indigblau, *adj.* indigoblue.
Indigenat, *n.* = Eingeburt, naturalisation.
Indigpflanze, *f.* indigo, anil.
Indiſch, *adj.* Indian.
Individuell, *adj.* = eigenthümlich, individual: — *adv.* individually.
Individuum, *n.* = Einzelne, Einzelweſen, individual.
Indoſſiren, *v. r. a.* = einen Wechſel abtreten, übertragen, to indorse.
Indoſſirung, *f.* **Indoſſement**, *m.* = Wechſelübertragung, indorsement.
Indult, *m.* = Gnadenbrief (eine Pfründe gegen das ſonſtige Recht zu vergeben, oder zu beſitzen), indult, indulto.
Infant, *m.* = königlicher Prinz, infant.
Infanterie, *f.* = Fußvolk, infantry, footsoldiery.
Infantin, *f.* infanta.
Infel, Inful, *f.* = Biſchofshut, mitre.
Influenza, *f.* influenza.
Ingber, *m.* ginger; deutſcher, wakerobin, cuckowpintle; gelber, turmeric.
Ingbermühle, *f.* gingermill.
Ingeheim, *adv.* ſ. geheim.
Ingenieur, *m.* = Kriegsbaumeiſter, engineer.
Ingenieurkunſt, *f.* engineering.
Ingleichem, ingleichen, *conj.* likewise, as also, like, in like manner, even so, thus.
Ingrediens, *n.* = Beſtandtheil, ingredient.
Ingrimm, *m.* anger in one's heart, intrinsic choler.
Ingrün, *n.* periwinkle.
Ingwer, *m.* ſ. Ingber.
Inhaben, *v. i. a.* to possess, to be master of.
Inhaber, *m.* occupier, possessor, keeper, depositary; eines Wechſels, holder of a bill of exchange.
Inhalt, *m.* contents, tenor, purport, sense, substance; meaning; eines Faſſes u. ſ. f., content.
Inhaltsverzeichniß, *n.* table of contents.
Injurie, *f.* = Beſchimpfung, Beleidigung, injury, offence, insult.
Injurienklage, *f.* action for injury.
Inlage, *f.* inclosed, enclosure.
Inländer, *m.* native of a country; der im Innern des Landes wohnt, inlander.
Inländiſch, *adj.* native, homeborn, homebred, homespun, homemade; ein inländiſcher Kaufmann, an inland merchant.
Inlet, Indelt, *n.* bag (case) which, when filled with feathers, forms a featherbed.
Inliegen, *v. i. n.* to be inclosed; inliegend, inclosed, under this cover.
Inmann, *m.* lodger, inhabitant, inmate.
Inmittelſt, *adv.* ſ. immittelſt.
Inne, *adv.* within, inmost; mitten inne, in the midst of; zwiſchen beiden inne, betwixt both; inne behalten, to keep; to keep back; to detain, to withhold; bleiben, to stay home; haben, to hold, to be possessed of; halten, to stop, discontinue; ganz inne halten, to make a full stop; ſich, to keep, to stay at home; werden, to perceive, recollect, to be made conscious.
Innen, *adv.* within; innen iſt niemand, there is nobody within; von innen und außen, within and without, throughly.
Inner, *adv.* ſ. innerhalb.
Innere, *adj.* inner, interior; das innere Zimmer, the inner room; der innere Werth, the intrinsic value; das Innere eines Dings, the inside.
Innerhalb, *adv.* within; innerhalb des Hauſes, within the house; innerhalb ſechs Monate, within the space of six months.
Innerlich, *adj.* inward, inner, internal, intrinsic, intrinsical, interior; ein innerlicher Krieg, intestine (civil) war; ein innerlicher Kummer, inward, secret, private, domestic grief; ein innerliches Gebet, mental prayer; ſich innerlich grämen, to fret inwardly; beten, to pray mentally.
Innerſt, *adj.* inmost; das Innerſte, inmost, innermost, most inward; das Innerſte des Herzens, the inmost recesses of the heart.
Innig, *adj.* intimate, internal, intrinsic, hearty, heartfelt, fervent, ardent; devout; sincere; intimate: — *adv.* intimately, internally, heartily; innig lieben, to love intimately, cordially, ardently.
Innigkeit, *f.* heartiness, cordiality, intimacy, fondness, fervor, ardor.
Inniglich, *adv.* ſ. innig; das ſchmerzte mich inniglich, it grieved my heart, it stung me to the quick.
Innung, *f.* guild, society, corporation, company, fraternity.
Inquiſit, *m.* = peinlich Angeklagte, accused, impeached person.

Digitized by Google

Inquiſition, *f.* = Glaubensgericht, Ketzergericht, inquisition.
Inquiſitor, *m.* = Glaubensrichter, Ketzerrichter, inquisitor.
Ins, *contr.* in das; er purzelte ins Waſſer, he tumbled into the water; einem ins Geſicht lachen, to smile in one's face.
Insbeſondere, *conj.* especially, particularly, principally; ſ. inſonderheit.
Inſchlitt, *n.* tallow, sewet.
Inſchrift, *f.* inscription.
Inſect, *n.* = Kerbthier, Kerf, insect.
Inſectenlehre, *f.* entomology.
Inſel, *f.* isle, island; eine kleine, islet.
Inſelgruppe, *f.* cluster of islands.
Insgeheim, *adv.* ſ. geheim.
Insgemein, *adv.* in general, generally, commonly, usually, ordinarily.
Insgeſammt, *adv.* altogether, general, generally, in a body.
Inſiegel, *n.* seal, great seal.
Inſignien, *plur.* = Abzeichen, Ehrenzeichen, insignia, ensigns.
Inſofern, *adv.* as far as, in as much, under restriction that.
Inſolvent, *adj.* = zahlunfähig, insolvent, unable to pay; werden, to turn insolvent.
Inſolvenz, *f.* = Zahlunfähigkeit, insolvency, deficiency.
Inſonderheit, *conj.* especially, particularly, in particular.
Inſonders, *adv.* ſ. beſonders.
Inſtändig, *adj.* instant; inſtändige Bitte, instant, eager, earnest petition, suit: — *adv.* instantly.
Inſtanz, *f.* = Gerichtsbehörde, Gerichtzug, Gerichtſtand, instance, resort; in der letzten Inſtanz, in the last resort; eine untere Inſtanz, a court below; eine höhere, a superior court.
Inſte, *m.* lodger.
Inſtehend, *adj.* next, approaching, imminent, impending; am neunten des inſtehenden Monats, on the ninth of next month; eine inſtehende Geſahr, imminent danger.
Inſter, *n.* calf's pluck, guts, tripe.
Inſtinct, *m.* = Naturtrieb, instinct.
Inſtitut, *n.* = Anſtalt, Stiftung, institution, establishment, house of education.
Inſtruiren, *v. r. a.* = unterweiſen, Verhaltungsregeln geben, to instruct.
Inſtrument, *n.* = Werkzeug; Urkunde, instrument; ein muſicaliſches, a musical instrument.
Inſtrumentenmeſſer, *n.* sportman's knife.
Inſtrumentmacher, *m.* instrumentmaker.
Inſulaner, *m.* islander, insulary.
Inſurgent, *m.* = Aufrührer, Empörer, insurgent; Landwehrmann in Ungarn, militiaman, levyman.
Interdict, *n.* = Bann, Kirchenbann, interdict.
Intereſſant, *adj.* = anziehend, wichtig, interesting.
Intereſſe, *n.* = Vortheil, Nutzen, Eigennutz, interest; — *pl.* = Zinſen, interest; Geld auf Intereſſen geben, to let, lend, put out money at interest, to use, upon use; auf Intereſſe nehmen, to borrow, to take money on use, usury.
Intereſſenrechnung, *f.* account of interests.
Intereſſent, *m.* = Theilhaber, Theilnehmer, Betheiligte, one concerned, partaker.
Intereſſiren, *v. r. n.* = angehen, betreffen, wichtig ſeyn, to interest; intereſſirt (= betheiligt) ſeyn, to be interested, concerned in; intereſſirt = eigennützig, selfinterested, covetous.
Interjection, *f.* = Empfindungslaut, interjection.
Interlocut, *n.* = Beiurtheil, Nebenurtheil, Vorbeſcheid, Zwiſchenſpruch, interlocution, interlocutory decree.
Interpunction, *f.* punctuation.
Interuſurium, *n.* compound interest.
Intervall, *n.* = Zwiſchenraum, Zwiſchenzeit; Tonabſtand, interval.
Intoniren, *v. r. a.* = anſtimmen, to put into tune, begin a song.
Introduciren, *v. r. a.* = einführen; anſtellen, beſtallen, to introduce; present, invest.
Invalide, *m.* = Dienſtunfähige, invalid.
Inventarium, *n.* **Inventur**, *f.* = Findebuch, Verzeichniß, Verlaſſenſchafts- oder Vermögensverzeichniß, inventory; ein Inventarium aufnehmen, to make up an inventory.
Inventiren, *v. r. a.* = Vermögensverzeichniß aufnehmen, to inventory, raise an inventory.
Inveſtiren, *v. r. a.* = beſtallen, einweiſen, to invest.
Inveſtitur, *f.* = Belehnung; Einweiſung, enfeoffment, investiture.
Inwärts, *adv.* inwards.
Inwendig, *adj.* internal, inward, interior; das Inwendige, the inside; inwendig am Deckel, on the inside of the lid.
Inwohner, *m.* inhabitant.
Inzicht, *f.* accusation, reproach; offence, affront, insult.
Inzwiſchen, *adv.* u. *conj.* in the mean, mean while.

Digitized by Google

Iper, *f.* elm, dutch elm.
Irden, *adj.* earthen; irdenes Geſchirr, irdene Waare, earthen veſſel, earthen ware, crockery; irdene Figuren, clay figures.
Irdiſch, *adj.* earthy, terreſtrial, temporal, periſhable: — *adv.* earthly, temporally; irdiſch geſinnt, earthly minded.
Irgend, *adv.* ſomewhere; jemals, at any time, ever; vielleicht, perhaps, per adventure; ungefähr, about; irgend einer, e, es, any, any body, whoſoever, whatſoever; irgend wo, at a place, ſomewhere; irgend woher, whereſoever; irgend wohin, whitherſoever; irgend womit, with whatſoever; irgend worin, in whatſoever, ſomewhere in.
Irland, *n.* Ireland.
Irländer, *m.* Iriſh man.
Irländiſch, *adj.* Iriſh.
Irre, *adj* aſtray, out of the right way; in a ſtate of error, or perplexity; being confuſed, puzzled, irreſolute, alarmed; delirious; irre gehen, to go aſtray, to loſe one's way; irre fahren, to loſe one's paſſage; machen, to ſet one wrong, to perplex, confound; einen in ſeiner Wahl, to diſtract one's choice; werden, to fall out, get out of the way; im Kopfe, out of one's wit; ſeyn, to be out, perplexed, puzzled, embarraſſed, got out of the way; to be miſtaken.
Irre, *f.* aberration, wandering, miſtaken way; place of wandering; in der Irre gehen, to be erring, out of the way, go aſtray.
Irregulär, *adj.* = unregelmäßig, irregular: — *adv.* irregularly.
Irregularität, *f.* = Unregelmäßigkeit, irregularity.
Irren, *v. r. n.* to err, be out of the way, on the wrong way, to deviate, to go aſtray; ein irrender Ritter, knight errant; ſich irren, to err, miſtake, be, lie under a miſtake, be miſtaken; gröblich irren, to be grievouſly out, greatly miſtaken; Sie irren ſich gar ſehr, you are very much miſtaken; ſich irren laſſen, to be confounded, perplexed, put out of countenance: — *v. a. r.* to lead away from the right path, to involve in error, to miſlead, to puzzle, to embarraſs, to hinder, to trouble, alarm, vex; to know not.
Irrereden, *n.* lightheadedneſs.
Irrfahrt, *f.* roving expedition, peregrination, wandering.
Irrgang, *m.* } labyrinth, maze.
Irrgarten, *m.* } labyrinth, maze.
Irrgebäude, *n.* } labyrinth, maze.
Irrgeiſt, *m.* erroneous, ſeducing, miſguided ſpirit; rover, gadabout, gadder.
Irrgewinde, *n.* maze, labyrinth; intricacy, perplexity.
Irrgläubig, *adj.* heterodox; heretical.
Irrgläubige, *m.* heterodox.
Irrgläubigkeit, *f.* heterodoxy.
Irrhaus, *n.* madhouſe, bedlam.
Irrhäusler, *m.* bedlamite.
Irrig, *adj.* erroneous, falſe, ſeducing: — *adv.* erroneouſly, falſely; irrig lehren, to teach erroneouſly.
Irrkreiſend, *part.* eccentric.
Irrläufer, *m.* rover, rambler, wanderer, vagrant.
Irrlehre, *f.* falſe doctrine, hereſy.
Irrlehrer, *m.* heretic.
Irrlicht, *n.* ignis fatuus; Jack in a lanthorn, Jack with a lanthorn, Will with a wiſp.
Irrreim, *m.* puzzlerhyme.
Irrſal, *n.* error.
Irrſtern, *m.* planet, moving, wandering ſtar.
Irrthum, *m.* error, miſtake, deception, fault; begehen, to commit an error, fault, blunder, to miſtake; im Irrthum ſtecken, to labour under a miſtake; einem den Irrthum benehmen, to undeceive one.
Irrung, *f.* error, miſtake; Zwieſpalt, variance, diſcord, differences.
Irrwahn, *m.* falſe opinion, erroneous imagination, miſtaken opinion.
Irrweg, *m.* erroneous way.
Irrwiſch, *m.* ſ. Irrlicht.
Iſabelle, *n. pr.* Iſabella, Iſabel, Ib, Bell.
Iſabellfarbe, Iſabellenfarbe, *f.* Iſabella, Iſabellaclour.
Iſegrim, *m.* = Wolf, wolf; Murrkopf, grumbler.
Island, *n.* Iceland.
Isländiſch, *adj.* icelandiſh; isländiſches Moos, Iceland moſs.
Iſoliren, *v. r. a.* = abſondern, to inſulate; iſolirt, inſulated.
Iſopp, *m.* eine Pflanze, hyſſop.
Iſt, 3. *pers. praes. sing.* v. ſeyn, is; er iſt geweſen, he has been.
Italien, *n.* Italy.
Italiener, Italier, *m.* Italian.
Italieniſch, italiſch, *adj.* Italian, Italic.

J,

der Mitlaut.

Ja, *adv.* yes, ay, yea; nay; indeed, certainly, ſurely, forſooth; pray; well, now; ſagen Sie ja oder nein,

Digitized by Google

say yes or no; ja freilich! to be sure, indeed, forsooth, truly, certainly, surely! ja, was noch mehr, nay, what is more; wenn es ja ſo ſeyn ſoll, if needs it shall be so; ſagt es ja bei Leibe keinem Menſchen, do not tell it to any body living; thue es doch ja nicht, be sure not do it; mäßigen Sie ja Ihre Stimme, pray, take care to moderate your voice; laß ſie ja herein, admit her by all means; ich bin ja dein Vater, you know well, I am your father; mit Ja beantworten, to answer in the affirmative.

Jabrader, *m.* complier.

Jach, Jachzorn, ſ. jähe, Jähzorn.

Jachern, *v. r. n.* to horseplay, to romp, to be merry in a noisy manner.

Jachhandel, *m.* ſ. Wachholder.

Jacht, *f.* yatch, yacht.

Jackal, *m.* jackal.

Jacke, *f.* Panzer, jack; Kittel u. ſ. f., jacket, jerkin; einem die Jacke ausklopfen, to beat one's jacket.

Jackhals, *m.* jackal.

Jacob, *n. pr.* bei den Chriſten, James; bei den Juden, Jacob.

Jacóbchen, *dim.* Jemmy.

Jacobiner, *m.* Jacobine; ehemalige engl. Münze, jacobus.

Jacobit, *m.* Jacobite.

Jacobsapfel, *m.* potatoe.

Jacobsblume, *f.* S. James wort.

Jacobsſtab, *m.* Jacob's staff.

Jacobsſtraße, *f.* milky way.

Jacobus, der Apoſtel, St. James.

Jagd, *f.* chase, hunting, hunt, venery; auf die Jagd gehen, to go a hunting, chasing, coursing; mit Falken, to go a hawking; Jagd machen auf ein Schiff, to give chase to a ship; auf etwas, to hunt after; ſ. Jacht, jacht.

Jagdamt, *n.* hunting office.

Jagdbar, *adj.* huntable, chaseable; ein jagdbarer Hirſch, huntable deer, stag.

Jagdbarkeit, *f.* huntableness, chaseableness; Recht zu jagen, right of hunting.

Jagdbediente, *m.* hunting officer, huntsman.

Jagdbezirk, *m.* hunting ground.

Jagdcavalier, *m.* hunting gentleman.

Jagddienſt, *m.* hunting office, employment.

Jagdflinte, *f.* hunting piece, fowling piece.

Jagdflur, *f.* hunting ground.

Jagdfreund, *m.* sport's man.

Jagdfrohne, *f.* hunting average.

Jagdgerecht, *adj.* skilled in the chase.

Jagdgerechtigkeit, *f.* right, privilege of hunting.

Jagdhammer, *m.* hunting hammer.

Jagdhandwerk, *n.* hunting trade.

Jagdhaus, *n.* hunting house.

Jagdhorn, *n.* hunting horn.

Jagdhund, *m.* hound, pointer.

Jagdkleid, *n.* hunting suit.

Jagdknabe, *m.* hunter's boy.

Jagdleute, *pl.* huntsmen, hunters.

Jagdluſt, *f.* hunting diversion, sport.

Jagdmandat, *n.* = Jagdverordnung, gameact.

Jagdmeſſer, *n.* hunting knife.

Jagdpage, *m.* hunting page.

Jagdpartie, *f.* hunting match.

Jagdpfeife, *f.* dogwhistle.

Jagdpferd, *n.* hunting horse, hunting nag.

Jagdrecht, *n.* hunting right.

Jagdſchiff, *n.* ſ. Jacht.

Jagdſchlitten, *m.* hunting sledge.

Jagdſchloß, *n.* hunting seat.

Jagdſchlüſſel, *m.* french watch-key.

Jagdſchmied, *m.* hunting smith.

Jagdſchreiber, *m.* hunting clerk, secretary of the venery.

Jagdſtück, *n.* hunting piece.

Jagdtag, *m.* hunting day.

Jagdtaſche, *f.* hunting bag, fowling bag.

Jagdthier, *n.* beast of chase.

Jagdtiger, *m.* hunting tyger.

Jagdtuch, *n.* hunter's cloth.

Jagduhr, *f.* hunting watch.

Jagdwagen, *m.* hunting charriot.

Jagdweſen, *n.* way, line of hunting, venery.

Jagdzeug, *n.* hunting equipage, implements for the chase.

Jagen, *v. r. n.* to run; vorbei jagen, to run, to sweep by, to pass nimbly by: — *v. r. a.* to course; die Fliegen, to hush; den Feind in die Flucht, to fight, chase; aus dem Hauſe, to turn out of doors; einen Degen durch den Leib, to run through; in Harniſch, to exasperate, enrage, provoke; in Furcht, to put into a fright, to intimidate; durch die Gurgel, to devour, swallow up; die Gänſe aus dem Hafer, to drive the geese out of the oats; wilde Thiere, to hunt, chase, course; wilde Vögel, to game.

Jagen, *n.* hunting, chasing, coursing, gaming etc.

Jäger, *m.* ein Schiff, herring buss; Weidmann, hunter, huntsman, sportsman, gamekeeper, chaser.

Jägerburſch, *m.* huntsman's boy, or apprentice.

Jägerei, *f.* huntsmanship, venery.

Digitized by Google

Jägergarn, *n.* hunting net.
Jägerhaus, *n.* huntsman's lodging, house.
Jägerhorn, *n.* ſ. Jagdhorn.
Jägerin, *f.* huntress, female hunter.
Jägerkunſt, *f.* huntsmanship.
Jägermeiſter, *m.* master of the huntsmen.
Jägermeſſer, *m.* sham couteau.
Jägerrecht, *n.* hunter's right, huntsman's fee.
Jägerſprache, *f.* hunting language, hunters' cant.
Jägertaſche, *f.* hunting bag, hunter's bag, or pouch.
Jägerzeug, *n.* hunter's equipage, sportsman's implements.
Jähe, *adj.* ſchnell, hasty, precipitate, rash, precipitous; plötzlich, sudden; hitzig, hot, hasty; ſehr abſchüſſig, precipitous, steep, headlong; eine jähe Abreiſe, an abrupt departure: — *adv.* hastily, precipitately, rashly, precipitously, suddenly, abruptly, hotly, steeply.
Jähe, *f.* suddenness, hotness, precipice, precipitation, precipitancy.
Jaherr, *m.* complier, ninny, ninnyhammer.
Jähling, *adj.* sudden, steep: — *adv.* jählings, suddenly, steeply.
Jahn, *m.* empty space in a grass-field, over which the mower has passed; division of the vineyard for the purpose of manuring; felled timber laid in rows one upon another.
Jahr, *n.* year, twelvemonth; das vergangene, last year, the year past; das künftige, next year; in einem Jahre, within the space of a year; vor einem Jahre, twelve months ago; mehr als ein Jahr her, above a year ago; ein ganzes Jahr, a whole year, a twelvemonth; alle Jahr, every year; durchs ganze Jahr, throughout all the year; bei Jahren, in years; hoch bei Jahren, of great age, far gone in years, stricken in years; zu Jahren kommen, to come to age; undenkliche Jahre, time out of mind; vor Jahr und Tag, more than a year ago; übers Jahr, a year hence; über tauſend Jahre, a thousand years hence; ganzer zwanzig Jahre, twenty years long; er hat alle Jahre 1000 Pf. Sterling Einkommen, he is worth a thousand pounds per annum; er geht in das zwanzigſte Jahr, he is turned of nineteen.
Jahrarbeit, *f.* year's work.
Jahrbeſuch, *m.* annual visit.
Jahrbuch, *n.* annals, chronicle, annual register.
Jahren, jähren, *v. r. recipr.* to be a year, to be anniversary.
Jähren, *v. i. n.* ſ. gähren.
Jahrfeſt, *n.* anniversary.
Jahrfünft, *n.* space of five years.
Jahrgang, *m.* course of a year; vom Wein, year's growth; alle in einem Jahre gehaltenen Predigten, annual sermons, sermons of a whole year; gelehrte Zeitungen, annual set of learned newspapers.
Jahrgedächtniß, *n.* anniversary.
Jahrgeld, *n.* pension, yearly allowance, annuity, yearly wages.
Jahrgeſell, *m.* journeyman for a year.
Jahrgewächs, *n.* year's growth.
Jahrhundert, *n.* century, age.
Jährig, *adj.* ein Jahr alt, a year old; es iſt nun jährig, it is now a year; es wird bald jährig, it will soon be a year.
Jahrknecht, *m.* servant for a year.
Jährlich, *adj.* annual, yearly; jährliches Einkommen, annuity: — *adv.* a year; zehn Pfund jährlich, ten pounds by a year; jährlich dreimal, thrice every year.
Jährling, *m.* yearling.
Jahrlohn, *m.* annual wages.
Jahrmarkt, *m.* fair.
Jahrpacht, *m.* farm, lease for years.
Jahrrechnung, *f.* annual account.
Jahrſchuß, *m.* growth of a year; circles of a tree, which it sets every year; shoots, sprigs, tendrels.
Jahrsfriſt, *f.* space of a twelvemonth.
Jahrstag, *m.* anniversary day.
Jahrswechſel, *m.* renewing of the year.
Jahrszeit, *f.* season.
Jahrtauſend, *n.* millennium, a thousand years' space.
Jahrte, *f.* ſ. Gerte.
Jahrverbrauch, *m.* annual consumption.
Jahrweiſe, *adv.* yearly, annually.
Jahrwuchs, *m.* year's growth.
Jahrzahl, *f.* year, date, epoch.
Jähzorn, *m.* choler.
Jähzornig, *adj.* choleric.
Jakal, *m.* jackal.
Jalappe, *f.* jalap.
Jalouſie, *f.* = Eiferſucht; Fenſtergitter, jealousy; Venetian blind.
Jamaica, Inſel, Jamaica.
Jamaicaholz, *n.* Jamaica logwood.
Jambus, *m.* iambus; Jamben, *pl.* iambuses; ein Gedicht in Jamben, an iambic poem.
Jammer, *m.* lamentation; wretchedness, misery; es iſt doch Jammer, it is a pity; der Kinder, convulsionfits; Epilepſie, falling sickness; es iſt ein Jammer anzuſehen,

Digitized by Google

the sight of it moves with compassion; in Jammer und Noth ſeyn, to suffer great distress, adversity, want.

Jammerblick, *m.* woful look.

Jammergeſang, *m.* song of lamentation.

Jammergeſchrei, *n.* lamentation, lamentable cry.

Jämmerlich, *adj.* miserable, lamentable, deplorable, mournful; ein jämmerlicher Menſch, a wretched fellow; ein jämmerlicher Tag, a sorry day: — *adv.* miserably.

Jammern, *v. r. n.* to mourn, lament, whine, whimper, wail, cry, moan, pity; du jammerſt mich, I pity you; es jammert mich im Herzen, I am sensibly affected, my heart is rent with it; ſein Zuſtand jammert mich, I deplore, I pity his condition.

Jammerſchade, *m.* deplorable thing, pity; es iſt Jammerſchade, it is a thousand pities.

Jammerthal, *n.* valley of misery, abode of calamity.

Jammerton, *m.* doleful accent.

Jammervoll, *adj.* most lamentable, miserable, deplorable, pitiful, distressful, calamitous.

Jan, Dimin. v. Johann, John, Jack, Jackey.

Jan Hagel, *m.* rabble, mob.

Janitſchar, *m.* janisary, janizary.

Jänner, / **Januar**, *m.* January.

Japan, eine Inſel, Japan.

Japaner, **Japaneſe**, *m.* Japanese.

Japaniren, *v. r. a.* to japan; japanirt, japanned.

Japaniſch, *adj.* Japanese; japaniſche Erde, Japan earth, catechu, cotch.

Jäſchen, **Jäſcht**, ſ. gäſchen, Gäſcht.

Jasmin, *m.* jasmine, jessamin.

Jasminlaube, *f.* jessaminbower.

Jasminöl, *n.* jasminoil.

Jaspis, *m.* jasper.

Jäten, *v. r. a.* ſ. gäten.

Jäthaue, *f.* hoe for weeding.

Jauche, *f.* filthy water, suds; Eiter, ichor, gleet.

Jauchert, *n.* acre.

Jauchzen, *v. r. n.* to shout, huzza, exult, triumph.

Jauchzen, *n.* shouting, huzzaing, exulting, exultation, triumphing.

Jawort, *n.* consent, promise; er hat ſein Jawort gegeben, he has yielded his consent.

Je! *interj.* heavens! Je! das wäre! cry mercy!

Je, ein Partikel, immer, ever, always; jemals, ever, at any time; je einer um den andern, every one by turns; je ein Jahr um das andere, every other year; je zuweilen, sometimes, at times, every now and then; ich habe ſie je länger je lieber, the longer I have her, the more I love her; je eher, deſto beſſer, the sooner the better; je mehr und mehr, the more and more; je mehr man eilet, deſto weniger kömmt man weiter, the more haste the worse speed; je öfter man eine Sache wiederholt, deſto bekannter wird ſie einem, by reiterated repeating one gets the better and greater familiarity with a thing.

Jedennoch, *conj.* yet, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding.

Jeder, *adj.* any, every, each; ein Jeder, every one, each, whosoever; alle und jede, all and every one; an jedem Orte, every where, in every place; auf jeder Seite, on every page.

Jedermann, *pron. person.* every one, every body, any one, any body, every man, all men, all mankind; jedermann, nur ich nicht, any body but myself.

Jedermänniglich, *pron.* every body, all together, all hands.

Jedermannshure, *f.* common hackney, prostitute, strumpet, whore.

Jederzeit, *adv.* always, ever, at any time.

Jedesmal, *adv.* at every, any time, always.

Jedesmalig, *adj.* always, at every time; der jedesmalige Wächter, the watchman at his time.

Jedoch, *conj.* yet, however, howbeit, notwithstanding, nevertheless.

Jedweder, *pron. pers.* ſ. jeder.

Jeglicher, *adj.* u. *pron. pers.* ſ. jeder.

Jeher, *adv.* always; von jeher, time out of mind.

Jelängerjelieber, *n.* pansy; honeysuckle; groundpine.

Jemals, *adv.* ever, at any time; ſollte es ſich jemals zutragen, if it should happen at any time.

Jemand, *pron. pers.* somebody, one; es iſt jemand Fremdes da, some stranger is there; iſt jemand da? who is there? ſeine Frau oder ſonſt Jemand, his wife or somebody else.

Jener, e, es, *pron.* that; jener Herr dort, that gentleman there; jene Herren drüben, those gentlemen yonder; dieſes iſt beſſer, als jenes, this is better than that; dieſe ſind größer, als jene, these

are greater than thoſe; jener fromm, dieſer gottlos, the firſt a pious, the other a wicked one; an jener Seite, on yon ſide, on the other ſide; bald dieſes, bald jenes, now this, now that; daß dich dieſer und jener! dewce take you! von jenem Orte her, from yonder place; jene mögen ſehen, wie ſie zu rechte kommen, thoſe may ſhift for themſelves; in jenem Leben, in jener Welt, in the other world, in the life to come; an jenem Tage, on the day of judgment; wie Jener ſagte, as the ſaying is.

Jenner, *m.* ſ. Jänner.

Jenſeit, jenſeits, *adv.* beyond, on yon ſide, on the other ſide; jenſeit des Meeres, beyond sea; von jenſeit der Elbe, from beyond the Elbe.

Jenſeitig, *adj.* oppoſite; vom jenſeitigen Ufer, from the oppoſite ſhore.

Jesmin, *m.* ſ. Jasmin.

Jeſuit, *m.* jeſuit.

Jeſuiterkleid, *n.* jeſuit's habit.

Jeſuiterorden, *m.* order of the jeſuits.

Jeſuiterpulver, *n.* jeſuit's powder.

Jeſuitiſch, *adj.* jeſuitical: — *adv.* jeſuitically.

Jeſus, Jeſus; Jeſus Chriſtus, Jeſus Chriſt; im Namen Jeſu, in the name of Jeſus.

Jette, Jettchen, Dimin. v. Henriette, Harriot.

Jetzig, *adj.* preſent, now at hand; der jetzige König, the preſent king, the now king; die jetzige Mode, the preſent, modern, now prevailing faſhion; jetziger Zeit, now a days, in our time, age.

Jetzt, *adv.* now, at preſent, anon, by this time; eben jetzt, even, juſt now; jetzt und allezeit, ever and anon; nur jetzt erſt, but juſt now; von jetzt an, henceforth, from this time forward; jetzt oder nimmermehr, either now or never.

Jetztmalig, *adj.* ſ. jetzig.

Jeweilig, *adj.* ſ. jedesmalig.

Joch, *n.* yoke, bow; pillars and croſsbeam ſupporting a wooden bridge; chain, ridge of mountains; meaſure of land; unter das Joch bringen, to yoke, ſubjugate, enſlave, ſubdue, ſubject; das Joch abſchütteln, to ſhake off the yoke; ein Joch Ochſen, yoke, pair, couple of oxen; das eheliche Joch, yoke of matrimony; an einer Brücke, arch.

Jochandel, *m.* ſ. Wachholder.

Jochen, *v. r. a.* to yoke.

Jochfiſch, *m.* balancefiſh, zygæna.

Jochgefährte, Jochgeſell, *m.* yokemate, yokefellow.

Jochochſe, *m.* yokeox.

Jochriemen, *m.* yokeſtring.

Jochträger, *m.* croſsbeams.

Jodocus, *nom. propr.* Joyce.

Johann, Johannes, *nom. propr.* John, Jonny, Jack.

Johanna, *nom. propr.* Jane, Joan, Jenny.

Johannisapfel, *m.* junetin, Johnapple, early apple.

Johannisbeere, *f.* currant, gardencurrant.

Johannisbeerſaft, *m.* currantjuice.

Johannisbeerſtaude, *f.* Johannisbeerſtrauch, *m.* currant, gardencurranttree.

Johannisblume, *f.* daiſy.

Johannisbrot, *n.* carob, St. John's bread.

Johannisfeſt, *n.* St. John's day, midſummerday.

Johannisfeuer, *n.* St. John's fire.

Johanniskäfer, *m.* globard, glowworm.

Johanniskraut, *n.* St. John's wort.

Johannispfirſche, *f.* early peach, midſummerpeach.

Johannisritter, *m.* knight of St. John.

Johannistag, *m.* St. John's day, midſummerday.

Johanniswurm, *m.* globard, glowworm.

Johanniterorden, *m.* order of Maltha.

Johanniterritter, *m.* knight of the order of Maltha.

Jonquille, *f.* jonquille.

Jope, *f.* jacket, bodice.

Joſeph, *nom. propr.* Joſeph, Joe, Joey.

Jot, Jota, *n.* jot, jota.

Jotaciſmus, *m.* jotaciſm.

Journal, *n.* = Tagebuch, Tagblatt, journal, magazine; Journal für Damen, the ladies' magazine; ein kritiſches, a review; auf dem Comptoir, daybook.

Journaliſt, *m.* = Tagblättler, journaliſt, magazinewriter, eſſaywriter; ein kritiſcher, reviewer.

Jubel, *m.* jubilation, rejoicings, publick joy.

Jubelbraut, *f.* bride jubilant.

Jubelbräutigam, *m.* bridegroom jubilant.

Jubelfeſt, *n.* jubilee.

Jubelfreude, *f.* joy of jubilee, exultation.

Jubelgeſang, *m.* ſong of jubilee.

Jubelgeſchrei, *n.* cry of jubilee, huzza.

Digitized by Google

Jubelhochzeit, *f.* jubilear nuptials, commemorative marriagefeast.
Jubeljahr, *n.* jubile, jubilee.
Jubellied, *n.* song of jubilee.
Jubeln, *v. n. r.* to rejoice, to jubilate, to triumph.
Jubelprieſter, *m.* priestjubilant.
Jubelruf, *m.* acclamation, shouts.
Jubelſonntag, *m.* second sunday after Easter.
Jubelvoll, *adj.* highly joyful, extremely happy.
Jubiläum, *n.* jubilee.
Jubiliren, *v. r. n.* to jubilate, exult, triumph.
Juch! *interj.* huzza! cheer up!
Juchart, *n.* ſ. Jauchert.
Juchhe, Juchhei, *interj.* ſ. Juch.
Juchten, *plur.* Muscovy leather, Muscovy hides, jufts.
Juchzen, *v. r. n.* to huzza, to shout.
Juckbohne, *f.* cowage, cowitch.
Jucken, *v. r. n.* to itch; mir jucken die Finger, my fingers itch: — *v. r. a.* to scratch.
Jucken, *n.* itching; ein beißendes Jucken, als wenn Ameiſen liefen, a pricking like the stinging of ants; juckend, itching.
Jucks, *m.* (gemein von *jocus*) joke; filth, dirt, smut.
Judasohr, *n.* jew's ear.
Judasſchweiß, *m.* extreme anguish.
Jude, *m.* Jew; der ewige Jude, the wandering jew.
Jüdeln, *v. r. n.* to judaize, play the jew.
Judenapfel, *m.* Adam's apple.
Judendocke, *f.* wintercherry, nightshadeberry, alkekengi.
Judeneid, *m.* jew's oath.
Judengaſſe, *f.* jew's street.
Judengenoß, *m.* proselyte among jews.
Judenhut, *m.* jew's hat.
Judenkirſche, *f.* wintercherry, nightshadeberry, alkekengi, cornelian cherry.
Judenlampe, *f.* jew's lamp.
Judenland, *n.* Judea.
Judenleim, *m.* bitumen.
Judenmakler, *m.* jew broker.
Judennuß, *f.* bladdernut.
Judenpech, *n.* jew's pitch, asphaltum.
Judenſchaft, *f.* body of jews, jewry.
Judenſchule, *f.* synagogue.
Judenſchutz, *m.* protection of jews.
Judenſpieß, *m.* excessive usury; mit dem Judenſpieß laufen, to be a jewish usurer.
Judenſtein, *m.* jew's stone.
Judenthum, *n.* judaism.
Judenwucher, *m.* unlawful usury.
Judenzins, *m.* interest taken by jews.
Jüdin, *f.* jewess.
Jüdiſch, *adj.* judaic, judaical, jewish: — *adv.* judaically, in a jewish manner; jüdiſch geſinnt ſeyn, mit der jüdiſchen Religion übereinſtimmen, to judaize.
Juften, *plur.* jufts, Muscovy hides; in Juften gebunden, bound in Russia.
Juftenband, *m.* Russia binding.
Jugend, *f.* youth; von Jugend auf, from one's youth; die blühende Jugend, flower, prime of man's age; florid youth.
Jugendalter, *n.* juvenility.
Jugendfehler, *m.* juvenility, heat of youth.
Jugendfeuer, *n.* juvenileness, fire, mettle of youth.
Jugendgemüth, *n.* youthful mind.
Jugendkraft, *f.* vigour of youth.
Jugendlich, *adj.* juvenile; das jugendliche Alter, juvenility; die jugendliche Hitze, juvenileness.
Jugendſchriftſteller, *m.* composer of books for the use of young persons.
Jugendſtreich, *m.* folly of youth, juvenile trick.
Julepp, *m.* julap, julep.
Juliane, *nom. propr.* July, Julia, Julian, Gilian, Gillian, Gill.
Jülich, Stadt, Julick, Juliers.
Julie, Julchen, *nom. propr.* Juliet.
Julius, *m.* ein Mannsname, Julius; ein Monatsname, July.
Jung, *adj.* young; jung und friſch, young and brisk; ein junger Lecker, novice, springal, stripling, downbeard, fopdoddle; ein junger unbehobelter Menſch, an unlicked cub; junge Eheleute, newmarried people; ein junges Rind, ein junger Stier, bullock; ein junger Hahn, cockrel; ein junges Huhn, pullet; Hühnchen, chicken; Lämmchen, lambkin; ein junges Gänschen, goslin; Haſe, leveret; Ziege, kid.
Junge, *n.* young; von einem Wallfiſche, Bären, Fuchſe, cub; von einem Lamme, yeanling; von einem Vogel, pout; einer Hündin, whelp, puppy; eine Löwin der Jungen beraubt, a lioness robbed of her whelps; von einer Katze, kitten, kitling; etwas Junges, ein Junges, a young one; im *plur* young ones; eine Sau, die Junge hat, farrow; Junge werfen, von Säuen, to farrow, to pig; vom Wilde, to

Digitized by Google

fawn; von Hunden, to whelp. puppy; von Lämmern, to yean; von Katzen, to kitten.

Junge, *m.* boy, lad, stripling, youth; mein lieber Junge, my dear boy; es ist ein schelmischer Junge, he is a sly dog; Lehrling, apprentice.

Jungen, *v. r. n.* to get, to bring young ones.

Jungenarbeit, *f.* work for boys, boyish work.

Jungenhaft, *adj.* boyish: — *adv.* boyishly.

Jungenjahr, *n.* boyhood; Lehrjahre, prenticeship.

Jungenpossen, **Jungenstreiche**, *pl.* boyism, boyishness, boyish tricks.

Jünger, *adj.* younger, junior, puisne; er ist jünger als sie, he is younger than she; ein jüngerer Bruder, a younger brother.

Jünger, *m.* disciple, adherent, follower.

Jüngerschaft, *f.* discipleship.

Jungfer, *f.* virgin, maid, maiden; eine alte Jungfer, an old maid, stale virgin; seine Jungfer Schwester, his maiden sister; Jungfer Schult, Miss Schult; Jungfer Lieschen, mistress Betty; sie ist Jungfer bei der Gräfin, she is the countess' woman; ein himmlisches Zeichen, virgin; der Name eines Insects, libella, dragonfly; Handramme, rammer, beetle.

Jüngferlich, *adj.* virginal, maiden: — *adv.* virginally, maidenly.

Jungfernadel, *f.* minikin.

Jungfername, *m.* maiden name.

Jungfernbiene, *f.* virginbee.

Jungfernerde, *f.* virginearth.

Jungfernhaar, *n.* eine Pflanze, maidenhair.

Jungfernhäutchen, *n.* hymen.

Jungfernhonig, *m.* virginhoney.

Jungfernkind, *n.* bastard; firstborn child.

Jungfernknecht, *m.* fop, beau.

Jungfernkrankheit, *f.* green sickness.

Jungfernöl, *n.* virginoil.

Jungfernpergament, *n.* virginparchment.

Jungfernraub, *m.* rape, ravishment, defloration.

Jungfernräuber, **Jungfernschänder**, *m.* ravisher, deflourer.

Jungfernscham, *f.* maiden blush.

Jungfernschule, *f.* school for young women.

Jungfernstand, *m.* virginity, maidenhood.

Jungfernsteig, *m.* the ladies' line.

Jungfernwachs, *n.* virginwax.

Jungferschaft, *f.* s. Jungfrauschaft.

Jungfrau, *f.* virgin, maid, maiden; die heilige Jungfrau, the holy virgin; eine mannbare, marriageable virgin; eine alte, stale maid; im Thierkreise, virgo.

Jungfräulich, *adj.* virginal, virginlike, maiden: — *adv.* virginally, maidenly.

Jungfrauschaft, *f.* virginity, maidenhead.

Junggesell, *m.* bachelor, single man.

Junggesellenschaft, *f.* **Junggesellenstand**, *m.* bachelorship, single state.

Jüngling, *m.* youth, youngster, young person, young man.

Jünglingsalter, *n.* age of youth, youth, adolescency.

Jünglingsjahr, *n.* year of adolescency.

Jüngst, *adv.* lately, of late, a short wile ago.

Jüngste, *adj.* youngest; mein jüngstes (Schreiben) war, my last was; das jüngste Gericht, der jüngste Tag, doom's day, day of judgment.

Junius, *m.* Monat, June.

Junker, *m.* young nobleman; youngster, younker; Landjunker, countrysquire.

Junkeriren, **junkern**, *v. r. n.* to play the gentleman, to squire it.

Junta, (span. Versammlung) *f.* junta, council.

Jupe, *f.* jupo, juppon, jump, jacket.

Jupiter, Jupiter, Jove.

Jupitersbart, *m.* Jupiter's beard.

Jurat, *m.* church warden.

Jürgen, *Diminut.* von Georg, George.

Juridisch, *adj.* s. juristisch.

Jurist, *m.* = Rechtsgelehrte, Rechtsbeflissene, jurisconsult, lawyer, barrister; als Jurist auftreten, to be called to the bar.

Juristerei, *f.* = Rechtswissenschaft, Rechtsränke, profession of the law; lawyer's trade, lawyers' tricks.

Juristisch, *adj.* = rechtsförmlich, rechtlich, gerichtlich, juridical, juridic; of law: — *adv.* juridically, in law.

Jury, *f.* = Schwurgericht, jury; die große, the grand jury; die kleine, the petty jury.

Jus, *n.* = Recht, die Rechte, law; das Jus studiren, to study the law.

Digitized by Google

Juſt, *adv.* just, even now, but just, just now; juſt derſelbe Schiffer, the very same captain.
Juſtiz, *f.* = Gerechtigkeit, Rechtspflege, Gerichtsverwaltung, Rechtsamt, Rechtshof, justice.
Juſtizbeamte, *m.* officer of justice.
Juſtizrath, *m.* counsellor of justice, justicer.
Juſtizſache, *f.* matter of justice, lawaffair.
Juwel, *n.* = Kleinod, jewel.
Juwelenbürſte, *f.* jeweller's brush.
Juwelenfutter, *n.* case of jewelry.
Juwelenhandel, *m.* jewelry, jeweller's trade.
Juwelier, *m.* jeweller.
Juwelierwage, *f.* jeweller's scales.

K.

Kaa, *f.* cot, hut.
Kabale, *f.* cabal.
Kabbeln, **kampeln**, *v. r. n.* und *rec.* to squabble, to quarrel; vom Winde, to rise against the sea.
Kabel, *f.* cable; Antheil, lot, share, portion.
Kabelaar, *n.* (2—3 Zoll dickes Tau zum Einwinden des Ankertaus), voyal.
Kabelbier, *n.* beer brewed by the lot.
Kabelgarn, *n.* ropeyarn.
Kabelgatt, *n.* = Ankertaubehältniß, cablestage.
Kabeljau, *m.* codfish.
Kabeling, *n.* lot of goods, allotment.
Kabellänge, *f.* cable's length.
Kabeln, *v. r. a.* to share, to distribute by lot, to draw lots.
Kabelſeil, **Kabeltau**, *n.* cable, cablerope.
Kabeltanz, *m.* sailors' dance.
Kabelwieſe, *f.* meadow assigned by lot.
Kabeſtan, *m.* = Schiffswinde, capstan.
Kabinet, *n.* cabinet, closet.
Kabliau, *m* codfish, cabeliau; grönländiſcher, greenfish.
Kabliaurogen, *m.* codroan.
Kabuſe, *f.* little room, hut; partition of boards; cookroom in a ship; Innerſte, core.
Kabutze, *f.* ſ. Kaputze.

Kachel, *f.* earthen pane, galleytile, saucertile, Dutch tile; stove composed of earthen panes; hollow utensil; woman that keeps gallants; Nachttopf, jorden, chamberpot.
Kachelform, *f.* mould for saucertiles.
Kachelofen, *m.* stove composed of earthen panes, saucertiles, or saucerbricks.
Kack, *adj.* naked, unhedged (of birds).
Kacke, *f.* turd, Sir reverence.
Kacken, *v. r. a.* to cack, to shite.
Kackerlak, *m.* albino, white moor.
Kackhäuschen, *n.* boghouse, necessary house.
Kaddig, **Kaddik**, *m.* ſ. Wachholder.
Kader, *m.* fleshy fulness under the chin, double chin.
Käfer, *m.* maybug, beetle, chafer.
Kaff, *n.* chaff.
Kaffa, *m.* caffa.
Kaffarei, *f.* **Kaffernland**, *n.* Caffaria.
Kaffee, *m.* coffee; brennen, to roast; mahlen, to grind; filtriren, to filter; kochen, to boil; gemahlner Kaffee, coffeepowder.
Kaffeebaum, *m.* coffeetree.
Kaffeebohne, *f.* coffee, coffeeberry, (bean, seed).
Kaffeebrenner, *m.* coffeeroaster.
Kaffeebrett, *n.* coffeeboard.
Kaffeefegſel, *plur.* coffeesweepings.
Kaffeehaus, *n.* coffeehouse.
Kaffeekanne, *f.* caffeepot.
Kaffeekeſſel, *m.* coffeekettle.
Kaffeelöffel, *m.* teaspoon.
Kaffeemühle, *f.* coffeemill.
Kaffeepauke, *f.* coffeedrum, coffeeroaster.
Kaffeeſchälchen, *n.* coffeedish, coffeesaucer.
Kaffeeſchenk, *m.* keeper of a coffeehouse.
Kaffeetaſſe, *f.* coffeedish.
Kaffeeteller, *m.* coffeeplate, coffeewaiter.
Kaffeetiſch, *m.* coffeetable.
Kaffeezeug, *n.* coffeeservice, coffeethings.
Kaffetier, *m.* coffeeman.
Käfich, *m.* cage.
Kafiller, *m.* fleaer.
Kaftan, *m.* caftan.
Kahl, *adj.* bald, bare; naked; callow; poor; indifferent, bad; von Kleidern, bald, threadbare; ein kahler Gulden, a pitiful matter of half a crown; kahle Ausflüchte, Entſchuldigungen, poor shifts; ein Haufe kahles Zeug, a great deal of

Digitized by Google

sorry (bad, paltry) stuff, dry (barren, jejune, flat, unsavory, absurd, nonsensical) talk; kahl abgeſchoren, close shaved; abgefreſſen, baregnawn: — *adv.* barely, baldly.

Kahlheit, *f.* baldness, bareness, callowness, nakedness.

Kahlkopf, *m.* baldhead, baldpate; kahlköpfig, baldpated.

Kahm, *m.* mould.

Kahmen, *v. r. n.* to grow, turn mouldy.

Kahmig, *adj.* mouldy: — *adv.* mouldily.

Kahn, *m.* boat, wherry, skiff, sculler, punt.

Kahnführer, *m.* wherryman.

Kai, *m.* = Küſte; eingemauerter Uferplatz, kay, quay, wharf.

Kaigeld, *n.* whartage, kayage.

Kaimeiſter, *m.* wharfinger.

Kaiſer, *m.* emperor; der römiſche, Roman emperor; der türkiſche, grand seignior, sultan.

Kaiſerburg, *f.* castle of the emperor, imperial palace.

Kaiſergeld, *n.* money of the emperor's coin, imperial money.

Kaiſergulden, *m.* emperor's (imperial) florin.

Kaiſerhaus, *n.* imperial house.

Kaiſerin, *f.* emperess; die verwittwete, emperess dowager.

Kaiſerkrone, *f.* imperial crown; eine Blume, imperial lily.

Kaiſerlich, *adj.* imperial; Se. kaiſerl. Majeſtät, his imperial majesty; die kaiſerl. Krone, imperial crown; die kaiſerl. Waffen, imperial arms; die Kaiſerlichen, the emperor's troops; imperialists.

Kaiſerling, *m.* = Lerchenblume, bird's eye; = goldfarbige Blätterſchwamm, golden agaric; alt f. Kaiſergeburt, child born by way of incision.

Kaiſerrecht, *n.* imperial right, authority.

Kaiſerſchnitt, *m.* caesarian operation.

Kaiſerthee, *m.* imperial tea.

Kaiſerthum, *n.* empire; imperial dignity.

Kaiſerwahl, *f.* election of an emperor.

Kajeputöl, *n.* Cajeput oil.

Kajüte, *f.* cabin, captain's room; die große, stateroom.

Kajütenrecht, *n.* cabinprivilege.

Kajütjunge, **Kajütwächter**, *m.* cabinboy.

Kak, *m.* whippingpost, pillory.

Kakao, *m.* **Kakaobohne**, *f.* cacao, cacaonut, chocolatenut.

Kakeln, *v. r. n.* to cackle.

Kaland, *n.* fraternity, brotherhood; meeting, assembly.

Kalander, *m.* calender.

Kalb, *n.* calf; im *pl.* calves; Hirſchkalb, fawn; ein Kalb abbinden, abſetzen, abſpänen, to wean a calf; das Kalb in's Auge ſchlagen, to offend; mit fremdem Kalbe pflügen, to profit, to make use of the work, invention of an other; ein Kalb anbinden, to vomit; das Kalb auslaſſen, austreiben, to be wanton, full of waggery; die Kuh mit dem Kalbe bekommen, to marry a girl, whom another has got with child; ein luſtiger Menſch, a wag.

Kalbe, *f.* heifer, young cow.

Kalben, *v. r. n.* to calve.

Kälberbriſſel, **Kälberbröschen**, *m.* sweetbread of veal.

Kälberfang, *m.* stab in the breast given to a deer.

Kälbergekröſe, *n.* calf's pluck, calveschaldron.

Kälberhaft, *adj.* wanton, waggish: — *adv.* wantonly, waggishly.

Kälberkropf, *m.* wild chervil.

Kälbermagen, *m.* maw of a calf.

Kälbermilch, *f.* sweetbread.

Kälbern, *adj.* of veal.

Kälbern, *v. r. n.* ſ. kalben; alberne Poſſen machen, to be wanton, full of waggery.

Kälberſtoß, *m.* leg, knuckle of veal.

Kälberzahn, *m.* calf's tooth; dentils, indented work on a pillar; toothed crystals on a piece of ore, or of a group.

Kalbfell, *n.* calf's skin; dem Kalbfell folgen, to follow the drum, to inlist for a soldier.

Kalbfleiſch, *n.* veal.

Kalbleder, *n.* calfleather; in Kalbsleder gebunden, bound in calf.

Kalbsbraten, *m.* roastveal.

Kalbſchlägel, *m.* leg of veal.

Kalbsdrüſe, *f.* sweetbread.

Kalbsfuß, *m.* calf's foot; im *pl.* calf's feet.

Kalbsgekröſe, *n.* ſ. Kälbergekröſe.

Kalbsgeſchlinge, *n.* calf's harslets, or pluck.

Kalbskopf, *m.* calf's head.

Kalbslab, *n.* rennet, runnet.

Kalbsmilch, *f.* sweetbread.

Kalbspergament, *n.* vellum.

Kalbsviertel, *n.* quarter of a calf or veal.

Kaldaunen, *plur.* garbage, tripes, guts.

Kalebaſſe, *f.* callibash.

Kalender, *m.* calendar, almanack.

Kalendermacher, *m* almanackmaker; whimsical fellow, grumbling

Digitized by Google

Kalendern, *v. n. r.* to feast, to revel.
Kaleſche, *f.* calash.
Kalfateiſen, *n.* calking iron.
Kalfaterer, *m.* calker.
Kalfatern, *v. r. a.* to calk, caulk, grave (a ship).
Kalfatern, *n.* calking.
Kalfathammer, *m.* calking hammer.
Kali, *n.* = Salzkraut, kali, saltwort, potash.
Kalk, *m.* Foſſil, chalk; Product deſſelben, lime; ungelöſcht, quick lime; gelöſcht, slaked, killed lime; mit Sand vermiſcht, Mörtel, mortar; brennen, to burn; eine Wand mit Kalk beweißen, to parget, to plaister a wall.
Kalkartig, *adj.* calcarious.
Kalkäſcher, *n.* limepit (of tanners).
Kalkbeule, *f.* tophus, chalky swelling, callosity.
Kalkbrennen, *n.* burning to lime, calcination.
Kalkbrenner, *m.* limeburner.
Kalkbruch, *m.* lime stonepit, chalkpit.
Kalkbrühe, *f.* limewater.
Kalken, *v. r. a.* to steep, to soak in limewater, to mix with lime.
Kalkerde, *f.* calcarious earth.
Kalkfaß, *n.* mortartrough; limetub.
Kalkfuge, *f.* seam of mortar.
Kalkgrube, *f.* limepit.
Kalkhütte, *f.* limekiln.
Kalkicht, *adj.* limelike.
Kalkig, *adj.* chalky.
Kalkkübel, *m.* mortartub, mortarpail, or vat.
Kalklauge, *f.* limelye.
Kalkmalerei, *f.* painting in fresco.
Kalkmergel, *m.* marl.
Kalkmühle, *f.* limemill.
Kalkofen, *m.* limekiln.
Kalkroſte, *f.* layer (stratum) of limestones and wood to be burnt to lime.
Kalkſalz, *n.* wallsalt, aphronatron, sal neuter.
Kalkſand, *m.* calcarious sand.
Kalkſchaufel, *f.* limeshovel.
Kalkſchiefer, *m.* calcarious slate.
Kalkſinter, *m.* stalactite.
Kalkſpath, *m.* calcarious spat.
Kalkſtein, *m.* limestone.
Kalkwaſſer, *n.* limewater.
Kalmank, *m.* callimanco; doppelter, double callimanco, lasting.
Kalmäuſer, *m.* muser, person given to solitude and meditation, moping fellow, dotard, anchoret.
Kalmäuſern, *v. r. n.* to muse, be absent, be in a brown study.
Kalmen, *v. n. r.* to be quiet; to be still, half a sleep.
Kalmuck, *m.* bearskin, calmuc, fearnought.
Kalmus, *m.* sweet flag, sweet rush, spicewort.
Kalt, *adj.* cold, algid, frigid, chill; eine kalte Aufnahme, cold reception; ein kalter Schweiß, chilly sweat; kalt machen, to chill; kalt werden, to grow cold; der kalte Brand, gangrene; kalte Küche, cold meats; mir iſt kalt, I am cold; das kalte Fieber, ague; kalt hämmern, to coldbeat: — *adv.* coldly.
Kaltblaſig, *adj.* hard to be rendered fusible.
Kaltblütig, *adj.* cold, quiet, unaffected, deliberate, peaceable: — *adv.* coldly, in cold blood.
Kaltblütigkeit, *f.* cold blood, calmness, composedness, quiet, deliberateness.
Kaltbrüchig, *adj.* coldshort, brittle.
Kälte, *f.* algidity, algidness, cold, coldness, chill, chilness, frigidity, frigidness; ein Anfall von Kälte, chilliness; vor Kälte zittern, to chill; vor Froſt, frost; erſtarrt vor Kälte, chilled with cold; vor Kälte erſtarren, to be stunned with cold; durch Kälte tödten, to freeze to death.
Kalten, *v. r. n.* to grow cold.
Kälten, *v. r. a.* to chill.
Kalter, *m.* press, cupboard.
Kaltlager, *n.* (in salthouses) time when no work is done.
Kältlich, *adj.* coldish, somewhat cold, chilly.
Kaltmeißel, *m.* chisel to cut the iron when cold.
Kaltſchlächter, *m.* fleaer.
Kaltſchlagamboß, *m.* anvil on which the copper is beaten without fire.
Kaltſchmied, *m.* brazier.
Kaltſilber, *n.* mixture of tartar and calcined silver.
Kaltſinn, *m.* frigidity, coldness, indifference.
Kaltſinnig, *adj.* cold, frigid, indifferent: — *adv.* coldly, frigidly, indifferently.
Kaltſinnigkeit, *f.* ſ. Kaltſinn.
Kamaſchen, *pl.* ſ. Gamaſchen.
Kameel, *n.* camel.
Kameelgarn, *n.* mohair yarn.
Kameelhaar, *n.* camel's hair.
Kameelheu, *n.* sceanath, squinant, camel's hay.
Kameelparder, *m.* camelopard.
Kameeltreiber, *m.* cameldriver.
Kameelziege, *f.* camel sheep, guanaco.
Kamel, *n.* cable.
Kamelot, *m.* camblet; gemuſterter, cambleteen.
Kamerad, *m.* ſ. Camerad.

Digitized by Google

Kamille, *f.* camomile. camomil.
Kamin, *n.* chimney, fireside; Aufſatz eines Kamins, chimney ornament.
Kamindecke, *f.* hearthrug.
Kaminfeger, *m.* chimneysweeper.
Kaminfeuer, *n.* chimneyfire.
Kamingeld, *n.* chimneymoney, fuage.
Kamingeräthe, *n.* fire or chimneyutensils.
Kaminhaken, *m.* chimneyhook.
Kaminplatte, *f.* chimneyback.
Kaminruß, *m.* chimneysoot, bister, bistre.
Kaminſchirm, *m.* chimneyscreen.
Kaminſpiegel, *m.* chimneyglass.
Kaminſtülpe, *f.* chimneyfender.
Kamiſol, *n.* jacket, waistcoat.
Kamm, *m.* an den Pferden, am Geflügel, crest; an einem Schlüſſel, bit; an einem Mühlrad, gog of a mill; an einer Auſter, beard; an den Weintrauben, stalk; für Haare, comb; f. Wolle, cards; ein weiter, wideopening comb, jockeycomb; ein enger, smalltooth comb, dandriffcomb; ein krummer, bent comb; ein buchsbaumener, boxcomb; elfenbeinerner, ivorycomb; von Horn, horncomb; von Schildkrötenſchale, tortoise comb, shellcomb; bei den Webern, lay, stay, reed.
Kammblatt, *n.* weaver's stay with its staffs.
Kammbohrer, *m.* turrel, gimlet.
Kammbraten, *m.* roasted ribs of beef.
Kammbrett, *n.* furrier's bench or board.
Kammbruch, *m.* rupture (rent) in the upper parts of a dike.
Kammbürſte, *f.* combbrush.
Kammdoſe, *f.* combbox.
Kämmen, *v. r. a.* to comb.
Kammer, *f.* einer Kanone, eines Mörſers, chamber; Zimmer, chamber, room, apartment; Rentkammer, treasury, exchequer; Geſchäftzimmer, Comptoir, board, office; Schlafzimmer, bedchamber, bedroom.
Kämmer, *m.* comber.
Kammeradvocat, *m.* lawyer of the chamber, exchequer.
Kammeramt, *n.* office, employment at the exchequer.
Kammerarchiv, *n.* exchequerarchives.
Kammerbecken, *n.* chamberpot, chamberbason.
Kammerbediente, *m.* chamberservant; bei der Finanzkammer, officer at the exchequer.
Kammerbote, *m.* messenger of the exchequer.
Kammercapelle, *f.* chamberchapel.
Kammercollegium, *n.* board of the exchequer. board of domains.
Kammerconcert, *n.* chamberconcert.
Kammerconſulent, *m.* ſ. Kammeradvocat.
Kammercopiſt, *m.* copist at the exchequer.
Kammerdiener, *m.* valet de chamber, waiting man; des Königs, gentleman of the privy chamber.
Kämmerei, *f.* exchequercollege, exchequer; finances.
Kämmerer, *m.* chamberlain.
Kammerfeſt, *n.* court's feast, or entertainment.
Kammerfourier, *m.* court's quartermaster.
Kammerfrau, *f.* gentlewoman, waiting woman.
Kammerfräulein, *n.* lady of the bedchamber, gentlewoman of the privy chamber, maid of honour.
Kammergefälle, *plur.* ordinary finances, chamber revenues.
Kammergericht, *n.* chamber of justice, supreme court of judicature; das Reichskammergericht, imperial chamber; in England, court of exchequer.
Kammergraf, *m.* overseer (chief) of the mines (in Austria).
Kammergut, *n.* domain, demesn, crownlands.
Kammerheiduck, *m.* chamberheyduc.
Kammerheizer, *m.* chamberheater.
Kammerherr, *m.* lord of the bedchamber, chamberlain.
Kämmerier, *m.* prince's cashkeeper.
Kammerjäger, *m.* prince's hunter; ratcatcher, ratkiller.
Kammerjungfer, *f.* gentlewoman, chambermaid, Abigail.
Kammerjunker, *m.* gentleman of the bedchamber.
Kammerkätzchen, *n.* chambermaid, Abigail, chambercat. chamberpuss.
Kammerlakei, *m.* chamberservant, or lackey.
Kammerlatte, *f.* vineprop, vinelath.
Kammerlauge, *f.* chamberlie.
Kammerleute, *pl.* gentlemen of the privy chamber; officers at the exchequer.
Kammermädchen, *n.* chambermaid.
Kammermagd, *f.* chambermaid, chamberservant, waiting maid.
Kammermuſik, *f.* chambermusic; the body of musicians of a prince's chapel.
Kammerpage, *m.* page of the bedchamber.

Digitized by Google

Kammerpräſident, *m.* president at the exchequercollege.
Kammerprocurator, *m.* attorney of the exchequer.
Kammerrath, *m.* counsellor at the exchequer; chambercounsellor.
Kammerrichter, *m.* president of the chamber.
Kammerſache, *f.* revenuecause, matter of the exchequer.
Kammerſchreiber, *m.* clerk at the exchequer.
Kammerſecretair, *m.* secretary at the exchequer.
Kammerſpiegel, *m.* bung or stopple for a gun.
Kammerſtück, *n.* large mortarpiece to throw large stoneballs with.
Kammertiſch, *m.* chambertable.
Kammertopf, *m.* chamberpot.
Kammertrauer, *f.* second mourning of a court.
Kammertuch, *n.* cambric, fine lawn.
Kammerweib, *n.* chamberwoman.
Kammerzahlmeiſter, *m.* prince's cashkeeper; bei der Finanzkammer, paymaster, treasurer at the exchequer.
Kammfett, *n.* caballine oil, horseoil, melted horsegrease.
Kammförmig, *adj.* comblike; kammförmige Warzen, crests.
Kammfutter, *n.* combcase.
Kammhaken, *m.* nape, hinderpart of the neck.
Kammhebel, *m.* balances that raise the stay.
Kammkrapp, *m.* bunchmadder.
Kammlade, *f.* combtray.
Kämmlinge, *plur.* waste of wool combed off.
Kammlitze, *f.* strings of yarn, packthreads on the stays of the silkweavers.
Kammmacher, *m.* combmaker.
Kammmuſchel, *f.* twoshelled cockleshell, scollop.
Kammrad, *n.* cogwheel.
Kammſchaft, *m.* shaft or staff on a silkweaver's stay.
Kammſetzer, *m.* carder.
Kammſtück, *n.* neckpiece.
Kammſtürzung, *f.* breaking (tumbling) down, sinking of the top or upper part of a dike.
Kammtopf, *m.* irontirepot.
Kammzahn, *m.* tooth of a comb.
Kammzwecken, *plur.* tacks.
Kamp, *m.* enclosure.
Kämpe, *m.* boar.
Kampeln, *v. r. n.* to dispute, quarrel, altercate.
Kampf, *m.* fight, combat, conflict, wrestling, struggling.
Kämpfen, *v. r. a.* to combat, conflict, fight, wrestle, struggle; mit dem Tode kämpfen, to agonise, breathe one's last.
Kämpfer, *m.* Kämpfe, combatant, wrestler, struggler, champion, prizefighter, impost (in architecture).
Kampfer, *m.* camphire.
Kampfhahn, *m.* gamecock, starhern, heron, ruff.
Kampfjagen, *n.* combat of wild beasts.
Kampfplatz, *m.* fighting, wrestling place, scene of action; field of battle.
Kampfprobe, *f.* combatproof.
Kampfrecht, *n.* law of fighting.
Kampfrichter, *m.* judge of the camp.
Kampfſpiel, *n.* just, justing, tilting, struggling, wrestling for a prize, prize fighting.
Kampfzucht, *f.* fighting breed.
Kanarien, ſ. Canarien.
Kandel, *m.* gutter, houseeves, waterconduit.
Kandelbaum, *m.* seringa, lilach, pipetree.
Kandisbrot, *n.* royal sugar.
Kandiszucker, *m.* sugarcandy.
Kanefaß, *m.* ſ. Canevaß.
Kaneien, *plur.* osiers, wickers.
Kanin, Kaninchen, *n.* rabbit, coney; das Männchen, buck; das Weibchen, doe; eine Koppel Kaninchen, couple of rabbits; das Kaninchen baut unter der Erde, the rabbit boroughs in the earth.
Kaninchenbau, *m.* coneyburrow.
Kaninchenberg, *m.* warren, hill, park for rabbits.
Kaninchenfalle, *f.* rabbitiron.
Kaninchenfell, *n.* coneyskin, rabbitskin.
Kaninchengehäge, *n.* coneyborough.
Kaninchenwolle, *f.* coneywool, flue.
Kanker, *m.* spider; canker (of flowers).
Kanne, *f.* can, jug, tankard; eine irdene, a mug; eine Kanne Bier, a pot of beer; eine Kanne Wein, a quart of wine.
Kannenbürſte, *f.* bottlebrush.
Kannendeckel, *m.* potlid.
Kannengießer, *m.* pewterer; ein politiſcher, a wouldbepolitician.
Kannengießern, *v. r. n.* to discuss politics.
Kannenkraut, *n.* horsetail, shavegrass, pewtergrass.
Kannenweiſe, *adv.* by pots, by quarts.
Kannenzinn, *n.* pewter.
Kanone, *f.* cannon, piece of ordnance, gun; richten, to point, level; laden, to load; abnehmen, to

Digitized by Google

dismount; abfeuern, to fire, discharge; vernageln, to nail up, to cloy.

Kanonenbürſte, *f.* cannonbrush.

Kanonenkugel, *f.* cannonball, bullet, shot.

Kanonenpulver, *n.* cannonpowder, gunpowder.

Kanonenſchuß, *m.* cannonshot, gunshot.

Kanoniren, *v. r. a.* to cannonade.

Kanoniren, *n.* cannonade, cannonading.

Kanonirer, *m.* cannonier, gunner.

Kante, *f.* corner, edge, border; am Tuch, Leiſte, fagend; eines Gefäßes, brim; Spitze, lace.

Kanthaken, *m.* ironhook.

Kantharide, *f.* cantharide, Spanish fly, blisterfly.

Kantig, *adj.* angular, cornered: — *adv.* angularly.

Kantmeißel, *m.* ridgeback mortice.

Kanzel, *f.* pulpit; die Kanzel beſteigen, to mount the pulpit; von der Kanzel werfen, to proclaim the bans of matrimony.

Kanzellei, *f.* chancery, office, from which writs under the great seal and publick decrees are issued, or an office, where the writing business of any department of state is carried on.

Kanzelleibote, *m.* messenger, summoner of the chancery.

Kanzelleibuchſtab, *m.* courtletter.

Kanzelleidiener, *m.* servant of the chancery.

Kanzelleidirector, *m.* director of the chancery.

Kanzelleigebühren, *plur.* fees, tax of the chancery.

Kanzelleigericht, *n.* court of chancery.

Kanzelleirath, *m.* counsellor of the chancery.

Kanzelleiſchreiben, *n.* writ of the chancery.

Kanzelleiſchreiber, *m.* clerk of the chancery.

Kanzelleiſchrift, *f.* courthand, lawhand.

Kanzelleiſiegel, *n.* seal of the chancery.

Kanzelleiſtyl, *m.* style of the chancery.

Kanzelliſt, *m.* clerk of the chancery.

Kanzelpauker, *m.* pulpitthumper.

Kanzelrede, *f.* sermon.

Kanzeltuch, *n.* pulpitcloth.

Kanzler, *m.* chancellior.

Kapaun, *m.* capon.

Kapaunen, *v. r. a.* to capon, castrate.

Kapelle, *f.* ſ. Capelle.

Kaper, *m.* Schiff, privateer.

Kaper, *f.* caper.

Kaperbaum, *m.* capertree.

Kaperbrief, *m.* letter of marque and reprisal.

Kaperei, *f.* privateering; auf Kaperei ausgehen, to go a privateering.

Kapern, *v. r. a.* to seize, catch, make a capture, take by force; ein reiches Mädchen kapern, to make prize of an heiress.

Kaperſtaude, *f.* caperbush.

Kaphahn, *m.* ſ. Kapphahn.

Kapitel u. ſ. f., ſ. Capitel u. ſ. f.

Kappe, *f.* cap; der Mönche, capouch, cowl; der Weiber, Mönche, hood; gleiche Brüder, gleiche Kappen, every one a like share, every one pays his club; jedem Narren gefällt ſeine Kappe, every man has his whim, his hobbyhorse; Amt trägt Kappen, office brings profits, one cannot handle butter, without greasing one's fingers.

Kappen, *v. r. a.* das Ankertau, to cut, to chop the cable; die Bäume, to poll, lop; kapaunen, to capon, geld, castrate.

Kappes, *m.* ſ. Kopfkohl.

Kappfenſter, *n.* dormerwindow, loover, oval.

Kapphahn, *m.* capon, gelded cock.

Kappis, *m.* ſ. Kopfkohl.

Kapplaken, *n.* hattage, hatmoney (as much cloth as will make a pair of breeches agreed above the fraight of each tun).

Kappzaum, *m.* cavesson, noseband, musrol.

Kappziegel, *m.* ridgetile, guttertile.

Kapſel, *f.* cover, case; in die Kapſel ſtecken, to incase.

Kaput, *m.* ſ. Caput.

Kapuze, *f.* ſ. Cabuze.

Karabiner, *m.* ſ. in C.

Karaffine, *f.* ſ. Caraffine.

Karat, *n.* carat.

Karauſche, *f.* crucian.

Karavane, *f.* caravan.

Karbatſche, *f.* scourge, whip of leather.

Karbatſchen, *v. r. a.* to scourge, lash, whip, bang, maul, thrash.

Karbe, *f.* carway.

Karbunkel, *m.* ſ. Carbunkel.

Karde, *f.* card.

Kardendiſtel, *f.* teasel.

Kardetſche, *f.* card, woolcard, horsebrush, currycomb.

Kardetſchen, *v. r. a.* to card; to curry.

Kardetſchenmacher, *m.* cardmaker; horsebrushmaker.

Karduſe, *f.* cartridge.

Karduſenpapier, *n.* cartridgepaper.

Digitized by Google

Karfunkel, *m.* carbuncle.

Karfunkelnaſe, *f.* carbuncled nose.

Karg, *adj.* penurious, sparing, niggardly, scant, tenacious, closefisted, straithanded, sneaking, stingy: — *adv.* penuriously, sparingly, niggardly, scantly, tenaciously; ein karger Filz, holdfast, pinchpenny, penny father, miser, hunks, curmudgeon.

Kargen, *v. r. n.* to be penurious, sparing, tenacious, niggardly etc.

Kargheit, *f.* penuriousness, closefistedness, stinginess, niggardliness, excessive sparing.

Kärglich, *adj.* ſ. karg; ein wenig karg, somewhat penurious etc.; eine kärgliche Mahlzeit, a poor, sparing meal.

Karikatur, *f.* = Zerrbild, caricature.

Karkaſſe, *f.* skeleton, carcase.

Karkaſſendraht, *m.* skeletonwire.

Karmeſin, *adj.* ſ. Carmeſin.

Karmin, *m.* carmin.

Karneol, *m.* cornelian.

Kärner, *m.* ſ. Kärrner.

Karnieß, *n.* cornice, cornish.

Karnießhobel, *m.* corniceplane.

Karniffeln, *v. r. a.* to cornub, knubble, thumb.

Karotte, *f.* Möhre, carrot; Taback, carrottobacco.

Karpfen, *m.* carp.

Karpfenbrut, *f.* fry of carps.

Karpfenhälter, *m.* carpcauf.

Karpfenkeſſel, *m.* carpkettle.

Karpfenkopf, *m.* jowl of a carp.

Karpfenſtein, *m.* carpstone.

Karpfenteich, *m.* carppond.

Karre, *f.* cart; eine Karre voll, a cartload; Schiebkarre, barrow, wheelbarrow.

Karren, *v. r. a.* to carry with a barrow, to cart.

Karren, *m.* Schiebkarre, barrow; ein Fuhrwerk mit zwei Rädern, carr, cart; mit einem Karren fahren, to cart.

Karrengaul, *m.* carthorse, cartjade.

Karrengeſtell, *n.* cartframe.

Karrengleiß, *n.* cartrut.

Karrenläufer, *m.* miner that draws the wheelbarrow.

Karrenpferd, *n.* drayman's horse.

Karrenſchieber, *m.* driver of a wheelbarrow.

Karrete, *f.* ſ. Carrete.

Kärrner, *m.* carter, cartman, drayman, dustman.

Karſt, *m.* hoe, mattock, pickax.

Kartätſche, *f.* ſ. Kardetſche.

Kartätſche, *f.* cartouch, cartridge.

Kartätſchen, *v. r. a.* ſ. kardetſchen.

Kartätſchenkaſten, *m.* cartridgebox.

Kartätſchenſchuß, *m.* caseshot.

Karte, *f.* = Zurichtung, calender, dressing given to the silk by gumming it.

Karte, *f.* card; ein Spiel Karten, pack of cards; ſpielen, to play at cards; miſchen, to shuffle; abnehmen, to cut; geben, to deal; die bunten, courtcards, coatcards; die übrigen, small cards; einem in die Karte gucken, to spy out one's design; Landkarte, map; Seekarte, seacart, seamap.

Karten, *v. r. n.* to card, play at cards.

Karten, *v. r. a.* to turn; er wußte es ſo zu karten, he concerted measures accordingly.

Kartenblatt, *n.* single card, leaf.

Kartendiſtel, *f.* cardoon, cardoonthistle.

Kartengeld, *n.* cardmoney, cardage.

Kartenkönig, *m.* king at cards; zum Spott, mockking.

Kartenmacher, *m.* cardmaker.

Kartenmaler, *m.* cardlimner.

Kartenmiſchen, *n.* shuffling of cards.

Kartenpapier, *n.* cardpaper, pastboard.

Kartenſpiel, *n.* game of cards.

Kartenſpielen, *n.* cardplaying, carding.

Karthago, *n.* Stadt, Carthage.

Karthager, *m.* Carthaginian.

Karthaune, *f.* piece of ordnance, batterypiece, great gun.

Karthaunenpulver, *n.* powder for great guns.

Karthäuſer, *m.* Carthusian.

Karthäuſerpulver, *n.* Carthusian powder.

Kartoffel, *f.* potatoe.

Kartoffelmehl, *n.* potatoeflour.

Käſe, *m.* cheese.

Käſeband, *n.* cheesefilleting.

Käſebutter, *f.* cheesecurds.

Käſehändler, *m.* cheesemonger.

Käſekammer, *f.* cheeseroom; dairy.

Käſekohl, *m.* collyflower.

Käſekorb, *m.* cheesecage.

Käſekuchen, *m.* cheesecake.

Käſelab, *n.* cheeserennet.

Käſemade, *f.* cheesemite.

Kaſematte, *f.* ſ. Caſematte.

Käſemeſſer, *n.* cheeseknife.

Käſemutter, *f.* dairywoman.

Käſen, *v. r. n.* to curd, curdle; — *v. r. a.* to curdle.

Käſenapf, *n.* cheesebowl, cheesevat.

Käſepreſſer, *m.* cheesepress.

Kaſerne, *f.* ſ. Caſerne.

Digitized by Google

Käſeröſter, *m.* cheeseroaster.
Käſeſtecher, *m.* cheesetaster.
Käſewaſſer, *n.* cheeserunning, whey.
Käſicht, *adj.* cheeselike, caseous: — *adv.* caseously.
Käſig, *adj.* cheesy.
Kaſimir, *m.* casimire; baumwollener, double florentine, casimire nankeen.
Kaſkarille, *f.* cascarilla.
Kaſſe, *f.* cash, ready money; die Kaſſe halten, führen, to keep cash; er iſt nicht bei Kaſſe, he is low in cash.
Kaſſerolle, *f.* meathastener.
Kaſſia, *f.* purging cassia.
Kaſſienblumen, *plur.* cassiabuds.
Kaſſienrinde, *f.* cassiabark.
Kaſſirer, *m.* cashier, cashkeeper.
Kaſtanie, *f.* chesnut, chestnut.
Kaſtanienbaum, *m.* chesnuttree.
Kaſtanienbraun, *adj.* chesnutcoloured.
Kaſtanienbraun, *n.* chesnutcolour.
Kaſtanienwald, *m.* chesnutgrove.
Käſtchen, *n.* little chest, box.
Käſte, *f.* ſ. Kaſtanie.
Kaſteien, *v. r. a.* to chastise, mortify; ſeinen Leib kaſteien, to mortify one's flesh.
Kaſteiung, *f.* castigation, mortification.
Kaſten, *m.* ark, chest, coffer, trunk, box; kleine Wohnung, tenement; zu einem Edelſtein, collet.
Kaſtenherr, **Kaſtenpfleger**, *m.* cashkeeper, treasurer.
Kaſtenſchloß, *n.* boxlock, caselock.
Kaſtenſchwand, *m.* diminution or abatement of the corn on the cornloft by drying.
Kaſtner, *m.* cashkeeper.
Katalog, *m.* = Verzeichniß, catalogue.
Katarrh, *m.* = Schnupfen und Huſten, catarrh, rheum, defluxion.
Katarrhalfieber, *n.* rheumatic fever.
Katarrhaliſch, *adj.* catarrhal, rheumatic.
Katechet, *m.* = Kinderlehrer, Fraglehrer, lecturer, catechist.
Katechetenſtelle, *f.* lectureship.
Katechiſation, *f.* catechising.
Katechiſiren, *v. r. a.* = fraglehren, to catechise.
Katechismus, *m.* = Fragebuch, catechism.
Kategorie, *f.* category.
Kategoriſch, *adj.* = treffend, entſcheidend, categorical: — *adv.* categorically.
Kater, *m.* malecat; ein alter, gibcat.
Katharine, **Käthe**, *n. pr.* Catharine, Kate, Kitty.
Katharinenpflaume, *f.* prune of St. Catharine.
Katheder, *m.* = Lehrſtuhl, pulpit.
Kathedralkirche, *f.* = Stifts-, Dom-, Hauptkirche, cathedral.
Katheter, *m.* = Harnleiter, Blaſenſonde, catheter.
Katholik, *m.* catholic, roman catholic, romanist.
Katholiſch, *adj.* catholic.
Kathrine, *f.* Kate, Kitty; die ſchnelle Kathrine, wherrygonimble.
Katoptrik, *f.* = Wiſſenſchaft von den Geſetzen der Rückſtrahlung, catoptrics.
Kattun, *m.* cottoncloth, calico.
Kattunalabaſter, *m.* alabaster of Rüdigsdorf.
Kattundrucker, *m.* printer of calico, cottonprinter.
Kattungarn, *n.* yarncotton.
Kattunhemd, *n.* calico shirt, calico shift.
Katzbalgen, *v. r. recipr.* to scuffle, to wrestle, wrangle, contend, fight, bawl, bicker, quarrel.
Katzbalgerei, *f.* scuffling, quarrel, bickering, cuffing, wrestling.
Katzball, *m.* = Fangball, catchball.
Katze, *f.* cat; zahme, domestic cat; wilde, wild cat. Sprüchw. bei Nacht ſind alle Katzen grau, Jane is as good as Mylady in the dark; wenn die Katzen nicht zu Hauſe ſind, tanzen die Mäuſe auf den Tiſchen, when the cats are away, the mice will play; ſieht doch die Katze den Kaiſer an, a cat may look upon a king; er geht, wie die Katze um den heißen Brei, he goes about the bush, he dodges; der Katze die Schelle anhängen, to hang the bell about cat's neck, to undertake an odious commission; die Katze im Sacke kaufen, to buy a pig in a poke; eine kleine, kitten; als Liebkoſung, puss; Kätzchen an Pflanzen, catkins, goslings; Krankheit der Bergleute, phthisic, tisic; an Feſtungen, cavalier; Mauerbrecher, battering ram; ein Kammerſtück, pedero, patterero, fowler; ein lederner Geldbeutel, leathern moneybag or sash.
Katzenauge, *n.* cat's eye, hazeleye.
Katzenbalg, *m.* **Katzenfell**, *n.* cat's skin, case.
Katzengeſchrei, *n.* caterwawling, caterwawl.
Katzengold, *n.* catgold, yellow glimmer.
Katzenkerbel, *m.* eine Pflanze, fumitory.
Katzenklee, *m.* harefoot.

Digitized by Google

Katzenkopf, *m.* Dummkopf, blockhead.
Katzenkraut, *n.* valerian, catthyme.
Katzenmünze, *f.* eine Pflanze, cat's mint.
Katzenpfote, *f.* claw of a cat.
Katzenpfötlein, *n.* eine Pflanze, chastweed.
Katzenritter, *m.* cat's knight, fighter.
Katzenſcheu, *adj.* afraid of cats.
Katzenſchwanz, *m.* eine Pflanze, horsetail, shavegrass.
Katzenſilber, *n.* katzensilver, argentum folium.
Katzenſpeer, *m.* cammock, restharrow.
Katzenſprung, *m.* cat's leap.
Katzentraube, *f.* stonecrop, wild prick madam.
Katzenwedel, **Katzenzagel**, *m.* horsetail.
Katzſchiff, *n* cat.
Kauche, *f.* narrow room; close dungeon.
Kauchen, *v. n. r.* to squat, to crouch, to cower.
Kauder, *m.* hards, tow.
Kaudern, *v. r. a.* to higgle.
Kauderwelſch, *adj* gibberish; eine kauderwelſche Mundart, Sprache, cant, gibberish, jargon, lingo, pedlar's french; kauderwelſches Zeug, gibberish, gibblegabble; reden, to gibber.
Kaue, *f.* narrow shrine, coy, cage; narrow partition in a sheepcote; little cover above a shaft (in mines).
Kauen, **käuen**, *v. r. a.* to chew, champ, chaw; auf den Böllern kauen, to chaw with teethless chops; einem etwas zu kauen geben, to throw one a bone to pick.
Kauern, *v. r. n.* to cower, squat.
Kauf, *m.* purchase, bargain, emption: Kauf und Verkauf, buying and sale; einen Kauf thun, to buy a bargain; einen Kauf ſchließen, to strike a bargain; einen guten Kauf treffen, to meet with a good bargain; zu Kauf, for sale; etwas zu Kauf haben, to deal in; gutes Kaufs, cheap; ein guter Kauf, good cheap; in den Kauf geben, to give into the bargain.
Kaufanſchlag, *m.* estimate, rate, prizing.
Kaufarbeit, *f.* salework.
Kaufbar, *adj.* ſ. käuflich.
Kaufbrief, **Kaufcontract**, *m.* contract of sale, bill of sale.
Kaufen, *v. r. a.* to buy, purchase; einem etwas, to buy a thing for one; für Geld kaufen, to buy for money; kaufen wollen, to cheapen; im Kartenſpiel, to take in, exchange cards.
Käufer, *m.* cheaper, purchaser, buyer, chapman.
Kauffahrer, *m.* merchantman.
Kauffahrtei, *f.* navigation for trade's sake.
Kauffahrteiflotte, *f.* fleet of merchantmen.
Kauffahrteiſchiff, *n.* merchantman.
Kauffrau, *f.* shemerchant, trading woman; wife of a merchant.
Kaufgeld, *n.* purchasemoney; earnest.
Kaufgut, *n.* goods, ware, commodity.
Kaufhandel, *m.* trade, commerce, mercature, traffick, negotiation.
Kaufhaus, *n.* company's hall, staplehouse.
Kaufherr, *m.* merchant, wholesalemerchant; banker.
Kaufladen, *m.* merchant's shop.
Kaufleute, *plur.* merchants; buyers.
Käuflich, *adj.* merchantable: — *adv.* by purchase; käuflich an ſich bringen, to make one's own by emption; eine Waare käuflich machen, to render some goods marketable.
Kaufluſt, *f.* cheapening, inclination (desire, longing) to buy.
Kaufluſtig, *adj.* cheapening.
Kaufluſtige, *m.* cheapener.
Kaufmann, *m.* merchant, tradesman, shopkeeper, dealer; einer, der etwas kaufen will, chapman, cheapener.
Kaufmänniſch, *adj.* merchantly, merchantlike, mercantile, trading, commercial.
Kaufmannsballen, *m.* bale of goods.
Kaufmannsbörſe, *f.* exchange.
Kaufmannsbrief, *m.* mercantile letter.
Kaufmannſchaft, *f.* trading community, body of merchants; Kaufhandel, mercature.
Kaufmannsdiener, *m.* clerk.
Kaufmannsfrau, *f.* merchant's wife.
Kaufmannsgut, *n.* merchandise, wares, goods, commodities.
Kaufmannshand, *f.* mercantile hand.
Kaufmannsthaler, *m.* merchant's dollar.
Kaufplatz, *m.* trading place, market.
Kaufpretium, *n.* ſ. Kaufſumme.
Kaufſchilling, *m.* earnest.
Kaufſumme, *f.* purchasemoney, considerationmoney.
Kaufſtadt, *f.* tradingtown.

Digitized by Google

Kaufwürdig, *adj.* marketable.
Kaulbarſch, *m.* stonepearch.
Kaulhaupt, *n.* eelpowt.
Kaulplatte, *f.* tadpole.
Kaum, *adv.* scarce, with much ado, hardly, narrowly, scarcely; er konnte kaum entwiſchen, he had a narrow escape; kaum war er weg, als, no sooner was he gone, when.
Käumittel, *n.* masticatory.
Kauris, *plur.* cowries (a small shell).
Kautaback, *m.* chum.
Kaute, *f.* bundle (of hatchelled flax); pit, ditch.
Kauz, *m.* screechowl; ein reicher Kauz, rich cob, man, wealthy man, warm, welllined man; ein wunderlicher, a strange, odd fellow; ein liſtiger, a cunning rogue, molecatcher.
Kauzen, *v. r. rec.* to duck, stoop, perch; to yield.
Kaveling, *n.* lot of good, allotment.
Kaviar, *m.* caviare.
Kaviller, *m.* ſ. Kafiller.
Kebsehe, *f.* concubinage.
Kebsfrau, *f.* concubine.
Kebskind, *n.* illegitimate child, bastard.
Kebsmann, *m.* man in concubinage.
Kebsweib, *n.* concubine.
Keck, *adj.* bold, hardy, boldfaced, audacious, daring, stout: — *adv.* boldly, hardily, stoutly; er ſetzt ſich keck hin, he takes his place without ceremony.
Keckheit, *f.* boldness, daringness, stoutness, sauciness.
Kecklich, *adv.* boldly, daringly, stoutly.
Keffer, *m.* gristles among tin ore; base tin ore; wooden crane; treading wheel (in salthouses).
Kegel, *m.* illegitimate child; mit Kind und Kegel davon gehen, to go off with the whole family.
Kegel, *m.* ninepin, skittle, kayle, kile, keil; sign for an alehouse; ſpielen, ſchieben, to play at ninepins; ein Spiel Kegel, a set of ninepins; in der Mathematik, cone.
Kegelbahn, *f.* skittleground, bowling path.
Kegelförmig, *adj.* conical: — *adv.* conically.
Kegeln, *v. r. n.* to play at ninepins, to bowl.
Kegelplatz, *m.* skittleground, bowling place, bowling green.
Kegelſchnitt, *m.* conic section.
Kegelſchub, *m.* playing at ninepins; skittleground.
Kegelſpiel, *n.* playing, play at ninepins.
Kegler, *m.* player at ninepins.
Kehlader, *f.* jugular vein, throatvein.
Kehlbräune, *f.* pap of the throat.
Kehldeckel, *m.* hock, uvula.
Kehle, *f.* throat, gorge; einem die Kehle abſchneiden, to cut one's throat; es kam mir in die unrechte Kehle, it came athwart my lungpipe; aus voller Kehle lachen, to laugh full throat, to break out into a loud laughter; durch die Kehle jagen, to swallow down one's throat; an Säulen, gutter, channel, chamfering.
Kehlen, *v. r. a.* to chamfer, flute, channel, gutter (a pillar).
Kehlhobel, *m.* chamfering, fluting plane.
Kehling, *m.* codfish.
Kehlleiſte, *f.* channel.
Kehlrinne, *f.* gutter.
Kehlſchnalle, *f.* throatbuckle.
Kehlſtück, *n.* neckpiece.
Kehlſucht, *f.* squinancy, quincy; der Pferde, vives.
Kehlton, *m.* guttural accent.
Kehlziegel, *m.* guttertile.
Kehr, *f.* turning about; die Kehr nehmen, to turn about.
Kehraus, *m.* sweepdance, brawl, jogging (at the conclusion of the diversion).
Kehrbeſen, *m.* broom.
Kehrbürſte, *f.* brush, whisk, duster.
Kehren, *v. r. a.* den Staub aus den Kleidern, to brush; das Zimmer, to sweep; die Augen gen Himmel, to turn the eyes towards heaven, up to heaven; den Rücken, to turn the back; ſich kehren, to turn, wheel about; er kehrt ſich an niemand, he minds nobody; alles zum Beſten kehren, to turn every thing to the best advantage; zur Buße, to convert.
Kehrer, *m.* sweeper, dustman.
Kehricht, *n.* sweepings, dust, filth, dirt.
Kehrſeite, *f.* reverse.
Kehrwieder, *m.* blind alley, turning.
Kehrwiſch, *m.* whisk.
Keichen, *v. r. n.* to pant, be asthmatic, shortbreathed, shortwinded, to be pursy.
Keichend, *adj.* panting, pursy, out of breath.
Keichhuſten, *m.* chincough, hooping cough.
Keifen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gekiffen, *imp.* kiff) to scold, cavil, chide, bawl, grunt, gruntle, growl.
Keifiſch, *adj.* quarrelsome, given to scolding, litigious, peevish,

Digitized by Google

morose, cross; ein keifiſches Weib, a scold.
Keil, *m.* coigne, wedge, coin.
Keilbein, *n.* napebone, nukebone.
Keilen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to wedge, fasten with wedges.
Keiler, *m.* wild boar.
Keilförmig, *adj.* wedgewise, in the form of a wedge, cuneiform.
Keilhacke, *f.* coinpickaxe (?).
Keilkraut, *n.* saxifrage, stonebreak.
Keilſtein, *m.* centrestone.
Keim, *m.* germe, germin, shoot, sprig, bud, burgeon; der erſte Keim der Zwietracht, the first seeds of dissension.
Keimen, *v. r. n.* to shoot, burgeon, bud, germinate.
Keimen, *n.* germination, shooting, sprouting.
Kein, *adj.* u. *pron.* no, not any, none, no one, nobody; rede mir kein Wort weiter, speak no word more; keiner von beiden, neither of them; keiner Partei zugethan ſeyn, to be of no party, to side with no body; der Ueberwinder einer Welt iſt kein ſo großer Mann, als der unſchuldig Leidende, the conqueror of a world is not so great a man, as the innocent sufferer; Du und kein Anderer, you and no other; keines Weges, by no means, upon no account; kein Cicero würde ihn überreden können, no Cicero would persuade him; das weiß keiner, that knows nobody; ſage es keinem, tell it nobody; er iſt keiner der ſtärkſten, he is none of the strongest; es hat wenig oder gar keinen Grund, it has little, if any, foundation; haben Sie kein Geld? have you no money? nein, ich habe keins, no, I have none; gar keines? none at all? keines, auch nicht einen Heller, no, not a farthing; keiner Seits, on neither side.
Keinerlei, *adj.* of no sort; auf keinerlei Art, in no manner, way, by no means, upon no account.
Keinerſeits, *adv.* on neither side.
Keineswegs, *adv.* by no means, in no manner (way), upon no account.
Keinmal, *adv.* not once, never.
Kelch, *m.* calice, cup; der Blumen, calix; mit einem Kelch, caliced; im Abendmahl, communioncup.
Kelchfutter, *n.* calicecase, cupcase.
Kelchglas, *n.* glasscalice, tumbler.
Kelle, *f.* ladle; trowel; am Wagen, boot, basket.
Keller, *m.* curds.
Keller, *m.* cellar, cave; in einem Keller wohnen, to cave.
Keller, **Kellner**, *m.* cellarist, butler; man weiß nicht, wer Koch oder Keller iſt, all things are in a most grievous confusion.
Kellerei, *f.* cellarage.
Kellereſel, *f.* ſ. Aſſel.
Kellerfenſter, *n.* skylight of a cellar.
Kellergeſchoß, *n.* underground story, cellarage.
Kellergewölbe, *n.* vault.
Kellerhals, *m.* neck of a cellar; eine Pflanze, spurgeolive, mezereon, laureol.
Kellerknecht, *m.* tapster, drawer.
Kellerkraut, *n.* ſ. Kellerhals.
Kellerlaus, *f.* ſ. Aſſel.
Kellerloch, *n.* airhole of a cellar.
Kellermagd, *f.* cellarmaid.
Kellermeiſter, *m.* cellarist, butler.
Kellermiethe, *f.* cellarrent, cellarage.
Kellern, *v. r. n.* to curdle.
Kellerrecht, *n.* right of a cellar, freedom of a cellar.
Kellerſchreiber, *m.* clerk for a cellar.
Kellerthüre, *f.* cellardoor.
Kellerwechſel, *m.* accommodationbill.
Kellerwirth, *m.* keeper of a cellar, host of a tavern.
Kellerwurm, *m.* ſ. Aſſel.
Kellerzins, *m.* cellarage.
Kellner, *m.* cellarist, butler.
Kelter, *f.* press; die Kelter treten, to tread, stamp the grapes.
Kelterbaum, *m.* crossbar of a winepress.
Kelterer, *m.* pressman.
Kelterhaus, *n.* presshouse.
Kelterherr, *m.* master of a press.
Kelterknecht, *m.* pressservant.
Keltermeiſter, *m.* surveyor of a winepress, master pressman.
Keltern, *v. r. a.* to press, tread, stamp (the grapes).
Kelterrecht, *n.* pressing right.
Keltertreter, *m.* presstreader, pressman.
Kenmate, *f.* stonebuilding.
Kennbar, **kenntbar**, *adj.* easy to know, distinguished, remarkable, conspicuous.
Kennen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* gekannt, *imp.* kannte) to know; jetzt kenne ich die Hand, now I know the hand; ich kenne dieſe Waaren nur vom Hörenſagen, I know these commodities but by hearsay; kennen lernen, to learn to know, to become acquainted with; ſich ſelbſt, to know one's self; ich kenne ihn bei den Beinen, I know his drift;

Digitized by Google

nicht kennen, to be ignorant of, to be a stranger to; er kennt ſein eigenes Haus nicht, he is an utter stranger in his own house.

Kenner, *m.* knower, connoisseur.

Kenntlich, *adj.* knowable, cognoscible, remarkable.

Kenntniß, *f.* knowledge, skill, science.

Kenntnißquelle, *f.* source of knowledge.

Kennung, *f.* eines Pferdes, mark in a horse's mouth.

Kennzeichen, *n.* sign, token, badge, mark, character.

Kennzug, *m.* characteristic.

Kerbe, *f.* notch, dent, jag, indent, cleft, groove.

Kerbeiſen, *n.* wiregauge.

Kerbel, *m.* chervil.

Kerben, *v. r. a.* to notch, dent, jag, groove, indent; den Rand der Münzen, to engrail.

Kerbholz, *n.* notched stick, tally, score; aufs Kerbholz ſchneiden, to tally.

Kerbſäge, *f.* crosscutsaw, ripping saw.

Kerbſtock, *m.* ſ. Kerbholz.

Kerbthier, *n.* insect.

Kerbthierkunde, *f.* entomology.

Kerbzettel, *m.* tallypaper, check, indented writ.

Kerker, *m.* jail, gaol, prison, stonedoublet, dungeon.

Kerkermeiſter, *m.* gaoler, jailer.

Kerl, *m.* fellow; ein braver, an honest fellow; mein Kerl, my man, my servant.

Kerlhaft, *adj.* masculine, stout, brawny; ſie hat was Kerlhaftes, she is a virago.

Kermes, *m.* kermes.

Kermesbeere, *f.* scarletberry.

Kern, *m.* von Aepfeln, Birnen, kernel; im Steinobſt, stone; vom Mehl, flower; am Leder, grain; am Holz, pith, heart; einer Kanone, bore, caliber; der Kern eines Heeres, the choice men of an army; den Kern heraus ziehen, to extract the marrow, main substance, quinteſsence.

Kernbeißer, *m.* cherryfinch.

Kernen, *v. r. a.* to kern, curdle; to churn; to curry, dress (leather).

Kernfrucht, *f.* kernelfruit.

Kerngehäuſe, *n.* core.

Kerngut, *adj.* heartwhole, exquisite, choice.

Kernhaft, *adj.* substantial, solid, pithy, strong, robust.

Kernig, *adj.* full of kernels; derbe, solid, sound, stanch.

Kernmehl, *n.* flower.

Kernmenſch, *n.* chopping wench, stout woman.

Kernobſt, *n.* kernelfruit.

Kernſack, *m.* kernelbag.

Kernſchule, *f.* nursery of young trees, seedplot.

Kernſchuß, *m.* horizontal, direct shot.

Kernſpruch, *m.* short, pithy saying.

Kernſtechen, *n.* bleeding of a horse in its mouth.

Kernweib, *n.* rare woman.

Kerſei, *m.* ſ. Kirſei.

Kerze, *f.* candle, taper; anzünden, to light a candle; eine große Oſterkerze, main waxtaper.

Kerzengerade, *adj.* as straight as a candle, as a pin.

Kerzengießer, *m.* tallowchandler.

Keſſel, *m.* kettle, cauldron; zum Waſſerkochen, chaffern; ein kupferner, copperkettle; ein kleiner, skillet, boilor.

Keſſelaſche, *f.* potashes.

Keſſelbier, *n.* homebrewed beer.

Keſſelbraun, *adj.* coppercoloured.

Keſſelflicker, *m.* tinker.

Keſſelgeſtell, *n.* rails for a kettle.

Keſſelhaken, *m.* pothanger.

Keſſelpauke, *f.* kettledrum.

Keſſelſchläger, Keſſelſchmied, Keßler, *m.* brazier; tinker.

Keſſer, *m.* deep purselike net with a hoop at the aperture, pursenet.

Keſte, *f.* wartlike or horny substance on the inner part of a horse's shanks above the knee.

Kette, *f.* chain, link; web, woof; covey (of partridges); series; eine eiſerne, ironchain; einen Hund an die Kette legen, to chain a dog; in Ketten und Banden legen, to fetter, put in fetters.

Kettel, *f.* little chain.

Ketteln, *v. r. a.* to fasten with a little chain.

Ketten, *v. r. a.* to chain.

Kettenglied, *n.* link of a chain.

Kettenhund, *m.* banddog, tiedog.

Kettenkugel, *f.* chainshot.

Kettenrechnung, *f.* instrumental arithmetic.

Kettenregel, *f.* chainrule, conjoined rule of three.

Kettenreim, *m.* chained rhyme.

Kettenring, *m.* link of a chain.

Kettenrolle, *f.* lacechain, lacewarb.

Kettenſchloß, *n.* chainlock.

Kettenſchluß, *m.* sorites.

Kettenſchmied, *m.* chainsmith.

Kettenſtrafe, *f.* confinement in irons.

Kettenwerk, *n.* chainwork.

Kettſeide, *f.* thrown silk.

Ketzer, *m.* heretic, sectarian.

Ketzerei, *f.* heresy, heterodoxy.

Digitized by Google

Ketzergericht, *n.* inquisition.
Ketzeriſch, *adj.* heretical: — *adv.* heretically.
Ketzermeiſter, *m.* grandinquisitor.
Ketzern, *v. a. r.* to cleave (hard rocks) with coins; to make chinks, crevices, gaps.
Keubel, *m.* sieve (in mines).
Keuchen, *v. r. n.* ſ. keichen.
Keule, *f.* club; zu einem Mörſer, pestle; Strafwerkzeug, ironbar; von einem Hammel, leg of mutton; von einem Reh, deer, venison; grobes Weibsbild, clubbish woman.
Keulenlahm, *adj.* thighlame.
Keuler, *m.* boar.
Keuſch, *adj.* chaste, pure, incorrupt, honest, modest, undefiled, continent: — *adv.* chastely, purely, incorruptly, continently.
Keuſchbaum, *m.* Abraham's balm, chastetree, agnus castus.
Keuſchbaumſame, *m.* agnus castus seed.
Keuſchheit, *f.* chastity, chastness, modesty, purity, continency.
Keuſchheitscommiſſion, *f.* committee of chastity.
Keuſchlamm, *n.* chastetree, agnus castus.
Kibitz, *m.* lapwing, peewit, pewit, tirwit, wit; der grüne und graue, grey and green plover.
Kicher, Kichererbſe, *f.* chich, chichpea.
Kichern, *v. r. n.* to titter.
Kichern, *n.* tittering; ins Kichern gerathen, to be set a tittering.
Kicks, *m.* false push, missing blow, blunder.
Kiefe, *f.* jaw; von einem Thiere, chop, chaw.
Kiefe, *f.* gill.
Kiefenfuß, *m.* waterflea.
Kiefer, *f.* pine, pitchtree.
Kiefer, *m.* jaw, jawbone; von einem Thier, chop, chaw.
Kiefer, *f.* Fiſchohr, gill.
Kieferknochen, *m.* maxillary bone.
Kieke, *f.* footstove.
Kiel, *m.* ſ. Federkiel, quill; eines Schiffs, keel.
Kielen, *v. r. n.* to fledge: — *v. r. a.* ein Inſtrument, to furnish with quills; ein Schiff, to furnish with a keel.
Kielgeld, *n.* keelage.
Kielhohlen, *v. r. a.* ein Schiff, to careen; einen Verbrechen, to keelhale.
Kielkropf, *m.* wen at the throat; changeling.
Kielſchwein, *n.* Kielſchwinne, *f.* keelson.
Kieltau, *n.* keelrope.
Kielwerk, *n.* bulbous roots.

Kieme, *f.* gill.
Kien, *m.* resin of the pine, pine, pinewood, fir.
Kienapfel, *m.* pineapple, Scotch fir.
Kienbaum, *m.* pinetree, pitchtree.
Kienfackel, *f.* pinelink, torch, flambeau.
Kienföhre, *f.* pine.
Kienholz, *n.* resinous wood, pinewood.
Kienig, *adj.* resinous.
Kienöl, *n.* pineoil.
Kienruß, *n.* lampblack, blacking soot, pineblacking, pinesoot.
Kiepe, *f.* kipe, wickerbasket, dosser.
Kieper, *m.* ſ. Küfer, Küper.
Kies, *m.* gravel, pyrites, quarz.
Kieſel, *m.* flint, flintstone, pebble, pebblestone.
Kieſelerde, *f.* sillicious earth.
Kieſelglas, *n.* flintglass.
Kieſelgrund, *m.* pebbly bottom.
Kieſelhart, *adj.* as hard as flint.
Kieſelherz, *n.* flinty heart.
Kieſelkryſtall, *m.* pebblecrystal.
Kieſelſand, *m.* gravel.
Kieſelſtein, *m.* ſ. Kieſel.
Kieſen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to elect, choose, mark out; to taste, to assay.
Kiesgrube, *f.* gravelpit.
Kieſicht, *adj.* gravellike.
Kieſig, *adj.* gravelled, gravelly.
Kiesſand, *m.* ſ. Kies.
Kiesweg, *m.* gravelled way, gravelwalk.
Kieze, *f.* female cat.
Kiffe, *f.* small miserable house.
Killhaſe, *m.* cony.
Kimme, *f.* notch, edge, border; bei den Böttchern, chime, cimb.
Kimmen, *v. r. a.* to clap on a bottom to a cask; to make deep notches.
Kind, *n.* child; im *pl.* children; von der Geburt an bis zum 7. Jahre, infant; im Mutterleibe, child in his mother's womb, foetus, embryo; nach des Vaters Tode geboren, posthumous child; ein ſäugendes, nursechild, sucking child; ein angenommenes, adopted child; mit einem Kinde ſchwanger gehen, to be with child; einem Kinde liebkoſen, to dandle, cajole, cherish, caress; ein Kind verzärteln, to faddle, fondle, spoil; an Kindes Statt annehmen, to adopt; eines Kindes geneſen, to be delivered of a child; ſie hat ein todtes Kind zur Welt gebracht, she has miscarried, aborted; ſie bekömmt keine Kinder mehr, she is past childbearing.

Digitized by Google

Kindbett, *n.* childbed, lying in; in das Kindbett kommen, to be brought to bed; im Kindbette liegen, to lie in, to be in childbed, to be delivered of a child.
Kindbetterin, *f.* woman in childbed, lierin.
Kindelbier, *n.* christening meal (feast).
Kindelmarkt, *m.* ſ. Kindermarkt.
Kindeln, *v. r. n.* to be brought to bed, to be delivered of a child.
Kinderalter, *n.* childhood, childish age.
Kinderamme, *f.* nurse, wetnurse.
Kinderarbeit, *f.* children's work, toying.
Kinderbiſchof, *m.* childrenbishop.
Kinderblattern, *pl.* small pox.
Kinderbrei, *m.* children's pap.
Kinderdieb, *m.* kidnapper.
Kinderei, *f.* childishness, childish trick, puerility, trifling business, silliness, foolery; Kinderei treiben, to be a trifler.
Kinderflecken, *pl.* measles, meazels.
Kinderfreund, *m.* person fond of children.
Kinderhaft, *adj.* childlike.
Kinderhuſten, *m.* chincough.
Kinderlehre, *f.* instruction of children, catechisation, sundayschool.
Kinderlied, *n.* song for children.
Kinderlos, *adj.* childless.
Kindermagd, *f.* maid for children nurserymaid.
Kindermährchen, *n.* children's tale, tale of a tub, of a cock and a bull, Canterbury tale.
Kindermarkt, *m.* christmassfair.
Kindermord, *m.* infanticide.
Kindermörder, *m.* infanticide.
Kindermuhme, *f.* nurse.
Kindermutter, *f.* mother of children, teeming woman; Hebamme, midwife.
Kindern, *v. r. n.* to bring forth, to be delivered; tändeln, to play the child.
Kindernarr, *m.* dotard upon children.
Kinderpferd, *n.* hobbyhorse.
Kinderpocken, *pl.* small pox.
Kinderpoſſen, *pl.* childish tricks, foppery, foolery.
Kinderreich, *adj.* prolific.
Kinderſchuhe, *pl.* shoes for children; austreten, ablegen, to leave off childishness, to be past the spoon.
Kinderſchule, *f.* school for children.
Kinderſpiel, *n.* childish play; *fig.*, gewgaw, bawble, whimwham, toy, trifle.
Kinderſtreiche, *pl.* ſ. Kinderpoſſen.
Kinderſtube, *f.* nursery.
Kindertag, *m.* childermassday, innocentsday.
Kindertaufe, *f.* christening of infants.
Kinderuhr, *f.* toywatch.
Kinderwärterin, *f.* children's nurse.
Kinderzucht, *f.* education, breeding of children.
Kindesbeine, *pl.* von Kindesbeinen an, from the infancy, childhood, cradle.
Kindeskind, *n.* grandchild.
Kindesnoth, *f.* labour, throes, throws, pangs of delivery; in Kindesnöthen liegen, to labour, travail, be in travail.
Kindestheil, *n.* child's portion, share.
Kindhaft, *adj.* childlike.
Kindheit, *f.* childhood, infancy; von ſeiner Kindheit an, from his infancy, up from a child.
Kindiſch, *adj.* childish, infantile, pueril: — *adv.* childishly, infantilely; werden, to dote; ein kindiſcher Greis, Geck, dotard.
Kindlein, *n.* babe, baby.
Kindleinmarkt, *m.* ſ. Kindermarkt.
Kindlich, *adj.* filial; kindlicher Gehorſam, filial obedience; kindliche Pflicht, filial duty; kindlich gehorſam, dutiful; kindliche Unſchuld, innocence of children; das kindliche Alter, childhood, age of a child.
Kindſchaft, *f.* being a child, filiation, sonship, adoption.
Kindskopf, *m.* innocent fellow, weak genius, simpleton.
Kindtaufe, *f.* christening, baptism.
Kindtaufſchmaus, *m.* gossiping.
Kinkhorn, *n.* cornet, clarion, small shawm, shalm.
Kinn, *n.* chin.
Kinnbacken, *m.* jaw, jawbone, cheekbone, mandible; eines Thiers, chop, chaw.
Kinnbackenzwang, *m.* locked jaw, lockjaw, trismus.
Kinngrube, *f.* dimple (in the chin).
Kinnkette, *f.* curbchain; anlegen, to curb.
Kinnlade, *f.* ſ. Kinnbacken.
Kinnreif, *m.* ſ. Kinnkette.
Kinnriemen, *m.* martingale, throatthong.
Kippe, *f.* edge, precipitance, dangerous situation; auf der Kippe ſtehen, to be in descent, on the brink of a precipice.
Kippen, *v. r. n.* to lose balance, to be in the point of falling, to tip:

Digitized by Google

— *v. r. a.* to overturn; to hit with eggs; kippen und wippen, to clip money.
Kipper, *m.* clipper, usurer; dealer in base money.
Kipperei, *f.* clipping money.
Kirchdorf, *n.* village with a church.
Kirche, *f.* church; in die Kirche gehen, to go to church; die erſte Kirche, primitive church; die griechiſche, Greek church; ein Mitglied der Kirche, churchmember; der engliſchen Kirche, member of the highchurch, episcopalian; die Kirche iſt aus, the service is done.
Kirchenagende, *f.* agenda, churchservice, ritual.
Kirchenälteſte, *m.* churchwarden, layelder.
Kirchenamt, *n.* churchoffice; churchwardenship; consistory.
Kirchenbann, *m.* excommunication; in den Kirchenbann thun, to excommunicate.
Kirchenbuch, *n.* churchbook, pariſhregister; servicebook.
Kirchenbuße, *f.* publick repentance of an excommunicated person.
Kirchendieb, *m.* churchrobber.
Kirchendiebſtahl, *m.* sacrilege.
Kirchendiener, *m.* churchman, clergyman, clerk, minister, ecclesiastic.
Kirchendienſt, *m.* churchoffice (employment).
Kirchenfeſt, *n.* churchfestival.
Kirchenfreiheit, *f.* liberty of a church.
Kirchengebet, *n.* common prayer.
Kirchengebrauch, *m.* rite, ceremony of the church, ceremonial.
Kirchengemeinſchaft, *f.* communion of the church.
Kirchengeräth, *n.* sacred vessels.
Kirchengericht, *n.* consistory.
Kirchengeſang, *m.* spiritual song, canticle, psalm.
Kirchengeſchichte, *f.* ecclesiastic history.
Kirchengeſetz, *n.* ceremonial law.
Kirchengewalt, *f.* ecclesiastical power.
Kirchenglied, *n.* churchmember.
Kirchengut, *n.* churchland, income, revenue.
Kirchenjahr, *n.* ecclesiastical year.
Kirchenknecht, *m.* churchservant, sexton.
Kirchenlehrer, *m.* father (of the church).
Kirchenlied, *n.* psalm, canticle.
Kirchenmuſik, *f.* churchmusic.
Kirchennachbar, *m.* churchneighbour.
Kirchenordnung, *f.* agenda, ritual.
Kirchenpatron, *m.* patron of a church, advowee.
Kirchenpatronat, *n.* advowson.
Kirchenpfleger, *m.* churchwarden.
Kirchenpropſt, *m.* provost of a church.
Kirchenrath, *m.* consistory, spiritual court of judicature; ecclesiastic counsellor.
Kirchenraub, *m.* churchrobbery, sacrilege.
Kirchenräuber, *m.* churchrobber.
Kirchenrechnung, *f.* account of the church.
Kirchenrecht, *n.* canonlaw; ein Lehrer des Kirchenrechts, canonist.
Kirchenregiment, *n.* churchgovernment.
Kirchenſache, *f.* ecclesiastical matter, churchaffair.
Kirchenſatz, *m.* ecclesiastical tenet; patronage, advowson.
Kirchenſchatz, *m.* treasure of a church.
Kirchenſchmuck, *m.* churchattire.
Kirchenſilber, *n.* churchplate.
Kirchenſitz, *m.* seat in a church, pew.
Kirchenſpaltung, *f.* schism.
Kirchenſtaat, *m.* ecclesiastical state, pope's territory, dominion.
Kirchenſtand, *m.* pew, place in a church.
Kirchenſteuer, *f.* contribution to a church; collection for the poor's box.
Kirchenſtreitigkeit, *f.* dissension, dispute of the clergy.
Kirchenſtuhl, *m.* pew.
Kirchenvater, *m.* father of the church.
Kirchenverſammlung, *f.* council, synod.
Kirchenvorſteher, *m.* churchwarden.
Kirchenwohl, *n.* churches' welfare.
Kirchenzeit, *f.* time of service.
Kirchenzucht, *f.* ecclesiastical discipline.
Kircheule, *f.* madgehowlet.
Kirchgang, *m.* churching of women.
Kirchgenoß, *m.* parishioner.
Kirchgeſchworne, *m.* sworn churchwarden.
Kirchherr, *m.* patron of a church; vicar.
Kirchhof, *m.* churchyard.
Kirchhöre, *f.* parish.
Kirchlich, *adj.* ecclesiastical: — *adv.* ecclesiastically.
Kirchmeſſe, *f.* churchale; Luſtbarkeit, countrywake, wake, countryfair.
Kirchner, *m.* sexton, vestryclerk.
Kirchnerin, *f.* sexton's wife.

Digitized by Google

Kirchſpiel, *n.* parish.
Kirchſpielſchreiber, *m.* parish-clerk.
Kirchſprengel, *m.* diocess.
Kirchthür, *f.* gate of the church, churchdoor.
Kirchthurm, *m.* steeple, church-steeple; die Spitze des Kirchthurms, spire of the steeple.
Kirchweg, *m.* churchway.
Kirchweihe, *f.* ſ. Kirchmeſſe.
Kireh, *m.* furred great coat.
Kirmſe, *f.* wake, countrywake, fair.
Kirre, *adj.* tame, tractable, pliant: — *adv.* tamely, tractably; machen, to tame.
Kirren, *v. r. n.* to coo, croo, crookle; wie ungeſchmierte Thüren, Wagenräder knirren, to creak, creek, screak.
Kirren, *v. r. a.* to tame, assuage, subdue.
Kirſchbaum, *m.* cherrytree.
Kirſchbeißer, **Kirſchfink**, *m.* cherryfinch.
Kirſchbranntwein, *m.* cherry-brandy.
Kirſche, *f.* cherry.
Kirſchenſtein, *m.* cherrystone.
Kirſchenſtiel, *m.* cherrystalk.
Kirſchgummi, *n.* cherrygum.
Kirſchkern, *m.* cherrystone.
Kirſchlorbeere, *f.* cherrybay.
Kirſchwaſſer, *n.* cherrybrandy.
Kirſchwein, *m.* cherrywine.
Kirſei, *m.* u. *n.* kersey.
Kiſte, *f.* chest, coffer, trunk; eine beſchlagene, chest with iron bands.
Kiſtenmacher, *m.* chestmaker.
Kiſtenzucker, *m.* muscovado.
Kitt, *m.* cement, glue, mortar; der Chemiker, lute; der Glaſer, putty.
Kittel, *m.* frock.
Kitten, *v. r. a.* to cement, unite.
Kittmeſſer, *n.* puttyknife.
Kitze, *f.* female cat; eine Ziege, kid; ein Schiff, ketch.
Kitzel, *m.* itching, tickling, pricking.
Kitzelhuſten, *m.* tickling cough.
Kitzelig, *adj.* ticklish: — *adv.* ticklishly; empfindlich, delicate, nice: — *adv.* nicely.
Kitzeln, *v. r. a.* to tickle, titillate; ſich über etwas, to rejoice at a thing.
Kladde, *f.* first draught, wastebook; memorandumbook, memorial, daybook.
Klaffen, *v. r. n.* to clap; berſten, von einander ſtehen, to cleave, chink, gape, chap, rive, split; ſchwatzen, to clatter, chat, chatter, prate, prattle, tattle.
Kläffen, *v. r. n.* to bark, yelp, whilk.
Klaffer, *m.* clatterer, chatter, tattler etc.
Kläffer, *m.* barking dog.
Klafter, *f.* cord, fathom; eine Klafter Holz, cord of wood.
Klafterholz, *n.* cordwood.
Klafterig, *adj.* containing a fathom; einklafterig, of one cord.
Klaftermaß, *n.* cordmeasure.
Klaftern, *v. r. a.* to cord; Holz, to cord up wood.
Klafterſchläger, *m.* cordcutter.
Klagbar, *adj.* actionable: — *adv.* actionably; vor Gericht klagend, impeaching; vor Gericht angebracht, klagbare Sache, action lawfully entered.
Klage, *f.* complaint, lamentation; Beſchwerde, complaint, grievance; vor Gericht, action, impeachment; eine Klage wider Jemand eingeben, to bring in an action against one.
Klagefall, *m.* accusative.
Klagefrau, *f.* female mourner.
Klagegedicht, *n.* mournful song, elegy, lamentation.
Klagegrund, *m.* cause of complaint.
Klagelied, *n.* mournful song, lamentation, threnody.
Klagen, *v. r. n.* to complain; er klagt über ſeines Vaters Tod, he deplores the death of his father; bei einem Richter, to impeach, to enter an action, to go to the law: — *v. r. recipr.* ſich klagen, to complain: — *v. r. a.* einem ſeine Noth, to discover, express, disclose one's heart, utter one's complaints.
Klagendung, *f.* accusative.
Klagenswerth, *adj.* lamentable, deplorable.
Kläger, *m.* plaintiff, demandant, demander, complainant.
Klägerin, *f.* sheplaintiff.
Klageſchrift, *f.* action, plea.
Klageton, *m.* mournful (plaintive) tune.
Klageweib, *n.* female mourner.
Klaggeſang, *m.* threnody.
Klaggeſpräch, *n.* plaintive conversation.
Kläglich, *adj.* lamentable, mournful, pitiful, sorrowful, doleful, sad, plaintive, woful: — *adv.* lamentably, mournfully, pitifully, sadly, grievously, wofully.
Klaglos, *adj.* uncomplaining; indemnified, satisfied at law; klaglos ſtellen, to satisfy, to indemnify.
Klamm, *adj.* narrow, close; klamme Hände, Füße, clammy hands, feet; ſchwer zu bekommen, hard to come at; das Geld iſt klamm, money is scarce: — *adv.* narrowly, closely.

+ Klassig. classical

Klammer, *f.* crampiron, brace, dog, clincher; Einſchaltungszeichen, in Schriften, crotchets.
Klammern, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to clinch, clasp, mortise, inclose, hook.
Klampe, *f.* cleat, clamp, clinch, holdfast.
Klämpener, klämpern, ſ. Klempener u. ſ. f.
Klang, *m.* sound; von ſich geben, to utter a sound; Ton, tune; was einen ſtarken Klang giebt, clangous: — *adv.* clangously.
Klapp, *interj.* clack, clap.
Klappe, *f.* flap, falling board, trapdoor; lid; valve; über die Augen der Pferde, eyeflap; an einem Taubenſchlage, trapboard.
Klappen, *v. r. n.* to clap; to rattle, to clatter; to gnash; to sound; to succeed; den Hut nieder klappen, to slouch the hat; es will nicht klingen und nicht klappen, there is no sense, no meaning in it, it won't do.
Klapper, *f.* rattle; einer Mühle, clapper of a mill.
Klappermann, *m.* man with a rattle (in hospitals).
Klappermaul, *n.* clack, prating gossip, clattercoat, tittletattle, prattler, babbler, blab.
Klappermühle, *f.* mill with a clapper; Klappermaul, prating gossip etc.
Klappern, *v. r. n.* to clapper, rattle; wann die Würfel klappern, when the dice are rattling; mit den Zähnen, to gnash, chatter.
Klappernatter, *f.* rattlesnake.
Klappernuß, *f.* bladdernut, pistachonut.
Klapperroſe, *f.* cornrose, knapbottle, poppy.
Klapperſchlange, *f.* rattlesnake.
Klapperſchlangenwurzel, *f.* senega, rattlesnake root.
Klapperſtein, *m.* eaglestone.
Klapphandſchuh, *m.* mitten.
Klappholz, *n.* clapboards.
Klappmütze, *f.* hooded seal.
Klapppult, *n.* folding desk.
Klappſchirm, *m.* folding screen.
Klappſtuhl, *m.* folding stool, campstool.
Klapptiſch, *m.* folding table, flaptable.
Klar, *adj.* clear; eine klare Stimme, a clear voice; offenbar, begreiflich, clear, plain, evident, express, manifest; mir iſt die Sache klar, I am clear in the matter; fertig, ready; vieles Licht habend und gebend, clear, bright, fair, serene; das Klare an einem Ei, the white of an egg; dünne, lank, thin; fein, fine; lauter, pure, unmixt; — *adv.* clearly, plainly, evidently, expressly; manifestly, serenely, purely.
Klären, *v. r. a.* to clear, clarify, purify.
Klarfädig, *adj.* of a fine thread.
Klarheit, *f.* clearness, plainness, evidence, brightness, serenity, fairness, purity, perspicuity.
Klärlich, *adv.* clearly, evidently, manifestly. +
Klatſch, *m.* clap, clash, flap; einen Klatſch geben, to give a clap.
Klatſchbüchſe, *f.* popgun; Schwätzerin, babbler, prating gossip.
Klatſche, *f.* flyclap; plauderhafte Perſon, clack, babbler, prating gossip.
Klatſchen, *v. r. n.* to pop, flap, snap; clap, lash; plaudern, to chat, chatter, prate, prattle, clack, gossip: — *v. r. a.* to divulge; es iſt geklatſcht, it has taken air.
Klätſcher, *m.* divulger, talkative person.
Klatſcherei, Klätſcherei, *f.* chitchat, gossiping, backbiting.
Klatſchhaft, *adj.* chatting, chattering, prating, prattling, clacking, talkative, divulging, gossiping: — *adv.* chattingly, talkatively.
Klatſchmaul, *n.* ſ. Klätſcher.
Klatſchrohr, *n.* pop, popgun.
Klatſchroſe, *f.* ſ. Klapperroſe.
Klauben, *v. r. a.* to pick, cull, chuse, pick out; mit kleinen Biſſen eſſen, to piddle; grübeln, to sift, ponder.
Klauber, *m.* picker; sifter of letters, censor.
Klaubericht, Klauberig, *n.* pickings.
Klaue, *f.* von Vögeln, claw, clutch, pounce, talon; von einem vierfüßigen Thier, paw, claw; etwas in ſeine Klauen nehmen, to claw; laß die Klauen davon! do not handle it with your paws!
Klauenfuß, *m.* claw.
Klauenſtock, *m.* clawstaff.
Klauſe, *f.* cell, hermitory, hermitage.
Klauſener, Klausner, *m.* hermit, recluse.
Klausnerleben, *n.* life of a recluse, solitary condition.
Klausnerzucht, *f.* hermit's discipline.
Klavier, *n.* harpsicord.
Klavierdraht, *m.* musicwire.
Klebefeuer, *n.* stickfire?
Klebegut, *n.* entailed property.
Klebekraut, *n.* woodrow, burdock, clotbur, spurry, hedgehenfoot and other plants, which stick to a thing.

Digitized by Google

Klebeläppchen, *n.* sticking rag; asperſi n.
Klebelaus, *f.* crablouse.
Kleben, *v. r. n.* to cleave, stick, cling; an der Leimruthe, to be limed; er läßt die Finger kleben, his fingers are limetwigs: — *v. r. a.* to glue, paste.
Kleber, *m.* gum, adhesive substance.
Kleberich, *m.* eine Pflanze, spurry, woodrow, roof.
Klebericht, *adj.* gummylike, gluelike, cleaving as glue, gummy, gluish, viscous, glutinous, clammy.
Kleberig, *adj.* cleaving, clingy, clammy, gluing: — *adv.* cleavingly, clingily.
Klebkraut, *n.* cleaver, goosegrass.
Klebwerk, *n.* lute.
Kleck, *m.* blot, blur, stain, spot.
Kleckbuch, *n.* ſ. Kladde.
Klecken, *v. r. n.* to blot, blur, stain, foul; ſchlecht malen, to daub.
Klecken, *v. r. n.* to further, boot, ſuffice, to be ſufficient; es kleckt nicht, it does not anſwer the purpoſe, it is not ſufficient, it won't do.
Klecker, *m.* im Schreiben, ſcrawler, ſcribbler; im Malen, dauber.
Kleckerei, *f.* ſcrawling, daubing, mudwalling, blurring.
Klecks, *m.* ſ. Kleck.
Klee, *m.* clover, clovergraſs, trefoil.
Kleeblatt, *n.* trefoil, leaf of clover.
Klei, *m.* clay.
Kleiacker, *m.* clayland.
Kleiben, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to glue, paste; eine Wand, to make a mudwall; es will nicht kleiben, it won't stick.
Kleiber, *m.* gluer, paster, maker of a mudwall, mudwaller, toadwaller.
Kleiberlehm, *m.* mud.
Kleibewerk, *n.* mudwallwork, mudwalling.
Kleid, *n.* cloth, garment, dreſs, garb, coat, veſtment, habit, attire, veſture, raiment; ein vollſtändiges Kleid, ſuit of clothes; Kleider machen Leute, fine feathers make fine birds; die Kleider anziehen, to put on clothes; ausziehen, to undreſs; einfache Kleider tragen, to wear plain clothes.
Kleiden, *v. r. a.* to dreſs, clothe; ſich kleiden, to clothe, dreſs, apparel, attire; ſich in Seide kleiden, to dreſs in ſilks; es kleidet Sie ſehr gut, it becomes, fits you very well; was nicht kleidet, unbecoming: es kleidet ihn gar nicht, it is not ſuitable to his character.
Kleiderbeſen, *m.* whiſk.
Kleiderbürſte, *f.* bruſh for clothes.
Kleiderflicker, *m.* mender of old cloths.
Kleiderhändler, *m.* ſeller of clothes, fripperer, broker.
Kleiderkammer, *f.* wardrobe.
Kleiderkram, *m.* frippery.
Kleiderkrämer, *m.* ſeller of clothes, fripperer.
Kleidermarkt, *m.* market for clothes.
Kleidermode, *f.* faſhion in clothes.
Kleidermotte, *f.* moth, tiny.
Kleiderordnung, *f.* ſumptuary law.
Kleiderpracht, *f.* gorgeouſneſs, ſumptuouſneſs, coſtlineſs, ſplendor of habit, or clothes.
Kleiderſchrank, *m.* preſs, cheſt for clothes.
Kleidertracht, *f.* manner of clothing, dreſs.
Kleidertrödel, *m.* frippery.
Kleiderverleiher, *m.* tallyman.
Kleidung, *f.* clothing, dreſſing, veſtment, raiment, garment, apparelling, attiring; Kleid, clothes, dreſs; in der Malerei, drapery; Art ſich zu kleiden, manner of clothing; fürs Militär, accoutrement.
Kleidungsſtück, *n.* piece of clothes.
Kleie, *f.* bran, grudgeons; worunter noch Mehl iſt, pollard.
Kleienbrod, *n.* branbread, grudgeonsbread.
Kleiengrind, *m.* ſcales in the head, tender ſcales.
Kleierde, *f.* clayearth.
Kleiig, *adj.* thonig, clayey.
Kleiig, *adj.* branny.
Kleiland, *n.* clayground.
Klein, *adj.* little, ſmall, minute, petty; ein kleines Haus, little houſe; ein kleiner Theil, ſmall part; ein kleiner König, petty king; ein kleiner Kerl, little, ſhort man, ſhrimp; eine kleine Mahlzeit, light, ſhort, ſmall meal; kleine Geiſter, ſmall wits; ein kleines Verbrechen, petty crime; eine kleine Sache, ſmall, inconſiderable, little matter; ein kleiner Anſtrich, a ſlight tincture; er iſt ihm zu klein, he is his inferior; etwas Kleines bekommen, to be delivered of a child; meine Kleinen, my little ones; kleines Geld, ſmall money, change; kleiner Nutze, ſmall, little profit; der kleinſte Bruder, youngeſt brother;

Digitized by Google

ein kleiner Leib, thin, slender body; ins Kleine bringen, to abridge; ins Kleine gehen, to pass into particulars; klein werden, to grow small, to diminish, decline; er wird mir klein, he dwindles in my opinion.

Kleine, *f.* smalness, littleness, meanness.

Kleinen, *v. a. r.* to break into small pieces.

Kleinenke, *m.* = Kleinknecht, lower or underservant on a farm.

Kleiner, *adj. comp.* less, lesser.

Kleinfügig, *adj.* mean, of little sonsequence, small, little, inconsiderable; kleinfügiger Umſtand, trivial circumstance.

Kleinfügigkeit, *f.* inconsiderable condition, want of importance, insignificancy.

Kleingläubig, *adj.* of little faith, dispirited, fainthearted, disheartened.

Kleingläubigkeit, *f.* little faith, want of faith; faintheartedness.

Kleinhandel, *m.* retailtrade.

Kleinhändler, *m.* retailer, pedlar, hawker, regrater, huckster.

Kleinheit, *f.* littleness, smallness.

Kleinigkeit, *f.* trifle, small (little) matter, no great matter.

Kleinlaut, *adj.* dejected, deject, lowspirited; werden, to lose courage, to lower, to fall into low spirits.

Kleinlich, *adj.* somewhat little, rather little, rather small; ſchlecht, mean, low, paltry, despicable; äuſerſt genau, minute, punctilious.

Kleinlichkeit, *f.* frivolousness.

Kleinmeiſter, *m.* fop, beau, gallant.

Kleinmuth, *m.* pusillanimity, abjection, faintheartedness, discouragement, despondency.

Kleinmüthig, *adj.* pusillanimous, fainthearted, discouraged; machen, to intimidate, discourage: — *adv.* faintheartedly.

Kleinmüthigkeit, *f.* ſ. Kleinmuth.

Kleinod, *n.* jewel, treasure, ornament, locket; emblem of royalty.

Kleinodenkammer, *f.* jeweloffice.

Kleinſchmied, *m.* locksmith, whitesmith.

Kleinſtädtiſch, *adj.* lowlived, citlike; mean, common.

Kleiſter, *m.* paste.

Kleiſtern, *v. r. a.* to paste.

Klemm, *adj.* wanting, deficient, scarce, rare; das Geld iſt klemm, money is scarce; klemme Zeiten, hard times.

Klemme, *f.* Werkzeug, squeezing tool; Zuſtand, pinch, dilemma; enger Weg, defilee; Muſkelkrampf, spasm, locked jaw; Kraft, stress, force, energy, emphasis; in der Klemme ſeyn, to be in distress, in great straits, at a pinch; in der Klemme ſtecken laſſen, to leave one in distress, at a pinch.

Klemmeiſen, *n.* pincers; horsebit; vicechops.

Klemmen, *v. r. a.* to pinch, cramp, press, wring, squeeze; ſich, to get a pinch; ein geklemmter Bruch, a strangulated rupture.

Klemmhaken, *m.* holdfast.

Klempener, **Klempner**, *m.* tinman, tinker.

Klempern, *v. r. n.* to make a tinkling noise.

Klepper, *m.* courser, nag, tit, pony.

Klette, *f.* bur, burdock; eine große, clotbur; Jemanden eine Klette anhängen, to cast an aspersion upon one's character.

Klettern, *v. r. n.* to climb, scramble, clamber, crawl; mit Schwierigkeit, to clamber.

Kletterſtange, *f.* climbing pole.

Klicke, *f.* junto, tribe.

Kliebeiſen, *n.* cleaver.

Klieben, *v. i. n. u. a.* to cleave, split, chap, rive.

Kliebig, *adj.* cleaving.

Klima, *n.* = Himmelſtrich, Himmelsgegend, climate, climature.

Klimmen, *v. r. u. i. n.* (*part.* geklommen, *imp.* klomm), to climb.

Klimpern, *v. r. n.* to jingle, clink; mit Geld, to chink; auf dem Klavier, to jingle on the harpsiocord.

Klinge, *f.* blade; mit zwei Klingen, twobladed; Jemand vor die Klinge fordern, to challenge to fight a duel; über die Klinge ſpringen laſſen, to put to the sword; bleiben Sie bei der Klinge, never flinch.

Klingel, *f.* bell, handbell.

Klingelbeutel, *m.* tinkling bag, bellbag, purse with a bell; in den Klingelbeutel werfen, to commit to the poor's box.

Klingeln, *v. r. n.* to jingle, tinkle, clink, clank, chime; in **Klang** bringen, to ring the bell.

Klingelſchnur, *f.* belltope.

Klingen, *v. n. i. u. r.* (*part.* geklungen, *imp.* klang), to clink, tink, sound; ihr klingen die Ohren, her ears tingle; wohl klingend, melodious, harmonious; vollklingend, sonorous; mit klingendem Spiele, drums beating.

Klingen, *n.* clinking, tinking, sounding; der Glocken, ringing of the bells; der Ohren, tingling in the ears.

Digitized by Google

Klingenſchmied, *m.* bladesmith.
Klingklang, *m.* jingle.
Klinke, *f.* latch.
Klinker, *m* clinker.
Klinkhaken, *m.* hook, staple to receive the latch.
Klinſe, *f.* cleft, chink, crack, chap, crevice, gap; Klinſen bekommen, to chink, crack, gape.
Klinterkram, *m.* mean trinkets.
Klipp, *m.* snapping, klicking with the fingers.
Klippe, *f.* cliff, crag, rock; eine hohe und jähe, high and steep cliff, crag, rock.
Klippfiſch, *m.* haberdine, saltfish, lubfish.
Klippig, *adj.* craggy, rocky, cliffy.
Klippkanne, *f.* wooden jug with a lid.
Klippklapp, *interj.* flipflap.
Klippkram, *m.* haberdasherywares.
Klippkrämer, *m.* haberdasher, toyman.
Klipproſe, *f.* seaanemone.
Klippſchenke, *f.* hedgeinn.
Klippſchule, *f.* small school, spelling school, primerschool.
Klippwerk, *n.* haberdashery wares, toys.
Klirren, *v. r. n.* to clink, tinkle, chink; von Waffen, to clatter, clash.
Klitſchen, *v. r. n.* to clash, clap, flap.
Klitſchig, *adj.* clammy.
Klitter, *m.* ſ. Kladde.
Klitterſchuld, *f.* driblet.
Kloak, *f.* jakes, sink.
Kloben, *m.* clew; Flachs, handful.
Kloben, *m.* Holz, log; an einer Wage, cheek of a balance; der Vogelſteller, trap, gin; an einer Thürpfoſte, staple; Rolle, Block, block, pulley.
Klöben, *v. i. n.* u. *a.* ſ. klieben.
Klobendeichſel, *f.* thill, shafts.
Klobenholz, *n.* logwood.
Klobenſäge, *f.* large saw fixed in a square frame.
Klobenſeil, *n.* rope for a pulley.
Klopfe, *f.* pinmaker's rule; sheaf of corn but half threshed; embarassment, dilemma, straits, state of being beset.
Klöpfel, *m.* knocker, clapper; club, cudgel; lacebone, bobbin.
Klöpfelkiſſen, *n.* cushion, pad for bobbinwork.
Klöpfeln, *v. a.* ſ. klöppeln, to weave bonelace; to clog (a dog).
Klopfen, *v. r. n.* to beat; an die Thür, to knock; mein Herz klopft, my heart beats, throbs, pants, quobs; auf den Buſch, to shift, pump; auf die Achſel, to tap on the shoulder; in die Hände, to clap; — *v. r. a.* to beat; Hanf, to beat hemp.
Klopfer, *m.* an einer Thür, clapper, knocker, hammer of a door; beater, paving beetle.
Klopffechter, *m.* boxer, champion, prizefighter; hector, swaggerer, tilter.
Klopffechteriſch, *adj.* pugilistic.
Klopfhengſt, *m.* castrated stallion.
Klopfholz, *n.* beater, club, beetle.
Klopfjagen, *n.* chase carried on by beating the woods.
Klopfkeule, *f.* beetle, mallet.
Klopps, *m.* u. *n.* steak, meat made tender by beating.
Kloß, *m.* von Erde, clod; von Mehl, pudding, dumpling; zu Viehfutter, cake.
Kloßig, *adj.* cloddy, doughy, sticky: — *adv.* cloddily.
Kloſter, *n.* cloister, convent, monastery; für Nonnen, nunnery; ins Kloſter ſperren, to cloister up.
Kloſterbeere, *f.* white gooseberry.
Kloſterbruder, *m.* laybrother.
Kloſterfrau, *f.* nun.
Kloſtergang, *m.* cloisteralley, cloister.
Kloſtergelübde, *n.* monastical vow, profession.
Kloſterjungfer, *f.* nun.
Kloſterkirche, *f.* monasterychurch.
Kloſterleben, *n.* monastic life.
Klöſterlich, *adj.* cloisteral, monastic: — *adv.* cloisterally, monastically.
Kloſterſchweſter, *f.* laysister.
Kloſterzwirn, *m.* nuns' thread.
Klotz, *m.* block; ein Block Zinn, block of tin; ein Stück Holz, block, log, stub, stock; Sägeblock, stump, trunk; ein unthätiger, grober, ungeſchickter Menſch, block, blockhead, loggerhead.
Klotzen, *v. r. n.* to stare.
Klotzig, *adj.* ſ. klößig, cloddy; grob, ungeſchickt, blockish; — *adv.* cloddily, blockishly.
Klotzſchuh, *m.* wooden shoe.
Kluft, *f.* Spalte, gap, cleft, clift; Zange, tongs, nippers; Höhle, cave, cavern, grotto, den, hole; ausgemauertes Grab, vault, grave; Abgrund, gulf, abyss, precipice, bottomless pit.
Klüftig, *adj.* cleft, full of cliffs, chinks.
Klug, *adj.* prudent, judicious, witty, wise; geſchickt, skilled, skilful; gelehrt, learned; ſchlau, artful, cunning; geiſtreich, ingenious; ein kluger Mann, a man of sense; er wird für einen klugen Kopf gehalten, he goes for a wit; nun bin ich ſo klug, als vorher, I am never the wiser for it; klug machen, to teach wit;

Digitized by Google

klug werden, to learn wit; durch Schaden wird man klug, bought wit is best; das Ei will klüger ſeyn als die Henne, Jack Sprat would teach his grandam.

Klügelei, *f.* criticism, refining disposition, sophistry.

Klügeler, *m.* groveler, sciolist, smatterer, pretender to wit, critic, faultfinder.

Klügeln, *v. r. n.* to refine, criticise, censure, scan.

Klugheit, *f.* prudence, wit, sense, judiciousness, ingenuity; aus Gründen der Klugheit, from prudential reasons.

Klüglich, *adv.* prudently, wisely, judiciously, ingeniously.

Klügling, *m.* ſ. Klügeler.

Klump, **Klumpen**, *m.* clump, lump; ein Klumpen Gold, Silber u. ſ. f., mass, wedge, ingot, billot of gold, silver etc.; Zinn oder Blei, wedge, sow, pig of tin, lead; Erde, clod, lump of earth.

Klumpenlack, *m.* lumplack.

Klümperig, *adj.* cloddy: — *adv.* cloddily.

Klümpern, *v. r. recipr.* to clod, clutter, grow cloddy.

Klumpfuß, *m.* clovenfoot.

Klunker, *plur.* von Koth, clods of dirt.

Klunkerwolle, *f.* breechings, clottings, cotgare.

Klunſe, *f.* ſ. Klinſe.

Klüpfel, *m.* ſ. Klöppel.

Kluppe, *f.* corntongs; in die Kluppe bekommen, to trap, catch; Pferdebremſe, barnacle, muzzle.

Klüſe, *f.* hawse.

Klutter, *f.* = Birkenpfeife, die Vögel zu locken, decoywhistle

Klüver, *n.* = vorderſtes dreieckiges Segel, jib.

Klyſtier, *n.* clyster; es ſetzen, to apply a clyster.

Klyſtierpfeife, **Klyſtierröhre**, *f.* clysterpipe.

Klyſtierſprütze, *f.* syringe.

Knabe, *m.* boy, stripling, lad, youth.

Knabenalter, *n.* youth, boyish age.

Knabenſchänder, *m.* buggerer, pederast, sodomite.

Knabenſchänderei, *f.* buggery, pederasty, sodomy.

Knabenſtreich, *m.* boyish trick.

Knack, *interj.* crack, crickcrack, snap.

Knack, *m.* cracking, crack.

Knacken, *v. r. n.* to crack, break, snap; das Eis knackt, the ice crackles: — *v. r. a.* Nüſſe, to crack nuts.

Knacker, *m.* cracker; Nußknacker, cracker, nutcracker.

Knackmandel, *f.* crack almond.

Knacks, *m.* ſ. Knack.

Knackwurſt, *f.* hardsmoked or cracksausage.

Knall, *m.* clap, crack, snap; einer Piſtole, Flinte, pop, report; Knall und Fall, on a sudden.

Knallbüchſe, *f.* popgun, potgun, cracker.

Knallen, *v. r. n.* to clap, crack, give a report: — *v. r. a.* mit der Peitſche, to clash.

Knallglas, *n.* crackball (?).

Knallgold, *n.* fulminating gold.

Knallpulver, *n.* fulminating powder.

Knapp, *adj.* close, closebodied; ein knapper Rock, a strait coat; ſpärlich, scarce, wanting, deficient; ſparſam, frugal, close, scanty; es geht gar knapp her, there is very hard shifting; einen knapp halten, to keep a strict hand over one; knapp wegſchneiden, hauen, to cut short; knapp meſſen, to give short measure; es wird knapp zureichen, there will hardly be enough, it will scarcely reach so far; von knappen Zinſen leben, to subsist on slender annuities; die Zeit wird mir knapp, I am pinched for time; kaum, scarce, hardly; knapp darauf, soon after; geſchniegelt, neat, spruce, smart; ein knappes Männchen, a tight little fellow.

Knappe, *m.* boy, lad; Schildträger, Edelknecht, esquire; Geſell, journeyman; Beigänger, Nachtreter, adherent, attendant.

Knappen, *v. r. a. u. n.* to knap; Nüſſe, to crack; nichts zu knappen, nothing to bite; ein wenig hinken, to hobble.

Knappenſtand, *m.* squireship.

Knappſack, *m.* knapsack, budget, wallet, bag.

Knappſchaft, *f.* company of miners; guild of traders.

Knarpeln, *v. r. n.* to crunch, scranch.

Knarre, *f.* rattle.

Knarren, *v. r. n.* wie Räder, Thüren, to creak, screak; die Diele knarrt, the board creaks; in der Muſik, to jar; wie die Nachtwächter, to rattle.

Knaſter, *m.* ſ. Canaſter.

Knaſtern, *v. r. n.* to gnash, crackle.

Knäuel, **Knaul**, *m.* clew, hank, skein, bottom.

Knauer, *m.* hard stone.

Knauf, *m.* head, top, button; eines Pfeilers, chapiter.

Knaufſtämpel, *m.* stamphammer.

Digitized by Google

Knaupeln, *v. r. n.* nagen, to pick, gnaw; harte Dinge eſſen, to crunch; ſehr genau ſeyn, to refine.

Knauſer, *m.* niggard, curmudgeon, pinchfist.

Knauſerei, *f.* niggardliness, covetousness.

Knauſerig, *adj.* u. *adv.* sordid, niggardly, covetous.

Knauſern, *v. r. n.* to be sordid, a niggard.

Knebel, *m.* short stick, log, cudgel; im Munde, gag.

Knebelbart, *m.* whiskers, mustaches, mustachoes.

Knebeleiſen, *n.* whiskersiron.

Knebeln, *v. r. a.* to tie, bind with a stick; den Mund, to gag.

Knebelſpieß, *m.* spear, hunting spear.

Knebeltrenſe, *f.* snaffle.

Knebelwachs, *n.* whiskerswax.

Knecht, *m.* servant, serving man, man, boy; Stallknecht, hostler, groom; Feuerknecht, poker; Großknecht, foreman, first stableman; Hausknecht, menial; bei den Bauern, hind; Sclav, slave, bondman; Geſell, journeyman; Maſchine, jack; der ſtumme Knecht, dumb waiter.

Knechtelei, *f.* drudgery, servility.

Knechteln, *v. n. r.* to act a servile part; to fawn, to flatter.

Knechtiſch, *adj.* servile, slavish, base: — *adv.* servilely, slavishly.

Knechtlich, *adj.* incumbent on a servant, servile.

Knechtſchaft, *f.* servitude, bondage, slavery.

Knechtsgeſtalt, *f.* form of a servant.

Knechtſinn, *m.* servile disposition.

Knechtſtand, *m.* servile station.

Kneif, *m.* nipping tool, cutting knife, pruning knife; eines Schuſters, paring knife.

Kneifen, *v. i. a.* to pinch, nip, tweeze; einen, to plague, teaze; die Würfel, to cog the dice.

Kneipe, *f.* Klemme, distress, uneasy condition; Zwicken im Leibe, gripe; die Kneipe haben, to be affected with the gripes; Wäſchklammer, clothpeg; Kneipſchenke, hedgeinn.

Kneipen, *v. r. a.* to pinch, squeeze, gripe; die Würfel, to cog the dice.

Kneipſchenke, *f.* hedgeinn.

Kneipzange, *f.* pincers; eine kleine, nippers.

Kneten, *v. r. a.* to knead.

Kneter, *m.* kneader.

Knetſcheit, *n.* kneading beetle.

Knettrog, *m.* kneading trough.

Knick, *m.* flaw, crack, bruise, breach.

Knick, *n.* quicksethedge.

Knicken, *v. r. a.* to flaw, bruise, rumple, split; eine Laus, to crack a louse; den Muth knicken, to depress one's spirit.

Knicker, *m.* niggard, holdfast, pinchfist; mit dem Kopf, nod, nodding.

Knickerei, *f.* niggardliness, haggling.

Knickerig, *adj.* sordid, covetous, stingy: — *adv.* sordidly, niggardly.

Knickern, *v. r. n.* to haggle, be sordidly parsimonious.

Knickholz, *n.* brushwood.

Knicks, *m.* flaw; Kniebeugung, genuflexion, bow, courtesy; einen Knicks machen, to drop a courtesy.

Knie, *n.* knee; auf die Knie fallen, to fall upon one's knees; beugen, to bend the knee.

Knieband, *n.* garter, kneeband.

Kniebeuge, *f.* hough, kneejoint.

Kniebeugung, *f.* genuflexion, bending of the knee.

Kniebug, *m.* kneejoint, hough, ham.

Kniebügel, *m.* top of a boot, that covers the knee.

Kniebuſch, *m.* copse, underwood.

Knieeiſen, *n.* strong irons that bind the bottomparts of the ship's body with its sides.

Kniegalgen, *m.* gibbet, armgallows.

Kniegeige, *f.* viol di gamba.

Kniegicht, *f.* gout in the knees, gonagra.

Knieholz, *n.* timberknee.

Kniekehle, *f.* hough, ham, knuckle, twist of the knee.

Knien, *v. r. n.* to kneel, bend the knee; knieend, kneeling, on one's knees.

Kniepolſter, *n.* hassock.

Knieriem, *m.* shoemaker's stirrup.

Knieröhre, *f.* tube, pipe, bent as a knee.

Knieſcheibe, *f.* kneepan.

Knieſchnalle, *f.* kneebuckle.

Knieſchnallenbügel, *m.* kneechape.

Knieſtück, *n.* hock; in der Malerei, kneepiece.

Kniff, *m.* pinch, pinching, nipping; liſtiger Kunſtgriff, trick, stratagem, device, prank, intrigue.

Knipp, *m.* **Knippchen**, *n.* fillip, snap; ein Knippchen ſchlagen, to snap.

Knippen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to fillip, to snap.

Knippkäulchen, *n.* marble, nicker.

Knipps, *m.* mannikin, shrimp; auf die Finger, hit upon the fingers; Schneller mit dem Finger, fillip.

Digitized by Google

Knippſchere, *f.* small pointed sciſsars.
Knipptaſche, *f.* pocket with a steelſpring, claſpſpring (ſuch as women bear on their ſides).
Knirps, *m.* ſhrimp, dwarf, pigmy.
Knirren, *v. r. n.* to creak, ſcreak.
Knirſchen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to gnaſh, grate, craſh; mit den Zähnen, to gnaſh one's teeth.
Knirſchen, *n.* gnaſhing, craſhing; mit den Zähnen, gnaſhing, grinding of the teeth.
Kniſtergold, *n.* tinſel.
Kniſtern, *v. r. n.* to crackle.
Knittel, *m.* ſ. Knüttel.
Knittergold, *n.* tinſel.
Knittern, *v. r. n.* to crackle.
Knöbel, *m.* knuckle, knot, joint; figürl., fingers, fiſt.
Knoblauch, *m.* garlick; eine Reihe, Rüſte, Schnur Knoblauch, bunch of garlick; ein Häuptchen Knoblauch, clove of garlick; wilder, cow, boar's, ſnake's garlick.
Knoblauchfreſſer, *m.* garlickeater.
Knoblauchhopfen, *m.* garlickhop, gray bind.
Knoblauchsbrühe, *f.* garlickſauce.
Knoblauchsmittewoche, *f.* garlickwedneſday, wedneſday after whitſuntide.
Knöchel, *m.* knuckle, joint; am Knie, whirlbone; am Fuße, ankle, anklebone.
Knochen, *m.* bone; ohne Knochen, boneleſs; die Knochen aus dem Fleiſche nehmen, to bone; woraus die Knochen genommen ſind, boned; einen Knochen wieder einrichten, to boneſet; das Einrichten des Knochens, boneſetting.
Knochenartig, *adj.* bony.
Knochenauswuchs, *m.* exoſtoſis, protuberance of a bone.
Knochenbruch, *m.* broken bone, fracture.
Knochenbürſte, *f.* bonebruſh.
Knochendreher, *m.* turner in bones.
Knochendürr, *adj.* as dry as a bone, exceſſively lean.
Knochenfäule, *f.* rotten bones.
Knochenfeile, *f.* bonefile.
Knochenfraß, *m.* caries, rottenneſs of the bones.
Knochenfügung, *f.* articulation of the bones.
Knochenhauer, *m.* butcher.
Knochenhaus, *n.* charnelhouſe.
Knochenkrebs, *m.* ſpina ventoſa, caries, rottenneſs in the bones.
Knochenlehre, *f.* oſteology.
Knochenleim, *m.* boneglue.
Knochenmann, *m.* ſkeleton; death.
Knochenſäge, *f.* boneſaw.
Knochenſchere, *f.* boneſciſsars.
Knochenſchwarz, *n.* boneblack.
Knochenſpat, *m.* boneſpavin.
Knochenzange, *f.* bonenippers.
Knöchern, *adj.* made of bone, oſſeous.
Knochig, *adj.* bony.
Knocken, *m.* knot, bunch (of flax).
Knödel, *m.* dumpling.
Knollen, *m.* clod, lump, log, knot, knob, tubercle.
Knollig, *adj.* knotty, cloddy, tuberous, bunchy.
Knopf, *m.* eines Thurms, top; einer Säule, knob, pommel; eines Degens, pommel; eines Sattels, pommel; an einem Stocke, an einer Nadel, head; ein Rohr mit einem goldnen Knopfe, a goldheaded cane; in einem Faden, knot; auf dem Kleide, button; an den Pflanzen, bud, knot.
Knöpfeln, *v. r. a.* to knot, to braid, to twiſt.
Knöpfen, *v. r. a.* to button.
Knopfform, *f.* buttonmould.
Knopfgießer, *m.* buttonfounder.
Knopfhaken, *m.* buttonhook, buttoner.
Knopfloch, *n.* buttonhole; der benähete Rand eines Knopflochs, loop.
Knopfmacher, *m.* buttonmaker.
Knopfnadel, *f.* pin.
Knopper, *m.* gallnut.
Knorpel, *m.* griſtle, cartilage; am Halſe, canelbone.
Knorpelicht, *adj.* cartilagelike, griſtlelike.
Knorpelig, *adj.* cartilagineous, cartilaginous, griſtly: — *adv.* cartilagineouſly.
Knorren, *m.* am Fuße, ankle; im Holze, knot, gnar, knag, knur, knurl, knob, knaſt; Brot, lump; an den Halmen, knot.
Knorricht, *adj.* like a knot, knag, gnar.
Knorrig, *adj.* knaggy, knotty, gnarled; — *adv.* knaggily, knottily.
Knoſpe, *f.* bud, knot, eye, burgeon, button.
Knoſpen, *v. r. n.* to burgeon, bud, knot.
Knoſpicht, *adj.* knobby, full of knots.
Knöteln, *v. r. a.* to knot.
Knoten, *m.* knot, knob, node; einen Knoten machen, to knot, make a knot; Hinderniß, hindrance, difficulty, impediment; da ſteckt der Knoten, there lies the knot, there is the rub; einen Knoten auflöſen, to ſolve a queſtion, remove an hindrance; im dramatiſchen Gedichte, intrigue.

Digitized by Google

Knotenquaſte, *f.* knotted puff.
Knotig, *adj.* knobby, knotty, nodous.
Knuff, *m.* buffet.
Knüffeln, *v. r. a.* to cuff, knubble, knock, scuffle.
Knüllen, *v. r. a.* to rumple, crumple, fumble.
Knüpfen, *v. r. a.* to knit, tie, knot.
Knüppel, *m.* stick, staff, cudgel, clog.
Knüppelſtock, *m.* knotted hazelstick.
Knurren, *v. r. n.* to gnarl, gnar, snarl; wie ein Hund, to snarl, growl.
Knute, *f.* knout, cat o' nine tails.
Knüttel, *m.* ſ. Knüppel.
Knüttelreim, *m.* doggerel rhyme.
Knüttelvers, *m.* doggerel.
Koaren, *v. r. n.* to croak like a frog.
Kobalt, *m.* cobalt.
Kobel, *m.* magazine; ein Taubenhaus, pigeon'scove, dovecove; Weiberkopfputz, woman's headdress.
Koben, *m.* Schweinskoben, hogsty.
Kober, *m.* basket, dorser.
Kobold, *m.* ſ. Kobalt.
Kobold, *m.* goblin, hobgoblin, familiar.
Koch, *m.* cook.
Kochapfel, *m.* codling.
Kochbuch, *n.* book for cookery.
Kochen, *v. r. n.* to boil, seeth: — *v. r. a.* to cook, dress meat; ſich auf das Kochen verſtehen, to understand cookery; halb gekocht, parboiled.
Kochen, *n.* cooking, cookery; das Kochen im Magen, digestion.
Köcher, *m.* quiver, case.
Kocherbſe, *f.* boilingpea, boiler.
Kocherei, *f.* cookery, boiled mixture.
Kochhafen, *m.* boiler.
Köchin, *f.* cook, cookmaid.
Kochkeſſel, *m.* boiler.
Kochkunſt, *f.* cookery, cooking.
Kochlöffel, *m.* potladle, basting ladle, baster.
Kochſalz, *n.* common salt.
Kochtiegel, *m.* skillet.
Kochtopf, *m.* seething pot, boiler.
Köcken, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* ſ. köken.
Köder, *m.* bait, lure.
Ködern, *v. r. a.* to bait, lure, allure.
Kofent, *m.* small beer, taplash, whig.
Koffee, *m.* ſ. Kaffee.
Koffer, *m.* = Reiſeſchrein, coffer, trunk, strong chest.
Koffergriff, *m.* trunkhandle.
Kofferkappe, *f.* trunkcover.
Koffermacher, *m.* trunkmaker.
Koffernagel, *m.* trunknail.
Kofferriemen, *m.* trunkstrap.
Kofferſchildkröte, *f.* trunkturtle.
Kog, *m.* land added by the sea; mallet.
Kogel, *f.* sort of headdress for females; top (of a mountain).
Kohl, *m.* cabbage, colewort; das macht ihm den Kohl nicht fett, that does not feather his nest.
Kohlbauer, *m.* planter of colewort, cabbage.
Kohlbecken, *n.* firepan, chaffingdish.
Kohlblatt, *n.* cabbageleaf.
Kohle, *f.* coal; Kohlen brennen, Holz zu Kohlen brennen, to coal, chark; zur Kohle werden, to coal; mit Kohlen ſchreiben, to coal; die glühende Kohle, glowing, burning, live coal; gelöſchte, coal, cinder; auf Kohlen ſtehen, to stand on thorns.
Kohlen, *v. r. a.* to make charcoals, to chark.
Kohlenbauer, *m.* collier.
Kohlenbecken, *n.* firepan, chaffingdish.
Kohlenbergwerk, *n.* coalmine.
Kohlenbrenner, *m.* coalman, collier.
Kohlenbrennerhütte, *f.* colliery, charcoalkiln.
Kohlendampf, *m.* steam of coals.
Kohlenfeuer, *m.* coalfire.
Kohlenflöz, *n.* horizontal layer of coals.
Kohlenhändler, *m.* collier, coalman.
Kohlenhaus, *m.* coalhouse.
Kohlenkammer, *f.* chamber for coals.
Kohlenkorb, *m.* coalbasket.
Kohlenlager, *n.* colliery.
Kohlenmaß, *n.* coalmeasure.
Kohlenmeſſer, *m.* measurer of coals.
Kohlenpfanne, *f.* ſ. Kohlenbecken.
Kohlenſack, *m.* coalbag.
Kohlenſchaufel, *f.* coalshovel.
Kohlenſchiff, *n.* coalship, collier.
Kohlenſchütte, *f.* coalscuttle.
Kohlenſchwarz, *adj.* as black as a coal, sooty.
Kohlenſieb, *n.* riddle.
Kohlenſtaub, *m.* coaldust; pulverised coals.
Kohlenträger, *m.* coalporter.
Kohlenwagen, *m.* coalcart.
Köhler, *m.* coalman, collier; ein Fiſch, coalfish.
Köhlerglaube, *m.* implicit faith.
Kohlfeuer, *n.* ſ. Kohlenfeuer.
Kohlfiſch, *m.* coalfish.
Kohlgarten, *m.* kitchengarden.
Kohlgärtner, *m.* kitchengardener.
Kohlknecht, *m.* coalman's servant.
Kohlmeiſe, *f.* coalmouse.

Digitized by Google

Kohlrabi, *m.* rapecole, colerape; über der Erde, turnipcabbage; unter der Erde, turniprooted cabbage.
Kohlrübe, *f.* colerape.
Kohlſame, *m.* **Kohlſaat**, *f.* coleseed, seed of greens.
Kohlſchwarz, *adj.* as black as a coal.
Kohlſproſſe, *f.* cabbagesprout.
Kohlſtängel, *m.* stump of cabbage.
Kohlſtaub, *m.* ſ. Kohlenſtaub.
Kohr, *m.* twist, mohair twist.
Köhr, *f.* choice, option.
Köhren, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* to choose.
Köhriſch, *adj.* choosing, nice.
Kohrknopf, *m.* mohair button.
Köhrmann, *m* smoothtooth.
Koje, *f.* cabin, closet.
Kokarde, *f.* = Hutſchleife, cockade.
Köken, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to keck, retch, hawk, vomit.
Kolbe, *f.* **Kolben**, *m.* club, mace; an Gewächſen, knob, knot; Keule, club, cudgel; am Gewehr, buttend, fusee, firelock; ein glatt geſchorner Kopf, bald pate; einem Narren die Kolbe lauſen, to beat the fool's pate; einen Narren mit Kolben lauſen, to cudgel a fool; Brennkolben, alembic, cucurbit.
Kolbenrecht, *n.* clublaw, right of single combat, of private warfare.
Kolbenrohr, *n.* reedmace, cat's tail.
Kolbenträger, *m.* macebearer.
Kolbenzirkel, *m.* bulletdividers.
Kolbicht, *adj.* like a knob, knot.
Kolbig, *adj.* knobby, knotty.
Kolik, *f.* = Bauchgrimmen, Darmgicht, colic, gripes.
Kolk, *m.* deep pool.
Koller, *m.* cape, collar; jerkin, jacket; bib; short waistcoat.
Koller, *m.* staggers, fury, madness; den Koller haben, to be mad.
Kollerig, *adj.* having the staggers.
Kollern, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* rollen, to roll, rumble; von Pferden, to have the staggers.
Kollern, *n.* rolling, rumbling; im Leibe, croaking of the bowels.
Köln, Stadt, Cologne; kölniſche Erde, Cologne earth.
Kolon, *n.* Doppelpunct, colon.
Koloß, *m.* = Rieſengeſtalt, Rieſenbild, coloss, colossus.
Koloſſaliſch, *adj.* = rieſengeſtaltig, colossean.
Kolter, *m.* thick cloth, coverlet, covering.
Kolter, *n.* coulter, ploughiron.
Komet, *m.* = Schweifſtern, comet.

Komiſch, *adj.* = luſtſpielartig, comic, comical; niedrig komiſch, ludicrous: — *adv.* comically, ludicrously.
Komma, *n.* = Beiſtrich, comma, stop.
Kommen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gekommen, *imp.* kam), to come; wie du kommſt, ſo gehſt du wieder, lightly got, lightly gone; das kam ſo, it happened thus; nach einem Orte kommen, to come to a place; von einem Orte kommen, to come from a place; ſich einander gleich kommen, to come near; näher kommen, to approach, come, draw nearer; dazu, hinzu kommen, to come at; wenn es um und um kommt, when all comes to all; zu einer Sache kommen, gelangen, to come by; wie kommen Sie dazu? how did you come by it? heraus kommen, to come forth; wie es aus den Händen der Natur kommt, as it proceeds from the hands of nature; herein kommen, to come in; überein kommen, to come in to; herkommen, abſtammen, to come of; davon kommen, to come off, escape; empor kommen, to rise, get up; vorwärts kommen, heran kommen, to come on; heraus kommen, to come out; zu kurz kommen, to come, fall short of; herauf kommen, to come up; einem unvermuthet über den Hals kommen, to come upon one unawares; das muß noch erſt kommen, that is yet to come; hinter etwas kommen, to spy, get the knack of something; hinter die rechten Sprünge kommen, to fall into the right way of; vor einen kommen, to be admitted to, to appear before; zu ſich ſelbſt kommen, to recover, come to one's self; weiter kommen, to advance, improve; wieder auf ſein Vorhaben kommen, to return to one's purpose; ſich zu Schulden kommen laſſen, to be guilty of; bei einem in Ungnade kommen, to fall under one's displeasure; um Land und Leute, Leib und Leben kommen, to lose one's own estate, life; unrecht kommen, to mistake, be mistaken; ich weiß nicht, wo er hin gekommen, I don't know, what's become of him; in den Sinn kommen, to occur to one's mind; zu Geſicht kommen, to appear, grow visible; aus den Augen kommen, to lose the sight of; zu Schaden kommen, to miscarry, be hurt; in Achtung kommen, to grow into esteem; in Schulden kommen, to run in debt; an den Bettelſtab kommen, to be reduced to beggary; hindurch kommen, to get through; zu Kräften

Digitized by Google

kommen, to gather new strength, recover spirits; zu Hülſe kommen, to come to relieve; kommend, coming; kommende Woche, next week.
Kommet, *n.* ſ. Kummet.
Kommode, *f.* chest of drawers, commode.
Kommodenbeſchlag, *m.* commodefurniture.
Komödiant, *m.* = Schauſpieler, comedian, actor, player.
Komödiantin, *f.* female player, actress.
Komödie, *f.* = Luſtſpiel; Schauſpiel, comedy, play: in die Komödie gehen, to go to the play.
Komödienhaus, *n.* playhouse.
Komödienſchreiber, *m.* writer, author of plays, comedies.
Komödienzettel, *m.* playbill.
König, *m.* king; in der Metallurgie, regulus; der drei Könige Tag, twelfthtide.
Königin, *f.* queen.
Königinblau, *n.* queen's blue.
Königlich, *adj.* royal, kingly; die königliche Würde, kingship, royalty, regality; die königlichen Vorrechte, royal prerogatives; die königlichen Ehrenzeichen, regalia; ein Königlichgeſinnter, royalist: — *adv.* kingly, in the manner of a king.
Königreich, *n.* kingdom.
Königsapfel, *m.* pineapple.
Königsblau, *n.* king's blue.
Königsbrief, *m.* charter, royal letters patent.
Königsfiſcher, *m.* king's fisher.
Königsgelb, *n.* king's yellow.
Königskerze, *f.* eine Pflanze, hightaper, torchweed, mullein, woodblade.
Königskrone, *f.* crown of a king.
Königsmord, *m.* murder of a king, regicide.
Königsmörder, *m.* regicide.
Königſohn, *m.* son of a king, prince, royal prince.
Königsroth, *n.* king's red.
Königſtraße, *f.* royal road.
Königswaſſer, *n.* aqua regia, aqua regis.
Königswieſel, *n.* ſ. Hermelin.
Königswürde, *f.* royal dignity, royalty, regality.
Königthum, *n.* royalty, kingship.
Können, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gekonnt, *imp.* konnte), to be able; ich kann es nicht ſehen, I can not see it; das kann nicht ſeyn, that can not be; ich konnte es nicht leſen, I could not read it; ſonſt hätte ich es thun können, else I could have done it: ich hätte es gethan, wenn ich gekonnt hätte, I should have done it, had I been able to do it; eine Sprache können, to understand, know a language; eine Sache können, to know a thing, to be fit for it; er kann etwas, he has some knowledge; eine Kunſt können, to be skilful in an art; es konnte nicht fehlen, es mußte ſo kommen, it could not chuse but fall out so; ich kann es nicht leiden, I dislike it, I cannot abide it; ich kann es nicht ertragen, I can not suffer, endure, tolerate it, bear with it; ich kann nicht umhin, I cannot forbear, I cannot but chuse to; das kann man nicht zählen, that can not be numbered; is not to be numbered; ich kann nichts dafür, I cannot help it; ich kann nichts bei ihm ausrichten, I cannot by any means prevail upon him; es kann ſeyn, it may be; vielleicht kann er uns nützlich ſeyn, perhaps he may be useful to us; er kann kommen, he may come; du kannſt ihm verſichern, daß ich es weiß, you may assure him, that I know it; nicht weiter können, to be at one's laſt shift.
Können, *n.* being able, ability, knowledge.
Kopal, *m.* = Harz, copal.
Kopf, *m.* Obertaſſe, Glas zum Schröpfen, cup.
Kopf, *m.* head, pate, poll; im verächtlichen Sinne, noddle; von einem Fiſche, jole, jowl; ein Kopf Kraut, Kohl, head of cabbage; eines Nagels, einer Nadel, head of a nail (pin); eines Huts, crown of a hat; ein guter Kopf, man of genius; es macht ſeinem Kopfe Ehre, it does honour to his ingenuity; er wird fur einen klugen Kopf gehalten, he goes for a man of much sense; ein liſtiger Kopf, sharp blade, cunning fellow; ein luſtiger Kopf, merrymaker, merryrogue; ein hitziger Kopf, hothead; ſich den Kopf zerbrechen, to beat one's head, brains; es braucht viel Kopfbrechens, it requires a great deal of consideration and raking of the brains; den Kopf bieten, to cope with, to make head against, to oppose, resist, withstand; nach Köpfen ſtimmen, to vote by poll; die Köpfe zuſammenſtecken, to go cheek by jole; auf ſeinem Kopfe beſtehen, to be opinionative, stubborn, obstinate, capricious, heady; das Getränk ſteigt ihm zu Kopfe, the liquor mounts up to his head; Wein, der zu Kopfe ſteigt, heady wine; vom Kopfe bis zu Füßen, capape, from top to toe; in Kopf bringen, to make one think of; ein Preis iſt auf ſeinen Kopf geſetzt, a price is set upon his head; den Kopf vor

Digitized by Google

die Füße legen, to sever the head from the body; einen beim Kopfe nehmen, to lay hold of one, to seize, take, apprehend, attach, arrest one; einen vor den Kopf ſtoßen, to offend, disgust, abuse one; mit dem Kopfe winken, nicken, to nod, give a nod; ich will meinen Kopf daran ſetzen, I will venture my head (life) upon it; ſeinen Kopf aufſetzen, to take one's humour, persist in one's opinion; einem Frauenzimmer den Kopf aufſetzen, to dress a lady's head; der Kopf ſteht darauf, it is a capital crime; aus dem Kopfe, by heart; ohne Kopf, headless; über Hals und Kopf, headlong, on a sudden; ſich in eines Kopf ſchicken, to humour one; mit bloßem Kopfe, bareheaded; auf den Kopf ſtellen, to set the wrong end uppermost; überall mit dem Kopfe durch wollen, to go headily (rashly, unadvisedly) to work; einem den Kopf warm machen, to heat one's brains; einem zu Kopfe gehen, to fly in one's face; ich will's nach meinem Kopfe haben, I will have it my own way.

Kopfader, *f.* cephalic vein.

Kopfarbeit, *f.* study, speculation, application of mind.

Kopfband, *n.* headband.

Kopfbeugung, *f.* nod of the head.

Kopfbinde, *f.* ſ. Hauptbinde.

Kopfbrechen, *n.* beating (raking) of the brains.

Kopfbrechend, *adj.* tormenting one's brains, toilsome, very difficult.

Kopfbürſte, *f.* headbrush.

Köpfen, *v. r. n.* to get heads: — *v. r. a.* Bäume, to head, poll; Schröpfköpfe ſetzen, to cup; enthaupten, to behead.

Kopfgeld, *n.* capitation, pollmoney.

Kopfgrind, *m.* scall.

Kopfhänger, *m.* aus Frömmigkeit, devotionalist; aus Heuchelei, devotee, devoto, hypocrite.

Kopfhängerei, *f.* hypocrisy.

Köpfig, *adj.* headed.

Köpfiſch, *adj.* heady, headstrong, positive.

Kopfkiſſen, *n.* pillow.

Kopfkohl, *m.* cabbage.

Kopflangs, *adv.* head foremost.

Kopflaus, *f.* headlouse.

Kopfnicken, *n.* nodding.

Kopfnuß, *f.* blow on the head.

Kopfputz, *m.* headdress.

Kopfrennen, *n.* running of the head.

Kopfſalat, *m.* headed lettice.

Kopfſchatz, *m.* ſ. Kopfgeld.

Kopfſcheu, *adj.* skittish, shy, averse.

Kopfſchmerz, *m.* headach.

Kopfſchmuck, *m.* ornament for the head.

Kopfſchütteln, *n.* shake of the head.

Kopfſtein, *m.* headstone.

Kopfſteuer, *f.* polltax.

Kopfſtück, *n.* headpiece.

Kopfwaſſerſucht, *f.* hydrocephalus.

Kopfweh, *n.* headach.

Kopfwerfen, *n.* tossing of one's head.

Kopfwunde, *f.* wound of the head.

Kopfwuth, *f.* frenzy.

Kopfzeug, *n.* headdress.

Koppel, *f.* couple; eine Koppel Hunde, pack of hounds; Windhunde, leash of greyhounds; ein eingeſchloſſenes Feld, inclosure.

Koppelhut, *f.* common pasture.

Koppeljagd, *f.* hunting in common.

Koppeln, *v. r. a.* to couple, leash, tie together; to fence, to inclose.

Koppeltrift, **Koppelweide**, *f.* ſ. Koppelhut.

Koppen, *v. r. a.* to poll, lop.

Koralle, *f.* coral.

Korallenartig, *adj.* coralline.

Korallenbaum, *m.* coraltree.

Korallenfiſcher, *m.* coralfisher.

Korallenkraut, *n.* coralwort.

Korallenmoos, *n.* coralmoss.

Korallenwurz, *f.* coralwort.

Korb, *m.* basket, flasket, frail, hamper, maund, scuttle; den Korb bekommen, to take a foil, meet with a refusal; einem den Brotkorb höher hängen, to abridge one of victuals, to keep one more in restraint; Hahn im Korbe ſeyn, to take the lead.

Korbbouteille, *f.* = Korbflaſche, demijohn.

Körbel, *m.* ſ. Kerbel.

Korbfeige, *f.* frailfig.

Korbgerte, *f.* wicker.

Korbmachen, *n.* basketmaking.

Korbmacher, *m.* basketmaker.

Korbruthe, *f.* basketrod.

Korbſalz, *n.* basketsalt.

Korbwerk, *n.* basketwork.

Korduan, *m.* Cordovan leather.

Koriander, *m.* coriander; römiſcher, fennelflower seed.

Korinthe, *f.* currant.

Korinthiſch, *adj.* Corinthian.

Kork, *m.* cork.

Korkbaum, *m.* corktree.

Korken, *v. r. a.* to cork up.

Korkholz, *n.* corkwood.

Korkmeſſer, *n.* corkcutter's knife.

Korkſchneider, *m.* corkcutter.

Digitized by Google

Korkſtöpſel, *m.* cork, stopper of cork.
Korktreiber, *m.* corkdriver.
Korkzange, *f.* corktongs, corkdrawer.
Korkzieher, *m.* corkscrew.
Korn, *n.* corn, grain; rye; standard of metal; auf dem Felde, crop; eine Münze von gutem Schrot und Korn, a coin of its full weight and due value; an den Schießgewehren, aim, sight, aimguide of a gun; auf's Korn nehmen, to take one's aim at, to have a design upon; ein Körnchen Brot, a morsel, bit of bread.
Kornähre, *f.* ear of corn, cornear.
Kornausfuhr, *f.* exportation of corn.
Kornbau, *m.* culture of corn.
Kornbauer, *m.* cornmaster, husbandman, tiller, ploughman.
Kornblume, *f.* cornflower; die blaue, bluebottle, blueblow.
Kornboden, *m.* cornfloor, loft, granary.
Kornbörſe, *f.* cornexchange.
Kornbranntwein, *m.* cornbrandy.
Kornelle, *f.* cornel.
Körnen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to corn, granulate; anlocken, to allure; Jemands Ungeduld körnen, to whet one's impatience; vom Getreide, to begin to seed.
Körnen, *n.* granulation; alluring.
Kornernte, *f.* harvest of grain, crop of corn.
Kornfaden, *plur.* filigree.
Kornfeld, *n.* cornfield.
Kornhandel, *m.* corntrade.
Kornhändler, *m.* cornmerchant, trader.
Kornhaus, *n.* cornhouse, cornmagazine, storehouse.
Körnicht, *adj.* granulary; vom Styl, concise.
Körnig, *adj.* granulous, corny: — *adv.* granulously, cornily.
Kornjahr, *n.* cornyear.
Kornjude, *m.* cornjew, forestaller (engrosser) of corn.
Kornland, *n.* cornland.
Kornmangel, *m.* scarcity of corn.
Kornmarkt, *m.* cornmarket.
Kornmaß, *n.* cornmeasure.
Kornmeiſter, *m.* cornmaster.
Kornmeſſer, *m.* cornmeter, cornmeasurer.
Kornmühle, *f.* cornmill.
Kornpreis, *m.* price of corn.
Kornroſe, *f.* cornrose.
Kornſchwinge, *f.* cornfan, van.
Kornſieb, *n.* winnowing sieve.
Kornſpeicher, *m.* warehouse for corn, granary.
Kornſteuer, *f.* duty on corn, cornage.
Kornträger, *m.* cornporter.
Körnung, *f.* granulation, corning; allure.
Kornut, *m.* ſ. Cornut.
Kornwibel, **Kornwurm**, *m.* calender, mite, weevil.
Kornzange, *f.* corntongs.
Körper, *m.* body; ein todter, corpse, dead body; ein kleines Körperchen, corpuscule; die Natur des Körpers, corporality; ohne Körper, bodiless; was einen kleinen Körper hat, corpuscular, corpuscularian.
Körperbau, *m.* structure, frame of body.
Körperlehre, *f.* somatology.
Körperlich, *adj.* bodily, corporal, corporeal: — *adv.* corporally; die körperliche Eigenſchaft, corporality, corporeity; ein körperlicher Eid, a solemn, corporal oath.
Körperwelt, *f.* corporeal creation.
Koſack, *m.* cosack.
Koſen, *v. r. n.* to talk, prattle: — *v. r. a.* to caress.
Koſſat, *m.* = Köthener, Beſitzer eines Kothes oder Hauſes ohne Hofſtätte, cottager.
Koſt, *f.* board, diet; bei einem Freunde in die Koſt gehen, to board at a friend's; die Koſt geben, to board, diet; Eſſen, food, fare.
Koſtbar, *adj.* was viel koſtet, costly, expensive, sumptuous; was einen großen Werth hat, precious: — *adv.* costly, expensively, sumptuously, preciously.
Koſtbarkeit, *f.* costliness, expensiveness, sumptuousness.
Koſten, *pl.* cost, expence, charges: auf deine Koſten, at your expences; die Koſten ſtehen, beſtreiten, to defray the expences; die Koſten erſetzen, to refund, to recompense the costs.
Koſten, *v. r. a.* to cost, bear a price; was koſtet es Ihnen? what does it lie you in for? how much have you paid for it? es koſtet mir viel, it lies me in a great deal; ſich etwas viel koſten laſſen, to be at great expences for a thing, to take much pains about it.
Koſten, *v. r. a.* to taste, try: den Wein, to taste the wine; zu koſten geben, to give a taste of.
Koſten, *n.* tasting.
Köſten, *v. r. a.* to board.
Koſtenanſchlag, *m.* estimate.
Koſtenaufwand, *m.* expenditures.
Koſtenfrei, *adv.* free from expences, costfree.
Koſtenrechnung, *f.* bill of costs.
Koſter, *m.* taster.

Digitized by Google

Koſterſparniß, *n.* saving of expence.
Koſtfrei, *adj.* defrayed.
Koſtgänger, *m.* boarder.
Koſtgeld, *n.* zur Erhaltung, alimony; an Bediente, boardwages.
Koſthalter, *m.* keeper of a boarding house.
Koſthaus, *n.* boarding house.
Koſtherr, *m.* boarding master.
Koſtjungfer, *f.* maidenboarder.
Köſtlich, *adj.* costly, expensive, sumptuous; precious, valuable; glorious, noble: — *adv.* expensively, sumptuously, preciously, superbly.
Koſtſchule, *m.* boarding school.
Koſtſpillig, *adj.* expensive, chargeable.
Koſtverächter, *m.* squeamish person, nice genius.
Koſtwurzel, *f.* putchock.
Koth, *m.* dirt, turd, mire, mud, filth, excrement; von einem Fuchs, Dachs, fiant; von einem Hirſch, von Gemſen, Haſen, fewmets, fewmishing; mit Koth beſudeln, to bemire; beſprützen, to bedash; im Koth ſchleppen, to bedaggle.
Koth, *n.* cot, cottage.
Kothbürſte, *f.* rubbing brush.
Kothe, *f.* cot, cottage.
Köthe, *f.* an Pferden, pasternjoint; Schrank, press.
Köthener, *m.* cottager.
Köther, *m.* cottager.
Kothgang, *m.* passage for filth.
Kothgrube, *f.* puddle, dunghole, dirty plash.
Kothig, *adj.* dirty, miry, muddy: — *adv.* dirtily, muddily.
Kothkäfer, *m.* dungfly.
Kothſaß, *m.* cottager.
Kotze, *f.* shaggy coverlet.
Kotzen, *v. r. n.* to keck, vomit.
Krabbe, *f.* shrimp.
Krabbeln, *v. r. n.* to crawl: — *v. r. a.* to grabble.
Krach, *interj.* crack.
Krach, *m.* crack; einen Krach thun, to give a crack.
Krachen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to crack; vom Donner, to roar.
Kracher, *m.* ſ. Krach.
Krachmandel, *f.* jordan almond.
Krächzen, *v. r. n.* to croak; groan, yearn.
Kracke, *f.* jade, sorry tit.
Kraft, *f.* strength, force, invalescence, vigor; die natürliche Kraft etwas zu verrichten, faculty; einer Arznei, virtue; mit aller Kraft, by main strength; Macht, power, faculty; kraft meines Verſprechens, by virtue of my promise, according to my promise; Kräfte des Geiſtes, abilities, powers, faculties; die Kraft eines Schriftſtellers, spirit of an author; wieder zu Kräften kommen, to recover, gather new strength; an Kräften abnehmen, to decay in strength; das iſt über meine Kräfte, that is above my power, ability.
Kraftbrühe, *f.* candle.
Kräftig, *adj.* strong, vigorous; ſtärkend, corroborative; nachdrücklich, solid, forcible, energetical, cogent; ein kräftiger Pinſel, a forcible pencil; wirkend, efficacious, strengthening, corroborating, comfortable; gültig, good in law, lawful; ein Geſetz, das noch kräftig iſt, a law still in force; ſaftig, full of gravy, juicy: — *adv.* strongly, corroboratively, forcibly, energetically, efficaciously etc.
Kräftigen, *v. r. a.* to strengthen, corroborate.
Kraftlos, *adj.* weak, void of vigor, forceless, impotent, feeble, invalid; etwas kraftlos machen, to invalid, invalidate; ſeyn, to be faint, to want strength.
Kraftloſigkeit, *f.* weakness, loss of strength, impotency, invalidity.
Kraftmehl, *n.* starch.
Kraftpomade, *f.* marrowpomatum.
Kraftvoll, *adj.* full of strength, valid, vigorous, nervous.
Kraftwurzel, *f.* ginseng.
Kragen, *m.* um den Hals, gorget, band; ein ſteifer, gefalteter, ruff; am Mantel, cape; an einem Rock, collar; beim Kragen faſſen, to seize one by the neck, to collar one; der ſpaniſche Kragen, paraphimosis.
Kragſtein, *m.* corbel, console, plinth.
Krähe, *f.* crow; mit weißem Schnabel, rook; Royston crow.
Krähen, *v. r. a.* to crow.
Krähen, *n.* crowing.
Krähenauge, *n.* crow's eye; Leichdorn, corn; Brechnuß, vomiting nut, poisonnut.
Krähenkiel, *m.* crowquill.
Krahn, *m.* crane, crab; Faßhahn, cock.
Krahnbeere, *f.* craneberry.
Krahngeld, *n.* cranage, wharfage.
Krahngerechtigkeit, *f.* **Krahnrecht**, *n.* cranage.
Krahnſäge, *f.* pitsaw.
Krahnſtänder, *m.* upright post of the crane.
Krakeel, *m.* quarrel.
Krakeelen, *r. n. r.* to engage in a violent quarrel.
Kraken, *m.* seacrab (a fabulous seamonster).
Kralle, *f.* claw, clutch, pounce, talon.
Krällen, *v. r. a.* to claw.

Kram, *m.* mercery, trade by selling in retail; Waaren, wares, commodities; den Kram auslegen, to display, exhibit, expose commodities to sale; einpacken, to pack up, lay in again; aufmachen, to open the shop; zumachen, to shut the shop; anfangen, to set up a trade; aufgeben, to leave off shopkeeping; das dient in ſeinen Kram, this will serve his turn; alte Sachen, Zeug, stuff, lumber; in den Kram kommen, to be brought to bed.

Krambude, *f.* shop, stall, grocer's shop, trader's shop.

Kramdiener, *m.* shopkeeper's man.

Kramen, *v. r. n.* to keep a shop, to expose to sale, to sell in retail; to stir, move, rummage, grope.

Krämer, *m.* shopkeeper, trader, grocer, mercer.

Krämerbude, *f.* ſ. Krambude.

Krämerei, *f.* shopkeeping, trading, selling.

Krämerinnung, *f.* traders', grocers' corporation.

Kramladen, *m.* trader's shop.

Krammetsvogel, *m.* fieldfare.

Krampe, *f.* cramp, crampiron, staple.

Krämpe, *f.* eines Huts, cock, edge, border.

Krämpel, *f.* card, woolcomb.

Krämpelkamm, *m.* card.

Krämpeln, *v. r. a.* to card.

Krämpen, *v. r. a.* to turn up, tuck up; einen Hut, to cock a hat.

Krampf, *m.* cramp, spasm, convulsion.

Krampfader, *f.* varix, dilated vein, swoln vein.

Krampfartig, *adj.* ſ. krampfhaft.

Krampffiſch, *m.* crampfish.

Krampfhaft, krampfig, *adj.* convulsive, spasmodic, spasmodical: — *adv.* spasmodically, convulsively.

Krampfhuſten, *m.* convulsive cough, hooping cough.

Kramsvogel, *m.* ſ. Krammetsvogel.

Kramwaare, *f.* grocery, mercery.

Kramwesen, *n.* retailing business.

Kran, *m.* horseradish.

Kranich, *m.* crane.

Kranichhals, *m.* crane's neck, geranium.

Krank, *adj.* sick, ill, infirm, diseased, indisposed, distempered; krank werden, to fall sick; ſich krank ſtellen, to counterfeit sickness; krank an der Seele, sick of mind; ein Kranker, a sick person, patient.

Kränkeln, *v. r. n.* to be sickly, somewhat ill, indisposed, to peak.

Kranken, *v. r. n.* to be sick, diseased ill, out of health, indisposed, distempered.

Kränken, *v. r. a.* to grieve, afflict, mortify, vex; Jemandes Ehre, to defame, blast one's reputation; es kränkt mich unglaublich, it grieves me exceedingly; die gekränkte Partei, the party grieved; ſich vergeblich kränken, to afflict, to torment one's self in vain.

Krankenbett, *n.* sickbed; auf dem Krankenbett liegen, to be confined to one's bed, to be bedrid.

Krankengehülfe, *m.* assistant to a charity.

Krankenhaus, *n.* infirmary, hospital, charity.

Krankenhof, *m.* lazarhouse, hospital, charity, infirmary.

Krankenlager, *n.* sickbed; disease.

Krankenliſte, *f.* sicklist.

Krankenmutter, *f.* matron attending sick people.

Krankenſpital, *n.* infirmary, hospital, charity.

Krankenſtube, *f.* sickroom.

Krankenverſchlag, *m.* im Schiffe, cockpit.

Krankenwärter, *m.* **Krankenwärterin**, *f.* tender, nurse of sick persons.

Krankhaft, *adj.* morbid.

Krankheit, *f.* disease, sickness, illness, malady, indisposition; von Thieren, distemper; die engliſche Krankheit, rickets; in eine Krankheit gerathen, to grow, to fall sick; mit einer Krankheit behaftet ſeyn, to be affected, afflicted with a disease; der Anſtoß von einer Krankheit, fit; eine langwierige lingering, chronical disease; eine anſteckende, contagious, infectious, catching sickness.

Kränklich, *adj.* sickly, weakly, valetudinarian, valetudinary, peaking, crazy, infirm of health; ein kränklicher Menſch, valetudinarian; kränklich ausſehen, to peak, look sickly.

Kränklichkeit, *f.* sickliness, infirmity of health, craziness.

Kränkling, *m.* valetudinarian, invalid.

Kränkung, *f.* grievance, grief, mortification.

Kranz, *m.* garland, wreath; oben an einer Säule, cornice, cornish, chaplet, festoon, wreath; der jungfräuliche Kranz, virginal garland, wreath; Jungferſchaft, virginity; verlieren, to be deflowered; ein Kränzchen, a little garland, wreath; fig., a small society, club; ſie hat

ihr Kränzchen verloren, her maidenhead is forfeited.
Kranzader, *f.* coronal vein.
Kränzen, *v. tr. a.* to adorn with a garland, wreath.
Krapf, *m.* hook, clasp; fritter.
Krapp, *m.* madder; beraubter, crapemadder, crop madder.
Krappeiſen, *n.* marking iron.
Krappwurzel, *f.* madderroot.
Krater, *m.* = Feuerſchlund (eines Feuerberges), crater.
Kratzbeere, *f.* brambleberry.
Kratzbürſte, *f.* scratchbrush, grater, scratcher.
Kratzdiſtel, *f.* fuller's thistle, teasel.
Kratzdraht, *m.* cardwire.
Kratze, *f.* card; scraper.
Krätze, *f.* dorser; goldsmith's sweepings; in die Krätze gehen, to go to waste, to be thrown to the dogs; itch, cratches; des Hornviehs, mange; der Pferde, scab.
Kratzeiſen, *n.* scraper, iron rake, worm.
Kratzen, *v. r. a.* to scratch, grate; ſich im Kopfe, to scratch one's head; mit dem Fuße, to scrape a leg; Wolle, to card; Tuch, to nap.
Kratzer, *m.* scraper, raker, paddlestaff; zu Gewehren, worm, wadhook.
Kratzfuß, *m.* scrapefoot; einen Kratzfuß machen, to scrape a leg.
Krätzig, *adj.* itchy, scabbed, mangy.
Krätzſalbe, *f.* ointment against itching, itchsalve.
Kratzſcheit, *n.* trumpmarine.
Kräuel, *m.* fleshhook.
Krauen, *v. r. a.* to claw, rub.
Krauen, *n.* rubbing, friction.
Kraus, *adj.* crisp; kraus gemacht, crisped, curled, frizled; das Krauſe unter den Augen, crow's feet; ein krauſes Geſicht, wrinkled forehead; kraus werden, to fall in curls, become crisped; ein krauſer Sinn, freakish temper.
Krauſe, *f.* crispness; Halskrauſe, ruff, cravat.
Kräuſel, *m.* ſ. Kreiſel.
Kräuſelbeere, *f.* gooseberry.
Kräuſeleiſen, *n.* curling iron, crisping iron.
Kräuſeln, *v. r. a.* to crisp, curl, frizle; ſich, to curl.
Krauſemünze, *f.* curled mint, balmmint.
Kräuſen, *v. r. a.* to crisp, curl, frizle; ſich, to curl.
Krausflohr, *m.* crape.
Krauskohl, *m.* crisped colewort.
Krauskopf, *m.* crisphead, curled head.
Krausſalat, *m.* crisped lettice.
Krausſchnecke, *f.* caltrop, succory; crisped cockle.
Kraut, *n.* ſ. Pulver, gunpowder, small powder; Kraut und Loth, powder and shot.
Kraut, *n.* herb; eßbare Kräuter, kitchinherbs, potherbs; für die Arznei, physical herbs, simples; Kräuter ſammeln, to go a simpling, gathering herbs; Kohl, cabbage, colewort; ſaures Kraut, Sauerkraut, pickled cabbage; wie Kraut und Rüben unter einander, higgledy piggledy.
Krauten, *v. r. a.* to weed.
Kräuter, *m.* herbman.
Kräuterbad, *n.* bath of simples.
Kräuterbuch, *n.* herbal.
Kräuterfrau, *f.* herbwoman.
Kräuterkäſe, *m.* green cheese.
Kräuterkenner, *m.* herbarist, botanist.
Kräuterkunde, **Kräuterlehre**, *f.* botanics.
Kräutermann, *m.* gatherer of simples, herbman.
Kräutermütze, *f.* medicinal calotte.
Kräuteroſeille, *f.* canaryweed.
Kräuterpflaſter, *n.* poultice.
Kräuterreich, *n.* vegetable creation.
Kräuterſalat, *m.* salad of herbs.
Kräuterſuppe, *f.* soup of herbs; herbporridge.
Kräutertaback, *m.* herbtobacco; herbsnuff.
Kräuterthee, *m.* tea of medicinal herbs.
Kräutertrank, *m.* decoction, decocture of herbs, simples.
Kräuterwein, *m.* medicated wine, hippocras.
Krautgarten, *m.* kitchengarden.
Krauthobel, *m.* cabbageplane.
Kräutler, *m.* herbman, herbalist, gatherer of simples, botanist.
Krautmarkt, *m.* market for herbs.
Krautſalat, *m.* cabbagesalad.
Krautſtrunk, *m.* stalk, stump of cabbage.
Kreatur, *f.* creature; niedriges Werkzeug, tool.
Krebs, *m.* ſ. Griebs.
Krebs, *m.* crab, crevice; Bachkrebs, crawfish, crayfish; in der Aſtronomie, crab, cancer; an Bäumen, canker; ein freſſendes Geſchwür, canker, gangrene, wolf; Bruſtſtück, breastplate.
Krebsartig, *adj.* cancerous, carcinomatous, gangrenous; cankerbit.
Krebsauge, *n.* crab's eye.
Krebsbrühe, *f.* crab's broth.
Krebsbutter, *f.* crab's butter.
Krebſen, *v. r. a.* to catch crabs.
Krebsgang, *m.* retrogression; den Krebsgang gehen, to retrograde, go

Digitized by Google

backwards; krebsgängig werden, to go to naught, to prove abortive.
Krebsſicht, *adj.* cankerbit, cancerous.
Krebsſchale, *f.* crab's shell.
Krebsſchere, *f.* claw of a crab.
Krebsſpinne, *f.* tarantula, phalangium.
Krebsſtein, *m.* ſ. Krebsauge.
Kreide, *f.* chalk; ſchwarze, black chalk; rothe, red chalk; bei einem auf der Kreide ſtehen, to be in one's books.
Kreidegrube, *f.* chalkpit.
Kreiden, *v. r. a.* to chalk; to cover with chalk; to write with chalk.
Kreideſtift, *m.* white pencil.
Kreideweiß, *adj.* as white as chalk.
Kreidicht, *adj.* chalklike.
Kreidig, *adj.* chalky.
Kreis, *m.* circle; eines Planeten, orb; der niederſächſiſche Kreis, the circle of lower Saxony; ſich im Kreiſe herum drehen, to circulate, turn round, make a circular motion; der Umfang eines Kreiſes, circumference, compass of a circle.
Kreisabſchied, *m.* recess of a circle, decree formed by the members of a circle.
Kreisamt, *n.* bailiwick of a circle.
Kreisamtmann, *m.* bailiff of a circle.
Kreisarchiv, *n.* archives, records, chancery of a circle.
Kreisausſchreibend, *adj.* kreisausſchreibender Fürſt, convocating, directorial prince of a circle.
Kreisbewegung, *f.* circular motion.
Kreisbrief, *m.* circular letter.
Kreiſchen, *v. r. n.* to shriek; vor Furcht, Schrecken, to shriek, scream; vor Freude, to shout.
Kreiscontingent, *n.* = Kreisbeitrag, quota of a circle.
Kreisdirector, *m.* director of a circle.
Kreiſel, *m.* top, gig, pegtop, whipping top.
Kreiſeln, *v. r. n.* to turn as a top; to play at top.
Kreiſeltopf, *m.* fisgig.
Kreiſen, *v. r. n.* to circumambulate, turn about.
Kreisförmig, *adj.* circular.
Kreishauptmann, *m.* capitain of a circle.
Kreislauf, *m.* circulation, circular motion; rotation.
Kreisritt, *m.* circular ride.
Kreisſchattig, *adj.* periscian, surrounded with a circular shade.
Kreisſchreiben, *n.* ſ. Kreisbrief.
Kreißen, *v. r. n.* to have throes, to cry out, to travail, labour in childbirth.
Kreißerin, *f.* woman in her throes, in labour.
Kreisſtadt, *f.* capital city of a circle.
Kreisſtand, *m.* state of a circle.
Kreisſteuer, *f.* aid, subsidy, tax levied upon a circle.
Kreistag, *m.* diet, assembly of the states of a circle; in Schwaben ward Kreistag gehalten, the states of Suabia were met.
Kreistanz, *m.* dance in a circle.
Kreistruppen, *pl.* militia, troops furnished by a circle.
Kreisverfaſſung, *f.* constitution of a circle.
Kreisverſammlung, *f.* meeting of the states of a circle.
Krellen, *v. r. a.* ſ. krällen.
Krempe, Krempel, *f.* ſ. Krämpe u. ſ. f.
Kreppeiſen, *n.* craping iron.
Kreppel, *m.* fritter.
Kreppflohr, *m.* crape.
Kreppmacher, *m.* crapeweaver.
Kreſſe, *f.* ein Fiſch, gudgeon; eine Pflanze, cress, cresses.
Kreßler, *m.* landrail.
Krethi und Plethi, *pl.* cut and long tail.
Kreuz, *n.* cross, crossbar; ans Kreuz nageln, to nail to a cross; ein Kreuz ſchlagen, to cross one's self; eines Menſchen, rump, loin, reins, back; eines Pferdes, croup, crupper; über's Kreuz, across, crosswise; Leiden, calamity, tribulation; zu Kreuze kriechen, to make submissions, to submit.
Kreuzbeere, *f.* yellow berry.
Kreuzblech, *n.* double plate.
Kreuzblume, *f.* milkwort.
Kreuzbrav, *adj.* most honest, downright good, bestminded.
Kreuzbruder, *m.* votary of the cross, sufferer.
Kreuzdorn, *m.* purging buckthorn.
Kreuzducaten, *m.* ducat with a cross.
Kreuzen, *v. r. n. u. a.* to cross; ſich einander, to cross each other; auf der See, to cruise, to be a cruising.
Kreuzer, *m.* auf der See, cruiser, privateer; eine kleine Münze, cross, kreuzer; penny.
Kreuzerſchrift, *f.* pennybook.
Kreuzeserhöhung, *f.* holyroodday.
Kreuzfahne, *f.* banner of the cross.
Kreuzfahrer, *m.* crusader.
Kreuzfahrt, *f.* croisade, croisado.
Kreuzfuchs, *m.* crossfox.

Digitized by Google

Kreuzgang, *m.* cloister.
Kreuzgaſſe, *f.* crossstreet.
Kreuzigen, *v. r. a.* to crucify.
Kreuzigen, *n.* crucifying.
Kreuzigung, *f.* crucifixion.
Kreuzknoten, *m.* double knot.
Kreuzlahm, *adj.* lame in the hip, hipshot.
Kreuzorden, *m.* order of the cross.
Kreuzriemen, *m.* crupper.
Kreuzritter, *m.* knight of the cross.
Kreuzſchnabel, *m.* crossbill.
Kreuzſchnitt, *m.* crucial incision.
Kreuzſchraube, *f.* crossscrew.
Kreuzſtange, *f.* crossbar, crosspole.
Kreuztag, *m.* crouchmassday.
Kreuzthaler, *m.* crusado.
Kreuzträger, *m.* crossbearer; sufferer, afflicted person.
Kreuzvogel, *m.* crossbill.
Kreuzweg, *m.* crossway, crossroad.
Kreuzweiſe, *adv.* crossly, across; kreuzweiſe ſtellen, to put across.
Kreuzzug, *m.* crusade, crusado, cruise.
Kribbeln, *v. r. a.* to crawl; to tickle, titillate; to scratch or rub gently; to itch, prick, fret.
Kribbeln, *n.* pricking, fretting.
Kribblig, *adj.* fretful.
Kriebelkrankheit, *f.* raphania.
Kriebs, *m.* core.
Kriechânte, *f.* fenduck, teal.
Kriechen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gekrochen, *imp.* kroch), to creep, crawl; zuſammen kriechen, to shrink; ſich unanſtändig demüthigen, to cringe; ſein kriechendes Benehmen, his groveling behaviour; zu Kreuz kriechen, to submit, stoop.
Kriecher, *m.* creeper, who creeps; reptile, cringing fellow, mean flatterer, sneak.
Kriechloch, *n.* creephole, sorry recess.
Krieg, *m.* war; innerlicher, intestine, civil war; anfangen, to make, to wage war; im Kriege ſeyn, to be at war.
Kriegen, *v. r. n.* to war, make war, wage war; zanken, to contend, dispute, quarrel; proceſſiren, to litigate, contend at law.
Kriegen, *v. r. n.* mit der Hand ergreifen, to lay hold of, to apprehend, seize, catch; bekommen, to get, acquire, obtain, gain, win, carry a thing; die Krätze kriegen, to catch the itch; es iſt nicht zu kriegen, it is not to be come at.
Krieger, *m.* warrior.
Kriegeriſch, *adj.* warlike, martial: — *adv.* martially.
Kriegführend, *adj.* belligerent, engaged in war.
Kriegsauftritt, *m.* scene of warfare.
Kriegsbaukunſt, *f.* military architecture, fortification, enginery.
Kriegsbaumeiſter, *m.* engineer.
Kriegsbedürfniſſe, *plur.* munition, ammunition.
Kriegsbehörde, *f.* waroffice.
Kriegsbetreff, *m.* purpose of war.
Kriegſchauplatz, *m.* theatre of the war.
Kriegſchiff, *n.* man of war.
Kriegſchule, *f.* military school.
Kriegsdienſt, *m.* military service, warfare; in Kriegsdienſten ſeyn, to serve in the army.
Kriegseifer, *m.* martial ardor.
Kriegserklärung, *f.* declaration of war.
Kriegsflotte, *f.* navy, fleet, naval force.
Kriegsfuß, *m.* warestablishment.
Kriegsgebrauch, *m.* custom in war.
Kriegsgefangene, *m.* captive, prisoner.
Kriegsgeräth, *n.* } warlike
Kriegsgeräthſchaft, *f.* } tool, implement of war.
Kriegsgericht, *n.* court martial.
Kriegsgeſang, *m.* warlike song; der indianiſche, warhoop.
Kriegsgeſchick, *n.* fate of war.
Kriegsglück, *n.* chance of war.
Kriegsgott, *m.* god of war, Mars.
Kriegsgöttin, *f.* Bellona.
Kriegsgrund, *m.* cause, motive of a war.
Kriegsgurgel, *f.* fierce, wild, rough warrior.
Kriegshandwerk, *n.* profession of arms, war.
Kriegsheer, *n.* army, host.
Kriegsheld, *m.* hero, great warrior, great captain.
Kriegskamerad, *m.* fellowsoldier.
Kriegskanzellei, *f.* military chancery.
Kriegskaſſe, *f.* military chest.
Kriegsknecht, *m.* soldier.
Kriegskoſten, *plur.* expences of a war.
Kriegskunſt, *f.* military art.
Kriegsläufte, *pl.* times, events of war.
Kriegsleben, *n.* military life, warfare; führen, to lead a military life, to warfare.
Kriegslehen, *n.* military fief.
Kriegsleute, *plur.* warriors, soldiers.
Kriegslied, *n.* military song.
Kriegsliſt, *f.* stratagem.
Kriegsmacht, *f.* power of war, forces.

Digitized by Google

Kriegsmann, *m.* warrior, soldier.
Kriegſpiel, *n.* game of war.
Kriegsproviant, *m.* = Kriegsvorrath military stores.
Kriegsrath, *m.* court martial; counsellor of war.
Kriegsrecht, *n.* martial law; über einen ergehen laſſen, to try one by martial law.
Kriegsruhm, *m.* military glory.
Kriegsrüſtung, *f.* preparation for war.
Kriegsſache, *f.* matter of war.
Kriegſteuer, *f.* contribution for war.
Kriegsthat, *f.* warlike deed, military exploit, atchievement.
Kriegstribun, *m.* military tribune.
Kriegsübung, *f.* military exercise.
Kriegsvolk, *n.* **Kriegsvölker**, *pl.* forces, troops, army.
Kriegsvorrath, *m.* military stores, ammunition.
Kriegswaffe, *f.* military weapon.
Kriegsweſen, *n.* warfare, war.
Kriegswiſſenſchaft, *f.* ſ. Kriegskunſt.
Kriegszahlmeiſter, *m.* paymaster of the army.
Kriegzeit, *f.* time of war, warlike time.
Kriegzucht, *f.* military discipline.
Kriegzug, *m.* warlike expedition.
Krimm, *f.* Crimea.
Krimmen, *v. r. n.* ſ. grimmen.
Krimpen, *v. r. a.* to crumple, wet, sponge (cloth); ſich krimpen, to shrink.
Kringel, *m.* cracknel, crackling.
Krinitz, *m.* midwall, eatbee.
Krinne, *f.* groove, notch, channel, cranny; Ritze, cleft, rent, crevice.
Krippe, *f.* crib, manger, rack; drain; fence, sort of hedge, hurdle.
Krippenbeißer, *m.* cribchamping horse, sorry jade, retching horse.
Krippenreiter, *m.* poor countrysquire, that can keep only one horse.
Kriſpeln, *v. r. a.* das Leder, to grain the leather.
Kriterium, *n.* = Probezeichen, criterion, test.
Kritik, *f.* = Kunſtprüfung, criticism, censure.
Kritiker, **Kritikus**, *m.* = Kunſtrichter, critic.
Kritiſch, *adj.* = kunſtrichterlich; bedenklich, critical, captious: — *adv.* critically.
Kritiſiren, *v. r. a.* = kunſtrichtern, to criticise, censure; kritiſirt werden, to undergo a criticism.

Krittel, *m.* faultfinding disposition.
Kritteln, *v. r. n.* to wrangle, squabble, dispute, muster.
Krittlich, *adj.* nice, exceptious, touchy, captious, squeamish, pettish, ticklish.
Kritzeln, *v. r. a.* to scrawl, scribble; to daub: — *v. r. n.* to creak.
Kritzeln, *n.* scrawling, scribbling, scrawl.
Kritzler, *m.* scrawler, scribbler.
Kröbs, *m.* core.
Krokodill, *n.* crocodile.
Krokodillsthränen, *plur.* crocodile's, treacherous tears.
Kronamt, *n.* office of the crown.
Kronbeamte, *m.* officer of the crown.
Krone, *f.* crown; eine kleine, coronet; die päpſtliche, tiar; das Oberſte, Kopf, tob, nab, noddle; etwas in der Krone haben, to be fuddled, crazed in one's noddle.
Krönen, *v. r. a.* to crown; einen Ehemann, to cornute; ein gekröntes Haupt, a crowned head; der gekrönte Dichter, poet laureate.
Kronenbein, *n.* coronal bone.
Kronenpapier, *n.* crownpaper.
Kronfeldherr, *m.* general of the crown.
Krongehörn, *n.* trochings.
Krongeſims, *n.* cornice, cornish.
Kronglas, *n.* crownglass.
Krongut, *n.* demesne, crownland.
Kronleuchter, *m.* chandelier, lustre, branch.
Kronnadel, *f.* milliner's needle.
Kronprinz, *m.* prince hereditary.
Kronprinzeſſin, *f.* princess hereditary, princess royal.
Kronraſch, *m.* crownrashes, english serge.
Krönung, *f.* coronation.
Krönungseid, *m.* coronationoath.
Krönungsmahl, *n.* coronationdinner.
Krönungszug, *m.* coronationprocession.
Kronwerk, *n.* crownwork.
Kropf, *m.* Vormagen, craw, crop, gorge; Geſchwulſt am Halſe, wen on the throat, Derby neck, king's evil.
Kropfgans, *f.* pelican, onocrotale, great gullet.
Kropfig, *adj.* scrofulous, throatbursten, having the king's evil: — *adv.* scrofulously.
Krös, *n.* ſ. Gekröſe.
Kröſchen, *v. n. r.* to hiss, to crackle (as fat things in melting over a quick fire): — *v. a. r.* to broil in butter or grease.
Kröte, *f.* toad, paddock.

Digitized by Google

Krötenflachs, *m.* toadflax, flaxweed.
Krötenkraut, *n.* ironwort.
Krötenſtein, *m.* toadstone.
Krücke, *f.* crutch; mudscraper; hooked key, picklock; forked stick; something hollow; ſich auf eine Krücke ſtützen, to crutch; an Krücken gehen, to go with crutches.
Krücken, *v. a. r.* to draw away, or remove with a scraping instrument; to cleanse.
Krückenblatt, *n.* flat piece, board at the end of a scraper.
Krug, *m.* pitcher, mug, jug; ein ſteinerner Krug, stonejug; ein kleiner, cruet; Schenke, taphouse, mughouse, alehouse.
Krüger, *m.* tapster, alehousekeeper, publican.
Krullhaar, *n.* curled hair.
Krullzange, *f.* crimping tweezers.
Krume, *f.* crum, crumb; young corn just sprung from the ground.
Krümeln, *v. r. a.* to crumble, crumb.
Krumen, *v. r. a.* to crumb, crumble; to put forth the young blades.
Krümlig, *adj.* crumbling, crummy.
Krumm, *adj.* crooked, wry; eine krumme Linie, a curve; der krumme Lauf eines Fluſſes, crookedness of a river; etwas krumm biegen, to crook; ein krummes Maul, a wry mouth; ein krummer Hals, a wry neck; der krumme Beine hat, crookshanks; einer, der krumm gewachſen iſt, crumpshouldered, crookback; krumm und gebückt, stooping, bowing and cringing; krumme Wege, indirect ways; einen krumm anſehen, to look upon one askance, askew, aslant, asquint; ſich krumm lachen, to laugh one's sides sore; krumm liegen, to do penance; krumme Finger machen, to be given to pilfering.
Krummbein, *n.* crookshanks.
Krummbeinig, *adj.* bandylegged.
Krummdarm, *m.* ileus.
Krümme, *f.* crookedness, curvity; curvature; ſich in die Krümme ziehen, to take a winding course.
Krümmen, *v. r. a.* to crook, bend, curve; Niemand ſoll dir ein Haar krümmen, nobody shall hurt a hair of your head; ſich krümmen, to bow, cringe; wie ein Wurm, to crinkle; den Rücken, to hunch.
Krummgängig, *adj.* anfractuous.
Krummhalſig, *adj.* wrynecked.
Krummhaue, *f.* addice, adze.
Krummholz, *n.* bent timber, compasstimber, crooked oak.
Krummholzbaum, *m.* mountainpine.
Krummholzöl, *n.* oil of the mountainpine.
Krummhorn, *n.* cornet.
Krummlinig, *adj.* curvilinial, curvilinear.
Krummmacher, *m.* pettifogger, troubletown.
Krummruthe, *f.* strong pole with three windlines opposite the skreen; strong pole put against the nets, where they are joined.
Krummſchnabel, *m.* crookbill.
Krummſtab, *m.* crosier.
Krummſtroh, *n.* short straw.
Krümmung, *f.* crookedness, curvity, curve.
Krünitz, *m.* ſ. Krinitz.
Krüppel, *m.* cripple; zum Krüppel machen, to make a cripple of, mutilate, maim; zum Krüppel werden, to be crippled.
Krüppelig, *adj.* crippled, maimed, sorry.
Kruſte, *f.* crust; eine Kruſte bekommen, to crust; die Kruſte von einem Ausſchlage, scab, scurf.
Kruſtig, *adj.* crusty.
Kryſtall, *m.* = Druſe, crystal; in Kryſtallen anſchießen, to crystallize.
Kryſtallbach, *m.* crystalbrook.
Kryſtallbläschen, *n.* crystalline bladder.
Kryſtallen, *adj.* crystalline, crystal.
Kryſtallglas, *n.* crystalglass.
Kryſtalliniſch, *adj.* crystalline; die kryſtalliniſche Feuchtigkeit im Auge, crystalline humour.
Kryſtalliſiren, *v. r. a.* = anſchießen laſſen, to crystallize.
Kryſtallkucker, *m.* crystallomancer.
Kryſtallleuchter, *m.* lustre.
Kryſtalllinſe, *f.* pupil.
Kryſtallſehen, *n.* crystallomancy.
Kryſtallſeher, *m.* crystallomancer.
Kryſtallſpiegel, *m.* crystalline mirror.
Kubebe, *f.* cubeb.
Kübel, *m.* coop, tub, vat, pail.
Kubikfuß, *m.* = Würfelfuß, cubic foot.
Kubiklinie, *f.* = Würfellinie, cubeline.
Kubikruthe, *f.* = Würfelruthe, cubic cord.
Kubikwurzel, *f.* = Würfelwurzel, cuberoot; cubic root.
Kubikzahl, *f.* = Würfelzahl, cubic number.
Kubikzoll, *m.* = Würfelzoll, cubic inch.
Kubiſch, *adj.* = würfelig, cubic, cubical; die kubiſche Größe, solid.
Kübler, *m.* cooper.
Kubus, *m.* = Würfel, cube.

Digitized by Google

Küche, *f.* kitchen; eine fette Küche, well provided kitchen; kalte Küche, cold. broken meat; auf einem Schiffe, cookroom; die Küche beſorgen, to dress the meat; die Küche betreffend, culinary.

Kuchen, *m.* cake.

Kuchenbäcker, *m.* pastrycook.

Küchenfeuer, *n.* kitchenfire.

Küchengarten, *m.* kitchengarden.

Küchengeräth, *n.* kitchenfurniture.

Küchengeſchirr, *n.* kitchenutensils, tools, furnitures.

Küchengewächs, *n.* kitchenherb, potherb.

Küchenherd, *m.* kitchenhearth.

Küchenjunge, *m.* scullion.

Kuchenkorb, *m.* cakebasket.

Küchenkraut, *n.* potherb, green.

Küchenlatein, *n.* dog's latin.

Küchenmagd, *f.* kitchenwench, cookmaid.

Küchenmeiſter, *m.* surveyor of the kitchen.

Küchenmenſch, *n.* cookwench.

Küchenmeſſer, *n.* cook's knife.

Küchennäſcher, *m.* kitchensearcher, kitchenhaunter, licksauce, catercousin.

Kuchenpfanne, *f.* cakepan.

Küchenroſt, *m.* kitchengrate.

Küchenſache, *f.* culinary affair, or concern.

Küchenſalz, *n.* common salt.

Küchenſchrank, *m.* pantry, larder.

Küchenſchreiber, *m.* clerk of the kitchen.

Kuchenteig, *m.* cakedough.

Küchentiſch, *m.* dresser, dresserboard.

Küchenwagen, *m.* carriage for victuals.

Küchenzettel, *m.* bill of fare.

Küchlein, *n.* little cake.

Küchlein, *n.* little kitchen.

Küchlein, *n.* chicken.

Kucken, *v. n. r.* ſ. gucken.

Kuckuck, *m.* ſ. Guckguck.

Kufe, *f.* coop, tub, vat.

Kufenſchragen, *m.* tubtrestle.

Küfer, Küfner, *m.* cooper, hooper, tubmaker.

Kuffer, *m.* ſ. Koffer.

Kugel, *f.* Feuergewehr, ball, bullet, round shot; Kugeln wechſeln, to duel with pistols; zum Kegelſpiel, bowl; Kreis, globe, sphere; Kügelchen, globule; zum Ballotiren, ballot.

Kugelbahn, *f.* bowling place or path, green; Palimaille, pallmall.

Kugelblume, *f.* globularia.

Kugelbüchſe, *f.* rifled gun.

Kugelform, *f.* bulletmould.

Kugelförmig, *adj.* spherical, globulous, globous, globular: — *adv.* globularly, spherically.

Kugelicht, *adj.* globular, globulous: — *adv.* globularly.

Kugelkreiſel, *m.* figig.

Kugellack, *m.* round lake.

Kugellehre, Kugelmalle, *f.* ballcaliber, shotgauge.

Kugelmaßliebe, *f.* globularia.

Kugeln, *v. r. n.* to roll as a bowl; Kegel ſchieben, to bowl.

Kugelrund, *adj.* as round as a ball, spherical, globular, globulous: — *adv.* globularly, spherically.

Kugelründe, *f.* globosity, globoseness.

Kugelzieher, *m.* gunner's worm; wadhook.

Kugelzirkel, *m.* bulletcompasses.

Kuh, *f.* cow; eine junge Kuh, heifer; blinde Kuh ſpielen, to play at blind man's buff.

Kuharzt, *m.* cowleech.

Kuhblattern, *plur.* cowpox.

Kuhblume, *f.* marigold.

Kuheuter, *f.* cow's udder.

Kuhfladen, *m.* cowdung, cowquakes, cowturd.

Kuhfuß, *m.* croe, leaver.

Kuhfutter, *n.* food or pasture for cows.

Kuhhaar, *m.* cow's hair.

Kuhhalter, *m.* cowman, cowkeeper.

Kuhhaus, *m.* cowhouse, vaccary.

Kuhhaut, *f.* craphide.

Kuhhirt, Kühhirt, *m.* cowherd, neatherd.

Kuhkäſe, *m.* cowcheese.

Kuhkrätze, *f.* cowitch, cowage.

Kühl, *adj.* cool, fresh; ein kühler Ort, ein kühlendes Mittel, frescade; ein kühler Wind, fresh gale; die kühle Luft, Schatten, fresco; ein wenig kühl, coolish.

Kühle, *f.* coolness, freshness; Wind, gale; gelinde Kühle, breath of wind; ſteiſe Kühle, flurry, stiff gale; ſtehende Kühle, steady gale.

Kuhleder, *n.* neat's leather.

Kühlen, *v. r. n.* to cool, grow cool, refresh, freshen: — *v. r. a.* abkühlen, to cool, refrigerate; ſein Müthlein an jemand kühlen, to wreak one's anger upon somebody; das Wetter kühlt ſich, the weather cools, the heat slackens, relents; Agreſt kühlt ſtark, verjuice is a cooler.

Kühlfaß, *n.* **Kühlkeſſel**, *m.* **Kühlkumme**, *f.* cooler.

Kühlmittel, *n.* refrigerative, refrigerating, refreshing, cooling remedy.

Kühlpflaſter, *n.* cooling plaster.

Kühltonne, *f.* cooler.

Kühltrank, *m.* cooling drink.

Digitized by Google

Kühlung, *f.* cooling, coolness, freshness, refrigeration, refreshing.
Kühlwanne, *f.* cooling tub.
Kuhmelker, *m.* cowkeeper.
Kuhmilch, *f.* cow's milk.
Kühn, *adj.* bold, hardy, daring, adventurous, stout: — *adv.* boldly, hardily, daringly, stoutly.
Kühnheit, *f.* boldness, hardiness, stoutness, courage.
Kühnlich, *adv.* boldly, hardily.
Kuhpocken, *plur.* cowpox.
Kühr, *f.* choice, option.
Kuhreigen, *m.* cowkeeper's tune.
Kührwort, *n.* motto.
Kuhſchelle, *f.* cowbell.
Kuhſchwanz, *m.* cow's tail.
Kuhſtall, **Kühſtall**, *m.* cowhouse.
Kuhſtriegel, *f.* round currycomb.
Kuhweizen, *m.* cowwheat.
Kukruz, *m.* maize, Indian corn.
Kuks, *m.* ſ. Kur.
Kukuk, *m.* cuckoo; beim Kukuk, in the name of wonder.
Kukuksuhr, *f.* Dutch clock.
Kukummer, *m.* cucumber.
Kuliſſſe, *f.* = Schiebewand, moveable scene.
Kumme, *f.* bowl.
Kümmel, *m.* langer, cumin; kurzer, carawayseed; ſchwarzer, gith.
Kümmelbrot, *n.* cuminbread.
Kümmelöl, *n.* cuminoil.
Kummer, *m.* Verhaft, arrest, seizure; mit Kummer belegen, to arrest.
Kummer, *m.* anxiety, sorrow, grief, affliction, trouble of mind; Kummer machen, to give sorrow; das iſt mein geringſter Kummer, that is the least of my cares.
Kummerhaft, *adj.* anxious, sorrowful, grievous: — *adv.* anxiously, sorrowfully, grievously.
Kümmerlich, *adj.* cumbersome, miserable, sorry, paltry: — *adv.* cumbersomely, miserably, sorrily; ſich behelfen, to be pinched, put hard to.
Kümmerling, *m.* cucumber.
Kummerlos, *adj.* free from anxiety, sorrow, grief.
Kümmern, *v. r. a.* to arrest.
Kümmern, *v. r. a.* to concern, regard, to meddle with; was kümmert mich das? what do I care it? das kümmert mich am wenigſten, that is the least of my cares; ſich, to grieve, to be anxious, sorrowful, fret one's self.
Kümmerniß, *f.* anxiety, grief, sorrow.
Kummertag, *m.* auf Schiffen, banyanday.
Kummervoll, *adj.* sorrowful, full of anxiety, grief: — *adv.* sorrowfully.

Kummet, *n.* hame, horsecollar.
Kummetkette, *f.* fastening chain.
Kummetmacher, *m.* harnessmaker.
Kumpan, **Kumpe**, *m.* = Geſell, Genoß, cumpanion, fellow, blade.
Kumpen, **Kumpf**, *m.* bowl.
Kund, *adv.* publick, notorious; kund thun, to publish, make known, notify, declare, acquaint with; werden, to take air; kund ſei hiemit Jedermann, know all men by these presents.
Kundbar, *adj.* known, notorious, manifest, evident, clear.
Kundbarkeit, *f.* notoriety, openness, notoriousness, evidence.
Kunde, *f.* knowledge, notice, acquaintance; Kunde einziehen, to get intelligence.
Kundt, *m.* customer, employer; Abkäufer, chapman.
Kundig, *adj.* acquainted, versed; einer Sache kundig ſeyn, to be acquainted with a matter, to be informed of a matter; einer Sprache, to be acquainted with a language; Kenntniſſe beſitzend, skilled, skilful, experienced, expert, dexterous, knowing, cunning in.
Kündigen, *v. r. a.* to give warning.
Kundleute, *pl.* customers.
Kündlich, *adv.* manifestly.
Kundmann, *m.* customer.
Kundſchaft, *f.* skill, knowledge; Bekanntſchaft, acquaintance; im Nahrungsſtande, custom; viele Kundſchaft haben, to have abundance of customers; Nachricht, intelligence, information, notice; einziehen, to get information; Zeugniß, testimony, certificate, document.
Kundſchaften, *v. r. a.* to scout, reconnoitre, spy.
Kundſchafter, *m.* scout, spy.
Künftig, *adj.* future; die künftige Zeit, future, futurity, time to come; künftige Woche, next week: — *adv.* künftig, ins künftige, for the future.
Künftigkeit, *f.* future, futurity.
Kunigunde, *nom. propr.* Cunegund.
Kunkel, *f.* distaff.
Kunkellehen, *n.* tail female.
Kunſt, *f.* art; die freien Künſte, the liberal arts; die ſchwarze Kunſt, necromancy; Geſchicklichkeit, skill; verſuchen Sie Ihre Kunſt, try your skill; Waſſerkunſt, waterwork.
Kunſtausdruck, *m.* technical expression or term.
Kunſtbefliſſene, *m.* student of an art.
Kunſtbehelf, *m.* contrivance of art.

Digitized by Google

Kunſtblume, *f.* artificial flower; der ſie macht, artificial floriſt.
Kunſtdrechsler, *m.* turner in ivory.
Künſtelei, *f.* elaboration, plying, refinement, ſubtility, nicety.
Künſteln, *v. r. a.* to elaborate, ply, lick up a thing, to refine, ſubtilize; gekünſtelt, affected, counterfeited.
Kunſterfahren, *adj.* expert, verſed in an art.
Kunſterzeugniß, *n.* production of art.
Kunſtfertigkeit, *f.* dexterity.
Kunſtfeuer, *n.* bonfire, firework.
Kunſtgärtner, *m.* profeſſor in gardening, maſtergardener.
Kunſtgenoß, *m.* fellow artiſt.
Kunſtgerecht, *adj.* experienced, ſkilled in an art: — *adv.* according to art.
Kunſtgriff, *m.* artifice, craft; mit Kunſtgriffen umgehen, to uſe artifices; der hat die rechten Kunſtgriffe, he has a true knack at it.
Kunſthandel, *m.* dealing in works of art, printſelling.
Kunſthändler, *m.* dealer in works of art, printſeller.
Kunſtkammer, *f.* cabinet of artificial rarities.
Künſtler, *m.* artiſan, artificer, artiſt, performer, workman, hand.
Künſtlich, *adj.* artificial, artful, curious, ingenious, made with art; künſtliche Augen, Naſen, Zähne, artificial eyes, noſes, teeth; künſtlicher Wein, made wine: — *adv.* artificially, artfully, curiouſly, ingeniouſly.
Künſtlichkeit, *f.* artificialneſs.
Kunſtliebhaber, *m.* virtuoſo, lover of arts.
Kunſtlos, *adj.* artleſs, plain, ſimple.
Kunſtloſigkeit, *f.* artleſsneſs.
Kunſtmäßig, *adj.* according to the rules of art, artful: — *adv.* artfully.
Kunſtmeiſter, *m.* engineer, maſter of a waterwork.
Kunſtpfeifer, *m.* citymuſician.
Kunſtreich, *adj.* artful, inventive, induſtrious, contriving: — *adv.* artfully.
Kunſtrichter, *m.* critic.
Kunſtſprache, *f.* technical language.
Kunſtſtück, *n.* artificial work; ſlight of hand, legerdemain, trick.
Kunſttrümmer, *plur.* artificial ruins.
Kunſtwerk, *n.* artificial work.
Kunſtwort, *n.* technical word.
Kunſtzweig, *m.* branch of art.
Kunterbunt, *adj.* partycoloured, ſpeckled, confuſed, perplexed, prepoſterous: — *adv.* prepoſterouſly, topſyturvy.
Kunz, *m.* male cat; hep.
Küpe, *f.* coop.
Küper, *m.* cooper.
Küperlohn, *m.* cooperage.
Kupfer, *n.* copper, braſs; altes Kupfer, ſhruff copper; in Kupfer ſtechen, to grave, or cut in braſs, to engrave; Kupfer im Geſicht, pimpled face; Kupferſtich, copperplate, print.
Kupferbergwerk, *n.* coppermine.
Kupferblau, *n.* verditer.
Kupferblech, *n.* ſheetcopper.
Kupferblume, *f.* copperflowers.
Kupferboden, *m.* copperbottom.
Kupferbrot, *n.* regulus of copper.
Kupferdraht, *m.* copperwire, braſswire.
Kupferdrucker, *m.* copperplateprinter.
Kupferdruckerſchwärze, *f.* Francfort black.
Kupfererz, *n.* copperore.
Kupferfarbe, *f.* coppercolour.
Kupferfarben, *adj.* coppercoloured.
Kupfergeld, *n.* braſsmoney, coppercoin.
Kupferhaltig, *adj.* containing copper, coppery.
Kupferhammer, *m.* copperwork.
Kupferhandel, *m.* coppertrade.
Kupfericht, *adj.* copperlike.
Kupferig, *adj.* copper.
Kupfermünze, *f.* coppercoin.
Kupfern, *adj.* of copper, braſſy; eine kupferne Naſe, coppernoſe; ein kupferner Keſſel copper.
Kupferplatte, *f.* copperplate.
Kupferpreſſe, *f.* rolling preſs.
Kupferrauch, *m.* copperas.
Kupferroſt, *m.* verdigriſe.
Kupferroth, *n.* vitriol
Kupferſchmied, *m.* copperſmith, brazier.
Kupferſtechen, *n.* engravery, engraving.
Kupferſtecher, *m.* engraver, graver.
Kupferſtich, *m.* copperplateprint, engraving.
Kupferſtichhändler, *m.* dealer in prints.
Kupferwaſſer, *n.* copperas, cementwater.
Kupferwerk, *n.* copperwork, coppermine.
Kuppe, *f.* top.
Kuppel, *f.* couple, tie; Hunde, leaſh.
Kuppel, *f.* cupola.
Kuppelei, *f.* coupling, pimping.

Digitized by Google

Kuppeln, *v. r. a.* to couple; to pimp, bawd.
Kuppelpelz, *m.* pair of gloves (given to a mediator of a match between two persons.)
Kuppler, *m.* who ties together; mediator, pimp, bawd, pander, gobetween.
Kupplerin, *f.* mediatrix, gobetween, bawd.
Kuppleriſch, *adj.* pimplike.
Küraß, *m.* = Harniſch, cuirass, armour, harness.
Küraſſier, *m.* = geharniſchter Reiter, cuirassier.
Kurbe, *f.* crooked handle.
Kürbiß, *m.* gourd, bumpkin, pumpion.
Kürbißflaſche, *f.* gourdbottle.
Kurkumei, *f.* turmeric, Indian saffron.
Kurmede, *f.* = Hauptfall, right of the best cattle due to the landlord.
Kürſchner, *m.* furrier, fellmonger, skinner.
Kürſchnerwaare, *f.* furrier's trade.
Kurz, *adj.* short; kurzer Athem, short breathing, shortness of breath; ein kurzes Geſicht haben, to be shortsighted; ein kurzes Leben haben, to be shortlived; kurz angebunden ſeyn, to be hotheaded; kurz treten, to be short of a leg; den Kürzern ziehen, to fall short of, to be a loser, get the worse; Jemand um eine Spanne, einen Kopf kürzer machen, to make one shorter by the head, to behead somebody; kurze Waare, hardware; einen kurz abweiſen, to be short, or blunt with one, to cut one short; kurz, kurz zu ſagen, to be short, in short, briefly; damit ich's kurz mache, to cut short; kurz abbrechen, to end abruptly; zu kurz kommen, to be a loser; in ſeiner Hoffnung zu kurz kommen, to fall short of one's expectation, to be disappointed; ihm geſchieht zu kurz dabei, he is prejudiced in it; ein kurzer Inhalt, abridgment, compendium, epitomy, summary; in kurzem, shortly, in a short time; in kurzer Zeit, by and by; über kurz oder lang, soon or late.
Kurzathmig, *adj.* shortwinded, brokenwinded.
Kurzbeinig, *adj.* shortlegged.
Kürze, *f.* shortness, brevity; beliebter Kürze wegen, for brevity's sake; ſich der Kürze befleißigen, to use brevity.
Kürzen, *v. r. a.* to shorten.
Kurzgewehr, *n.* halberd.
Kurzhalſig, *adj.* shortnecked.
Kürzlich, *adv.* shortly, briefly, in few words; not long ago, of late, newly, recently, but a short time since.
Kurzſchwänzig, *adj.* shorttailed.
Kurzſichtig, *adj.* shortsighted.
Kurzſichtigkeit, *f.* shortsightedness.
Kurzweile, *f.* pastime, petty amusement, jest, sport.
Kurzweilen, *v. r. n.* to sport, toy, trifle.
Kurzweilig, *adj.* facetious, pleasant, merry, jeering: — *adv.* facetiously, pleasantly, merrily, jeeringly.
Kuß, *m.* kiss, kissing, buss.
Küſſen, *v. r. a.* to kiss, buss.
Küſſen, *n.* kissing.
Küſſer, *m.* kisser.
Kußhand, *f.* kissing one's own hand to one.
Küſte, *f.* coast, shore; längs der Küſte hinfahren, to coast (along).
Küſtenbewahrer, *m.* guardship, cruiser.
Küſtenfahrer, *m.* coaster.
Küſtenhandel, *m.* coasting trade.
Küſtenſchiff, *n.* coasting vessel.
Küſter, *m.* sexton, sacristan, vestrykeeper.
Küſterei, *f.* sexton's house.
Kutſchbürſte, *f.* coachbrush.
Kutſche, *f.* coach; eine Kutſche mit ſechs Pferden, a coach and six; in einer Kutſche fahren, to go, to ride in a coach.
Kutſchen, *v. r. n.* ſ. kutſchiren.
Kutſchenbock, *m.* coachbox.
Kutſchengeſtell, *n.* carriage of a coach.
Kutſchengriff, *m.* coachhandle.
Kutſchenhaus, *n.* coachhouse.
Kutſchenhimmel, *m.* testern, roof of a coach.
Kutſchenleder, *n.* coachleather.
Kutſchenleuchte, *f.* coachlantern.
Kutſchenrad, *n.* coachwheel.
Kutſchenſchnalle, *f.* coachbuckle.
Kutſchenthor, *n.* great gate.
Kutſchentritt, *m.* boot, footboard of a coach.
Kutſcher, *m.* coachman.
Kutſcherpeitſche, *f.* coachman's whip.
Kutſchfeder, *f.* coachspring.
Kutſchfenſter, *n.* coachglass, coachwindow.
Kutſchgeſchirr, *n.* coachharness.
Kutſchhimmel, *m.* coachtop.
Kutſchiren, *v. r. n.* vom Bock, to drive a coach; in der Kutſche, to ride in a coach, to coach it.
Kutſchiren, *n.* coaching.
Kutſchkaſten, *m.* coachpit.
Kutſchpferd, *n.* coachhorse.
Kutſchrad, *n.* coachwheel.

Digitized by Google

Kutſchriemen, *m.* coachstrap.
Kütt, *m.* ſ. Kitt.
Kutte, *f.* cowl, capouch; die Kutte anziehen, to take orders, turn monk.
Kuttel, *pl.* guts, chitterlings, tripes, garbage, bowels, entrails.
Kuttelfiſch, *m.* cuttlefish.
Kuttelflecke, *pl.* guts, chitterlings, tripes cut in pieces.
Kuttelhof, *m.* tripehouse.
Kuttelmarkt, *m.* tripery, tripemarket.
Kützel, *m.* ſ. Kitzel.
Kux, *m.* portion of a mine, mineaction.
Kwiſpedohr, *n.* spittoon, smokingbason.

L.

Lab, *n.* rennet, runnet.
Labberdan, *m.* Aberdeen fish, salted codfish.
Läben, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* Milch, to coagulate milk with runnet, to turn to curdles.
Laben, *v. r. a.* to quicken, refresh, comfort, ease: — *v. n. r.* to refresh one's self, to enjoy a thing.
Laberdan, *m.* ſ. Labberdan.
Labet, *adv.* werden, to lose, to be looed, beasted; machen, to beast, loo.
Labkraut, *n.* rennet, our lady's bedstraw.
Läbkuchen, *m.* ſ. Lebkuchen.
Labmagen, *m.* stomach of ruminating animals, in which the runnet is found.
Laborant, *m.* = Scheidekünſtler, chemist, distiller.
Laboratorium, *n.* = Scheidekünſtlerwerkſtatt, laboratory.
Laboriren, *v. r. n.* = Scheideverſuche anſtellen; befallen ſeyn, to work in chymistry; an einer Krankheit, to be sick of a disease.
Labſal, *n.* cordial, refreshment; comfort, solace.
Labung, *f.* quickening, refreshing, comforting, easing, corroborating.
Labyrinth, *n.* = Irrgewinde, labyrinth, maze.
Lachader, *f.* vein of ridicule.
Lachbaum, *m.* tree marked with cuts, or incisions in order to tap the rosin out; limittree.
Lache, *f.* cut in a tree, mark; place on the stem of a tree stripped of the bark; slough, plash, puddle; laugh, laughter; eine Lache aufſchlagen, to fall a laughing, burst out into a laughter.
Lächeln, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to smile; affectirt, to smirk; albern, to simper; höhniſch, to sneer.
Lächeln, *n.* smile, smirk, simper, sneer.
Lachen, *v. r. a.* einen Baum, to mark a tree, to make a cut in the bark, to bark it; to cut a path through a thicket.
Lachen, *v. r. n.* to laugh; überlaut, to laugh out, aloud; vor Lachen berſten wollen, to split one's sides with laughing; gern herzlich lachen, to enjoy a hearty laugh; ins Fäuſtchen lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve; kichern, albern lachen, to snicker, simper; ſich Andern zum Lachen hergeben, to make one's self a laughingstock; ſich lächerlich machen, to turn one's self into ridicule; ich konnte mich kaum des Lachens enthalten, I hardly could forbear laughing; ich hatte viele Mühe, das Lachen zu verbergen, I had much ado to forbear laughing; anfangen zu lachen, to fall a laughing, to burst, to break out into laughter.
Lachen, *n.* laughter; einen ins Lachen bringen, to set one a laughing; das ſardoniſche Lachen, sardonic laugh, grin.
Lachenknoblauch, *m.* watergermander.
Lachenswerth, *adj.* proper to be laughed at, laughable, worth laughing at.
Lacher, *m.* laugher, sneerer, giggler; er hat die Lacher für ſich, the laugh is in his favour.
Lächerlich, *adj.* laughable, ridiculous; ins Lächerliche ziehen, to turn into ridicule: — *adv.* laughably, ridiculously.
Lächern, *v. n.* to cause an inclination to laugh.
Lachgebrüll, *n.* loud burst of laughter, roar, uproar of laughing.
Lächler, *m.* smiler, smirker, simperer, sneerer.
Lachmuſkel, *f.* muscle of risibility.
Lachs, *m.* salmon.
Lachsfang, *m.* taking, catching of salmons.
Lachsfarbig, *adj.* salmoncoloured.
Lachsforelle, *f.* salmontrout.
Lachskopf, *m.* jole of salmon.
Lachtaube, *f.* Indian turtledove.
Lachter, *n.* fathom.
Lächzen, ſ. lechzen.
Lack, *m.* ein Gummi, lac, gumlac; in Stangen, sticklac; in Körnern,

Labetrank ? Read. 29

Digitized by Google

seedlac; in Platten, lumplac; ein daraus bereiteter Firniß, lacker, varnish; Siegellack, sealing wax; Viole, yellow stockgilliflower.

Lackei, *m.* lackey, footman, man, servant in livery.

Lackfirniß, *m.* lackvarnish, lacker.

Lackiren, *v. r. a.* to lacker. varnish, do over; dunkel, to japan; lackirte Sachen, lackered, japanned wares.

Lackirer, *m.* varnisher.

Lackmuß, *m.* litmoss, lacmus; blue lack.

Lackritz, *f.* ſ. Lakritze.

Lacktuk, *m.* ſ. Lattich.

Lade, *f.* chest. box; case, coffer, trunk; einer Innung, chest of a company; einer Orgel, soundboard, chest of a pair of organs; des Bundes, ark of covenant.

Ladebarte, *f.* hatchet (for the large saltpieces).

Ladebrief, *m.* summons; invitation.

Ladegeld, *n.* fee or due for a summons.

Lademaaß, *n.* powdermeasure (for a charge of a gun etc.).

Laden, *m.* shutter, sash; Krambude, booth, stall, shop, hall.

Laden, *v. i. a.* (*part.* geladen, *imp.* lud) to lade. load, freight, burden; ein Feuergewehr, to charge. load; ſcharf, to charge with a bullet; auf ſich laden, to charge one's self with, undergo: — *v. i. n.* to bear, to be of a burden; dies Schiff kann nicht ſo tief laden, als das andere, this ship is of an inferior burden to the other.

Laden, *v. i. a.* vor Gericht, to cite, summon; zu Gaſte, to invite.

Ladenbank, *f.* form in a shop, counter.

Ladenbohrer, *m.* sashbit.

Ladendiener, *m.* shopkeeper's clerk.

Ladenfeld, *n.* pane, pannel, square.

Ladenfenſter, *n.* skylight.

Ladengefährte, *m.* shopmate.

Ladenhüter, *m.* shopkeeper. slug.

Ladenmeiſter, *m.* master tradesman presiding at a meeting of a guild.

Ladenpreis, *m.* publicationprice.

Ladenriegel, *m.* sashbolt.

Ladenſchere, *f.* shopscissars.

Ladenſteuer, *f.* shoptax.

Ladenſtuhl, *m.* shopstool.

Ladentiſch, *m.* shopboard, counter.

Ladenzins, *m.* shoprent.

Lader, *m.* loader, charger.

Ladeſchaufel, *f.* gunladle.

Ladezettel, *m.* bill of lading.

Ladſtock, *m.* gunrod; zu Kanonen, ramrod, rammer.

Ladung, *f.* lading, loading, freighting, burdening; Waaren, Güter zur Ladung, load. loading. lading, cargo; in Ladung liegen, to be ready to load; die Ladung brechen, to break bulk; Ladung der Feuergewehre, charging, loading; was auf ein Mal geladen wird, charge. load; einem eine volle Ladung geben, to give one a full broadside.

Ladung, *f.* invitation, citation, summons.

Ladungshafen, *m.* loadingport.

Ladungsintereſſent, *m.* partowner of a cargo.

Ladungsplatz, *m.* loadingplace.

Ladungsſchein, *m.* bill of lading.

Laff, *adj.* flat, dull, unsavory, slack, insipid.

Laffe, *m.* pert fop, fopdoodle, cockney, trifler.

Läffeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to make love impertinently. to court, caress, wheedle, fondle, toy, dally.

Laffette, *f.* = Stückgeſtell, guncarriage, frame of ordnance; auf die Laffette bringen, to mount; abnehmen, to dismount.

Laffettenblock, *m.* carriageblock, cabrions, chevrons.

Laffettenwand, *f.* cheek of the carriage.

Läffler, *m.* fopgallant.

Läge, *adj.* low. hanging.

Lage, *f.* lying, situation, condition; des Körpers, posture; Sand u. ſ. f., lay, layer, row, stratum, couch, bed; auf Schiffen, eine volle Lage, a broad side; eine volle Lage geben, to give a broadside.

Lägel, *n.* barrel, hogshead; pitcher, waterpot, decanter.

Lagenweiſe, *adv.* by lays or stratums.

Lager, *n.* im Fechten, guard, posture; Krankenlager, sickbed, disease; Wein- und Bierfäſſer, stilling, gauntree, stand for casks; Wein auf dem Lager haben, to have store, provision of wine; von Waaren, storehouse, warehouse, magazine; ein Lager halten, to be a warehousekeeper; des Wildes, lodging; eines Hirſches, harbour; eines Rehes, bed; eines Haſen, seat. form; eines Schweins, couch; eines Menſchen, resting place, bed, couch; von Stroh, couch of straw; einer Armee, camp; ein Lager aufſchlagen, to pitch a camp.

Lagerbaum, *m.* gauntree; auf Lagerbäume legen, to set on the gauntree.

Lagerbeſtand, *m.* statement of goods in a warehouse.

Digitized by Google

Lagerbier, *n.* beer for keeping, stallbeer, marchbeer.

Lagerbirn, *f.* warden.

Lagerbuch, *n.* terrier; register, stockbook.

Lagerfaß, *n.* stilling cask, pipe, vat, tun (which remains always in the cellar).

Lagerfieber, *n.* campestrian fever.

Lagergeräth, *n.* campequipage.

Lagerhaus, *n.* storehouse, warehouse.

Lagerkrankheit, *f.* fieldsickness.

Lagermeiſter, *m.* quartermaster.

Lagermiethe, *f.* warehouserent.

Lagern, *v. r. a.* Waaren in Speichern, to lodge goods in warehouses; ein Bett geben, to furnish with a bed; ſich lagern, to lay one's self down; von Kriegsvölkern, to camp, encamp.

Lagerobſt, *n.* wardens.

Lagerſtatt, Lagerſtätte, *f.* place of rest, repose.

Lagerzins, *m.* warehouserent.

Lagune, *f.* lagoon, marsh, shallow water.

Lahm, *adj.* lame; an der Hüfte, Lende, hipshot, hipped; an Gliedern, paralytic, palsical; an Füßen, halting; ein wenig, hobbling.

Lähme, *f.* lameness, palsy.

Lähmen, *v. r. n.* to be, become lame; to hobble: — *v. r. a.* to lame, maim.

Lahmen, *v. r. n.* to claudicate, halt, limp.

Lähmung, *f.* laming, maiming; lameness, palsy.

Lahn, *m.* tinsel, platewire.

Laib, *m.* Brot, loaf.

Laich, *m.* spawn; Brut, fry.

Laichen, *v. n. r.* to spawn.

Laichzeit, *f.* spawning time.

Laie, *m.* layman; a person not learned; die Laien, the laity.

Laienbruder, *m.* laybrother.

Lake, *f.* brine, pickle.

Laken, *n.* cloth; für den Tiſch, tablecloth; für das Bett, sheet; eines Todten, pall.

Lakenhändler, *m.* woollendraper.

Lakritze, *f.* licorice, licorish.

Lakritzenholz, *n.* sticklicorice.

Lakritzenſaft, *m.* juice of licorice.

Lallen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to stammer, lisp, jabber, falter.

Lambertsnuß, *f.* filbert.

Lamentiren, *v. r. n.* = wehklagen, to lament.

Lami, *n.* = Wehklage, woe, great sorrow.

Lamm, *m.* lamb; ein kleines Lamm, yeanling, lambkin; Kälber-, Schaf-, Mutterlamm, ewelamb; Hammel-, Bocklamm, male lamb.

Lammen, *v. r. n.* to ewe, ean, yean, lamb.

Lammfleiſch, *n.* lamb's meat.

Lammhaft, lammsartig, *adj.* lamblike.

Lammsbraten, *m.* roasted lamb's meat, roast lamb.

Lammsviertel, *n.* loin of a lamb.

Lammzeit, *f.* ewing (yeaning) time.

Lampe, *f.* lamp.

Lampendocht, *m.* lampmatch, wick.

Lampengeld, *n.* lantherntax.

Lampengeruch, *m.* smell of the lamp.

Lampenglas, *n.* lampglass.

Lampenröhre, *f.* tube, branch of a lamp.

Lampenruß, *m.* lampblack.

Lampenſpriet, *m.* lampspirit.

Lampenſtock, *m.* sconce, foot of a lamb.

Lampenſtörer, *m.* stirring pin.

Lampertsnuß, *f.* ſ. Lambertsnuß.

Lamprete, *f.* lamprey.

Land, *n.* land; country; das feſte Land, the continent; zu Waſſer und zu Lande, by sea and by land; auf dem Lande ſeyn, to be ashore; to be in the country; vom Lande fahren, to depart from the shore; ans Land fahren, to get to shore, come a shore; das Land bauen, to cultivate, till the ground; auf dem Lande wohnen, to live into the country; auf das Land gehen, to go into the country; das flache, platte, ebene Land, champaign; fruchtbares Land, fertile ground, soil; fertile country; zwanzig Morgen Landes, twenty acres of ground; außer Landes ſeyn, to be abroad; des Landes verweiſen, to exile, banish; innerhalb und außerhalb Landes, at home and abroad.

Landacciſe, *f.* countryexcise.

Landadel, *m.* provincial nobility, nobility residing in the country; zweiten Rangs, countrygentry.

Landamman, *m.* governor of a certain (Swiss) district.

Landarbeit, *f.* rustic employment.

Landarzt, *m.* countryphysician.

Landausſchuß, *m.* provincial militia.

Landbäcker, *m.* baker of a village, in the country.

Landbau, *m.* agriculture, tillage.

Landbauer, *m.* countryman, farmer.

Landbeſchreibung, *f.* chorography.

Landbeſitzer, *m.* landed proprietor.

Digitized by Google

Landbote, *m.* in Polen, provincial deputy.
Landbuch, *n.* register, record of the estates, of the landed property; das alte engliſche, doom'sday book.
Landcharte, *f.* ſ. Landkarte.
Landdienſt, *m.* landservice.
Landdragoner, *m.* landdragoon.
Landdroſt, *m.* provincial seneshall, high bailiff.
Landedelmann, *m.* countrynobleman, countrysquire.
Landeigner, *m.* propriotor in the country, landed man.
Landen, *v. r. n.* to land, come to shore; mit einer Armee, to make a descent.
Landenge, *f.* frith, isthmus, neck of land.
Landerbe, *m.* heir of a freehold, allodial heir.
Länderbeſchreiber, *m.* chorographer.
Länderbeſchreibung, *f.* chorography.
Länderei, *f.* land, possession, ground, field.
Ländername, *m.* name given to countries.
Landesabſchied, *m.* final resolution of the states assembled in diet.
Landesart, *f.* custom, fashion of a country; nature of the soil and climate.
Landeserzeugniß, *n.* produce of the country.
Landesfabrik, *f.* home manufacture.
Landesfolge, *f.* ban and arriereban.
Landesfrau, *f.* princess, lady of a country.
Landesfürſt, *m.* lord, prince, sovereign, liege.
Landesfürſtin, *f.* reigning princess, female sovereign.
Landesfürſtlich, *adj.* relating, belonging to the sovereign.
Landesgebrauch, *m.* custom of a country.
Landesgeſetz, *n.* law of a country.
Landeshauptmann, *m.* captain general of a country or province.
Landesherr, *m.* lord, prince, sovereign, liege.
Landesherrlich, *adj.* belonging to the reigning prince; landesherrliche Macht, sovereign power.
Landesherrſchaft, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy; reigning prince and princess.
Landeshoheit, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy.
Landeshuldigung, *f.* homage, oath of allegiance, fealty sworn by the country.
Landeskind, *n.* native, naturalborn subject.
Landesmutter, *f.* princess, female sovereign, consort to the reigning prince.
Landesobrigkeit, *f.* magistracy, government, magistrates.
Landespolizei, *f.* police of a country.
Landesrecht, *n.* common law, law of the land.
Landesregierung, *f.* government of a country.
Landesſchuld, *f.* countrydebt, national debt.
Landesſchule, *f.* publick school.
Landesſprache, *f.* language of a country, vernacular tongue; ein Werk in der Landesſprache, a vernacular composition.
Landesvater, *m.* father to a country, prince, sovereign.
Landesverräther, *m.* traitor to one's country.
Landesverweiſung, *f.* exile, exilement, transportation.
Landesverwieſene, *m.* exiled, banished.
Landeswohl, *n.* good, interest of a country.
Landfahrer, *m.* adventurer, vagrant, vagabond.
Landfeſtung, *f.* inland fortress.
Landfieber, *n.* epidemic fever; fever prevailing only in the country.
Landflüchtig, *adj.* fugitive, deserter.
Landfracht, *f.* fare; ſ. Frachtgeld, cartage.
Landfräulein, *n.* countrymiss.
Landfriede, *m.* publick peace, surety.
Landfuhr, *f.* carrying by land, landcartiage.
Landgarbe, *f.* groundrent in sheaves.
Landgeiſtliche, *m.* countrydivine, or clergyman, villageparson.
Landgemeine, *f.* countrycongregation.
Landgericht, *n.* assizes in the country, provincial court of justice.
Landgraf, *m.* landgrave.
Landgräflich, *adj.* belonging to a landgrave.
Landgrafſchaft, *f.* } landgraviate.
Landgrafthum, *n.* } landgraviate.
Landgränze, *f.* boundary, landmark.
Landgut, *n.* estate, countryseat, manor.
Landhandel, *m.* trade by land, inland trade; trade in the country.
Landhaus, *n.* countryhouse, countryseat.

Digitized by Google

Landhure, *f.* prostitute, common whore, runner.
Landjäger, *m.* prince's gamekeeper.
Landinhaber, *m.* occupier of land.
Landjunker, *m.* countrysquire, countryhick.
Landkammer, *f.* chamber of the provincial finances.
Landkarte, *f.* map.
Landkirche, *f.* countrychurch, church of a village.
Landknecht, *m.* summoner, apparitor in the country, tipstaff.
Landkrämer, *m.* countryshopkeeper, haberdasher; pedlar.
Landkrankheit, *f.* epidemic disease.
Landkrieg, *m.* landwar.
Landkundig, *adj.* known in a country, acquainted with a country.
Landkündig, *adj.* notorious, known about the whole country.
Landkutſche, *f.* stagecoach.
Landläufer, *m.* rambler, vagrant.
Landleben, *n.* countrylife.
Landleute, *pl.* countrypeople, folks, peasantry, rustics.
Ländlich, *adj.* rural, countrylike; eine ländliche Mahlzeit, rural repast; ländlich, ſittlich, so many countries, so many fashions.
Landluft, *f.* countryair.
Landluſt, *f.* countrypleasure, delight, rural amusement, diversion, sport.
Landmacht, *f.* landforces.
Landmädchen, *n.* countrygirl.
Landmakler, *m.* landjobber.
Landmann, *m.* countryman, farmer, peasant, rustic; das Wohl des Landmanns, landed interest.
Landmark, *f.* limit, boundary of a country.
Landmeſſer, *m.* sworn geometer, surveyor.
Landmeſſerei, Landmeßkunſt, *f.* surveying.
Landmiliz, *f.* militia of a province.
Landmünze, *f.* countrycoin.
Landpfarre, *f.* vicarage in the country, countryparson's benefice, countryparsonage.
Landpfarrer, *m.* vicar in the country, countryparson.
Landpfleger, *m.* governor.
Landplage, *f.* publick distress, common nuisance; epidemical disease.
Landpolizei, *f.* countrypolice.
Landrath, *m.* provincial counsellor.
Landrecht, *n.* countrylaw, law of a country; provincial court of justice; das Landrecht bekommen, to become a freeholder in a country.
Landregen, *m.* universal, lasting rain.
Landreiſe, *f.* journey by land; journey into the country.
Landreiter, *m.* provincial summoner.
Landrentmeiſter, *m.* provincial treasurer.
Landrichter, *m.* sheriff of a country, countryjustice.
Landruhr, *f.* epidemic disentery.
Landſache, *f.* countryaffair, domestic cause.
Landſaß, *m.* freeholder.
Landſchaft, *f.* province, country, champaign, landscape.
Landſchaftlich, *adj.* provincial.
Landſchaftmaler, *m.* landscapepainter.
Landſchatzung, *f.* landtax.
Landſcheide, *f.* bounds, limits of a country.
Landſchießen, *n.* provincial shooting.
Landſchnupfen, *m.* influenza.
Landſchöppe, *m.* provincial assessor.
Landſchreiber, *m.* clerk to a provincial court of justice; secretary of bailiwick.
Landſchule, *f.* school in the country.
Landſee, *m.* lake.
Landſeuche, *f.* epidemical disease.
Landſitz, *m.* countryseat.
Landskind, *n.* native of a country.
Landsknecht, *m.* = eigentlich wol beſſer Lanzknecht, footsoldier; ein Kartenſpiel, lansquenet.
Landsleute, *plur.* countrymen.
Landsmann, *m.* countryman, fellowsubject.
Landsmännin, *f.* countrywoman.
Landsmannſchaft, *f.* being one's countryman; national body.
Landſpitze, *f.* point of land, cape.
Landſtadt, *f.* inland town.
Landſtand, *m.* one of the states of a country, province.
Landſtein, *m.* meerstone.
Landſteuer, *f.* landtax.
Landſtraße, *f.* great road, highway.
Landſtreicher, *m.* vagrant, vagabond, stroller.
Landſtrich, *m.* climate, tract.
Landſtube, *f.* tribunal of the province.
Landſturm, *m.* posse, possecomitatus.
Landtafel, *f.* map; registeroffice.
Landtag, *m* diet of a province; assize, meeting, assembly of the states.
Landtrauer, *f.* publick mourning.

Digitized by Google

Landüblich, *adj.* usual in a country.

Landung, *f.* landing, descent; zur freien Landung gelaſſen werden, to be admitted to pratique.

Landverderblich, *adj.* pernicious, ruinous, prejudicial to a country.

Landvermakler, *m.* conveyancer.

Landvogt, *m.* bailiff, sheriff of a country.

Landvogtei, *f.* bailiwick.

Landvolk, *n.* countrypeople; countrymilitia.

Landwärts, *adv.* landward, towards the land.

Landwehre, *f.* mound, rampier, rampart for a country, countrywall.

Landwein, *m.* countrywine.

Landweſen, *n.* messuage; rural economy.

Landwind, *m.* landbreeze, breeze of the land.

Landwirth, *m.* landlord, husband, husbandman.

Landwirthſchaft, *f.* husbandry, rural economy.

Landwohnung, *f.* countryhouse; eine ſtille, a rural retreat.

Landzeichen, *n.* landmark.

Landzeuch, *m.* inland stuff.

Landzins, *m.* fieldrent.

Landzipfel, *m.* slip of land.

Lang, *adj.* tall, high, lofty.

Langbeinig, *adj.* longshanked, longlegged.

Lange, *adj.* und *adv.* long; lange Korken, long corks; von hohem Wuchſe, tall, high, lofty; ein langer Kerl, a tall fellow; ein langer Baum, a lofty tree; auf die lange Bank ſchieben, to prolong, protract, put off; einer, der lange lebt, long liver; ſchon lange, längſt, long ago, since, a long while ago, a great while ago; ſchon lange vorbei, past a great while ago; noch nicht gar lange, not long since, but a while since, but lately; ſo lange als, as long as; mein Leben lang, all my lifetime, all my life long; ſo lang' ich denken kann, while I remember; ſo lang' er ſich nicht bekehrt, till he repents; ein Jahr, Woche, Tag lang, for a year, week, day; es iſt lange nicht hinreichend, it is far from being sufficient; noch lange nicht vollkommen, far short of being perfect; dieß kommt jenem lange nicht bei, this falls much short of, proves much inferior to that; nach langer Zeit, in length of time, after a long time; ſie konnten lange kein Wort ſprechen, they were a long time without speaking a word; für die lange Weile, by way of pastime; lange Weile haben, to want pastime; er hat lange Weile, the time hangs heavy on his hands; die Zeit wird ihr lang, she wants company; gar zu lange, overlong, too long; zu lange ſchlafen, to oversleep one's self; zu lange kochen laſſen, to let overboil.

Länge, *f.* length; einer Perſon, talness; die geographiſche, longitude; nach der Länge, in full length, at large, largely, prolixly; auf die Länge, at length; in die Länge ziehen, to prolong, protract.

Länge, *f.* ein Fiſch, ling, organ, orkneyling.

Langen, *v. r. n.* to lengthen; reichen, to reach, go to, attain to, suffice; mein Mantel langt bis auf die Füße, my cloak hangs down to the feet; mein Geld will nicht langen, my money will not reach so far: — *v. r. a.* to reach, give, hand over; holen, to fetch.

Längen, *v. r. a.* to lengthen, stretch, extend.

Länger, *comp.* longer, taller.

Länglich, *adj.* longish, somewhat long; eine längliche Figur, an oblong.

Langmuth, *f.* longanimity, forbearance, indulgence.

Langmüthig, *adj.* forbearing, indulgent, longanimous.

Langmüthigkeit, *f.* longanimity, forbearance.

Langohr, *m.* jackass, longear.

Langöhrig, *adj.* longeared.

Langrund, *adj.* oval.

Längs, *praep.* along; längs dem Ufer hin, along the shore.

Langſam, *adj.* slow, heavy, dull, slack, backward, lingering; langſam verbrennen, to burn in a slow fire: — *adv.* slowly, heavily, backwardly, lingeringly.

Langſamkeit, *f.* slowness, heaviness, dullness, backwardness, slackness, lingering, loitering.

Langſchläfer, *m.* slugabed, lazybone.

Langſchwänzig, *adj.* longtailed.

Langſichtig, *adj.* farsighted, sharpsighted.

Längſt, *adv.* long ago, long since, a long, great, pretty while since, ago: — *praep.* along. ſ. längs.

Längſte, *superl.* longest, tallest.

Längſtens, *adv.* at longest.

Längſtlebende, *m.* longest liver, survivor.

Langwagen, *m.* hindcarriage of a cart.

Langweilig, *adj.* tedious, tiresome, longbreathed, longwinded: — *adv.* tediously.

Digitized by Google

Langweiligkeit, *f.* tediousness, lingering.

Langwierig, *adj.* of long duration, wearisome, lingering, longlasting; eine langwierige Krankheit, lingering, chronical disease: — *adv.* wearisomely.

Langwierigkeit, *f.* wearisomeness.

Langzüngig, *adj.* longtongued.

Lanke, *f.* flank, side.

Lanze, *f.* lance, spear; ſchwingen, to brandish; anſetzen, niederlegen, to couch the lance.

Lanzenreiter, *m.* lancier.

Lanzenſtoß, *m.* thrust with a lance.

Lanzette, *f.* lancet.

Lanzettfedermeſſer, *n.* jack-penknife.

Lanzknecht, *m.* lancier, footsoldier.

Lappalie, *f.* trifle, peccadillo.

Lappe, *m.* ſ. Laffe und Lappländer.

Lappen, *m.* des Ohrs, lap, flap of the ear; der Leber, lobe; von Tuch oder Leinwand, botch, patch; herab hängendes Stück Zeuches an einem Kleide, rag, tatter; Wiſchlappen, rubbing clout; zum Aufwaſchen, dishclout; das Läppchen eines Hahnes unter dem Schnabel, waddle of a cock; durch die Lappen gehen, to scamper away, slip off.

Lappen, *v. r. a.* to patch, botch, mend.

Lapperei, *f.* botching matter; unerhebliche Sache, trifle, foolery, silly thing, fiddlefaddle.

Läppern, *v. r. n.* to sip, drink by little draughts; to trifle, play the fool, act to no purpose.

Lappicht, *adj.* flabby, floccid.

Lappig, *adj.* ragged, botchy: — *adv.* raggedly.

Läppiſch, *adj.* trifling, silly, foolish, childish: — *adv.* triflingly, foolishly, sillily, childishly.

Lappland, Lapland.

Lappländer, *m.* Laplander.

Lärche, *f.* **Lärchenbaum**, *m.* larch, larchtree, larix.

Lärchenſchwamm, *m.* agaric.

Larifari, *n.* prattle, nonsensical talk.

Lärm, Lärmen, *m.* bustle, noise, vehement quarrel, alarm; einen großen Lärm machen, to make a great bustle, noise; Lärm blaſen, to sound alarm; Lärm ſchlagen, to beat alarm; viel Lärmen um Nichts, much ado about nothing.

Lärmen, *v. r. n.* to make bustle, noise, to bustle; to quarrel.

Lärmglocke, *f.* alarmbell.

Lärmplatz, *m.* alarmpost.

Lärmraſſel, *f.* alarmrattle.

Larve, *f.* visor, vizard, visard, mask; die Larve vorthun, to mask, take a mask; abnehmen, to pull off the mask, turn up the mask, unmask one's self, leave off dissembling; Geſicht, face, phiz; ſie hat eine ganz hübſche Larve, she has a pretty fine phiz; in der Naturlehre, larva, caterpillar.

Laſche, *f.* flap, stripe, goar; latchet of a shoe.

Laſchen, *v. r. a.* to furnish with flaps, latchets; to beat, drub, leather.

Laſchen, *v. r. a.* to lash.

Laſe, *f.* pitcher, jar.

Laß, *adj.* feeble, faint, lazy, loath, weary, tired, indolent, inactive.

Laßbecken, *n.* bason for receiving the blood at venesection.

Laßbrief, *m.* charter, privilege, letter of infranchisement, certificate of manumission.

Laßdünkel, *m.* arrogance, presumptuousness, conceitedness, vanity.

Laſſe, *m.* = zinspflichtiger Unterthan, inhabitant, hoydon.

Laßeiſen, *n.* fleam, lancet.

Laſſen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gelaſſen, *imp.* ließ), to seem, to fit, to bear well, to become.

Laſſen, *v. i. n.* u. *a.* to let, leave, permit, allow, yield, give over, suffer; vorbeigehen laſſen, to let pass by; etwas ſeyn laſſen, to let alone; laß es ſeyn, ſ. geſetzt, supposed; liegen laſſen, to put off, to discontinue; ich habe mir ſagen laſſen, I have been told; er läßt ſich nichts anfechten, he does not care any thing; er ließ ſich träumen, daß er der erſte ſei, he imagined, presumed to be the first; laß es ſo, wie es iſt, let it as it is; ſein Waſſer laſſen, to make water; laß mich dieſe Erzählung bis auf eine andere Stunde aufzuwahren, let me spare (permit, grant, allow, suffer me, give me leave to spare) this tale for another hour; laſſen Sie ſich was Neues erzählen, I come to tell you some news; laſſen Sie mir nur Zeit, give me but time; ich will es Ihnen für zehn Thaler laſſen, I will yield it to you for ten dollars; wollen Sie mir die Waare nicht laſſen? will you not let me have the merchandise? hinaus laſſen, to let out; laß ihn hier, let him stay here; er fängt wieder da an, wo er es gelaſſen hat, he begins again where he left off; in Ruhe, mit Frieden laſſen, to let alone; verlaſſen, to forsake; unterlaſſen, to leave off, cease from, forbear, inter-

mit; das läßt ſich nicht thun, that is not to be done, not practicable; das läßt ſich nicht vermeiden, that is not to be avoided, that is unavoidable; es läßt ſich nicht leſen, it does not bear reading; die Dunkelheit läßt mich nicht erkennen, the darkness prevents my discovering; ſie läßt ſich überzeugen, she is open to conviction; laß ihn etwas auswendig lernen, let him learn something by heart; es läßt ſich niemand weder ſehen, noch hören, there is nobody to be seen nor heard; zur Ader laſſen, to let blood; ſich gegen jemanden heraus laſſen, to unbosom, unfold one's self; ſich niederlaſſen, to sit down; ſich zu Jemanden herablaſſen, to condescend; laß ihn kommen, let him come; man ließ ihn rufen, he was called for.

Laßgut, *n.* farm, feefarm, manor.

Laßhain, *m.* wood or grove given to one under condition of paying a groundrent.

Laßheit, *f.* laziness, loathsomeness, weariness, faintness.

Läſſig, *adj.* lazy, sluggish, listless, idle: — *adv.* lazily, sluggishly, listlessly, idly.

Läſſigkeit, *f.* laziness, idleness, sluggishness, listlessness, indolence.

Laßkopf, *m.* cup, cupping glass.

Läßlich, *adj.* to be forgiven, venial, pardonable, veniable, remissible: — *adv.* veniably, remissibly.

Laßpech, *n.* tar.

Laßreis, *n.* stander, standardtree, tiller, tree of reserve.

Laſt, *f.* load, charge, burden; einem zur Laſt legen, to lay to one's charge; man legte es ihm zur Laſt, he was charged with; ein hoher Grad von Schwere, last, load, weight; ein Maß, last; einem eine Laſt auflegen, to burden, lay, impose a burden upon; abnehmen, to discharge, disburden; ein Wechſel zu Jemands Laſten, a bill upon one.

Laſtbar, *adj.* fit to bear burdens; laſtbare Thiere, beasts of burden.

Laſten, *v. r. n.* to be heavy; — *v. r. a.* to be able; er kann es nicht laſten, he cannot afford it.

Laſter, *n.* vice; fault, crime.

Läſterer, *m.* calumniator, slanderer, traducer, backbiter; blasphemer.

Laſterfrei, *adj.* free from vice.

Laſterhaft, *adj.* vicious: — *adv.* viciously.

Laſterhaftigkeit, *f.* viciousness.

Laſterleben, *n.* vicious life.

Läſterlich, *adj.* calumnious, contumelious, injurious, abusive, blasphemous, scandalous, slanderous, infamous: — *adv.* calumniously, contumeliously, injuriously, abusively, blasphemously, slanderously.

Läſtermaul, *n.* slanderous tongue, virulent tongue, adder's tongue, slanderer.

Läſtern, *v. r. a.* to calumniate, scandalize, backbite, slander, injure, defame, asperse, taunt; Gott läſtern, to blaspheme.

Läſterrede, *f.* contumelious speech, or language, detraction.

Läſterſchrift, *f.* defamatory writing, lampoon, libel, pasquil.

Laſterthat, *f.* vicious deed.

Läſterung, *f.* calumniating, calumniation, backbiting, slandering, slander, injuring, injury, defaming, defamation, aspersing, aspersion, blaspheming, blasphemy; Läſterungen wider einen ausſtoßen, to belch out invectives against one.

Läſterwort, *n.* invective, abusive expression, injurious term.

Läſterzunge, *f.* slanderous tongue.

Laſtgeld, *n.* tonnage.

Läſtig, *adj.* burthensome, chargeable, onerous, heavy, tedious, incommodious, troublesome; einem läſtig fallen, to put one to charge: — *adv.* burthensomely, onerously etc.

Laſtig, *adj.* von einem Schiffe, of the admeasurement of.

Läſtigkeit, *f.* burthensomeness, heaviness, tediousness, troublesomeness, incommodity.

Laſtigkeit, *f.* eines Schiffs, burden, port, tonnage.

Laſtpferd, *n.* sumpter, packhorse.

Laſtſchiff, *n.* ship of burden.

Laſtthier, *n.* beast of burden.

Laſtträger, *m.* carrier, porter.

Laſtvieh, *n.* ſ. Laſtthier.

Laſtwagen, *m.* waggon.

Laſur, *m.* Stein, azurestone, lazule; blaue Farbe, ultramarine, azure.

Laſurblau, *adj.* azure, high blue.

Laſurfarbe, *f.* azure colour.

Laſurſtein, *m.* azurestone, lapis lazuli.

Latein, *n.* latin; gutes Latein, pure latin; ſchlechtes Latein, bad latin, dog latin; reden, to speak latin.

Lateiner, *m.* Einwohner des alten Latiums, Latine; der die lateiniſche Sprache verſteht, latinist.

Lateiniſch, *adj.* latin; eine lateiniſche Schule, a grammarschool.

Laterne, *f.* = Leuchte, lantern, lanthorn; die magiſche, magic lantern.

Digitized by Google

Laternenblatt, *n.* lanternleaf.
Laternenfeſt, *n.* feast of the lanterns.
Laternenhorn, *n.* horn for lanterns.
Laternenmacher, *m.* lanternmaker.
Laternenträger, *m.* lanternbearer.
Latiniſiren, *v. r. a.* to latinize.
Latſche, *f.* slipshoe, slipper.
Latſchen, *v. r. n.* to jog on, to walk in a lazy manner, to shuffle.
Latſchig, *adj.* jogging; ein latſchiger Gang, jogging gait.
Latte, *f.* lath; mit Latten belegen, to lath.
Latten, *v. r. a.* to lath.
Lattennagel, *m.* lathnail.
Lattenſpieker, *m.* nail with a small head, sprig.
Lattenwerk, *n.* lathwork, latticework.
Lattich, *m.* = Gartenſalat, lettice, lettuce.
Lattnagel, *m.* ſ. Lattennagel.
Latwerge, *f.* = Arzneimuß, electuary.
Latz, *m.* flap; Bruſtlatz, stomacher, breastcloth, bodice.
Lau, *adj.* lukewarm, vapid, tepid; — *adv.* lukewarmly.
Laub, *n.* foliage, leaves.
Laubapfel, *m.* gallapple.
Laubdach, *n.* roof of leaves.
Laube, *f.* arbour, bower.
Lauben, *v. r. n.* to produce leaves.
Lauberhütte, *f.* tabernacle; der Jäger, huntsman's lodge.
Lauberhüttenfeſt, *n.* feast of the tabernacles.
Laubfall, *m.* fall of the leaves.
Laubfink, *m.* bullfinch.
Laubfleck, *m.* chit, freckle.
Laubfroſch, *m.* green frog, paddock.
Laubgang, *m.* walk planted with shrubs or trees.
Laubgewinde, *n.* feuillage.
Laubholz, *n.* leaved wood, leafwood.
Laubhütte, *f.* ſ. Lauberhütte.
Laubicht, *adj.* leaflike, resembling foliage.
Laubig, *adj.* leaved, full of leaves, leafy.
Laubknoſpe, *f.* leafbud.
Laublütig, *adj.* coolblooded, phlegmatic.
Laubſäge, *f.* cocksaw.
Laubſchnur, *f.* festoon.
Laubſtreifen, *n.* unleaving.
Laubſtreu, *f.* litter of leaves.
Laubthaler, *f.* french dollar, crownpiece.
Laubwerk, *n.* festoon, foliage, feuillage, cielery.
Lauch, *m.* leek, garlick; ſpaniſcher Lauch, porret.
Lauchfarbig, **lauchgrün**, *adj.* lick green, yellowish green.
Lauchwarze, *f.* leekwart.
Laudanum, *n.* = Ciſtenroſenharz, laudanum, sleepy potion.
Lauen, *v. r. n.* to be lukewarm, cooly.
Lauer, *m.* ciderkin; tart wine.
Lauer, *f.* lurking place, watch; auf der Lauer liegen, to lie in ambush, to be on the scout.
Lauerer, *m.* lurcher, lurker, listner, eavesdropper.
Lauern, *v. r. n.* to listen, lurch, lurk, spy, dog, be on the watch; lauern gehen, to sculk about.
Lauerwinkel, *m.* lurking corner, lurking hole.
Lauf, *m.* run, course; der Lauf der Natur, course of nature; eines Fluſſes, Schiffs, current; der ununterbrochene Lauf, currency; in vollem Laufe, in full career; in Lauf bringen, to set a running; dem Rechte ſeinen Lauf laſſen, to let the law take its course; einer Armbruſt, chase; einer Büchſe, gunbarrel, barrel; mit doppeltem Laufe, doublebarrelled; Läufe, Läufte, feet, legs.
Laufbahn, *f.* career.
Laufband, *n.* leading string.
Laufen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gelaufen, *imp.* lief), to run; der Wechſel hat ſo lange zu laufen, the bill has so long to run; Spitzruthen laufen, to run the gantlope; Sturm laufen, to assault, to charge, to storm, to make an assault; nach einem Amte, to run after a place; geſchwind laufen, to ply one's feet; die Hündin läuft, the bitch goes assault; die Zeit läuft ſchnell dahin, time runs, slips, passes, flies away; ein laufendes Gerücht, a wandring rumour; Gefahr laufen, to run a risk, the hazard; die Flüſſe laufen ins Meer, the rivers disembogue into the sea; das Blut lief heraus, the blood gushed, dropt, ran out; aus der Arbeit laufen, to steal from one's occupation; über etwas überhin laufen, to run slightly over a thing, to take a cursory view of; laufen laſſen, to discard, dismiss, turn out.
Laufen, *n.* running; da ging es an ein Laufen, then they fell a running.
Laufer, **Läufer**, *m.* runner, running footman; von Pferden, courser, runner; zum Farbenreiben, grindlestone; oberſter Mühlſtein,

Digitized by Google

top millstone, runner; Schuſſer, nicker, marble; die weißen, alleys; im Schachſpiel, bishop; in der Muſik, trill, trilling.
Läuferin, *f.* gadding, rambling, gossiping woman.
Lauffeuer, *n.* train, line of gunpowder; running fire, wildfire.
Laufgraben, *m.* trench.
Läufig, *adj.* ruttish, salt, proud, lecherous, salacious: — *adv.* lecherously, salaciously.
Laufjunge, *m.* errandboy.
Laufkreis, *m.* orbit, sphere.
Laufmahl, *n.* butt, mark to run at.
Laufpaß, *m.* dismission, discharge; einem den Laufpaß geben, to give one his discharge, to send one a packing.
Laufſchloß, *n.* shutterlatch.
Laufſchreiben, *n.* circular letter.
Laufſchuh, *m.* pump, light shoe for running.
Laufſpiel, *n.* running play, mall.
Laufwagen, *m.* gocart.
Laufzaum, *m.* leading strings.
Laufzeit, *f.* ruttime, bucking time.
Laufzettel, *m.* ſ. Laufpaß.
Laufziel, *n.* goal of the race, but or mark to run at.
Lauge, *f.* lixivium, lie, buck; Wäſche in Lauge einweichen, to buck; einen mit ſcharfer Lauge waſchen, to buck one sharply.
Laugen, *v. r. a.* to buck, to soak in lie.
Laugenartig, *adj.* alcaline, lixivial.
Laugenaſche, *f.* buck, or lieashes.
Laugenfaß, *n.* bucking tub.
Laugenhaft, *adj.* alcaline.
Laugenkorb, *m.* bucking basket.
Laugenkraut, *n.* mountain betony.
Laugenſalz, *n.* alcaline salt.
Laugentuch, *n.* bucking cloth.
Laugenwäſche, *f.* bucking, buck of clothes.
Laugicht, } *adj.* ſ. laugenhaft.
Laugig, }
Läugnen, *v. r. a.* to deny, disown, disclaim, gainsay; nicht zu läugnen, undeniable.
Läugnen, *n.* denying, disowning, gainsaying, disclaiming, denial.
Laugold, *n.* false gold, leafbrass.
Lauigkeit, *f.* lukewarmness, indifferency.
Lauine, *f.* = Schneeſturz, Schneegewälz, sudden fall of snow.
Laulich, *adj.* lukewarm: — *adv.* lukewarmly.
Laulichkeit, *f.* lukewarmness.
Läumund, *m.* ſ. Leumund.
Laune, *f.* humour, temper, cue, frame of mind; whim, freak; die gute Laune, merry cue; üble Laune, illhumour, crosstemper, spleen; recht bei Laune ſeyn, to be in spirits; nicht bei Laune ſeyn, to be out of humour.
Launig, *adj.* humorous, jocular: — *adv.* humorously.
Launiſch, *adj.* humoursome, capricious, freakish, illhumoured, peevish, splenetic, out of humour, cross.
Laure, lauren, ſ. Lauer, lauern.
Laus, *f.* louse, im *pl.* lice; knicken, to crack lice.
Lauſche, *f.* listening, lurching, lurking; lurking place; auf der Lauſche ſtehen, to stand lurking, keep in wait.
Lauſchen, *v. r. a.* to listen, lurch, lurk, lie in wait, to watch secretly; to lounge, to repose; to sneak.
Lauſcher, *m.* skulker, eavesdropper, listener.
Läuſekamm, *m.* dandriffcomb.
Läuſekrankheit, *f.* herodian disease, lousiness.
Läuſekraut, *n.* lousewort, licebane, stavesacre.
Lauſen, *v. r. a.* to louse; einen Narren mit Kolben lauſen, to louse a fool with clubs.
Lauſen, *v. r. n.* to tarry, to dawdle, to be dilatory; to be covetous, closefisted, stingy.
Lauſer, *m.* curmudgeon, hunks, pinchpenny.
Lauſerei, *f.* lousing business, lousy matter, trifle; Knauſerei, stinginess.
Läuſeſalbe, *f.* ointment against lousiness.
Läuſeſame, *m.* stavesacre, licebane; mericaniſcher, caustic barley, sabadillos.
Läuſeſucht, *f.* lousy disease, herodian disease.
Lauſewenzel, *m.* mundungus, stinking tobacco.
Lauſig, *adj.* lousy: — *adv.* lousily.
Lauſig, *adj.* tarrying, lazy, dilatory; covetous, sordid, penurious, stingy: — *adv.* covetously, sordidly, penuriously, stingingly.
Lauſitz, *f.* Lusatia; aus der Lauſitz, Lusatian.
Lauſtern, *v. r. n.* ſ. lauern.
Laut, *adj.* loud, aloud; reden Sie ein wenig lauter, speak somewhat louder; laut werden, to raise one's voice; to take vent.
Laut, *m.* sound; purport, tenour; von ſich geben, to utter a sound.
Laut, *praep.* according, conformably, suitably; laut der Geſetze, according to the laws; laut Ihrer

Digitized by Google

Befehle, in conformity with your orders.

Lautbar, *adj.* notorious, known, divulged, publick; es iſt lautbar geworden, it has taken vent: — *adv.* notoriously.

Laute, *f.* lute; die Laute ſpielen, ſchlagen, to play on the lute; eine Laute beziehen, to string a lute; ſtimmen, to tune a lute.

Lauten, *v. r. n.* to sound; ſo lautet der Brief, this is the purport of the letter; Dinge, die ſo ſchön lauten, things that sound so fair; die Worte lauten ſo, the words run thus.

Läuten, *v. r. n.* to tinkle, clink; die Glocke, to ring the bell, toll; er hat läuten gehört, he has got a smattering of it.

Läuten, *n.* ringing of the bells.

Lautenfutter, *n.* **Lautenkaſten**, *m.* lutecase.

Lauteniſt, *m.* lutanist.

Lautenmacher, *m.* lutemaker.

Lautenſchläger, **Lautenſpieler**, *m.* lutanist.

Lauter, *adj.* clear, pure, undefiled; fig., pure, sincere, plain; nichts als, mere, all, nothing but; er trinkt lauter Wein, he drinks nothing but wine; es ſind lauter Lügen, it is all a lie, all flat, downright lies; aus lauter Gnade, out of mere grace; lauter Zucker, mere sugar: — *adv.* clearly, purely, sincerely, plainly, merely.

Lauter, *comp.* von laut, louder.

Läuter, *m.* ringer of a bell.

Läuterer, *m.* purifier, refiner.

Lauterkeit, *f.* purity, pureness, cleanness, clearness; die Lauterkeit des Gemüths, purity, sincerity, integrity, chastity, undefiledness of mind.

Läutern, *v. r. a.* to purify, refine, cleanse, purge, clear, filter.

Läutern, *n.* **Läuterung**, *f.* purifying, purification, refining, cleansing, purging, clearing, filtering.

Lautlos, *adj.* silent, mute, dumb.

Lauwarm, *adj.* lukewarm: — *adv.* lukewarmly.

Lava, *f.* lava.

Lavendel, *m.* lavender.

Lavendelblüthe, *f.* lavender-flowers.

Lavendelöl, *n.* lavenderoil.

Lavendelwaſſer, *n.* lavenderwater.

Lavete, *f.* ſ. Laffette.

Lavine, *f.* heap of snow falling from a mountain.

Laviren, *v. r. n.* to laveer, tack, go with a sidewind.

Lavor, *n.* = Waſchnapf, laver, washing vessel.

Laxiren, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* = abführen, to loosen the belly, to purge, take a purge.

Laye, *m.* ſ. Laie.

Lazareth, *n.* = Krankenhaus, Siechhaus, lazarhouse, lazaretto, hospital, infirmary.

Leben, *v. r. n.* to live, be alive, to have, enjoy life; ſo wahr ich lebe, as I am alive; wenn er noch lebt, if he be yet alive, if he lives still, if he be above ground; er lebt von der Luft, he feeds on air; er hat zu leben, he enjoys a competency; lange lebe der König! long live the king!

Leben, *n.* life; *pl.* lives; Lebhaftigkeit, life, vivacity; die fleiſchigen empfindlichen Theile am Körper, quick parts; nach dem Leben abmalen, to portray, draw from life; noch am Leben ſeyn, to be still alive; jemanden um das Leben bringen, to make away with one, to kill; ſich ſelbſt das Leben nehmen, to kill one's self; das Leben laſſen, to die, expire; ſein Leben ſteht auf dem Spiel, his life is at stakes, concerned; Zeit meines Lebens, all my lifetime; Spielen iſt ſein Leben, he is very fond of playing; Lebensbeſchreibung, life; das Leben betreffend, vital.

Lebendig, *adj.* living, alive, quick; eine lebendige Quelle, spring; lebendiges Waſſer, running water; lebendiger Schwefel, natural brimstone; wieder lebendig werden, to come to life again; lebendig machen, to quicken, vivify; wieder lebendig machen, to restore to life again, to revive, to raise from death; ein lebendiger Zaun, quicksethedge.

Lebendigkeit, *f.* being alive, liveliness, quickness, efficacy.

Lebenlang, *n.* lifetime.

Lebenſaft, *m.* radical moisture; vital spirits.

Lebensart, *f.* manner, way of life, livelyhood, living; die gute, feine Lebensart, politeness, good breeding; ohne Lebensart, lowbred; Geſchäft, profession, condition of life.

Lebenſatt, *adj.* tired of life, full of days.

Lebensbeſchreiber, *m.* biographer.

Lebensbeſchreibung, *f.* life, description of life, biography.

Lebensbühne, *f.* stage of life, mortal stage.

Lebensfaden, *m.* vital string, thread, cord of life.

Digitized by Google

Lebensgefahr, *f.* danger, hazard of life.
Lebensgeiſter, *pl.* vital, animal spirits.
Lebensgeſchichte, *f.* life, relation of one's adventures.
Lebensgroß, *adv.* full length.
Lebensgröße, *f.* stature, full size; in Lebensgröße, full length.
Lebenskraft, *f.* vital power, faculty.
Lebenslang, *adv.* for life, during life.
Lebenslauf, *m.* course of life, progress through life, career.
Lebenslinie, *f.* vital line.
Lebensluft, *f.* vital air.
Lebensmittel, *n. pl.* victuals, provisions, livelyhood; mit Lebensmitteln verſehen, to store with provisions.
Lebensmüde, *adj.* weary of life.
Lebensnothdurft, *f.* necessities of life.
Lebensordnung, *f.* regulation of life, diet.
Lebensregel, *f.* moral rule, maxim.
Lebensſtrafe, *f.* pain of death, punishment of life, capital punishment; bei Lebensſtrafe, under pain of death.
Lebenstheile, *plur.* vitals.
Lebensunterhalt, *m.* alimony, livelyhood, sustenance.
Lebensverſicherung, *f.* assurance on lives.
Lebenswandel, *m.* conduct of life.
Lebenswaſſer, *n.* aqua vitae, brandy, cordial.
Lebenswierig, *adv.* during one's life, for life, through life.
Lebenszeichen, *n.* sign of life.
Lebenszeit, *f.* time of life.
Lebensziel, *n.* aim of life, period.
Leber, *f.* liver; der eine hitzige Leber hat, hotlivered; zur Leber gehörig, hepatic.
Leberader, *f.* basilical vein.
Leberaloe, *f.* Barbadoes aloes, hepatic aloes.
Leberbalſam, *m.* eine Pflanze, everlasting, maudlin, tansy.
Leberbraun, leberfarb, *adj.* livercoloured.
Lebererz, *n.* reddish copperore.
Leberfarbe, *f.* livercolour.
Leberfleck, *m.* liverspot, freckle, sunburn.
Leberfluß, *m.* hepatic flux.
Leberfuchs, *m.* lightbayhorse.
Leberkrankheit, *f.* sickness of the liver, hepatical disease.
Leberkraut, *n.* liverwort, agrimony.
Lebermoos, *n.* fountain liverwort.
Leberraute, *f.* lunary, moonwort.
Leberreim, *m.* knack of rhyming on occasion of a pike's liver; doggrel, mean verse.
Leberſtein, *m.* hepatite.
Leberthran, *m.* codoil.
Leberwurſt, *f.* haggas, haggess, liverpudding.
Lebewohl, *n.* farewell, adieu; einem Lebewohl ſagen, to bid one farewell.
Lebhaft, *adj.* quick, lively, vivacious, vigorous, airy, sprightly, brisk, jovial, animated, mettlesome; eine lebhafte Farbe, lively, gay colour, complexion; lebhafte Augen, bright, quick, sparkling eyes; ein lebhafter Verſtand, quick and ready wit: — *adv.* lively, livelily, vivaciously etc.
Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* liveliness, vivacity, quickness, briskness, airiness, vigour, mettle, sprightliness.
Lebkuchen, *m.* gingerbread.
Lebküchler, *m.* gingerbreadbaker.
Leblos, *adj.* lifeless, inanimate: — *adv.* lifelessly, inanimately.
Lebloſigkeit, *f.* lifelessness, want of spirit and life.
Lebtage, *pl.* born days; mein Lebtage, the days of my life, my lifetime.
Lebzeiten, *pl.* lifetime; bei meinen Lebzeiten, in my lifetime.
Lechzen, *v. r. n.* to be leaky, to drop, to gape; vor Durſt, to be choked with thirst; vor Verlangen, to long for, to gape after, to languish, to pant for.
Leck, *adj.* leaky: — *adv.* leakily; leck ſeyn, to be leaky, to make water; leck werden, to become leaky.
Leck, *m.* leak; einen Leck bekommen, to spring a leak.
Leckage, *f.* = Verluſt an flüſſigen Waaren durch Auslecken, leakage.
Lecken, *v. r. n.* to jump, to leap; wider den Stachel lecken, to kick against the pricks.
Lecken, *v. r. n.* to leak, run, drop out, trickle.
Lecken, *v. r. a.* to lick, lap.
Lecker, *adj.* delicate; ſehr ſchmackhaft, dainty, delicious, nice; eingenommen für Leckerbiſſen, daintymouthed, squeamish, likorish: — *adv.* daintily, deliciously.
Lecker, *m.* licker, sweettooth; ein junger, a stripling, fop, beau, ninny, downy beard.
Leckerbiſſen, *m.* dainty, tidbit, junket.
Leckerei, *f.* dainty, tidbit, junket, sweetmeat.
Leckerhaft, *adj.* lickerish, dainty, delicate, lickerous: — *adv.* lickerishly, lickerously.

Digitized by Google

Leckerhaftigkeit, *f.* lickerishness, niceness of palate, daintiness.
Leckermaul, *n.* lickerish tongue, sweettooth; voluptuary.
Leckerzahn, *m.* sweet tooth.
Leckſaft, *m.* linctus, lohoch.
Leckwein, *m.* winedroppings.
Lection, *f.* = Aufgabe, lesson.
Leder, *n.* leather; Haut, skin, bacon: einem das Leder gerben, to curry one's skin; vom Leder ziehen, to draw the sword, whip out the sword
Lederband, *m.* leather cover, binding in calf.
Lederbereiter, *m.* leatherdresser.
Lederer, *m.* tanner.
Lederfärber, *m.* leatherdyer.
Lederfeile, *f.* razorstrap.
Lederhandel, *m.* leatherselling, leathertrade.
Lederhändler, *m.* trader, dealer in leather.
Lederharz, *n.* India rubber.
Lederkalk, *m.* quickiime.
Lederleim, *m.* size.
Lederleinwand, *f.* **Lederlinnen**, *n.* dowlas.
Ledern, *adj.* leather, leathern; lederne Hoſe, leatherbreeches.
Lederſtreif, *m.* thong.
Ledertauer, *m.* leatherdresser, currier.
Ledig, *adj.* leer, empty, void; unbeladen, frec, freed, discharged, exonerated, disburdened, cased, empty, void; unbeſetzt, vacant, void; eine ledige Stelle, vacant, void place; unverheirathet, single, unmarried; ein lediger Mann, a batchelor; ſie iſt noch ledig, she is still unmarried; der ledige Stand, celibacy, celibateness, single life.
Ledigen, *v. a. r.* to free, to loosen, to discharge, disburden, clear, set at liberty, to acquit.
Ledigkeit, *f.* des Standes, celibateness, unmarried state.
Lediglich, *adv.* only, merely, purely; es iſt mir lediglich um dein Glück zu thun, I have nothing in view but your prosperity.
Leebord, *n.* larboard.
Leer, *adj.* empty, void, addle; der leere Raum, empty space, vacuum; der den leeren Raum behauptet, vacuist; ein leeres Papier, blank; den Tiſch leer machen, to clear the table; ein leerer Kopf, addle head, addlepate; mit leeren Händen, emptyhanded; leere Verſprechungen, mere, void, bare promises; unbeſetzt, vacant; eine leere Stelle, a vacuity, vacancy; leere Stunden, vacant hours, leisure hours; eitel, vain, inane; leere Hoffnungen, vain hopes.
Leere, *f.* emptiness, void, blank, vacuity, inanity.
Leeren, *v. r. a.* to empty, clear, evacuate, void.
Leffeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* ſ. löffeln.
Lefze, *f.* lip, chops.
Leg, *adj.* low; poor, tasteless; weak, sickly; bad, contemptible.
Legat, *m.* = päpſtlicher Statthalter; päpſtl. Geſandter, legate.
Legat, *n.* = Vermächtniß, legacy, devise, bequest; dem ein Legat vermacht iſt, legatee, devisee.
Legation, *f.* = Geſandtſchaft, legation, embassy.
Legationsrath, *m.* = Geſandtſchaftsrath, counsellor of an embassy.
Legationsſecretär, *m.* secretary to an embassy.
Lege, *f.* depository, magazine, place of strust, staple.
Legebüchſe, *f.* springgun.
Legegeld, *n.* price of admission.
Legen, *v. r. a.* to lay, put, place; ſich zu Bette, to go to bed: etwas beiſeit, to lay aside; ſich ſchlafen legen, to go to rest, bed; ſich legen, to keep the bed, grow sick; Eier, to lay eggs; einem etwas in den Weg legen, to belay, cast a stumbling block in one's way; Geld an etwas legen, to bestow money upon; Hand an das Werk legen, to go upon a business, to set hands to work; Hand an ſich ſelbſt legen, to kill one's self; ſich darein, ins Mittel legen, to interpose, intermeddle; Fallſtricke legen, to lay snares; auf Zinſen legen, to put out to use; in die Lotterie legen, to put into the lottery; ſich auf die faule Seite legen, to grow sluggish, slow, lazy; den Grund zu etwas, to lay a foundation; einen Fußboden, to lay planks; ſich vor Anker legen, to anchor, come to an anchor; ſich legen, ablaſſen, aufhören, wie Wind, Hitze u. ſ. f., to abate, subside, relent, cease; ſich auf eine Wiſſenſchaft legen, to apply, addict one's self to some science; er hat ſich beſonders darauf gelegt, he has made it his particular study; ſich aufs Trinken legen, to take to drinking.
Legende, *f.* = Heiligengeſchichte, legend.
Leger, *m.* layer.
Legeſchuß, *m.* ſ. Legebüchſe.
Legezeit, *f.* laying time, or season.
Legge, *f.* ſ. Lege.
Leghenne, *f.* laying hen.
Legion, *f.* = Kriegſchaar von 3000 — 6000 Mann, legion; zu einer Legion gehörig, legionary.

Legiren, *v. r. a.* zumiſchen, to allay; vermachen, to deviſe, bequeath.
Legſtadt, *f.* empory, mart, staple.
Legulejer, *m.* petty advocate.
Lehen, *n.* loan; Lehngut, fee, fief, feudal tenure, feod; zu Lehen geben, to enfeoff, inveſt with; zu Lehen tragen, to hold in fee, poſſeſs in fee; Belehnung, feoffment, enfeoffment, inveſtiture; Lehensgeld, fine.
Lehenbar, lehnbar, *adj.* feodal: — *adv.* feodally.
Lehenbauer, *m.* peaſant holding a feudal tenure.
Lehenbrief, *m.* bill of feoffment.
Lehenbuch, *n.* regiſter of the eſtates; das alte engliſche, doom's-daybook.
Lehendienſt, *m.* feudal ſervice.
Lehener, *m.* feoffee, feodary.
Lehenfrau, *f.* feoffer.
Lehenfrei, *adj.* allodial; ein Gut lehenfrei machen, to paſs away an eſtate in mortmain.
Lehengeld, *n.* money paid for a fief to the ſuperior lord in acknowledgment of his right.
Lehengut, *n.* poſſeſſion held by feudal tenure, fee, feod; ein freies, a freehold, a franktenement.
Lehenhaft, *adj.* feodal: — *adv.* feodally.
Lehenherr, *m.* feoffer, liege, feodal lord.
Lehenhof, *m.* court of fees, feudal tenure.
Lehenmann, *m.* feoffee, feodary, tenant, vaſſal, liegeman, freeholder, farmer.
Lehenpferd, *n.* vaſſalagehorſe.
Lehenpropſt, *m.* provoſt of a court of fees.
Lehenrecht, *n.* feodal law; feodal right.
Lehenrichter, *m.* feudal judge, provoſt of a court of fees.
Lehensbekenntniß, *n.* **Lehensſchein**, *m.* bill of feoffment.
Lehenscurie, *f.* ſ. Lehenhof.
Lehenseid, *m.* feodality, oath of allegiance, fealty.
Lehenserbe, *m.* heir of a fief, feudal ſucceſſor.
Lehensfolge, *f.* feudal ſucceſſion.
Lehensgericht, *n.* ſ. Lehenhof.
Lehensherr, *m.* ſ. Lehenherr.
Lehenspflicht, *f.* duty of a feodary; feodality, vaſſalage, fealty, homage.
Lehensregiſter, *n.* roll of fees, feods.
Lehensrichter, *m.* ſ. Lehenrichter.
Lehensſatzung, *f.* feudal inſtitution.
Lehenstreue, *f.* feodal faith.
Lehensvettern, *plur.* agnati, kinſmen by the father's ſide.
Lehentafel, *f.* ſ. Lehenhof.
Lehenträger, *m.* feoffee, feodary; proxy.
Lehenwaare, *f.* money paid upon certain occaſions to the lord paramount.
Lehenzins, *m.* quitrent, farmrent, old rent.
Lehm, *m.* loam, marl, clay.
Lehmen, *v. r. a.* to loam, clay.
Lehmern, *adj.* loamy: — *adv.* loamily.
Lehmgrube, *f.* loampit, claypit.
Lehmgut, *n.* loamware.
Lehmig, *adj.* clayey, loamy: — *adv.* loamily, clayeyly.
Lehmkugel, *f.* claypellet.
Lehmwand, *f.* claywall, loamwall.
Lehn, *n.* ſ. Lehen.
Lehnbank, *f.* ſ. Leihhaus.
Lehnbank, *f.* leaning bench.
Lehnchen, *dimin.* von Magdalene, Maudlin.
Lehne, *f.* ſupport, prop, ſtay, arm, back, railing; inclined plain, declivity, hanging ſide, inclined direction; a ſaw; — linchpin; gallows of a printer's preſs; ein Stuhl ohne Lehne, a ſtool.
Lehnen, *v. i. n.* to lean.
Lehnen, *v. r. a.* leihen, to lend; borgen, to borrow.
Lehner, *m.* lender.
Lehnlackei, *m.* hired footman.
Lehnpferd, *n.* hackneyhorſe.
Lehnſatz, *m.* lemma.
Lehnſeſſel, Lehnſtuhl, *m.* armchair, elbowchair.
Lehramt, *n.* doctrinal office; das gottesdienſtliche Lehramt, miniſtry, eccleſiaſtical function; ein akademiſches Lehramt, profeſſorſhip.
Lehrart, *f.* method, way, manner of teaching.
Lehrbegierde, *f.* ſtudiouſneſs, docility, application.
Lehrbegierig, *adj.* ſtudious: — *adv.* ſtudiouſly.
Lehrbegriff, *m.* ſyſtem.
Lehrbogen, *m.* wooden arch to build vaults upon.
Lehrbraten, *m.* feaſt of an apprentice.
Lehrbrief, *m.* prentice's indenture.
Lehrbuch, *n.* abridgment, compendium.
Lehrburſch, *m.* apprentice, prentice.
Lehre, *f.* doctrine, dogma; warning, precept, rule, admonition, moral, dictate, inſtruction; apprenticeſhip; reine Lehre, orthodoxy; irrige Lehre, heterodoxy; noch in der Lehre ſeyn, to be ap-

Digitized by Google

prentice; in die Lehre thun, to bind apprentice; Muſter, mould, model, pattern.

Lehren, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to teach, inform, instruct, indoctrinate; reiten, ſingen, tanzen, to teach one to ride on horseback, to chant, to dance; die Erfahrung lehrt, experience proves, shews, testifies.

Lehrer, *m.* teacher, master, informer, instructor, preceptor, professor.

Lehreſſen, *n.* ſ. Lehrbraten.

Lehrfrau, *f.* mistress.

Lehrgang, *m.* course of lectures.

Lehrgebäude, *n.* system.

Lehrgedicht, *n.* didactic poem.

Lehrgeld, *n.* apprentice's honorary paid to his master; *fig.*, Lehrgeld geben, to have bought wit.

Lehrhaft, *adj.* apt, fit for teaching; instructive.

Lehrherr, *m.* master (of a trade).

Lehrjahr, *n.* die Lehrjahre, apprenticeship, apprenticehood.

Lehrjunge, *m.* apprentice, prentice.

Lehrjünger, *m.* disciple.

Lehrjungfer, *f.* female young prentice.

Lehrknecht, *m.* apprentice, prentice.

Lehrkunſt, *f.* didactic art.

Lehrling, *m.* apprentice, prentice; pupil, disciple; er iſt noch ein Lehrling, he is still a novice.

Lehrmeinung, *f.* hypothesis, supposition.

Lehrmeiſter, *m.* master, teacher, instructor, informer.

Lehrode, *f.* didactic ode.

Lehrprincipal, **Lehrprinz**, *m.* master.

Lehrpunct, *m.* point of doctrine, tenet.

Lehrreich, *adj.* instructive: — *adv.* instructively.

Lehrſaal, *m.* auditory, lecture-room.

Lehrſatz, *m.* theorem, tenet; rule, precept.

Lehrſpruch, *m.* sentence, apophthegm, maxim, common place.

Lehrſtand, *m.* ministerial state, order.

Lehrſtube, *f.* schoolroom.

Lehrſtuhl, *m.* pulpit.

Lehrſtunde, *f.* hour of instruction, lesson, lecture.

Lehrverbeſſerung, *f.* reformation.

Lehrwerk, *n.* disciple's work.

Lehrwidrig, *adj.* heterodox.

Lehrzeit, *f.* apprenticeship, noviciate; die Lehrzeit ausſtehen, to serve one's time.

Leib, *m.* Brot, loaf; Körper, body; Bauch, waist, belly; ein Tritt in den Leib, a kick in the stomach; Mutterleib, womb; ein entſeelter Leib, corpse, dead body; er hat kein Hemd auf dem Leibe, he has not a shirt to his back; bleibe mir vom Leibe, keep yourself at a distance; zu Leibe wollen, to long to be at one, to be desirous to fall upon one; es betrifft Leib und Leben, your life is at stake by it; bei Leibe nicht! not, on your life! on no account! wohl bei Leibe, corpulent, in a good plight, plump, fat; ſchweren Leibes, big with child; vom Leibe kommen, to decay, grow lean; wieder zu Leibe kommen, to gather, to recover flesh; der Leib an einem Kleide, shape of a garment; den ſterblichen Leib ablegen, to depart this life.

Leibarzt, *m.* physician in ordinary.

Leibbarbier, *m.* prince's shaver.

Leibbinde, *f.* scarf, sash, girdle.

Leibchen, *n.* jump; bodice, staves.

Leibchirurgus, *m.* surgeon in ordinary.

Leibcompagnie, *f.* the chief's own company.

Leibdienſt, *m.* personal average.

Leibeigen, *adj.* bond.

Leibeigene, *m.* bondman, bondslave, bondservant.

Leibeigene, *f.* bondwoman etc.

Leibeigenſchaft, *f.* bondservice, bondage.

Leibesbeſchaffenheit, *f.* constitution, disposition of the body.

Leibesbewegung, *f.* motion, exercise of the body.

Leibesbürde, *f.* burden, fetus, embryo.

Leibeserbe, *f.* natural heir, issue, offspring, descendant; ſeine männlichen Leibeserben, the heirs male of his body.

Leibesfehler, *m.* corporal fault, defect.

Leibesfrucht, *f.* fetus, embryo.

Leibesgebrechen, *n.* bodily ailment.

Leibesgefahr, *f.* danger, hazard of life.

Leibesgeſtalt, *f.* shape of the body, stature, figure, size, pitch, corporeal frame.

Leibeskraft, *f.* strength of one's body, corporal vigor, valor; aus Leibeskräften, with might and main, the utmost of one's power.

Leibeslänge, *f.* talness, size of the body.

Leibesleben, *n.* lifetime; bei Leibesleben, in one's lifetime.

Leibesnahrung, *f.* corporal food, aliment, nourishment.

Digitized by Google

Leibespflege, *f.* care of body.

Leibesſchwäche, *f.* corporal infirmity.

Leibeſſen, *n.* favourite dish.

Leibesſorge, *f.* care of the body.

Leibesſtärke, *f.* strength, vigorousness, robustness of the body.

Leibesſtrafe, *f.* corporal punishment.

Leibesübung, *f.* exercise of the body, bodily exercise.

Leibfarbe, *f.* favourite colour; Fleiſchfarbe, fleshcolour, carnation.

Leibfarben, leibfarbig, *adj.* incarnadine, fleshcoloured.

Leibfrohne, *f.* bodily average.

Leibgarde, *f.* lifeguards.

Leibgedinge, *n.* jointure; Wittwe mit einem Leibgedinge, jointress, dowager.

Leibgeld, *n.* capitation, polltax, pollmoney.

Leibgericht, *n.* favourite dish.

Leibgürtel, *m.* belt, waistbelt.

Leibhaft, leibhaftig, *adj.* bodily, corporal, real, essential, true, very: der leibhafte Teufel, the devil incarnate: — *adv.* corporally, bodily, really, essentially.

Leibhund, *m.* favourite dog.

Leibig, *adj.* corpulent, fleshy, bulky, musculous.

Leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence.

Leibjäger, *m.* hunter in ordinary, favourite hunter.

Leibknecht, *m.* groom of a prince's stable.

Leibkürſchner, *m.* furrier in ordinary.

Leibkutſcher, *m.* coachman in ordinary, favourite coachman.

Leiblackei, *m.* favourite footman, the prince's own valet.

Leiblich, *adj.* nicht geiſtlich, corporeal, sensual, temporal; leibliche Güter, temporal possessions, things, matters, temporalities; mit einem Leibe verſehen, corporal, bodily; einen leiblichen Eid ablegen, to take a corporal oath; ein leiblicher Bruder, full brother; mein leiblicher Vetter, my cousingerman: — *adv.* corporally, temporally.

Leibmaler, *m.* painter in ordinary.

Leibmedicus, *m.* ſ. Leibarzt.

Leibnähterin, *f.* seamstress in ordinary.

Leibpage, *m.* = Leibedelknabe, page in ordinary, favourite page.

Leibpferd, *n.* favourite horse.

Leibregiment, *n.* regiment of the prince.

Leibrente, *f.* liferent, annuity; eine Leibrente haben, to be an annuitant.

Leibrock, *m.* close coat; der Geiſtlichen, cassock; der jüdiſchen Prieſter, ephod.

Leibrolle, *f.* favourite character.

Leibſchmerzen, *pl.* bellyach, gripes, stomachache.

Leibſchneiden, *n.* gripes, griping in the bowels.

Leibſchneider, *m.* taylor in ordinary.

Leibſchuſter, *m.* shoemaker in ordinary.

Leibſchütz, *m.* ſ. Leibjäger; Trabant, archer of the lifeguard.

Leibſpruch, *m.* favourite saying, devise, maxim.

Leibſtuhl, *m.* closestool.

Leibwache, *f.* lifeguard, bodies, gendarmes, horseguards.

Leibwagen, *m.* prince's, or princess's coach.

Leibwäſche, *f.* linen for the body.

Leibwäſcherin, *f.* laundress in ordinary.

Leibwaſſer, *n.* dropsy of the skin, water found in the belly.

Leibweh, *n.* ſ. Leibſchmerzen.

Leibwundarzt, *m.* ſ. Leibchirurgus.

Leibzinſen, *pl.* ſ. Leibrente.

Leibzucht, *f.* enjoyment, maintenance for life.

Leich, *m.* spawn.

Leichbegängniß, *n.* ſ. Leichenbegängniß.

Leichdorn, *m.* corn, wart.

Leichdornpflaſter, *n.* cornplaister.

Leichdornſalbe, *f.* cornsalve.

Leichdornſchneider, *m.* corncutter.

Leiche, *f.* spawning time; spawning.

Leiche, *f.* corpse, dead body; mit zur Leiche gehen, to assist at a funeral; Leichenbegängniß, funeral, burial, obsequies.

Leichen, *v. r. n.* to spawn.

Leichenbegängniß, *n.* funeral, burial, obsequies.

Leichenbegleitung, *f.* funeral train, procession, pomp.

Leichenbeſorger, *m.* undertaker.

Leichenbitter, *m.* inviter to a funeral; undertaker.

Leichenblaß, *adj.* as pale as death.

Leicheneſſen, *n.* funeral repast.

Leichenfackel, *f.* funeral torch.

Leichenfarbe, *f.* colour of a dead body.

Leichengedicht, *n.* funeral poem.

Leichengerüſt, *n.* castrum doloris, funeral decorations.

Leichengeſang, *m.* funeral dirge.

Leichengewölbe, *plur.* catacombs, vaults, caverns adapted to the burial of the dead.

Digitized by Google

Leichenhandlung, *f.* funeral act.
Leichenhaufe, *m.* heap of carcases.
Leichenkoſten, *plur.* expences of a funeral, burial.
Leichenmahl, *n.* funeral repast, or meal.
Leichenmuſik, *f.* funeral music.
Leichenpredigt, *f.* funeral sermon; eine Leichenpredigt halten, to preach a funeral sermon.
Leichenſtein, *m.* tombstone.
Leichentuch, *n.* pall.
Leichenwagen, *m.* hearse.
Leichenwapen, *n.* hatchment, atchievement.
Leichenzug, *m.* funeral procession.
Leichhof, *m.* burying ground, churchyard.
Leichnam, *m.* dead body, corpse.
Leichpredigt, *f.* ſ. Leichenpredigt.
Leicht, *adj.* dem Gewichte nach, light; in Anſehung der Mühe, easy, facil; leicht zu verdauen, easy of digestion; an Körper und Gliedern, nimble, quick; klein, slight; ein leichtes Fieber, eine leichte Wunde, a slight fever, slight wound; bald, soon; er wird leicht unverſchämt, he is apt to grow impudent: — *adv.* lightly, easily, nimbly.
Leichtblütig, *adj.* sanguine, cheerful.
Leichte, *f.* ſ. Leichtheit.
Leichtern, *v. r. a.* to ease, light, lighten, make easier; ſich, to ease nature.
Leichtfertig, *adj.* light, wanton, lewd, frivolous, inconsiderate: — *adv.* lightly, frivolously.
Leichtfertigkeit, *f.* lightness, frivolousness, wantonness, levity.
Leichtflüſſig, *adj.* easily fusible.
Leichtfüßig, *adj.* light of foot, lightlegged, lightfooted.
Leichtgläubig, *adj.* credulous, light of belief.
Leichtgläubigkeit, *f.* credulity.
Leichtheit, *f.* lightness.
Leichtigkeit, *f.* lightness, facility, easiness.
Leichtlich, *adv.* easily, lightly.
Leichtſinn, *m.* lightness, carelessness, rashness, levity, indiscretion, fickleness.
Leichtſinnig, *adj.* light, lightminded, harebrained, careless, fickle, thoughtless, changeful: — *adv.* lightly, fickly, changefully.
Leichtſinnigkeit, *f.* lightness, lightmindedness, fickleness, changefulness, airiness.
Leichzeit, *f.* spawning time.
Leid, *adv.* es iſt mir leid, I am sorry for it; um ſie iſt mir nur leid, I am only concerned about her; es thut mir leid, I am sorry, it grieves me.
Leid, *n.* wrong, harm, hurt, ill; einem etwas zu Leide thun, to hurt, wrong somebody; ſich ein Leides thun, to make away with one's self; Gram, Kummer, u. ſ. f., grief, sorrow, lamentation, sadness, affliction, woe, anguish, trouble, vexation; einem ſein Leid klagen, to complain of one's grief to somebody; Betrübniß über einen Verſtorbenen, mourning; um jemanden Leid tragen, to mourn, to bewail some body; Leichenbegängniß, funeral, burial, obsequies.
Leidbitter, *m.* ſ. Leichenbitter.
Leiden, *v. i. a.* (*part.* gelitten, *imp.* litt), große Schmerzen, to suffer, to endure, to brook, to undergo great pains; Schaden leiden, to suffer damage, be a loser; aushalten, to endure; verſtatten, to permit, allow of, suffer, abide, admit of; leiden mögen, to like, approve; ich kann ihn nicht vor Augen leiden, I cannot abide his sight; beim Frauenzimmer wohl gelitten ſeyn, to be in favour with the sex; ein Leidender, a sufferer, one in distress; leidender Gehorſam, passive obedience.
Leiden, *n.* suffering, affliction, calamity, misfortune.
Leidenſchaft, *f.* passion, agitation, emotion, affection of the mind.
Leidenſchaftlich, *adj.* passionate, impassioned, vehement, eager, pathetic: — *adv.* passionately.
Leidensgenoß, *m.* fellowsufferer, companion in adversity.
Leidenswoche, *f.* passionweek.
Leidentlich, *adj.* tolerable, supportable; passive: — *adv.* tolerably, passively.
Leider, *m.* sufferer.
Leider, *interj.* alas! ach leider! o sad! er iſt leider geſtorben, to my sorrow, or grief he is deceased.
Leideſſen, *n.* ſ. Leichenmahl.
Leidfrau, *f.* mourning woman.
Leidhaus, *n.* mourning house.
Leidig, *adj.* troublesome, tiresome, disagreeable, unpleasant; was Unglück bringt, fatal; abſcheulich, abominable: — *adv.* troublesomely, fatally, abominably; ein leidiger Tröſter, pitiful, sorry comforter; eine leidige Lehre, damnable doctrine; der leidige Teufel, the very satan.
Leidkleid, *n.* weeds, mourning habit.
Leidlich, *adj.* tolerable, supportable, middling, moderate: — *adv.* tolerably, moderately.

Digitized by Google

Leidlichkeit, *f.* tolerableness.
Leidtag, *m.* mourning day.
Leidtragend, *adj.* mourning; ein Leidtragender, a mourner.
Leidweſen, *n.* mournful state, condition, sadness, mortification, disappointment; ſein Leidweſen bezeigen, to express one's sorrow; zu ſeinem äußerſten Leidweſen, to his infinite regret.
Leie, *m.* ſ. Laie.
Leier, *f.* lyre; humdrum tune; old story.
Leiergang, *m.* humdrum course of business, rote, routine.
Leiermann, *m.* lyreman; lanternfly.
Leiern, *v. n. r.* to play on the lyre; to drawl; to dandle, to be loitering.
Leihbank, *f.* lombard, pawnshop.
Leihen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* geliehen, *imp.* lieh), to lend: Geld leihen, to lend money; auf Pfänder, to put out money to loan, upon pawn, to lend upon pawn.
Leiher, *m.* lender.
Leihhaus, *n.* pawnhouse, lombard, lending house.
Leihkauf, *m.* earnestmoney; meal between the seller and purchaser after the conclusion of a bargain.
Leilaken, *n.* sheet (for the bed).
Leim, *m.* ſ. Lehm.
Leim, *m.* lime, glue, clay.
Leimen, *m.* ſ. Lehm.
Leimen, *v. r. a.* to lime, glue.
Leimer, *m.* gluer.
Leimern, *adj.* ſ. lehmern.
Leimfarbe, *f.* limewatercolour; mit Leimfarbe malen, to paint in limewatercolour, in gluewatercolours.
Leimicht, *adj.* gluish, viscous, glutinous, clammy: — *adv.* gluishly; ſ. lehmicht.
Leimig, *adj.* gluey.
Leimküche, *f.* room where the paper is glued.
Leimleder, *n.* furrier's waste, glover's clippings, shreds of leather, of which glue is boiled.
Leimpinſel, *m.* glue (lime) pencil.
Leimruthe, *f.* limetwig.
Leimſieder, *m.* lime (glue) boiler.
Leimſpindel, *f.* ſ. Leimruthe.
Leimſtange, *f.* limestick.
Leimtiegel, *m.* limepot, gluepan.
Leimwaſſer, *n.* limewater, gluey water, gluewater.
Lein, *m.* lin, lint; Same dieſer Pflanze, linseed.
Leindotter, *m.* gold of pleasure.
Leindrucker, *m.* linenprinter.
Leine, *f.* line, cord, rope.
Leinen, *v. r. a.* ſ. lehnen.
Leinen, *v. r. a.* (gauw.) to melt, to thaw.
Leinen, *adj.* linen, flaxen, of lin.
Leinen, *n.* linen.
Leinenband, *n.* tape; grobes, incle.
Leinengarn, *n.* linenyarn.
Leinenprobe, *f.* linenprover.
Leinenzwirn, *m.* linenthread.
Leinfink, *m.* flaxfinch.
Leinkraut, *n.* flaxweed.
Leinkuchen, *m.* linseedcake.
Leinöl, *n.* linseedoil.
Leinſame, *m.* linseed, flaxseed.
Leinwand, *f.* linen, linnen cloth; gebleichte, bleached linen; white linen; ungebleichte, brown linen; weißgarnige, gebleichte, lederdichte, ſchmale und breite, locrams, dowlas; Görlitzer, garlicks, garlix; Jauriſche, blewpapersilosias; Holländiſche, Holland cloth; grobe, sack (pack) cloth, coarse canvass; zu einem Gemälde, canvass.
Leinwanden, *adj.* linen, of linen.
Leinwandhandel, *m.* linentrade.
Leinwandkrämer, *m.* linendraper.
Leinweber, *m.* weaver, linenweaver.
Leipzig, (Stadt) Leipsic.
Leiſe, *f.* ſ. Geleiſe.
Leiſe, *adj.* low, soft, gentle, light: — *adv.* low, softly, gently; leiſe kommen, auftreten, to tread softly, gingerly, sneakingly, to walk with one's toes out; leiſe reden, to speak softly, to whisper; hören, to be sharp of hearing; ſchlafen, to be light of sleep.
Leiſetreter, *m.* sneaking fellow, spy; eavesdropper.
Leiſt, *m.* **Leiſte**, *f.* zu befeſtigen, clasp; Einfaſſung, ridge, ledge, fillet, border; edge, cornish; pane, pannel, square; Geſchwulſt der Pferde, spavin.
Leiſten, *m.* last; über den Leiſten ſchlagen, to put upon the last; ſie ſind alle über einen Leiſten geſchlagen, they are all of a kidney, of one cut.
Leiſten, *v. r. a.* to perform, accomplish, execute, do, render, give, satisfy; Dienſte, to do, to render, to shew service, favour; Gehorſam, to be obedient, to hearken, follow; Aufmerkſamkeit, to yield attention; Geſellſchaft, to bear, keep company; Hülfe, to afford assistance; ein Verſprechen, to pass one's word; einen Eid, to take an oath; Bürgſchaft, to give security, warranty; er kann es nicht leiſten, he is not fit for it.

Digitized by Google

Leiſtenbeule, *f.* bubo.
Leiſtenbruch, *m.* bubonocele.
Leiſtengeſchwulſt, *f.* tumour in the groin.
Leiſtenſchneider, *m.* lastmaker, lastcutter.
Leiſtenwerk, *n.* beading, bordering.
Leiſtung, *f.* performance, execution, accomplishment; der eidlichen Pflicht, homage.
Leitband, *n.* leading string.
Leiten, *v. r. a.* to guide, lead, conduct.
Leiter, *m.* leader, guide, conductor.
Leiter, *f.* ladder; scale; hinan ſteigen, to mount the ladder, climb up the ladder; an einem Bauerwagen, rack.
Leiterbaum, *m.* ladderbeam.
Leiterſproſſe, *f.* ladderstep, rundle, round.
Leitfaden, *m.* leading line, guiding line (string); guide.
Leitfeuer, *n.* train of gunpowder.
Leithammel, *m.* bellwether.
Leithund, *m.* drawing hound, limehound.
Leitnagel, *m.* guiding nail in an engine.
Leitriemen, *m.* leash, driving rein.
Leitröhre, *f.* canal, waterpipe.
Leitſeil, *n.* reins; leash, couple.
Leitsmann, *m.* leader.
Leitſtern, *m.* leading star; polarstar, northstar, loadstar.
Leitſtrick, *m.* leash.
Leituch, *n.* ſ. Leilaken.
Leitung, *f.* leading, guiding, guidance, conduct, direction, manuduction.
Leitzeug, *n.* vehicle.
Leming, *m.* leming, Norway cat, sablemouse, Lapland marmot.
Lemniſch, *adj.* Lemnian; lemniſche Erde, Lemnian earth.
Lende, *f.* loins; Dickbein, thigh; Hüfte, hip, hanch.
Lendenbraten, *m.* roast, loin, gigot, surloin.
Lendengries, *m.* gravel.
Lendenknochen, *m.* hipbone.
Lendenlahm, *adj.* weaken'd in the loin, hipshot.
Lendenſchmerz, *m.* Lendenweh, *n.* lumbago, pains in the loins; hipgout, sciatica.
Lendenſtück, *n.* loinpiece; Braten, surloin.
Lengfiſch, *m.* ling.
Lenken, *v. r. a.* to bend, bow, rule, direct, guide, manage, bias, turn; der Menſch denkt's, Gott lenkt's, man proposeth, God disposeth.

Lenkriemen, *m.* reins.
Lenkſam, *adj.* manageable, pliable, flexible, obedient, governable, tractable: —*adv.* manageably, governably, tractably, pliably, flexibly, obediently.
Lenkſamkeit, *f.* manageableness, governableness, tractableness, pliableness, flexibility, obedience.
Lenkſeil, *n.* ſ. Lenkriemen.
Lenz, *m.* spring.
Lenzmonat, *m.* March, springmonth.
Leopard, *m.* leopard; das Weibchen, leopardess.
Lerche, *f.* lark.
Lerche, *f.* Lerchenbaum, *m.* larch.
Lerchenfang, *m.* catching, batfowling of larks.
Lerchenfänger, *m.* larker, catcher of larks.
Lerchengarn, *n.* net for catching larks.
Lerchengeſang, *m.* singing of larks.
Lerchennetz, *n.* ſ. Lerchengarn.
Lerchenſchwamm, *m.* agaric.
Lerchenſtreichen, *n.* catching of larks with a net.
Lerchenſtrich, *m.* passage of larks.
Lerm, *m.* ſ. Lärm.
Lernbegierde, *f.* ſ. Lehrbegierde u. ſ. f.
Lernen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to learn; auswendig lernen, to get by heart; kennen lernen, to learn to know; ſchreiben lernen, to learn to write; mit Schaden, to buy wit; ſchwer zu lernen, hardly, hard to be attained; er lernt noch, he is still serving his time of prenticeship.
Lernen, *n.* learning.
Leſart, *f.* reading, lection.
Lesbar, *adj.* readable, legible.
Leſe, *f.* gathering, crop; Weinleſe, vintage, vindemiation, grapegathering; im Picket, the cards; die Leſe haben, machen, to get, to gain the cards; die Leſe ſteht, the tricks are equal; alle Leſen, slam.
Leſebibliothek, *f.* circulating library.
Leſebuch, *n.* reading (amusing) book; Compendium, abridgment; Fibel, primer.
Leſeglas, *n.* reading glass.
Leſelampe, *f.* reading lamp.
Leſeleuchter, *m.* reading candlestick.
Leſemeiſter, *m.* lecturer; master, surveyor of the vintage.
Leſen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* geleſen, *imp.* las), Wein, to gather grapes, to vindemiate; Aehren, to pick up ears of corn; Erbſen, to pick, purge, cleanse.
Leſen, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* to read; ein Collegium, to read lectures; laut

Digitized by Google

leſen, to read aloud; die Meſſe, to say mass; einem den Planeten, to cast; to calculate one's nativity; einem das Kapitel, den Leviten leſen, to read one a lecture, ring one a peal, make one a sharp reprimand; ſich müde leſen, to be tired with reading; ein Mann, der viel geleſen hat, a wellread man.

Leſen, *n.* reading, lecture.

Leſenswerth, *adj.* worth reading.

Leſepult, *n.* reading desk.

Leſer, *m.* vintager; gleaner.

Leſer, *m.* reader; lecturer.

Leſerlich, *adj.* legible: — *adv.* legibly.

Leſeſchule, *f.* reading school.

Leſeſtunde, *f.* reading hour.

Leſeübung, *f.* exercise in reading.

Leſewelt, *f.* reading publick.

Leſezeit, *f.* reading time; v. Wein, vintage.

Leſezimmer, *n.* lectureroom.

Leslich, *adj.* ſ. leſerlich.

Leſung, *f.* reading, lecture.

Letten, *m.* potter's clay, loam.

Letter, *f.* = Buchſtabe, Schriftzeichen, Schrift, letter, character; zum Bücherdrucken, printing type.

Letternholz, *n.* letterwood.

Letticht, *adj.* clayish: — *adv.* clayishly.

Lettig, *adj.* clayey, loamly: — *adv.* loamily.

Letzen, *v. r. a.* to exhilarate, rejoice, recreate, comfort; to kiss, to embrace on taking leave; to shake hands.

Letzt, *adj.* last, ultimate, utmost, final; die letzte Oelung, extreme unction; der letzte Vers in einem Kapitel, the final period in a chapter; in den letzten Zügen, in the agony of death; zuletzt, auf die Letzte, at last, at the last, in the last place, ultimately; es iſt mit ihm aufs Letzte gekommen, he is put to his last shifts; bis auf den Letzten, to the very last man; letzt verwichen, last, past; die letzten Worte, last dying words.

Letztens, *adv.* last, last of all, lately, newly, of late, not long since, ago.

Letzthin, letztlich, *adv.* shortly, not long ago.

Leu, *m.* ſ. Löwe.

Leuchte, *f.* light, lamp; Laterne, lantern, lanthorn.

Leuchten, *r. r. a.* to light; einem nach Hauſe leuchten, to light one home; fig., to bang, to maul well: — *v. r. n.* to shine; laſſet Euer Licht leuchten, let your light shine; das leuchtet mir in die Augen, this strikes my sight; es leuchtet, it lightens; leuchtend, shining, bright, lucid, luminous.

Leuchter, *m.* candlestick; ceropegia.

Leuchterarm, *m.* branch for candles.

Leuchterbaum, *m.* black mangrovetree.

Leuchterſtuhl, Leuchtertiſch, *m.* stand.

Leuchtfeuer, *n.* light, beacon, lantern.

Leuchtkäfer, *m.* glowworm.

Leuchtkugel, *f.* fireball.

Leuchtpfanne, *f.* pan containing combustible substances used to light up any place in the open air.

Leuchtthurm, *m.* light, pharos, lantern, beacon, lighthouse.

Leugnen, *v. n. r.* ſ. läugnen.

Leumund, *m.* renown, report, fame, character, reputation, allowance.

Leute, *pl.* people, men, world, folks; meine Leute, my servants, domestics; ein Haufen Leute, a number (crowd) of people; mit den Leuten umzugehen wiſſen, to understand, to know the world; Leute kennen lernen, to study men; vornehme Leute, eminent persons, gentle folk; galante Leute, the genteel part of the world, the fashionable sort of men; unter die Leute gehen, ſich bei Leuten ſehen laſſen, to go abroad, to appear in publick, (among the world); unter die Leute bringen, to spread abroad, to feed the town.

Leutern, *v. a. r.* ſ. läutern.

Leuteſcheu, *adj.* shunning company, solitary, retired.

Leuteſchinder, *m.* extortioner, exactor, cruel man.

Leutſelig, *adj.* volkreich, beſucht, frequented, populous; freundlich, humane, gentle, affable, agreeable, mild, courteous, civil, accessible, accostable, easy, kind, benign: — *adv.* gently, affably, agreeably, easily, kindly.

Leutſeligkeit, *f.* humanity, affability, civility, courtesy, gentleness, amiableness, sweetness, kindness.

Leuwagen, *m.* = kreisbogeniges Stück Holz, das Gewicht der Ruderpinne zu tragen, sweep of the tiller: der Beſanſchoot, leefang.

Levante, *f.* Levant, east; Mantel, sea great coat, boatcloak.

Levanthandel, *m.* Levant trade.

Levantiſch, *adj.* Levantine; levantiſche Bohnen, Levantine coffeebeans; levantiſche Färberröthe, Adrianople red.

Levit, *m.* levite; einem den Leviten leſen, to read one a lecture, to make one a sharp reprimand.

Levkoie, *f.* stockgilliflower.

Lexikon, *n.* = Wörterbuch, lexicon, dictionary; Verfaſſer eines Wörterbuchs, lexicographer; Abfaſſung deſſelben, lexicography.

Licent, *m.* = Zoll, impost, tax, excise.

Licenteinnehmer, *m.* exciseman.

Licentiat, *m.* = der die erſte Schulwürde erlangt hat, licentiate.

Licentkammer, *m.* customhouse.

Licentſchreiber, *m.* clerk of the excise.

Licenz, *f.* = Freiheit, Erlaubniß; Zügelloſigkeit, license, exorbitant liberty.

Licht, *adj.* light, clear, bright, lucid, luminous, shining: es wird licht, day breaks, it dawns; es iſt ſchon heller lichter Tag, it is already broad daylight; bei lichtem Tage, at broad (high) noon, in broad daylight; licht machen, to make clear, to thin; eine lichte Farbe, bright (gay, lively) colour.

Licht, *n.* light; Sonne und Mond ſind zwei große Lichter, sun and moon are two great luminaries; des Tages, daylight; der Natur, light of nature; ein Licht in der gelehrten Welt, light (luminary) in the learned world; an das Licht bringen, to bring (produce) to light; an das Licht kommen, to come to light, to become publick, manifest; etwas in ein helles Licht ſetzen, to put a thing into a clear light; hinter das Licht führen, to cheat, deceive; ſich ſelbſt im Lichte ſtehen, to stand in one's own light, to prejudice one's self; das Licht ſcheuen, to shun the light; beim Lichte beſehen, to examine narrowly; einem das Lebenslicht ausblaſen, to make away with one; bei den Malern, light; Geſichtspunct, light; aus Talg oder Wachs, candle; aus Wachs, waxcandle, taper; der Räuber am Lichte, candlewaster, thief; der Schein eines Lichtes, candlelight; ein Stümpfchen Licht, end (inch) of a candle; gegoſſene Lichter, mouldcandles; gezogene Lichter, dipped candles; ein Licht anzünden, to light a candle; putzen, to snuff a candle; auslöſchen, to put out, to extinguish a candle; bei hellem Tage ein Licht anzünden, to burn out daylight: bei Licht, by candlelight; das Licht brennt, the candle burns; das Licht brennt dunkel, the candle burns faint, dim; das Licht fließt, the candle gutters; das Licht flackert, the candle flares: Lichter ziehen, to make candles.

Lichtarbeit, *f.* work done by candlelight.

Lichtblau, *adj.* blunket, brightblue.

Lichtblume, *f.* common meadow saffron.

Lichtbraun, *adj.* brightbrown, bay.

Lichtdämpfer, *m.* extinguisher.

Lichten, *v. r. a.* to lighten, light; den Anker, to weigh (lift, wind, bear up) the anchor.

Lichten, *v. r. a.* to light, make clear.

Lichtenkraut, *n.* common celandine, great celandine, swallowwort.

Lichter, *m.* Schiff zum Ausladen, lighter.

Lichtergeld, *n.* lighterage.

Lichterloh, *adv.* blazingly; lichterloh brennen, to burn with flames, to burst out in a blaze.

Lichtform, *f.* candlemould.

Lichtgelb, *adj.* brightyellow.

Lichthell, *adj.* luminous.

Lichtholz, *n.* leaved wood.

Lichthütchen, *n.* extinguisher.

Lichtkammer, *f.* chandry.

Lichtknecht, *m.* saveall.

Lichtkorb, *m.* candlebasket.

Lichtlade, *f.* candlebox.

Lichtmarder, *m.* pinemartin, Martin, Martlet.

Lichtmaſſe, *f.* luminary, luminous spot, mass of light.

Lichtmeer, *n.* luminous sea.

Lichtmeſſe, *f.* candlemass.

Lichtmeßgabe, *f.* candlemassgift, candlegift.

Lichtputze, *f.* candlesnuffer, pair of snuffers.

Lichtputzer, *m.* candlesnuffer.

Lichtputzſchälchen, *n.* snufferspan, snufferstand; kahnförmig, snufferboat.

Lichtroth, *adj.* bright (gay, lively) red, reddish.

Lichtſchere, *f.* ſ. Lichtputze.

Lichtſcheu, *adj.* shunning light, sneaking, clandestine.

Lichtſchirm, *m.* candlescreen.

Lichtſchnuppe, *f.* candlesnuff.

Lichtſtecher, *m.* ſ. Lichtknecht.

Lichtſtock, *m.* candlestick.

Lichtſtoff, *m.* luminous matter.

Lichtſtrahl, *m.* ray, beam of light.

Lichttalg, *m.* candletallow.

Lichtvoll, *adj.* lightsome, luminous.

Lichtziehen, *n.* making of candles.

Lichtzieher, *m.* candlemaker, tallowchandler.

Lieb, *adj.* dear, beloved; agreeable, pleasing; charming, delightful; blessed, valued, esteemed; es iſt mir lieb, daß Du kommſt, I am glad to see you; das iſt mir nicht

Digitized by Google

lieb zu hören, that I am grieved to hear; er möchte lieber ſchlafen als eſſen, he had (would) rather sleep than eat; ich will lieber reiten, I prefer going on horseback; das iſt er am liebſten, that he likes best; mein Lieber, meine Liebe, my dear; Lieber, ſage mir doch! pray, tell me! lieber Gott! good God! o Lord! lieber Getreuer, beloved and trusty; mein lieber Freund, my dear (beloved) friend; liebes Herz, Kind, my dear, love, sweet heart; ein lieber Mann, a goodly man; ein lieber Junge, a sweet boy, a comely youth; ihr liebes Geſicht, her lovely countenance; lieb haben, to love, be fond of; ſo lieb Ihnen Ihr Leben iſt, as you tender your life; wenn deine Ehre dir lieb iſt, if you have a regard for your honour; es mag ihm lieb oder leid ſeyn, will he, nill he, whether he be willing or not, whether he likes or dislikes it; ſich lieb und angenehm machen, to endear one's self, make one's self beloved; einem alles Liebes und Gutes wünſchen, to wish one well, to wish one all kind of prosperity; liebſte, *superl.* most beloved, most dear, dearest, most acceptable, welcome, agreeable; nehmet, was euch am liebſten iſt, take your choice; Ihr Liebſter, Ihre Liebſte, your love, your mistress, your husband, your spouse.

Liebäugeln, *v. r. n.* to ogle, look amorously, to cast amorous looks.

Liebäugler, *m.* ogler.

Liebchen, *n.* love, sweetheart, mistress, darling.

Liebden, = Anrede fürſtlicher Perſonen unter einander, your love, dear prince.

Liebe, *f.* love; das Kind der Liebe, the child of love; zum Weine, Gelde u. ſ. f., love, avarice, cupidity, avidity; die unſchuldige, innocent love; die chriſtliche, charity; die brüderliche, brotherly love; die Liebe gegen die Armen, charity, charitableness; zum andern Geſchlechte, amorousness, gallantry; Jemands Liebe gewinnen, to gain one's affection, heart; einem etwas zu Liebe thun, einem eine Liebe erweiſen, to do one a kindness; ich will Sie um eine Liebe bitten, I'll beg a favour of you; von Liebe handelnd, amatorial.

Liebekrank, *adj.* lovesick.

Liebeln, *v. r. a.* to caress, fondle, cajole, sooth.

Lieben, *v. r. a.* to love, to be in love with, to be fond of, to fancy, like; einen ſehr lieben, to love one dearly; herzlich lieben, to love with all one's heart; heftig, to love passionately, exceedingly, desperately; ich liebe das, I like that, I am for that; er liebt die Jagd, he is fond of hunting; er liebt den Wein, he is fond of his bottle.

Liebenswürdig, *adj.* amiable, lovely, worthy of love, deserving to be loved.

Liebenswürdigkeit, *f.* amiable disposition (character).

Lieber, *comp.* von lieb, dearer, more beloved; dieſes iſt mir lieber als jenes, I love (like) this better than that; es ſollte mir nichts lieber ſeyn, nothing should be more wellcome (agreeable) to me; ich wollte lieber ſterben, als dieſes thun, I would rather die than do so.

Liebesapfel, *m.* loveapple.

Liebesauge, *n.* lover's eye.

Liebesband, *n.* bond (tie, knot) of love.

Liebesbaum, *m.* european Judastree.

Liebesbetheurung, *f.* protestation of love.

Liebesblick, *m.* amorous look, glance; ogle, ogling.

Liebesblümchen, *n.* common daisy, daisie.

Liebesbrief, *m.* loveletter.

Liebesbriefchen, *n.* billetdoux.

Liebesdienſt, *m.* piece of friendship.

Liebeserklärung, *f.* declaration of love.

Liebesfackel, *f.* watering pot.

Liebesfieber, *m.* lovefit.

Liebesflamme, *f.* flame of love.

Liebesgedicht, *n.* amorous poem.

Liebesgeſchichte, *f.* lovetale.

Liebesglück, *n.* successful love.

Liebesgott, *m.* Cupid, Love.

Liebesgöttin, *f.* Venus, goddess of love.

Liebeshandel, *m.* amour, intrigue.

Liebeskind, *n.* child (fruit) of an amour.

Liebeskuß, *m.* kiss of love.

Liebesmahl, *n.* lovefeast; ſ. Abendmahl, the lord's supper, eucharist.

Liebespfand, *n.* pledge of love.

Liebespfeil, *m.* dart of love.

Liebespflicht, *f.* charitable duty.

Liebesſache, *f.* loveaffair.

Liebestrank, *m.* philtre, charm, lovepotion.

Liebeswerbung, *f.* amorous address, solicitation.

Liebeswerk, *n.* work of charity.

Liebgewinnen, *v. r. a.* to fall in love with, to take in affection, to grow fond of.

Digitized by Google

Liebhaber, *m.* lover; der Alterthümer, antiquary; der Weisheit, philosopher; des ſchönen Geſchlechts, lover of the sex.

Liebhaberei, *f.* fondness, partiality.

Liebkoſen, *v. r. a.* to caress, cherish, cajole, sooth, coax, fondle.

Liebkoſung, *f.* caressing, cherishing, soothing.

Lieblich, *adj.* lovely, amiable, sweet, charming, pleasing, pleasant: — *adv.* lovelily, amiably, sweetly, charmingly, pleasingly, pleasantly.

Lieblichkeit, *f.* loveliness, amiableness, sweetness, charm, charmingness, pleasantness.

Liebling, *m.* favourite, minion, darling.

Lieblingseſſen, **Lieblingsgericht**, *n.* favourite dish.

Lieblingskind, *n.* favourite child, minion, darling.

Lieblingsplan, *m.* favourite design.

Lieblingsſohn, *m.* darling son.

Lieblos, *adj.* loveless, uncharitable, unfriendly, unkind, inhumane.

Liebloſigkeit, *f.* lovelessness, uncharitableness, unkindness.

Liebreich, *adj.* amiable, loving, full of love, kind: — *adv.* amiably, lovingly, kindly.

Liebreiz, *m.* charm, attraction.

Liebreizend, *adj.* charming: — *adv.* charmingly.

Liebſchaft, *f.* amour.

Liebſte, *m.* u. *f.* ſ. lieb.

Liebſtöckel, *m.* lovage.

Liebwerth, *adj.* dearly beloved.

Lied, *n.* song, air; fürs Volk, ballad; ein geiſtliches, psalm, hymn, spiritual song; ein unzüchtiges, bawdy song; das hohe Lied, canticle, song of Solomon.

Liederbuch, *n.* songbook.

Liederdichter, *m.* lyrical poet, composer of songs.

Liederlich, *adj.* ſchlecht, vile, abject; nachläſſig, careless, negligent; unordentlich, disordered, disorderly; leichtſinnig, light; den Ausſchweifungen ergeben, lewd, riotous, loose, dissolute; ein liederlicher Menſch, debauchee, lewd fellow; Bruder Liederlich, rake; ein liederliches Menſch, lewd, loose woman, prostitute; liederliches Geſindel, rascally people; liederliches Zeug, bad (vile) stuff; ein liederliches Leben führen, to lead a lewd life, to be given to debauchery: — *adv.* vilely, negligently, disorderedly, lightly, lewdly, riotously, loosely.

Liederlichkeit, *f.* carelessness, negligence, disorderedness, lewdness, looseness.

Liederſammlung, *f.* collection of songs.

Liederſänger, *m.* singer, balladsinger.

Lieferant, *m.* purveyor; im Kriege, contractor.

Liefern, *v. r. a.* to deliver, give, hand, put into hands; eine Schlacht, to give (join, strike) battle, to engage the enemy to fight; zu treuen Händen liefern, to deliver something in trust to one; einem den Wein liefern, to furnish one with wine; tödten, to dispatch; er iſt geliefert, he is lost, undone, ruined.

Lieferung, *f.* delivering, giving, handing, putting into hands; das Gelieferte, deliverance, delivery.

Lieferungsſchein, *m.* receipt, bill of delivery.

Liefland, Livonia.

Liefländer, *m.* Livonian.

Liefländiſch, *adj.* Livonian, of Livonia.

Liegegeld, *n.* demurrage.

Liegen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gelegen, *imp.* lag), to lie; to be placed, situated; to be in a certain state or condition; to be ill, sick; to continue, persevere in, to apply constantly, to press upon, to intrude; to be at rest, impeded, discontinued; to consist in, to depend upon, to be of importance, to signify; es liegt tiefer Schnee, deep snow lies on the ground; er lag auf dem Bette, he lay on bed; wo hat er gelegen? where has he lain? where did he lie? in Wochen liegen, to lie in, to be in the straw; krank liegen, to lie sick; in den letzten Zügen liegen, to lie at the point of death; im Gefängniß liegen, to lie, to be in prison; an einem Fluſſe liegen, to be lying (seated) on, upon a river; über einem Werke liegen, to ply a work, to apply one's self to a work, to be busy with a work, to be sedulous at it; über den Büchern liegen, to ply books; einem in den Gedanken liegen, to occupy one's thoughts; einem immer auf dem Halſe liegen, to trouble (importune) one ever and anon; auf den Knieen liegen, to lie on his knees; bei einer Perſon liegen, to lie with a woman; vor Anker liegen, to anchor, ride, be at anchor; vor Gericht im Proceſſe liegen, to have an action lain against, to go to the law; es liegt am Tage, it is manifest, clear as daylight; es liegt nicht an

Digitized by Google

mir, it does not depend upon me. it is none of my fault; liegen laſſen, to relinquish, forsake, be careless about, to keep one's hands from; liegen bleiben, to be left unfinished, to be suspended; liegen ſehen, to have the prospect of; was iſt euch daran gelegen? what imports it you? es iſt viel daran gelegen, it imports much, it is of great consequence, concern; ein wohl gelegener Ort, a well situated place; liegende Güter, immoveables, immoveable goods; wenn es Ihnen gelegen iſt, at your leisure.

Liegen, *n.* lying.

Liegetag, *m.* layday; extra, day of demurrage.

Lien, *f.* = dünnes Tau, line; Tau, glatte Flußfahrzeuge vom Ufer aus fortzuziehen, rope to track a boat.

Lier, *n.* wall about the hearth, counterwall.

Lieschen, Lieſe, *dimin.* von Eliſabeth, Bess, Bet, Betsey, Betty.

Lieſchgras, *n.* phleum, meadow cat'stailgrass, Timothy grass.

Liespfund, *n.* = Gewicht von 14—16 Pfund, lispound.

Lieutenant, *m.* = Offizier, der auf den Hauptmann folgt, lieutenant.

Lieutenantsſtelle, *f.* lieutenancy, lieutenant's commission.

Lilak, *m.* lilach, spanish elder.

Lilie, *f.* lily; eine Feuerlilie, yellow lily; das Lilium Convallium, lily of the valley, maylily; Lilien im Wapen, flower de luce.

Lilienhyacinthe, *f.* lilyhyacinth.

Liliennarciſſe, *f.* lilydaffodil.

Lilienöl, *n.* oil of white lilies.

Lilienzwiebel, *f.* bulb of a lilyplant.

Liliput, Lilliput.

Liliputer, *m.* Lilliputian, squib.

Limmel, *m.* ſ. Lümmel.

Limonade, *f.* = Getränk aus Citronenſaft, Waſſer und Zucker, lemonade.

Limone, Limonie, *f.* lemon.

Limonenbaum, Limonienbaum, *m.* lemon, lemontree.

Limonenſaft, *m.* lemonjuice.

Limonenſchale, *f.* lemonpeel.

Linde, *adj.* ſ. gelinde.

Linde, *f.* lime, limetree, lindentree.

Lindenbaſt, *m.* bast of a lindentree.

Lindenbaum, *m.* limetree.

Lindenblüthe, *f.* bloom (blossom) of a lindentree.

Lindenblüthenwaſſer, *m.* beautywater.

Lindenbrett, *n.* limedeal.

Lindenholz, *n.* lindenwood.

Lindenklotz, *m.* limeblock.

Lindenkohle, *f.* lindenwoodcoal.

Lindenlaube, *f.* arbour of lindentress.

Lindenlaus, *f.* plantlouse, treelouse, puceron.

Lindenplanke, *f.* limeplank.

Lindenwald, *m.* grove (wood) of lindentrees.

Lindern, *v. r. a.* to mitigate, alleviate, soften, asswage, lenify, diminish, lessen, ease, temper; die lindernde Hand der Zeit, the soothing hand of time.

Linderung, *f.* mitigation, alleviation, softening, asswaging, ease, relief, comfort.

Lindigkeit, *f.* ſ. Gelindigkeit.

Lindwurm, *m.* dragon.

Lineal, *n.* = Richtſcheit, rule, ruler.

Linie, *f.* line; eine gerade Linie, strait line; eine krumme, a curve, crooked line; Linien ziehen, to draw lines; im Geſichte und in den Händen, line, feature, lineament; Geſchlechtslinie, line, lineage, descent, race; Aequator, line, equinoctial line; die Linie paſſiren, to pass (cross) the line.

Linienſchiff, *n.* vessel of the line, line of battle ship.

Linienſyſtem, *n.* scale.

Linienzug, *m.* draught of a line.

Liniren, *v. r. a.* to rule, to draw lines.

Linirfeder, *f.* fountainpen, ruling pen.

Link, *adj.* left, sinister; die linke Seite, the left side; ſich an der Linken antrauen laſſen, to marry with the left hand; zur Linken, on the left; linke Seite von Tuch, wrong side.

Linkiſch, *adj.* lefthanded; aukward, perverse, wrong.

Linkiſchſeyn, *n.* aukwardness.

Links, *adv.* to the left; on the left side, on the wrong side; wrong, perversely, erroneously, aukwardly; lefthanded; links um! to the left! links eſſen, to eat with the left hand; links ſeyn, to be lefthanded; link ſeyn, to be aukward.

Linksſeyn, *n.* lefthandedness.

Linnen, *n.* ſ. Leinwand.

Linon, *m.* french lawn.

Linſe, *f.* ſ. Lünſe.

Linſe, *f.* in der Optik, lens; Pflanze, lentil; Linſengericht, lentilporridge.

Linſenförmig, *adj.* lenticular.

Linſenglas, *n.* lens.

Lippe, *f.* lip; eine dicke, a blubberlip; an den Klampen befindliche lipſenförmige Zähne, knotches; mit rechten Lippen, notch with square sides; mit verlornen, with tapering sides.

Digitized by Google

Lippenblume, *f.* labiated flower.
Lippenbuchſtab, *m.* labial letter.
Lippendrüſe, *f.* labial gland.
Lippenpomade, Lippenſalbe, *f.* lipsalve.
Lippenſchlagader, *f.* labial artery.
Lipps, *dimin.* von Philipp, Phil; Lipps Tullian, a highwayman, Robin Hood.
Liqueur, *m.* = Branntwein, liquor, strong water.
Liquid, *adj.* = flüſſig, liquid.
Liquidiren, *v. r. a.* = ins Reine bringen, to liquidate, make up; Rechnungen, to clear accounts.
Lispeler, *m.* lisper.
Lispeln, *v. r. a.* to lisp; to whisper; to whistle; to purl, warble.
Liſpeln, *n.* lisp, lisping.
Liſſabon, Stadt, Lisbon.
Liſt, *f.* craft, cunning, art, artfulness, artifice, trick, cheat, roguery, subtilty, sliness.
Liſte, *f.* = Verzeichniß, list, catalogue, roll.
Liſtig, *adj.* crafty, cunning, artful, subtile, subtle, sly; ein liſtiger Streich, artful trick, craftiness, cunning prank: — *adv.* craftily, cunningly, artfully, subtilely, slily.
Liſtigkeit, *f.* ſ. Liſt.
Litanei, *f.* = Gebet um Abwendung, litany.
Literator, *m.* = im Schriftenthum Bewanderter, Gelehrter, man of letters; Literatoren, *plur.* literati.
Literatur, *f.* = Schriftenthum, literature, learning; alte Literatur, classical learning.
Literaturzeitung, *f.* critical review.
Literatus, *m.* = Gelehrter, man of letters: — *plur.* literati.
Liturgie, *f.* = Kirchenordnung, liturgy, form of devotions.
Litze, *f.* twisted or round lace, bobbin, cord, string, file.
Litzenbruder, *m.* sworn packer, loader, streetporter.
Livree, *f.* = Bedientenkleidung, livery; tragen, to wear the livery; in Livree, liveried.
Livreebediente, *m.* liveryservant.
Livreeſchnecke, *f.* hedgesnail, girdled snail.
Livreetreſſe, *f.* liverylace.
Lob, *n.* praise, commendation; kein gutes Lob haben, to be ill renowned, to have an ill name, report, fame; zu ſeinem Lobe, in his praise; Gott Lob! God be praised! eigenes Lob ſtinkt, selflove stinks.
Lobbegierde, *f.* love of praise.
Lobbegierig, *adj.* greedy of praise, ambitioning for praise.
Loben, *v. r. a.* to commend, praise; gewaltig loben, to extol to the skies; das ſteht nicht zu loben, that's a thing not to be praised; ſchätzen, to value, rate, estimate.
Loben, *n.* commending, praising, valuing.
Lobenswerth, lobenswürdig, *adj.* praiseworthy, laudable, commendable.
Lober, *m.* praiser, commender, extoller.
Lobeſam, *adj.* worthy, noble, laudable, commendable, estimable.
Lobeserhebung, *f.* praise, high commendation, extolling, encomium.
Lobgedicht, *n.* eulogy, panegyric, poem in praise of.
Lobgeſang, *m.* hymn, laudative song.
Löblich, *adj.* laudable, commendable; praiseworthy; das löbliche Gewerk, the gentle craft: — *adv.* laudably, commendably.
Löblichkeit, *f.* laudableness, praiseworthiness.
Loblied, *n.* hymn.
Lobopfer, *n.* sacrifice in praise.
Lobpreiſen, *v. r. a.* to extol, praise, cry up.
Lobrede, *f.* elogy, panegyric, encomium.
Lobredner, *m.* panegyrist, encomiast.
Lobſingen, *v. r. n.* to sing in praise, to celebrate with praise.
Lobſpruch, *m.* elogium, encomium.
Loch, *n.* hole; an einem Haken, in einer Nadel, eye; Löcher in einem Taubenſchlag, pigeonholes; Grube eines Thiers, kennel, haunt; der Fuchs iſt zu Loche, the fox is earthed; er ſoll aus dem Loche, he shall be unkennelled; Verſteck, retreat, lurkingplace; Höhle, Gefängniß, dungeon, black hole; einen ins Loch ſtecken, to clap one up in prison; einen vor's Loch ſchieben, to make a Ninny of one; auf dem letzten Loche pfeifen, to be at the utmost extremity, to use one's last shifts; ein Loch durch etwas machen (*fig.*), to infringe, break, transgress; einer Sache ein Loch machen, to terminate, end, finish an affair; der Wind bläſt aus einem kalten Loche, the wind blows from a cold quarter.
Lochbaum, *m.* borders tree.
Lochberg, *m.* layer of rocks of the thickness of a foot or half an ell.
Lochbeutel, *m.* chisel of joiners (with a small crooked edge and a wooden helf).
Lochbohrer, *m.* augar, piercer.
Locheiſen, *n.* punch.

Digitized by Google

Löcherig, *adj.* full of holes, hollow.
Löchern, *v. r. a.* to pierce, excavate.
Lochholz, *n.* block.
Lochmeißel, *m.* morticechisel.
Lochring, *m.* thick hollow iron cylinder, on wich things are laid, into which holes are to be beaten.
Lochsäge, *f.* fretsaw, locksaw.
Lockaas, *n.* ſ. Lockſpeiſe.
Lockänte, *f.* decoyduck.
Locke, *f.* lock, lock of hair, curl, ringlet; in Locken fallen, to curl, fall in ringlets.
Löckeln, *v. r. a.* to curl in little locks.
Locken, *v. r. a.* to curl in locks; gelockt, curled, in ringlets.
Locken, *v. r. a.* rufen, to call; durch Liſt zu ſich bringen, to decoy; durch Speiſen, to allure, bait, duckoy; ein lockender Titel, a catching title; antreiben, to induce; etwas von einem heraus locken, to pump one out, to fish a thing out of one.
Locken, *n.* baiting, alluring.
Locker, *adj.* loose, slack, unsettled, not dense, not solid, not fast, not firm; licentious, libertine; expensive, extravagant; locker leben, to be a spendthrift; wie Schwamm, spungy.
Lockerheit, *f.* looseness, slackness; libertinism.
Lockerling, *m.* extravagant person, libertine.
Lockern, *v. r. a.* to call over and again; etwas von jemanden heraus lockern, to pump out.
Lockern, *v. r. a.* to make loose, to slacken, to make spungy; verthun, to be a spendthrift.
Lockig, *adj.* curled in locks, in ringlets.
Lockmittel, *n.* bait, inducement.
Lockpfeife, *f.* fowler's fife, birdcall.
Lockſpeiſe, *f.* bait, decoy, allurement, duckoy, lure.
Lockung, *f.* calling, alluring, decoying, baiting, inducement.
Lockvogel, *m.* catcall, decoybird; fig., leading man.
Lode, *f.* piece, rag.
Loderaſche, *f.* cinders, hot embers.
Lodern, *v. r. n.* to flame, blaze, flare, glow, burn.
Lodern, *n.* flaming, blazing, flaring; das Lodern eines Lichts, the flaring of a candle.
Löffel, *m.* spoon; großer Vorlegelöffel, ladle; die Ohren der Haſen, ears of a hare.
Löffelänte, *f.* shoveller.
Löffelblech, *n.* spoonshelf.
Löffelblume, *f.* white deadnettle, white archangel.
Löffelei, *f.* ſ. Löffeln.
Löffelgabel, *f.* bosomed fork.
Löffelgans, *f.* spoonbill, shoveller.
Löffelkorb, *m.* spoontray.
Löffelkraut, *n.* spoonwort, scurvygrass.
Löffelkrautwaſſer, *n.* spirit of scurvygrass.
Löffelkrautwein, *m.* scurvygrasswine.
Löffeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to make love, court, buss; to eat with a spoon, to eat greedily.
Löffelſchale, *f.* bowl of a spoon.
Löffelſpeiſe, *f.* spoonmeat.
Löffelſtiel, *m.* handle of a spoon, or ladle.
Löffler, *m.* ſ. Läffler.
Löffler, *m.* ſ. Löffelgans.
Log, *n.* = ſchiffförmiges, bleibeſchwertes Holz an einer langen Leine ins Waſſer gelaſſen, um die Wegslänge eines Schiffs zu meſſen, log.
Logbuch, *n.* logbook.
Loge, *f.* = Sperrſitz, box.
Logement, *n.* = Wohnung, lodgings.
Logenmeiſter, *m.* boxkeeper.
Logik, *f.* = Vernunftlehre, Denklehre, logic.
Logiker, *m.* = Denklehrer, logician.
Logiſch, *adj.* = ſchlußrecht logical: — *adv.* logically.
Logleine, *f.* logline.
Logrolle, *f.* reel of the log.
Lohbad, *n.* stove to dry the bark or tan in.
Lohballen, *m.* peat, tancake, tanball.
Lohbeize, *f.* tannage; tanpit.
Lohe, *f.* ouse, tanner's bark, tan.
Lohe, *f.* flame, blaze; glow, heat.
Lohen, *v. r. a.* to prepare the bark by imbruing, to steep in tan.
Lohen, *v. r. n.* ſ. lodern.
Lohfarbe, *f.* tanning bark colour, tancolour.
Lohfeuer, *n.* blazing fire.
Lohgabel, *f.* gardenfork.
Lohgahr, *adj.* tanned.
Lohgärber, *m.* tanner.
Lohgrube, *f.* tanpit.
Lohkäſe, Lohkuchen, *m.* peat.
Lohme, *f.* loom.
Lohmühle, *f.* tanmill.
Lohn, *m.* reward; Dienſtvergeltung, wages; Honorarium, fee; Fuhrlohn, u. ſ. f., hire, pay; Jahrlohn u. dergl., salary; um Lohn arbeiten, to work for hire.
Lohnamme, *f.* hired nurse.
Lohnarbeiter, *m.* workman for hire, or pay, mercenary.

Digitized by Google

Lohnen, *v. r. a.* belohnen, to reward, recompense, requite; pay; Lohn bezahlen, to pay, to pay wages, hire; es lohnt die Mühe nicht, it is not worth while.
Lohnen, *n.* rewarding etc.; paying wages.
Lohnkutſche, *f.* hackneycoach, hired coach.
Lohnkutſcher, *m.* hackneycoachman.
Lohnlackei, *f.* hireling, hireservant.
Löhnling, *m.* mercenary.
Lohnſucht, *f.* venality, mercenariness, greediness of recompense.
Lohnſüchtig, *adj* mercenary, venal.
Lohntag, *m.* payday.
Löhnung, *f.* pay, payment, paying.
Löhnungstag, *m.* payday.
Löhren, *v. n. r.* to howl, to utter a wild and senseless clamour.
Lohroth, *adj.* as red as tanbark.
Lolch, *m.* darnel, cockleweed, ryegrass.
Lombard, *n.* = Leihhaus, publick pawning house, lombard.
Lombe, **Lomme**, *f.* loom.
Loos, *n.* u. ff. ſ. Los u. ff.
Lopezwurzel, *f.* Indian root.
Loppen, *f.* = Hanf der Spinner um den Leib, bundles.
Lorbeer, *f.* bayberry.
Lorbeerbaum, *m.* bay, laurel, cherrybay.
Lorbeerblatt, *n.* bayleaf, leaf of a laurel.
Lorbeerhain, *m.* grove of laurels, bays.
Lorbeerkranz, *m.* laurel, crown (wreath) of laurel.
Lorbeerkraut, *n.* mezereon, spurgelaurel.
Lorbeeröl, *n.* bayoil, laureloil.
Lorbeerroſe, *f.* rosebay, oleander.
Lorbeerzweig, *m.* twig of a bay, branch of laurel.
Lorenz, *nom. propr.* Laurence.
Lorgnette, *f.* = Augenglas, Fernglä́schen, spyglass.
Los, *n.* lot; das Los über etwas werfen, to cast lots upon; Lotteriezettel, ticket; Theile von Waaren, Beute u. ſ. f., lot, share, portion; durchs Los zugefallener Theil, allotment; Eigenthum, Schickſal, lot, chance, hazard, fate, destiny.
Los, *adj.* locker, slack, untied, loose; loſe Packen, Waaren, parcels; loſe Zähne, loose teeth; loſe Worte geben, to fall foul upon, to give one foul (ill, rude) words; loſe Händel, loose (foul, evil) doings, actions; ſich los arbeiten, to get loose by wrestling; binden, to loosen, untie; bitten, to get loose (free) by intercession; brechen, to break (get) loose; mit Worten, to break (burst) out into words, to break silence, to vent (utter) one's thoughts; brennen, to fire, shoot off; drücken, to discharge; geben, to release, discharge, set free; losgehen, was gebunden war, to loosen, grow loose, relent, slacken; von einem Geſchütz, to go off; auf den Feind, to fall, set upon the enemy, to encounter (assault, attack) the enemy; gürten, to ungird; helfen, to help a prisoner to get free, loose; kaufen, to redeem, buy out; Loskauf, *m.* Loskaufung, *f.* redeeming, redemption, ransom; knüpfen, to loosen, untie; kommen, to get loose; to be discharged; kriegen, to get loose; laſſen to let loose, let go, set free; platzen, to burst forth; reißen, to break loose; ſagen, to renounce, give over, quit; ſchlagen, eine Waare, to push off a commodity, part with, put off; ſchrauben, to unscrew, screw out, off; ſprechen, to quit, clear, declare free; vom Kirchenbann, to assoile, absolve; ſtürmen, to fall (set) upon; zählen, to absolve; einer Sache los ſeyn, to be clear, rid of, to be free from, to get loose of; drauf los! avaunt!
Lösbar, *adj.* ſ. löslich.
Löſchblatt, *n.* leaf of blotting paper.
Löſchbord, *m.* = Lattenvorrichtung am Schiffe, um die Waaren beim Laden nicht zu beſchädigen, skeeds.
Löſchbrand, *m.* quenched firebrand.
Löſchen, *v. r. a.* to light, unload, discharge, disembark, land.
Löſchen, *v. r. a.* to quench, extinguish; das Feuer, to quench the fire; den Durſt, to quench, satisfy one's thirst; den Kalk, to kill (slake) the lime; ein Schiff, to lighten, to unload.
Löſchfaß, *n.* quenching tub.
Löſchgeräth, *n.* engines for quenching or extinguishing fire.
Löſchhorn, *n.* extinguisher.
Löſchkohle, *f.* quenched charcoal.
Löſchnapf, *m.* extinguisher.
Löſchpapier, *n.* sinking or blotting paper.
Löſchplatz, *m.* place where ships unload, wharf.
Löſchung, *f.* lighting, unloading, disembarkation; quenching, extinguishing, slaking.
Löſchwaſſer, *n.* water for quenching, water for tempering steel, for quenching redhot iron.
Löſchwedel, **Löſchwiſch**, *m.* a smith's sprinkle, whisk, brush.
Loſe, *adj.* loose, foul; loſe Worte, foul words; loſes Geld, small money; base coin; ein loſer Junge, a waggish boy; ein loſes Mädchen, a wanton or pert girl.

Digitized by Google

Löſegeld, *n.* ransom.
Loſen, *v. r. n.* to cast lots, draw lots; to listen.
Löſen, *v. r. a.* to loosen, untie, unbind; free, deliver, relax; dissolve, abolish; redeem, ransom; to convert goods in money; eine Frage, to solve a question; ein Feuergewehr, to fire, discharge; Geld aus Waaren, to get money for merchandise.
Loshaken, *v. r. a.* to unhook.
Losketten, *v. r. a.* to unchain.
Loslaſſen, *v. i. n.* to quit one's hold: — *v. i. a.* to let loose.
Löslich, *adj.* soluble; verzeihlich, pardonable, venial.
Löſung, *f.* der Kanonen, discharge of the cannon.
Loſung, *f.* Signal, signal, watchword.
Loſung, *f.* Antheil, rate; Abgabe, lot; die Loſung bezahlen, to pay scot and lot; Geld für Waaren eingenommen, money got for merchandise; Thierkoth, fewmets, fiants.
Loſungsamt, *n.* administration of the treasury, publick funds, exchequer.
Loſungsfrei, *adj.* scotfree.
Loſungswort, *n.* watchword.
Loszettel, *m.* ticket in the lottery.
Loth, *n.* half an ounce; Senkblei, lead, plummet; zum Schießen, ball, bullet; Kraut und Loth, powder and shot.
Loth, *n.* Löthe, *f.* solder.
Löthen, *v. r. a.* to solder, soder.
Löthen, *n.* soldering, sodering.
Löthhammer, *m.* soldering club.
Löthig, *adj.* of half an ounce; rein unvermiſcht, of due allay, pure, unallayed.
Löthkolben, *m.* soldering club.
Löthkorn, *n.* fink to solder with.
Löthlampe, *f.* soldering lamp.
Lothperle, *f.* ouncepearl.
Lothrecht, *adj.* perpendicular, right down, plumb.
Lothringen, Land, Lorrain.
Löthrohr, *n.* soldering pipe.
Lotſe, *m.* = Steuermann, der den Schiffen den Weg zeigt, pilot, coasting pilot; ein Binnenlotſe, a loadsman.
Lotſen, *v. r. a.* to pilot.
Lotſenwaſſer, *n.* pilotwater.
Lotsgeld, *n.* pilotage, pilot's wages, loadsmanage.
Lotte, *nom. propr.* Charlotte.
Lotterbube, *m.* vagrant, wanderer, vagabond; lewd fellow, rascal, villain, knave.
Lotterie, *f.* = Loſung, lottery; ziehen, to draw a lottery; in die Lotterie ſetzen, to put into the lottery, to buy a ticket.
Lotterieplan, *m.* scheme for a lottery.
Lotterieſpieler, *m.* adventurer in the lottery.
Lotteriezettel, *m.* lotteryticket.
Lotus, Lotusbaum, *m.* lote, lotos.
Löwe, *m.* lion; das Junge eines Löwen, whelp of a lion, lioncel.
Löwenblatt, *n.* eine Pflanze, lionleaf.
Löweneidechſe, *f.* lionlizard.
Löwenforche, *f.* mountain (mugho) pinetree, wild mountain pine.
Löwenfuß, *m.* lion's leaf, lion's paw, padelion.
Löwengrube, *f.* lion's den (hole).
Löwenhaut, *f.* lion's skin.
Löwenherz, *m.* fearless heart, lionlike courage.
Löwenhöhle, *f.* lion's den.
Löwenhund, *m.* liondog.
Löwenklaue, *f.* lion's claw.
Löwenkopf, *m.* lion's head; drypear.
Löwenmaul, *n.* lion's mouth, marmoset.
Löwenmuth, *m.* f. Löwenherz.
Löwenrobbe, *m.* leonine seal.
Löwenſtärke, *f.* lionlike force, strength.
Löwentatze, *f.* lion's claw, paw.
Löwenwärter, *m.* lion's warden.
Löwenzahn, *m.* lion's tooth, dandelion, swinesnout.
Löwin, *f.* lioness.
Lübiſch, *adj.* Lübeckiſch, of Lubeck; Münzwerk, Lubs.
Lucerne, *f.* eine Pflanze, lucerne, medicago, spanish trefoil.
Luchs, *m.* lynx.
Luchsauge, *n.* lynx's eye; mit Luchsaugen, lynceous, lyncean, quicksighted.
Luchsaugig, *adj.* lynxeyed.
Luchſig, *adj.* lynxlike.
Luchskatze, *f.* jennet.
Luchsſtein, *m.* lyncuris, belemnites, lynxstone.
Lucifer, *m.* Morgen- oder Abendſtern, hesper, lucifer; Höllenfürſt, Satan, devil.
Lücke, *f.* gap, chasm, breach; deficiency, defect; eine Lücke füllen, oder büßen, to fill up a void.
Lückenbüßer, *m.* botch; cat's paw; mockhusband.
Lückenlos, *adj.* uninterrupted, successive.
Lückig, *adj.* having gaps, openings, chaps, chinks.
Ludel, *f.* sucking bottle; tobaccopipe; toper, tipler, guzzler.
Luder, *n.* f. Schwelgerei, riot, lewdness; im Luder liegen, to lead a lewd life, to debauch.
Luder, *n.* lure, decoy, bait; Aas, carrion.

Luderleben, *n.* riotous life, lewdness, riot.
Lüderlich, *adj.* ſ. liederlich.
Ludern, *v. r. n.* to lead a loose (wanton, riotous) life.
Ludern, *v. i. a.* to lure, bait, decoy.
Luderplatz, *m.* luring place.
Ludwig, *nom. propr.* Lewis.
Luft, *f.* bewegte Luft, breeze; eine ſanfte Luft, a gentle breeze: das Element, air; in der freien Luft, in the open air; friſche Luft, pure (fresh, wholesome) air; friſche Luft ſchöpfen, to air one's self, take the air: Luft machen, to give vent; ſeinem Aerger, to give a loose (air, vent) to one's indignation; in die Luft ſprengen, to blow up; es rührte ſich kein Lüftchen, not a breath of wind was stirring; die hohe Luft, der Himmel, the skies; Dunſtkreis, atmosphere; Schlöſſer in die Luft bauen, to build castles in the air; in die Luft gebaut, airbuilt; die Luft betreffend, aerial.
Luftader, *f.* artery.
Luftball, *m.* airballoon.
Luftblaſe, *f.* airbladder, bladder.
Luftdicht, *adj.* airproof.
Lüften, *v. r. a.* to air; einen Stein, ein Faß (wo es eigentlich lüpfen heißt), to lift up, to raise.
Lufterſcheinung, *f.* meteor, phenomenon in the air.
Luftfang, *m.* passage for the air.
Luftfarbe, *f.* aircolour, skyblue.
Luftfeuer, *n.* rocket; Jack in a lanthorn.
Luftgebäude, *n.* aerial structure.
Luftgeiſt, *m.* aerial spirit.
Luftgeſchwulſt, *f.* windy swelling (tumour), emphysema.
Lufthauch, *m.* breath of air.
Lufthimmel, *m.* atmosphere.
Lufthonig, *m.* honeydew.
Luftig, *adj.* airy; luftige Kleidung, airy habit; ſich weit in die Luft erſtreckend, aerial; in moraliſchem Sinne, unsubstantial, full of levity, airdrawn.
Luftigkeit, *f.* airiness.
Luftkörper, *m.* aerial body.
Luftkreis, *m.* atmosphere.
Luftkunde, *f.* aerology.
Luftleer, *adj.* void of air, airless.
Luftloch, *n.* airhole, vent.
Luftmalz, *n.* malt dried in the air.
Luftmalzbier, *n.* porter.
Luftmeſſer, *m.* aerometer.
Luftpiſtole, *f.* electrical pistol.
Luftpumpe, *f.* airpump.
Lufttritt, *m.* aerial ride.
Luftröhre, *f.* windpipe; trachian artery, pipe of lungs.
Luftröhrendeckel, *m.* epiglottis.
Luftröhrenkopf, *m.* larinx.
Luftſalz, *n.* aeria salt.
Luftſäure, *f.* fixed air.
Luftſchacht, *m.* airshaft.
Luftſchau, *f.* aeroscopy.
Luftſcheu, *f.* aerophobia, dread of the air.
Luftſcheu, *adj.* afraid of the air.
Luftſchiff, *n.* aerostat, aerostatick machine, airballoon.
Luftſchiffer, *m.* aeronaut.
Luftſchiffkunſt, *f.* aerial navigation, aeronautica.
Luftſchloß, *n.* castle in the air, chimaera; er macht ſich Luftſchlöſſer, his schemes are airbuilt.
Luftſchwefel, *m.* aerial sulphur.
Luftſchwere, *f.* specific gravity of the air.
Luftſpringer, *m.* caperer, jumper, tumbler, vaulter.
Luftſprung, *m.* caper, gambol; Luftſprünge machen, to caper, gambol.
Luftſtreich, *m.* stroke in the air.
Lüftung, *f.* airing, apricating.
Luftwahrſagerei, *f.* aeromancy.
Luftwurz, *f.* angelica.
Luftzäpflein, *n.* faucet for a cask.
Luftzeichen, *n.* meteor.
Luftzieher, *m.* ventilator.
Lug, *m.* lie, fallacy; falsehood, cheat, fraud, cozenage: — *n.* couch, den, haunt; mit Lug und Trug umgehen, to deal in lies and frauds.
Lüge, *f.* lie, falsehood, fib, untruth; eine offenbare Lüge, flat (plain) lie; eine grobe Lüge, rowzing (bold, whisking, gross, impudent, shameless) lie; eine kleine, a fib; eine handgreifliche Lüge, palpable (notorious, evident) lie; auf einer Lüge ertappen, betreten, to take in a lie; einen Lügen ſtrafen, to give one the lie.
Lügen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gelogen, *imp.* log), to lie, tell a lie; er lügt, daß ſich die Balken biegen, he lies rowzingly, impudently, saucily; er lügt und trügt, he lies and deceives; wer lügt, der ſtiehlt gern, shew me a liar and I'll shew you a thief.
Lügen, *n.* lying.
Lügen, *v. r. n.* to look.
Lügenfrucht, *f.* fruit, consequence of lying.
Lügengeiſt, *m.* lying spirit; one addicted to lying.
Lügengeld, *n.* fine (penalty) for defamation.
Lügenhaft, *adj.* lying, false, counterfeit, untrue, deceitful, fabulous, fictitious: — *adv.* falsely.
Lügenhaftigkeit, *f.* lying disposition, falsehood.

Digitized by Google

Lügenſchmied, *m.* forger of lies.
Lügner, *m.* Lügnerin, *f.* liar.
Lügneriſch, *adj.* lying, given to lying, false.
Luke, *f.* dormerwindow, loover; auf den Schiffen, hatch, hatchway; Fallthüre, trapdoor.
Lullen, *v. r. a.* to lull; in den Schlaf lullen, to lull asleep.
Lullgeſang, *m.* lullaby.
Lumm, *m.* lubfish.
Lümmel, *m.* lubber, looby, clown, slouch, nickampoop, lozel, ragamuffin, churl, blockhead, aukward fellow.
Lümmelei, **Lümmelhaftigkeit**, *f.* aukwardness, clownishness, sluggishness, dulness.
Lümmelhaft, *adj.* loobily, lubberly, aukward: — *adv.* loobily, lubberly, aukwardly.
Lump, *m.* ragamuffin, raggy (beggarly, shabby) fellow; karger Filz, curmudgeon, hunks, pinchpenny; Seehaſe, lumpsucker, lump, seaowl.
Lumpen, *m.* rag, tatter, clout; ſammeln, to gather rags (ends, pieces) of old linen; zu Lumpen werden, to fall to rags.
Lumpen, *v. a. r.* to treat as a ragamuffin; ſich nicht lumpen laſſen, to do honour to a thing, to act generously, to be no niggard in a thing.
Lumpen, *plur.* Zucker, lumps.
Lumpenbaron, *m.* trumpery baron.
Lumpendichter, *m.* paltry poet.
Lumpengeld, *n.* trifling expence; er hat es für ein Lumpengeld, he has it a dead bargain.
Lumpengeſindel, *n.* trumpery folks, rabble, riffraff, ragamuffins.
Lumpenhandel, *m.* trade with rags, pitiful trade.
Lumpenhändler, *m.* dealer in rags.
Lumpenhund, *m.* ragamuffin, tatterdemalion, scoundrel, rascal, knave, loon.
Lumpenkram, *m.* trumpery work.
Lumpenmann, *m.* ragman, ragpicker.
Lumpenpack, *n.* ſ. Lumpengeſindel.
Lumpenſammler, *m.* ragman.
Lumpenzucker, *m.* lumpsugar.
Lumperei, *f.* trifle, fiddlefaddle.
Lumpicht, *adj.* miserable, shabby, contemptible, in rags; karg, filzig, covetous, sordid, miserly, stingy.
Lumpig, *adj.* ragged, tattered; ein lumpiger Rock, shabby coat; eine lumpige Predigt, a paltry sermon; lumpig wegkommen, to come scurvily off.
Lunge, *f.* von Menſchen, lungs; von Thieren, lights; mit angewachſener Lunge, lunggrown.
Lungenader, *f.* pulmonary artery.
Lungenbalſam, *m.* antiphthisic balsam.
Lungenblatt, *n.* lobe, lappet (of the lungs).
Lungenblume, *f.* large autumn Gentian.
Lungendrüſe, *f.* bronchial glandule.
Lungenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the lungs, peripneumony.
Lungenfaul, *adj.* phthisical, rotten in the lungs; von Pferden, pursy, brokenwinded: — *adv.* phthisically.
Lungenfieber, *n.* pulmonary fever.
Lungenflechte, *f.* lungwort.
Lungengeſchwür, *n.* abscess, ulcer of or in the lungs, vomica.
Lungenhieb, *m.* homethrust, smart blow; das war ein Lungenhieb, that was home.
Lungenkrankheit, *f.* pulmonary disease, lungsickness.
Lungenkraut, *n.* lungwort, pulmonary, our Ladies wildwort.
Lungenmoos, *n.* lungwort.
Lungenmuß, *n.* calf's or sheep's chaldron minced and dressed, hashee, fricassy of calf's or sheep's lung.
Lungenprobe, *f.* trial with the lungs (of a newborn and dead child).
Lungenpulsader, *f.* ſ. Lungenader.
Lungenſucht, *f.* phthisic, pulmonary consumption, phthisis.
Lungenſüchtig, *adj.* phthisical, consumptive, lungsick: — *adv.* phthisically.
Lünſe, *f.* linchpin, axlepin.
Lunte, *f.* lunt, match, lintel; er riecht Lunte, he smells a rat.
Luntenſchloß, *n.* matchlock.
Luntenſtock, *m.* luntstick, lintstock.
Lunze, *f.* lights, pluck of any game killed.
Lüpfen, *v. r. a.* to lift.
Lupine, *f.* lupine.
Lurde, *f.* tarred line, or cord, with which the ropes on board of ship are wound round.
Lurre, *f.* flam; fraud.
Luſche, *f.* listening; puddle, hole.
Luſt, *f.* pleasure, joy, delight; es iſt lauter Luſt an ihm, he is all jollity; an etwas ſeine Luſt haben, to take pleasure at a thing; mit Luſt arbeiten, to work with pleasure; ich ſehe meine Luſt daran, I see it

Digitized by Google

with pleasure; Neigung, mind, inclination, fancy, liking, humour; ich habe Luſt zu eſſen, I have a mind to eat; Begierde, desire, lust; ſeine Luſt büßen, to satisfy one's desire; die Lüſte des Fleiſches, the lust of the flesh; den Lüſten dienen, to be given to the lust of the flesh.

Luſtbahn, *f.* pleasureground.

Luſtbarkeit, *f.* pleasure, sport, amusement, diversion, rejoicing.

Luſtbeet, *n.* parterre in a garden.

Luſtberg, *m.* hill of pleasure.

Luſtdirne, *f.* courtesan, woman of the town, prostitute.

Lüſten, *v. r. n.* to list; gelüſten, to lust, to long for.

Lüſtern, *v. r. n.* to list, lust, to have a mind, to desire, to long for.

Lüſtern, *adj.* agog, longing for, greedy, desirous, eager, passionate, hankering; einen lüſtern machen, to set one alonging.

Lüſternheit, *f.* longing, greedy wish, earnest desire, lusting; concupiscence.

Luſtfahrt, *f.* excursion.

Luſtfeuer, *n.* bonfire, firework.

Luſtgang, *m.* pleasurewalk.

Luſtgarten, *m.* garden of pleasure.

Luſtgärtner, *m.* gardener of a pleasuregarden.

Luſtgewächs, *n.* plant for show or pleasure.

Luſthaus, *n.* pleasurehouse, summerhouse.

Luſtholz, *n.* purpled wood; Ort, wood of pleasure.

Luſtig, *adj.* merry, jolly, jocund, cheerful, gay, jovial, brisk; ſich luſtig machen, to brisk up; ein luſtiger Bruder, a merry blade, companion; ein luſtiges Gelag, a merry bout; ſich luſtig machen, to make merry: — *adv.* merrily, jollily, jocundly, gaily, jovially, briskly.

Luſtigkeit, *f.* mirth, merriment, jollity, jocundity, frolick, cheerfulness.

Luſtigmacher, *m.* merryandrew, jester, buffoon, banterer, jester.

Luſtknopf, *m.* patch, siphilitic wart.

Luſtkugel, *f.* balloon, firework in the shape of a ball.

Luſtlager, *n.* encampment for the diversion of the prince.

Luſtpartie, *f.* party of pleasure.

Luſtreiſe, *f.* trip, journey for recreation's sake.

Luſtreiz, *m.* ſ. Reiz, charm, attractive.

Luſtſchiff, *n.* boat of pleasure.

Luſtſchloß, *n.* castle of a pleasure.

Luſtſeuche, *f.* pox, venereal disease.

Luſtſpiel, *n.* comedy.

Luſtwald, *m.* grove of pleasure.

Luſtwandeln, *v. r. a.* to take a walk, turn.

Lutheraner, *m.* Lutheranerin, *f.* Lutheran.

Lutheriſch, *adj.* Lutheran.

Lutherthum, *n.* Lutheranism.

Lutiren, *v. r. a.* to lute.

Lüttich, Bisthum und Stadt, Leige.

Luv, *f.* = Windſeite, weatherside; die Luv gewinnen, to gain the wind or the weathergage; die Luv halten, to keep the wind.

Luvwärts, *adv.* weatherly.

Luxus, *m.* = Ueppigkeit, luxury; dem Luxus ergeben, given to luxury.

Luxusartikel, *m.* article of luxury.

Lynkur, *m.* ſ. Luchsſtein.

Lyriker, *m.* = Liederdichter, lyric poet.

Lyriſch, *adj.* zur Sangdichtung gehörig, lyric.

M.

Maal, *n.* ſ. Mahl.

Mäander, *m.* meander.

Maaß, *n.* u. *f.* ſ. Maß u. ſ. f.

Maat, *m.* (nautiſch), = Gehülfe, adjutant, second, mate.

Macarelle, *f.* ſ. Makrele.

Macaroni, *pl.* macaroni.

Mache, *f.* making; noch in der Mache, still a making; in der Mache verdorben, spoiled in the making; von meiner Mache, of my composing; in der Mache haben, fig., to have under one's hands, to give a severe reprimand.

Machen, *v. r. a.* to make; machen laſſen, to get, cause to be made; er machte, daß ich fiel, he made me fall, caused me to fall; kund machen, to make known, make one acquainted with, keep one advised of; ich mache alles mit, I am for any thing; ſie macht ſich Augenbrauen, she shapes her eyebrows; ein Buch machen, to compose, to compile a book; einen Doctor machen, to make, to create a doctor; Appetit machen, to give a stomach; betrunken machen, to make drunk, inebriate, fuddle; Mühe, to make, to cause, to create trouble; einem

Digitized by Google

zu thun machen, to cut one work; groß Aufhebens von etwas machen, to make much of, to cry up, to keep an ado about; ich mache mir nichts daraus, I don't mind it; etwas gleich machen, to equal, give a recompence for; Anspruch an etwas, to claim, pretend to, lay claim to; schläfrig machen, to cause sleep, to be narcotic; einen Stuhlgang, to loosen the belly; traurig machen, to afflict, cause affliction; fröhlich machen, to exhilarate, chear up; tüchtig machen, to render apt, fit, to qualify, enable; böse machen, to make angry; bestürzt, to disconcert, astonish; zum Heiligen machen, to canonize; reich machen, to enrich; arm machen, to impoverish; beherzt machen, to animate, encourage; verzagt machen, to discourage, dishearten; kleinmüthig, to make faintheaited; schwarz machen, herunter machen, to blacken, slander, cry down; ungeduldig, to put one out of humour, tire one's patience; verwirrt, verlegen machen, to puzzle, embarrass, put to a dilemma; sich über etwas machen, to go about, to undertake, to begin a work, to fall to; zu nichte machen, to annul, annihilate; ungültig, to invalidate; sich davon, aus dem Staube machen, to make, to run, to scamper away, to absent one's self; zu rechte machen, to fit, adapt, adjust, accommodate; wüste machen, to waste; öde, to lay waste, unpeople; schamroth, to make blush, ashamed; kürzer, to shorten, abbreviate, abridge; irre machen, to put out of conceit, perplex, confound; ähnlich machen, to assimilate; seine Rolle gut machen, to perform one's part well; viel aus einer Person machen, to make much of, have a particular regard for; dabei ist nichts zu machen, there is nothing to be got by; Holz machen, to cleave wood; das Essen machen, to dress victuals; Hochzeit machen, to celebrate nuptials; das Bett machen, to make the bed; was wollen Sie machen? what are you going to do? er macht es so, this is his way; so macht ers mit Jedem, thus he serves every man: — *v. r. n.* eilen, to make haste, use expedition, be quick; machen Sie doch! pray, have done!

Macher, *m.* maker.

Macherei, *f.* making, make, composition, stuff.

Macherlohn, *n.* pay for making; so viel an Macherlohn, so much for the make.

Macht, *f.* might, mightiness, power, potency, force, vigour; Kräfte, strength; Kriegsheer, forces; das Vermögen, etwas zur Wirklichkeit zu bringen, power; Macht geben, to empower, authorize; das steht nicht in meiner Macht, that is not in my power; er hat sich nicht in der Macht, he has no command of himself; über Macht, beyond power; mit aller Macht und Gewalt, with all might and main; die europäischen Mächte, the European powers.

Machtblick, *m.* commanding aspect.

Machtblume, *f.* lily (autumn) daffodil.

Machtbote, *m.* ambassador, plenipotentiary envoy.

Machtbrief, *m.* = Vollmacht, letter of attorney.

Machtgeber, *m.* he that gives authority.

Machtgriff, *m.* encroachment.

Machtheil, *n.* giltrod.

Mächtig, *adj.* mighty, powerful, potent, able, great, strong, vigorous; adverbialiter, viel, very; mächtig viel Geld, very much money; mächtig reich seyn, to be very (mighty) rich; ein mächtiger Feind, a powerful enemy; mächtig seyn, to be master of; einer Sprache mächtig seyn, to be master of a language: — *adv.* mightily; er ist mächtig ungehalten, he is in a furious pet.

Mächtigkeit, *f.* extent; thickness, mightiness of a vein.

Machtlos, *adj.* impotent, feeble; unable: — *adv.* impotently.

Machtspruch, *m.* decisive sentence; Machtsprüche thun, to decide by authority, to be positive, dogmatical.

Machtvollkommenheit, *f.* plenitude of power, supreme authority.

Machtwort, *n.* word of command; energical, emphatical word; ein Machtwort darein sprechen, to interpose one's authority.

Machwerk, *n.* making, composition, performance.

Macis, *n.* mace.

Macisöl, *n.* maceoil.

Mackel, *m.* s. Makel.

Mäckeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* u. s. f., s. mäkeln u. s. f.

Mackente, *f.* moor duck.

Mackrone, *f.* s. Makrone.

Maculatur, *n.* = Schmutzpapier, maculature, waste paper; blotting paper.

Madam, *f.* lady, mistress, married woman; Madam Frick, mistress Frick; Herr und Madam, master and mistress; Herr S. und Madam,

Digitized by Google

Mr. S. and his lady; ſie iſt Madam geworden, she has got a husband: verlaſſen Sie ſich auf mich, Madam, depend upon me, Madam.

Mädchen, *n.* ſ. Magd.

Mädchenblume, *f.* virgin cockle, Jamaica ark.

Made, *f.* maggot; im Käſe, mite.

Mademoiſelle, *f.* ſ. Mamſell.

Madenſack, *m.* poor carcase, maggot (mite) sack.

Madenwurm, *m.* ascaride.

Mader, *m.* dusty, or moist kind of earth containing minerals.

Madera, Inſel, Madeira.

Maderawein, *m.* Madeira wine.

Madig, *adj.* magotty, full of maggots, mites; rotten, eaten by worms, worm eaten.

Madratze, *f.* ſ. Matratze.

Madrepore, *f.* madrepore.

Madrigal, *n.* = kurzes, ſinnreiches Gedicht, magazine, storehouse, warehouse.

Magd, *f.* jetzt Mädchen, maid; es iſt ein Mädchen, it is a girl; mein Mädchen, my girl; von einem erwachſenen Mädchen, my daughter; ſie iſt mit einem Mädchen nieder gekommen, she is delivered of a girl; in Schäfergedichten, Jünglinge und Mädchen, lads and lasses; es iſt ſein Mädchen, she is his mistress, sweetheart; Jungfer, unverheurathet, maiden; Dienſtmagd, servant, maidservant.

Magdalene, Magdalen, Maudlin.

Magdalenenblume, *f.* celtic spike, spikenard.

Mägdebaum, *m.* juniper sabintree.

Mägdebein, *n.* knuckle, joint of the hindfeet of great quadrupedes.

Mägdeblume, *f.* camomil.

Mägdegut, *n.* fee, fiefholding of another.

Mägdekraut, *n.* motherwort, feverfew.

Mägdelein, *n.* ſ. Mädchen.

Mägdlich, *adj.* maiden, maidenly, maidlike.

Magdthum, *n.* maidenhood, maidenhead, virginity.

Magen, *m.* Verwandter, kin; Nachkomme, issue.

Magen, *m.* ventricle, stomach; der Thiere, maw; der Menſchen, aber aus Verachtung, paunch, maw; ein verdorbener, surfeited stomach; ſeinen Magen vollſtopfen, to stuff one's belly, to cram one's guts; einem hungrigen Magen iſt nicht gut predigen, a hungry belly has no ears; erſter Magen, paunch, belly, guts; zweiter, bonnet, cap, baguet; dritter Magen, maw, ruminating stomach; vierter Magen, rennet.

Magenader, *f.* stomach (belly) vein.

Magenarzenei, *f.* stomachick, stomachal remedy.

Magenbalſam, *m.* stomachick balsam.

Magenblähung, *f.* wambling in (of) the stomach.

Magenbrennen, *n.* heartburn, heartburning.

Magendrücken, *n.* cardialgy.

Magenelixir, *n.* stomachal elixir.

Magenhuſten, *m.* stomachcough.

Magenkrampf, *m.* cramp (spasm) in the stomach.

Magenmund, *m.* pylorus, orifice of the stomach.

Magenpflaſter, *n.* stomachal plaster; ſchwere Speiſe, clog.

Magenpulver, *n.* stomachal powder.

Magenſaft, *m.* gastric juice (liquor).

Magenſäure, *f.* oxyregmy.

Magenſchlund, *m.* ſ. Magenmund.

Magenſchmerzen, *m.* ſ. Magendrücken.

Magenſtärkung, *f.* corroborative of the stomach, cordial for the stomach.

Magentrank, *m.* stomachick draught.

Magentropfen, *pl.* cordial drops.

Magenwaſſer, *n.* surfeitwater.

Magenweh, *n.* pains in the stomach.

Magenwein, *n.* stomachal wine.

Magenwurſt, *f.* haggas.

Magenwurz, *f.* aristolochy, hartwort.

Mager, *adj.* meager, lean, lank, thin, slender; fig., dry, barren, jejune: — *adv.* meagerly, leanly; mager ausſehen, to look meagerly; magere Zeiten, hard times; ein magerer Tag, a banyanday; ein mageres Geſpräch, a sparing, barren, shallow, insipid conversation.

Magerkeit, *f.* leanness, lankness, meagerness, slenderness, wasting of the body; aridity, dryness, barrenness.

Magermann, *m.* (nautiſch = Bulien des Vormarsſegels), foretop bowline.

Magie, *f.* = Zauberei, magic.

Magier, *m.* = morgenländiſcher Weiſer, magian: — *plur.* magi.

Magiker, *m.* = Zauberer, magician.

Magiſch, *adj.* = zauberiſch, magic, magical: — *adv.* magically.

Magiſter, *m.* = Meiſter in der Philoſophie, master of arts.

Magiſtrat, *m.* = Stadtrath, magistrate, senate.

Digitized by Google

Magiſtratsperſon, *f.* magistrate.
Magiſtratur, *f.* = Stadtrathswürde, magistracy.
Magnat, *m.* = ungariſcher oder polniſcher hoher Adelicher, grandee.
Magneſia, *f.* = Bitterſalzerde, magnesia.
Magnet, *m.* = Polſtein, loadstone, magnet; mit Magnet beſtreichen, to touch, to rub with the loadstone; einen Magnet in Eiſen faſſen, to arm a loadstone with iron.
Magnetiſch, *adj.* = polſteinkräftig, magnetic, magnetical: — *adv.* magnetically; magnetiſche Kraft, magnetism.
Magnetiſmus, *m.* = Polſteinkraft, magnetism.
Magnetnadel, *f.* magnetic needle.
Magnificenz, *f.* = Rectortitel, magnificence.
Magſamen, *m.* mawseed, poppy-seed.
Mahagoniholz, *n.* mahogany, Jamaica wood.
Mahd, *f.* mowing; Schwaden, swath; Mahden ſchlagen, to cut grass; die Mahden zerſtreuen, to turn the swaths to the wind.
Mähder, *m.* mower, reaper, harvestman.
Mähderei, *f.* company of mowers.
Mähdig, *adj.* subject to the process of mowing.
Mähen, *v. r. a.* to mow, cut grass.
Mähen, *n.* mowing, cutting grass; reif zum Mähen, ready for the sickle.
Mäher, *m.* mower.
Mahl, *n.* Mahlzeit, meal, repast.
Mahl, *n.* Fleck, Stelle, mark, spot; zum Kennen, token, sign, character, print; an Kindern, mole; zum Werfen, Schießen, aim, but, mark.
Mahl, *n.* time, bout; das erſte Mahl, the first time; ein anderes Mahl, an other time; dieſes Mahl, this time; ein Mahl, once; nur ein Mahl, but once; es war einmahl, there was once; auf ein Mahl, at once, at one bout, time, lift; vielmahl, many a time, many times; ein für alle Mahl, once for all; abermahl, again; ſo manches Mahl, so often times; oftmahls, oftentimes; allemahl, every time; zu unterſchiedenen Mahlen, at sundry (divers) times.
Mählbrief, *m.* contract for building a ship.
Mahlen, *v. r. a.* abbilden, to draw likenesses, make a picture; er hat ſich mahlen laſſen, he has got his picture drawn; mit Farben, to paint, limn; ſich das Geſicht, to paint; Perſonen, to portrait, portray; in Fresco, to paint in fresco; auf Glas, to anneal; in Email, to enamel; Briefe, Landkarten, to limn.
Mahlen, *v. r. a.* to grind; Korn, Kaffee, to grind corn, coffee.
Mahlen, *n.* painting; grinding.
Mahler, *m.* limner, painter.
Mahleracademie, *f.* academy of painting.
Mahlerei, *f.* die Kunſt zu mahlen, painture, painting; Gemählde, painting.
Mahlereſel, *m.* easel.
Mahlerfarbe, *f.* painter's colour.
Mahleriſch, *adj.* picturesque.
Mahlerjunge, *m.* painter's apprentice.
Mahlerkunſt, *f.* art of painting; ſ. Mahlerei.
Mahlerpinſel, *m.* painter's pencil.
Mahlerſchule, *f.* school of painting.
Mahlerſilber, *n.* silverpowder.
Mahlerſtock, *m.* maulstick.
Mahlgang, *m.* set in a mill.
Mahlgaſt, *m.* miller's customer.
Mahlgeld, *n.* miller's fee, toll.
Mahlgerinn, *n.* milltrench.
Mahlgraben, *m.* ditch to serve for a mark (markditch?)
Mählich, *adj.* by degrees, by little and little.
Mahlmann, *m.* ſ. Mahlgaſt.
Mahlmetze, *f.* multure.
Mahlmühle, *f.* mill.
Mahlrecht, *n.* grinding fee (toll).
Mahlſchatz, *m.* lovepledge, love-earnest; Heurathsgut, dowry, portion.
Mahlſchloß, *n.* stocklock, padlock.
Mahlſtatt, *f.* meeting place.
Mahlſtein, *m.* merestone, boundary.
Mahlſtrom, *m.* whirlpit, whirlpool.
Mahlzahn, *m.* milltooth, grinder, molar tooth.
Mahlzeichen, *n.* mole.
Mahlzeit, *f.* meal, repast; zu Mittag, dinner; zu Abend, supper; eine gute Mahlzeit halten, to make a good meal; eine herrliche Mahlzeit, rich entertainment, feasting, banquet; eine ſchlechte, sorry (slender) fare, cheer.
Mähne, *f.* mane.
Mahnen, *v. r. a.* to warn, put in mind of; er mahnte mich daran, he reminded me of it; zur Bezahlung auffodern, to ask one's payment, claim a debt, urge, dun, summon.
Mähnendecke, *f.* manesheet.
Mähnenhaar, *n.* manehair.

Digitized by Google

Mahner, *m.* dun; ein harter Mahner, a troublesome dun.
Mahometaner, *m.* mahometan.
Mahometaniſch, *adj.* mahometan.
Mahr, *m.* mare, nightmare.
Mährchen, *n.* ſ. Mähre.
Mährchenträger, *m.* telltale, newsmonger.
Mähre, *f.* Stute, mare, jade; liederliche Perſon, jade, prostitute.
Mähre, *f.* tale, report, account, narrative, story, fable; ein Mährchen erzählen, to tell a tale; Mährchen, Lügen, fib; Mährchen erzählen, to tell tales, fibs.
Mahrflechte, Mahrlocke, *f.* plica Polonica.
Mährte, *f.* caudle, cold liquid with bread in it.
Mai, *m.* May.
Maiapfel, *m.* mayapple, dock's foot.
Maibaum, *m.* birch; Stange, hoher Pfahl, maypole.
Maiblume, *f.* mayflower, maylily.
Maibutter, *f.* maybutter.
Maidiſtel, *f.* common sowthistle.
Maie, *f.* ſ. Maibaum.
Maier, *m.* ſ. Meier.
Maifiſch, *m.* shad, mayfish.
Maikäfer, *m.* maybug.
Maikatze, *f.* maycat.
Maikirſche, *f.* maycherry.
Maikraut, *n.* common celandine, great celandine, swallowwort.
Mailand, Stadt, Milan; aus Mailand, ein Mailänder, Milanese.
Maillespiel, *n.* = Kolbenſpiel, pallmall.
Mailuſt, *f.* maygame.
Maimorgen, *m.* maymorn.
Main, *m.* Fluß, Main.
Mainz, Stadt, Mentz.
Mainziſch, *adj.* Moguntine.
Mairoſe, *f.* mayrose.
Mais, *m.* maize, Indian corn, Turkey corn.
Maitag, *m.* mayday.
Majeſtät, = Hochgewalt und Würde, majesty; Ew. Majeſtät, your majesty; Beleidigung der Majeſtät, high treason.
Majeſtätiſch, *adj.* = prachtvoll, herrlich, majestical, majestic: — *adv.* majestically.
Major, *m.* der erſte Satz, first proposition, major; Officier, major.
Majoran, *m.* marjoram, sweet marjoram.
Majorat, *n.* = Erſtgeburtsrecht der nächſten Geſchlechtsreihe, eldership, right of primogeniture.
Majorenn, *adj.* = mündig, volljährig, of full age, at age.
Majorität, *f.* = Stimmenmehrheit, majority.
Makel, *m.* = Fleck, Fehler, stain, spot, blot; Schandfleck, blemish, disgrace, reproach; ohne Makel, unblemished, spotless.
Mäkeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* = Fehler aufſuchen, to find fault with.
Mäkeln, makeln, *v. r. n.* unterhandeln, trödeln, to be a broker.
Mäkler, *m.* = Tadler, faultfinder.
Mäkler, *m.* = Kaufunterhändler, broker, factor; (nautiſch) knee for the foot of the flagstaff.
Mäklerlohn, *m.* brokerage, brokage.
Makrele, *f.* mackerel.
Makrone, *f.* macaroon; macaroniſche Verſe, macaronic poetry.
Mal, ſ. Mahl.
Malachit, *m.* = grünes Kupfererz, Pappelſtein, Schreckſtein, malachite, mountain green.
Malaga, Stadt; Wein, Malaga.
Maledeien, *v. r. a.* = verwünſchen, to curse, vent maledictions against.
Maleficant, *m.* = Uebelthäter, Miſſethäter, malefactor, criminal, delinquent.
Malefiz, *n.* = Todverbrechen, capital crime, malefaction.
Malen, *v. r. a.* ſ. mahlen.
Malta, Inſel, Malta.
Malter, *n.* three curnocks, four bushels (of corn); half a cord (of wood).
Malteſer, *m.* Maltese.
Malteſerritter, *m.* knight of the order of Malta.
Malum, *n.* = Uebel, evil, distemper.
Malvaſier, *m.* malmseywine.
Malve, *f.* mallow.
Malz, *n.* malt; es iſt Hopfen und Malz an ihm verloren, he is incorrigible, not to be mended, past hopes of amendment.
Malzbier, *n.* maltbeer, ale.
Malzboden, *m.* maltloft.
Malzdarre, *f.* maltkiln.
Malzen, *v. r. n.* to malt.
Malzer, *m.* maltman, maltster.
Malzmühle, *m.* maltmill.
Malzmüller, *m.* maltmiller.
Malzſtaub, *m.* maltdust.
Malzſteuer, *f.* maltshot, malttax.
Malztenne, *f.* maltfloor.
Malztrank, *m.* maltdrink.
Mamma, *f.* mam, mamma.
Mämme, *f.* ſ. Mutter, mamma; ein feiger Menſch, coward, dastard.
Mammeluck, *m.* mamaluck, renegade, renegado, apostate.
Mammon, *m.* = zeitliches Vermögen, mammon, pelf.

Digitized by Google

Mammonsdiener, *m.* mammonist, worldling.

Mamſell, *contr.* f. Mademoiſelle, young lady, miss; Mamſell Jacobi, miss Jacobi; ſie iſt noch immer Mamſell, she is still unmarried: — *voc.* Madam; wenn Sie es wiſſen wollen, Mamſell, if you want to know it, Madam.

Man, *pron. pers.* man, one; man ſollte glauben, a man would imagine, one would imagine; man ſagt, people say, they say, it is said (reported); man findet oft, it is often found; man braucht es nicht, there is no occasion for it, it is not wanted; man hält ihn für verdächtig, he is fallen under suspicion; man liebt nicht ohne Eiferſucht, there is no love without jealousy; man muß wiſſen, you ought to know; man laſſe mich mit Frieden, let me alone.

Manati, *m.* manatee, seacow.

Mancher, *e, es, pron.* many a man, many a one; wie manchen Tritt, how many a step; ich hegte manche Zweifel, I entertained a great many doubts; manche = einige, some; = viele, many.

Mancherlei, *adj. indecl.* many, diverse, several, sundry, different, various.

Manchmal, *adv.* often, sometimes, frequently; er ſagte manchmal, he frequently would say.

Mandant, *m.* = Machtgeber, constituent.

Mandat, *n.* = landesherrlicher Befehl, mandate; eines Advocaten, brief.

Mandatarius, *m.* = Bevollmächtiger, Anwalt, attorney, private attorney, proxy.

Mandel, *f.* Rolle, calender, rolling press, mangle.

Mandel, *f.* a number of fifteen; ein Mandel Eier, fifteen eggs; in der Landwirthſchaft, fifteen sheaves.

Mandel, *f.* almond; Drüſen am Schlunde, almonds (tonsils) of the throat.

Mandelbaum, *m.* almondtree.

Mandelbrei, *m.* almondpap.

Mandelbrett, *n.* calenderboard.

Mandelbrot, *n.* almondbiscuit.

Mandelkern, *m.* kernel of the almond.

Mandelkleie, *f.* bran of almonds.

Mandelkoch, *m.* tart of almonds.

Mandelkrähe, *f.* blue crow; rook.

Mandelkrapfen, *m.* almondfritter.

Mandelkuchen, *m.* almondcake.

Mandelmilch, *f.* almondmilk, emulsion of almonds.

Mandelmuß, *n.* ſ. Mandelbrei.

Mandeln, *v. r. a.* to mangle, calender, to smooth with a roller.

Mandeln, *v. r. a.* to number by fifteen; to set fifteen sheaves in a heap.

Mandelöl, *n.* almandoil.

Mandelraute, *f.* lozenge of almonds made in a square form.

Mandelſeife, *f.* almondsoap.

Mandelſtein, *m.* blackstone, toadstone.

Mandeltorte, *f.* almondtart.

Mandler, *m.* calender, rolling press.

Mandoline, **Mandore**, *f.* = Laute, mandolin.

Mandragore, *f.* = Alraun, mandrake.

Mange, *f.* **Mangel**, *f.* mangle, calender, rolling press.

Mangel, *m.* want, lack, deficience, deficiency, defect; aus Mangel an, for want of; Mangel leiden, to suffer want, indigence, penury; Mangel an Geld, scarcity, scarceness, want of money; Mangel an Nahrung, dulness of trade; Fehler, fault, defect, imperfection, blemish.

Mangelhaft, *adj.* deficient, defective, imperfect; mangelhafte Zeitwörter, defective verbs: — *adv.* defectibly, defectively.

Mangelhaftigkeit, *f.* deficiency, defectiveness.

Mangelholz, *n.* mangling roll, calenderroll.

Mangeln, *v. r. a.* to mangle, calender.

Mangeln, *v. r. n.* to want, lack, fail, to be wanting; es mangelt ihm an Gelde, he wants money, is in want of money, short of money; an mir ſoll es nicht mangeln, I shall not fail, I shall not be wanting; was mangelt hier? what is the matter? what makes you tarry?

Mangelwurzel, *f.* root of scarcity.

Mangen, *v. r. a.* to calender.

Mangfutter, **Mangkorn**, *n.* meslin, mestlin.

Mangold, *m.* = Kohlart mit dicken, rübenartigen Wurzeln, breiten Blättern, beet, white beet.

Manichäer, *m.* manichee, manichean; ſtud., creditor, usurer.

Manicordiendrath, *m.* manicordiumwire.

Manicordium, *n.* manichord, manicordium.

Manier, *f.* = Art und Weiſe, manner, way, fashion; mit guter Manier, with a good grace.

Manierlich, *adj.* wohlgeſittet, mannerly, civil, polite, genteel: — *adv.* mannerly, civilly; ſich manier-

Digitized by Google

lich aufführen, to behave with good breeding.

Manierlichkeit, *f.* mannerliness, civility, politeness, good breeding.

Manifeſt, *n.* = Kundmachung, manifesto, publick declaration.

Maniokmehl, *n.* flour of Casada.

Mann, *m.* man; Männer und Weiber, men and women; Ehemann, husband; einen Mann nehmen, to take a husband; fünfzig tauſend Mann, fifty thousand men; ein Wort, ein Wort, ein Mann, ein Mann, an honest man is as good as his word; das iſt mein Mann nicht, he is not a man for me; Waare, die nicht an den Mann zu bringen iſt, unsaleable commodity, stuff that sticks to one's hand, commodity that can not be put off; der Mann adelt, the male ennobles.

Manna, *n.* manna.

Mannaaſche, *f.* mannaash.

Mannabirne, *f.* mannapear.

Mannagras, *n.* fescue.

Mannagrütze, *f.* Mannaſchwingel, *m.* mannagroats, fescue.

Mannakorn, *n.* mannagrain.

Mannamorſellen, *plur.* flake manna.

Mannbar, *adj.* manly; fähig zu heurathen, marriageable, in her teens; ein mannbares Mädchen, a marriageable girl: — *adv.* manly, marriageably.

Mannbarkeit, *f.* marriageableness, ripeness of age, puberty.

Männchen, *n.* little man, mannikin, shrimp; männliches Kind, male child; von Thieren, male, cock; Männchen machen, to grin, screw up the face, play the fool.

Männermörderin, *f.* murderer of her husband.

Männern, *v. r. n.* vom weibl. Geſchlechte, to long to be married; vom männl. Geſchlechte, to begin to behave one's self manly.

Männervolk, *n.* men, male creation.

Mannfeſt, *adj.* manly: — *adv.* manly.

Manngeld, *n.* manbote.

Manngierig, *adj.* longing after an husband.

Mannhaft, *adj.* manly, valiant, brave, stout, strenuous, courageous: — *adv.* manly, valiantly, stoutly, strenuously, courageously.

Mannhaftigkeit, *f.* manhood, manliness, valour, valiantness, stoutness, courage, strenuousness, vigour, vigorousness, force.

Mannheit, *f.* manhood, virility.

Mannhoch, *adj.* of a man's height.

Mannigfaltig, *adj.* manifold, various, multifarious, different; das Mannigfaltige, variety: — *adv.* variously, differently.

Mannigfaltigkeit, *f.* variety, multiplicity, multifariousness, manifoldness.

Männiglich, *pron.* every body, one and all: — *adv.* unanimously, to a man.

Männin, *f.* woman.

Männiſch, *adj.* mannish, masculine; das männiſche Weſen, mannish air, masculine behaviour.

Mannlehen, *n.* male fee, tail male.

Männlich, *adj.* masculine; das männliche Geſchlecht, male sex; in der Grammatik, masculine gender; ein männl. Erbe, male heir; männliche Künſte, manly arts; eine männliche Stimme, manly voice; das männliche Alter, manly age; das männliche Glied, man's yard; herzhaft, manly, valiant, stout, manful: — *adv.* masculinely, manly, valiantly; halten Sie ſich männlich, exert yourself manfully.

Mannlich, *adj.* stout, brave, doughty.

Männlichkeit, *f.* masculineness, virility.

Mannsarbeit, *f.* work for (of) a man.

Mannsbild, *n.* man, male.

Mannſchaft, *f.* men, forces, troops, people, folks; junge Mannſchaft, young people, men, militia; auf Schiffen, manship, crew.

Mannſchaftsrolle, *f.* musterroll.

Mannſcheu, *adj.* afraid of men, manhating, shy.

Mannshand, *f.* dead man's hand (toe).

Mannshemd, *n.* shirt.

Mannshoſen, *plur.* man's breeches.

Mannskleid, *n.* man's cloth, habit, garment.

Mannskleider, *plur.* man's apparel.

Mannskloſter, *n.* monastery for monks.

Mannskraut, *n.* pasqueflower.

Mannslänge, *f.* man's length, size.

Mannsleute, *pl.* men, males.

Mannsmahd, *f.* man's mowing.

Mannsname, *m.* man's name.

Mannsperſon, *f.* man, male.

Mannsrock, *m.* man's coat, garment.

Mannsſchneider, *m.* tailor for men.

Mannsſchuſter, *m.* shoemaker for men.

Mannsſtamm, *m.* male line.

Mannstreu, *f.* eine Pflanze, eringo, seaholly, hundredheaded thistle.

Mannſucht, *f.* longing after men.

Digitized by Google

Mannſüchtig, *adj.* longing after men, desirous of being married.
Mannsvolk, *n.* men.
Mannsweſen, *n.* male thing.
Mannszucht, *f.* discipline.
Mannthier, *n.* mananimal, man.
Manntoll, *adj.* mad after men.
Manntollheit, *f.* andromany.
Mannweib, *n.* hermaphrodite.
Manſardendach, *n.* = gebrochenes Dach, broken roof, mansarde.
Manſchen, *v. r. n.* to paddle, puddle, dabble.
Manſcherei, *f.* dawbing, paddling, puddling, puddering.
Manſcheſter, *m.* fustian; geköperter, velveting; ungeköperter, velveret.
Manſchette, *f.* = Handkrauſe, handruffle, ruffle.
Manſchetteneiſen, *n.* Italian iron, jalconiron.
Manſchettenhemd, *n.* ruffled shirt.
Mantel, *m.* der Feuermauer, mantle, mantletree; einer Treppe, staircase; Sahlband, roof; Kleidungſtück, cloak; der Weiber, mantua, mantle; langer Ehrenmantel, pall, robe, gown; den Mantel nach dem Winde hängen, to temporize, comply with the times; der Sache ein Mäntelchen umhängen, to cloak, to palliate, to colour, to cover a thing.
Mantelhänger, *m.* timeserver.
Mantelkind, *n.* child born before the nuptials, natural child.
Mantelkragen, *m.* cape, pallatine of a mantle.
Mänteln, *v. r. a.* to palliate.
Mantelſack, *m.* cloakbag, portmanteau.
Mantelſchnur, *f.* cloakstring, cloakcord.
Mantelträger, *m.* complier.
Manufactur, *f.* = Großgewerb, manufacture, manufacturing house.
Manuſcript, *n.* = Handſchrift, manuscript, copy, handwriting.
Mappe, *f.* portfolio.
Mar, *m.* mare, nightmare.
Marcaſit, *m.* marcasite.
Märchen, *n.* tale; ſ. Mähre.
Marcipan, *m.* marchpane.
Marcus, *nom. propr.* Mark.
Marder, *m.* marten, martern.
Marderfutter, *n.* fur of martenskins.
Märe, *f.* u. ſ. f., ſ. Mähre.
Margarete, *nom. propr.* Margaret; *dim.* Marget, Madge, Peg, Peggy, Mawd.
Märgel, *m.* marl.
Märgeln, *v. r. a.* to marl; to exhaust, to enervate.
Maria, **Marie**, *nom. pr.* Mary; *dim.* Moll, Molly; Poll, Polly;
Marie Einſiedeln, our lady of the hermits.
Marienapfel, *m.* hasting.
Marienbild, *n.* image of the virgin Mary.
Marienblume, *f.* daisy.
Mariendiſtel, *f.* St. Mary's thistle, our Lady's thistle.
Marienfeſt, *n.* St. Mary's day, our Lady's day.
Marienglas, *n.* icinglass, slude.
Mariengras, *n.* white clovergrass.
Mariengroſchen, *m.* penny.
Marienkraut, *n.* mountain betony, mountain plantain.
Marienroſe, *f.* rosecampion.
Marientag, *m.* St. Mary's day.
Marille, *f.* apricot, apricock.
Marine, *f.* = Seemacht, Seeweſen, marine, navy.
Mariniren, *v. r. a.* = in Seewaſſer, oder Eſſig, Baumöl, Pfeffer und Salz legen, to marinate.
Marionette, *f.* = Puppe, puppet; das Marionettenſpiel, puppetshow.
Mark, *n.* in Knochen, marrow: im Holze, pith; an Citronen, Pomeranzen, Weintrauben, juice, pulp.
Mark, *f.* Gränze, mark, bound, boundary, mere; Bezirk, march, mark; Gold- und Silbergewicht, mark; Mark Lübiſch, mark Lubs.
Markbrief, *m.* letter of marque, letter of mart.
Marke, *f.* mark, token; zum Zählen, counter.
Marken, *v. r. a.* to mark.
Marken, *v. r. a.* to higgle, bargain, buy.
Märker, *m.* Marker.
Marketender, *m.* = Lebensmittelhändler bei einem Heere, sutler.
Marketenderei, *f.* sutler's trade; Speiſehaus, sutling house.
Markette, *f.* white wax in tables.
Markgeld, *n.* earnest, handsel.
Markgraf, *m.* margrave.
Markgrafſchaft, *f.* } margraviate.
Markgrafthum, *n.* } margraviate.
Markholz, *n.* waterelder, Guelder rose.
Markicht, *adj.* marrowlike.
Markig, *adj.* full of marrow, pithy.
Markiren, *v. r. a.* = bezeichnen, to mark.
Markis, *m.* = adeliger Gutsbeſitzer, marquis.
Markiſin, *f.* marchioness.
Marklöffel, *m.* marrowspoon.
Marksbein, *n.* marrowbone.
Markſcheide, *f.* mere, border, frontier, boundary, merestone.
Markſcheidekunſt, *f.* **Markſcheiden**, *n.* surveying, subterraneous geometry.
Markſcheider, *m.* surveyor, measurer of mines.

Markſchwamm, *m.* medullary sarcoma, soft cancer.

Markskloß, *m.* marrowdumpling.

Marksknochen, *m.* marrowbone.

Markſtein, *m.* mere, merestone.

Markstorte, *f.* marrowtart.

Markſtück, *n.* piece of a mark.

Markt, *m.* market; Platz, marketplace, mart; zu Markte gehen, bringen, to go, to bring to market; viereckiger Platz, place, square; Jahrmarkt, fair.

Markten, *v. r. n.* to stand out, cheapen, higgle; das war ſchlecht gemarktet, we had a dull sale of this.

Marktfahne, *f.* marketcross.

Marktflecken, *m.* marketplace, borough.

Marktfreiheit, *f.* marketprivilege.

Marktgang, *m.* marketprice, rate.

Marktgänger, *m.* marketman.

Marktgeld, *n.* the trader's whole sum earned on a market; Standgeld, markettoll, stallmoney, stallage.

Marktgerechtigkeit, *f.* ſ. Marktfreiheit.

Marktgut, *n.* marketwares.

Marktkauf, *m.* marketpurchase; Marktpreis, marketrate, price.

Marktleute, *plur.* marketfolk.

Marktmeiſter, *m.* clerk (controller) of the market.

Marktplatz, *m.* marketplace, place.

Marktpreis, *m.* marketprice, rate.

Marktſchiff, *n.* boat bound for a market, passageboat.

Marktſchreier, *m.* mountebank, quack, quacksalver.

Marktſchreierei, *f.* quackery, quacking, cheating.

Marktſchreieriſch, *adj.* quackish: — *adv.* in the manner of a quack.

Markttag, *m.* marketday.

Marktvogt, *m.* ſ. Marktmeiſter.

Marktwiſch, *m.* ſ. Marktfahne.

Markung, *f.* boundary, mere.

Marlen, *v. a. r.* (nautiſch) to marl.

Marli, *n.* catgut, Scotch gauze.

Marlien, *f.* (nautiſch = dünne aus 2 Garnen gemachte und getheerte Lien), marline.

Marmel, *m.* marble; Schuſſer, playing marble.

Marmelade, *f.* Obſtmuß, marmalade, marmalet.

Marmor, *m.* marble.

Marmorband, *m.* marbled binding.

Marmorblock, *m.* block, marbleblock.

Marmorbruch, *m.* marblepit, quarry of marble.

Marmorgrube, *f.* marblepit.

Marmoriren, *v. r. a.* to marble.

Marmormühle, *f.* marblemill.

Marmorn, *adj.* of marble.

Marmorplatte, *f.* marbleplate, slab.

Marmorſäule, *f.* marblecolumn, statue.

Marmorſtein, *m.* marblestone.

Marmortiſch, *m.* marbletable, slab.

Marmotte, *f.* marmot.

Marocco, Land, Morocco; maroccaniſches Leder, Morocco leather.

Marode, *adj.* = abgemattet, müde, wegmüde, tired, fatigued.

Marodeur, *m.* marauder, freebooter.

Marodiren, *v. r. n.* = auf Rauben ausgehen, to go a marauding.

Marone, *f.* large chesnut.

Maronen, *plur.* ein Volk, Maroons.

Marqueur, *m.* = Anzeichner, Aufwärter, Kellner, marker, waiter.

Märrettig, *m.* horseradish.

Mars, *m.* der Kriegsgott, Mars.

Mars, *m.* der Maſtkorb, top, scuttle.

Marſch, *f.* = Sumpfland, marsh, marshland, moor.

Marſch, *m.* = Zug; Zugzeichen, march; den Marſch blaſen, to sound the march; den Marſch ſchlagen, to strike up the march; den Marſch ſchließen, to bring up the rear.

Marſchall, *m.* marshal.

Marſchallamt, *n.* marshalship.

Marſchallſtab, *m.* marshal's staff.

Marſchcommiſſarius, *m.* marchcommissary.

Marſchfertig, *adj.* ready to march.

Marſchiren, *v. r. n.* = ziehen, fortziehen, to march; gliedweiſe, to march by ranks; Mann für Mann, to file.

Marſchland, *n.* marshland, marshy country.

Marſchländer, *m.* inhabitant of a marshy country.

Marſchlinie, *f.* = Zugweg, line of a march.

Marsſegel, *n.* topsail.

Marſtall, *m.* a prince's stable of horses, publick stable of horses.

Marter, *f.* torment, torture; fig., pain, anguish, pang, torture, rack.

Marterbank, *f.* rack.

Märterer, *m.* = Blutzeuge, martyr.

Marterholz, *n.* poor drudge.

Marterkammer, *f.* tormenting room.

Märterkrone, *f.* crown of martyrdom.

Martern, *v. r. a.* to torment, torture; einen Inquiſiten, to rack, put to the rack, give the question; ſich, to vex one's self, torment one's self.

Martern, *n.* tormenting, torture.

Digitized by Google

Märterthum, *n.* = Blutzeugeſchaft, Blutzeugethum, martyrdom.
Märtertod, *m.* martyrdeath.
Marterwoche, *f.* holy week, week before easter, passionweek.
Martha, *nom. propr.* Martha, *dimin.* Patty.
Martinsabend, *m.* St. Martin's eve.
Martinsgans, *f.* Martinmasgoose, fat goose.
Martinshorn, *n.* St. Martin's horn (a twisted buttercake).
Martinsmann, *m.* St. Martin's man, (a person, whom the magistrate of Lubeck is obliged to send every year on St. M. day with a certain quantity of wine to Swerin into the Duke of Mecklenburg's cellar).
Martinstag, *m.* Martinmas, Martlemas, feast of St. Martin (the 11th of November).
Märtyrer, *m.* martyr.
Marunke, *f.* small apricock; great plum.
Märwurzel, *f.* grundivy, alehoof, tunhoof.
März, *m.* March.
Märzbecher, *m.* marchdaffodil.
Märzblume, *f.* march violet.
Märzeis, *n.* ice in March.
Märzen, *v. r. a.* to cull, single out, mark out.
Märzglöckchen, *n.* great spring snowdrop.
Märzhaſe, *m.* marchhare.
Marzipan, *m.* marchpane.
Masbeere, *f.* mountain ash; servicetree, quickentree.
Maſche, *f.* in Netzen, mash, mesh; in Strümpfen, stitch; bei Seilern, eye, oiletholе; eine eiſerne, mail; am Hut, cockade.
Maſchine, *f.* = Getriebe, machine, engine, instrument.
Maſchinengarn, *n.* twist.
Maſchinenmacher, *m.* machinist.
Maſchinenmäßig, *adj.* like a machine, mechanical: — *adv.* mechanically.
Maſchinenmeiſter, *m.* machinist, master of the decorations.
Maſchinerie, *f.* machinery.
Maſer, *m.* speck, speckle, spot.
Maſer, *f.* measle; die Maſern haben, to be afflicted (infected) with the measles.
Maſerholz, *n.* speckled wood.
Maſericht, *adj.* speckled.
Maſern, *v. a. r.* to spot, to speckle, to furnish with veins and spots.
Maßholder, *m.* maple, little mapletree, whittentree, planetree.
Maſig, *adj.* measled, pitted with the small pox.
Maske, *f.* mask, visor, vizard; fig., disguise; eine Perſon, mask, masquerader, masker; einem die Maſke abziehen, to unmask one; unter der Maſke der Freundſchaft, under the veil of friendship.
Maskenball, *m.* mask, ball of masks, masked ball.
Maskenklette, *f.* cutleav'd burdock.
Maskerade, *f.* masquerado; auf die Maſkerade gehen, to go to the masquerade, to masquerade.
Maskeradencharakter, *m.* character in masquerade.
Maskeradenhabit, *n.* masqueradedress.
Maskiren, *v. r. a.* to mask; ſich, to put on a mask, disguise one's self.
Maskolbe, *f.* cat's tail, reedmace.
Maskopei, *f.* = Handelsverbindung, Handelsgeſellſchaft; nachtheilige Verbindung, society, company; fellowship, partnership, copartnership, confederacy, faction, league.
Maslieb, *n.* common daisy; oxeyedaisy, meadow chrysanthem, great daisy.
Maß, *n.* measure; Größe, Länge, stature, height, tallness, size; der Sylben, metre, measure; ein Maß Wein, pot, quart of wine; das Maß nehmen zu etwas, to take the measure for a thing; in der Muſik, time.
Maße, *f.* just measure, just proportion, moderation, moderateness; mode; manner; über die Maße, immoderately, vastly; gewiſſer Maßen, in some degree, in some measure; über alle Maßen, exceedingly, excessively, extravagantly, exorbitantly, out of measure, far beyond measure; verabredeter Maßen, according to agreement; folgender Maßen, as follows; gehöriger Maßen, in due order.
Maſſe, *f.* mass; im Handel, stock, bulk; ein hölzerner Hammer, mallet; im Billard, mace, stick; in Maſſe verkaufen, to sell by the bulk.
Maßen, *conj.* whereas, considering, seeing, as, because.
Maßflaſche, *f.* flagon.
Maßgabe, *f.* direction, set order; nach Maßgabe der Sache, according to the circumstances, in proportion to, pursuant to.
Maßgebung, *f.* restriction, limitation; ohne Maßgebung, without dispatagement, unprejudiced to.
Maſſicot, *n.* = Bleigelb, massicot; röthlicher, sandix.
Mäßig, *adj.* of a measure; moderate, frugal, temperate, sober; ein viermäßiger Topf, a pot of four measures; gehen, to go moderately; ein mäßiges Urtheil, moderate judgment;

Digitized by Google

eine mäßige Mahlzeit, frugal repast; eine mäßige Hitze, temperate heat; mäßig in Eſſen und Trinken, abstemious, moderate: — *adv.* moderately, temperately, frugally, abstemiously.
Mäßigen, *v. r. a.* to moderate, temper, soften, assuage, mitigate, allay; gemäßigtes Recht, restricted law.
Mäßigkeit, *f.* moderation, temperance, abstemiousness, frugality.
Mäßigung, *f.* abstinence, moderation, temperance, softening, assuaging, mitigating, allaying.
Maſſiv, *adj.* massive, massy; grob, rude, uncivil; rein, pure.
Maßkanne, *f.* tankard, quart.
Maßlade, *f.* sizestick.
Maßliebe, *f.* daisy.
Maßregel, *f.* measure; nehmen, to take measures.
Maßſtab, *m.* scale, standard.
Maſt, *m.* mast; der große, main mast; Fockmaſt, foremast; Beſanmaſt, mizen mast.
Maſt, *f.* von Eichen, Buchen, mast; in die Maſt thun, to put out to mast.
Maſtbaum, *m.* mast.
Maſtdarm, *m.* arsegut, strait gut, rectum.
Maſtdarmfiſtel, *f.* fistula of the anus.
Maſten, *v. r. a.* to mast, furnish with a mast; gemaſtet, masted.
Mäſten, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to feed, fat, fatten; Federvieh, to cram; ſich, to feed one's self, to fatten.
Maſtenkrahn, *m.* sheers for masting of ships.
Maſtenſpille, *f.* crabboom.
Maſtenzirkel, *m.* callipers.
Maſtfreiheit, *f.* pannage.
Maſticot, *n.* ſ. Maſſicot.
Maſtir, *m.* u. *n.* mastich; mit Maſtir kitten, to join (glue) with mastich.
Maſtirkörner, *plur.* grains of mastich.
Maſtkorb, *m.* scuttle, bower.
Maſtkuh, *f.* fattened cow.
Maſtlos, *adj.* without a mast, unmasted, mastless, dismasted.
Maſtochs, *m.* fattened ox.
Maſtſchwein, *n.* fattened hog.
Maſtſtänge, *f.* maintop, topgallantmast.
Maſtung, *f.* feeding, fatting, fattening; cramming; Maſt, mast.
Maſtvieh, *n.* cattle that is to be fattened.
Maſtwand, *f.* shrowd, chainwales.
Maſtwerk, *n.* all the masts of a ship.
Maſtzeit, *f.* season to turn cattle to mast.
Matador, *m.* = höchſter Trumpf; einer der Aufſehen macht, matadore; topping man, rich fellow; man of consequence.
Materiale, *n.* material; Materialien, *plur.* materials; zum Bau von, materials for the building of.
Materialiſt, *m.* druggist, drugster; in der Philoſophie, der nur Körper im Weltall zugiebt, materialist.
Materialiſtengewölbe, *n.* drugster's shop.
Materialwaare, *f.* grocery, drugs.
Materie, *f.* matter, stuff; Eiter, matter.
Materien, *v. r. n.* to grow mattery, suppurative, to suppurate.
Mathematik, *f.* = Größenlehre, mathematics.
Mathematiker, Mathematikus, *m.* mathematician.
Mathematiſch, *adj.* = größenlehrig, mathematical, mathematic: — *adv.* mathematically.
Matratze, *f.* mattress, quilt, squab.
Matrikel, *f.* = Mitgliederverzeichniß, list, roll, catalogue, matricula.
Matrikuliren, *v. r. a.* = in das Mitgliederverzeichniß einſchreiben, eintragen, to matriculate, enlist.
Matrize, *f.* = kupferne Buchſtabenform, matrice, matrix.
Matrone, *f.* = angeſehene reiſe Frau oder Wittwe, matron.
Matronenkraut, *n.* common feverfew.
Matroſe, *m.* sailor, seaman, mariner, tar.
Matroſenhoſen, *plur.* trowsers.
Matroſenleinen, Matroſenlinnen, *n.* slops.
Matroſenſtreich, *m.* **Matroſenſtückchen**, *n.* sailor's trick, saltwater trick.
Matſch, capot; ſeyn to be capot; einen matſch machen, to capot one.
Matt, *adj.* faint, feeble, languid, weak; matt werden, to faint, grow feeble; machen, to faint, debilitate; von Geiſteskräften, Vergnügen, Getränken, dull, insipid, flat, stale; an Muth, Heiterkeit, heavy, lowspirited, low; vom Glanze, Lichte, dim, weak.
Matte, *f.* grobe Decke, mat, panch.
Matte, *f.* Wieſe, meadow, mead.
Matten, *f.* **Matten**, *plur.* curd, curds.
Mattenblume, *f.* marsh marygold.
Mattenflachs, *m.* cottongrass.
Mattenmacher, *m.* matmaker.
Matthäus, *nom. propr.* Matthew; *dim.* Mat.
Mattherzig, *adj.* fainthearted, spiritless.

Digitized by Google

Mattigkeit, *f.* faintness, debility; eine kleine, faintishness, low spirits.
Matz, *m.* fopdoodle, simpleton, silly fellow.
Matz, *m.* ſ. Matten, curd, curds.
Mäuchelmord, u. ſ. f., ſ. in Meu.
Mauen, *v. r. n.* to mew.
Mauer, *f.* wall; von Back- oder Ziegelſteinen, brickwall; eine ſteinerne, stonewall; mit einer Mauer umgeben, to inclose with a wall; Mauern betreffend, mural.
Mauerarbeit, *f.* mason's work, masonry.
Mauerbiene, *f.* masonbee.
Mauerblende, *f.* nich of a wall.
Mauerblume, *f.* wallflower.
Mauerbrecher, *m.* battering ram; eine Kanone, die 50 Pfund ſchießt, cannon royal.
Mauerdächlein, *n.* top of a wall, coping.
Mauereſel, *m.* woodlouse, millepedes.
Mauerfraß, *m.* decay of the stones, rottenness in a wall.
Mauerhaken, *m.* cramping, hook, peg in a wall.
Mauerkalk, *m.* mortar.
Mauerkelle, *f.* trowel, bricktrowel.
Mauerkraut, *n.* pellitory of the wall, wallwort, danewort; dwarf-elder.
Mauerkrone, *f.* mural crown.
Mauerlatte, *f.* oaken lath laid in length upon a stonewall.
Mauerlattich, *m.* walllettice.
Mauermantel, *m.* lining of a wall.
Mauermeiſter, *m.* mastermason.
Mauern, *v. r. a.* to mure, lay bricks, make a wall, to build with stone.
Mauerpfeffer, *m.* wallpepper, stonecrop, houseleek.
Mauerquadrant, *m.* mural quadrant.
Mauerraute, *f.* stonefern.
Mauerſchierling, *m.* common hemlock, kex.
Mauerſchwalbe, *f.* martinet, martlet.
Mauerſpecht, *m.* wallcreeper, spidercatcher.
Mauerſtein, *m.* brick, brickbat, stone.
Mauerträublein, *n.* biting stonecrop, wallpepper, peppercrop.
Mauerwerk, *n.* brickwork, masonry.
Mauerziegel, *m.* ſ. Mauerſtein.
Mauke, *f.* eine Krankheit der Pferde, malanders, greasy heels.
Maul, *n.* ſ. Mauleſel.
Maul, *n.* mouth; verächtlich, chops; eines Thiers, muzzle; einem das Maul ſtopfen, to stop one's mouth, to silence; kein Blatt vor das Maul nehmen, to speak the plain truth freely, to speak one's mind; einem das Maul wäſſerig machen, to make one's teeth water, to set one a longing; das Maul hinbringen, to have much ado to get one's livelyhood; das Maul hängen, to make a lip, to powt, grudge; einem das Brot vor dem Maule wegnehmen, to take one's bread out of the mouth; einem nicht das Maul in einer Sache gönnen, to scorn to desire a thing of one; jemanden ums Maul gehen, to flatter, humour, comply with; einem eins aufs Maul geben, to give one a flap on the chops; ein loſes, ungewaſchenes, unnützes Maul haben, reden, wie es jemanden ins Maul kommt, to speak indiscreetly; das Maul aufreißen über, to take offence of, to find fault with; das Maul ſtopfen, to impose silence, to give a check, to bring down; übers Maul fahren, to be short, blunt, sharp with; das Maul aufthun, to open the mouth; ein groß Maul haben, to brag, boast; überall das Maul allein haben, to be a babbler, to lead the company; halt das Maul! hold your peace! hold your tongue! das Maul halten, to be silent, keep silence; Kuß, buss; jemanden ein Maul geben, to buss; Perſon, ich habe zwanzig Mäuler zu ernähren, I am to fill twenty chops.
Maulaffe, *m.* gaper, jackanapes, simpleton, chowse, nizy, auff, booby, cockney; Maulaffen feil haben, to stand gaping.
Maulaffen, *v. r. n.* to stand gaping.
Maulbeerbaum, *m.* mulberrytree.
Maulbeere, *f.* mulberry.
Maulbirn, *f.* gag; choakpear.
Mäulchen, *n.* little mouth; Kuß, kiss, buss.
Maulchriſt, *m.* christian by words of mouth, false pretender to christianity.
Maulen, *v. r. n.* to powt, make a lip, to sulk, to be in the sulks.
Maulen, *n.* making a lip, powling, grudging.
Mauleſel, *m.* mule.
Mauleſeltreiber, *m.* muletoor, muledriver.
Maulfreund, *m.* false pretender to friendship, sunshine companion, flatterer, complier.
Maulfromm, *adj.* hypocritical.
Maulfülle, *f.* necessaries, livelyhood.
Maulgatter, *n.* barnacle.
Maulheld, *m.* false brave, bully, hectoring blade, bragadoccio.

Digitized by Google

Maulhure, *f.* whore in words, lewd woman in her speech.
Maulklemme, *f.* trismus, locked jaw.
Maulkorb, *m.* muzzle.
Maulleder, *n.* prating tongue, gift of the gab, clack.
Maulmacher, *m.* amuser, wheedler, coaxing cheat.
Maulpferd, *n.* ſ. Mauleſel.
Maulſchelle, *f.* box on the ear, flap.
Maulſperre, *f.* trismus.
Maultaſche, *f.* ſ. Maulſchelle.
Maulthier, *n.* ſ. Mauleſel.
Maultrommel, *f.* jew's harp, trump.
Maulwerk, *n.* gift of the gab, clack.
Maulwurf, *m.* mole, molewarp, mouldwarp, want.
Maulwurfhügel, *m.* molehill.
Maulwurfsfalle, *f.* moletrap.
Maulwurfsfell, *n.* moleskin.
Maulwurfsgrille, *f.* molecricker, fencricket, churnworm.
Maulwurfshaufe, *m.* molehill.
Mauren, *v. r. a.* ſ. mauern.
Maurer, *m.* mason, bricklayer; das Handwerk eines Maurers, masonry.
Maurergeſell, *m.* journeyman mason.
Maurerkelle, *f.* bricktrowel, mason's trowel.
Maurerpinſel, *m.* white wash brush.
Maus, *f.* Muskel, muscle.
Maus, *f.* mouse; *pl.* mice; mouse of a stay; Mäuſe fangen, to catch mice; die blinde Maus, blind man's buff.
Mausader, ſ. nosevein, nasalvein (of a horse).
Mausadler, *m.* lanner.
Mausbaum, *m.* black berry bearing alder.
Mauſchel, *m.* jew, smoutch.
Mauſe, *f.* mewing, moulting.
Mäuſebrot, *n.* pilewort, lesser celandine.
Mäuſedarm, *m.* henbit.
Mäuſedorn, *m.* butcher's broom, kneeholly, petty whin.
Mäuſedreck, *m.* mousedung.
Mäuſefahl, **mäuſefalb**, *adj.* mousegray.
Mäuſefalk, *m.* mousehawk.
Mäuſefalle, *f.* mousetrap.
Mäuſegift, *n.* arsenic, mousebane, ratsbane.
Mäuſeholz, *n.* morel, gardennightshade, woodbine, honeysuckle.
Mauſekatze, *f.* mouser.
Mäuſekraut, *n.* cottonherb.
Mäuſeloch, *n.* mousehole.
Mauſen, *v. r. n.* to mew, moult.
Mauſen, *v. r. n.* to mouse; — *v. r. a.* to pilfer, filch.
Mauſeneſt, *n.* mousenest.
Mäuſeohr, *n.* mouseear.
Mäuſepfeffer, *m.* stavesacre.
Mäuſepulver, *n.* ſ. Mäuſegift.
Mauſer, *m.* mouser, pilferer, filcher.
Mauſerei, *f.* pilfering, boothaling.
Mauſeſtill, *adv.* dumb, as silent as a mouse.
Mauſetodt, *adj.* stonedead, mousedead.
Mauſezeit, *f.* moulting time.
Mausfarbe, *f.* mousecolour.
Mausfärbig, *adj.* mousecoloured.
Mauſig, *adj.* boisterous: — *adv.* boisterously; ſich mauſig machen, to make head against, to be boisterous, to puff, to hector.
Maut, *f.* toll, excise, custom, tallage, tax.
Mautamt, *n.* customhouse, tollbooth.
Mautbeamter, *m.* customhouse officer.
Mautfrei, *adj.* exempt from paying toll.
Mautner, *m.* tollgatherer, customhouse officer.
Mauzen, *v. r. n.* to mew, caterwaul.
Maxime, *f.* = Grundſatz, maxim.
Mecca, Stadt, Mecca.
Meccabalſam, *m.* white balsam.
Mechanik, *f.* = Bewegungslehre, mechanics.
Mechanikus, *m.* mechanician.
Mechaniſch, *adj.* mechanical, mechanic: — *adv.* mechanically.
Mechanismus, = Bewegungsart, Triebart, mechanism.
Mecheln, Stadt, Mechlin; Spitzen von Mecheln, Mechlin lace.
Mechoacanna, *f.* mechoacan.
Meckern, *v. r. n.* to bleat.
Medaille, *f.* = Denkmünze, Schaumünze, medal.
Medailleur, *m.* medalist.
Medaillon, *n.* = ſ. Medaille, locket; Stift dazu, locketpin.
Median, = mittle, mittler, middling.
Medianpapier, *n.* medium paper.
Medianquart, medium quarto.
Medicäiſch, *adj.* of Medicis; die medicäiſche Venus, Venus of Medicis, Medicean Venus.
Medicin, *f* = Heilkunſt; Heilmittel, physic.
Mediciner, *m.* = Heilkünſtler, medical man.
Mediciniren, *v. r. n.* = Arznei brauchen, to take physic.
Mediciniſch, *adj.* = heilkundig, heilkünſtleriſch, medicinal.

Digitized by Google

Medicinkiſte, *f.* physicchest.
Medisance, *f.* = Misrede, Verläumdung, scandal.
Meditation, *f.* = Nachdenken, Betrachtung, meditation.
Meditiren, *v. r. a.* = nachdenken, to meditate.
Meduſe, *f.* Medusa.
Meduſenkopf, *m.* Gorgon's head.
Meer, *n.* sea; das weite Meer, the main; am Meer, on the seashore; über das Meer gehen, to cross the sea.
Meeraal, *m.* conger, lamprey.
Meeradler, *m.* seaeagle, saker.
Meeralant, *m.* Meeräſche, *f.* seamullet.
Meerampfer, *m.* seapatience, dock, seasorrel.
Meeraſſel, *f.* shining glowworm, scolopendra.
Meerbake, *f.* watchlight, fare, watchtower.
Meerball, *m.* seabezoard, seaball.
Meerbarbe, *f.* seamullet, seabarb.
Meerbarſch, *m.* seaperch.
Meerboden, *m.* bottom of the sea.
Meerbraſſen, *m.* seabream.
Meerbuſen, *m.* bay, gulf; der bothniſche, the gulf of Bothnia.
Meerbutte, *f.* turbot, seapheasant.
Meerdrache, *m.* quaviver, seadragon.
Meereichel, *f.* centerfish.
Meerein, *adj.* toward the sea, seaward.
Meerelſter, *f.* seapie.
Meerenge, *f.* streights, narrow channel.
Meereskūſte, *f.* seacoast.
Meeresfluth, *f.* highwater.
Meeresſchlund, *m.* abyss of the sea.
Meeresſtille, *f.* calm, calmness.
Meereswoge, *f.* billow, wave.
Meerfenchel, *m.* seafennel, samphire, St. Peter's herb.
Meerfiſch, *m.* seafish.
Meerfrau, *f.* mermaid, seamaid, siren, seanymph.
Meergans, *f.* pelecan.
Meergeis, *f.* white shrimp.
Meergeſtade, *n.* bank of the sea, seashore.
Meergewächs, *n.* seaplant.
Meergott, *m.* seagod, Neptune.
Meergöttin, *f.* seagoddess.
Meergras, *n.* seaweed, sedge.
Meergrün, *adj.* seagreen.
Meergründel, Meergründling, *m.* anchovy, pilchard, sprat.
Meerhafen, *m.* seaport, harbour.
Meerhecht, *m.* seapike.
Meerhirſe, *f.* grummel, graymill, stonecrop.
Meerhorn, *n.* seahorn.
Meerhund, *m.* seadog.
Meerigel, *m.* seahedgehog, seaurchin.
Meerkalb, *n.* seacalf.
Meerkatze, *f.* baboon, monkey, marmoset.
Meerkirſche, *f.* arbute.
Meerkohl, *m.* seacabbage, bindweed.
Meerkrebs, *m.* lobster, seacock.
Meerkuh, *f.* seacow, manatee.
Meerleier, *f.* roach, rocket.
Meerleuchte, *f.* gurnard, gurnet.
Meerlinſen, *pl.* fenlentils, ducksmeat.
Meerlöwe, *m.* sealion.
Meerluft, *f.* seaair, seabreeze.
Meerlunge, *f.* holothuria, sealungs.
Meermann, *m.* merman, seaman.
Meermelde, *f.* dwarf shrubby orach, common seapurslane.
Meermoos, *n.* seamoss, stonemoss, seawrack.
Meermuſchel, *f.* seashell, seacockle, periwinkle.
Meernabel, *m.* seanavel, seabean, nombril of Venus.
Meernymphe, *f.* seanymph.
Meerohr, *n.* seaear.
Meerpfaff, *m.* seapriest.
Meerpfau, *m.* venomous ray, thornback.
Meerpferd, *n.* seahorse, hippopotamus.
Meerproduct, *n.* marine production.
Meerrabe, *m.* seagull.
Meerräuber, *m.* ſ. Seeräuber.
Meerrettig, *m.* horseraddish.
Meerröhre, *f.* seareed, seaweed.
Meerſchaum, *m.* froth of the sea; zu Pfeifenköpfen, French clay, Turkish tobaccopipe clay.
Meerſchäumer, *m.* ſ. Seeräuber.
Meerſchildkröte, *f.* seatortoise.
Meerſchlange, *f.* seaserpent.
Meerſchnecke, *f.* seacockle, welk.
Meerſchwalbe, *f.* seamew, eggbird, seabat, seaswallow.
Meerſchwein, *n.* seahog, porpus, porpoise, dolphin.
Meerſpinne, *f.* crab, cuttlefish, seaspider.
Meerſtern, *m.* seapad, prizer.
Meerſtille, *f.* ſ. Meeresſtille.
Meerſtint, *m.* skink, sealizard, smelt.
Meerſtrand, *m.* seashore, bank.
Meerſtroh, *n.* seananth.
Meerſtrudel *m.* whirlpool.
Meerufer, *n.* seashore.
Meervogel, *m.* seafowl.
Meerwaſſer, *n.* seawater.
Meerweib, *n.* ſ. Meerfrau.
Meerwirbel, *m.* ſ. Meerſtrudel.
Meerwunder, *n.* seamonster.

Digitized by Google

Meerwurzel, *f.* seahollyroot, maritime eryngo.

Meerzwiebel, *f.* squill, seaonion, sealeek.

Mehl, *n.* meal; feines, flour.

Mehlbahn, *f.* inner part of the mill, where the stones are inclosed.

Mehlbank, *f.* board, plank, through which the mealhole goes.

Mehlbatzen, *m.* mealy limestone.

Mehlbaum, *m.* mealtree.

Mehlbeere, *f.* white hawthorn, whitethorn, quick, may.

Mehlbeutel, *m.* bolter, bolting gay.

Mehldoſe *f.* dredger, flourcaster.

Mehlhändler, Mehlhöker, *m.* mealman, mealchandler.

Mehlicht, *adj.* mealy, mellow.

Mehlig, *adj.* of meal, mealy.

Mehlkaſten, *m.* mealtub, flourbox.

Mehlkleiſter, *m.* paste.

Mehlkloß, *m.* dumpling of meal.

Mehlkraut, *n.* little goat's beard.

Mehlmilbe, *f.* mealtick.

Mehlmuß, *n.* mealpap.

Mehlſack, *m.* mealbag.

Mehlſieb, *n.* mealsieve, floursieve, range.

Mehlſpeiſe, *f.* mealmeat, mealmass.

Mehlſtaub, *m.* mealdust.

Mehlthau, *m.* mildew, blast.

Mehlwurm, *m.* mealworm.

Mehr, *adj.* more; das iſt mehr als ich brauche, that is more than I want; noch mehr, still more; ich habe nichts mehr, I have nothing more; ich gebe keinen Heller mehr, I give not a farthing more; willſt Du es mehr thun? will you do it any more? mehr oder weniger, more or less; je mehr und mehr, the more and more; je mehr einer hat, deſto mehr will er haben, the more a man has the more he wants to have; das iſt mehr ſeinem Glücke als ſeinem Geſchicke zuzuſchreiben, that is to be attributed more (rather) to his good luck than to his skill; keine Hülfe mehr, past help, past recovery; er iſt nicht mehr als ich, he is not my betters; er iſt nicht der Mann mehr, he is not the same individual; es ſchmeckt nach mehr, it tastes morish; zu mehren Malen, more than once; eine Sache mit mehrem Fleiß verrichten, to do (perform) something with more accuracy.

Mehrdeutig, *adj.* ambiguous: — *adv.* ambiguously.

Mehrdeutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity.

Mehren, *v. r. a.* to multiply, encrease, augment.

Mehrentheils, *adv.* for the most part.

Mehrer, *m.* multiplier, augmenter, encreaser; allezeit Mehrer des Reichs, semper Augustus.

Mehrheit, *f.* majority, plurality.

Mehrmalig, *adj.* done more than once, repeated, reiterated.

Mehrmals, *adv.* more than once, several times.

Mehrung, *f.* multiplication, augmentation, encreasing, encrease; ditch, several.

Mehrzahl, *f.* plural; plurality, majority.

Meht, *m.* ſ. Meth.

Meiden, *v. i. a.* (*part.* gemieden, *imp.* mied), to avoid, shun, forbear.

Meidung, *f.* avoiding, shunning, forbearing.

Meier, *m.* farmer; long legged-spider, shepherdspider, carter; germander speedwel, chickweed.

Meieran, *m.* ſ. Majoran.

Meierei, *f.* Meiergut, *n.* Meierhof, *m.* farm, feefarm, tenement, dairy.

Meile, *f.* mile; eine franzöſiſche, oder drei engliſche league; eine deutſche, a German mile, four English miles and a half.

Meilenlänge, *f.* length of a mile.

Meilenſäule, *f.* Meilenſtein, *m.* Meilenzeiger, *m.* mileston.

Meiler, *m.* charcoalkiln.

Meilerholz, *n.* charcoalwood.

Mein, *interj.* but! pray!

Mein, *gen. pron.* ich, meiner, of me.

Mein, *pron. poss.* my; mein Buch my book; das Buch iſt mein, that book is mine; die Meinen, my family; mein Gott! good God!

Meineid, *m.* perjury, perfidy, perfidiousness, false oath; einen Meineid ſchwören, to perjure one's self, to forswear.

Meineidig, *adj.* perjured, perfidious, forsworn; ein meineidiger Menſch, Meineidiger, perjurer; werden, to be perjured, to forswear.

Meinen, *v. r. n.* to mean, think, suppose, presume, imagine; was meinſt Du, habe ich recht? what do you think, am I in the right? was meinſt Du damit? what do you mean by it? es gut mit einem meinen, to wish one well, to bear one good will; es iſt nicht ſo gemeint, it is not intended for that purpose; das meinen Sie wohl nicht ſo, certainly, you are not in earnest; er meint es gut mit ſeinem Vaterlande, he is a wellwisher to his country.

Meiner, *gen. pron.* ich, of me; in Hinſicht meiner, in regard of me; gedenke meiner, remember me.

mehrere. pl several

Digitized by Google

Meinethalben, meinetwegen, meinetwillen, for my sake, for me, for my part, on my account, in my behalf: meinethalben mag ers thun, for me he may do it.

Meinige, der, die, das, mine; die Meinigen, my family; das Meinige my property, fortune.

Meinung, *f.* opinion, meaning; der Meinung ſeyn, to be of opinion; gleicher Meinung ſeyn, to be of the same opinion; meiner Meinung nach, in my opinion; jemanden ſeine Meinung ſagen, to tell one his mind, to tell one of his faults; Abſicht, intention, thought; eine vorgefaßte Meinung, preconception.

Meiſchen, *v. r. a.* to mix, mash, stir.

Meiſchfaß, *n.* **Meiſchkübel**, *m.* mashing tub.

Meiſe, *f.* titmouse, muskin.

Meiſenkaſten, *m.* titmousetrap, gin.

Meißel, *m.* Scharpie, lint.

Meißel, *m.* chisel, chizzle.

Meißeln, *v. r. a.* to chisel, form with a chisel, to carve.

Meißelung, *f.* chiseling, chasing, carving.

Meißen, Land, Misnia; aus Meißen, ein Meißner, Misnian.

Meiſt, *adj.* most; die meiſten the most part; unſre meiſten Bürger, the generality of our citizens; ſeine meiſte Zeit, most (greatest) part of his time; am meiſten, most; das kommt meiſt dabei, it is much like it: — *adv.* most, mostly, generally.

Meiſtbietend, *adj.* most bidding, most offering.

Meiſtbietende, *m.* highest bidder.

Meiſtens, *adv.* most, mostly.

Meiſtentheils, *adv.* for the most part, generally, commonly.

Meiſter, *m.* master; den Meiſter ſpielen, to play the master, to take the lead; einer Sache Meiſter werden, to get the better, to make one's self master of a thing; Handwerksmeiſter, master, freeman; Meiſter werden, to get the freedom of a company; Abdecker, flayer, fleaer; hangman; Meiſter Hämmerling, Jack Ketch.

Meiſterarbeit, *f.* masterwork.

Meiſterdruck, *m.* bold pencilstroke.

Meiſterei, *f.* fleaer's house; fleaer's business.

Meiſterer, *m.* critic, censurer, faultfinder.

Meiſtergeſang, *m.* master's song.

Meiſtergeſell, *m.* master journeyman.

Meiſterhaft, *adj.* u. *adv.* masterly, excellent, complete, accomplished.

Meiſterhand, *f.* master hand; es verräth eine Meiſterhand, it bespeaks the hand of a master.

Meiſterin, *f.* mistress.

Meiſterknecht, *m.* headjourneyman; hangman's first assistant.

Meiſterlade, *f.* chest, box, trunk, in which the documents of a guild are kept.

Meiſterlich, *adj.* masterly, perfect, most accomplished: — *adv.* perfectly.

Meiſterlos, *adj.* masterless, out of service.

Meiſtern, *v. r. n.* to rule, govern, master; tadeln, to criticise, censure, find fault with, to tax, to reform.

Meiſterrecht, *n.* right of a master; bei den Handwerkern, freedom of a company.

Meiſterſänger, *m.* minstrel, mastersinger.

Meiſterſchaft, *f.* mastery, masterdom; freedom.

Meiſterſtreich, *m.* masterstroke, piece of skill.

Meiſterſtück, *n.* masterpiece.

Meiſterthum, *n.* mastership.

Meiſterwurz, *f.* masterwort.

Melancholie, *f.* = Schwermuth, melancholy, gloom.

Melancholiſch, *adj.* = ſchwermüthig, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy.

Melaſſen, *plur.* melasses.

Melde, *f.* orach, orage; common goosefoot, white goosefoot, common white or frost blite; strawberry blite; least amaranthus, or blite.

Melden, *v. r. a.* u. *recipr.* to mention, make mention of; den Empfang, to notify the receipt; mit Ehren zu melden, with reverence be it spoken; ſich melden, to announce one's self; ſich melden laſſen, to get one's self announced, send one's name in; du darfſt dich nicht bei der Obrigkeit melden, you dare not apply to the magistrate; ſchreiben, to write, tell; von Stockholm wird gemeldet, it is reported from Stockholm; man hat mir gemeldet, I am told by a letter.

Meldenswerth, *adj.* worth mentioning.

Meldung, *f.* mention, mentioning.

Melilote, *f.* melilot.

Meliren, *v. r. a.* = mengen, to mix, mingle, shuffle; melirte Sachen, mixtures; melirtes Tuch, medleycloth.

Digitized by Google

Meliſſe, *f.* balm gentle.
Melk, *adj.* milch, giving milk.
Melken, *v. i. a.* (*part.* gemolken, *imp.* molk), to milk, to stroke; to handle, to feel.
Melken, *n.* milking.
Melker, *m.* milker.
Melkerei, *f.* cowhouse, vaccary.
Melkerpappel, *f.* globeflower.
Melkfaß, *n.* milkpail, milking vat.
Melkkuh, *f.* milchcow.
Melkvieh, *n.* milky cattle.
Melodie, *f.* = Sangweiſe, melody, tune.
Melodiſch, *adj.* = ſingbar, wohlklingend, melodious: — *adv.* melodiously.
Melone, *f.* melon.
Melonendiſtel, *f.* melonthistle.
Melonenform, *f.* melonmould.
Melonenkürbis, *m.* squashgourd.
Melote, *f.* ſ. Melilote.
Memme, *f.* coward, poltroon.
Memmenhaft, *adj.* cowardly, fearful: — *adv.* cowardly, meanly.
Memmenhaftigkeit, *f.* cowardice, timidity.
Menagerie, *f.* = Thierzwinger, Thiergarten, place for keeping foreign beasts, park.
Menge, *f.* multitude, abundance; eine große Menge Volks, great many people, mob, crowd; Geld die Menge, abundance (great deal) of money.
Mengen, *v. r. a.* to mingle, mix, jumble, blend; ſich in fremde Händel mengen, to meddle with other people's business, to engage one's self into other people's business.
Menger, *m.* mingler.
Mengfutter, *n.* mash, bollemong, mongcorn, maslincorn.
Mengkorn, *n.* meslin, maslin.
Mengſel, *n.* minglemangle, hodgepodge, hotchpotch.
Mengung, *f.* mingling, mixing, jumbling, blending.
Mennig, *m.* red lead, minium, vermillion; gelber, yellow lead.
Mennoniſt, *m.* mennonite, anabaptist.
Menſch, *m.* human, man; *plur.* men; alle Menſchen ſind ſterblich, all men are mortal; das iſt keinem Menſchen erlaubt, that is not permitted to any body; es iſt kein Menſch zu Hauſe, nobody is at home; wir ſind alle Menſchen, we are all men; ein junger Menſch, a young man; was iſt das für ein Menſch? who is that person? es iſt ein guter, ehrlicher Menſch, it is a good, honest fellow.
Menſch, *n.* wench; die Menſcher, the wenches.
Menſchenalter, *n.* human age.
Menſchenbein, *n.* human leg; human bone.
Menſchenblut, *n.* human blood.
Menſchendieb, *m.* kidnapper.
Menſchenelend, *n.* misfortunes of mankind, human calamity.
Menſchenfeind, *m.* manhater, misanthrope.
Menſchenfeindlich, *adj.* unsociable, peevish, morose, cross, humoursome.
Menſchenfleiſch, *n.* man's flesh.
Menſchenfreſſer, *m.* maneater, canibal; *plur.* anthropophagi.
Menſchenfreſſerei, *f.* anthropophagy.
Menſchenfreund, *m.* philanthropist, friend to (lover of) mankind.
Menſchenfreundlich, *adj.* philanthropic, humane, mild, friendly, gentle, kind, kindly; gegen Arme, charitable: — *adv.* philanthropically, humanely, charitably.
Menſchenfreundlichkeit, *f.* humanity, mildness, kindness, friendliness, philanthropy.
Menſchenfurcht, *f.* fear of men.
Menſchengebeine, *plur.* human bones.
Menſchengedenken, *n.* remembrance; nicht bei Menſchengedenken, time out of mind.
Menſchengefühl, *n.* human feeling.
Menſchengeſchlecht, *n.* mankind.
Menſchengeſicht, *n.* human face.
Menſchengeſtalt, *f.* human shape.
Menſchenglück, *n.* felicity of man.
Menſchenhaar, *n.* human hair.
Menſchenhaß, *m.* misanthropy, hatred of mankind.
Menſchenhaſſer, *m.* manhater, misanthropist.
Menſchenherz, *n.* heart of man; Venus heart, human heartcockle.
Menſchenhülfe, *f.* human assistance.
Menſchenkenner, *m.* man deeply learned in human nature.
Menſchenkenntniß, *f.* knowledge of man; keine Menſchenkenntniß haben, to be a stranger to mankind.
Menſchenkind, *n.* child of man, son of man, human.
Menſchenknochen, *m.* human bone.
Menſchenkunde, *f.* knowledge of mankind.
Menſchenliebe, *f.* philanthropy, love of mankind, benevolence.
Menſchenmörder, *m.* manslayer.
Menſchenraub, *m.* kidnapping.
Menſchenräuber, *m.* kidnapper.
Menſchenrecht, *n.* right of man, privilege of humanity.

Digitized by Google

Menſchenſatzung, *f.* human institution; — sirreverence.
Menſchenſcheu, *adj.* unsociable, solitary, avoiding company.
Menſchenſcheu, *f.* solitariness, unsociableness.
Menſchenſohn, *m.* son of man.
Menſchenſtimme, *f.* human voice.
Menſchentritt, *m.* human footstep.
Menſchenverſtand, *m.* common sense.
Menſchheit, *f.* humanity, human nature; Jahrbücher der Menſchheit, annals of mankind.
Menſchlich, *adj.* human, humane; — *adv.* humanly, humanely.
Menſchlichkeit, *f.* humanity.
Menſchwerdung, *f.* incarnation.
Menſur, *f.* = Maaß, Zeitmaaß, abgemeſſener Tongang, mensuratoin, measure.
Menſuriren, *v. r. a.* = die Länge und Weite der Pfeifen nach dem Tonverhalt ausfindig machen, to mensurate, measure.
Mergel, *m.* marl.
Mergelartig, *adj.* marly.
Mergelgrube, *f.* marlpit.
Mergeln, *v. r. a.* to marl.
Mergenröschen, *n.* viscous catchfly.
Merkbar, *adj.* sensible, perceptible, perceivable; — *adv.* sensibly, perceptibly.
Merken, *v. r. a.* zeichnen, to mark, note, sign; etwas aus gewiſſen Merkmahlen ſchließen, to perceive, observe, know; merken laſſen, to discover, shew; auf etwas merken, to attend, mind, advert; im Gedächtniſſe behalten, to keep by heart.
Merker, *m.* (der Luke = ein etwas gebogenes Querholz, welches in der Mitte über der Oeffnung der Luke liegt), gutterledge.
Merklich, *adj.* ſ. merkbar.
Merkmahl, *n.* mark, sign, token.
Merkur, *m.* Mercury.
Merkwürdig, *adj.* remarkable, notable, considerable; — *adv.* remarkably, notably, considerably.
Merkwürdigkeit, *f.* remarkableness; curiosity.
Merkzeichen, *n.* character; ſ. Merkmahl.
Merle, *f.* common maple, lesser maple; merlin.
Merz, *m.* ſ. März.
Meſpel, *f.* ſ. Miſpel.
Meßamt, *n.* mass, office.
Meßband, *n.* measuring tape.
Meßbar, *adj.* measurable.
Meßbrief, *m.* bill of exchange payable at the fair; eines Schiffs, certificate of admeasurement, bill of the ship's tunnage.
Meßbuch, *n.* massbook, missal.
Meſſe, *f.* mass; leſen, to say mass; hohe Meſſe, high mass; hohe Meſſe halten, to celebrate high mass; ſtille Meſſe, low mass; Jahrmarkt, fair; Jahrmarktsgeſchenk, fair.
Meſſen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* gemeſſen, *imp.* maß), to measure.
Meſſer, *m.* measurer; Landmeſſer, surveyor.
Meſſer, *n.* knife; *plur.* knives.
Meſſerbeſteck, **Meſſergeſteck**, *n.* knifecase.
Meſſerfeile, *f.* knifefile.
Meſſerheft, *n.* haft, handle, hilt of a knife.
Meſſerklinge, *f.* blade of a knife.
Meſſerklotz, *m.* kniferest.
Meſſerkorb, *m.* knifebasket.
Meſſerlade, *f.* knifetray.
Meſſerlohn, *n.* measurer's (surveyor's) fee.
Meſſerſchale, *f.* knifescale.
Meſſerſcharf, *adj.* as sharp as a knife.
Meſſerſcheide, *f.* case, sheath of a knife.
Meſſerſchmied, *m.* cutler.
Meſſerſchneide, *f.* edge of a knife.
Meſſerſpitze, *f.* point of a knife.
Meſſertuch, *n.* knifecloth.
Meßgeld, *n.* metage.
Meßgeleit, *n.* passagemoney.
Meßgeſchenk, *n.* fair.
Meßgewand, *n.* chasuble.
Meßglocke, *f.* bell calling to mass; bell announcing the beginning of the fair.
Meßgut, *n.* goods for the fair.
Meßhemd, *n.* alb.
Meſſias, *m.* messiah.
Meſſing, *n.* brass, latten; altes, shruff; geſchlagnes, brass battery; mit Meſſing beſchlagen, to cover with brass, latten.
Meſſingblech, *n.* lattenplate.
Meſſingdraht, *m.* brasswire, lattenwire.
Meſſingen, *adj.* latten, brazen; meſſingener Leuchter, brass candlestick.
Meſſingplatte, *f.* brassplate.
Meſſingſchmied, *m.* brazier.
Meſſingwaare, *f.* brazier's ware.
Meßkette, *f.* measuring chain, surveyor's chain.
Meßkreuz, *n.* measuring cross.
Meßkunſt, *f.* geometry, surveying.
Meßkünſtler, *m.* geometer, surveyor.
Meßner, *m.* sexton.
Meßopfer, *n.* sacrifice of the mass.
Meßpfaff, **Meßprieſter**, *m.* masspriest.

Digitized by Google

Meßrad, *n.* measuring wheel.
Meßriemen, *m.* ſ. Meßkette.
Meßruthe, *f.* metewand, meteyard.
Meßſchnur, *f.* ſ. Meßruthe.
Meßſtange, *f.* ſ. Meßruthe.
Meßtiſch, *m.* surveying board, Praetorius's table.
Meßtuch, *n.* corporale.
Meßwaare, *f* marketwares.
Meßwoche, *f.* marketweek.
Meßzeit, *f.* markettime, fairtime.
Metall, *n.* metal; Glockenmetall, brass.
Metallen, *adj.* metallical, metallic, metalline: von Glockenmetall, brazen. brassy; metallene Kanonen, brass guns.
Metallglanz, *m.* metallic lustre.
Metallgold, *n.* dutch gold.
Metalliſch, *adj.* metalline.
Metallurg, *m.* = Metallkenner, metallurgist.
Metallurgie, *f.* = Metallkunde, metallurgy.
Metapher, *f.* = Uebertragung, metaphor.
Metaphoriſch, *adj.* = überträglich, metaphorical: — *adv.* metaphorically.
Metaphyſik, *f.* = Grundwiſſenſchaft, metaphysics.
Metaphyſiker, *m.* metaphysician.
Metaphyſiſch, *adj.* = grundwiſſenſchaftlich, metaphysical: — *adv.* metaphysically.
Meteor, *n.* = Lufterſcheinung, meteor.
Meth, *m.* mead, hydromel, metheglin.
Methode, *f.* = Lehrart, method.
Methodiſt, *m.* = eigener Widerleger der Proteſtanten; neuere Schwärmerpartei, methodist.
Metier, *n.* = Handwerk, Geſchäft, profession, business.
Metonymie, *f.* = Verwechſelung eines Dings mit ſeiner Beſchaffenheit, oder ſeinem Verhältniß, metonymy.
Metrum, *n.* = Versmaaß, metre.
Mette, *f.* matins.
Mettwurſt, *f.* bologna sausage.
Metze, *f.* common prostitute.
Metze, *f.* die große, peck; die kleine, sixteenth part of a bushel; Mahlmetze, multure.
Metzelei, *f.* massacre, slaughter, butchery.
Metzeln, *v. r. a.* to massacre, butcher.
Metzen, *v. r. a.* to multure, to take the grinding fee.
Metzgen, *v. r. a.* to butcher.
Metzger, *m.* butcher; Metzgers Gang, sleeveless errand.
Metzgerbeil, *n.* butcher's cleaver.
Metzgerhund, *m.* butcher's cur.
Metzgersknecht, *m.* butcher's man.
Metzig, *f.* slaughterhouse.
Metzner, *m.* miller's man.
Meuchelmord, *m.* assassination.
Meuchelmörder, *m.* assassin, assassinator; meuchelmörderiſch umbringen, to assassinate; meuchelmörderiſch umgebracht, assassinated.
Meute, *f.* kennel of hounds, pack of hounds.
Meuter, *m.* mutineer.
Meuterei, *f.* mutiny, complot; machen, to mutiny.
Meuteriſch, *adj.* mutinous: — *adv.* mutinously.
Meutmacher, *m.* mutineer.
Mewe, *f.* mew, cob.
Miauen, *v. r. n.* to mew.
Mich, *acc. pron.* ich, me; mich ſelbſt, myself, my own self.
Michael, Michael.
Michaelisfeſt, *n.* **Michaelistag**, *m.* Michaelmass.
Mick, *m.* = gabelförmiger Ausſchnitt am Ende der Gaffel, crutch, cheeks; = Bock, deſſen oberſtes Holz wagrecht liegt und durch mehre Holznägel wie ein Kamm ausſieht, trusfels in a ropeyard, stakeheads.
Miene, *f.* mien, air. look, countenance; eine ſaure Miene, a frown; Geſichtszüge, mouth, faces; er macht Miene als wenn, he takes an air as if; allerlei wunderliche Mienen machen, to make mouthes, to make wry faces.
Mienenſpiel, *n.* mimicry, action by features.
Miete, *f.* mite.
Miethbar, *adj.* tenantable.
Miethcomptoir, *n.* = Miethamt, registeroffice.
Miethcontract, *m.* = Miethvertrag, deed of conveyance, tenure, lease.
Miethe, *f.* hire, rent; in Miethe haben, wohnen, to hold in hire, to be one's tenant, lodger; zur Miethe haben, geben, to let, put to hire; keine Miethe geben, to be rentfree.
Miethen, *v. r. a.* to hire; ein Quartier, to hire a lodging.
Miether, *m.* hirer.
Miethfrei, *adj.* rentfree.
Miethgeld, *n.* handsel, feasting penny; hire.
Miethhaus, *n.* hired house.
Miethkutſche, *f.* hackneycoach.
Miethkutſcher, *m.* hackneycoachman.
Miethleute, *pl.* lodgers.
Miethling, *m.* hireling.
Miethlohn, *m.* hire.
Miethmann, *m.* lodger, tenant.

Digitized by Google

Miethpfennig, *m.* ſ. Miethgeld.
Miethpferd, *n.* hackneyhorse.
Miethſtall, *m.* hackneystable.
Miethſtück, *n.* tenement.
Miethung, *f.* hiring.
Miethweiſe, *adv.* by way of hire.
Miethzeit, *f.* hiring time.
Miethzins, *m* houserent.
Miez, *m.* **Miezchen** *n.* Katze, puss.
Migräne, *f.* = Halbkopfweh, megrim.
Mikroſkop, *n.* = Vergrößerungsglas, microscope, magnifying glass.
Mikroſkopflaſche, *f.* shewglass.
Milbe, *f.* mite.
Milch, *f.* milk: friſche Milch, fresh milk; abgerahmte, fleetmilk; in Fiſchen, milt; in Kräutern, milk, white juice; in die Milch geben, thun, to put out to nurse.
Milchader, *f.* lacteal vein.
Milchaſch, *m.* milkpan, milkbason.
Milchbart, *m.* downy beard; *fig.*, milksop.
Milchbecher, *m.* milkcup.
Milchbehältniß, *n.* dairy.
Milchbrei, *m.* milkpap.
Milchbrot, *n.* milkbread, milkroll, queen's bread, white bread.
Milchbruder, *m.* fosterbrother.
Milchdieb, *m* butterfly.
Milcheimer, *m.* milkpail.
Milchen, *adj.* milky.
Milchen, *dim.* von Emilie, Emy.
Milcher, *m.* milter.
Milcheſſer, *m.* milkeater.
Milchfarben, *adj.* creamcoloured.
Milchfieber, *n.* milkfever.
Milchflor, *m.* tiffany.
Milchfrau, *f.* milkwoman, dairywoman.
Milchgang, *m.* milkconduit, galactophore conduit.
Milchgefäß, *n.* lacteal vessel.
Milchgewölbe, *n.* dairy.
Milchglöckchen, *n.* wart or fleshy kernel that hang down the neck of goats; blue bellflower.
Milchguß, *m.* milkewer.
Milchhaar, *n.* down of the cheek.
Milchhöker, *m.* retailer of milk.
Milchicht, *adj.* milky, lacteous.
Milchig, *adj.* milken.
Milchkalb, *n.* sucking calf.
Milchkanne, *f.* milkpot.
Milchkeller, *m.* milkcellar, dairy.
Milchmagd, *f.* milkmaid, dairymaid.
Milchmarkt, *m.* milkmarket.
Milchmaul, *n.* ſ. Milchbart.
Milchnapf, *m.* milkpot, cup.
Milchpumpe, *f.* breastglass.
Milchrahm, *m.* cream.
Milchſaft, *m.* chyle.
Milchſchorf, *m.* milkscab.
Milchſchwein, *n.* sucking pig.
Milchſchweſter, *f.* fostersister.
Milchſpeiſe, *f.* milken diet, milkmeat.
Milchſtraße, *f.* galaxy, milky way.
Milchſuppe, *f.* milkpotage.
Milchtopf, *m.* milkpot.
Milchweib, *n.* milkwoman.
Milchweiß, *adj.* milkwhite, creamcoloured.
Milchzahn, *m.* milktooth.
Milchzieher, *m.* breastglass.
Mild, *adj.* mild, mellow; gelinde, clement, indulgent, forbearing; ſanft, meek, sweet; freigebig, benign, liberal, profuse; mit milder Hand, with a profuse hand; milde Zähren, a profusion of tears; fromm, pious, charitable; milde Handlungen, acts of charity; eine milde Stiftung, a munificent foundation: — *adv.* mildly, benignly, liberally, piously, charitably, clemently, meekly, softly.
Milde, *f.* mildness, benignity, liberality, piety, charity, charitableness, clemency, softness, goodness.
Mildern, *v. r. a.* to mitigate, temper, alleviate, mollify, moderate, soften, appease, allay, asswage.
Milderung, *f.* mitigation, temperation, lenifying, allay, ease, softening.
Mildherzig, *adj.* tender (good) hearted, liberal, charitable, bountiful.
Mildherzigkeit, *f.* goodheartedness, liberality, charitableness.
Mildigkeit, *f.* mildness, charity, liberality.
Mildiglich, *adv.* mildly, liberally, charitably.
Mildreich, *adj.* benign, charitable: — *adv.* benignly, charitably.
Mildthätig, *adj.* liberal, charitable: — *adv.* charitably.
Mildthätigkeit, *f.* liberality, charitableness, benignity.
Miliz, *f.* = Soldatenſtand, Kriegsſtaat, milice, soldiery.
Million, *f.* million.
Milz, *f.* milt, spleen.
Milzader, *f.* salvatel vein, splenic vein.
Milzbeſchwerung, **Milzkrankheit**, *f.* spleen.
Milzkraut, *n.* spleenwort, miltwaste.
Milzſucht, *f.* spleen.
Milzſüchtig, *adj* spleenful, splenetic: — *adv.* spleenfully.
Milzverhärtung, *f.* hardness of the spleen.
Milzweh, *n.* pains in the spleen.
Mimik, *f.* = Gebärdenkunſt, Gebärdenſpiel, mimicry.

Digitized by Google

Mimiſch, *adj.* = gebärdenkunſtreich, mimic, mimical: — *adv.* mimically.
Minder, *adj.* smaller, inferior, lower, minor; weniger, minor, less, smaller; er iſt minder gelehrt als Du, he is not so learned as you; he is inferior to you in learning, in learning he falls short of you.
Minderbruder, *m.* minim, minor, friar minor.
Minderhaltig, *adj.* inferior, of less value (bad allay).
Minderjährig, *adj.* under age, minor.
Minderjährige, *m.* minor.
Minderjährigkeit *f.* minority, nonage, underage.
Mindern, *v. r. a.* to diminish, lessen, abate; ſich, to grow less, to decrease, decay.
Minderung, *f.* diminishing, lessening, abating.
Mindeſte, *adj.* least, smallest, lowest.
Mindeſtens, *adv.* at least.
Mine, *f.* Geſichtszug; ſ. Miene.
Mine, *f.* Bergwerk, und in der Geſchützkunſt, mine; graben, to dig a mine; mit Pulver füllen, to load with powder, to lodge powder in a mine; ſprengen, ſpringen laſſen, to spring, let play, blow up a mine.
Minenkammer, *f.* chamber of a mine.
Mineral, *n.* = die Miner, mineral, fossile.
Mineraliſch, *adj.* = minerähnlich, mineral.
Mineralog, *m.* = Minerkundige, mineralogist.
Mineralogie, *f.* = Minerkunde, mineralogy.
Mineralreich, *n.* mineral creation.
Mineralwaſſer, *n.* mineral water, spaw.
Miniatur, *f.* = Kleinmalerei, miniature.
Miniaturmaler, *m.* limner.
Miniaturmalerei, *f.* miniature-picture.
Miniren, *v. r. n.* = untergraben, unterhöhlen, to mine, undermine.
Minirer, *m.* miner, sapper.
Miniſter, *m.* = Königsrath, minister; die Miniſter zuſammen, das Miniſterium, ministery.
Minke, *f.* = ſpitziger Spielſtock, minkpin.
Minne, *f.* love.
Minnen, *v. r. a.* to love, court.
Minneſinger, *m.* erotic poet.
Minneſold, *m.* swain's reward, crowned love.
Minor, *m.* = Unterſatz, minor, second proposition.
Minorenn, *adj.* = minderjährig, minor, under age.
Minorit, *m.* ſ. Minderbruder.
Minute, *f.* minute.
Minutenglas, *n.* minuteglass.
Minutenrad, *n.* minutewheel.
Minutenuhr, *f.* minutewatch.
Minutenzeiger, *m.* clockfinger, minutehand.
Mir, *dat. pron.* ich, to me; er ſchmeichelt mir, he flatters me, von mir, of (from, by) me.
Miſchbar, *adj.* miscible.
Miſchbarkeit, *f.* miscibility.
Miſchelkorn, *n.* ſ. Mangkorn.
Miſchen, *v. r. a.* to mix, mingle, blend: — *v. r. n.* to interpose, to interfere, to meddle; die Karten, to shuffle the cards; gemiſchte Aufſätze, miscellanies; gemiſchter Beſuch, promiscuous visits.
Miſcher, *m.* jumbler.
Miſchkorn, *n.* meslin.
Miſchling, *m.* mixed fodder (forrage); hybridous animal.
Miſchmaſch, *m.* medley, hotchpotch, balderdash, minglemangle.
Miſchung, *f.* mixtion, mixing, mingling, blending, jumbling.
Miſerere, *n.* = Darmgicht, iliac passion.
Miſpel, *f.* medlar, open arse.
Miſpelbaum, *m.* medlar, medlartree.
Miß, *praep. insep.* mis, amiss, ill, in vain.
Mißachten, *v. r. a.* to disregard, despise, slight, disdain, undervalue, neglect.
Mißarten, *v. r. n.* to degenerate.
Mißbegriff, *m.* misconception, sham notion.
Mißbehagen, *n.* dislike, displeasure, dissatisfaction, discontent.
Mißbieten, *v. i. n.* to underbid.
Mißbilligen, *v. r. a.* to disapprove, disallow, condemn, disavow.
Mißbilligung, *f.* disapprobation, disapprovement.
Mißbrauch, *m.* abuse, misusage, misusing, misuse.
Mißbrauchen, *v. r. a.* to abuse, misuse, make a bad use of.
Mißbündniß, *n.* unbecoming alliance.
Mißcredit, *m.* discredit; in Mißcredit ſetzen, to discredit.
Mißdeuten, *v. r. a.* to misinterpret, misconstrue.
Mißdeutung, *f.* misconstruction, misinterpretation.
Mißdienſt, *m.* disservice.
Miſſen, *v. r. a.* to miss, be without, to fail, to be amiss, to want, to part with; ich kann es

Digitized by Google

nicht miſſen, I can't do without it; man mißt ihn ſelten, he is seldom wanted; er hat nichts zu miſſen, he can't spare any thing.

Miſſethat, *f.* misdeed, misdoing, trespass, offence, crime; begehen, to commit a crime, do amiss.

Miſſethäter, *m.* misdoer, offender, delinquent, criminal, malefactor.

Mißfall, *m.* mishap, mischance, misfortune, disaster; unzeitige Geburt, abortion, abortment, miscarriage.

Mißfallen, *v. i. n.* to dislike, displease, give disgust.

Mißfallen, *n.* dislike, displeasure, disgust, dissatisfaction.

Mißfällig, *adj.* disagreeable, displeasing, disgustful, odious, offensive, shocking, nauseous: — *adv.* displeasingly; ich vernehme mißfällig, I am shocked to understand.

Mißfälligkeit, *f.* disliking, dissatisfaction, displeasure, discontent.

Mißfarbe, *f.* medley of colours, disagreeable colour; false colour.

Mißgang, *m.* failure.

Mißgebären, *v. i. n.* to abort, miscarry.

Mißgebot, *n.* underbidding.

Mißgeburt, *f.* miscarriage, abortion, abortment; ungeſtalte Geburt, monstrous birth, monster.

Mißgehen, *v. i. n.* to go astray, to straggle, miscarry, succeed ill.

Mißgeſchick, *n.* mishap, disaster.

Mißgeſchöpf, *n.* monster.

Mißgeſtalt, *f.* difformity, bad shape.

Mißgeſtirn, *n.* disaster, unfavourable planet.

Mißglücken, *v. r. n.* to succeed ill, to miscarry; es kann nicht mißglücken, it cannot fail of success.

Mißgönnen, *v. r. a.* to grudge, envy, be jealous of.

Mißgreifen, *v. r. n.* to mistake, take wrong.

Mißgriff, *m.* mistake, blunder, failure, error, mistake; Fehlſchlag, abortive attempt.

Mißgunſt, *f.* grudge, envy, ill will, enviousness, disaffection, malevolence.

Mißgünſtig, *adj.* envious, jealous, illwilled, spiteful, grudging: — *adv.* enviously, grudgingly.

Mißhällig, *adj.* dissonant, discordant, unharmonious; disunited, divided by discord, at odds, incongruous, unsuitable, improper: — *adv.* dissonantly, discordantly.

Mißhälligkeit, *f.* dissonance, disharmony, discordance, discord; incongruency, inconsistency.

Mißhandeln, *v. r. n.* to do wrong, to transgress, to trespass, to amiss: — *v. r. a.* to misuse, abuse, wrong, to treat ill.

Mißhandlung, *f.* misdemeanour, misdeed, misdoing, trespass; misuse, abuse, misusage; der Waaren im Schiffe, embezzlement of the cargo.

Mißheirath, **Mißheurath**, *f.* ill becoming match, discreditable marriage, ill matched marriage.

Miſſion, *f* = Sendung, mission.

Miſſionar, *m.* = Sendling, missionary.

Miſſiv, *n.* = Sendſchreiben, Sendbrief, missive.

Mißjahr, *n.* barren year, bad year.

Mißkennen, *v. i. a.* to mistake, to have a wrong notion of.

Mißklang, **Mißlaut**, *m.* dissonance, unharmonious sound.

Mißlauten, *v. r. n.* to sound unharmoniously, to sound ill.

Mißlautend, *adj.* dissonant.

Mißleiten, *v. r. a.* to mislead, seduce, deceive into error.

Mißlich, *adj.* difficult, perplexed, intricate, doubtful, critical, perilous, dangerous, uncertain, dubious: — *adv.* uncertainly, dubiously.

Mißlichkeit, *f.* difficulty, uncertainty, dubiousness.

Mißlingen, *v. i. n.* to fail, miscarry, to fall (go) amiss, to miscarry, succeed ill, to be disappointed; mißlungene Anſchläge, abortive designs, miscarried contrivances, missing (failing, unsuccessful, disappointed) enterprises.

Mißmuth, *m.* ill humour, sadness, dumps, displeasure, discontent.

Mißmuthig, *adj.* ill humoured, discouraged, disheartened, displeased, discontented, dejected, depressed, sorry, vexed, peevish, in the dumps.

Mißpickel, *m.* white pyrites, marcasite, white arsenic ore.

Mißrathen, *v. i. n.* to miscarry.

Mißrathen, *v. i. a.* to dissuade.

Mißrechnen, *v. r. n.* to misreckon, to mistake in reckoning.

Mißſtand, *m.* unbecomingness, unseemliness, indecency, indecorum.

Mißtheile, *plur.* disparates.

Mißton, *m.* dissonance, false sound.

Mißtrauen, *v. r. n.* to distrust, mistrust, diffide.

Mißtrauen, *n.* distrust, mistrust, diffidence; Mißtrauen haben, to diffide, mistrust.

Mißtrauiſch, *adj.* distrustful, suspicious, mistrustful, diffident: — *adv.* distrustfully, mistrustfully, diffidently.

Mißtreten, *v. i. n.* to make a false step, to miss a step.

Mißtritt, *m.* false step; fault, error.
Mißvergnügen, *n.* displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust, discontent.
Mißvergnügt, *adj.* displeased, dissatisfied; im politiſchen Sinne, malecontented.
Mißverhalten, *n.* misdemeanour, misconduct.
Mißverhältniß, *n.* disproportion, incongruity, unsuitableness.
Mißverſtand, *m.* mistake, misunderstanding, error.
Mißverſtändniß, *n.* misunderstanding; Streit, Verdruß, difference, variance.
Mißverſtehen, *v. i. a.* to mistake, err, misunderstand.
Mißwachs, *m.* scarcity, bad growth, failure of crops; es iſt Mißwachs, the crop fails.
Mißweiſung, *f.* variation of the compassneedle.
Mißwollen, *v. i. n.* to bear ill will.
Miſt, *m.* dung, muck, soil, dirt, sweepings, filth, mud, mire; Nebel, mist, fog.
Miſtbahre, *f.* dungbarrow, soilbarrow.
Miſtbeet, *n.* hotbed.
Miſtbeller, *m.* great cur, mastiff dog.
Miſtbier, *n.* treat in beer given to the neighbours in a village for carrying a load of dung.
Miſtblätterſchwamm, *m.* dungmushroom.
Miſtbrett, *n.* sideboard on a dungcart.
Miſtel, *f.* mistletoe.
Miſtelbeere, *f.* berry of the mistletoe.
Miſten, *v. r. n.* to dung, to discharge the belly: — *v. r. a.* düngen, to dung, muck; den Stall miſten, to clean the stable.
Miſtfink, *m.* ein Vogel, brambling; ſchmutzige Perſon, nasty person, slut, dunghill.
Miſtfliege, *f.* dungfly.
Miſtforke, **Miſtgabel**, *f.* dungfork.
Miſtgrube, *f.* dunghole.
Miſthaufe, *m.* dunghill.
Miſthof, *m.* dungyard.
Miſtjauche, *f.* muck (dung) water.
Miſtkäfer, *m.* muckworm.
Miſtkarre, *f.* dungcart.
Miſtkiſte, *f.* laystall.
Miſtlache, *f.* bog, sink, plash, quagmire, pool.
Miſtler, *m.* mistlebird.
Miſtpfütze, *f.* bog, sink, plash.
Miſttrage, *f.* dungbarrow.
Miſtwagen, *m.* dungcart.
Miſtwaſſer, *n.* dungwater.
Mit, *praep.* with; mit einem gehen, to go along with one; kommen Sie mit, come along: mit einem Sohn in die Wochen kommen, to be delivered of a male child; mit ſammt, together with; Sie ſind mit meinem Bruder von einer Größe, you are of the same size with my brother; mit dem Meſſer ſchneiden, to cut with the knife; mit dem Kopfe nicken, to nod with the head; mit baarem Gelde einkaufen, to buy for ready money; mit Gottes Hülfe, with (by) god's help; mit Tinte ſchreiben, to write with ink; mit einem zanken, to quarrel with somebody; mit jemanden bekannt ſeyn, to be acquainted with somebody; was wollen Sie mit dieſen Worten ſagen? what do you mean by these words? mit etwas zufrieden ſeyn, to be content with something; es iſt aus mit ihm, he is lost, undone; weg mit der Sache! away with the matter! mit euerm Schreien! pox on your crying! geh mit deiner Ehre! a fig with your honour! mit Geduld ertragen, to bear patiently; mit Haufen kommen, to come in crowds; laß mich mit Frieden, let me alone; mit großen Fähigkeiten geboren werden, to be born with great parts, faculties; mit dieſen Worten lief er weg, upon these words he ran away; mit dem erſten Mai, with the first of May; ich kann's mit Ihrer Hand beweiſen, I can prove it under your hand; mit nichten, by no means; eine Schüſſel mit Eſſen, a dish of meat; mit Fleiß, Vorſatz, on purpose, designedly; mit Gemächlichkeit, at leisure, with ease, according to one's commodity; mit einander, together, jointly, with one another.
Mitälteſte, *m.* fellow senior.
Mitarbeiten, *v. r. n.* to work together, to assist.
Mitarbeiter, *m.* fellowlabourer, helper.
Mitbegleitung, *f.* concomitancy.
Mitbeklagte, *m.* codefendant.
Mitbelehnſchaft, *f.* common (joined) infeoffment, simultaneous investiture.
Mitbelehnte, *m.* copartner.
Mitbelehnung, *f.* coinvestiture.
Mitbeſitzer, *m.* joint proprietor.
Mitbeten, *v. r. n.* to pray together.
Mitbevollmächtigte, *m.* concommissary.
Mitbewerber, *m.* competitor, rival.
Mitbieten, *v. i. a.* to bid together.
Mitbringen, *v. i. a.* to bring (carry) along with.
Mitbruder, *m.* brother, fellow; comrade.
Mitbuhler, *m.* rival, concurrent.

Digitized by Google

Mitbürge, *m.* fellowbail, fellow-guarantee.
Mitbürger, *m.* town'sman, fellowcitizen.
Mitchriſt, *m.* fellowchristian.
Mitdiener, *m.* fellowservant.
Miterbe, *m.* coheir, joint heir, fellowheir.
Miteroberer, *m.* companion in conquest.
Miteſſen, *v. i. n.* to eat with, to dine with.
Miteſſer, *m.* fellowboarder, tablefellow; Dürrmade, maggot.
Mitfahren, *v. i. n.* to ride with; einem übel, to treat one ill, to abuse one.
Mitfaſten, *pl.* midlent.
Mitfliegen, *v. i. n.* to fly with.
Mitfolgen, *v. r. n.* to follow with.
Mitfreſſen, *v. i. a.* to eat (feed) with.
Mitfreude, *f.* joy at an other's happiness, participation in the joy of another; congratulation.
Mitgabe, *f.* dowry, portion.
Mitgaſt, fellowguest.
Mitgeben, *v. i. a.* to bestow upon; einen Boten mitgeben, to give a guide along with; ausſtellen, to give a portion, dowry.
Mitgefangene, *m.* fellowprisoner.
Mitgefühl, *n.* fellowfeeling, sympathy.
Mitgehen, *v. i. n.* to go along with, to attend, accompany; er geht mit ihm aus dem Zimmer, he attends him out of the room; das geht noch mit, that's tolerable; mitgehen heißen, einſtecken, to take along with, to pocket up.
Mitgehülfe, *m.* assistant, companion, colleague; im Böſen, accomplice.
Mitgenoß, *m.* copartner, associate, mate, companion, colleague, consort.
Mitgeſchöpf, *n.* fellowcreature.
Mitgeſell, *m.* fellowjourneyman, comrade.
Mitgift, *f.* ſ. Mitgabe.
Mitglied, *n.* member, fellow.
Mithalten, *v. i. n.* eines Partei, to side with; ein Feſt, to concelebrate.
Mithelfer, *m.* assistant, helpmate.
Mithin, *conj.* consequently, accordingly, of course.
Mithridat, *m.* mithridate.
Mithülfe, *f.* joined assistance, coadjuvancy.
Mitknecht, *m.* fellowservant.
Mitkneter, *m.* kneader's mate.
Mitkommen, *v. i. n.* to come along with.
Mitkriegen, *v. r. n.* to join in a war: — *v. r. a.* to have for one's portion.

Mitlachen, *v. r. n.* to join one's laugh.
Mitlaſſen, *v. i. a.* to permit to go with.
Mitlaufen, *v. i. n.* to run with.
Mitlaut, *m.* consonant.
Mitlauter, *m.* consonant, character of a consonant.
Mitleiden, *v. i. n.* to partake of one's sufferings.
Mitleiden, *n.* compassion, pity; haben, to pity, have pity, compassion; aus Mitleiden, for pity's sake; er hat kein Mitleiden, he has no bowels (tender feeling).
Mitleidenheit, *f.* joined interest, similar fate; sympathy.
Mitleidenswerth, mitleidenswürdig, *adj.* pitiful, deserving pity: — *adv.* pitifully.
Mitleidig, *adj.* compassionate, pitiful: — *adv.* compassionately, pitifully.
Mitleidigkeit, *f.* compassion, compassionate disposition.
Mitler, *m.* ſ. Mittler.
Mitlernen, *v. r. n.* to learn with.
Mitlocken, *v. r. a.* to entice, engage to go along with.
Mitmachen, *v. r. a.* to do the like, to imitate; er will die Reiſe mitmachen, he is disposed for the same journey; die Mode, to go along with the fashion; ein Spielchen mitmachen, to make one at a party of play; ich mache alles mit, I am for any thing; ſie macht mit, she does as many do, she don't set up for a Vestal.
Mitmeiſter, *m.* fellowmaster.
Mitmenſch, *m.* fellowcreature.
Mitminner, *m.* competitor, rival, fellowlover.
Mitnehmen, *v. i. a.* to take along with; ſchwächen, to debilitate, impair, use ill, infeeble.
Mitpachter, *m.* joint tenant.
Mitpfleger, *m.* almoner, coalmoner (at Frankfort on the Main).
Mitplaudern, *v. r. n.* to join in one's talk.
Mitrechnen, *v. r. a.* to help in casting accounts; to include, to enter in account.
Mitrecht, *n.* share in the privilege.
Mitrehder, *m.* partowner.
Mitreiſen, *v. r. n.* to travel with.
Mitreiten, *v. r. n.* to ride with.
Mitſchicken, *v. r. a.* to send along with, to add, adjoin.
Mitſchuldig, *adj.* accessary, culprit: — *adv.* accessarily.
Mitſchuldige, *m.* u. *f.* accessary, accomplice, complice.
Mitſchuldner, *m.* fellowdebtor.
Mitſchüler, *m.* condisciple, schoolfellow.

Mitſingen, *v. i. a.* to sing with, to join voices.
Mitſpaßen, *v. r. n.* to join one's mirth.
Mitſpeiſen, *v. r. a.* to eat with.
Mitſpielen, *v. r. a.* to play with, to join in one's play; Whiſt, to take a hand at whist; einem, to deal by one; übel, to treat ill, abuse; iſt es wol erlaubt mir ſo mitzuſpielen? is it permitted to deal with me in such a manner?
Mitſtand, *m.* coestate.
Mittag, *m.* noon, meridian, midday; am hellen Mittag, at high noon; gegen Mittag, towards noon; zu Mittag eſſen, to dine; Himmelsgegend, south.
Mittagen, *v. r. n.* to dine.
Mittägig, *adj.* meridional, southern, austral: — *adv.* meridionally, southernly, australly.
Mittagsblume, *f.* figmarigold.
Mittagſeite, *f.* southside.
Mittagseſſen, *n.* dinner.
Mittagshöhe, *f.* altitude, meridian height.
Mittagskreis, *m.* meridian.
Mittagslinie, *f.* meridianline.
Mittagsmahl, *n.* } dinner.
Mittagsmahlzeit, *f.* } dinner.
Mittagſonne, *f.* sun at noon, noondaysun, middaysun, meridiansun.
Mittagspredigt, *f.* sermon at noon.
Mittagsruhe, *f.* **Mittagſchlaf**, *m.* nooning, nap after dinner, noonrest.
Mittagstiſch, *m.* dinner.
Mittagſtunde, *f.* noonhour.
Mittagswärts, *adv.* southward, towards the south.
Mittagswind, *m.* meridional wind, southwind.
Mitte, *f.* middle, midst; in der Mitte ſtehen, to stand amidst; einer aus unſrer Mitte, one from among us; die Mitte des Leibes, middle, waist of the body.
Mittel, *adj.* middle.
Mittel, *n.* middle, midst, medium; Anfang, Mittel und Ende, beginning, middle and end; ſich ins Mittel ſchlagen, to interpose, interfere, intercede; zur Erreichung einer Abſicht, mean, means, way, expedient, instrument, shift; durch gelinde, redliche Mittel, by fair means; durch unredliche Mittel, by foul means; Arzneimittel, remedy; ihr hilft kein Mittel mehr, she is past remedy; Vermögen, means, property, fortune; wohl bei Mitteln ſeyn, to be well lined, stocked, moneyed.
Mittelalter, *m.* middling age; das mittlere Zeitalter, middle age.
Mittelänte, *f.* fenduck, teal.
Mittelantiqua, *f.* English letters.
Mittelart, *f.* middling sort.
Mittelartig, *adj.* middling.
Mittelband, *n.* astragal girdle of a cannon; middle ribbon.
Mittelbar, *adj.* mediate: — *adv.* mediately.
Mittelbegriff, *m.* medium, middleterm, intermediate term.
Mittelcicero, *f.* middle pica.
Mittelclaſſe, *f.* middling rank (class).
Mitteldarm, *m.* great gut.
Mitteldeich, *m.* intermedial dike.
Mittelding, *n.* adiaphory, indifferent thing.
Mittelfarbe, *f.* mezzotinto.
Mittelfell, *n.* mediastin.
Mittelfinger, *m.* middlefinger.
Mittelfiſch, *m.* cropling.
Mittelfleiſch, *n.* perinaeum.
Mittelfuß, *m.* metatarsus.
Mittelgalopp, *m.* aubin.
Mittelgang, *m.* broken amble (of a horse).
Mittelgattung, *f.* middling sort; in der Grammatik, neuter gender.
Mittelgebäude, *n.* centerbuilding.
Mittelglied, *n.* medium; intermedial idea.
Mittelgröße, *f.* middling size; von Mittelgröße, middlesized.
Mittelhaar, *n.* crown of a periwig.
Mittelhand, *f.* metacarpus.
Mitteljagd, *f.* middlechasing (hunting).
Mittelländiſch, *adj.* mediterranean; das mittelländiſche Meer, mediterranean sea.
Mittellos, *adj.* void of means, destitute of fortune.
Mittelloſigkeit, *f.* having no means, being destitute of fortune.
Mittelmaß, *n.* middle rate, mediocrity.
Mittelmäßig, *adj.* middling, indifferent, moderate, mean, ordinary; — *adv.* indifferently, moderately.
Mittelmäßigkeit, *f.* moderateness, mediocrity.
Mittelmaſt, *m.* mainmast.
Mittelmauer, *f.* middle wall, partitionwall.
Mittelpfeiler, *m.* central pillar.
Mittelpreis, *m.* mean price, medium price, average price.
Mittelpunct, *m.* center.
Mittelraum, *m.* intermedium, interval, distance.

Digitized by Google

Mittelſalz, *n.* neutral salt, middle-salt.
Mittelſchlag, *m.* middling kind.
Mittelsmann, *m.* **Mittelsperſon**, *f.* mediator, intercessor, go-between; Schiedsmann, arbiter, umpire.
Mittelſt, *adv.* by means of.
Mittelſtand, *m.* middle state, middling condition, mediocrity.
Mittelſte, *adj.* midst, middlemost.
Mittelſtelle, *f.* middle place, middlepost.
Mittelſtimme, *f.* tenor, mean.
Mittelſtraße, *f.* middleway, medium.
Mitteltinte, *f.* ſ. Mittelfarbe.
Mitteltreffen, *n.* centre of an army.
Mitteltuch, *n.* middling cloth.
Mittelwahl, *f.* alternative.
Mittelwall, *m.* curtain, middle rampart.
Mittelwand, *f.* partitionwall.
Mittelwegerich, *m.* white plantain, middle plantain.
Mittelwerrig, *n.* tow, hards of hemp and flax.
Mittelwort, *n.* participle.
Mittelzimmer, *n.* centreroom.
Mitten, *adv.* amidst, midst, in the midst, middle; mitten im Hofe, in the midst of the yard; mitten durchgehauen, cut through the middle; recht mitten, in the very middle; mitten unter ihnen heraus, from amidst among them; mitten am hellen Tage, at broad daylight; mitten in der Nacht, at midnight; recht mitten im Winter, in the very heart of the winter.
Mitternacht, *f.* midnight; Norden, north, septentrion.
Mitternächtig, *adj.* septentrional, northern, midnight: — *adv.* septentrionally, northerly.
Mittheilbar, *adj.* communicable.
Mittheilen, *v. r. a.* to communicate, impart, bestow, give.
Mittheilſam, *adj.* communicative.
Mittheilung, *f.* communicating, communication, imparting, giving.
Mittler, *comp* v. mittel, middle; mittlere Gattung der Zeitwörter, verb neuter; von mittlern Jahren, middle-aged.
Mittler, *m.* mediator, intercessor.
Mittleramt, *n.* mediatorship, mediator's office.
Mittlerweile, *adj.* in the interim, in the mean, mean while.
Mittragen, *v. i. a.* to assist in bearing.
Mittrauern, *v. r. a.* to mourn in common.
Mittreiben, *v. i. a.* to drive along with; to imitate, do like another.
Mittrinken, *v. i. a.* to drink with; die Hefen auch mittrinken, to drink up the dregs too.
Mittwoche, *f.* wednesday.
Mitunter, *adv.* among other things, sometimes, at times, for a while.
Mitverbrecher, *m.* accomplice in one's guilt.
Mitverſchworne, *m.* joint conspirator.
Mitvertheidigen, *v. r. a.* to join in one's defence.
Mitverwaltung, *f.* coadministration, joint management.
Mitvollzieher, *m.* coexecutor.
Mitvormund, *m.* coguardian.
Mitvormundſchaft, *f.* coguardianship.
Mitwachen, *v. r. n.* to watch in company with.
Mitwagen, *v. r. a.* to hazard too.
Mitweinen, *v. r. n.* to cry (weep) with.
Mitwelt, *f.* our age.
Mitwerben, *v. i. a.* to sue with, to rival.
Mitwerber, *m.* competitor, rival.
Mitwirken, *v. r. a.* to cooperate, concur.
Mitwirkung, *f.* cooperation, concurrence.
Mitwiſſen, *v. i. n.* um etwas, to be privy to a thing; er weiß mit darum, he is privy to it.
Mitwiſſen, *n.* privity, concurrence.
Mitzahlen, *v. r. a.* to pay with, to pay one's share.
Mitzählen, *v. r. a.* to count with; to comprise in the account.
Mitzechen, *v. r. a.* to bear company in toping.
Mitzeugen, *v. r. n.* to bear witness too.
Mitziehen, *v. i. n.* to march along with; to remove with: — *v. i. a.* to draw with.
Mixtur, *f* = Miſchung, mixture; aus der Apotheke, potion.
Mixturglas, *n.* phial.
Möbel, *f.* = Hausgeräth, piece of furniture; ſchlechte, sorry stuff.
Möbelleinen, **Möbellinnen**, *n.* checkered linen, gingham.
Mobil, *adj.* = beweglich, machen, to put in motion.
Mobilien, *pl.* = Hausrath, fahrende Habe, moveables; gerichtlich, chattels; Hausrath, furniture, housholdstuff.
Möbliren, *v. r. a.* = Geräth anſchaffen, to furnish; ein möblirtes Haus, a house ready furnished.
Mocca, Stadt, Mocha.

Digitized by Google

Moccacaffee, Mochacoffee.

Mode, *f.* = Kleidungsbrauch, Trachtbrauch; Gewohnheit, Brauch, Sitte, mode, fashion, custom, cut, use, way; in der Mode, in fashion; aus der Mode kommen, to grow out of use; bei Hofe Mode ſeyn, to be fashionable at court; etwas Mode machen, in die Mode bringen, to give a fashion to.

Modedame, *f.* lady of fashion.

Modefrau, *f.* woman of fashion.

Modell, *n.* = Muſter, Vorbild, mould, model, form, pattern.

Modelliren, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* = modeln, geſtalten, bilden, to mould, model.

Modellmacher, *m.* modelmaker.

Modellſchneider, *m.* mouldcutter.

Modelltuch, *n.* samplar.

Modeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to mould; to fashion, figure, form, frame.

Modenarr, Modenfreſſer, *m.* fashionmonger, fashionable fop.

Modenhändler, *m.* manmilliner.

Modenhändlerin, Modenfrau, *f.* milliner.

Moder, *m.* mud, mould, mouldiness, rottenness, mire; zu Moder werden, to turn to mould.

Moderig, *adj.* muddy, mouldy, rotten, miry: — *adv.* muddily, mouldily.

Modern, *v. r. n.* to turn to mould, to moulder.

Modern, *adj.* = nach dem neueſten Geſchmack, modern.

Moderniſiren, *v. r. a.* = nach dem neueſten Geſchmack bearbeiten, to modernise.

Moderock, *m.* fashionable coat.

Modeſt, *adj.* = beſcheiden, modest, decent.

Modewaare, *f.* fashionable commodity, haberdashery.

Modiſch, *adj.* = der Zeittracht gemäß, fashionable, modern: — *adv.* fashionably.

Mögen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gemocht, *imp.* mochte) to be able, to be possible, to like, desire; mögt ihr euch das unterſtehen? may you dare to do so? dare you be so bold as to do so? ihr mögt es thun, you may do it; ſie mögen es thun, they may do it, let them do it; daß ihr es thun möchtet! that you might do it! er hätte es thun mögen, he might have done it, he could have done it; er mag ſo reich ſeyn als er will, er muß ſterben, let him be never so rich, he must die; er mag wollen, oder nicht, will he nill he; ich fürchte, es möchte geſchehen, I fear (am afraid) it should happen arrive; du magſt dich immer in Acht nehmen, you may well take heed; er hätte es immer thun mögen, he might have done it; daß ich fragen mag, if I may ask; mag er doch thun, was er will, may he do what he will; du magſt nun auch verſuchen, wie es thut, now you may try also, how it does; es mag ſeyn, it may be; ſie mögen beide kommen, both they may come: es mag ſeyn wie es will, may it be as it will: er mochte etwa zwanzig Jahr alt ſeyn, he might be about twenty years old: er that es bloß, daß ich ihn loben möchte, he did it only that I might praise him; o, daß ich ihn umarmen möchte! o, that I might embrace him! ich mag es nicht, I don't like it; ich mag nicht eſſen, I don't like to eat more; er mag es nicht hören, he dislikes to hear it; ich mag mirs nicht zu Nutze machen, I scorn to take advantage of it; ich möchte wohl ſpazieren gehen, I have a mind to walk; ich möchte wohl wiſſen, I would fain know; ich möchte lieber, I had rather.

Möglich, *adj.* possible, feasible, practicable: ſo weit als möglich, as wide as possible: es iſt mir nicht möglich, it is not possible for me: nach möglichſten Kräften, to the utmost of my power: — *adv.* possibly, feasibly, practicably.

Möglichkeit, *f.* possibility: nach aller Möglichkeit, by as much as can be done.

Mohn, *m.* poppy.

Mohnhaupt, *n.* poppyhead.

Mohnöl, *n.* poppyoil.

Mohnſame, *m.* poppyseed.

Mohr, *m.* ein Zeuch, mohair; wollener, moreen.

Mohr, *m.* moor, negro, blackamoor.

Mohr, *n.* moor, fen.

Mohrände, *f.* fenduck.

Möhre, *f.* carrot.

Mohrenkopf, *m.* moor's head.

Mohrenland, *n.* Aethiopia, land of Negroes.

Möhrenſame, *m.* carrotseed.

Möhrenſtecher, *m.* carrotscoop.

Mohrentanz, *m.* morisco.

Mohrerde, *f.* moorearth.

Mohrgrund, *m.* moorland.

Mohrhirſe, *f.* Turkey millet.

Mohrig, *adj.* moory.

Mohrin, *f.* negrowoman, negress.

Mohriſch, *adj.* moorish.

Mohrrübe, *f.* carrot.

Mokaden, *plur.* mockadoes.

Moker, *m.* ironmauk.

Molch, *m.* Salamander, salamander.

Molde, *f.* ſ. Mulde.

Digitized by Google

Molken, *pl.* whey: die Molkencur gebrauchen, to drink whey for health's sake.
Molkendieb, *m.* butterfly.
Molkig, *adj.* wheyey, wheyish, serous; — *adv.* wheyeyly, wheyishly.
Molſch, *adj.* mellow.
Moltebeere, *f.* mountain bramble, clowdberry, knoutberry, knotberry.
Moly, *n.* yellow garlick, moly.
Monade, *f.* = einfaches Grundweſen, monad, monade; die Lehre von den Monaden, monadology.
Monarch, *m.* = Alleinherrſcher, monarch.
Monarchie, *f.* = Alleinherrſchaft, monarchy.
Monarchiſch, *adj.* = alleinherriſch, alleinherrſchaftlich, monarchical: — *adv.* monarchically.
Monat, *m.* month.
Monatig, *adj.* of a month.
Monatlich, *adj.* monthly; monatliche Reinigung, monthly terms, flowers, menses, women's courses; Ausbleiben derſelben, obstructed menstruation: — *adv.* by the month.
Monatſchrift, *f.* monthly magazine.
Monatsfluß, *m.* monthly courses.
Monatsfriſt, *f.* space of a month.
Monatsgeld, *n.* wages by the month, monthly payment.
Monatsſold, *m.* month pay.
Monatstag, *m.* day of the month.
Monatsuhr, *f.* month watch, clock.
Monatweiſe, *adv.* by the month.
Mönch, *m.* Zapfen im Fiſchteiche, lock; Wärmpfanne, warming pan.
Mönch, *m.* monk, friar, recluse; Wallach, gelding; in der Druckerei, a monk, (sheet printed only on one side, imperfect printed).
Mönchen, *v. r. a.* to castrate, geld.
Möncherei, *f.* monkery, monachism, friary.
Mönchiſch, *adj.* monachal, monastic, monkly, monastical.
Mönchſchrift, *f.* monksletters, Gothic letters.
Mönchseifer, *m.* monkish zeal.
Mönchsgeſindel, *n.* monkish crew.
Mönchskloſter, *n.* monk's cloister, monastery, religious house of friars.
Mönchskopf, *m.* liontooth, swinesnout, dandelion.
Mönchskutte, *f.* cowl, capouch.
Mönchsleben, *n.* monkery, monachism, monastic, claustral life.
Mönchsorden, *m.* religious order.
Mönchsrhabarber, *f.* monksrhubarb, bastard rhubarb, great dog.
Mönchzelle, *f.* monk's cell.
Mond, *m.* moon; (im Engl. weibl. Geſchlechts) der abnehmende Mond, wane, wane of the moon; der zunehmende, increase of the moon; der zunehmende und abnehmende Mond, crescent and decrescent; das erſte — letzte Viertel, first — last quarter of the moon; der volle Mond, fullmoon; der halbe Mond, crescent, halfmoon; der halbe Mond, im Feſtungsbaue, halfmoon; Monat, month.
Mondauge, *n.* lunatic eye.
Mondaugig, *adj.* mooneyed, lunatic.
Mondbeſchreibung, *f.* selenography.
Mondblind, *adj.* moonblind, nyctalope.
Mondenjahr, *n.* lunar year, arabic year.
Mondenlauf, *m.* course of the moon, lunation.
Mondenmonat, lunary month.
Mondepacten, *plur.* moonepacts.
Mondfarrn, *m.* moonwort.
Mondfiſch, *m.* seamoon, moonfish; childhead.
Mondfinſter, *adj.* moonless.
Mondfinſterniß, *f.* lunar eclipse, eclipse of the moon.
Mondförmig, *adj.* lunated.
Mondhell, *adj.* moonshiny.
Mondkalb, *n.* ſ. Monkalb.
Mondkraut, *n.* moonwort.
Mondlicht, **Mondenlicht**, *n.* moonlight, moonshine.
Mondloch, *n.* holes or caves (in the mountains of Switzerland) where the agaric mineral is found.
Mondmilch, *f.* milk of the moon; agaric mineral.
Mondsbrüche, *plur.* lunation, gradual increase and decrease of the moonlight.
Mondſchein, *m.* moonshine, moonlight.
Mondſchimmer, *m.* gleam of moonshine.
Mondſtrahl, *m.* moonbeam.
Mondſucht, *f.* lunacy.
Mondſüchtig, *adj.* lunatic, moonstruck.
Mondſüchtigkeit, *f.* lunacy.
Mondsuhr, *f.* lunar dial.
Mondswandelung, *f.* lunation.
Mondtag, *m.* ſ. Montag.
Monduhr, *f.* moondial.
Monkalb, *n.* mooncalf, false conception.
Monolog, *m.* = Selbſtgeſpräch, monologue, soliloquy; der einen hält, monologist.
Monopol, *n.* = Alleinhandel, monopoly, exclusive privilege; Mo-

Digitized by Google

nopol treiben, to monopolize; der ein Monopol hat, treibt, monopolist.
Monſtranz, *f.* = Hoſtienſchrein der Katholiſchen, remonstrance, tabernacle, pix.
Montag, *m.* monday.
Montiren, *v. r. a.* = (Soldaten, oder Bedienten) kleiden, to clothe in regimentals, wohl montirt, well clothed.
Montirung, Montur, *f.* = Kleidung der Bedienten, livery; des Soldaten, Officiers, regimentals.
Monturband, *n.* hairfilleting, ribbon used for the cap of a periwig.
Moor, *n.* ſ. Mohr.
Moos, *n.* ſ. Mos.
Mops, *m.* dutch mastiff, pugdog; ill favoured person.
Mopsnaſe, *f.* flat nose.
Moral, *f.* moral, morals.
Moraliſch, *adj.* = ſittlich, moral.
Moraliſiren, *v. r. n.* = ſittliche Betrachtungen anſtellen, to moralize.
Moraliſt, *m.* = Sittenlehrer, Sittenrichter, moralist.
Moralität, *f.* = Sittlichkeit, morality, morals.
Moraſt, *m.* morass, marsh, moor, fen, bog, mire.
Moraſtig, *adj.* moory, moorish, boggy, fenny.
Moratorium, *n.* = Friſtbrief, letter of respite.
Morchel, *f.* morel, moril.
Mord, *m.* murder, homicide, manslaughter; auf Mord, tooth and nail, dreadfully, exceedingly.
Mordbrenner, *m.* incendiary.
Mordeiſen, *n.* sharp weapon, dagger, sword.
Morden, *v. r. n.* to murder, commit murder.
Morden, *n.* murdering.
Mörder, *m.* murderer, homicide, manslayer, cutthroat.
Mördergrube, *f.* cutthroat place.
Mörderin, *f.* murderess.
Mörderiſch, *adj.* murderous: — *adv.* murderously.
Mörderlich, *adj.* cutthroatlike, monstrous, excessive: — *adv.* monstrously, excessively.
Mordgeſchichte, *f.* tale of a murder.
Mordgeſchrei, *n.* cry of murder, cry of agony, yell.
Mordgeſell, *m.* accomplice, abettor, accessary of a murder.
Mordgewehr, *n.* murdering weapon.
Mordgrube, *f.* casemate.
Mordio, *interj.* murder; Zeter Mordio ſchreien, to cry vehemently, to scream, to cry murder.
Mordkeller, *m.* casemate.
Mördlich, *adj.* murderous: — *adv.* murderously.
Mordmeſſer, *n.* murdering knife, cutlass, poniard.
Mordnacht, *f.* night of a murder.
Mordthat, *f.* murder, killing, homicide.
Mordweg, *m.* extremely bad (plashy, dirty, impracticable) road.
Morelle, Morille, *f.* morel.
Mores, *plur.* = Sitte, Zucht, morals, conduct; Mores lehren, to discipline.
Morgen, *adv.* to morrow; morgen früh, morgen in der Frühe, to morrow morning; morgen Abend, to morrow night.
Morgen, *m.* morning; east, acre; guten Morgen, good morning; alle Morgen, every morning; heute Morgen, this morning; des Morgens, in the morning; früh Morgens, early in the morning; geſtern Morgen, yesterday morning; ja, guten Morgen! marry come up in good time! Jugendzeit, morn, prime of life; Oſten, east, orient, levant.
Morgenandacht, *f.* morning prayers.
Morgenbeſuch, *m.* morning visit.
Morgenbrot, *n.* breakfast.
Morgend, *adj.* morning, to morrow.
Morgendämmerung, *f.* daybreak, break of day, dawning of the day, dawn.
Morgendlich, *adj.* morning, oriental: — *adv.* orientally.
Morgengabe, *f.* gift on the next morning after the nuptial day; dowry, portion, marriage goods.
Morgengang, *m.* morning walk.
Morgengebet, *n.* morning prayer.
Morgengeſang, *m.* morning song.
Morgenglocke, *f.* morning bell.
Morgengränze, *f.* boundary to the East.
Morgengruß, *m.* morning salute.
Morgenland, *n.* levant, eastern country, orient, east.
Morgenländer, *m.* levantine, oriental.
Morgenländiſch, *adj.* oriental, eastern: — *adv.* orientally.
Morgenlied, *n.* morning song, morning hymn.
Morgenluft, *f.* morning breeze; eastwind.
Morgenmahl, *n.* breakfast.
Morgenort, *m.* place to the east.
Morgenregen, *m.* morning rain, morning shower.
Morgenroſe, *f.* morning rose, rose blown or gathered in the morning.
Morgenroth, *adj.* aurora coloured

Digitized by Google

Morgenröthe, *f.* aurora, morning twilight, morning dawn.
Morgens, *adv.* in the morning.
Morgenſchlaf, *m.* morning sleep.
Morgenſegen, *m.* morning prayer.
Morgenſeite, *f.* oriental side.
Morgenſonne, *f.* morning sun.
Morgenſprache, *f.* meeting, deliberation, held in the morning.
Morgenſtändchen, *n.* aubade, morning music.
Morgenſtern, *m.* morning star; yellow goat's beard; vervain mallow.
Morgenſtillſtand, *m.* matinal station.
Morgenſtrahl, *m.* ray of the morning sun.
Morgenſtunde, *f.* morning hour; ſ. Morgen, morning.
Morgentraum, *m.* morning dream.
Morgenvolk, *n.* eastern people.
Morgenwache, *f.* morning watch.
Morgenwärts, *adv.* eastward, eastwards, towards the east.
Morgenwecker, *m.* alarumwatch.
Morgenwind, *m.* morning wind; Oſtwind, eastwind.
Morgenzeit, *f.* morning time.
Moritz, *n. pr.* Maurice.
Mörk, *m.* great water parsnep.
Mornell, *m.* **Mornelle**, *f.* yellow plover.
Morſch, *adj.* musty, friable, brittle; rotten: — *adv.* mustily, friably; plötzlich, suddenly; morſchtodt, stonedead.
Mörſel, *m.* ſ. Mörſer.
Morſelle, *f.* lozenge, morsel, trochisk, troche, physical cake.
Mörſer, *m.* mortar; compassbox.
Mörſerkeule, *f.* pestle, pounder.
Mörtel, *m.* mortar; ſchlagen, to pat (beat, plash) mortar; mit Mörtel berappen, bewerfen, to plaister with mortar.
Mörtelhaue, *f.* plaisterer's beater.
Mörtelkelle, *f.* mason's trowel.
Mos, *n.* Geld, money, stuff; Mos haben, to have money, to be in clover.
Mos, *n.* moss.
Moſaiſch, *adj.* Mosaic; das moſaiſche Geſetz, law of Moses; die moſaiſche Arbeit, Moſaik, mosaic work.
Mosammerling, *m.* reed sparrow.
Mosbär, *m.* great Lithuanian bear.
Mosbeere, *f.* mossberry, moorberry, cranberry.
Mosblume, *f.* water (marsh) marigold.
Moſcau, Stadt, Moscow; Land, Moscovy; aus Moſcau, der Moſcovit, Moscovite.
Moſchbeere, *f.* mountain ash, servicetree, quickentree.
Moſchee, *f.* mosque.
Moſchus, *m.* musk.
Moſcovade, *f.* = erſter bis zur Trockenheit eingeſottener Zuckerſaft, moscovado; ſchlechteſte Sorte dabs.
Mosente, *f.* moss (marsh) duck.
Moſes, *nom. propr.* Moses; die fünf Bücher Moſes, the Pentateuch.
Mosflechte, *f.* oistergreen, sealiverwort.
Mosgeier, *m.* muzzard.
Moſicht, *adj.* mosslike; ſumpficht, moorish.
Moſig, *adj.* mossy; ſumpficht, moorish.
Moskolbe, *f.* watertorch, cat'stail, reedmace, marshbeetle.
Moskratze, *f.* mossraker.
Moskuh, *f.* bittern, hern.
Mosroſe, *f.* mossy rose.
Mosſchraube, *f.* little barrel (a cockleshell).
Moſſel, *f.* ſ. Muſchel.
Moſt, *m.* must; geſottener, cute; geſchwefelter, stum; ſüßer, sweet must; ſaurer, verjuice. Er weiß wo Barthel Moſt holt, ſprüchw., he knows the short and the long of a business.
Moſteln, *v. r. a.* to make cider, must, to stamp the grapes: — *v. r. n.* to taste of must.
Moſtig, *adj.* mustlike, musty.
Moſtrich, *m.* mustard.
Motette, *f.* = Singſtück über einen Pſalm, oder Schrifttext, motet, motetto.
Motte, *f.* moth, tiny; von Motten gefreſſen, motheaten.
Mottenkraut, *n.* mothmullein.
Motzig, *adj.* = nicht weit ins Feld ſtreichender Erzgang, short, of little extent.
Mowe, *f.* ſ. Mewe.
Müchteln, **müchenzen**, *v. r. n.* to taste, or smell mouldy.
Muck, *m.* weak sound.
Mucke, *f.* ill humour, freak, whim.
Mücke, *f.* gnat, midge.
Mucken, *v. r. n.* to mutter, grumble.
Mückenbeine, *plur.* kleine Nadeln, minikins, minikin pins.
Mückendreck, *m.* fliesdung.
Mückenfänger, *m.* catcher of gnats, moths; Grillenfänger, whimsical fellow; Mückenſchnäpper, gnatsnapper.
Mückenfängerei, *f.* mateology, vain inquiry.
Mückenflor, *m.* spotted gauze.
Mückenfuß, *m.* gnats feet (of printers).
Mückengarn, *n.* flynet.
Mückenkraut, *n.* fleabane, fleawort, culerage, waterpepper.
Mückenſtich, *m.* sting of a gnat.
Mückenwanze, *f.* flying bug, gardenbug.

Digitized by Google

Mückenwedel, *m.* flyflap.
Mucker, *m.* impostor, double-dealer, hypocrite; sullen, silent, sulky, saturnine, dull, melancholy man.
Muckiſch, *adj.* sullen, saturnine, peevish, silent, melancholy.
Mucks, *m.* weak sound.
Mucksen, *v. r. n.* to utter a sound, to mutter; to show resistance, to contradict; wenn du muckſeſt, if you breathe a word.
Muddern, *v. n. r.* = den Grund aufrührend das Waſſer unrein machen, von Schiffen, to make foul water.
Müde, *adj.* weary, tired; müde machen, to tire, harass, fatigue, fatigate.
Müdigkeit, *f.* weariness, lassitude, fatigue, faintness, tiredness.
Muff, *m.* muff.
Muffel, *f.* muffle.
Muffeln, *v. r. n.* to muffle, mumble, mutter.
Muffelthier, *n.* chervel.
Muffen, *v. r. n.* ſchmollen, to pout.
Muffen, müffen, müfzen, *v. r. n.* to smell musty, dampish, mouldy, rank, fetid.
Muffig, *adj.* musty, fusty, dampish, mouldy, rank; muckiſch, sullen, powting.
Mufti, *m.* mufti.
Mühe, *f.* pain, trouble; mit großer Mühe, with much ado; Mühe umſonſt haben, to lose one's labour; für alle meine Mühe, for all my pains; Mühe machen, to put one to a trouble; ſich Mühe geben, to give one's self trouble; ſich die Mühe nehmen, to take the trouble; wenn ich mir will die Mühe geben, nehmen, if I choose to be at the trouble; es iſt der Mühe nicht werth, it is not worth while; weder Koſten, noch Mühe ſparen, to spare neither cost nor labour.
Muhen, *v. r. a.* to low, bellow.
Mühlarzt, *m.* millwright.
Mühlbach, *m.* millbrook.
Mühlbeutel, *m.* bolter, bolting cloth for meal.
Mühlburſch, *m.* miller's man.
Mühle, *f.* mill; im Whiſtſpiel, seesaw.
Mühlenamtmann, *m.* overseer of mills.
Mühlenanker, *m.* millanchor.
Mühlenbau, *m.* construction of a mill.
Mühlenbauer, *m.* millwright.
Mühlenfachbaum, *m.* hydrometer, axletree (of a watermill).
Mühlenflügel, *m.* arm of a mill.
Mühlenfrohne, *f.* drudging day's work for building or repairing a mill.
Mühlengraben, *m.* millleat.
Mühlenmetze, *f.* multure.
Mühlenröhre, *f.* miller's scuttle.
Mühlenruder, *n.* millrod, mill rudder.
Mühlenſchau, *m.* inspection of mills.
Mühlenſpiel, *n.* merils, nine-men's morris.
Mühlenteich, *m.* millpond.
Mühlknappe, *m.* miller's man.
Mühlkrapp, *m.* rind, brown bark of madder.
Mühlmeiſter, *m.* master of a mill, miller.
Mühlpfahl, *m.* milllever.
Mühlrad, *n.* millwheel.
Mühlrechen, *m.* millgrate.
Mühlſäge, *f.* millsaw.
Mühlſtaub, *m.* milldust.
Mühlſtein, *m.* millstone, grindstone; ein roher, bur, burstone.
Mühltrichter, *m.* millhopper.
Mühlwagen, *m.* millcart.
Mühlwaſſer, *n.* millwater.
Mühlwehr, *n.* milldam; millweir.
Mühlwerk, *n.* millwork, mill.
Mühmchen, *n.* niece; shecousin.
Muhme, *f.* aunt; niece, cousin; dry nurse.
Mühſam, *adj.* painful, troublesome, tiresome, operose, hard, difficult, laborious: — *adv.* painfully, troublesomely, hardly, difficultly, laboriously; ſich mühſam ernähren, to live painfully, to make a hard shift to earn one's livelyhood.
Mühſamkeit, *f.* painfulness, troublesomeness, hardship, difficulty, laboriousness.
Mühſelig, *adj.* painful, grievous, hard, miserable: — *adv.* painfully, grievously.
Mühſeligkeit, *f.* painfulness, grievousness, hardship, toil, incumbrance, misery.
Muhskeule, *f.* = Hammer von hartem Holz mit Bahn an beiden Seiten und langſtielig, commander.
Mühwaltung, *f.* pain's taking, labour, care, application.
Mulat, *m.* mulatto, mongrel.
Mulattin, *f.* mulatress.
Mulde, *f.* tray, pail, bucket, bowl; von Metall, pig, wedge; Blei in Mulden, lead in wedges, piglead.
Muldenblei, *n.* piglead.
Mulegarn, *n.* muletwist.
Mulje, *f.* = Hafen, mole.
Mull, *n.* dust, mould, sweepings.
Müller, *m.* miller.
Müllerburſch, *m.* miller's man.
Müllereſel, *m.* miller's ass.
Müllerin, *f.* miller's wife.
Mullkrapp, *m.* mull madder.

Digitized by Google

Mulm, *m.* mould, sweepings, dirt, dust; rottenwood.

Mulmicht, *adj.* mouldy, rotten, wormeaten, loose, dusty.

Mulſicht, *adj.* frozen.

Multiplication, *f.* multiplication.

Multipliciren, *v. r. a.* to multiply.

Mum, *interj.* mum; Mum mum ſpielen, to play at bopeep.

Mumie, *f.* mummy.

Mumme, *f.* ein Bier, mum; Larve, muffler, mask, bugbear, hobgoblin.

Mummel, *m.* bugbear.

Mummeln, *v. r. n.* to mumble; das Geſicht verhüllen, to mumm, muffle.

Mummerei, *f.* mummery; maskarade.

Mumpeln, *v. r. n.* to eat with a toothless mouth.

Mumpf, *m.* mouthful.

Münch, *m.* ſ. Mönch.

München, Stadt, Munich.

Mund, *m.* mouth; lips; opening, aperture; reinen Mund halten, to keep a secret; kein Blatt vor den Mund nehmen, to speak frankly, openly; einem in den Mund legen, to suggest to one; im Munde führen, to intimate.

Mundart, *f.* dialect; eine wunderliche, brogue.

Mundbäcker, *m.* baker for a prince's table.

Mundbecher, *m.* cup for a prince, favourite cup.

Mundbiſſen, *m.* bit, morsel.

Münde, *f.* ſ. Mündung.

Mündel, *m.* pupil, ward, minor.

Mündelgeld, *n.* pupil's money.

Munden, *v. r. n.* to relish; es will mir nicht munden, I cannot reconcile it to my appetite.

Münden, *v. r. n.* to discharge, empty, disembogue.

Mundfäule, *f.* stomacace, foul mouth, scurvy, scorbute.

Mundfäulkraut, *n.* stinking goosefoot, stinking blite.

Mundfiſch, *m.* chub.

Mundglaube, *m.* oral belief.

Mundgut, *n.* food, nourishment, alimony, victuals.

Mundholz, *n.* common privet, primeprint.

Mündig, *adj.* one's own master, of full age, past nonage, (minority); ehe er mündig wird, before he comes of age.

Mündigkeit, *f.* full age, majority.

Mundiren, *v. r. a.* = rein ſchreiben, to engross.

Mundklemme, *f.* trismus.

Mundkoch, *m.* mastercook.

Mundkoſt, *f.* victuals, meats, food.

Mundleich, *n.* outward pipe of a waterwork, out of which the water rises, or spouts up perpendicularly.

Mundleim, *m.* mouthglue, lipglue, waterglue.

Mündlich, *adj.* oral, verbal: — *adv.* orally, by word of mouth: ſich mündlich unterreden, to have an intercourse (conference) with one, to confer with one by word of mouth; ein mündlicher Zeuge, oral witness: mündliche Zuſage, verbal engagement: eine mündliche Unterredung, parley: mündlich ausrichten, to deliver verbally.

Mündling, *m.* ſ. Mündel.

Mundloch, *n.* mouth; eines Magens, orifice; einer Kanone, bore.

Mundmäuslein, *n.* zygomatic muscle.

Mundmehl, *n.* finest wheat flour.

Mundreif, *m.* neck (hoop) of a cannon's mouth.

Mundrohr, *n.* hollow iron, to rifle an arquebuse with.

Mundſchenk, *m.* cupbearer.

Mundſchwamm, *m.* thrush.

Mundſperre, *f.* lockjaw, trismus.

Mundſpiegel, *m.* dilator.

Mundſtein, *m.* but, bound, meerstone of a privileged district.

Mundſtück, *n.* mouthpiece; einer Pfeife, pipetip: einer Kanone, mouth, opening: eines Zaums, horsebit, bit of a bridle: fertiger Mund, volubility: Gebiß, canonbit.

Mündung, *f.* mouth, bore, muzzle.

Mundvoll, *m.* mouthful; er hat keinen Mundvoll gekoſtet, he did not taste a morsel; ein Mundvoll Franzöſiſch, a smattering of French.

Mundvorrath, *m.* provision, victuals, food.

Mundwerk, *n.* gift of the gab, nimble tongue, well oiled tongue.

Mungowurzel, *f.* Indian snakeroot.

Munkeln, *v. r. n.* to whisper about; er hat davon munkeln gehört, he had an inkling of it.

Münſter, *n.* minster, cathedral church, metropolitan church.

Münſter, Stadt, Munster.

Munter, *adj.* awake, vigilant, watchful; lebhaft, agile, airy, active, quick, pert, mettlesome, gay, merry, jolly, brisk, jovial, nimble, sprightly, vivacious, vigorous; ein munterer Schritt, a round pace; einen munter erhalten, to keep up one's spirits; die Freude hat ihn ſo munter gemacht, he is so invigorated, he is in high spirits with joy: — *adv.* agilely, airily, actively, briskly, jovially, nimbly, sprightly.

Digitized by Google

Munterkeit, *f.* watchfulness, vigilance, airiness, briskness, liveliness, vivacity, sprightliness, nimbleness, lustiness, mettle, alacrity.

Münzabdruck, *m.* ectype of a medal.

Münzamt, *n.* mintoffice.

Münzanſtalt, *f.* mint.

Münzarbeiter, *m.* mintman.

Münzbediente, *m.* officer of the mint.

Münzbeſchickung, *f.* allay, act of giving the gold or silver standard of the coin.

Münzbeſchneider, *m.* coinsclipper.

Münzcabinet, *n.* cabinet of medals.

Münze, *f.* Pflanze, mint.

Münze, *f.* medal; Geld, coin, coinage; Münze ſchlagen, to coin, mint, stamp money; geringhaltige, base coin, money of less value; beſchnittene, clipt money; falſche, adulterated (false, falsified, counterfeited) coin, naught money; abgeſetzte, cried down money; das Münzhaus, mint; Münzen betreffend, numismatic.

Münzeiſen, *n.* stamp.

Münzen, *v. r. a.* to mint, coin, stamp money; to hit upon, to aim at; es iſt auf ihn gemünzt, it is aimed at him, it is levelled against him.

Münzer, *m.* minter, coiner, moneyer.

Münzfälſcher, *m.* false coiner.

Münzfälſchung, *f.* alteration, adulteration of moneys.

Münzfeile, *f.* mintfile.

Münzfuß, *m.* standard.

Münzgebühr, *f.* **Münzgefälle**, *plur.* mintage.

Münzgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of coinage.

Münzgewicht, *n.* division of a mark of gold or silver into a certain quantity of equal pieces of money.

Münzhammer, *m.* moneyer's hammer.

Münzkammer, *f.* mintcourt.

Münzkenner, *m.* numismaticus, one that understands coins.

Münzkrätze, *f.* waste, clippings, chippings of coins.

Münzkunde, *f.* numismatics.

Münzmeiſter, *m.* mintmaster.

Münzordnung, *f.* law concerning coin; standard of coin.

Münzplatte, *f.* coinplate.

Münzpreſſe, *f.* minting mill.

Münzprobe, *f.* essay of a coin.

Münzrecht, *n.* right of coinage.

Münzrichter, *m.* provost of the mint.

Münzſchlag, *m.* coin or stamp of a piece of money.

Münzſchreiber, *m.* mint's clerk.

Münzſchrift, *f.* legend of a coin.

Münzſorte, *f.* species of money.

Münzſtadt, *f.* minttown.

Münzſtämpel, *m.* stamp, die.

Münzſtatt, *f.* mint.

Münzwardein, *m.* assayer of the mint, warden of the mint.

Münzweſen, *n.* coinage, mintage, coining matters.

Münzwiſſenſchaft, *f.* numismatics.

Münzzeichen, *n.* coiner's mark.

Münzzeug, *n.* moneyer's instruments, tools.

Muräne, *f.* lamprey.

Mürbe, *adj.* brittle, mouldy, mellow, tender, soft; mürbes Obſt, ripe, mellow fruits; einen mürbe machen, to bend, curb, lower, humble, mortify; mürbe gekocht, tenderboiled.

Mürbheit, **Mürbigkeit**, *f.* brittleness, mellowness, tenderness

Murmeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to murmur, grumble, mumble, mutter, growl.

Murmelthier, *n.* marmot, mountainrat; das virginiſche, woodshock.

Murrbart, *m.* surlyboots, snarler, cynic.

Murre, *f.* coalpot.

Murren, *v. r. n.* to mutter, murmur, grumble, growl, gnarl, grudge, maunder.

Mürriſch, *adj.* froward, surly, morose, wayward, peevish, muttering, murmuring, grumbling, growling, gnarling, grudging, maundering; das mürriſche Weſen, frowardness, surliness, moroseness: — *adv.* frowardly, surlily, waywardly, peevishly etc.

Mus, *n.* pap; zu Mus ſchlagen, to beat to a jelly.

Muſcat, u. ſ. f., ſ. Muſkate, u. ſ. f.

Muſche, *f.* patch; mit Muſchen, patched, spotted.

Muſchel, *f.* shell, shellfish, muscle, musclefish, cockleshell, limpin.

Muſchelblume, *f.* great duckweed (pondweed).

Muſcheleiſchel, *m.* reed sparrow, reed bunting.

Muſchelförmig, *adj.* in the shape of muscles.

Muſchelgold, *n.* shellgold, watergold.

Muſchelrand, *m.* shelledge.

Muſchelſchale, *f.* muscleshell.

Digitized by Google

Muſchelſilber, *n.* shellsilver.
Muſchelwerk, *n.* shellwork.
Muſchendoſe, *f.* patchbox.
Muſchirt, *adj* spotted.
Muſcus, *m.* ſ. Muſkus.
Muſe, *f.* muse.
Muſelmann, *m.* mussulman, Mahometan, Turk.
Muſenberg, *m.* Parnassus, Pindus, Helicon.
Muſenſitz, *m.* academy, alma mater.
Muſenſohn, *m.* collegian, student; bard, poet.
Muſeum, *n.* = Studierzimmer; Kunſtſammlung, museum.
Muſiciren, *v. r. a.* to make music.
Muſik, *f.* = Tonkunſt, music; in Muſik ſetzen, to set to music.
Muſikaliſch, *adj.* = tonkünſtlich, musical; muſikaliſch ſeyn, to have a taste for music: — *adv.* musically.
Muſikant, *m.* = Spielmann, musician.
Muſivarbeit, *f.* = eingelegte Bildarbeit, (aus farbigen Holz⸗ Stein⸗ Glasſtückchen), mosaic work.
Muſkate, *f.* nutmeg; was ſoll der Kuh die Muſkate? pearls are ill valued by hungry swine.
Muſkateller, *m.* muscadel, muscadine.
Muſkatellerbirn, *f.* muscat, muskpear.
Muſkatellertraube, *f.* muscadine, grapemuscat
Muſkatenbaum, *m.* nutmegtree.
Muſkatenblume, *f.* mace, macis.
Muſkatennuß, *f.* nutmeg.
Muſkatöl, *n.* oil of nutmegs, Banda soap.
Muſkatreibe, *f.* nutmeggrater.
Muſkatwein, *m.* ſ. Muſkateller.
Muſkel, *m.* muscle; die Lehre von den Muskeln, myology.
Muſkelbewegung, *f.* muscular motion.
Muſkelſtärke, *f.* muscular strength.
Muſkete, *f.* = Luntflinte, Feuergewehr, musket.
Muſketenkugel, *f.* musketball.
Muſketenpulver, *n.* musketpowder.
Muſketenſchuß, *m.* musketshot.
Muſketier, *m.* Luntflintener, musketeer.
Muſketon, *m.* Kurzflinte, musketoon, blunderbuss.
Muſkus, *m.* musk.
Muſkusziege, *f.* muskgoat.
Muſlinett, *n.* muslinet.
Muß, *n.* ſ. Mus.
Muß, *n.* necessity; Muß iſt eine harte Nuß, what cannot be cured must be endured.
Muße, *f.* leisure, sparetime, ease; etwas mit Muße verrichten, to do something with ease, at leisure, leisurely; Muße haben, to be at leisure, to have leisure.
Muſſelin, *m.* muslin. Muſſelin⸗Schahl, *m.* muslin shawl.
Muſſelwagen, *m.* space between the main bits and the foremast.
Müſſen, *v. r. n.* (*part* gemußt, *imp.* mußte, to be obliged; ich muß es thun, I must do it, I ought to do it, I am obliged to do it; er muß wohl, he cannot help it, he has no choice; ich muß jetzt gehen, now I must go; müſſen Sie gehen? ja, ich muß, are you to go? yes, I am; ich muß einen Brief ſchreiben, I am to write a letter; ſie müſſen erſcheinen, they are to appear; Sie müſſen ihn fragen, wenn Sie es wiſſen wollen, you must ask him, if you want to know it; erſt zwei Uhr? es muß weiter ſeyn, but two o' clock? it must be farther; wie viel muß es wohl koſten? how much may it cost? es muß gereinigt werden, it wants cleaning; das wird nicht geſchehen oder ich müßte dazu gezwungen werden, that shall not be done, or I must be forced to it.
Mußicht, mußig, *adj.* pappy.
Müßig, *adj.* idle; müßige Zeit, leisuretime; eine müßige Stunde, hour of vacancy, leisurehour; müßiges Geld, dead money; gehen, to idle, loiter, saunter; einer Sache müßig gehen, to avoid, to get rid of a thing; er geht meiner müßig, he does without me.
Müßiggang, *m.* idleness, sloth, laziness
Müßiggänger, *m.* idler, loiterer, sluggard, rambler.
Mußtheil, *n.* due, claim; der Frau, thirds.
Muſter, *n.* pattern, model, sample; ein Muſter geben, to set a pattern; genau nach dem Muſter, exactly agreeing with the pattern; ein hohes Muſter von Schönheit, a paragon of beauty.
Muſterbild, *n.* paragon.
Muſterbuch, *n.* patternbook.
Muſterkarte, *f.* patterncard.
Muſtern, *v. r. a.* to muster, review; faſſoniren, to figure; gemuſtert Band, figured ribbon.
Muſterordnung, *f.* plan of compartment (in gardens).
Muſterplatz, *m.* mustering place.
Muſterrolle, *f.* musterroll.
Muſterſchneider, *m.* patternmaker.
Muſterſchreiber, *m.* mustermaster.

Digitized by Google

Muſterung, *f.* muster, mustering, review.
Muſterzeichner, *m.* patterndrawer.
Mutern, mütern, ſ. mauſen.
Muth, *n.* ein Weinmaß, hogshead.
Muth, *m.* mind, mood, courage, mettle, heart, spirit; Muth machen, to encourage, animate, spirit; benehmen, to discourage, dishearten, disanimate; Muth faſſen, to take heart, pluck up one's spirit; den Muth ſinken laſſen, to lose courage, grow discouraged, disheartened, disanimated; gutes Muthes ſeyn, to be in a good mood, of good heart, to have a good heart; ſein Müthlein an einem kühlen, to wreak one's anger on one.
Muthen, *v. r. n.* to have a mind, be of a mind, to be inclined, have an inclination: — *v. r. a.* to demand, to sue for, to claim.
Muther, *m.* candidate, suitor, petitioner, suppliant.
Muthgeld, *n.* money for granting of a suit.
Muthig, *adj.* courageous, mettlesome, stout: — *adv.* courageously, mettlesomely, stoutly; ein muthiges Pferd, a mettlesome horse.
Muthigkeit, *f.* mettle, stoutness, mettlesomeness, courageousness.
Muthjahr, *n.* year of delay.
Muthlos, *adj.* spiritless, dejected, low, desponding, wanting courage: — *adv.* spiritlessly, dejectedly, lowly.
Muthloſigkeit, *f.* dejectedness, discouragement, despondency, want of spirit, of courage.
Muthmaßen, *v. r. a.* to guess, presume, conjecture, opine, suppose.
Muthmaßlich, *adj.* conjecturable, probable, apparent, conjectural; der muthmaßliche Erbe, the presumptive heir: — *adv.* conjecturally, presumably, by guess, by conjecture.
Muthmaßlichkeit, *f.* conjecturality, probability.
Muthmaßung, *f.* conjecture, guess, guessing, supposition, opinion; nach meiner Muthmaßung, for ought I guess, conjecture, presume; es beruht nur auf Muthmaßung, it is but a guessing.
Muthſchein, *m.* certificate of indult, or investiture.
Muthung, *f.* suing for, request, demand.
Muthwille, *m.* petulancy, wantonness, pertness, looseness, mettle, frowardness.
Muthwillig, *adj.* petulant, wanton, pert, loose: — *adv.* petulantly, wantonly, pertly, loosely; vorſetzlich, wilful, designed: — *adv.* on purpose, wilfully, designedly, voluntarily.
Muthwilligkeit, *f.* petulancy, wantonness, pertness, looseness.
Mutter, *f.* mother; Bärmutter, matrice, womb; Bodenſatz, mother; Mutter an einer Schraube, box of a screw; einer Preſſe, nut of a press; Mutterkrebs, crawfish that has cast its shell.
Mutterallein, *adv.* quite alone.
Mutterbaum, *m.* tiller, stander, young tree left in a wood for growth.
Mutterbein, *n.* joint, knucklebone on the hind leg of beasts.
Mutterbeſchwerde, *f.* mother, motherfit, hysterical passion.
Mutterbiene, *f.* queen bee.
Mutterboden, *m.* native soil.
Mutterbruch, *m.* hysterocele, fall of the matrix.
Mutterbruder, *m.* uncle, mother's brother.
Muttereiſen, *n.* nut, worm of a screw.
Mutterfieber, *n.* hysterical fit, motherfit, fever.
Mutterflecken, *m.* mole.
Mutterfüllen, *n.* female colt, foal.
Mutterhäring, *m.* shad, mother of herrings.
Mutterharz, *n.* galbanum.
Mutterhaſe, *m.* doehare, female hare.
Mutterherz, *n.* tender heart of a mother.
Mutterkalb, *n.* sucking calf.
Mutterkirche, *f.* mother church.
Mutterkorn, *n.* blighted corn.
Mutterkrampf, *m.* spasm of the matrix.
Mutterkrankheit, *f.* ſ. Mutterbeſchwerde.
Mutterkranz, *m.* pessary.
Mutterkraut, *n.* motherwort, feverfew; Meliſſe, balm.
Mutterkrebs, *m.* ſ. Mutter.
Mutterkuchen, *m.* placenta, afterbirth.
Mutterlamm, *n.* ewe.
Mutterlauge, *f.* motherlye, motherwater.
Mutterleib, *m.* mother's womb.
Mütterlich, *adj.* motherly, maternal: — *adv.* maternally.
Mutterliebe, *f.* maternal love.
Mutterlos, *adj.* motherless: — *adv.* motherlessly.
Muttermahl, *n.* mother's spot, mark, mole.
Muttermilch, *f.* milk of a mother.
Muttermord, *m.* matricide.
Muttermörder, *m.* matricide.

Digitized by Google

Muttermund, *m.* orifice of the matrix.
Mutternackend, mutternackt, *adj.* starknaked.
Mutternelke, *f.* motherclove.
Mutterpfennige, *pl.* money from a mother; spare money, favourite pieces.
Mutterpferd, *n.* mare.
Mutterſchaf, *n.* ewe.
Mutterſchaft, *f.* motherhood, maternity.
Mutterſcheide, *f.* vagina, neck of the womb.
Mutterſchooß, *m.* motherwomb, mother's bosom, mother's lap.
Muterſchwein, *n.* sow.
Mutterſchweſter, *f.* aunt, mother's sister.
Mutterſeele, *f.* living soul, earthly body.
Mutterſöhnchen, *n.* the mother's favourite, darling; milksop.
Mutterſpiegel, *m.* dilater of the matrix.
Mutterſprache, *f.* mothertongue, country language.
Mutterſprütze, *f.* injecting syringe.
Mutterſtamm, *m.* parent stock.
Muttertheil, *m.* maternals.
Muttertrompete, *f.* horns of the matrix, tubae Fallopianae.
Muttervеilchen, *n.* Julian flower, stock gilliflower, motherviolet.
Mutterwitz, *m.* motherwit, common sense, judgment.
Mutterwuth, *f.* uterine madness.
Mutterzäpfchen, *n.* pessary.
Mutz, *m.* drab, slut, curtail; blockhead.
Mütze, *f.* cap, bonnet.
Mutzen, *v. r. a.* to dress, adorn.
Mutzen, *v. r. a.* Bäume, to curtail, lop, top, dock.
Mutzſchwanz, *m.* bobtail, curtailed horse; hen that has lost her nebfeathers.
Myriade, *f.* = Zahl von 10,000, myriad.
Myrobolane, *f.* mirobolan.
Myrrhe, *f.* myrrh.
Myrrhengummi, *m.* myrrhgum.
Myrte, *f.* myrtle.
Myrtenbaum, *m.* myrtletree.
Myrtenbeere, *f.* myrtleberry; Wachs von Myrtenbeeren, myrtlewax.
Myrtenkranz, *m.* myrtlewreath.
Myrtenkrone, *f.* myrtlecrown.
Myrtenwald, *m.* myrtle grove.
Myſterien, *plur.* mysteries.
Myſtiſch, *adj.* mystical: — *adv.* mystically.

N.

Nabe, *f.* nave, stock (of a wheel).
Nabel, *m.* navel; zum Nabel gehörig, umbilical.
Nabelader, *f.* umbilical vein.
Nabelbinde, *f.* umbilical band, (fillet).
Nabelbruch, *m.* umbilical rupture, omphalocele, exomphalos.
Nabelfleiſchbruch, *m.* sarcomphale.
Nabelicht, *adj.* umbilical.
Nabelknoten, *m.* umbilical knot.
Nabelkraut, *n.* navelwort, Lady's navel, pennywort.
Nabelſchnur, *f.* navelstring.
Nabelwindbruch, *m.* pneumatomphale.
Nabenloch, *n.* navehole.
Nabenring, *m.* navering.
Näber, *m.* auger, gimlet, whimble.
Näberſchmied, *m.* augersmith.
Nach, *praep.* after, to, at, for, in, by, upon; das Schiff iſt nach Hamburg beſtimmt, the ship is bound for Hamburgh; nach Frankreich reiſen, to go (travel) to France; er iſt nach Weſtindien gegangen, he is gone to the Westindies; er reiſet nach der Univerſität, he departs for the university; nach Hauſe gehen, to go home; nach Hauſe nehmen, to take home; nach Weſten, towards west; nach unten zu, near the bottom; nach einem ſchlagen, to strike at somebody; nach dem Doctor ſchicken, to send for the doctor; nach Licht rufen, to call for a light; nach der Thüre fühlen, to feel for the door; nach Schätzen graben, to dig after treasures; nach jemanden fragen, to enquire after somebody; nichts nach einem fragen, not to care somebody; ſich nach etwas ſehnen, to long after; ſie kamen alle nach einander, they came all of them one after another; mir nach! after me! der nächſte nach dem Könige, the next to the king; nach dem Leben gemalt, drawn (painted) from life; nach dem Schein urtheilen, to judge from appearance; nach Belieben, at pleasure; meiner Meinung nach, in my opinion; ich komme nach dem Eſſen, I come after dinner, after supper; nach der Zeit, afterwards; nach allem, after all, at the last, at length; ein Viertel nach ſieben, a quarter past seven, a quarter after seven; nach eines Namen fragen, to ask one's name, for one's name, crave one's

Digitized by Google

name; nach der Schrift, according to the scriptures; euerm Befehle nach, answerably (agreeably) to, in conformity with your commands; nach der Zeit, after that time, afterwards; der Zeit nach, as for the time; jetziger Zeit nach, for the present, by this time, as times are now. now a days; nach Herzens Wunſch, at heart's desire; nach Oſten, to the east, eastward; nach äußerſtem Vermögen, to the best (utmost) of my power; nach und nach, by degrees, by little and little; nach Athem ſchnappen, to gasp for breath; nach der Ader fühlen, to feel for the vein; nach etwas ſtreben, to hunt after a thing; nach meinem Sinne, of my humour, of my liking; nach etwas zielen, to aim at a thing; geht nur der Naſe nach, do but follow your nose; nach dem Willen Gottes, conformably to the will of God; nach Ihrem Verdienſte, according as you deserve; nach etlichen Jahren, some years past; nach dem Gottesdienſte, when service is done; im Jahre nach Chriſti Geburt, in the year of our lord; drei Tage nach einander, three days together.

Nachachtung, *f.* observance, observation.

Nachäffen, *v. r. a.* to ape, mimick, counterfeit.

Nachäffer, *m.* apish imitator, mimic.

Nachäffung, *f.* aping, mimicking.

Nachahmbar, *adj.* imitable.

Nachahmen, *v. r. a.* to imitate, follow one's course; die nachahmenden Künſte, imitative arts.

Nachahmer, *m.* imitator, follower.

Nachahmung, *f.* imitating, imitation.

Nacharbeit, *f.* afterwork, second operation.

Nacharbeiten, *v. r. n.* to work after.

Nachärnte, *f.* aftercrop; gleaning.

Nachärnten, *v. r. n.* to glean.

Nachärntung, *f.* gleaning.

Nacharten, *v. r. n.* to resemble, take after.

Nachartung, *f.* resembling, taking after.

Nachbar, *m.* neighbour; der nächſte Nachbar, doorneighbour; die Nachbaren, neighbourhood.

Nachbarin, *f.* sheneighbour.

Nachbarlich, *adj.* neighbourly: — *adv.* neighbourly, like a neighbour.

Nachbarſchaft, *f.* neighbourhood, vicinity.

Nachbedacht, *adj.* thought of (reflected on) too late.

Nachbellen, *v. i. n.* to bark after.

Nachbericht, *n.* afterintelligence, afterclap.

Nachbeten, *v. r. a.* to pray after; nachſprechen, to speak after, resound, echo.

Nachbeter, *m.* repeater of what another has said.

Nachbetung, *f.* speaking after, echoing.

Nachbier, *n.* small beer.

Nachbild, *n.* copy, counterfeit.

Nachbilden, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to copy, counterfeit.

Nachbildung, *f.* copying, counterfeiting; von Originalzügen, facsimile.

Nachbleiben, *v. i. n.* to remain, rest, to be left, to be unmarried.

Nachbleibſel, *n.* remains, leavings; einer Krankheit, dregs of a disease.

Nachbringen, *v. i. a.* to bring, (carry) after.

Nachbringung, *f.* bringing after.

Nachdatiren, *v. r. a.* = nachbetagen, to postdate.

Nachdem, *adv.* afterwards; nachdem werden wir ſehen, hereafter we shall see; gemäß, je wie, as, according to; nachdem es kommt, as it comes; nachdem die Arbeit iſt, pflegt auch der Lohn zu ſeyn, every one is rewarded according as he deserves; nachdem ſich Gelegenheit dazu zeigt, according as opportunity shall offer: — *conj.* after; nachdem er dieſes geſagt hatte, verſchied er, upon these words he expired; nachdem er dieſes gethan hatte, ſo u. ſ. f., when he had done this, having done this etc; nachdem ich werde ausgeruhet haben, when I shall have taken my rest, after I have taken my rest.

Nachdenken, *v. i. n.* to muse, reflect, ponder, ruminate, weigh, scan, sift; über etwas, to meditate upon; einer Sache nachdenken, to examine, consider a matter, bend one's thoughts to a matter.

Nachdenken, *n.* musing, reflecting, reflection, pondering, meditating upon, meditation, examining, considering.

Nachdenklich, *adj.* reflecting; worth reflection.

Nachdenkſam, *adj.* meditative, given to reflection.

Nachdonnern, *v. r. a.* to thunder after.

Nachdringen, *v. i. n.* to press after.

Nachdruck, *m.* energy; eines Worts, energy of a word; einer Rede, emphasis, stress, expressiveness; Nachdruck auf etwas legen, to lay a stress upon something; eines Buchs, reprinting; der unrechtmäßige, counterfeit of a book; das Buch, die

Ausgabe, piratical publication, edition; Regiſter von Nachdrucken, piratical list.
Nachdrucken, *v. r. a.* ein Buch, to reprint, pirate, counterfeit a book.
Nachdrücken, *v. r. a.* to press on, urge, push, make efforts.
Nachdrucker, *m.* pirate, counterfeiter of a book.
Nachdrücklich, *adj.* forcible, strong, nervous, urgent, expressive, energetical, efficacious: — *adv.* forcibly, expressively, efficaciously, urgently.
Nachdunkeln, *v. n. r.* to grow darker, to darken after.
Nachdurſt, *m.* afterthirst.
Nacheifer, *m.* emulation.
Nacheiferer, *m.* emulator.
Nacheifern, *v. r. n.* to emulate.
Nacheiferung, *f.* emulation, emulating.
Nacheiferungstrieb, *m.* spirit of emulation.
Nacheile, *f.* haste after, hastening after, pursuit.
Nacheilen, *v. r. n.* to haste, hurry, run after, to pursue incessantly.
Nacheinander, *adv.* one after another.
Nachen, *m.* cockboat, sculler, wherry boat.
Nachenführer, *m.* sculler, ferryman.
Nacherbe, *m.* second heir, afterheir.
Nacheſſen, *v. i. a.* to eat after, afterwards.
Nacheſſen, *n.* bydish, desert.
Nachfahren, *v. i. n.* to follow in a carriage, vessel; in einer Würde folgen, to succeed: — *v. i. a.* to carry after, to convey after.
Nachfahrer, *m.* successor.
Nachfahrt, *f.* succession.
Nachführte, *f.* print, strain, view of the hindfoot of a deer.
Nachfallen, *v. i. n.* to fall after.
Nachfeilen, *v. r. a.* to retouch.
Nachfliegen, *v. i. n.* to fly after.
Nachfolge, *f.* following; Nachahmung, imitation; in einem Amte, succession.
Nachfolgen, *v. r. n.* to follow; nachahmen, to imitate; im Amt, im Beſitz, to succeed.
Nachfolger, *m.* follower, successor, imitator, disciple.
Nachfolgung, *f.* succession, imitation.
Nachforſchen, *v. r. n.* to search, inquire after; ſorgfältig nachforſchen, to search, inquire diligently.
Nachforſcher, *m.* searcher, inquirer.
Nachforſchung, *f.* searching, inquiring, inquiry.
Nachfrage, *f.* inquiry, demand; Nachfrage halten, anſtellen, to inquire after, make an inquiry for; in Nachfrage kommen, to grow into request; es iſt keine Nachfrage auf die Waaren, there is no demand for those commodities.
Nachfragen, *v. i. n.* to inquire after, to take information, to inform one's self about.
Nachfriſt, *f.* remainder of an account or debt.
Nachfröhner, *m.* creditor that comes after.
Nachführen, *v. r. a.* to carry, bring after.
Nachfüllen, *v. r. a.* to fill up, to fill a fresh.
Nachgänger, *m.* follower, adherent, partisan; comptroller of vessels' load.
Nachgeben, *v. i. a.* to give (pay) after: — *v. i. n.* to yield, condescend, comply, give way, relent; nun giebt er nach, now he comes to terms; einem nichts nachgeben, to be not inferior to one, to fall not short of one, to be not behind with; zugeben, einräumen, to consent, allow.
Nachgeben, *n.* complying, giving — paying after, yielding, condescending, condescension, giving way, consenting, allowing.
Nachgeboren, *adj.* posterior; posthumous.
Nachgeburt, *f.* afterbirth, secondine, afterburden.
Nachgehen, *v. i. n.* to go after; der Spur nachgehen, to trace, to follow the footing, track; einem auf dem Fuße nachgehen, to be at one's heels; ſeinen Geſchäften nachgehen, to follow (do) one's business; einem Weibe, to haunt a woman, to run after, to court; einem nachgehen, to give one the precedency; einem Befehle nachgehen, to obey; einem Plan, to pursue a plan; einer Entdeckung, to prosecute a discovery; dem Trunke nachgehen, to be given to drunkenness.
Nachgehends, *adv.* afterwards, next to this, hereafter.
Nachgemacht, *adj.* counterfeit, imitated.
Nachgerade, *adv.* by degrees, by this while, by little and little.
Nachgeſchmack, *m.* aftertaste, tang, twang.
Nachgeſchwader, *n.* rear of a fleet.
Nachgiebig, *adj.* yielding, complying, condescending, supple, pliant, pliable, easy, condescensive.
Nachgiebigkeit, *f.* yielding, complying, condescension.

Digitized by Google

Nachgießen, *v. i. a.* to pour after; nachahmen, to found after, to counterfeit (a medal).
Nachgießung, *f.* counterfeiting.
Nachgraben, *v. i. n.* to dig after.
Nachgras, *n.* aftergrass, aftermath.
Nachgrübeln, *v. r. n.* to muse upon, to examine into, to beat one's brains about.
Nachgrübeln, *n.* musing, perquisition, diligent search.
Nachgrübler, *m.* muser, perquisitor.
Nachgucken, *v. a. r.* to look after, to peep after.
Nachguß, *m.* counterfeit.
Nachhall, *m.* echo, resound.
Nachhallen, *v. r. n.* to echo, to resound.
Nachhängen, *v. i. n.* to be given, addicted, to give one's self over, to addict one's self, to adhere, stick; er hängt ſeinen Begierden nach, he indulges his passions, he lets loose the reins of his passions.
Nachhänger, *m.* = Werkzeug der Reepſchläger auf Schiffen, um die Drehung aus dem Tauwerk zu bringen, loper.
Nachhauen, *v. i. n.* to chase, to pursue the enemy.
Nachheben, *v. i. a.* to lend a lift, to lift higher.
Nachhelfen, *v. i. a.* to lend a helping hand, to help, assist, advance; an einem Kunſtwerk, to touch up.
Nachher, *adv.* afterwards, herenext, hereafter.
Nachherbſt, *m.* latter end of autumn.
Nachherig, *adj.* subsequent, posterior.
Nachheu, *n.* aftermath.
Nachhieb, *m.* aftercut; pursuit with sword in hand.
Nachhinken, *v. r. n.* to hobble, to halt after.
Nachhochzeit, *f.* afternuptials.
Nachholen, *v. r. a.* to fetch after; das Verſäumte, to repair, retrieve, make amends for; ſeinen Schaden, to recover one's loss.
Nachhuren, *v. r. n.* to go a whoring after, to whore after.
Nachhut, *f.* afterpannage, afterfeeding; rearguard.
Nachjagen, *v. r. n.* to chase, pursue, follow after; dem Reichthum, to hunt after riches.
Nachkehren, *v. r. a.* to sweep after.
Nachklage, *f.* gainaction, reconvention, subsequent complaint.
Nachklang, *m.* resonance, echo, aftersound.
Nachklatſchen, *v. a. r.* to backbite after; to tell again a secret.
Nachklettern, *v. r. n.* to climb, clamber after.
Nachklingen, *v. i. n.* to resound, echo, ring.
Nachkomme, *m.* **Nachkommen**, *pl.* posterity, issue, offspring; progeny, race, descendants, afterage, successors.
Nachkommen, *v. i. n.* to come after; der Natur, to resemble nature; vollziehen, to execute, effectuate, perform; ſeinem Verſprechen, to fulfill, perform one's promise, to stand to one's promise, to acquit one's self of a promise; einem Befehl, to adhere to an order.
Nachkommenſchaft, *f.* posterity, issue, offspring, progeny, race, descendants, afterage.
Nachkömmling, *m.* descendant, progeny, offspring; successor.
Nachkoſt, *f.* bydish.
Nachkünſteln, *v. r. a.* to counterfeit.
Nachlallen, *v. r. a.* to prattle, stammer after.
Nachlaß, *m.* abatement, allowance, remission; heritage, inheritage; relics, leavings; eines Verſtorbenen in baarem Werth, assets.
Nachlaſſen, *v. i. a.* to leave behind; einen Strick u. ſ. f., to slacken, relax, loosen, yield, give way, remit; verſtatten, to permit, allow; von einer Forderung, to abate, allow, yield, agree some abatement; von ſeinen Anſprüchen und Gerechtſamen, to remit, abate, quit, give over, to forego something of one's right: — *v. i. n.* to slacken, relent, cease, leave off, intermit.
Nachlaſſenſchaft, *f.* ſ. Nachlaß.
Nachläſſig, *adj.* negligent, lazy, slack, remiss, supine, listless, careless, heedless, inattentive, slighting, luskish: — *adv.* negligently, lazily, carelessly, heedlessly, slightingly, luskishly.
Nachläſſigkeit, *f.* negligence, laziness, carelessness, heedlessness, inattention, slightingness, luskishness, sluggishness.
Nachlaſſung, *f.* leaving, slackening, relaxing, loosening, yielding, remitting, permitting, allowing, abating.
Nachlaufen, *v. i. n.* to run after, to hunt, hunt after.
Nachleben, *v. r. n.* to live after, to conform one's self; einem Entſchluſſe, to adhere to a resolution; Jemands Befehl, to comply with one's order, to observe, perform, pursue one's order; den Geſetzen, to live conformly (according to, after, pursuant) the laws.
Nachlebende, *m.* survivor; performer, observer.

Digitized by Google

Nachleſe, *f.* gleaning, leasing; Nachleſe halten, to gleau, lease.

Nachleſen, *v. i. a.* to glean, lease.

Nachleſen, *v. i. a.* to read over, repeat reading.

Nachleſung, *f.* reading over, repetition.

Nachmachen, *v. r. a.* to make more; to do over again; einen, to counterfeit, imitate; es einem nachmachen, to imitate one's example; durch Geberden, to mimick; theatraliſch, to take off; wie ein Affe, to ape; ein nachgemachter Brief, a forged letter.

Nachmacherei, *f.* forgery.

Nachmachung, *f.* counterfeiting, imitating, imitation, mimicking, aping.

Nachmahd, *f.* aftergrass, aftermath.

Nachmalen, *v. r. a.* to copy; eines Andern Hand, to counterfeit another's handwriting.

Nachmalig, *adj.* following, subsequent.

Nachmals, *adv.* afterwards.

Nachmaſt, *f.* aftermast.

Nachmeſſen, *v. i. a.* to measure again, a second time.

Nachmittag, *m.* afternoon; Nachmittags, in the afternoon.

Nachmittägig, *adj.* of the afternoon.

Nachmittagsſchlaf, *m.* nap after dinner.

Nachordnen, *v. r. a.* to substitute, subdelegate.

Nachpfeifen, *v. i. a.* to hiss, whistle after.

Nachquellen, *v. r. a.* to spring, bubble up after, to gush out after.

Nachraum, *m.* offals, shavings, chips of felled trees.

Nachräumen, *v. n. r.* to put again in order.

Nachrechnen, *v. r. a.* to reckon up, again, to examine an account.

Nachrecht, *n.* right of reconvention; fixed share of fines or amercements for forestofficers.

Nachrede, *f.* epilogue; mündliches Urtheil über einen Abweſenden, report, rumor, publick talk; in übler Nachrede ſeyn, to be backbitten, to have an ill report; die üble Nachrede, slander, backbiting, blame, detraction, calumny; ich möchte die Nachrede nicht haben, I would not have any such thing said of me.

Nachreden, *v. r. a.* to talk of; übel, to backbite, blame, slander, detract, asperse, talk, speak ill off; Gutes, to speak well of, make honourable mention of; wiederholen, to repeat, report, tell again.

Nachreichen, *v. r. a.* to reach after.

Nachreichung, *f.* reaching after.

Nachreiſen, *v. r. n.* to travel, go after.

Nachreißen, *v. i. a.* to tear after; zeichnen, to copy: — *v. i. n.* to split more.

Nachreiten, *v. i. n.* to ride after, to follow on horseback.

Nachrennen, *v. i. n.* to run after.

Nachreue, *f.* repining after the deed, afterwit, sorrow, regret.

Nachricht, *f.* account, advice, intelligence, notice, information, news, relation, recital, report, instruction; Nachricht einholen, to take information; geben, to give intelligence, notice, account, advice, information, to acquaint one with, to let one know, to keep one advised, to send one word of; bekommen, to have, get, receive account, news, to hear, understand by letters; zur Nachricht, for advertisement, advice; zu Ihrer beliebigen Nachricht, for your government.

Nachrichter, *m.* executioner, headsman, hangman.

Nachrichtlich, *adv.* by way of advice; jemanden etwas nachrichtlich zu wiſſen thun, to keep one advised of, to make one acquainted with.

Nachruf, *m.* aftercall; Nachruhm, fame after death.

Nachrufen, *v. i. a.* to call after.

Nachruhm, *m.* fame, name, praise, renown, reputation, celebrity after death.

Nachrühmen, *v. r. a.* to speak well of one in his absence, to praise one in his absence.

Nachſagen, *v. r. a.* to speak, tell, talk, relate, recount of; einem nichts als Liebes und Gutes nachzuſagen wiſſen, to have nothing to say in disgrace (disadvantage) of one; to be obliged not to speak but well of one; auf einen nachſagen, to repeat after one; ſage mir dieſe Worte nach, repeat these words.

Nachſammeln, *v. a. r.* to gather what others have left.

Nachſatz, *m.* minor, second proposition, conclusion.

Nachſchallen, *v. r. n.* to echo, resound.

Nachſchauen, *v. r. n.* to look after.

Nachſchauung, *f.* looking after.

Nachſchicken, *v. r. a.* to send after.

Nachſchieben, *v. i. a.* to shove, push after.

Nachſchießen, *v. i. a.* to pay after, to make up: — *v. i. n.* to shoot after; nachfallen, to fall after, to follow one's ruin; in der Druckerei, to reprint a book without the author's consent.

Nachſchiffen, *v. r. n.* to make sail after.
Nachſchlag, *m.* note of complement; false coin.
Nachſchlagen, *v. i. a.* to stamp after, to counterfeit; in einem Buche, to consult a book, to search, look into it: — *v. i. n.* einem, to take after one.
Nachſchleichen, *v. i. n.* to sneak, slip, slide after; einem auf den Ferſen, to dog one.
Nachſchleppen, *v. r. a.* to train, trail, drag after.
Nachſchlüſſel, *m.* double key, picklock.
Nachſchmack, *m.* ſ. Nachgeſchmack.
Nachſchmecken, *v. r. n.* to taste after.
Nachſchneiden, *v. i. a.* to cut, carve after.
Nachſchnitt, *m.* aftercut.
Nachſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to copy; to write, pen down; to write after, afterwards.
Nachſchreiben, *n.* copying, writing, penning down; writing after.
Nachſchreien, *v. i. a.* to cry after.
Nachſchrift, *f.* postscript; Abſchrift, transcript.
Nachſchüren, *v. r. a.* to stir, recruit the fire, to add fuel to.
Nachſchuß, *m.* subsequent shooting; afterpaying addition, supply.
Nachſchütteln, *v. r. a.* to shake after.
Nachſchwimmen, *v. i. n.* to swim after.
Nachſegeln, *v. r. n.* to sail after, to pursue a ship.
Nachſehen, *v. r. n.* to look after; das Nachſehen haben, to be missing, frustrated, disappointed: — *v. r. a.* to indulge; eine Rechnung, to peruse, to review, to revise a bill, account; ſieh doch nach, wie viel Uhr es iſt, pray, look on your watch, how far it is.
Nachſenden, *v. i. a.* to send after.
Nachſendung, *f.* sending after.
Nachſetzen, *v. r. a.* to put after, to add to, postpone; ich bin ihm nicht nachzuſetzen, I am not inferior to him: — *v. r. n.* to run after, to follow; einem flüchtigen Feinde, to pursue a flying enemy.
Nachſetzung, *f.* putting after, postponing, adding to, pursuing.
Nachſicht, *f.* forbearance, lenity, indulgence, fondness; für einen Schuldner, delay, respite; Nachſicht haben, to make allowance for.
Nachſichtig, *adj.* indulgent, forbearing, mildtempered.
Nachſingen, *v. i. a.* to sing after, to repeat a song.
Nachſingen, *n.* singing after.
Nachſinken, *v. i. n.* to sink after.
Nachſinken, *n.* sinking after.
Nachſinnen, *v. i. n.* to meditate, consider, think, reflect upon, to bend one's thoughts to.
Nachſinnen, *n.* meditating, thinking, reflecting upon, consideration, contemplation, study, bending one's thoughts to; es erfordert Nachſinnen, it requires application of mind.
Nachſommer, *m.* aftersummer.
Nachſpähen, *v. r. n.* to investigate, sound, fathom, scan, examine into, to dive, pierce, spy after.
Nachſpiel, *n.* afterpiece, entertainment; aftergame, mockcomedy.
Nachſpotten, *v. r. n.* einem, to mock, mimick one in his absence.
Nachſpottung, *f.* mocking — mimicking one in his absence.
Nachſprechen, *v. i. a.* to speak after, to speak in imitation of, to repeat an other's words.
Nachſpringen, *v. i. n.* to leap after; nachlaufen, to run after.
Nachſpuck, *m.* afterclap.
Nachſpüren, *v. r. n.* to trace out; einem Wilde, to follow a deer by it's traces, tracks, footprints; nachforſchen, to investigate, inquire, dive, pierce, penetrate, search out, to endeavour to come at.
Nachſpürung, *f.* tracing out, following a deer's traces, investigating, investigation; inquiring, inquiry, diving, piercing, penetrating, penetration, searching, search.
Nächſt, *adv.* next: — *praep.* nächſtdem, demnächſt, immediately, thereupon; neulich, lately; die nächſt vergangene Nacht, last night.
Nachſtand, *m.* standing behind; im Schickſal, Werth, inferiority; von Schulden, arrears, residue.
Nächſtdem, *adj.* immediately thereupon.
Nächſte, *adj.* next, nearest; die nächſten Verwandten, the nearest relations.
Nächſte, *m.* neighbour; ich bin mir ſelbſt der Nächſte, charity begins at home; close sits my shirt, but closer yet my skin.
Nachſtechen, *v. i. a.* to copy with a graver, to counterfeit a stamp.
Nachſtechen, *n.* copying with a graver.
Nachſtehen, *v. i. n.* to remain; folgen, to be added, to follow; der Ordnung, dem Range nach, to be inferior, give the precedency.
Nachſtehen, *n.* inferiority, giving the precedency.
Nachſtehend, *adj.* following, standing behind.

Digitized by Google

Nachſteigen, *v. i. n.* to riſe, mount after.
Nachſteigen, *n.* riſing, mounting after.
Nachſtellen, *v. r. a.* to place behind, poſtpone: — *v. r. n.* mit Fallen, Netzen u. ſ. f., to lay nets, gins, traps, ſnares; einem nachſtellen, to lay wait for, to lie in ambuſh, to wait for, to waylay, to lay an ambuſh.
Nachſtellung, *f.* poſtponing; laying nets, ſnares etc., ambuſh, ambuſcade, laying wait for, lying in ambuſh, wait for, waylaying, laying an ambuſh.
Nächſtens, *adv.* next, ſhortly, one of theſe days.
Nachſteuer, *f.* ſecond tax, removing duty, ſubſequent contribution, reaſſeſſment.
Nachſteuern, *v. r. a.* to pay the arrears of a duty.
Nachſtich, *m.* copy of an engraving.
Nachſtoppeln, *v. r. a.* to glean the ſtubbles.
Nachſtoppelung, *f.* gleaning the ſtubbles.
Nachſtoßen, *v. i. a.* to puſh, to thruſt again; to puſh after; to puſh, thruſt on.
Nachſtreben, *v. r. n.* to endeavour to get at; to ſtrive at, for, after; to endeavour to imitate.
Nachſtreben, *n.* purſuit, earneſt ſuing, endeavouring to get at, ſtriving at, for, after, endeavouring to imitate.
Nachſtreber, *m.* purſuer.
Nachſtrebung, *f.* ſ. Nachſtreben.
Nachſtreichen, *v. i. n.* to purſue, follow one's heels.
Nachſtück, *n.* afterpiece.
Nachſuchen, *v. r. n.* to ſearch, ſeek, look after, to make ſearches; etwas nachſuchen, to ſue for, to ſolicit.
Nachſuchung, *f.* ſearch, ſearching, ſeeking, looking after.
Nacht, *f.* night; die ganze Nacht über, all night long; die Nacht bricht an, night comes on; die Nacht geht zu Ende, night wears apace; jemanden gute Nacht wünſchen, to give, bid one good night; die Nacht überfiel uns, we were benighted; bei Nacht, des Nachts, in der Nacht, by night, in the nighttime; dieſe Nacht, to night, this night; mitten in der Nacht, in the dead time of the night; Tag und Nacht arbeiten, to work inceſſantly; der Welt gute Nacht geben, to die; zu Nacht eſſen, to ſup; die Nacht betreffend, nocturnal.
Nachtag, *m.* day afterwards, next day, following day; beim Wechſel, reſpiteday, day of grace.
Nachtarbeit, *f.* lucubration, nightlabour, work, working in the night.
Nachtarbeiter, *f.* worker by candlelight; jakesfarmer, tomturd, goldfinder.
Nachtbecken, *n.* cloſeſtool pan, chamberpot.
Nachtbeſuch, *m.* nocturnal viſit.
Nachtblatter, *f.* nightpimple.
Nachtblindheit, *f.* crepuſculary blindneſs, nightblindneſs.
Nachtblume, *f.* nyctanthes.
Nachten, *v. r. n.* to grow night, to grow dark.
Nächten, *adv.* laſt night.
Nachteſſen, *n.* ſupper.
Nachteule, *f.* owl, ſcreechowl, howlet.
Nachtfalter, *m.* nocturnal butterfly.
Nachtfroſt, *m.* nightfroſt.
Nachtgänger, *m.* noctambulo, nightwalker.
Nachtgebet, *n.* nocturnes.
Nachtgeiſt, *m.* viſion, ghoſt, ſpectre.
Nachtgeſchirr, *n.* chamberpot.
Nachtgleiche, *f.* equinox.
Nachtglocke, *f.* curfew.
Nachthabit, *m.* nightdreſs.
Nachthaube, *f.* nightcap.
Nachthaus, **Nachthäuschen**, *n.* bittacle, ſhrine or caſe, wherein the compaſs is kept.
Nachtheil, *m.* diſadvantage, detriment, damage, harm, hurt, loſs, prejudice; es gereicht zu meinem Nachtheile, it turns (tends) to my prejudice.
Nachtheilig, *adj.* diſadvantageous, prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, hurtful: — *adv.* diſadvantageouſly, prejudicially, detrimentally, harmfully, hurtfully; es iſt ſeiner Ehre nachtheilig, it is derogatory, derogating from his reputation, honour, credit, authority, it leſſens, enfeebles his renown; nachtheilig fallen, to prejudice, prejudicate, fall prejudicially, diſadvantageouſly, to fall to one's prejudice.
Nachtheiligkeit, *f.* prejudicialneſs, diſadvantageouſneſs, damage, detriment.
Nachtherberge, *f.* night's lodging, inn.
Nachthun, *v. i. a.* to do after, to copy, imitate; er wird es Ihnen ſchwerlich nachthun, he is very like to fall ſhort of you, he will hardly come up with you.
Nachthütte, *f.* nighthut.
Nächtig, *adj.* nightly.
Nachtigall, *f.* nightingale.
Nachtigallenkehle, *f.* pipe of a nightingale.
Nachtiſch, *m.* deſert, fruit.
Nachtkerze, *f.* nightcandle.

Digitized by Google

Nachtkleid, *n.* nightdress, undress.
Nachtkühle, *f.* cool of the night.
Nachtlager, *n.* night's lodging.
Nachtlampe, *f.* nightlamp, rushlight.
Nachtleuchter, *m.* candlestick for the night.
Nächtlich, *adj.* nightly, nocturnal: — *adv.* nightly, nocturnally; bei nächtlicher Weiſe, during the night; nächtliche Befleckung, nocturnal pollution; das nächtliche Studiren, lucubration.
Nachtlicht, *n.* nightcandle.
Nachtliebſte, *f.* tuberose; nocturnal friend.
Nachtluft, *f.* nightair.
Nachtluſt, *f.* nocturnal diversion, frolick
Nachtmahl, *n.* supper; das Sacrament, the Lord's supper, communion.
Nachtmahlstiſch, *m.* communion-table.
Nachtmahr, *m.* mare, nightmare.
Nachtmantel, *m.* nightrail, night-cloke tippet.
Nachtmenſch, *m.* albino.
Nachtmette, *f.* mattins.
Nachtmikroſkop, *n.* lucernal microscope.
Nachtmord, *m.* midnight assassination.
Nachtmotte, *f.* nightmoth.
Nachtmücke, *f.* ſ. Johanniswurm.
Nachtmuſik, *f.* nightmusic, serenade
Nachtmütze, *f.* nightcap; hundrum, dull man, lazy fellow.
Nachtnebel, *m.* nyctalopy; simpleton.
Nachtönen, *v. r. n.* to resound.
Nachtpelz, *m.* nightgown.
Nachtpforte, *f.* outlet.
Nachtpoſten, *m.* nightpost, nightguard.
Nachtquartier, *n.* night's lodging, night's quarter.
Nachtrab, *m.* arrear, rear.
Nachtrabe, *m.* nightcrow, nightraven; Nachtſchwärmer, nightreveller.
Nachtraben, *v. r. n.* to trot after.
Nachtrachten, *v. r. n.* to endeavour to get at, to pursue eagerly, to sue for.
Nachtrag, *m.* supplement, addition, acquittance of the arrears.
Nachtragen, *v. i. a.* to bear, carry after; fig., to bear a grudge, spite, ill will; vorrücken, to upbraid, reproach; es einem lange nachtragen, to bear a lingering grudge, spite.
Nachtragung, *f.* bearing, carrying after; bearing a grudge, spite; upbraiding.
Nachträumer, *m.* jakesfarmer.
Nachtregiſter, *n.* noctuary.
Nachtreiben, *v. i. a.* to drive after.
Nachtreiben, *n.* driving after.
Nachtreten, *v. i. n.* to step after, to follow closely, to be at one's heels.
Nachtreter, *m.* follower, adherent, stickler, footman, footboy.
Nachtrieb, *m.* afterdrift.
Nachtriegel, *m.* nightbolt.
Nachtrillern, *v. a. r.* to trill, quaver after.
Nachtrinken, *v. i. a.* to drink after; einem den Thee nachtrinken, to sip off one's leavings.
Nachtripper, *m.* gleet.
Nachtritt, *m.* stepping, walking after.
Nachtrock, *m.* nightgown.
Nachtruhe, *f.* night's rest.
Nachtrunde, *f.* nightround.
Nachtrupp, *m.* arrear, rear.
Nachts, *adv.* by night, in the nighttime.
Nachtſchade, *m.* nocturnal goatsucker, goatmilker, nightraven, nighthawk, nocturnal swallow, goatsucking owl, churnowl, dorrhawk.
Nachtſchatten, *m.* nightshade, morel, pettymorel.
Nachtſcherben, *m.* chamberpot.
Nachtſchicht, *f.* (miner's) nighttask.
Nachtſchnur, *f.* nightline (for fishing).
Nachtſchwärmen, *n.* late hours.
Nachtſchwärmer, *m.* nightreveller, nightcrow, streetwalker.
Nachtſchwärmerei, *f.* nightrevelling.
Nachtſchweiß, *m.* nocturnal sweat.
Nachtſignal, *n.* = Nachtzeichen, nightsignal.
Nachtſtellen, *n.* inclosing of a bush, or thicket in the night with toils, nets etc.
Nachtſtille, *f.* silence of the night.
Nachtſtück, *n.* nightpiece.
Nachtſtuhl, *m.* closestool.
Nachtſtunde, *f.* nighthour.
Nachtthau, *m.* nightdew.
Nachttiſch, *m.* toilet, nightdress box, table for undressing.
Nachttoilette, *f.* nightstand.
Nachttopf, *m.* chamberpot.
Nachtuhr, *f.* nightwatch, clock.
Nachtviole, *f.* double rockame's violet, Julian flower.
Nachtvogel, *m.* bird of night, howlet, nocturnal butterfly.
Nachtwache, *f.* nightwatch.
Nachtwächter, *m.* town watchman.

Digitized by Google

Nachtwandeln, Nachtwandern, *n.* walking in the sleep.
Nachtwanderer, Nachtwandler, *m.* noctambulo, nightwalker, lunatic; nocturnal goatsucker, goatmilker, nightraven, nocturnal swallow, churnowl.
Nachtweiser, *m.* nocturnal.
Nachtzeit, *f.* nighttime.
Nachtzeug, *n.* nightdress.
Nachtzug *m.* f. Nachtſtellen.
Nachwachſen, *v. i. n.* to grow after, to sprout afresh.
Nachwachſen, *n.* growing after.
Nachwachſend, *adj.* successive.
Nachwagen, *v. r. rec.* to venture after.
Nachwägen, *v. r. a.* to weigh after.
Nachwägen, *n.* weighing after.
Nachwaiſe, *f.* posthumous child.
Nachwandeln, *v. r. n.* to wander, march, walk after.
Nachweh, *n.* afterpain; Nachwehen der Weiber, afterpains, throes, pangs, pains.
Nachwein, *m.* presswine, small, tart wine.
Nachweinen, *v. r. n.* to cry after, to lament one's loss, regret.
Nachweiſen, *v. i. a.* mit Fingern, to point out, to point after; zurechtweiſen, to direct, give intelligence, account of, to clear; in Büchern, to refer.
Nachweiſung, *f.* direction, information, intelligence, account, reference.
Nachwelt, *f.* posterity, afterages.
Nachwerfen, *v. i. a.* to throw after.
Nachwille, *m.* codicil, supplement to a last will.
Nachwind, *m.* favourable wind.
Nachwinden, *v. i. a.* to wind after, to wind up again.
Nachwinden, *n.* winding after.
Nachwinter, *m.* second winter, long winter, afterwinter.
Nachwirken, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to operate, work after.
Nachwirken, *n.* operating, working after.
Nachwuchs, *m.* second growth, new crop; fresh men, recruits.
Nachwünſchen, *v. r. a.* to follow with one's wishes.
Nachwünſchung, *f.* kind wishes for an absent.
Nachzahlen, *v. r. a.* to pay the arrears, residue.
Nachzählen, *v. r. a.* to count, tell, number again.
Nachzählung, *f.* counting, telling, numbering a second time.
Nachzeichnen, *v. r. a.* to copy, draw, portray after, from.
Nachzeichnung, *f.* copy, drawing from a picture.
Nachziehen, *v. i. a.* to draw after: — *v. i. n.* nachreiſen, to follow, travel after.
Nachzins, *m.* quitrent.
Nachzotteln, *v. r. n.* to trot after, to follow idly after.
Nachzucht, *f.* last brood or swarm of bees before winter.
Nachzug, *m.* f. Nachtrab.
Nacken, *m.* nape, crag, hinderpart of the neck; einem auf dem Nacken ſeyn, to press one's steps, to be at one's heels; den Schelm im Nacken haben, to have malice under one's helmet; der Bauer ſtößt ihn immer in den Nacken, the peasant smells ever after the soil.
Nackend, nacket, nackt, *adj.* naked, bare; nackte Stelle, nudity; ganz nackt, starknaked; ein nackter Vogel, a callow bird: — *adv.* nakedly, barely.
Nackenſtück, *n.* neck, neckpiece.
Nackenwolle, *f.* neckwool.
Nacktheit, *f.* nakedness.
Nadel, *f.* Stecknadel, pin; Nähnadel, needle; ſich auf die Nadel verſtehen, to understand needlework; mit einer Nadel angeſteckt, pinned; Fichtenblatt, pointed leaf.
Nadelblei, *n.* tin or leaden foot into which the needles are stuck.
Nadelbuch, *n.* needlebook.
Nadelbüchſe, *f.* needlecase, pincase, pinbox.
Nadeldraht, *m.* pinwire, needlewire.
Nadelfeder, *f.* steelspring (in the lock of a lightgun).
Nadelfeile, *f.* needlefile.
Nadelfiſch, *m.* hornback.
Nadelgeld, *n.* pinmoney.
Nadelgras, *n.* plantain.
Nadelhalter, *m.* needlebearer.
Nadelholz, *n.* trees with pointed leaves.
Nadelkerbel, *m.* scandix, shepherd's needle.
Nadelkiſſen, *n.* pincushion.
Nadelknopf, Nadelkopf, *m.* pin's head.
Nadelkram, *m.* pinshop.
Nadelmacher, *m.* pinmaker.
Nadelöhr, *n.* needle's eye, eye of a needle.
Nadelſpitze, *f.* point of a needle, pin.
Nadelſtaub, *m.* pindust.
Nadelſtich, *m.* pinprick, or stitch.
Nadler, *m.* needler, pinner, pinmaker, needlemaker.
Nadlerkunſt, *f.* art of pinmaking.
Nagel, *m.* nail; die Nägel an Händen und Füßen, the nails of the

Digitized by Google

fingers and toes; beſchneiden, to cut, pare the nails; ein Fell im Auge, pin, pearl, web.

Nagel, *m.* nail; hölzerner, peg, trunnel; kleiner Tapezierer, tack; mit Haken, bill; ohne Kopf, hob; einen Nagel einſchlagen, to drive a nail into; einen Nagel nieten, umſchlagen, to rivet, clinch a nail; an den Nagel hängen, to hang at the nail; fig., to give over, abandon, quit, leave, lay aside; einen hohen Nagel haben, to have exalted notions of one's own worth; jemanden den Nagel niederklopfen, to humble somebody.

Nagelbein, *n.* bone of the orb.

Nagelblüthe, *f.* nailspot.

Nagelbohrer, *m.* wimble, wimblebit, gimlet.

Nagelbürſte, *f.* nailbrush.

Nägelein, *n.* little nail, tack; Gewürznägelein, clove.

Nägeleinholz, *n.* **Nägeleinrinde**, *f.* clovebark.

Nägeleinkopf, *m.* fuss of a clove.

Nägeleinnuß, *f.* Madagascar nut.

Nägeleinzimmt, *m.* clovecinnamon.

Nagelfell, *n.* web.

Nagelfeſt, *adj.* nailed, immoveable.

Nagelform, *f.* nailbore.

Nagelgeſchwür, *n.* agnail, whitlow, paronychia.

Nagelhagel, *m.* nailhail.

Nagelhammer, *m.* nailhammer.

Nagelkopf, *m.* **Nagelkuppe**, *f.* head of a nail.

Nagelkraut, *n.* mountain illecebrum, or knotgrass, whitloewort.

Nageln, *v. r. a.* to nail.

Nagelneu, *adj.* brandnew, firenew, spick and span new; eine nagelneue Begebenheit, a new started adventure.

Nagelplatte, *f.* ſ. Nagelkopf.

Nagelprobe, *f.* supernaculum.

Nagelroche, *f.* skate, ray.

Nagelſchere, *f.* nailscissars.

Nagelſchmied, *m.* nailsmith.

Nagelſchneider, *m.* mooter.

Nagelſchrote, *f.* chisel to cut nails with.

Nagelſchwamm, *m.* pinheaded, dwarf agaric; cinnamon or brown agaric.

Nagelwerk, *n.* nailwork.

Nagelzange, *f.* nailnippers.

Nagelzwang, *m.* nails growing in the flesh.

Nagemaul, *n.* pikepearch.

Nagen, *v. r. a. u. n.* to gnaw, nibble; an den Nägeln, to bite one's nails; an der Feder, to nib one's pen; am Hungertuche, to suffer want and poverty, to be pinched with hunger; ſich nagen und plagen, to fret, grieve, vex, torment one's self; ein nagendes Gewiſſen, seared, stinging, gnawing conscience, check, remorse, sting of conscience; der nagende Wurm des Geizes oder Ehrgeizes, the gripes of avarice and the twinges of ambition; es nagt an ihm, he is a prey to it.

Nagen, *n.* gnawing, nibbling, biting.

Nagethier, *n.* gnawing animal.

Näglein, *n.* ſ. Nägelein.

Nagler, *m.* nailmaker, nailer.

Nähbuch, *n.* threadcase.

Nahe, *adj.* nigh, near: — *adv.* near, nigh; nahe verwandt, near of kin, near a kin, nearly related to; ein naher Verwandter, a near kinsman; der Winter iſt nahe, the winter is at hand, fullnigh, drawing near; der nahe Feind, the approaching enemy; nahe Gefahr, imminent danger; eine Frau, die ihrer Entbindung nahe iſt, a woman near her reckoning; das geht mir nahe, that nearly concerns me, grieves me to the very heart, I am moved (affected, touched) with, by it; eines Ehre zu nahe treten, to touch, taint, hurt one's reputation; ohne der Wahrheit zu nahe zu treten, without any violation of truth; zu nahe ins Geblüt heurathen, to marry too near of blood, kin, in a forbidden degree of consanguinity; dem Bankbruch nahe ſeyn, to be on the verge of bankruptcy; beinahe, near, almost, about, well nigh, full nigh, near upon; nahe an einander, close together, contiguous; nahe an der Kirche, near the church; ganz nahe dem Rathhauſe, next the townhouse; wir kamen der Stadt immer näher, we came nearer and nearer the town; was iſt der nächſte Weg? what leads the nearest way? nahebei, close, near, next, hard by; näher, nearer; das Hemd iſt mir näher, als der Rock, near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; das hätte nicht näher kommen dürfen, oder er wäre des Todes geweſen, a little more (a little nearer) and he had been killed, he was near being killed, he had like to have been killed; er giebt es ſchon näher, he comes down a peg lower; das Nähere einer Sache, particulars of a matter.

Nähe, *f.* nearness, proximity; in der Nähe ſeyn, to be near at hand.

Nahen, *v. r. n. u. rec.* to approach, draw near; die Zeit nahet ſich, time draws near, comes on; ſich einem

Digitized by Google

nahen, to approach one, draw nigh, near, to accost one.
Nahen, *n.* approaching, drawing near, coming on.
Nähen, *v. r. a.* to sew, stitch; ſchlecht, mit weiten Stichen, to baste; ſie kann ſauber nähen, she is a rare seamstress; genähete Spitzen, tape-lace; nähen, daß man keine Naht ſieht, to renter, finedraw; allerlei Figuren, to work with the needle, to flourish.
Nähen, *n.* sewing, working with the needle, flourishing.
Näher, *compar.* v. nahe, nearer.
Näherin, *f.* seamstress.
Nähern, *v. r. n.* to approach, to draw near, nearer, to come on.
Nähern, *n.* approaching, drawing near, nearer.
Näherrecht, *n.* prior right, nearer claim.
Näherung, *f.* approach, approximation.
Nahezu, *adv.* nearly.
Nähgarn, *n.* twine.
Nähkäſtchen, *n.* sewing desk.
Nähkiſſen, *n.* sewing cushion.
Nählade, *f.* sewing desk.
Nähnadel, *f.* needle.
Nähpult, *n.* sewing desk.
Nährahmen, *m.* sewing frame.
Nährboden, *m.* fostering soil.
Nähren, *v. r. n.* to feed: — *v. r. a.* to nourish, nurse: ſich nähren, to live upon, feed; ſich von Pflanzen nähren, to live upon vegetables; von Fleiſch, to live upon flesh; ſeinen Unterhalt verdienen, to get one's livelyhood; ein lange genährter Groll, an inveterate hatred.
Nahrhaft, *adj.* feeding, nourishing, nutritive, nutritious, nutrimental, alimental; in Anſehung des Gewerbes, lucrative, gainful, profitable: — *adv.* nutritiously, alimentally, lucratively, gainfully, profitably.
Nahrhaftigkeit, *f.* nutrition, alimentariness; profitableness, lucrativeness.
Nähring, *m.* sewing ring, tailor's thimble.
Nährlich, *adj.* near, narrow, scarce: — *adv.* narrowly, scarcely; nährlich haushalten, to be frugal, scanty; nährliche Zeiten, hard times.
Nahrlos, *adj.* giving no nourishment: nahrloſe Zeiten, hard times; nahrloſer Handel, dull trade.
Nahrloſigkeit, *f.* hardness.
Nährſtand, *m.* the commons, third estate.
Nahrung, *f.* nourishment, nutriment, food, sustenance, aliment; Unterhalt, livelyhood, sustenance, alimony, victuals, meat; Gewerbe, profession, business, maintenance, trade, handycraft; Kundſchaft, custom; dieſer Handelsmann hat gute Nahrung, this tradesman has a good custom.
Nahrungſaft, *m.* chyle.
Nahrungsmittel, *n.* food, victual.
Nahrungſorge, *f.* care for sustenance, caking cares.
Nähſchraube, *f.* pincushionvice.
Nähſchule, *f.* sewing school.
Nähſeide, *f.* sewing silk.
Naht, *f.* seam, suture; eine Naht auftrennen, to rip up a seam, to rent the seam.
Nähterei, *f.* needlework.
Nähterin, *f.* seamstress.
Naiv, *adj.* = kunſtlos, natürlich, ungekünſtelt, unbewunden, unbefangen, ungezwungen, ſchlicht, artless, natural, ingenuous.
Naivetät, *f.* = Natürlichkeit, Unbewundenheit, Unbefangenheit, Schlichtheit, ingenuousness, openness.
Nambrett, *n.* escutcheon (of a ship).
Name, *m.* name; wie iſt Ihr Name? what is your name? ein erdichteter Name, feigned name; einen Namen haben, to be called, to pass for; dem Kinde ſeinen rechten Namen geben, to call a thing by its own name, to call a spade a spade; der gute, ehrliche Name, good name, renown, fame, credit, reputation, character; ſeinen guten Namen retten, to vindicate one's character; einen unſterblichen Namen erlangen, to get an immortal name, render one's name immortal; Aufruf der Namen, nominal call; im Parlement, call of the house; unter dem Namen, under the cover, pretext, colour; welches Namens ſie ſeyn mögen, of every description, denomination.
Namenchriſt, *m.* nominal christian.
Namenlos, *adj.* nameless, anonymous; unausſprechlich, inexpressible: — *adv.* inexpressibly.
Namenplatte, *f.* nameplate.
Namenregiſter, *n.* ſ. Namenverzeichniß.
Namenstag, *m.* nameday, anniversary; ſeinen Namenstag begehen, to celebrate one's anniversary.
Namentlich, *adj.* by name, nominal; ein namentlicher Aufruf, a nominal call: — *adv.* namely.
Namentuch, *n.* samplar.
Namenverzeichniß, *n.* catalogue, list of names.
Namenwechſel, *m.* exchanging of names; grammatiſche Figur, metonymy.

Digitized by Google

Namenzettel, *m.* bill of names; der Schauſpieler, playbill.
Namenzug, *m.* flourish, paraphe, monogram.
Namhaft, *adj.* nominal, expreſſed by name, named; etwas namhaft machen, to name it, to mention by name; ausdrücklich, expreſs; beträchtlich, conſiderable, famous, renowned, celebrated: — *adv.* expreſsly; conſiderably.
Namkundig, *adj.* wellknown, renowned; etwas namkundig machen, to name, mention by name.
Nämlich, *adj.* ſame; der nämliche Freund, den wir geſtern ſahen, the ſame friend we ſaw yeſterday: — *adv.* namely, to wit, viz.
Nanking, *m.* nanqueen.
Napelgelb, *n.* Naples yellow.
Napf, *m.* bowl, cup, diſh, box; Suppennapf, porringer.
Näpfchen, *n.* poſnet.
Napfmuſchel, *f.* lympine; bowlmuſcle.
Naphtha, *f.* = feines weißes Bergöl, naphtha.
Narbe, *f.* ſcar, ſeam, cicatrice.
Narben, *v. r. n.* cicatriſe, make a ſcar, become a ſcar, to ſcar: — *v. r. a.* das Leder, to cut the grain of a leather.
Narbig, *adj.* full of ſcars, cicatrieed.
Narciſſe, *f.* white daffodil, narciſſus.
Narde, *f.* nard, ſpikenard.
Nardenbalſam, *m.* ſpikenardbalſam.
Nardengras, *n.* mountainnard.
Nardenkraut, *n.* nigella, gith, biſhopswort, ſweet ſavour.
Narkotiſch, *adj.* narcotic; ein narkotiſches Mittel, a narcotic.
Narr, *m.* fool; einen Narren abgeben, to play the fool, make one's ſelf a laughing ſtock; jemanden zum Narren dienen, to be the laughing ſtock of ſomebody; jemanden zum Narren haben, to make a fool of, to befool, humbug; ein eitler Narr, fop; ein eingebildeter, conceited coxcomb, Jack ſauce, Jack ſprat; bei einem Fürſten, prince's jeſter, buffoon; bei einem Marktſchreier, droll, merry Andrew, Jackpudding; ein Narr von Natur, von Hauſe aus, foolborn; ein Bücher- Kleider- u. d. gl. Narr ſeyn, to be overfond of books, dreſs etc.; einen Narren an etwas gefreſſen haben, to be fond of, dote on, to be infatuated by; Narren muß man mit Kolben lauſen, fools muſt be loused with clubs; je größer Narr, je beſſer Pfarr, fools have fortune; ein Narr in Folio, a fool with a witneſs; Wahnwitzige, madman; ein Narr werden, to grow mad.
Narren, *v. r. n.* to fool, play the fool.
Närren, *v. r. a.* to mad, baffle, jeer, banter, mock, madden, make a fool of; er hat mich nun lange genug genärrt, he has now long enough made a fool of me; ich laſſe mich nicht närren, I won't be trampled upon.
Narrendoctor, *m.* mountebank.
Narrenfalle, *f.* fool's trap.
Narrenhaus, *n.* madhouſe, bedlam.
Narrenhäuschen, *n.* pillory.
Narrenheil, *n.* red pimpernel, common pimpernel, ſhepherd's weatherglaſs, poor man's weatherglaſs.
Narrenkappe, *f.* fool's cap, fool's turbent; libbardsbane, wolfwort, wolfbane, monkshood.
Narrenkolbe, *f.* buffoon's club, hurlibub, mace; eine Pflanze, reedmace, catstail.
Narrenpoſſe, *f.* fool's jeſt, foolery, buffoonery, unerhebliche, ungereimte Sache, trifle, toy, foppery.
Narrenſeil, *n.* line to lead a fool; am Narrenſeil führen, to make a fool of, to gull, cozen, amuſe one with falſe hopes, to keep at bay; am Narrenſeil ziehen, to play the fool.
Narrenſpiel, *n.* trollmadam, trunks, pigeonholes, nineholes.
Narrenſpital, *n.* madhouſe.
Narrenſtreich, *m.* fooliſh prank, piece of folly.
Narrenteiding, **Narrethei**, *f.* foolery, buffoonery, fooliſh trick, foppery, trifling.
Narrheit, *f.* fooliſhneſs, folly; eine Narrheit begehen, to do a fooliſh thing.
Närrin, *f.* fool, mad woman.
Narriren, *v. r. n.* ſ. narren.
Närriſch, *adj.* fooliſh, foppiſh; ein närriſcher Menſch, a fooliſh perſon, buffoon, fop; ein närriſcher Kerl, topdoddle; eine närriſche Liebe zu etwas, fondneſs, doting; ein närriſcher Einfall whim, freak, maggot, fooliſh conceit; das iſt doch närriſch, that is ſtrange: — *adv.* fooliſhly; wahnſinnig, mad, out of one's wits; ein närriſcher Menſch, a madman; närriſch werden, to madden; ganz närriſch, ſtark mad.
Narvall *m.* = Walfiſchart, narwal.
Narziſſe, *f.* narciſſus, white daffodil.
Naſchen, *v. r. n.* to eat ſweetmeats, tidbits, dainties, kickſhaws, junkets, delicacies; heimlich von etwas eſſen, to junket.

Digitized by Google

Naſchen, *n.* eating sweet meats etc., junketting.
Näſcher, *m.* eater of sweet meats etc.; lickerish tongue, sweet tooth, junketting person.
Näſcherei, *f.* eating of sweet meats etc., daintiness, lickerishness, junketting; Naſchwerk, junket, sweet meat, tidbit, dainty, kickshaw, delicacy, comfit, fruits.
Naſchhaft, *adj.* loving sweet meats etc.; junketting, dainty mouthed, leacherous, lickerish.
Naſchhaftigkeit, *f.* love of eating sweet meats etc.; junketting disposition.
Näſchig, *adj.* ſ. naſchhaft.
Näſchigkeit, *f.* ſ. Naſchhaftigkeit.
Naſchmarkt, *m.* market for fowls, fruits, delicacies.
Naſchmaul, *n.* sweet tooth, dainty mouth.
Naſchwerk, *n.* fruits, sweet meat, tidbit, delicacy, dainty, kickshaw.
Naſe, *f.* nose; eine gebogene, erhabene, römiſche, highmounted, roman, aquiline nose; eine breite, eingedrückte, ſtumpfe, Affen-, Mohrennaſe, flat, broad nose; eine gewaltig große, dicke und plumpe Naſe, bottlenose; durch die Naſe reden, to snuffle, speak through the nose; die Naſe ſchneuzen, to blow the nose; wiſchen, to wipe the nose; einen bei der Naſe zupfen, to tweak one by the nose; bei der Naſe herum führen, to lead one by the nose; einem etwas unter die Naſe reiben, to upbraid one with something; einem eine Naſe drehen, to play the wag with one, to give one the slip; mit einer langen Naſe abziehen, to be frustrated, disappointed; ſich die Naſe begießen, to fuddle one's self; es liegt dir vor der Naſe, it lies before your face; eine feine Naſe haben, to have a fine scent, nose, to be quick of scent; die Naſe hoch tragen, to assume importance, to be consequential; die Naſe in alles ſtecken, to thrust one's nose into the affairs of others; Schnauze, Spitze, Auslauf, snout, nozle; ein Fiſch, whiting.
Naſehorn, *n.* rhinoceros.
Näſeln, *v. r. n.* to snuffle, speak through the nose.
Naſenband, *n.* noseband, cavesson, musrol, muzzle.
Naſenbein, *n.* bridge of the nose.
Naſenbluten, *n.* bleeding at (of) the nose.
Naſenbrille, *f.* nosespectacles.
Naſenbuchſtab, *m.* nasal letter.
Naſeneiſen, *n.* barnacle.
Naſenflügel, *m.* wing of the nose.
Naſengeſchwür, *n.* ozaena, ulcer in the nose, fetid nose.
Naſengewächs, *n.* polypus of the nose.
Naſenhorn, *n.* ſ. Naſehorn.
Naſenknorpel, *m.* bridge, cartilage of the nose.
Naſenloch, *n.* nostril.
Naſenlöcher, *plur.* nostrils.
Naſenpolyp, *m.* ſ. Naſengewächs.
Naſenriemen, *m.* noseband, musrol.
Naſenring, *m.* nosering.
Naſenrümpfen, *n.* sneering.
Naſenſchiene, *f.* share, ploughshare.
Naſenſchlacken, *pl.* fusible dross.
Naſenſpitze, *f.* tip of the nose.
Naſenſtüber, *m.* fillip; einem Naſenſtüber geben, to fillip one.
Naſentuch, *n.* handkerchief.
Naſenzipfel, *m.* tip of the nose.
Naſeweis, *adj.* pert, saucy, malapert, meddling, presumptuous, impudent: — *adv.* pertly, saucily, malapertly.
Naſeweis, *m.* saucy fellow.
Naſeweiſe, *f.* pert girl, woman.
Naſeweisheit, *f.* sauciness, pertness, malapertness, censoriousness.
Näsling, *m.* whiting.
Naß, *adj.* wet, humid; durch und durch naß, thoroughly wet; ich bin naß bis auf die Haut, the wet sticks to my very skin; noch naß, still wet; es wird naſſe Augen ſetzen, it will cause weeping; ein naſſer Bruder, tippler, fuddler, fuddlecap; eine naſſe Geſellſchaft, fuddling bout; naſſe Waare, strong liquors; naß machen, to wet, make wet.
Naß, *n.* wet, humidity; moisture, fluid, liquor.
Näſſe, *f.* wet, wetness, moisture, humidity.
Näſſeln, *v. r. n. u. a.* to wet, humectate; to be wet a little.
Näſſen, *v. r. n.* to wet, humectate, moisten, water.
Näßlich, *adj.* somewhat wet, moist, humid, dampish.
Nath, u. ſ. f., ſ. Naht, u. ſ. f.
Nation, *f.* = Volk, Völkerſchaft, nation.
National, *adj.* = volksthümlich, national.
Nationalcharakter, m. national character.
Nationaliſiren, *v. r. a.* = anvolken, anvölkern, einvolken, to naturalise; ſich, to adopt the manners of a nation.
Nationaliſirung, *f.* = Anvolkung, Einvolkung, Einbürgerung, naturalisation.

Digitized by Google

Nationalſache, *f.* domestic concern.
Nationalſtolz, *m.* national pride.
Nationalverſammlung, *f.* national assembly.
Nativität, *f.* = Geburtſternſtand, nativity, horoscope; einem die Nativität ſtellen, to dress one's horoscope.
Natron, *n.* = Laugenſalz, natron, Egypt salt.
Natter, *f.* adder, viper, asp, aspic.
Natteraal, *m.* vipersnake.
Natterbiß, *m.* bite of an adder, viper, asp, aspic.
Natterblume, *f.* common milkwort.
Natterblümchen, *n.* verticill'd illecebrum, knotgrass.
Natterhals, *m.* wryneck; emmethunter.
Natterkopf, *m.* viper's bugloss; cat's tail.
Natterkraut, *n.* adder's wort, viper's bugloss; orpine, livelong; dwarf viper's grass; moneywort; creeping loosestrife; herb twopence.
Natterwurz, *f.* adder's wort; common dragon.
Natterwurzel, *f.* bistort, snakeweed.
Natterzunge, *f.* adder's tongue; ein Kraut, adder's tongue; Verläumder, Läſterer, backbiter, defamator, adder's tongue.
Natterzwang, *m.* ſ. Natterhals.
Natur, *f.* = (altt. Burt, Anburt), nature; das Geſetz der Natur, the laws of nature; das Licht der Natur, the light of nature; über den Lauf der Natur, beyond the course of nature; des Menſchen Natur, man's nature; lange Gewohnheit wird endlich zur Natur, a long custom grows into habit; das iſt mir von Natur zuwider, I have a natural aversion against it; ein von Natur feſter Ort, a place strong by its very situation; von Natur, naturally; von der Natur, by nature; einen in Natura bezahlen, to pay one in kind.
Naturalien, *pl.* = Naturerzeugniß, Naturgut, natural products; ein Naturaliencabinet, cabinet of natural curiosities.
Naturaliſation, *m.* = Einbürgerung, naturalisation.
Naturaliſiren, *v. r. a.* = einbürgern, to naturalise.
Naturaliſiren, *n.* naturalising.
Naturaliſt, *m* = Naturbeſchreiber, Naturgläubige, naturalist.
Naturbegebenheit, *f.* event in nature, phenomenon of nature.
Naturell, *n* = Naturanlage, Naturgabe, disposition of the mind, temper, humor.
Naturforſcher, *m.* naturalist.
Naturgabe, *f.* gift of nature, talent.
Naturgaben, *plur.* parts, endowments.
Naturgebrechen, *n.* natural infirmity.
Naturgeſchichte, *f.* natural history.
Naturgeſetz, *n.* law of nature.
Naturhiſtoriker, *m.* natural historian.
Naturkenner, *m.* physiologer.
Naturkenntniß, *f.* physiology, science of nature.
Naturkraft, *f.* power of nature.
Naturkunde, *f.* ſ. Naturkenntniß.
Naturkundige, *m.* ſ. Naturkenner.
Naturlehre, *f.* physics; vom Menſchen, physiology.
Natürlich, *adj.* natural, native, according to nature, agreeing with nature; angeboren, innate, innated; natürlich, nicht künſtlich, natural, not artificial, by nature, not by art; natürliche Muſik, native music; eine natürliche Schönheit, natural beauty; natürlich krauſes Haar, naturally curled hair; natürliche Gaben, natural parts; ächt, true, right, genuine; eines natürlichen Todes ſterben, to die of a natural death; ein natürliches, ungezwungenes Betragen, natural, easy behaviour; natürliche Dinge, naturals: — *adv.* naturally; ſie ſpielt es ganz natürlich, she acts it to the life; hieraus folgt natürlich, hence it follows of course.
Natürlichkeit, *f.* naturalness, nativeness.
Naturlicht, *n.* light of nature, reason.
Naturmenſch, *m.* natural.
Naturpflicht, *f.* natural duty.
Naturrecht, *n.* laws of nature.
Naturreich, *n.* nature, visible world; family of nature.
Naturſpiel, *n.* sport of nature.
Naturſtand, *m.* state of nature.
Naturtheil, *m.* natural share.
Naturton, *m.* accent of nature.
Naturtrieb, *m.* instinct, impulse of nature, natural appetite.
Naturwiſſenſchaft, *f.* physiology, physics, nature.
Naturzug, *m.* bent of nature.
Neapel, Stadt und Land, Naples; aus Neapel, neapolitaniſch, Neapolitan.
Nebel, *m.* mist; ein dicker Nebel, fog; ein ſchädlicher, blasting, infectious

Digitized by Google

mist; ein kalter, a nipping fog; die Sonne hat den Nebel vertrieben, the sun has cleared the mist; jemanden einen Nebel vor den Augen machen, to cast a mist before one's sense.

Nebelbank, *f.* cloudy, misty bank.

Nebelbogen, *m.* kind of a rainbow in fog.

Nebelfleck, *m.* film upon the eye.

Nebelgrau, *adj.* gray like fog.

Nebelkrähe, *f.* roisting crow.

Nebelicht, *adj.* foglike, mistlike, foggy, misty, cloudy, gloomy.

Nebeln, *v. r. n.* to be misty, foggy.

Nebelſtern, *m.* nebulous star, cloudy star.

Neben, *praep.* at, by one's side, close to, near; er ſaß neben mir, he sat at my side; er wohnt gleich neben uns an, he lives hard by, near, next door; neben einander, a-breast: — *adv.* neben her gehen u. ſ. f., to go along with, at the side of.

Nebenabſicht, *f.* bydesign, byend.

Nebenallee, *f.* bywalk.

Nebenaltar, *m.* byaltar.

Nebenarbeit, *f.* bywork.

Nebenbatterie, *f.* bybattery.

Nebenbediente, *m.* joint servant, fellowservant.

Nebenbegriff, *m.* bynotion, accessory idea.

Nebenbericht, *m.* additional information, advice, account, report.

Nebenbetrachtung, *f.* secondary consideration.

Nebenbeweis, *m.* additional argument.

Nebenblatt, *n.* floral leaf.

Nebenblick, *m.* sideglance.

Nebenbrief, *m.* additional letter.

Nebenbruder, *m.* brother, fellowcreature.

Nebenbuch, *n.* subservient book.

Nebenbuhler, *m.* rival.

Nebenbuhlerin, *f.* sherival.

Nebenbürge, *m.* fellowbail.

Nebenchriſt, *m.* fellowchristian.

Nebending, *n.* bymatter.

Nebendrüſe, **Nebenniere**, *f.* kidney atrabilarian, or atrabilarious.

Nebenfabel, *f.* byintrigue.

Nebenfarbe, *f.* bycolour.

Nebenfigur, *f.* byfigure.

Nebenflügel, *m.* bywing.

Nebenfortſatz, *m.* accessory apophysis.

Nebenfrage, *f.* byquestion.

Nebengang, *m.* bywalk, bylane.

Nebengaſſe, *f.* bystreet.

Nebengebäude, *n.* wing of a building, outhouse, shed, pentise, penthouse, neighbouring building.

Nebengeld, *n.* aggregate sum.

Nebengemach, *n.* sidechamber, withdrawing room, closet.

Nebengeſchmack, *m.* bytaste.

Nebengeſchöpf, *n.* fellowcreature.

Nebengeſell, *m.* fellowjourneyman.

Nebengewächs, *n.* excrescence.

Nebenhandlung, *f.* byaction, episode.

Nebenhaus, *n.* byhouse; neighbouring house.

Nebenhäutchen, *n.* accessory membrane.

Nebenkirche, *f.* chapel of ease.

Nebenknoten, *m.* byintrigue.

Nebenkoſten, *plur.* additional charges, incidents, petty charges.

Nebenlinie, *f.* collateral line.

Nebenmagd, *f.* bymaid.

Nebenmann, *m.* who stands next, one's fellow.

Nebenmenſch, *m.* fellowcreature.

Nebenperſon, *f.* standerby.

Nebenpfarre, *f.* chapel.

Nebenpfeiler, *m.* bypillar.

Nebenpunct, *m.* accessory point, incident.

Nebenrechnung, *f.* byaccount.

Nebenrolle, *f.* bypart, underpart.

Nebenſache, *f.* bymatter, incident.

Nebenſatz, *m.* accessary.

Nebenſchmack, *m.* bytaste.

Nebenſchreiben, *n.* byletter.

Nebenſchuldner, *m.* fellowdebtor.

Nebenſeite, *f.* byside.

Nebenſproß, *m.* scion, sucker.

Nebenſtraße, *f.* bystreet.

Nebenſtube, *f.* byroom.

Nebenſtück, *n.* bypiece.

Nebenſtunde, *f.* sparehour, leisurehour.

Nebentheil, *m.* adventitious part.

Nebenthür, *f.* bydoor.

Nebentiſch, *m.* sideboard.

Nebenumſtand, *m.* accessary, additional circumstance.

Nebenurſache, *f.* byreason.

Nebenwachs, *n.* hivedross, beeglew.

Nebenwahrheit, *f.* additional truth.

Nebenweg, *m.* byway, bywalk, byroad.

Nebenweib, *n.* concubine.

Nebenwerk, *n.* bywork.

Nebenwind, *m.* sidewind.

Nebenwinkel, *m.* byangle.

Nebenwort, *n.* adjective; adverb.

Nebenzimmer, *n.* byroom.

Nebenzweck, *m.* byend.

Nebſt, *praep.* together with, with.

Necken, *v. r. a.* to banter, ridicule, make merry of, tease, rally, provoke.

Necken, *n.* banteing, teasing, provoking.

Neckerei, *f.* raillery, provocation, teazing, merriment, drollery.

Neckiſch, *adj.* droll, merry, playful, jocose, facetious, brisk, smart;

Digitized by Google

das neckiſche Weſen, playfulness: — *adv.* merrily, playfully, facetiously.
Neffe, *m.* nephew.
Neger, *m.* negro.
Negerartig, *adj.* negrolike.
Negerin, *f.* negrowoman, negress.
Negerland, *n.* negroland.
Negotiateur, *m.* = Unterhändler, negotiator, manager.
Negotiiren, *v. r. n.* = handeln, unterhandeln, to negotiate, manage.
Negoz, *n* = Handelsgeſchäft, negoce, business.
Nehen, *v. r a.* ſ. nähen.
Nehmen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* genommen, *imp.* nahm), to take; überhand nehmen, to impair, to grow upon; Schaden nehmen, to suffer damage; einen Anfang nehmen, to begin, commence; ein Ende nehmen, to end, finish, cease, draw to a period; es nimmt mich Wunder, I wonder: — *v. i. a.* in die Hand, to take in hand; bei der Hand, to take by the hand; einem nehmen, to take from one; ich nehme dich beim Worte, I take you at your word; das nehme ich auf mich, that I take upon me; Arzenei nehmen, to take physick; nehmen Sie das Geld, take that money; jemanden in das Haus nehmen, to receive one into the house; ſich die Freiheit nehmen, to take liberty; etwas in Beſitz nehmen, to take possession of; eine Frau nehmen, to take a wife, to marry; jemanden das Leben nehmen, to take away one's life; die Flucht nehmen, to make one's escape; Abſchied, to take leave; das Maß nehmen, to take measure; Antheil, to take share, participate; ſich in Acht, to take care, heed, have a care; eine Sache in Acht, to take care of a matter; zu Herzen, to take at heart; übel, to take ill, amiss; dafür halten, to take; einen herum nehmen, to banter, mock, make jest of; für bekannt nehmen, to take for granted; einen beim Kopfe nehmen, to take, to seize one; ich wollte nicht aller Welt Gut nehmen und in ſeiner Haut ſtecken, I would not be in his skin for all the goods of the world; den Willen für die That nehmen, to take the will for the deed.
Nehmenswerth, *adj.* worth taking.
Nehmer, *m.* taker; eines Schiffs, taker, captor; der erſte Nehmer, the first occupant.
Nehmlich, *adv.* ſ. nämlich.
Nehmung, *f* eines Schiffs, capture, taking of a vessel.
Neid, *m.* envy, grudge, jealousy, repining; aus Neid, out of envy, grudge.
Neiden, *v. r. a.* to envy, grudge, repine.
Neidenswerth, *adj.* worth to be envied.
Neider, **Neidhammel**, **Neidhart**, *m.* grudger, repiner, envier.
Neidiſch, *adj.* envious, grudging, repining: — *adv.* enviously.
Neidnagel, *m.* ſ. Nietnagel.
Neige, *f.* Senkung, decline, inclination, decay; das Letzte im Faſſe, sediment, dregs; in der Flaſche, rest of a bottle, remnant of liquor; das Faß liegt auf der Neige, the vessel is a tilt; es geht mit ihm auf die Neige, he is put to his last shifts, he begins very much to decline, he is on the brink of ruin, he is almost undone, very low, or at a pinch; ihre Schönheit iſt auf der Neige, her beauty is on the decline; die Neige austrinken, to take up the rest.
Neigen, *v. r. a.* to bow, bend, slope; ein Faß, to tilt; ſein Ohr zu etwas, to incline one's ear to; ſich auf eine Seite neigen, to bias; ſich vor jemanden, von Männern, to bow, stoop to; vom Frauenzimmer, to bow, courtesy, make a courtesy; der Tag neigt ſich, day wears apace, is almost spent; ſich zu etwas neigen, to be prone, inclined, propense, apt, forward, ready to; er neigt ſich zum Geiz, he leans to avarice; zu aller Schalkheit geneigt, fleshed in roguery; einem geneigt ſeyn, to favour one, bear good will (affection) to one.
Neigen, *n.* tilting, bowing, bending, inclining.
Neigung, *f.* bias, inclination, propension, propensity, proneness, mind, disposition, proclivity, tendency; Verbeugung, bow, courtesy; Zuneigung, affection, inclination; Neigung zu etwas haben, to be disposed for, to be given to a thing.
Nein, *adv.* no; nein doch! no, do I say! I tell you no; nein, um Vergebung, das kann nicht ſeyn, no, under favour, that can not be so; nein, wohl nicht, no, it is not likely, it seems not; nein zu etwas ſagen, to say no to something, to deny, refuse, disavow.
Nein, **Neinwort**, *n.* no, refusal, negative answer; er beantwortete es mit Nein, he answered in the negative; ſie kann nicht Nein ſagen, she cannot resist sollicitation.
Neittekamm, *m.* cornspurrey.
Nektar, *m.* = Göttertrank, ne[ctar]
Nektarpfirſche, *f.* nectarine.
Nelke, *f.* Gewürz, clove; Gartenblume, gilliflower, pink; eine

Digitized by Google

füllte, a double pink; am Fuchsſchwanz, tuft of hair of a fox's tail.
Nelkenbeet, *n.* bed of pinks or gilliflowers.
Nelkenbraun, *adj.* clovecoloured, darkbrown.
Nelkenflor, *m.* das Blühen der Nelken, flowering of gilliflowers; die Zeit des Blühens, flowering time, season of gilliflowers; eine Menge blühender Nelken, flowerage of gilliflowers.
Nelkenkraut, *n.* common avens, herb bennet.
Nelkenpfeffer, *m.* Jamaica pepper.
Nelkenrinde, *f.* cinnamon.
Nelkenröschen, *n.* common or red rose campion.
Nelkenſtock, *m.* gilliflowerplant, pinkplant.
Nelkenwurzel, *f.* pinkroot, avens, bennet.
Nennbar, *adj.* denominable, nameable, to be named; es iſt nicht nennbar, it is unspeakable.
Nennbarkeit, *f.* expressibility.
Nennen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* genannt, *imp.* nannte), to name, nominate, denominate, to mention, to call by name, to call, give a name; er iſt nach mir genannt, he is called after my name; das Kind bei ſeinem Namen nennen, to call a thing by its own name, to give a thing its proper appellation; ich will ihn nicht nennen, he shall be nameless; oben genannte Perſon, the said, above mentioned person.
Nennendung, *f.* nominative.
Nenner, *m.* nominative; in der Rechenkunſt, denominator.
Nennfall, *m.* ſ. Nennendung.
Nennung, *f.* calling, naming, mentioning by name, nomination, denomination.
Nennwerth, *m.* nominal value.
Nennwort, *n.* noun.
Neptunslöffel, *m.* clouded melon.
Nergeln, *v. r. a.* ſ. nörgeln.
Nerv, *m.* Nerve, *f.* nerve; Flächſe, nerve, ligament, sinew.
Nervenarzenei, *f.* neuritics.
Nervenbalſam, *m.* nervine balsam.
Nervenbau, *m.* texture of the nerves.
Nervenbeſchwerde, *f.* nervous complaint.
Nervendruck, *m.* pressure on the nerves.
Nervenfieber, *n.* nervous fever.
Nervenknoten, *m.* ganglion.
Nervenkrank, *adj.* nervous.
Nervenkrankheit, *f.* weakness, disease of the nerves.
Nervenlähmung, *f.* palsy.
Nervenlos, *adj.* nerveless, weak, soft, flabby, effeminate.
Nervenröhre, *f.* siphon, crane.
Nervenſaft, *m.* nervous fluid.
Nervenſchwäche, *f.* nervous debility.
Nervenſyſtem, *n.* system of the nerves, nervous system.
Nervenwurm, *m.* hairworm, waterhairworm.
Nervig, *adj* nervous: — *adv.* nervously; kräftig, derb, brawny, senewy, strong.
Neſpel, *f.* ſ. Miſpel.
Neſſel, *f.* nettle; taube Neſſel, dead, blind nettle; von einer Neſſel gebrannt werden, to be nettled.
Neſſelbaum, *m.* lotetree, nettletree.
Neſſelfieber, *n.* **Neſſelſucht**, *f.* nettlerash; Rothſucht, red nettlerash.
Neſſelgarn, *n.* threads spun of nettlestalks.
Neſſelhopfen, *m.* malehops.
Neſſelkönig, *m.* wren, hedgesparrow.
Neſſeltuch, *n.* muslin.
Neſſeltuchen, *adj.* of muslin.
Neſt, *n.* nest; eines Raubvogels, Horſt, airy; ſchlechte Wohnung, tenement, rat's nest; ein Neſt von Dieben und Spitzbuben, nest of thieves and rogues, rookery; Bett, bed, nest; von Haaren, tuft of hair; abgeſonderter Erzklumpen, ore in detached masses.
Neſtdunen, *plur.* live down.
Neſtei, *m.* nestegg.
Neſtel, *f.* lace, tagged point, point, lacing, string; eine lederne Neſtel, strap; eine geflochtene, twisted lace; eine beſchlagene point, pointed lace, string; einem die Neſtel knüpfen, to tie one's codpiece.
Neſtelloch, *n.* eyelethole, loop.
Neſtelnadel, *f* bodkin.
Neſtelſtift, *m.* tag of a point.
Neſtküchlein, *n.* nestchicken, nestling; youngest child.
Neſtler, *m.* pointmaker, lacemaker.
Neſtling, *m.* nestling; unter den Habichten, nias hawk.
Nett, *adj.* neat, fair, genteel, pretty, fine, decent, handsome, spruce, tight: — *adv.* neatly, fairly; ein nettes Mädchen, a spruce girl; nette Kleidung, genteel dress; netto, neat, clear; es wiegt netto hundert Pfund, it weighs neat one hundred pound.
Nettigkeit, *f.* neatness, cleanliness, tightness, fineness, prettiness, handsomeness, spruceness.
Nettogewicht, *n.* neatweight, suttleweight.
Netz, *n.* net; ein kleines Netz, reticle; ſtellen, to set, to lay nets, snares, gins; jemanden das Netz über den Kopf werfen, to catch, to bubble

Digitized by Google

one; im menſchlichen Körper, cawl; Netz im Auge, retina; in der Malerei, graticule; Zwerchfell, diaphragm, midriff; Darmhaut, peritonaeum; in einer Perücke, cawl of a periwig.
Netzader, *f.* epiploic vein.
Netzbruch, *m.* epiplocele.
Netzen, *v. r. a.* to wet, moisten, water, soak, steep, bath.
Netzförmig, *adj.* networklike, reticular: — *adv.* reticularly.
Netzkammer, *f.* room in which the malt is moistened before it is brought to the mill.
Netzkappe, *f.* netcap.
Netzſtänder, *m.* wetting tub (of papermakers).
Netzſtricker, *m.* netknitter.
Netzung, *f.* wetting, moistening, watering, soaking, steeping.
Netzwerk, *n.* network.
Netzwurſt, *f.* pudding of minced veal or calf's flesh enveloped in long stripes of a calf's net (netpudding?).
Neu, *adj.* new; neue Schriften, modern publications; die Neuern, the moderns; das iſt ihm etwas Neues, that appears strange to him: — *adv.* newly, lately; aufs neue, anew, afresh; aufs neue thun, to do over again; aufs neue bauen, to rebuild; aufs neue prägen, to new coin.
Neuaufgelegt, *adj.* reprinted.
Neubacken, *adj.* ſ. neugebacken.
Neubegierde, *f.* curiosity, inquisitiveness.
Neubegierig, *adj.* curious, inquisitive: — *adv.* curiously, inquisitively.
Neubekehrte, *m.* proselyte, neophyte, convert.
Neubruch, *m.* novale, fresh land.
Neue, *n.* news; was giebts Neues? what news?
Neuerdings, *adv.* newly, lately, recently.
Neuerer, *m.* innovator.
Neuerfunden, *adj.* newinvented, newly discovered.
Neuerlich, *adv.* ſ. neuerdings.
Neuerung, *f.* innovation, novation; machen, to innovate.
Neugebacken, *adj.* newbaked, fresh; newstamped, or coined, of fresh date.
Neugeboren, *adj.* newborn.
Neugewürz, *n.* pimento, Jamaica pepper, allspice.
Neugier, } Neugierde, } *f.* ſ. Neubegierde.
Neugierig, *adj.* ſ. neubegierig.
Neugierigkeit, *f.* ſ. Neubegierde.
Neugläubig, *adj.* ſ. neubekehrt.
Neuheit, *f.* newness, novelty, novity.
Neuigkeit, *f.* news; alte Neuigkeiten, stale, old news.
Neuigkeit, *f.* newness; Neuerung, novation; haben ſie keine Neuigkeiten? have you no news?
Neujahr, *n.* new year.
Neujahrsgeſchenk, new year's gift; etwas zum neuen Jahre ſchenken, to present with a new year's gift.
Neujahrstag, *m.* new year's day.
Neulich, *adj.* late, last: — *adv.* lastly, newly, lately, of late; der neulich verſtorbene König, the late king.
Neuling, *m.* novice, freshwater man, apprentice.
Neumachen, *v. r. a.* to new vamp, to repair, mend.
Neumodiſch, *adj.* fashionable, newfashioned: — *adv.* fashionably.
Neumond, *m.* newmoon.
Neun, *adj.* nine; die neun Muſen, the nine muses.
Neunauge, *f.* river lamprey; lickstone.
Neune, *f.* nine, novenary.
Neuner, *m.* novenary.
Neunerlei, *adj.* nine different.
Neunfach, *adj.* ninefold.
Neungleich, Neunheil, *n.* common clubmoss, wolf's claw.
Neunhämmerlein, *n.* longrooted garlick.
Neunhundert, *adj.* nine hundred.
Neunhundertſte, *adj.* ninehundredth.
Neunjährig, *adj.* nine years old.
Neunkraftwurzel, *f.* butterbur.
Neunmal, *adv.* nine times.
Neunte, *adj.* ninth.
Neuntehalb, *adj.* eight and a half.
Neuntel, *n.* ninth part.
Neuntens, *adv.* ninthly.
Neuntödter, *m.* lanner, lannerhawk; greater shrike, or butcherbird, murdering bird, shreek, mattagess, adderbird.
Neunzehn, *adj.* nineteen.
Neunzehnte, *adj.* nineteenth.
Neunzig, *adj.* ninety.
Neunziger, *m.* ninetieth; repeek.
Neunzigſte, *adj.* ninetieth.
Neuſtadt, *f.* newtown.
Neuteſtamentlich, *adj.* newtestamental.
Neutral, *adj.* = Keinſeitig, neuter, neutral; bleiben, to stand neuter.
Neutralität, *f.* = Keinſeitigkeit, neutrality.
Neutrum, *n.* = Geſchlechtloſe, neuter, neuter gender.
Neuvogel, *m.* snowbunting, snowbird.

Digitized by Google

Nicht, *m.* weißer, feiner, mehliger Körper, der in Geſtalt weißer Flecken beim Zinnſchmelzen in die Höhe ſteigt, spodium, tuty.

Nicht, *n.* nothing, nothingness, naught; zu Nicht machen, to spoil, undo, bring to naught, destroy; vernichten, to annihilate.

Nicht, *adv.* not; ich ſehe nicht, I do not see; nicht Männer, ſondern Weiber, not men, but women; durchaus nicht, ſchlechterdings nicht, ganz und gar nicht, by no means, not at all, in no way, in no manner; ich glaubte es nicht, I did not believe it; kommt er nicht? does he not come? nicht doch! nay, not surely! noch nicht, not yet, not as yet; nicht einmal, not even, not so much as; nicht Ein Mal, not once; nicht ein einziger, not one, never a one, not a single one; nicht das Geringſte, never a whit, jot; nicht als ob ich es nicht gewußt hätte, ſondern weil ich es nicht ſagen wollte, not but that I did know it, but I was not willing to tell; nicht als wäre es unrecht, ſondern u. ſ. f., not but that it is right, but etc.; keiner der nicht wüßte, no body but knows; er wolle oder nicht, will he, nill he; nicht anders als ob, just as if; nicht ſo, nicht alſo, not so, not thus; was nicht taugt, good for nothing; es kann nicht ſeyn, it can't be, it is impossible; wo nicht, wenn nicht, unless, but, except, save; um nicht zu verhungern, to prevent one's self from starving.

Nichtachtung, *f.* want of esteem.

Nichtannahme, *f.* nonacceptance.

Nichtbewilligung, *f.* noncompliance.

Nichtbezahlung, *f.* nonpayment.

Nichte, *f.* niece.

Nichten, *adv.* mit nichten, by no means, never; das ſoll mit nichten geſchehen, it shan't be done any ways.

Nichterfüllung, *f.* nonperformance, noncompliance.

Nichterſcheinung, *f.* nonappearance.

Nichthaltung, *f.* eines Verſprechens, nonperformance of a promise.

Nichtig, *adj.* null, void, ineffectual, inefficacious, of no force, of naught; ein nichtiger Vergleich, a void contract, an agreement not good in law, not made in due form, not binding, not valid, not legal; nichtige Ausflüchte, poor shifts, silly evasions; ein nichtiges Geſchwätz, vain prattle; flüchtig, vergänglich, vain, airy, transitory, empty; ungereimt, nonsensical, void of sense and reason, addleheaded; nichtig machen, to invalidate, render ineffectual, reduce to nothing.

Nichtigkeit, *f.* nullity, nihility, invalidity, vanity; einer Behauptung, futility of an assertion.

Nichtlieferung, *f.* nondelivery.

Nichts, *pron.* nothing, nought; beſſer etwas als nichts, better something than nothing, better aught than naught; ich weiß nichts davon, I know nothing of it; ganz und gar nichts, not a whit, never a bit, nothing at all; es taugt gar nichts, it is all nought, every bit of it; ich frage nichts darnach, I don't care it a pin; es iſt nichts daraus geworden, it is come to nought, it proved ineffectual; etwas für nichts achten, to set a thing at nought, to slight, scorn, disregard; nichts daraus machen, to make nothing of it; er giebt nichts darauf, he makes no account of it; ſonſt nichts, nothing else; ein bloßes Nichts, a mere nothing, nonentity; nichts zu leben haben, to have nothing to live by, upon; es dient nichts zur Sache, it is nothing to the purpose; nichts als, nichts anders als, nothing but; man hält nichts auf ihn, he is of no account, is made nothing of; nichts deſto weniger, minder, nevertheless, notwithstanding; nichts gültig, of no value; nichts nütze, of no use; nichts weniger als das, that least of all; nichts werth, of no worth; nichts wiſſend, ignorant; mir nichts dir nichts, with great indifference, with all the composure imaginable.

Nichtſeyn, *n.* nonentity, nullity.

Nichtsnützig, *adj.* of no use, naughty, unprofitable, unserviceable, frivolous, vain, trifling: — *adv.* naughtily.

Nichtsthun, *n.* inaction.

Nichtswürdig, *adj.* naughty, of no account, value; nichtswürdige Sachen, trifles, toys, futilities, whimwhams, gewgaws, idle things, bubbles; über nichtswürdige Dinge ſtreiten, to stand on punctilios, to quarrel about a goat's hair.

Nichtswürdigkeit, *f.* naughtiness; nichtswürdige Sache, ſ. d. Vorige.

Nichtverkauf, *m.* want of sale.

Nichtwollen, *n.* nolition, want of will.

Nichtzahlung, *f.* nonpayment.

Nick, *n.* nod.

Nickel, *m.* strumpet, crack; slut, sloven; nickel (arsenical ore).

Digitized by Google

Nickelerz, *n.* nickelore.

Nicken, *v. r. n.* to nod; to twinkle with the eyes.

Nicken, *n.* nodding.

Nickiſch, *n.* acute carex.

Nie, *adv.* never; das wird wohl nie geſchehen, that will never be done; das iſt noch nie geſchehen, it is quite unprecedented.

Nied, *praep.* under, down.

Nieder, *adj.* low; *comp.* lower; base. vile, despicable; ein niederes Land, low country; dem ober entgegen geſeßt, nether: — *adv.* low; nieder mit ihm, down with him, knock him down: — *praep.* die Stube, den Garten auf und nieder, the room, garden up and down, about the room, about the garden.

Niederbeugen, *v. r. a.* to bend, bow down, weigh down.

Niederbinden, *v. i. a.* to bind down, tie down, fasten to the ground.

Niederbord, *n.* low board, larboard.

Niederbrechen, *v. i. a.* to break down, to demolish.

Niederbrennen, *v. i. n.* to burn down; to destroy by fire.

Niederbringen, *v. i. a.* to bring down. to lower.

Niederbringung, *f.* lowering, bringing down.

Niederbücken, *v. r. recipr.* to bow. bend, stoop.

Niederbücken, *n.* bowing, bending, stooping.

Niederbügeln, *v. a. r.* to smooth down (with a redhot iron).

Niederdeutſch, *adj.* low German; ein Niederdeutſcher, a low German.

Niederdeutſchland, *n.* low Germany.

Niederdrücken, *v. r. a.* to press down; unterdrücken, to oppress; niederſchlagen, to deject.

Niederdrückung, *f.* pressing down, oppressing, dejecting.

Niederducken, *v. r. r.* to squat, to lie squat, to duck, to stoop down.

Niederelbe, *f.* nether Elbe.

Niederfahren, *v. i. n.* to descend: — *v. i. a.* to ride down.

Niederfahrt, *f.* descent, descension.

Niederfall, *m.* downfall.

Niederfallen, *v. i. n.* to fall down, to proſtrate one's self.

Niederfallen, *n.* prostrating, falling down, prostration, prosternation.

Niederfliegen, *v. i. n.* to fly down.

Niedergang, *m.* decline, slope; der Sonne, occident, sunset.

Niedergehen, *v. i. n.* to go down; von der Sonne, to set; ſo bald die Sonne niedergegangen iſt, as soon as the sun has set, immediately after sunset.

Niedergericht, *n.* lower, inferior court of judicature.

Niedergeſchlagen, *adj.* dejected, lowspirited.

Niedergeſchlagenheit, *f.* dejectedness, dejection.

Niederhalten, *v. i. a.* to hold down, to bear down, to keep in dependence.

Niederhangen, *v. i. n.* to hang down.

Niederhauen, *v. i. a.* to hew, to cut down.

Niederhocken, *v. r. n.* to sit squat upon the tail.

Niederholen, *v. a. r.* to haul down.

Niederholer, *m.* downhall.

Niederholunder, *m.* dwarfelder, danewort, wallwort.

Niederholz, *n.* low woods, coppice, underwood.

Niederklappen, *v. r. a.* to let down the flap. trapboard.

Niederknien, *v. r. n.* to kneel down. to fall upon one's knees.

Niederknien, *n.* kneeling down.

Niederkommen, *v. i. n.* to be brought to bed. to lie in, to be delivered of a child.

Niederkraut, *n.* ſ. Niederholunder.

Niederkunft, *f.* delivery, being brought to bed. lying in, being delivered of child.

Niederlage, *f.* overthrow, defeat, discomfiture; leiden, to be defeated, overthrown; Bewahrungsplaß, depository, warehouse, storehouse: Stapelſtadt, emporium. repository: das Recht der Niederlage, staple-right; Beilage, deposite. pledge.

Niederland, *n.* lowland.

Niederlande, *pl.* lowcountries, Netherlands.

Niederländer, *m.* lowcountryman, dutchman, netherlander.

Niederländiſch, *adj.* netherlandish, flemmish, dutch; niederländiſche Spißen, points of Flanders.

Niederlaſſen, *v. i. a.* to let down. to lower; an einem Seil, to let down by a rope; ſich niederlaſſen, to sit down, take place; häuslich, to fix, settle, establish one's self.

Niederlaſſung, *f.* settlem[ent], establishment; colony.

Niederlaſſungsrecht, *n.* r[ight] of settlement.

Niederlegen, *v. r. a.* to put d[own]; die Waffen, to lay down, y[ield]

Digitized by Google

der Regen hat das Korn niedergelegt, the rain has lodged down the corn; ſich niederlegen, to lie down, to go to bed, rest; ein Amt, to abdicate, resign, give over; Geſchäfte, to leave off business; Dinge von Werth, to deposit, place, lodge.

Niederlegung, *f.* putting, laying down, yielding, going to bed, rest, abdicating, abdication, resigning, giving over, depositing.

Niederliegen, *v. i. n.* to lie proſtrate; an einem Fieber, to lie sick of a fever; die niederliegende Partei, the party worsted.

Niedermachen, *v. r. a.* ſ. niederlaſſen, to let down, fall; jemanden, to kill, slay, stab, put to the sword, make away.

Niedermachen, *n.* letting down, killing, slaying, stabbing, putting to the sword, making away.

Niedermetzeln, *v. r. a.* to butcher, massacre.

Niedermetzelung, *f.* butchering, massacring, massacre, slaughter.

Niederplumpen, *v. r. n.* to fall, flap down.

Niederpurzeln, *v. r. n.* to tumble down.

Niederrammeln, *v. r. a.* to batter down.

Niederreißen, *v. i. n.* to pull down, abate, demolish, raze, destroy.

Niederreißen, *n.* **Niederreißung**, *f.* pulling down, abating, demolishing, demolition.

Niederreiten, *v. i. a.* to ride down.

Niederrennen, *v. r.* u. *i. a.* to run down.

Niederrhein, *m.* lower Rhine.

Niederrheiniſch, *adj.* of the lower Rhine.

Niederſäbeln, *v. r. a.* to cut down, to put to the sabre.

Niederſachſen, *n.* lower Saxony.

Niederſächſiſch, *adj.* low Saxon.

Niederſaufen, *v. i. a.* to drink down, to fuddle.

Niederſaufen, *n.* drinking down, fuddling.

Niederſchießen, *v. i. n.* to precipitate, hurry, tumble down; von Waſſer, Thränen, to gush down: — *v. i. a.* to shoot down; mit Kanonen, to ruin, destroy by cannon-shots.

Niederſchießen, *n.* precipitating, precipitation, hurrying, tumbling down, shooting down.

Niederſchlag, *m.* precipitate; der gelbe, turbith mineral.

Niederſchlagen, *v. i. n.* to fall down: — *v. i. a.* to cast, beat, knock down; die Augen, to cast down the eyes; Holz, to fell, cut down; in der Chymie, to precipitate, die Säure im Magen, to abate, allay, take away the acidity of the stomach; Jemandes Hoffnung, to disappoint, to defeat one's expectation; eines Beweiſe, to confute one's arguments; Jemandes Muth, to deject, dishearten, discourage, disanimate, cast down one's mind; niedergeſchlagen, dejected, depressed, lowspirited; die Wage ſchlagt nieder, the balance turns downward.

Niederſchlagung, *f.* falling down, casting, beating, knocking down, precipitating, disappointing, confuting, dejecting, dejection, disheartening, discouraging, disanimating.

Niederſchlucken, *v. r. a.* to swallow down, up.

Niederſchmettern, *v. r. a.* to dash to (against) the ground.

Niederſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to pen down, set down in writing.

Niederſenken, *v. r. a.* to sink down, to dive, to plunge to the bottom, to press down.

Niederſetzen, *v. r. a.* to put down; Perſonen, to appoint, constitute; ſich, to sit down.

Niederſinken, *v. i. n.* to sink down.

Niederſinken, *n.* sinking down.

Niederſitzen, *v. i. n.* to sit down.

Niederſitzen, *n.* sitting down.

Niederſpülen, *v. r. a.* to wash down.

Niederſtämmen, *v. a. r.* to raise with the hammer, to work hollow (as goldsmiths do).

Niederſtämmig, *adj.* low, grubbed trees.

Niederſtechen, *v. i. a.* to stab.

Niederſtechen, *n.* stabbing.

Niederſteigen, *v. i. n.* to descend, step down.

Niederſteigen, *n.* stepping down, descending, descent.

Niederſtoßen, *v. i. c.* to push, to thrust down; mit einem Dolche, to stab.

Niederſtoßung, *f.* pushing, thrusting down, stabbing.

Niederſtürzen, *v. r. n.* to fall headlong; to tumble down: — *v. r. a.* to throw headlong, precipitate.

Niederſtürzung, *f.* precipitating, precipitation.

Niedertanzen, *v. r. a.* to excel in dancing: — *v. r. n.* to go down a dance.

Niederthun, *v. r. i.* to lie down.

Niederträchtig, *adj.* base, low, vile, abject, mean, dishonourable: — *adv.* basely, low, abjectly, meanly, dishonourably.
Niederträchtigkeit, *f.* baseness, lowliness, lowness, abjection, meanness, dishonourableness.
Niedertreiben, *v. a. i.* to fall down.
Niedertreten, *v. i. a.* to tread down, to trample upon.
Niedertreten, *n.* **Niedertretung**, *f.* treading down, trampling upon.
Niedertrinken, *v. i. a.* to drink down, to overpower with liquors.
Niederung, *f.* marshy country, lowland, moor.
Niederwärts, *adv.* downwards, downward.
Niederwerfen, *v. i. a.* to throw, cast down, prostrate.
Niederwerfung, *f.* throwing, casting down, prostrating, prostration.
Niederziehen, *v. i. a.* to draw, pull, lug, tug down.
Niederziehen, *n.* drawing, lugging, tugging, pulling down.
Niedlich, *adj.* neat, nice, elegant, delicate, delicious, dainty, exquisite: — *adv.* neatly, nicely, elegantly, delicately, deliciously, daintily, exquisitely.
Niedlichkeit, *f.* neatness, elegance, delicacy, delicateness, dainty, exquisiteness.
Niednagel, *m.* ſ. Nietnagel.
Niedrig, *adj.* low, mean, base, abject, vile; ein niedriger Preis, low rate; demüthig, lowly, humble; ſich niedrig machen, to be grovelling; vom niedrigen Stande, of a low extraction, of a mean condition; niedrige Gedanken, low, abject thoughts; eine niedrige Seele, base, ignoble mind; von niedriger Denkungsart, lowly minded, of an abject disposition; er ſteht niedriger, als ich, he is inferior to me; dieſes iſt niedriger, als jenes, this is lower than that; das niedrigſte von allen, the lowest of all, the nethermost of all: — *adv.* low, lowly, meanly, basely.
Niedrigkeit, *f.* lowness, lowliness, meanness, baseness.
Niemals, *adv.* never, at no time.
Niemand, *pron.* nobody, no one, none, no person, no man; niemand hat es gethan, nobody has done it; niemand ausgenommen, none excepted; niemand unter euch, none of you.
Niere, *f.* kidney; Nieren, reins, loins.
Nierenbeſchwerung, *f.* nephritis, inflammation of the kidney, stone in the kidney.
Nierenbraten, *m.* loin.
Nierenfett, *n.* suet.
Nierenförmig, *adj.* in the form of kidneys.
Nierengries, *m.* gravel.
Nierenkrankheit, *f.* ſ. Nierenbeſchwerung.
Nierenſtein, *m.* Krankheit, gravel, stone in the kidneys; Speckſtein, jade, nephritic stone.
Nierentalg, *m.* suet.
Nierenverſtopfung, *f.* stoppage in the kidneys.
Nierenweh, *n.* inflammation of the kidney; gravel.
Nieſekraut, *n.* hedgehyssop; common lily of the valley; lily convally, Maylily; helleborine; common sneezewort, goosetongue, bastard pellitory; biting stonecrop, wallpepper, peppercrop.
Nieſeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to snuffle.
Nieſemittel, *n.* sternutatory.
Nieſen, *v. r. n.* to sneeze.
Nieſen, *n.* sneeze, sneezing, sternutation.
Nieſepulver, *n.* sternutative powder.
Nieſewurz, *f.* sneezewort, hellebore.
Nießbrauch, *m.* usufruct; der ihn hat, usufructuary.
Niet, *n.* rivet, springpin.
Nietblech, *n.* thin ironplate.
Niete, *f.* blank; mit einer Niete herauskommen, to be drawn a blank.
Nieteiſen, *n.* rivetting stock.
Nieten, *v. r. a.* to rivet, clinch.
Niethammer, *m.* rivetting hammer.
Nietkloben, *m.* rivetting tongs.
Nietnagel, *m.* pin clinched, rivet.
Nietnagel, *m.* flaw, agnail, whitlow.
Nietpfaffe, *m.* chisel of the locksmiths held on a rivet, to which one cannot get with a hammer, and thus beat with the hammer on it.
Niftel, *f.* niece.
Niftelgerade, *f.* furnitures and goods devolved to the niece.
Nikolaus, *nom. propr.* Nicholas.
Nil, *m.* Nile.
Nilmeſſer, *m.* nilometer.
Nilpferd, *n.* hippopotamus, riverhorse.
Nimmer, *adv.* never.
Nimmermehr, *adv.* never, no means, in no wise, nev all.
Nimmernüchtern, *m.* swillb drunkard.

Digitized by Google

Nimmerſatt, *adj.* evercraving.
Nimmerſatt, *m.* ravenous, voracious fellow, greedy guts; pelecan.
Nimmerstag, *m.* no day to come; am St. Nimmerstage, never a day, at latter lammas.
Nippen, *v. r. n.* to sip.
Nirgend, **nirgends**, *adv.* nowhere.
Niſche, *f.* = Blende, Wandvertiefung, niche.
Niſchel, *m.* noddle, pate, head.
Niß, *f.* nit.
Niſſig, *adj.* nitty.
Nißkamm, *m.* dandriffcomb.
Niſten, *v. r. n.* to nest, to nestle.
Niſten, *n.* nesting.
Niveau, *n.* = Waſſerebene, Wagerichtigkeit, Gleichebene, level.
Nivelliren, *v. r. a.* = abgleichen, to level.
Nivellirwage, *f.* = Waſſerwage, level.
Nix, *m.* watergod, puck, nick.
Nixe, *f.* waterfairy, nymph.
Noberg, *m.* layer of black horny slate (in the miners about Eisleben).
Noch, *conj.* nor, yet, still; weder — noch, neither — nor; er hat weder Geld, noch Credit, he has neither money nor credit; kein Mann noch Weib, no man nor woman; er lebt noch, he is still alive; noch nicht, not yet; zur Zeit noch nicht, not as yet; Ihr Kleid iſt noch nicht fertig, your suit of clothes is not yet done; noch heute, this very day; es iſt noch immer kalt, it is cold still; er verlangt noch mehr, he still desires more; er forſcht noch immer nach, he still inquires; nicht noch länger, not any longer; noch ferner, further; noch eins, one more; noch einmal, once more, once again; noch einmal ſo viel, as much again; noch halb ſo viel, half as much again; noch dazu in meinem Hauſe, what is more, even in my house; noch nichts, nothing yet; es ſei auch noch ſo wenig, be it never so little; wenn Sie nur noch kämen, did you but so much as come yet; er ſei auch noch ſo reich, let him be never so rich, for all his being a rich man; Sie müſſen noch länger da bleiben, you are to stay here a while still; weder eins, noch das andere, neither the one, nor the other; weder reich noch arm, neither rich, nor poor; dennoch, however, for all that, yet, and yet, still, how-be it, nevertheless, notwithstanding, howsoever it be.
Nochmalig, *adj.* repeated, iterated.
Nochmals, *adv.* once again, once more, anew, afresh.
Nock, *n.* einer Rah, arm (utmost end) of a yard.
Nockbindſel, *n.* earing.
Nocke, *f.* large dimpling boiled in milk; upper cringle of a sail.
Nominativ, *m.* nominative.
Nominiren, *v. r. a.* to nominate, appoint.
None, *f.* = die neunte kanoniſche Tagſtunde, Nachmittags 3; der 5 oder 7te Monatstag bei den Römern; ein Tonverhalt, none.
Nonne, *f.* nun; zum Saugen, suckling horn; Trichter für Wurſtdärme, funnel; Brummkreiſel, fisgig; weißlicher Taucher mit ſchwarzem Kopf, tufted shelduck; Ring, worein die Kapellen mit dem Mönche geſchlagen werden, nun.
Nonnenäuglein, *n.* common fennelflower, devil in a bush.
Nonnenbrot, *n.* gingerbread.
Nonnenfleiſch, *n.* nun's flesh. Spr. Es iſt ihr kein N. gewachſen, she has not a grain of nun's flesh about her.
Nonnenkleppel, *m.* fieldscabious, cornscabious.
Nonnenkloſter, *n.* nunnery.
Nonnenkraut, *n.* common fumitory, earthsmoak.
Nonnenleben, *n.* monastic life.
Nonnenzelle, *f.* cell of a nun.
Noppe, *f.* little knot of wool.
Noppen, *v. r. a.* to nap; genopptes Tuch, napped, frize cloth.
Nord, *m.* north, septentrion; Nordwind, northwind; Nordſtern, northstar.
Norden, *m.* north, septentrion; weit in Norden, far north; ſich gegen Norden wenden, to turn, tend towards the north, to septentrionate.
Norderbreite, *f.* northern latitude.
Nordgans, *f.* treegeese, bernacle, brentgoose.
Nordgürtel, *m.* brails.
Nordiſch, *adj.* northern, septentrional.
Nordkaper, *m.* grampus, icewhale, northern whale.
Nordland, *n.* northern country.
Nordlich, **nördlich**, *adj.* northerly, northern, septentrional, boreal: — *adv.* northward, septentrionally.
Nordlicht, *n.* aurora borealis, north (boreal) light, the merry dancers.
Nordoſt, *m.* northeast.
Nordoſtfahrt, *f.* northeast passage.
Nordpol, *m.* arctic pole.

Digitized by Google

Nordſchein, *m.* ſ. Nordlicht.
Nordſee, *f.* northsea, German ocean.
Nordſeite, *f.* northside.
Nordſtern, *m.* polestar, polar star, lodestar.
Nordſternorden, *m.* order of the polar star.
Nordwärts, *adv.* northward.
Nordweſt, *m.* northwest.
Nordweſtwind, *m.* northwest-wind.
Nordwind, *m.* northwind.
Nörfling, *m.* rud, roud, fin-scale.
Nörgeln, *v. n. r.* to grumble, growl.
Normandie, *f.* Normandy.
Normann, *m.* aus der Normandie, Norman; aus dem nördlichen England, northern man; aus Norwegen, Norwayman.
Norwegen, *n.* Norway.
Norweger, *m.* Norwayman.
Nörz, *f.* lesser otter.
Nößel, *n.* pint; ein halbes, jill.
Nota, *f.* memorandum; note, bill, account; Nota, ad Notam nehmen, to take notice of.
Notarius, *m.* = vereideter Rechtsbetrauter, notary; ein öffentlicher, a notary publick.
Note, *f.* = Anmerkung; Aufſatz; kleine Rechnung; geſandſchaftliche Mittheilung an Regierungen; Tonzeichen, note.
Notenbuch, *n.* musicbook.
Notengeſtell, *n.* musicstand.
Notenmacher, *m.* annotator, writer of remarks.
Notenpapier, *n.* musicpaper.
Notenplan, *m.* scale.
Notenpult, *n.* musicdesk.
Notenſchreiber, *m.* writer, copier of notes.
Noth, *f.* need, exigency, necessity, want; die äußerſte Noth, extremity, utmost necessity, extreme need; jemanden ſeine Noth klagen, to disclose one's mind to somebody; große Noth leiden, to suffer, endure great distress, need, want; Noth an Waſſer, dearth of water; er hat keine Noth, he lives in clover; das hat keine Noth, no fear for that, there is no haste; im Falle der Noth, in case of necessity, if necessity requires it, upon a forced put; aus der Noth eine Tugend machen, to make a virtue of necessity; Noth bricht Eiſen, necessity has no law, hunger eats through stone-walls, hunger drives the wolf out of the wood; mit genauer Noth entgehen, to escape narrowly, to save narrowly one's life; die ſchwere Noth, falling sickness; in Nöthen, Kindesnöthen, in travail; in Nöthen ſeyn, to be in pangs.
Noth, *adj.* needful.
Nothadreſſe, *f.* direction in case of need.
Nothanker, *m.* sheetanchor.
Notharbeit, *f.* urgent, pressing work.
Nothauswurf, *m.* jetson.
Nothbau, *m.* building of necessity; (in hunting) retreat.
Nothbehelf, *m.* shift in time of need.
Nothbrüchig, *adj.* eine Stufe n. machen, to beat a piece of ore to pieces, in order to see in what condition it is within.
Nothbrunnen, *m.* waterhouse in case of conflagrations, or excessive cold.
Nothdrang, *m.* pressing exigence, urgency.
Nothdringen, *v. i. a.* to force, necessitate, to put by need.
Nothdringend, *adj.* pressing, urgent, earnest.
Nothdurft, *f.* necessaries; thing wanted, exigence; ſeine Nothdurft verrichten, to do one's needs, to ease one's belly, to go to stool.
Nothdürftig, *adj.* necessitous, needy, poor, indigent, penurious; leben, to live poor; er hat das Nothdürftige, he has a subsistence: — *adv.* necessitously, poorly, indigently, penuriously.
Nothdürftigkeit, *f.* necessitousness, need, poverty, indigency, penurity.
Notherbe, *m.* lawful, legitimate heir.
Nothfall, *m.* case of necessity, need.
Nothfeuer, *n.* alarumfire.
Nothfreund, *m.* friend in need.
Nothfriſt, *f.* peremptory term.
Nothgedinge, *n.* task undertaken on all hazards.
Nothgeſchrei, *n.* scream.
Nothhelfer, *m.* helper in need.
Nothhemde, *n.* charmed shirt (be- lieved to make invulnerable, o to ease the pains of women in la- bour).
Nothhülfe, *f.* help in need.
Nöthig, *adj.* necessary, needful; das dazu nöthige Geld, the mone requisite for it; etwas nöthig habe to need, stand in need of want, to have occasion for; w er was nöthig hätte, if he sh want any thing; ich habe k Barbier nöthig, I have no occ for a barber; arm, needy, w ing; es iſt nicht nöthig, it is necessary, there is no need fo das Nöthige beſorgen, to do

diligence; Mangel am Nöthigen leiden, to want the necessaries of life.

Nöthigen, *v. r. a.* to necessitate, force, constrain, urge, press, importune, compel, put hard to; einladen, to invite; einen etwas anzunehmen nöthigen, to force, thrust, obtrude something upon somebody; ſich lange nöthigen laſſen, to stand upon ceremonies.

Nöthigkeit, *f.* necessariness.

Nöthigung, *f.* necessitating, necessitation, forcing, constraining, urging, pressing, importuning, compelling.

Nothleidend, *adj.* needing, wanting, necessitous, needy.

Nothleidende, *m.* sufferer, distressed person; dem Nothleidenden helfen, to assist the needy.

Nothlüge, *f.* shift, fib.

Nothnagel, *m.* last shift.

Nothpeinlich, *adj.* criminal.

Nothpfennig, *m.* sparemoney.

Nothrecht, *n.* right concerning oppression, violence; right of selling a seizure or attachment.

Nothreif, *adj.* too soon ripe, untimely, premature.

Nothreif, *m.* jointhoop (hoop about a cask for to keep it together untill it is provided with its ordinary hoop).

Nothruf, *m.* call in distress.

Nothſache, *f.* matter of necessity, urgent affair.

Nothſchlange, *f.* culverin.

Nothſchuß, *m.* shot for help; Nothſchüſſe thun, to fire guns for help.

Nothſtall, *m.* trave, travel, travise.

Nothſtand, *m.* exigence, urgency, distress.

Nothſtern, *m.* comet.

Nothtaufe, *f.* private baptism.

Noththüre, *f.* door to be used in case of necessity.

Nothwehr, *f.* defence for life.

Nothwendig, *adj.* necessary, needful, indispensible; es muß nothwendig ſo ſein, it must needs be so, it must necessarily be so: — *adv.* necessarily, needfully.

Nothwendigkeit, *f.* necessity, necessariness, needfulness.

Nothwerk, *n.* work of necessity.

Nothzeichen, *n.* signal of distress.

Nothzucht, *f.* ravishment, violation.

Nothzüchtigen, *v. r. a.* to ravish, violate.

Nothzüchtigung, *f.* ravishing, violating, ravishment, violation.

Notificiren, *v. r. a.* = kundthun, to notify.

Notirbuch, *n.* = Merkbuch, notebook, memorandumbook.

Notiren, *v. r. a.* = aufzeichnen, anmerken, to note, set down.

Notiz, *m.* = Anzeige, Kunde, Bemerkung, notice.

Notoriſch, *adj.* = kundbar, landſtadt- weltkundig, notorious; das Notoriſche, notoriety: — *adv.* notoriously.

Novelle, *f.* = Neuigkeit, Zeitung; romantiſche Erzählung, novel.

November, *m.* November.

Nu, *m.* moment, juncture; im Nu, in a twinkling, trice; im rechten Nu, in the very nick of time.

Nüchtern, *adj.* jejune, empty, fasting; abgeſchmackt, insipid, jejune; beſonnen, sober; im Eſſen und Trinken, sober, temperate, abstinent, moderate: — *adv.* emptily; soberly, temperately, insipidly, jejunely.

Nüchternheit, *f.* emptiness, fasting, jejuneness, sobriety, temperance, soberness, abstinence; eines Gedankens, jejuneness of a thought.

Nudel, *f.* pellet of paste, fattening ball; Nudeln, *plur.* vermicelli.

Nudelbrett, *n.* vermicelliboard.

Nudelholz, *n.* roll for vermicelli.

Nudelmacher, *m.* vermicellimaker.

Nudelmehl, *n.* vermicelliflower.

Nudeln, *v. r. n.* to cram.

Nudelteig, *m.* vermicellipaste.

Nüffeln, *v. r. a.* to snuffle, speak through the nose.

Null, *adv.* null; null und nichtig, null and void; etwas null und nichtig machen, to make null, nullify, annul.

Null, Nulle, *f.* null, cipher.

Numer, *f.* Zahl, cipher, number; Numer ſieben, number seven; eine gute Numer finden, to find one's account; eine gute Numer bei Jemand haben, to be made much of by somebody.

Numeriren, *v. r. a.* = zählen; zahlbezeichnen, to number, to mark with a number; numerirt, numbered.

Numerirung, *f.* numbering.

Numero, f. Numer.

Nun, *adv.* u. *conj.* now, at present; nun könnte er ſchon hier ſeyn, now, by this time he might be here; das geſchieht nun und nimmermehr, that shall never come to pass; nun wohlan! well then! nun es ſei ſo! let it be so! so be it! als nun, now when; wenn nun, now if; nun aber, but now; nun war daſelbſt, now there was; von nun an, from

Digitized by Google

this time forth, hence forward; von nun an bis in Ewigkeit, for ever and ever; nun endlich einmal, now at last; nun! nun! well! well!

Nuncius, *m.* = päpſtlicher Geſandter, nuncio.

Nunmehr, *adv.* now, by this time.

Nunmehrig, *adj.* present, now prevailing, actual.

Nur, *adv.* but, only; ich hatte nur angefangen, I had but begun; nur müſſen Sie es nicht ſagen, be sure not to tell it: — *conj.* but; er hatte nur einen einzigen Freund, he had but one friend; nur dießmal thue es, do it but for this time; ſage ihm nur dieß, tell him but this; ich habe es nicht nur geſehen, ſondern auch gehört, I have not only seen it, but heard it too; nur ich bin da geweſen, there has been nobody but myself; es ſind ihrer nur zehn, there are but ten of them; jedoch nur von weitem, yet only from afar; nur er weiß es, no body but he knows it; nur noch einige Tage, but a few days only; ich will es herzlich gern thun, nur heute nicht, I will do it from all my heart, but not to day; probire es nur, try it only, do but try it; nur fort! come on! go on! do but go on! nur heraus damit, out with it! wer nur kommt, der wird aufgenommen, whosoever comes, is accepted; wir ſind nur Pilgrime auf der Erde, we are but pilgrims on earth; dieſes iſt nur mein einziger Wunſch, this is my only wish; ihr ſuchet nur das Eurige, you are all for yourself; ihr ſehet nur auf Reichthum, you are all (altogether) for riches; ich thue es Ihnen nur zu Gefallen, I do it but (only, merely, purely) out of favour (in favour of you).

Nürnberg, Nuremberg; Nürnberger Waare, Spielzeug, Dutch toys.

Nuß, *f.* in Feuergewehren, nut; Frucht, nut; welſche Nuß, walnut; aufbeißen, to crack nuts; ſchälen, to shell nuts; in die Nüſſe gehen, to go a nutting; das iſt eine harte Nuß, this is a difficult thing; eine Nuß aufzubeißen geben, to give one a bone to pick; es iſt mir keine taube Nuß werth, I don't value it a straw; die Ilias in einer Nuß, the Iliad in a nutshell.

Nußbaum, *m.* nuttree, walnuttree.

Nußbaumholz, *n.* nutwood.

Nußbeißer, *m.* nutcracker.

Nußbraun, *adj.* nutbrown.

Nußbrecher, *m.* nutcracker.

Nußdolde, *f.* cachrys.

Nußfarbe, *f.* nutcolour, nutbrown colour.

Nußfarben, *adj.* nutcoloured.

Nußhacker, **Nußhäher**, *m.* nuthatch, nutjobber, nutpecker.

Nußhänge, *f.* nuthinge.

Nußkern, *m.* kernel of a nut.

Nußknacker, *m.* nutcracker, pair of nutcrackers.

Nußkrähe, *f.* ſ. Nußhacker.

Nußöl, *n.* nutoil.

Nußſchale, *f.* nutshell.

Nüſter, *f.* nostril.

Nüſtergaten, *pl.* limbers, limber holes.

Nuth, *f.* rabbet, groove, joint.

Nuthhobel, *m.* grooving plane.

Nutz, *m.* ſ. der Nutzen.

Nütz, *adj.* useful; hier ſind wir nichts nütz, here we are of no use: — *adv.* usefully.

Nutzanwendung, *f.* moral application.

Nutzbar, *adj.* useful, profitable: — *adv.* usefully, profitably.

Nutzbarkeit, *f.* usefulness, profitableness.

Nutzen, **nützen**, *v. r. n.* to be useful, of use, to conduce, serve, profit; es nützt zu nichts, it is good for nothing: — *v. r. a.* to use, make use of, put to use; ſein Geld nutzen, to put money out to use, upon use.

Nutzen, *m.* use, profit, gain, advantage, benefit, emolument, good, interest; ſich zu Nutze machen, to make use of, to profit by, to avail one's self of; zu was Nutzen? to what use? for what purpose? Nutzen bringen, to conduce, to be conducible, advantageous, expedient; was Nutzen ſchafft, what accrues to profit, turns to advantage; zum Nutzen gereichen, to conduce, prove (redound, turn) to profit, good; dem Vaterlande zum Nutzen, for the interest of one's country; es iſt kein Nutzen dabei, there is no profit with it, in it.

Nutzholz, *n.* timber.

Nützlich, *adj.* useful, profitable, advantageous, good, of use, beneficial, expedient; conducible, conducing; ein nützliches Mittel, good (expedient) means, remedy; Gewerb, profitable (gainful, lucrative) trade; Werk, useful work, work of great emolument, utility: — *adv.* usefully, profitably, advantageously, beneficially, expediently, conducibly.

Nützlichkeit, *f.* usefulness, utility, profitableness, advantageousness, expediency, conducibleness.

Digitized by Google

Nutzlos, *adj.* useless: — *adv.* uselessly.
Nutznießer, *m.* usufructuary.
Nutznießung, *f.* usufruct.
Nutzung, *f.* using, making use of, putting to use; Nutznießung, usufruct; eines Dinges, use and profit of a thing.
Nymphe, *f.* nymph; Inſect, libellula, waternymph, dragonfly.

O.

O! *interj.* o! o! wäre er da, o! were he present; o, daß wir doch jetzt verſuchten! o that we would now try! o Gott! o God! o ja! sure! indeed! o nein! no, no! not at all! o halt! hold!
Ob, *praep.* über, over; an, on, upon; wegen, während, on account of, during.
Ob, *conj.* whether, if; frage erſt, ob er noch da iſt, inquire first, whether he be there still; wer weiß, ob es wahr iſt, who knows, whether it be true; ob es wahr iſt oder nicht, whether it be true or not; gerade als ob, just as if, even as if; als ob es ſo wäre, as if it were so; nicht, als ob nicht, not as if not, not but that.
Obacht, *f.* heed, care, observing, watching; etwas in Obacht nehmen, to take heed, care of; wahrnehmen, to observe, watch, take notice; Obacht auf etwas geben, to keep a watchful eye over.
Obbemeldet, u. ſ. f. ſ. oben.
Obdach, *n.* shelter; jemanden Obdach geben, to harbour, give shelter, to lodge one.
Obelisk, *m.* = Prachtkegel, Prachtſäule, obelisk.
Oben, *adv.* overhead, above, aloft, on high; ſie wohnt oben, she lives above stairs; ſoll oben gedeckt werden? will you have the cloth laid up stairs? ſiehe oben, see above; oben ab, off from above; obenan kommen, to reach the top: von oben, from the top, from above; obenan ſitzen, to sit in the first (uppermost, highest) place; oben auf, upon, above, aloft, uppermost; oben auf dem Hauſe, on the top of the house; oben, oben auf ſchwimmen, to swim on the surface, to float; oben hinaus wollen, to be a highflier, of an aspiring disposition; er iſt gleich oben hinaus, he is apt to take fire in a moment; oben drauf, over it, above it; oben drein, above into it, into the bargain, to boot; oben drüber, over, above it; oben durch, through above; oben ein, into above; oben herab, down from above, from aloft, from on high; oben hervor ragen, to stand (stick, jut) out above; oben hervor, heraus ſproſſen, to sprout forth at the top; oben hin, slightly, superficially, carelessly; oben hinab, down from above; oben hinauf, up to the top; oben hinein, above into it; oben legen, to lay something uppermost; oben liegen, to lie above; oben über her, over; oben um, about above; mache oben zu, shut above; oben gemeldet, obgemeldet, obgenannt, above mentioned; oben geſagt, obgeſagt, above said; oben angeführtermaßen, as above cited.
Obenhin, *adv.* by the way, superficially, slightly; obenhin angeſehen, on a superficial view.
Ober, *adj.* upper; das obere Zimmer, the upper room; die obern Regionen, the upper realms; die obere Luft, the upper air; hoch, high; höher, higher; die obere Stelle, the highest place; die oberſte Gewalt, supremacy; die Obern, superiors; der Oberſte, highest, uppermost.
Oberadmiral, *m.* high (chief) admiral.
Oberalte, *m.* chiefmaster, alderman.
Oberamt, *n.* superior bailiwick.
Oberamtmann, *m.* upper bailiff.
Oberappellationsgericht, *n.* = Oberbeſcheltungsgericht, high court of appeals.
Oberaufſeher, *m.* comptroller, commissioner of, chiefoverseer, superintendent, chiefsurveyor.
Oberaufſicht, *f.* chiefsurveyance, superintendence, chief inspection; die Oberaufſicht führen, to superintend.
Oberbauch, *m.* epigastrium, upper part of the belly.
Oberbaum, *m.* upper boom.
Oberbaumeiſter, *m.* masterbuilder, director of the buildings.
Oberbeamte, *m.* superior officer.
Oberbefehl, *m.* supreme command.
Oberbefehlshaber, *m.* commander in chief.
Oberbeichtvater, *m.* great penitentiary.
Oberbein, *n.* upper part of the leg; spavin, splent.
Oberbett, *n.* coverlet.
Oberblinde, *f.* topmost spritsail, topsail.

Digitized by Google

Oberboden, *m.* highest loft, garret.
Obercapellan, *m.* high chaplain.
Obercommando, *n.* = Oberbefehl.
Oberconſiſtorium, *n.* high consistory.
Oberconſtabler, *m.* high gunner, upper gunner.
Oberdeutſch, *adj.* high german.
Oberdeutſchland, *n.* high Germany.
Obereigenthumsherr, *m.* lord paramount.
Obereinnehmer, *m.* receiver general of the finances.
Oberfeldherr, *m.* commander in chief of an army.
Oberfeldzeugmeiſter, *m.* great master of the ordnance.
Oberfläche, *f.* surface, outside, superficies.
Oberflächlich, *adj.* superficial: — *adv.* superficially.
Oberförſter, *m.* high forester.
Oberforſtmeiſter, *m.* high warden of a forest.
Oberfuß, *m.* instep.
Obergericht, *n.* supreme court of justice.
Obergeſchoß, *n.* upper story.
Obergewalt, *f.* supreme authority.
Obergewehr, *n.* pike, musket; Untergewehr, *n.* sword.
Oberhalb, *adv.* above; oberhalb der Stadt, at the higher part of the town.
Oberhand, *f.* wrist; upperhand; überlegene Gewalt, superiority, mastership, ascendency; die Oberhand haben, to sway, exercise the mastership, to play the master, to have the superiority; bekommen, to get (obtain) the superiority; behalten, to get the better of, to carry the day; einem die Oberhand laſſen, to yield (submit) to one, to give one the better of; jemanden die Oberhand geben, to give one the upper hand, wallside; bei Tiſche, to give one the first place.
Oberharniſch, *m.* ſ. Neunhämmerlein.
Oberhaupt, *n.* head, chief, master; er wurde zu ihrem Oberhaupte gewählt, he was chosen for their head.
Oberhauptmann, *m.* chiefcaptain.
Oberhaus, *n.* upper part of a house; die verſammelten Pairs von England, house of lords, upper house.
Oberhaut, *f.* epidermis.
Oberherr, *m.* supreme lord, sovereign.
Oberherrlich, *adj.* belonging to the supreme lord, sovereign.
Oberherrſchaft, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy.
Oberhimmel, *m.* highest heaven, empyrean.
Oberhof, *m.* upper yard; Obergerichtshof, supreme court of judicature.
Oberhofgericht, *n.* in England, court of the king's bench.
Oberhofmeiſter, *m.* lord steward; governor to a prince.
Oberhofprediger, *m.* chiefchaplain in ordinary to a prince.
Oberhofrichter, *m.* judge of the king's bench, of the superior court.
Oberholz, *n.* lofty trees in a forest; branches, boughs.
Oberingenieur, *m.* chief engineer.
Oberjägermeiſter, *m.* great huntsman, great master of the hunt.
Oberkammer, *f.* upper chamber.
Oberkämmerer, *m.* lord chamberlain, lord great chamberlain.
Oberkeit, *f.* ſ. Obrigkeit.
Oberkellner, *m.* headbutler.
Oberkirchenrath, *m.* high consistory; member of the high consistory.
Oberkleid, *n.* uppergarment, uppercoat.
Oberknecht, *m.* headservant.
Oberkoch, *m.* mastercook, headcook.
Oberküchenmeiſter, *m.* master of the household.
Oberland, *n.* high country.
Oberländer, *m.* high countryman.
Oberländiſch, *adj.* out of a high country.
Oberlauf, *m.* upperdeck.
Oberleder, *n.* upperleather, dibbing, vamp.
Oberlefze, *f.* upperlip.
Oberlehnsherr, *m.* lord paramount.
Oberlehnsherrſchaft, *f.* sovereign jurisdiction, high or chief authority.
Oberlehrer, *m.* headmaster.
Oberleib, *m.* upper part of the body.
Oberlippe, *f.* upperlip.
Oberluft, *f.* high air, sky.
Obermacht, *f.* predominance, prevalence, ascendency, superiority, primacy.
Obermann, *m.* superior, victor, vanquisher; Schiedsrichter, arbiter, umpire.
Obermeiſter, *m.* upper (chief ...
ter.
Oberofficier, *m.* superior o...
Oberpfarrer, *m.* first parso...
Oberpförtner, *m.* headporte...
Oberpoſtmeiſter, *m.* chief ...
master.

Digitized by Google

Oberprieſter, *m.* high prieſt.
Oberrentmeiſter, *m.* hightreaſurer.
Oberrichter, *m.* ſuperior judge, chiefjuſtice.
Oberrinde, *f.* upper cruſt, rind, bark.
Oberriſt, *m.* inſtep.
Oberrock, *m.* great coat.
Oberſatz, *m.* major, firſt propoſition.
Oberſchale, *f.* cup.
Oberſchatzmeiſter, *m.* lord high-treaſurer.
Oberſchenk, *m.* high cupbearer.
Oberſchenkel, *m.* upper part of the thigh.
Oberſchlächtig, *adj.* (mill) with a trough (through which the water falls down upon the millwheel).
Oberſchwelle, *f.* lintel.
Oberſee, *m.* upper lake.
Oberſitz, *m.* firſt place, upperhand.
Oberſt, oberſte, *adj.* uppermoſt; die oberſte Gewalt, ſupremacy; die Oberſten im Volke, rulers, headmen, chief men; der oberſte Prieſter, high prieſt, das oberſte Geſchoß, higheſt ſtory of a houſe; das Oberſte eines Dinges, top; das Oberſte zu unterſt, topſy turvy, upſide down; zu oberſt, uppermoſt.
Oberſtallmeiſter, *m.* lord chief (great) maſter of the horſe.
Oberſte, *m.* Officier, colonel.
Oberſtelle, *f.* ſ. Oberſitz.
Oberſtemme, *f.* ſidelining (of a ſhoe).
Oberſteuermann, *m.* mate of a ſhip.
Oberſtlieutenant, *m.* lieutenant colonel.
Oberſtube, *f.* **Oberſtübchen**, *n.* upper room; Kopf, Gehirn noddle.
Oberſtwachtmeiſter, *m.* major.
Obertheil, *m.* upper part.
Oberverdeck, *n.* upper deck.
Obervogt, *m.* provoſt.
Obervormund, *m.* chief tutor.
Obervormundſchaft, *f.* chief tutorſhip.
Obervorſchneider, *m.* grand carver.
Oberwähnt, *adj.* above mentioned, above cited.
Oberwerth, *m.* ſuperior merit.
Oberzahn, *m.* upper tooth.
Oberzimmermann, *m.* maſter carpenter.
Obgedacht, *adj.* aforeſaid; obgedachter Maßen, Weiſe, to the aforeſaid purpoſe.
Obgemeldet, obgenannt, *adj.* above mentioned, above ſaid.
Obgleich, *conj.* though, tho', albeit, however, notwithſtanding.

Obhaben, *v. i. n.* to be charged, burdened with.
Obhanden, *adj.* in being, in view, at hand, inſtant, imminent.
Obhut, *f.* protection; jemanden der göttlichen Obhut empfehlen, to commit one to God's protection.
Obig, *adj.* foregoing, above ſaid, mentioned.
Object, *n.* = Gegenſtand, object.
Objectiv, *adj.* = gegenſtändlich, objective; — *adv.* objectively.
Objectivglas, *n.* objectglaſs.
Oblate, *f.* = Mundlack, wafer, wafercake; rothe, vermilion wafer; bunte, Iriſh wafer.
Oblatenbäcker, *m.* waferbaker.
Oblatenſchachtel, *f.* waferbox.
Oblatenſiegel, *n.* waferſeal.
Oblatenteller, *m.* waferdiſh.
Obliegen, *v. i. n.* einer Sache, to ply a thing, to apply one's ſelf to; verpflichtet ſeyn, to be obliged; ihm liegt ob, it is incumbent upon him; es lag mir ob, daran zu denken, it was my duty to think of it.
Obliegend, *part.* applying one's ſelf; incumbent.
Obliegenheit, *f.* duty, incumbency, part.
Obligation, *f.* = Verſchreibung, bond, obligation.
Obligationſchulden, *pl.* bond-debts.
Obligationſchuldner, *m.* obligee.
Obligationsgläubiger, *m.* obliger.
Obmann, *m.* umpire; deſſen Ausſpruch, umpirage.
Obmannſchaft, *f.* umpirage, arbitration.
Obrigkeit, *f.* magiſtrate; dafür hat die Obrigkeit zu ſorgen, this is a concern of the government; die höchſte Obrigkeit, ſupreme magiſtracy, magiſtrate.
Obrigkeitlich, *adj.* of the magiſtrate (government); obrigkeitliches Geſchäft, magiſterial buſineſs; obrigkeitlicher Stand, magiſtracy.
Obriſt, Obriſte, *m.* colonel.
Obriſtlieutenant, *m.* lieutenant colonel.
Obſchon, *conj.* though, tho', albeit.
Obſchweben, *v. r. n.* to be pending, undecided; to be ready, imminent, at hand.
Obſervanz, *f.* = Herkommen, Brauch, obſervance, practice, precedent; Mönch von der ſtrengen Obſervanz, obſervantine friar; im Handel, das Obſervanzrecht, law merchant.
Obſervatorium, *n.* = Sternwarte, obſervatory.
Obſicht, *f.* inſpection, tuition, care.

Digitized by Google

Obſiegen, *v. r. n.* to prevail, vanquish, get (obtain) the victory, to carry the day, to overcome.

Obſt, *n.* fruit, fruitage; frühzeitiges, early fruits; mürbes, mellow fruits; ſpätes, late fruits; haltbares, hartes, hard (durable) fruits; wurmſtichiges, wormeaten fruits.

Obſtat, *f.* resistence; Obſtat halten, to oppose, resist.

Obſtbaum, *m.* fruittree.

Obſtdarre, *f.* fruitkiln.

Oebſter, *m.* keeper of an orchard; Obſthändler, fruiterer.

Obſtgarten, *m.* fruitgarden, orchard

Obſthändler, *m.* fruiterer.

Obſtjahr, *n.* fruityear.

Obſtkammer, *f.* fruitery, fruitloft.

Obſtkeller, *m.* fruitery, cellar to keep fruit in.

Obſtkorb, *m.* fruitbasket.

Obſtmarkt, *m.* fruitmarket.

Obſtmonat, *m.* September.

Obſtmoſt, *m.* cider.

Obſtpflücker, *m.* fruitgatherer.

Obſtreich, *adj.* rich of fruits, abounding in fruits.

Obſtwein, *m.* cider.

Obſtwerk, *n.* fruitage, fruitery.

Obſtzeit, *f.* fruittime.

Obwalten, *v. r. n.* to exist, be on foot, be imminent, impend, threaten, menace, prevail.

Obwaltung, *f.* existence, imminentness.

Obwohl, *conj.* though, tho', albeit.

Ocean, *m.* = Weltmeer, ocean.

Ocher, *m.* ochre.

Ochs, *m.* ox, im Plur. oxen; ein junger Ochs, bullock; ein dummer Ochs, bullhead, dunce.

Ochſenauge, *n.* eye of an ox; Gebackenes, buttered egg; eine Pflanze, oxeye; in Bauten, oval dormerwindow

Ochſenblaſe, *f.* oxbladder.

Ochſenbraten, *m.* roast beef.

Ochſendarm, *m.* oxgut.

Ochſenfieber, *n.* haben, to be lazy after dinner.

Ochſenfleiſch, *n.* beef.

Ochſengeſpann, *n.* oxteam.

Ochſenhaft, *adj.* bullheaded, dull, stupid, rude, coarse.

Ochſenhändler, *m.* dealer in bullocks, grazier, oxenseller.

Ochſenhaut, *f.* neat's hide.

Ochſenhirt, *m.* neatherd.

Ochſenhorn, *m.* oxhorn.

Ochſenhuf, *m.* claw (shoe) of an ox.

Ochſenkalb, *n.* male calf, bullcalf.

Ochſenknochen, *m.* oxbone.

Ochſenkopf, *m.* head of an ox; ein dummer Menſch, bullhead.

Ochſenkraut, *n.* restharrow, cammock.

Ochſenleder, *n.* neat's leather.

Ochſenmarkt, *m.* oxenmarket.

Ochſenmäßig, *adj.* like an ox, beastly, rude, gross, aukward.

Ochſenmiſt, *m.* oxdung.

Ochſenpoſt, *f.* mit der Ochſenpoſt reiſen, to travel very slowly.

Ochſenrippe, *f.* hare's ear.

Ochſenſtall, *m.* oxhouse, oxstall.

Ochſentreiber, *m.* driver of oxen; Stachel eines Ochſentreibers, goad.

Ochſenwamme, *f.* dewlap.

Ochſenweizen, *m.* blue cowwheat.

Ochſenziemer, *m.* bull's pizzle.

Ochſenzunge, *f.* tongue of an ox, neat's tongue; eine Pflanze, oxtongue, bugloss; die rothe, dyer's bugloss, orcanet.

Ochshoft, *n.* ſ. Oxhoft.

Ochſig, *adj.* ſ. ochſenmäßig.

Octant, *m.* = Achtelkreis, octant.

Octav, *n.* = Achtelform, Octavband, *m.* octavo.

Octave, *f.* = Achte, octave.

October, *m.* October.

Octroi, *f.* = Bewilligung Verleihung, charter; eine Octroi haben, to be chartered.

Octroyirt, *adj.* = bewilligt, verliehen, chartered.

Oculiren, *v. r. a.* = impfen, to inoculate.

Oculiſt, *m.* = Augenarzt, oculist.

Ode, *f.* Hochgeſang, Hochlied, ode.

Oede, *adj.* desert, waste, desolate, solitary; ein ödes Land, desolate, waste country; öde liegen, to lie waste.

Oede, *f.* desert, solitude.

Odem, *m.* ſ. Athem.

Oder, *conj.* or; gieb mir entweder die Waare, oder das Geld, give me either the ware or the money; mehr oder weniger, more or less; geht, oder ich u. ſ. f., get you gone, unless I; entweder Sie oder ich, either you or I.

Odermennig, *m.* u. *f.* agrimony, liverwort.

Odeum, *n.* odeum.

Ofen, *m.* zum Schmelzen u. ſ. f., furnace; zum Brennen, Dörren, kiln; zum Backen, oven; zum Heizen, stove; einen Ofen heizen, to heat a stove.

Ofenbank, *f.* stovebench.

Ofenbruch, *m.* tutty.

Ofengabel, *f.* firefork.

Ofenheizer, *m.* heater of a stove, oven.

Ofenherd, *m.* ovenhearth.

Ofenkachel, *f.* earthen pane for a stove.

Ofenkrücke, *f.* ovenrake.

Ofenlehm, *m.* furnacelute, ovenlute, loam.

Ofenloch, *n.* mouth of an oven.

Digitized by Google

Ofenplatte, *f.* bottom (iron plate) of an oven.
Ofenröhre, *f.* tunnel, pipe of an oven, furnace, stove.
Ofenroſt, *m.* furnacegrate.
Ofenruß, *m.* soot, ovensoot.
Ofenſchaufel, *f.* ovenshovel.
Ofenthür, *f.* venthole, ventiduct of an oven, stove, furnace.
Ofenwiſch, *m.* scovel, maulkin, drag.
Offen, *adj.* open; ein offnes Blatt, a blank; offene Briefe, letters patent; ein offner Wechſel, a letter of credit; offene Rechnung, open account; mit einem in offner Rechnung ſtehen, to have a running account with one; die offene See, main sea, offing; offener Wind, fair wind; ein offner Kopf, a man of spirit (parts); offene Tafel halten, to dine publicly; mit offenen Armen, with open arms; die Thür war offen, the door was open; ein offener und zuverläſſiger Mann, a man open and of good faith; offenen Leib haben, to be loose, to have one's belly loose; auf offener Straße, in open street: — *adv.* openly.
Offenbar, *adj.* manifest, evident, striking, open, publick; offenbare See, main sea; offenbare Wahrheit, plain, evident, downright truth; der Thäter iſt noch nicht offenbar, the malefactor is not yet discovered; der offenbare Thäter, notorious malefactor; etwas offenbar machen, to manifest, publish, set abroad, make publick, manifest, known; offenbar werden, to come to be known, to take vent, come out: — *adv.* manifestly, publicly, openly, evidently, notoriously.
Offenbaren, *v. r. a.* to manifest, to make publick, to show plainly; ein Geheimniß, to discover (disclose, open) a secret; ſein Herz, to unbosom (unfold) one's self; in theologiſcher Bedeutung, to reveal.
Offenbarlich, *adj.* u. *adv.* ſ. offenbar.
Offenbarung, *f.* manifestation, publication, discovering, disclosing, unbosoming, unfolding; revealing, revelation; die Offenbarung Johannis, book of revelation, revelation of S. John.
Offenheit, *f.* openness, plainness, candor, ingenuity.
Offenherzig, *adj.* open, openhearted, candid, ingenuous, frank: — *adv.* openly, candidly, ingenuously, frankly.
Offenherzigkeit, *f.* openheartedness, candidness, candor, ingenuity, frankness.
Offenkundig, *adj.* notorious: — *adv.* notoriously.
Offenkundigkeit, *f.* notoriety.
Offenſiv, *adj.* = angreifend, offensive; die Offenſivallianz, = Angriffsbündniß, offensive alliance.
Oeffentlich, *adj.* publick, open; auf öffentlicher Straße, in the open street; auf öffentlichem Markte, in the publick place; der ein öffentliches Amt bekleidet, publick person: — *adv.* publicly, in publick, all over.
Oeffentlichkeit, *f.* publickness.
Offerte, *f.* = Antrag, offer, proffer, tender.
Offertenbrief, *m.* circular.
Officiant, *m.* = Beamter, officer.
Officier, *m.* = Befehlhaber, officer.
Officierdeck, *n.* quarterdeck.
Officiermäßig, *adj.* officerlike: — *adv.* in an officerlike manner.
Officin, *f.* = Werkſtätte, workshop.
Officinell, *adj.* = arzneilich, heilkräftig, officinal; officinelle Kräuter, simples.
Oeffnen, *v. r. a.* to open, unclose; einen Brief, to open a letter; ein Geſchwür öffnen, to make an incision; ſich öffnen, to open; die Thür öffnet ſich, the door opens; eine Schleuſe öffnen, to open a sluice, floodgate; das Herz, to unbosom (open) one's self; dem Laſter Thür und Thor öffnen, to make way for vice.
Oeffnung, *f.* opening, aperture, breach, gap, gaping; keine Oeffnung haben, to be costive, constipated; Oeffnung haben, to go to stool; die Oeffnung, stool; eine Oeffnung in einem Walde machen, to make a glade in a wood.
Oft, *adv.* oft, often; wie oft? how often? oft thun, to do repeatedly; oft wohin gehen, to frequent a place.
Oefter, *adj.* u. *adv.* oftner, often, oftentimes.
Oefters, *adv.* often, oft.
Oftmalig, *adj.* frequent, iterated.
Oftmals, *adv.* oftentimes.
Oh! *interj.* ſ. O.
Oheim, **Ohm**, *m.* uncle.
Oehl, *n.* ſ. Oel.
Ohm, **Ohme**, *f.* awme, aume, ame.
Ohne, *praep.* without; ohne Ende, without end, endless, incessant; ohne Scherz, without jesting, in good earnest, seriously; ohne dieß, without this; außer, excepted, besides; viertauſend Mann, ohne Weiber und Kinder, four thousand men besides the women and children; das weiß ich ohne dieß, I know it without that; ohne Hülfe, without help, helpless, destitute;

Digitized by Google

ohne Troſt, without comfort, comfortless; man kann es nicht ſagen, ohne ſchamroth zu werden, it cannot be said without blushing; ohne Vorbedacht, unpremeditately; ohne Aufhören, uncessantly, without intermission; ohne Teſtament ſterben, to die intestate: — *adv.* u. *conj.* er that es, ohne daß ich es wußte, he did it without my knowledge, without my knowing it; ich habe mit ihm geſprochen, ohne zu wiſſen, wer er war, I have spoken with him, without knowing who he was; es iſt nicht ohne, there is some truth in it, to be sure.

Ohnerachtet, *conj.* ſ. ungeachtet.

Ohnfern, *adv.* ſ. unfern.

Ohngeachtet, *conj.* ſ. ungeachtet.

Ohngefähr, *adv.* ſ. ungefähr.

Ohnlängſt, *adv.* ſ. unlängſt.

Ohnmacht, *f.* weakness, impotency; fainting fit, swoon; in Ohnmacht fallen, to swoon away, to faint.

Ohnmächtig, *adj.* swooning, fainting; ſeyn, to be a swooning; to be feeble, weak, infirm, impotent, unable, faint.

Ohnmaßgeblich, *adv.* ſ. unmaßgeblich.

Ohnſchattig, *adj.* unshadowed; ohnſchattige Völker, ascii.

Ohnſchwer, ſ. Unſchwer.

Oehr, *n.* einer Nadel, eye; Henkel, ear, handle.

Ohr, *n.* ear; eines Ankers, the palms; ein über's Ohr gebautes Schiff, flairing ship; einem etwas ins Ohr raunen, to whisper in one's ear; zu Ohren kommen, to come to one's hearing; vor meinen Ohren, in my hearing; einem einen Floh ins Ohr ſetzen, to put a flea in one's ear; einem in den Ohren liegen, to ding (stun) one's ear perpetually; ſich einander bei den Ohren kriegen, to fall together by the ears, to go together by the ears; bis über die Ohren in Schulden ſtecken, to be over head and ears in debt; bei den Ohren ziehen, zwacken, to lug by the ear; jemanden hinter die Ohren ſchlagen, to give one a box, to hit him a cuff on the ear; hinter die Ohren ſchreiben, to lay up in one's memory; die Ohren ſpitzen, to prick up one's ears, to listen (hearken) attentively; den Kopf zwiſchen die Ohren nehmen, to hurry away in full speed; noch nicht hinter den Ohren trocken ſeyn, to be a stripling, a callow bird; er hat es hinter den Ohren he is a knowing one; dünne, leiſe Ohren haben, to have good (quick) ears; ihm gellen die Ohren davon, his ears tingle with the report; die Haut über die Ohren ziehen, to flea, strip, put the skin off, scalp; alles war Ohr, they were all attention; zum Ohr gehörig, auricular; ſo weit ein Ohr trägt, within earshot; ein Ohr ſchlagen, to double down a leaf; das Ohr ausmachen, to undouble.

Ohrband, *n.* chape.

Ohrbrille, *f.* templespectacles.

Ohreiſen, *n.* eariron, wire for the ear.

Ohrenarznei, *f.* acoustics.

Ohrenbäulen, *plur.* mumps.

Ohrenbeichte, *f.* auricular confession.

Ohrenbläſer, *m.* makebate, whisperer, telltale, buzzer, earwig, pickthank.

Ohrenbrauſen, *n.* humming, buzzing, tingling, tinkling in the ears.

Ohrendrüſen, *pl.* parotid glands; vives (of a horse).

Ohrengehenk, *n.* pendant, bob, earring, eardrops.

Ohrengel, *m.* common eryngo, holly.

Ohrenhöhle, *f.* cavity of the ear.

Ohrenkitzel, *m.* tickling of one's ears.

Ohrenklingen, *n.* ſ. Ohrenbrauſen.

Ohrenknorpel, *m.* eargristle.

Ohrenmorchel, *f.* morel, moril.

Ohrenſchmalz, *n.* earwax, cerumen.

Ohrenſchmerz, *m.* otalgia, pain in the ears.

Ohrenſchwamm, *m.* Jew's ears.

Ohrenſtück, *n.* earpiece.

Ohrentaucher, *m.* eared grebe, eared dobchick.

Ohrenträger, *m.* ſ. Ohrenbläſer.

Ohrenweh, *n.* earach, pain in the ear.

Ohrenzeuge, *m.* earwitness.

Ohrenzeugniß, *n.* auricular evidence.

Ohrenzwang, *m.* otalgia, earache.

Ohreule, *f.* hornowl, horncoot.

Ohrfeige, *f.* box, cuff, flap on the ear; eine Ohrfeige geben, to wherret, give a box, flap, cuff on the ear.

Ohrfinger, *m.* little finger, auricular finger.

Oehrig, *adj.* eared.

Ohrkäfer, **Ohrbohrer**, **Ohrkneiper**, **Ohrengrübler**, *m.* **Ohrenwieſelchen**, **Ohrenmittel**, *n.* **Oehrling**, *m.* earwig.

Ohrkauz, *m.* ſ. Ohreule.

Ohrkiſſen, *n.* pillow, cod.

Ohrläppchen, *n.* earlap, lug of the ear.

Ohrling, *m.* earwig.
Ohrloch, *n.* earhole.
Ohrlöffel, *m.* earpicker.
Ohrlöffelkraut, *n.* spanish campion, or catchfly.
Ohrlöffelſchwamm, *m.* firhydnum, little hough, or scraperhydnum.
Ohrmuſchel, *f.* exterior part of the ear, conch of the ear; seaear, earshell.
Ohrring, *m.* earring.
Ohrtrommel, *f.* drum of the ear, tympan.
Ohrwurm, *m.* earwig; auricular worm.
Oehſe, *f.* ſ. Oehr.
Oehsfaß, *n.* scoop, boat's scoop.
Oehsgat, *n.* waterway, wellroom of a boat.
Oeil de Perdrix, ein Wein, partridgeeye.
Oekelname, *m.* ſ. Ekelname.
Oker, *m.* ochre, oker.
Oekonom, *m.* = Landwirth, Wirthſchafter, Haushalter, economist, manager, housekeeper; eines Armenhauſes, steward, keeper.
Oekonomie, *f.* = Haushalt, economy; für Landwirthſchaft, farming, rural economy.
Oekonomiſch, *adj.* = wirthſchaftlich, landwirthſchaftlich, economic, economical: — *adv.* economically, with economy, sparingly.
Oel, *n.* oil; Oel ins Feuer gießen, to blow the coals, to add fuel to the fire; mit Oel ſchmieren, ſalben, to anoint; mit Oel tränken, to anneal; Oel an den Salat thun, to oil the salad, to pour oil upon salad; in Oel malen, to paint with oil.
Olant, *m.* common inula, or elecampane.
Oelbaum, *m.* olive, olivetree; der wilde, oleaster.
Oelbäumen, *adj.* of olive; ölbäumen Holz, olivewood.
Oelbeere, *f.* olive.
Oelberg, *m.* mount of olives.
Oelblatt, *n.* oliveleaf.
Oelblau, *n.* smalt.
Oeldruſen, *plur.* oildregs, lees of oil.
Oleander, *m.* oleander, rosebay, roselaurel.
Oleaſter, *m.* = wilde Oelbaum, oleaster, wild olive.
Oelen, *v. r. a.* to oil.
Oelfarbe, *f.* oilcolour; mit Oelfarbe malen, to paint with oil.
Oelflaſche, *f.* oilflask, oilbottle.
Oelflecken, *m.* oilstain, spot of oil.
Oelgarten, *m.* olivegarden, oliveyard.
Oelglas, *n.* oilglass.
Oelgötze, *m.* lubber.
Oelhandel, *m.* oiltrade.
Oelhändler, *m.* oilmerchant, oilman.
Oelhefen, *plur.* ſ. Oeldruſen.
Oelicht, ölartig, *adj.* oleaginous, oily.
Oelig, *adj.* oily, oleose, oleous; das Oelige, oleaginousness; oleity.
Oligarchie, *f.* = Herrſchaft von Wenigen, oligarchy.
Oeligkeit, *f.* oiliness.
Olive, *f.* olive.
Olivenammer, *m.* olive bunting.
Olivenbaum, *m.* olivetree.
Olivenfarbe, *f.* **Olivengrün**, *n.* olivecolour.
Olivengebiß, *n.* olivebit.
Olivenholz, *n.* olivewood.
Olivenwäldchen, *n.* olivegrove.
Olivenwalze, *f.* oliveshell.
Oelkelter, *f.* oilpress.
Oelkrahn, *n.* oilpump.
Oelkrämer, *m.* ſ. Oelhändler.
Oelkrug, *m.* oilcruet, pot of oil.
Oelkuchen, *m.* oilcake.
Olla, *f.* olio.
Oelladen, *m.* oilshop.
Oellampe, *f.* oillamp.
Oelleſe, *f.* gathering or harvest of olives, olivity, oleity.
Olm, *m.* touchwood.
Oelmalerei, *f.* oilpainting, painting in oil.
Oelmühle, *f.* oilmill.
Oelmüller, *m.* oilmiller.
Oelpalme, *f.* oilpalm.
Oelpreſſe, *f.* oilpress.
Oelprobe, *f.* oilproof.
Oelſame, *m.* oilgrain.
Oelſchenkel, *plur.* dead scab, swelled legs.
Oelſchläger, *m.* oilmiller.
Oelſtein, *m.* oilstone.
Oelung, *f.* oiling, ointment; die letzte Oelung, extreme unction.
Olymp, *m.* olympus.
Olympiade, *f.* = Zeitraum von 4 Jahren, olympiad.
Olympiſch, *adj.* olympic.
Oelzeichnung, *f.* drawing in oil.
Oelzucker, *m.* sugared oil, elaeosaccharum.
Oelzweig, *m.* olivebranch, olivetwig.
Onkel, *m.* = Oheim, uncle.
Ontologie, *f.* = Weſenlehre, ontology.
Onus, *n.* = Laſt, incumbrance.
Onyx, *m.* onyx.
Opal, *m.* opal.
Oper, *f.* = Singſchauſpiel, opera.
Operation, *f.* = Unternehmung; wundärztliche Verrichtung, Schnitt, operation.
Operationsplan, *m.* plan of operations.

Digitized by Google

Operette, *f.* little opera, comic opera.
Operiren, *v. r. a.* = verfahren; wirken; wundärztlich verfahren, to operate.
Opermädchen, *n.* operagirl, operasinger.
Operment, *n.* = Rauſchgelb; Arſenik, orpiment.
Operngucker, *n.* operaglass.
Opernhaus, *n.* playhouse, operahouse.
Opernkranich, *m.* demoiselle heron, demoiselle of Numidia.
Opernſänger, *m.* operasinger.
Opfer, *n.* offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation; Schlachtopfer, victim; zum Opfer werden, to fall a victim; zum Opfer bringen, to make a sacrifice.
Opferaltar, *m.* offering altar.
Opfergebet, *n.* offertory.
Opfergeld, *n.* offering penny.
Opfergeſchirr, *n.* sacrificial vessels.
Opferkaſten, *m.* poor's box.
Opferkuchen, *m.* offering cake.
Opferlich, *adj.* sacrificial.
Opfermeſſer, *n.* offering knife.
Opfern, *v. r. a.* to immolate, offer, sacrifice.
Opferpfennig, *m.* ſ. Opfergeld.
Opferprieſter, *m.* sacrificer.
Opferſchale, *f.* offering cup.
Opferſchmaus, *m.* offering feast.
Opferſtock, *m.* ſ. Opferkaſten.
Opferthier, *n.* victim, animal to be immolated.
Opfertiſch, *m.* offering table, table of sacrifice, immolation.
Opferung, *f.* immolating, immolation, offering, sacrificing, sacrifice.
Opiat, *n.* = Schlafmittel, opiate.
Opium, *n.* = Mohnſaft, Mohnharz, opium.
Opper, *m.* = Küſte, woher der Wind wehet, weathershore.
Optik, *f.* = Lichtlehre, Sehkunde, optics.
Optiſch, *adj.* = lichtlehrig, optic, optical: — *adv.* optically.
Orakel, *n.* = Götterſpruch, oracle.
Orakelmäßig, *adj.* oracular, oraculous: — *adv.* oraculously.
Orakelſpruch, *m.* oracle.
Orange, *f.* = Pomeranze, orange.
Orangeade, *f.* = Pomeranzenlimonade, Biſchof, orangesherbet.
Orangeat, *n.* = eingemachte Pomeranzenſchale, orangechips.
Orangen, **orangegelb**, *adj.* orangetawny.
Orangenbaum, *m.* orangetree.
Orangenblüthe, *f.* orangeblossom.
Orangerie, *f.* = Gewächshaus, orangery, greenhouse.
Oranien, Orange.
Orant, *m.* = wilde Löwenmaul; gemeine Doſt, calvessnout, snapdragon.
Oratorie, *f.* = Redekunſt, oratory.
Oratorium, *n.* musical oratory.
Orcheſter, *n.* = Tonkünſtlerplatz, orchester.
Ordalien, *plur.* = Gottesurtheil, Unſchuldprobe, ordeal.
Orden, *m.* order; ein geiſtlicher, religious order; ein weltlicher, secular order.
Ordensbruder, *m.* friar; member of a society.
Ordensgeiſtliche, *m.* clergyman.
Ordensgeiſtlichkeit, *f.* clergy.
Ordensgelübde, *n.* profession, religious vow.
Ordensgeneral, *m.* general of an order.
Ordenskleid, *n.* habit.
Ordensleute, *plur.* friars.
Ordensmeiſter, *m.* master, chief, head of an order.
Ordensperſon, *f.* ſ. Ordensbruder.
Ordensregel, *f.* rule, statue, law, constitution of an order.
Ordensritter, *m.* knight of an order.
Ordensſchweſter, *f.* sister, female member of an order; nun.
Ordenszeichen, *n.* badge of an order.
Ordentlich, *adj.* orderly, regular: es liegt alles ſehr ordentlich, every thing lies in the best order; die Poſt kommt ſehr ordentlich, the post arrives very regularly; mäßig, sober; rechtmäßig, due, ordained; die ordentliche Obrigkeit, the regular magistrate; er kommt ordentlich alle Tage, he comes usually every day; in ordentlichen Fällen, in ordinary cases; ſeine ordentlichen Stunden abwarten, to observe one's certain, set, regular hours; ordentlicher Leibarzt, physician in ordinary to the king; alles ordentlich thun, to do all things orderly, regularly: — *adv.* orderly, regularly, soberly, usually.
Order, *f.* = Befehl, ſ. Ordre.
Ordinanz, *f.* = Soldat zu Aufwartung des befehlhabenden Officiers, attendance, attendant on duty, waiting military.
Ordination, *f.* = Einſegnung, Weihe, investing, ordaining, ordination, ordering.
Ordiniren, *v. r. a.* = einſegnen, einweihen, to invest, ordain, order; ſich ordiniren laſſen, to take orders; ordinirt, in orders.

Digitized by Google

Ordnen, *v. r. a.* to regulate, diſpose, set in due order, order.

Ordnung, *f.* order, regulation, disposition; aus der Ordnung, out of order; die Ordnung der Natur, order of nature; in der Baukunſt, order: die toskaniſche Ordnung, tuscan order; ſeine Sachen in Ordnung bringen, to settle one's affairs; wieder in Ordnung bringen, to reestablish; Claſſe, class, form.

Ordnungsmäßig, *adj.* orderly, regular, methodical: — *adv.* regularly, according to rule.

Ordnungszahl, *f.* ordinal number.

Ordonnanz, *f.* attendant soldier.

Ordre, *f.* = Befehl, order; geben, to give order; erhalten, to receive order.

Orelbaum, *m.* white beamtree, Cumberland hawthorn, red chessapple.

Orf, *m.* = Goldbraſſen, dorado, doree, gilthead.

Organ, *n.* = Werkzeug, organ: das Organ der Sprache, the organ of speech.

Organiſation, *f.* = Gliedfügung, Gliedbau, organisation.

Organiſch, *adj.* = gliedbaulich, organic, organical: — *adv.* organically.

Organiſiren, *v. r. n.* = gliedbauen, gliedern, to organise.

Organiſt, *m.* = Orgelſpieler, organist.

Organſinſeide, *f.* thrown silk.

Orgel, *f.* organ, pair of organs; die Orgel ſpielen, ſchlagen, to play on the organ.

Orgelbälge, *plur.* bellows of a pair of organs.

Orgelbauer, *m.* organbuilder, organmaker.

Orgeln, *v. r. n.* to play on the organ.

Orgelpfeife, *f.* organpipe.

Orgeltreter, *m.* bellowstreader.

Orgelzug, *m.* row of organpipes.

Orgien, *plur.* = Bacchusfeſte, orgies.

Orient, *m.* = Morgen, Morgenland, orient, east, levant.

Orientaliſch, *adj.* = morgenländiſch, oriental, eastern, levant; orientaliſche Perlen, oriental pearls; orientaliſche Sprachen, eastern languages.

Orientiren, *v. r. a.* = Himmelsgegend finden; ſich zurechtfinden, to mark the east; to set towards the east; to set right; ſich, to set one's self right.

Original, *n.* = Urbild, origin, original.

Orkan, *m.* = Sturmwind, Windsbraut, hurricane, violent storm.

Orlean, *m.* orangelake, annatto, anotto.

Orlog, *m.* = Krieg, Fehde, war.

Orlogſchiff, *n.* man of war.

Ornat, *m.* = Schmuck, Feierkleid, ornament, dress, vestments, accoutrements.

Orſeille, *f.* = Färberflechte, rockmoss, archilla, orchilla.

Ort, *m.* place; jedes Ding an ſeinem Orte, every thing in its place; ein bequemer Ort, a convenient place; an welchem Orte? where? etwas an dem rechten Orte ſuchen, to look for something at its right place; aller Orten, everywhere; dieſes Wort kommt an mehrern Orten vor, this word occurs in several places; Himmelsgegend, region, corner; durch einen Ort reiſen, to travel through a place; an öffentlichen Orten, in publick places; ich, meines Orts, as to me; er, ſeines Orts, as to him; meines beſcheidenen Orts, in my humble situation; der vierte Theil, fourth part; Schärfe, Ecke, edge, corner; Ahle, awl, bodkin; Ende, end.

Ortband, *n.* chape.

Ortbeſchreiber, *m.* topographer.

Ortbeſchreibung, *f.* topography.

Ortbrett, *n.* outmost sideboard.

Ortfeder, *f.* headquill, pinion.

Ortgroſchen, *m.* fourth part of a groat.

Orthodox, *adj.* = rechtglaubig, kirchenglaubig, orthodox.

Orthodoxie, *f.* = Rechtglaubigkeit, Kirchenglaubigkeit, orthodoxy.

Orthograph, *m.* = Rechtſchreiber, orthographer.

Orthographie, *f.* = Rechtſchreibung, orthography; das iſt eine wunderliche Orthographie, that is an odd way of spelling.

Orthographiſch, *adj.* = ſchreibrichtig, orthographical: — *adv.* orthographically.

Oertlich, *adj.* local.

Ortolan, *m.* = Fettammer, ortolan.

Ortpoſe, *f.* pinion.

Ortſchaft, *f.* place, district, neighbourhood, community.

Ortſcheit, *n.* springtreebar of a waggon.

Ortsgulden, *m.* fourth part of a florin.

Ortſpuhle, *f.* ſ. Ortfeder.

Ortſtein, *m.* cornerstone.

Ortsthaler, *m.* fourth part of a dollar.

Ortziegel, *m.* cornertile.

Oeſe, *f.* ſ. Oehr.

Oeßel, *n.* ſ. Nößel.

Oſt, *m.* east, orient; Oſtwind, eastwind.

Digitized by Google

Oſten, *m.* east; aus Oſten, from the east; gegen Oſten, towards east.
Oſterabend, *m.* eastereve.
Oſterdienſtag, *m.* eastertuesday.
Oſterei, *n.* easteregg.
Oſterfeier, *f.* celebration of easter.
Oſterfeiertag, *m.* easterday.
Oſterfeſt, *n.* easter; der Juden, passover.
Oſterfeuer, *n.* easterfire.
Oſterfladen, **Oſterkuchen**, *m.* eastercake, flawn.
Oſterlamm, *n.* paschal lamb passover.
Oeſterlich, *adj.* paschal.
Oſterluzei, *f.* aristolochy, birthwort.
Oſtermeſſe, *f.* easterfair.
Oſtermonat, *m.* eastermonth, April.
Oſtermontag, *m.* eastermonday.
Oſtern, *plur.* easter.
Oſterſonne, *f.* eastsun, morningsun.
Oſterſonntag, *m.* eastersunday.
Oſtertag, *m.* easterday.
Oſterwoche, *f.* easterweek.
Oſtgothen, *plur.* Ostrogoths.
Oſtindien, Eastindies.
Oſtindienfahrer, *m.* Eastindiaman.
Oſtindiſch, *adj.* Eastindian; die oſtindiſche Compagnie, the Eastindia company.
Oſtländer, *m.* easterling.
Oeſtlich, *adj.* eastern, oriental; ganz öſtlich, eastermost.
Oeſtreich, *n.* Austria.
Oeſtreicher, *m.* Austrian.
Oeſtreichiſch, *adj.* Austrian.
Oſtſee, *f.* Baltic.
Oſtſeewaaren, *plur.* Baltic goods.
Oſtwind, *m.* eastwind.
Othem, *m.* ſ. Athem.
Otter, *f.* adder, viper; Fiſchotter, otter.
Otterbiß, *m.* bite of an adder.
Otterdunen, *plur.* otterdown.
Otterfell, *n.* skin of an otter.
Ottergalle, *f.* **Ottergift**, *n.* venom of a viper.
Ottergezücht, *f.* generation of vipers.
Otterſtich, *m.* adder's biting.
Oval, *adj.* oval.
Oxhoft, *n.* hogshead.
Oxhoftſtäbe, *plur.* hogsheadstaves, barrelstaves.

P.

Paajen, *v. a. r.* = antheeren, beſchmieren, to pay a ship's bosom.
Paar, **paaren**, ſ. Par, u. ſ. f.
Paarden, *pl.* = Taue unter der Raa, horses or footropes.
Pabſt, *m.* ſ. Papſt.
Paccotille, *f.* adventure.
Pacht, *m.* farm, lease; in Pacht haben, to hold as a tenant; in Pacht geben, to let out; in Pacht nehmen, to farm. take at ren in lease; Pachtgeld; rent; den Pacht bezahlen, to pay the rent.
Pachtanſchlag, *m.* statement, estimate of a farm.
Pachtbar, *adj.* farmable.
Pachtbauer, *m.* farmer, tenant.
Pachtbrief, *m.* document of a farm.
Pachtcontract, *m.* deed of conveyance, lease.
Pachten, *v. r. a.* to farm, take at rent.
Pachter, *m.* farmer, tenant.
Pachtgeld, *n* farmrent.
Pachtgut, *n.* farm.
Pachtherr, *m.* leaser, landlord; proprietor.
Pachtinhaber, *m.* holder of a farm, tenant.
Pachtleute, *plur.* farmers.
Pachtlos, *adj* farmless.
Pachtmann, *m.* ſ. Pachter.
Pachtmühle, *f.* mill held in farm.
Pachtſchilling, *m.* ſ. Pachtgeld.
Pachtſtück, *n.* tenement, estate; die Pachtſtücke, premises of a farm.
Pachtung, *f.* farming; Pachtſtück, estate
Pachtweiſe, *adv.* by lease; pachtweiſe überlaſſen, to let by lease.
Pachtzins, *m.* ſ. Pachtgeld.
Pack, *m.* u *n.* pack. bale; mit Sack und Pack, with bag and baggage.
Pack, *n.* liederliches Geſindel, rabble; Schelmpack, pack of knaves. rascality.
Packan, *m.* Hund, holdfast; Häſcher, catchpole.
Päckchen, *n.* bundle. parcel.
Packen, *m.* bale. packet.
Packen, *v. r. recipr.* to pack; ſich fortpacken, to pack away, off
Packen, *v. r. a.* to lay hold of, to seize; zu packen kriegen, to snatch hold of.
Packen, *v. r. a.* to pack, pack up, wrap up.
Packen, *n.* packing.
Packer, *m.* packer.
Packerlohn, *m.* package.
Packeſel, *m.* packass, drudge.
Packet, *n* packet.
Packetboot, *n.* packet. packetboat.
Packhaus, *n.* warehouse, storehouse. magazine; custemhouse.
Packleinwand, *f.* **Packlinnen**, *n.* packcloath, sarplier, lowcloth, barras.
Packmatte, *f.* packing mat.
Packnadel, *f.* packneedle.

Packpapier, *n.* wrapping paper, casing paper. cappaper.
Packpferd, *n.* packhorse.
Packraum, *m.* packhouse.
Packraummiethe, *f.* packhouse-rent.
Packſattel, *m.* packsaddle.
Packſtock, *m.* packing stick.
Packtuch, *n.* ſ. Packleinwand.
Packwagen, *m.* baggagewaggon.
Packzwilch, *m.* drilling.
Pact, *m.* = Vertrag, pact, contract, bargain, covenant; einen Pact machen, to covenant.
Pädagog, *m.* = Erzieher, pedagogue.
Pädagogik, *f.* = Erziehwiſſenſchaft, pedagogical science.
Pädagogiſch, *adj.* = die Erziehlehre betreffend, pedagogical: — *adv.* in a pedagogical way.
Paff, *m.* pop; beim Tabackrauchen, whiff.
Paffen, *v. r. n.* to make whiffs, to ſmok.
Pagament, *n.* = Metallgemiſch, medals melted together.
Page, *m.* = Edelknabe, page.
Pagenhofmeiſter, *m.* governor of pages.
Paginiren, *v. r. a.* = mit Seitenzahlen bezeichnen, to page, mark with numbers.
Pagode, *f.* = Götzentempel; Götze, pagoda.
Paille, *adj.* = ſtrohfarbig, straw-coloured.
Päkel, *m.* ſ. Pöckel.
Pakotilje, *f.* = frachtloſe Güter des Schiffcapitäns, portage.
alankin, *m.* = Tragſeſſel, palanquin.
alaſt, *m.* palace.
alatine, *f.* = Pelzwerkſtreif, tippet.
aleſter, *m.* = Armbruſt, crossbow.
alette, *f.* = Farbenbrett, pallet.
alier, *m.* ſ. Polirer.
aliſade, *f.* ſ. Palliſade.
allaſch, *m.* = Reiterſchwert, broad sword, falchion.
allbeting, *n.* paulbits.
allen, *pl.* eiſerne Sperrkegel, die den Rücklauf der Spillen verhindern, pawls.
allſade, *f.* = Pfahlwerk, pali-ſade. palisado; mit Palliſaden verwahren, to palisade.
llklamp, *m.* paulcleat.
lmbaum, *m.* palm, palmtree.
lme, *f.* palm, branch of palm, palmtwig, palmtree.
lme, *f.* Knoſpe an Weinſtöcken, eyebud of a vine; Blüthknoſpe an Haſeln, u. ſ. f. catkin, gosling.
lme, *f.* ein Maß, palm.
lmöl, *n.* palmoil.

Palmſect, *m.* palmsack.
Palmſonntag, *m.* palmsunday.
Palmwein, *m* palmwine.
Palmzweig, *m.* palmtwig.
Panacee, *f.* = Allheil, panacea.
Pandore, *f.* = Saitentonwerkzeug, bandore.
Panier, *n.* = Banner, banner.
Panket, *n.* ſ. Bankett.
Panne, *f.* ſ. Wanne.
Panſe, *f.* ſ. Banſe.
Pantalon, *n.* muſikal. Inſtrument, 1718 von Hebenſtreit erfunden, pantaloon, kind of spinnet; Hoſen und Strümpfe zuſammen, trowsers, pantaloon.
Panther, *m.* **Pantherthier**, *n.* panther.
Pantoffel, *m.* slipper; unter dem Pantoffel ſtehen, to be henpecked, to live in queenstreet.
Pantoffelbaum, *m.* corktree.
Pantoffelfiſch, *m.* balancefish.
Pantoffelholz, *n.* cork, corkwood.
Pantoffelregiment, *n.* petticoat-government.
Pantomime, *f.* = Gebärdenſpiel, pantomime, dumb shew.
Patomimenſpieler, **Pantomimiſt**, *m.* pantomime, buffoon.
Pantomimiſch, *adj.* pantomimic; pantomimiſch ſpielen, to act a part in dumbshew.
Pantſch, *m.* ſ. Wanſt.
Pantſchen, *v. r. a.* ſ. manſchen; verfälſchen, to adulterate, mix.
Panze, *f.* ſ. Wanſt.
Panzer, *m.* coat of mail, jack.
Panzerfegen, *v. r. a.* to reproach, rebuke.
Panzerfiſch, *m.* cuirassfish, cuirassier.
Panzerhandſchuh, *m.* gantlet.
Panzerhemd, *n.* shirt of mail.
Panzerkette, *f.* carknet.
Panzern, *v. r. a.* to arm with a coat of mail, jack.
Panzerthier, *n.* armadillo.
Päonie, *f.* = Gichtroſe, peony, piony.
Papa, *m.* papa.
Papagei, *m.* die größte Art, macaw; ein großer, parrot; von mittler Größe, popinjay; von kleinerer Art, perroquet, paraqueto.
Papageienſame, *m.* bastard saffron.
Papageienſtock, *m.* = Art Latte auf Schiffen, ironhorse.
Papageifeder, *f.* feather of a parrot.
Papenblume, *f.* dandelion, lion's tooth, piss-a-bed.
Papern, *v. r. a.* to babble, prattle, chat.

Papier, *n.* paper; ein Rieß, ream; ein Buch, quire; ein Bogen, sheet; ein Blatt, leaf of paper; ein Stück Papier, Zettel, slip of paper, note; Papier machen, to make paper; Papier, welches durchſchlägt, blotting, sinking paper; marmorirtes, marbled paper; gepapptes, pasted paper; zu Papier bringen, to pen down, to commit to paper, to couch in writing; viel Papier verſchmieren, to waste much paper; Papier maché, paper machee; Waaren von Papier maché, paperwares.

Papierblume, *f.* annual xeranthemum, dry flower, immortal herb.

Papieren, *adj.* paper: papierne Leuchte, paper lanthorn; papierne Tapeten, paper hangings.

Papiergeld, *n.* papermoney, papercurrency.

Papierhandel, *m.* paperselling, trade.

Papierhändler, *m.* stationer, seller of paper.

Papierhaube, *f.* feather stamper.

Papierkrämer, *m.* paperman.

Papierlaus, *f.* woodlouse.

Papierlumpen, *plur.* linen rags.

Papiermacher, *m.* papermaker.

Papiermühle, *f.* papermill.

Papieröl, *n.* paperoil.

Papierſchere, *f.* paperscissars.

Papierſtaude, *f.* papyrus.

Papilion, *m.* = Schmetterling, papilio, butterfly.

Papillote, *f.* = Haarwickel von Papier, curling paper.

Papiſt, *m.* papist.

Papiſterei, *f.* papistry, popery.

Papiſtiſch, *adj.* papistical, popish: — *adv.* papistically, popishly.

Pappe, *f.* pap; Buchbinderpappe, paste; dickes Papier zum Einbande u. ſ. f., pasteboard.

Pappel, *f.* Malve, mallows.

Pappel, *f.* **Pappelbaum**, *m.* poplar.

Pappelkraut, *n.* round leaved mallow, dwarfmallow.

Pappelroſe, *f.* flower of mallows.

Pappen, *adj.* pasteboard.

Pappen, *v. r. n.* to nourish, feed with pap; to apply the sheathing hair to a ship's bottom; vermittelſt Pappe verbinden, to paste, glue.

Pappen, *n.* nourishing with pap; pasting, gluing.

Pappendeckel, *m.* pasteboard cover; zu Hauben, bonnetboard.

Pappenſtiel, *m.* trifle, small pittance.

Pappkaſten, *m.* Carton, bandbox.

Papſt, *m.* pope, pontiff.

Päpſtiſch, *adj.* ſ. papiſtiſch.

Päpſtler, *m.* papist.

Päpſtlich, *adj.* papal, pontifical: die päpſtliche Krone, papal crown, tiara; papiſtiſch, popish: — *adv.* pontifically, popishly.

Papſtthum, *n.* popedom; päpſtliche Würde, papacy; römiſche Religion, popery.

Papſtwahl, *f.* election of a pope.

Papſtwürde, *f.* papal dignity, papacy.

Par, *n.* pair, brace, couple; ein Par Handſchuhe, a pair of gloves; Ehepar, pair, couple; es iſt ein Par geworden, they are yoked together; ein Par Schäfer, a couple of shepherds; ein Par Piſtolen, a brace of pistols; Par bei Par, two and two; ein ſchönes Par abgeben, to be handsomely matched; wenig, a few, some few; mit ein Par Worten, in a few words; thun Sie ein Par Schnitte hinein, give it a slice or two.

Parabel, *f.* = Gleichnißrede, Kegellinie, parable, similitude; parabola.

Paraboliſch, *adj.* = kegellinig; gleichnißweiſe, parabolic, parabolical: — *adv.* parabolically.

Parade, *f.* Feieraufzug; Abwehr; parade: der feierliche Aufzug der Soldaten, parade: Poſitur zum Pariren, parade; Parade machen, to make shew, cut a figure.

Paradebett, *n.* = Prunkbette, bed of state.

Paradeplatz, *m.* parade.

Paradies, *n.* paradise; im Schauſpiel, upper gallery, the gods.

Paradiesammer, *f.* whidaw bunting.

Paradiesapfel, *m.* paradiseapple, johnapple.

Paradiesholz, *n.* lignum aloes.

Paradieſiſch, *adj.* paradisiacal: — *adv.* paradisiacally.

Paradieskörner, *pl.* grains of paradise, guineagrains.

Paradiesvogel, *m.* bird of paradise.

Paradiren, *v. r. n.* = feierlich aufziehen; prunken, to parade.

Parador, *adj.* = auffallend, lehrwidrig, ſeltſam, widerſinnig, paradoxal.

Parallel, *adj.* = gleichläufig, parallel.

Parallele, **Parallellinie**, *f.* parallel; fig., eine Parallele ziehen, draw a parallel between.

Parallellineal, *n.* parallel ru

Digitized by Google

Parallelogramm, *n.* = gleichläufiges Viereck, parallelogram.
Paralytiſch, *adj.* = gliederlahm, ſchlaglahm, paralytic, palsied.
Paraphraſe, *f.* = Umſchreibung, paraphrase.
Paraphraſtiſch, *adj.* = umſchreibend, paraphrastic.
Paraſol, *m.* = Sonnenſchirm, parasol, umbrella.
Parat, *adj.* ſ. bereit.
Parce, *f.* = Schickſalſchweſter, fate, destiny; die drei Parcen, the fatal sisters.
Parchent, *m.* fustian.
Pardel, **Parder**, *m.* ſ. Panther.
Pardon, *m.* = Begnadigung, pardon, quarter; Pardon erhalten, to be pardoned; keinen Pardon geben, to give no quarter.
Pardune, *f.* ſtarkes Tau vom Top der Stangen und Bramſtangen herunter, zunächſt hinter den Wandtauen und Maſten an den Seiten des Schiffs durch Jungfern und Puttingen befeſtigt, backstay.
Paren, *v. r. a. u. rec.* to couple, pair, unite, match, sort, suit; wohl gepart, well matched.
Parentation, *f.* = Leichenrede, parentation; die Parentation halten, parentiren, to preach one's funeral sermon.
Parere, *n.* ſ. Gutachten.
Parforcepeitſche, *f.* postillion's whip, hunting whip, jockeywhip.
Parfümiren, *v. r. a.* = einduften, durchduften, to perfume; parfümirte Handſchuhe, scented gloves.
Pari, *n.* par; unter Pari ſtehen, to be under par.
Pariren, *v. r. n.* gehorchen, to obey, yield, submit, comply; abhalten, abwehren, to parry, put by; wetten, to wager, lay.
Paris, *n.* Paris.
Parisbirne, *f.* catharinepear.
Pariſch, *adj.* Parian; pariſcher Marmor, Parian, statuary marble.
Park, *m.* = Luſtgarten, Luſthain, Luſtgehölz, park, warren.
Parlament, *n.* = alt bei Boner das Geſprech, parliament.
Parlamentsgeſetz, *n.* **Parlamentsverfügung**, *f.* act of parliament.
Parlamentsglied, *n.* member of parliament.
Parmeſankäſe, *m.* parmesan.
Parole, *f.* = Wachtwort, watchword, password; auf Cavaliers Parole, upon the word of a gentleman.
Paroxysmus, *m.* = Fieberanfall, paroxysm, fit; im Fieber, aguefit.

Part, *m.* Antheil, share, part; Part an etwas haben, to share; ich, für meinen Part, as for me.
Partagetractat, *m.* = Theilungsvertrag, treaty of partition.
Partei, *f.* part, party; Partei nehmen, to take part, side with; Partei Waaren, parcel.
Parteigänger, *m.* partisan.
Parteigeiſt, *m.* spirit of party.
Parteiiſch, *adj.* partial: — *adv.* partially.
Parteilich, *adj.* partial.
Parteilichkeit, *f.* partiality; blicken laſſen, to show partiality.
Parteilos, *adj.* impartial, unbiassed: — *adv.* impartially.
Parteiloſigkeit, *f.* impartiality.
Parteinahme, *f.* taking a part, partiality.
Parten, *v. r. n.* to part, share, divide.
Parterre, *m.* = Luſtſtück; Erdplatz, flowergarden, grassplot; im Schauſpielhauſe, pit.
Particip, *n.* = Mittelwort, participle.
Participiren, *v. r. n.* = theilnehmen, to participate, partake, have a share.
Partie, *f.* Waaren, parcel of goods; von der Partie ſeyn, to be of the company, to put in for one; im Spiel, match; Jagdpartie, hunting match; Heurath, match; eine gute Partie thun, to marry a fortune; eine von beiden Perſonen, match.
Partikel, *f.* = Redetheilchen, particle.
Partiſan, *m.* = Beilſpieß, partisan.
Partiſane, *f.* partisan.
Partite, *f.* contrivance; machen, to play tricks.
Partitenmacher, *m.* cheat, shifter.
Partitur, *f.* = allſtimmiges Muſikſtück, partition.
Parucke, *f.* ſ. Perrucke.
Parvenü, *m.* = Emporkömmling, upstart.
Parweiſe, *adv.* by pairs, couples.
Parze, *f.* ſ. Parce.
Paſch, *m.* triplet, pairroyal, raffle.
Paſcha, *n.* ſ. Paſſa.
Paſchen, *v. r. a.* = einſchwärzen, to run prohibited goods, to smuggle; to intrigue: — *v. r. n.* würfeln, to dice, play at dice.
Päſcher, *m.* = Einſchwärzer, smuggler.
Pasquill, *n.* = Schmähſchrift, lampoon, libel.
Pasquillant, *m.* = Schmähſchriftner, lampooner.
Paß, *adv.* fit.

Paß, *m.* pass; nicht wohl zu Paß ſeyn, to be a little indiſposed, out of order; wohl zu Paß, at a fine pass, in good tune, humour; zu Paß kommen, to serve one's turn, to be to the purpose.

Paß, *m.* ambling pace; einen Paß gehen, to amble; ein enger, beſchwerlicher Weg, pass, defile; Durchgang, passage; ein Freibrief, passeport; beim Zoll, cocket; einem den Paß geben, to dismiss one, send one a packing.

Paſſa, *n.* passover.

Paſſage, *f.* = Durchgang, passage, thoroughfare.

Paſſagier, *m.* = Mitreiſender, Reiſegefährte, Reiſegenoß, passenger.

Paſſatwind, *m.* tradewind, monsoon.

Paſſen, *v. r. n.* im Kartenſpiel, to pass; auf jemand, to wait for; darauf kann ich nicht paſſen, I have no leisure for it; ſtehen und paſſen, to kick one's heels, to dance attendance.

Paſſen, *n.* waiting for, passing.

Paſſen, *v. r. n.* to be fit, right, just, convenient, adequate, congruent, suitable, to suit; das paßt mir nun ſo, I like it so; es paßt ſo ſchön, it is so well adapted; es paßt zu ſeiner Rolle, it is consistent with his character; er paßt nicht dabei, he is not fit company there; dies paßt gar nicht hieher, this is nothing to the purpose; das kann ſich wol paſſen, it may happen, it may come to pass.

Paſſen, *n.* passing, waiting, being fit, suiting.

Paſſend, *adj.* fit, fitting, suitable, convenient, congruent; eine paſſende Gelegenheit, a seasonable opportunity.

Paſſer, *m.* pair of compasses.

Paßgang, *m.* ambling pace.

Paßgänger, *m.* ambler, ambling nag.

Paßglas, *n.* mumglass.

Paßhanf, *m.* passhemp.

Paſſion, *f.* = Begierde; Leiden, passion.

Paſſionsblume, *f.* passionflower.

Paſſiren, *v. r. n.* = durchgehen, to pass; durch einen Ort, to pass through; vorbei, to pass by; die Muſterung paſſiren, to pass in review; das kann paſſiren, it may do, pass; für etwas paſſiren, to go for; geſchehen, to come to pass.

Paſſirzettel, *m.* passbill, permit; beim Zoll, cocket.

Paßlich, *adj.* fit, proper, appropriate, answerable.

Paßport, *m.* = Geleitſchein, passport.

Paſte, *f.* = Abdruck, paste.

Paſtell, *m.* = Farbenſtift, pa-til.

Paſtellfarben, *plur.* crayons.

Paſtellmalerei, *f.* pastilpainting.

Paſtete, *f.* = Füllſelkuchen, eine große, pasty, pie; kleine Paſteten, petty patees.

Paſtetenbäcker, *m.* pastrycook.

Paſtetenbrett, *n.* pieboard.

Paſtetenform, *f.* piemould.

Paſtetenrinde, *f.* piecrust.

Paſtetenrolle, *f.* pieroller.

Paſtetenwerk, *n.* pastrywork.

Paſtinake, *f.* parsnip.

Paſtor, *m.* = Pfarrer, pastor, parson, minister.

Paſtoral, *adj.* = ſchäferlich; pfarrherriſch, pastoral.

Paſtorale, *n.* pastoral.

Paſtorat, *n.* = Pfarrthum, Pfarre, parsonage, living.

Paſtorathaus, *n.* parsonagehouse.

Patate, *f.* Spanish potatoe.

Patent, *n.* = Beſtallungsbrief, patent, charter; der ein Patent hat, patentee.

Pater, *m.* father.

Patergeneral, *m.* father general.

Paternoſter, *n.* paternoster, beads, chaplet.

Paternoſterwerk, *n.* chainpump.

Pathchen, *n.* godchild.

Pathe, *m.* godfather, godmother; Pathchen, godchild: godson, goddaughter.

Pathengeld, *n.* present for a godchild at his christening.

Pathengeſchenk, *n.* } ſ. Pathengeld.
Pathenpfennig, *m.* }

Pathetiſch, *adj.* = rührend, feierlich, pathetic, pathetical: — ally, pathetically.

Pathos, *n.* = Rührung, Feierlichkeit, pathos.

Patient, *m.* = Kranke, patient.

Patriarch, *m.* = Erzvater, patriarch.

Patriarchaliſch, *adj.* patriarchal.

Patriarchat, *n.* patriarchate.

Patricier, *m.* = Edelbürger, patrician, townnoble.

Patricierwürde, *f.* patriciate.

Patriot, *m.* = Vaterlandſinnige, Heimhold, patriot.

Patriotiſch, *adj.* = vaterlandſinnig, patriotic.

Patriotismus, *m.* = Vaterlandſinn, Heimholdſinn, patriotism.

Patrize, *f.* = Stahlſtämpel, puncheon.

Patrolle, **Patrulle**, *f.* = Rundewacht, patrol, rounds.

Patrolliren, **patrulliren**, *v. r. n.* = rundwachtgehen, to patrol, walk the rounds.

Digitized by Google

Patron, *m.* = Schutzherr, patron; Schutzheilige, patron; Beſchützer, protector; an Kirchen und Schulen, patron, advowee.

Patronat, *n.* = Schutzherrenthum, patronage, advowson.

Patrone, *f.* = Form, Model, Muſter; Schußfutter, pattern, model; zum Schießen, cartouch, cartrage, cartridge.

Patronin, *f.* = Schutzherrin, patroness, protectress.

Patrontaſche, *f.* = Ledertaſche, cartouchbox, cartridgebox.

Patſch, *interj.* clap, slap, tap, souse.

Patſch, *m.* clap, slap.

Patſche, *f.* Hand, hand; Lache, puddle, mire; Verlegenheit, scrape, pickle; in der Patſche ſtecken, to be in the suds.

Patſchen, *v. r. a.* to clap, pat.

Patſchhand, *f.* ſ. Patſche.

Patzig, *adj.* insolent, rude, proud, haughty, snappish, saucy, turdy: — *adv.* insolently, rudely.

Patzkopf, *m.* clodpate.

Pauke, *f.* kettledrum; ſchlagen, to beat the kettledrums.

Pauken, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to beat; to beat the kettledrums.

Pauken, *n.* beating, beating the kettledrums.

Paukenklöpfel, **Paukenſchlägel**, *m.* kettledrumstick.

Paukenſchläger, } *m.* kettle-
Pauker, } drummer.

Paul, *nom. propr.* Paul; Paulus, St. Paul.

Paulskirche, *f.* St. Paul's (church).

Pauſe, *f.* = Ruhpunct, pause, stop.

Pauſiren, *v. r. a.* = innehalten, to pause, make a stop.

Paußbäckig, *adj.* chubchecked.

Paußen, **pauſten**, *v. r. a.* to blow, swell, huff, bounce.

Pavian, *m.* baboon; keeper of the long boat.

Pavillon, *m.* = Gartenhaus, Luſthaus, Sommerhaus, pavilion.

Pech, *n.* pitch.

Pechartig, *adj.* bituminous, pitchy.

Pechbrenner, *m.* pitchburner.

Pechdraht, *m.* pitched thread.

Pechen, *v. r. a.* to make pitch, to burn pitch; mit Pech beſtreichen, to pitch over.

Pechfackel, *f.* link.

Pechhaube, *f.* pitchcap.

Pechhütte, *f.* pitchhut.

Pechicht, **pechig**, *adj.* pitchy.

Pechkappe, *f.* ſ. Pechhaube.

Pechkranz, *m.* pitched hoop, garland.

Pechlöffel, *m.* pitchladle.

Pechmütze, *f.* ſ. Pechhaube.

Pechnelke, *f.* viscous catchfly.

Pechöl, *n.* pitchoil.

Pechpfanne, *f.* pitchpan.

Pechpflaſter, *n.* pitched plaster.

Pechſchwarz, *adj.* pitchy.

Pechtorf, *m.* bituminous turf.

Pedal, *n.* pedals.

Pedant, *m.* = Schulfuchs, pedant.

Pedanterei, *f.* = Schulfuchſerei, pedantry.

Pedantiſch, *adj.* = ſchulfuchſig, pedantic, pedantical: — *adv.* pedantically.

Pedell, *m.* = Hochſchulvogt, Stabträger, beadle.

Peilcompaß, *m.* amplitudecompass.

Peilen, *v. r. a.* = meſſen, unterſuchen, to sound, measure, gauge.

Peilholz, *n.* gaugerod of a pump.

Peilloth, *n.* lead, plummet.

Pein, *f.* pain, torture, rack, ache, torment; empfinden, leiden, to feel pain.

Peinbank, *f.* rack.

Peinigen, *v. r. a.* to torment, torture, rack, excruciate, vex; teaze, provoke, harass.

Peiniger, *m.* tormentor.

Peinigung, *f.* tormenting.

Peinlich, *adj.* painful, troublesome, tormenting; die peinliche Frage, rack, torture, question; peinlich befragen, to rack, torture; Leib- und Lebensſtrafen betreffend, penal; peinliche Geſetze, penal laws; das peinliche Geſetzbuch, criminal code; peinliche Klage, criminal impeachment.

Peinlichkeit, *f.* painfulness, troublesomeness.

Peiſſelbeere, *f.* barberry, berbery.

Peitſche, *f.* whip, scourge; ein Hieb mit der Peitſche, lash; das Klatſchen mit der Peitſche, twang, clashing.

Peitſchen, *v. r. a.* to whip, scourge, lash, jerk.

Peitſchenhaken, *m.* whiphook.

Peitſchenſchnur, *f.* thong.

Pelican, *m.* pelican.

Pelz, *m.* pelt; einem den Pelz ausklopfen, to beat one soundly; einem den Pelz waſchen, to chide, beat one; ein gegerbtes Fell, fur; mit Pelz füttern, to fur.

Pelzen, *v. r. a.* to graft, inoculate; to hide, to drub.

Pelzerei, *f.* peltry.

Pelzfutter, *n.* lining of fur.

Pelzhandſchuh, *m.* furred glove.

Pelzkamm, *m.* furcomb.

Pelzmuff, *m.* furmuff.

Pelzmütze, *f.* furcap.

Pelzſchuh, *m.* furshoe.

Pelzwerk, *n.* fur; von Lämmern, budge; gewirktes Pelzwerk, fleecy hosiery.

Digitized by Google

Pendel, *n.* = Schwingel, pendulum; eine Pendeluhr, a pendulum-clock.

Pennal, *n.* = Federrohr, pencase, penner.

Penſel, *m.* ſ. Pinſel.

Penſion, *f.* = Gehalt, pension; Schule, boarding school.

Penſum, *n.* = Tagaufgabe, Tagwerk, task.

Peonie, *f.* peony.

Pergament, *n.* parchment; grobes, forrel.

Pergamentband, *m.* cover of parchment.

Pergamenten, *adj.* of parchment.

Pergamenter, **Pergamentmacher**, *m.* parchmentmaker.

Pergamentleim, *m.* parchment-glue, size.

Pergamentrolle, *f.* scroll of parchment.

Perhorreſciren, *v. r. a.* = einſchrecken, to challenge, object to.

Periode, *f.* = Zeitkreis, period.

Periodiſch, *adj.* = zeitkreiſig, periodic, periodical: — *adv.* periodically.

Perlaſche, *f.* pearlashes.

Perle, *f.* pearl; bead; in den Augen, pearlpin, pearlweb; mit Perlen beſetzt, pearled, set with pearls.

Perlen, *v. r. n.* to drop, rise in pearls.

Perlenauſter, *f.* pearloyster.

Perlenfang, *m.* catching, fishing of pearls.

Perlenfarbe, *f.* pearlcolour.

Perlenfarbig, *adj.* pearlcoloured.

Perlenfiſcher, *m.* pearlfisher.

Perlenfiſcherei, *f.* pearlfishing.

Perlenküſte, *f.* pearlcoast.

Perlenmuſchel, *f.* nacker.

Perlenmutter, *f.* mother of pearl, nacker.

Perlenmutterſchale, *f.* mother of pearlshell.

Perlenſchmuck, *m.* ornament of pearls, necklace of pearls.

Perlenſchnur, *f.* file, string of pearls; mit einer Perlenſchnur, beaded.

Perlenſchrift, *f.* pearl, kind of small letters.

Perlenſticker, *m.* embroiderer with pearls.

Perlenweiß, *n.* pearlwhite.

Perlgerſte, **Perlgraupe**, *f.* pearlbarley.

Perlgras, *n.* (purple, ciliated, single flower'd wood) melic grass.

Perlhirſe, *f.* gromwell, pearlplant.

Perlhuhn, *n.* pintado, Guinea-hen

Perlicht, *adj.* pearly.

Perlmutter, *f.* mother of pearl, nacker.

Perlmutterknopf, *m.* pearlbutton.

Perlſame, *m.* pearlseed.

Perpendikel, *m.* = Bleiloth, Senkloth; Unruhe, plumbline, perpendiculum.

Perpendikulär, *adj.* = lothrecht, ſenkrecht, perpendicular: — *adv.* perpendicularly.

Perrücke, *f.* peruke, wig, periwig; eine Perrücke tragen, to use a periwig; eine wollene, welsh wig.

Perrückenfeder, *f.* wigspring.

Perückenkamm, *m.* periwigcomb.

Perrückenmacher, *m.* periwigmaker, hairdresser.

Perrückennetz, *n.* cawl of a periwig.

Perrückenſchachtel, *f.* wigbox.

Perrückenſchnalle, *f.* wigbuckle.

Perrückenſtock, *m.* periwigstock, wigblock.

Perſer, **Perſianer**, *m.* Persian.

Perſico, *m.* peachbrandy.

Perſien, *n.* Persia.

Perſio, *m.* cudbear.

Perſon, *f.* person; von Perſon hat ſie mir gefallen, as to her person, I like her; ſeine Perſon gut ſpielen, to sustain well one's person, to perform well one's part; ein Schauſpiel mit ſechs Perſonen, a play with six persons, personages; eine Perſon vorſtellen, to act, personate, represent, to bear a person; zu Perſonen machen, to personify; eine häßliche Perſon, an ugly person; in Perſon, in person, personally; ich, für meine Perſon, as for me; lang von Perſon, tall of growth; die erſte Perſon im Singular, the first person singular: die dritte Perſon im Plural, the third person plural.

Perſonalien, *pl.* = Lebensumſtände; Anzüglichkeiten, circumstances nearly touching a person; personal injuries; life of a dead person read after the funeral sermon.

Perſonendichtung, *f.* prosopopoeia, personification.

Perſoniſiciren, *v. r. a.* = perſönlich aufführen, to personify.

Perſönlich, *adj.* personal; perſönlicher Arreſt, personal attachment; perſönliche Anklage, action in the personality; perſönliche Genugthuung, corporal satisfaction; perſönlich vor Gericht erſcheinen, to appear personally, in person: — *adv.* personally.

Perſönlichkeit, *f.* personality.

Perſpectiv, *n.* = Fernrohr, Sehrohr, perspective glass.

Perſpective, *f.* = Fernſicht, perspective.

Perſpectiviſch, *adj.* = fernſichtig, perspective, optic, optical: — *adv.* perspectively, optically.

Perſpetivkaſten, *m.* diagonal mirror, prospectcase.

Pertinenz, *f.* Pertinenzſtück, *n.* = Zugehör, appurtenance, accessory.

Peru, Land, Peru; aus Peru, Peruvian.

Peruvianiſch, *adj.* Peruvian; peruvianiſche Rinde, Peruvian bark.

Peſt, *f.* pest, pestilence, plague, contagion; eine böſe, widrige Sache, nuisance; mit der Peſt angeſteckt, infected with the plague.

Peſtartig, *adj.* pestilential, contagious.

Peſtbeule, *f.* bubo, carbuncle.

Peſtblaſe, *f.* carbuncle, plagueblister.

Peſthauch, *m.* pestilential vapour.

Peſthaus, *n.* pesthouse.

Peſtilenz, *f.* pestilence.

Peſtilenzialiſch, peſtiſch, *adj.* pestilential, pestiferous: — *adv.* pestilentially, pestiferously.

Peſtilenzkraut, *n.* Peſtilenzwurz, *f.* butterbur.

Peſtkrankheit, *f.* pestilential disorder.

Peſtwurzel, *f.* cacalia.

Peſtzeit, *f.* time of plague.

Petarde, *f.* = pulvergefülltes Metallſtück zum Thorſprengen, petard.

Petechien, *pl.* = Fieberflecken, purple spots.

Peter, *nom. propr.* Peter; petrel; Petrus, St. Peter.

Petermann, *m.* linseywoolsey; John Durey. Johnny Dory.

Petermännchen, *n.* little Peter; a coin with the figure of St. Peter; weaver. John Dory (a fish).

Peterſchlüſſel, *m.* cowslip.

Petersfiſch, *m.* quaviver.

Peterſilie, *f.* parsley.

Peterskirche, *f.* St. Peter's church.

Peterskraut, *n.* peterwort.

Peterspfennig, *m.* peter's pence, romescot.

Petit, *f.* bei den Buchdruckern, brevier.

Petſchaft, *n.* seal, signet.

Petſchaftring, *m.* sealring.

Petſchaftſtecher, *m.* sealgraver.

Petſchier, *n.* ſ. Petſchaft.

Petſchieren, *v. r. a.* to seal.

Petz, *m.* ein Affe, pug; ein Bär, bear, bruin.

Petze, *f.* ſ. Betze.

Pfad, *m.* path, byway; ein ebener Pfad, trodden, beaten, even path.

Pfadeiſen, *n.* sole, square piece of iron, wherein the pivot plays or turns in the bottom of a gate; bent iron, on which the axletree of a windlass turns.

Pfadig, *adj.* passable, practicable.

Pfadlos, *adj.* pathless, impracticable, inaccessible.

Pfadſchau, *f.* visiting, inspection of the roads.

Pfaff, *m.* priest, parson; ein Pfaff werden, to turn priest.

Pfaffenapfel, *m.* priest's apple.

Pfaffenbaum, *m.* spindletree, prickwood, priest's cap.

Pfaffenbinde, *f.* priest's pintle, aron, calvesfeet, wakerobin, aristolochy.

Pfaffenbirn, *f.* priest's pear, Lord's pear, King's pear, tablepear.

Pfaffenblatt, *n.* ſ. Pfaffenplatte.

Pfaffengewalt, *f.* priestly power.

Pfaffenhödlein, *n.* pilewort, little Celandine, scrophularia, blind nettle, figwort.

Pfaffenjoch, *n.* yoke of priests, sway of the clergy; im Pfaffenjoche ſchmachten, to be priestridden.

Pfaffenknecht, *m.* slave to a priest.

Pfaffenknechtiſch, *adj.* priestridden, inslaved by priests.

Pfaffenpint, *m.* ſ. Pfaffenbinde.

Pfaffenplatte, *f.* shaved crown of a friar's head; eine Pflanze, dandelion, priest's crown, swines snout, monk's head, liontooth.

Pfaffenſchnitt, *m.* the best slice of a gammon of bacon, roasted beef, goose etc.

Pfaffentrug, *m.* Pfafferei, *f.* priestcraft.

Pfäffiſch, *adj.* priestlike, priestish, monkish.

Pfahl, *m.* pale, pole, post, stake; mit Pfählen umgeben, to pale, inclose with pales, to empale; in meinen vier Pfählen, in my own house; an den Pfahl ſtellen, to put to a post, in the pillory; an dem Pfahl ſtehen, to stand in the pillory, to be pilloried.

Pfahlbau, *m.* piling, pilework, pilotage.

Pfahlbauer, *m.* peasant that enjoys the reciprocal rights of a village.

Pfahlbürger, *m.* citizen that lives out of the city in the suburb, but enjoys all the rights and privileges of the city.

Pfahleiche, *f.* oak for great timber and beams, and bridgepiles.

Pfählen, *v. r. a.* to furnish with poles, stakes, to prop; ſpießen, to impale.

Pfählen, *n.* propping; piling.

Pfahlgeld, *n.* poleduties.

Digitized by Google

Pfahlgericht, *n.* lonely jurisdiction.
Pfahlgraben, *m.* ditch inclosed with piles or pallisadoes.
Pfahlhecke, *f.* hedge of pales, fence of pales, stakes.
Pfahlmühle, *f.* mill built on a paled ground, on piles.
Pfahlpanſchel, *m.* mallet (hammer) to drive in pales, stakes or pegs with.
Pfahlſchuh, *m.* iron shoe on the point of a pale.
Pfahlwerk, *n.* pilework, pilotage.
Pfalz, *f.* Palaſt, palace; ein Land, Palatinate.
Pfälzer, *m.* Palatine.
Pfalzgraf, *m.* palsgrave, count palatine.
Pfalzgräflich, *adj.* belonging to a palsgrave, count palatine.
Pfalzgrafſchaft, *f.* palsgraviate.
Pfälziſch, *adj.* Palatine.
Pfalzſtadt, *f.* town with a palace, residence.
Pfand, *n.* pawn, pledge, mortgage; dies Kind iſt ein Pfand, this child is a deposit; zum Pfande ſetzen, to pledge, pawn, engage, give in pledge; ein Pfand einlöſen, to redeem, recover a pawn.
Pfandbrief, *m.* mortgage.
Pfänden, *v. r. a.* to seize, secure, take in security; einen Schuldner, to distrain a debtor.
Pfänder, *m.* distrainer, executor.
Pfandgeber, Pfandgläubiger, *m.* pawner, mortgager.
Pfandhaus, *n.* lombard, publick pawnhouse.
Pfandjude, *m.* jewish pawnbroker, usurer.
Pfandlehen, *n.* fee mortgaged.
Pfändlich, *adj.* in the form of a pawn, mortgage.
Pfandlöſung, *f.* redeeming, recovering of a pawn.
Pfandrecht, *n.* right to possess a thing given in pawn, mortgage, or pledge.
Pfandſaß, *m.* mortgagee.
Pfandſchilling, *m.* money received on a pawn.
Pfandſchulden, *plur.* hypothecary debts.
Pfandſchuldner, *m.* pawnee, mortgagee.
Pfandſpiel, *n.* pledge (token) play.
Pfandſtall, *m.* stable for cattle, that has been seized upon, pound, pinfold.
Pfändung, *f.* seizure, attachment, distress.
Pfandverleiher, *m.* pawnbroker.
Pfandverſchreibung, *f.* mortgage.
Pfandweiſe, *adv.* by pawn, mortgage.
Pfanne, *f.* pan; saucer; bason into which melted metal is received; touchhole of a gun; frog (in printer's press); cavity of a bone, in which another bone articulates; am Gewehre, pan; in die Pfanne hauen, to put to the sword, to make a havock of.
Pfanneiſen, *n.* ironplates of saltpans.
Pfannenblech, *n.* ironplate pieces of a saltpan.
Pfannenbrett, *n.* board put before the saltpan (for keeping of the air).
Pfannendeckel, *m.* cover of a pan.
Pfannenflicker, *m.* tinker, brazier.
Pfannengeſtell, *n.* trevet, trevit for a pan.
Pfannenhaken, *m.* panhook.
Pfannenknecht, *m.* panholder.
Pfannenkolben, *m.* panpolisher.
Pfannenläufer, *m.* pieces of salt that are less than ordinary.
Pfannenmeiſter, *m.* inspector of the salthouses.
Pfannenſchmied, *m.* pansmith.
Pfannenſtiel, *m.* handle of a pan.
Pfannenziegel, *m.* pantile, guttertile.
Pfannkuchen, *m.* pancake, fritter.
Pfannwerk, *n.* salthouse.
Pfarracker, *m.* parochial lands or grounds.
Pfarrdienſt, *m.* minister's (parson's) office; ſ. Pfarre.
Pfarre, Pfarrei, *f.* Pfarrſtelle, parsonage, parson's living; benefice of a parson; Pfarrhaus, parsonage, cure; mansion of a parson; Gemeine eines Pfarrers, parish; zur Pfarre gehörig, parochial.
Pfarrer, *m.* parson, curate.
Pfarrfrau, *f.* parson's wife.
Pfurrgebühren, *plur.* parson's fees.
Pfarrgefälle, *plur.* revenues of a cure.
Pfarrgemeine, *f.* parish.
Pfarrgenoß, *m.* parishioner.
Pfarrgut, *n.* parochial estate.
Pfarrhaus, *n.* parson's house.
Pfarrherr, *m.* ſ. Pfarrer.
Pfarrkind, *n.* parishioner.
Pfarrkirche, *f.* parishchurch.
Pfarrlehen, *n.* advowson.
Pfarrſtelle, *f.* parsonage, parson's benefice, living.
Pfarrwohnung, *f.* ſ. Pfarrhaus.
Pfarrzehent, *m.* tithe.

Digitized by Google

Pfau, *m.* peacock.
Pfauenauge, *n.* peacock's eye; spotted marble.
Pfauenfeder, *f.* peacock's feather.
Pfauenkraut, *n.* catmint.
Pfauenreiher, *m.* crane of Japon, balearic crane.
Pfauenſchwanz, *m.* tail, train of a peacock; skycoloured copperore.
Pfauenſpiegel, *m.* atlas (a kind of butterfly); waterhemp, bastard female sweet Maudlin.
Pfaufiſch, *m.* peacockfish.
Pfauhahn, *m.* peacock.
Pfauhenne, *f.* peahen.
Pfautaube, *f.* peacockpigeon.
Pfebe, *f.* **Pfebenkürbiß**, *m.* pumpion, pumpkin; gourd.
Pfeffer, *m.* pepper; mit Pfeffer würzen, to pepper, season with pepper.
Pfefferbaum, *m.* peppertree.
Pfefferbüchſe, **Pfefferdoſe**, *f.* pepperbox, peppercaster.
Pfefferfraß, *m.* toucan.
Pfeffergurke, *f.* pickled gherkin.
Pfefferig, *adj.* peppered.
Pfefferkorn, *n.* peppercorn, grain of pepper.
Pfefferkraut, *n.* pepperwort, dittander.
Pfefferkuchen, *m.* gingerbread.
Pfefferkümmel, *m.* nigella, gith, bishopswort.
Pfeffermühle, *f.* peppermill, pepperquern.
Pfeffermünze, *f.* peppermint.
Pfeffermünzkuchen, *m.* peppermintlozenge.
Pfeffermuſchel, *f.* peppercockle, arselle, piperone.
Pfeffern, *v. r. a.* to pepper, season with pepper.
Pfeffernuß, *f.* gingerbread.
Pfefferpflanze, *f.* pepperplant; peppershrub.
Pfefferſchote, *f.* peppercod.
Pfefferſchwamm, *m.* mushroom.
Pfeffervogel, *m.* pepperbird, pepperpecker, great peak.
Pfefferwaſſer, *n.* pepperwater.
Pfeifdroſſel, *f.* whistling thrush.
Pfeife, *f.* Tabackspfeife, pipe, tobaccopipe; eine thönerne, earthen pipe; eine Pfeife Taback rauchen, to smoak a pipe; ſtopfen, to fill a pipe; anzünden, to light a pipe.
Pfeife, *f.* fife, pipe; die Pfeife einziehen, to be brought a peg or two lower, to talk no more so big as before; Pfeifen ſchneiden im Rohr, to make hay at sunshine; Flöte, flute; Röhre, tube.
Pfeifen, *v. i. n.* to pipe, whistle; er muß anders pfeifen, he must alter his note; bloß mit dem Munde, wie Winde, Vögel, to whistle; wie ein Pfeil, eine Kugel, to whiz.
Pfeifen, *n.* piping, whistling, whizzing, hissing.
Pfeifenartig, **pfeifenförmig**, *adj.* tubular.
Pfeifenbohrer, *m.* pipebore.
Pfeifenbrett, *n.* organsieve.
Pfeifendeckel, *n.* pipelid, pipecover.
Pfeifenfutter, *n.* case for tobaccopipes.
Pfeifengalgen, *m.* stand for tobaccopipes.
Pfeifenholz, *n.* common or black sallow.
Pfeifenkopf, *m.* tobaccopipebowl.
Pfeifenkorb, *m.* pipetray.
Pfeifenmacher, *m.* tobaccopipemaker; der muſikaliſche Pfeifen macht, pipe (fife) maker.
Pfeifenräumer, *m.* pipecleanser, pipepicker.
Pfeifenrohr, *n.* **Pfeifenröhre**, *f.* tobaccopipeshank, -tube.
Pfeifenſtopfer, *m.* tobaccopipestopper.
Pfeifenſtrauch, *m.* lilach, pipetree, spanish elder.
Pfeifenthon, *m.* earth, clay for tobaccopipes.
Pfeifer, *m.* fifer, piper, whistler.
Pfeifkreiſel, *m.* whistling top.
Pfeil, *m.* arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; Spitze eines Pfeiles, arrowhead; mit Pfeilen ſchießen, to dart; wie ein Pfeil fliegen, to dart; einen Pfeil fiedern, to feather a dart.
Pfeilband, *n.* latchet.
Pfeiler, *m.* pillar.
Pfeilfiſch, *m.* seaeel.
Pfeilhöhle, *f.* cavity in skin of the brains.
Pfeilkraut, *n.* arrowhead.
Pfeilmuſchel, *f.* pholos.
Pfeilnaht, *f.* sagittal suture.
Pfeilſchuß, *m.* arrowshot.
Pfeilſchütz, *m.* archer, bowman.
Pfeilwurzel, *f.* arrowroot, heartroot.
Pfelle, *f.* menow.
Pfennig, *m.* penny; Pfennige, *plur.* pence, stuff, stock of money; für einen Pfennig, a pennyworth; ich gebe keinen Pfennig mehr, I give not a farthing more.
Pfennigfuchſer, *m.* pinchpenny, pinchfist.
Pfennigkraut, *n.* moneywort, twopennygrass.
Pfennigllicht, *n.* farthing candle.
Pfennigmeiſter, *m.* treasurer, purser.

Digitized by Google

Pfennigſchreiber, *m.* clerk of the treasury.

Pfennigſtein, *m.* lenticular stone.

Pferch, *m.* dung; sheepsdung.

Pferche, *f.* fold, pen, park.

Pferchen, *v. r. n.* to cack: — *v. r. a.* to dung.

Pferchen, *n.* cacking, dunging.

Pferchen, *v. r. a.* to pen, fold.

Pferchhütte, *f.* cot.

Pferchrecht, *n.* foldage.

Pferd, *n.* horse; ein kleines zum Reiten, nag; ein ſchlechtes, mageres Pferd, jade; ein ſchlechtes, ſtolperndes Pferd, stumbling jade; ein Pferd, welches ausſchlägt, wincing, kicking horse; ein muthiges Pferd, mettlesome horse; ein ſtätiges Pferd, restive horse; ein Pferd, welches einen guten und hohen Schritt hat, a horse that paces well, high, a horse that is a rare ambler; ein gedrücktes Pferd, a galled horse; ein überrittenes, a foundered, overridden, spent horse; ein wohl abgerichtetes, a well managed horse; das gern aufſitzen läßt, an easy horse to get upon; zu Pferde ſteigen, to mount, mount on horseback; ein Pferd reiten, to ride a horse; bereiten, to break, manage, train up a horse; beſchlagen, to shoe a horse; vom Pferde ſteigen, to alight dismount; tauſend Mann zu Pferde, thousand horse, horsemen; zu Pferde ſeyn, to be mounted, on horseback; vom Pferde ſeyn, to be dismounted; ſich vom Pferde auf den Eſel ſetzen, ſprüchw. to fall out of the frying pan into the fire; die Pferde hinter den Wagen ſpannen, to go against the stream.

Pferdearbeit, *f.* labour to be done by the help of horses; fig., most tiresome labour, drudgery.

Pferdearznei, *f.* horsemedicine, horsephysick.

Pferdearzt, *m.* farrier, horseleech.

Pferdebeſchlag, *m.* horseshoeing.

Pferdebohne, *f.* horsebean, tickbean.

Pferdedecke, *f.* horsecloth; housing, caparison.

Pferdedieb, *m.* horsestealer.

Pferdedill, *m.* hippomarathron, wild fennel.

Pferdefliege, *f.* dunfly, brizzle, gadbee, oxfly, autumn fly.

Pferdefuß, *m.* clovenfoot; cabbageleaf.

Pferdefutter, *n.* horsemeat, forage.

Pferdegeſchirr, *n.* horseharness, gear, trappings.

Pferdegeſpann, *n.* horseteam.

Pferdegöpel, *m.* engine drawn by horses.

Pferdehaar, *n.* horsehair; Knopf von Pferdehaaren, hairbutton; Stuhlzeug, horseseating.

Pferdehaaren, *adj.* horsehair; pferdehaarne Betten, hairmattresses.

Pferdehändler, *m.* horsecourser, jockey.

Pferdehuf, *m.* hoof, horse's hoof.

Pferdejunge, *m.* horseboy.

Pferdekamm, *m.* horsecomb.

Pferdekaſtanie, *f.* Indian chesnut.

Pferdeknecht, *m.* groom.

Pferdelegen, *n.* gelding of horses.

Pferdelien, *n.* = kabelgeſchlagenes Tau, hawser, small cable.

Pferdemarkt, *m.* horsemart.

Pferdemäßig, *adj.* horselike; toilsome; pferdemäßige Arbeit, most accomplished drudgery: — *adv.* toilsomely, excessively.

Pferdemilch, *f.* mare's milk.

Pferdemiſt, *m.* horsedung.

Pferderaſpel, *f.* farrier's rasp.

Pferderennen, *n.* horserace, race.

Pferdeſaamen, *m.* waterfennel.

Pferdeſattel, *m.* saddle.

Pferdeſchmuck, *m.* trappings.

Pferdeſchnalle, *f.* harnessbuckle.

Pferdeſchwamm, *m.* aphthae, windgall.

Pferdeſchwanz, *m.* horse's tail; der Stumpf eines abgehauenen, the dock of a cropped horsetail; eine Pflanze, horsetail, horsewillow.

Pferdeſchweif, *m.* horse's tail.

Pferdeſchwemme, *f.* horsepond.

Pferdeſtall, *m.* stable.

Pferdeſtriegel, *f.* flat currycomb.

Pferdetränke, *f.* watering place, horsepond.

Pferdeverleiher, *m.* horsecourser.

Pferdezucht, *f.* breeding of horses.

Pferſich, *m.* ſ. Pfirſich.

Pfiff, *m.* whistle; fig., trick, fetch, shift, slight.

Pfifferling, *m.* toadstool, mushroom; keinen Pfifferling werth, not worth a rush; er macht ſich keinen Pfifferling daraus, he does not care a cherrystone for it.

Pfiffig, *adj.* sly, artful, arch, cunning, subtle, crafty, shrewd: — *adv.* slyly, artfully, archly, shrewdly.

Pfiffigkeit, *f.* archness, shrewdness, cunningness.

Pfingſtabend, *m.* eve of whitsuntide.

Pfingſten, *plur.* whitsuntide.

Pfingſtfeiertag, **Pfingſttag**, *m.* day of whitsuntide.

Pfingſtfeſt, *n.* whitsuntide, feast of pentecoste.

Digitized by Google

Pfingſtgans, *f.* green goose.

Pfingſtwoche, *f.* whitsuntideweek.

Pfipps, *m.* pip.

Pfirſche, *f.* **Pfirſich**, *m.* peach.

Pfirſichbaum, *m.* peachtree.

Pfirſichblüthe, *f.* peachbloom.

Pfirſichkern, *m.* peachkernel.

Pfirſichſtein, *m.* peachstone.

Pfiſpern, *v. r. n.* to whisper.

Pflanzbürger, *m.* planter.

Pflanze, *f.* plant, vegetable.

Pflanzeiſen, *n.* setting iron.

Pflanzen, *v. r. a.* to plant, set.

Pflanzenartig, *adj.* vegetable.

Pflanzenbeet, *n.* bed of plants.

Pflanzenbeſchreibung, *f.* description of plants, phytography.

Pflanzenfloh, *m.* plantflea, waterflea.

Pflanzenkenner, *m.* botanist, herborist.

Pflanzenkunde, *f.* botanics.

Pflanzenlaus, *f.* vinefretter.

Pflanzenleben, *n.* vegetable life, vegetation.

Pflanzenlehre, *f.* phytology.

Pflanzenmikroſkop, *n.* botanical microscope.

Pflanzenreich, *n.* family of plants, vegetable creation; Speiſen aus dem Pflanzenreich, vegetable diet.

Pflanzer, *m.* planter.

Pflanzgarten, *m.* seedplot, nursery, seminary.

Pflänzling, *m.* young plant, set.

Pflanzreis, *n.* scion.

Pflanzſchule, *f.* nursery, seedplot.

Pflanzſtadt, *f.* colony.

Pflanzſtock, *m.* setting stick, dibble.

Pflanzung, *f.* planting, plantation.

Pflaſter, *n.* plaister; ein Pflaſter auflegen, to apply a plaister; ſtreichen, to spread plaister upon linen; das Pflaſter klebt an, the plaister sticks to.

Pflaſter, *n.* von Steinen, pavement; ein Pflaſter von Marmor, a pavement of marble; von Quaderſteinen, a pavement of freestones; das Pflaſter aufheben, to unpave a street; ausbeſſern, to repair the pavement; das Pflaſter treten, to loiter, ramble, lounge about; es iſt ein theures Pflaſter, it is a hot place.

Pflaſterer, *m.* paver.

Pflaſtergeld, *n.* paviage.

Pflaſterhammer, *m.* paver's beetle.

Pflaſterhaue, *f.* paver's pickax.

Pflaſtern, *v. r. a.* to pave; das Geſicht, to patch the face.

Pflaſtern, *n.* paving; patching.

Pflaſterſand, *m.* laysand.

Pflaſterſtein, *m.* paving stone, flint.

Pflaſterſtößel, *m.* rammer.

Pflaſtertreter, *m.* loiterer, streetwalker, rambler, saunterer, lounger, truant.

Pflaum, *m.* ſ. Flaumfeder.

Pflaume, *f.* plum; die Damaſcenerpflaume, damson, damascene; eine getrocknete, prune, dried plum.

Pflaumenbaum, *m.* plumtree.

Pflaumenkern, *m.* plumkernel.

Pflaumenmuß, *n.* marmalade of plums, plummoise, pulp of plums, conserve of plums.

Pflaumenſchmetterling, *m.* great tortoise.

Pflaumfeder, *f.* ſ. Flaumfeder.

Pflege, *f.* care, concern, cherishment, tender, fostering, nursing; eines Kranken, tending, nursing of a sick person; Verwaltung, administration; Vormundſchaft, Curatel, tutorage, wardenship.

Pflegeältern, *pl.* fosterparents, fosterers.

Pflegekind, *n.* fosterchild.

Pflegemutter, *f.* fostermother.

Pflegen, *v. a. r. u. i.* verwalten, to administer; ein Kind, to foster, nurse, cherish; einen Kranken, to tend, nurse; der Geſundheit, to take care, to be careful of one's health; ſeines Leibes, to pamper one's carcass; ſeines Amts, to perform the function of one's office; Freundſchaft mit jemanden, to use one familiarly; der Liebe, Wolluſt pflegen, to indulge one's amorous desires, be given to wenching; gewohnt ſeyn, to use, to be used, wont, accustomed; wie ſie zu ſagen pflegte, as her saying was.

Pfleger, *m.* fosterer; warden, guardian, tutor, trustee; steward, housekeeper.

Pflegeſohn, *m.* fosterson.

Pflegetochter, *f.* fosterdaughter.

Pflegevater, *m.* fosterfather.

Pfleglich, *adj.* economic, sparing.

Pflegling, *m.* ward.

Pflegſchaft, *f.* trust, tutorship, guardianship.

Pflicht, *f.* duty; cuddy, or cabin of an undecked vessel; es iſt deine Pflicht, mir zu gehorchen, it is your duty to obey me; ſeiner Pflicht nachkommen, to perform one's duty; ich halte es für meine Pflicht, I think it my duty; meiner Pflicht gemäß, in conformity with my duty; eheliche Pflicht, conjugal, matrimonial duty; das eidliche Verſprechen der Treue, allegiance; in Pflicht nehmen, to bind one in allegiance to; wider Eid und Pflicht handeln, to act against the oath of fealty.

Pflichtanker, *m.* principal (main) anchor, sheetanchor.

Pflichtbar, *adj.* bound, obliged to.

Pflichtbrüchig, *adj.* disloyal, perjured, forsworn, treacherous, false.

Digitized by Google

Pflichtgefühl, *n.* sense of one's duty

Pflichtig, *adj.* bound, obliged, subject, liable.

Pflichtleiſtung, *f.* performing of a duty.

Pflichtlos, *adj.* undutiful, disloyal: — *adv.* undutifully.

Pflichtmäßig, *adj.* conformable to one's duty, dutiful; er iſt pflichtmäßig verbunden, he is bound in duty.

Pflichtſchuldig, *adj.* dutiful, loyal; devoted.

Pflichttheil, *m.* legitimate portion, reasonable part.

Pflichtvergeſſen, *adj.* forgetful, unmindful of one's duty.

Pflichtwidrig, *adj.* contrary to one's duty: — *adv.* against one's duty.

Pflock, *m.* plug, peg, pin.

Pflockahl, *m.* pegging awl.

Pflöcken, *v. r. a.* to fasten with pegs, to peg.

Pflücken, *v. r. a.* ſ. rupfen, to pluck, pick; ein Hühnchen pflücken, to pick a chicken; betrügen, to strip, fleece; Brot in die Milch, to break breed into the milk; Blumen, Früchte, to pull, gather, pluck.

Pflücken, *n.* pulling, plucking, gathering.

Pflug, *m.* plough, plow; beim Pfluge bleiben, to mind one's own business.

Pflugbalken, *m.* tree, beam of a plough.

Pflügbar, *adj.* tillable, arable.

Pflugbeil, *n.* pickaxe.

Pflugdienſt, *m.* soccage, service of the plough.

Pflugeiſen, *n.* coulter, ploughshare.

Pflügen, *v. r. a.* to plough, plow; zum dritten Male, to trifallow.

Pflügen, *n.* ploughing, plowing.

Pflüger, *m.* plougher, ploughman.

Pflughobel, *m.* ploughplane.

Pflugkette, *f.* ploughtrace.

Pflugmacher, *m.* ploughwright.

Pflugmeſſer, *n.* ſ. Pflugeiſen.

Pflugochs, *m.* ploughox.

Pflugpferd, *n.* ploughhorse.

Pflugrad, *n.* ploughwheel.

Pflugreute, *f.* ploughstaff.

Pflugſäge, *f.* coulter.

Pflugſchar, *f.* ploughshare.

Pflugſterze, **Pflugſtürze**, *f.* ploughtail, ploughhandle, staff.

Pflugwurz, *f.* vervain mallow.

Pfortader, *f.* portvein, mesentere vein.

Pförtchen, *n.* little door, little gate, wicket; in einer Drucktafel, port of a billiardtable.

Pforte, *f.* Nebenthür, door, bydoor, wicket; im dichteriſchen und bibliſchen Style, port; ein kleines Thor, a little gate; die ottomanniſche Pforte, porte.

Pfortlaken, *m.* baize, or kersey to line the gunports.

Pförtner, *m.* porter, doorwaiter, doorkeeper.

Pfortweg, *m.* avenue.

Pfoſte, *f.* post; an den Thüren, jamb, sidepost; ein Stück Vieh an eine Pfoſte binden, to tie a beast to a stake, post, pale.

Pfoſtenmaler, *m.* postpainter.

Pfoſtenſpiegel, *m.* pierglass.

Pfote, *f.* paw, claw; ein Hund, der ſeinem Herrn die Pfote giebt, a dog that paws his master.

Pfragner, *m.* huckster.

Pfriem, *m.* **Pfrieme**, *f.* puncher, puncheon, punch, bodkin.

Pfriemengras, *n.* spike, spikenard.

Pfriemenkraut, *n.* broom.

Pfropf, *m.* cork; stopple, stopper.

Pfropfen, *v. r. a.* to stuff, cram, thrust into; gepfropft voll, cramming full.

Pfropfen, *v. r. a.* Bäume, to graft, graff; to stuff, cram, fill up.

Pfropfen, *n.* graffing, grafting; cramming.

Pfropfmeſſer, *n.* grafting knife.

Pfropfreis, *n.* graff, graft, scion.

Pfropfung, *f.* stuffing, cramming.

Pfropfzieher, *m.* corkscrew.

Pfründe, *f.* prebend, benefice; verleihen, to confer, bestow upon.

Pfründner, *m.* prebendary, beneficiary.

Pfuhl, *m.* pool, plash, puddle.

Pfühl, *m.* bolster, pillow.

Pfuhlfiſch, *m.* poolfish, pondfish.

Pfuhlicht, *adj.* poollike.

Pfui! fy! faugh! foh! pfui, ſchäme dich! pfui dich an! fy upon you! away for shame!

Pfund, *n.* pound; acht auf ein Pfund, eight to a pound; ein franz., a livre; ein Pfund Sterling, pound sterling; ſein Pfund vergraben, to bury one's talent.

Pfundbirn, *f.* poundpear, tankardpear, waterpear.

Pfundbude, *f.* **Pfundhaus**, *n.* customhouse.

Pfünder, *m.* pounder; ein Neunpfünder, a ninepounder.

Pfundgeld, *n.* poundage, fines of alienation.

Pfundgewicht, *n.* poundweight.

Pfundholz, *n.* (rare species of) wood sold by pounds.

Pfündig, *adj.* of one pound; zweipfündig, of two pounds.

Digitized by Google

Pfundleder, *n.* soleleather.

Pfundſchoß, *m.* landtax, groundrent.

Pfundſchreiber, *m.* clerk of the customhouse.

Pfundweiſe, *adv.* by the pound, by pounds.

Pfuſchen, *v. r. n.* to whiz (like gunpowder); to flash in the pan; to bungle, huddle; to work unskilfully; widerrechtlich ein Gewerbe treiben, to spoil trade, to work unlawfully; in etwas, to meddle with, to interfere.

Pfuſcher, *m.* bungler, huddler, spoiltrade, botcher.

Pfuſcherei, *f.* huddling, bungle; ein Gewerbe, das man widerrechtlich treibt, spoiltrade, spoiltrading.

Pfütze, *f.* puddle, slough, dirty plash, bog, quagmire.

Pfützennaß, *adj.* throughout wet, well soused.

Pfützenwaſſer, *n.* puddlewater.

Phänomen, *n.* = Erſcheinung; Himmelzeichen, Lufterſcheinung, phenomenon. Phänomene, *plur.* phenomena.

Phantaſie, *f.* **Phantaſiren**, *n.* **Phantaſt**, *m.* u. ſ. f., ſ. in F.

Phariſäer, *m.* pharisee.

Phariſäiſch, *adj.* pharisaical: — *adv.* pharisaically.

Phaſan, *m.* ſ. Faſan.

Philipp, *nom. propr.* Philip, verk. Phil.

Philiſter, *m.* Philistine; unter den Studenten, cit, cockney; horsecourser.

Philolog, *m.* = Sprachforſcher, philologer, critic.

Philologie, *f.* = Sprachforſchung, philology, criticism, humanity.

Philoſoph, *m.* = Weltweiſer, philosopher.

Philoſophie, *f.* = Weltweisheit, philosophy.

Philoſophieren, *v. r. n.* = vernunftmäßig forſchen, to philosophize.

Philoſophiſch, *adj.* = gründlich forſchend, philosophic, philosophical: — *adv.* philosophically.

Phiole, *f.* = Glasfläſchchen, phial, glassbottle.

Phlegma, *n.* = Waſſertheil, phlegm, phlegmatic disposition.

Phlegmatiſch, *adj.* = ſchleimblütig, kaltblütig, kaltſinnig, phlegmatic.

Phlogiſtiſiren, *v. r. a.* = brennſtoffen, to phlogisticate.

Phlogiſton, *n.* = Brennſtoff, phlogiston.

Phönix, *m.* phenix.

Phosphor, *m.* = Leuchtſtoff, phosphorus, phosphor.

Phyſik, *f.* = Naturkunde, physics, physiology, natural philosophy.

Phyſiognom, *m.* = Geſichtsdeuter, physiognomist.

Phyſiognomie, *f.* = Geſichtsbildung, physiognomy; verächtlich, phiz.

Phyſiologie, *f.* = Lehre vom Menſchenkörper, physiology.

Phyſiſch, *adj.* = natürlich, physical: — *adv.* physically.

Pianoforte, *n.* pianoforte.

Piaſter, *m.* piastre: five shillings sterling.

Pichen, *v. r. a.* to pitch.

Pichen, *n.* pitching.

Pickblatt, *n.* pickplate, plate of a pickax, spadeax.

Picke, *f.* pickax.

Pickelhäring, **Pickelhering**, *m.* pickleherring, jackpudding, merryandrew, buffoon, jester, Jack Sprat.

Picken, *v. r. n.* to peck.

Picket, *n.* piquet; ſpielen, to play at piquet.

Picknick, *n.* = Mahlzeit mehrer, wozu jeder eine Speiſe liefert, drum, clubbing at a reckoning.

Piedeſtal, *n.* = Fußgeſtell, pedestal, base.

Piek, *n.* = Tau am Giekbaumende, topping lift; hinterſte Schiffsabtheilung dicht am Hinterſteven, run.

Pieke, *f.* pike; in den Karten, spade; eine Pieke auf jemanden haben, to have a pique.

Piepſen, *v. r. n.* to pip.

Pietiſt, *m.* = Frömmler, Frommſüchtler, Andächtler, pietist, godly person, devotee.

Pietiſterei, *f.* = Frömmelei, Andächtelei, false devotion.

Piffpaff, *interj.* piffpauff.

Pikant, *adj.* = reizend, ſtechend, biting, poignant.

Pikanterie, *f.* = Groll, grudge, private hatred.

Pikenier, *m.* pikeman.

Pilbeere, *f.* mountain ash, servicetree, quickentree.

Pilch, *m.* hoary dormouse, fat squirrel, rell, rellmouse.

Pilger, *m.* pilgrim, palmer.

Pilgerſchaft, *f.* pilgrimage.

Pilgerſtab, *m.* palmer's walking staff.

Pille, *f.* pill.

Pillendoſe, *f.* pillbox.

Pillendreher, *m.* pillmonger.

Pillenneſſel, *f.* roman nettle.

Pillenſchachtel, *f.* pillbox.

Pillenvergolder, *m.* pillgilder.

Pilot, *m.* = Steuermann, Lothſe, Lothsmann, pilot.

Digitized by Google

Pilz, *m.* mushroom; es geht in die Pilze, it is thrown to the dogs, it goes to rack.

Pilzertract, Pilzſaft, *m.* catchup, ketchup.

Piment, *m.* = engliſches Gewürz, pimento, allspice; der engliſche, Jamaica pepper.

Pimpelmeiſe, *f.* blue titmouse.

Pimpernuß, *f.* bladdernut, pistachio.

Pimpinelle, *f.* = Anis, pimpinella, pimpernel, burnet.

Pinaſſe, *f.* = zweimaſtiges Schiff, pinnace.

Pinge, *f.* deepening pit in the shape of a kettle, especially if proceeding from the sinking or tumbling in of former mines.

Pinguin, *m.* penguin.

Pinie, Piniole, *f.* sweet pine-kernel.

Pinienbaum, *m.* pinetree.

Pinke, *f.* pink (seavessel).

Pinnbohrer, *m.* pinbit.

Pinne, *f.* pin; tenant, tennon.

Pinnen, *v. a. r.* to indent, to scarf with a pin, or tongue.

Pinſel, *m.* brush, pencil; ein einfältiger Menſch, blockhead, simpleton, silly mortal.

Pinſelei, *f.* pencil's work, daubry; whimpering, womanish complaint, cant.

Pinſeln, *v. r. n.* to pencil, dawb; whimper, cry, stand upon trifles.

Pinſelſtock, *m.* pencilstick.

Pinſelſtrich, *m.* stroke, touch of a pencil.

Pinte, *f.* pint, half a quart.

Pipe, *f.* pipe; Pipenſtäbe, pipestaves.

Pipen, *v. a. r.* to peep; to look through.

Pippin, *m.* ein Apfel, pippin.

Pips, *m.* pip.

Pique, *f.* ſ. Picke.

Piqué, *n.* quilting; figurirtes, quiltinet; Halb-Piqué, mockquilting.

Piquet, *n.* ſ. Picket.

Piraß, *m.* Regenwurm, earthbob.

Piroge, *f.* = Fahrzeug aus einem Stamm, periagua.

Pirolt, *m.* ſ. Goldamſel.

Pisvotten, *pl.* = Taue, welche bei der Beſahnsruthe die Stelle der Braſſen vertreten, und womit das unterſte Ende derſelben von einer Seite des Schiffs zur andern gebracht wird, mizen bowlines.

Piſſe, *f.* piss, urine; die kalte, strangury.

Piſſen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to piss, make water.

Pißwinkel, *m.* pissing place.

Piſtazie, *f.* pistachionut, fistinut.

Piſtazienbaum, *m.* pistachiotree.

Piſtole, *f.* pistol: ein Par Piſtolen, a brace of pistols.

Piſtole, *f.* Goldmünze, pistole.

Piſtolenholſter, *f.* holster.

Piſtolenkappe, *f.* holstercap.

Piſtolenkugel, *f.* pistolball.

Piſtolenlauf, *m.* pistolbarrel.

Piſtolenſchuß, *m.* pistolshot.

Piſtolenſtein, *m.* pistolflint.

Pitſchaft, Pitſchier, *n.* ſ. Petſchaft, Petſchier.

Pitte, *f.* man's yard, tackle, tackling, whorepipe, prick, pintle.

Placat, *n.* = Anſchlag, Anſchlagzettel, bill posted up.

Plack, *m.* toil, fatigue.

Placken, *v. r. a.* to pester, turmoil; jemanden placken und plagen, to toil and moil somebody, to plague; ſich placken, to drudge; ſich mit etwas placken, to trouble one's self.

Placken, *n.* pestering, turmoiling, troubling, toiling.

Placker, *m.* pesterer, extortioner, tormentor; braune Zucker, dabs.

Plackerei, *f.* turmoil, trouble, drudgery, pestering, toil, hardship, vexation, extortion.

Plackern, *v. r. n.* to shoot unskilfully.

Plafond, *m.* = Decke, Deckenſtück, ceiling.

Plage, *f.* torment, misery, distress, pain, scourge, calamity, trouble, vexation, molestation, sorrow; Sache, die Plage macht, nuisance; Peſt, plague.

Plagegeiſt, *m.* haunting spirit, tormentor.

Plagen, *v. r. a.* to plague, vex, pester, rack, dun, clog, infest, harrass, teaze, trouble, afflict, distress, embarrass, importune; ſich mit einer Krankheit plagen, to labour under a distemper.

Plagen, *n.* plaguing, vexing, harrassing, teazing, troubling, afflicting, distressing, embarrassing, importuning.

Plager, *m.* tormentor, troublesome, tedious fellow.

Plan, *adj.* plain, clear, simple; ſich plan ausdrücken, to speak plain.

Plan, *m.* ſ. Ebene, plain; Grundriß, plan; eines Gebäudes, plan, plot of a building, ichnography; Vorhaben, Entwurf, project.

Plane, *f.* tilt.

Pläne, *f.* = Ebene, plain.

Planet, *m.* = Irrſtern, Wandelſtern, planet; Planeten leſen, to dress one's horoscope; Planeten betreffend, planetary.

Planetarium, *n.* planetarium, orrery.

Digitized by Google

Planetenbahn, *f.* **Planetenlauf**, *m.* planetary way, orb.
Planetenleſer, *m.* astrologer.
Planetenſtand, *m.* position of the planets.
Planetenſyſtem, *n.* planetary system.
Planiren, *v. r. a.* = ebenen; glätten; durch Leimwaſſer ziehen, leimwäſſern, to plain, level, planish, smooth; Druckpapier, to glue.
Planiren, *n.* plaining, levelling, planishing, smoothing, gluing.
Planirhammer, *m.* planishing hammer.
Planirwaſſer, *n.* gluing water.
Planke, *f.* = Bohle, Brett, plank, board.
Planlos, *adj.* designless, undesigned: — *adv.* undesignedly.
Planloſigkeit, *f.* want of design.
Planmäßig, *adj.* designed, intentional: — *adv.* designedly, intentionally.
Planſche, Plantſche, *f.* ingot.
Planſchen, plantſchen, *v. r. a.* to splash, dabble.
Plantſier, *f.* = Kuppel oder Kappe über der Hintergallerie des Schiffs, cove.
Planvoll, *adj.* designing, artful, full of contrivances.
Plapperei, *f.* blabbing, babbling, babblement, tittletattle.
Plapperer, *m.* blab, blabber, babbler, telltale.
Plapperhaft, *adj.* blabbing, babbling, talkative.
Plapperhaftigkeit, *f.* blabbing, babble, babbling disposition.
Plappern, *v. r. n.* to blab, babble, chat, prate.
Plappertaſche, *f.* prating gossip.
Plärrauge, *n.* blear eye, red running eye.
Plärraugig, *adj.* bleareyed.
Plärre, *f.* large white blister; chops.
Plärren, *v. r. n.* to blare, bleat; to weep.
Plärren, *n.* blaring, bawling; weeping.
Plateau, *n.* = Wagenbrett; Aufſatz, plateau.
Platina, *f.* platina, white gold.
Platine, *f.* plate.
Platmenage, *f.* cruetstand, castor, castorframe.
Plätſchern, *v. r. a.* to splash, dabble.
Plätſchern, *n.* splashing, dabbling.
Platt, *adj.* = breiteben, flat, plain, even, level; platt auf den Boden hin, flat upon the ground; das platte Land, flat country; eine platte Naſe, flat nose; platt ſchlagen, to beat flat; matt, kraftlos, flat, dull; platt ſprechen, to speak low; gerade zu, plain; in höherem Grade, decisive, peremptory, rather rude; ein plattes Nein, a downright refusal.
Plattblau, *n.* flat blue, Dutch indigo.
Plattblock, *m.* tye block, flat block.
Plättchen, *n.* von Metall, aglet.
Plattdeutſch, *adj.* u. *adv.* low german; reden, to speak low german.
Platte, *f.* plate, washerwoman's goose, pressing iron.
Platte, *f.* auf dem Kopf, bald pate; eine geſchorne, shoven crown; von Metall, plate; eine kleine von Metall, aglet; eines Nagels, flat head of a nail; eines Tiſches, table; in der Baukunſt, plinth; Fingerhut der Segelmacher, palm.
Platteiſe, *f.* plaice.
Plätteiſen, *n.* boxiron, smoothing iron, pressing iron, taylor's goose.
Platten, plätten, *v. r. a.* to flat, make flat, flatten; Wäſche, to iron, sleek, smooth linen.
Plätten, *n.* flatting, sleeking, smoothing.
Platterdings, *adv.* by all means, absolutely, thoroughly; er weiß platterdings nichts, he is utterly ignorant.
Plattfiſch, *m.* turbot, sole.
Plattfuß, *m.* metatarsus; flat foot; second dog watch.
Plattfüßig, *adj.* clubfooted, lame.
Platthammer, *m.* flatting hammer.
Plattheit, *f.* flatness, dulness, peremptoriness.
Plattloth, *n.* = Bleiplatte, das Zündloch der Kanone zu bedecken, apron.
Plattmühle, *f.* flatter, mill to flatten gold.
Plattnaſe, *f.* flat nose.
Plattweg, plattzu, *adv.* flatly, roundly, peremptorily, under one's nose.
Plattwerk, *n.* engine to plate gold, silver etc.
Plattzange, *f.* pliers.
Plättzeug, *n.* fine linen.
Platz, *m.* Schlag, Schmiß, clap, crack, bounce.
Platz, *m.* place, room, spot; Fladen, flawn; ein grüner Platz, green plot; öffentliche Plätze, publick places; auf dem Platze, on the spot; das iſt mein Platz, that is my place; Platz nehmen, to take place; Platz greifen bei, to take effect with; machen, to make, to give way,

Digitized by Google

room; es iſt kein Platz mehr da, there is no more room; einen leeren Platz einnehmen, to fill up a void; alle Plätze ſind beſetzt, every place is taken up; ein viereckiger Platz, square; Handelsplatz, mercantile place, mart; Platz da, clear the way!

Platzbüchſe, *f.* popgun.

Platzen, *v. r. n.* to crack; das Holz im Feuer platzt, the faggot crackles; aufſpringen, to burst; heraus platzen, to burst out, blur out; hinein platzen, to burst in (upon); einem ins Zimmer platzen, to bolt into one's room; ins Zeug platzen, to observe no medium, to make blunders.

Platzen, *n.* splashing, crackling, bursting, blurring, blundering; einer Bombe, bursting of a bomb; zum Platzen lachen, to split one's sides with laughing.

Plätzen, *v. r. a.* to clap.

Plätzer, *m.* clap, snap, crack; Platzbüchſe, popgun; vor den Hintern, whipbreech.

Platzgold, *n.* fulminating gold.

Platzhalter, *m.* first challenger in a turnament.

Plätzig, *adj.* where wood is cut down.

Platzmajor, *m.* townmajor.

Platzregen, *m.* shower.

Plauderei, *f.* chattering, babbling, gabbling, prattling, tattling, twattling, tittletattle, whimwham; nachtheilige Reden in der Abweſenheit, backbiting.

Plauderer, *m.* chatterer, babbler, gabbler, prattler, tattler, twattler, male or female goſsip.

Plauderhaft, *adj.* goſsiping, chattering, babbling, gabbling, prattling, tattling, twattling, talkative, loquacious: — *adv.* talkatively.

Plauderhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeneſs, loquacity.

Plaudermatz, *m.* little prattler.

Plaudermaul, *n.* blab.

Plaudern, *v. r. n.* to chatter, babble, gabble, prattle, tattle, twattle, talk.

Plaudern, *n.* chattering, babbling, gabbling, prattling, tattling, twattling, talking; er iſt recht im Plaudern, he is in a talkative mood.

Plaudertaſche, *m.* twattlebasket.

Plaute, *f.* large sword.

Plauz, *m.* great clap, bounce.

Plebejer, *m.* plebeian.

Plerren, *v. r. n.* ſ. plärren.

Pleureuſen, *plur.* weepers.

Plinius, *nom. propr.* Pliny.

Plinſe, *f.* sort of thin fritters.

Plinſen, **Plinzen**, *m.* ſ. Blinzen.

Plombiren, *v. r. a.* = verbleien, to seal with lead.

Plotz, *m.* clap, track, bounce; auf den Plotz, this moment, immediately, on a sudden.

Plötzlich, *adj.* sudden, subitaneous: — *adv.* suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden, subitaneously; ein plötzlicher Tod, sudden death; plötzlicher Anfall von Krankheit, sudden fit of disease.

Plötzlichkeit, *f.* suddenneſs.

Pluderhoſen, *pl.* pantaloons.

Plühs, *n.* = Werrig, oakum.

Plüme, *f.* plume.

Plump, *interj.* plump!

Plump, *adj.* blunt; coarse, lumpish, rough, blockish, homespun, heavy, unhandy, awkward, unmannerly: — *adv.* bluntly, coarsely, heavily.

Plumpe, *f.* ſ. Pumpe.

Plumpen, *v. r. n.* to plump, fall plump.

Plumpen, *n.* plumping.

Plumpheit, *f.* coarse behaviour, coarseneſs, aukwardneſs, bluntneſs, rudeneſs.

Plunder, *m.* lumber, paltry stuff, trumpery, trash, frippery; packt euern Plunder zuſammen! truſs up your baggage!

Plünderer, *m.* plunderer.

Plunderkammer, *f.* lumberchamber, lumberroom.

Plunderkram, *m.* frippery, trumpery, old rags, baubles.

Plundermann, *m.* ragman.

Plündern, *v. r. a.* to plunder, pillage, sack, ransack, rob, strip.

Plündern, *n.* **Plünderung**, *f.* plundering, pillaging, sacking, ransacking, robbing.

Plünderſtock, *m.* hive of robberbees.

Plural, *m.* = Mehrzahl, plural.

Pluralität, *f.* = Mehrheit, plurality.

Plüſch, *m.* plush, shag; plüſchene Hoſen, pair of shagbreeches.

Pöbel, *m.* mob, rabble, rascality, vulgar, populace.

Pöbelhaft, *adj.* mobbish, vulgar, mean, rude, ignoble; ein pöbelhafter Ausdruck, vulgarism: — *adv.* mobbishly, vulgarly.

Pöbelkäfer, *m.* common or vulgar earthbeetle or carabus.

Pöbelwitz, *m.* vulgarism.

Pocal, *m.* drinking cup.

Pochen, *v. r. n.* to knock, beat; Erz, to stamp; an die Thür, to knock at the door; das Herz pocht, the heart beats, throbs; auf etwas, to boast of, to brag, hector, bully.

Pochen, *n.* knocking, beating, boasting, bragging.

Digitized by Google

Pocher, *m.* boaster. braggard, hector, braggadocio, hector, bully, huff.
Pochgerinne, *n.* trench of a stamping mill, or poolwork.
Pochhammer, *m.* poolwork, stamping mill.
Pochheie, *m.* wooden mallet of the coopers.
Pochherd, *m.* even and edged place, where the pounded ore is washed.
Pochkaſten, *m.* long trough in a stamping mill.
Pochkiel, *m.* handle of the pestle.
Pochlaſche, *f.* side boards of a pounding trough.
Pochmehl, *n.* pulverised ore.
Pochmühle, *f.* stamping mill.
Pochriegel, *m.* cross quarter of timber between the pounding stamps.
Pochwand, *f.* hard sole at the bottom of the stamping trough; stamped ore; sideboards of the trough.
Pochwerk, *n.* poolwork, stamping mill.
Pocke, *f.* pock; die Pocken haben, to have the small pox, to be sick of the small pox; die fliegenden Pocken, chickenpox.
Pockenblatt, *n.* waterdog.
Pockengrube, *f.* pockhole.
Pockenholz, *n.* pockwood, officinal guajacum.
Pockennarbig, *adj.* pitted, full of pockholes.
Pockenporzellane, *f.* darkspotted cowry.
Pockenraute, *f.* galega, goat's rue.
Pockenwurzel, *f.* China root.
Pockholz, *n.* lignum vitae.
Poculiren, *v. r. n.* = zechen, to carouse, tope, quaff.
Podagra, *n.* = Fußgicht, gout in the feet; mit dem Podagra behaftet, podagrical, gouty.
Podagraſchnecke, *f.* knotfinger.
Podagriſch, *adj.* = fußgichtiſch, gouty.
Poeſie, *f.* = Dichtkunſt, poesy, poetry; Gedicht, poem.
Poet, *m.* = Dichter, poet; ein ſchlechter, a poetaster.
Poeterei, *f.* = Dichterei, poesy, poetry.
Poetik, *f.* = Dichtkunſt, poetics, art of poetry.
Poetin, *f.* = Dichterin, poetress.
Poetiſch, *adj.* = dichteriſch, poetic, poetical: — *adv.* poetically.
Pohle, *m.* Polander.
Pohlen, *n.* Poland.
Point, *n.* = Spitze, point.
Pointe, *f.* point; mit einer artigen Pointe, prettily pointed.
Pointeur, *m.* = Anſetzer im Spiel, punter.
Pointiren, *v. r. n.* to punt.
Pökel, *m.* pickle.
Pökelfaß, *n.* powdering tub.
Pökelfleiſch, *n.* pickled, salted meat.
Pökelhäring, *m.* pickled herring.
Pökellimonien, *plur.* pickled lemons.
Pökeln, *v. r. a.* to pickle, salt.
Poker, *m.* poker.
Pol, *m.* = Angelende, pole; unter dem Pol liegend, polar.
Polak, *m.* ſ. Pohle.
Polarbär, *m.* polar bear, white bear.
Polarente, *f.* artic plungeon, puffin, culterneb.
Polarſtern, *m.* = Angelſtern, Nordſtern, polestar, lodestar, cynosure.
Polder, *m.* = trocknes dem Meere durch Eindeichen entzogenes Land, marshy ground dried by cutting canals and ditches; naut., timberheads, rough treetimbers.
Poldrack, *m.* a poland coin = 1½ grosh.
Polei, *m.* poly, pennyroyal; wilder Polei, calamint.
Polemik, *f.* = Streittheologie, polemics, controversy.
Polemiker, *m.* controversialist.
Polen, *n.* ſ. Pohlen.
Polhöhe, *f.* latitude, altitude of the pole.
Police, *f.* = Verſicherungſchein, police.
Polirbürſte, *f.* polishing brush.
Polireiſen, *n.* polisher.
Poliren, *v. r. a.* = glätten, to polish, gloss, furbish, burnish, brighten; mit Schachtelhalm, to rub with shavegrass.
Poliren, *n.* polishing, glossing, furbishing, burnishing, brightening, rubbing.
Polirer, *m.* polisher, glosser, furbisher, burnisher.
Polirfeile, *f.* polishing file, smooth file, burnisher.
Polirmühle, *f.* mill with burnishing hammers.
Polirſtein, *m.* polishing stone.
Polirſtock, *m.* polishing stick.
Polirzahn, *m.* burnisher.
Politeſſe, *f.* = Artigkeit, politeness.
Politicus, **Politiker**, *m.* = Staatsmann; Staatsklügler, politician, statesman.
Politik, *f.* = Staatskunſt, politics.
Politiſch, *adj.* = ſtaatsklug, ſtaatiſch; fein, politic, political: — *adv.* politically.
Politur, *f.* = Glätte, gloss, polish.
Polize, *f.* = Verſicherungſchein, police.
Polizei, *f.* = Stadtordnung, polity, civil regulation.

Digitized by Google

Polizeirichter, *m.* judge of the police.
Polmewe, *f.* arctic gull, arctic bird, dunghunter.
Polniſch, *adj.* Poland; polniſcher Hafer, sesely.
Polſter, *m.* bolster, quilt; machen, to quilt.
Polſteraloe, *f.* cushion aloe.
Polſtermacher, *m.* quiltmaker.
Polſtern, *v. r. a.* to quilt.
Polſtern, *n.* quilting.
Polſterſtuhl, *m.* squab.
Polterabend, *m.* eve of nuptials, nuptialseve.
Polterer, *m.* boisterous fellow.
Poltergeiſt, *m.* hobgoblin.
Polterkammer, *m.* lumberchamber.
Poltern, *v. r. n.* to make a noise, to bluster; anpoltern, to bounce at a door; herunter, to tumble down; unbedachtſam heraus poltern, to blurt, blunder out.
Poltern, *n.* blustering, making a noise, bouncing, blurting, blundering.
Polygamie, *f.* = Vielweiberei, polygamy.
Polyglotte, *f.* = Bibel in vielen Sprachen, polyglot.
Polygon, *n.* = Vieleck, polygon.
Polyp, *m.* = Vielfuß, polypus.
Pomade, *f.* = Haarſalbe, pomatum; in Stangen, in rolls; wohlriechende, sweetscented; den Haarwuchs zu befördern, crescent pomatum.
Pomadenbüchſe, *f.* pomatumcase.
Pomeranze, *f.* orange.
Pomeranzenbaum, *m.* orangetree.
Pomeranzenblüthwaſſer, *n.* orangeflowerwater.
Pomeranzenfarbe, *f.* orangecolour.
Pomeranzenöl, *n.* orangeoil.
Pomeranzenſchale, *f.* orangepeel.
Pomeranzenſchnitzel, *plur.* eingemachte, orangechips.
Pommer, *m.* Pomeranian.
Pommern, *n.* Pomerania.
Pomp, *m.* = Pracht, Gepräng, pomp, splendor, state.
Pompe, *f.* ſ. Pumpe.
Pompelblume, *f.* dandelion, lion's tooth, pissabed.
Pompelmuſe, *f.* shaddock.
Pompernickel, *m.* ſ. Pumpernickel.
Pontak, *m.* ein Wein, pontac.
Ponton, *n.* = Schiffbrücke, pontoon.
Popanz, *m.* hobgoblin, fright, bug, bugbear, bullbeggar.
Populär, *adj.* = volksmäßig; gemeinverſtändlich, popular: — *adv.* popularly.
Popularität, *f.* = Volksmäßigkeit: Leutſeligkeit, Herablaſſung, popularity.
Porcellan, *n.* ſ. Porzellan.
Porkirche, *f.* churchgallery, lobby.
Porphyr, *m.* porphyry.
Porphyrwalze, *f.* campshell.
Porree, *m.* = ſpaniſcher Lauch, porret, leek, green leek.
Porſchkohl, *m.* borecole.
Porſt, *m.* cowparsnip, madnip; marshledum, wild rosemary, marshrosemary.
Port, *m.* = Hafen, port, harbour, station.
Portal, *n.* = Hauptthüre, portal, arch.
Portechaiſe, *f.* = Tragſeſſel, sedan chair, sedan.
Portefeuille, *n.* = Brieftaſche, Schrifttaſche, Blatttaſche, Zeichnungstaſche, portfolio.
Porter, *m.* Bier, porter; ſtarker, brown stout.
Porterkanne, *f.* portermug.
Porterkrug, *m.* jug.
Portier, *m.* = Pförtner, Thürſteher, porter.
Portion, *f.* = Antheil, Mundtheil, portion, share, allowance, dividend.
Porto, *n.* = Briefgeld, Fracht, postage; Stadt in Portugal, Port; Portowein, Port.
Porträt, *n.* = Bruſtbild, Bildniß, portrait, picture, likeness; in Lebensgröße, full length; malen, to portray, draw to the life.
Porträtmaler, *m.* portraitpainter.
Portugal, *n.* Portugal.
Portugieſe, *m.* Portuguese.
Portugieſiſch, *adj.* portuguese.
Portulak, *m.* purslane.
Portulakmelde, *f.* dwarf shrubby arach, common seapurslane.
Porzellan, *n.* porcelain, china, chinaware.
Porzellanen, *adj.* porcelain, of china.
Porzellanerde, *f.* porcelain clay.
Porzellanhändler, *m.* chinaman.
Porzellanofen, *m.* porcelainkiln.
Poſament, *n.* = Borte, Treſſe, orris, lace.
Poſamentirer, *m.* = Bortenwirker, lacemaker.
Poſaune, *f.* trumpet, sackbut.
Poſaunen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to trumpet.
Poſaunenbläſer, **Poſauner**, *m.* trumpeter.
Poſaunſchnecke, *f.* whelk.
Poſche, *f.* poke.

Digitized by Google

Poſe, *f.* Federkiel, quill.

Poſition, *f.* = Stellung; Mitlauteranſtoß in zwei aufeinanderfolgenden Sylben, position.

Poſitiv, *n.* chamberorgan.

Poſitiv, *m.* = Grundſtufe, ungeſteigerte Zuſtand eines Wortes, positive degree.

Poſitiv, *adj.* = beſtimmt; wirklich; bejahend, positive: — *adv.* positively.

Poſitive, *n.* positiveness.

Poſitur, *f.* = Stellung, posture.

Poſſe, *f.* **Poſſen**, *m.* buffoonery, drollery, trick, jest, sport, fun; machen, treiben, to make sport, be in a jesting way; einem einen Poſſen ſpielen, to serve (play) one a trick, practise a deceit upon one; eine Art Schauſpiel, farce, ludicrous play, mockplay; Poſſen! fudge!

Poſſeneule, *f.* little hornowl.

Poſſenhaft, *adj.* droll, sportive, funny, ludicrous, farcical: — *adv.* ludicrously, farcically.

Poſſenmacher, *m.* droll, buffoon, zany, merry Andrew, jester.

Poſſenreißer, *m.* dotterel, dottrel.

Poſſenſpiel, *n.* farce, mockplay.

Poſſierlich, *adj.* droll, waggish, merry, comic, comical: — *adv.* merrily, waggishly, comically.

Poſſierlichkeit, *f.* merriness, comicalness, ludicrousness.

Poſt, *f.* sum of money; im Hauptbuch, post, entry, article.

Poſt, *f.* = Briefamt, Botenamt; Brieffuhre, Geſchwindkutſche, postoffice; die fahrende, waggonpost; die reitende, riding post; die Briefpoſt, mail; die ordinäre Poſt, common post; mit der Poſt gehen, reiſen, to go by the post; mit Extrapoſt, in a postchariot; auf der Poſt arbeiten, to do with posthaste, in a hurry; Poſtſtation, stage; Briefe auf die Poſt tragen, to carry letters to the post; Nachricht, intelligence, news.

Poſtamt, *n.* postoffice.

Poſtbeamte, *m.* postofficer.

Poſtbote, *m.* post, footpost, postboy, carrier.

Poſtdatiren, *v. r. a.* = nachbetagen, to postdate.

Poſteile, *f.* posthaste.

Poſtement, *n.* = Fußgeſtell, pedestal, base.

Poſten, *m.* = Stelle, post, station; ein anſehnlicher Poſten, considerable post; auf dem Poſten ſtehen, to keep the post, to be on one's duty; ſeinen Poſten behaupten, to maintain one's post; Poſt, sum of money, post.

Poſtfrei, *adj.* free of postage.

Poſtgaul, *m.* posthackney.

Poſtgeld, *n.* postage.

Poſthalter, *m.* master of the posthorses, he that furnishes with posthorses.

Poſthaus, *n.* posthouse, postoffice.

Poſthorn, *n.* posthorn.

Poſtille, *f.* = Predigtbuch, collection of sermons.

Poſtillenreiter, *m.* unthinking preacher.

Poſtillenſchreiber, *m.* author of printed sermons.

Poſtillion, *m.* = Poſtknecht, postillion.

Poſtiren, *v. r. a.* = ſtellen, to post, fix, station; ſich, to set foot.

Poſtkaleſche, *f.* postchaise.

Poſtkarte, *f.* postmap; list of letters.

Poſtknecht, *m.* postillion, postboy.

Poſtkutſche, *f.* stagecoach.

Poſtmeiſter, *m.* postmaster.

Poſto, *n.* = Feſtſtellung, post, stand; Poſto faſſen, to take one's ground.

Poſtordnung, *f.* regulation of the post.

Poſtpapier, *n.* postpaper.

Poſtpferd, *n.* posthorse.

Poſtſchreiber, **Poſtſecretär**, *m.* secretary to the postoffice.

Poſtſcript, *n.* = Nachſchrift, postscript.

Poſtſtall, *m.* poststable.

Poſtſtation, *f.* stage, resting place.

Poſtſtraße, *f.* postroad.

Poſttag, *m.* postday.

Poſtulat, *n.* = Heiſcheſatz, postulate.

Poſtulation, *f.* = Beſtätigungsbegehr, postulation.

Poſtuliren, *v. r. a.* = wahlbegehren, to postulate.

Poſtwagen, *m.* stagecoach; ein gemeiner, postwaggon.

Poſtweg, *m.* postway, road.

Poſtweſen, *n.* regulation of the post, posting business.

Potage, *f.* = Fleiſchſuppe, Kraftbrühe, potage, porridge.

Potagelöffel, *m.* ladle.

Potate, *f.* tuberousrooted bindweed, spanish potatoe.

Pote, *f.* = einzelnes Tau, woraus ein Sprüt oder Hahnpot beſteht, crowfoot.

Potentat, *m.* = Machthaber, potentate.

Potentille, *f.* sattin cinquefoil, tormentil cinquefoil.

Pottaſche, *f.* potashes.

Potterde, *f.* potter's clay.

Pottloth, *n.* blacklead.

Pottpapier, *n.* potpaper.

Pottroſine, *f.* potraisin.

Digitized by Google

Potz, *interj.* odds! potz tauſend! odds bodikins!
Präbende, *f.* = Pfründe, prebend.
Pracher, *m.* beggar.
Pracht, *f.* pomp, state, pride, magnificence, splendor, gorgeousness.
Prachtausgabe, *f.* splendid edition.
Prachtbett, *n.* bed of state.
Prachtgeſetz, *n.* sumptuary law.
Prachthimmel, *m.* canopy.
Prächtig, *adj.* magnificent, pompous, stately, splendid, sumptuous, gorgeous: — *adv.* magnificently, pompously, stately, splendidly, sumptuously, gorgeously.
Prachtkäfer, *m.* buprestis, burncow, burstcow, gadfly.
Prachtlilie, *f.* superb lily.
Prachtnelke, *f.* superb pink.
Präcipitat, *n.* = Niederſchlag, precipitate.
Practiciren, *v. r. n.* = ausüben, to practise, exercise.
Practicus, **Practiker**, *m.* = der Erfahrung hat, practitioner, expert; Juris Practicus, practitioner in law.
Practik, *f.* = Ausübung, practice.
Practike, *f.* = Liſt, Kniff, mean trick.
Practiſch, *adj.* = werkthätig, practical: — *adv.* practically.
Prädicant, *m.* = Prediger, predicant, preacher.
Prädicat, *n.* = Beilegung, predicate, predicament.
Präfect, *m.* prefect.
Präfectur, *f.* prefecture.
Prag, Stadt, Prague.
Prägen, *v. r. a.* to stamp, coin; ins Gedächtniß, ins Herz, to imprint.
Prägen, *n.* **Prägung**, *f.* stamping, coining, imprinting.
Präger, *m.* stamper, coiner.
Prägeſtock, *m.* stamp.
Pragmatiſch, *adj.* = lebenanwendbar, pragmatic; die pragmatiſche Sanction (Karls 6, daß ihm ſeine Tochter Maria Thereſia im Beſitz ſeiner ſämtlichen Staaten folgen ſolle), pragmatic sanction.
Prahlen, *v. r. n.* to boast, brag, crack, hector, vaunt, vapour; to set up a noise, be clamorous; er prahlt mit ſeinen Talenten, he values himself upon his accomplishments.
Prahlen, *n.* boasting, bragging, cracking, hectoring, vaunting, vapouring; clamor, vociferation.
Prahler, *m.* braggard, braggadocio, boaster, cracker, hector, vaunter, vaporer.
Prahlerei, *f.* brag, braggardism, ostentation, puff.
Prahleriſch, **prahlhaft**, *adj.* bragging, boasting, cracking, vaunting, ostentatious: — *adv.* ostentationsly.
Prahlhaftigkeit, *f.* ſ. Prahlerei.
Prahlhans, *m.* ſ. Prahler.
Prahlſucht, *f.* ostentation, boasting disposition, vainglory.
Prahlſüchtig, *adj.* ostentatious, boastful.
Prahm, *m.* flatbottomed boat, pram.
Präjudicat, *n.* adjudged case.
Prälat, *m.* = vornehmer Geiſtlicher, prelate.
Prälatur, *f.* prelacy, prelature, prelatureship.
Prall, *adj.* bouncing, stretched, tight, tense.
Prall, *m.* bounce.
Prallen, *v. r. n.* to bounce; zurück, to rebound.
Prallen, *n.* bouncing.
Prallkraft, *f.* elasticity.
Prämie, *f.* = Belohnung, premium, prize, insurancemoney.
Prangen, *v. r. n.* to shine, sparkle, glister, make a shew; alle Segel beiſetzen, to crowd, press sails.
Prangen, *n.* shining, sparkling, making a shew, parade.
Pranger, *m.* pillory, whipping post, halsong; am Pranger ſtehen, to stand in the halsong, pillory.
Pranke, *f.* clutch, pounce.
Pränumerant, *m.* = Vorausbezahler, subscriber.
Pränumeration, *f.* = Vorausbezahlung, paying beforehand, subscription.
Pränumeriren, *v. r. a.* = vorausbezahlen, to pay beforehand.
Präparat, *n.* = ein anatomiſch zubereiteter Körpertheil, preparation.
Präpariren, *v. r. a.* = zubereiten, to prepare, adjust, fit, trim.
Präpoſition, *f.* = Vorwort, preposition.
Prärogativ, *n.* = Vorrecht, Vorzug, prerogative, peculiar privilege; er hat ein Prärogativ, he is prerogatived.
Präſens, *n.* = gegenwärtige Zeit, present.
Präſent, *n.* = Geſchenk, present, gift.
Präſentant, *m.* = Vorzeiger eines Wechſels, holder of a bill.
Präſentiren, *v. r. a.* = vorzeigen; aufführen, vorſtellen, to present, offer, exhibit; einen Andern, to represent, personate.
Präſentirteller, *m.* salver, waiter.
Praſer, *m.* = lauchgrüner glasartiger Edelſtein, prase.

Digitized by Google

Präſervativ, *n.* = Schutzmittel, preservative; zum Präſervativ, by way of prevention.
Präſes, Präſident, *m.* = Vorſitzer, Vorſatz, president, chairman; der zweite Präſident, deputy chairman.
Präſidentenſtelle, *f.* presidency, presidentship.
Präſidiren, *v. r. n.* = vorſitzen, to preside, to hold the chair.
Praß, Praſt, Braß, *m.* mass, lump, stuff, trash, trumpery.
Praſſeln, *v. r. n.* to brustle, crackle.
Praſſeln, *n.* brustling, crackling.
Praſſen, *v. r. n.* to gormandise, gluttonise, debauch, riot, carouse.
Praſſen, *n.* gormandising, gluttonising, debauching, rioting, carousing.
Praſſer, *m.* gormandiser, glutton, rioter, gullygut, epicure, bellygut, tosspot, old toast, spendthrift, waster.
Praſſerei, *f.* gluttony, debauchery, riotousness.
Prätendent, *m.* = der Anſpruch macht, Kronbewerber, pretender, claimant.
Prätendiren, *v. r. a.* = Anſpruch machen, to pretend, lay claim to.
Prätenſion, *f.* = Anſpruch, Anmaßung, pretence, claim, assumption.
Prätor, *m.* = Stadtrichter, pretor, judge.
Praxis, *f.* = Uebung, Kundſchaft, practice, exercise, dexterity.
Predigen, *v. r. a.* to preach, make a sermon, hold forth; den Gelehrten iſt gut predigen, one word to the wise.
Predigen, *n.* preaching.
Prediger, *m.* preacher; Geiſtlicher, Prieſter, minister; der Prediger Salomo, ecclesiastes; die Predigermönche, predicant friars, dominican friars.
Predigerorden, *m.* dominican order.
Predigt, *f.* sermon, lecture; verächtlich, preachment; verſchonen Sie mich mit Ihren Predigten, leave your preachments.
Predigtamt, *n.* ministry.
Predigtbuch, *n.* collection of sermons.
Predigtſtuhl, *m.* pulpit.
Pregeln, prägeln, *v. r. n.* to fry; in einer Pfanne, to fry in a pan, gepregelte junge Hühner, fricasy, fricasee of young chickens; gepregeltes Kalbfleiſch, scotch collops, slices of veal fried.
Pregelpfanne, *f.* frying pan.
Preibuſch, *m.* horsetail.
Preien, *v. a. r.* = mit einem Schiff in der Ferne durch Sprachrohr reden, to hail (a ship).
Preis, *m.* prize, value, rate, estimate; praise, laud; etwas Preis geben, to expose, give at discretion; ſich dem Laſter Preis geben, to addict one's ſelf to vice; eine Stadt Preis geben, to make prize of a town, give a town up to be plundered; einen Preis ausſetzen, to propose a prize; bekommen, to get the prize, to obtain the premium; in einem hohen Preiſe, at a high rate; der nächſte, genaueſte Preis, lowest price, rate.
Preiscourant, *m.* = Preiszettel, price current.
Preiſen, *v. r.* u. *i. a.* (*part.* geprieſen, *imp.* pries) to praise, commend, cry up; Gott preiſen, to glorify God.
Preisfrage, *f.* prizequestion, prizesubject.
Preislich, *adj.* praiseworthy, laudable, commendable: — *adv.* laudably, commendably.
Preisſchrift, *f.* prizewriting.
Preißelbeere, *f.* red bilberry.
Preiswürdig, *adj.* praiseworthy: — *adv.* praiseworthily.
Preiswürdigkeit, *f.* praiseworthiness.
Prellbeere, *f.* cranberry, moorberry, mossberry.
Prelle, *f.* tossing in a blanket; blanket to toss in.
Prellen, *v. r. a.* einen Ball, to toss, to bandy a ball; zurück prellen, to brickol; einen Fuchs, to toss a fox in a blanket; einen prellen, to wipe, cheat, defraud, trick, bubble; um Geld, to cheat one out of his money.
Prellen, *n.* tossing, bandying, brickolling, wiping, cheating, defrauding.
Preller, *m.* bricole, rebound; cheat.
Prellerei, *f.* extortion, imposition.
Premſen, *v. r. a.* to press close together, to cram.
Presbyterianer, *m.* presbyterian.
Preſenning, *f.* = getheertes Segeltuch zu Bedeckung von Luken ꝛc., tarpawlings.
Preſent, Preſident, ſ. in Prä.
Preſſant, *adj.* = dringend, urgent.
Preßbaum, *m.* beam of a press.
Preßbengel, *m.* bar; bei den Buchbindern, pressstick, swipe of a press.
Preſſe, *f.* press; aus der Preſſe kommen, to issue from the press.
Preßeiſen, *n.* pinching iron.

Digitized by Google

Preſſen, *v. r. a.* to press, urge; die Schuhe preſſen, the shoes pinch; den Saft auspreſſen, to squeeze out the juice; Wein, ein Buch, to press; Schiffe, to shut the harbours, to lay an embargo on ships; gepreſſet werden, to be pinched; die Noth preſſet mich, need urges me; Matroſen, Soldaten preſſen, to press, impress.
Preſſen, *n.* **Preſſung**, *f.* pinching, squeezing, pressing, urging, impressing.
Preſſer, *m.* presser.
Preſſerlohn, *m.* presser's pay.
Preßfrechheit, *f.* licentiousness of the press.
Preßfreiheit, *f.* liberty of the press.
Preßgeld, *n.* impressmoney.
Preßglanz, *m.* gloss from a press.
Preßhaft, *adj.* ſ. breſthaft.
Preßhaus, *n.* pressing house.
Preßkopf, *m.* pressed hog's head.
Preßmeiſter, *m.* pressmaster.
Preßmoſt, *m.* must, cute.
Preßſchraube, *f.* screw, box, nut, worm of a press; der Schlüſſel dazu, pressstick, vicepin of a press.
Preßſpahn, *m.* pressing board, glazed board.
Preßſulze, *f.* pressed pork seasoned.
Preßthür, *f.* square boards of clothdressers.
Pretioſen, *plur.* = Koſtbarkeiten, valuables.
Preuße, *m.* Prussian.
Preußen, *n.* Prussia.
Preußin, *f.* Prussian woman.
Preußiſch, *adj.* Prussian.
Prezel, *m.* cracknel.
Pricke, *f.* lesser lamprey, riverlamprey, seveneyes.
Prickeln, *v. r. a.* to prick, sting.
Priel, *m.* = enger Kanal zwiſchen zwei Klippen, small channel.
Prieſter, *m.* priest.
Prieſteramt, *n.* priest's office, priesthood.
Prieſterehe, *f.* marriage of the clergy.
Prieſtergewand, *n.* sacerdotal habit.
Prieſterin, *f.* priestess.
Prieſterlich, *adj.* priestly, sacerdotal: — *adv.* sacerdotally.
Prieſterrock, *m.* gown, robe of a priest, cassock.
Prieſterſchaft, *f.* priesthood; clergy, churchmen.
Prieſterthum, *n.* priesthood.
Prieſterweihe, *f.* consecration of a priest; ordaining.
Prima, *f.* Wechſel, first of exchange.
Primas, *m.* = Obererzbiſchof des Reichs, primate.
Primat, *n.* = Obererzbiſchofsthum, primateship.
Prime, *f.* first part; first mode of attacking (in fencing); first side of a sheet; tenth part of an inch.
Primel, *f.* cowslip.
Primgeld, *n.* primage.
Primus, *m.* in Schulen, headboy.
Principal, *m.* = Vorſteher, Herr, Haupt, principal, head, headmaster, chief, employer.
Prinz, *m.* prince; wie ein Prinz, princelike; wie ein Prinz leben, to prince it.
Prinzeſſin, *f.* princess.
Prinzlich, *adj.* princely, princelike.
Prinzmetall, *n.* prince's metal.
Prior, *m.* = Kloſtervorgeſetzte nach dem Abt, prior.
Priorat, *n.* = Priorsamt, Priorszeit, priorship.
Priorin, *f.* prioress.
Priſe, *f.* = (Kunſt?) ſoviel zwiſchen zwei Finger zu nehmen; erbeutetes Schiff, Beuteſchiff; eine Priſe Taback, pinch of snuff; ein erbeutetes Schiff, prize; erbeutete Waaren, prizegoods; für gute Priſe erklären, to condemn as lawful prize.
Priſencomptoir, *n.* = Beuteſchiffamt, prizeoffice.
Priſenmeiſter, *m.* prizemaster.
Priſma, *n.* = geometriſcher Körper von quadratiſchem Längendurchſchnitt, aber unbeſtimmter Grundflächenform, prism.
Pritſche, pritſchen, ſ. in Br.
Privat, *adj.* = ſonder, amtlos, private.
Privatbühne, *f.* **Privattheater**, *n.* private theatre.
Privatim, *adv.* = beſonderlich, perſönlich, privately; das betrifft ihn privatim, it concerns his particular case.
Privatmann, *m.* private man.
Privatſchule, *f.* private school.
Privet, *n.* = Läublein, heimliche Gemach, privy, necessary.
Privilegiren, *v. r. a.* = bevorrechten, to privilege; privilegirt, privileged.
Privilegium, *n.* = Vorrecht, privilege.
Probat, *adj.* = bewährt, erprobt, verſucht, proof, proved, probatum.
Probe, *f.* proof, probation, trial, experiment, essay, test; halten, to be proof, stand proof, the test, to abide the touch; zur Probe, for a trial; es iſt um eine Probe zu thun, 't is but a trying; auf die Probe ſtellen, to put to the proof, to try; der auf der Probe

Digitized by Google

iſt, probationer, novice; Zeugprobe, pattern, sample; eine Probe ablegen, to give a proof of; Probe eines Schauſpiels, rehearsal.

Probebogen, *m.* proof; der zweite, die Reviſion, revise.

Probehaltig, *adj.* proof.

Probejahr, *n.* year of probation.

Probeklinge, *f.* proofblade.

Proben, *v. r. a.* to taste, try.

Probepredigt, *f.* sermon of trial, trialsermon.

Probering, *m.* standardring.

Proberitt, *m.* trialride.

Probeſchießen, *n.* trialshooting.

Probeſchuß, *m.* trialshoot.

Probeſilber, *n.* silver of good allay, goodsilver.

Probeſtein, *m.* touchstone.

Probeſtück, *n.* pattern, sample.

Probezeit, *f.* probationtime, noviciate, time of trial.

Probiren, *v. r. a.* = proben, to try; eine Speiſe, to taste; Gold und Silber, to try gold and silver by the touchstone; das Erz probiren, to essay.

Probiren, *n.* trying, tasting, essaying.

Probirer, *m.* = Prober, essayer, essaymaster.

Probirnadel, *f.* touchneedle.

Probirſtein, *m.* touchstone.

Probirtiegel, *m.* copple, test.

Probirwage, *f.* assaybalance.

Problem, *n.* = Aufgabe, Streitfrage, problem.

Problematiſch, *adj.* = zweifelhaft, unausgemacht, ungewiß, dunkel, problematic, problematical; — *adv.* problematically.

Probſt, *m.* ſ. Propſt.

Procent, *n.* = vom Hundert, per cent.

Proceß, *m.* ſ. Prozeß.

Proceſſion, *f.* = Feierzug, Umgang, procession; in Proceſſion gehen, to procession.

Proceſſionsklingel, *f.* sacring bell.

Procura, *f.* = Verſchaffung; Verwaltung, procuration; Vollmacht des Procurators, warrant.

Procurator, *m.* = Geſchäftsverwalter, Sachwalter, Anwalt, procurator, proctor, proxy; attorney.

Product, *m.* = Plätzer, whipbreech.

Product, *n.* = Erzeugniß, product, produce, production; in der Rechenkunſt, aus zwei mit einander multiplicirten Zahlen, product.

Profan, *adj.* = ungeweihet, unheilig, weltlich, profane.

Profaniren, *v. r. a.* = entweihen, to profane.

Profeß, *f.* = Kloſtergelübd, profession; Profeß thun, to take the habit.

Profeſſion, *f.* = Beruf, Gewerbe, Geſchäft, Handwerk, profession, trade, business, calling.

Profeſſioniſt, *m.* = Handwerker, Handwerksmann, artisan, handicraftsman.

Profeſſor, *m.* = Hochſchullehrer, professor, publick teacher.

Profeſſur, *f.* = Hochſchullehramt, professorship.

Profil, *n.* = Geſichtſeite, profile.

Profit, *m.* = Gewinn, Nutzen, Vortheil, profit.

Profitchen, *n.* small profit; Steckleuchter, saveall.

Profitiren, *v. r. n.* = gewinnen, Nutzen ziehen, to profit, take advantage of; er profitirt nicht, he does not improve.

Profoß, *m.* = Regimentſtockmeiſter; Steckenknecht, provost.

Prognoſtikon, *n.* = Vorausſagung, prognostic, foreknowledge.

Project, *n.* = Entwurf, Plan, project, scheme; windige Projecte, bubbles.

Projectmacher, *m.* schemer, projector.

Prolog, *m.* = Eröffnungsrede, Vorwort, prologue.

Promemoria, *n.* = Eingabe, memorial; der Eingeber, memorialist.

Promenade, *f.* = Luſtgang, walk.

Promoviren, *v. r. a.* = befördern, to promote, prefer, confer a degree: — *v. r. n.* to take a degree.

Prone, *f.* border, edge of a field overgrown with leafwood.

Pronne, *f.* chop, cleft cut into the rock with a chisel to gain the ore.

Pro patria, *n.* Papier, fool's cap.

Prophet, *m.* = Wahrſager, prophet, predicter, foreteller.

Prophetenkraut, *n.* henbane, black henbane.

Prophetin, *f.* prophetess.

Prophetiſch, *adj.* prophetic, prophetical: — *adv.* prophetically.

Prophezeien, *v. r. a.* = vorherſagen, to prophesy, predict, foretell.

Prophezeiung, *f.* prophecy; prediction.

Proportionalzirkel, *m.* proportional compasses.

Propſt, *m.* = geiſtliche Vorgeſetzte, provost.

Propſtei, *f.* = Stelle, Wohnung eines Propſtes, provostship; provost's mansion.

Proſa, Proſe, *f.* = ungebundene Rede, prose.

Proſaiſch, *adj.* prosaic.

Digitized by Google

Proſaiſt, *m.* prosewriter.
Proſelyt, *m.* = Uebertreter, Bekehrter, proselyte, convert.
Proſerpine, *nom. propr.* Proserpina.
Proſerpinenraub, *m.* rape of Proserpina.
Proſodie, *f.* = Tonmaaßlehre, prosody.
Proſpect, *f.* = Ausſicht, prospect.
Proteſt, *m.* = Wechſelrückweis, protest; mit Proteſt zurück kommen, to return dishonoured.
Proteſtant, *m.* = lutheriſcher und reformirter Chriſt, protestant.
Proteſtantiſch, *adj.* protestant.
Proteſtation, *f.* = Einrede, Gegenrede, protestation.
Proteſtiren, *v. r. n.* = Einrede thun, gegenreden, to protest.
Protokoll, *n.* = Vernehmungsbuch, Verhörſchrift, Verhandlungſchrift, protocol, precedentbook, minutes.
Protokolliren, *v. r. a.* = gerichtlich aufzeichnen, to protocol, record, register; der protokollirende Secretär, the minuting secretary.
Protokolliſt, *m.* = Verhörſchreiber, recorder, clerk.
Protzen, *v. r. a.* to mount.
Protzig, *adj.* unpliant, rigid; insolent, overbearing.
Protzkette, *f.* cannonchain.
Protzwagen, *m.* tumbrel.
Proviant, *m.* = Mundvorrath, provision, victuals, provision of victuals; mit Proviant verſehen, to store with provisions, provide with ammunition, to victual.
Proviantamt, *n.* victualling office.
Proviantcommiſſarius, *m.* = Heerverpfleger, commissary, proveditor; zu Schiffe, agent victualler.
Proviantbaus, *n.* = Heerverpflegungshaus, storehouse, magazine.
Proviantmeiſter, *m.* commissary of the stores.
Proviantſchiff, *n.* = Pflegerſchiff, victualling ship, victualler.
Provinz, *f.* = Landſchaft, province; aus der Provinz, landſidleriſch, provincial.
Proviſion, *f.* = Vorrath, provision; bei Kaufleuten, = Vorgewinn, Abzug, commission.
Proviſor, *m.* = Apothekergehülf, Apothekervorſtand, dispenser; eines Armenhauſes, governor.
Provoß, *m.* ſ. Profoß.
Prozeß, *m* = Rechtsgang, process, plea; Rechtshandel, action, lawsuit; in der Chemie, = Entwicklungsvorgang, proceeding, procedure.

Prozeßform, *f.* form of process.
Prozeßführer, *m.* pleader.
Prozeſſiren, *v. r. n.* = einen Rechtshandel anfangen; mit jemanden prozeſſiren, to take the law of somebody.
Prozeſſiren, *n.* taking the law of somebody.
Prozeßſucht, *f.* litigious disposition.
Prozeßſüchtig, *adj.* litigious.
Prozeßweſen, *n.* proceeding at law, lawbusiness.
Prüfen, *v. r. a.* to prove, try, examine.
Prüfſtein, *m.* touchstone, test.
Prüfung, *f.* trial, examination, temptation, probation.
Prüfungsort, *m.* place of probation.
Prügel, *m.* stick, cudgel; ein dicker, clup; Schlag, blow, stroke, bang; Prügel bekommen, to be cudgelled, thrashed, get a sound drubbing.
Prügelei, *f.* cudgelling, hubbub; als Spiel, cudgel playing.
Prügelfeſt, *adj.* cudgelproof.
Prügeln, *v. r. a.* to cudgel, beat, bang, swaddle, belabour, cane, strike, maul, ribroast, thrash, thrum, shrub.
Prügeln, *n.* cudgelling, beating, banging, swaddling, belabouring, caning, striking.
Prullhaar, *n.* curled hair.
Prunelle, *f.* prunello.
Prunk, *m.* state, show, ostentation.
Prunkbett, *n.* bed of state.
Prunkbohne, *f.* upright kidneybean, treekidneybean.
Prunken, *v. r. a.* to make show, to appear solemnly, strike the view, be specious.
Prunken, *n.* stately appearance, ostentation.
Prunkerei, *f.* ostentation, mere show.
Prunkſache, *f.* matter of ostentation.
Prüſel, *pl.* little antlers on the horns of a deer.
Pſalm, *m.* psalm.
Pſalmbuch, *n.* psalter, book of psalms.
Pſalmiſt, *m.* psalmist.
Pſalmweiſe, *f.* psalmtune.
Pſalter, *m.* psalter.
Pſillienkraut, *n.* fleaseed.
Pſittig, *m.* ſ. Papagei.
Publiciren, *v. r. a.* = kundmachen, verkünden, to publish.
Publicum, *n.* = das Geſamtweſen, publick; das Publicum hat es verworfen, the publick have condemned it.

Digitized by Google

Puce, pucefarben, *adj.* = flohfarbig, peuce.
Pudding, *m.* = Kloß im Tuche gekocht, pudding.
Puddingform, *f.* puddingdish.
Puddingpfanne, *f.* puddingpan.
Puddingſtein, *m.* puddingstone.
Pudel, *m.* blunder, fault, failing, missing.
Pudel, Pudelhund, *m.* spaniel, shock, shough.
Pudelmütze, *f.* furred cap.
Pudeln, *v. r. n.* ſich verſehen, to commit blunders, faults, failings; niedrige Arbeit thun, to be one's drudge.
Pudelnärriſch, *adj.* merry, droll in a high degree, most ludicrous, blith, jolly, jovial, sprightly.
Puder, *m.* = Haarmehl, powder, hairpowder; wohlriechender, pulvillio, sweet powder; Zucker, sugar in powder.
Puderbeutel, *m.* powderbag.
Puderkaſten, *m.* powderbox.
Pudermantel, *m.* combingcloth.
Pudermaske, *f.* powdermask.
Pudermeſſer, *m.* powderknife.
Pudern, *v. r. a.* = einſtäuben, to powder.
Pudern, *n.* powdering.
Puderpüſter, *m.* powderengine.
Puderquaſt, *f.* powderpuff.
Puderſchachtel, *f.* powderbox.
Puderzucker, *m.* powdersugar, moist sugar.
Puff, *interj.* puff!
Puff, *m.* puff; Stoß, thump; mit der doppelten Fauſt, cuff; Püffe austheilen, to cuff, thump.
Puffen, *v. r. n.* to cuff, thump; fig. ſ. aufblaſen, to puff: — *v. r. a.* to buffet, puff, flaunt, swell.
Puffen, *plur.* puffings.
Puffer, *m.* popgun, pocketpistol.
Puhahn, *m.* shipwright's mate.
Pull, *f.* = große hölzerne Bierkanne mit Klappe, cann.
Pulpet, *n.* = Pult, reading desk; zu Noten, musicstand.
Puls, *m.* pulse; der Puls geht, ſchlägt ſtark, the pulse beats high; den Puls fühlen, to touch, to feel one's pulse, to try one's mind.
Pulsader, *f.* artery; die Lehre von den Pulsadern, arteriology.
Pulsaderkropf, *m.* Pulsadergeſchwulſt, *f.* aneurism.
Pulſen, *v. r. n.* to pulse.
Pulsſchlag, *m.* pulsation, throbbing of the pulse.
Pult, *n.* desk.
Pulthänge, *f.* deskhinge.
Pultſchloß, *n.* desklock.
Pulver, *n.* Arznei, powder; Schießpulver, gunpowder; Pulver und Blei, powder and shot.
Pulverflaſche, *f.* powderbottle.
Pulverholz, *n.* black berrybearing alder.
Pulverhorn, *n.* powderhorn, powderflask.
Pulverkammer, *f.* powderroom.
Pulverkorn, *n.* grain of gunpowder.
Pulvermagazin, *n.* powdermagazine.
Pulvermaß, *n.* charger, shotcharger.
Pulvermühle, *f.* powdermill.
Pulvermüller, *m.* gunpowdermaker.
Pülvern, *v. r. a.* to do into powder, to pulverise.
Pulverprobe, *f.* powderprobe.
Pulverthurm, *m.* tower, storehouse for powder.
Pulvertonne, *f.* barrel for (of) gunpowder; eine kleine, budgebarrel.
Pulververſchwörung, *f.* gunpowderconspiracy, gunpowderplot, gunpowdertreason.
Pulverwagen, *m.* gunpowdercart.
Pumpe, *f.* pump.
Pumpen, *v. r. a.* to pump.
Pumpen, *n.* pumping.
Pumpenback, *f.* cistern.
Pumpeneimer, *m.* lower pumpbox.
Pumpengat, *n.* hole in the side of a pump.
Pumpenkeſſel, *m.* plate of lead or copper perforated with holes, to cover the bottom of a pump.
Pumpenklappe, *f.* valve, clapper.
Pumpenkleid, *n.* service of the pump.
Pumpenleder, *m.* pumpleather.
Pumpenmacher, *m.* pumpmaker.
Pumpenmick, *n.* cheeks of a pump.
Pumpenſchlag, *m.* stroke.
Pumpenſchraper, *m.* pumpscraper.
Pumpenſchuh, *m.* upper box of a pump.
Pumpenſchwengel, *m.* pumphandle.
Pumpenſood, *m.* pumpwell.
Pumpenſpiel, *n.* play of the upper pumpbox.
Pumpenſtange, *f.* pumpspear.
Pumpenſteek, *m.* stroke with a pumpstaff.
Pumpenſtiefel, *m.* chamber of a pump.
Pumpenſtock, *m.* pumpbreak, pumpstaff

Digitized by Google

Pumper, *m.* pumper.

Pumpernickel, *m.* Westphalia ryebread.

Pumphoſen, *pl.* pantaloons.

Pungiren, *v. r. a.* to point, dot.

Puniſch, *adj.* Punic.

Punkt, *m.* point; ſ. Artikel, point, article, head; von Punkt zu Punkt aufſetzen, to articulate.

Punktiren, punkten, *v. r. a.* to point, dot; im Miniaturmalen, to nipple.

Punktirkunſt, *f.* = Wahrſagekunſt aus Punkten, geomancy.

Punktirrad, *n.* dottingwheel.

Punktirung, *f.* punctuation.

Pünktlich, *adj.* punctual, exact, precise: — *adv.* punctually, strictly.

Pünktlichkeit, *f.* punctualness, strictness, precision, exactitude.

Punktur, *f.* puncture, points, pricking.

Punſch, *m.* punch.

Punſcheule, *f.* alucoowl.

Punſchkumme, Punſchbohle, *f.* Punſchnapf, *m.* punchbowl.

Punſchlöffel, *m.* punchladle.

Punſchſieb, *n.* punchstrainer.

Pupill, *m.* = Mündel, pupil.

Pupille, *f.* = Augapfel, pupil.

Puppe, *f.* bei den Inſecten, nymph, aurelia, chrysalis.

Puppe, *f.* puppet, doll; Kindchen, baby; ganz kleine Puppen, Lilliputians.

Puppen, *v. r. n.* to play with a doll.

Puppenhaus, *n.* babyhouse.

Puppenkirſche, *f.* alkekengi, wintercherry.

Puppenkram, *m.* puppetdealing, babery.

Puppenſpiel, *n.* puppetshow.

Puppenſpieler, *m.* puppetman, showman.

Puppenwerk, *n.* babythings.

Pur, *adj.* = unvermiſcht, unverfälſcht, klar, lauter, pure, clear, nothing but, mere: — *adv.* merely, purely, barely.

Purganz, *f.* = Abführung, purgative, purge; eine gelinde, a gentle purge.

Purgiren, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* = abführen, to purge.

Purgiren, *n.* purging, purgation.

Purgirflachs, *n.* purging flax.

Purgirkaſſia, *f.* purging cassia.

Purgirmittel, *n.* = Abführmittel, purgative, purge.

Purgirnuß, *f.* purging nut, castornut.

Purgirpille, *f.* purging pill.

Purgirſalz, *n.* purging salt.

Purgirwinde, *f.* scammony.

Purgirwurzel, *f.* cathartic root, rhubarb.

Purpur, *m.* purple.

Purpurblume, *f.* America aletris.

Purpurfarbe, *f.* purple, purple colour.

Purpurfarben, *adj.* purplecoloured.

Purpurfieber, *n.* purplefever.

Purpurholz, *n.* purpled wood.

Purpurkleid, *n.* purple robe, purple, purple dress.

Purpurmantel, *m.* purpurcloak.

Purpurn, *adj.* purple.

Purpurroth, *adj.* purplered.

Purpurröthe, *f.* purpleredness, purple, purple colour.

Purpurſchnecke, *f.* murex.

Purren, *v. r. a.* = rühren, ſchnerren, wühlen, reizen, to stir, edge, vex, tease; naut. to call the watch to relief.

Pürſch, pürſchen, u. ſ. f., ſ. Bürſch, u. ſ. f.

Purzel, *m.* shrimp.

Purzeln, *v. r. n.* to tumble, stagger.

Purzlig, *adj.* ludicrous, burlesk.

Puß, ein Katzenname, puss.

Pute, *f.* turkeyhen.

Puter, *m.* turkey, turkeycock.

Putſche, *f.* salttub, saltmeasure.

Pütſe, *f.* bucket.

Püttingen, *pl.* chains.

Püttingtaue, *pl.* futtock, foothookshrouds.

Putz, *m.* dress, attire, ornament, finery.

Putzblume, *f.* artificial flower.

Putze, *f.* snuff of a candle.

Putzen, *v. r. a.* to dress, attire, adorn, trim, adjust; das Licht, to snuff the candle; die Schuhe, to clean shoes; ſich die Naſe, to wipe, blow one's nose; ſich den Bart, to shave one's beard; die Zähne, to pick one's teeth; Geſchirr, to scour.

Putzen, *n.* dressing, attiring, adorning, trimming, snuffing, cleaning, wiping, scouring.

Putzkäſtchen, *n.* Putzſchachtel, *f.* dressing box.

Putzkram, *m.* millinery, finery.

Putzmacherin, *f.* milliner.

Putzſchachtel, *f.* bandbox.

Putzſchere, *f.* snuffers.

Putzſchuh, *m.* dressshoe.

Putzſtein, *m.* der Schuſter, lapstone.

Putzſtube, *f.* toiletchamber, dressing room.

Putztiſch, *m.* dressing table, toilet.

Putzwaare, *f.* millinery.

Putzzimmer, *n.* dressing room.

Pygmäen, *plur.* = Zwerge, pygmies.

Digitized by Google

Pyramidaliſch, *adj.* pyramidal.
Pyramide, *f.* pyramid.
Pyramidenholz, *n.* superfine mahogany.
Pyrenäen, *plur.* Pyrenes, Pyrenean mountains.
Pyrenäiſch, *adj.* Pyrenean.
Pyrolt, *m.* yellow, gilded thrush.

Q.

Quaal, *f.* ſ. Qual.
Quabbe, *f.* ſ. Quappe.
Quabbelig, *adj.* plump, sleek, fat, fleshy.
Quabbeln, *v. r. n.* to be plump, sleek; to quake, twinkle, vibrate.
Quackeln, *v. r. n.* ſ. wackeln, to shake, reel, stagger, totter, joggle, waver, quake; fig., to be unsettled, flinch.
Quackler, *m.* flincher.
Quackſalber, *m.* quack, quacksalver, empiric, mountebank.
Quackſalberei, *f.* quackery, quacking.
Quackſalbern, *v. r. n.* to use quackery.
Quader, Quaderſtein, *m.* freestone.
Quaderſteinbruch, *m.* quarry.
Quadrant, *m.* = Viertelkreis, quadrant.
Quadrat, *n.* = Viereck; Geviert, quadrate, square.
Quadratfuß, Quadratſchuh, *m.* squarefoot.
Quadratmeile, *f.* squaremile.
Quadratur, *f.* = Vierung, quadrature.
Quadratwurzel, *f.* = Geviertwurzel, squareroot.
Quadratzahl, *f.* = mit ſich ſelbſt multiplicirte Zahl, square, squarenumber.
Quadriren, *v. r. a.* = abvieren, to square: — *v. r. n.* to quadrate, square.
Quadrupel, *m.* = das Vierfache, quadruple.
Quadrupliciren, *v. r. n.* to rebut.
Quadruplik, *f.* rebutter; Antwort darauf, surrebutter.
Quakeln, *v. r. n.* to babble; chat.
Quaken, *v. r. n.* to croak; wie die Aenten, to quack; wie die Raben, to croak; ſchallen, wie ein feuchter angefüllter Körper fällt, to squash.
Quakend, *adj.* shrillpiped.
Quäker, *m.* quaker, trembler; mountain finch.
Quäkerei, *f.* quakerism.
Quäkeriſch, *adj.* quakerlike.
Quäkerverſammlung, *f.* meeting of quakers.
Qual, *f.* pain, torment, torture, pang, grief, affliction, calamity.
Quälen, *v. r. a.* to pain, torment, afflict, grieve, plague, vex, teaze, importune.
Quäler, *m.* tormentor, afflictor.
Qualgöttin, *f.* Qualteufel, *m.* fury.
Qualificiren, *v. r. n.* = ſich eignen, to qualify, fit.
Qualität, *f.* = Beſchaffenheit, Eigenſchaft, quality, qualification.
Qualle, *f.* medusa, seanettle, seagellie, seablubbler.
Qualm, *m.* vapour, steam, exhalation, smoke, damp.
Qualmen, *v. r. n.* to steam, smoke, rise in vapours.
Qualmicht, *adj.* vaporous, dampish.
Qualſter, *m.* flegm; mountainash, servicetree, quickentree.
Qualſterbaum, *m.* serviceberrytree.
Qualſtern, *v. r. n.* to spit flegm.
Quandel, *m.* middle of a charcoalkiln.
Quandelbeere, *f.* alpine mespilus.
Quandelkohle, *f.* charcoal out of the middle of a kiln.
Quant, *adj.* = gewandt, dexterous, cunning.
Quantität, *f.* = Menge, Größe, quantity, measure, parcel; eine gehörige Quantität, a proper porportion.
Quantsweiſe, *adv.* = zum Schein, verſteckter Weiſe, as it were.
Quänzel, *f.* half of the moveable iron ring on buckets, to which the rope is fastened.
Quappe, *f.* quab, eelpout.
Quarantäne, *f.* = Liegezeit, quarantine; Quarantäne halten, to make, perform, serve, pass quarantine.
Quark, *m.* curd, curds; Koth, dirt, turd; Kleinigkeit, trifle.
Quarkfaß, *n.* curdtub.
Quarkkäſe, *m.* pennycheese, wheycheese.
Quarkkloß, *m.* curddumpling.
Quarkſack, *m.* curdbag.
Quarre, *f.* crying, dissatisfied child.
Quarren, quärren, *v. r. n.* to growl, grumble.
Quart, *n.* = Viertel, quart; ein Quart Wein, a quart of wine; Viertelbogen, quarto.
Quartal, *n.* = Vierteljahr, quarter of a year, season.
Quartanfieber, *n.* = viertägliches Fieber, quartan.

Digitized by Google

Quartant, *m.* = Quartband, quarto, volume in quarto.
Quartausgabe, *f.* quarto edition.
Quarte, *f.* quart; in der Fechtkunſt, cart; über dem Arm, cart over arm.
Quartier, *n.* quart; Quartierbouteille, quartbottle; Stadtviertel, quarter, ward; im Wapenſchilde, quartering.
Quartier, *n.* = Wohnung, lodging; eines Soldaten, quarter; im Kriegsweſen, = Schenkung des Lebens, pardon, quarter; kein Quartier geben, to give no quarter; Quartier rufen, (naut.) to call the watch to relief.
Quartieren, *v. r. a.* = einlagern, to quarter, billet, lodge, station.
Quartierlied, *n.* watchsong.
Quartiermeiſter, *m.* = Einlagerungsmeiſter, quartermaster.
Quartiervolk, *n.* watchcrew.
Quartierzettel, *m.* = Einlagerungszettel, billet.
Quarz, *m.* quartz.
Quarzicht, *adj.* quartzlike.
Quarzig, *adj.* quartzous.
Quaſi, *adv.* = gleich als wenn, oder ob, as it were, seemingly.
Quaſimodogeniti, der Sonntag nach Oſtern, low sunday.
Quaſſia, *f.* = Bitterholz, quassi, quassiwood.
Quaſt, *m.* **Quaſte**, *f.* knot, tuft, tassel; für Geldbeutel, pursetassel; Kalfaterpinſel, mop, brush.
Quatember, *m.* = vierteljährliche Abgabe, quarterday; Faſttag, embering.
Quatembergeld, *n.* quartermoney.
Quatſch, *m.* squash.
Quatſchen, *v. r. n.* to squash.
Quatſchlicht, *adj.* plump.
Quebbe, *f.* bog, marshy, fenny ground.
Quebbicht, *adj.* marshy, fenny.
Queck, *adj.* u. *adv.* ſ. quick.
Quecke, *f.* **Queckengras**, *n.* quitchgrass.
Queckſilber, *n.* quicksilver.
Quehle, *f.* towel.
Quellader, *f.* vein of a spring.
Quellbrunnen, *m.* wellspring.
Quelle, *f.* well, source, fountain, spring; Quelle alles Guten, fountain of all goodness.
Quellen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gequollen, *imp.* quoll), to spring, issue, gush: — *v. r. a.* to well, pour forth, swell.
Quellgrund, *m.* wellground.
Quellreich, *adj.* rich (full) of springs.
Quellſalz, *n.* pitsalt, springsalt.
Quellſand, *m.* quicksand.
Quelltrank, **Quelltrunk**, *m.* beverage from the fountain.
Quellwaſſer, *n.* springing, welling water; water of the spring, fountainwater, springwater.
Quendel, *m.* mother of thyme, wild running betony.
Quent, *n.* eighth part of an ounce, drachm; dram.
Quer, *adj.* cross, oblique, traverse; quer über den Weg gehen, to cross the way; einem quer kommen, to cross one, to thwart one's intentions: — *adv.* cross, across, athwart; quer durch, cross; quer gehend, quer gezogen, transverse.
Querart, *f.* twibill.
Querbalken, *m.* crossbeam, transom, rafter.
Querband, *n.* crossband, rail.
Querbaum, *m.* crossbar.
Querbügel, *m.* crossbow of a swordhilt.
Quercitrone, *f.* quercitron, yellow oak.
Quere, *f.* cross, traverse; in die Quere, die Quere, nach der Quere, cross, across, athwart, traverse; einem in die Quere kommen, to cross, to thwart one's purpose.
Querfall, *m.* crossaccident, disappointment.
Querflöte, *f.* german flute.
Querflügel, *m.* crosswing, crossaisle.
Querfrage, *f.* crossquestion; einem Querfragen thun, to crossexamine one.
Querfurche, *f.* traverse furrow.
Quergang, *m.* traverse, crossway.
Quergäßchen, *n.* crosslane.
Quergaſſe, *f.* crossstreet.
Querholz, *n.* crosspiece of timber.
Querkopf, *m.* queer fellow, wrong head.
Querköpfig, *adj.* wrongheaded.
Querl, *m.* twirlingstick.
Querlen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to twirl, beat up.
Querlineal, *n.* crossstaff.
Querlinie, *f.* crossline.
Querpfeife, *f.* fife; german flute.
Querpfeifer, *m.* fifer.
Querſack, *m.* wallet, budget.
Querſattel, *m.* sidesaddle.
Querſchnitt, *m.* crosscut.
Querſprung, *m.* cross jump.
Querſtein, *m.* impost.
Querſtrich, *m.* crossline, disappointment; miscarriage; man hat ihm einen Querſtrich gemacht, he has been disappointed in his expectation.
Querſtück, *n.* crosspiece.
Querweg, *m.* crossway.
Quetſche, *f.* ſ. Zwetſche.
Quetſche, *f.* squash, squashing; in der Quetſche ſeyn, to be at a pinch.

Digitized by Google

Quetſchen, *v. r. a.* to squash, bruise, crush.
Quetſchung, *f.* crushing; bruise, contusion.
Queue, *f.* = Spielſtab im Billard, cue.
Quick, *adj.* u. *adv.* quick, brisk, agile
Quickſand, *m.* quicksand.
Quieken, *v. r. n.* to squeak, give a squeak, to screek.
Quieken, *n.* squeak, squeaking.
Quieſciren, *v. r. n.* = ruhig ſeyn; nicht ausgeſprochen werden, to be quiescent.
Quinquina, *f.* quinquina, Peruvian bark.
Quint, *n.* ſ. Quent.
Quinte, *f.* quint; fig. Ränke, arts, wiles, tricks.
Quinteſſenz, *f.* = Fünftelſaft, quintessence.
Quirl, *m.* ſ. Querl.
Quitt, *adv.* = los, ledig, nicht mehr ſchuldig, quit, free, rid, clear; ich bin quitt mit ihm, I am even with him; ich kann ihn nicht quitt werden, I cann't get rid of him.
Quitte, *f.* quince.
Quittenapfel, *m.* quinceapple.
Quittenbaum, *m.* quince, quincetree.
Quittenbirn, *f.* quincepear.
Quittenbrot, *n.* quiddany.
Quittengelb, *adj.* as yellow as a quince, tawny.
Quittenkern, *m.* quincekernel.
Quittenlatwerge, *f.* marmalade, quiddany.
Quittenſaft, *m.* juice of quinces.
Quittenſchleim, *m.* emulsion of quinces.
Quittentorte, *f.* quincetart.
Quittenwein, *m.* quincewine.
Quittiren, *v. r. a.* = verlaſſen, aufgeben; Empfangſchein geben, to quit, abandon, resign; acquit, discharge, clear.
Quittung, *f.* = Empfangſchein, quittance, acquittance, discharge, receipt.
Quitze, *f.* quickbeam, quickentree.
Quota, *f.* = Antheil, quota, share.
Quotient, *m.* = Theilungszähler, quotient.

R.

Raa, *f.* ſ. Rah.
Rabatt, *m.* = Abzug, Nachlaß, abatement; discount, drawback.
Rabatte, *f.* = ſchmales Blumenbeet in Gärten, border, platband; Aufſchlag, Ueberſchlag, Klappe an Kleidern, facing.
Rabatteiſen, *n.* caulker's making iron.
Rabattiren, *v. r. a.* = abziehen, to abate.
Rabbi, Rabbiner, *m.* rabbi, rabbin; in rabbiniſchen Schriften beleſen, rabbinist.
Rabe, *m.* raven; ſtehlen, wie ein Rabe, to be lightfingered, to filch like a gipsey.
Rabenaas, *n.* carrion; villain, knave, rascal, rogue.
Rabenältern, *plur.* unnatural parents.
Rabenart, *f.* ravenlike nature.
Rabenfeder, *f.* ravenfeather.
Rabenkiel, *m.* ravenquill.
Rabenmutter, *f.* ravenlike mother, unnatural mother.
Rabenſchnabel, *m.* raven's bill.
Rabenſchwarz, *adj.* as black as a raven.
Rabenſpuhle, *f.* ſ. Rabenkiel.
Rabenſtein, *m.* place of execution.
Rabentuch, *n.* raveduck.
Rabenvater, *m.* cruel, unnatural father.
Rabuliſt, *m.* = Rechtsdreher, pettifogger.
Rabuliſterei, *f.* = Rechtsdreherei, pettifogging.
Rache, *f.* die Begierde, ein angethanes Unrecht ſelbſt zu ahnden, revenge; die Ahndung der Gerechtigkeit, vengeance, avenging, avengement; auf Rache denken, to think of revenge, revenging; ich will Rache haben, I will be revenged; Rache an jemanden nehmen, to take revenge upon somebody; Rache ſchwören, to vow revenge; Rache ſchnauben, to breathe vengeance.
Racheifer, *m.* wrath, resentment.
Rächen, *v. r.* u. *i. a.* von der Gerechtigkeit, to avenge; ſelbſt Rache nehmen, to take revenge; ſich, to revenge one's self.
Rachen, *m.* mouth, throat; eines Löwen, mouth of a lion; des Todes, jaws of death; der Hölle, jaws of hell; den Rachen aufſperren, to open the mouth.
Rachenbein, *n.* jawbone.
Rachenblume, *f.* monkeyflower, bastardfoxglove.
Rächer, *m.* avenger, revenger.
Rachgier, *f.* revenge, vindicative mind, revengeful spirit.
Rachgierig, *adj.* revengeful, vindicative: — *adv.* revengefully.
Rachgierigkeit, *f.* revengefulness.
Rachſchwert, *n.* sword of vengeance.
Rachſucht, *f.* desire of vengeance, vindicative disposition.

Digitized by Google

Rachſüchtig, *adj.* revengeful, vindicative; rachſüchtige Gemüthsart, vindicative disposition: — *adv.* revengefully.
Rack, *m.* rack; bight; parrel.
Racker, *m.* fleaer; fleaer's servant; Kloakräumer, jakesfarmer; ein ekelhaftes Weibsbild, dirty puzzle; Schimpfwort, villain, rascal.
Racket, *n.* = Ballſchlägel, racket, bandy, battledoor.
Rackete, *f.* rocket, skyrocket.
Racketenſtab, *m.* rocketstick.
Rackklampe, *f.* slingcleat.
Rackniederholer, *m.* downhaul of the parrel.
Racktalje, *f.* trusstackle.
Racktau, *n.* parrelrope, truss.
Rad, *n.* wheel; ein Fuhrwerk mit Rädern, a wheelcarriage; mit vier Rädern, fourwheeled; die Räder ſchmieren, to grease the wheels; knarren, wie ein Rad, to screak; ein Rad hemmen, to trig a wheel; in einem Krahn, cranewheel; auf Rädern gehen, to move on wheels; die Räder in den Gang bringen, to set the wheels a going; ein Rad ſchlagen, to wheel about; mit dem Rade vom Leben zum Tode bringen, to put to death by breaking on a wheel.
Radachſe, *f.* axletree.
Radarm, *m.* arm of a millwheel, or waterengine.
Radberge, *f.* wheelbarrow.
Radbrechen, *v. r. a.* to break on the wheel; *fig.* eine Sprache, to break, mangle. Geradbrecht, *adj.* broken, mangled.
Rädchen, **Rädel**, *n.* little wheel.
Raddiſtel, *f.* common eryngo, holly.
Radehaspel, *f.* wheelwindlass.
Rädel, *m.* annual darnelgrass, darnel.
Rädelsführer, *m.* ringleader.
Rademacher, *m.* wheeler, cartwright.
Raden, *m.* cockle, cornrose.
Räder, *m.* sieve, riddle.
Rädern, *v. r. a.* to break on a wheel; ſieben, to sift, to riddle.
Rädern, *n.* breaking on a wheel.
Räderthier, *n.* wheelanimal.
Räderwerk, *n.* wheelwork.
Radfelge, *f.* felloe, jaunt.
Radieren, *v. r. a.* = auskratzen, to raze, erase, efface; ätzen, to etch.
Radieren, *n.* etching.
Radierklinge, *f.* blunderpoint.
Radierkunſt, *f.* art of etching.
Radiermeſſer, *n.* scraping knife, erasing knife.
Radiernadel, *f.* etching needle.
Radierwaſſer, *n.* tempered aqua fortis.
Radieß, *m.* radish.
Radius, *m.* = Strahl, radius, semidiameter. **Radien**, *plur.* radii.
Radlauf, *m.* rotation, rotatory motion.
Radlinie, *f.* cycloid.
Radnagel, *m.* wheelnail.
Radſchiene, *f.* iron clout, band, streak.
Radſpeiche, *f.* spoke of a wheel.
Radſperre, *f.* trigger.
Radſpur, *f.* rut, track of a wheel.
Radtheer, *n.* wheelgrease.
Radwelle, *f.* axletree of a watermillwheel.
Raff, *m.* salted and dry'd fins of solefishes.
Räff, *n.* ſ. Reff.
Raffel, *f.* iron rake, grate of flax; net for turbots; upper jawbone of a hart or deer.
Raffen, *v. r. a.* to raff, sweep, snatch; raffe dich zuſammen, recollect your mind, compose your spirits; der Tod rafft alle Menſchen weg, death snatches away all mankind; die Peſt hat ihn mit gerafft, the plague has swept him away.
Raffgier, *f.* rapaciousness.
Raffgut, *n.* spoil, pillage, booty.
Raffholz, *n.* cablish, wind fallen wood.
Raffinade, *f.* = Feinzucker, refined sugar, refined loaves.
Raffiniren, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* = läutern; nachſinnen, klügeln, to refine, speculate, meditate; auf etwas, to refine on something.
Raffzahn, *m.* foretooth.
Ragen, *v. r. n.* hervor, to overtop; heraus, to stand forth, out, to jut, to be prominent.
Ragion, *f.* = Handelshausaufſchrift, firm.
Ragout, *n.* = Gewürzfleiſch, ragout.
Rah, *f.* yard; die große, mainyard.
Rahband, *n.* cord of the yards.
Rähe, *adj.* stiff.
Rahm, *m.* cream; bedframe; Rahmen, frame.
Rahmapfel, *m.* custardapple.
Rahmbecken, *n.* creambason.
Rahmbeere, *f.* brambleberry.
Rahmeiſen, *n.* iron frame.
Rähmel, *n.* that which settles on the sides and edges of cooking vessels; a bunch of flax of 20 pounds.
Rahmen, *m.* frame; zum Sticken, embroiderer's frame; der Drucker, form, chase.
Rahmen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to float, skim off cream.

Digitized by Google

Rahmfarben, rahmfarbig, *adj.* creamcoloured.
Rahmguß, *m.* creamewer.
Rahmhobel, *m.* joiner's edge, borderplane.
Rahmholz, *n.* joiner's wood; crossbeams in the exterior parts of a building.
Rahmkanne, *f.* creamjug.
Rahmkäse, *m.* creamcheese.
Rahmkelle, *f.* creamskimmer.
Rahmlöffel, *m.* creamladle, creamspoon.
Rahmsack, *m.* creambag.
Rahmtopf, *m.* creampot.
Rahmtorte, *f.* creamtart.
Rahn, rahnig, *adj.* slender, slim, meager, thin, lean, lank: — *adv.* slenderly, slim.
Rahsegel, *n.* yardsail.
Raiger, *m.* ſ. Reiher.
Rain, *m.* green, grassplot, pasture-ground; in der Landwirthſchaft, balk, ridge.
Rainbalken, *m.* ridge (shred) of ground left untilled.
Rainbaum, *m.* ridgetree, marktree.
Rainfarn, *m.* tansy, ambrose.
Rainkohl, *m.* dockcresses.
Rainrecht, *n.* law concerning the borders.
Rainſtein, *m.* bound, meerstone.
Rainweide, *f.* privet, primeprint.
Raiſonneur, *m.* reasoner.
Raiten, *v. r. a.* to reckon; to sieve.
Raiter, *m.* caster of accounts; sieve.
Raize, *m.* Rascian.
Raizenſtadt, *f.* Rascian town.
Räkel, *m.* ſ. Rekel.
Raket, *n.* Rakete, *f.* ſ. Racket.
Ralle, *f.* rail, landrail.
Ramm, *m.* ſ. Rammbock.
Rammblock, *m.* rammerlog, rammer, commander, ramblock, paver's beetle.
Rammbock, *m.* ram.
Ramme, *f.* } ſ. Rammblock.
Rammel, *m.* } ſ. Rammblock.
Rammel, *f.* ſ. Rammbock.
Rammeln, *v. r. n.* to rumple, roll about, tumble, romp; ſich begatten, von Haſen und Kaninchen, to buck; von Katzen, to go caterwauling: — *v. r. a.* to ram, drive into.
Rammeln, *n.* rumpling, tumbling; bucking; ramming, driving into.
Rammelzeit, *f.* bucking time.
Rammen, *v. r. a.* to ram, drive, force, thrust (piles) into (the ground).
Rammen, *n.* ramming, driving — forcing — thrusting into.
Rammklotz, *m.* ſ. Rammblock.
Rammler, *m.* männlichs Haſe, male hare; Schafbock, ram.
Ramponirt, *adj.* = beſchädigt (v. Schiffen) shattered; bei flüſſigen Waaren, bulged.
Ran, ranig, *adj.* ſ. rahn, rahnig.
Rand, *m.* edge; der eingekerbte Rand einer Paſtete oder Torte, the indented crust of a pie or tart; der Rand eines Glaſes, the brim of a glass; bis an den Rand voll, up to the brim, brimful; einer Brille, rim; ein Hut mit einem kleinen Rande, a narrowbrimmed hat; der Rand eines Abgrundes, brink of a precipice; am Rande des Todes, at death's door; Saum, border, bordure, seam; am Papier, an Büchern, margin; das verſteht ſich am Rande, that is out of all question; womit zu Rande kommen, to get the better of a thing, to succeed with a thing.
Randducaten, *m.* ringducat.
Rändern, *v. r. a.* to border, brim; to ring.
Rändern, *n.* bordering, ringing.
Randgeer, *f.* = Stoßkante an der äußern Seite, in der Höhe des Dollbaums, wale, sheerrail of a boat.
Randgloſſe, *f.* = Randbemerkung, marginal note, gloss.
Rändig, *adj.* brimmed, marginated.
Randloch, *n.* edgehole.
Randmuſter, *n.* welt of a shoe.
Randſchrift, *f.* marginal legend.
Randſohmhölzer, *pl.* = Hölzer, die das hinterſte Spann eines Schiffs ausmachen, fashionpieces.
Randweiſung, *f.* marginal direction.
Ranft, *m.* crust, cantle of bread.
Rang, *m.* squinancy.
Rang, *m.* rank, order, rate, dignity, place; den Rang haben, to hold the precedency; einem den Rang laſſen, to yield one the precedency; einem den Rang ablaufen, to get the start of one, to outwit somebody; von hohem Range, of great quality; ein Schiff vom erſten Range, a first rate.
Range, *m.* profligate, goodfornothing boy; beet.
Rangen, *m.* sloping hill.
Rangen, *v. r. rec.* to romp.
Rangiren, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* = einreihen, to rank.
Rangſucht, *f.* love, desire of a rank, ambition.
Rangſüchtig, *adj.* desirous of a rank, ambitious.
Rangſüchtigkeit, *f.* desirousness of a rank.
Rangzeichen, *n.* mark of preeminence.

Digitized by Google

Rank, *adj.* rank, slender; von Schiffen, crank.

Rank, *m.* trick, art, artifice, prank, shift, intrigue, cheat, wile; Ränke brauchen, ſpielen, ſchmieden, to intrigue, to use artifice, to put tricks upon; voller Ränke ſeyn, to be full of tricks, cunning plots.

Ränkemacher, *m.* intriguer, layer of plots.

Ranken, *m.* **Ranke**, *f.* tendril, clasper.

Ranken, *v. r. a.* to climb by the help of tendrils, claspers.

Rankenwurz, *f.* great scrofularia, pilewort.

Rankkorn, *n.* maslin.

Ränkvoll, *adj.* artful, full of tricks: — *adv.* artfully.

Ranunkel, *m.* u. *f.* ranunculus, crowfoot.

Ranze, *f.* sow.

Ränzel, **Ranzen**, *m.* clokebag, wallet, budget, knapsack, traveller's scrip; Bauch, den Ranzen füllen, to fill the belly.

Ranzen, *v. r. a.* to rut, to couple.

Ranzig, *adj.* rancid, rank, rusty.

Ranzion, *f.* = Löſegeld, ransom; die Ranzion bezahlen, to pay ransom; fodern, to demand ransom.

Ranzioniren, *v. r. a.* = loskaufen, auslöſen, to ransom, redeem.

Rapert, *n.* = Lavette der Kanonen auf Schiffen, carriage.

Rappe, *m.* black horse, roanhorse, moor's head.

Rappe, *f.* malanders, solanders.

Rappee, *m.* rapee.

Rappelköpfiſch, *adj.* hotheaded, fiery, hasty, vehement; unruly, perverse; einen rappelköpfiſch machen, to make one lose his patience.

Rappeln, *v. r. n.* to rattle, to clapper; es rappelt bei ihm, he is disordered in his brains.

Rappier, *m.* = Fechtdegen, rapier, foil, fencingfoil.

Rappieren, *v. r. recipr.* = fechten, to fence with the rapier, to manage the rapier.

Rappieren, *v. r. a.* = raſpeln, to grate, rasp.

Rapps, *m.* grapewine.

Rappſen, *v. r. a.* to rake, sweep stakes.

Rappuſe, *f.* scramble; etwas in die Rappuſe geben, to give a thing up for lost.

Rapſaat, *f.* coleseed.

Rapunzel, *f.* rampion.

Raquete, *f.* ſ. Rackete.

Rar, *adj.* ſeltſam, rare, scarce, curious; vorzüglich, uncommon, exquisite: — *adv.* rarely, curiously, exquisitely.

Rarität, *f.* = Seltenheit, rarity, rare thing, curiosity; ſchöne Rarität, rareeshow.

Raritätenkammer, *f.* cabinet of curiosities.

Raſch, *adj.* rash, quick, swift, brisk, sprightly, vigorous, ready; ein raſcher Trab, a brisk trot; ein raſches Pferd, a mettlesome horse.

Räſch, *adj.* crisp.

Raſch, *m.* rash, serge.

Raſcheln, *v. r. n.* to rustle.

Raſchheit, *f.* quickness, swiftness, rashness, velocity, readiness, rigour.

Raſchmacher, *m.* rashweaver.

Raſen, *m.* sod, turf, clod.

Raſen, *v. r. n.* to rave, rant, rage; anfangen zu raſen, to fly out into a rage; der raſende Pöbel, raving rabble; er iſt ganz raſend, he is quite out of his senses; ein raſender Hund, a mad dog; raſende Worte, delirious expressions; der Kranke raſet, the patient raves; er muß raſend darüber werden, he must go mad for it; raſend verliebt, desperately in love; raſend toll, stark staring.

Raſen, *n.* raving, ranting, raging; zum Raſen verliebt, in love to distraction, doting.

Raſenbank, *f.* seat of turf, grassbench.

Raſenhaupt, *n.* bed of a dike; roof of a dike.

Raſenhopfen, *m.* wild hops.

Raſenplatz, *m.* grassplot, greenplot.

Raſenſtechen, *n.* act of cutting green turfs.

Raſenſtein, *m.* iron ore found underneath the grass.

Raſenwälzer, *m.* sluggard, negligent miner.

Raſenweg, *m.* grassway.

Raſerei, *f.* madness, phrensy, franticness, fury.

Raſierbecken, *n.* shaving bason.

Raſierbeutel, *m.* razorpouch.

Raſierbürſte, *f.* shaving brush.

Raſierdoſe, *f.* **Raſierkaſten**, *m.* shaving box.

Raſieren, *v. r. a.* = entbarten, to shave; der Erde gleichmachen, to raze.

Raſiermeſſer, *n.* razor; mit einer Feder, springrazor.

Raſierpinſel, *m.* ſ. Raſierbürſte.

Raſierpulver, *n.* shaving powder.

Raſierſeife, *f.* shaving soap.

Raſiertoilette, *f.* shaving table.

Raſiertuch, *n.* barber's cloth.

Raſpel, *f.* rasp.

Raſpelhaus, *n.* rasping house, house of correction.

Digitized by Google

Raſpeln, *v. r. a.* to rasp: geraſpeltes Holz, rasped wood.
Raſpeln, *n.* rasping.
Raſpelſpahn, *m.* rasping chip.
Raſſel, *f.* rattle.
Raſſeln, *v. r. n.* to rattle.
Raſſeln, *n.* rattling.
Raſt, *f.* rest, repose, pause.
Raſten, *v. r. n.* to rest, repose.
Raſten, *n.* resting.
Raſtlos, *adj.* restless: — *adv.* restlessly.
Raſtloſigkeit, *f.* restlessness.
Raſttag, *m.* day of rest, repose, vacancy.
Rata, *f.* = verhältnißmäßige Antheil, rate; pro Rata, rateable, at the rate of.
Ratafia, *m.* = Fruchtbrantwein, ratafia.
Rath, *m.* advice, counsel; deliberation; council; prudence, wisdom; care; means, expedient; counsellor; plan, design, will, consent; Rath ſchaffen, to find out means, expedients, to shift; zu Rathe halten, to be careful of, to be sparing, saving, frugal; mit ſich zu Rathe gehen, to consider, advise with one's self; jemanden einen Rath geben, to counsel, advise, give advice, counsel; das iſt mein Rath in dieſer Sache, that is my meaning of this affair; einem mit Rath und That an die Hand gehen, to assist one with a good advice and actual help; Verſammlung, council; der Rath der zwei hundert, the council of the two hundred; der geheime Rath, privy council; einen Rath zuſammen berufen, to call a council; der Rath einer Stadt, the senate of a town; vor Rath erſcheinen, to appear before the senate; der Rath eines Fürſten, counsellor of a prince; ein geheimer Rath, a privy counsellor; ein luſtiger, kurzweiliger Rath, a prince's jester.
Rathen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* gerathen, *imp.* rieth), to guess, divine; du haſt es gerathen, you have hit it; einem etwas, to advise, counsel; man hat mir gerathen, I am advised; laßt euch rathen, be advised; einem zu rathen geben, to give one to guess, to set one upon guessing; er weiß ſich weder zu rathen, noch zu helfen, he knows not what shifts to make, he knows not what course to take; ein Räthſel, to solve a riddle; helfen, to help, aid, assist; er weiß ſich nicht zu rathen, he knows not how to do, get out; geſchehenen Dingen iſt nicht zu rathen, things done are not to be altered; nützlich ſeyn, to be useful; ich halte es für gerathener, I think it more useful.
Rathen, *n.* guessing, hitting at, advising, counselling, helping, aiding.
Rather, *m.* guesser, diviner.
Rathfragen, *v. r. a.* um Rath fragen, to ask, to demand advice, consult.
Rathgeber, *m.* adviser, counsellor.
Rathhaus, *n.* senatehouse, townhouse.
Rathleute, *pl.* counsellors, senators.
Räthlich, *adj.* frugal, sparing, thrifty; anzurathen, advisable, fit, proper: — *adv.* frugally, thriftily, advisably.
Räthlichkeit, *f.* frugality; advisableness, propriety.
Rathlos, *adj.* helpless, destitute, exposed; without advice, wanting advice.
Rathmann, *m.* alderman, senator; counsellor; adviser.
Rathſam, *adj.* frugal, sparing, thrifty; räthlich, advisable, proper; heilſam, nützlich, wholesome, useful: — *adv.* frugally, sparingly, advisably, wholesomely, usefully; rathſam mit etwas umgehen, haushalten, to husband, to be frugal, thrifty, saving, sparing.
Rathſamkeit, *f.* frugality, thriftiness, advisableness; fitness, usefulness.
Rathsbedürftig, *adj.* wanting (needful) of advice (counsel).
Rathsbote, *m.* messenger of a senate.
Rathsbuch, *n.* senatorial register.
Rathſchlag, *m.* counsel, advice, deliberation; Rathſchläge ertheilen, to advise, counsel, give advices, counsels.
Rathſchlagen, *v. r. n.* to consider, examine, deliberate, consult: — *v. r. a.* to think on, meditate.
Rathſchlagung, *f.* considering, consideration, thinking on, meditating, meditation, consultation, deliberation.
Rathſchluß, *m.* decree of the senate.
Rathſchreiber, *m.* clerk of a senate, recorder.
Rathſchreiberei, *f.* office of the rolls, board.
Rathscollegium, *n.* senate; council, councilboard.
Rathsdiener, *m.* summoner, tipstaff; sergeant, usher of the magistrate.
Räthſel, *n.* riddle, enigma; ein Räthſel aufgeben, vorlegen, to pro-

poſe a riddle; auflöſen, errathen, to unriddle; Räthſel betreffend, enigmatical.

Räthſelhaft, *adj.* enigmatic, enigmatical, dark, hard, difficult: — *adv.* enigmatically, riddlingly, darkly, hardly, difficultly.

Rathsenge, *f.* committee of the senate.

Rathsfähig, *adj.* senatorial, qualified for the senate.

Rathsflagge, *f.* councilflag.

Rathsfreund, *m.* friend, partisan of a senate, loyal; tool of a senate.

Rathsglied, *n.* member of a senate.

Rathsherr, *m.* senator, alderman.

Rathskeller, *m.* publick wniecellar.

Rathsperſon, *f.* ſ. Rathsglied.

Rathstag, *m.* meeting day of the senate.

Rathſtube, *f.* room of the senate, publick hall, councilchamber.

Rathsverſammlung, *f.* council, assembly, meeting of the senate.

Rathsverwandte, *m.* person belonging to a senate.

Rathswahl, *f.* election of a senator, senate.

Rathszimmer, *n.* ſ. Rathſtube.

Ratification, *f.* = Genehmigung, ratification.

Ratificiren, *v. r. a.* = genehmigen, to ratify.

Ratin, *m.* = rauhwollener Zeuch, rateen.

Ration, *f.* = Mundtheil, share, portion, allowance of forage.

Ratte, *f.* rat.

Rattern, *v. r. n.* to crash, to make a noise.

Ratz, *m.* das Murmelthier, marmotto; die Haſelmaus, dormouse; Iltis, ferret.

Ratze, *f.* rat; die ägyptiſche, ichneumon.

Rätzel, *n.* ſ. Räthſel.

Ratzenfalle, *f.* rattrap.

Ratzenfänger, *m.* ratcatcher.

Ratzengift, **Ratzenpulver**, *n.* rat's bane.

Ratzenkahl, *adj.* stript of the skin.

Ratzenpfeffer, *m.* stavesacre.

Ratzenſchwanz, *m.* rat's tail.

Raub, *m.* robbery, ravage, depredation, prey, rapine, spoil, booty, rape.

Raubaal, *m.* burbot, eelpout, birdbolt.

Raubameiſe, *f.* lionant.

Raubbegierde, *f.* rapacity.

Raubbegierig, *adj.* rapacious, ravenous: — *adv.* rapaciously, ravenously.

Rauben, *v. r. a.* to rob, to prey, pad, plunder, pilfer, pillage, spoliate, to deprive of, to take away; Menſchen rauben, to kidnap; einem die Ehre rauben, to defame, slander, calumniate one, hurt one's reputation.

Rauben, *n.* robbing, depriving of, taking away, kidnapping, defaming, slandering, calumniating.

Räuber, *m.* robber, freebooter, highwayman, bogtrotter, thief; pirate; am Licht, thief.

Räuberbande, *f.* gang of robbers.

Räuberei, *f.* robbery, depredation, padding, rapine, pillaging, ransacking, plundering.

Räuberhöhle, *f.* ſ. Raubhöhle.

Räuberiſch, *adj.* rapacious: — *adv.* rapaciously.

Raubfalk, *m.* jerfalcon, gerfalcon, gyrfalcon.

Raubfiſch, *m.* fish of prey, ravenous fish.

Raubfliege, *f.* hornetfly, waspfly.

Raubgier, *f.* rapacity.

Raubgierig, *adj.* rapacious: — *adv.* rapaciously.

Raubgierigkeit, *f.* rapaciousness.

Raubhöhle, *f.* den of robbers, rookery.

Raubneſt, *n.* receptacle, shelter, nest, lurking hole of robbers.

Raubſchiff, *n.* piratical vessel, corsair, picaroon.

Raubſchloß, *n.* castle of robbers.

Raubſchütz, *m.* poacher.

Raubſtück, *n.* spoil.

Raubſucht, *f.* rapaciousness, rapacity.

Raubthier, *n.* animal, beast of prey.

Raubvogel, *m.* bird of prey.

Raubwuth, *f.* rapacious fury.

Rauch, *adj.* rough, hairy; rauches Futter, fur; eine rauche Mütze, a furred cap; eine rauche Decke, a rug; ein raucher Kopf, a shock head of hair; das Rauche heraus kehren, to show a good earnest, to assume a peremptory aspect.

Rauch, *m.* fume, smoke; nach Rauch ſchmecken, to have a smoky taste; einen Rauch vormachen, to perfume with frankincense.

Rauchapfel, *m.* thornapple.

Rauchbart, *m.* hag.

Rauchbuche, *f.* hornbeamtree, horsebeechtree.

Rauchen, *v. r. a.* to make rough.

Rauchen, *v. r. n.* to fume, smoke, steam, reek; von Blut rauchend, reeking with blood: — *v. r. a.* Taback, to smoke tobacco; eine

Digitized by Google

Pfeife Taback rauchen, to smoke a pipe of tobacco.
Rauchen, *n.* smoking, fuming, steaming, reeking.
Raucher, *m.* taker, smoker of tobacco.
Räucherig, *adj.* smoky.
Räucherkammer, *f.* smoking chamber.
Räucherkerze, *f.* pastil of incense.
Räucherklaue, *f.* Constantinople sweethoof.
Räuchern, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to incense, burn incense, to fumigate; Rindfleiſch, Schinken, to dry beef, gammons in the smoke, to blote.
Räuchern, *n.* incensing, fumigating, fumigation, burning incense; drying in the smoke, bloting.
Räucherpulver, *n.* incensepowder, frankincense.
Rauchfang, *m.* chimney.
Rauchfanggeld, *n.* chimneymoney fuage.
Rauchfangkehrer, *m.* chimneysweeper.
Rauchfarbe, *f.* soot of a chimney, colour of soot.
Rauchfaß, *n.* perfuming pan, censer, incensory.
Rauchfleiſch, *n.* smokedry beef.
Rauchfüßig, *adj.* roughfooted.
Rauchgras, *n.* small meadowgrass.
Rauchhändler, *m.* furrier, skinner.
Rauchig, *adj.* smoky.
Rauchkammer, *f.* ſ. Räucherkammer.
Rauchloch, *n.* venthole for the smoke.
Rauchpfanne, **Räuchpfanne**, *f.* perfuming pan.
Rauchpulver, **Räuchpulver**, *n.* ſ. Räucherpulver.
Rauchſchwalbe, *f.* chimneyswallow, houseswallow, common swallow.
Rauchtaback, *m.* tobacco.
Rauchtopas, *m.* smoky topas.
Rauchverzehrend, *adj.* fumivorous.
Rauchwerk, *n.* fur.
Rauchwerk, *n.* frankincense, perfume.
Rauchwirbel, *m.* volume of smoke.
Rauchwolke, *f.* cloud of smoke.
Rauchwurz, *f.* knobby rooted figwort.
Räude, *f.* scab, dry scab, itch; der Pferde, mange.
Räudig, *adj.* scabbed, scabby, mangy
Räudigkeit, *f.* manginess, scabbedness, scurfiness.
Raufbold, *m.* bully, swaggerer.
Raufdegen, *m.* rapier.
Raufe, *f.* rack, grate.
Raufen, *v. r. a.* to lug, pluck, pull; bei den Haaren, to lug by the hair; ſich mit jemanden, to scuffle with; raufen wollen, wo kein Haar iſt, to pick a callow bird, comb a bald pate.
Raufen, *n.* lugging, plucking, pulling, towzing.
Raufer, *m.* fighter, swaggerer, bully, hector.
Raufwolle, *f.* glover's wool.
Rauh, *adj.* heiſer, hoarse; unwegſam, rough; rauher Wein, rough wine; rauher Tag, rough day, ein rauher Fels, a steep rock; ein rauher Pfad, an arduous path; grob, coarse, rough, rude; hart, rigorous, austere: — *adv.* coarsely, hoarsely, roughly, rudely.
Rauhe, *n.* roughness, asperity, harshness, brackishness, ruggedness; aus dem Rauhen bearbeiten, to roughhew.
Rauhen, *v. r. a.* to roughen, make rough; Tuch, to nap, card; ſich rauhen, von Vögeln, to mew.
Rauhfroſt, *m.* hoarfrost, rime.
Rauhheit, *f.* asperity.
Rauhholz, *n.* rough timber.
Rauhigkeit, *f.* roughness, hoarseness, coarseness, rudeness.
Rauke, *f.* rocket.
Raum, *m.* room, space, place; keinen Raum haben, to have no room; ein enger Raum, a narrow compass; ein weiter Raum, a large extent; der leere Raum, vacuum; einer Neigung Raum geben, to give way to a passion, to yield to a passion; in Schiffen, hold; Gelegenheit, opportunity, occasion; Raum machen, to give room.
Raumanker, *m.* sheeranchor.
Räumen, *v. r. a.* to evacuate, empty, clear, cleanse; aus dem Wege räumen, to remove, put aside; einen aus dem Wege räumen, to make away, dispatch; eine Brandſtelle räumen, to clear a burning place; ein Haus u. ſ. f., to leave, clear; vom günſtiger werdenden Winde, to veer aft; das Feld räumen, to quit the field; die Stadt, to leave the town, go out of the town.
Räumen, *n.* removing, clearing, emptying, leaving.
Raumfreſſend, *adj.* pesterable.
Räumig, *adj.* roomy, spacious; ein räumiges Zimmer, a spacious room.
Räumigkeit, *f.* roominess, spaciousness.
Räumlich, *adj.* ſ. räumig.
Räumlichkeit, *f.* ſ. Räumigkeit.
Raumnadel, *f.* priming iron, priming wire.

Digitized by Google

Raumſchoote, *adv.* with a quartering wind.
Räumte, *f.* = die offene See, offing, main sea; ſuchen to stand off the sea; gewinnen, to claw off from a leeshore.
Räumung, *f.* evacuation.
Raunen, *v. r. a.* to round, whisper; ins Ohr, to whisper into one's ear.
Raunen, *n.* rounding, whispering.
Raupe, *f.* caterpillar, canker, cankerworm.
Raupen, *v. r. a.* to clear of caterpillars.
Raupen, *n.* clearing of caterpillars.
Raupenneſt, *n.* nest of caterpillats, cankerworms; ein Haufe Raupen, a cluster of caterpillats.
Rauſch, *m.* drunkenness, inebriation; der Leidenſchaften, der Bezauberung, intoxication; einen Rauſch haben, to be tipsy, fuddled; ſich einen Rauſch trinken, to fuddle one's self, get drunk; den Rauſch ausſchlafen, to sleep the fumes of wine away.
Rauſchen, *v. r. n.* to rush; von Flügeln, von Seide, to rustle; vorbei rauſchen, to sweep — rush by; Geräuſch machen, to bustle; einen Rauſch verurſachen, to fuddle.
Rauſchen, *n.* rushing, rustling; bustling; fuddling.
Rauſchgelb, *n.* red orpiment, risigal, rosalgar.
Rauſchgold, *n.* tinsel.
Rauſchholz, *n.* yellow wood.
Räuſpern, *v. r. recipr.* to clear one's voice, to hawk, hem, to spit and spawl, to clear one's throat.
Raute, *f.* Pflanze, rue.
Raute, *f.* Viereck, square, lozenge; im Kartenſpiel, diamond; in der Mathematik, rhomb; Fenſterſcheibe, pane.
Rautenförmig, *adj.* square, rhombic; in der Heraldik, losengee.
Rautwurm, *m.* molecricket, fencricket, churworm.
Ravelin, *n.* = Halbmond, ravelin.
Raveling, *m.* = Stelle in einem Fluß, wo der Strom eine andere Richtung bekommt, eddy.
Ravenstuch, *n.* ravensduck.
Realiſiren, *v. r. a.* = verwirklichen; in Geld ſetzen, to realise; Geld, to convert.
Realität, *f.* = Wirklichkeit, reality, solidity, truth.
Rebe, *f.* Zweig des Weinſtocks, branch of vine; Weinſtock, vine.
Rebell, *m.* = Empörer, Meuter, rebel, mutineer.
Rebellion, *f.* = Empörung, Aufruhr, Meuterei, mutiny, insurrection, rebellion.
Rebelliren, *v. r. n.* = ſich empören, meutmachen, to rebel, mutiny, make insurrection.
Rebelliren, *n.* rebelling, mutinying, making insurrection.
Rebelliſch, *adj.* = meutmacheriſch, empöreriſch, aufrührig, rebellious, mutinous: — *adv.* rebelliously, mutinously.
Rebenauge, *n.* vineeye.
Rebenblatt, *n.* vineleaf.
Rebendolde, *f.* oenanthe, aquatic filipendula, marshy parsley.
Rebenhain, *m.* vinegrove, vineyardplot.
Rebenlaub, *n.* vineleaves.
Rebenmeſſer, *n.* pruning knife.
Rebenpfahl, *m.* vineprop.
Rebenreich, *adj.* abundant with vines.
Rebenſaft, *m.* juice of grapes.
Rebenſchoß, *m.* vinesprig, vinesprout.
Rebenſenken, *n.* provining.
Rebenſpitze, *f.* tendrils of vines.
Rebenſticher, Reben- oder Rebſtecher, *m.* vineweevil.
Rebenſtock, *m.* vine.
Rebenthräne, *f.* tear of vine.
Rebenwelle, Rebwelle, *f.* little bundle of vinebranches, or vinesprigs.
Rebhuhn, *n.* partridge.
Rebmann, *m.* vinedresser.
Rebwurm, *m.* vinegrub, vinefretter.
Recapituliren, *v. r. a.* = wiederholen, to recapitulate.
Recenſent, *m.* = Kunſtrichter, Buchrichter, critic, reviewer.
Recenſion, *f.* = Beurtheilung, criticism; account.
Recepiſſe, *n.* = Empfangſchein, receipt.
Recept, *n.* = Vorſchrift zu Speiſe- oder Arzneibereitung, perscription, receipt.
Receptor, *m.* = Empfänger, receiver.
Receß, *m.* = Abſchluß, Vergleich, Vertrag; Schuld, Rückſtand, treaty, compact, agreement; rest of a debt.
Receßſchreiber, *m.* comptroller of mines, clerk that books down the debts or arrears.
Rechbeere, *f.* mezereon, german olivespurge, dwarfbay, spurgelawrel, laureol, wild currantshrub.
Rechen, *m.* rake, harrow.
Rechen, *v. r. a.* to rake.
Rechen, *n.* raking.
Rechenbrett, *n.* counting board.
Rechenbuch, *n.* ciphering book.
Rechenfehler, *m.* fault in ciphering, calculatory error.
Rechenkammer, *f.* chamber of accounts.

Digitized by Google

Rechenkunſt, *f.* arithmetic.
Rechenmeiſter, *m.* arithmetician.
Rechenpfennig, *m.* counter.
Rechenſchaft, *f.* account; zur Rechenſchaft fodern, ziehen, to call to an account; Rechenſchaft geben, to give an account; ablegen, to account.
Rechenſchule, *f.* ciphering school, school of arithmetic.
Rechenſtift, *m.* slatepencil.
Rechentafel, *f.* counting board; von Schiefer, ciphering slate.
Rechentiſch, *m.* counter.
Rechnen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to cipher, count, reckon; zuſammenrechnen, to compute, calculate, sum up; ſchätzen, to reckon, esteem; die Geſchenke nicht zu rechnen, exclusive of presents; rechnen Sie mich nicht unter jene Leute, do not rank me among those people; er wird für nichts gerechnet, he is made no account of; ich rechne es ſehr hoch, I set a great value upon it; auf etwas rechnen, to count, depend upon; rechnen lernen, to learn accounts; mit jemanden rechnen, to account, settle accounts.
Rechnen, *n.* ciphering, counting, reckoning, computing, calculating.
Rechner, *m.* reckoner, accountant, cipherer, calculator, computer.
Rechnung, *f.* account, reckoning; ein Verzeichniß, bill; Credit, credit, tick, score; offene, laufende Rechnung, account current; in Rechnung bringen, to carry, place, put to account; eine Rechnung ſchließen, to balance an account, clear accounts; eine Rechnung ſummiren, to cast up an account; auf Rechnung ſtellen, to put to account; Handel für eigne Rechnung, trade on one's own account; Rechnung auf etwas machen, to count, depend, rely upon something; er hat ſeine Rechnung dabei gefunden, he has found it turning to his account; ein Strich durch die Rechnung, disappointment, frustration.
Rechnungſache, *f.* matter of account.
Rechnungsart, *f.* method of calculating.
Rechnungsbuch, *n.* accountbook.
Rechnungſchluß, *m.* making up accounts.
Rechnungsführer, *m.* accountant, keeper of accounts.
Rechnungsliſte, *f.* statement of accounts.
Rechnungsmünze, *f.* money of account.
Rechnungswesen, *n.* calculatory matters, reckoning business.

Recht, *adv.* right; straight; just; true, real, genuine; legitimate; proper; correct, accurate; in right condition; well; fitting, suitable; convenient; agreeable; distinguished, great, remarkable; very; das Kleid iſt mir recht, the habit sits well upon me; mir iſt nicht recht, I am not well; mir iſt alles recht, I am content with every thing; Sie kommen mir eben recht, you come in right time; recht ſo! well! well! recht rathen, to guess right, true; er iſt nicht recht geſcheidt, he is not in his right senses; Ihr greift die Sache nicht recht an, you do not go the right way to work; deine Uhr geht nicht recht, your watch is not right; man kann es Ihnen nicht recht machen, it is impossible to please you; das heißt recht aufgeſchnitten, that is downright bragging; der iſt recht bezahlt worden, he is rightly served, deservedly payed; ein recht ehrlicher Mann, a downright honest man; Sie verſtehen mich nicht recht, you mistake my meaning; ich bin recht froh darüber, I am very glad of it; ich habe ihn recht lieb, I love him with all my heart; es verdrießt mich recht, I am mightily displeased with it; wenn er recht böſe wird, when he is heartily provoked; nicht recht wiſſen, wie mans machen ſoll, to be at a loss how to proceed; etwas vorher recht bedenken, to consider sufficiently a thing beforehand; zurecht machen, to dress, prepare, get ready; zurecht helfen, to set right, put into the right way; einem den Kopf zurecht ſetzen, to rattle one to some tune; ich kann nicht damit zurecht kommen, I can not well away with it; in ſeinem Gewerbe zurecht kommen, to thrive in one's trade; zurecht weiſen, to shew the right way, direct to the right path, lead into the true road; das iſt recht, that is right; recht thun, to do right; du haſt recht gethan, you have done right; es iſt nicht recht, it is not right; wo mir recht iſt, if I am not mistaken.
Recht, *adj.* die rechte Hand, the right hand; die rechte Seite, the right side; ein rechter Winkel, a right angle; paſſend, sitting well upon, suiting; der rechte Vater, the true father; meine rechte Schweſter, my full sister; der rechte Erbe, the right, true, lawful heir; die rechte Urſache, the true motive, the very reason; die rechte Wahrheit, the real truth; das Weib iſ

ein rechter Drache, the woman is a mere dragon; er iſt ein rechter Narr, he is a fool with a witness; es iſt nichts Rechtes, nobody of account, of consequence; das ſind nicht die rechten Mittel, these are not the right means; er iſt der rechte Mann dazu, he is a proper person for it; den rechten Weg gehen, to go the right way; zur rechten Zeit kommen, to come in due time; rechte Kinder, legitimate children; in alle Sättel recht, of all waters.

Recht, *n.* right; das Recht des Stärkern, the right of the strongest; Sie haben Recht, you are in the right; einem Recht geben, to yield the question, to do justice to somebody; einem ſein Recht geben, to give one his due; du haſt kein Recht, ſo mit mir umzugehen, you have no right to use me thus; ſich den Rechten widmen, to study the law; das göttliche Recht, divine law; die göttlichen und menſchlichen Rechte, the divine and human laws; das bürgerliche, civil law; das kanoniſche, canonlaw; das Recht der Repreſſalien, the law of mart, reprisals; ein Doctor der Rechte, doctor of law; das Recht der Natur, law of nature; das geiſtliche Recht, ecclesiastical law; Vorrecht, Anſpruch, prerogative, privilege, claim; Auflage, tax, duty; ausgehende Rechte, export-duties.

Rechteck, *n.* rectangle, parallelogram.

Rechten, *v. r. n.* to quarrel, dispute; vor Gericht ſtreiten, to go to law, to litigate.

Rechten, *n.* quarrelling, disputing, going to law.

Rechtfertig, *adj.* justifiable, just, lawful, allowable.

Rechtfertigen, *v. r. a.* to clear, exculpate, justify, vindicate; nicht zu rechtfertigen, unjustifiable.

Rechtfertigung, *f.* justification, vindication.

Rechtfuchs, *m.* roanhorse, true sorrelhorse.

Rechtgläubig, *adj.* orthodox: — *adv.* orthodoxly.

Rechtgläubige, *m.* orthodox.

Rechtgläubigkeit, *f.* orthodoxy.

Rechthaber, *m.* quarrelsome man, sophister, great disputant.

Rechthaberei, *f.* positiveness, dogmaticalness.

Rechthaberiſch, *adj.* positive, dogmatical, magisterial.

Rechtläufig, *adj.* direct, strait.

Rechtlich, *adj.* juridical, lawful, loyal, legal; anſtändig, decent; rechtſchaffen, honest, creditable, fairdealing; ein rechtlicher Mann, honest man, true gentleman: — *adv.* juridically, lawfully, decently, honestly, fairly; jemand rechtlich belangen, to go to law with one, to sue one at law.

Rechtlichkeit, *f.* rectitude, integrity, plaindealing.

Rechtlinig, *adj.* rectilinear, rectilineous.

Rechtlos, *adj.* lawless, illegal: — *adv.* lawlessly, illegally.

Rechtloſigkeit, *f.* illegality.

Rechtmäßig, *adj.* legitimate, lawful, legal: — *adv.* legitimately, lawfully, legally.

Rechtmäßigkeit, *f.* legitimacy, lawfulness, legality, equitableness.

Rechts, *adv.* at — to the right hand.

Rechtſache, *f.* matter of law; lawsuit, action, cause.

Rechtſame, *pl.* rights; privileges, prerogatives.

Rechtsbehelf, *m.* benefice of the law.

Rechtsbelehrung, *f.* consultation, information of the law.

Rechtsbeſtand, *m.* authenticity, validity.

Rechtsbeſtändig, *adj.* valid, legal, in due form, authentic, juridical.

Rechtſchaffen, *adj.* wahr, true; ein rechtſchaffener Sohn, a dutiful son; ſich rechtſchaffen wehren, to defend one's self bravely; es iſt rechtſchaffen kalt, it is cold indeed, it is very cold, mighty cold; es hungert mich rechtſchaffen, I am not a little hungry, I am sharp set with hunger; ein rechtſchaffener Mann, an honest, a righteous man; ein rechtſchaffenes Gemüth, honest, upright mind; rechtſchaffen erfunden werden, to prove honest, righteous; rechtſchaffen an einem handeln, to deal honestly with one: — *adv.* truely, honestly, rightly, righteously.

Rechtſchaffenheit, *f.* honesty, integrity, righteousness, uprightness, probity.

Rechtſchreibung, *f.* orthography.

Rechtscollegium, *n.* inn of court.

Rechtsform, *f.* form at law, practice of the court.

Rechtsfrage, *f.* lawquestion.

Rechtsgang, *m.* proceeding at law, legal procedure, course of law.

Rechtsgelehrſamkeit, *f.* jurisprudence, law, science of law.

Rechtsgelehrt, *adj.* skilled, learned in law.

Rechtsgelehrte, *m.* lawyer; im bürgerlichen Recht, civilian.

Digitized by Google

Rechtsgemäß, *adv.* according to law.

Rechtsgültig, *adj.* available, valid, good in law.

Rechtshandel, *m.* action, lawsuit, process, cause, plea.

Rechtshängig, *adj.* pending, left undecided.

Rechtskoſten, *pl.* expences of a lawsuit.

Rechtskräftig, *adj.* legal, valid in law: — *adv.* legally.

Rechtslehrer, *m.* doctor in law.

Rechtsmittel, *n.* legal remedy, expedient founded in law.

Rechtspflege, *f.* administration of justice.

Rechtſpruch, *m.* sentence, verdict.

Rechtstag, *m.* courtday.

Rechtſtand, *m.* jurisdiction, cognisance.

Rechtſtändig, *adj.* justiciable.

Rechtsverdreher, *m.* pettifogger, caviller.

Rechtsverfahren, *n.* judicial proceeding.

Rechtsverfaſſung, *f.* judicature.

Rechtsverweſer, *m.* administrator of justice.

Rechtswidrig, *adj.* contrary to law.

Rechtswiſſenſchaft, *f.* doctrine of the law, science of the law; Rechtsgelehrſamkeit, jurisprudence, law.

Rechtswohlthat, *f.* benefit of the law.

Rechtwinkelig, *adj.* rectangular.

Rechtzwang, *m.* restraint of law, compulsion by way of law.

Recidiv, *n.* = Rückfall, relapse, recidivation.

Recipient, *m.* = Aufnehmer, Empfänger; Vorlage, recipient.

Recitativ, *m.* = Redeſang, recitative.

Reckbank, *f.* rack.

Recke, *m.* giant, worthy; *f.* instrument for stretching, crosspiece to support the small arms; rail; fence consisting of pots and rails interwoven with osiers.

Recken, *v. r. a.* to stretch, extend, strain; einen Verbrecher, to rack, set upon the rack, to put to the rack; den Kopf in die Höhe, to lift up the head; die Ohren, to prick one's ears, to listen.

Recken, *n.* stretching, straining, racking; das Recken der Glieder, pandiculation, stretching of the joints.

Reckholder, *m.* juniper tree; common elder.

Reclam, *f.* = Wiederanſpruch, Zurückforderung, Einſpruch, eines Schiffes, von Waaren, claim.

Reclamant, *m.* = Wiederanſprecher, Zurückfordernde, claimant.

Reclamiren, *v. r. a.* = zurückfordern, in Anſpruch nehmen, to claim, reclaim, to solicit restitution.

Reclamirung, *f.* = Zurückforderung, reclaiming.

Recognoſciren, *v. r. a.* = auskundſchaften, erkunden, beobachten, to reconnoitre.

Recolligiren, *v. r. rec.* = ſich ſammeln, to recollect one's self, to revive.

Recrut, *m.* = Werbling, recruit.

Recrutiren, *v. r. a.* = anwerben, zum Kriege ausheben, to recruit.

Recrutirung, *f.* = Werbung, Aushebung, recruiting.

Rectification, *f.* = Entwäſſerung, rectification.

Rectificiren, *v. r. a.* = entwäſſern, to rectify.

Rectificiren, *n.* rectifying.

Rector, *m.* = Schuloberlehrer, Hochſchulvorſtand, rector.

Rectorat, *n.* = Amt eines R., rectorship.

Redart, *f.* ſ. Redenſart.

Redderen, *v. a. r.* to trim the sails.

Reddieß, *m.* ſ. Radieß.

Rede, *f.* ſ. Reede.

Rede, *f.* speech, talk, discourse; die Rede iſt ihm vergangen, he has lost his speech; wieder bekommen, to recover the speech; ich kenne ihn an der Rede, I know him by his speech; die gebundene Rede, verse; die ungebundene, prose; es iſt der Rede nicht werth, it is not worth speaking of it; vergeſſen Sie Ihre Rede nicht, do not forget your words; jemanden in die Rede fallen, to interrupt one; gotteslästerliche Reden ausſtoßen, to utter prophanations; anzügliche Reden, big words, abusive language; die Rede geht, there is a talk, it is reported, they say; zur Rede ſtellen, to take to task, call to account; Rede und Antwort geben, to account, give account; weltliche Rede, speech, oration, harangue; eine geiſtliche, sermon; eine Rede halten, to make a speech, to harangue, hold forth; in der Rede ſtecken bleiben, to be out of one's part, to cue, moot, to stick; eine verblümte Rede, figurative speech, allegory; verblümte Reden führen, to allegorise; eine nachdrückliche Rede, energetical, emphatical, significant speech; abgeſchmackte, kindiſche Reden, silly talk, nonsense; es gab ſo die Rede, the discourse turned upon; eure Rede ſei ja, ja,

Digitized by Google

nein, nein, let your communication be yea, yea, nay, nay.

Redeart, *f.* ſ. Redensart.

Redeführer, *m.* spokesman.

Redekunſt, *f.* rhetorick, oratory.

Reden, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to speak, talk, discourse; mit jemanden, to speak with somebody; von etwas, to speak of something; rede mir nicht darein, don't interrupt me; deutſch, franzöſiſch, engliſch reden, to speak German, French, English; für einen reden, einem das Wort reden; to speak in one's behalf; ſachte reden, to speak low; leiſe mit einander reden, to whisper together; laßt die Leute reden, never mind people's talk; man redet ſtark davon, it is much talked of; übel von einem reden, to speak ill of somebody; jemanden zu nahe reden, to speak to one's prejudice; jemanden nach dem Munde reden, to humour; in den Wind reden, to speak in vain, to no purpose; reden wie es einem ums Herz iſt, to speak one's mind, to declare, to utter one's thoughts freely; anders reden, als man meint, to diſsemble one's mind, to speak contrary to one's thoughts; öffentlich reden, to harangue, deliver an oration.

Redensart, *f.* phrase, expression, speaking way, term.

Redeſchen, *adj.* restrained in speech, mealymouthed.

Redeſtuhl, *m.* pulpit, orator's chair.

Redetheil, *m.* part of speech.

Redkreſſe, Rebkreſſe, *f.* corn valerian, lamb's lettuce, cornsalad.

Redlich, *adj.* honest, candid, fair, sincere, frank, free, discreet, upright, incorruptible, blameless; ſich redlich wehren, to defend one's self bravely; ein redlicher Mann, an honest man, plaindealer: — *adv.* honestly, candidly, fairly.

Redlichkeit, *f.* honesty, candidness, candour, frankness, ingenuity, probity, sincerity, plaindealing, uprightness.

Redner, *m.* orator, publick speaker: auf der Kanzel, preacher.

Rednerbühne, *f.* pulpit, rostrum, chair.

Rednerisch, *adj.* oratorical, rhetorical; redneriſche Blumen, rhetorical flowers: — *adv.* rhetorically.

Rednerkunſt, *f.* art of a rhetorician, rhetorical art, eloquence.

Rednerſtuhl, *m.* pulpit, chair.

Redoute, *f.* = Schreckſchanze, redoubt; Mummerei, ridotto, masquerade.

Redſelig, *adj.* talkative; — *adv.* talkatively.

Redſeligkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.

Reduciren, *v. r. a.* = zurückführen; vermindern, to reduce

Reducirung, *f.* = Zurückführung; Minderung, reduction.

Ree, *f.* ſ. Rah.

Reede, Rhede, Rehde, *f.* = Ankerplatz, road; roadstead; auf der Reede liegen, to lie in the road; ein Schiff, das auf der Reede liegt, roader.

Reeder, *m.* = Schiffsausrüſter, freighter, owner, partaker of a ship.

Reederei, *f.* = Schiffsausrüſtung, equipment; Verwalter einer Reederei, managing owner.

Reef, *n.* reef.

Reefbanden, *pl.* reeflines.

Reefen, *v. a. r.* to take in a reef.

Reefgaten, *pl.* eyele tholes.

Reefkägels, *pl.* reefcringles.

Reefſeiſingen, *pl.* points.

Reeftalje, *f.* reeftackle.

Reell, *adj.* = wirklich, real, substantial, solid.

Reep, *n.* rope.

Reeper, *m.* roper, ropemaker.

Refactie, *f.* = Nachlaß (an Zoll oder Waaren), abatement, breakage, tret.

Referendar, *m.* = Berichterſtatter, referendary.

Referent, *m.* reporter.

Referiren, *v. r. n.* = berichten, Bericht erſtatten, to report, give account.

Reff, *n.* dorser, dosser; Beiſegel, reef.

Reffband, *n.* strap.

Refier, *n.* ſ. Revier.

Reflectiren, *v. r. a.* = zurückwerfen; überlegen, nachdenken; berückſichtigen, to reflect; auf etwas reflectiren, to attend; über etwas, to reflect upon.

Reflexion, *f.* = Rückſtrahlung; Nachdenken, reflection.

Reform, *f.* = Umbildung, Verbeſſerung, reform; im Parlement, parliamentary reform.

Reformation, *f.* = Glaubenkreinigung, Kirchenverbeſſerung, reformation.

Reformator, *m.* = Kirchenverbeſſerer, reformer.

Reformiren, *v. r. a.* = umbilden, verbeſſern, to reform: reformirt, reformed; ein Reformirter, a Calvinist.

Refraction, *f.* = Strahlenbrechung, refraction.

Refrain, *m.* = Wiederholungsvers, Schlußreim, burthen of a song.

Refugiés, *plur.* = die unter Ludwig 14. aus Frankreich geflüchteten Proteſtanten, refugees.

Regal, *adj.* regal, royal.

Regal, *n.* = Menſchenſtimme auf der Orgel, register of an organ;

Digitized by Google

Poſitiv, regal; Bretter, shelves, repository.
Regale, *n.* = Hoheitsrecht, regale.
Regaliren, *v. r. a.* = bewirthen, auftiſchen, to regale, treat, entertain.
Regalpapier, *n.* royal paper.
Rege, *adj.* stirred up, brisk, lively; rege machen, to stir up, raise, quicken, move, set a going; rege werden, to stir, to be stirred up, to rise; wieder rege werden, to revive.
Rege, *f.* perch, pole in an airy to catch birds with a net.
Regel, *f.* rule, precept; Regel de tri, rule of three, rule of proportion, golden rule; ſich zur Regel machen, to lay down for a rule.
Regeling, *m.* rough treerail.
Regelingſtützen, *pl.* crotches for the netting.
Regellos, *adj.* irregular: — *adv.* irregularly.
Regelloſigkeit, *f.* irregularity.
Regelmäßig, *adj.* regular: — *adv.* regularly.
Regelmäßigkeit, *f.* regularity.
Regen, *v. r. a.* to stir, move; ſich regen, to be stirring, moving; erwähnen, to mention; die oben geregte, beregte Sache, the above mentioned affair; er kann ſich weder regen noch bewegen, he can neither stir nor wag.
Regen, *m.* rain; wir werden Regen bekommen, we shall have rain.
Regenbogen, *m.* rainbow.
Regendach, *n.* eaves.
Regenfeuer, *n.* firerain.
Regengalle, *f.* falserainbow.
Regenguß, *m.* shower.
Regenkappe, *f.* raincap.
Regenkatze, *f.* oriole, golden oriole, golden thrush, witwall.
Regenloch, *n.* spout of a gutter.
Regenmantel, *m.* raincloak.
Regenmeſſer, *m.* raingauge, pluviameter.
Regenpfeifer, *m.* plover.
Regenrinne, *f.* gutter.
Regensburg, *n.* Ratisbone.
Regenſchauer, *m.* shower.
Regenſchirm, *m.* umbrel, umbrella; umbrellatree.
Regenſchnecke, *f.* slugsnail, dewsnail.
Regenſchnepfe, *f.* pondsnipe, great plover.
Regent, *m.* = Fürſt, Herrſcher, Landesherr, regent, reigning prince; administrator, governor, manager.
Regentropfen, *m.* drop of rain.
Regentſchaft, *f.* regency.
Regenvogel, *m.* plover.
Regenwaſſer, *n.* rainwater.
Regenwetter, *n.* rainy weather.
Regenwolke, *f.* cloud big with rain.
Regenwurm, *m.* grub, earthworm.
Regenzeit, *f.* rainy season.
Regieren, *v. r. a.* = herrſchen, lenken, to reign, rule, sway, control, govern, guide; ſich von jemanden regieren laſſen, to be governed; ein Pferd regieren, to manage a horse; die Blattern regieren jetzt, the small pox are rife at present; regierend, reigning.
Regierer, *m.* = Lenker, governor, ruler.
Regierſucht, *f.* haughtiness, overbearing disposition.
Regierſüchtig, *adj.* haughty, assuming.
Regierung, *f.* = Staatslenkung, reigning, ruling, swaying, controlling, governing, guiding; Ausübung der höchſten Gewalt in einem Staate, reign, government; in Abweſenheit des Landesherrn, regency; unter der Regierung der Königin, in the reign of the queen; ſich an die Regierung wenden, to make one's addresses to the government.
Regierungſache, *f.* matter of government, matter of state, matter of regency.
Regierungsart, *f.* mode of government, government; die monarchiſche, monarchy, monarchical government; die republikaniſche, the government of a republick.
Regierungsbeamte, *m.* officer of the government.
Regierungsform, *f.* form of government.
Regierungskanzellei, *f.* chancery of the regency.
Regierungsrath, *m.* counsellor of the regency.
Regiment, *n.* = Staatslenkung, government, empire, power; gut Regiment halten, to rule well; im Kriegeswesen, regiment; ein Regiment zu Fuß, a regiment of foot; ein Regiment zu Pferde, a regiment of horse; bekommen, to obtain a regiment.
Regimentsfeldſcherer, *m.* surgeonmajor.
Regimentsquartiermeiſter, *m.* quartermastermajor.
Regimentſtab, *m.* the fieldofficers of a regiment.
Regimentstambour, *m.* = Trommelſchläger, drummajor.
Region, *f.* = Gegend, region, tract, district, compass.
Regiſſeur, *m.* = Verwalter, manager.

Digitized by Google

Regiſter, *n.* = Verzeichniß, register, record; über ein Buch, table, index of the contents; in einer Orgel, register of an organ.
Regiſtrator, *m.* = Urkundeneinſchreiber, Urkundenordner, register, recorder.
Regiſtriren, *v. r. a.* = einſchreiben, eintragen, to register, record, enter.
Reglement, *n.* = Verordnung, regulation.
Regnen, *v. r. n.* to rain; es regnet ſtark, it rains apace.
Regnen, *n.* raining.
Regneriſch, *adj.* rainy, pluvious.
Regnicht, *adj.* rainy.
Regreß, *m.* = Rückanſpruch, recourse: Regreß nehmen an Jemand, to recover against, recur on, go back to one.
Regſam, *adj.* agile, quick, nimble: — *adv.* quickly, nimbly.
Regſamkeit, *f.* agility, nimbleness, activity.
Regular, *adj.* = regelmäßig, regular: — *adv.* regularly.
Regularität, *f.* = Regelmäßigkeiten, regularity.
Reguliren, *v. r. a.* = anordnen, einordnen, to regulate, direct, adjust.
Regulirung, *f.* regulation.
Regung, *f.* moving, stirring, motion, emotion, agitation, affection.
Regungslos, *adj.* motionless.
Reh, *n.* roe; ribband; das Weibchen, doe; das Männchen, buck; ein junges, roecalf.
Rehbinde, **Rebbinde**, *f.* sweet-scented virgin's bower, creeping climber, traveller's joy.
Rehbock, *m.* roebuck.
Rehbrunft, *f.* rut of roes.
Rehe, *adj.* foundered.
Rehe, *f.* foundering.
Rehegras, *n.* common wheatgrass, dog's grass, quickgrass, quichgrass, couchgrass, shellevgrass.
Rehfleck, *m.* purplespot.
Rehhaut, *f.* deerskin.
Rehkalb, *n.* roecalf.
Rehkeule, *f.* **Rehſchlägel**, *m.* leg of venison.
Rehkraut, *n.* common broom.
Rehling, *m.* perch, pearch; yellow agaric, chantarelle.
Rehziege, *f.* roedoe.
Reibahl, *m.* broach, chamfering broach.
Reibe, *f.* } grater.
Reibeiſen, *n.* }
Reiben, *v. i. a.* to grate; mit Bimſenſtein, to rub with pumice; Farben, to grind colours; zu Pulver reiben, to pulverise; grind, reduce to powder; jemanden etwas unter die Naſe reiben, to cast in one's dish, upbraid one with something; ſich an einem reiben, to fall out against one, to ridicule one.
Reiben, *n.* grating, grinding, rubbing, powdering.
Reibepfahl, *m.* object of ridicule, laughing stock.
Reiber, *m.* rubber, grinder, grater, pounder.
Reibling, *m.* = leckere Blätterſchwamm, orange agaric.
Reibſtein, *m.* grinding stone, mullar.
Reibung, *f.* friction.
Reich, *adj.* rich, opulent, wealthy, affluent; ein reicher Geizhals, a rich cob; eine reiche Heurath thun, to marry a fortune; reich an Geld, rich in money; reich machen, to make rich, enrich; reich werden, to grow rich; eine reiche Aernte, rich, copious crop, harvest: — *adv.* richly, affluently; reich vergoldet, richly gilt.
Reich, *n.* realm, kingdom, empire; das römiſche Reich, the roman empire; in der Naturgeſchichte, family.
Reichbeere, **Rechbeere**, *f.* alpine currant.
Reichen, *v. r. n.* to reach; ſo weit man reichen kann, within one's reach; ich kann nicht ſo weit reichen, I cannot reach so far, I cannot come at it, it is out of my reach; über jemand reichen, to overreach; ihm wird ſo viel gereicht, he is allowed so much; die Straße reicht ans Waſſer, the street extends down to the river; damit reichſt du nicht weit, this won't carry you far; das Tuch reicht nicht zu dem Kleide, the cloth is not sufficient for the coat; ſo weit mein Wiſſen reicht, within the sphere of my knowledge: — *v. r. a.* to reach; die Hand, to give the hand; jemanden hülfreiche Hand reichen, to lend one a helping hand; das Futter reichen, to give food, to provide, supply with victuals; einem Armen ein Almoſen, to give relief to a poor man; das Abendmahl, to administer the communion; einem die Palme reichen, to yield one the palm; er reicht ihm das Waſſer nicht, he is much inferior to him.
Reichhaltig, *adj.* rich, abundant, copious, plentiful: — *adv.* abundantly, plentifully.
Reichhaltigkeit, *f.* richness, abundance, copiosity.
Reichlich, *adj.* large, liberal, plentiful, copious, abundant; ein reich-

licher Schweiß, a profuse sweat: — *adv.* largely, liberally, plentifully, copiously, abundantly; er iſt reichlich verſehen, he is amply provided.

Reichsabſchied, *m.* final transaction of the diet.

Reichsſache, *f.* matter, concern of the empire.

Reichsacht, *f.* ban of the empire.

Reichsadel, *m.* nobility of the empire.

Reichsadler, *m.* imperial eagle.

Reichsangehörige, *plur.* those belonging to the empire.

Reichsanlage, *f.* general contribution.

Reichsantritt, *m.* accession.

Reichsapfel, *m.* imperial globe, tut, mond.

Reichsarchiv, *n.* archives, records of the empire.

Reichsarmee, *f.* imperial army, imperialists.

Reichsſaß, *m.* freeholder of the empire.

Reichsbaron, *m.* ſ. Reichsfreiherr.

Reichsbürger, *m.* citizen of an imperial city.

Reichsſcepter, *n.* imperial sceptre.

Reichscontingent, *n.* contingent, quota.

Reichsdorf, *n.* immediate village of the empire.

Reichserbe, *m.* heir apparent.

Reichsfiscal, *m.* attorneygeneral.

Reichsfolge, *f.* succession.

Reichsfrei, *adj.* immediate.

Reichsfreiherr, *m.* baron of the empire.

Reichsfürſt, *m.* prince of the empire.

Reichsfuß, *m.* standard of the empire.

Reichsgenoß, *m.* member of the empire, coestate.

Reichsgericht, *n.* court of the empire.

Reichsgeſchichte, *f.* history of the empire.

Reichsgeſetz, *n.* law, act of the empire.

Reichsglied, *n.* member of the empire.

Reichsgraf, *m.* count of the empire.

Reichsgrafſchaft, *f.* county of the empire.

Reichsgulden, *m.* imperial florin.

Reichsgutachten, *n.* decree of the empire.

Reichshandel, *m.* affair, matter concerning the empire.

Reichshaupt, *n.* head of the empire.

Reichshiſtorie, *f.* history of the empire.

Reichshofrath, *m.* court of the emperor's council; counsellor of the emperor's council.

Reichshülfe, *f.* aid of the empire.

Reichskammergericht, *n.* imperial chamber.

Reichskanzellei, *f.* chancery of the empire.

Reichskanzler, *m.* chancellor of the empire.

Reichskleinod, *n.* imperial ornament, regalia.

Reichskreis, *m.* circle of the empire.

Reichskrieg, *m.* war of the empire.

Reichskrone, *f.* imperial crown; crownstamper, imperial crown (eine Muſchelart).

Reichsland, *n.* imperial country, immediate territory of the empire.

Reichslehen, *n.* imperial fee.

Reichsleute, *pl.* immediate subjects of the empire.

Reichsmatrikel, *f.* roll of the empire.

Reichspair, *m.* peer of the realm.

Reichspoſt, *f.* imperial post, post of the empire.

Reichspoſtamt, *n.* imperial postoffice, postoffice of the empire.

Reichsquartiermeiſter, *m.* quartermaster of the empire.

Reichsrath, *m.* council of the empire, senate; counsellor of the empire, senator.

Reichsritter, *m.* knight of the empire.

Reichsſtadt, *f.* imperial city, freetown.

Reichstag, *m.* imperial diet.

Reichsſtand, *m.* state of the empire.

Reichsthaler, *m.* rixdollar.

Reichstruppen, *pl.* imperial troops, imperialists.

Reichsunterthan, *m.* subject of the empire.

Reichsverfaſſung, *f.* constitution of the empire.

Reichsverweſer, *m.* regent, administrator of the empire.

Reichsvölker, *plur.* forces of the empire.

Reichswährung, *f.* standard of the empire.

Reichthum, *m.* wealth, riches, opulency, abundance; Reichthum einer Sprache, copiousness of a language; nach Reichthum ſtreben, to labour for, to aspire to (after) riches.

Digitized by Google

Reichung, *f.* reaching, offering, delivery.
Reif, *adj.* ripe, mature; reifes Alter, maturity of age; zu reifen Jahren kommen, to reach the years of maturity; ein reifes Geſchwür, a ripe abscess; reif werden, to ripen, come to maturity.
Reif, *m.* rime, hoarfrost; mit Reif bedeckt, covered with rime, hoarfrost.
Reif, *m.* hoop; einen Reif um ein Faß legen, to hoop a cask; die Reife antreiben, to drive the hoops in; eiſerne Reife, iron hoops; Kreis, circle; Rad, wheel; Ring, ring; Zwinge, ferrule; Strick, rope.
Reife, *f.* ripeness, maturity; zur Reife kommen, gelangen, to ripen.
Reifen, *v. r. n.* to ripen, grow ripe: — *v. r. a.* to ripen, mature.
Reifen, *v. r. n.* to rime; es reift, it rimes.
Reiflich, *adj.* mature: — *adv.* maturely.
Reifrock, *m.* hooppetticoat.
Reifſchläger, *m.* ropemaker.
Reigen, **Reihen**, **Reihentanz**, *m.* dance; song; den R. führen, to lead the dance.
Reiger, *m.* ſ. Reiher.
Reihe, *f.* row, line, succession; eine Reihe Pfeiler, Perlen, a row of pillars, pearls; eine Reihe Soldaten, file, rank of soldiers; Zeile, line; eine Reihe von Bergen, ridge of hills, range of mountains; eine Reihe Bäume, rank of trees; eine Reihe Logen, a tier of boxes; eine Reihe Flüche, string of curses; nach der Reihe ſtellen, to rank, range, place in a row; die Reihe iſt an mir, it is my turn; wenn die Reihe an dich kommt, when it comes to your turn; nach der Reihe, successively, by turns.
Reihen, *m.* ſ. Reigen.
Reihen, *v. r. n.* to bark.
Reihen, *v. r. a.* to string, rank.
Reihen, *n.* stringing, ranking.
Reihenfolge, *f.* succession.
Reiher, *m.* heron, hern; lashing; ein kleiner weißer Reiher, white dwarfhern.
Reiherbeize, *f.* chasing of herns.
Reiherbuſch, *m.* plume, tuft of hernfeathers.
Reiherfeder, *f.* heronfeather.
Reiherſtand, *m.* hernshow, hernery.
Reiltopp, *m.* royal mast.
Reim, *m.* rhyme.
Reimen, *v. r. n.* to rhyme; ſich reimen, to correspond, agree, quadrate.
Reimen, *n.* rhyming.
Reimer, *m.* rhymer.
Reimfrei, **reimlos**, *adj.* blank; reimfreier Vers, blank verse.
Reimſchmied, *m.* rhymster, poetaster.
Rein, *m.* ſ. Rain.
Rein, *m.* ſ. Rhein.
Rein, *adj.* clean, pure, clear, mere; reine Wäſche, clean linen; ein reines Bett, a clean bed; reine Arbeit, clean work; deine Hände ſind nicht rein, your hands are not clean; rein machen, to clean, cleanse; rein kehren, to sweep; rein halten, to keep clean; reinen Mund halten, to keep a secret; ins Reine bringen, ſchreiben, to copy fair; ein Wort rein ausſprechen, to pronounce distinctly; eine Sprache rein ſchreiben, to write correctly; reines Deutſch, correct German; eine reine Lehre, a pure doctrine; ein reines Herz, a pure heart; eine reine Jungfer, a pure virgin; reines Waſſer, pure water; jemanden reinen Wein einſchenken, to confess the plain truth; reines Gold, pure gold; ein reiner Bogen Papier, a white sheet of paper; reine Luft, clear air; eine reine Stimme, a clear voice; eine reine Lüge, a downright lie; ein reines Geſchwätz, a mere talk; rein heraus, plainly, positively; rein ab, close away: — *adv.* cleanly, fairly, purely, merely.
Reine Claude, *f.* eine Pflaume, queenmother.
Reineke, *m.* Name des Fuchſes, Reynard.
Reinfarn, *m.* ambrose, tansy.
Reinhanf, *m.* clean hemp.
Reinhard, *nom. propr.* Reynold.
Reinheit, *f.* purity.
Reinigen, *v. r. a.* to clean, cleanse, purge, purify; Metalle, to refine; die Gläſer, to rinse; ein Zimmer, to sweep; metallenes Geſchirr, to scour; den Körper, to wash; ſich von einem Verbrechen, to clear one's self from a crime.
Reinigkeit, *f.* purity, cleanness, pureness, clearness.
Reinigung, *f.* cleaning, cleansing, purging, purifying, purification, refining, rinsing, sweeping, souring, washing; clearing; Mariä Reinigung, purification, candlemass; die monatliche Reinigung, monthly courses; der Kindbetterinnen, childbed purgation, cleansing.
Reinigungsmittel, *n.* detersive.
Reinike, *m.* ſ. Reineke.
Reinlich, *adj.* clean: — *adv.* cleanly.
Reinlichkeit, *f.* cleanliness.
Reinweide, *f.* seabuckthorn, fallowthorn.
Reis, *n.* ſ. Reiß.

Reis, *n.* twig, rod, sprig; Propfreis, scion.

Reiſe, *f.* zu Lande und zu Waſſer, travel; zu Waſſer, voyage; zu Lande, journey; eine kurze, trip; eine Reiſe auf einen Tag, journey; ſich auf die Reiſe begeben, to set out; wo geht die Reiſe hin? whither are you going? what place are you bound for? er iſt auf Reiſen geweſen, he has been a traveller; die große Reiſe antreten, to go to one's long home; ein Hofmeiſter auf Reiſen, a travelling governor.

Reiſebeſchreibung, *f.* account of a travel, voyage, journey.

Reiſebibliothek, *f.* itinerant library.

Reiſebuch, *n.* itinerary.

Reiſebündel, *m.* clokebag.

Reiſefertig, *adj.* ready to set out.

Reiſegefährte, *m.* fellowtraveller.

Reiſegeld, *n.* money for travelling.

Reiſegeräth, *n.* travelling equipage.

Reiſegeſellſchaft, *f.* company of fellowtravellers, travelling companions.

Reiſehaft, *adj.* like a traveller.

Reiſekappe, *f.* caphat.

Reiſekarte, *f.* itinerary map.

Reiſekleid, *n.* travelling habit.

Reiſekoſten, *pl.* travelling expences.

Reiſekutſche, *f.* travelling coach.

Reiſeluſt, *f.* delight in travelling, rambling spirit.

Reiſeluſtig, *adj.* disposed for travelling.

Reiſemantel, *m.* riding cloak.

Reiſemütze, *f.* travelling cap.

Reiſen, *v. r. n.* to travel, journey, make a voyage, to go to, to set out for, to go on travelling, journey; zum Vergnügen auf eine kurze Zeit, to make a trip to; zu Pferde, im Wagen, to ride; nach Frankreich reiſen, to go to, to set out for France; durch einen Ort, to go, to pass through a place; über Straßburg nach Paris, to go to Paris by the way of Strasburgh; immer reiſen, to lead an itinerant life.

Reiſen, *n.* travelling, journeying, making a voyage, going to, setting out for, going on travelling, journey.

Reiſende, *m.* traveller, voyager.

Reiſepaß, *m.* traveller's passport.

Reiſepult, *n.* travelling desk, campdesk.

Reiſerock, *m.* travelling coat.

Reiſeſack, *m.* clokebag, portmanteau.

Reiſeſchatulle, *f.* travelling desk.

Reiſetoilette, *f.* travelling case.

Reisholz, **Reiſig**, *n.* brushwood, coppice, copse.

Reiſigbeſen, *m.* whisk-broom.

Reiſige, *m.* horseman, trooper.

Reiß, *m.* rice.

Reißammer, *f.* **Reißdieb**, **Reißvogel**, *m.* ricebunting, ricebird.

Reißaus, *n.* flight; das Reißaus nehmen, to take to one's heels.

Reißblei, *n.* black lead.

Reißblumen, *plur.* flour of rice.

Reißbrei, *m.* ricepap.

Reißbrett, *n.* drawing board.

Reißbrot, *n.* ricebread.

Reißen, *v. i.* (*part.* geriſſen, *imp.* riß), *neutr.* von Fäden, Stricken, Banden, to burst; vom Erdboden u. ſ. f., to chink, chap, gape; das Trockne reißt leicht, dry things are apt to split; ein reißender Strom, torrent, rapid stream; das Reißen im Leibe, gripes; er hat das Reißen vor Angſt, his bowels yearn with fear; das Reißen in den Gliedern, gout: — *activ.* in Stücke, to tear; einen Ochſen, Hengſt, to castrate, geld; einen Fiſch, to draw a fish; einen Acker, to break a ground; mit der Reißfeder, to draw, delineate; mit Gewalt von einem Orte weg, to tear, pull, pluck, rend; an ſich reißen, to engross to one's self; ſich um etwas reißen, to strive for something, fall a squabbling about it; reißendes Thier, ravenous, ravening, rapacious beast; mit Gewalt hinweg reißen, to wrest, snatch, take away by force; aus einer Gefahr, to rescue from a danger; Poſſen reißen, to play the fool; einem einen Poſſen reißen, to serve one a trick, ill turn; Zoten reißen, to talk bawdry.

Reißen, *n.* bursting, chinking, chapping, gaping, tearing, castrating, gelding, breaking, drawing, pulling, plucking, rending.

Reißerei, *f.* tearing work.

Reißfeder, *f.* drawing pen.

Reißfeld, *n.* ricefield.

Reißhaken, *m.* sort of chisel of the locksmith; picklock.

Reißkamm, *m.* coarsest comb of clothweavers.

Reißkohle, *f.* blue black.

Reißmehl, *n.* ground rice, flour of rice.

Reißmühle, *f.* ricemill.

Reißſchiene, *f.* drawing rule.

Reißſtroh, *n.* ricestraw.

Reißzirkel, *m.* drawing compasses.

Reitau, *n.* preventer sheet.

Digitized by Google

Reitbahn, *f.* manage, riding academy house.

Reitdecke, *f.* housing.

Reiten, *v. i.* (*part.* geritten, *imp.* ritt), to ride; der Teufel reitet ihn, the devil is in him; begatten, to copulate, line, cover: — *neutr.* auf einem Thiere, to ride on, mount; auf einem Pferde, to go, ride on horseback; reitlings ſitzen, to be, to sit astride: — *act.* ein Pferd reiten, to ride a horse; nach Hauſe reiten, to go home on horseback; ſpazieren reiten, to take the air on horseback; Trab reiten, to trot; Galopp, to gallop; Schritt, to amble; auf des Schuſters Rappen reiten, to trudge on foot, trot; vor Anker reiten, to ride hard, to heave and set; reiten lernen, to learn to ride, manage a horse; ein Pferd ſteif, lahm zuſammen reiten, to founder a horse; einen Schriftſteller, to ride an author; Bayle wird ſtark geritten, Bayle is a common hack.

Reiten, *n.* lining, covering; riding a horse, on horseback, going on horseback; zum Reiten gehörig, equestrian.

Reiter, *m.* der ſpaniſche, frieſiſche Reiter, cheval de Frise; *plur.* chevaux de Frise.

Reiter, *m.* rider, horseman, man on horseback; ein Cavalleriſt, horseman, trooper; ein Regiment Reiter, a regiment of horse.

Reiterei, *f.* riding, going on horseback, cavalcade; Cavallerie, horsemen, horse, cavalry.

Reiterfahne, *f.* standard.

Reitergar, *adj.* half done, half boiled, half roasted.

Reiterkünſte, *plur.* equestrian performances, feats of horsemanship.

Reiterpferd, *n.* trooper's horse.

Reiterſalbe, *f.* blue ointment.

Reiterskraut, *n.* wateraloe, fresh watersoldier.

Reiterwache, *f.* horseguard.

Reitfertig, *adj.* ready to mount, ready to be mounted.

Reitgeld, *n.* money given to the strandriders.

Reitgras, *n.* acute carex.

Reitgurt, *m.* broad girdle.

Reithabit, *m.* riding habit.

Reithandſchuh, *m.* habitglove.

Reithaus, *n.* riding house.

Reithemd, *n.* riding shirt.

Reitbengſt, *m.* stonehorse.

Reitkiſſen, *n.* pillion, pad.

Reitknecht, *m.* groom of the stable.

Reitkunſt, *f.* horsemanship.

Reitlaus, *f.* itchmite, handworm, ringworm, whealworm.

Reitlings, *adv.* astride; reitlings ſitzen, to sit astride; reitlings auf einem Stuhl, astraddle on a chair.

Reitmantel, *m.* riding cloke.

Reitochs, *m.* bull.

Reitpeitſche, **Reitgerte**, *f.* riding whip, rod, horsewhip.

Reitpferd, *n.* riding horse.

Reitpiſtole, *f.* horsepistol.

Reitplatz, *m.* ſ. Reitbahn.

Reitrock, *m.* riding coat.

Reitſattel, *m.* riding saddle.

Reitſchmied, *m.* farrier.

Reitſchule, *f.* manage, riding school.

Reitſchürze, *f.* rider's apron.

Reitſtall, *m.* stable for riding horses.

Reitſtiefel, *m.* riding boot.

Reitſtrumpf, *m.* stirrupstocking.

Reittaſche, *f.* chiving bag, budget.

Reitvortheil, *m.* mounting block, jossing block.

Reitwurm, *m.* molecricket, fencricket, churworm.

Reitzeug, *n.* riding equipage, horsetrappings.

Reiz, *m.* incentive, enticement, impulse, allurement, attractive; sting, irritation, provocative; charm, grace.

Reizbar, *adj.* irritable, apt to be irritated, vellicated.

Reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability.

Reizen, *v. r. a.* to irritate, vellicate; den Gaumen, to tickle; zum Zorne, to irritate, provoke; zum Böſen, to entice; zur Thätigkeit, to spur, stir up, animate, encourage; lebhafte angenehme Empfindungen erwecken, to charm, attract: reizende Schönheit, charming beauty; meine Reizende! my charmer!

Reizlos, *adj.* having no charms, without charms.

Reizmittel, *n.* incentive, provocative; irritator.

Reizung, *f.* provocation, irritation, vellication, charming, charm.

Reizvoll, *adj.* full of charms.

Relation, *f.* = Bericht, relation, report.

Relegation, *f.* = Verbannung, Verweiſung, exclusion, expulsion.

Relegationsformular, *n.* bannimus.

Relegiren, *v. r. a.* = verbannen, verweiſen, to relegate, banish, exile; von der Univerſität, to exclude.

Relief, *n.* = Hochbild, relievo; haut, alto; bas, basso relievo.

Religion, *f.* = Gottinnigkeit, Gottſinn, Gottſal, (nach Grotefend), religion, faith, persuasion; eine andere Religion annehmen, to em-

brace an other religion; die Religion verändern, to change religion, apostatise; die chriſtliche Religion, christian religion; die natürliche, natural religion; die geoffenbarte, revealed religion; einer Religion entſagen, eine Religion abſchwören, to abjure, renounce a religion.

Religionsart, *f.* mode of religion.

Religionsduldung, *f.* toleration.

Religionseid, *m.* in England, test.

Religionsfreiheit, *f.* liberty of faith, free exercise of religion.

Religionsmeinung, *f.* religious opinion.

Religionſtreit, *m.* controversy.

Religionsübung, *f.* exercise of religion.

Religionsveränderung, *f.* change of religion.

Religionsſyſtem, *n.* religious system.

Religiös, *adj.* = gottinnig, fromm, religious: — *adv.* religiously.

Religioſität, *f.* = Frömmigkeit, religiousness.

Reliquie, *f.* = Heiligenüberbleibſel, relic.

Reliquienſchrank, *m.* reliquary.

Remeſſe, *f.* = Wiedererſtattung, remittance.

Remiſe, *f.* = Wagenſchuppen, coachhouse.

Remittent, *m.* = Wiedererſtatter, Rückſender, remitter.

Remittiren, *v. r. a.* = wiedererſtatten, rückſenden, to remit.

Removiren, *v. r. a.* = entfernen, to remove.

Renegat, *m.* = Abtrünnige, renegade.

Renette, *f.* rennetapple.

Renken, *v. r. a.* to guide, bend, turn.

Rennbahn, *f.* course, career, running place.

Rennen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gerannt, *imp.* rannte), to run; nach dem Ziele, to run a race; nach dem Ringe, to run at the ring; noch etwas rennen und laufen, to hunt and run after a thing; in ſein Verderben, to hurry into one's own ruin: — *v. i. a.* zu Boden rennen, to run down; den Degen durch den Leib, to run the sword through one's body.

Rennen, *n.* running, running race.

Renner, *m.* **Rennpferd**, *n.* runner, racer, courser.

Rennſchlitten, *m.* running sledge.

Rennſtein, *m.* kennel, common sewer.

Rennthier, *n.* raindeer.

Rennthierhaut, *f.* rainhide.

Rennthierhorn, *n.* raindeer's horn.

Renommee, *f.* = Ruf, Name, Leumund, renown, fame, character.

Renommiren, *v. r. n.* = Raufbold ſeyn, to hector.

Renommiſt, *m.* = Raufbold, hector, bully.

Renoviren, *v. r. a.* = erneuern, to renovate, renew.

Rente, *f.* = Ertrag, Zinsertrag; Landeseinkünfte, rent; jährliche Rente, annuity; eine jährliche Rente kaufen, to buy an annuity; von Renten leben, to live on rents; auf Renten legen, to put out at interest.

Renten, *v. r. n.* to yield rents.

Rentenei, *f.* exchequer.

Rentiren, *v. r. n.* = einbringen, einträglich ſeyn, to yield, be profitable; es rentirt nicht, it does not answer.

Rentirer, **Rentner**, *m.* annuitant, man living on his rents.

Rentkammer, *f.* exchequer.

Rentmeiſter, *m.* chamberlain of the exchequer, treasurer.

Rentſchreiber, *m.* clerk of the exchequer.

Renzel, *m.* ſ. Ränzel.

Repariren, *v. r. a.* = ausbeſſern, to repair; ordentlich repariren, to keep in repair.

Repartiren, *v. r. a.* = vertheilen, to make a repartition of.

Repetiren, *v. r. a.* = wiederholen, to repeat.

Repetiruhr, *f.* repeating watch, repeater.

Repliciren, *v. r. a.* = erwiedern, to reply.

Replik, *f.* = Gegenantwort, reply, repartee; gerichtliche, replication.

Repoſitorium, *n.* = Bücherbrett, Büchergeſtell, repository; für Bücher, shelves.

Repphuhn, *n.* partridge; eine Kitte Repphühner, covy of partridges; aufjagen, to spring partridges; mit dem Netze fangen, to tunnel, to take partridges with a tunnel, stalking horse; ein Hühnerhund auf Repphühner abgerichtet, spaniel.

Repphühnergarn, *n.* tunnel.

Repräſentant, *m.* = Stellvertreter, Vertreter, representative.

Repreſſalien, *plur.* = Gegengewalt, Gegenthätlichkeit, reprisals.

Republik, *f.* = Freiſtaat, republick, commonwealth.

Republikaner, *m.* = Freibürger, republican.

Republikaniſch, *adj.* = freibürgerlich, republican.

Reputation, *f.* = Ruf, Name, Leumund, repute, renown, character.

Digitized by Google

Reputirlich, *adj.* = angeſehen, creditable, wellrenowned: — *adv.* creditably.
Requiſit, *n.* = Erforderniß, requisite.
Requiſition, *f.* = Anſuchen; Anſpruch, Beſchlag, request.
Reſcript, *n.* = Beſcheid eines Fürſten, rescript.
Reſerve, *f.* **Reſervecorps**, *n.* = Rückenhalt, body of reserve.
Reſervegut, *n.* sparestores and rigging.
Reſident, *m.* = Fürſteninnſaß, (an einem fremden Hofe, weniger als Geſandter, mehr als Geſchäftsträger), resident.
Reſidenz, *f.* = Hoflager, residence.
Reſonanz, *f.* = Wiederhall, Wiederſchall, resound.
Reſonanzboden, *m.* resounding board.
Reſpect, *m.* = Hochachtung, respect, regard, consideration.
Reſpecttage, *plur.* = Friſttage nach Verfallzeit, days of grace.
Reſpectwidrig, *adj.* disrespectful: — *adv.* disrespectfully.
Reſſort, *n.* = Springfeder, Triebfeder, spring.
Reſt, *m.* = Ueberbleibſel, rest, remains, remainder, residue; kleines Ueberbleibſel, remnant; was ſtehen geblieben, leavings; von einer Schuld, arrears; er hat ſeinen Reſt, he wants no more.
Reſtant, *m.* = Rückſtändige, one in arrears.
Reſtchen, *n.* remnant.
Reſten, *v. r. n.* = übrig bleiben, to rest.
Reſtiren, *v. r. n.* to be in arrears.
Reſtituiren, *v. r. a.* = herſtellen; wieder herausgeben, to restore, retrieve; in Integrum reſtituirt werden, to obtain a replevy; Reſtitutio in integrum, full restitution.
Reſultat, *n.* = Ergebniß, result, inference.
Retirade, *f.* = Rückzug, retreat.
Retiriren, *v. r. n.* to make a retreat.
Retorte, *f.* = Kolbenflaſche, retort.
Retraite, *f.* = Rückzug, retreat; blaſen, to sound a retreat; die Retraite decken, to cover the retreat.
Retraſſiren, *v. r. n.* = neuzeichnen, umzeichnen, to redraw.
Retratte, *f.* redraft.
Retten, *v. r. a.* to save, rescue; erretten, to free, deliver; ſein Leben, to save one's life; eines Ehre, to vindicate one's honour; vor dem Verfall retten, to preserve from decay; ſich retten, ſo gut man kann, to make a narrow escape.
Retter, *m.* saver, deliverer.
Rettig, *m.* radish.
Rettlos, *adj.* disabled (ship).
Rettung, *f.* saving, delivering, deliverance, delivery, rescue, preservation.
Rettungslos, *adj.* irretrievable, irrecoverable: — *adv.* irretrievably, beyond recovery.
Rettungsmittel, *n.* remedy, expedient, shift.
Reue, *f.* repentance, regret.
Reuen, *v. r. n.* to repent, regret; es reuet mich, I repent of it; laſſen Sie ſichs nicht reuen, do not repine at it.
Reuig, **reumüthig**, *adj.* repentant, repenting.
Reukauf, *m.* forfeit.
Reumuth, *m.* contrition.
Reuſe, *f.* weel, bownet.
Reuſel, *n.* stuff, tallow.
Reuſſen, **Rußland**, *n.* Russia; Kaiſer aller Reußen, emperor of all the Russias.
Reute, *f.* grubbing ax.
Reuten, *v. i. n.* u. *a.* ſ. reiten.
Reuten, *v. r. a.* to grub, dig up, root out, to extirpate.
Reuten, *n.* grubbing, rooting out.
Reuter, *m.* ſ. Reiter.
Reuter, *m.* ein Sieb, riddle, sieve.
Reutern, *v. r. a.* to riddle.
Reuthaue, *f.* grubbing ax.
Reuvoll, *adj.* full of repentance.
Reverenz, *m.* = Verbeugung, reverence, bow, courtesy.
Revers, *m.* Rückſeite einer Münze, reverse; Gegenbrief, Gegenſchein, Rückſchein, Gegenverſchreibung, reciprocal bond, agreement; Erklärung, declaration.
Revidiren, *v. r. a.* = durchſehen, to revise.
Revier, *n.* = Grenzgebiet, environs; einer Stadt, ward; zum Jagen, hunting circuit.
Reviſion, *f.* = Durchſicht, revisal; eines Prozeſſes, new trial.
Revoltiren, *v. r. n.* = ſich empören, to revolt.
Revolution, *f.* = Empörung, Umwälzung, revolution.
Revolutionsſucht, *f.* revolutionary spirit.
Rhabarber, *f.* rhubarb; der weiße, mechoacan.
Rhapontik, *f.* rhapontic.
Rhapſod, *m.* = Stabſänger, rhapsodist.
Rhapſodie, *f.* = Stabgeſang, rhapsody.
Rhede, *f.* ſ. Reede.
Rhein, *m.* Rhine.
Rheinfall, *m.* cataract of the Rhine.
Rheingraf, *m.* rhingrave.
Rheingold, *n.* rhinegold.

Digitized by Google

Rheinharz, *n.* rhinehurst.
Rheiniſch, *adj.* Rhenish; ein rheiniſcher Gulden, Rhine guilder, Rhenish florin; der rheiniſche Bund, Rhenish confederacy.
Rheinlachs, *m.* Rhine salmon.
Rheinland, *m.* country of the Rhine.
Rheinländiſch, *adj.* of the Rhine; die rheinländiſche Ruthe, rhinelandish rod, pole, perch.
Rheinwein, *m.* Rhenish wine; alter, für Hochheimer, old hock.
Rhetorik, *f.* ſ. Redekunſt.
Rhinoceros, *n.* = Naſhorn, rhinoceros.
Rhodiſerholz, *n.* rose of Jerusalem, lady's rose.
Ribbe, *f.* ſ. Rippe.
Ricambio, *n.* reexchange.
Richtbank, *f.* dresser.
Richtbeil, *n.* headman's ax.
Richtblei, *n.* plummet.
Richtbühne, *f.* scaffold.
Richte, *f.* direction; in die Richte bringen, to make straight; in die Richte gehen, to take the shorter cut.
Richten, *v. r. a.* to direct, turn; einen Weg, to level, plain; aufrecht, in die Höhe, to raise, erect; ſich im Bette in die Höhe richten, to rise in bed; die Haare zurecht richten, to dress the hair; ſeine Sachen in Ordnung, to put matters in order; etwas ins Werk, to perform, effect, put in execution; zu Grunde richten, to ruin, destroy; ſeinen Weg, ſeinen Lauf wohin richten, to direct one's course towards a place; ſeine Augen gen Himmel richten, to lift up one's eyes towards heaven; die Kanonen, to level, point; auf etwas, to aim at, direct to; ſich nach etwas, to accommodate one's self to; darnach können Sie ſich richten, this you may take your measures by; worauf iſt ſein Abſehen gerichtet? what does he aim at, what is his aim, design, view? ſeine Rede an jemanden richten, to address, direct one's speech to somebody; an wen iſt die Ueberſchrift des Briefs gerichtet? whom is the superscription of this letter directed to? urtheilen, Urtheil fällen, to judge, to sentence, give, pass sentence; tadeln, to censure, criticize; ein Todesurtheil vollziehen, to execute, put to death.
Richten, *n.* levelling, plaining, directing, aiming at, judging, sentencing, censuring, criticizing, executing, putting to death.
Richter, *m.* judge.
Richteramt, *n.* office of a judge, magistracy.
Richterlich, *adj.* becoming a judge, judicial; richterliche Gewalt, power of a judge, judicial authority.
Richterſtuhl, *m.* tribunal, seat, chair of a judge.
Richteſſen, *n.* meal given to carpenters after having set up a building.
Richthaus, *n.* commonhall.
Richtig, *adj.* right, accurate, exact; ein richtiges Maß, a right measure; es iſt alles richtig, all is well, in good order; etwas richtig machen, to pay, clear, even; das iſt nun richtig, that is well now, clear; richtig bezahlen, to pay well, fully, exactly, duly; es iſt nicht richtig mit ihm, he is disordered in his brain; es geht gewiß nicht richtig damit zu, something is surely amiss; richtig ſchreiben, to write correctly; richtige Schreibart, true orthography; richtige Zeitwörter, regular verbs; richtig! true! er hat es richtig errathen, he has hit the nail on the head, he has guessed very right; richtig werden, to agree; er iſt richtig mit ihr geworden, he has settled matters with her; es trifft richtig zu, richtig damit überein, it does exactly agree with it; dieſes iſt der richtige Weg, that is the right way; ich würde richtig glauben, I should absolutely think: — *adv.* rightly, accurately, exactly, justly, correctly, regularly.
Richtigkeit, *f.* rightness, accuracy, exactness, justness, correctness, regularity; eine Sache in Richtigkeit bringen, to adjust a matter; die Sache hat nun ihre Richtigkeit, that is a clear matter now, now we are even with that; allemal am Ende des Jahres Richtigkeit machen, to be used to make even at the year's end; Richtigkeit mit der Welt machen, to quit scores with the world.
Richtkorn, *n.* sight, aim, button of a gun.
Richtmaß, *n.* standard; Richtſcheit, ruler; Aichmaß, gauge.
Richtpfennig, *m.* grain of a mark-weight.
Richtplatz, *m.* executionplace.
Richtprobe, *f.* standardproof.
Richtſchacht, *f.* perpendicular pit, or shaft.
Richtſcheffel, *m.* standard bushel.
Richtſcheit, *n.* ruler, square.
Richtſchnur, *f.* level.
Richtſchwert, *n.* headman's sword.
Richtſtatt, *f.* ſ. Richtplatz.
Richtſtuhl, *m.* tribunal, chair, beheading stool.

Digitized by Google

Richtung, *f.* direction, aim.
Richtwage, *f.* level.
Richtweg, *m.* short cut, lanecut through a forest.
Ricke, *f.* doe, roe.
Riechbüchſe, *f.* sweet ball, scent-box
Riechei, *n.* scentegg.
Riechen, *v. i.* (*part.* gerochen, *imp.* roch), *neutr.* to smell; die Roſe riecht, the rose smells; nach der Lampe riechen, to smell of the lamp; es riecht angebrannt, it smells burning; ſtinken, to stink: — *act.* to smell, scent; Wohlgerüche riechen, to smell perfumes; den Braten riechen, Lunte riechen, to smell a rat; einen Blumenſtrauß, to smell a nosegay; kein Pulver riechen können, to be a coward; ſig wiſſen, das konnte ich nicht riechen, I could not smell it.
Riechen, *n.* smelling, scenting.
Riechfläſchchen, *n.* smelling bottle.
Riechkiſſen, *n.* sweet bag.
Riechſalz, *n.* smelling salt.
Riechwaaren, *plur.* perfumes.
Riechwaſſer, *n.* smelling water, sweet water.
Ried, *n.* ſ. Rieth.
Riedgras, *n.* ſ. Reitgras.
Riefe, *f.* furrow; chamfer, channel.
Riefeln, *v. r. a.* to chamfer, rifle; geriefelt, chamfered, fluted.
Riegel, *m.* bei den Zimmerleuten, rail; Thürriegel, doorbar, doorbolt, bolt, bar.
Riegelhaken, *m.* staple.
Riegelholz, *n.* bar, timber for bars.
Riegeln, *v. r. a.* to bolt up.
Riegelſchloß, *n.* stocklock.
Riegelwand, *f.* partition.
Riegelwerk, *n.* assemblage.
Riem, *n.* oar.
Riemen, *n.* thong, strap of leather; an Schuhen, latchet, shoestring; Ruder, oar; die Riemen ziehen müſſen, to be to pay; mit Riemen peitſchen, to strap, lash.
Riemenſchneider, *m.* ſ. Riemer.
Riemenſtechen, *n.* ein Spiel, fast and loose.
Riemer, *m.* leathercutter.
Ries, *n.* ſ. Rieß.
Rieſe, *m.* giant.
Rieſeln, *v. r. n.* ſanft fließen, to purl; regnen, to drizzle.
Rieſeln, *n.* purling, drizzling.
Rieſelregen, *m.* drizzling rain.
Rieſendamm, *m.* giant's causeway.
Rieſenmäßig, *adj.* giantlike, giantly, gigantic.
Rieſenſchritt, *m.* gigantic step.
Rieſin, *f.* giantess.
Rieß, *n.* ream.
Rieth, *n.* reed, rush, bulrush; moor, marshy ground; bei den Webern, slaie.
Riethbanker, *m.* bank of a dike, overgrown with bulrush.
Riethgras, *n.* reedgrass, barreed, searush, orewood, burrreed.
Riethkolben, *m.* reedmace, cattail.
Riethmeiſe, *f.* marshtitmouse, fentitmouse, black cap.
Riethſchnepfe, *f.* reedsnipe.
Riff, *n.* reef, riff.
Riffe, **Riffel**, *f.* flaxcomb.
Riffeleiſen, *n.* riffler.
Riffelfeile, *f.* knife, file.
Riffelgras, *n.* sheeps fescuegrass.
Riffeln, *v. r. a.* to hatchel, pill, ripple, flax; einen riffeln, to reprove one.
Rille, *f.* rabate, small furrow, chamfer, chamfret, channel, flute; mit Rillen, fluted.
Rimeſſe, *f.* remittance.
Rind, *n.* neat, bullock, heifer.
Rinde, *f.* eines Baums, rind, bark; am Brote, crust; abſchälen, to peel.
Rinderbraten, **Rindsbraten**, *m.* roast beef.
Rinderenger, *m.* breeze, gadfly.
Rindern, *adj.* of beef.
Rindern, *v. r. n.* to long for the bull; die Kuh hat gerindert, the cow is lined by the bull
Rinderzunge, *f.* neat's tongue.
Rindfleiſch, *n.* beef.
Rindfleiſchbrühe, *f.* beefbroth.
Rindig, *adj.* crusty, crusted: — *adv.* crustily.
Rindsauge, *n.* eye of an ox; eine Pflanze, oxeye, mayweed, great daisy, wild camomil.
Rindsleder, *n.* neat's leather.
Rindvieh, *n.* neatcattle, black cattle.
Rindwurz, *f.* henbane, black henbane.
Ring, *m.* ring; ein kleiner, ringlet; an einer Kette, swivel; das Brechen zu hindern, ferril; Kreis, circle, round.
Ringamſel, **Ringdroſſel**, *f.* ringowzel.
Ringe, *adj.* ſ. geringe.
Ringelbiene, *f.* nymph, young bee.
Ringelblume, *f.* marygold.
Ringelgedicht, *n.* rondeau.
Ringeln, *v. r. a.* to ring; eine Stute, to ringle a mare; kräuſeln, to curl.
Ringelnatter, *f.* ringed snake, watersnake.
Ringelrennen, *n.* ſ. Ringrennen.
Ringelſchlange, *f.* amphisbaena, annulated snake, twoheaded serpent.

Digitized by Google

Ringeltaube, *f.* ringdove.
Ringen, *v. r. a.* Schweine, to ring.
Ringen, *n.* ringing.
Ringen, *v. i.* (*part.* gerungen, *imp.* rang) *neutr.* to wrestle; beſtreben, to strive, contend; mit dem Tode ringen, to agonize, struggle with death: —, *act.* die Wäſche, to wring, wind; die Hände, to wring the hands; aus der Hand, to wrest from the hand.
Ringen, *n.* wrestling, striving, contending, agonizing, struggling, wringing, winding, wresting.
Ringer, *m.* wrestler.
Ringern, *v. r. a.* to lessen.
Ringfinger, *m.* ringfinger.
Ringförmig, *adj.* annular: — *adv.* annularly.
Ringkäſtchen, *n.* ringcase.
Ringkragen, *m.* gorget.
Ringlerche, *f.* calandrelark, bunting.
Ringmauer, *f.* wall round about the town.
Ringrennen, *n.* running at the ring.
Rings, *adv.* around; rings herum, rings umher, round about; rings behängt, hung round; ſieh rings umher, cast your eyes around.
Ringſchloß, *n.* ringlock.
Ringtrenſe, *f.* ringbradoon.
Ringuhr, *f.* ringwatch.
Ringwurm, *m.* ringworm.
Rinken, *m.* great ring.
Rinkinken, *v. r. a.* = von Schiffen, die im Sturme ſich ab- und antreiben, to shiver.
Rinne, *f.* channel, kennel; Einſchnitt, gutter, furrow.
Rinnen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geronnen, *imp.* rann), to run, flow; in großen Tropfen, to gush; von der Milch, to curdle; geronnenes Blut, goreblood; rinnendes Waſſer, running water.
Rinnen, *n.* running, flowing, curdling.
Rinnſal, *n.* channel, watercourse.
Rippe, *f.* rib; hölzerne, scantling; die Rippen im Leibe entzwei ſchlagen, to ribroast.
Rippenbraten, *m.* **Rippenſtück**, *n.* roasted rib, cutlet.
Rippenfell, *n.* pleura.
Rippenſtoß, *m.* cuff in the ribs, kick in the sides.
Riſch, *adj.* quick, nimble, active; riſch auf den Beinen, clever upon one's legs.
Riſico, *n.* = Wagniß, risk.
Riskiren, *v. r. a.* = wagen, to risk; ich wills riskiren, I'll run the risk of it.
Rispe, *f.* panicle.
Rispengras, *n.* meadowgrass.
Riß, *m.* rent, cleft, chink, chap; vor dem Riß ſtehen, to bear the brunt; Abriß, draught, sketch, design.
Riſſig, *adj.* chinky, cracked.
Riſt, *m.* am Pferde, withers; der Hand, wrist; des Fußes, instep.
Ritt, *m.* ride, riding, going on horseback; einen Ritt thun, machen, to ride, go on horseback, take a turn on horseback, take the air on horseback; in einem Ritt, in one ride; ein Ritt ins Land, an excursion.
Ritter, *m.* knight, chevalier; des Malteſerordens, knight of Maltha; des blauen Hoſenbandes, knight of the blue garter; zum Ritter ſchlagen, to dup, knight; ein irrender Ritter, knight errant; arme Ritter, ein Gebackenes, fritters; arme Ritter backen, to live in poverty; an einem zum Ritter werden wollen, to show one's courage upon an inferior, to wreak one's anger upon one.
Ritterakademie, *f.* academy for young noblemen.
Ritterbank, *f.* bench, seat of the knights.
Ritterbuch, *n.* book of chivalry.
Ritterdienſt, *m.* knightservice.
Ritterfahrt, *f.* knight's expedition, sally.
Rittergut, *n.* knight's fee, manor.
Ritterhof, *m.* countryhouse, seat of a knight.
Ritterlich, *adj.* knightly, brave, valiant: — *adv.* bravely, valiantly; ſich ritterlich wehren, to make a vigorous defence.
Ritterorden, *m.* order of knighthood, chivalry; der deutſche, teutonic order.
Ritterpferd, *n.* horse of a knight.
Ritterpflicht, *f.* duty of a knight.
Ritterroman, *m.* romance of chivalry.
Ritterſaal, *m.* hall of the knights, knight's hall.
Ritterſchaft, *f.* knighthood; irrende, knighterrantry.
Ritterſchaftlich, *adj.* belonging to a knight, lordly.
Ritterſchlag, *m.* dub; er hat den Ritterſchlag empfangen, he is dubbed.
Ritterſitz, *m.* ſ. Ritterhof.
Ritterſpiel, *n.* tilt, turnaments.
Ritterſporn, *m.* eine Pflanze, larkspur, comfrey, king's unsound.
Ritterſtand, *m.* knighthood, nobility.
Ritterthat, *f.* feat of chivalry.
Ritterweſen, *n.* chivalry.

Digitized by Google

Ritterzug, *m.* expedition, excursion, sally.
Rittlings, *adv.* ſ. reitlings.
Rittmeiſter, *m.* captain of horse.
Ritz, *m.* **Ritze**, *f.* rift, cranny, cleft, crevice, chap, crack, flaw; von einem ſpitzigen Werkzeuge, scratch.
Ritzeiſen, *n.* marking iron.
Ritzen, *v. r. a.* to scratch; ſich, to scratch one's self.
Ritzig, *adj.* having rifts, cranned.
Robbe, *m.* seadog, seal, dogfish.
Robbenfell, *n.* sealskin.
Robbenſchläger, *m.* sealhunter.
Robbenſpeck, *m.* sealblubber.
Robbenthran, *m.* sealoil.
Robbenzunge, *f.* brancockle.
Rocke, *m.* Thurm im Schachſpiel, rock, castle.
Roche, *f.* roach, ray, scate; ein glatter, thornback.
Röcheln, *v. r. n.* to rattle in the throat.
Röcheln, *n.* rattling in the throat.
Rochen, *v. r. a.* to castle.
Rock, *m.* der Männer, coat; ein langer, gown; ein feierlicher, robe; der Weiber, gown; Unterrock, petticoat.
Rockband, *n.* coatbinding.
Rocken, *m.* distaff; den man in der Hand hält, rock, rack.
Rocken, *m.* rye.
Rockenblume, *f.* bluebottle, corncentaury, bottleflower, cornflower.
Rockenboden, *m.* ryeland.
Rockenbrot, *n.* ryebread.
Rockenfeld, *n.* ryefield.
Rockengras, *n.* sealimegrass.
Rockenmehl, *n.* ryemeal.
Rockenphiloſophie, *f.* old women's philosophy.
Rockenſtroh, *n.* thatch.
Rockknopf, *m.* coatbutton.
Rockſchoß, *m.* skirt of a coat.
Roden, *v. r. a.* ſ. reuten.
Rogate, Sonntag vor Pfingſten, rogation, rogationday; die folgende Woche, rogationweek.
Rogen, *m.* roe, spawn.
Rogenſtein, *m.* oolithus.
Rogner, *m.* spawner.
Roggen, *m.* ſ. Rocken.
Roh, *adj.* noch nicht gekocht, gebraten, raw, crude; noch nicht mit einer Haut bewachſen, raw; noch nicht bearbeitet, rough, unwrought, crude; rohe Seide, raw silk; rohes Erz, black ore; ein rohes Buch, a book in sheets; in Rechnungen, roher Betrag, gross amount; rauh, ein roher Tag, raw day; ungebildet, crude, raw, rough; rohe Leute, brutes, idiots; ungeſittet, ausſchweifend, rude, lewd; — *adv.* rawly, roughly, crudely.
Rohheit, *f.* rawness, roughness, crudeness, ruggedness.
Rohm, *m.* ſ. Rahm.
Rohr, *n.* reed, cane; ein ſpaniſches, spanish cane; von Bambus, bamboocane; der Lauf eines Feuergewehrs, barrel; ein gezogenes, rifled barrel; Röhre, pipe; einer Tabackspfeife, tube.
Rohrbeſen, *m.* flagbroom.
Röhrbrunn, *m.* fountain.
Rohrbuſch, *m.* reedplot, reedbed, reedbank.
Rohrdecke, *f.* reedmat, canemat.
Rohrdommel, *m.* bittern, butterbump, bittour, miredrum.
Röhre, *f.* channel, pipe, passage, conduit, tube; hölzerne Waſſerröhren, wooden conduitpipes, trunks, waterpipes; an einem Leuchter, shank, nozle; einer Feuermauer, shank, shaft, tunnel; an einem Blaſebalg, Brennhelm, einer Gießkanne, nozle, snout; an einer Klyſtierſprütze, glisterpipe, squirt; etwas auszuzapfen, worin der Hahn iſt, crane, siphon; in einem Ofen, zum Braten, tunnel.
Röhrenfiſch, *m.* pipefish.
Röhrenhülſe, *f.* privet, prim, primprint, primeprint.
Röhrenmacher, *m.* conduitmaker.
Röhrenmeiſter, *m.* conduitmaster.
Röhrgeſchwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer.
Rohrgras, *n.* reedgrass.
Rohrhenne, *f.* **Rohrhuhn**, *n.* moorhen.
Röhrig, **Röhricht**, *n.* reeds.
Röhrig, *adj.* reedy.
Röhrkaſten, *m.* cistern.
Röhrkolbe, *f.* reedclub.
Röhrleiter, *m.* conductor.
Rohrmatte, *f.* canemat, mat of reed or bulrush.
Rohrmeiſe, *f.* marshy titmouse.
Rohrmeiſter, *m.* ſ. Röhrenmeiſter.
Rohrpeitſche, *f.* twigwhip.
Rohrpfeife, *f.* reedpipe.
Rohrreiher, *m.* ſ. Rohrdommel.
Rohrſchloß, *n.* gatelock.
Rohrſchmied, *m.* armourer.
Rohrſchnepfe, *f.* reedsnipe.
Rohrſperling, *m.* reedsparrow.
Rohrſtab, *n.* cane.
Rohrſtuhl, *m.* canechair, bamboochair.
Röhrwaſſer, *n.* conduitwater.
Rojen, *v. r. a.* to gauge; to row; hart, to pull away, to pull chearly; mit vollen Riemen, to pull hard with the oars; ſtehend, to row standing; lang, to row a long stroke.
Rojer, *m.* gauger; rower.
Roland, *nom. propr.* Rowland, Orlando.

Digitized by Google

Rollbaum, *m.* windlas, drawbeam; capstan.
Rollbett, *n.* trucklebed, trundle-bed.
Rollblei, *n.* flattened lead.
Rollbrücke, *f.* turning bridge.
Rolle, *f.* roll, roller; Taback in Rollen, tobacco in rolls; ein beſchriebenes Papier, roll, scroll, list; auf die Rolle ſetzen, to inroll, list, enter a name into the roll, register, list; auf der Bühne, part, character; es gehört zur Rolle, it is all in character; ſeine Rolle gut ſpielen, to perform one's part well; eine Rolle zu ſpielen geben, to give one his cue; unter Stühlen, Betten, caster; zum Aufwinden, pulley; in einer Mühle, trundle-head of a mill.
Rolleiſen, *n.* rolled iron.
Rollen, *v. r. n.* to roll; der Donner rollt, the thunder rumbles: — *v. r. a.* to roll, trundle; die Wäſche, to roll, to calender linen; den Teig, die Augen, to roll; etwas aufrollen, to roll, wind up; auf- und abrollen, to roll and unroll.
Rollen, *n.* rolling, winding, trundling.
Rollenmeſſing, *m.* rolled latten.
Rollentaback, *m.* tobacco in rolls.
Rollfeder, *f.* scrollsp ing.
Rollgerſte, *f.* winterbarley, squarebarley, bearbarley, big.
Rollholz, *n.* calenderroll; eines Paſtetenbäckers, rolling pin.
Rollſchnalle, *f.* rollerbuckle.
Rollſtahl, *m.* rolled steel.
Rollſtein, *m.* roller; gardenroller.
Rollwagen, *m.* Gängelwagen, gocart; flying chair.
Rollzeit, *f.* rutting time of wild beasts.
Rollzeug, *n.* coarse linen.
Rom, *n.* Rome.
Roman, *m.* romance, tale, novel.
Romanendichter, *m.* novelist, writer of novels, talewriter.
Romanenhaft, *adj.* romantic.
Romanſchreiber, *m.* novelwriter.
Romanſchreiberei, *f.* novelwriting business.
Romantiſch, *adj.* romantic.
Romanze, *f.* ballad, versified tale.
Römer, *m.* Roman; ein Weinglas, rummer.
Römermonat, *m.* roman month.
Römerzinszahl, *f.* indiction.
Römiſch, *adj.* roman; römiſcher Quendel, thyme; römiſche Münze, spear mint; römiſcher Wermuth, wormwood gentle; römiſch katholiſch, roman catholic; kirchlich römiſch, romish.
Rondel, *n.* target; round bastion, roundel, horseshoe.
Roof, *f.* = Hütte auf dem Deck von Galioten ꝛc., roof.
Röſch, *adj.* wellbaken.
Röſche, *f.* inclining downwards, shelvingness; waterditch, canal, trench, gutter in mines.
Röſchen, *v. a. r.* to dig, extend a ditch, to cut a trench.
Röschen, **Roſe**, *nom. propr.* Rose.
Röſcherſchlamm, *m.* clear pounded ore lightly washed.
Röſchgewächs, *n.* silverore containing arsenic, iron, copper.
Roſe, *f.* rose; unter der Roſe, under the rose; Roſe von Jericho, rose of Jericho; von Metall, roset; Rothlauf, St. Anthony's fire.
Roſelinnen, *plur.* Osnabrugs.
Roſenapfel, *m.* applerose.
Roſenbaum, *m.* rosetree.
Roſenbett, *n.* bed of roses.
Roſenblatt, *n.* roseleaf; Roſenblätter, roseleaves.
Roſenbuſch, *m.* rosetree, rosebush, rosier.
Roſendorn, *m.* wild briar, dog-rose.
Roſeneſſig, *m.* rosevinegar.
Roſenfarbe, *f.* rosecolour.
Roſenfarben, **roſenfarbig**, *adj.* rosecoloured.
Roſengarten, *m.* rosegarden.
Roſenhecke, *f.* rosehedge, quick-sed hedge of roses.
Roſenholz, *n.* rosewood, rodium.
Roſenhonig, *m.* rosehoney.
Roſenkette, *f.* chain of roses, rosy fetter.
Roſenknoſpe, *f.* rosebud.
Roſenkranz, *m.* garland of roses; das Paternoſter, paternoster, rosary, pair of beads, beadroll, chaplet; beten, to say over one's beads.
Roſenkreuzer, *m.* rosicrucian.
Roſenkreuzung, *f.* roselashing.
Roſenkuchen, *m.* rosecake.
Roſenkupfer, *n.* rosecopper.
Roſenlack, *m.* roselake.
Roſenlauch, *m.* rosegarlick.
Roſenlippe, *f.* rosy lip.
Roſenlorbeer, *m.* dwarf rosebay.
Roſenmonat, *m.* May, month of roses.
Roſenobel, *m.* rosenoble.
Roſenöl, *n.* roseoil, oil of roses.
Roſenpappel, *f.* rosemallow.
Roſenroth, *adj.* red as a rose, rosy.
Roſenroth, *n.* roset.
Roſenſchwamm, *m.* rosegall.
Roſenſtein, *m.* rosediamond.
Roſenſtock, *m.* rosebush, rosier, rosetree.
Roſenſyrup, *m.* syrup of roses.
Roſentuch, *n.* red turnsol.

Digitized by Google

Roſenwange, *f.* rosy cheek, cherrycheek.
Roſenwaſſer, *n.* rosewater.
Roſenwurz, *f.* rosewort.
Roſenzinn, *n.* graintin.
Roſenzucker, *m.* sugar of roses, rhodosaccarum.
Roſette, *f.* rosediamond; roset.
Roſicht, **roſig**, *adj.* rosy, roseate, bloomy.
Roſine, *f.* raisin.
Roſinenwein, *m.* raisinwine.
Roſinfarbe, *f.* crimson.
Rosmarin, *m.* rosemary.
Roſoli, *m.* rosasolis.
Roß, *n.* horse, courser.
Roßaloe, *f.* horsealoes.
Roßampfer, *m.* monk's rhubarb, waterdock, herb patience.
Roßapfel, *m.* horsedung.
Roßarzenei, *f.* horsephysic.
Roßarzt, *m.* farrier, horseleech.
Roßbohne, *f.* horsebean.
Roßbreme, **Roßfliege**, *f.* gadfly, horsefly.
Roßbube, *m.* horseboy.
Roßdecke, *f.* housing, caparison, horsecloth.
Roſſebändiger, *m.* horsebreaker.
Roßegel, *m.* horseleech.
Roſſen, *v. r. n.* to horse.
Roßeppich, *m.* horseparsley.
Roßfeige, *f.* horseplum, clud of horsedung.
Roßhaar, *n.* horsehair; Stuhlzeug von Roßhaaren, hairseating.
Roßhandel, *m.* horsetrade, horsedealing, -trading.
Roßhändler, *m.* horsecourser, jockey.
Roßhaut, *f.* horsehide.
Roßhuf, *n.* hoof; Huflattich, horse hoof, colt'sfoot.
Roſſig, *adj.* horsing.
Roßkäfer, *m.* beetle.
Roßkamm, *m.* horsecomb; Roßhändler, jockey.
Roßkaſtanie, *f.* horsechesnut.
Roßkümmel, *m.* hemlock, hartwort, seseli.
Roßleder, *n.* horseleather.
Roßmarin, *m.* ſ. Rosmarin.
Roßmarkt, *m.* horsemarket.
Roßmühle, *f.* horsemill.
Roßmünze, *f.* horsemint.
Roßpflaume, *f.* horseplum.
Roßſchwanz, *m.* horse's tail; eine Pflanze, horsetail.
Roßſchweif, *m.* horse's tail; mit drei Roßſchweifen, threetailed.
Roßtäuſcher, *m.* ſ. Roßhändler.
Roßwicke, *f.* bitter vetch, tare.
Roſt, *m.* Gitter, grate; zum Braten, gridiron, roasting iron.
Roſt, *m.* an Metallen, rust.
Roſten, *v. r. n.* to rust; alte Liebe roſtet nicht, sound love is not soon forgotten.
Roſten, *n.* rusting.
Röſten, *v. r. a.* to roast; Käſe, Brot, to toast; geröſtetes Brot, toast; in der Pfanne, to fry; Hanf, Flachs, to steep, water.
Röſten, *n.* roasting, toasting.
Röſterwerk, *n.* gratings.
Röſtgabel, *f.* toastfork.
Roſtig, *adj.* rusty; roſtig werden, to grow rusty, to rust.
Röſtpfanne, *f.* frying pan.
Roſtral, *n.* musicpen.
Roth, *adj.* red; rothe Erde, red earth; das rothe Meer, the red sea; die rothe Ruhr, bloody flux, dysentery; in der Wapenkunſt, the gules; roth werden, to blush, redden; roth machen, to redden, put to the blush.
Roth, *n.* red, red colour; Schminke, rouge; ſie hat Roth auf, she is rouged.
Rothauge, *n.* red bream.
Rothbäckig, *adj.* redcheeked.
Rothbart, *m.* redbearded man.
Rothbärtig, *adj.* redbearded.
Rothbaum, *m.* common white larchtree.
Rothbein, *n.* ein Vogel, redshank.
Rothbraun, *adj.* redbrown, ruddy, bay.
Rothbrüchig, *adj.* redshort, redsear.
Rothbrüſtchen, *n.* redbreast, robin, robinredbreast.
Rothbuche, *f.* red beech.
Röthe, *f.* redness, red colour, red; Färberröthe, Krapp, madder; im Geſicht neugeborner Kinder, redgum.
Röthel, *m.* red chalk, ruddle.
Röthelfarbe, *f.* reddle.
Röthelgeier, *m.* kestrel.
Rötheln, *plur.* red measles.
Röthelſtein, *m.* red chalk.
Röthelſtift, *m.* redchalk pencil.
Röthen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to redden.
Röthen, *n.* reddening.
Rotherle, *f.* aldertree, red aldertree.
Rothfeder, *f.* ein Fiſch, rochet.
Rothfleckig, *adj.* redspotted.
Rothfuchs, *m.* red fox, bayard.
Rothgans, *f.* brantgoose, gull.
Rothgärber, *m.* tanner.
Rothgießer, *m.* brazier.
Rothglühend, *adj.* redhot.
Rothgüldenerz, *n.* red silverore, rosicler.
Rothhaarig, *adj.* redhaired.
Rothhals, *m.* widgeon.
Rothholz, *n.* guinea-redwood.
Rothkehlchen, *n.* ſ. Rothbrüſtchen.
Rothkopf, *m.* carrot.

Digitized by Google

Rothlauf, *m.* St. Anthony's fire.
Röthlich, *adj.* rubicund, reddish.
Rothrock, *m.* ein Soldat, redcoat.
Rothschär, *m.* split sto kfish.
Rothschimmel, *m.* roanhorse.
Rothschwanz, *m.* redstart, redtail.
Rothstein, *m.* s. Röthel.
Rothsucht, *f.* red nettlerash.
Rothwälsch, *n.* gypsiescant, beggarscant, gibberish, palaver, pedlar's french.
Rotte, *f.* set; Volks, rabble; Soldaten, file; Spitzbuben, gang; Partei, Spaltung, faction.
Rotten, *v. r. a.* sich, to complot, to plot; den Hanf, to steep or water hemp.
Rotten, *n.* complotting.
Rotten, *v. r. a.* to root out.
Rottenmacher, *m.* seditioner, ringleader, plotter.
Rottenweise, *adv.* by sets, by gangs, in files, by bands, by troops.
Rottgesell, *m.* complice.
Rottings, *plur.* rattans.
Rottiren, *v. r. a.* to complot, set up a party.
Rottirgeist, *m.* spirit of faction.
Rottmeister, *m.* corporal, sergeant.
Rotunde, *f.* rotunda.
Rotz, *m.* snot, snivel; der Pferde, glanders.
Rotzen, *v. r. n.* to snivel, snuff up.
Rotzfisch, *m.* stonepearch.
Rotzig, *adj.* snotty.
Rotzlöffel, *m.* little brat, chit.
Rotznase, *f.* snotty nose; fig., snotty boy, girl.
Rotznasig, *adj.* snottynosed.
Rübe, *f.* rape; weiße, turnip; gelbe, carrot; rothe, beet; welke, flaggy turnip; pelzichte, stringy turnip.
Rubel, *m.* rouble.
Rübenfeld, *n.* field of turnips.
Rübenstecher, *m.* turnipscoop.
Rubin, *m.* ruby.
Rüböl, *n.* rapeoil.
Rubrik, *f.* = Ueberschrift, rubric, title, article, head, heading.
Rübsamen, **Rübsen**, *m.* rapeseed.
Ruchlos, *adj.* profligate, flagitious, lewd, loose, wicked, froward, untoward, rascally, dissolute; ein ruchloser Mensch, a libertine, rake, reprobate: — *adv.* profligately, dissolutely.
Ruchlosigkeit, *f.* profligateness, dissoluteness, libertinism, wickedness.
Ruchtbar, *adj.* notorious, manifest, rumoured, known; es ist in der ganzen Stadt ruchtbar, it is rumoured, divulged all the town over, the rumour of it has spread all the town about; ruchtbar machen, to divulge, rumour; werden, to grow, become manifest, notorious, divulged.
Ruchtbarkeit, *f.* notoriousness.
Rüchtig, *adj.* notorious; rüchtig werden, to take air.
Ruck, *m.* move, remove, fit, jerk; einen Ruck thun, to remove a short way.
Rückblick, *m.* look thrown back, retrospect, retrospective view.
Rückbürgschaft, *f.* countersecurity.
Rücken, *v. r. n.* to move, remove; näher rücken, to draw near; in ein Land rücken, to enter, invade a country; etwas hinweg rücken, to remove something; er muß heraus rücken, he must pay, he ought to come down; höher rücken, to advance: — *v. r. a.* den Stuhl von seiner Stelle, to remove the chair.
Rücken, *n.* moving, removing.
Rücken, *m.* back; auf den Rücken setzen, to back; jemanden den Rücken kehren, to turn the back to (upon) somebody; verlassen, to abandon, forsake; den Rücken wenden, to turn the back, to turn about, remove; jemanden den Rücken halten, to back, countenance one; der Rücken eines Messers, back of a knife; eines Berges, ridge.
Rückenhalt, *m.* reserve; fig, support.
Rückenkratzer, *m.* scratchback.
Rückenlehne, *f.* back of a chair.
Rückenmark, *n.* spinal marrow.
Rückenriemen, *m.* ridgeband.
Rückenschlag, *m.* backstroke.
Rückenschmerz, *m.* pain in one's back.
Rückenstück, *n.* backpiece.
Rückenwirbel, *m.* vertebre.
Rückfahrt, *f.* return.
Rückfall, *m.* eines Eigenthums, reversion; einer Krankheit, relapse, recidivation.
Rückfällig, *adj.* revertible, relapsing; werden, to relapse.
Rückfracht, *f.* freight home.
Rückgang, *m.* retrograde motion, retrogradation, retrogression.
Rückgängig, *adj.* returning, retrograde; rückgängig machen, to make retrograde; einen Contract, to vacate, make void; werden, to grow, become retrograde, to go back.
Rückgehen, *v. i. n.* to go back, return.
Rückgrat, *m.* chine, backbone, spine.
Rückhalt, *m.* restraint, constraint, reserve; support, application; am Gewehr, detent.

Digitized by Google

Rückharnen, *n.* retromingency.
Rückharnend, *adj.* retromingent.
Rückkehr, *f.* return, returning; ohne Rückkehr verloren, irretrievably loſt.
Rückkunft, *f.* returning.
Rückladung, *f.* return cargo.
Rücklauf, *m.* recurrence, retrogradation.
Rückläufig, *adj.* recurrent, retrograde, running backward.
Rücklieferung, *f.* redelivery.
Rücklings, *adv.* backwards; gehen, to retrograde, go backward; fallen, to fall backward; fahren, to ride backward; einen rücklings anfallen, to attack one from behind: rücklings vordringen, to advance in a retrograde motion; rücklings zuſammen binden, to tie back, to back.
Rückmarſch, *m.* returning, retreat of an army.
Rückreiſe, *f.* return, journeyback.
Rückſchreiten, *v. i. n.* to recede, retrograde, go backward.
Rückſchritt, *m.* retrocession, retrogradation.
Rückſeite, *f.* back, hinder part; Kehrſeite an Münzen, reverse.
Rückſicht, *f.* reſpect, consideration, reference; in Rückſicht, in consideration of, in reſpect to, with regard to; Rückſicht nehmen, to have a regard for; viele Rückſichten nehmen, to be circumſpective.
Rückſiegel, *n.* counterſign, counterſeal.
Rückſitz, *m.* backseat.
Rückſprache, *f.* conference, previous deliberation; Rückſprache mit jemand nehmen, to deliberate previouſly with one.
Rückſprung, *m.* leap back; thun, to backslide, flinch.
Rückſtand, *m.* arrears.
Rückſtändig, rückſtellig, *adj.* remaining, behind, unpaid, in arrears; rückſtellig machen, to make retrograde, to force backwards.
Rückwärts, *adv.* backwards.
Rückwechſel, *m.* reexchange.
Rückweg, *m.* return, way back.
Ruckweiſe, *adv.* by fits, by starts.
Rückzoll, *m.* drawback; Zollſchein darüber, debenture.
Rückzöllig, *adj.* entitled to drawback.
Rückzug, *m.* return, retreat.
Rüde, *m.* dog, maſtiff.
Rudel, *n.* number, deal.
Ruder, *n.* oar; Steuerruder, rudder, helm; am Ruder ziehen, to tug at the oar; am Ruder ſitzen, to be at the helm.
Ruderbank, *f.* seat for rowers.
Ruderente, *f.* Ural duck.
Ruderer, Ruderknecht, *m.* rower.
Ruderlichter, *m.* span or breeching paſſing through the main piece of the rudder in order to bear it up.
Ruderloch, *n.* rudderhole.
Rudermeiſter, *m.* commander of the rowers.
Rudern, *v. r. n.* to row.
Rudern, *n.* rowing.
Ruderpinne, *f.* tiller.
Ruderſchiff, *n.* rowing veſsel, galley.
Ruderſtropp, *m.* ſtrap of the rudder.
Rudertaljen, *plur.* ruddertackles, steering tackles.
Rudervolk, *n.* crew of rowers.
Rüdiger, *n. propr.* Roger.
Ruf, *m.* calling, call, cry, clamour; Beruf, calling, vocation; Gerücht, fame, rumour, report; in Ruf kommen, to become famous, renowned; in böſen Ruf, to get an ill name, to hear ill; im Rufe ſeyn, to be famous, renowned; in böſem Rufe, to have an ill name, to hear ill, to bear an ill character; er hat ſeinen guten Ruf zu lieb, he is too tender of his reputation; die lange Abweſenheit iſt dem Rufe eines jungen Mädchens nicht zuträglich, long abſence is not favourable to the character of a young girl; er ſteht in dem Rufe eines ſehr reichen Mannes, his name is up for a very rich man.
Rufen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* gerufen, *imp.* rief), to call; Hülfe rufen, to call to one's aid; um Hülfe, to cry for help; Feuer, to cry fire; jemanden rufen, to call ſomebody, to cry for ſomebody; einen bey ſeinem Namen rufen, to call one by his name; zu ſich rufen, to deſire, to bid one come; zu ſich rufen laſſen, to ſend for one; zum Zeugen rufen, to call to witneſs.
Rufer, *m.* crier, caller; ſpeaking trumpet (auf Schiffen).
Rufkraut, *n.* blueflowered fleabane.
Rügbar, *adj.* actionable.
Rüge, *f.* denunciation, action; reſentment.
Rügen, *v. r. a.* erwähnen, to mention; es wird nicht einmal gerügt, it paſſes without notice; anklagen, to denounce; tadeln, to reprove, reprehend; er rügte ihren Kaltſinn, he taxed her with indifference; mit Gelde beſtrafen, to fine.
Rügen, *n.* **Rügung**, *f.* mentioning, reproving, reprehending, fining, denouncing, denunciation.
Ruhe, *f.* reſt, repoſe, quiet; des Gemüths, tranquillity, peace of

Digitized by Google

mind; Mittagsruhe halten, to take a nap after dinner; ſich zur Ruhe begeben, to go to rest, to bed, to withdraw, to take rest, repose; aus Unluſt, vor Alter, to retire from the world; der Ruhe pflegen, to take one's ease.
Ruhebank, *f.* couch, seat of repose.
Ruhebett, *n.* couchbed.
Ruhebühne, *f.* resting place, landing place.
Ruhefeld, *n.* fallowfield.
Ruhekammer, *f.* resting room, repository; Grab, grave.
Ruhen, *v. r. n.* to rest, repose, sleep.
Ruhen, *n.* resting, reposing, sleeping.
Ruheplatz, *m.* resting place.
Ruhepunct, *m.* point of rest.
Ruheſtätte, *f.* place of rest.
Ruheſtunde, *f.* hour of rest.
Ruhetag, *m.* day of rest.
Ruhezeit, *f.* resting time; pause.
Ruhig, *adj.* quiet, peaceable, peaceful, restfull; ruhig machen, to appease, pacify: — *adv.* quietly, peaceably, peacefully, restfully.
Ruhm, *m.* renown, fame, glory; gelehrter Ruhm, literary fame; nach Ruhm ſtreben, to aspire after glory, renown, fame; ohne Ruhm zu melden, be it spoken without vanity; zum Ruhme gereichen, to turn, redound, prove to one's honour.
Ruhmbegierde, *f.* desire of renown, glory.
Ruhmbegierig, *adj.* desirous of renown, glory.
Rühmen, *v. r. a.* to commend, glorify; ſich einer Sache rühmen, to boast of, to glory in.
Rühmen, *n.* glorifying, boasting of, glorying.
Ruhmgier, *f.* ſ. Ruhmbegierde.
Ruhmgierig, *adj.* ſ. ruhmbegierig.
Ruhmgierigkeit, *f.* desirousness of glory.
Rühmlich, *adj.* commendable, honourable, glorious, laudable; eine rühmliche That, a glorious action; — *adv.* gloriously, commendably, laudably, honourably; jemandes rühmlich gedenken, to speak well, favourably, commendably of somebody, to make honourable mention of somebody.
Rühmlichkeit, *f.* laudableness, commendableness.
Ruhmredig, *adj.* vainglorious: — *adv.* vaingloriously.
Ruhmredigkeit, *f.* vainglory.
Ruhmſucht, *f.* thirst, greediness, passion for glory, renown, fame.
Ruhmſüchtig, *adj.* thirsty, greedy, vehemently desirous of glory, fame, renown.
Ruhmwürdig, *adj.* praiseworthy.
Ruhmwürdigkeit, *f.* praiseworthiness, laudableness.
Ruhr, *f.* die rothe, dysentery; die weiße, diarrhoea; zweite oder dritte Arbeit zur Winterſaat, letzte Behackung des Weinberges, turning up of the ground, of a vineyard.
Ruhralant, *m.* meadowinula, middle fleabane.
Rührei, *n.* buttered eggs, beategg.
Rühreiſen, *n.* poker.
Rühren, *v. r. n.* to originate, derive, proceed: — *v. r. a.* to stir, move; rühre dich nicht! no stirring! ſich nicht rühren können, to be not able to stir; jemanden, to touch, move to pity; ich bin innigſt gerührt, I am touched to the quick; vom Blitze gerührt, thunderstruck; vom Schlage, apoplexed; die Trommel, to beat, to strike up the drum; Eier, to rear eggs.
Rühren, *n.* stirring, touching, moving, beating, striking.
Rührend, *adj.* moving, pathetic, heartfelt.
Rührig, *adj.* stirring, agile, nimble, speedy, expeditious: — *adv.* nimbly, expeditiously.
Rührigkeit, *f.* agility, nimbleness, speed, stirring disposition.
Ruhrkraut, *n.* ſ. Ruhralant; sandy everlasting, liveever.
Rührlöffel, *m.* potladdle.
Ruhrpflanze, *f.* ſ. Ruhrkraut.
Ruhrrinde, *f.* angustura bark.
Rührum, *m.* busybody.
Rührung, *f.* moving, touching, emotion.
Ruhrvogel, *m.* decoybird.
Ruhrwurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha.
Ruin, *m.* = Sturz, Verfall, Verderben, ruin, decay, destruction, waste, undoing; in Ruin gerathen, to turn to ruin; Schutt, rubbish.
Ruiniren, *v. r. a.* = verwüſten, zerſtören, zu Grunde richten, to ruin, subvert, destroy.
Rülps, *m.* belch; ein grober Menſch, a rude fellow.
Rülpſen, *v. r. n.* to belch.
Rülpſen, *n.* belching.
Rülpſer, *m.* belcher; hopnail.
Rum, *m.* rum; ſtarker, killdevil.
Rummel, *m.* lump, bulk; im Rummel kaufen, to buy by the bulk; er verſteht den Rummel, he is a knowing one; im Piketſpiel, point.
Rummelei, *f.* Getöſe, rumble; Geräth, Gerüll, lumber; Gebäude, large old house.
Rummeln, *v. r. n.* to rumble.
Rumor, *m.* = Lärm, noise, bustle; machen, to make a noise, bustle.
Rumoren, *v. r. a.* to noise, bustle, make a noise, bustle.

Digitized by Google

Rumorer, *m.* noiſemaker, bustler.
Rumpelkammer, *f.* lumberchamber, lumberroom.
Rumpelkaſten, *m.* houſe full of lumber; crazy charriot.
Rumpelkutſche, *f.* jobcoach, coach out of repair.
Rumpeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to rumble, rattle.
Rumpf, *m.* trunk; Leib, body; eines Schiffs, hull, carcass; in Mühlen, hopper.
Rümpfen, *v. r. a.* die Naſe, to sneer, wrinkle up the noſe.
Rund, *adj.* round, rotund, circular; ein runder Tiſch, round table; ein runder Thurm, round tower; rund machen, to round; rund herum drehen, to turn round; das ganze Rund des Himmels, the celestial bower, heaven's starry roof; etwas rund heraus ſagen, die runde Wahrheit ſagen, to speak plain truth; das war rund, that was home; mit einer Sache rund heraus gehen, to speak roundly, frankly, plainly, to go roundly to work; rund herumgehen, to take a turn round; rund herum gehen laſſen, to circulate, promote a circulation; rund abſchlagen, to refuse flatly; ſeinen Beſuch rund herum ablegen, to keep a round of formal visits: — *adv.* round, roundly, circularly.
Rundbaum, *m.* axletree.
Rundblume, *f.* threetooth'd leav'd globularia.
Runde, *f.* round, patrol; des Bugs, rounding of the harpings; gehen, to patrol, go, ride the rounds.
Ründe, *f.* roundness; zehn Meilen in der Runde, ten miles around.
Rundeiſen, *n.* round ironbar, iron rod.
Rundel, *n.* ſ. Rondel.
Runden, *v. r. a.* to round.
Rundfiſch, *m.* roundfiſh, cobfiſh.
Rundgang, *m.* round, rotation, revolution; ums Kirchſpiel, circumambulation.
Rundgeſang, *m.* roundelay, song going round.
Rundhobel, *m.* round plane.
Rundhohl, *adj.* concave.
Rundholz, *n.* round wood, firtimber.
Rundköpfig, *adj.* roundheaded; rundköpfige Nägel, ballnails.
Rundlich, *adj.* roundiſh.
Rundſäule, *f.* cylinder.
Rundſchild, *n.* great round ſhield, buckler.
Rundſchnur, *f.* round cord, round string.
Rundſtück, *n.* ein Brot, roll; gimbel.
Rundung, Ründung, *f.* rounding, roundness.
Rundweg, *adv.* flatly.
Rundwurm, *m.* aſcaris, roundworm.
Runenſchrift, *f.* runic characters.
Runge, *f.* a ſhort thick piece of iron, wood, pin, bolt; rundlet; trigger.
Rungs, *m.* lounger, idler, booby.
Rungſen, *v. r. n.* to loll.
Runkelrübe, *f.* red beet; ſharp pointed dock.
Runzel, *f.* wrinkle, fold, rumple, pucker.
Runzelblume, *f.* aletris.
Runzelig, *adj.* wrinkled, crumpled, ſhrivelled.
Runzeln, *v. r. a.* to wrinkle; die Stirn, to knit the brows.
Runzeln, *n.* wrinkling, frowning, bending one's brow.
Rupfen, *v. r. a.* to pluck, pull, plume; eine Gans, to pluck a gooſe.
Rupie, *f.* rupee.
Rüppeln, *v. r. rec.* to ſtir, move, budge.
Ruppig, *adj.* ſhabby, beggarly, ſorry, tattered, ragged.
Ruprecht, *n. pr.* Robert, *dimin.* Robin; der Knecht Ruprecht, bullbeggar.
Ruprechtskraut, *n.* ſtorkbill, crane's bill; ſhepherd's purſe, celandine.
Ruſch, *m.* ruſh, reed; ſmall bruſhwood.
Ruſcheln, *v. r. n.* to ruſtle.
Ruſchlich, *adj.* raſh, overhaſty, haſty.
Ruſefracht, *f.* freight by the great.
Ruſte, *f.* butcher's broom.
Ruß, *m.* ſoot.
Rußbutte, *f.* caſe for black for ſhoes, box with lampblack.
Ruſſe, *m.* Ruſſian.
Rüſſel, *m.* trunk, ſnout, muzzle, proboſcis.
Rüſſeldrache, *m.* elephantfiſh.
Rüſſelflechte, *f.* frizzled hairbutton lichen.
Rüſſelkäfer, *m.* weevil.
Rußfarbe, *f.* colour of ſoot.
Rußhütte, *f.* blacking oven.
Rußig, *adj.* ſooty, fuliginous.
Ruſſiſch, *adj.* Ruſſian; ruſſiſches Glas, Muſcovy glaſs.
Rußkreide, *f.* black chalk.
Rußland, *n.* Ruſſia.
Rußling, *m.* pippin, ruſſetin, golding.
Rußſchwärze, *f.* woodſoot, biſter, ſmokeblack, ſootblack.
Rüſtbaum, *m.* ſ. Rüſter.
Rüſtbrett, *n.* ſcaffolding board.
Rüſte, *f.* chainwale; reſt, ſetting of the ſun.

Rüſten, *v. r. a.* to prepare, dress; zum Kriege, to arm, equip, fit out; gerüſtet, armed, prepared, disposed.
Rüſter, *m.* ploughtail.
Rüſter, *f.* elm.
Rüſtern, *adj.* of elmtree.
Rüſternſpinner, *m.* bearmoth, tiny.
Rüſthaus, *n.* arsenal.
Rüſtig, *adj* expeditious, sprightful, jolly, vigorous: — *adv.* expeditiously, vigorously.
Rüſtigkeit, *f.* expeditiousness, vigorousness, jollity.
Rüſtkammer, *f.* armory, place for arms, gunroom.
Rüſtmeiſter, *m.* keeper of an arsenal; captain of arms.
Rüſtplatz, *m.* meeting place for soldiers.
Rüſtſtange, *f.* scaffoldpole.
Rüſttag, *m.* preparationday; eve, parasceve.
Rüſtung, *f.* preparation; mit Waffen, arming, equipping; Waffengeräth, armour, arms; eine vollſtändige Rüſtung, a suit of armour; in voller Rüſtung, armed cap-a-pe, from top to toe; ganze Rüſtung eines Reuters, mounting of a trooper.
Rüſtwagen, *m.* munitionwaggon.
Rüſtzeug, *n.* armour; Werkzeug, vessel, tool.
Ruthe, *f.* rod, switch, wand; mit Ruthen hauen, to whip with rods; er hat ſich ſelbſt eine Ruthe gebunden, he has made a halter to hang himself; Gerte, switch; Meßruthe, metewand, meteyard; Schwanz, brush, drag; das männliche Glied, yard.
Rutſche, *f.* sliding roller.
Rutſchen, *v. r. n.* to slide, glide, slip, crawl.
Rutſchen, *n.* sliding, gliding, slipping, crawling.
Rutſcherzins, *m.* interest upon interest.
Rütteln, *v. r. a.* to shake, wag, riddle, jog, toss, jolt.
Rütteln, *n.* shaking, wagging, riddling, jogging, tossing, jolting; einer Kutſche, jolting of a coach.
Ryſſel, Lisle.

S.

Sa! *interj.* eh, hoe, courage, cheer up, gaily, merrily!
Saadling, *m.* male hemp.
Saal, *m.* hall, room, parlour.
Saame, *m.* ſ. Same.
Saat, *f.* seed; junges Getreide, standing corn.
Saatbohne, *f.* bean for sowing.
Saatfeld, *n.* sown field.
Saathanf, *m.* female hemp.
Saathuhn, *n.* greenplover.
Saatkrähe, *f.* rook.
Saatvogel, *m.* whimbrel, curlewknot.
Saatzeit, *f.* seedtime, sowing.
Sabadill, *m.* sabadillos, caustic barley.
Sabbath, *m.* sabbath.
Sabbathjahr, *n.* sabbatical year.
Sabbathſchänder, *m.* sabbathbreaker.
Säbel, *m* sabre, cimetar; ein krummer, falchion; ein kurzer, cutlass.
Säbelbohne, *f.* french bean, kidneybean.
Säbelfiſch, *m.* swordfish, forkfish.
Säbelgefäß, *n.* sabrehilt.
Säbelklinge, *f.* scimitarblade; an Meſſern, clippoints.
Säbeln, *v. r. n.* to cut with a sabre, scimitar, cutlass.
Säbenbaum, *m.* savin (sabin) tree.
Sache, *f.* thing, matter, affair; eine wichtige Sache, matter of consequence object; er hat ſeine Sache ſchlecht gemacht, he has ill managed his business; ſich in fremde Sachen mengen, to meddle with other people's business; ich will Ihnen die ganze Sache erzählen, I will tell you the whole matter; die Sache verhält ſich, things are situated; das iſt eine andere Sache, that is quite an other thing; kurz von der Sache zu reden, to be short; wem gehören dieſe Sachen? to whom belong these things? holt mir meine Sachen, go and fetch my goods, things; ihre ſieben Sachen, her bag and baggage; allerhand Sachen, medley of things; es iſt nicht die Sache eines Monats, it is not the work of a month; bei ſo geſtalten Sachen, the case being this, the case thus standing; zur Sache! to the business! das iſt meine Sache, that is my concern, let me alone for that; das dient nicht zur Sache, that is nothing to the purpose; ſeiner Sache gewiß ſeyn, to be sure of one's point; gerichtliche Sache, cause; eines Sache führen, to plead one's cause.
Sacherklärung, *f.* definition.
Sachfällig, *adj.* losing one's cause; er iſt ſachfällig, his suit is lost.
Sachkenntniß, Sachkunde, *f.* intimate knowledge.
Sachkundig, *adj.* expert, versed, competent, acquainted with, informed of.

Digitized by Google

Sächlich, *adj.* concerning a matter, fact; neuter; das ſächliche Geſchlecht, neuter gender.
Sachregiſter, *n.* table of contents; repertory.
Sachſe, *m.* Saxon.
Sachſen, *n:* Saxony.
Sachſenſpiegel, *m.* saxonlage.
Sächſiſch, *adj.* out of Saxony, saxon; das ſächſiſche Recht, saxon law; Sächſiſch Blau, saxon blue.
Sacht, *adj.* soft, slow, slack: — *adv.* softly, slowly, slackly, gently; ſacht reden, to speak in a low voice.
Sachtchen, *adv.* leisurely.
Sachverhör, *n.* trial of a cause.
Sachverſtändige, *m.* knowing man, competent judge.
Sachwalter, *m.* counsel, attorney.
Sachwort, *n.* substantive.
Sack, *m.* bag, sack; Taſche, pocket, pouch; mit Sack und Pack, with bag and baggage; Gäßchen ohne Ausgang, blind alley.
Säckel, *m.* ſ. Seckel.
Sacken, *v. r. n.* ſich, to bloat, pucker, lower.
Sacken, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to sack; von Schiffen, to sink.
Säcken, *v. r. a.* to drown in a sack.
Sackgans, *f.* bittour, bittern.
Sackgaſſe, *f.* turnagainalley, lane that has no thoroughfare.
Sackgeige, *f.* kit, pocketviolin.
Sackgeſchwulſt, *f.* wen, encysted tumour.
Sackhaſe, *m.* part of a field, where the plough has not touched.
Sacklaſt, *f.* cornmeasure of 80 bushels, or 5 malders.
Sackleinwand, *f.* Sacklinnen, *n.* sackcloth.
Sacknadel, *f.* needlefish, pipefish, hornfish.
Sackpfeife, *f.* bagpipe.
Sackpfeifer, *m.* bagpiper.
Sackpiſtole, *f.* pocketpistol, pocketgun.
Sackträger, *m.* sackbearer; fig., ass.
Sacktuch, *n.* sackcloth; Schnupftuch, handkerchief.
Sackuhr, *f.* watch, pocketwatch.
Sackzwilch, *m.* drilling.
Sacrament, *n.* sacrament; das Sacrament des Altars, holy sacrament, eucharist, Lord's supper; die geweihte Heſtie, consecrated host.
Sacramenthäuschen, *n.* pyx.
Sacramentirer, *m.* sacramentarian.
Sacramentlich, *adj.* sacramental: — *adv.* sacramentally.
Sacramentſchänder, *m.* profaner of the sacrament, sacrilegious man.
Sacriſtan, *m.* = Kirchner, Küſter, Meßner, sacrist, sacristan, sexton.
Sacriſtei, *f.* = Kirchzimmer, sacristy, sextry, vestry.
Säculariſation, *f.* = Verweltlichung, Einziehung geiſtlichen Guts, secularizing.
Säculariſiren, *v. r. a.* = verweltlichen, to secularize.
Sadducäer, *m.* sadducee.
Sadebaum, *m.* savin.
Sadrach, *m.* helldragon, satan.
Säemann, *m.* sower.
Säen, *v. r. a.* to sow.
Säen, *n.* sowing.
Säetuch, *n.* seedbag.
Säezeit, *f.* seedtime.
Saffian, *m.* morocco, Spanish leather, Turkey leather.
Safflor, *m.* bastard saffron, safflower, zaffer.
Saffran, *m.* saffron.
Saffrangelb, *adj.* saffron, croceus.
Saft, *m.* der Pflanzen, sap, juice; von gekochtem Fleiſch, gravy; ein geronnener, jelly; alles Naſſe, liquor, moisture; die Bäume ſtehen in Saſte, thee trees are in sap.
Saftfarbe, *f.* sapcolour.
Saftgrün, *n.* sapgreen.
Saftgrün, *adj.* sapgreen.
Saftig, *adj.* sappy, juicy, succulent.
Saftigkeit, *f.* sappiness, juiciness, succulence.
Saftlos, *adj.* sapless, juiceless.
Saftloſigkeit, *f.* saplessness, juicelessness.
Sage, *f.* saying, saw, talk, verbal account, common report; ſeine Sage war immer, he was used to say; es geht die Sage, it is said, it is rumored; Erzählung, tale; alte Sage, old saw, tradition; mündliche Sage, oral relation; Sage der Vorzeit, tale of ancient times; zu Sagen gehörig, traditional.
Säge, *f.* saw; der hölzerne Rahmen einer Säge, wooden frame of a saw; Netz, dragnet.
Sägeblatt, *n.* blade of a saw.
Sägebock, *m.* jack, sawing jack.
Sägefeile, *f.* sawfile.
Sägefiſch, *m.* sawfish.
Sägefliege, *f.* tenthredo, sawfly.
Sägekraut, *n.* bastard hatchetvetch.
Sägemühle, *f.* sawmill.
Sägen, *v. r. a.* to saw.
Sägen, *n.* sawing.
Sagen, *v. r. a.* to say, tell; die Wahrheit ſagen, to speak the truth; man ſagt, they say, it is told, there is a report; ſagen laſſen, to send word; man hat mir geſagt, I am told, informed; es hat nichts zu ſagen, no matter, no harm; er hat

viel zu ſagen, he is a man of great account; wenn ich was zu ſagen hätte, if I had any authority; wie das Sprichwort ſagt, according to the proverb; gute Nacht ſagen, to bid good night; Lebewohl ſagen, to bid farewell; gut ſagen, to bail, to answer; das iſt genug geſagt, that is enough; wie geſagt, as I said; er hat es ſich geſagt ſeyn laſſen, he has taken the hint; was ich Ihnen ſage, as I tell you; einem etwas ſagen, to tell one; er ſagte zu mir, er wolle kommen, he told me he would come; was will das ſagen? what does that signify?

Sagen, *n.* saying, telling.

Sagengläubige, *m.* traditionist, adherer to traditions.

Sagenhaft, *adj.* traditional, traditionary.

Säger, *m.* sawer, sawyer.

Sägergrube, **Sägertiefe**, *f.* sawpit.

Sägeſchmied, *m.* sawsmith.

Sägeſchraube, *f.* sawscrew.

Sägeſpäne, *f.* sawdust.

Sago, *m.* sago; der weiße, tapioca.

Sahl, *m.* ſ. Saal.

Sahlbader, *m.* ſ. Salbader.

Sahlband, *n.* list.

Sahlbuch, *n.* landbook, terrar.

Sahlgut, *n.* free estate, land that pays no rent.

Sahlingen, *plur.* crosstrees and trestletrees.

Sahlleiſte, *f.* list, edge.

Sahlweide, *f.* sallow.

Sahne, *f.* cream.

Sahnenbrezel, *f.* creamcracknel.

Sahntorte, *f.* creamtart, custard.

Sahrbache, *f.* aspentree, black poplartree.

Saite, *f.* string, fiddlestring, lutestring; mit Saiten beziehen, to string; die Saiten ſpannen, ſtimmen, to string; gelindere Saiten aufziehen, to come a peg or two lower; die Saiten zu hoch ſpannen, to strain the strings too high; immer auf einer Saite leiern, to play always the same tune; ſchlagen Sie dieſe Saite nicht an! do not harp upon this string!

Saitenbezug, *m.* set of strings.

Saitendraht, *m.* wirestring.

Saiteninſtrument, *n.* stringinstrument.

Saitenmacher, *m.* fiddlestringmaker.

Saitenſpiel, *n.* music of a stringinstrument.

Saitenſpieler, *m.* player on a stringinstrument.

Saker, **Sakerfalk**, *m.* saker, sakeret.

Salamander, *m.* = Molch; Feuergeiſt, salamander.

Salamanderhaar, *n.* = Federerz, feathered antimony.

Salar, *n.* = Beſoldung, salary, annual payment.

Salariren, *v. r. a.* = beſolden, to reward, pay.

Salarium, *n.* salary, stated payment.

Salat, *m.* salat, sallot; leſen, to pick salat.

Salatgabel, *f.* salatfork.

Salatkumme, *f.* salatbowl.

Salatſchüſſel, *f.* salatdish.

Salbader, *m.* trifler, chatterer, idle talker; Quackſalber, quack.

Salbaderei, *f.* chitchat, trifle, tittle tattle, quackery.

Salbe, *f.* salve, ungnent, ointment; für Schiffe ein Gemiſch von Theer, Thran, Schwefel, Harz u. geſtoßenem Glas, stuff, coat for a ship's bottom.

Salbei, *f.* sage, gardensage.

Salbeiſtrauch, *m.* shrubby phlomis, Jerusalemsage, treesage.

Salbeiweide, *f.* small roundeared willow.

Salben, *v. r. a.* to anoint; beſchmieren, to daub, bedaub; einen todten Leichnam ſalben, to embalm.

Salben, *n.* anointing.

Salbenbüchſe, *f.* salvebox, salvatory.

Salbig, *adj.* oily, unctuous.

Salbnuß, *f.* bennut.

Salböl, *n.* anointing oil, oil of consecration.

Salbung, *f.* ointing, anointing, unction.

Saldiren, *v. r. a.* = Rechnung völlig abſchließen, to balance, clear, adjust an account.

Saldo, *n.* = der nach Rechnungsabſchluß zu bezahlende Reſt, balance of an account current; das Saldo auf neue Rechnung ſtellen, tragen, to carry over, to transport the balance to a new account; Ueberſchuß, residue.

Saline, *f.* = Salzwerk, saltpit, saltern, saltwork.

Saliviren, *v. r. n.* = ſpeicheln, to salivate.

Salm, *m.* salmon.

Salmiak, *m.* sal ammoniac.

Salniter, *m.* ſ. Salpeter.

Salomon, *n.pr.* Solomon; Salomons Siegel, Solomon's seal, root of the white crawfoot.

Salon, *m.* saloon.

Salopwurzel, *f.* saloop.

Salpeter, *m.* nitre, saltpeter; gereinigter, nitre purified.

Salpetergeiſt, *m.* saltpeterspirit.

Salpetergrube, *f.* saltpetermine.

Digitized by Google

Salpeterhütte, *f.* saltpeterhouse.
Salpeterküchlein, *n.* trochisk, troche of saltpeter.
Salpeterlauge, *f.* saltpeterlye.
Salpeteröl, *n.* blood of salamander.
Salpeterſäure, *f.* acid of saltpeter, nitrous acid.
Salpetertheilchen, *n.* nitrous particle.
Salpetrig, *adj.* nitrous, nitry.
Salſe, *f.* = Salztunke, sauce; bittre, bitter sauce.
Salve, *f.* = Abfeuerung mehrer Stücke zugleich, volley, discharge; Begrüßung, salute, saluting; geben, to discharge a volley.
Salz, *n.* salt; Glaubers Salz, Glauber salt; flüchtiges Salz, volatile salt; Salz ſieden, to make salt; mit Salz würzen, to season with salt, to salt; ins Salz hauen, to cry down, backbite; Witz, salt.
Salzader, *f.* saltvein.
Salzamt, *n.* saltoffice.
Salzberg, *m.* salthill.
Salzbinſe, *f.* ſ. Salzgras.
Salzblumen, *pl.* saltflowers.
Salzboden, *m.* saltloft.
Salzbrodem, *m.* saltvapour, saltsteam.
Salzbrühe, *f.* brine, pickle.
Salzbrunnen, *m* saltspring.
Salzbüchſe, *f.* saltbox.
Salzen, *v. r. a.* to salt.
Salzen, *n.* salting; geſalzenes Rindfleiſch, salt beef; zu ſehr ſalzen, to oversalt.
Salzer, *m.* salter.
Salzfaß, *n.* saltceller, saltbox.
Salzfluß, *m.* saltrheum, saltflux.
Salzgefälle, *plur.* duty on salt.
Salzgeiſt, *m.* spirit of salt.
Salzgraf, *m.* inspector of a saltern.
Salzgras, *n.* arrowheaded grass.
Salzgrube, *f.* saltpit, saltmine.
Salzhandel, *m.* salttrade.
Salzhändler, *m.* salter, saltman.
Salzhaus, *n.* saltloft, saltmagazine.
Salzhecht, *m.* salted pike.
Salzhering, *m.* white herring.
Salzicht, *adj.* u. *adv.* saltly, brackish.
Salzig, *adj.* salt, saline, salinous, briny; etwas ſalzig, saltish.
Salzigkeit, *f.* saltness, saltishness.
Salzjunker, *m.* lord, proprietor of a salthouse.
Salzkloß, **Salzklumpe**, *m.* saltloaf, saltcat, lump of salt.
Salzkorn, *n.* corn, grain of salt.
Salzkothe, *f.* saltcot, salthouse.
Salzkraut, *n.* saltwort, kali.
Salzkuchen, *m.* saltcake.
Salzlake, *f.* brine, pickle.
Salzlecke, *f.* place where salt is given to animals to lick; bait.
Salzlöffel, *m.* saltspoon.
Salzmarkt, *m.* saltmarket.
Salzmeſſer, *m.* saltmeater.
Salzpfanne, *f.* saltpan.
Salzquelle, *f.* brinepit, saltspring.
Salzſchank, *m.* selling of salt in retail.
Salzſchaufel, *f.* saltshovel.
Salzſchmant, *m.* saltscum.
Salzſchreiber, *m.* saltclerk.
Salzſieder, *m.* saltmaker.
Salzſiederei, *f.* saltmaking; Gebäude, saltwork, saltern.
Salzſohle, *f.* saltspring.
Salzſtätte, *f.* saltplace.
Salzſteuer, *f.* salting, saltduty.
Salztonne, *f.* saltbarrel.
Salzverwalter, *m.* master of the saltoffice.
Salzwage, *f.* saltpoise.
Salzwaſſer, *n.* saltwater.
Salzwerk, *n.* saltern, saltwork.
Same, *m.* seed; in Samen ſchießen, to run to seed; der Menſchen und Thiere, sperm; Brut der Fiſche, spawn, fry; Nachkommen, seed; Samen betreffend, seminal, spermatic.
Samenbaum, *m.* tiller, stander.
Samenbläschen, *n.* seminal vesicle or bladder.
Samenboden, *m.* receptacle.
Samenbruch, *m.* spermatocele.
Samenfiſche, *plur.* young fry.
Samenfluß, *m.* flux of the sperm, running of the reins; eine Krankheit, gonorrhea, gleet.
Samengefäß, *n.* seedvessel, spermatic vessel, pericarp.
Samengehäuſe, *n.* core.
Samenhändler, *m.* seedsman.
Samenhäuptchen, *n.* seedhead.
Samenkelch, *m.* seedcup.
Samenkorn, *n.* grain of seed; Korn, seedcorn.
Samenkraut, *n.* watergrass, waterspeck, pondgrass.
Samenlappen, *pl.* cods, shells of pulse and seeds.
Samenlode, *f.* young tree that is grown up out of seed.
Samenmilch, *f.* emulsion.
Samenperle, *f.* seedpearl.
Samenſchnur, *f.* spermatic string.
Samenſchule, *f.* nursery, seedplot.
Samenſchwäche, *f.* seminal weakness.
Samenſtängel, *m.* seedstalk.
Samenſtrang, *m.* seminal string.
Samenthierchen, *n.* spermatic animalcule.
Sämerei, *f.* seeds; von Küchengewächſen, kitchengarden seeds.

Digitized by Google

Sämiſch, *adj.* shamois; ſämiſches Leder, shamoy, washleather.

Sämiſchgärber, *m.* shamoydresser.

Samkoſt, *f.* fruits, as pulse, of which a proprietor of lands allows a certain quantity to his labouring men as part of their wages.

Samkraut, *n.* watermillfoil.

Sammelkaſten, *m.* reservoir.

Sammeln, *v. r. a.* to gather, collect, heap up, treasure up; man hat für die Armen geſammelt, a gathering has been made on account of the poor; ſich ſammeln, to collect one's self.

Sammeln, *n.* gathering, collecting.

Sammelplatz, *m.* place of appointment, rendezvous.

Sammelſurium, *n.* medley, hotchpotch, compound.

Sammet, *m.* velvet.

Sammetband, *n.* velvetribbon.

Sammetblume, *f.* amaranth, flower amour, flowergentle, african marigold.

Sammetbürſte, *f.* velvetrubber.

Sammeten, **ſammten**, *adj.* of velvet, velvet.

Sammethühnchen, *n.* waterrail, velvetrunner, brookouzel, bilcock.

Sammetmütze, *f.* velvetcap.

Sammetnelke, *f.* common, or red rosecampion.

Sammetpappel, *f.* marshmallow.

Sammetroſe, *f.* ſ. Sammetblume.

Sammetſchwarz, *n.* velvetblack, ivoryblack.

Sammetſpitze, *f.* velvetlace.

Sammetweber, *m.* velvetmaker.

Sammler, *m.* gatherer, collector.

Sammlung, *f.* gathering, collection.

Sammt, *praep.* together with: — *adv.* ſammt und ſonders, jointly and severally.

Sämmtlich, *adj.* all together, all, all of them: — *adv.* jointly, in a body; die ſämmtliche Familie, the whole family together.

Samſtag, *m.* saturday.

Samuel, *n. pr.* Samuel, Sam.

Sanct, *adj.* saint; Sanct Paulus, St Paul.

Sanction, *f.* = Beſtätigung, Feſtſetzung, sanction.

Sanctioniren, *v. r. a.* = Geſetzkraft ertheilen, to sanctify.

Sand, *m.* sand; glänzender, shining sand; grober Sand, gravel; feiner, grit, small sand; auf den Sand zu ſitzen kommen, to run a ground; einem Sand in die Augen ſtreuen, to cast a mist before one's eyes, to delude one.

Sandaal, *m.* sandeel.

Sandale, *f.* = Sohle, sandal.

Sandallee, *f.* = Sandweg, gravelwalk.

Sandarach, *n.* gum sandarac.

Sandarachpulver, *n.* pounce.

Sandbank, *f.* shelf, bank in the sea; Sandbänke, *pl.* sands.

Sandberg, *m.* sandhill.

Sandboden, *m.* sandy ground.

Sandbohrer, *m.* terebra.

Sandbüchſe, *f.* sandbox.

Sanddöbel, *m.* sandpollard.

Sandebene, *f.* sandy plain, sands.

Sandel, *m.* **Sandelholz**, *n.* sanders, sandalwood; das rothe, red wood, stock.

Sanden, *v. r. a.* to cover with sand, gravel.

Sander, *m.* sandeel, pikepearch.

Sandgang, *m.* sandpath.

Sandgebirge, *n.* sandmountain.

Sandgewächs, *n.* chalky swelling, tophus.

Sandgras, *n.* sealimegrass; milletgrass.

Sandgrube, *f.* sandpit, gravelpit.

Sandgrund, *m.* sandground.

Sandhafer, *m.* ſ. Sandgras.

Sandhaſe, *m.* white hare; Fehlwurf, missing throw.

Sandhaufen, *m.* heap of sand.

Sandig, *adj.* sandy.

Sandkäfer, *m.* pearled scarabee.

Sandkaſten, *m.* sandchest.

Sandkloß, *m.* lump of sand; inflamed testicle.

Sandkorn, *n.* grain of sand.

Sandkraut, *n.* arenaria.

Sandkriecher, *m.* sandmuscle; sandbug.

Sandläufer, *m.* little moorhen, strandplover; Sanduhr auf Schiffen, glass.

Sandlieſchgras, *n.* sandphleum.

Sandmann, *m.* sandman; der Sandmann kommt ihm, he is sleepy, drowsy.

Sandmörtel, *m.* sandmortar.

Sandmumie, *f.* sandmummy.

Sandpfeife, *f.* trump marine.

Sandpfeifer, *m.* strandplover.

Sandpulver, *n.* gravelpowder.

Sandraute, *f.* sandcresses.

Sandregen, *m.* shower of rain.

Sandreiter, *m.* rider dismounted by his horse.

Sandſack, *m.* sandbag.

Sandſchaufel, *f.* sandshovel.

Sandſchuß, *m.* sandflood.

Sandſchüſſel, *f.* sanddish.

Sandſtein, *m.* sandstone, gritstone.

Sanduhr, *f.* hourglass, timeglass.

Sandwüſte, *f.* sandy desert.

Sanft, *adj.* soft, low, gentle, easy, temperate, limber, sweet, mild, smooth; eine ſanfte Anhöhe, sloping hill; von ſanften Sitten, of placid

Digitized by Google

manners: — *adv.* softly, lowly, gently, easily, mildly, smoothly.
Sänfte, *f.* sedan; chair, litter.
Sänftenträger, *m.* chairman, litterporter.
Sänftig, *adj.* soft, not steep.
Sanftmuth, *f.* softness, mildness, meekness, tenderheartedness.
Sanftmüthig, *adj.* soft, mild, meek, sweettempered, gentle, benign, gracious.
Sanftmüthigkeit, *f.* ſ. Sanftmuth.
Sang, *m.* song, canto.
Sangdroſſel, *f.* singing thrush.
Sänger, *m.* singer; von den Vögeln, songster, warbler.
Sängerin, *f.* singer, songstress.
Sangern, *v. r. n.* to tingle.
Sangluſtig, *adj.* given to singing.
Sanguiniſch, *adj.* = leichtblütig, sanguine: — *adv.* sanguinely.
Sangvogel, *m.* singing bird.
Sanikel, *m.* = Bruchkraut, sanicle.
Sank, *adj.* = ſchwerer als Waſſer, more heavy than water.
Sapanholz, *n.* sapanwood.
Sappeclot, Sapperment, *interj.* 's death, zounds, 's blood.
Sapphir, *m.* sapphir.
Sapphiren, *adj.* sapphirine.
Sappiſch, *adj.* sapphic.
Sappiren, ſappen, *v. r. n.* = unterhöhlen, untergraben, to sap, undermine.
Sappirer, *m.* pioneer.
Sarabande, *f.* = ernſter Tanz, saraband.
Saracen, *m.* saracen.
Saraß, Sarraß, *m.* sabre.
Sarbaum, *m.* black poplartree.
Sarcasmus, *m.* = Hohn, Hohnwort, sarcasm.
Sarcaſtiſch, *adj.* = höhniſch, sarcastic, sarcastical: — *adv.* sarcastically.
Sardelle, *f.* sardel, sardin; engliſche, pilcher, pilchard.
Sarder, *m.* sardel, sardine, sardonian stone.
Sardinien, Sardinia; aus Sardinien, Sardinian.
Sardoniſch, *adj.* = höhniſch, sardonic; ſardoniſches Lachen, sardonic laughter, grin.
Sardonyx, *m.* sardonyx.
Sarg, *m.* coffin.
Sargbeſchläge, *n.* coffinfurniture.
Sargdeckel, *m.* lid of a coffin.
Sarggriff, *m.* coffinhandle.
Sargnagel, *m.* coffinnail.
Sargplatte, *f.* coffinplate.
Sarſaparilla, *f.* sarsaparilla.
Sarſche, *f.* = Art Wollzeuchs, serge.
Saſſafraß, *m.* sassafras.
Saſſaparille, *f.* ſ. Sarſaparilla.
Saſſe, *m.* inhabitant, freeholder; *f.* form of a hare.
Satan, *m.* satan.
Sataniſch, *adj.* satanical, diabolic, diabolical; — *adv.* satanically.
Satin, *m.* = Halbatlaß, satin.
Satinett, *m.* satinet; baumwollener, satinet beaver.
Satt, *adj.* satiate, satiated, satisfied; ich bin deſſen ſatt, I am sick, weary of it, I have enough of it; ſich ſatt eſſen, to eat one's fill; ſich ſatt lachen, to indulge one's self in mirth; ich kann mich nicht ſatt daran ſehen, I am extremely pleased with looking on it; er kann es nicht ſatt werden, he cannot get enough of it; ſeines Lebens ſatt werden, to grow weary of one's life.
Sattel, *m.* saddle; Sattel und Zeug, saddle with tackle; einen Sattel auflegen, to cover with a saddle, to saddle; jemanden aus dem Sattel heben, werfen, to dismount, unhorse one: fig., to give one a lift, fall, to supplant, to nonplus; feſt im Sattel ſitzen, to be master of one's subject; in alle Sättel gerechtſeyn, to be a man of all waters, to be fit for any thing; der Sattel eines Bergs, ridge of a mountain; in einer Nuß, zest.
Sattelbaum, *m.* saddletree.
Sattelbogen, *m.* saddlebow.
Satteldecke, *f.* caparison, housing.
Sattelfertig, *adj.* ready saddled.
Sattelgurt, *m.* girth, saddlegirth.
Sattelholz, *n.* tacamahactree, balsamtree, queentree.
Sattelkiſſen, *n.* pannel, saddlepad.
Sattelknecht, *m.* groom.
Sattelknopf, *m.* pommel, saddlebow.
Sattelkrähe, *f.* crow, royston-crow, hooded crow.
Sattellehen, *n.* masculine fief.
Satteln, *v. r. a.* to saddle.
Sattelnagel, *m.* saddlenail.
Sattelpferd, *n.* galloway, saddlehorse, filler, thillhorse.
Sattelpiſtole, *f.* saddlepistol.
Sattelplatte, *f.* saddleplate.
Sattelriemen, *m.* girthleather.
Sattelrücken, *m.* low back; mit einem Sattelrücken, saddlebacked.
Satteltaſche, *f.* budget.
Sattelwunde, *f.* galling.
Sattelzeug, *n.* saddling tackle.
Sattelzwecke, *f.* saddlenail.
Sattheit, *f.* satiety.
Sättig, *adj.* satiating, satisfying.
Sättigen, *v. r. a.* to fill, sate, satiate, satisfy; den Hunger, to appease one's hunger, to satisfy one's appetite.

Digitized by Google

Sättigkeit, *f.* fill, satiety, fulness, glut.
Sättigung, *f.* filling, satiating, satisfying.
Sattler, *m.* saddler, saddlemaker; harpseal, heartseal (ein Säugthier).
Sattlerahl, *m.* saddler's awl.
Sattlerarbeit, *f.* saddler's work.
Sattlerhammer, *m.* saddler's hammer.
Sattlerhandwerk, *n.* saddler's trade, or profession.
Sattlermesser, *n.* saddler's knife.
Sattlernadel, *f.* saddler's needle.
Sattlerrolle, *f.* saddler's rowel.
Sättlich, *adj.* easy to be satisfied, filled.
Sattſam, *adj.* sufficient: — *adv.* sufficiently, enough.
Sattſamkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
Saturei, *f.* eine Pflanze, savoury.
Satyr, *m.* = Waldgott, satyr.
Satyre, *f.* = Satyrſpiel; Verſpottung, satire; perſönliche Satyre, lampoon.
Satyrenſchreiber, *m.* = Spottſchriftner, satirist.
Satyriſch, *adj.* = ſpöttiſch, satiric, satirical: — *adv.* satirically.
Satz, *m.* leap, jump; einen Satz thun, to take a leap; Bodenſatz, dregs, dregginess, sediment; in der Logik, proposition, thesis; zum Glauben, tenet; ſeinen Satz behaupten, to maintain one's point; muſikal. Zuſammenſetzung, composition; Hauſe, heap, pile; Fiſchſatz, young fry; im Spiele, stake, set.
Satzgezähe, *n.* coin with its furniture.
Satzhaſe, *m.* sheharo, doehare; rabbit.
Satzſchachteln, *plur.* nestboxes.
Satzung, *f.* statute, regulation, ordinance, constitution, institute, law, decree.
Satzwage, *f.* mason's level.
Satzweide, *f.* sallow to be transplanted.
Satzweiſe, *adv.* by leaps, sets, piles, heaps; by way of proposition.
Satzwelle, *f.* turning tree, axletree of a mill.
Satzzäpfchen, *n.* suppository.
Sau, *f.* im Hüttenbaue, sow, pig.
Sau, *f.* sow; Säue, sows; trächtige, sow with farrow; auf dem Papier, blot; eine ſchmutzige Perſon, slut.
Saubalg, *m.* sowbane, red goosefoot.
Saubeere, *f.* black nightshade.
Sauber, *adj.* pure, clean, neat; fein, fine; nicht zu hart, soft, gentle; ſauber geſtochen, neatly engraved; ein ſauberer Vogel, a fine blade: — *adv.* purely, cleanly, neatly, finely, softly, gently.
Sauberkeit, *f.* pureness, cleanliness, neatness, fineness.
Säuberlich, *adj.* soft, gentle: — *adv.* softly, gently.
Säuberling, *m.* beau, fine blade.
Säubern, *v. r. a.* to clean, purge, purify, cleanse, clear, absterge; das Geſchirr, to scour; von Schlacken, to clear, refine metals, to clear metals from dross; vom Koth, to wash, sweep, clear, rid free from dirt; vom Unkraut, to weed; vom Roſt, to furbish, polish, brighten, rub off the rust.
Saublume, *f.* pissabed, swinesnout, dandelion, lion's tooth.
Saubohne, *f.* horsebean, hogsbean.
Sauborſte, *f.* bristle.
Saubrot, *n.* hogsbread, sowbread.
Sauce, *f.* = Brühe, sauce.
Saucelöffel, *m.* saucespoon.
Saucenpfanne, *f.* saucepan.
Sauceſchälchen, *n.* saucer, sauceboat.
Saudiſtel, *f.* sowthistle.
Sauen, *v. r. n.* to daub, spill; fig., to talk bawdry.
Sauer, *adj.* sour, acid, tart, acerb, eager; ſaure Sachen, acids; eine wilde ſaure Kirſche, agriot; ſaure Gurke, pickled cucumber; ein ſaures Geſicht, sour look, frown; ſauer machen, werden, to sour; beſchwerlich, troublesome; ſaure Arbeit, hard labour, toil; ſich es ſauer werden laſſen, to toil and moil, to work teeth and nails; das kommt mir ſauer an, it is hard for me, lies heavy on my hands; es iſt ihm ſauer geworden, he has been at great pains; es ſollte ihm ſauer werden, he would be hard put to it; mürriſch, sour, peevish, crabbed: — *adv.* sourly, acidly, hardly, peevishly.
Sauerampfer, *m.* sorrel.
Sauerbraten, *m.* beef steeped in vinegar and roasted.
Sauerbrunnen, *m.* mineral waters.
Sauerdattel, *f.* tamarind.
Sauerei, *f.* hoggishness, daubing, spilling, nastiness.
Sauerklee, *m.* woodsorrel.
Sauerkleeſalz, *n.* sorrelsalt.
Sauerkraut, *n.* sourcrout, pickled cabbage.
Säuerlich, *adj.* sourish, pungent.
Säuerling, *m.* common sorrel.
Sauern, *v. r. n.* to sour.
Säuern, *v. r. a.* to sour; den Teig, to leaven; geſäuertes Brot, leavened bread.
Sauerſenf, *m.* ſ. Säuerling.

Digitized by Google

Sauerſichtig, *adj.* sourfaced, stern, severe of countenance.

Sauerſtoff, *n.* oxygen.

Sauerſüß, *adj.* soursweet.

Sauerteig, *m.* leaven.

Sauertopf, *m.* peevish fellow, churl.

Sauertöpfiſch, *adj.* grimlooking, crabby, churlish, peevish: — *adv.* churlishly, peevishly.

Saufaus, **Saufbruder**, *m.* ſ. Säufer.

Saufen, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* (*part.* geſoffen, *imp.* ſoff), to drink, drink hard; zu ſaufen geben, to water; Wein oder Bier, to bezzle guzzle, carouse, tipple; alles ausſaufen, to drink up all; einen zu Boden ſaufen, to drink one down.

Saufen, *n.* drinking, bezzling, guzzling, carousing, fuddling, tippling.

Saufenchel, *m.* hogsfennel.

Säufer, *m.* drinker, drunkard, fuddlecap, fuddler, carouser, guzzler, tippler.

Sauferei, *f.* fuddling bout; drinking business, tippling work, guzzling.

Saufgelag, *n.* fuddling bout.

Saufhaus, *n.* fuddling house.

Sauflied, *n.* drinking song.

Saufſchweſter, *f.* drinking gossip.

Säugamme, *f.* nurse, wetnurse.

Saugebruder, *m.* fosterbrother.

Saugeferkel, *n.* farrow, sucking pig.

Saugehorn, *n.* sucking bottle.

Saugen, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* (*part.* geſogen, *imp.* ſog), to suck; das ſaugſt du aus den Fingern, that is your own invention.

Saugen, *n.* sucking.

Säugen, *v. r. a.* to suckle, to nurse.

Säugen, *n.* suckling.

Sauger, *m.* sucker.

Säugerin, *f.* nurse.

Säugers, *pl.* Ringe von zähem Holz das Oberleik der Stagſegel an ihr Stag zu halten, hanks.

Säugethier, *n.* mammalious animal, Säugethiere, *plur.* mammalia.

Säugling, *m.* suckling, baby.

Sauglocke, *f.* nasty things, obscenity, bawdry; die Sauglocke läuten, to talk bawdry.

Saugras, *n.* knotgrass.

Saugrüſſel, *m.* sucking trunk, or snout.

Saugwarze, *f.* nipple, pap.

Sauhirt, *m.* hogsherd.

Sauhund, *m.* centrina.

Sauigel, *m.* ſ. Schweinigel.

Säuiſch, *adj.* hoggish, nasty, obscene: — *adv.* hoggishly, nastily, obscenely.

Säule, *f.* pillar, column; Standbild, statue.

Sauleder, *n.* sowleather, hog's skin; nasty body.

Säulenfuß, *m.* pedestal, footstall.

Säulengang, *m.* colonnade, row of pillars.

Säulengeſims, *n.* top of a column.

Säulenknauf, *m.* chapiter, head, top of a pillar.

Säulenlaube, *f.* piazza.

Säulenleuchter, *m.* pillarcandlestick.

Säulenordnung, *f.* order of pillars.

Säulenreihe, *f.* series of pillars.

Säulenſchaft, *m.* shaft, shank of a pillar.

Säulenſtuhl, *m.* pedestal.

Saum, *m.* border, hem, skirt, edge; Maß, Laſt, seam.

Saumelde, *f.* bastard goosefoot, maple leav'd blite.

Saumen, *v. r. a.* to edge, skirt, border.

Säumen, *v. r. n.* to tarry, stay, delay; es läßt ſich mit dieſer Sache nicht ſäumen, there is no delaying, putting off this matter.

Säumen, *n.* tarrying, staying, delaying.

Saumeſel, *m.* sumptermule.

Saumfarren, *m.* common brakens, female fern.

Säumig, *adj.* tarrying, delaying, lazy, negligent, tardy, slack, slow, backward: — *adv.* tardily, slackly, slowly, backwardly.

Säumigkeit, *f.* tardiness, slackness, slowness, backwardness, negligence.

Säumniß, *f.* stay, delay, hinderance, impediment.

Saumpferd, **Saumroß**, *n.* sumpterhorse.

Saumſattel, *m.* sumptersaddle.

Saumſelig, *adj.* ſ. ſäumig.

Saumſeligkeit, *f.* ſ. Säumigkeit.

Saumthier, *n.* beast of burden.

Säumung, *f.* tarrying, staying, delaying.

Saumutter, *f.* sow.

Saurach, *m.* barberry, barberry-tree.

Saurachbeere, *f.* barberry.

Säure, *f.* sour, sourness, acidity, acerbity, tartness, acrimony; Säuren, acids.

Saurebe, *f.* woody nightshade, bittersweet.

Säurich, *m.* sorrel.

Saurüſſel, *m.* hog's cheek, swine's snout; dandelion, lion's tooth, pissabed.

Saus, *m.* riot; im Sauſe leben, to riot.

Digitized by Google

Sauſack, *m.* sowmawhamkin, sausage.
Sauſchnabel, *m.* ſ. Saurüſſel.
Sauſchneider, *m.* sowgelder.
Säuſeln, *v. r. a.* to whistle.
Säuſeln, *n.* whistling.
Sauſen, *v. r. n.* to whistle, rush, bluster, whiz; im Sauſe leben, to riot.
Sauſen, *n.* whistling, rushing, blustering, whizzing; das Sauſen und Brauſen der Ohren, humming of the ears, ringing in the ears.
Sauſewind, *m.* blustering wind; ein wilder unruhiger Menſch, blustering fellow.
Sauſtall, *m.* hogcot, hogsty.
Sautod, *m.* ſ. Saubalg.
Sautrog, *m.* trough for hogs.
Sauwurz, *f.* figwort, pilewort.
Savoyen, ein Land, Savoy; aus Savoyen, ein Savoyard, Savoyard.
Savoyerkohl, *m.* savoys.
Sayettnadel, *f.* yarnneedle.
Scabioſe, *f.* = Grindkraut, scabious.
Scala, *f.* = Leiter, scale; die muſikaliſche, gamut.
Scalpell, *n.* = Zergliederungsmeſſer, scalpel.
Scalpiren, *v. r. a.* = Hirnſchädelhaut abziehen, to scalp.
Scalpirmeſſer, *n.* scalping knife.
Scandal, *n.* = Aergerniß, Anſtoß, scandal; Scandal machen, to give scandal.
Scapulier, *n.* = kurzes Mönchsoberkleid, scapulary.
Scarteke, *f.* = altes ſchlechtes Buch, pamphlet, lampoon, naughty paper.
Scepter, *n.* = Herrſcherſtab, sceptre.
Schaaf, Schaam, Schaar, u. ſ. f. ſ. Schaf, Scham, Schar.
Schabe, *f.* moth, tiny; ein Werkzeug zum Schaben, shaving tool, shaver, grater; Krätze, scap, itch, mange.
Schabebaum, *m.* a block whereon any thing is scraped.
Schabebock, *m.* currier's (tanner's, hidedresser's) horse, tressel.
Schabebrett, *n.* scraping board.
Schabeiſen, *n.* scraper.
Schabemeſſer, *n.* tanner's shaver, shaving knife.
Schaben, *v. r. a.* reiben, to rub; kratzen, to scratch; mit einem ſcharfen Inſtrumente, to shave; ein Rübchen ſchaben, to hiss at.
Schaben, *n.* rubbing, scratching, shaving.
Schabenfräßig, *adj.* wormeaten, wormfretted.
Schabenkraut, *n.* mothmullein.
Schaber, *m.* scraper, raker; covetous, greedy person, shabby fellow, miser.
Schaberei, *f.* scraping, raking; miserly conduct.
Schabernack, *m.* vexation, affront, mischief, injurious trick, annoyance.
Schabernacken, *v. r. n.* to put a vexations trick; einen, upon one.
Schäbig, *adj.* scabby, scabbed, mangy.
Schabracke, *f.* housing, caparison.
Schabſel, *n.* shavings, scrapings.
Schabziger, *m.* chapsager.
Schach, *n.* chess; Schach ſpielen, to play at chess; Schach dem Könige! check to the King! dem Könige Schach bieten, to force the King to withdraw; der Schach, der König, King; die Königin, queen; der Thurm, rook; der Springer, knight; der Läufer, bishop; der Gemeine, pawn.
Schachblume, *f.* common fritillary, chequered lily.
Schachbrett, *n.* chessboard.
Schächer, *m.* ſ. Räuber, robber; Mörder, murderer; ein armer Schächer, a poor fellow, sorry wretch.
Schacher, *m.* Schacherei, *f.* chaffering business.
Schachern, *v. r. a.* to chaffer, barter.
Schachern, *n.* chaffering, bartering.
Schachmatt, *adj.* checkmate: der König iſt ſchachmatt, the King is checkmate; ſchachmatt machen, to checkmate, to fatigue extremely, to reduce to the utmost extremity; ſchachmatt ſeyn, to be checkmate, to be quite spent, exhausted, down.
Schachſpiel, *n.* play at chess.
Schachſpieler, *m.* chessplayer.
Schachſtein, *m.* man at chess.
Schacht, *m.* shaft, pit; extent of a forest; cube.
Schachtafel, *f.* ſ. Schachbrett.
Schachtel, *f.* box, bandbox.
Schachteldeckel, *m.* cover, top, lid of a box.
Schachtelhalm, *m.* shavegrass, horsetail.
Schachtelmacher, *m.* boxmaker.
Schachtelſaft, *m.* marmelade.
Schachteln, *v. r. a.* to shave, to rub, polish with shavegrass.
Schächten, *v. r. a* to kill, butcher.
Schäcke, *f.* ſ. Schecke.
Schadbar, *adj.* ſ. ſchadhaft.
Schade, *f.* ein Fiſch, shad.
Schade, *m.* damage, hurt, prejudice; ein offener Schade, open wound, sore; Schaden zufügen, to hurt; nehmen, to receive a hurt; Verluſt, loss, damage, harm, detriment, disadvantage, prejudice; Schaden

Digitized by Google

thun, to do prejudice; durch Schaden wird man klug, bought wit is best. Schaden zufügen, to harm, damage; Schaden erſetzen, to repair, to bear a loss; Schaden erſtatten, to make good a damage; er hat mit Schaden verkauft, he sold under price; die Waare hat Schaden gelitten, the commodity is spoiled; Schaden leiden, to damage, suffer damage, be a loser, come off a loser; Beſchädigung, deterioration; es iſt Schade, it is a pity.

Schadegeld, *n.* compensation.

Schädel, *m.* ſ. Schedel.

Schaden, *v. r. n.* to hurt, harm, prejudice, to do harm; das ſchadet nichts, there is no harm in it; das wird dir nicht ſchaden, that will not hurt you; was ſchadet mir darnach? what am I the worse for it? eines Glücke, Nahrung, Vorhaben ſchaden, to blast, spoil, ruin one's fortune, trade, design; viel haben ſchadet nicht, store is no sore.

Schadenerſatz, *f.* restitution, reparation.

Schadenfreude, *f.* mischievous disposition, -joy, delight at an other's disadvantage, damage, misfortune, malicious pleasure.

Schadenfroh, *adj.* malicious, mischievous, delighting in an other's disadvantage, damage, misfortune.

Schadenfroh, *m.* plotter of mischief.

Schadenklage, *f.* action for damages.

Schadhaft, *adj.* damaged, endamaged, spoiled, vicious, rotten, embezzled, lessened, wasted, faulty; ein ſchadhaftes Gebäude, ruinous, decaying building; Waare, spoiled commodity; Kleider, tattered, ragged, torn cloths.

Schadhaftigkeit, *f.* decayedness, rottenness, vicious condition.

Schädlich, *adj.* noxious, pernicious, perniciable, prejudicial, damageable, detrimental, disadvantageous, mischievons, hurtful, harmful, offensive, injurious, noisome; ſchädlicher Nebel, blasting mist; ſchädlicher Nachtfroſt, chilling nightfrost; ſchädliche Anſchläge, dangerous, pernicious, mischievous, ruinous designs: — *adv.* noxiously, perniciously, detrimentally, disadvantageously, mischievously, hurtfully, harmfully, offensively, injuriously, noisomely, dangerously.

Schädlichkeit, *f.* perniciousness, offensiveness, noisomeness, noxiousness, hurtfulness, disadvantageousness, mischievousness, harmfulness, offensiveness, injuriousness.

Schadlos, *adj.* harmless, hurtless; ſchadlos halten, to indemnify; ſchadlos gehalten, indemnified.

Schadloshaltung, *f.* indemnity, indemnification.

Schadloſigkeit, *f.* hurtlessness, harmlessness.

Schaf, *n.* sheep; eine Heerde Schafe, flock of sheep; ein trächtiges Schaf, ewe with lamb; ein zweijähriges Schaf, hoggerel; geduldige Schafe gehen viel in einen Stall, Sprichw., if they will but accommodate (suit) themselves, every one will find a place; der Wolf frißt auch die gezählten Schafe, all is one to him that loves to have his will; wer ſich zum Schafe macht, den frißt der Wolf, daub yourself with honey and you'll never want flies.

Schafampfer, *m.* little wild sorrel, sheepsorrel.

Schafblattern, *pl.* chickenpox.

Schafbock, *m.* ram, tup.

Schafdarm, *m.* sheepgut.

Schafdieb, *m.* sheepstealer.

Schäfer, *m.* shepherd, swain, pastor.

Schäferei, *f.* sheepfold; flock of sheep.

Schäfergedicht, *n.* pastoral, bucolic, eclogue.

Schäferhund, *m.* shepherd's dog.

Schäferhütte, *f.* shepherd's cottage.

Schäferin, *f.* shepherdess.

Schäferlied, *n.* pastoral song.

Schäferſpiel, **Schäferſtück**, *n.* pastoral.

Schäferſtab, *m.* shepherd's rod, hook, crook.

Schäferſtunde, *f.* critical moment.

Schäfertaſche, *f.* shepherd's purse.

Schaff, *n.* tub, pail.

Schaffell, *n.* sheepskin.

Schaffen, *v. r. u. i. a. u. n.* (*part.* geſchaffen, *imp.* ſchuf), to make, get, create, produce, cause, procure, furnish, provide; in der Seeſpr., to eat; zu ſchaffen haben, to be occupied, busied, engaged, employed; einem Geld ſchaffen, to procure one money; etwas herbei ſchaffen, to provide for; einem etwas, to furnish somebody with; du mußt mir einen Hut ſchaffen, you must find me a hat; Sie müſſen ſich ſelbſt das Pferd ſchaffen, you must furnish your own horse; jemanden fortſchaffen, to turn one out of doors, to send one away; ſie ward in einer Sänfte nach Hauſe geſchafft, she was con-

Digitized by Google

veyed home in a chair; ſich ſchaffen, to procure one's self; mit jemanden zu ſchaffen haben, to have business (intercourse, correspondence) with somebody; ich habe nichts mit ihnen zu ſchaffen, I have nothing to do with them, I scorn their conversation, company, commerce; ſich zu ſchaffen machen, to find business, meddle; was haſt du hier zu ſchaffen? what have you to do there? das wird mir viel zu ſchaffen machen, that will create me a great deal of troubles; aus dem Wege ſchaffen, to remove, put out of the way; Gott hat die Welt geſchaffen, God has created the world; befehlen, to command.

Schaffleiſch, *n.* mutton.

Schaffner, *m.* steward, provider, butler, administrator, agent, manager, broker, waiter, ostler.

Schaffnerei, *f.* stewardship, butlership.

Schaffnerin, *f.* shemanager; caterer.

Schaffot, *n.* scaffold.

Schaffſchloß, *n.* bufetlock.

Schaffuß, *m.* sheep's foot.

Schafgarbe, *f.* milfoil, yarrow.

Schafhaut, *f.* cover of the foetus.

Schafheerde, *f.* flock of sheep.

Schafhirt, *m.* shepherd.

Schafhund, *m.* shepherd's dog, cur.

Schafhürde, *f.* fold, pen, coop, sheepfold.

Schafhuſten, *m.* dry cough.

Schäfiſch, *adj.* sheepish.

Schafkameel, *n.* camelsheep.

Schafkäſe, *m.* sheepmilkcheese, sheepcheese.

Schafknecht, *m.* shepherd's man.

Schafkraut, *n.* wild germander, hairy genista, broom.

Schaflamm, *n.* ewelamb.

Schaflaus, *f.* sheeplouse, tick.

Schaflecke, *f.* place where sheep are allowed to lick (rocksalt strewed in a trough, or manger).

Schafleder, *n.* sheep's leather.

Schaflinſe, *f.* bladdernut, wintercherries, alkekengi.

Schaflinſenbaum, *m.* bladdernut-tree.

Schaflorber, *m.* sheepcrotel, tredle.

Schafmeiſter, *m.* sheepmaster.

Schafmilch, *f.* sheepmilk.

Schafmiſt, *m.* sheepdung.

Schafmülle, *f.* agnus castus, chasttree, Abraham's balm.

Schafmutter, *f.* ewe.

Schafnuß, *f.* largest kind of walnuts.

Schafpelz, *m.* furr of sheepskin, coat of sheepskin.

Schafpocken, *pl.* chickenpox.

Schafſchelle, *f.* sheepbell.

Schafſchenkel, *m.* spritsail.

Schafſchere, *f.* shear, shears.

Schafſcherer, *m.* sheepshearer.

Schafſchur, *f.* sheepshearing.

Schafskopf, *m.* sheep's head; einfältiger Menſch, sheep, ninny, silly face, numskull.

Schafſtall, *m.* stable for sheep, sheepcote.

Schafſterben, *n.* sheeprot.

Schaft, *m.* eines Pfeilers, shaft; eines Schiffs, cutwater; eines Taues, strand; am Stiefel, leg; einer Nadel, shank; eines Baums, trunk; einer Pflanze, stalk, blade, shank; am Feuergewehr, stock.

Schäften, *v. r. a.* to stock, furnish with a stock.

Schafthalm, *m.* horsetail, shavegrass.

Schaftheu, *n.* ſ. Schachtelhalm.

Schaftholz, *n.* wood for gunstocks.

Schaftrieb, *m.* right of pasturing sheep.

Schaftrift, *f.* sheepwalk.

Schaftring, *m.* horsetailrubber.

Schaftſpiegel, *m.* looking glass betwixt two windows; pierglass.

Schäftung, *f.* furnishing with a stock.

Schafweide, *f.* sheepwalk, pasture for sheep.

Schafwolle, *f.* sheep's wool.

Schafzucht, *f.* keeping of sheep.

Schafzunge, *f.* eine Pflanze, sheep's-tongue.

Schagrin, *m.* shagreen.

Schahl, *m.* für Damen, shawl.

Schahlenfranſe, *f.* shawlfringe.

Schakal, *m.* jackal.

Schake, *f.* chain with bent links.

Schäker, *m.* jester, joker, sporter.

Schäkerei, *f.* jest, joke, foppery, foolery, play, sport, toying.

Schäkerhaft, *adj.* playful, wanton: — *adv.* playfully, wantonly.

Schäkern, *v. r. n.* to jest, joke, play tricks.

Schakwerk, *n.* coaking.

Schal, *adj.* stale, flat, insipid; ſchales Bier, stale beer; ſchaler Witz, stale wit; ein ſchaler Patron, an insipid fellow; ein ſchaler Brief, an unmeaning letter.

Schale, *f.* Wagſchale, scale, balance; Theeſchale, Kaffeeſchale, dish; eine Schale Thee, dish, cup of tea; Schüſſel, bowl; Eierſchale, shell; Nußſchale, shell; Apfelſchale, Birnſchale u. ſ. f., paring; Citronenſchale u. ſ. f., peel; eines Meſſers, haft; der Maſten, fish; bei der Schale ſtehen bleiben, to stick at mere outside.

Digitized by Google

Schalen, *v. r. a.* Meſſer, to bait knives; wie Tiſchler, to board, to wainscot, to inlay.

Schälen, *v. r. a.* Aepfel, Birnen, to pare; Pomeranzen u. ſ. f., to peel; Nüſſe, to shell; Mandeln, to blanch; geſchälte Weidenruthen, peeled oziers(rods); ſich ſchälen, to shell, cast its shell.

Schalenerz, *n.* ore for transporting.

Schalenfiſch, *m.* shellfish.

Schalenmehl, *n.* flour that is yet in the bran.

Schalk, *m.* wag, rogue, knave.

Schalkhaft, *adj.* waggish, roguish, knavish, cunning, subtle, wanton: — *adv.* waggishly, roguishly, wantonly.

Schalkheit, *f.* waggishness, roguery.

Schälkiſch, *adj.* ſ. ſchalkhaft.

Schalksauge, *n.* roguish eye.

Schalksdeckel, *m.* nabcheat.

Schalksfreund, *m.* deceitful friend.

Schalksknecht, *m.* wicked servant, treacherous, false, perfidious servant.

Schalksnarr, *m.* buffoon, jester, arrant droll.

Schalksohr, *n.* cunning ear.

Schalksrath, *m.* cunning and deceitful counsel.

Schall, *m.* sound.

Schallbecken, *n.* cymbal.

Schallen, *v. r. n.* to sound, echo.

Schallen, *n.* sounding.

Schallgelächter, *n.* loud laughing, burst of laughter.

Schallhorn, *n.* sackbut; cornet, trumpet.

Schallloch, *n.* soundhole.

Schalm, *m.* lane through a forest; Glied an einer Kette, link.

Schalmei, *f.* shalm, shawm.

Schalmeiſen, *n.* forester's hammer.

Schalmen, *v. r. a.* to cut a lane; Bäume, to bark trees.

Schalong, *m.* shalloon.

Schalotte, *f.* = Aſchlauch, Aeſchlauch, scallion, shalot.

Schalten, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to govern, rule; mit etwas nach eigenem Belieben ſchalten, to dispose of a thing at one's own pleasure: ſchalten Sie ganz über mich, my all is at your disposal; wenn Sie frei ſchalten könnten, if you were your own master; ſie ſchaltet im Hauſe, she rules the family.

Schalthier, *n.* testaceous, crustaceous animal.

Schaltjahr, *n.* leapyear, bissextile year.

Schaltmonat, *m.* intercalar month.

Schalttag, *m.* intercalary day.

Schaluppe, **Schlupe**, *f.* shallop.

Scham, *f.* shame; er hat alle Scham verloren, he is lost (dead) to shame; ſeine Scham nicht bedecken können, not to be able, not to have wherewith to cover one's nakedness; Geburtsglieder, privities, privy parts, natural parts, share, groin; männl., yard, prick, tail; weibl., commodity, cunt.

Schamade, *f.* = Unterhandlungszeichen, shamade; ſchlagen, to beat shamade.

Schamader, *f.* vein of the privy parts.

Schambändchen, *n.* bit or bridle of the cunt(?).

Schambein, *n.* sharebone.

Schambug, *m.* groin.

Schämel, *m.* jointstool, cricket; Fußſchämel, footstool.

Schämen, *m.* ſ. Schemen.

Schämen, *v.r. recipr.* to be ashamed, shamefaced; ich ſchäme mich, I am ashamed; ſich einer Sache ſchämen, to be ashamed of a thing; ſchäme dich nicht, don't be ashamed.

Schämen, *n.* shaming.

Schämerlich, *adj.* bashful, blushing.

Schamhaar, *n.* hair of the privy parts.

Schamhaft, *adj.* shamefaced, shameful; demure; chast, modest, bashful: — *adv.* shamefacedly, modestly, bashfully.

Schamhaftigkeit, *f.* shamefacedness, modesty, bashfulness.

Schamhügel, *m.* mountain or hill of Venus.

Schamlefze, *f.* lip of a woman's privy parts.

Schamleiſte, *f.* groin.

Schamlos, *adj.* shameless, barefaced, brazenfaced, impudent, saucy: — *adv.* shamelessly.

Schamloſigkeit, *f.* shamelessness, impudence, sauciness, effrontery.

Schampflanze, *f.* bastard sensitive plant.

Schamritze, *f.* cleft of the vagina.

Schamroth, *adj.* blushy, blushing; werden, to blush, to redden with shame; machen, to make ashamed, to put to the blush.

Schamröthe, *f.* blush, blushing; bashfulness.

Schamſeite, *f.* groin.

Schamtheile, *pl.* privities, natural parts.

Schamviel, *adj.* galled (auf Schiffen, beſchädigt, ſchadhaft).

Schamzüngelchen, *n.* clitory.

Schandbalg, *m.* prostitute, prosti-

Digitized by Google

gate, harlot, crack, jade, baggage, vile wench.

Schandbar, *adj.* shameful, infamous, ignominious, scandalous, dishonest, base, vile, dishonourable, lewd: — *adv.* shamefully, infamously, ignominiously.

Schandbarkeit, *f.* infamy, ignominy, scandal, turpitude, baseness, vileness, villany, wickedness.

Schandbube, *m.* miscreant, wretch, villain, rough, knave, scoundrel; ingle.

Schanddeckel, *m.* nab, cover, covershame, cloke; auf Schiffen, die obere Planke auf dem Bord oder den Schiffſeiten, gunnel, gunwale; zum Schanddeckel brauchen, to conceal one's infamy under.

Schande, *f.* shame, disgrace, ignominy, infamy; jemanden zu Schanden machen, to make ashamed, to expose; etwas zu Schanden machen, to destroy, mar, spoil, ruin; zu Schanden kochen, to boil to rags; Schande von etwas haben, to get shame by; Schande machen, to put a disgrace upon; ſeine Unwiſſenheit machte ihm Schande, his ignorance disgraced him; in Schande bringen, to infame; Schande begehen, to commit shameful actions; er hat aller Schande den Kopf abgebiſſen, he is dead to all sense of shame.

Schänden, *v. r. a.* to spoil, mar, disfigure; ſeine Familie, to bring shame upon one's family; ſchmähen, to abuse, rebuke, blame, injure, detract, cavil, defame, vilify, revile, disgrace, slander, vituperate; eine Jungfrau, to violate, debauch, deflower, force; einen Knaben, to bugger.

Schänden, *n.* **Schändung**, *f.* defaming, slandering, spoiling, marring, disfiguring, violating, violation, debauching, deflowering, buggering.

Schandfleck, *m.* aspersion, blot, blemish, stain; ein Schandfleck ſeiner Familie, a disgrace, shame to one's family; einen Schandfleck anhängen, to cast an aspersion upon.

Schandgebot, *n.* despicable price, vile offer, underbidding.

Schandgedicht, *n.* obscene poem; lampoon.

Schandgeld, *n.* money got in a shameful manner; base price.

Schandgemälde, *n.* obscene picture.

Schandhure, *f.* common prostitute.

Schandkauf, *m.* vile purchase; um einen Schandkauf dogcheap.

Schändlich, *adj.* entſtellt, disfigured; mit Schande, Unehre verbunden, shameful, disgraceful, ignominious, infamous, dishonourable, dishonest, base; unehrbar, obscene, nasty, bawdy; ein ſchändliches Haus, a house of prostitution: — *adv.* shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously, infamously, dishonourably, dishonestly, basely, obscenely, nastily, bawdily; ein ſchändlicher Gewinn, dishonest gain; es wäre ſchändlich, nur davon zu reden, it were a shame, even to speak of it; ein ſchändliches Leben, infamous life; ſchändlich zugerichtet ſeyn, to be in a beastly pickle.

Schändlichkeit, *f.* disgracefulness, ignominiousness, turpitude, baseness, infamousness, dishonourableness, dishonestness, nastiness, obsceneness, bawdiness.

Schandlied, *n.* bawdy song.

Schandmaul, *n.* slanderous tongue, backbiter; haben, to be foulmouthed; der grob verunglimpft, slanderer.

Schandname, *m.* opprobrious name, nickname.

Schandpfahl, *m.* **Schandſäule**, *f.* pillory.

Schandſchrift, *f.* lampoon, pasquil.

Schandſtreich, *m.* villainous trick.

Schandthat, *f.* shameful action, hideous crime, infamy, villany.

Schandworte, *plur.* obscenities.

Schandwurz, *f.* comfrey.

Schandzeile, *f.* defamatory line.

Schandzunge, *f.* ſ. Schandmaul.

Schank, *m.* taphouse; buffet; selling in retail.

Schanker, *m.* = luſtſieches Geſchwür, chancre.

Schanze, *f.* sconce, fort, bulwark; auf Schiffen, quarterdeck; eine Schanze ausführen, to build a sconce; Ungefähr, chance, hazard; in die Schanze ſchlagen, to hazard, despise, expose, venture; auf ſeine Schanze ſehen, to look to one's work, to stand to one's tackling; die Schanze gewinnen, to sweep stakes.

Schanzen, *v. r. a.* to dig, work at a sconce; to work hard, to do drudgery.

Schanzgräber, *m.* pioneer, sapper.

Schanzkleid, *n.* auf Kriegſchiffen, wastecloaths; netting sails.

Schanzkorb, *m.* gabion; ein Wehr von Schanzkörben, gabionade, fence of gabions.

Schanzwurz, *f.* ſ. Schandwurz.

Schapel, *m.* garland, wreath (of roses).

Schar, *f.* troop, band, multitude; Kriegsheer, host.

Digitized by Google

Schar, *f.* am Pfluge, share.

Scharbeiſen, *n.* chopping knife.

Scharben, *v. r. a.* to chop, haggle, cut small.

Scharbkohl, *m.* minced, chopt cabbage or colewort.

Scharbmeſſer, *n.* chopping knife, cleaver.

Scharbock, *m.* scurvy; mit dem Scharbock behaftet, scorbutic.

Scharbocksklee, *m.* marshtrifoil.

Scharbockskraut, *n.* antiscorbutic herb, spoonwort.

Scharbiſtel, *f.* sawworthistle.

Scharf, *adj.* sharp, keen; ein ſcharfes Meſſer, sharp knife; ein ſcharfer Wind, keen wind; ſcharfes Wetter, piercing weather; ein ſcharfes Gefühl, an acute sense; ein ſcharfes Ohr, a quick ear; ſtrenge, severe, hard, austere; eine ſcharfe Zucht, rigid discipline; ſcharfer Verweis, smart, severe, austere reproof, check, reprimand; ſcharfe Strafe, severe, rigorous punishment; ſcharfe Aufſicht über einen haben, to have a strict, watchful eye upon somebody; einem ſcharf begegnen, to be sharp, severe upon somebody; einem etwas ſcharf einbinden, to bind one to an errand, to charge one carefully with something: — *adv.* sharply, keenly, severely, hardly, austerely, smartly, rigorously.

Schärfe, *f.* keenness, sharpness, austereness, severeness, smartness, rigorousness, hardness, strictness; mit der Schärfe des Schwertes, with the edge of the sword; Schärfe der Säfte, acrimony; Schärfe des Verſtandes, acuteness, sharpness, subtlety, subtilty.

Scharfeckig, *adj.* acutangular.

Scharfeiſen, *n.* calking iron.

Schärfen, *v. r. n.* to sharpen, whet; den Verſtand, to sharpen one's wit; Erfahrung ſchärft den Verſtand, experience gives, teaches, sharpens the wit; die Strafe, to heighten, augment, encrease the rigidity of the punishment; den Hunger, to sharpen, whet the stomach.

Schärfen, *n.* **Schärfung**, *f.* sharpening, whetting, grinding.

Scharfkraut, *n.* procumbent asperugo, common wild bugloss, or german madwort, great goosegrass.

Scharfrichter, *m.* hangman, executioner.

Scharfrichterei, *f.* executioner's house.

Scharfſchütze, *m.* rifleman, arquebusier.

Scharfſichtig, *adj.* sharpsighted, quicksighted; clearsighted, ingenious, cunning, subtle.

Scharfſichtigkeit, *f.* quicksightedness; parts.

Scharfſinn, *m.* acuteness, subtilty, sagacity, penetration.

Scharfſinnig, *adj.* acute, subtle, sagacious, penetrative: — *adv.* acutely, subtly, sagaciously.

Scharfſinnigkeit, *f.* ſ. Scharfſinn.

Schärge, *m.* ſ. Scherge.

Scharlach, *m.* scarlet.

Scharlachbaum, *m.* little green oak, holmoak.

Scharlachbeere, *f.* scarletberry.

Scharlachblume, *f.* scarletflower, cross of Jerusalem, flower of Constantinople.

Scharlachen, *adj.* scarlet; ſcharlachenes Tuch, scarlet cloth.

Scharlachfarbe, *f.* scarletcolour.

Scharlachfärber, *m.* dier in scarlet.

Scharlachfieber, *n.* scarletfever.

Scharlachkehlchen, *n.* redbreast, Robin redbreast.

Scharlachkorn, *n.* scarletgrain.

Scharlachmantel, *m.* scarletcloke.

Scharlachpulver, *n.* scarletpowder.

Scharlachroth, *adj.* scarletred.

Scharlachröthe, *f.* scarletredness.

Scharlachſtaude, *f.* cochineal tree.

Scharlachwurm, *f.* cochineal insect, grains of the indian fig.

Scharlei, *f.* clary.

Scharmützel, *n.* skirmish, piqueering.

Scharmützeln, *v. r. n.* to skirmish, piqueer.

Scharnier, *n.* = Gewerbe, Gewinde, hinge.

Scharniereiſen, *n.* jointtool.

Scharnierfeile, *f.* jointfile.

Scharnierzange, *f.* jointpliers.

Schärpe, *f.* scarf, girdle; bei den Wundärzten, sling.

Schärpenſchnalle, *f.* girdlebuckle.

Scharre, *f.* rake, weeding hook; in Töpfen, scrapings.

Scharren, *m.* shambles; butcher's stall.

Scharren, *v. r. a.* mit den Füßen, to scrape; Geld zuſammen ſcharren, to rake, scrape together money.

Scharren, *n.* scraping, raking.

Scharrfuß, *m.* scrape; einen Scharrfuß machen, to scrape a leg.

Scharſchmied, *m.* ironmonger.

Scharte, *f.* notch, gap; auswetzen, to whet out the notches, to make amends for, to repair a fault; Färberſcharte, sawwort.

Scharteke, *f.* mean pamphlet, sorry publication.

Schartenkraut, *n.* sawwort, herb savoury, dovesfoot.

Digitized by Google

Schartig, *adj.* full of notches, gaps.

Scharwache, *f.* watch, round, patrol, trainbands.

Scharwächter, *m.* one of the watch, round, patrol, trainbands.

Scharwage, *f.* sloping board.

Scharweiſe, *adv.* by troops, bands.

Schatten, *m.* shadow, shade; er vergeht wie ein Schatten, he vanishes like a shadow; Geiſt, shadow; in der Malerei, shadow; große Lichter erfodern große Schatten, great lights require great shadows; im Schatten ſitzen, to sit in the shade; ein kühler, angenehmer Schatten unter einem Baume, a cool and pleasant shade under a tree; Schutz, shadow, shelter; Sprüchw. er läuft vor ſeinem eigenen Schatten, he is afraid of his own shadow, he takes the alarm without cause.

Schatten, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to shade, shadow, cast a shade.

Schattenbild, *n.* fantom, chimera.

Schattengang, *m.* shady walk.

Schattenhut, *m.* umbel.

Schattenkäfer, *m.* tenebrio, stinking beetle.

Schattenreich, *n.* Elysian fields, realm of the shades.

Schattenreich, *adj.* shaded, shadowed.

Schattenriß, *m.* shadow, faint representation.

Schattenſpiel, *n.* magic lantern.

Schattenuhr, *f.* sciateric dial.

Schattenwerk, *n.* shadowings.

Schattenzeiger, *m.* hand of a dial.

Schätter, *m.* ſ. Schetter.

Schattig, *adj.* shadowy, shady.

Schattiren, ſchatten, *v. r. a.* to shade, shadow, hatch.

Schattirung, Schattung, *f.* shadowing, shading, hatching.

Schatulle, *f.* = Geldkäſtchen, casket, box, chest, trunk.

Schatullgeld, *n.* privy purse, savings.

Schatz, *m.* Vorrath, store; von koſtbaren Dingen, treasure; der königliche Schatz, royal treasure; Braut, Geliebte, sweet heart, darling.

Schatzbar, *adj.* liable to contribution, tributary.

Schätzbar, *adj.* valuable, estimable, precious: — *adv.* valuably, estimably.

Schätzbarkeit, *f.* estimableness, valuableness, preciousness, price.

Schätzen, *v. r. a.* to value, reckon, prize, rate, estimate, appraise; glauben, to think; ich ſchätze es mir für eine Ehre, I think it an honour; hochſchätzen, to esteem, value much, to make much of, to make great account of; gering ſchätzen, to scorn, vilify, disesteem; taxiren, to value, rate.

Schätzer, *m.* appraiser, valuer, estimator, rater, prizer.

Schatzgeld, *n.* sparemoney; contribution.

Schatzgräber, *m.* digger after hidden treasures.

Schatzhaus, *n.* treasurehouse, storehouse.

Schatzkammer, *f.* treasury; die königliche Schatzkammer, exchequer, royal treasury.

Schatzkaſten, *m.* coffer, chest for money.

Schatzmeiſter, *m.* treasurer; Rentmeiſter, chamberlain of the exchequer.

Schatzpflichtig, *adj.* taxable, contributary.

Schatzpflichtigkeit, *f.* liableness to contribution, to duty, to rent.

Schatzſchreiber, *m.* clerk of the treasury.

Schatzung, *f.* taxation, tax, contribution, impost, tribute, duty; ausſchreiben, to lay a tax upon; entrichten, to pay a tax, impost, duty.

Schätzung, *f.* appraising, estimating, valuing, rating, reckoning.

Schau, *f.* show, spectacle; zur öffentlichen Schau, for publick inspection; etwas zur Schau ausſtellen, to exhibit, display, expose to view; die Schau halten, to take review.

Schaub, *m.* wad, bundle, truss.

Schaube, *f.* cloak, short mantle.

Schaubhut, *m.* great straw hat.

Schaubrot, *n.* showbread.

Schaubühne, *f.* stage, theatre.

Schauder, *m.* shuddering, shivering: horror, terror.

Schaudern, *v. r. a.* to shudder, shiver, quake, start.

Schaudern, *n.* shuddering, shivering.

Schaudernacht, *f.* dreary night.

Schauen, *v. r. a.* to look; see, view.

Schauen, *n.* looking, seeing, viewing.

Schauer, *m.* = Schutzort, Schoppen, woodhouse; shelter, penthouse; Regen, shower; Grauſen, horror; Beben, shuddering fit, paroxysm; Arbeiter auf einem Zimmerwerft, workman.

Schauerhaft, ſchauerig, ſchauervoll, *adj.* horrid, dreadful, shocking; cold, coldish.

Schauern, *v. r. a.* to shower; einen Schauer empfinden, to shiver, shudder, quake, tremble; es ſchauert mich, wenn ich nur daran denke, I shudder but to think on it.

Digitized by Google

Schauern, *n.* shivering, shuddering, quaking, trembling.
Schaueſſen, *n.* dish for shew's sake.
Schaufalte, *f.* head of a piece of stuff.
Schaufel, *f.* shovel; zum Schöpfen, scoop; an einem Waſſerrade, ladle.
Schaufelbein, *n.* shovelleg.
Schaufelgehorn, *n.* broad shovelformed branches of a deer.
Schaufelhirſch, *m.* fallowdeer.
Schaufelhoſe, *f.* shoveltub.
Schaufeln, *v. r. a.* to shovel, scoop
Schaufelrad, *n.* wheel with ladles, jaunts, felloes.
Schaufelſchlag, *m.* right to cleanse a ditch, or river; cleansing of brooks, ditches, rivers.
Schaufelſtiel, *m.* handle of a shovel.
Schaugerüſt, *n.* scaffold, stage.
Schaukel, *f.* swing, meritot, swinging line, rope, see-saw.
Schaukeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to swing, swingle, rock, joggle, toss.
Schaukeln, *n.* swinging, swingling, rocking, tossing.
Schaukelpferd, *n.* rocking horse.
Schaum, *m.* scum, skim, froth, foam, lather.
Schäumen, *v. r. n.* to foam, flower, froth; vor Wuth ſchäumen, to foam with rage: — *v. r. a.* to scum, skim.
Schäumen, *n.* foaming, frothing, flowering; scumming, skimming.
Schäumig, *adj.* foaming, frothing, foamy, frothy; ſchäumiges Bier, beer that flowers.
Schaumkelle, *f.* **Schaumlöffel**, *m.* skimmer, scummer.
Schaumkraut, *n.* lady's smock.
Schaumünze, *f.* medal, pocketpiece.
Schaupfennig, *m.* medal.
Schauplatz, *m.* stage, theatre.
Schauſpiel, *n.* spectacle, show; Luſt- oder Trauerſpiel, play, drama, dramatic piece, representation.
Schauſpieldichter, *m.* dramatic poet.
Schauſpieler, *m.* actor, player, performer, comedian.
Schauſpielerin, *f.* actress, player, performer.
Schauſpielhaus, *n.* playhouse.
Schauſpielkunſt, *f.* scenic art, dramatic performance.
Schauſpielläufer, *m.* playhunter.
Schauſpielſchreiber, *m.* stagewriter.
Schauſtück, *n.* pocketpiece.
Schebeke, *f.* = dreimaſtiges Kriegsſchiff von 12—40 Kanonen, shebeck.
Scheg, *n.* = Schaft, piece of timber on the top part of a ship, on which the figure stands.

Schecke, *f.* ein Pferd, pieball, dappled, streaked, spotted horse, roanhorse.
Schecken, *v. r. a.* to dapple, streake, spot.
Scheckig, *adj.* dapple, pied, streaky, spotted.
Schedel, *m.* scull, brainpan.
Schedelbohrer, *m.* trepan.
Schedelnaht, *f.* coronal suture.
Schedelſtätte, *f.* calvary, mount of crucifixion.
Scheel, u. ſ. f. ſ. Schel.
Scheerblock, *m.* warping block.
Scheere, u. ſ. f. ſ. Schere.
Scheffe, *m.* ſ. Schöppe.
Scheffel, *m.* bushel; vier Scheffel, eurnock.
Scheffeln, *v. r. n.* to come to bushels, to yield plenty, to succeed.
Scheffelweiſe, *adv.* by bushels, in great plenty.
Scheibe, *f.* Schießſcheibe, mark, white; die Scheibe treffen, to hit at the mark, white: Fenſterſcheibe, pane; Töpferſcheibe, potter's wheel; der Sonne, des Mondes, disk; Kniescheibe, kneepan; Honigſcheibe, honeycomb; von Brot, Aepfeln u. ſ. f., slice, cut; eines Taues, tier.
Scheibenapfel, *m.* orbicular apple.
Scheibenbohrer, *m.* cooper's turrel.
Scheibenförmig, *adj.* orbicular.
Scheibenglas, *n.* paneglass.
Scheibenkeule, *f.* ball of glass.
Scheibenkraut, *n.* thlaspi of the smell of garlick.
Scheibenkrücke, *f.* hook to bend the hoops with.
Scheibennagel, *m.* nail of a but or shooting mark.
Scheibenpulver, *n.* fine gunpowder, powder for shooting at the mark.
Scheibenrohr, *n.* gun for shooting at the mark.
Scheibenrund, *adj.* orbicular.
Scheibenſchießen, *n.* shooting at the mark.
Scheibenſchütz, *m.* shooter at the mark, arquebusier.
Scheibenzapfen, *m.* nut of a potter's wheel.
Scheibig, *adv.* in slices, by slices.
Scheidbar, *adj.* separable, divisible: — *adv.* separably.
Scheide, *f.* ein Fiſch, shad.
Scheide, *f.* sheath; eines Degens, scabbard; in die Scheide ſtecken, to sheath, put up the sword; eines Meſſers, sheath of a knife.
Scheidebaum, *m.* bar of separation.
Scheidebecher, *m.* stirrupcup.
Scheideblick, *m.* parting look.

Digitized by Google

Scheideböckchen, *n.* trevet for the cucurbite.
Scheidebrief, *m.* bill of divorcement.
Scheideglas, *n.* glassvessel in form of a funnel.
Scheidehäutlein, *n.* tunicle, or skin of the scrotum.
Scheidekamm, *m.* weaver's comb.
Scheidekolben, *m.* vial, roundbelly'd alembic.
Scheidekunſt, *f.* chymistry.
Scheidekünſtler, *m.* chymist.
Scheidemauer, *f.* partitionwall.
Scheidemehl, *n.* powder of separated ores.
Scheidemeiſter, *m.* decider (in saltmatters).
Scheidemünze, *f.* small coin, parting money.
Scheiden, *v. i.* (*part.* geſchieden, *imp.* ſchied) *neutr.* ſterben, aus dieſem Leben ſcheiden, von hinnen ſcheiden, to depart, leave this world; — *act.* to part, disjoin, divide; ſich, part with; trennen, to part, separate; Eheleute, to divorce; von Tiſch und Bett, to separate at bed and board; Gold von Silber, Blei von Kupfer, to separate.
Scheiden, *n.* parting, separating, leaving, dividing.
Scheidewand, *f.* partitionwall.
Scheidewaſſer, *n.* aqua fortis; zum Golde, aqua regia.
Scheideweg, *m.* crossway.
Scheidung, *f.* parting, separating, separation, divorcing, divorce, divorcement; fining, refining of metals.
Schein, *m.* shine; Aſpect, aspect; der geſechste Schein, sextile; das helle Licht eines leuchtenden Körpers, brightness, splendor, lustre; einer Kerze, glare of a candle; um das Haupt eines Heiligen, glory; der neue Schein, new moon; volle Schein, full moon; die Erſcheinung der Außenſeite, outward shew, appearance, outside, colour, seeming, semblance, likelyhood; unter dem Schein der Freundſchaft, under the cloke of friendship; es hat freilich Schein, indeed it has a face; ſich mit dem Scheine begnügen, to content one's self with the outward shew; ſich von dem Scheine hintergehen laſſen, to be deceived by the outside, shew, appearance; Verſchreibung, Schuldſchein, bond, bill of debt; Quittung, acquittance, receipt; Zeugniß, certificate, attestation.
Scheinamt, *n.* sinecure.
Scheinbar, *adj.* specious, showy, apparent, plausible, seeming, visible: — *adv.* speciously, seemingly, in appearance, plausibly.
Scheinbarkeit, *f.* seemingness, appearance, likelyhood, plausibility.
Scheinbegriff, *m.* seeming, false, illusory, deceitful notion.
Scheinbehelf, *m.* shift, evasion, subterfuge.
Scheinbeweis, *m.* seeming, illusory, deceitful argument.
Scheinbild, *n.* fantom, mockery, illusion.
Scheinbürger, *m.* sham citizen.
Scheinchriſt, *m.* false christian, hypocrite.
Scheinehre, *f.* seeming honour, appearance of honour.
Scheinen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſchienen, *imp.* ſchien), to shine; die Sonne ſcheint, the sun shines; ſtark ſcheinen, to sparkle, give a dazzling light; erſcheinen, to appear; vorkommen, to seem; es ſcheinet, it seems; es ſcheint wohl, it is very like; wie es ſcheinet, for aught it seems; die Sache ſcheint nicht ſo uneben, it is a good likely matter.
Scheinertrunken, *m.* u. *f.* person apparently drowned.
Scheinfreund, *m.* seeming friend.
Scheinfriede, *m.* false, feigned peace.
Scheinfromm, *adj.* ſ. ſcheinheilig.
Scheingelübde, *n.* sham vow.
Scheinglaube, *m.* feigned belief, faith, mockfaith.
Scheingroß, *adj.* ostentatious.
Scheingröße, *f.* ostentation.
Scheingrund, *m.* seeming reason, specious argument.
Scheingut, *n.* seeming good, imaginary bliss.
Scheinheilig, *adj.* hypocritic, hypocritical: — *adv.* hypocritically.
Scheinheilige, *m.* hypocrite.
Scheinheiligkeit, *f.* hypocrisy.
Scheinkauf, *m.* feigned purchase, or bargain.
Scheinkrank, *adj.* mocksick.
Scheinliebe, *f.* pretended love, seeming affection, mocklove.
Scheinmittel, *n.* palliative remedy.
Scheintod, *m.* apparent death, suspended animation; aus Verſtellung, sham, feigned death.
Scheintripper, *m.* gleet.
Scheintugend, *f.* seeming, feigned virtue.
Scheinübel, *n.* seeming, imaginary evil.
Scheinwiderſpruch, *m.* seeming contradiction.
Scheinwurm, *m.* glowworm.
Scheißbeere, *f.* purging buckthorn.
Scheiße, *f.* turd, excrement, dirt; looseness, lax, diarrhoea.

Digitized by Google

Scheißen, *v. i. a.* to shite, to go to stool, to ease nature.
Scheißer, *m.* shitter.
Scheißerei, *f.* shiting; despicable affair, matter of no consequence.
Scheißfalk, *m.* vultur of Brasil.
Scheißhaus, *n.* privy, house of office, jakes.
Scheißkraut, *n.* mercury, spurge.
Scheißmelde, *f.* herb orage.
Scheit, *n.* log, billet, piece of wood.
Scheitel, *f.* crown of the head; top; von der Fußſohle bis zur Scheitel, from top to toe, cap-a-pe; die Gelegenheit bei der Scheitel faſſen, to seize opportunity by the forelock.
Scheiteln, *v. r. a.* to part the hair on the top, crown of the head.
Scheitelpunct, *m.* vertex, zenith.
Scheitelrecht, *adj.* vertical: — *adv.* vertically.
Scheiter, *f.* wreck; zu Scheitern gehen, to go to wreck, fall to decay.
Scheiterhaufen, *m.* funeral pile, pile of wood.
Scheitern, *v. r. n.* to be wrecked, to split, to shipwreck.
Scheitern, *n* wrecking, splitting.
Scheithauer, *m.* woodcleaver.
Scheitholz, *n.* log of wood; ein Scheit Holz, a piece of wood, log; ein kleines, billet.
Scheitmaß, *n.* logwoodmeasure.
Schel, *adj.* oblique; squinteyed, looking askaunce: — *adv.* obliquely, awry, askaunce, askew; ſchel zu etwas ſehen, to look awry, enviously, spitefully, jealously, on an action; einen ſchel anſehen, to look askaunce on one, to look upon one with an evil eye.
Schelfe, *f.* von Aepfeln u. ſ. f., paring; von Erbſen, husk.
Schelfen, **ſchelfern**, *v. r. a.* to husk, shell; to pare; ſich, to peel off, to scale, exfoliate.
Schelfern, *n.* **Schelferung**, *f.* exfoliation; Schelferung bewirkend, exfoliative.
Schellack, *m.* shelllac.
Schelle, *f.* bell; eine kleine, gingle; Maulſchelle, box on the ear; Handſchelle, manacle.
Schellen, *v. r. a.* to ring, ring the bell.
Schellen, *n.* ringing, ringing the bell.
Schellenbaum, *m.* belltree.
Schellengeläut, *n.* bellharness, harness with bells.
Schellenkappe, *f.* cap and bells, fool's bauble.
Schellenklang, *m.* sound of bells; trifling discourse.
Schellenpflanze, *f.* nolana.
Schellenſchlitten, *m.* sledge with bells.
Schellfiſch, *m.* haddock, mackerel, codfish.
Schellhengſt, *m.* stallion.
Schellholz, *n.* slabs.
Schellkraut, *n.* **Schellwurz**, *f.* celandine, swallowwort.
Schelm, *m.* villain, knave, rogue, rascal, scoundrel; zum Schelme werden, to lose one's reputation; wie ein Schelm handeln, to deal villainously; ein armer Schelm, a poor fellow; was für ein lieber kleiner Schelm! what a sweet little rogue!
Schelmengeſindel, *n.* rascality, infamous rabble.
Schelmengras, *n.* acute carex.
Schelmerei, *f.* villainy, knavery; heimliche Schelmereien, underhand fraudulent dealings, cheating tricks; an Schiff und Ladung, barratry.
Schelmiſch, *adj.* roguish, villainous, knavish; treacherous: — *adv.* villainously, roguishly; handeln, to deal villainously.
Schelmſtreich, *m.* villainy, roguery, rascally trick.
Schelmſtück, *n.* villainy, villainous trick; der Junge ſteckt voller Schelmſtücke, the boy abounds in rogueries.
Schelſucht, *f.* jealousy, envy, discontent, suspicion.
Schelſüchtig, *adj.* jealous, envious, suspicious: — *adv.* jealously, enviously.
Schelte, *plur.* scolding, opprobrious language.
Schelten, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* (*part.* geſcholten, *imp.* ſchalt), to chide, scold, inveigh, abuse, reproach, revile, miscall; jemanden einen Schelm ſchelten, to call one a villain; auf jemanden ſchelten, to scold at somebody; tadeln, to blame, reprove, reprehend, reprimand, rebuke, check; man kann ihn deßhalb nicht ſchelten, he is not to be blamed for it; ſich gern Ihr Gnaden ſchelten laſſen, to love to be called my lord.
Schelten, *n.* scolding, abusing, inveighing, reproaching, brawling, reviling, reproving, reprehending, reprimanding, rebuking, checking.
Scheltname, *m.* reproachful name, injurious appellation.
Scheltwort, *n.* inveighing word, reproachful term; in Scheltworte ausbrechen, to burst into invectives.
Schemel, *m.* jointstool; zu den Füßen, footstool.
Schemen, *m.* = Schatten, shadow.
Schenk, **Schenke**, *m.* cupbearer; Schenkwirth, alehousekeeper; im Keller, cellarer.

Digitized by Google

Schenke, *f.* alehouse, beerhouse, inn, tavern, taphouse, tippinghouse.

Schenkel, *m.* thigh; Schienbein, shank; Bein, leg; eines Taues, pendent.

Schenkelbein, *n.* **Schenkelknochen**, *m.* thighbone, shankbone.

Schenkelbeule, *f.* spavin (of a horse).

Schenkelblatt, *n.* part of a harness that covers a horse's thigh.

Schenkeldeich, *m.* angledike.

Schenkelſchiene, *f.* cuish, cuisses.

Schenkelwurm, *m.* Guineaworm.

Schenken, *v. r. a.* to pour out, to fill; ſchenke mir einmal ein, fill me some drink; das Getränk im Kleinen verkaufen, to sell; hier ſchenkt man Wein, here is wine to be had, sold; ein Geſchenk machen, to present, to give, bestow upon; einem etwas ſchenken, to make a present with, to send, deliver one something for a present; er ſchenkt gern, he gives freely, spends liberally; geſchenkt bekommen, to be presented with; to be pardoned; eine Strafe, to remit a punishment; eine Schuld, to acquit one of a debt; die Freiheit, to set at liberty.

Schenken, *n.* pouring out, filling, selling; presenting, giving, bestowing upon; pardoning, acquitting.

Schenkenamt, *n.* winecellaroffice.

Schenker, *m.* donor, presenter.

Schenkfaß, *n.* cistern.

Schenkgerechtigkeit, *f.* privilege of selling liquors, to keep a taphouse.

Schenkkanne, *f.* ewer, flagon.

Schenkteller, *m.* salver.

Schenktiſch, *m.* sidetable, cupboard.

Schenkung, *f.* donation, gift.

Schenkungsbrief, *m.* deed of gift.

Schenkwirth, *m.* beerdraper, tapster, alehousekeeper; Weinſchenker, vintner.

Scherbe, *f.* sherd, potsherd; Nachttopf, chamberpot, jorden, jordan; eine zwiſchen zwei Plankenenden die ſich verlängern ſollen, gemachte Fuge, scarf.

Scherbecken, *n.* shaving bason.

Scherbel, *m.* ſ. Scherbe.

Scherben, *m.* ſ. Scherbe.

Scherbeutel, *m.* razorpouch.

Schere, *f.* Klippe, rock; shelf, breaker; eine große zum Schneiden, shears; eine kleine, scissars, pair of scissars; zum Tuchſcheren, twitchers.

Scheren, *v. i. a. u. n.* (*part.* geſchoren, *imp* ſchor), to shear; to shave; to cut; to divide; to banter; to plague, to teaze; to stretch, to extend; to withdraw, depart, pack; ſchere dich weg! get you gone! ſchier dich aus dem Wege! out of the way! ich ſchere mich nicht ums Geld, I don't mind money; was ſchiert ihn das? what does he care for it? jemanden ſcheren, to jeer, rail at, on; plagen, to vex; laß mich ungeſchoren! let me alone! mit dem Schermeſſer, to shave; den Bart, to shave the beard; Schafe ſcheren, to shear, fleece; Hecken, to poll, lop.

Scheren, *n.* jeering, railing at, on, vexing; shaving, shearing, fleecing, polling, lopping.

Scherenfutteral, *n.* scissarsheath.

Scherenkette, *f.* scissarchain.

Scherenſchleifer, *m.* whetter, grinder of cisars, knives etc.

Scherer, *m.* shearer; shaver, barber.

Schererei, *f.* vexation, drudgery.

Scherf, *m.* **Scherflein**, *n.* mite.

Scherge, *m.* beadle, bumbailiff, catchpoll, apparitor, sergeant.

Schermeſſer, *n.* razor.

Scherpe, *f.* ſ. Schärpe.

Scherwenzel, *m.* im Kartenſpiel, knave; der allerlei vornimmt, jack of all trades.

Scherwolle, *f.* shearings; fleece.

Scherz, *m.* jest, joke, raillery, sport, scoff, drollery, pleasantry; beißender, bitterer Scherz, jeer, banter; ſeinen Scherz mit einem treiben, to put a joke upon one, to put a jest upon one, to jeer; einen Scherz vorbringen, ſagen, to break a jest.

Scherzeit, *f.* shearing time.

Scherzen, *v. r. n.* to jest, joke, rail at, jeer, banter, droll, fool; es iſt nicht damit zu ſcherzen, there is no fooling with it; er ſcherzt gern, he is given to merriment; er läßt nicht mit ſich ſcherzen, he is not to be fooled.

Scherzen, *n.* jesting, joking, railing at, jeering, bantering, drolling, fooling.

Scherzer, *m.* jester, joker, sporter.

Scherzeug, *n.* barber's case, implements.

Scherzgedicht, *n.* burlesque poem, mockpoetry.

Scherzhaft, *adj.* facetious, jocose, jocular, jocund, jesting, joking, sportful, railing, jeering, bantering, droll, fooling, burlesque; — *adv.* facetiously, jocosely, jocundly.

Digitized by Google

Scherzhaftigkeit, *f.* facetiousness, jocoseness, jocosity, jocularity, jocularness, jocundness.
Scherzliebend, *adj.* disposed to mirth, merrymaking, jovial.
Scherzname, *m.* nickname.
Scherzrede, *f.* irony, facetiousness.
Scherzweiſe, *adv.* jocosely, by way of jest.
Schetter, *n.* buckram.
Scheu, *adj.* fearful, timorous, afraid, fainthearted, shy, reserved, skittish, starting; bashful, coy, wary, shunning; ſcheu werden, to take fright; im Umgange, shy: — *adv.* skittishly, shyly.
Scheu, *f.* skittishness, shiness, fright, apprehension, awe; reservedness; wariness, caution; Ekel, Abſcheu, aversion.
Scheuche, *f.* scarecrow, bugbear.
Scheuchen, *v. r. a.* to scare, fright, frighten.
Scheuchen, *n.* scaring, frigh ng, frightening.
Scheuen, *v. r. a.* u. *recipr.* to shun, eschew, avoid, to have a care, to respect, pay regard to; Widerwillen, Ekel empfinden, to abhor, stand in fear of; Bedenken tragen, to hesitate, be in doubt of.
Scheuer, *f.* barn, cornhouse, penthouse, shed.
Scheuerfaß, *n.* scouring tub.
Scheuerfrau, *f.* charewoman.
Scheuerkraut, *n.* shavegrass.
Scheuerlappen, **Scheuerwiſch**, *m.* clout, rubber.
Scheuern, *v. r. a.* Geſchirr, to scour; ein Zimmer, to sweep, wash.
Scheuern, *n.* scouring, sweeping, washing.
Scheuerſand, *m.* scouring sand, cally sand.
Scheuleder, *n.* eyeflap, winker.
Scheune, *f.* ſ. Scheuer.
Scheuſal, *n.* scarecrow, fright, monster, malkin.
Scheußlich, *adj.* abominable; horrid, horrible, grisly, ghastly, hideous, dreadful, frightful: — *adv.* abominably, horridly, horribly, grisly, ghastly, hideously, dreadfully, frightfully.
Scheußlichkeit, *f.* abominableness, horribleness, grisliness, ghastliness, hideousness, dreadfulness, frightfulness.
Schicht, *f.* lay, layer, couch, bed, stratum; im Bergbau, task; Schicht machen, to cease working.
Schichtel, *f.* gusset.
Schichten, *v. r. a.* to couch, to dispose into strata, layers; Holz, to pile up; vertheilen, to distribute, share, divide.
Schichtmeiſter, *m.* conductor of the mines.
Schichtſchreiber, *m.* clerk of the miners.
Schichtung, *f.* ordering, disposing into stratums; heaping, piling up.
Schichtweiſe, *adv.* by strata, by rows.
Schick, *m.* temper, disposition, frame; aus dem Schick, off hinges, ruffled.
Schicken, *v. r. a.* ſenden, to send, dispatch; in die Stadt, nach der Stadt, to send to town; ſchicke mir Deinen Bedienten, send me your man, servant; es wird mir geſchickt, I have it sent; nach Brot ſchicken, to send for bread; mit der Poſt, to send by the post; ins Elend, to exile; ein Buch in die Welt, to publish a book; jemanden in die andere Welt ſchicken, to dispatch, make away with somebody: — *recipr.* es wird ſich ſchon ſchicken, time itself will bring it about; es kann ſich noch wunderlich ſchicken, there can happen many an unexpected changing; was haſt Du hier zu ſchicken? what have you to do here? ſich rüſten, to prepare, make ready, get ready; ſich zur Reiſe, to prepare for travelling; zur Arbeit, to set about to work; eilen, to make haste; ſchickt euch! be expeditious, move on! es ſchickt ſich zum Regen, it is going to rain; es ſchickt ſich zum Winter, winter draws on, is drawing on; die Farbe ſchickt ſich nicht zu Deinem Geſichte, that colour does not suit your face; es ſchickt ſich durchaus nicht für mich, it does not at all become me; ſchickt es ſich für Dich? is it fit for you? ſie ſchicken ſich nicht zuſammen, they don't agree; ſich in die Zeit, to serve the time; in die Umſtände, to comply with, submit to, accommodate one's self to circumstances.
Schicken, *n.* sending, dispatching.
Schicklich, *adj.* becoming, proper, fit, pat, agreeable, convenient, suitable: — *adv.* becomingly, properly, conveniently, suitably, fitly, agreeably.
Schicklichkeit, *f.* becomingness, suitableness, agreeableness, fitness, properness.
Schickſal, *n.* fate, fatality, destiny; Begebenheit, change, adventure, hap.
Schickung, *f.* Gottes, god's sending, direction, ordering, disposing, ways of providence.
Schiebebock, *m.* barrow.
Schiebebrett, *n.* slipboard.

Digitized by Google

Schiebekloben, *m.* pincers, nippers (of locksmiths).
Schiebeleuchter, *m.* slidecandlestick.
Schieben, *v. i. act.* u. *neutr.* (*part.* geſchoben, *imp.* ſchob), to shove, move; etwas auf die lange Bank, to defer, put off a long while, to delay, drag, hale out, to protract; auf einen Andern die Schuld, to lay the charge upon another; Kegel, to play at nine pins, to bowl; von ſich ſchieben, to decline, remove from one's self.
Schieben, *n.* shoving.
Schieber, *m.* pusher, shover; golddrawer; ovenpeel, shovel; snacket for a casement; slide, slipboard; Bleiſtift mit einem Schieber, sliding pencil.
Schiebfenſter, *n.* sash.
Schiebkarre, *f.* wheelbarrow.
Schieblade, *f.* drawer.
Schiebſack, *m.* pocket, fob.
Schiebſtange, *f.* pole.
Schiebzange, *f.* sliding tongs; langrel; braided ropeband.
Schiedmauer, *f.* partitionwall.
Schiedsmann, *m.* arbiter, umpire, arbitrator.
Schiedſpruch, *m.* arbiter's sentence, arbitrement, umpirage, award.
Schiedsrichter, *m.* arbiter, umpire, arbitrator.
Schiedwand, *f.* ſ. Scheidewand.
Schief, *adj.* oblique, slope, shelving; crooked; across, wrong, ill founded; ein ſchiefes Maul, wry mouth; ein ſchiefer Hals, wry neck; verzerrt, distorted; ein ſchiefer Seitenblick, an oblique view; ein ſchiefes Urtheil, wrong judgment; ſchief denken, urtheilen, to think, judge ill: — *adv.* obliquely, distortedly, awry, askew, askaunce.
Schiefe, *f.* obliquity, crookedness, slopeness.
Schiefer, *m.* Splitter, splinter, mote; Schieferſtein, slate.
Schieferalaun, *m.* featherallum, scissile allum.
Schieferblau, *adj.* slateblow.
Schieferblau, *n.* slateblew colour.
Schieferbruch, *m.* slatequarry, slatepit.
Schieferdach, *n.* slated roof.
Schieferdecker, *m.* slater, hellier.
Schieferdeckergerüſt, *n.* buttress.
Schiefergeſchworne, *m.* sworn inspector of the slatequarries.
Schiefergeſtein, *n.* slatestone.
Schiefergrün, *adj.* darkgreen.
Schiefergrün, *n.* = Borar, borax.
Schiefericht, *adj.* slatelike, scabrous.
Schieferig, *adj.* slaty.
Schieferknopf, *m.* slatebutton.
Schieferkohle, *f.* slatecoal.
Schiefern, *v. r. a.* to shiver, scale.
Schiefern, *n.* shivering, scaling.
Schieferniere, *f.* slatekidney.
Schieferpapier, *n.* slatepaper.
Schieferplatte, *f.* table, plate, board of slate.
Schieferſchicht, *f.* slatestratum, slatelayer, slatebank.
Schieferſtein, *m.* slate.
Schieferſtift, *m.* slatepencil.
Schiefertafel, *f.* table of slate, board of slate.
Schieferthon, *m.* fuller's clay.
Schiefertiſch, *m.* table of slate.
Schieferzahn, *m.* scaly tooth.
Schiel, *adj.* oblique, distorted, squint: — *adv.* obliquely.
Schielen, *v. r. n.* to squint, look obliquely, distort the eye; mit, auf einem Auge, to squint one eye; nach etwas, to leer upon; von Farben, to change, water.
Schielen, *n.* squinting, looking obliquely, distorting the eye, distortion of the eye.
Schielend, *adj.* squint, squinteyed; von Farben, changeable.
Schieler, *m.* squinteyed person; blaßrother Wein, claret.
Schiemann, *m.* boatswain's mate (in dutch ships).
Schienbein, *n.* shin, shinbone.
Schiene, *f.* Schienbein, shin, shinbone; Achsſchiene, clout; bei den Wundärzten, splint.
Schienen, *v. r. a.* ein gebrochenes Glied, to splint; ein Rad, to clout.
Schienen, *n.* splinting; clouting.
Schiennagel, *m.* wheelnail.
Schier, *adj.* lauter, pure, mere, unmixed, sheer; bright, white; glatt, even, smooth.
Schier, *adv.* beinahe, near, almost, wellnigh, as it were.
Schier, *m.* Schleiertuch, lawn, cobweb lawn.
Schierling, *m.* hemlock.
Schierlingstrank, *m.* hemlock-potion.
Schießampfer, *m.* sheep's duck, sheep's sorrel.
Schießbrett, *n.* printer's shooting stick.
Schieße, *f.* peel.
Schießen, *v. i.* (*part.* geſchoſſen, *imp.* ſchoß), *neutr.* ſchnell dahin, daher fahren, to shoot, fly, dart; das Blut ſchießt aus der Wunde, the blood gushes from the wound; entfahren, to slip out; es ſchoß ihm aus der Hand, it slipt down from his hands; einem Pferde den Zügel ſchießen laſſen, to relax the reins, to give the horse his head; tref-

Digitized by Google

ſen, reichen, to reach, carry; die Pfeile ſchießen nicht ſo weit, the arrows don't carry so far; aufwachſen, to shoot; in Aehren, to shoot out in ears; in Samen, to run to seed; laichen, to spawn: — act. to shoot, dart; mit einem Bogen, to shoot with a bow; mit einer Flinte, to shoot with a gun; mit Pfeilen, to shoot darts, to dart; mit Kugeln, to shoots balls, bullets; nach der Scheibe, to shoot at the mark; Blicke ſchießen, to dart looks; Blitze ſchießen, to flash lightning; jemanden todt ſchießen, to shoot to death; Brot in den Ofen ſchießen, to put bread into the oven.

Schießen, *n.* shooting, darting.

Schießer, *m.* breadshovel.

Schießgaten, *pl.* loopholes.

Schießgeld, *n.* huntsman's fee.

Schießgewehr, *n.* missive weapon, firearm.

Schießhaus, *n.* shooting house.

Schießherd, *m.* shooting airy.

Schießhund, *m.* dressed setting (chasing) dog.

Schießklinge, *f.* wiredrawing iron.

Schießloch, *n.* hole made in a rock and filled with gunpowder; embrasure, loophole, porthole.

Schießmal, *n.* mark, white, but, aim.

Schießplan, *m.* shooting plain.

Schießplatz, *m.* shooting place.

Schießpulver, *n.* gunpowder.

Schießſcharte, *f.* loophole, porthole, embrasure.

Schießſcheibe, *f.* mark, but.

Schießſpreize, *f.* pieces of wood in a rock over the coins, to keep the coins from leaping back at the springing of a piece of rock.

Schießſpuhle, *f.* weaver's shittle or shuttle.

Schießtafel, *f.* shovelboard.

Schießtaſche, *f.* huntsman's pouch, poke, scrip.

Schießwurz, *f.* southern wood.

Schiff, *n.* der Weber, shuttle; der Buchdrucker, galley; einer Kirche, nef, nave; Fahrzeug auf dem Waſſer, ship (nautiſch im Engl. weibliches Geſchlechts), vessel, bottom, sail; fremde Schiffe, foreign bottoms; der Bauch des Schiffs, body of a ship; der Vordertheil eines Schiffs, stem, prow; der Hintertheil eines Schiffs, stern, poop; der Vordertheil eines Kriegſchiffs, forecastle of a man of war; ein Schiff führen, to navigate a ship; zu Schiffe gehen, to take shipping, go aboard, to embark; zu Schiffe ſeyn, to be on board a ship; zu Schiffen gehörig, naval.

Schiffbank, *f.* rower's seat.

Schiffbar, *adj.* navigable.

Schiffbarkeit, *f.* navigableness.

Schiffbau, *m.* shipbuilding.

Schiffbauer, *m.* shipbuilder, shipwright.

Schiffbaukunſt, *f.* shipbuilding, art of shipbuilding, naval architecture.

Schiffbein, *n.* navicular bone, second bone of the instep.

Schiffboden, *m.* keel, bottom of a ship.

Schiffbord, *m.* shipboard.

Schiffbruch, *m.* shipwreck; leiden, to suffer shipwreck, to be cast away, to run a ground.

Schiffbrüchig, *adj.* shipwrecked.

Schiffbrücke, *f.* bridge of boats, ponton.

Schiffbühne, *f.* deck.

Schiffen, *v. r. n.* to navigate: — *v. r. a.* to navigate, ship.

Schiffen, *n.* navigating, shipping.

Schiffer, *m.* captain, master of the ship, shipmaster; ein holländiſcher, skipper.

Schifferhoſen, *plur.* slops, trowsers.

Schifferkalender, *m.* nautical almanack.

Schiffermütze, *f.* sailor's cap.

Schifffahrer, *m.* navigator, sailor, shipman, seaman, mariner.

Schifffahrt, *f.* navigation.

Schifffahrtsacte, *f.* navigation-act.

Schiffflotte, *f.* ſ. Schiffsflotte.

Schiffgeräth, *n.* rigging of a ship.

Schiffgeripp, *n.* carcass of a ship, hulk.

Schiffgrund, *m.* sink of a ship.

Schiffhaken, *m.* grapple, grappling iron, ship's hook.

Schiffherr, *m.* ſ. Schiffsherr.

Schiffholz, *n.* timber.

Schiffjunge, *m.* cabinboy.

Schiffknecht, *m.* sailor.

Schiffkorb, *m.* scuttle.

Schiffküche, *f.* cookroom.

Schiffkunſt, *f.* art of navigation.

Schiffleute, *pl.* shipmen, sailors, mariners, seafaring people.

Schiffmühle, *f.* shipmill.

Schiffmütze, *f.* cap in the form of a ship, or boat.

Schiffofen, *m.* shipstove, cabinstove.

Schiffpfund, *n.* shippound.

Schiffpumpe, *f.* pump.

Schiffreich, *adj.* full of vessels, abounding in ships.

Schiffſäule, *f.* naval pillar.

Schiffsbedürfniſſe, *plur.* seastores, naval stores.

Digitized by Google

Schiffsbeſtäter, *m.* contractor of a ship.
Schiffsboden, *m.* hold of a ship.
Schiffsbrot, *n.* shipbread, bisket.
Schiffscapitain, *m.* captain, captain of a ship.
Schiffschnabel, *m.* ship's beak, ship's head.
Schiffseil, *n.* cable.
Schiffsflotte, *f.* fleet, navy.
Schiffsgebäude, *m.* body of a ship.
Schiffsherr, *m* owner of a ship, patron, proprietor, master of a vessel.
Schiffsholm, *m.* dock.
Schiffskinder, *m.* crew of a herringbuss.
Schiffskrone, *f.* naval crown.
Schiffsladung, *f.* cargo, cargaison.
Schiffslaſt, *f.* freight of a ship.
Schiffsmakler, *m* ship's broker.
Schiffsmaterialien, *plur.* = Schiffbauzeug, materials for shipping.
Schiffsmumme, *f.* double mum, Brunswick mum.
Schiffsofficier, *m.* officer of a ship.
Schiffsökonom, *m.* purser of a ship.
Schiffsoldat, *m.* soldier in the navy.
Schiffspapiere, *pl.* ship's papers; ſimulirte, colourable papers.
Schiffspart, *m.* part, share of (in) a ship.
Schiffspatron, *m.* master of a ship.
Schiffspumpe, *f.* shippump.
Schiffsration, *f.* allowance; knappe, short allowance.
Schiffsraum, *m.* hold of a ship.
Schiffsreeder, *m.* owner of a ship.
Schiffsrüſtung, *f.* naval equipment.
Schiffstrümmer, *plur.* wrecks of a ship.
Schiffsvolk, *n.* crew.
Schiffswerft, Schiffwerft, *n.* dock.
Schifftreppe, *f.* hatch.
Schiffwand, *f.* shrowds.
Schiffzimmermann, *m.* shipwright, carpenter.
Schiffzoll, *m.* freightage, lastage, shorage, boatage.
Schiffzwieback, *m.* shipbiscuit, seabiscuit.
Schikane, *f.* = Rank, Kniff, chicane.
Schild, *m.* shield, buckler; Wapenſchild, scutcheon, escutcheon, coat of arms; Helm und Schild führen to wear a helm and scutcheon; was einer im Schilde führt, what one's designs are; an den Häuſern, sign; das Schild einziehen, to lay aside one's trade, to leave off business.
Schildaſſel, *f.* scolopendra.
Schildbauer, *m.* peasant that enjoys an entire liberty.
Schilddecke, *f.* mantle of an escutcheon.
Schilddrüſe, *f.* scutiformed glandule.
Schilder, *m.* limner.
Schilderei, *f.* painting, picture.
Schilderhaus, *n.* centrybox.
Schildern, *v. r. a.* to paint; mit Worten, to paint, describe, represent.
Schildern, *n.* painting, describing.
Schildern, *v. r. n.* to be on duty.
Schildern, *n.* being on duty.
Schilderung, *f.* picture, description.
Schildfloh, *m.* waterperroquet.
Schildförmig, *adj.* scutiform.
Schildhalter, *m.* supporter.
Schildkäfer, *m.* tortoise scarabee, cassida.
Schildknappe, *m.* ſ. Schildträger.
Schildkrähe, *f.* royston crow, wintercrow.
Schildkraut, *n.* hedysarum.
Schildkröte, *f.* tortoise, turtle.
Schildkrötenfiſch, *m.* seaurchin.
Schildkrötenſtein, *m.* chelonite.
Schildkrötenſuppe, *f.* turtle; eine verlorne, mockturtle.
Schildlaus, *f.* cochineal, kermes.
Schildleben, *n.* noble fief.
Schildpatt, *m.* tortoiseshell; Doſe von Schildpatt, shellbox.
Schildpattknopf, *m.* shellbutton.
Schildreiher, *m.* nightraven, nightreveller.
Schildſchlüſſel, *m.* shieldkey.
Schildträger, *m.* shieldbearer, squire, esquire.
Schildwache, *f.* sentinel, sentry; ſtehen, to be upon duty, stand sentry; ablöſen, to relieve a sentry.
Schilf, *m.* u. *n.* sedge, reed, rush, bullrush.
Schilfdecke, *f.* rushmat.
Schilfgras, *n.* reedgrass, burreed, seagrass.
Schilficht, *adj.* rushy.
Schilfklinge, *f.* hollowed blade.
Schilfmeer, *n.* red sea, Arabic gulf.
Schilfrohr, *n.* reed.
Schilfſperling, *m.* marshtitmouse, fenntitmouse, black cap.
Schille, *f.* slab.
Schillertafft, *m.* changeable taffeta.
Schilling, *m.* ein engliſcher, shilling sterling; in Weſtphalen, three groshes; in Oſtfriesland, the ninth part of a rixdollar; im Köllniſchen,

Digitized by Google

the fourth part of a florin; Schilling Flämiſch, half a shill. sterl.; in Oeſterreich, the eighth part of a florin; in Hamburg, penny sterling; Züchtigung, whipping.

Schillingsgut, *n.* estate liable to ground (quit) rents.

Schillſtück, *n.* slab.

Schimmel, *m.* grayhorse, white horse.

Schimmel, *m.* mould, hoariness, fustiness; mit Schimmel beſchlagen, to mould, grow mouldy, fusty.

Schimmelig, *adj.* mouldy, hoary; ſchimmeliges Brot, mouldy bread; ſchimmelig riechen, ſchmecken, to have a fusty (musty) smell, taste: — *adv.* mouldily, fustily, mustily.

Schimmelkraut, *n.* herb gnaphalium, cat's foot.

Schimmeln, *v. r. n.* to mould; geſchimmeltes Brot, moulded bread.

Schimmeln, *n.* moulding.

Schimmer, *m.* glimpse, glimmer, glistering, glitter.

Schimmern, *v. r. n.* to glisten, glitter, glimmer; es ſchimmert ihm vor, he has a glimpse of it.

Schimmern, *n.* glistening, glittering, glimmering.

Schimmlig, *adj.* ſ. ſchimmelig.

Schimpf, *m.* dishonour, disgrace, abuse, affront, injury, offence, contumely; jemanden einen Schimpf anthun, to put an affront upon somebody.

Schimpfen, *v. r. a.* to dishonour, disgrace, abuse, affront; mit Worten, to call names.

Schimpfen, *n.* dishonouring, disgracing, abusing, affronting.

Schimpflich, *adj.* dishonourable, offensive, abusive, outrageous, ignominious, disgraceful, affrontive: — *adv.* dishonourably, disgracefully, abusively, affrontively.

Schimpflichkeit, *f.* dishonourableness, disgracefulness, abusiveness.

Schimpfname, *m.* nickname.

Schimpfrede, *f.* abusive, insulting speech, language.

Schimpfwort, *n.* abusive, injurious, outrageous, offensive word.

Schindaas, *n.* carrion.

Schindanger, *m.* fleaing place, laystall.

Schindel, *f.* shingle, shide; ein Haus mit Schindeln decken, to cover a house with shingles; der Wundärzte, splint.

Schindeldach, *n.* shingleroof.

Schindeldecker, *m.* shingler.

Schindeln, *v. r. a.* to cover with shingles; to splint.

Schindelnagel, *m.* claspnail.

Schinden, *v. i. a.* (*part.* geſchunden, *imp.* ſchund), to flea, flay, skin, excoriate; ſcalpiren, to scalp; ſchinden und ſchaben, to pill and poll, rake and scrape.

Schinden, *n.* fleaing, excoriating, scalping.

Schinder, *m.* fleaer, flayer; Wucherer, usurer, exacter; oppressor.

Schinderei, *f.* fleaer's house; fleaing business; ſ. Wucher, hard usury, exaction, extortion.

Schindergrube, *f.* ſ. Schindanger.

Schinderkarren, *m.* fleaer's cart.

Schinderknecht, *m.* fleaer's servant, executioner's man.

Schindermäßig, *adj.* like a flayer, extortioner, cruel: — *adv.* extorsively, cruelly.

Schindgrube, *f.* ſ. Schindanger.

Schindmähre, *f.* sorry jade, tit.

Schinken, *m.* ham, gammon, gammon of bacon; ein kleiner, hock.

Schinkenkeſſel, *m.* hamkettle.

Schinkenknochen, *m.* bone of bacon, pestle of pork.

Schippe, *f.* scoop.

Schirling, *m.* ſ. Schierling.

Schirm, *m.* ſpaniſche Wand, folding screen; Regen- und Sonnenſchirm, umbrella; Schutz, shelter, protection, defence.

Schirmbaum, *m.* umbrellatree.

Schirmbrett, *n.* sideboard.

Schirmdach, *n.* penthouse, shed, shelter, houseeave; tilt of a boat; cover of sailcloths.

Schirmdraht, *m.* umbrellawire.

Schirmen, *v. r. a.* to protect; ſich vor der Kälte, to keep off cold; eine Stadt, to defend.

Schirmgabel, *f.* umbrellastretcher.

Schirmherr, *m.* patron, protector, defender.

Schirmkappe, *f.* umbrellacap.

Schirmlos, *adj.* defenceless.

Schirmmeiſter, *m.* Fechtmeiſter, fencing master.

Schirmmoos, *n.* splachnum, rubrum Whelers bongracemoss.

Schirmpalme, *f.* great fanpalm.

Schirmſtab, *m.* umbrellastretcher.

Schirmſtock, *m.* umbrellastick.

Schirmvogt, *m.* avowee.

Schirmvogtei, *f.* avowson.

Schirmzwinge, *f.* umbrellatip.

Schirrholz, *n.* timberwood.

Schirrmeiſter, *m.* conductor.

Schiß, *m.* shiting; excrement, turd.

Schlabben, ſchlappen, ſchlabbern, *v. r. n.* to lap; to slabber, gabble.

Schlabben, Schlappen, *n.* lapping, slabbing.

Schlabberente, *f.* tame duck, slabbing duck.

Schlabberer, *m.* slabberchops, driveler.

Digitized by Google

Schlabberig, *adj.* slappy, slabby, foul, dirty, plashy, splashy.

Schlacht, *f.* battle, fight, action, engagement; eine Schlacht liefern, to fight a battle; gewinnen, to get the field, to carry the day.

Schlachtbank, *f.* butchery, slaughtery, slaughterhouse; zur Schlachtbank führen, auf die Schlachtbank liefern, to deliver to be slain, slaughtered, butchered.

Schlachtbar, *adj.* fit to be killed, or slaughtered.

Schlachtbeil, *n.* butcher's ax.

Schlachten, *v. r. a.* to slaughter, butcher, kill, slay.

Schlachten, *n.* slaughtering, butchering, killing, slaying.

Schlachten, *v. r. n.* ähneln, to resemble, take after, to be like.

Schlachtenmaler, *m.* battlepainter.

Schlachter, *m.* lannerfalcon.

Schlächter, *m.* butcher.

Schlachtfeld, *n.* field of battle.

Schlachtfell, *n.* slaughterskin.

Schlachtfertig, *adj.* disposed for battle, ready to engage.

Schlachtgeld, *n.* money for unloading goods on the quay of a river.

Schlachtgeſang, *m.* song of battle, cry of war.

Schlachthaufen, *m.* body, line of battle, battalion.

Schlachthaus, *n.* slaughtering house.

Schlachtmeſſer, *n.* butcher's knife, cleaver.

Schlachtopfer, *n.* victim, sacrifice.

Schlachtordnung, *f.* battlearray, order of battle; law concerning the butchers.

Schlachtpferd, *n.* battlehorse.

Schlachtſchreiber, *m.* clerk of the quay.

Schlachtſchwert, *n.* twohanded sword, sabre, broad sword.

Schlachttag, *m.* day of battle; slaughtering day.

Schlachtvieh, *n.* fattened beasts.

Schlachtvogt, *m.* inspector of the quay.

Schlachtzettel, *n.* certificate of having paid the duty imposed upon cattle, pigs, sheep killed for meat.

Schlachtzeug, *n.* butcher's tools.

Schlack, *adj.* drossy; sloppy, filthy.

Schlack, *m.* settlings, sediment, filth.

Schlacke, *f.* dross, slag.

Schlacke, *f.* **Schlackdarm**, *m.* greatgut.

Schlackenbad, *n.* bath of scoria.

Schlackenerz, *n.* glassy, vitreous silverore.

Schlackengrube, *f.* drossditch, drosspit, drosshole.

Schlackenhaken, *m.* scum (dross) hook.

Schlackenhalde, *f.* drossheap.

Schlackenläufer, *m.* wheelbarrowman to carry away the dross.

Schlackig, *adj.* drossy; wet, rainy.

Schlackwurſt, *f.* chitterling.

Schlaf, *m.* temple.

Schlaf, *m.* sleep, rest, repose; **Schläfchen**, *n.* slumber, nap; in den Schlaf fallen, to fall asleep; ein Schläfchen machen, to take a nap; in den Schlaf ſingen, to lull asleep.

Schlafapfel, *m.* reddish greenspunge or the branches of a wild rosebush; mandrake.

Schlafbalſam, *m.* narcotical balm.

Schlafbank, *f.* bedstead in form of a chest; fieldbed, sleeping bench.

Schlafbeere, *f.* seamorel, nightshade, belladonna, alkekengi.

Schlafbringend, *adj.* narcotic, narcotical, soporiferous, soporific.

Schlafen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſchlafen, *imp.* ſchlief), to sleep, rest, repose; er ſchläft noch, he is still asleep; er ſchlief noch nicht, he did not yet sleep; bis an den hellen Morgen ſchlafen, to sleep till broad daylight; ſchlafen gehen, to go to bed, rest; ſich ſchlafen legen, to lay one's self asleep; feſt ſchlafen, to sleep fast, soundly; ich habe nicht einen Augenblick geſchlafen, I have not got a wink of sleep; zu Mittag ſchlafen, to take a nap in the afternoon; ſchlafen Sie wohl, I wish you a good night's rest; eine Sache ſchlafen laſſen, to keep silent, not to urge; bei einer Perſon ſchlafen, to lie, to bed with a woman; todt ſeyn, to sleep, be at rest; ſtarr ſeyn, to be benumbed.

Schlafen, *n.* sleeping, resting, reposing.

Schläfer, *m.* sleeper.

Schläferig, **ſchläfrig**, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy; — ſeyn, to drowse: — *adv.* sleepily, drowsily.

Schläferigkeit, **Schläfrigkeit**, *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness.

Schläfern, *v. r. n.* to drowse; to be drowsy, sleepy.

Schlaff, *adj.* slack, loose, unbent; remiss, lax; das ſchlaffe Seil, slack rope; ſchlaffe Nerven, loose nerves: — *adv.* slackly, loosely.

Schlaffen, *v. r. n.* to slack, slacken.

Schlaffheit, *f.* laxness, slackness, torpidity.

Schlaffieber, *m.* lethargy.

Schlafgänger, *m.* noctambulo, nightwalker, lunatic.

Digitized by Google

Schlafgeld, *n.* pay for a night's lodging.
Schlafgemach, *n.* bedchamber.
Schlafgeſell, *m.* bedfellow, bedcompanion.
Schlafhaube, *f.* nightrail, nightcap.
Schlafhoſen, *pl.* nightdrawers.
Schlafkammer, *f.* ſ. Schlafgemach.
Schlaflilie, *f.* asphodellily.
Schlaflos, *adj.* sleepless, restless.
Schlafloſigkeit, *f.* sleeplessness, restlessness, want of sleep.
Schlafmachend, *adj.* narcotic, soporific, somniferous.
Schlafmittel, *n.* soporiferous remedy.
Schlafmütze, *f.* nightcap; fig., drowsy fellow, humdrum, pillgarlick.
Schlafpelz, *m.* nightfur, nightgown.
Schlafratze, *f.* dormouse.
Schläfrig, *adj.* ſ. ſchläferig.
Schlafrock, *m.* nightgown.
Schlafroſe, *f.* rosegall.
Schlafſaal, *m.* dormitory.
Schlafſtelle, *f.* sleeping place.
Schlafſucht, *f.* lethargy, profound sleepiness, supineness.
Schlafſüchtig, *adj.* lethargic, drowsy.
Schlaftrank, *m.* soporiferous drink, narcotic potion.
Schlaftrunk, *m.* sleeping cup, potion, draught.
Schlaftrunken, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy, napping, full of sleep.
Schlafzeit, *f.* sleeping time, bedtime.
Schlafzeug, *n.* undress.
Schlafzimmer, *n.* ſ. Schlafgemach.
Schlag, *m.* clap; stroke, blow; stamp, coinage; apoplexy, palsy; sort, kind; race, breed; place where something is struck; trapdoor; field; es that einen gewaltigen Schlag, it gave a great clap; einer Uhr, stroke; wie viel iſt die Uhr? es iſt auf dem Schlage vier, what is 'to' clock? it is upon the stroke of four; mit dem Schlage da ſeyn, to be true to one's time; der Vögel, warbling, trilling, quavering; des Herzens, Pulſes, beating; eines Taues, turn; eines Schiffs, leeside of a ship under the forechannels; der See, rut of the sea, shock of a wave; einen Schlag thun, to strike a blow; Gattung, kind, set; nach dieſem Schlage, after this manner, rate; auf einen ganz andern Schlag, quite an other way; ſie ſind alle von einem Schlage, they are all of the same cast, cut, kidney, they are birds of a feather; die Mohren ſind ein ganz anderer Schlag Menſchen, the moors (negros) are quite another sort (set, cast) of men; ein Schlag mit der Hand, dem Stocke u. ſ. f., bang; jemanden Schläge geben, to beat, bang; ein Schlag an die Ohren, box on the ear; aufs Maul, slap (blow) on the chops; ein Schlag mit der Fauſt, cuff; die Türken haben tapfere Schläge bekommen, the Turks are soundly beaten; das Pferd hat ihm einen häßlichen Schlag gegeben, the horse gave him a smart kick, fling; des Schickſals, stroke of fate; Schlagfluß, apoplexy; vom Schlage gerührt, apoplexed, apoplectic, apoplectical; der halbe Schlag, hemiplegia; Ducaten von einerlei Schlage, ducats of one coin, stamp; Takt, time; der Kutſchen, Landkutſchen, boot of a coach, stagecoach.
Schlagader, *f.* artery.
Schlagaderbruch, *m.* aneurism.
Schlagbalſam, *m.* apoplectic balsam.
Schlagbaum, *m.* bar, turnpike, rail, fieldgate; barricado.
Schlagbohrer, *m.* piercer.
Schlagbrücke, *f.* drawbridge.
Schlagbrunnen, *m.* fontanel of the head.
Schlägebäuchig, *adj.* drawn up in the belly; pinched by hunger; brokenwinded.
Schlägefaul, *adj.* inured to blows, indolent, hardened against blows.
Schlägel, *m.* beater, mallet, hammer, beetle; Schöpſenſchlägel, leg of mutton; eines Deiches, sluice, floodgate.
Schlägeln, *v. r. n.* to limp, hobble, commit blunders.
Schlagen, *v. i.* (*part.* geſchlagen, *imp.* ſchlug), *neutr.* to beat, to strike, hit, clash; to fell; to stamp coin; to put up, to erect, to fix, to direct, to turn; to put, to place; to throw, to cast; to drive, to force; to fight; to fall suddenly and violently, to dash; to rush, to come to; to belong to, to appertain; das Kind ſchlug mit dem Kopfe auf einen Stein, the child hit the head against a stone; den ganzen geſchlagenen Tag, all the day long; das Papier ſchlägt durch, the paper blots; aus der Art ſchlagen, to degenerate; das ſchlägt nicht in mein Fach, that is out of my way; der Schrecken iſt mir in die Glieder geſchlagen, the terror has seized (affected) my limbs; ehe der kalte Brand dazu ſchlägt, before the wild fire inflames the wound; knallen, to clap; dieſe Büchſe ſchlägt ſtark, this gun claps hard; der Donner ſchlug in das Haus, the thund

Digitized by Google

struck into that houſe; die Thüre ſchlägt in das Zimmer, thee door opens into the parlour; von dem Geſange der Vögel, to warble, trill, quaver; von den Uhren, to strike; die Uhr ſchlägt ſechs, the clock strikes six; vom Herzen, to throb; dir ſchlägt mein Herz, my heart pants for you; vom Pulſe, to beat; den Blick zur Erde ſchlagen, to turn the look down; er ſchlug nicht darauf, he did not attend at, he did not take notice of: — *activ.* to strike, beat, knock; an die Thüre ſchlagen, to knock at the door; ſeine Hände zuſammen, to clap one's hands; ſich an die Bruſt, to beat one's breast; zu Boden ſchlagen, to knock down; einen Schuh über den Leiſten, to put a shoe upon the last: Bücher, to beat books; in die Erde ſchlagen, to ram, drive into the ground; den Ball, to strike a ball, to pass a ball; wieder zurück, to brickol, bricole; Kegel, kegeln; Takt ſchlagen, to beat the time; Feuer ſchlagen, to strike fire; Butter, to churn; Oel, to press oil; Leimen, to beat (plash) mortar, lime; Wolle, to card wool; einen Eſtrich, to pave; eine Brücke, to lay the pontons; Holz, to fell; Münzen, to stamp, coin; das Lager, to pitch a camp; Gold, to beat gold; Trommel, Pauken, to beat, strike; die Schamade, to beat a parley; einen zum Ritter, to knight; Orgel, to play on the organs; hinter die Ohren, to give a box on the ear; mit der Fauſt, to cuff; mit dem Stock, to beat; mit dem Prügel, to cudgel; mit Blindheit, to strike blind; tödten, to slay, kill; mit Piſtolen, mit dem Degen, to fight with pistols, with the sword; von Heeren, to fight, engage; den Feind, to beat the enemy; den Feind in die Flucht, to beat the enemy's quarters, to rout, to put the enemy to flight; hinten aus ſchlagen, to fling at, smite after, kick; in die Schanze ſchlagen, to hazard; etwas in den Wind, to care not; in ſich ſchlagen, to come to one's self, to repent; aus den Gedanken, to endeavour to forget; die Arme in einander, to cross the arms; ein Tuch um etwas ſchlagen, to envelop, to wrap something up in a handkerchief; einen Knoten ſchlagen, to make a knot; einen Bloßen, to miss one's aim; zur Rechten oder Linken, rechter Hand, linker Hand ſchlagen, to turn to the right or left; ſich zu einer Partei ſchlagen, to side with one's party, to enter, to embark into a faction; ſich zu Jemands Lehrmeinung ſchlagen, to incline to one's doctrine.

Schlagen, *n.* striking, beating, knocking etc.; das Schlagen der Wünſchelruthe, bending of the divining rod.

Schläger, *m.* beater, fighter, hector, bully, tilter; ein Degen, sword, rapier.

Schlägerei, *f.* fighting, fray, scuffle, quabble, skirmishing; Fauſtſchlägerei, fisticuffs.

Schlagfaß, *n.* barrel.

Schlagfluß, *m.* apoplexy.

Schlaggold, *n.* fulminating gold.

Schlaghäftlein, *n.* peg, wooden pin, to which the lines of birdnets are fastened on an airy.

Schlaghammer, *m.* beating hammer, mallet.

Schlagholz, *n.* hatter's beetle, or mallet; copse, underwood.

Schlaghüter, *m.* tiller, stander.

Schlagkraut, *n.* gormander; field-cypress, herb ive.

Schlagleine, *f.* drawing line, fowler's net, snarestring.

Schlaglicht, *n.* stroke of light.

Schlagloth, *n.* hardsolder.

Schlagnetz, *n.* seine, sean; pitfall; racket.

Schlagregen, *m.* shower, storm of rain.

Schlagriem, *m.* cheekbrace.

Schlagſaat, *f.* old and bad linseed, used for oil.

Schlagſchatten, *m.* greater shade or umbrage (of a body, which stands in the fainter shade of another body, that covers it from sunshine).

Schlagſchatz, *m.* mintage, seigniorage.

Schlaguhr, *f.* striking clock, -watch.

Schlagwaſſer, *n.* apoplectic water; auf Schiffen in der Mitte des Schiffs ſtehen bleibendes Waſſer, bilgewater.

Schlagwerk, *n.* clockwork.

Schlamm, *m.* slime, mire, mud, plash.

Schlammbeißer, *m.* loach.

Schlämmen, *v. r. a.* to wash, separate by washing, to cleanse of mud.

Schlämmen, *v. r. n.* to banquet, gluttonise, gormandise.

Schlämmen, *n.* banqueting, gluttonising, gormandising, debauch, riot.

Schlämmer, *m.* banqueter, glutton, gormandiser, bellygod, guzzler, smellfeast.

Schlämmerei, *f.* banqueting, gormandising, gluttony.

Schlammfiſch, *m.* pondfish.

Schlammgrube, *f.* sink, slough, quagmire, puddle.

Schlammig, *adj.* slimy, muddy, miry, filthy, dirty, plashy.

Digitized by Google

Schlammpfütze, *f.* quagmire.
Schlampampe, *f.* slut, dirty and nasty hussy.
Schlampampen, *v. r. n.* to banquet.
Schlampe, *f.* slut, hussy.
Schlampen, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* to lap.
Schlange, *f.* serpent, snake; culverin; waterhose; ſich krümmen und winden wie eine Schlange, to roll and glide like a snake; ein Geſchütz, culverin.
Schlängeln, *v. r. a.* to wind; ſich, to meander; geſchlängelt, meandrous, serpentine, winding.
Schlängeln, *n.* winding.
Schlängelnd, *adj.* serpentine.
Schlangenbalg, *m.* slough.
Schlangenbaum, *m.* pubescent weedroot.
Schlangenei, *n.* egg of a snake.
Schlangengras, *n.* buckshorn, small dragons, grassplantane; wild crowfoot.
Schlangengurke, *f.* serpentine cowcomber.
Schlangenhaupt, *n.* snake's head; eine Pflanze, viper's bugloss, snakeshead.
Schlangenholz, *n.* snakewood, speckled wood; oſtindiſches, serpentary wood.
Schlangenknoblauch, *m.* rocambole.
Schlangenkraut, *n.* bistort, snakeweed, serpentine, snakeweed, dragonwort.
Schlangenlauf, *m.* serpentine course.
Schlangenlinie, *f.* serpentine line.
Schlangenmord, *m.* scorzonera.
Schlangenpfad, *m.* winding path.
Schlangenſtein, *m.* serpentine stone.
Schlangenſtich, *m.* biting of a serpent.
Schlangenwurzel, *f.* root of the snakewood; die virginiſche, Virginian snakeroot.
Schlangenzunge, *f.* serpent's tongue; natter's tongue.
Schlangenzwang, *m.* buckshorn.
Schlank, *adj.* slender, slim, lank, thin.
Schlänkern, *v. r. n.* ſ. ſchlenkern.
Schlankheit, *f.* slenderness.
Schlankweg, *adv.* roundly.
Schlapp, *adj.* ſ. ſchlaff.
Schlappe, *f.* slap; Maulſchelle, box on the ear; Verluſt, damage, prejudice, detriment, disadvantage, loss; eine Schlappe bekommen, to be a loser, come off with damage; im Kriege, discomfiture, defeat; Kopfzeug, cawl.
Schlappen, *v. r. n.* to lap, hang down.
Schlappheit, *f.* ſ. Schlaffheit.
Schlaraffe, *m.* lubber, sluggard, truant, lazy bones.
Schlaraffengeſicht, *n.* monkey's face, apish face; in der Architekt., gutterspout.
Schlaraffenland, *n.* lubber state, the fool's paradise, utopia.
Schlarfe, *f.* slipper, slipshoe.
Schlarfen, *v. r. n.* to slip, to walk slipshoed, to march trailing the feet.
Schlathund, *m.* slouthhound.
Schlau, *adj.* sly, crafty, cunning, wily, quickwitted, subtle, sharp; ein ſchlauer Fuchs, sly blade: — *adv.* slily, cunningly, craftily.
Schlaube, *f.* Schale, shell, husk; Haut, slough.
Schlauch, *m.* skin, leathern bottle, jack; Säufer, drunkard, borachio; leather pipe, waterconduit.
Schlauchbohrer, *m.* wimble for waterpipes; auger for drawing wine out of casks.
Schlauchen, *v. a. r.* to cleanse the waterpipes by means of a long rod.
Schlauder, *f.* gableanchor (of a building).
Schläuder, *f.* sling.
Schläuderer, *m.* slinger.
Schlaudern, *v. r. n.* to wabble.
Schläudern, *v. r. n.* to wabble: — *v. r. a.* to sling; mit einer Waare, to undersell a commodity.
Schläuderſtein, *m.* slingstone.
Schlauheit, *f.* sliness, cunningness, craftiness.
Schlaukopf, *m.* cunning fellow, sharper.
Schläunig, *adj.* ſ. ſchleunig.
Schlecht, *n.* ſ. Geſchlecht.
Schlecht, *adj.* bad, ill, base, mean, vile; einfach, simple, single, plain, pure, unmixt; gewöhnlich, common, homely; ſchlecht und recht, plain, upright; ſchlechtes Geld, base coin, money; um ein ſchlechtes Geld kaufen, to buy at a low rate; ſchlechte Leute, low people, people of a low rank; von ſchlechtem Herkommen, of a mean extraction, of a low (ignoble) descent; ein ſchlechter Edelmann, a mean nobleman; eine ſchlechte Mahlzeit, a mean (poor, small) repast, homely fare; ſchlechter Wein, bad wine; ſchlechtes Wetter, bad, foul weather; ſchlechter Troſt, sad consolation; ſchlechter Gehalt, poor appointment; es ſind ſchlechte Zeiten, times are hard; ein ſchlechter Menſch, a naughty fellow, wretch; ſchlecht handeln, to deal not honestly; ſchlechte Reden führen, to speak obscenely: — *adv.* simply, commonly, plainly, basely, lowly, meanly, merely, poorly, badly, hardly.

Digitized by Google

Schlechtdenkend, *adj.* illdisposed, illminded.
Schlechterdings, *adv.* by all means, absolutely, utterly, peremptorily.
Schlechtheit, *f.* meanness, lowness, badness, vileness.
Schlechthin, **ſchlechtweg**, *adv.* merely, plain, quite short, plainly, off hand.
Schlecken, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to lick, lap; to taste, to relish smackingly, nicely, to be dainty mouthed, to love titbits.
Schlecker, *m.* lickerous, lickerish fellow.
Schleckerei, *f.* dainties, daintiness.
Schleckerhaft, *adj.* lickerous, lickerish.
Schleckerhaftigkeit, *f.* lickerishness.
Schlee, *f.* sort of sledge or cradle laid under a ship's keel to draw her ashore.
Schlehe, *f.* sloe.
Schlehenblüthe, *f.* blossom of the blackthorn, sloetreeblossom.
Schlehendorn, *m.* blackthorn, sloetree.
Schlehenmuß, *n.* conserve of wild plums.
Schlehenwein, *m.* sloewine.
Schleichbrief, *m.* letter of permutation, benefice, or military employment for another.
Schleichdrucker, *m.* clandestine printer.
Schleichen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſchlichen, *imp.* ſchlich), to sneak, slink; er ſchlich davon, he slunk, stole away; im Finſtern ſchleichen, to walk by owllight; in die Häuſer ſchleichen, to sneak, slink, steal into houses, to enter houses sneakingly: ein ſchleichender Schritt, a stealing pace; ſchleichendes Gift, lingering poison; ſchleichendes Fieber, lingering, hectic fever.
Schleicher, *m.* sneaker, sneaking fellow, saturnine man, hedgecreeper, sneakby; fist, fizzle.
Schleichhandel, *m.* clandestine trade, smuggling; treiben, to run prohibited goods, to smuggle.
Schleichhändler, *m.* smuggler.
Schleichweg, *m.* byway.
Schleier, *m.* veil; Schleiertuch, Silesia lawn.
Schleiern, *v. r. a.* to veil.
Schleiertuch, *n.* lawn, Silesia lawn; das klare, cobweb lawn; das ſchlichte, plain lawn; das geblümte, flowered lawn.
Schleif, *m.* train.
Schleifbahn, *f.* slide, sliding place.
Schleifbank, *f.* grinding stool, furbishing bench.
Schleifbaum, *m.* beam on a weaver's loom.
Schleife, *f.* loop, knot, favour; Vögel zu fangen, springe, nooze; Laſtſchlitten, sledge, dray, draycart.
Schleifen, *v. r. a.* to train, trail, draw, drag; einreißen, to pull down, demolish, raze: — *v. i.* (*part.* geſchliffen, *imp.* ſchliff) *neutr.* glitſchen, to glide, slide, slide over, to pass over lightly; einen Schleifer tanzen, to dance a round: — *act.* Meſſer, Scheren, to whet, grind; poliren, to polish, furbish, brighten; geſittet machen, to polish.
Schleifen, *n.* training, trailing, drawing, dragging, pulling down, demolishing, razing, gliding, dancing a round, whetting, grinding, polishing, furbishing, brightening.
Schleifer, *m.* grinder, whetter, glider, polisher; ein Tanz, round.
Schleiferhaken, *m.* grinder's hook.
Schleifkanne, *f.* wooden cann.
Schleifmühle, *f.* grinding mill.
Schleifrad, *n.* polishing wheel.
Schleifſand, *m.* small sand.
Schleifſchale, *f.* basin, grinding dish.
Schleifſcheibe, *f.* steel wheel (of diamondcutters).
Schleifſel, *n.* shreds, clippings, parings (which go off by grinding).
Schleifſtein, *m.* grinding stone, whetstone.
Schleiftreppe, *f.* secret stairs.
Schleiftrog, *m.* grinding trough.
Schleifweg, *m.* byway, smuggler's way.
Schleifzehende, *m.* tithe of the tenth sheaf.
Schleifzeug, *n.* polishing tools.
Schleifzügel, *m.* snaffle, bit, brake.
Schleihe, *f.* tench.
Schleim, *m.* slime; im Körper, flegm.
Schleimblütig, *adj.* phlegmatic.
Schleimdrüſe, *f.* pituitous glandule, gland separating the phlegm.
Schleimen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to cause slime, flegm; vom Schleime reinigen, to carry off the slime, to purify, scum; einen Fiſch, to soak a fish.
Schleimen, *n.* causing slime, flegm; carrying off slime.
Schleimhaut, *f.* pituitous tunic.
Schleimig, *adj.* slimy, flegmy.
Schleimigkeit, *f.* sliminess, clamminess.
Schleimpfropf, *m.* polypus.
Schleiße, *f.* splint, splinter; lint.
Schleißen, *v. i.* (*part.* geſchliſſen, *imp.* ſchliß) *neutr.* to decay; die Kleider fangen an zu ſchleißen, my suits begin to be worn off, (-threadbare, -ragged): — *activ.* to slit, split; Federn ſchleißen, to strip quills.

Digitized by Google

Schleißbaum, *m.* ſ. Schleißholz.

Schleißen, *n.* wearing off, slitting, splitting.

Schleißholz, *n.* wood for splints, splinters, scaleboards.

Schleißzwiebel, *f.* bladed onion.

Schlemmen, *v.r.a.* u.*n.* ſ. ſchlämmen.

Schlender, *m.* Kleidungsſtück, trollop, training gown.

Schlendergang, *m.* sauntering gate, loitering gate; common course.

Schlendern, *v. r. n.* to saunter, loiter.

Schlendern, *n.* sauntering, loitering.

Schlendrian, *m.* common track, course, way, go; den Schlendrian fahren laſſen, to move out of the ordinary course of things.

Schlenge, *f.* fascine works.

Schlengels, *pl.* booms of a harbour.

Schlenkern, *v.r.a.* to dangle: — *v.r.a.* to fling, shake, toss, jog, jolt.

Schlenkern, *n.* dangling, flinging.

Schleper, *m.* guess (guest) rope of a boat.

Schleppe, *f.* train, tail; aufſtecken, to truss, to tie up the train.

Schleppen, *v.r.n.* to trail, drag, drawl; to tow a ship; im Koth, to draggle: — *v. r. a.* to drag, draggle; eine ſchleppende Stimme, a drawling voice

Schleppen, *n.* trailing, dragging, draggling.

Schleppenträger, *m.* trainbearer.

Schleppkleid, *n.* training gown.

Schleppnetz, *n.* drag, drawnet.

Schleppſack, *m.* baggage, tramel.

Schleppſeil, *n.* halter, howser.

Schlepptau, *n.* rope to draw a killed whale to the ship by.

Schleſien, *n.* Silesia.

Schleſier, *m.* native of Silesia, Silesian.

Schleuder u. ſ. f., ſ. Schläuder u. ſ. f.

Schleunig, *adj.* quick, speedy, swift, sudden, subitaneous, hasty; ſchleuniges Mittel, present remedy; ſchleunige Rechtshülfe, ready execution; ein ſchleuniger Tod, a sudden death: — *adv.* quickly, speedily, hastily; aufs ſchleunigſte, in all haste, in posthaste, with full speed.

Schleunigkeit, *f.* speed, speediness, hastiness, promptitude, promptness, quickness, readiness, suddenness, swiftness.

Schleuſe, *f.* sluice, sass, floodgate, watergate; öffnen, to open the sluice, to sluice; zumachen, to shut the sluice, floodgate.

Schleuſengeld, *n.* sluicemoney.

Schleuſenkammer, *f.* sluice-chamber.

Schleuſenmeiſter, *m.* sluicemaster, dikegrave.

Schleuſenräumer, *m.* cleanser of a sluice.

Schlich, *m.* byway; Kunſtgriff, artifice, cunning trick, design, clandestine practice; alle Schliche wiſſen, to know every byway; hinter die Schliche kommen, to discover the artifices, cunning tricks, designs, intrigues.

Schlicht, *adj.* plain, even, sleek, smooth; ſchlichte Haare, flaggy, uncurled hair; mit ſchlichten Haaren, sleekhaired; gewöhnlich, gemein, plain, homely; der ſchlichte Menſchenverſtand, common sense, plain good sense: — *adv.* sleekly, plainly.

Schlichtbeil, *n.* chipax.

Schlichte, *f.* weaver's glue, paste.

Schlichten, *v. r. a.* to plane, level, sleek, smooth, make even; Holz, to pile up; Steine, to dispose into layers; die Haare, to sleek; einen Streit, to compose, accommodate, adjust, settle a difference.

Schlichten, *n.* planing, levelling, making even, piling up, sleeking, disposing into layers, composing, accommodating, adjusting.

Schlichter, *m.* piler; mediator, arbiter, umpire.

Schlichtfeile, *f.* smooth file.

Schlichthobel, *m.* smoothing plane.

Schlichtſtein, *m.* sleekstone.

Schlichtung, *f.* smoothing, flattening; composition, accommodation, adjusting.

Schlick, *m.* slime, mud.

Schlickland, *n.* fat and clammy land, thrown out by the sea.

Schlief, *adj.* somewhat doughy, or sticky.

Schlieſen, *v. i. n.* to slip.

Schlieſen, *n.* slipping.

Schlieren, *v. n. r.* to run with a slimy matter.

Schließblech, *n.* striking plate, target.

Schließbolzen, *pl.* jointbolts.

Schließen, *v. i.* (*part.* geſchloſſen, *imp.* ſchloß) *neutr.* to shut; die Bücher ſchließen, to shut the books; der Schlüſſel ſchließt nicht, the key does not open the lock; die Thüre ſchließt nicht, the door does not join well; ſich endigen, to finish, end; folgen, to follow: — *act.* to shut, close; in Ketten und Banden, to fetter, shackle; in Ketten, to chain; die Blume ſchließt ſich des Nachts, the flower shuts at night; das Auge ſchließen, to close the eye; einen Kreis ſchließen, to encircle, surround; etwas in ſich ſchließen, to

Digitized by Google

comprehend; jemanden in ſeine Arme ſchließen, to embrace one; einen Vergleich u. ſ. f., to close, make, sign, conclude, clap up; einen Brief, to conclude, finish a letter; eine Rechnung, to balance an account; folgern, einen Schluß machen, to conclude, argue, gather, infer; hieraus ſchließe ich, hence I infer.

Schließen, *n.* shutting, closing, comprehending, concluding, finishing.

Schließer, *m.* doorkeeper; captain of a port; storekeeper; caterer; Gefangenwärter, jailer, turnkey.

Schließerin, *f.* cateress.

Schließfeder, *f.* locking spring.

Schließgeld, *n.* jailer's fee.

Schließhaken, *m.* catch, staple of a lock.

Schließkette, *f.* barring chain; shackles.

Schließlich, *adv.* lastly, finally, in conclusion, to conclude, at last.

Schließnagel, *m.* ironbolt; pollbolt (of a coach); bar of bookprinters forms.

Schließſäge, *f.* sashsaw.

Schließung, *f.* shutting, finishing, concluding, conclusion, ending; einer Rechnung, balance of an account.

Schlimm, *adj.* ſ. unpäßlich, ill; böſe, arg, ill, bad, evil; ſchlimmer machen, to make worse; das Schlimmſte wählen, to choose the worst; am ſchlimmſten wegkommen, to have the worst of it; verſchmitzt, arch, cunning, sly, subtil; ein ſchlimmer Vogel, a crafty, cunning fellow, archrogue: — *adv.* ill, badly.

Schlingbaum, *m.* sumachtree; wild vine, bendwith, hedgeplant.

Schlinge, *f.* Schleife, knot, loop; zum Fangen, noose, springe, snare, gin; in der Schlinge ſeyn, to be noosed; Schlingen ſtellen, to lay snares; ſich aus der Schlinge ziehen, to slip one's neck out of the collar; Oehr, eye; Binde für einen kranken Arm, sling.

Schlingel, *m.* sluggard, scoundrel, knave, rascal, clown.

Schlingelei, *f.* sluggishness, slovenliness, slothfulness, villany, aukwardness, laziness, clownishness.

Schlingelhaft, *adj.* sluggish, slothful, slovenly, lazy, clownish, boorish: — *adv.* sluggishly.

Schlingen, *v. r. a.* und *n.* (*part.* geſchlungen, *imp.* ſchlang), to swallow, absorb, devour, sup.

Schlingen, *n.* swallowing, absorbing, devouring.

Schlingen, *v. i. a.* um etwas, to twist, wind about; die Arme in einander, to cross the arms; ſchlängeln, to wind, twist.

Schlingen, *n.* winding, crossing.

Schlingern, *v. r. n.* to roll; heftig ſchlingern, to seel.

Schlingerſtag, *m.* second preventer stay.

Schlingrabe, *m.* cormorant.

Schlinke, *f.* eye.

Schlippe, *f.* narrow path, lane.

Schlitten, *m.* sled, sledge; Gerüſt unter dem Boden eines vom Stapel laufenden Schiffs, cradle; auf dem Schlitten fahren, to go in a sledge.

Schlittenbahn, *f.* sledgeroad.

Schlittenbalken, *pl.* auf Schiffen, bulgeways.

Schlittenfahrt, *f.* riding, going in a sledge.

Schlittenpferd, *n.* sledgehorse.

Schlittenſtänder, *pl.* poppets, spurs and drivers of a cradle.

Schlittenzeug, *n.* harness for a sledgehorse.

Schlittſchuh, *m.* skate; auf Schlittſchuhen fahren, Schlittſchuh laufen, to slide on skates, to skate.

Schlittſchuhläufer, *m.* skater.

Schlitz, *m.* slit, slash, rift, cleft; am Hemde, bosom of a shirt; an Hoſen, codpiece.

Schlitzen, *v. r. a.* to slit, slash, rift, cleave.

Schlitzen, *n.* slitting, slashing, rifting, cleaving.

Schlitzfenſter, *n.* small, narrow window.

Schlitzgraben, *m.* long and small ditch.

Schlodern, *v. a. r.* to solder, soder.

Schloßweiß, *adj.* as white as hail, snow.

Schloß, *n.* an Feuergewehren, lock; Thüren zu verſchließen, lock; der Krampf des Schloſſes, staple; der Riegel des Schloſſes, bolt; die Zähne eines Schloſſes, wards; ein kleines Schloß, locket; Vorlegeſchloß, padlock; ein Schloß vorlegen, to padlock; am Buche, clasp; ein befeſtigter Ort, castle; Palaſt, palace; Schlöſſer in die Luft bauen, to build castles in the air.

Schloßbeamte, *m.* officer at a castle, palace.

Schloßbein, *n.* hucklebone.

Schloßbeutel, *m.* lockpurse.

Schloße, *f.* hail; es fallen Schloßen, it hails.

Schloßen, *v. r. impers.* to hail; es ſchloßet, it hails.

Schloßenwetter, *n.* haily storm.

Schlöſſer, *m.* locksmith; der Amboß eines Schlöſſers, stake.

Schloßfeder, *f.* spring of a lock.

Schloßgarten, *m.* garden of a castle, palace.

Digitized by Google

Schloßhauptmann, *m.* castellain, captain of a castle.
Schloßkirche, *f.* castlechurch, meeting room of a castle, palace.
Schloßmeſſer, *n.* slotknife.
Schloßnagel, *m.* polebolt.
Schloßprediger, *m.* chaplain.
Schloßthor, *n.* castlegate.
Schloßthurm, *m.* castletower; castlespire.
Schloßvogt, *m.* castellain, keeper.
Schlott, *m.* chimney; conduit, channel, sink, common sewer, gutter; den Schlott kehren, to sweep the chimney.
Schlottenblume, *f.* windflower.
Schlotter, *f.* coral.
Schlotterfaß, *n.* whetstonecase (of mowers).
Schlotterig, *adj.* swagging, wabbling, flapping, tottering, dangling; negligent, sloven: — *adv.* negligently, slovenly.
Schlottermilch, *f.* milk curdled and fleeted.
Schlottern, *v. r. n.* to wabble, swag, jog, waddle, to hang loose about; zuſammenſtoßen, to clash, knock; ſchlotternde Kniee, knocking, tottering knees.
Schlottern, *n.* wabbling, waddling, hanging loosely about, knocking, tottering.
Schlottfeger, **Schlottkehrer**, *m.* chimneysweeper.
Schlottgat, *n.* fidhole.
Schlucht, *f.* hollow, clift, cavity; ein hohler Weg, Hohlweg, defile, hollow way, chasm.
Schluchzen, *v. r. n.* ſchlucken, to hickup, hiccough; heftig weinen, to sob, groan.
Schluchzen, *n.* hickupping, hiccoughing, sobbing.
Schluchzen, *m.* hiccough, hickup.
Schluck, *m.* gulp, draught, swallowing; große Schlücke thun, to drink by great gulps; Branntwein, dram.
Schlucken, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to gulp, swallow; ſchluchzen, to hickup, hiccough.
Schlucken, *n.* gulping, swallowing, hickupping, hiccoughing.
Schlucken, *m.* hiccough, hickup; den Schlucken haben, to hiccough, hickup.
Schlucker, *m.* devourer; Schmarotzer, parasite, spunger, lickdish, slapsauce; ein armer Schlucker, poor starving wretch.
Schluff, *m.* passage of wild beasts; meager clay.
Schluft, *f.* ſ. Schlucht.
Schlug, *m.* amber of a meaner sort.
Schlummer, *m.* slumber, nap; in Schlummer gerathen, fallen, to fall into slumber.
Schlummern, *v. r. n.* to slumber.
Schlummern, *n.* slumbering.
Schlump, *m.* hap, chance, windfal.
Schlumpe, *f.* slut, slattern, sloven, trapes.
Schlumper, *m.* training gown.
Schlumpig, *adj.* sluttish, slack, loose, slovenly: — *adv.* sluttishly.
Schlumpsweiſe, *adv.* by mere chance.
Schlund, *m.* swallow, throat, gullet; Oeffnung eines Abgrundes, gulf, abyss.
Schlung, *m.* swallow, godown, throat.
Schlupf, *m.* narrow path, slip; Schlüpfen, slipping.
Schlüpfen, *v. r. n.* to slip, slide.
Schlüpfen, *n.* slipping, sliding.
Schlupfer, *m.* muff.
Schlupfgang, *m.* haunt.
Schlupfhafen, *m.* leeshore.
Schlupfloch, *n.* hole to slip into; fig., shift, evasion.
Schlüpfrig, *adj.* slippery, lubric, unsteady, wanton: — *adv.* slipperily, wantonly.
Schlüpfrigkeit, *f.* lubricity, slipperiness, wantonness.
Schlupfweſpe, *f.* ichneumonfly; sawfly.
Schlupfwinkel, *m.* corner to slip into, lurking hole.
Schluren, *v. a. r.* = mit einer Lien Holz ausmeſſen, to line.
Schlürfen, *v. r. a.* to sip, sup.
Schlürfen, *n.* sipping, supping.
Schluß, *m.* Schließen, shutting; Beendigung, end, conclusion; Entſchluß, resolution; einen Schluß faſſen, to resolve, determine; einen Schluß machen, to conclude; Vernunftſchluß, conclusion, consequence, inference; Rathsſchluß, decree; zum Schluſſe kommen, to come to a conclusion, issue.
Schlußbein, *n.* hipbone.
Schlußbilanz, *f.* final balance.
Schlußblatt, *n.* handsaw (of joiners).
Schlüſſel, *m.* key; der Schlüſſel ſchließt nicht, the key does not open; ein Bund Schlüſſel, bunch of keys.
Schlüſſelbart, *m.* keybit.
Schlüſſelbein, *n.* clavicle, channelbone.
Schlüſſelblume, *f.* primrose, cowslip.
Schlüſſelbüchſe, *f.* shooting key, keyholebox.
Schlüſſelgeld, *n.* keymoney.
Schlüſſelhaken, *m.* keyswivel.

Digitized by Google

Schlüſſelkluppe, *f.* gag to tie up the keybit.
Schlüſſelkrahn, *m.* lockcock.
Schlüſſelloch, *n.* keyhole; im Schlüſſel, bore of a key; an einer Armbruſt, gaille.
Schlüſſelring, *m.* keyring, key-chain.
Schlüſſelrohr, *n.* keyshank, keybatril.
Schlüſſelſchild, *m.* escutcheon.
Schlüſſelſchraube, *f.* barber's vice.
Schlußfolge, *f.* conclusion.
Schlußgrund, *m.* conclusive argument.
Schlüſſig, *adj.* resolved, determined; ſchlüſſig werden, to resolve, determine.
Schlußpunct, *m.* full stop, final point.
Schlußrechnung, *f.* final account, balance.
Schlußrede, *f.* syllogism; epilogue.
Schlußſatz, *m.* conclusion.
Schlußſtein, *m.* keystone.
Schmach, *f.* ignominy, disgrace, blemish, injury, wrong, outrage, abuse, offence; dishonour.
Schmachten, *v. r. n.* vor Hunger, Durſt, to starve; Sehnſucht empfinden, to languish, pine, long for, pant after.
Schmachten, *n.* languishing, pining, longing for, panting after.
Schmächtig, *adj.* verhungert, starving; ſchlank, slender, lank; weak, faint, wasted, meager, thin, scraggy.
Schmächtigkeit, *f.* slenderness, lankness, weakness.
Schmachtriemen, *m.* broad leatherstrap of cartiers and horsemen, belt or girth, to prevent the bowels from being to much shaken.
Schmachvoll, *adj.* ignominious, shameful, disgraceful.
Schmack, *m.* ſ. Geſchmack.
Schmacke, *f.* smack.
Schmacken, *v. r. a.* ſ. ſchmecken.
Schmackhaft, *adj.* savoury, gustable, gustful, relishable: — *adv.* savourily, gustably, relishably, gustfully.
Schmackhaftigkeit, *f.* gustfulness, savouriness, relish, savour, taste.
Schmacklos, *adj.* unsavoury, tasteless, insipid.
Schmadern, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to scrawl, to scribble.
Schmähen, *v. r. a.* to injure, use one ignominiously; ſchimpfen, to abuse, revile; Jemands Andenken, to insult one's memory.
Schmähen, *n.* using ignominiously, abusing, reviling.
Schmäher, *m.* reviler, abuser, slanderer, detractor, backbiter, calumniator, caviller, railer.
Schmahl, *adj.* gering, ſchlecht, klein, small, mean; ſchmächtig, slim, slender, lank; ein ſchmahler Leib, slim, slender body; ein ſchmahler Weg, narrow passage, straight way; es geht heute ſchmahl her, there is poor fare to day.
Schmahlbier, *n.* small beer.
Schmählen, *v. r. n.* to chide, reprove, scold, snub, bawl, inveigh, fret.
Schmählen, *n.* chiding, reproving, scolding.
Schmahler, *m.* cleaving tool of the basketmakers.
Schmählern, *v. r. a.* to shorten, lessen, curtail, abridge, diminish, derogate, detract.
Schmählern, *n.* **Schmählerung**, *f.* lessening, curtailing, abridging, abridgment, diminishing, diminution, derogating, derogation, detracting.
Schmahlhans, *m.* pinchpenny, niggard, curmudgeon.
Schmählich, *adj.* ignominious, injurious; in hohem Grade, outrageous; ſchimpflich, shameful: — *adv.* ignominiously, injuriously, outrageously, shamefully.
Schmahlleibig, *adj.* slenderbody'd.
Schmahlthier, *n.* lean beast, young deer. **Schmahlthiere**, *plur.* rascal deer.
Schmahlzehnt, *m.* tithe taken of the small cattle.
Schmähſchrift, *f.* lampoon, pasquil, libel.
Schmähſucht, *f.* desire of using one ignominiously, injuring disposition, slanderousness.
Schmähſüchtig, *adj.* slanderous, calumnious, railing; abusive, offensive, injurious.
Schmähung, *f.* injuring, using ignominiously.
Schmähwort, *n.* injurious — ignominious speech, word.
Schmalte, *f.* smalt.
Schmalz, *n.* ausgeſchmolzene Butter, melted butter; Thierfett, grease, seam.
Schmalzbirn, *f.* butterpear.
Schmalzblume, *f.* marigold flower, butterflower, crowfoot.
Schmalzen, *v. r. a.* to butter.
Schmalzen, *n.* buttering.
Schmalzgrube, *f.* fertile country.
Schmalzkübel, *m.* buttertub.
Schmalztrog, *m.* greasetrough of woollen dyers.
Schmant, *m.* cream; sediment of vitriol.

Digitized by Google

Schmaragd, *m.* emerald.
Schmaragdfluß, *m.* false emerald.
Schmarotzen, *v. r. n.* to spunge, shark, to be a smellfeast.
Schmarotzen, *n.* spunging, sharking.
Schmarotzer, *m.* parasite, smellfeast, spunger, shark, catercousin, trencherfly.
Schmarotzerei, *f.* parasiticalness.
Schmarotzeriſch, *adj.* spungy, lickerish.
Schmarotzerpflanze, *f.* parasitic plant.
Schmarre, *f.* lange Wunde, slash; Narbe, scar; einem eine Schmarre geben, to strike one a slash.
Schmarrig, *adj.* scarry.
Schmaſche, *f.* dressed lambskin, shamoy leather.
Schmatz, *m.* smack, hearty kiss.
Schmatzen, *v. r. a.* to smack.
Schmatzen, *n.* smacking.
Schmauch, *m.* smoke.
Schmauchen, *v. r. n.* to smoke; Toback ſchmauchen, to smoke tobacco.
Schmauchen, *n.* smoking.
Schmäuchen, *v. r. a.* to smoke-dry, smother, besmoke.
Schmaucher, *m.* smoker.
Schmauchfeuer, *n.* fire that don't burn clear.
Schmaus, *m.* feast, banquet, entertainment, treat.
Schmäuschen, *n.* entertainment.
Schmauſen, *v. r. n. u. a.* to feast, banquet; Schinken ſchmauſen, to feast upon ham; wir werden herrlich ſchmauſen, we shall have excellent cheer.
Schmauſen, *n.* feasting, banqueting.
Schmauſer, *m.* feaster, banqueter.
Schmauſerei, *f.* feasting work, banquet, revelling.
Schmecken, *v. r. a.* to taste, savour; nicht ſchmecken können, to have no taste; mit lebhafter Empfindung genießen, to relish, taste: — *v. r. n.* bitter ſchmecken, to taste bitter; nach etwas ſchmecken, to smack, taste of, savour; es ſchmeckt nach Knoblauch, it tastes of garlick; gut ſchmecken, to taste well, to relish to the palate; es ſchmeckt mir nicht, I don't like it.
Schmecken, *n.* tasting, savouring, relishing.
Schmecker, *m.* palate, tongue, nose.
Schmeer, *n.* grease, smear.
Schmeerbauch, *m.* cavity of the belly, abdomen; der einen Schmeerbauch hat, gutbelly, panchbelly.
Schmeerblume, *f.* marsh marygold.
Schmeerig, *adj.* greasy.
Schmeerkraut, *n.* broomrape.
Schmeerſtein, *m.* steatite, talc-steatite, spanish chalk.
Schmeerwurz, *f.* greasewort; herb-orpine.
Schmeichelei, *f.* flattery, adulation, caressing, humouring, glavering, coaxing, cogging, pleasing, wheedling, fawning, soothing, sooth, cajolery.
Schmeichelhaft, *adj.* flattering, adulatory, caressing, humouring, glavering, coaxing, cogging, pleasing, wheedling, fawning, soothing, cajoling: — *adj.* flatteringly, adulatorily, fawningly.
Schmeicheln, *v. r. n.* to flatter, humour, glaver, coax, cog, please, wheedle, fawn, sooth, cajole, to bear in hand.
Schmeicheln, *n.* flattering, caressing, humouring, glavering, coaxing, cogging, pleasing, wheedling, fawning, soothing, cajoling, bearing in hand.
Schmeichelſucht, *f.* adulatory propensity.
Schmeichler, *m.* flatterer, adulator, cogger, coaxer, pleaser, fawner, cajoler, soother.
Schmeidig, *adj.* ſ. geſchmeidig.
Schmeidigkeit, *f.* ſ. Geſchmeidigkeit.
Schmeißen, *v. i. n. u. a.* (*part.* geſchmiſſen, *imp.* ſchmiß), to smite, strike, dash, beat; hinter die Ohren ſchmeißen, to give a box on the ear; hinten aus ſchmeißen, to fling out, kick at; das heißt das Geld hinweg ſchmeißen, that is throwing your money away; zu Boden ſchmeißen, to throw, fling, cast down; mit den Armen ſchmeißen, to toss one's arms; das Pferd ſchmeißt die Mähnen, the horse tosses his manes; von Federvieh, Inſecten, to blow, foul, beshit; die Schwalbe ſchmiß auf ſeine Hand, the swallow did cast her dung upon his hand; die Fliegen haben auf den Spiegel geſchmiſſen, the flies have smitten, fouled the looking glass with their blows.
Schmeißen, *n.* smiting, beating; blowing, fouling etc.
Schmeißfliege, *f.* mukfly, bluebottle.
Schmelz, *m.* enamel.
Schmelzarbeit, *f.* enamel, work in enamel.
Schmelzarbeiter, *m.* enameller.
Schmelzbar, *adj.* fusible.
Schmelzbarkeit, *f.* fusibility.
Schmelzbutter, *f.* melted butter.
Schmelzeiſen, *n.* melted iron.
Schmelzen, *v. r. a.* ſ. ſchmalzen.

Digitized by Google

Schmelzen, *v. r.* und *i.* (*part.* geſchmolzen, *imp.* ſchmolz), *neutr.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy; die Armee war auf 16000 geſchmolzen, the army was reduced to sixteen thousand: — *activ.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy; Erze, to smelt; mit Schmelz malen, überziehen, to enamel.

Schmelzen, *n.* melting, dissolving, liquefying, enamelling; der Metalle, fusion.

Schmelzer, *m.* melter, smelter, finer, caster of metals.

Schmelzfarbe, *f.* colour of enamel.

Schmelzfeuer, *n.* melting fire.

Schmelzglas, *n.* enamel.

Schmelzhütte, *f.* melting house.

Schmelzkunſt, *f.* art of melting, casting, chemistry.

Schmelzlöffel, *m.* melting spoon.

Schmelzmaler, *m.* enameller.

Schmelzmalerei, *f.* enamelling.

Schmelzofen, *m.* melting furnace.

Schmelzröhrchen, *n.* fusing tube, melting pipe.

Schmelztiegel, *m.* crucible, smelter, melting pot.

Schmelztopf, *m.* melting pot.

Schmelzung, *f.* melting, liquefaction.

Schmelzwerk, *n.* enamelling, enamelled work.

Schmergel, *m.* emeril, emery, emerod.

Schmerle, *f.* loach, groundling.

Schmerz, *m.* ache, pain, dolor, smart; des Gemüths, affliction, grief, anxiety; einen Schmerz empfinden, to feel pain; Schmerzen verurſachen, to give pain; ich vernehme mit Schmerzen, I hear to my affliction; mit Schmerzen erwarten, to be anxious about one's coming, to expect impatiently.

Schmerzen, *v. r. n.* to feel pain, to smart, ache; meine Augen ſchmerzen mich, I feel much pain in my eyes; mein Kopf ſchmerzt mich, my head aches; es ſchmerzt mich, it grieves, afflicts me; der Streich ſchmerzt mich nicht, I do not repine at this trick.

Schmerzgeld, *n.* smartmoney.

Schmerzhaft, *adj.* painful, smarting, dolorous, smart: — *adv.* painfully, dolorously, smartly.

Schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.* painfulness, dolorousness.

Schmerzlich *adj.* grievous, painful, smarting: — *adv.* grievously, painfully; ein ſchmerzliches Verlangen, painful desire, longing.

Schmerzlos, *adj.* without pain, free from pain.

Schmerzſtillend, *adj.* lenitive, anodyne.

Schmetterling, *m.* butterfly, papilio.

Schmetterlingsblume, *f.* papilionaceous, butterflied flower.

Schmettern, *v. r. n.* vom Donner, to crack, give an explosion; von dem Geſange der Vögel, to warble, quaver: — *activ.* to crush, dash; in tauſend Stücke ſchmettern, to dash into a thousand pieces.

Schmettern, *n.* cracking; warbling, quavering; dashing.

Schmied, *m.* smith.

Schmiedbar, *adj.* malleable.

Schmiedbarkeit, *f.* malleability.

Schmiede, *f.* forge, smithy, smithery; vor die unrechte Schmiede kommen, to get into the wrong box.

Schmiedeamboß, *m.* rising anvil.

Schmiedebalg, *m.* pair of bellows.

Schmiedeeſſe, *f.* forge.

Schmiedehammer, *m.* sledge.

Schmiedeknecht, *m.* smith's journeyman.

Schmiedemeiſter, *m.* mastersmith.

Schmieden, *v. r. a.* to forge; einen Verbrecher in Eiſen, to enchain; erdichten, nachmachen, to forge, coin, invent, fabricate.

Schmieden, *n.* forging, enchaining, coining, inventing, fabricating.

Schmiege, *f.* bevel, slide, slope.

Schmiegen, *v. r. a.* to wind, bend, bow, ply, incline, contract; ſich an einen ſchmiegen, to snug to one; ſich vor jemanden ſchmiegen, to cringe, humble, abase, stoop, submit one's self.

Schmiegen, *n.* winding, cringing, bending, submitting, humbling one's self.

Schmiegſam, *adj.* flexuous, pliant, submissive.

Schmiegſamkeit, *f.* flexuosity, pliantness, submissiveness.

Schmiele, *f.* bulrush.

Schmier, *n.* smear, grease; tallow, stuff.

Schmieralien, *plur.* elendes Geſchreibe, scrawlings; Geſchenke zum Beſtechen, bribings.

Schmierbuch, *n.* wastebook.

Schmierbüchſe, *f.* greasebox.

Schmiere, *f.* grease; Salbe, salve, ointment.

Schmieren, *v. r. a.* to smear; to pay with tallow; mit Fett, to grease; mit Oel, to oil; Butter aufs Brot, to spread butter upon bread; ſich mit einer Salbe, to salve one's self; einem die Hände ſchmieren, beſtechen, to grease one

Digitized by Google

in the fist, to tip one's hand, to bribe, daub; einem den Mund, to engage one by fair promises, to baffle, to put a sham upon, to amuse with idle hopes; den Buckel, to cudgel, strike, bang, maul, beat, thrash; Wäſche mit Seife, to soap linnen; Wein, to adulterate wine; ſchlecht ſchreiben, to scrawl; ſchlechte Werke ſchreiben, to scribble; ſchlecht malen, to daub; zuſammen ſchmieren, to compile; prügeln, to thrash.

Schmieren, *n.* smearing, greasing, anointing, oiling, salving, bribing; scrawling, daubing; thrashing.

Schmierer, *m.* scribbler, scrawler, dauber.

Schmiererei, *f.* smearing, scribbling, scrawling, daubing.

Schmierig, *adj.* greasy, smeary, dauby: — *adv.* greasily, smearily, daubily.

Schmierkäſe, *m.* whycheese.

Schmierſchaf, *n.* scabby sheep.

Schmierſeife, *f.* barresoap, dutch soap.

Schminkbohne, *f.* phasel, french bean, kidneybean.

Schminkbüchſe, **Schminkdoſe**, *f.* paintbox.

Schminke, *f.* paint, cheekvarnish.

Schminken, *v. r. a.* to paint; ſie ſchminkt ſich, she paints.

Schminken, *n.* painting.

Schminkfleckchen, *n.* patch.

Schminkmittel, *n.* cosmetic.

Schminkwaſſer, *n.* beautywater, cosmetic wash.

Schminkwurzel, *f.* graymil, grummel, stonecrop.

Schmirgel, *m.* ſ. Schmergel.

Schmiß, *m.* stroke, bang, blow, knock; Schmiſſe bekommen, to get blows.

Schmitz, *m.* lash, jerk.

Schmitze, *f.* whipcord.

Schmitze, *f.* der Lederfärber, blacking.

Schmitzen, *v. r. a.* to lash, whip; to black, blacken.

Schmollen, *v. r. n.* to powt, powt out one's lips, to make mouths, to mop and mow, to look graff.

Schmollwinkel, *m.* powting place.

Schmoren, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to stow.

Schmoren, *n.* stewing.

Schmortopf, *m.* stewing pot.

Schmu, *m.* profit, gain.

Schmuck, *m.* adornment, ornament, setoff; Putz, finery; Edelſteine und Perlen, jewels; ganzer Anzug, attire, dress.

Schmuck, *adj.* trim, nice, spruce, pretty, neat, fine, handsome.

Schmücken, *v. r. a.* to adorn, attire, deck, dress; eine Sache, to colour a thing dress it to advantage.

Schmücken, *n.* adorning, attiring, dressing, colouring, embellishing, decking.

Schmuckkäſtchen, *n.* jewelcase.

Schmucklos, *adj.* unadorned, destitute of decoration.

Schmückung, *f.* adornment, decoration.

Schmuggelei, *f.* smuggling.

Schmuggeln, *v. r. a.* to smuggle.

Schmuggeln, *n.* smuggling.

Schmuggler, *m.* smuggler.

Schmunzeln, *v. r. n.* to smile, simper, snigger.

Schmunzeln, *n.* smiling, simpering.

Schmutz, *m.* sully, soil, tarnish, spot, dirt, filth, nastiness.

Schmutzbarthel, *m.* nasty fellow, ragamuffin.

Schmutzen, *v. r. n.* to sully, soil, tarnish, spot, slur, dirt, foul.

Schmutzen, *n.* sullying, soiling, tarnishing, spotting, dirting, fouling, slurring.

Schmutzig, *adj.* foul, dirty, nasty, smutty, unclean, filthy; ſchmutzige Wäſche, foul linnen; eine ſchmutzige Redensart, a filthy expression; ſchmutziger Eigennutz, sordid interest; es iſt ein ſchmutziger Handel, it is a foul, unfair dealing, work, practice: — *adv.* foully, dirtily, nastily, uncleanly, filthily.

Schmutzigkeit, *f.* smuttiness, sluttishness, dirtiness, uncleanness, filthiness.

Schmutzkoch, *m.* paltry, nasty cook.

Schmutztitel, *m.* bastard title.

Schmutzwinkel, *m.* slut's corner.

Schnabel, *m.* bill, beak, nib; an der Feder, nib; am Blaſebalg, snout, nose, nozel, pipe of a pair of bellows; an einem Schiffe, beak, beakhead, stem of a ship; an einer Lampe, socket; an einer Gießkanne, gullet; mit dem Schnabel putzen, to proin; den Schnabel halten, to hold one's tongue, leave off chattering.

Schnabeleiſen, *n.* curling iron, toupeeiron.

Schnabelfiſch, *m.* muzzle, snoutwhale; seapike.

Schnabelförmig, *adj.* coracoide, beaklike.

Schnabeliren, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* ſ. ſchnabeln.

Schnabelmöhre, *f.* Venuscomb.

Schnabeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to eat, to eat tidbits.

Schnäbeln, *v. r. a.* to furnish with a beak; ſich ſchnäbeln, to bill, buss, nuzzle; geſchnäbelt, beaked.

Digitized by Google

Schnabeln, *n.* furnishing with a beak, billing, nuzzling.

Schnabelring, *m.* ring of a ladder-waggon, that keeps the beak of the hind axeltree fast to the fore-part of the waggon.

Schnabelrodel, *m.* lousewort.

Schnabelſpitze, *f.* tip of a bill.

Schnabelweide, *f.* dainties, tidbit, junket, sweetmeat, kickshaws.

Schnake, *f.* Schlange, snake. water-snake; gnat, midge; farce, drollery, buffoonry, jest, merry tale.

Schnakenkopf, *m.* blackamoor's tooth, cowris.

Schnakiſch, *adj.* droll, merry, odd, pleasant, whimsical, strange.

Schnalle, *f.* Klinke, latch; ein Kleidungsſtück zu befeſtigen, buckle; ein Paar ſilberne Schnallen, a pair of silverbuckles; Betrug, bam, trick.

Schnallen, *v. r. a.* to buckle, fasten; to clap, flap, snap.

Schnallen, *n.* buckling, fastening.

Schnallenbügel, *m.* bucklechape.

Schnallenbürſte, *f.* bucklebrush.

Schnallendorn, *m.* tongue of a buckle.

Schnallenzange, *f.* sliding tongs.

Schnalzen, *v. r. n.* mit der Peitſche, ſ. knallen; mit den Fingern, to knack with the fingers.

Schnäpel, *m.* snipe.

Schnapp, *interj.* slap, snap, snatch.

Schnapp, *m.* gasp.

Schnappen, *v. r. n.* to snap, snatch; nach etwas, to aspire at a thing; nach Athem, to gasp for breath; mit den Fingern, to knack with the fingers.

Schnäpper, *m.* snap, trigger, catch; crossbow, stonebow; gnatsnapper, flycatcher; zum Aderlaſſen, fleam.

Schnappfeder, *f.* elastic spring.

Schnapphahn, *m.* highwayman, footpad, ruffian, freebooter, robber.

Schnäppiſch, *adj.* snappish, pert, impertinent: — *adv.* pertly.

Schnappkarrn, *m.* whipcart, snapcart, tumbrel.

Schnapps, *interj.* snap, crack, whizz.

Schnapps, *m.* cogue, dram; einen Schnapps nehmen, to cogue, take a dram.

Schnappſack, *m.* snapsack, knapsack, wallet.

Schnappsbulle, *f.* drambottle; von Leder, drinking jack.

Schnappſen, *v. r. n.* to cogue, drink drams.

Schnarchen, *v. r. n.* to snore, snort; mit Pochen und Drohen reden, to huff, to snub, to bluster, to storm.

Schnarchen, *n.* snore, snoring, huffing.

Schnarcher, *m.* snorer.

Schnarrdroſſel, *f.* mistlebird, mistlethrush.

Schnarre, *f.* rattle; yarnwindle.

Schnarren, *v. r. n.* to snarl, speak in the throat.

Schnarren, *n.* snarling, speaking in the throat.

Schnatterhaft, *adj.* gaggling, prattling, chatting.

Schnattern, *v. r. n.* to gaggle; plaudern, to chatter.

Schnattern, *n.* gaggling, chattering, muddling.

Schnauben, *v. r. n.* to snort; das ſchnaubende Roß, the snorting horse; heftig nach etwas trachten, to pant for, after; Rache ſchnauben, to breathe vengeance; zürnen, ſchelten, to snib, snub, huff and puff.

Schnauben, *n.* snorting, panting for, after, snibbing, snubbing, huffing and puffing.

Schnaue, *f.* ein Schiff, snow.

Schnaufen, *v. r. n.* to breathe, puff, snuff.

Schnaufen, *n.* breathing, puffing, snuffing.

Schnaumaſt, *m.* snowmast.

Schnauzbart, *m.* mustacho, whiskers.

Schnauze, *f.* snout, muzzle; Naſe, snout; Rüſſel, trunk; an einer Lampe, lip.

Schnäuzen, *v. r. a.* to snite, snuff, blow the nose; das Licht, to snuff the candle; ſchnellen, prellen, to wipe, cheat, defraud; um etwas, to disappoint of a thing.

Schnäuzen, *n.* sniting, snuffing, wiping, cheating.

Schnauzenband, *m.* hoop pointed on both ends.

Schnauzzahn, *n.* nipcrust, chitty face, wouldbewise, spark.

Schnecke, *f.* snail, slug, dowlace, dewsnail; Höhle des Ohrs, cochlea, cockle of the ear; in einer Uhr, fusee; in der Baukunſt, volute; Wendeltreppe, nuel, cockle, cocklestairs, winding staircase.

Schnecken, *v. r. n.* to be slowpaced.

Schneckenauge, *n.* center of a spiral line.

Schneckenberg, *m.* snailhill.

Schneckenförmig, *adj.* spiral.

Schneckengang, *m.* winding alley, slowpace, snail's pace.

Schneckengrube, *f.* snailpit.

Schneckenhaus, *n.* snailshell, snailhouse.

Schneckenhorn, *n.* snailhorn.

Schneckenklee, *m.* snailclover, snailtrefoil.

Schneckenlinie, *f.* spiral line, conchoid.

Schneckenpoſt, *f.* snailpost.

Digitized by Google

Schneckentreppe, *f.* cocklestairs.
Schnee, *m* snow; der Schnee ballt und hängt ſich an die Schuhe, the snow is clammy and sticks to the shoes.
Schneeammer, *f.* snowbunting. snowbird.
Schneebahn, *f.* snowy path, road.
Schneeball, *m.* snowball.
Schneebaum, *m.* snowflaketree.
Schneeblind, *adj.* dazzled by the snow.
Schneeblume, *f.* snowdrop, snowdeep. white winterflower, white bellflower.
Schneebruch, *m.* snowbreak. hurt done to trees by the weight of snow.
Schneebrüchig, *adj.* snowbroken.
Schneeflocke, *f.* flake of snow.
Schneegans, *f.* wild goose.
Schneegeſtöber, *n.* shower, storm of snow.
Schneeglöckchen, *n.* great spring-snowdrop; alpine soldanella.
Schneehuhn, *n.* white game.
Schneeicht, *adj.* snowy.
Schneekönig, *m.* wren.
Schneekuppe, *f* top of a mountain covered with snow.
Schneetropfe, *m.* Pflanze, snowdrop. snowdeep.
Schneeveilchen, *n.* great spring-snowdrop.
Schneevogel, *m.* snowbunting, snowbird.
Schneewaſſer, *n.* snowwater.
Schneeweiß, *adj.* snowwhite.
Schneewetter, *n.* snowy weather.
Schneewieſel, *n.* white weesel.
Schneewolke, *f.* snowy cloud.
Schneewurz, *f.* butterwort, Yorkshire sanicle.
Schneide, *f.* edge; snare, gin, springe, nooze.
Schneidebank, *f.* chopping form.
Schneidebrett, *n.* cutting board.
Schneideholz, *n.* wood for sawing, copse.
Schneideiſen, *n.* screwtap.
Schneidelade, *f.* chopping bench.
Schneideln, *v. r. a.* to lop, prune, cut.
Schneidelohn, *m.* choppage.
Schneidemeſſer, *n.* cutting knife.
Schneidemühle, *f.* sawing mill.
Schneiden, *v. i.* (*part.* geſchnitten, *imp.* ſchnitt) *neutr.* to cut; vom Winde, to bite, pinch; das Schneiden im Leibe, griping in the guts; eine ſchneidende Kälte, sharp, biting, nipping cold: — *act.* to cut; mit einem Schnitte der Schere ſchneiden, to snip; ſich im Scheren ſchneiden, to flash one's face with a razor; in den Finger, to cut, wound one's finger; Fleiſch bei Tiſche, to carve meat; Geld, to profit, gain, get money; Korn ſchneiden, to reap, cut down the corn; den Stein, to cut the stone; Bretter, to saw boards; Stroh, to chop straw; eine Feder, to cut, make a pen; ein Thier, to castrate; Schweine, to geld; in Stein, to cut; in Holz, to cut, carve; Capriolen ſchneiden, to cut capers, to shew gambols; der wird ſich ſchneiden, he will be sadly disappointed; man kann viel dabei ſchneiden, there is much profit to be gained by it.
Schneiden, *n.* cutting, sawing, chopping, biting, pinching, griping, wounding, castrating, gelding, carving, capering.
Schneider, *m.* tailor; libella, libellula, dragonfly, waterbutterfly, ladyfly, balancefly, adderbolt; ſtehlen wie die Schneider, to cabbage, filch.
Schneiderarbeit, *f.* tailor's work.
Schneiderburſch, *m.* tailor's apprentice.
Schneiderei, *f.* tailor's trade, making clothes.
Schneiderfiſch, *m.* blay, bleak.
Schneidergeſell, *m.* tailor's journeyman.
Schneiderhaft, **ſchneidermäßig**, *adj.* tailorlike.
Schneiderkerzlein, *n.* searing candles.
Schneidermaus, *f.* tailor's muscle.
Schneidermetze, *f.* dragonfly.
Schneidern, *v. r. a.* to make clothes.
Schneiderring, *m.* tailor's thimble.
Schneiderſchere, *f.* tailor's shears.
Schneidertiſch, *m.* tailor's stall.
Schneiderzunft, *f.* guild, company of tailors.
Schneiderwerkzeug, *n.* edgetool.
Schneidezahn, *m.* incisor.
Schneidezeug, *n.* cutting engines.
Schneidig, *adj.* edged, keenedged; easy to be cut.
Schneien, *v. r. n.* to snow; es ſchneiet, it snows.
Schneien, *n.* snowing.
Schneiteln, *v. r. a.* ſ. ſchneideln.
Schnell, *adj.* ſchleunig, quick, hasty, swift, fleet, rapid; zu Fuße, nimble; ein ſchneller Strom, a rapid stream; ſchnelle Juſtiz, speedy justice; zu ſchnell, rash, precipitate; plötzlich, sudden: — *adv.* quickly, hastily, swiftly, fleetly, rapidly, suddenly, rashly, precipitately: ein ſchneller Tod, a sudden death; ſchnell laufen, to run quickly.
Schnellblick, *m.* cursory view.
Schnellbote, *m.* courier.
Schnelle, *f.* ſ. Schnelligkeit.

Schnellen, *v. r. n.* to spring, to fly with an elastic impulse; to hasten; — *v. r. a.* to send away with a jerk, to let fly; to cheat, to chouse, to cozen, to deceive; jemanden vor die Naſe ſchnellen, to fillip; von ſich ſchnellen, to fling away; er hat mich richtig darum geſchnellt, he has fairly flung me out of it.

Schnellen, *n.* springing, filliping, flinging.

Schneller, *m.* Springfeder, spring; Naſenſtüber, fillip; an den Feuergewehren, tricker, trigger; Pfiff, trick, artifice, fetch, bam.

Schnellfalle, *f.* trap, snare for beasts.

Schnellgalgen, *m.* gibbet, strappado.

Schnellglaubig, *adj.* hasty in believing.

Schnelligkeit, *f.* quickness, swiftness, hastiness, suddenness, velocity, rapidity, nimbleness.

Schnellkäfer, *m.* springscarabee, springing beetle, leaping beetle, skipper.

Schnellkeulchen, *n.* nicker, pebble, chuckfarthing.

Schnellkraft, *f.* elasticity.

Schnellkugel, *f.* nicker.

Schnellloth, *n.* soft solder, tinsolder.

Schnellriegel, *m.* hasp, clasp, catch.

Schnellſchleife, *f.* springnooze, gin.

Schnellſeil, *n.* springline.

Schnellwage, *f.* steelyard, handscale.

Schnellzüngig, *adj.* voluble, fluent of speech.

Schnellzüngigkeit, *f.* volubility, nimbleness of one's tongue.

Schnepfe, *f.* snipe.

Schnepfenapfel, *m.* Woodcock apple.

Schnepfendreck, *m.* excrement of a snipe, snipe's turd.

Schnepfenfiſch, *m.* seapie.

Schnepfengarn, *n.* net to catch snipes in.

Schnepfenjagd, *f.* catching of snipes.

Schnepfenzug, *m.* flock of snipes or woodcocks; passage of snipes or woodcocks.

Schneppe, *f.* peak; an einer Kanne, snout, nozle, spout, lip.

Schnepper, *m.* ſ. Schnäpper.

Schnerkel, *m.* ſ. Schnörkel.

Schnerre, *f.* misselthrush, misselbird, shrite.

Schnerz, *m.* landrail, landhen, crake gallinule.

Schneuzen, *v. r. a.* ſ. ſchnäuzen.

Schnibbe, *f.* ſ. Schneppe.

Schnicken, *v. i. a. u. n.* to move, agitate quickly, hastily.

Schnickſchnack, *m.* idle talk, twittle-twattle, nonsense.

Schnieben, *v. i. n.* to snuff, breathe, blow.

Schniedel, *m.* second row of wood in a charcoalkiln.

Schniegeln, *v. r. rec.* to trick up, dress smart, use much finery.

Schnipfeln, *v. r. n.* to cut in snips.

Schnippchen, *n.* snap; ein Schnippchen ſchlagen, to snap with the fingers.

Schnippe, *f.* ſ. Schneppe.

Schnippeln, *v. r. n.* ſ. ſchnipfeln.

Schnippen, *v. r. n.* to snap.

Schnippen, *n.* snapping.

Schnippern, *v. r. n.* ſ. ſchnipfeln.

Schnippiſch, *adj.* snappish, pert, smart, saucy; — *adv.* pertly, smartly, saucily.

Schnirkel, *m.* ſ. Schnörkel.

Schnitt, *m.* cut, cutting, incision; einen Schnitt thun, to make an incision; an Kleidern, cut, fashion, shape; am Papier, edge; Gewinn, profit; ſeinen Schnitt machen, to reap advantage; Prahlerei, bragging; Wunde, cut, slash; von Fleiſch u. dergl., slice, chop, cut, collop, steak.

Schnittbohne, *f.* french bean, dutch kidneybean.

Schnitte, *f.* slice, chop, cut, collop, steak.

Schnitter, *m.* reaper, harvestman.

Schnittgras, *n.* shavegrass, horsetail.

Schnitthobel, *m.* paring knife (of bookbinders).

Schnittholz, *n.* vinebranches cut off for increase, provine, graff.

Schnittkohl, *m.* cabbage, colewort that shoots fresh after it has been cut.

Schnittlauch, *m.* cives, chives, cutleek.

Schnittling, *m.* snip, cutting; Schnittlauch, cives.

Schnittmeſſer, *n.* carving knife, hedging bill, vineknife.

Schnittweiſe, *adv.* by cuts, slices.

Schnitz, *m.* Scheibe, slice, chop, cut, collop, steak; Schnipfel, snip.

Schnitzbank, *f.* form to cut, carve upon.

Schnitzbrett, *n.* chopping board.

Schnitzel, *pl.* shreds, parings, clippings, chips, cuttings.

Schnitzeln, *v. r. n.* und *a.* to cut, carve.

Schnitzen, *v. r. a.* to cut, carve.

Schnitzen, *n.* cutting, carving.

Schnitzer, *m.* cutter, carver; Meſſer, carving knife; Fehler, blunder, fault, lapse, error, mistake.

Digitized by Google

Schnitzern, *v. r. n.* to blunder, commit blunders.
Schnitzern, *n.* commiting blunders, blundering.
Schnitzwerk, *n.* carved work.
Schnöde, *adj.* vile, wretched, scurvy, base, shameful, sordid, scornful, contumelious, contemptible, despicable: — *adv.* scurvily, scornfully, contemptibly, despicably, contumeliously; er hat meine Güte ſo ſchnöde gemißbraucht, he has abused my goodness in so flagrant a manner.
Schnödeſenf, *m.* wild radish, charlock, carlock.
Schnödigkeit, *f.* vileness, scornfulness, despicableness, indignity, baseness.
Schnoppern, *v. r. n.* ſ. ſchnuppern.
Schnörkel, *m.* an Säulen, volute, scroll; Schneckenlinie, conchoid; Verzierung, garnish; Poſſen, buffoonry.
Schnucken, *v. r. n.* to sob.
Schnuffeln, **ſchnüffeln**, *v. r. n.* to snuffle; smell.
Schnuffeln, **Schnüffeln**, *n.* snuffling; smelling.
Schnupfen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to snuff, to take a pinch of snuff.
Schnupfen, *n.* snuffing, taking snuff.
Schnupfen, *m.* cold, cold in the head, snivelling cold; catarrh, rheum; den Schnupfen haben, to have caught cold; to be troubled with a cold, rheum; der ruſſiſche Schnupfen, influenza.
Schnupfer, *m.* **Schnupferin**, *f.* snufftaker.
Schnupftaback, *m.* snuff.
Schnupftabacksdoſe, *f.* snuffbox.
Schnupftabackskrämer, *m.* snuffman.
Schnupftuch, *n.* pockethandkerchief; eines Kindes, muckender.
Schnuppe, *f.* candlesnuff.
Schnuppen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to snuff the candle.
Schnuppern, *v. r. n.* to ply one's nostrils, to snuffle, smell, snivel.
Schnupps, *m.* snap; in einem Schnupps, at a blow.
Schnur, *f.* son's wife, daughter in law; lace, string, line, cord, slip; eine Schnur Perlen, a string of pearls; ein Kleid mit Schnüren beſetzen, to border, lace a garment; eine Schnur der Zimmerleute, line, rule; nach der Schnur, by line and level; nach der Schnur leben, to live regularly; über die Schnur hauen, to exceed, exorbitate, trespass; von der Schnur zehren, to live of the little one has without gaining any thing.
Schnürband, *m.* lace, tagged point.
Schnürbruſt, *f.* stays, bodice.
Schnürbruſthaken, *m.* stayhook.
Schnüren, *v. r. a.* auf eine Schnur reihen, to string; die Schnürbruſt, to lace; ſich ſchnüren, to wear a bodice, stays; eng, feſt binden, to straiten, to tie fast, to pinion; das Bündel ſchnüren, to make one's packet; einem die Gurgel, to stifle one's throat.
Schnüren, *n.* stringing, lacing.
Schnurgerade, *adj.* straight, level, even.
Schnürhaken, *m.* hook.
Schnürleib, *m.* bodice.
Schnürloch, *n.* eilethole.
Schnürnadel, *f.* tag.
Schnurrbart, *m.* whiskers, mustaches.
Schnurre, *f.* chops; rattle, yellow rattle, cock's comb; fun, frolick, drollery.
Schnurren, *v. r. n.* to hum; von Nachtwächtern, to rattle: — *v. r. a.* to boggar.
Schnurren, *n.* humming, rattling, beggaring.
Schnürriemen, *m.* ſ. Schnürband.
Schnurrig, *adj.* droll, merry, facetious, funny, waggish, burlesque, sportful.
Schnurrigkeit, *f.* drollery, oddity, curiosity.
Schnurrpfeife, **Schnurrpfeiferei**, *f.* trifle, lumber, toy, fiddlefaddle.
Schnürſtiefel, *m.* buskin.
Schnurſtracks, *adv.* directly, pointblank; ſchnurſtracks entgegen, zuwider, diametrically opposite.
Schob, *m.* wad, stack, thatch, gavel.
Schober, *m.* mow, cock, heap, stack, rick of hay; ein Schober Garben, shock of corn.
Schobern, *v. r. a.* to cock up, heap up, pile.
Schobern, *n.* cocking up, heaping up.
Schock, *n.* ſ. Schober; Anzahl von ſechzig, threescore; ſchockweiſe, by threescores; Abgabe, tax, contribution.
Schocken, *v. n. r.* = flott zu werden anfangen, to shift.
Schockfrei, *adj.* free from contribution.
Schofel, *m.* sorry stuff, trash.
Schofel, **ſchoflig**, *adj.* miserable, wretched, sorry, paltry: — *adv.* miserably, wretchedly.
Schofelzeug, *n.* Geſindel, rascally scum.
Schöffe, *m.* eschevin, echevin.
Schöker, u. ſ. f., ſ. Schäker, u. ſ. f.
Schokolade, *f.* chocolate.

Digitized by Google

Schokoladenkanne, *f.* chocolate-pot.

Schokoladenquirl, *m.* chocolate-mill.

Schokoladentafel, *f.* square of chocolate.

Schokoladentaſſe, *f.* chocolate-cup and saucer.

Schokoladentopf, *m.* chocolate-pot.

Scholar, = Schüler, Lehrling, scholar, disciple.

Scholarch, *m.* = Schulaufſeher, proctor, inspector of a school.

Scholaſter, *m.* = Schulherr und Lehrer an einer katholiſchen Domſchule, scholaster, chief master.

Scholaſtik, *f.* = Schulweisheit des Mittelalters, schooldivinity.

Scholaſtiker, *m.* schooldivine.

Scholaſtiſch, *adj.* = ſchulmäßig, ſchulgerecht, scholastical: — *adv.* scholastically.

Scholiaſt, *m.* = Erklärer, Ausleger, scholiast, commentator.

Scholie, *f.* = grammatiſche oder kritiſche Auslegung, scholion, comment.

Scholken, *n.* = das hohe, aber ohnmächtige Anſchlagen der See gegen das Schiff, running of the waves against the ship.

Scholle, *f.* Erdſcholle, clod; Eisſcholle, clod, flake of ice.

Scholle, *f.* plaice.

Schollicht, *adj.* cloddy.

Schöllkraut, *n.* celandine.

Scholz, *m.* ſ. Schulz.

Schon, *adv.* already; ſchon lange, long ago, long since; es iſt ſchon gut, it is well; ich bin ſchon damit zufrieden, I may be content with it; er wird es ſchon hübſch mit Ihnen machen, no doubt but he will use you well, kindly; ich will ihn ſchon kriegen, I shall pay him off; nun ſchon, by this time; das thu ich nun ſchon nicht, that is a thing I would not do; es iſt ſchon wahr — aber, to be sure, it is true — but; ſchon ſein Anblick, the bare sight of him; er denkt es, ob er es ſchon nicht ſagt, he thinks so, although he does not tell it; muß ich ſchon viel arbeiten, so, though I must work hardly, yet.

Schön, *adj.* fine, fair, beautiful, beauteous, handsome; ſchönes Hausgeräth, fine furniture; ſchöne Haare, fine hair; ein ſchönes Geſicht, beautiful face; eine ſchöne Perſon, a fine person; ſchöne Augen, fair, beautiful eyes; das ſchöne Geſchlecht, fair sex; eine ſchöne Muſik, fine music; ſchönes Wetter, fair, fine weather; unſere ſchönen Tage, our beautiful days, our youth; eine ſchöne Seele, fair mind; ein ſchöner Anſchlag, a noble plot; die ſchönen Künſte, fine, liberal arts; die ſchönen Wiſſenſchaften, liberal sciences; ſchöner Geiſt, man of wit, genius; ſchön ausſehen, to look beauteously; dein Weib iſt jung und ſchön, your wife is young and beauteous; eine ſchöne Handlung, handsome action: — *adv.* finely, fairly, beautifully, beauteously, handsomely; ſchön bebaut, finely cultivated; ſchön thun mit einer, to gallant a woman.

Schönblatt, *n.* american calaba.

Schönblind, *adj.* lunatic.

Schöndruck, *m.* prime.

Schöne, *f.* fair, fair one, beauty, toast.

Schöne, *f.* Schönheit, beauty, beautifulness, fairness, fineness, handsomeness.

Schonen, *v. r. a.* to spare, save, forbear; ſich ſchonen, to take care of one's self.

Schonen, *n.* sparing, saving, forbearing.

Schonen, Land, Scania.

Schoner, *m.* ein Schiff, schooner.

Schönfahrſegel, *n.* main sail.

Schönfärber, *m.* dier in fine colours.

Schönfleckchen, *n.* ſ. Schönpflaſter.

Schöngeiſterei, *f.* polite literature, attempt at wit.

Schönheit, *f.* beauty, beautifulness, fairness, fineness, handsomeness; ſchöne Perſon, beauty.

Schönheitslinie, *f.* line of beauty.

Schönheitsmittel, *n.* cosmetic.

Schönpflaſter, *n.* beautyspot, patch, foil.

Schönſchreibekunſt, *f.* calligraphy, fair writing.

Schönſchreiber, *m.* fair writer, calligrapher.

Schonung, *f.* indulgence, forbearance, connivance.

Schonungslos, *adj.* unsparing, relentless.

Schooß, *m.* weiblicher Unterleib, womb; Schenkel im Sitzen, lap, ſie hatte das Kind auf ihrem Schooße, she had the child on her lap; die Hände in den Schooß legen, to sit down in inaction; dem Glücke im Schooße ſitzen, to sit in fortune's lap; im Schooße der Familie, in the circle of the family; ſein Herz in den Schooß eines Freundes ausſchütten, to unfold one's heart at the bosom of a friend; der Schooß der Erde, bosom of the earth; der Schooß eines Kleides, lap of a coat.

Schooßbein, *n.* os pubis, share-bone.

Schooßfall, *m.* succession of a mother to the usufruit of a child's estate.

Digitized by Google

Schooßfell, *n.* leatherapron.
Schooßhund, *m.* lapdog.
Schooßjünger, *m.* favourite disciple.
Schooßkind, *n.* mother's minion, darling, bosomchild.
Schooßkraut, *n.* round leav'd hare's ear, thorowwax.
Schooßſünde, *f.* favourite sin, darling sin.
Schoote, *f.* ſ. Schote.
Schopf, *m.* Gipfel, top, poll, head; Bündel, Büſchel, tuft; Büſchel Haar, top.
Schöpf, *m.* ſ. Schöppe.
Schöpfbrett, *m.* jaunts, boards of a millwheel, jantils.
Schöpfbrunnen, *m.* drawwell.
Schöpfe, *m.* ſ. Schöppe.
Schöpfe, *f.* pit of water, well, spring.
Schöpfeimer, *m.* bucket, wellbucket.
Schöpfen, *v. r. a.* Waſſer, to draw water; Athem ſchöpfen, to breathe, respire, draw breath; friſche Luft, to take the air; Muth, to take a good heart; Troſt, to take comfort; Verdacht, Zweifel, to conceive a suspicion, doubt; Nutzen, to gather fruit out of, to be profited by; friſchen Muth, to recover one's spirits, to regain courage; gute Grundſätze, to imbibe good principles.
Schöpfen, *n.* drawing.
Schöpfer, *m.* Urheber, creator; an einem Schöpfrade, ladle; eine Muſchelart, snipe, snipebill.
Schöpfergeiſt, *m.* creative mind.
Schöpferiſch, *adj.* creative, inventing, artful: — *adv.* artfully.
Schöpfgelte, *f.* ladle, pail, bucket.
Schopfig, *adj.* tufted.
Schöpfkelle, *f.* baster, basting ladle.
Schopflerche, *f.* crested lark.
Schöpfrad, *n.* wheel to draw up water with out of a pit.
Schöpfung, *f.* creation.
Schöpfungswerk, *n.* work of creation.
Schöpfwerk, *n.* waterengine.
Schoppe, *f.* ſ. Schoppen.
Schöppe, *m.* alderman, sheriff, warden, echevin.
Schoppen, *m.* Gelte, scoop; Maß flüſſiger Dinge, chopin, pint; Remiſe, coachhouse, shelter.
Schoppen, *v. r. a.* to cram.
Schoppen, *n.* cramming.
Schöppenamt, *n.* sheriffalty.
Schöppenſtuhl, *m.* court of judicature.
Schöps, *m.* mutton; einfältiger Menſch, simpleton, dunce.
Schöpſenbraten, *m.* roast mutton.
Schöpſenfleiſch, *n.* mutton.
Schöpſenkeule, *f.* leg of mutton.
Schoren, *pl.* = Stützen eines Schiffs auf dem Stapel, props.
Schorf, *m.* scurf, scaldhead.
Schorfig, *adj.* scurfy.
Schorflattich, *m.* sharppointed dock.
Schorſtein, *m.* chimney.
Schorſteinfeger, *m.* chimneysweeper.
Schoß, *m.* ſ. Schooß.
Schoß, *m.* junger Zweig, shoot, twig, sprig; Steuer, scot, tax; Stockwerk, story.
Schoßbalg, *m.* cover or case of a cornear.
Schoßbar, *adj.* liable to pay scot.
Schoßbuch, *n.* terrier.
Schoſſen, *v. r. n.* to shoot forth; vom Getreide, to shoot out in ears: — *v. r. a.* to pay scot.
Schoſſen, *n.* shooting, paying scot.
Schöſſer, *m.* receiver of scot.
Schöſſerei, *f.* scot, receiver's office.
Schoßfrei, *adj.* scotfree.
Schoßkelle, *f.* boot, basket, hamper of a stagecoach.
Schößling, *m.* shot, sprig.
Schoßpflichtig, *adj.* tributary, liable to pay scot.
Schoßrebe, *f.* shoot of vine.
Schoßreiß, *n.* ſ. Schößling.
Schoßwurz, *f.* southern wood; dog's grass.
Schot, Schott, *n.* = hölzerne Scheidwand auf Schiffen, breastwork, bulkhead; eine Knotenart, jamming or countryman's knot.
Schote, *f.* husk, cod, shell; eine Art Taue, sheet.
Schotenblume, *f.* alpine anemone.
Schotendorn, *m.* acacia, gumtree.
Schotenerbſen, *pl.* pease in husks, greenpease.
Schotenkaper, *f.* caper in husks.
Schotenklee, *m.* bird's foot trefoil.
Schotenpfeffer, *m.* indian pepper, spanish pepper.
Schotenweiderich, *m.* rosebay, willow herb.
Schotte, *m.* Scotchman; die Schotten, the Scotch.
Schotten, *m.* whey, whay.
Schottland, *n.* Scotland.
Schraffiren, *v. r. n* = dichte gleichläufige Striche ziehen, die Schatten der Gegenſtände anzuzeigen, to hatch.
Schraffirung, hatching.
Schräge, *adj.* oblique, sloping, awry: — *adv.* obliquely.
Schräge, *f.* obliquity, slopeness.
Schragen, *m.* tressel, trestle, frame, foot, stay, easel; three fathoms of wood in a heap.

Digitized by Google

Schramme, *f.* scratch; Schmarre, slash.
Schrammen, *v. r. a.* to scratch, to scar, fret, gall, slash.
Schrank, *m.* ſ. Schranke.
Schrank, *m.* cupboard, press, shrine, chest.
Schranke, *f.* list; in die Schranken treten, to enter the lists; ſich in ſeinen Schranken halten, to keep within bounds; Schranken ſetzen, to confine, limit, stint, set bounds; die Schranke in einem Gerichtsſale, bar, barrier.
Schränkeiſen, *n.* sawset.
Schränken, *v. r. a.* to put, lay across, to cross; to join closely, to entwine; to furnish with bounds, or lists; to limit; die Beine, Arme übereinander, in einander ſchränken, to cross the legs, arms.
Schränken, *n.* crossing.
Schrankenlos, *adj.* boundless, without limits, stints.
Schrankenloſigkeit, *f.* boundlessness.
Schranne, *f.* shambles.
Schranzen, *v. a. r.* to cram, to stuff one's guts.
Schrape, *f.* scrape.
Schrapeiſen, *n.* scraper.
Schrapen, *v. r. n.* to scrape.
Schraubbaum, *m.* screwbeam, standardbeam.
Schraubbüchſe, *f.* screwbox.
Schraube, *f.* screw; ohne Ende, endless screw; das Mütterchen einer Schraube, box of a screw; ſeine Worte auf Schrauben ſetzen, to talk ambiguously.
Schraubeiſen, *n.* screwplate.
Schrauben, *v. r.* und *i. a.* (*part.* geſchroben, *imp.* ſchrob), to screw; fig., ums Geld bringen, to wipe; aufziehen, to banter, mock, jeer.
Schrauben, *n.* screwing; wiping; bantering, mocking, jeering.
Schraubenbaum, *m.* helicteres, screwtree.
Schraubenblech, *n.* screwplate.
Schraubenbohrer, *m.* screwtap.
Schraubendreher, *m.* turnscrew.
Schraubengang, *m.* worm of a screw.
Schraubenknopf, *m.* screwknob.
Schraubenkrahn, *m.* cock with screwed shanks.
Schraubenlinie, *f.* groove.
Schraubenmutter, *f.* box, nut of a screw.
Schraubenring, *m.* screwring.
Schraubenſchlüſſel, *m.* turnscrew.
Schraubenſtock, *m.* vice.
Schraubenverſenkbohrer, *m.* countersink.
Schraubenzieher, *m.* turnscrew.
Schraubenzwinge, *f.* vicepin.
Schraubhaken, *m.* screwhook.
Schraubplanke, *f.* screwplank.
Schraubrolle, *f.* screwcaster.
Schraubſtock, *m.* vice.
Schraubzange, *f.* handvice.
Schreck, *m.* ſ. Schrecken.
Schreckbild, *n.* scarecrow, bugbear, fright.
Schrecken, *v. r. a.* to fright, alarm, scare, frighten, affright, bugbear, terrify; ſich ſchrecken laſſen, to take the alarm, to be terrified.
Schrecken, *n.* frighting, scaring frightening, affrighting, bugbearing, terrifying.
Schrecken, *m.* affright, fright, fear, terror, horror; jemanden einen Schrecken machen, verurſachen, in Schrecken ſetzen, to put one in fear, fright.
Schreckenberger, *m.* ancient Saxon coin = 3 groshes, or 5 pence; kind of tax or contribution.
Schreckensmann, *m.* terrorist.
Schreckenſtein, *m.* malachite, mountain green.
Schreckenſyſtem, *n.* terrorism.
Schreckgeburt, *f.* sooterkin.
Schreckhaft, *adj.* liable to fear easy to be frighted, fearful, timid, timorous, timoursome, bashful; hideous, dreadful, ghastly, frightful, horrid, horrible.
Schreckherd, *m.* airy with four sidewalls and a cover, into which little birds are frightened by birds of prey.
Schrecklich, *adj.* horrible, terrible, dreadful; ſehr groß, vast, immense; ein ſchrecklicher Narr, a monstrous fool: — *adv.* horribly, terribly, dreadfully, vastly, immensely, monstrously.
Schrecklichkeit, *f.* horribility, dreadfulness, terribleness, horror, ugliness.
Schreckniß, *f.* u. *n.* ſ. Schrecken.
Schreckpulver, *n.* antispasmodic powder.
Schreckſchuß, *m.* signal, notice, alarm.
Schreckſtein, *m.* malachite.
Schrecktuch, *n.* toils to frighten game with.
Schreckwaſſer, *n.* infusion for the effects of terror.
Schreckwort, *n.* bugword.
Schrei, *m.* cry, scream, screech, shriek, squeak.
Schreibart, *f.* style, manner of writing; in der Muſik, style.
Schreibbuch, *n.* writing book.
Schreiben, *v. i. a.* (*part.* geſchrieben, *imp.* ſchrieb), to write; es läßt ſich nicht darauf ſchreiben, it is not

Digitized by Google

to be written upon; leſerlich, to write a legible hand; einem etwas über eine Sache, to write to one upon some subject; ins Reine ſchreiben, to copy fair; ſich ſchreiben, ſich nennen, to be called.

Schreiben, *n.* writing; Ew. geehrtes Schreiben, your favour; Brief, letter.

Schreiber, *m.* writer; Diener, Officiant, clerk, secretary; Abſchreiber, copist; Geheimſchreiber, secretary.

Schreiberdienſt, *m.* clerk's office, employment.

Schreiberei, *f.* writing, art of writing; hand.

Schreiberroſe, *f.* african and french marigolds.

Schreibfeder, *f.* pen.

Schreibfehler, *m.* fault in writing, slip of the pen.

Schreibgebühr, *f.* writing fees.

Schreibgeld, *n.* writing money; Primgeld, primage.

Schreibkitzel, *m.* itching desire for writing.

Schreibköcher, *m.* pencase.

Schreibkunſt, *f.* art of writing; ſchön, calligraphy; ſchnell, tachygraphy.

Schreibmeiſter, *m.* writing master.

Schreibpapier, *n.* writing paper.

Schreibpoſe, *f.* writing quill.

Schreibpult, *n.* **Schreibſchatulle**, *f.* writing desk.

Schreibrichtig, *adj.* orthographical.

Schreibſchule, *f.* writing school.

Schreibſelig, *adj.* writative, fond of writing.

Schreibſtube, *f.* writing room; eines Kaufmanns, merchant's office, counting room; eines Notarius notary's office; eines Poſtmeiſters, postoffice; eines Rentmeiſters, treasuryoffice.

Schreibſtunde, *f.* writing lesson.

Schreibtafel, *f.* tablebook, tablets.

Schreibtiſch, *m.* writing desk; counting board, counter.

Schreibung, *f.* mode of writing, orthography.

Schreibzeug, *n.* writing stand.

Schreibzug, *m.* trace.

Schreien, *v. i. n.* to cry: laut, to cry aloud, hoop; wie Jäger, to halloo; um Hülfe, to cry out for help, to squawl; vor Schrecken, to scream, screech, shriek, squeak; vor Schrecken, wie ein Kind, to squall; vor Freuden, to shout, huzza, cry out for joy; zanken, to brawl; wie ein Eſel, oder Hirſch, to bray; wie ein Kranich to crunk, crunkle; ſchreiende Farben, glaring colours.

Schreien, *n.* crying, hooping, screaming, screeching, shrieking, squeaking, squalling, shouting, huzzaing, braying, crunking, crunkling.

Schreier, *m.* crier, brawler; ein ausgemachter Schreier gegen den Eheſtand, a professed declaimer against matrimony.

Schreierei, *f.* vociferation.

Schreihals, *m.* crier, bawler.

Schreiig, **ſchreieriſch**, *adj.* clamorous, brawling.

Schrein, *m.* scrine, shrine, chest.

Schreiner, *m.* joiner.

Schreinerarbeit, *f.* joiner's work, joinery.

Schreinergeſell, *m.* journeyman-joiner.

Schreinerhandwerk, *n.* joiner's trade.

Schreipfeife, *f.* catcall.

Schreiten, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſchritten, *imp.* ſchritt), to stride, step; mit abgemeſſenen Schritten gehen, to stalk; zum Werke, zur Sache, to enter upon business, to proceed, to come to the subject, purpose, matter in hand; zur zweiten Ehe, to marry again, a second time; zu einem Mittel ſchreiten, to have recourse to a remedy.

Schreiten, *n.* striding, stepping, stalking.

Schrepfen, *v. r. a.* ſ. ſchröpfen.

Schrick, *m.* flaw, chap, cleft, chink.

Schrift, *f.* writing, scripture; geheime Schrift, writing couched in ciphers; gegoſſene Buchſtaben, printing letters, founts; geſchriebener Aufſatz, paper, writing; eine Schrift aufſetzen, to draw up a writing; eine wohl abgefaßte Schrift, a writing well drawn, couched; Inſtrument, writ; Beweisſchrift, certificate; Luthers Schriften, the works of Luther; eine kleine Schrift, pamphlet; eine wöchentliche, monatliche Schrift, weekly, monthly publication; die heilige Schrift, holy writ, scripture, bible; in der Schrift beleſen, versed in scripture, scripturist.

Schriftausleger, *m.* interpreter, expounder of the holy writ.

Schriftgelehrte, *m.* theologue, divine, theologist; bei den Juden, scribe.

Schriftgewölbe, *n.* archives, registeroffice.

Schriftgießer, *m.* letterfounder, printcaster.

Schriftgießerei, *f.* foundery for letters.

Schriftgießermetall, *n.* typemetal.

Digitized by Google

Schriftguß, *m.* fount.
Schriftkammer, *f.* ſ. Schriftgewölbe.
Schriftkaſten, *m.* lettercase.
Schriftler, *m.* scripturist.
Schriftlich, *adj.* written, scriptory, in writing, couched in writing; ein ſchriftliches Zeugniß, written certificate, attestation; ſchriftliches Erſuchen, request by letter; etwas ſchriftlich abfaſſen, to couch in writing, to write down, to commit to writing; ſchriftlich aufbehalten, to keep upon record.
Schriftmäßig, *adj.* scriptural, agreeable, conformable, consentaneous to the scripture; ſchriftmäßig erklären, to explain conformably to the scripture.
Schriftmäßigkeit, *f.* conformity to the scripture.
Schriftſaß, *m.* vassal immediately subjected to the sovereign.
Schriftſäſſig, *adj.* immediately subjected to the sovereign.
Schriftſchneider, *m.* formcutter.
Schriftſetzer, *m.* compositor.
Schriftſpötter, *m.* derider of the scripture.
Schriftſprache, *f.* scriptural language.
Schriftſtelle, *f.* passage of scripture.
Schriftſteller, *m.* writer, author.
Schriftſtellerei, *f.* authoring, author's trade, writing of books.
Schriftſtelleriſch, *adj.* literary.
Schriftverdreher, *m.* forger of writings.
Schriftzeichen, *n.* mark in writing.
Schringen, *v. a. r.* to smart, to cause an itching pain in the skin.
Schritt, *m.* gate, step, stalk, stride; Längenmaß, pace; Schritt für Schritt, pace for pace; einen Schritt thun, to take, stir a step, kleine Schritte thun, to go by little steps; einen guten Schritt gehen, to walk a round pace; alle Schritte zählen, to go a slow pace; bei einem Schritte bleiben, to keep one pace; gleichen Schritt mit einem halten, to hold, keep pace with one; ein Maß der Länge, pace; eine Art des Ganges der Pferde, walk, pace; einen Schritt gehen, to pace; das Pferd hat einen ſanften Schritt, this horse goes very easy; das Pferd hat einen ſtarken Schritt, that horse goes a great pace; einen Schritt reiten, to ride a pace.
Schrittlings, *adv.* step by step, step after step; striding, pacing.
Schrittmeſſer, *m.* pedometer, perambulator.
Schrittſchuh, *m.* scate.
Schrittſtein, *m.* stepstone; footway, footpath.
Schrittweiſe, *adv.* ſ. ſchrittlings.
Schrittzähler, *m.* pedometer, odometer.
Schrobel, *f.* fine card, fine currycomb.
Schrobeln, *v. a. r.* to curry, to dress a second time.
Schrobſäge, *f.* handsaw.
Schroff, *adj.* uneben, ein ſchroffer Weg, rugged way; gähe, ſteil, steep.
Schroffe, *f.* ruggedness, steepness.
Schrolle, *f.* ſ. Scholle.
Schröpfe, *f.* cutting the young shoots of corn (in order to retard, and invigorate it's growth).
Schröpfeiſen, *n.* scarificator.
Schröpfen, *v. r. a.* to scarify, cup; Weizen ſchröpfen, to cut off the tops of green wheat; to exact upon, to fleece, to squeeze; ſich im Spiel ſchröpfen laſſen, to bleed freely at play.
Schröpfen, *n.* scarifying, cupping.
Schröpfer, *m.* scarificator.
Schröpfkopf, *m.* cup, cupping glass, cupping lamp.
Schröpfſchnepper, *m.* ſ. Schnepper.
Schrot, *n.* cut, piece; block, log of wood; in den Münzen, due weight, size of a coin, standard of coinage; cuttings, clippings; coarse ground corn, groats; Münze von gutem Schrot und Korn, coin of due weight and allay; am Tuche, list, selvage, zum Schießen, shot, smallshot, hailshot, langrel; Getreide, groats.
Schrotaxt, *f.* woodcleaver's ax.
Schrotbeutel, *m.* shotbag, shotpouch; groatssack.
Schrotbohrer, *m.* auger, piercer to bore wooden pipes with.
Schrotbüchſe, *f.* hailshotgun.
Schrotbunzen, *m.* ſ. Schrotmeißel.
Schrote, *f.* chisel, cutting knife.
Schroteiſen, *n.* chisel.
Schroten, *v. r. a.* in den Mühlen, to bruise, grind; in kleine Stücke ſchneiden, to shred; in den Münzen, die Zainen ſchroten, to size the blanks for coining; Bretter und Dielen, to size, assize boards; fortwälzen, to roll; ein Faß Bier oder Wein in den Keller ſchroten, to shoot, to let down a cask of beer or wine into a cellar; to lower by a parbuckle.
Schroten, *n.* bruising, grinding; shredding; sizing.
Schröter, *m.* chisel; ein Käfer, scarab, beetle; Bier- Weinſchröter, beerporter, wineporter.
Schrotform, *f.* hailshotform.

Digitized by Google

Schrotgang, *m.* pair of stones in a mill, that roughgrind corn, barley etc.
Schrotgürtel, *m.* shotbelt.
Schrothammer, *m.* cutting chiſel in form of a hammer.
Schrothobel, *m.* large plane.
Schrotkleie, *f.* coarse bran of the groats.
Schrotkorn, *n.* grated, roughground or bruised corn, coarseground corn.
Schrotleiter, *f.* pulley, pulling ladder.
Schrötling, *m.* blank, plate for coining.
Schrotmehl, *n.* coarse meal.
Schrotmeißel, *m.* chisel (of goldsmiths).
Schrotmodel, *m.* size of hailshot.
Schrotmühle, *f.* kibbling mill.
Schrotſack, *n.* shotpouch, bag.
Schrotſäge, *f.* great saw.
Schrotſchwein, *n.* hog of a small size and not very fat.
Schrotſeil, *n.* rope to let casks down into the cellar.
Schrotſpeck, *m.* small, lean bacon.
Schrotſtahl, *m.* steel (of turners) to roughturn things with.
Schrotwage, *f.* level, plumbrule.
Schrubbeln, *v. a. r.* to card wool.
Schrubber, *m.* worn out broom to scrub the footfloors with.
Schrulle, *f.* whim, freak, vagary, humor.
Schrumpel, *f.* wrinkle, rumple.
Schrumpfen, *v. r. n.* to shrivel, to become crumpled, wrinkled, furrowed; to shrink.
Schrumpfen, *n.* shrivelling, becoming, crumpled, wrinkled, furrowed.
Schrumpfig, *adj.* wrinkled, crumpled, shrivelled.
Schrunde, *f.* cleft, chink, crevice, chap, gaping, gap.
Schrunden, *v. r. n.* to chap, gape, chink, crack, split, burst.
Schrupfbürſte, *f.* scrubbing brush.
Schrupfen, *v. r. a.* to scrub.
Schrupfhobel, *m.* jackplane.
Scht! *interj.* hush, mum!
Schub, *m.* shove, push, thrust; in den Hintern, kick in the breech; ein Schub Kegel, a set of ninepins.
Schubbiak, *m.* ſ. Schuft.
Schubfenſter, *n.* sash, sashwindow.
Schubkarren, *m.* ſ. Schiebkarren.
Schubkaſten, *m.* **Schublade**, *f.* drawer.
Schübling, *m.* bolt.
Schubloch, *n.* mouth of an oven or furnace.
Schubochs, *m.* ox yoked by the head.
Schubriegel, *m.* pushbolt, shutterbolt, snacket.
Schubſack, *m.* fob, pocket.
Schubut, *m.* ſ. Schuſut.
Schüchtern, *adj.* coy, shy, timid, fearful, timorous, bashful; ſchüchtern machen, to intimidate: — *adv.* coyly, shily, timidly, bashfully.
Schüchternheit, *f.* coyness, shiness, timidity, bashfulness.
Schuckeln, *v. a. r.* to shake, to jolt.
Schuft, *m.* scab, wretch, tatterdemalion, ragamuffin.
Schuſut, *m.* howlet, madgehowlet.
Schuh, *m.* shoe; ein Paar Schuhe, a pair of shoes; ein lederner, leather shoe; ein enger Schuh, narrow shoe; ein hölzerner, clog; ein hölzerner Weiberſchuh, patten; ein leichter, pump; die Schuhe anziehen, to put on shoes; ſich die Schuhe ausziehen, to unshoe one's self; ohne Schuhe, unshod; die Schuhe putzen, to clean shoes; die Schuhe flicken, to cobble, mend shoes; aus den Kinderſchuhen getreten ſeyn, to be past the spoon; Schuh in der Mühle, spout of a millhopper; ein Längenmaß, foot.
Schuhabſatz, *m.* heel.
Schuhahle, *f.* ſ. Schuſterahle.
Schuhanzieher, *m.* shoeing horn.
Schuhband, *n.* shoestring, shoebinding.
Schuhblatt, *n.* upper leather of a shoe.
Schuhbürſte, *f.* shoebrush.
Schuhdraht, *m.* pitched thread, twine.
Schuhflicker, *m.* cobbler, mender of shoes, botcher.
Schuhhader, *m.* shoeclout.
Schuhknecht, *m.* shoemaker's fellow, journeyman.
Schuhleder, *n.* shoeleather.
Schuhmacher, *m.* shoemaker.
Schuhmaß, *n.* size (of a shoemaker).
Schuhnagel, *m.* cloutnail, hobnail, hob.
Schuhpflock, *m.* heelpeg, shoepeg.
Schuhputzer, *m.* shoeboy, shoeblack.
Schuhquaſte, *f.* shoetassel.
Schuhriemen, *m.* latchet; shoestrap.
Schuhroſe, *f.* shoerosetta.
Schuhſchnalle, *f.* shoebuckle.
Schuhſchwarz, *n.* **Schuhſchwärze**, *f.* shoeblacking, shoemaker's black; in Kugeln, blacking balls.
Schuhſohle, *f.* sole.
Schuhu, *m.* eagleowl, great hornowl, greateared owl.

Digitized by Google

Schuhwachs, *n.* ſ. Schuhſchwärze.
Schuhzwecke, *f.* sparrowbill.
Schulamt, *n.* employment at a school.
Schulbuch, *n.* schoolbook.
Schuld, *f.* Verbrechen, guilt, culpability; Fehler, fault; Schuld haben, to be in fault; er hat Schuld, he is to blame; einem etwas Schuld geben, to charge one with, to lay something upon one, to lay something to one's charge, to tax one with something, to father something upon one; er ſchiebt die Schuld auf mich, he lays the blame upon me; die Schuld liegt nicht an mir, ich bin nicht Schuld daran, it is not my fault, it is none of my faults; ich muß meine Schuld bekennen, I must confess my fault; eine Geldſumme zu bezahlen, debt; Schulden machen, to contract debts; in Schulden gerathen, to run into debts; eintreiben, to call in debts, gather money standing out; bezahlte Schulden, debts paid, acquitted; kleine Schuld, driblet; hinterſtellige Schulden, arrears; ſehr, tief in Schulden ſtecken, to be greatly indebted, to be in debt over head and ears; ſich in Schulden ſtecken, to run into debts; ſeine Schulden nicht bezahlen können, to be insolvent, unable to pay one's debts.
Schuldenbefreiungsacte, *f.* act of insolvency.
Schuldbrief, *m.* bond, note, obligation.
Schuldbuch, *n.* debtbook.
Schuldenfrei, *adj.* free from debts; ein ſchuldenfreies Gut, an unencumbered estate.
Schuldengenoß, *m.* fellowdebtor.
Schuldenlaſt, *f.* load charge, burden of debt, encumbrance.
Schuldenzahlung, *f.* payment of debts.
Schuldfoderung, *f.* demand, pecuniary demand.
Schuldfrei, *adj.* guiltless, innocent.
Schuldgefangne, *m.* one confined for debt.
Schuldgenoß, *m.* accomplice in one's guilt, culprit; codebtor.
Schuldheiß, *m.* president at a court of justice, bailiff.
Schuldherr, *m.* creditor.
Schuldienſt, *m.* ſ. Schulamt.
Schuldig, *adj.* eines Verbrechens, guilty, culpable; vermöge einer Pflicht zu etwas verbunden, due, obliged; Geld u. d. gl., due; jemanden ſchuldig ſeyn, to be to pay; ſchuldig ſeyn, viel ſchuldig ſeyn, to be much indebted: — *adv.* guiltily, culpably, duly.
Schuldigkeit, *f.* duty; ſeine Schuldigkeit beobachten, to do, pay, observe, perform one's duty, to acquit one's self of a duty; ſeine Schuldigkeit entrichten, to pay one's debt.
Schuldklage, *f.* action for debt.
Schuldlos, *adj.* innocent, harmless, guiltless.
Schuldloſigkeit, *f.* innocence.
Schuldmann, **Schuldner**, *m.* debtor. **Schuldleute**, *pl.* debtors.
Schuldopfer, *n.* expiatory sacrifice.
Schuldpoſt, *f.* debt, owing sum of money.
Schuldſache, *f.* action for debts.
Schuldſchein, *m.* bill of debt, obligation.
Schuldthurm, *m.* prison for debtors.
Schuldverſchreibung, *f.* bond, note.
Schule, *f.* school; eine lateiniſche, latin school, grammar school; Stiftung, college; hohe Schule, academy, university; eine öffentliche Schule, publick school; eine Schule für arme Kinder, charity-school; Schule halten, to keep school; auf eine Schule bringen, to fix at a school; in die Schule gehen, to go to school; um die Schule gehen, to play the truant; Schulhaus, schoolhouse; Reitſchule, manage; aus der Schule ſchwatzen, to blab, to betray a secret.
Schüler, *m.* scholar, disciple, schoolboy.
Schülerhaft, *adj.* scholarlike.
Schulfrage, *f.* schoolquestion, pedantry.
Schulfreund, *m.* schoolfriend, schoolfellow.
Schulfuchs, *m.* Pedant, pedant.
Schulfüchſerei, *f.* pedantism, pedantry.
Schulfüchſig, *adj.* pedantic.
Schulgebäude, *n.* college.
Schulgehülfe, *m.* assistant at a school, usher, underschoolmaster.
Schulgeld, *n.* schoolmoney.
Schulgelehrte, *m.* grammarian, humanist, schoolman.
Schulgerecht, *adj.* u. *adv.* in due form, regular, methodic; methodically.
Schulgeſell, *m.* schoolfellow, condisciple.
Schulgeſicht, *n.* collegeair.
Schulgezänk, *n.* scholastic disputes.
Schulhalter, *m.* schoolmaster.
Schulhalterin, *f.* schoolmistress.
Schulherr, *m.* rector of a school.

Digitized by Google

Schuljahr, *n.* schoolyear, college-year.
Schuljugend, *f.* schoolboys and girls.
Schulknabe, *m.* schoolboy.
Schulkrankheit, *f.* feigned sickness.
Schullehrer, *m.* schoolmaster, master, teacher at a school.
Schulmann, *m.* schoolman.
Schulmeiſter, *m.* schoolmaster.
Schulmeiſterin, *f.* schoolmistreſs.
Schulpferd, *n.* managed horse.
Schulpſäge, *f.* squareframe saw.
Schulſtaub, *m.* schooldust.
Schulſtube, *f.* schoolroom.
Schulſyſtem, *n.* scholastic system.
Schulter, *f.* shoulder; auf die Schulter nehmen, to shoulder; auf den Schultern tragen, to carry upon one's shoulders; die Schultern ziehen, zucken, to shrink up, to shrug one's shoulders; mit hohen Schultern, highshouldered.
Schulterbein, *n.* shoulderbone.
Schulterblatt, *n.* shoulderblade.
Schulterblech, *n.* shoulderpiece.
Schulterdecke, *f.* plaid.
Schultergehenk, *n.* shoulderbelt.
Schultern, *v. r. a.* to shoulder.
Schulterriemen, *m.* shoulderbelt.
Schulterſchleife, *f.* shoulderknot.
Schultheologie, *f.* scholastic divinity.
Schulunterricht, *m.* scholastic instruction.
Schulweſen, *n.* state, condition, concern of schools, schoolaffairs.
Schulwiſſenſchaften, *plur.* human learning, humanity.
Schulwitz, *m.* schoolwit, learned wit.
Schulze, *m.* ſ. Schultheiß.
Schund, *m.* turd, excrement; refuse, offal.
Schundfeger, *m.* Tom turd, goldfinder.
Schundgrube, *f.* sink, jakes.
Schundkönig, *m.* jakesfarmer.
Schupp, *m.* shove, push, blow, dashing, hit, jerk, knock, thrust; geben, to push away.
Schüppe, *f.* scoop; die Schüppe bekommen, to meet with a denial, refusal, repulse.
Schuppe, *f.* scale.
Schuppen, *v. r. a.* to furnish with scales; der Schuppen berauben, to scale, unscale.
Schuppen, *n.* scaling.
Schuppen, *v. r. a.* to push, give a push.
Schuppen, *n.* pushing; *m.* carthouse, coachhouse, shed, covert.
Schuppenfiſch, *m.* scalefish, scaly fish.
Schuppenkraut, *n.* toothwort.
Schuppenlos, *adj.* softcoated.
Schuppennaht, *f.* (anatomical) seam of the skull.
Schuppenwurz, *n.* toothwort, clowns lungwort.
Schuppicht, *adj.* scaled, roughcoated.
Schuppig, *adj.* scaly.
Schur, *f.* shearing.
Schüreiſen, *n.* poker, coalrake, ovenfork.
Schüren, *v. r. a.* to stir, rake, poke.
Schüren, *n.* stirring, poking, raking.
Schurf, *m.* ſ. Schorf.
Schürf, *m.* scratch, cut.
Schürfen, *v. r. a.* to scratch, cut, scrape, to open, find out, dig up, to uncover.
Schürhaken, *m.* poker.
Schurigeln, *v. r. a.* to vex, plague, harass.
Schurke, *m.* wretch, rascal, scoundrel, villain, knave, rogue, shark, cheat.
Schurkenſtreich, *m.* **Schurkerei**, *f.* knavish trick, knaverey, villainy.
Schurkiſch, *adj.* scoundrellike, rascally: — *adv.* rascally.
Schurren, *v. a. n.* ſ. ſcharren.
Schurwolle, *f.* fleecewool.
Schurz, *m.* **Schürze**, *f.* apron; chain laid about some vessel; lower part of a thatched roof, gutter of a salthouseroof; mantle of a chimney, mantletree; hindpart of a deer.
Schurzband, *n.* scarf.
Schürzen, *v. r. a.* to knit, lace, tie; die Kleider, to tuck up, pin up, truss up; to quit the service.
Schürzen, *n.* knitting, tucking up, pinning up.
Schurzfell, *n.* leather apron.
Schuß, *m.* shooting; von Gewächſen, shoot; Knall eines Schießgewehrs, shot, report; Ladung, charge; einen Schuß haben, to have a touch, to be crackbrained.
Schußbaum, *m.* ream, timber laid across the shaft or pit in order to prevent any thing from falling down upon the miners.
Schußbolzen, *m.* bolt, pin in a mintmachine.
Schußbrett, *n.* wicket in a floodgate.
Schüſſel, *f.* dish, bowl; große irdene oder hölzerne, platter.
Schüſſelbrett, *n.* shelves for dishes.
Schüſſelknecht, *m.* drainer.

Digitized by Google

Schüſſelknopf, *m.* concave button.
Schüſſelkreuz, *n.* dishcross.
Schüſſellehen, *n.* fief got by treating with some particular dish.
Schüſſelpfennig, *m.* bracteate.
Schüſſelring, *m.* dishring.
Schüſſelrund, *adj.* orbicular.
Schüſſelſtein, *m.* alveole.
Schüſſelſtütze, *f.* dishraiser.
Schüſſelwärmer, *m.* dishheater.
Schüſſelwäſcherin, *f.* dishwasher, scullion.
Schuſſer, *m.* marble, claynicker; ſchlechtere, nickers.
Schußveſt, *adj.* bulletproof.
Schußwaſſer, *n.* arquebusadewater.
Schußwunde, *f.* gunshotwound.
Schuſter, *m.* shoemaker.
Schuſterahl, *m.* awl.
Schuſterdraht, *m.* twine.
Schuſterei, *f.* shoemaking trade.
Schuſterholz, *n.* common dogweed, female cornel, dogberry-tree, gattertree, prickwood.
Schuſterkneif, *m.* shoemaker's paring knife, nipping tool.
Schuſterkraut, *n.* wild marjoram, origany, organy.
Schuſterladen, *m.* shoemaker's shop.
Schuſterleim, *m.* shoemaker's paste.
Schuſtermeſſer, *n.* shoeknife.
Schuſtern, *v. r. a.* to make shoes.
Schuſterpech, *n.* shoemaker's pitch.
Schuſterpfriem, *m.* punch.
Schuſterſchwärze, *f.* shoemaker's ink.
Schuſterzwecken, *plur.* shoebills, hobbills, shoetacks.
Schüte, **Schute**, *f.* large boat, scout, sloop, barge.
Schütenführer, *m.* barger.
Schütenlohn, *m.* scoutfreight, sloophire.
Schutt, *f.* rubbish; bank of earth, mound, causey, dike, wear; quantity of barley or malt necessary for one brewing.
Schütte, *f.* Haufen, heap; eine Schütte Stroh, wad of straw.
Schütteiſen, *n.* boxiron.
Schütteln, *v. r. a.* to shake, agitate, jog, toss, jolt, wag, stir; jemanden die Hände ſchütteln, to shake somebody's hands; den Kopf, einen Baum ſchütteln, to shake one's head, a tree.
Schütteln, *n.* shaking, agitating, jogging, tossing, jolting.
Schütten, *v. r. a.* to cast; hinein, to put, to pour in; auf einen, to discharge upon one; ſich, to curdle; gebären, to cast; es ſchüttet nicht viel, it yields not much.
Schütten, *n.* casting, putting, pouring in.
Schüttern, *v. r. n.* to shudder, shiver, shake, tremble, quake: — *v. r. a.* ſ. erſchüttern.
Schütterung, *f.* convulsion.
Schüttgelb, *n.* Dutch pink.
Schüttgeld, *n.* ransom for seized or distrained cattle.
Schüttkarn, *m.* tumbrel.
Schüttmohn, *m.* poppy with black seeds.
Schüttrecht, *n.* right to seize or distrain the cattle, that goes into another's field.
Schüttſenf, *m.* wild mustard.
Schutz, *m.* guard, shelter, protection; in Schutz nehmen, to take into protection, give shelter, patronise.
Schutzblattern, *plur.* cowpox, vacciolous pox; Einimpfung derſelben, vaccination.
Schutzbrett, *n.* wicket in a floodgate, milldam, watergate.
Schutzbrief, *m.* protection, bill of protection, safeguard; gegen Gläubiger, letter of respite.
Schütze, *m.* shooter; er iſt ein guter Schütze, he shoots well; Scharfſchütze, arquebusier; Bogenſchütze, archer; im Thierkreiſe, sagittarius; der Weber, shuttle.
Schützen, *v. r. a.* to guard, defend, protect, shelter: einen bei ſeinen Rechten ſchützen, to warrant, secure, maintain, save, preserve one's right, prerogative; das Waſſer, to shut, dam the water.
Schützenbruder, *m.* fellow-shooter.
Schutzengel, *m.* guardianangel.
Schützengeſellſchaft, *f.* company of shooters.
Schützenhaus, *n.* house of shooters, shooters lodge.
Schützenmeiſter, *m.* master of a company of shooters.
Schützenplatz, *m.* shooting place.
Schützer, *m.* protector, defender, guarder.
Schutzgatter, *n.* portcullis, grate, barricado.
Schutzgeiſt, *m.* tutelar genius.
Schutzgeld, *n.* grant, scot, money paid for being protected.
Schutzgott, tutelar god.
Schutzgöttin, *f.* tutelar goddess.
Schutzheilige, *m.* u. *f.* tutelar saint.
Schutzherr, *m.* protector.
Schutzkind, *n.* protegee, votary.
Schutzleiſtung, *f.* protection, defence.
Schutzlos, *adj.* destitute of protection, defenceless.

Schutzmauer, *f.* rampart, bulwark, defensive wall.
Schutzrede, Schutzſchrift, *f.* apology, vindication.
Schutzwache, *f.* safeguard.
Schutzwehr, *f.* fence.
Schwabber, Schwabberſtock, *m.* mop, mopstick; auf Schiffen, swab, swabber.
Schwabe, *m.* Suabian.
Schwaben, *n.* Suabia.
Schwäbiſch, *adj.* Suabian.
Schwach, *adj.* weak, feeble, faint, infirm, debile, imbecile; ſchwache Natur, feeble constitution; ſchwaches Capital, small stock; das Fleiſch iſt ſchwach, flesh is frail; ſchwach von Geiſt, weakminded; Jemands ſchwache Seite, somebody's blind side: — *adv.* weakly, faintly, feebly.
Schwäche, *f.* weakness, feebleness, faintness, infirmity, debility, imbecility; Schwäche der Augen, dulness, debility of sight.
Schwächen, *v. r. a.* to weaken, infirm, debilitate, feeble, infeeble, enervate, faint; ſchwängern, to deflour.
Schwachglaubig, *adj.* weak in matters of belief.
Schwachheit, *f.* weakness, feebleness, faintness, infirmity, debility, imbecility.
Schwachheitſünde, *f.* venial sin.
Schwachherzig, *adj.* fainthearted; tender, sensible, touchy.
Schwachherzigkeit, *f.* faintheartedness, tenderness, sensibility, touchiness.
Schwächlich, *adj.* infirm, feeble, sick, sickly, crazy, weakly: — *adv.* infirmly, feebly.
Schwächling, *m.* weakling, feeble person.
Schwachſinn, *m.* weakness of mind.
Schwachſinnig, *adj.* poorspirited.
Schwächung, *f.* infirming, debilitating, debilitation, feebling, infeebling, fainting, deflouring, defloration.
Schwaden, *m.* dicker Dunſt, damp, vapour, exhalation, steam; Reihe abgehauenen Graſes, swath; Hirſchſchweif, short tail of a hart, stag.
Schwaden, *m.* **Schwadengras**, *n.* fescue, graymil, gramel, stonecrop.
Schwaderich, *m.* hole made in the ground by the water, that shoots down from a millwheel or gutter.
Schwadrone, *f.* squadron.
Schwadronenweiſe, *adv.* by squadrons.
Schwadroneur, *m.* swasher.
Schwadroniren, *v. r. n.* to swash.
Schwager, *m.* brother in law.
Schwägerin, *f.* sister in law.
Schwägerſchaft, *f.* affinity.
Schwäher, *m.* ſ. Schwiegervater.
Schwäherin, *f.* ſ. Schwiegermutter.
Schwal, *m.* key, wharf.
Schwalbe, *f.* swallow: eine Schwalbe macht keinen Sommer, one swallow makes no summer.
Schwalbenfalk, *m.* falcon of Peru.
Schwalbenfiſch, *m.* swallowfish, scray.
Schwalbengeier, *m.* king's fisher.
Schwalbenkraut, *n.* celandine, swallowwort, tetterwort.
Schwalbenneſt, *n.* swallownest.
Schwalbenſchwanz, *m.* swallowtail.
Schwalbenſchwanzſäge, *f.* dovetail saw.
Schwalbenſtein, *m.* swallowstone.
Schwalbenwurz, *f.* swallowwort.
Schwaleiſen, *n.* iron for ploughshares.
Schwalg, *m.* opening in the furnace, by which the flame goes in upon the metal; pharynx.
Schwall, *m.* crowd, throng, jumble, mixture, confusion.
Schwalpe, *f.* fish and sidetree of a made mast.
Schwamm, *m.* Badeſchwamm, sponge; Pilz, mushroom; Feuerſchwamm, spunk; Auswuchs, excrescence; im Munde, thrush.
Schwammbüchſe, *f.* spongebox.
Schwämmen, *v. r. a.* ſ. ſchwemmen.
Schwammicht, *adj.* spongious: — *adv.* spongiously.
Schwammig, *adj.* spongy: — *adv.* spongily.
Schwammigkeit, *f.* sponginess.
Schwammſtein, *m.* spongestone, spongite, cysteolithe.
Schwan, *m.* swan; ein wilder, hooper; ein junger, cignet.
Schwanen, *v. r. imp.* to prognosticate, presage, forbode; mir ſchwant, my heart misgives me.
Schwanenbalke, *m.* codsound.
Schwanenbett, *n.* swandownbed.
Schwanenboi, *m.* swansboy, fine bays, baze, boize.
Schwanengeſang, *m.* swan's song, singing; last sweet song of a dying person.
Schwanenhals, *m.* swan's neck; für Kutſchen, craneneck; wundärztliches Werkzeug, swanbill: gabelförmiger Theil einer Drehbaſſe, iron crotch of a swivelgun; gooseneck; tiller of a small vessel.
Schwanenhaut, *f.* swanskin.
Schwanenkiel, *m.* swan's quill.
Schwanenquaſte, *f.* swandownpuff.

Digitized by Google

Schwang, *m.* swing; im Schwange ſeyn, to be in vogue, in use, to bear sway, to be current.

Schwängel, *m.* clapper, swipe (of a bell); whip, whipstaff of a helm; swing of a well; balance of a coiner; rounce of a printing press; den Schwängel rühren, to move the clapper.

Schwängelplumpe, *f.* pump with a swipe.

Schwängelriemen, *m.* strap, string of a bellclapper.

Schwanger, *adj.* with child, pregnant, breeding, teeming, teemful, impregnate; ſeyn, to be with child, big with child, to teem; geworden, got with child; Trank für Schwangere, pregnancypotion; eine Schwangere, woman with child; mit Verderben ſchwanger, pregnant with destruction.

Schwängern, *v. r. a.* to impregnate, deflour, get with child.

Schwangernhaus, *n.* lying in hospital.

Schwangerſchaft, *f.* pregnancy, being with child.

Schwängerung, *f.* impregnation, getting with child.

Schwank, *m.* merry tale, jest, joke.

Schwankbürſte, *f.* bottlebrush.

Schwanken, *v. r. n.* to waddle, reel, stagger; fig., to hesitate, balance, fluctuate, waver.

Schwanken, *n.* waddling, reeling, hesitating.

Schwänken, *v. r. a.* to agitate, toss, jolt, shake; stir, plash; to wheel about; Gläſer, to rinse glasses.

Schwänken, *n.* rinsing.

Schwankend, *adj.* fluctuant, wavering; ein ſchwankender Ausdruck, an indeterminate expression: — *adv.* waveringly.

Schwankkeſſel, *m.* cistern.

Schwanz, *m.* tail; man's yard, prick; des Hirſches, Bocks, single; eines Schweins, wreath; eines Fuchſes, drag, brush; eines Wolfes, stern; eines Haſen, Kaninchens, scut; eines Pfaues, train; Gefolge, train; Schleppe, trail; auf den Schwanz klopfen, to win a market-penny by, to embezzle, divert, convey away, to cheat.

Schwanzbein, *n.* coccyx.

Schwänzeln, *v. r. n.* to wag the tail, to fawn.

Schwänzeln, *n.* wagging the tail, fawning.

Schwänzelpfennig, *m.* marketpenny, marketting.

Schwänzen, *v. r. a.* to furnish with a tail; to tuck up the tail of a horse; to make a tail to; die Stunden ſchwänzen, to neglect one's lessons; einen, to cheat one: — *v. r. n.* to wag the tail, to waggle, gad; faulenzen, to loiter, strut, idle about; geſchwänzte Noten, crotchets.

Schwänzen, *n.* waggling, loitering, truanting.

Schwänzer, *m.* tailmaker, cheat, loiterer, truant.

Schwanzfeder, *f.* tailfeather.

Schwanzperrücke, *f.* wig with a tail.

Schwanzriegel, *m.* crosstimber that keeps the hind part of the carriage or stockcheek of a cannon together.

Schwanzriemen, *m.* crupper.

Schwanzſchnur, *f.* frame, loomstring of the velvetweavers.

Schwanzſchraube, *f.* tailvice.

Schwanzſtern, *m.* star with a tail, hairy star, comet.

Schwanzſtück, *n.* piece of the tail, tailpiece; von einem Rinde, piece of buttockbeef.

Schwären, *m.* sore, ulcer, impostume, wheal, whelk.

Schwären, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſchworen, *imp.* ſchwor), to impostumate, fester, suppurate, to run with matter.

Schwären, *n.* impostumating, festering, suppurating.

Schwarkraut, *n.* field scabious, corn scabious.

Schwarm, *m.* swarm; ein Schwarm Bienen, swarm, flight, cluster of bees; unordentlicher Hauſe, swarm, croud, throng.

Schwärmen, *v. r. n.* to swarm; rauſchenden Vergnügungen nachhängen, to riot, revel; ſich ohne Ordnung mit Geräuſch hin und her bewegen, to rove, wander, swerve; ſinnlichen Vorſtellungen zu ſehr nachhängen, to fall into a train of thoughts, reveries, to fancy.

Schwärmen, *n.* swarming, rioting, revelling, roving, wandering, swerving, falling into a train of thoughts, falling into reveries, fancying.

Schwärmer, *m.* im Feuerwerk, rocket; eine ſchwärmende Perſon, rioter; unſtäte Perſon, reveller, rover, wanderer; ſchwärmeriſche Perſon, fancymonger; in der Religion, fanatic, visionary.

Schwärmerei, *f.* riotousness, riot, revel; revery, fancifulness, fanaticism.

Schwärmeriſch, *adj.* fanciful, fanatic, fanatical: — *adv.* fancifully, fanatically.

Schwärmzeit, *f.* swarmtime.

Schwarte, *f.* sward; Haut, skin; altes Buch, old book.

Digitized by Google

Schwartenbrett, *n.* outside plank.
Schwartenmagen, *m.* sowmawhamkin.
Schwartig, *adj.* having a sward, swardy.
Schwärung, *f.* exulceration.
Schwarz, *adj.* black; dark; dirty; fig., malicious; ein ſchwarzer Rock, black coat; er weiß, was ſchwarz oder weiß iſt, he knows chalk from cheese; ſchwarz machen, to blacken; ſchwarze Augen, black eyes; ſchwarzes Brot, ryebread, brown bread, householdbread, george; im Geſichte ſchwarz ſeyn, to look swarthy; ſchwarze Wäſche, foul linnen; die ſchwarze Kunſt, art of hatching; finſter, dark, gloomy; die ſchwarze Kunſt, Zauberei, necromancy, black art; im Kupferſtechen, mezzotinto; eine ſchwarze That, black deed; ein ſchwarzer Tag, a blackletterday; ein ſchwarzer Bleiſtift, a blacklead pencil; das ſchwarze Meer, the Euxine sea.
Schwarz, *n.* black.
Schwarzamſel, *f.* blackbird.
Schwarzaugig, *adj.* blackeyed.
Schwarzbäcker, *m.* baker that bakes only ryebread.
Schwarzbeere, *f.* blackberry, billberry.
Schwarzbinder, *m.* cooper for large tubs.
Schwarzblech, *n.* beaten ironplate.
Schwarzblütig, *adj.* atrabilarious, melancholy, sad.
Schwarzbraun, *adj.* swart, darkbrown, sunburnt: — *adv.* swartly.
Schwarzdorn, *m.* blackthorn, sloe, bullacebush, wild plumbush.
Schwarze, *n.* black.
Schwarze, *m.* blackamoor, blackmoor, moor, negro.
Schwärze, *f.* blackness, swarthiness.
Schwärzen, *v. r. a.* to swart, blacken, black; verläumden, to blacken; heimlich einbringen, to smuggle.
Schwärzen, *n.* swarting, blackening, blacking.
Schwarzfärber, *m.* dier in black.
Schwarzflügler, *m.* red thickbill with black wings.
Schwarzfuchs, *m.* black fox.
Schwarzgallig, *adj.* atrabilarious.
Schwarzgar, *adj.* dressed like sheep's leather.
Schwarzgelb, *adj.* tawny, livid.
Schwarzgrau, *adj.* darkgray.
Schwarzholz, *n.* black wood, sumach.
Schwarzkamm, *m.* oriental hoop, lapwing or puet with a black tuft.
Schwarzkäppchen, *n.* linget.
Schwarzkehlchen, *n.* redtail.
Schwarzköpfchen, *n.* blackheaded titmouse minskin of Canada
Schwarzkümmel, *m.* fennelflower seed, Roman coriander, nigella, pepperwort, bishopswort.
Schwarzkünſtler, *m.* necromancer.
Schwärzlich, *adj.* somewhat black, blackish, swart, swarthy.
Schwarzmeiſe, *f.* black titmouse.
Schwarzohr, *n.* redspeckled magpie.
Schwarzrock, *m.* blackcoat, clergyman, parson.
Schwarzroth, *adj.* reddishblack.
Schwarzſchecke, *f.* blackpied horse.
Schwarzſtreifig, *adj.* blackstreaked.
Schwarztanne, *f.* female firtree.
Schwarztaucher, *m.* blackheaded little diver.
Schwarzwald, *m.* black forest.
Schwarzwild, *n.* black beasts.
Schwarzwinde, *f.* wild buckwheat.
Schwarzwurz, *f.* comfrey; blackbryony, scorzonera.
Schwatzen, *v. r. n.* to talk, tattle, prattle, prate, chat, chatter, gabble, babble, jabber, clatter, twattle; aus der Schule ſchwatzen, to blab out, divulge; ins Gelag hinein, to talk at random.
Schwatzen, *n.* talking, tattling, prattling, prating, chatting, gabbling, babbling, clattering, jabbering, twattling, blabbing, divulging.
Schwätzer, *m.* **Schwätzerin**, *f.* talker, tattler, prattler, prater, chatterer, babbler, gabbler, jabberer, clatterboat, blabber, taleteller, divulger.
Schwätzerei, *f.* babbling, prattle, tittletattle, prittleprattle.
Schwatzhaft, *adj.* talking, talkative, tattling, prattling, prating, chattering, babbling, gabbling, jabbering, clattering, blabbering; — *adv.* talkatively, pratingly etc.
Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquàcity, prattle.
Schwebe, *f.* suspense; deepest part of a sea or lake.
Schweben, *v. r. n.* to wave, drive; auf Flügeln, to soar; in Ungewißheit, to float, be in a quandary, suspense, to fluctuate; der Proceß ſchwebt, the cause is undecided, pending; in Gefahr, to be in danger; die Gefahr ſchwebt über unſern Häuptern, danger hovers, hangs over our heads; es ſchwebt mir vor den Augen, it waves before my eyes; es ſchwebt mir im Sinn, it lies in my mind; auf der Zunge, it is on the tip of my tongue, I have it at my tongue's end.

Digitized by Google

Schweben, *n.* waving, driving, soaring, floating, hanging, hovering.
Schwede, *m.* Swede.
Schweden, *n.* Sweden.
Schweder, *m.* sweetbread.
Schwederich, *m.* sort of netsack at the end of the milldrench for catching fishes in.
Schwediſch, *adj.* Swedish.
Schwefel, *m.* brimstone, sulphur.
Schwefelabdruck, *m.* print in brimstone.
Schwefelader, *f.* sulphurore.
Schwefelartig, *adj.* sulphurous.
Schwefelblumen, *pl.* flowers of brimstone; geſtoßener, meal brimstone.
Schwefeldampf, *m.* steam of sulphur, brimstone, sulphurous exhalation.
Schwefelerde, *f* sulphurous earth.
Schwefelfaden, *m.* match.
Schwefelgelb, *adj.* of a brimstone-colour.
Schwefelgrube, *f.* brimstonepit.
Schwefelhölzchen, *n.* match, tinderboxmatch.
Schwefelhütte, *f.* brimstonehouse.
Schwefelicht, **ſchweflicht**, *adj.* sulphury, sulphurous.
Schwefelig, *adj.* sulphureous: — *adv.* sulphureously.
Schwefelleber, *f.* liver of sulphur.
Schwefelmilch, *f.* milk of sulphur, magistery.
Schwefeln, *v. r. a.* to dip in brimstone, to smoak with brimstone.
Schwefeln, *n.* smoaking with brimstone.
Schwefelöl, *n.* brimstoneoil.
Schwefelwurz, *f.* hog's tail, sulphurwort, sowfeenil.
Schweif, *m.* tail; an einem Kleide, trail, train; ſ. Schwanz.
Schweifbrett, *n.* board across a lacemaker's loom for bearing the spools.
Schweifen, *v. r. n.* to move about; to stir, splash, rinse; to sweep; to trail; herum, to ramble about, wander, rove, swerve; etwas ſchweifen ſehen, to have a glimpse of a thing: — *v. r. a.* to give a tail; to slope; to chamfer; to cut sloping, to slant; geſchweift, tailed; sloping.
Schweifen, *n.* rambling, wandering, roving, swerving.
Schweifrahmen, *m.* two poles with wooden pegs, to which the chain to the laces and ribbons is extended.
Schweifriemen, *m.* crupper.
Schweifſäge, *f.* ribsaw.
Schweifſtern, *m.* hairy star, blazing star, comet.
Schweifträger, *m.* tailcarrier, trainbearer.
Schweigen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſchwiegen, *imp.* ſchwieg), to be silent, to keep silence, to forbear speaking, talking; einen ſchweigen heißen, to bid one hold his tongue, to silence; ſchweigt! hold your peace! be silent! be quiet! er kann ſchweigen, he is close, reserved, keeps silence; mit Stillſchweigen übergehen, to pass silently over; zu geſchweigen, to say nothing of, to omit, not to speak of, not to remember, to pass over in silence.
Schweigen, *v. r. a.* to silence, still, to make one hold one's peace.
Schweigen, *n.* being silent, keeping silence, forbearing speaking, talking, holding one's peace; das Schweigen auferlegen, to silence, impose silence, to bid to be quiet.
Schweimel, *m.* dizziness, giddiness, swimming of the head; bekommen, to swim, become giddy, dizzy.
Schweimelig, *adj.* giddy, dizzy.
Schweimen, *v. r. n.* to swim, become giddy, dizzy.
Schweimen, *n.* swimming, becoming giddy, dizzy.
Schwein, *n.* hog, swine; ein verſchnittenes, barrowhog; ein wildes Schwein, wild boar; die Schweine hüten, to keep the swine; Schwein für die Haushaltung geſchlachtet, brawner; einem Schweine einen Ring durchziehen, to ring; ein Klecks, blot; eine unreinliche Perſon, sow.
Schweinaas, *n.* flour mixt with the dust or sand of the millstone.
Schweinbruch, *m.* rooting of hogs.
Schweinebraten, *m.* roast pork.
Schweinebrot, *n.* sowbread, swinebread.
Schweinefett, *n.* hog's lard.
Schweinemaſt, *f.* pannage, acrons, mast for swine.
Schweinerei, *f.* ſ. Sauerei.
Schweineſchmalz, *n.* hog's lard.
Schweinfleiſch, *n.* pork, hogsflesh.
Schweinhirt, *m.* swineherd, hogsherd.
Schweinhund, *m.* great hound; fig., nasty fellow.
Schweinigel, *m.* hedgehog, urchin; Stachelſchwein, porcupine; ein höchſt unreinlicher Menſch, hoggish fellow.
Schweinigelei, *f.* filth, litter; bawdry, obscenity.
Schweiniſch, *adj.* hoggish, swinish; nasty, beastly, sluttish, dirty: — *adv.* hoggishly.

Digitized by Google

Schweinmutter, *f.* farrow, sow.
Schweinſau, *f.* sow.
Schweinsbäule, *f.* furuncle.
Schweinsborſte, *f.* hog's bristle.
Schweinsbrot, *f.* sowbread, earthpuff.
Schweinſchlächter, *m.* hogbutcher.
Schweinſchneider, *m.* sowgelder.
Schweinsdachs, *m.* hogsbadger.
Schweinsfeder, *f.* hunter's spear, javelin to run a wild boar through with; halfpike; flue of straw.
Schweinsjagd, *f.* hunting of wild boars.
Schweinskäſe, *m.* minced flesh of hogshead mixt with spices and pressed in a cloth.
Schweinskopf, *m.* head of a boar.
Schweinsleder, *n.* hogsskin, sowskin.
Schweinsmöhre, *f.* white carrot.
Schweinsſpieß, *m.* boarspear, glairstaff.
Schweinſtall, *m.* hogcot, hogsty.
Schweiß, *m.* sweat; vom Schweiße rauchen, to reek with sweat; ein gelinder, perspiration; der engliſche Schweiß, sweating sickness; den Schweiß abtrocknen, to wipe off the sweat; beſchwerliche Arbeit, sweat, hard labour, toil; Blut, blood.
Schweißbad, *n.* hothouse, stove.
Schweißen, *v. r. a.* to join two redhot irons: — *v. r. n.* to begin to melt; weidmänniſch, to bleed.
Schweißen, *n.* joining two redhot irons, bleeding.
Schweißfieber, *n.* sweating sickness.
Schweißfleck, *m.* prickly heat, summerrash.
Schweißfuchs, *m.* sorrelhorse.
Schweißhund, *m.* bloodhound.
Schweißig, *adj.* sweaty; blutig, bloody: — *adv.* sweatily, bloodily.
Schweißloch, *n.* pore; voll Schweißlöcher, porous: — *adv.* porously.
Schweißſchnur, *f.* string of a certain length, named blood.
Schweißtreibend, *adj.* diaphoretic, sudorific; ein ſchweißtreibendes Mittel, sudorific.
Schweißtropfen, *m.* drop of sweat.
Schweißtuch, *n.* handkerchief, muckender.
Schweißwurſt, *f.* blackpudding.
Schweißwurz, *f.* butterbur.
Schweiz, *f.* Switzerland.
Schweizer, *m.* Switzer, Swiss.
Schweizerbart, *m.* whisker.
Schweizerbrücke, *f.* Alpine bridge.
Schweizerbund, *m.* helvetic confederation.
Schweizerflöte, *f.* pipe, flute.
Schweizergarde, *f.* lifeguard of Switzers.
Schweizerhoſe, *f.* pantaloon.
Schweizeriſch, *adj.* Swiss, becoming a Switzer.
Schweizerpapier, *n.* vellum.
Schweizerpfeife, *f.* ſ. Schweizerflöte.
Schweizerrad, *n.* particular spinning wheel.
Schweizervieh, *n.* Swiss cattle.
Schwelen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to burn slowly and faintly.
Schwelgen, *v. r. n.* to banquet, gormandise, guzzle, debauch, riot, revel, carouse, bowze.
Schwelgen, *n.* banqueting, gormandising, guzzling, debauching, rioting.
Schwelger, *m.* banqueter, gormandiser, guzzler, debaucher, swillbowl, tosspot, fuddlecap, toper, tippler, bellygod, gullygut, greedygut.
Schwelgerei, *f.* banqueting, gormandising, guzzling, debauchery, carousing, fuddling, bowzing.
Schwelgeriſch, *adj.* banqueting, gormandising, guzzling.
Schwelken, *v. a. r.* to halfdry.
Schwelkenbaum, *m.* brookelder, waterelder.
Schwelle, *f.* sill, threshold; komm mir nicht wieder über meine Schwelle, you shall never set foot into my house; Balken, beam, sabliere.
Schwellen, ſchwillen, *v. n. i.* (*part.* geſchwollen, *imp.* ſchwoll), to swell, rise; vor Zorn, Stolz, to swell, be puffed up: — *v. r. a.* to swell, bloat, raise, aggravate; ein Pferd, to founder a horse; Waſſer, to swell, stop, hem in; das ſchwellt die Rechnung, it inflames the bill.
Schwellen, *n.* swelling, foundering, stopping.
Schwellung, *f.* tumefaction.
Schwemme, *f.* watering; Ort des Schwimmens, watering place, pond, river; zur Schwemme reiten, to drive to water.
Schwemmen, *v. r. a.* to water, wash, swim; Holz, to float, swim; durchnäſſen, to soak.
Schwemmen, *n.* Schwemmung, *f.* watering; floating, swimming.
Schwenden, *v. a. r.* to burn wood or waste land in order to render it arable; to destroy.
Schwengel, *m.* ſ. Schwängel.
Schwenten, *v. r. a.* ſ. ſchwanken.
Schwenken, *v. r. a.* to swing; die Hand, to wave one's hand; eine Fahne, einen Säbel, to brandish, flourish; ſich, to turn, to wheel about.
Schwenken, *n.* swinging, brandishing, flourishing, turning about.

Digitized by Google

Schweppe, *f.* whipcord.

Schwer, *adj.* hard; difficult; grievous, ponderous, weighty, heavy; unpleasant, disagreeable; Blei iſt ſchwerer als Holz, lead is heavier than wood; zehn Pfund ſchwer, ten pounds weight; eine ſchwere Laſt, heavy burden; das iſt mir zu ſchwer, that is too hard for me; ſchwer zu verſtehen, hard to be understood; ſchwer zu ſagen, hard to say; ſchwer wiegend, ponderous; ſchweres Geſchütz, heavy cannon; ſchwere Zeiten, hard times; eine ſchwere Krankheit, great sickness, disease; die ſchwere Noth, falling sickness; eine ſchwere Menge, a great deal; ſchwerer Athem, short breath; ſchweres Gehör, hard hearing; ſchwere Zunge, stammering tongue; ein ſchwerer Magen, a loaded stomach; ſchwer zu verdauen, of hard digestion; ein ſchweres Verbrechen, a heinous crime, atrocity; ſchwere Strafe, grievous punishment; ſchwere Rechenſchaft, severe account; ſchwere Unwiſſenheit, gross ignorance; ſchwer büßen, to pay dear for; es wird ihm ſchwer eingehen, it will hardly go down with him; es wird ihm ſchwer fallen, it will fall heavy upon him, he will be hard put to it: — *adv.* hardly, difficultly, grievously, ponderously, weightily, heavily; ſchwer beladen, deep laden.

Schwerdt, *n.* ſ. Schwert.

Schwere, *f.* weight, gravity, heaviness; fig., hardness, difficulty; im Kopfe, heaviness of the head; der Mittelpunct der Schwere, the center of gravity.

Schweren, *v. i. n.* ſ. ſchwären und ſchwören.

Schwerenoth, *f.* falling sickness; daß dich die! a plague on you!

Schwererde, *f.* barytes.

Schwerfällig, *adj.* unwieldy, ungainly, slouching, heavy, hard, dull, burdensome: — *adv.* unwieldily, heavily, dully.

Schwerfälligkeit, *f.* unwieldiness, heaviness, dulness.

Schwerglaubig, *adj.* hard of belief.

Schwerhaltig, *adj.* very chargeable.

Schwerherzig, *adj.* ſ. ſchwermüthig.

Schwerlich, *adv.* hardly, with pain.

Schwermuth, *m.* sadness, melancholy, pensiveness, grief, sorrow.

Schwermüthig, *adj.* melancholic, heavy, sad, pensive, sorrowful, melancholy: — *adv.* sadly, pensively, sorrowfully.

Schwerpunct, *m.* point, center of gravity.

Schwert, *n.* sword, glaive; ein bloßes Schwert, naked sword; mit der Schärfe des Schwerts, by dint of sword; ein zweiſchneidiges Schwert, twoedged sword; jemanden zum Schwerte verurtheilen, to condemn one to die by the sword.

Schwertbohne, *f.* kidneybean.

Schwertel, *f.* flag.

Schwertfeger, *m.* furbisher, swordcutler.

Schwertfiſch, *m.* swordfish, forkfish.

Schwertförmig, *adj.* swordlike.

Schwertlehen, *n.* masculine fief, feetail general.

Schwertlilie, *f.* flag, iris.

Schwertmagen, *m.* male, male issue, male relation.

Schwertorden, *m.* order of the sword.

Schwertrecht, *n.* swordlaw, law of arms.

Schwertritter, *m.* knight of the order of the sword; swordbearer.

Schwertſchlag, *m.* ohne Schwertſchlag, without striking a blow.

Schwerttanz, *m.* sworddance.

Schwertträger, *m.* swordbearer.

Schwerzerwind, *m.* strong gale of wind.

Schweſter, *f.* sister; die leibliche Schweſter, german sister.

Schweſterkind, *n.* sister's child, nephew, niece.

Schweſterlich, *adj.* sisterly.

Schweſtermann, *m.* sister's husband, brother in law.

Schweſtermord, *m.* sororicide.

Schweſterſchaft, *f.* sisterhood.

Schweſterſohn, *m.* sister's son, nephew.

Schweſtertochter, *f.* sister's daughter, niece.

Schwibbogen, *m.* arch, arched gateway; gewölbte Grabſtätte, vault.

Schwichtgeld, *n.* hushmoney.

Schwichtigen, *v. r. a.* to silence, hush up.

Schwieger, *f.* ſ. Schwiegermutter.

Schwiegerältern, *pl.* parents in law.

Schwiegerkinder, *pl.* children in law.

Schwiegermutter, *f.* mother in law.

Schwiegerſohn, *m.* son in law.

Schwiegertochter, *f.* daughter in law.

Schwiegervater, *m.* father in law.

Schwiele, *f.* callus, brawn, callosity, hard skin.

Schwielig, *adj.* brawny, callous.

Schwiemſchlag, *m.* im S. liegen, to stay.

Digitized by Google

Schwierig, *adj.* hard, difficult: — *adv.* hardly, difficultly.
Schwierigkeit, *f.* hardness, difficulty.
Schwigten, *v. a. r.* to snake two ropes together.
Schwigtings, *pl.* catharpings.
Schwimmblaſe, *f.* swimming bladder.
Schwimmen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſchwommen, *imp.* ſchwamm), to swim; er ſchwamm über, durch den Fluß, he swam over the river; davon ſchwimmen, to escape by swimming; gegen den Strom ſchwimmen, to strive against the current; im Blute ſchwimmen, to welter in one's blood; ſchwimmendes Gut, flotsom.
Schwimmen, *n.* swimming.
Schwimmer, *m.* swimmer.
Schwimmhemd, *n.* corkjacket, scaphander.
Schwimmkäfer, *m.* waterflea, whirling dun.
Schwimmkrähe, *f.* shag, crane, seacrow, cowt.
Schwinde, *f.* tetter, dry tetter, morphew, ringworm.
Schwindel, *m.* dizziness, giddiness, swimming of the head, turning of the brain.
Schwindelei, *f.* extravagant, projects.
Schwindelgeiſt, *m.* giddiness of thought; ein ſolcher Menſch, giddy pate, fantastical, giddybrained fellow.
Schwindelhafer, *m.* darnel, tare, cockleweed.
Schwindelig, *adj.* giddy, dizzy, swimming: — *adv.* giddily, dizzily.
Schwindelkörner, *pl.* coriander-seed.
Schwindelkraut, *n.* leopardbane.
Schwindeln, *v. r. n.* to swim, to be dizzy, giddy; es ſchwindelt mir, my head swims, turns, I am giddy, dizzy.
Schwindeln, *n.* swimming, being dizzy, giddy.
Schwinden, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſchwunden, *imp.* ſchwand), to be reduced, disappear, vanish, dwindle; vom Holze, to shrink; mein Zahnfleiſch ſchwand mir, my gums shrunk; von Gliedern, to die away, consume; in Verfall gerathen, to decay; ſchwinden laſſen, to abandon, forego; eine Schuld, to obliterate.
Schwinden, *n.* disappearing, shrinking, dying, consuming.
Schwindfall, *m.* epilepsy; gegen den Schwindfall, antiepileptic.
Schwindflechte, *f.* ſ. Schwinde.
Schwindgrube, *f.* sink, wastewell, drainwell.
Schwindler, *m.* im Handel, swindler.
Schwindlig, *adj.* ſ. ſchwindelig.
Schwindſucht, *f.* consumption, phthisic, phthisis.
Schwindſüchtig, *adj.* consumptive, phthisical; ſich ſchwindſüchtig trinken, to drink one's self into a consumption: — *adv.* phthisically, consumptively.
Schwindwurz, *f.* swallowwort.
Schwinge, *f.* fan, van; Flachsſchwinge, swinglestaff; Schaukel, swing; Flügel, wing.
Schwingebretter, *pl.* swinglebench.
Schwingen, *v. i.* (*part.* geſchwungen, *imp.* ſchwang), *neutr.* to swing; ſchaukeln, to swing; wie zwei Knaben auf einem Brette, to seesaw, weigh salt; ſich in den Sattel, to swing one's self into the saddle; ſich auf das Pferd ſchwingen, to vault upon the horse; in die Luft ſchwingen, to soar; ſich empor ſchwingen, to soar, take wing: — *activ.* ſchwenken, to swing; die Lanze ſchwingen, to wield the lance; eine Fahne, Säbel, to brandish, flourish; die Geißel ſchwingen, to flourish the scourge; das Getreide, to winnow, fan; Flachs, to beat with a swinglestaff.
Schwingen, *n.* swinging, seesawing, vaulting, soaring, taking wing, brandishing, flourishing, beating with a swinglestaff.
Schwingfeder, *f.* ſ. Schwungfeder.
Schwingſeil, *n.* slack rope.
Schwingſieb, *n.* winnowing sieve.
Schwingung, *f.* swinging, seesawing, vaulting, soaring, taking wing; eines Tons, des Pendels, vibration.
Schwingwanne, *f.* winnowing fan.
Schwirren, *v. r. n.* to clatter shrill, give a sharp sound; von Vögeln, to chirp, chatter.
Schwitzbad, *n.* hothouse, stove.
Schwitzen, *v. r. n.* to sweat; über und über ſchwitzen, to be all in sweat: — *v. r. a.* to sweat.
Schwitzen, *n.* sweating.
Schwitzig, *adj.* ſ. ſchweißig.
Schwitzkaſten, *m.* powdering tub.
Schwitzpulver, *n.* sudorific powder.
Schwögen, *v. r. n* to cant.
Schwören, *v. i. a.* und *n.* (*part.* geſchworen, *imp.* ſchwor), to swear; fluchen und ſchwören, to curse and swear; bei Gott ſchwören, to swear by God; einen Eid ſchwören, to take an oath; er hat falſch geſchworen, he has forsworn himself; Rache ſchwören, to vow revenge; Huld

Digitized by Google

und Treue ſchwören, to do homage to, to swear the oath of allegiance to.

Schwören, *n.* swearing, taking an oath, doing homage.

Schwühl, *adj.* sultry, sweltry.

Schwühle, *f.* sultriness.

Schwüle, *f.* ſ. Schwiele.

Schwulſt, *m.* swelling, tumour; Art des Stolzes, swelling, bombast; Fehler der Schreibart, fustian, bombast.

Schwülſtig, *adj.* swoln, tumid; in Worten und Geberden, bombastic; im Styl, bombastic, fustian.

Schwülſtigkeit, *f.* tumidity, bombast, fustian.

Schwung, *m.* swing; von der Seele und ihren Fähigkeiten, strain; ein hoher Schwung, a high flight; im Schwunge ſeyn, to be on the wing, to soar.

Schwungfeder, *f.* flagfeather; zur Zierde, egrette.

Schwungrad, *n.* balance.

Schwungriemen, *plur.* mainbraces of a coach.

Schwur, *m.* swearing; oath; einen heftigen Schwur thun, to swear a grievous oath.

Schwürig, *adj.* ſ. ſchwierig.

Schwürig, *adj.* geſchworen, festered, suppurative: — *adv.* suppuratively.

Scientifiſch, *adj.* = wiſſenſchaftlich, scientific, scientifical: — *adv.* scientifically.

Sclave, *m.* slave, thrall; zum Sclaven machen, to inthrall, enslave; löſen, to ransom a slave; in Freiheit ſetzen, to set a slave at liberty; ſich zum Sclaven machen, to inthrall, to enslave one's self.

Sclavenhandel, *m.* slavetrade.

Sclavenkleid, *n.* habit of a slave.

Sclavenſinn, *m.* servile disposition.

Sclaverei, *f.* slavery, servitude, thraldom, enslavement, inthralment.

Sclaviſch, *adj.* slavish, servile: — *adv.* slavishly, servilely; ſclaviſches Weſen, slavishness.

Sclavonien, *n.* Sclavonia.

Sclavonier, *m.* Sclavonian.

Scontriren, *v. r. n.* to compensate, to set off mutual debts.

Scontro, *m.* compensation; setoff.

Scorbut, *m.* = Scharbock, scurvy.

Scorbutiſch, *adj.* scurvy, scorbutic, scorbutical: — *adv.* scurvily, scorbutically.

Scordie, *f.* scordium, walegermander.

Scorpion, *m.* scorpion.

Scorpionöl, *n.* scorpionoil.

Scorzonera, *f.* = Schwarzwurzel, scorzonera, vipergrass.

Scribent, *m.* = Schriftſteller, writer, penman, author.

Scripturen, *pl.* Schriften, Papiere, writings.

Scrofeln, *pl.* scrophula; king's evil.

Scrupel, *m.* = Bedenklichkeit, Zweifel, scruple; einen Scrupel haben, ſich Scrupel machen, to scruple, to be tender of conscience.

Scrupel, *n.* = 60ſte Theil eines Grads, einer Stunde; dritte Theil eines Quentchens, scruple.

Scrupulös, *adj.* = bedenklich, scrupulous: — *adv.* scrupulously.

Sebenbaum, *m.* savin.

Sech, *n.* ploughplane, coulter.

Sechs, eine Grundzahl, six; mit ſechſen fahren, to ride in a coach and six; es iſt ſechs Uhr, it is six o' clock; meiner Sechs! forsooth!

Sechs, *f.* six.

Sechsblätterig, *adj.* hexapetalous.

Sechseck, *n.* hexagone.

Sechseckig, *adj.* hexagonal, sexangular.

Sechſerlei, *adj.* six different, of six sorts.

Sechsfach, *adj.* u. *adv.* sixtimes, sixfold.

Sechshundert, *adj.* sixhundred.

Sechshundertſte, *m.* sixhundreth.

Sechsjährig, *adj.* six years old.

Sechsmal, *adv.* sixtimes.

Sechsmalig, *adj.* at six times.

Sechsſpännig, *adj.* drawn by six horses.

Sechstägig, *adj.* of six days.

Sechſte, *adj.* sixth.

Sechſtehalb, *adj.* five and a half.

Sechſtel, *n.* sixth.

Sechſtens, *adv.* sixthly.

Sechstheilig, *adj.* of six parts.

Sechswinkelig, *adj.* hexagone, of six angles.

Sechswöchnerin, *f.* woman lying in.

Sechszehen, **ſechzehn**, sixteen.

Sechzehnlöthig, *adj.* eight ounces of weight.

Sechzehnte, *m.* sixteenth.

Sechzehntel, *n.* sixteenth.

Sechzig, sixty, threescore.

Sechzigjährig, *adj.* sexagenary, sixty, threescore years old.

Sechzigſte, *adj.* sixtieth.

Seciren, *v. r. a.* = zerſchneiden, to dissect.

Seckel, *m.* purse, pouch, budget, pocket; Fiscus, fisc, treasury.

Seckelblume, *f.* african evergreen ceanothus.

Seckelkraut, *n.* shepherd's purse.

Seckelmeiſter, *m.* treasurer, chamberlain of the exchequer; auf Schiffen, purser.

Secret, *n.* = Läublein, Abtritt, easement, privy.

Secretär, *m.* = Geheimſchreiber, secretary.

Secretariat, *n.* = Geheimſchreiberamt, secretariship.

Secretfeger, *m.* Tom turd, jakesfarmer

Sect, *m.* sack, canary wine.

Secte, *f.* = Lehr- oder Glaubenzunft, sect; einer Secte anhangen, to be an adherent, follower of a sect.

Section, *f.* = Abſchnitt; Zerſchneidung, section, dissection.

Sectirer, *m.* = Lehrzünftler, sectary.

Sectirerei, *f.* = Lehrzünftelei, sectarism.

Sectiriſch, *adj.* = lehrzünftleriſch, schismatic, schismatical: — *adv.* schismatically.

Seculariſiren, *v. r. a.* = verweltlichen, to secularise.

Seculum, *n.* = Jahrhundert, century, age.

Secundant, *m.* = Zweikampfszeuge, second, stickler.

Secunde, *f.* = ſechzigſte Theil einer Minute; höherer Nebenton, second.

Secundiren, *v. r. n.* = im Zweikampfe beiſtehen, to second.

Secundiren, *n.* seconding.

Sedez, *n.* = Sechzehntelform, sixteen.

Sediment, *n.* = Bodenſatz, sediment, settling.

See, *f.* sea; die offenbare See, main sea; zur See, by sea; unter der See, submarine; an der See, on the seaside; in See gehen, ſtechen, to put out to sea; See halten, to bear sea.

See, *m.* lake.

Seeaal, *m.* ſ. Meeraal.

Seeadler, *m.* saker.

Seeamſel, *f.* king's fisher.

Seeapfel, *m.* buttonfish.

Seebär, *m.* seabear.

Seebarbe, *f.* mullet.

Seebaum, *m.* bar of a harbour.

Seebefehlshaber, *m.* commander at sea.

Seebeſen, *m.* seabroom.

Seebeutel, *m.* holothuria, seajelly.

Seebiber, *m.* seaotter.

Seeblume, *f.* nenuphar.

Seebohne, *f.* seabean, seanombril.

Seebrief, *m.* seabrief, sealetter, passport.

Seecadet, *m.* = Seejunker, midshipman.

Seecharte, *f.* ſ. Seekarte.

Seecompaß, *m.* mariner's compass.

Seedienſt, *m.* seaservice.

Seedrache, *m.* seadragon, quaviver, quavier, quaviner.

Seedroſſel, *f.* seathrush.

Seeeinhorn, *n.* narval.

Seeengel, *m.* ray.

Seeerz, *n.* ironore found in marshy grounds.

Seeetat, *m.* navy.

Seefahrer, *m.* navigator, seafaring man, mariner, sailor.

Seefahrt, *f.* seafaring, navigation, voyage.

Seefalk, *m.* seahawk.

Seefaſan, *m.* seapheasant; cyperus.

Seefiſch, *m.* seafish.

Seeflotte, *f.* fleet, navy.

Seefluder, *m.* wildgoose.

Seefreibeuter, *m.* privateer.

Seegaten, *plur.* fair ways.

Seegebrauch, *m.* custom at sea.

Seegefahr, *f.* hazard of the sea.

Seegefecht, *n.* seafight, engagement at sea.

Seegericht, *n.* court of admiralty.

Seegeſchrei, *n.* sailor's cheers, watchword of the mariners.

Seegewächs, *n.* marine plant, or production.

Seegras, *n.* seagrass, seaweed.

Seegrille, *f.* lobster.

Seegrün, *n.* seagreen, celadon.

Seehafen, *m.* seaport, haven, harbour.

Seehahn, *m.* gurnard, seacock.

Seehandel, *m.* trade by sea, maritime commerce, seacommerce.

Seeheld, *m.* naval, maritime hero.

Seehuhn, *n.* sole; seafowl, seaduck, seadevil.

Seehund, *m.* seadog, seal.

Seehundsfell, *n.* sealskin.

Seeigel, *m.* seaurchin.

Seekalb, *n.* seacalf.

Seekarauſche, *f.* seacorassin.

Seekarpfe, *m.* lakecarp.

Seekarte, *f.* seachart, chart.

Seekiel, *m.* Hambourgh quill.

Seekiſte, *f.* seachest, sailor's chest.

Seekrähe, *f.* seacormorant, seacrow.

Seekrank, *adj.* seasick.

Seekrankheit, *f.* seasickness.

Seekrebs, *m.* lobster; shrimp.

Seekrieg, *m.* seawar, naval war.

Seekuh, *f.* seacow.

Seekunde, *f.* naval knowledge.

Seeküſte, *f.* seacoast, shore, strand.

Seelamt, *n.* mass for departed souls, soulmass, requiem.

Seeland, *n.* Zealand.

Seelaterne, **Seeleuchte**, *f.* phare, watchtower, lighthouse, watchlight.

Seele, *f.* soul; aller Seelen, all souls, soulmass; bei meiner Seele,

Digitized by Google

upon my soul; keine lebendige Seele, never a living soul; die Stadt enthält ungefähr zehn tauſend Seelen, there are in the town about ten thousand souls; er iſt die Seele der Geſchäfte, he is the soul of business; die Seele der Geſetze, soul of laws; Kraft zu empfinden, mind; eine niederträchtige Seele, abject mind; es thut mir in die Seele weh, it touches me to the quick; im Federkiel, pith of a quill.

Seelenangſt, *f.* torture, torment, anguish, trouble of mind.

Seelengröße, *f.* greatness of soul.

Seelenfreund, *m.* intimate.

Seelenhirt, *m.* pastor.

Seelenkraft, *f.* faculty of mind.

Seelenlehre, *f.* psychology.

Seelenlos, *adj.* inanimate, lifeless.

Seelenmeſſe, *f.* soulmass, requiem.

Seelenruhe, *f.* tranquillity, rest, peace of mind.

Seelenſpeiſe, *f.* food for the soul, mental nourishment.

Seelenſtimmung, *f.* mental disposition.

Seelentroſt, *m.* spiritual consolation, heart's ease.

Seelenverkäufer, *m.* kidnapper, seller of human flesh.

Seelenverwandt, *adj.* congenial.

Seelenverwandtſchaft, *f.* congeniality of soul.

Seelenwanderung, *f.* metempsychosis, transmigration of souls.

Seelenzuſtand, *m.* state of one's soul.

Seelerche, *f.* sealark.

Seeleute, *pl.* seamen, mariners, seafaring men.

Seelicht, *n.* scolopendria.

Seelilie, *f.* sealily, seapalm.

Seeling, *f.* bed of a ship.

Seelöwe, *m.* sealion.

Seelſorge, *f.* cure of souls, curacy.

Seelſorger, *m.* curate, pastor.

Seeluft, *f.* seaair.

Seelzagen, *v. r. n.* to agonise.

Seemacht, *f.* power at sea, seaforces, navy.

Seemann, *m.* seaman, seafaring man, mariner, sailor; nach Seemanns Styl, ship shape.

Seemänniſch, *adj.* sailorlike.

Seemannstreu, *f.* seaholm, seaholly, seahulver, eringus, seaeringus.

Seemaus, *f.* seamouse.

Seemeile, *f.* league.

Seemewe, *f.* seamew.

Seemoos, *n.* seamoss.

Seemuſchel, *f.* seashell.

Seenabel, *m.* seanavel.

Seenadel, *f.* seaneedle.

Seenatter, *f.* seaaspick.

Seeneſſel, *f.* seagrass, seaweed, seanettle.

Seeofficier, *m.* seaofficer, officer in the navy.

Seeotter, *f.* seaotter.

Seepaß, *m.* passport for shipping.

Seepferd, *n.* seahorse.

Seepflanze, *f.* submarine plant.

Seeproteſt, *m.* protest against the seas.

Seerabe, *m.* seacormorant, seacob, seagull.

Seeräthhaltung, *f.* consultation of the master and crew.

Seeräuber, *m.* pirate, corsair; in Weſtindien, buccaneer.

Seeräuberei, *f.* piracy; Seeräuberei treiben, to pirate.

Seeräuberiſch, *adj.* piratical.

Seerecht, *n.* maritime law.

Seereiſe, *f.* voyage.

Seerüſtung, *f.* armament, equipment of the navy.

Seeſache, *f.* seamatter.

Seeſalz, *n.* seasalt, baysalt.

Seeſand, *m.* gravel.

Seeſchiff, *n.* seaship, vessel.

Seeſchildkröte, *f.* seatortoise.

Seeſchlacht, *f.* seafight, battle at sea.

Seeſchnecke, *f.* seasnail, periwinkle.

Seeſchwalbe, *f.* seaswallow.

Seeſoldat, *m.* soldier at sea.

Seeſpiegel, *m.* rutteer, directory for the course of a ship.

Seeſtaat, *m.* maritime state.

Seeſtadt, *f.* seatown, seaport town.

Seeſtern, *m.* star fish; seapad.

Seeſtrand, *m.* seacost, seashore.

Seeſtrumpf, *m.* ass's, horse's breech.

Seeſtück, *n.* seapiece.

Seeſtuhl, *m.* astronomical stool or board of ships.

Seeſturm, *m.* storm at sea.

Seetang, *m.* grasswrack; seapondweed.

Seethier, *n.* maritime animal.

Seetreffen, *n.* seafight, battle at sea.

Seetrift, *f.* outcast of the sea, wreck or whatever is found floating at sea.

Seetüchtig, *adj.* fitting for sea, seaworthy.

Seetüchtigkeit, *f.* seaworthiness.

Seeufer, *n.* seashore.

Seeungeheuer, *n.* seamonster.

Seeverkehr, *m.* maritime intercourse.

Seeverſicherung, *f.* marine insurance.

Seewärts, *adj.* seawards, offward; ſeewärts anliegen, to stand off.

Seewaſſer, *n.* seawater, saltwater.

Seeweſen, *n.* marine, navy.

Seewind, *m.* seawind, seabreeze, seaturn.

Seewolf, *m.* shark; seawolf.

Seewurf, *m.* jetson.

Seezug, *m.* naval expedition.

Segel, *n.* sail; das große Segel, mainsail, course; mit vollen Segeln ſahren, to go booming; die Segel aufſpannen, beiſetzen, machen, to spread the sails, hoist up the sails; die Segel weit ausſpannen, to crowd sail; die Segel einziehen, ſtreichen, to strike sail; unter Segel gehen, to set sail; die Segel umlegen, to tack about; Schiff, sail; eine Flotte von zwanzig Segeln, a fleet of twenty sails.

Segelbaum, *m.* mast.

Segelboden, *m.* sailloft.

Segeler, *m.* sailer.

Segelfertig, *adj.* ready to set sail.

Segelgarn, *n.* twine, sailyarn, packthread.

Segelmacher, *m.* sailmaker.

Segeln, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to sail; mit vollem Winde, to sail whole wind; mit halbem Winde, to go with a tackwind.

Segeln, *n.* sailing.

Segelnadel, *f.* sailmaker's needle.

Segelpalme, *f.* sailor's palm.

Segelplatte, *f.* sailor's palm.

Segelſpinne, *f.* crosspider, hazelspider.

Segelſtange, *f.* sailyard.

Segeltuch, *n.* sailcloth, sailduck, canvass.

Segen, *m.* blessing, bliss, benediction; den Segen ſprechen, to give the benediction; Zauberei, enchantment, conjuration, spell.

Segenbaum, *m.* savin.

Segenbuch, *n.* benedictional.

Segenreich, *adj.* blissful.

Segenſprecher, *m.* conjuror, enchanter, charmer, sorcerer, spellwriter.

Segenſprecherei, *f.* magical words, conjuration, spell.

Segnen, *v. r. a.* to bless; das Zeichen des Kreuzes machen, to cross; beſprechen, to enchant, spell.

Segnen, *n.* blessing, crossing.

Sehe, *f.* eyesight; crystalline humour.

Sehen, *v. i.* (*part.* geſehen, *imp.* ſah), *neutr.* to look; blaß ſehen, to look pale; mürriſch, verdrießlich, to look sullen; ſonderbar, to look strange; ähnlich ſehen, to resemble; er ſieht aus, als ob, it looks as if; — *activ.* to see, perceive, behold; er ſieht nicht gut, he is dimsighted, purblind, shortsighted; meine Augen ſehen nicht ſo weit, I cannot see so far; durch die Finger ſehen, to connive at a thing; ich ſehe nichts, I see nothing; wie auf dem Rande zu ſehen iſt, as appears in the margin; von Allen geſehen werden, to be seen by every body; auf etwas ſehen, to look at something; durch ſehen, to look through; auf ſehen, to look up; hinein ſehen, to look into; nach etwas, to look after; zum Fenſter hinaus ſehen, to look out at the window; ſich ſehen laſſen, to appear in publick; ſehen laſſen, to expose to sight; es läßt ſich ſehen, there is to be seen; es kommt zu ſehen, it comes in sight; ſiehe da! behold! look there! wieder ſehend werden, to recover one's sight; ich ſah ihn kommen, I saw him come; etwas gern ſehen, to love to see, to be taken with the sight of; ich will gern ſehen, wo es hinaus will, I long to see the end of it I would fain see the issue of it; das ſehen wir gern, that is what we love to see; daraus iſt zu ſehen, hence it appears; hieraus ſehe ich, by this I see, I find; verſuchen, to try; laßt uns ſehen, wer unter uns am weiteſten werfen kann, let us try, who of us can throw farthest; wir müſſen ſehen, daß wir Geld bekommen, we must endeavour to get money; auf etwas ſehen, to regard, consider, look, reflect upon; ſehet zu, be sure, take heed; er ſieht nicht auf das Geld, he does not care money; ſehen Sie nicht auf den Werth des Geſchenks, do not mind the value of my present.

Sehen, *n.* seeing, looking, sight.

Sehenerve, *f.* optic nerve.

Sehenswerth, *adj.* worth seeing.

Seher, *m.* seer, prophet.

Seherin, *f.* seer, prophetess.

Sehmiſch, *adj.* ſ. ſämiſch.

Sehne, **Sehnader**, *f.* sinew, tendon, nerve; am Bogen, bowstring; in der Geometrie, chord.

Sehnen, *v. r. recipr.* to long, fain; ſich nach etwas, to long for, after; ſich nach Hauſe ſehnen, to long to return home.

Sehnen, *n.* longing, faining.

Sehnig, *adj.* sinewy, nervous, stringy, tendinous: — *adv.* nervously.

Sehnlich, *adj.* wishful, ardent, passionate, longing: — *adv.* wishfully, ardently, passionately.

Sehnſucht, *f.* longing, ardent desire.

Sehnſüchtig, *adj.* ſ. ſehnlich.

Digitized by Google

Sehpunct, *m.* point de vise.
Sehr, *adv.* very, much, mightily, greatly, vehemently, extremely; ſehr groß, very great; ſehr gut, very good; es geht ihm ſehr wohl, he is very well; mich hungert ſehr, I am sharp ſet, mighty hungry; Sie irren ſich ſehr, you are grievously, mightily miſtaken; ſo ſehr, daß, in ſo much that; wie ſehr, how much; all zu ſehr, too much; dieß iſt jenem ſehr gleich, this is much the ſame thing; ſehr nahe um dieſelbe Zeit, much (very) near about that time: wenn er es auch noch ſo ſehr verlangte, wie ſehr er es auch verlangte, should he deſire it never ſo much.
Sehrohr, *n.* optical tube, teleſcope.
Sehſtrahl, *m.* viſual ray.
Seichameiſe, *f.* piſmire.
Seichblume, *f.* dandelion.
Seiche, *f.* piſs, urine; kalte Seiche, ſtrangury.
Seichen, *v. r. n.* n. *a.* to piſs, to make water.
Seichen, *n.* piſſing.
Seicher, *m.* piſſer.
Seicht, *adj.* flach, ſhallow, flat, ſuperficial; ein ſeichter Bach, ſhallow brook; figürl., nicht gründlich, ſhallow; ein ſeichter Kopf, ſhallow wit; ein ſeichter Einwurf, frivolous objection; ein ſeichter Gelehrter, ſuperficial ſcholar: — *adv.* ſuperficially.
Seichtigkeit, *f.* ſhallowneſs.
Seichtköpfig, *adj.* ſhallowpated, ſhallowbrained.
Seichtopf, *m.* piſspot.
Seichwinkel, *m.* piſſing corner.
Seide, *f.* ſilk; rohe Seide, raw ſilk; gewirkte, wrought ſilk; Seide kochen, to boil, blanch ſilk; dubliren, to twiſt ſilk; meliren, to ſnarl ſilk; eine ſeidene Strähne auflöſen, to ſleave ſilk; mit Seide umwinden, to guimp; mit Seide bewunden, guimped.
Seidel, *n.* ſ. Nößel, pint.
Seidelbaſt, *m.* ſpurgelaurel, ſpurgeolive, mezereon.
Seiden, *adj.* ſilken; ſeidene Strümpfe, ſilk ſtockings; ein ſeidener Faden, Schleier, ſilken thread, veil.
Seidenarbeit, *f.* ſilkwork.
Seidenarbeiter, *m.* ſilkmanufacturer.
Seidenbau, *f.* culture, breeding of ſilkworms.
Seidenbaumwolle, *f.* ſevenleav'd ſilk cottontree.
Seidenbinſe, *f.* cottongraſs.
Seidendrucker, *m.* ſilkſtuffprinter.
Seidenei, *n.* cod of a ſilkworm.
Seidenfärber, *m.* dier of ſilkſtuff.
Seidenhandel, *m.* ſilktrade, mercery.
Seidenhändler, **Seidenkrämer**, *m.* mercer, ſilkmercer, dealer in ſilks.
Seidenhaſe, *m.* Angora rabbit.
Seidenhaſpel, *m.* ſilkreel.
Seidenkraut, *n.* dodder, hellweed, devil's guts.
Seidenmühle, *f.* ſilkmill.
Seidenpflanze, *f.* ſyrian ſwallowwort.
Seidenraupe, *f.* caterpillar of the ſilkworm.
Seidenſchmetterling, *m.* moth of the ſilkworm.
Seidenſchnur, *f.* ſilklace.
Seidenſchwanz, *m.* bohemian jay, jackdaw.
Seidenſpinner, *m.* ſilkſpinner.
Seidenſpule, *f.* ſpool of ſilk.
Seidenſticker, *m.* embroiderer in ſilk.
Seidenſtickerei, *f.* embroidery in ſilk.
Seidenwaare, *f.* ſilkware; *plur.* ſilks, ſilkmercery.
Seidenwatte, *f.* wadding, flocks of ſilk.
Seidenweber, *m.* ſilkweaver.
Seidenwinde, *f.* ſilkwinder.
Seidenwurm, *m.* ſilkworm.
Seidenzeuch, *n.* ſilkſtuff, ſilk.
Seidenzucht, *f.* ſ. Seidenbau.
Seife, *f.* ſoap; in Platten, in ſquares; bunte Seife, mottled ſoap.
Seifen, *v. r. a.* to ſoap, rub, to do over with ſoap, to lather.
Seifen, *n.* ſoaping.
Seifenapfel, *m.* ſoapapple.
Seifenartig, *adj.* ſaponaceous, ſoapy.
Seifenaſche, *f.* ſoapaſhes.
Seifenbeere, *f.* ſoapberry.
Seifenblaſe, *f.* ſoapbubble.
Seifendoſe, *f.* ſoapbox.
Seifenerde, *f.* ſoapearth, marl.
Seifenjauche, *f.* ſoapſuds.
Seifenkraut, *n.* fuller's herb, ſoapwort, fuller's weed.
Seifenkugel, *f.* ſoapball, waſhball; eine bunte, harlequin, marble waſhball.
Seifenlauge, *f.* ſoaplie.
Seifenſchaum, *m.* lather.
Seifenſieder, *m.* ſoapboiler.
Seifenſiederaſche, *f.* ſoapaſhes.
Seifenſiederei, *f.* ſoaphouſe.
Seifenſpiritus, *m.* ſpirit of ſoap.
Seifenſtein, *m.* ſoapſtone.
Seifentalg, *n.* ſoaptollow.
Seifenwaſſer, *n.* ſoapwater, ſuds, waſh.

Digitized by Google

Seifenwerk, *n.* machine for washing of ore.
Seifenwurz, *f.* soapwort.
Seifenzäpfchen, *n.* suppository.
Seifig, *adj.* soapy.
Seige, *f.* ſ. Seihe.
Seigen, *v. r. a.* ſ. ſeihen.
Seiger, *m.* Uhr, clock: Stundenglas, hourglass; den Seiger umwenden, to turn the hourglass.
Seiger, *adj.* perpendicular.
Seigerabtreiber, *m.* refiner of metals.
Seigerarbeit, *f.* affinage, fining of metals.
Seigerblech, *n.* pieces of ironplate placed about the pieces to be refined.
Seigerblei, *n.* lead added to the copper, of which the silver is to be separated.
Seigerdorn, *m.* remaining copper, of which the silver is separated.
Seigerer, *m.* refiner.
Seigergerade, *adj.* perpendicular.
Seigerglätte, *f.* scum, litharge got by refining of metals.
Seigern, *v. r. a.* to separate the silver from the copper, to refine, fine.
Seigerung, *f.* refining.
Seihe, *f.* strainer, cullander, filter.
Seihen, *v. r. a.* to strain, filter; etwas durch Löſchpapier ſeihen, to filter thro' a case of blotting paper.
Seihen, *n.* straining, filtering.
Seiher, *m.* strainer, cullander, filter.
Seihkorb, *m.* straining basket.
Seihſack, *m.* straining bag.
Seihtuch, *n.* straining cloth.
Seil, *n.* rope, cord, line; am Anker, cable; Seil und Treil, rigging of a ship; auf einem Seile tanzen, to dance on a rope.
Seilen, *v. r. a.* to furnish, provide with ropes.
Seilen, *n.* furnishing with ropes.
Seiler, *m.* ropemaker, roper, cordmaker.
Seilerbahn, *f.* ropeyard.
Seilfiſch, *m.* nautil.
Seilhaken, *m.* iron hook bent on both ends.
Seilkraut, *n.* common clubmoss, wolf's claw.
Seiltänzer, *m.* **Seiltänzerin**, *f.* ropedancer.
Seiltänzerſtange, *f.* poy.
Seilwerk, *n.* cordage, ropes, cords.
Seim, *m.* mucilaginous fluid.
Seimen, *v. r. a.* Honig, to strain, refine, purge, clear honey.
Seimhonig, *m.* strained honey.
Seimicht, ſeimig, *adj.* mucilaginous, viscous.
Sein, *gen. pron. pers.* er, es; ſ. ſeiner.
Sein, *pron. possess.* his; er muß ſeine Urſachen gehabt haben, he must have had his reasons; jedes Land hat ſeine Gewohnheiten, each country has its customs; Se. Majeſtät, his majesty; ich that es ſeinetwegen, I did it on his account; ich ſagte es um ſeinetwillen, I told it for his sake; gieb ihm ſein Geld, give him his money; die Außenlinien eines Körpers ſtellen unſern Augen ſeine Geſtalt dar, the outlines of a body represent to our eyes the face of it; das Haus iſt ſein, that house is his; dieſe Kinder ſind ſeine, these children are his; dieſe ſeine Vermeſſenheit, this temerity of his; ſein Freund, his friend, a friend of his; einem ſein Meſſer wegnehmen, to take away one's knife; ſeine Kleider anziehen, to put on one's clothes; der Adler breitet ſeine Flügel aus, the eagle spreads forth her wings; das Haus mit alle ſeinem Zubehör, the house with all its appertenance; ſeines gleichen, his like, his match, his equal; ſeines Theils, for his part, as for him, as for his part; ſeiner Seits, on his side; zu ſeinem Beſten, in his behalf; alles zu ſeiner Zeit, all in good time.
Seinbrief, *m.* sailing instructions.
Seiner, *gen. pron. pers.* v. er u. es, of his, of it; ich erinnere mich ſeiner nicht mehr, I do not remember him any more.
Seinethalben, ſeinetwegen, ſeinetwillen, ſ. ſein.
Seinige, der, die, das; gieb ihm das Seinige, give him his due, what is his; das ſind nicht unſere Sachen, es ſind die ſeinigen, these things are not mine, they are his; die Seinigen, Verwandte, his relations; die Seinigen, Familie, his family; man gebe einem Jeden das Seinige, give every one his due.
Seiſing, *n.* eine Art Tau, point, gasket, nipper.
Seit, *adv.* since; ſeit geſtern, since yesterday; ſeit jenem Tage, since that day; ſeit der Zeit, since that time; erſt ſeit etlichen Tagen, but some days since; ſeit einiger Zeit, for some time past; ſeit ſechs Wochen, these six weeks.
Seitab, *adv.* apart.
Seitdem, *adv.* since that time, since then, ever since.
Seite, *f.* side, flank; part; line of parentage; die linke Seite, the left side; ſich auf die faule Seite

Digitized by Google

legen, to grow lazy, idle; ſich auf die ſchlimme Seite legen, to become, to grow vicious; auf die Seite gehen, to go aside, apart; ſetzt es bei Seite, set it apart; bei Seite ſchaffen, über die Seite bringen, to put aside, to secrete; das iſt ſeine ſchwache Seite, that is his weak side; einem zur Seite gehen, to lend a hand; ihm zur Seite, at his side; auf jemandes Seite ſeyn, to side with; der Vortheil iſt ganz auf ſeiner Seite, the advantage is wholly on his side; von ſeines Vaters Seite, by his father's side; die Seite eines Blatts, page; eines Thurms, pan, pane, flat front, face; eines Hügels, bias, declivity; die öſtliche Seite, eastern side, quarter, region; es kommt von dieſer Seite her, it proceeds from this quarter; auf der einen Seite ſind ſie ſchädlich, auf der andern heilſam, on one side they are noxious, on the other they are wholesome; auf keiner Seite, on neither side; an meiner Seite, on my side; die Seite eines Bollwerks, flank of a bastion; die Seite betreffend, lateral.

Seitenabriß, *m.* **Seitenanſicht**, *f.* profile.

Seitenader, *f.* lateral vein.

Seitenaſt, *m.* lateral branch.

Seitenbalken, *m.* sidebeam.

Seitenbein, *n.* lateral bone; parietal bone.

Seitenbetrag, *m.* the amount of one side (in a bill or an accountbook) which is carried over to the next.

Seitenblick, *m.* sidelook.

Seitenbrett, *n.* sideboard.

Seitenfläche, *f.* flat side.

Seitenflügel, *m.* sidewing, sideaisle.

Seitengebäude, *n.* sidepiece, wing, penthouse.

Seitengewehr, *n.* sidearms.

Seitenhieb, *m.* sidecut, sideblow; indirect taunt, innuendo.

Seitenhobel, *m.* googe.

Seitenhüter, *m.* catchword (in a book).

Seitenlehne, *f.* siderail.

Seitenlinie, *f.* sideline, lineage.

Seitenlocke, *f.* sidelock.

Seitenpflaſter, *n.* footpavement.

Seitenrichtung, *f.* lateral direction.

Seitenſchirm, *m.* sidescreen, retreating place.

Seitenſchmerz, *m.* pain in one's sides.

Seitenſchnitt, *m.* lateral incision.

Seitenſprung, *m.* sideleap, gambol.

Seitenſtechen, *n.* pleurisy; vom Seitenſtechen, pleuritical.

Seitenſtein, *m.* flag.

Seitenſtoß, *m.* thrust in the flank.

Seitenſtück, *n.* sidepiece.

Seitenthür, *f.* sidedoor.

Seitenverwandte, *m. f.* collateral relation.

Seitenverwandtſchaft, *f.* cognation; persons related by collateral line.

Seitenweg, *m.* byway.

Seitenweh, *n.* ſ. Seitenſchmerz.

Seitenwind, *m.* sidewind, quarterwind.

Seitenzahl, *f.* number of pages.

Seither, *adv.* hitherto, till now, for a time past; vor fünf Jahren war er hier, ſeither habe ich ihn nicht wieder geſehen, five years ago he was here and since that time I have not seen him more.

Seitwärts, *adv.* aside, sideways, sideward, sidelong, sidewise; ſeitwärts gehen, to go aside.

Seladon, *m.* Celadon, amoroso, swain.

Seladongrün, *adj.* seagreen.

Selb, *adv.* so many together; wir ſind ſelb ſechſe, we are six of us.

Selber, *adv.* self; ich kann es ſelber nicht ſagen, I can not tell it myself; er war ſelber dabei, he was present in person.

Selbiger, ſelbige, ſelbiges, ſ. derſelbe, dieſelbe, daſſelbe.

Selbſt, *adv.* self; ich ſelbſt, I myself; du ſelbſt, thou thyself; er ſelbſt, he himself; wir ſelbſt, we ourselves; ihr ſelbſt, you yourselves; ſie ſelbſt, they themselves; ich will ſelbſt zulangen, I will help myself; er war es ſelbſt, it was he himself; ſie war es ſelbſt, she was it herself; er lebt ſo für ſich ſelbſt, he lives by himself, single, alone, in his own way; ſich ſelbſt regieren, to be at one's own disposal; du mußt ſelbſt wollen, you must have a will of your own; er ging von ſelbſt weg, he retired of his own accord; ſelbſt mitten im Winter, even in the midst of winter; ſie iſt die Schönheit ſelbſt, she is beauty itself.

Selbſtachtung, *f.* selfesteem.

Selbſtändig, *adj.* selfexistent, selfdependent.

Selbſtbefleckung, *f.* selfpollution, onanism.

Selbſtbeliebig, *adv.* at one's own discretion.

Selbſtbeſitz, *m.* selfpossession.

Selbſtbetrug, *m.* selfdeceit, selfabuse, selfdelusion.

Selbſtbeurtheilung, *f.* judgment of one's self.

Digitized by Google

Selbſtbeweger, *m.* automaton.
Selbſtbewußt, *adj.* conscious.
Selbſteigen, *adj.* one's own, very own.
Selbſtentſagung, *f.* voluntary renunciation.
Selbſtentſchluß, *m.* selfdetermination.
Selbſterhaltung, *f.* selfpreservation.
Selbſterkenntniß, *f.* knowledge of one's self.
Selbſterniedrigung, *f.* selfhumiliation.
Selbſterwählt, *adj.* selfchosen, voluntary.
Selbſtgefällig, *adj.* selfpleasing, selfconceited, selfsufficient.
Selbſtgefälligkeit, *f.* selfconceitedness, selfsufficiency.
Selbſtgefühl, *n.* consciousness.
Selbſtgerecht, *adj.* selfrighteous.
Selbſtgeſpräch, *n.* monologue, soliloquy.
Selbſtgewählt, *adj.* selfchosen, of one's own choice.
Selbſthaß, *m.* selfhatred.
Selbſtheil, *n.* selfheal.
Selbſtherr, *m.* one's own master.
Selbſtherrſcher, *m.* autocrator, independent prince.
Selbſthülfe, *f.* selfhelp.
Selbſtiſch, *adj.* selfish.
Selbſtklug, *adj.* selfwise, selfconceited.
Selbſtlaut, *m.* vowel.
Selbſtlauter, *m.* vocal letter, character.
Selbſtlehrling, *m.* selftaught person, autodidact.
Selbſtler, *m.* egotist.
Selbſtliebe, *f.* selflove.
Selbſtlob, *n.* selfpraise.
Selbſtmord, *m.* selfmurder, suicide.
Selbſtmörder, *m.* suicide, selfmurderer.
Selbſtprüfung, *f.* selfexamination.
Selbſtrache, *f.* selfrevenge.
Selbſträcher, *m.* selfrevenger.
Selbſtruhm, *m.* selfpraise.
Selbſtſchuß, *m.* springgun.
Selbſtſucht, *f.* selfishness.
Selbſtſüchtig, *adj.* selfish, selfinterested.
Selbſtthätig, *adj.* selfactive, spontaneous: — *adv.* spontaneously.
Selbſtthätigkeit, *f.* selfactivity, spontaneity.
Selbſtverläugnung, *f.* selfdenial.
Selbſtvertheidigung, *f.* selfdefence.
Selbſtvertrauen, *n.* selfconfidence.
Selbſtwille, *m.* selfwill, arbitrariness.
Selbſtzufriedenheit, *f.* selfcontentedness.
Selchen, *r. r. a.* to smoke, smoke-dry; geſelchtes Rindfleiſch, smoked beef.
Seleri, *m.* ſ. Selleri.
Selig, *adj.* glücklich, happy, blissful; ſelig werden, to be saved; ſelig ſterben, to depart happily; mein ſeliger Vater, my late, deceased father; der ſelige Rathmann W., the late senator W.; Gott hab' ihn ſelig, heavens rest his soul: ſelig machen, to beatify: — *adv.* happily, blissfully.
Seligkeit, *f.* salvation, bliss, happiness, beatitude; die Seligkeit erlangen, to attain to salvation.
Seligmachend, *adj.* beatific, beatifical: — *adv.* beatifically; der ſeligmachende Glaube, saving faith.
Seligmachung, *f.* beatification, beatifying, saving.
Seligſprechung, *f.* beatification.
Selleri, *m.* celery.
Selleriſalat, *m.* sallet of celery.
Selleriwurzel, *f.* celeryroot.
Selten, *adj.* scarce, rare: — *adv.* seldom, rarely, scarcely, unfrequently.
Seltenheit, *f.* seldomness, rareness, rarity, scarcity; Seltenheiten, rarities, curiosities, singularities.
Seltſam, *adj.* strange, irregular, wonderful, odd; es iſt ſeltſam, it is strange; ein ſeltſames Betragen, strange behaviour; ein ſeltſamer Menſch, odd fellow: — *interj.* strange! — *adv.* strangely, oddly; es ſieht ſeltſam aus, it affords a strange sight, it looks odd.
Seltſamkeit, *f.* strangeness, oddness.
Semilor, *n.* = Halbgold, similor.
Semiſch, *adj.* ſ. ſämiſch.
Semmel, *m.* wheatbread, manchet, small loaf, roll.
Semmelmehl, *n.* wheatflour.
Semmelſchnitt, *m.* slice of wheaten bread, sippet of buns.
Send, *m.* synod.
Sendbar, *adj.* that may be sent.
Sendbote, Sendling, *m.* envoy.
Sendbrief, *m.* missive.
Sendel, *m.* tinsel.
Senden, *v. i. a.* (*part.* geſandt, *imp.* ſandte), to send; einen Boten, to send a messenger; einen Brief, to send a letter; nach jemanden, to send for.
Sender, *m.* sender.
Sendfällig, *adj.* appertaining to the cognisance of a synodal justice.
Sendgericht, *n.* synodal judicature.

Digitized by Google

Sendgraf, *m.* extraordinary judge.
Sendherr, *m.* member of the synodal judicature.
Sendkorn, *n.* synodal corn.
Sendleute, *plur.* emissaries.
Sendmann, *m.* emissary.
Sendmäßig, *adj.* feoffal.
Sendpflichtig, *adj.* subjected to the synodal jurisdiction.
Sendrecht, *n.* synodal law.
Sendrichter, *m.* synodal judge.
Sendſchreiben, *n.* letter sent, missive.
Sendung, *f.* sending; von Perſonen, mission, legation; von Waaren, consignment.
Senesbaum, *m.* senna.
Senesblätter, *plur.* sennaleaves.
Senesſchote, *f.* sennapod.
Senf, *m.* mustard; ein langer Senf von Glückwünſchen, a long enumeration of wellwishes; ſeinen Senf dazu geben, to mix in conversation; to put in one's caveat; to give one's opinion.
Senfbrühe, *f.* mustardsauce.
Senfdoſe, *f.* mustardpot.
Senfkorn, *n.* grain of mustardseed.
Senfkraut, *n.* senvy, mustardplant.
Senfkrug, *m.* mustardpot.
Senflöffel, *m.* mustardspoon.
Senfmehl, *n.* mustard in powder.
Senfmühle, *f.* mustardmill.
Senfpflaſter, *n.* sinapism.
Senfſame, *m.* mustardseed.
Senfſchüſſelchen, *n.* mustardsaucer.
Senfte, *f.* ſ. Sänfte.
Senfteig, *m.* sinapism.
Senftopf, *m.* mustardpot.
Senfumſchlag, *m.* cataplasm of mustard, sinapism.
Sengen, *v. r. a.* to singe, scorch, sear, parch; eine Gans, to singe a goose; eine Sau, to scald a hog; ein Schiff, to broom a ship; einen Fuchs, to besmoke a fox; ſengen und brennen, to burn and fire.
Sengen, *n.* singing, scorching, parching.
Senkblei, *n.* plummet, plumbline, sounding lead.
Senke, *f.* low ground; hollowform, or mould (of locksmiths).
Senkel, *m* point, lace.
Senkelnadel, *f.* tag.
Senkelrecht, *adj.* u. *adv.* ſ. ſenkrecht.
Senkelſchnur, *f.* ſ. Senkblei.
Senken, *v. r. a.* to sink, let down; Reben ſenken, to provine; das Haus ſenkt ſich, the house is sinking.
Senken, *n.* sinking, letting down.
Senkende, *n.* layer.
Senker, *m.* layer; dragnet; Hohldriller, chamfering drill.

Senkgarn, *n.* fishing net sunk into the water.
Senkgrube, *f.* ſ. Senkloch.
Senkhammer, *m.* hammer with furrows.
Senkholz, *n.* pieces of floatwood.
Senkknecht, *m.* little peg with a hook to it to fasten a layer.
Senkkolben, *m.* drill.
Senkkorb, *m.* basket of wire, sieve in the pipe of a pump.
Senkler, *m.* pointmaker.
Senkloch, *n.* sinkhole.
Senkrebe, *f.* layer of vine.
Senkrecht, *adj.* perpendicular; eine ſenkrechte Linie, a perpendicular: — *adv.* perpendicularly.
Senkſchnur, *f.* plumbline.
Senne, *f.* ſ. Sehne.
Senne, *f.* ſ. Sennesbaum.
Senne, *m.* cowkeeper.
Sennhütte, *f.* hut, cot, cottage for a herdsman.
Senſal, *m.* broker.
Senſe, *f.* sithe, scythe; die Senſe dengeln, to beat the sithe; mit der Senſe mähen, to cut down with the sithe.
Senſenbaum, *m.* pole, tree, handle of the sithe.
Senſenſchmied, *m.* sithesmith.
Senſenſtein, *m.* scytherubber.
Senſentag, *m.* drudging dayswork with a sithe.
Senſorium, *n.* = Geſamtgefühl, sensory.
Sentenz, *f.* = Lehr-, Sittenſpruch; Urtheilſpruch, sentence.
Separatiſt, *m.* = Glaubens- oder Lehrſonderling, separatist.
September, *m.* September.
Septembriſiren, *v. a. r.* to septembrisate, to kill the opponents.
Sequenz, *f.* = Folge, sequence.
Sequeſter, *m.* = gerichtlicher Verwalter, sequestrator, sequestree.
Sequeſtriren, *v. r. a.* = in die dritte Hand ſtellen; hinter Recht zu gemeiner Hand ſtellen, gerichtlich verwalten, to sequestrate.
Serail, *n.* seraglio.
Seraph, *m.* seraph; im *pl.* seraphim.
Seraphiſch, *adj.* seraphic, seraphical: — *adv.* seraphically.
Serenate, *f.* = Nachtmuſik, Ständchen, serenade.
Serge, *f.* = Sarſche, serge.
Serpentin, *m.* serpentine stone.
Serſchant, *m.* sergeant.
Serviette, *f.* = Tellertuch, napkin; zum Raſiren, shaving cloth.
Servis, *n.* = Quartiergeld, Soldatengeld; Tiſch-, Tafelgeräth, service; von Silber, set of silver utensils.
Servitut, *n* = Gerechtſame auf fremdem Grund und Boden, service, incumbrance.

Digitized by Google

Seſam, Seſamkraut, *n.* sesame, oily grain.
Seſel, *m.* = Steinkümmel, mountain lasserwort, hartwort.
Seſſel, *m.* chair, settle; Stuhl ohne Lehne, stool.
Seßhaft, *adj.* anſäſſig, residing, dwelling, inhabiting, established, settled, stationary; ſeßhaft machen, to settle, get settled.
Seßlehen, *f.* conditional fiof.
Seſter, *m.* measure of grain containing twelve bushels; for liquids, containing 16 quarts.
Setonnadel, *f.* setonneedle.
Setzart, *f.* manner, style of composing.
Setzen, *v. r. n.* ſpringen, to leap; mit dem Pferde über den Graben ſetzen, to leap over a ditch with a horse; an den Feind ſetzen, to make an onset; es wird Händel ſetzen, we are like to have a frey.
Setzen, *n.* leaping, making an onset.
Setzen, *v. r. a.* to set, put, place; auf den Stuhl ſetzen, to set upon a chair; auf den Tiſch, to put opon the table; ſich ſetzen, to sit down; der Vogel ſetzt ſich mir auf die Hand, the bird perches upon my hand; ſich auf das Pferd, to mount a horse, to get on horseback; ſich zu Tiſche ſetzen, to sit down to eat, dine, sup; auf freien Fuß ſetzen, to set at liberty; feſt ſetzen, to fix, determine; geſetzte Stunden, fixed hours; ſeinen Namen unter eine Schrift ſetzen, to set one's hand to a writing; aus den Augen ſetzen, to set aside; ein völliges Vertrauen auf jemanden ſetzen, to repose an entire confidence in somebody; ſich an einem Orte ſetzen, häuslich niederlaſſen, to settle somewhere, establish one's self; einen Handel anfangen, to begin to trade, to open one's shop; ſetzen, im Spiele, to stake; er ſetzt Speciesthaler, he plays crownstakes; auf das Spiel ſetzen, to venture, risk; wetten, to lay, wager; ich ſetze eine Guinee, I lay a guinea; in Gefahr ſetzen, to hazard, expose; einen gewiſſen Preis, to fix, to settle a price; den Preis zu hoch ſetzen, to overrate; in Unruhe, to disquiet, make uneasy; ins Werk ſetzen, to execute, perform, effectuate, put in execution; wieder in den vorigen Stand ſetzen, to restore, reestablish; Gäſte ſetzen, to make one's guests sit down; Vormünder, Amtleute, u. dgl., to name, constitute, nominate, make, appoint, create; feſt ſetzen, wovon die Frage iſt, to state a question; das ſetzt kein gutes Blut, that will breed ill blood; Bäume ſetzen, to plant trees; Schröpfköpfe, to apply cupping glasses; ſich zur Wehr ſetzen, to oppose, make head against; ſich ſetzen, ſich ſenken, to sink; Eſſen und Trinken auf den Tiſch ſetzen, to serve up meat and drink; jemanden einen Stuhl, to reach a chair, seat; aus der Hand, to put aside; jemanden zur Rede ſetzen, to call one to an account; hintan, to postpone; als wahr oder richtig annehmen, to suppose; geſetzt, es wäre ſo, supposed, put the case it were so; vorausgeſetzt, provided; den Hut auf den Kopf ſetzen, to put on one's hat, to cover one's head; in die Lotterie ſetzen, to put into the lottery; auf die Probe ſetzen, to try, put to the test; in Erſtaunen ſetzen, to make astonished; in Furcht, in Schrecken, to fright, terrify; unter Waſſer ſetzen, to lay under water; Schrift ſetzen, to range; in Muſik, to set to music, compose.
Setzen, *n.* setting; ranging etc.
Setzer, *m.* Componiſt, composer; in der Druckerei, compositor.
Setzhammer, *m.* starthammer.
Setzhaſe, *m.* doehare, female of hares.
Setzkohle, *f.* larger sort of charcoals.
Setzkolben, *m.* roperammer.
Setzlauge, *f.* saltpeterlye for crystallising.
Setzling, *m.* set, slip; Setzlinge in einem Teiche, stories.
Setzlinie, *f.* riglet, rule.
Setzmeißel, *m.* cutting chisel.
Setzrebe, *f.* set, slip, twig of a vine.
Setzſchäfer, *m.* shepherd that has a certain number of sheep of his own among the flock.
Setzſchiffer, *m.* freighter, master of a ship; adopted captain.
Setzſtämpel, *m.* miner's hammer.
Setzteich, *m.* storepoud.
Setzung, *f.* setting, putting, ranging.
Setzwage, *f.* level.
Seuche, *f.* contagion, infection; eine allgemeine, epidemic disease, contagion, infection.
Seufzen, *v. r. n.* to sigh, groan; nach etwas ſeufzen, to sigh, to long for, after.
Seufzen, *n.* sighing, groaning.
Seufzer, *m.* sigh, ejaculation; einen Seufzer holen, to fetch a sigh; Seufzer ausſtoßen, to utter groans, vent ejaculations.
Sevenbaum, *m.* savin.
Sextant, *m.* = Werkzeug von 60 Grad, sextant.
Seyn, *v. i.* to be; ich bin geſund, I am well; Du biſt ſtark, thou art

Digitized by Google

strong; ſie iſt traurig, she is melancholy; ſei damit zufrieden, be content with it; ſeyn Sie verſichert, be assured; jemanden feind ſeyn, to bear a grudge towards one; es iſt kalt, it is cold; böſe auf jemanden ſeyn, to be angry with; er iſt fort, he is gone; ich bin Ihr Diener, I am your servant; das iſt ganz etwas anders, that is quite an other thing; ſie iſt ganz Liebe, she is all love; ſei gutes Muths, have a good heart; er iſt meiner Meinung, he is of my opinion; in der Stadt ſeyn, to be in town; es iſt an mir, it is my turn; aus der Mode ſeyn, to be out of fashion; was iſt zu thun? what to do? er iſt hier, he is here; ſie iſt da, she is there; wo biſt Du geweſen? where have you been; etwas ſeyn laſſen, to leave off, let alone; mir iſt bange, I fear; ihm iſt angſt, he is afraid; was iſt Dir? what is the matter with you? what ails you? es iſt mir lieb, I am glad; dem ſei nun wie ihm wolle, be it as it will; das kann nicht ſeyn, that can not be; das kann wol ſeyn, that may be; wenn ich nicht geweſen wäre, if I had not been; es iſt ein Gott, there is a God; unſer Freund iſt nicht mehr, our friend is no more; da ſei Gott vor! God forbid! es ſei darum, it may be; wer iſt da? who is there? ich bin es, it is I; ſind Sie es? is it you? es ſei alſo! done! agreed! be it so! es ſei auch noch ſo wenig, be it never so little; wer es auch ſei, whosoever it be; es ſei wann es wolle, whensoever it be, at any time; es wäre denn, daß Sie anders davon dächten, except, unless you think otherwise; es iſt nunmehr ein Jahr, by this time twelve months; es würde mir lieb geweſen ſeyn, I should have been glad of it; ihm iſt nicht recht, he is not well; was iſt Ihr Vorhaben? what would you be at? er iſt für ſich, he lives by himself; es ſind unſer drei, we are three of us; er iſt ihm gut, he is his wellwisher; er iſt mir gut dafür, he answers me for it; etwas muß daran ſeyn, there must be something true in it, somewhat must be the matter with it; ſeyn oder nicht ſeyn, to be or not to be.

Seyn, *n.* being, existence, entity.

Sich, 3. *pers pron. pers.* one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves; ſich ſelbſt lieben, to love one's self; ſie hat es ſich ſelbſt zuzuſchreiben, she owes it to her own folly; ſie hatte ſich eben angekleidet, she had just done dressing herself; er tödtete ſich, he killed himself; ſie irrten ſich, they were mistaken; ſie lieben ſich einander, they love each other; wenn Sie ſich wollen die Mühe geben, if you will give yourself the trouble; wenn ſich Gelegenheit zeigt, if an opportunity should offer; es hat nichts auf ſich, it is no matter; er hat kein Geld bei ſich, he has no money about him; er war ganz außer ſich, he was quite out of his wits.

Sichel, *f.* sickle, reaping hook.

Sichelblume, *f.* blue bottle, corn-centaury, bottleflower, cornflower.

Sichelförmig, *adj.* falcated, crooked.

Sichelklee, *m.* yellow medic, horned medic.

Sicher, *adj.* sure, secure, safe; ein ſicherer Ort, sure, safe place; ein ſicheres Geleit, safe conduct; ein ſicherer Mann, a good, sure, safe, trusty man; ein ſicherer Freund, a sure, faithful, true friend; von ſicherer Hand, from very good hands; aus ſichern Urſachen, by certain reasons; ſicher ſchlafen, to sleep secure; ein ſicherer Freund hat mir geſagt, a certain friend has told me: ein ſicherer Beweis, a sure, valid proof; um ſicher zu gehen, in order to insure success: — *adv.* surely, safely, securely.

Sicherheit, *f.* security, safety, assurance, surety.

Sicherheitsplatz, *m.* place of safety.

Sicherlich, *adv.* surely, safely, securely.

Sichern, *v. r. a.* to secure, to procure security, to ensure.

Sicht, *f.* sight; auf drei Tage Sicht, at three day's sight.

Sichtbar, *adj.* conspicuous, visible, to be seen; ſichtbar werden, to grow visible, to make one's appearance; ein ſichtbarer Beweis, an evident, manifest, striking proof: — *adv.* visibly, conspicuously.

Sichtbarkeit, *f.* visibleness, visibility, conspicuousness.

Sichtbarlich, *adv.* visibly.

Sichten, *v. r. a.* to sift, winnow.

Sichten, *n.* sifting, winnowing.

Sichter, *m.* sifter, winnower.

Sichterzeug, *n.* bolter, bolting cloth for meal.

Sichtig, *adj.* visible; sighted (in Zuſammenſetzung).

Sichtkorn, *n.* = Viſier, aimfrontlet.

Sichtlich, *adj.* visible, conspicuous: — *adv.* visibly, conspicuously.

Sichtwechſel, *m.* bill payable at sight.

Digitized by Google

Sicilien, ein Land, Sicily; der König beider Sicilien, king of the two Sicilies

Sickern, *v. r. n.* to trickle, drop.

Sidergrün, *n.* small periwinkle.

Sie, *f.* she, female.

Sie, *pron. pers.* she; they; you; haben Sie nichts gehört? did you hear nothing? Sie weinen mein Herr? you weep, Sir? ſehen Sie, meine Freunde? do you see, my friends? wo iſt Dore? ſie iſt nicht hier, where is Dolly? she is not here; ich weiß nicht, wo ſie bleiben, I don't know, where they tarry; dieß iſt eine ſchöne Stube, ſie iſt ſehr hell, this is a fine room, it is very lightsome; es iſt ein ſchönes Mädchen, ich kenne ſie, she is a fine girl, I know her; ſie erzählten mir, they told me; ich kenne ſie alle mit einander, I know them altogether; ich habe die Zeitung noch nicht geleſen, ich will ſie aber gleich leſen, I have not yet read the newspapers, but I shall read them by and by.

Sieb, *m.* sieve, range, cribble, riddle, bolter, searce.

Siebbein, *n.* cribriform, sievelike bone.

Siebbiene, *f.* cribriformed false wasp.

Sieben, *v. r. a.* to sift, searce, bolt, garble; Mehl, to bolt meal.

Sieben, *n.* stifting, searcing, bolting, garbling.

Sieben, *num. card.* seven; je ſieben und ſieben, by seven and seven.

Sieben, *f.* seven; eine böſe Sieben, a very shrew, scold.

Siebenbaum, *m.* savin.

Siebenblatt, *n.* ſ. Siebenfingerkraut.

Siebenbürgen, Transilvania.

Siebenbürger, *m.* Transilvanian.

Siebeneck, *n.* heptagon, septangle.

Siebeneckig, *adj.* heptagonal, septangular.

Siebener, Siebner, *m.* piece of seven.

Siebenerlei, ſiebnerlei, *adj.* of seven different sorts.

Siebenfach, *adj.* sevenfold.

Siebenfältig, *adj.* sevenfold: — *adv.* sevenfoldly.

Siebenfingerkraut, *n.* septfoil, tormentil.

Siebengeſtirn, *n.* the seven stars, pleiades, hyades.

Siebengezeit, *n.* white melilot, musk trefoil; canonical hours.

Siebenhundert, *adj.* sevenhundred.

Siebenhundertſte, *adj.* sevenhundredth.

Siebenjährig, *adj.* seven years old, of seven years; der ſiebenjährige Krieg, the seven years' war.

Siebenmal, *adv.* seven times.

Siebenſachen, *pl.* medley of things, trifles, curiosities.

Siebenſchläfer, *m.* drone, slugabed, sluggard: die ſieben Schläfer, the seven sleepers

Siebenſtern, *m.* ſ. Siebengeſtirn.

Siebenſtündig, *adj.* of seven hours.

Siebentauſend, seven thousand.

Siebente, *adj.* seventh.

Siebentel, *n.* seventh.

Siebenthalb, ſiebentehalb, *adj.* six and a half.

Siebentheilig, *adj.* of seven parts.

Siebenzehen, ſ. ſiebzehn.

Siebenzeit, *n.* ſ. Siebengezeit.

Siebenzig, *adj.* ſ. ſiebzig.

Siebförmig, *adj.* cribriformed, sievelike.

Siebläufer, *m.* side, brim of a sieve.

Siebmacher, *m.* sievemaker.

Siebmehl, *n.* coarse flour.

Siebrand, *m.* rim for a sieve.

Siebreif, *m* sievehoop.

Siebſtaub, *m.* stiftings, garbles.

Siebtuch, *n.* bolting cloth.

Siebzehn, seventeen.

Siebzehner, *m.* piece of seventeen parts.

Siebzehnte, *m.* seventeenth.

Siebzehntel, *n.* seventeenth.

Siebzig, *adj.* seventy.

Siebziger, *m.* septuagenary.

Siebzigſte, *m.* seventieth.

Siech, *adj.* sick, infirm, weak: — *adv.* sickly.

Siechbett, *n.* sickbed.

Siechen, *v. r. n.* to sicken, languish, to be crazy.

Siechen, *n.* sickening, languishing.

Siechhaus, *n.* **Siechhof**, *m.* hospital, infirmary, lazaretto.

Siechling, *m.* sickly person, valetudinarian.

Siechtage, *pl.* days of sickness.

Siechthum, *n.* sickness, chronical disease.

Siede, *f.* seething, boiling: ebullition; food for cattle, steeped in scalding hot water.

Siedebottich, *m.* scalding tub.

Siedehaus, *n.* salthouse, saltpeterhouse.

Siedekeſſel, *m.* boiler, seething kettle.

Siedelei, *f.* settlement, retirement.

Siedeln, *v. r. n.* to reside, to be settled.

Sieden, *v. i.* (*part.* geſotten, *imp.* ſott) *neutr.* to seeth; es fängt eben an zu ſieden, it begins to seeth: — *v. i. a.* to seeth, boil; Fleiſch, to

Digitized by Google

boil meat; Salpeter ſieden, to refine saltpeter; Seife ſieden, to make soap.
Sieden, *n.* seething, boiling.
Siedend, *adj.* seething, boiling; ſiedend heiß, seething hot.
Sieder, *m.* seether, boiler.
Siederei, *f.* Salzſiederei, boilary, boiling house.
Sieg, *m.* victory, conquest, triumph; den Sieg davon tragen, to get the victory, to carry the day.
Siegel, *n.* seal; das Siegel erbrechen, to take off the seal, to break open a letter; ich habe Brief und Siegel darüber, I have it under sign and seal.
Siegelbewahrer, *m.* keeper of the seal; der geheime Siegelbewahrer, the lord privyseal, lord chancellor.
Siegelbrief, *m.* letters patent.
Siegelcapſel, *f.* sealbox.
Siegelerde, *f.* sealed earth, terra sigillata.
Siegelgebühr, *f.* fee for sealing.
Siegellack, *n.* sealing wax.
Siegeln, *v. r. a.* to seal; einen Brief ſiegeln, to seal a letter.
Siegeln, *n.* sealing.
Siegelpreſſe, *f.* lettersealing press.
Siegelring, *m.* sealring.
Siegelwachs, *n.* sealing wax.
Siegen, *v. r. n.* to conquer, vanquish, triumph, to get the victory, to carry the day, to come off victorious, conqueror; über etwas, to get the better of a thing.
Sieger, *m.* conqueror, vanquisher, victor, triumpher.
Siegesbogen, *m.* triumphal arch.
Siegeseinzug, *m.* triumphal entry.
Siegesgepränge, *n.* triumphal pomp.
Siegeslied, *n.* triumphal song.
Siegespalme, *f.* palm of triumph.
Siegeswagen, *m.* triumphal car.
Siegeszeichen, *n.* token of victory, trophy.
Sieghaft, *adj.* victorious: —*adv.* victoriously.
Siegler, *m.* sealer.
Siegmannswurz, *f.* vervainmallow, ferpentine, snakesgarlick; mandrake.
Siegreich, *adj.* victorious, triumphant; —*adv.* victoriously, triumphantly.
Siegſtein, *m.* white agate.
Siegwurz, *f.* ſ. Siegmannswurz.
Sieke, *f.* she, female.
Siekern, *v. r. n.* to trickle, drop.
Siel, *n.* sewer, channel under ground, sluice.
Siele, *f.* traces for horses, draughthorses, horsecollar.
Sielen, *v. a. r.* to draw away, to lead off water.
Sieſte, *f.* afternoon's nap.
Siezen, *v. a. r.* to call you.
Signal, *n.* = Zeichen; Nothſchuß, signal.
Signalement, *n.* = Bezeichnung, description; einſetzen, to publish a description.
Signatur, *f.* = Unterſchrift, Bezeichnung; Bogenbezeichnung, Blattzeichen, signature, sign manual.
Signiren, *v. r. a.* = unterzeichnen, to sign.
Signiren, *n.* signing.
Silbe, *f.* ſ. Sylbe.
Silber, *n.* silver; mit Silber überziehen, to silver; in Silber faſſen, to set in silver; mit Silber beſchlagen, silvermounted; auf Silber bedient, served in plate.
Silberader, *f.* vein of silver.
Silberahorn, *m.* red mapletree.
Silberarbeit, *f.* silverwork; plate, silverplate.
Silberarbeiter, *m.* silversmith.
Silberbars, *m.* american silverpearch.
Silberbaum, *m.* silvertree, protea, argyrodendron; philosophic tree, tree of Diana.
Silberbergwerk, *n.* silvermine.
Silberblatt, *n.* leaf of beaten silver, silver in leaves.
Silberblech, *n.* silver in plates.
Silberblende, *f.* shamsilverore.
Silberblume, *f.* flowers of silver, little bubbles that rise on the silver in the coppel.
Silberbuche, *f.* white beechtree.
Silberdiener, *m.* yeoman of the silverroom, keeper of silvervessels.
Silberdraht, *m.* silverwire.
Silbererz, *n.* silverore.
Silberfaden, *m.* silverthread.
Silberfarbe, *f.* silvercolour.
Silberfarben, *adj* silvercoloured.
Silberflitter, *f.* silverspangle.
Silberflotte, *f.* platefleet.
Silberforelle, *f.* brasil brout, silvertrout.
Silberfuchs, *m.* grey fox.
Silbergahre, *f.* affinage, fining of silver.
Silbergang, *m.* vein of silver.
Silbergeld, *n.* silvermoney, silvercoin.
Silbergeräth, **Silbergeſchirr**, *n.* plate, silvervessels.
Silberglanz, *m.* brightness of silver.
Silberglätte, *f.* litharge of silver; silverearth.
Silbergrube, *f.* silvermine.
Silberhaltig, *adj.* containing silver.

Silberkalk, *m.* calcined silver.
Silberkammer, *f.* silverroom, silverchamber.
Silberkies, *m.* white arsenical pyrites.
Silberklang, *m.* sound of silver.
Silberklumpen, *m.* ingot of silver.
Silberkönig, *m.* silverregulus.
Silberkorn, *n.* grain of silver, silversand.
Silberkraut, *n.* silverweed, wild tansy.
Silberkrone, *f.* crown of silver.
Silberlahn, *m.* clinquant of silver, tinsel.
Silberling, *m.* shekel.
Silbermünze, *f.* silvercoin.
Silbern, *adj.* silver; eine ſilberne Uhr, silver watch; das ſilberne Weltalter, die ſilberne Zeit, the age of silver; auf ſilbernem Grunde, on a silver ground; mit ſilbernem Griff, silverhaudled.
Silberpappel, *f.* whitepoplartree.
Silberprobe, *f.* trial of silver.
Silberrauch, *m.* silversoot.
Silberregen, *m.* rain of silver.
Silberreich, *adj.* rich of silver.
Silberſchmied, *m.* silversmith.
Silberſchrank, *m.* sideboard of plate.
Silberſervice, *n.* set of plate.
Silberſpinner, *m.* silverwiredrawer.
Silberſtein, *m.* silverlitharge.
Silberſtoff, *m.* brocade, silvercloth.
Silberſtück, *n.* ingot of silver; Silberſtoff, brocade.
Silberſtufe, *f.* ore of silver.
Silbertalk, *m.* silvertalc, white isinglass.
Silbertanne, *f.* silverfir, white firtree.
Silberton, *m.* sound of silver.
Silbertreſſe, *f.* silverlace.
Silberwäſcher, *m.* platewasher, platescourer.
Silberweiß, *adj.* as white as silver.
Silberzeug, *n.* plate.
Silge, *f.* milkparsley, marshparsley.
Silhouette, *f.* = Schattenriß, shadow.
Sille, *f.* small strings applied round the belly of the decoybird.
Simonie, *f.* = Pfründenkauf und Verkauf, simony.
Simpel, *adj.* = einfach, einfältig, simple, plain: —*adv.* simply, plainly.
Simpliciſt, *m.* = Kräuterkenner, simpler, simplicist.
Simplicität, *f.* = Einfachheit, Einfalt, simplicity, plainness.
Simplificiren, *v. r. a.* = vereinfachen, to simplefy.
Simplum, *n.* simple.
Sims, *n.* ſ. Geſims.
Simswerk, *n.* moulding tablature.
Sina, ſ. China.
Sinau, *n.* ladies mantle, great sanicle.
Singdroſſel, *f.* throstle, thrush, songthrush.
Singechor, *m.* singing choir, quire.
Singekunſt, *f.* art of singing.
Singen, *v. i. n.* u. *a.* (*part.* geſungen, *imp.* ſang), to sing, chant; ſingen lernen, to learn to sing; nach Noten ſingen, to sing notes; einem ſingen, to sing, celebrate; einen ſingen, to sing, chant; dichten, to sing; in den Schlaf ſingen, to lull asleep; ein geiſtliches Lied ſingen, to sing a psalm; er ſingt immer das alte Lied, he sings always the same song, he harps always upon the same string; im Whiſtſpiel, to call.
Singen, *n.* singing, chanting.
Singepult, *n.* singing desk.
Singer, *m.* ſ. Sänger.
Singerlich, *adj.* in singing humour.
Singeſchule, *f.* singing school.
Singeſchüler, *m.* singing boy.
Singeſpiel, *n.* opera.
Singeſtimme, *f.* singing voice.
Singeſtück, *n.* air.
Singeſtunde, *f.* singing lesson.
Singevogel, *m.* singing bird.
Singeweiſe, *f.* melody, tune.
Singrün, *n.* periwinkle.
Singſang, *m.* singsong.
Singular, *m.* = Einzahl, singular.
Sinken, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſunken, *imp.* ſank), to sink; in Ohnmacht ſinken to swoon, swoon away, to faint; ſinken laſſen, to drop, abate; den Muth ſinken laſſen, to be discouraged, disheartened; die Stimme ſinken laſſen, to lower the voice; ſinkender Muth, drooping spirit.
Sinken, *n.* sinking.
Sinker, *m.* ſ. Senker.
Sinn, *m.* sense; mind; wish, will; weder Sinn noch Leben haben, to have neither sense nor life; der Menſch hat fünf Sinne, man has five senses; die äußern Sinne, external senses; der innere Sinn, internal sense: das fällt in die Sinne, that falls under the cognition of the senses; nicht bei Sinnen ſeyn, to be out of one's wits; ſind Sie nicht bei Sinnen? have you lost your wits? von Sinnen kommen, ſeiner Sinne beraubt werden, to fall stark mad, to get out of one's

Digitized by Google

wits; Verſtand, mind; das iſt mir nie in den Sinn gekommen, that never entered into my mind, thoughts; einem wieder in den Sinn bringen, to recal to one's mind; ſich aus dem Sinne ſchlagen, to strive to forget; fleiſchlicher Sinn, carnality, sensuality; ein hoher Sinn, noble mind; ſo viel Köpfe, ſo viel Sinne, so many men, so many minds; ſie ſind alle eines Sinnes, they are all of the same opinion; er hat ſeinen Sinn geändert, he has altered his mind, design, intention; der Sinn eines Worts, the sense of a word, meaning, acceptation; ein figürlicher Sinn, figurative sense; es iſt weder Sinn, noch Verſtand darin, there is neither rime, nor reason in it; ſich nach jemandes Sinn richten, to humour one; nach ſeinem Sinne modeln, to mould to one's mind; das iſt ganz nach ſeinem Sinne, that is just as he likes it; ich habe im Sinne, I have a mind, I intend; es kam ihm in den Sinn, he took a fancy.

Sinnau, *n.* ſ. Sinau.

Sinnbild, *n.* emblem, device; symbol.

Sinnbildlich, *adj.* emblematical, symbolical: — *adv.* emblematically

Sinnen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſonnen, *imp.* ſann), to think on, to contrive, meditate, consider, muse.

Sinnen, *n.* thinking, contriving, meditating, considering, musing.

Sinnenluſt, *f.* sensual pleasure.

Sinnenrauſch, *m.* intoxication of one's senses.

Sinnenweide, *f.* sensual pleasure.

Sinnenwerkzeug, *n.* organ of sense.

Sinnesart, *f.* temper, way of mind.

Sinngedicht, *n.* epigram.

Sinngrün, *n.* ſ. Singrün.

Sinnig, *adj.* sensible, judicious; musing; beſonnen, behutſam, deliberate, circumspect; langſam, slow: — *adv.* deliberately, circumspectly, slowly.

Sinnleer, *adj.* void of sense, unmeaning.

Sinnlich, *adj.* sensual; ſinnliche Werkzeuge, organs of sense, sensation; ſinnliche Begierden, sensual appetites; ein ſinnlicher Menſch, sensualist: — *adv.* sensually.

Sinnlichkeit, *f.* sensuality.

Sinnlos, *adj.* senseless, void of sense: — *adv.* senselessly.

Sinnloſigkeit, *f.* senselessness.

Sinnpflanze, *f.* sensitive plant.

Sinnreich, *adj.* ingenious, inventive, witty: — *adv.* ingeniously, inventively, wittily.

Sinnrückhalt, *m.* mental reservation.

Sinnſpruch, *m.* apophthegm, sentence, smart saying.

Sinnverwandt, *adj.* synonymous.

Sinnverwandtſchaft, *f.* synonymy.

Sint, *adv.* ſ. ſeit.

Sintemal, *conj.* since, as, whereas, seeing, considering.

Sinter, *m.* dross of iron, sinter; stalactites, bassock.

Sintern, *v. r. n.* to trickle, drop, run out, to sweat; to harden.

Sippſchaft, *f.* kin, relation, pedigree, kindred.

Sirene, *f.* siren, mermaid.

Sirenengeſang, *m.* sirensong.

Sirop, *m.* sirop, treacle

Siſymbermünze, *f.* spearmint, balmmint, macharelmint, gardenmint, watermint.

Sitte, *f.* custom, fashion; es iſt ſeine alte Sitte, it is his old habit; die Sitte des Zeitalters, the mode of the age; gute Sitten, good manners; böſe Sitten, ill manners; feine Sitten, polite manners, politeness; von feinen Sitten, wellbred; das ſtreitet wider die guten Sitten, that is against good manners.

Sittengeſetz, *n.* moral law.

Sittenlehre, *f.* ethics, morality.

Sittenlehrer, *m.* moralist.

Sittenlos, *adj* immoral, wicked: — *adv.* immorally, wickedly.

Sittenloſigkeit, *f.* immorality, wickedness.

Sittenrichter, *m.* moralizer.

Sittenſchule, *f.* shool of morals.

Sittenſpruch, *m.* sentence, moral.

Sittenverbeſſerer, *m.* civiliser; censor.

Sittenverbeſſerung, *f.* civilisation.

Sittenzug, *m.* moral stamp, characteristic of manners.

Sittig, *adj.* wellmannered, wellbred, gentle, discreet, modest.

Sittig, *m.* ſ. Papagei.

Sittlich, *adj.* customary; moral: — *adv.* customarily; morally.

Sittlichkeit, *f.* morals, morality.

Sittlichkeitsgefühl, *n.* moral sense.

Sittſam, *adj.* modest, discreet, sober, decent: — *adv.* modestly, decently.

Sittſamkeit, *f.* modesty, decency, discretion, soberness.

Sitz, *m.* seat; ein niedriger Sitz, cricket; der Sitz für den Kutſcher, coachbox; ein fürſtlicher Sitz, a prince's seat, residence; ein biſchöflicher Sitz, a see, bishop's seat; Sitz nehmen, to take place, sit down; keinen feſten Sitz haben, to be unsettled.

Sitzbein, *n.* ischion.

Sitzen, *v. r. n.* (*part.* geſeſſen, *imp.* ſaß), to sit; to be stranded or a ground; er ſaß bei mir, he sat by me, next me; wir ſitzen ſchon, we sit already; auf einem Stuhle, to sit on a chair; wir ſind lange genug geſeſſen, we have been sitting long enough; ſitzen und ſchreiben, to sit writing; er ſitzt warm, he is rich, a warm man; auf einem ſitzen, to be on one's back; auf dem Pferde, to be on horseback; einem zur Rechten ſitzen, to sit at one's right hand; auf den Eiern, to sit on eggs; immer zu Hauſe ſitzen, to stay, to keep home; er muß zu Hauſe ſitzen, he is confined to his room; im Gefängniſſe ſitzen, to be imprisoned, confined; der Thäter ſitzt ſchon, he is caught that did it; beim Fechten, getroffen ſeyn to be settled; verlieren, to lose; feſt ſitzen, to stick fast; dieſer Rock ſitzt Ihnen vortrefflich, this coat sits well upon you; im Parlamente ſitzen, to have seat in parliament; im Rathe ſitzen, to be a member of the senate; ſitzen laſſen, to abandon, give the slip to; ſeine Frau, to desert one's own wife; ein ſitzendes Leben führen, to lead a sedentary life; er läßt den Hut ſitzen, he does not move his hat.

Sitzen, *n.* sitting.

Sitzfleiſch, *n.* sedentariness; er hat kein Sitzfleiſch, he is no long sitter, he always flutters about.

Sitzgeld, *n.* barfee, jailor's fee, carcellage.

Sitzkiſſen, *n.* cushion.

Sitztag, *m.* sessionday, assizeday.

Sitzung, *f.* sitting, session; Sitzung halten, to sit, meet.

Skalde, *m.* = nordiſcher Dichter, skald.

Skelett, = Geripp, skeleton, carcass.

Skizze, *f.* = Umriß, sketch, outline; rough draught.

Skizziren, *v. r. a.* = im Umriß entwerfen, to sketch, draw, mark.

Sklave, *m.* ſ. Sclave.

Slitage, *f.* tear and wear, injury.

Smalte, *f.* ſ. Schmalte.

Smaragd, *m.* emerald.

Smirgel, *m.* ſ. Schmergel.

So, *pron. relat.* ſ. welcher, welche, welches; die Liebe, ſo ich zu Ihnen trage, the affection I bear to you; — *adv.* so, thus, in that manner; es ſind ihrer ſo viele, there are so many of them; ſo ſollte es nicht ſein, it should not be so; ſo haben Sie noch nie gezankt, never before you have chid in such a manner; die Sache verhält ſich ungefähr ſo, the matter is almost as follows; ich habe es gedacht, daß es ſo kommen würde, I thought it would come so; ſo gefällſt Du mir, so I like you; ſo iſt unſer Wille, such is our pleasure; ſo geht es in der Welt, so goes the world, such is the genius of the age; es mag ſo gehen oder ſo, let it go this way or that way; ſo iſt es, it is so, so it is; ſo wahr ich lebe, as I live, as sure as I am alive; ſo wie es iſt, such as it is; ſo groß als ein Rieſe, as tall as a giant; ſo viel ich kann, all I can, all I may, as much as lies in my way, in my power; noch einmal ſo viel, as much again; ſo viele Köpfe, ſo viele Sinne, so many men, so many minds; ſo viel ich weiß, for aught I know; um ſo viel mehr, so much the more; und ſo iſt es auch damit bewandt, and this is the very case; ſo? so? wie ſo? how so? ſo, ſo, so, so, indifferently; ſo einer wie er, such a one as he, a person like him; ſo ein wenig, so a little, such a little; geſetzt es wäre ſo, and if it were so; das iſt nicht ſo, it is not true; es waren ihrer nicht ſo viel, there were not so many; ſo wie ich ihn kenne, as I know him; er verſteht es ſo ziemlich, he understands it pretty well; ich bin ſchon ſo oft da geweſen, I have been there so very often; ſeyn Sie ſo gut und thun es, be so kind to do so; ſo lange der Krieg währt, while the war lasts; ſo lange ich denken kann, while I remember; ſo oft, so often, so often times; ſo bald als, as soon as; ich war kaum hinein, ſo lief er hinaus, I no sooner entered, but out he ran; ſo ſehr, daß, in so much that; ſo weit iſt es gut, so far it is well; ſo weit ich mit ihm einſtimmig ſeyn kann, as far as I can agree with him; ſo weit bin ich mit ihm einig, so far I do agree with him; ſo helle, als die Sonne, so bright as the sun; wer iſt ſo reich als Du? who is so rich, as you? ſo bald ich kann, as soon as I am able; — *conj.* ſo — als, ſ. ſo wol — als auch, as well as; ſo wollen wir nun den Anfang machen, let us then

Digitized by Google

begin; ſo iſt es denn nicht wahr? then is is not true? wenn man vom Wolf redet, ſo iſt er nicht weit, talk of the devil, and he will appear; ſo höre doch! hear me! ob es gleich ſchwer iſt, ſo will ich es doch verſuchen, though it be hard, yet I will try it; wie der Herr, ſo der Knecht, like master like man; ſo wol ihr als ich, both you and I; die Reichen ſo wol als die Armen, the rich as well as the poor, both the rich and the poor; ſo iſt es auch falſch, daß, then it is false that; und ſo bin ich auch ſein Knecht nicht, neither am I his drudge.

Sobald, *adv.* as soon as; er war nicht ſobald angekommen, no sooner was he arrived; ſobald ich den Druck fühlte, the instant I felt the pressure.

Soccus, *m.* = Sohle, sock.

Societät, *f.* = Geſellſchaft, Verein, Genoſſam, society, company; Handelsverbindung, partnership, copartnership; eine Societät errichten, to enter into partnership; die Societät aufheben, to dissolve the partnership.

Societätscontract, *m.* deed of partnership.

Socinianer, *m.* Socinian; die ſocinianiſche Lehre, socinianism.

Socke, *f.* = Strumpf bis an den Knöchel, sock.

Sockel, *m.* = Mauerabſatz am Säulenfuße, socle.

Sod, *m.* u. *n.* broth.

Sod, *m.* soda; der Sod brennt mir, I have the heartburning.

Soda, *f.* soda, barilla; ſchottiſche, kelp.

Sodann, *conj.* then, in that case.

Sodbrennen, *n.* waterbrash; heartburning.

Sode, *f.* sod, clod, turf, green turf, lump of earth.

Sodomit, *m.* = Knabenſchänder, sodomite.

Sodomiterei, *f.* buggery, sodomy; treiben, to bugger.

Sodomitiſch, *adj.* sodomitical: — *adv.* sodomitically.

Sofa, *n.* = Ruhbett, Faulbett, sofa.

Sofern, *adv.* so far, so much, in case.

Soff, *m.* draught, gulp, liquor, beverage.

Sofort, *adv.* directly, forthwith.

Sog, *m.* furrow of a ship; discharge of water.

Sogar, *adv.* even, so much.

Sogbaum, *m.* small beam, on which the basket reposed that is filled with salt.

Sogbrüſtung, *f.* diminishing of a ship on the forecastle and stern downwards.

Sogleich, *adv.* directly, immediately.

Sohlbeere, *f.* black currant.

Sohle, *f.* saltwater, saltspring; brine; sole; basis; horizontal beam placed on the ground in a building; splint (of surgeons).

Sohlei, *n.* egg boiled in saltwater.

Sohlleder, *n.* soleleather; in ganzen Häuten, butts; in halben, backs.

Sohn, *m.* son; jemandes Sohn ſein, to be son to; von einem Sohne entbunden werden, to be delivered of a boy, son; der erſtgeborne Sohn, the firstborn son; ein nachgeborner Sohn, posthumous son; ein ehelicher Sohn, legitimate son; ein natürlicher Sohn, natural, baseborn son; ein angenommener Sohn, adopted son.

Söhnen, *v. r. a.* to expiate.

Söhnopfer, *n.* expiatory sacrifice.

Sohnſchaft, *f.* sonship, filiation.

Söhnung, *f.* expiation.

Soja, *f.* soy.

Solawechſel, *m.* single bill, only bill.

Solchenfalls, *adv.* in such a case.

Solcher, e, es, *pron. demonstrat.* such; nehmet lauter ſolche, die euch anſtehen, take all such, as you like; ein ſolcher als er, such a one, as he; er iſt kein ſolcher Mann, he is no such person; ſolch ein Mann, such a man; in ſolchem Falle, in such a case; auf ſolche Weiſe, in such a manner.

Solchergeſtalt, *adv.* in such a manner; thus, under restriction.

Solcherlei, *adj.* such kind.

Sold, *m.* pay; um Sold dienen, to serve for pay; in Sold nehmen, to take into pay; auf halben Sold, on half pay.

Soldat, *m.* soldier; ein braver Soldat, brave soldier; ein alter, verſuchter, veteran; ein freiwilliger, volunteer; Soldaten werben, to raise, to levy soldiers.

Soldatengalgen, *m.* gibbet for soldiers.

Soldatengeld, *n.* impost, tax paid by citizens for maintaining the soldiers.

Soldatenhütte, *f.* barrack.

Soldatenkleid, *n.* uniform, regimentals.

Soldatenleben, *n.* military life.

Soldatenſtiefel, *m.* military boot.

Digitized by Google

Soldatenweſen, *n.* military concern, way, line.
Soldateſke, *f.* = Kriegsvolk, soldiery.
Soldatiſch, *adj.* soldierlike, soldierly.
Sölde, *f.* cottage; salthouse.
Söldner, *m.* who serves for pay, mercenary, hireling.
Sollen, *v. r. n.* to be obliged: ich ſollte wol ſchreiben, I should write; ſolche Leute ſollte man beſtrafen, such people should be punished; du hätteſt früher aufſteben ſollen, you should have risen earlier; ich ſoll ihm noch hundert Thaler zahlen, I am to pay him one hundred dollars; du hätteſt ſchreiben ſollen, you should have written; ihr ſollt da ſeyn, you shall be there; es ſoll heute geſchehen, it shall be done to day; zwei Perſonen, die nicht wiſſen, was ſie ſich ſagen ſollen, two persons, that do not know, what to say to one another; aber wie ſoll man ihm helfen? but how to aid (support) him? was ſollen dieſe Kränze? wherefore these garlands? wem ſoll dieſer Strauß? to whom this nosegay? wenn er morgen ſterben ſollte, if he should die to morrow; man ſollte glauben, one would believe; ich ſoll es wieder bekommen, I am to receive it again; ich ſoll ihn irgendwo geſehen haben, I must have seen him somewhere; wie ſollte ich dazu kommen? how should I come to that? ich will, daß ihr ſchreiben ſollt, I would have you write; er befahl mir, daß ich ſchreiben ſollte, he commanded me to write; was wollt ihr, daß ich thun ſoll? what would you have me do? Sie ſollen wiſſen, I would have you know; dieſes ſoll man thun, und jenes nicht laſſen, this ought to be done and that ought not to be omitted; wenn ich es ja nehmen ſoll, if I needs must take it; es ſoll nicht anders ſeyn, it is said to be true; er ſoll todt ſeyn, he is said to be dead; man ſollte nicht glauben, daß es möglich wäre, one should think it impossible; man ſollte meinen, one would think; man hätte glauben ſollen, one would have thought; es war, als wenn es ſo ſeyn ſollte, luck would have it; das ſollte mir ſehr Leid thun, I should be very sorry for it; ich ſoll Ihnen Geſellſchaft leiſten, I am to bear you company; es ſoll und muß ſeyn, it must needs be; er ſoll nach Hamburg, he is bound for Hamburgh; Güter, die weiter ſollen, goods to be forwarded, sent further.
Söller, *m.* sollar, upper room, garret, loft.
Solo, *n.* solo.
Soloſpieler, *m.* solo performer.
Somit, *conj.* of course, consequently.
Sommer, *m.* summer; der alte Weiber Sommer, gossamer; mitten im Sommer, in the midst of summer; zum Sommer gehörig, estival.
Sommerabend, *m.* summer's eve.
Sommerbau, *m.* summercorn.
Sommerbier, *n.* marchbeer.
Sommerfaden, *m.* gossamer.
Sommerfeder, *f.* dark and blackish hair and bristles of wild boars in summer.
Sommerfeld, *n.* field for summerseeds.
Sommerfleck, *m.* freckle.
Sommerfleckig, *adj.* freckled.
Sommerfrucht, *f.* summerfruit, summercorn.
Sommergetreide, *n.* summercorn.
Sommerhaft, *adj.* summerlike, estival.
Sommerhaube, *f.* summerbonnet.
Sommerhaus, *n.* summerhouse.
Sommerhitze, *f.* heat of summer.
Sommerhut, *m.* summerhat.
Sommerkleid, *n.* summercoat, -clothes.
Sommerkorn, *n.* summercorn.
Sommerlaube, *f.* arbour, bower.
Sommerlich, *adj.* summerlike, in summer.
Sommerluft, *f.* summerair.
Sommerluſt, *f.* summerdiversion, sport in summer.
Sommermahl, *n.* ſ. Sommerfleck.
Sommermonat, *m.* summermonth.
Sommern, *v. r. n.* to grow summer.
Sömmern, *v. r. a.* to summer, insolate, apricate, bask.
Sommerobſt, *n.* summerfruits.
Sommerſeite, *f.* summerside.
Sommerſproſſe, *f.* sunburn, freckle.
Sommerſproſſig, *adj.* sunburnt, freckled.
Sommertag, *m.* summerday.
Sömmerung, *f.* summering, insolating, insolation, basking, apricating, aprication.
Sommervogel, *m.* butterfly.
Sommerwetter, *n.* summerweather.
Sommerwurz, *f.* chokewort, broomrape, chokevetch, strangleweed.
Sommerzeitvertreib, *m.* estivation, pastime in summer.
Sonate, *f.* sonata.
Sonde, *f.* = Sucheiſen, probe, sound.

Digitized by Google

Sonder, *praep.* without; ſonder Zweifel, without doubt, doubtless.
Sonderbar, *adj.* strange, singular, particular, peculiar; das iſt ein ſonderbarer Fall, that is a strange case: — *adv.* strangely, singularly.
Sonderbarkeit, *f.* strangeness, singularity.
Sonderheitlich, *adv.* particularly, specially.
Sonderlich, *adj.* exquisite, eximious, particular, special, remarkable, notable; das wird keine ſonderlichen Folgen haben, it will have no great consequences: — *adv.* exquisitely, especially, eximiously; es ſieht nicht ſonderlich aus, it has no considerable appearance.
Sonderling, *m.* oddity, singular, strange person, fellow, singularist.
Sondern, *v. r. a.* to sunder, separate, part, sever, disjoin, put asunder.
Sondern, *conj.* but; ich habe es nicht nur geſehen, ſondern auch gehört, I have not only seen it, but heard it too; nicht hier, ſondern dort, not here, but there.
Sonders, *adv.* separately; ſammt und ſonders, all and every one of them.
Sonderung, *f.* separating, separation, parting, severing, disjoining, putting asunder.
Sondiren, *v. r. a.* = mit dem Sucheiſen erforſchen; ausforſchen, to probe, sound.
Sonnabend, *m.* saturday.
Sonne, *f.* (engl. *masc.*) sun; die Sonne geht auf, the sun rises; die Sonne geht unter, the sun sets; der Aufgang der Sonne, sunrising; der Untergang der Sonne, sunsetting, -set; die Sonne ſcheint, the sun shines; unter der Sonne, under the sun; von der Sonne verbrannt, sunburnt; an die Sonne, in die Sonne legen, to sun, insolate, apricate, bask, summer; an der Sonne liegen, to be exposed to the sun; zur Sonne gehörig, solar.
Sonnen, *v. r. a.* to sun, insolate, apricate, bask, summer; ſie ſitzen und ſonnen ſich, they sit basking in the sun.
Sonnen, *n.* sunning, insolating, insolation, apricating, aprication, basking, summering.
Sonnenaufgang, *m.* sunrising.
Sonnenblick, *m.* glance of the sun.
Sonnenblume, *f.* girasol, heliotrope, turnsol, waterwort.
Sonnenfächer, *m.* fan.
Sonnenferne, *f.* aphelion.
Sonnenfinſterniß, *f.* solar eclipse.
Sonnenfiſch, *m.* doree, faber.
Sonnenfleck, *m.* solar spot, speck.
Sonnenfrucht, *f.* heliotrope.
Sonnengeier, *m.* monkvulture.
Sonnenglanz, *m.* splendor — brightness of the sun.
Sonnenglas, *n.* helioscope.
Sonnenhof, *m.* halo.
Sonnenhöhe, *f.* altitude, height of the sun.
Sonnenjahr, *n.* solar year.
Sonnenjungfrau, *f.* virgin of the sun.
Sonnenkäfer, *m.* sunchafer.
Sonnenklar, *adj.* sunbright, evident: — *adv.* evidently.
Sonnenkoller, *m.* siriasis.
Sonnenkraut, *n.* cichory, succory.
Sonnenkreis, *m.* solar orbit, revolution of the sun.
Sonnenkrone, *f.* ſ. Sonnenblume.
Sonnenlehen, *n.* free fief, free estate.
Sonnenlicht, *n.* sunlight.
Sonnenmeſſer, *m.* heliometer.
Sonnenmikroſkop, *n.* solar microscope.
Sonnenmonat, *m.* solar month.
Sonnennähe, *f.* perihelium.
Sonnenpferd, *n.* horse of the sun.
Sonnenpflanze, *f.* crotalaria of Bengale.
Sonnenrauch, *m.* dry fog.
Sonnenregen, *m.* rain during sunshine.
Sonnenreich, *adj.* sunny.
Sonnenring, *m.* ringdial.
Sonnenſcheibe, *f.* disk of the sun, solar disk.
Sonnenſchein, *m.* sunshine.
Sonnenſchirm, *m.* umbrello, parasol, bongrace.
Sonnenſchuß, *m.* ſ. Sonnenkoller.
Sonnenſtaub, *m.* atom, sundust.
Sonnenſtein, *m.* girasol.
Sonnenſtich, *m.* sunstrokes.
Sonnenſtrahl, *m.* sunbeam.
Sonnenſtraße, *f.* ecliptic.
Sonnenſyſtem, *n.* solar system.
Sonnentag, *m.* solar day.
Sonnenthau, *m.* eine Pflanze, sundew, redrot, moorgrass, youthwort.
Sonnentubus, *m.* helioscope.
Sonnenuhr, *f.* sundial; eine liegende, horizontal dial; eine hängende, vertical dial.
Sonnenuhrkunſt, *f.* dialing, gnomonics.
Sonnenuhrmacher, *m.* dialist.
Sonnenuntergang, *m.* sunset.
Sonnenwende, *f.* solstice; Wendezirkel, tropic; Sonnenblume, girasol, heliotrope, turnsol.
Sonnenwurz, *f.* chokeweed.

Digitized by Google

Sonnenzeiger, *m.* gnomon, cock of a dial; Sonnenuhr, dial, dialplate.
Sonnenzirkel, *m.* ſ. Sonnenſtraße.
Sonnet, *n.* = Klinggedicht, sonnet.
Sonnettenmacher, *m.* sonetteer.
Sonnicht, *adj.* sunlike.
Sonnig, *adj.* sunny.
Sonntag, *m.* sunday.
Sonntägig, *adj.* sunday, dominical.
Sonntäglich, *adj.* every sunday.
Sonntagsbuchſtab, *m.* dominical letter.
Sonntagskind, *n.* born on a sunday, sundaychild (lucky, highgifted person).
Sonntagskleid, *n.* sundayclothes, festival clothes, sundaysuit.
Sonntagsſchule, *f.* sundayschool.
Sonſt, *adv.* else, otherwise, in other respect; mache fort, ſonſt u. ſ. f., make haste, else etc.; ſonſt nichts als, nothing else but; er iſt ſonſt ein ehrlicher Mann, he is an honest man besides; er hat ſchon ſonſt zu leben, he can live beside that, without that; ſonſt was, any thing else; ſonſt wo, elsewhere, somewhere else; ſonſt nirgends als hier, nowhere but here; ſonſt wohin, some whither else; ſonſt woher, from some other place; wenn ich ſonſt nichts zu thun habe, will ich u. ſ. f., when I am at leisure, I shall etc.; ſonſt überall, everywhere else; zur andern Zeit, at other times; ſonſt nirgends, nowhere else; ehedem, in former times, heretofore.
Sonſtig, *adj.* other.
Sopha, *n.* sofa.
Sophi, *m.* = perſiſcher Myſtiker, sophi.
Sophia, *nom. propr.* Sophia, Sophy.
Sophienkraut, *n.* thalictron.
Sophiſt, *m.* = Weisheitskrämer, Trugweiſer, sophist, sophister.
Sophiſterei, *f.* = Trugweisheit, sophistry.
Sophiſtiſch, *adj.* sophistical: — *adv.* sophistically.
Sorbet, *n.* = Kühltrank, sherbet.
Sordine, *f.* = Dämpfer, sordine.
Sorge, *f.* care, concern, uneasiness, apprehension; herznagende Sorgen, great, grievous, gnawing, carking cares; Sorge tragen, to take care of; ſich der Sorgen entſchlagen, to cast away care; in Sorgen ſtehen, to fear, be under apprehension; das iſt meine Sorge, that is my care, let me alone for that; außer Sorgen ſeyn, to be unconcerned.
Sorgen, *v. r. n.* to care, to take care; für ſich ſorgen, to shift for one's self; befürchten, to fear, to be afraid, apprehensive; ich ſorge, ich werde zu ſpät kommen, I am afraid of coming too late: — *v. r. a.* befürchten, to fear; beſorgen, to care, take care, provide for.
Sorgen, *n.* caring, taking care, fearing, being afraid.
Sorgenfrei, *adj.* free from cares.
Sorgenlos, *adj.* careless: — *adv.* carelessly.
Sorgenmüde, *f.* caretired.
Sorgenvoll, *adj.* full of cares, apprehension, uneasy: — *adv.* apprehensively, uneasily.
Sorgfalt, *f.* care, carefulness, attention, diligence, application, circumspection, heed, heedfulness.
Sorgfältig, *adj.* careful, solicitous, mindful, wary, cautious, attentive, diligent, circumspect, heedful: — *adv.* carefully, solicitously, attentively, diligently, circumspectly, heedfully.
Sorgfältigkeit, *f.* carefulness, solicitousness, heedfulness, assiduity, exactitude, wariness; scruple, doubt, apprehension.
Sorggras, *n.* thick spiked cock's foot panic grass.
Sorglos, *adj.* careless; supine, negligent, thoughtless, indolent, inattentive: — *adv.* carelessly, negligently, thoughtlessly, indolently, inattentively, supinely.
Sorgloſigkeit, *f.* carelessness, negligence, thoughtlessness, indolence, supinity.
Sorgſam, *adj.* careful, solicitous, heedful, attentive, circumspect: — *adv.* carefully, solicitously, heedfully, attentively, circumspectly.
Sorgſame, *m.* Turkey millet, Indian leaf.
Sorgſamkeit, *f.* carefulness, heedfulness, solicitousness, attentiveness, circumspection, anxiety.
Sorrtau, *n.* seizing, lashing.
Sorte, *f.* = Art, sort, kind, species.
Sortiment, *n.* = Waarenlager, assortment, set.
Sortiren, *v. r. a.* = ſorten, zuſammenordnen, to sort, assort.
Sortiren, *n.* sorting, assorting.
Soße, *f.* = Brühe, sauce.
Sothan, **Sothanig**, *adj.* u. *adv.* such, mentioned.
Soubrette, *f.* = Zofe, female attendant, abigail, chamberwoman, ladies' woman.
Souffleur, *m.* = Einhelfer, Einbläſer, prompter.
Souffleurbuch, *n.* promptbook.
Souvenir, *n.* = Angedenken; Schreib-, Gedenktafel, oder Buch, keepsake.
Souverän, *m.* = Landesherr, Landesherrſcher, sovereign.

Digitized by Google

Souverän, *adj.* sovereign: — *adv.* sovereignly.
Souveränität, *f.* = Selbſtherrlichkeit, Landeshoheit, sovereignty.
Spa, ein Ort, German Spaw.
Spaden, *m.* ſ. Spaten.
Spadille, *f.* = erſte Trumpf im L'hombre, spadille, ace of spades.
Spagat, *m.* = Bindfaden, packthread.
Spähen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to spy, espy, search, watch, observe.
Spähen, *n.* spying, espying, searching, watching.
Spahn, *m.* ſ. Span.
Spähnbrett, *n.* hummer.
Spähreiter, *m.* centry on horseback.
Spähſchiff, *n.* adviceboat, spyboat, brigantine.
Spähvogel, *m.* faultfinder.
Spalier, *n.* = Geländer, espalier, lane, hedgerow; ein Spalier bilden, to form a lane.
Spalierbaum, *m.* walltree.
Spalierobſt, *n.* wallfruit.
Spalm, *m.* ship's tar.
Spalt, *m.* **Spalte**, *f.* slit, cleft, crevice, chink, chap, chop, gap, gaping, rift, fissure, chasm; an einer Feder, nib of a pen.
Spalteiſen, *n.* splitter.
Spalten, *v. r. n.* to cleave, split, slit, chap, chink, gape, rift, disunite: — *v. r. a.* to split, slit, rift, chop, cleave; Holz ſpalten, to cleave wood; eine Feder, to slit a pen.
Spalten, *n.* cleaving, splitting, slitting, chapping, chinking, gaping, rifting, chopping, disuniting, dividing.
Spalter, *m.* woodcleaver.
Spaltholz, *n.* firewood.
Spaltig, *adj.* Spalten habend, chinky, gaping; was ſich ſpalten läßt, scissible, easy to be cleft; uneinig, divided, disunited, discrepant.
Spaltkeil, *m.* wedge.
Spaltklinge, *f.* cleaving tool.
Spaltlauch, *m.* chives, cives, common cives.
Spaltmeſſer, *n.* cleaver, cleaving knife.
Spalttopf, *m.* flowerpot divided in two.
Spaltung, *f.* cleaving; disunion, division, rupture; in der Religion, schism.
Span, *m.* chip, splint, splinter; Schnitte, shred; von Zimmerholz, chip of timber; vom Hobeln, shaving; vom Raſpeln, rashing; wo man Holz haut, da fallen Späne, from chipping come chips.
Spanbett, *n.* bedstead (without testern).
Spänen, *v. r. a.* to wean.
Spanferkel, *n.* sucking pig.
Spange, *f.* clasp; Schnalle, buckle.
Spangenmacher, *m.* bucklemaker.
Spängler, *m.* tinman; spanglemaker.
Spangrün, *n.* verdigrise.
Spanholz, *n.* scaleboards; zu Schachteln, millboards.
Spanhut, *m.* chiphat.
Spanien, *n.* Spain.
Spanier, *m.* Spaniard.
Spaniſch, *adj.* Spanish; ſpaniſcher Taback, spanish; ſpaniſch Braun, spanish brown; ſpaniſche Fliege, spanish fly, cantharide; ſpaniſcher Pfeffer, Guinea pepper; ſpaniſche Erbſen, calivancies; ſpaniſche Reiter, cheval de Frise; ein ſpaniſches Rohr, cane; eine ſpaniſche Wand, folding screen; das kommt mir ſpaniſch vor, I find it very strange.
Spann, *n.* frame (of a ship). Füllſ., filling timber; Hauptſ., midship frame; Vorderſp., forebody; Hinterſ., afterbody; Luvſ., looframe, looftimber; hintere Balancierſ., after balance timber; Ohrſ., foremostframe; Spiegelſ., fashionpieces, sternframe; Hukſ., canttimber.
Spannader, *f.* tendon.
Spannbett, *n.* bedstead.
Spanndienſt, *m.* average done with horses.
Spanne, *f.* span; eine Spanne hoch, breit, lang, a span high, long, broad; drei Spannen weit, three spans wide; das Leben iſt nur eine Spanne, life is but a span; nicht eine Spanne Boden, not an inch of ground.
Spannen, *v. r. a.* to stretch, to make tense; to strain; to exert; to extend; to occasion pressure by tightness, to press, to pinch; to tie, to fetter; *v. n.* to attend to, to listen, to look intently; einen Bogen, to bend a bow; den Hahn an einem Feuergewehre, to cock a gun; der Schuh ſpannt, the shoe pinches; die Pferde vor den Wagen ſpannen, to put the horses to the carriage; ins Joch ſpannen, to yoke; auf die Folter ſpannen, to put to the rack; Saiten ſpannen, to strain; die Saiten zu hoch ſpannen, to strain the strings too high; eine geſpannte Foderung, an exorbitancy; bei Spannen meſſen, to span; Leder, Tuch u. dgl., to bend, extend, strain, spread, stretch out, tenter; alle ſeine Kräfte ſpannen, to strain, to screw up all one's faculties.
Spannen, *n.* bending, cocking, pinching, putting to, straining, spanning, extending, spreading, stretching, tentering.

Digitized by Google

Spanner, *m.* an einem Tuchrahmen, tenter; an einem Feuerrohr, spanner.
Spänner, *m.* copartner of a saltpit.
Spännermeſſer, *n.* gunknife.
Spannhaken, *m.* tenter.
Spannhammer, *m.* crossing hammer.
Spannkette, *f.* trigger.
Spannkraft, *f.* elasticity.
Spannleute, *pl.* people that keep draughtcattle.
Spannnagel, *m.* large nail, pin, which fastens the hinder part of a wagon to the forewheels.
Spannneu, *adj.* spick and span new.
Spannrad, *n.* staying or stopping wheel.
Spannrahmen, *m.* frame in watermills.
Spannraupe, *f.* caterpillar that lives in society.
Spannriegel, *m.* rail to join any timber with.
Spannriemen, *m.* ſ. Knieriemen.
Spannrippe, *f.* breast of mutton.
Spannſäge, *f.* web.
Spannſchloß, *n.* horselock.
Spanntripper, *m.* cordee.
Spannung, *f.* bending, cocking, pinching, straining, spanning, extending, spreading, stretching, tentering.
Sparbüchſe, *f.* moneybox, christmasbox, till.
Sparen, *v. r. a.* to save, spare, husband; aufſchieben, to defer, put off; immer ſparen, heißt immer darben, ever spare, ever bare; einen Pfennig aufs Alter ſparen, to lay up a penny for old age; er weiß nicht zu ſparen, he has not learned to husband.
Sparen, *n.* saving, sparing, husbanding, laying up.
Sparendchen, *n.* saveall.
Sparer, *m.* saver, sparer, husband.
Spargel, *m.* asparagus, sparrowgrass, sparage.
Spargelbaum, *m.* ſ. Faulbaum.
Spargelbeet, *n.* bed of asparagus.
Spargeld, *n.* spare money.
Spargelerbſe, *f.* winged pea, bird's foot trefoil.
Spargelklee, *m.* ſ. das vor.
Spargelmeſſer, *n.* asparagusknife.
Spargelzange, *f.* asparagustongs.
Sparkalk, *m.* plaster; parget, white limeplaister.
Sparkunſt, *f.* savingness, husbandry, parsimony.
Spärlich, *adj.* spare, thrifty, parsimonious, sparing, frugal: — *adv.* thriftily, parsimoniously, sparingly, frugally.
Sparpfennig, *m.* sparemoney.
Sparren, *m.* spar, rafter; er hat einen Sparren zu viel, he is hairbrained, crackbrained.
Sparrig, *adj.* ragged.
Sparrwerk, *n.* rafters.
Sparſam, *adj.* sparing, saving, parsimonious, frugal, thrifty: — *adv.* sparingly, parsimoniously, frugally, thriftily.
Sparſamkeit, *f.* savingness, parsimoniousness, parsimony, thriftiness, frugality, husbandry.
Sparſette, *f.* Süßklee, Hahnenkamm, cultivated hedysarum, or sainfoin, cock's head, medic vetchling.
Spaß, *m.* jest, sport, joke, pastime; aus Spaß, out of sport, for sport's sake; Spaß treiben, to sport, jest, joke, to make, to break a jest; Spaß verſtehen, to understand raillery.
Spaßen, *v. r. n.* to sport, jest, joke, to make, to break a jest, play; er ſpaßt damit, he trifles with it.
Spaßen, *n.* sporting, jesting, joking, making, breaking a jest, playing.
Spaßhaft, *adj.* sportful, sportive, facetious, pleasant, jocose, jocular, jocund, merry, jesting, joking, full of sports, jests, jokes: — *adv.* jestingly, sportfully, sportively, jocosely, jocundly, merrily.
Spaßhaftigkeit, *f.* sportfulness, sportiveness, jocoseness, jocularness, jocularity, jocundness, pleasantry.
Spaßlich, *adj.* sportive, ludicrous: — *adv.* ludicrously, in a sportive manner.
Spaßmacher, *m.* jester, joker, merrymaker.
Spaßvogel, *m.* joker, buffoon, wag, ludicrous fellow.
Spat, *m.* ſ. Spath.
Spät, *adj.* late; Sie kommen zu ſpät, you come too late; es wird ſpät, it grows late; ſpät im Jahr, late in the year; einen Brief ſpäter datiren, to postdate a letter; von einem ſpätern Datum, of a later date; es iſt nun zu ſpät für mich, it is now too late in life; ein ſpätes Frühjahr, a backward spring; ſpätes Obſt, lateripe fruits; aufs ſpäteſte, at latest, furthest; früh oder ſpät, soon or late; die ſpäte Nachwelt, later posterity; zu ſpät gewitzigt, afterwit.
Spatel, *m.* spattle, spatula.
Spatelente, *f.* shoveler.
Spatelgans, *f.* spoonbill, pelican.
Spaten, *m.* spade.

Digitized by Google

Spath, *m.* Krankheit der Pferde, spavin; Steinart, spar, spaad, spath, spat.
Spatheu, *n.* aftergrass, math.
Spathig, *adj.* spavined
Spatium, *n.* = Zwiſchenraum, space, distance, margin; ſpaceline.
Spätling, *m.* backward beast, late fruit.
Spätobſt, *n.* lateripe fruits.
Spätregen, *m.* rain in the harvest-time.
Spatz, *m.* sparrow.
Spazieren, *v. r. n.* = luſtwandeln, to walk, fetch a walk, to walk abroad, to take a walk, to turn, take the air: ſpazieren gehen, to take a walk; ſpazieren fahren, to take the air in a coach; reiten, to take the air on horseback; ſpazieren Sie hinein, be pleased to walk in, go in, step in.
Spazieren, *n.* walking, fetching a walk, taking a walk, turn.
Spazierfahrt, *f.* = Luſtfahrt, taking the free air in a coach, in a boat.
Spaziergang, *m.* = Luſtgang, walking, walk, taking a walk, turn.
Spazierort, *m.* = Luſtort, walking place.
Spazierpeitſche, *f.* walking whip, switch.
Spazierreiſe, *f.* = Luſtreiſe, trip, journey.
Spazierritt, *m.* = Luſtritt, taking the air on horseback.
Spazierſtock, *m.* walking stick, walking cane.
Spazierweg, *m.* walk.
Spazierwetter, *n.* walking weather.
Specerei, *f.* ſ. Spezerei.
Specht, *m.* woodpecker.
Spechtmeiſe, *f.* nuthatch, nutcracker, nutpecker.
Spechtwurz, *f.* dittany, garden-ginger.
Species, *f.* = Art, Gattung; Rechnungsart; Beſtandtheil, species.
Speciesthaler, *m.* crownpiece.
Specificiren, *v. r. a.* = namentlich, einzeln angeben, verzeichnen, to specify, particularise.
Specifiſch, *adj.* = eigenthümlich, specific.
Speck, *m.* lard, bacon, fat; einer Matte, plated ropeyarns of a mat.
Speckbauch, *m.* paunch.
Speckbäule, *f.* moleswelling, talpa.
Speckbirne, *f.* poundpear.
Speckfeige, *f.* great fig.
Speckfett, *adj.* very fat.
Speckfreſſer, *m.* baconeater, lardeater.
Speckgeſchwulſt, *f.* steatocele, steatoma.
Speckhaſpel, *f.* windlass to hoise up the pieces of lard of a whale.
Speckig, *adj.* fat.
Speckkönig, *m.* one that barrels the lard of the whales up.
Speckkranz, *m.* wreath of linnen, laid over the bunghole of a cask, in order that no lard of a whale drops by.
Speckkuchen, *m.* larded cake.
Specklilie, *f.* honeysuckle.
Speckmaus, *f.* bat.
Speckribbe, *f.* sparerib.
Speckſchwarte, *f.* sward of bacon.
Speckſchwein, *n.* fat hog.
Speckſeite, *f.* flitch, side of bacon.
Speckſpanier, *m.* mulatto.
Speckſtein, *m.* steatite.
Specktbran, *m.* white blubber, trainoil.
Speckwurm, *m.* lardworm.
Speculation, *f.* = Handelsunternehmung; Betrachtung, speculation.
Speculationshändler, *m.* commercial adventurer.
Speculativ, *adj.* = beſchauend; auf Gewinn berechnend, speculative: — *adv.* speculatively.
Speculiren, *v. r. n.* = auf Gewinn berechnen; grübeln, to speculate.
Speculiren, *n.* speculating.
Spediren, *v. r. a.* = verſenden, abſenden, weiter ſenden, to send, dispatch.
Spediren, *n.* Spedition, *f.* = Verſendung, Abſendung, Weiterſendung, sending, dispatching.
Speditionshandel, *m.* carrying trade.
Speer, *m.* spear, lance; die Spitze eines Speers, head of a spear; der Stock eines Speers, staff of a spear.
Speerdiſtel, *f.* spearthistle.
Speerenſtich, *m.* cruciferous gentian.
Speerkraut, *n.* spearwort.
Speerreiter, *m.* lancier.
Spehnen, *v. r. a.* to wean.
Speiarznei, *f.* emetics, vomit.
Speibecken, *n.* spitting box.
Speiche, *f.* spoke.
Speichel, *m.* spittle, spawl.
Speichelcur, *f.* salivation; die Speichelcur gebrauchen, to salivate.
Speicheldrüſe, *f.* salivary gland.
Speichelfluß, *m.* salivation, fluxing.
Speichelgang, *m.* salivary duct.
Speichelkraut, *n.* Speichelwurz, *f.* bartram, pellitory.
Speicher, *m.* ſ. Kornſpeicher, granary; cornhouse, cornloft, cornma-

Digitized by Google

gazine; Waarenſpeicher, warehouse, storehouse, magazine.

Speichermiethe, *f.* warehouse-rent.

Speichern, *v. r. a.* to lay in store, treasure up, hoard.

Speien, *v. i. n.* u. *a.* (*part.* geſpien, *imp.* ſpie), to vomit, spew; Speichel auswerfen, to spit, spawl, sputter; Gift und Galle ſpeien, to sputter gall, to vent one's venom, to belch out injurious words; Feuer, to vomit fire, burn; der Berg ſpeit Feuer, the mount burns; Feuer und Flammen ſpeien, to fret and foam.

Speien, *n.* vomiting, spewing, spitting, spawling, sputtering.

Speier, eine Stadt, Spire.

Speierling, *m.* service, sorbtree, white beamtree.

Speierlingsbeere, *f.* serviceberry, sorb.

Speigatt, *n.* skupperhole.

Speikaſten, *m.* ſ. Speibecken.

Speiler, *m.* skewer, pointed stick.

Speilern, *v. r. a.* to skewer, to furnish with skewers.

Speinuß, *f.* vomic nut.

Speiröhre, *f.* eaves, gutter, spout of a gutter.

Speiſe, *f.* victuals, meat; food, nourishment; dish; entrails of animals killed for food; mineral, metallic substance, metallic composition; Speiſe und Trank, meat and drink; Nahrungsmittel, food; Speiſe zu ſich nehmen, to eat, take food; die Speiſen auftragen, to serve up, bring in the victuals; die Speiſen abtragen, to clear the table; Gericht, dish; ſechs Speiſen, six dishes.

Speiſebier, *n.* tablebeer, small beer.

Speiſefiſch, *m.* small eatable fish.

Speiſefluß, *m.* lientery.

Speiſegewölbe, *n.* larder, pantry, buttery, spense, office.

Speiſehaus, *n.* ordinary, eating, victualling house; für Soldaten, sutling house.

Speiſekammer, *f.* ſ. Speiſegewölbe.

Speiſekorb, *m.* basket for victuals, for meat.

Speiſekümmel, *m.* carawayseed, cummin.

Speiſemaaß, *n.* allowance of victuals, portion, ration.

Speiſemarkt, *m.* provisionmarket.

Speiſemeiſter, *m.* master cook; caterer, purveyor.

Speiſemutter, *f.* boarding mistress, nurse.

Speiſen, *v. r. n.* to eat; wir werden bald ſpeiſen, we shall soon eat; bei jemanden ſpeiſen, to dine, sup with somebody; zu Mittage ſpeiſen, to dine; zu Abend ſpeiſen, to sup; bei einem Gaſtwirthe ſpeiſen, to board at an ordinary: — *v. r. a.* to give to eat, to give food, to feed, provide with victuals; to prepare food for; to entertain at table; to nourish; to distribute; to put the corn in the millhopper; to stock a pond with young fry; Koſtgänger, to board, diet; zu eſſen geben, to treat, entertain.

Speiſen, *n.* eating, dieting, boarding.

Speiſeöl, *n.* sweet oil.

Speiſeopfer, *n.* oblation, offering, meatoffering.

Speiſeröhre, *f.* alimentary canal, wesand (weazand) pipe, gullet, oesophague, mouth of the stomach; eines Vogels, gizzard.

Speiſeruhr, *f.* lientery.

Speiſeſaal, *m.* dining hall, dining room; der Mönche, Ordensritter, refectory.

Speiſeſchrank, *m.* meatscreen, pantry, wardmeat.

Speiſetiſch, *m.* dining table.

Speiſewein, *m.* tablewine, rapewine, common wine.

Speiſewirth, *m.* master of an ordinary, publican.

Speiſezimmer, *n.* dining room; in Klöſtern, Schulen u. dgl., refectory.

Speiſig, *adj.* metallic, of metallic mixture.

Speiſung, *f.* nourishment, feeding, dieting, boarding.

Speiwurzel, *f.* pellitory.

Spektakel, *n.* = Schauſpiel; Aufſehen, Lärm, Getöſe, spectacle, shew, gazing stock, diversion; noise, alarum.

Spelt, Spelz, *m.* spelt.

Spelze, *f.* chaff; shell, valvule; beard of ears.

Spelzerich, *m.* chrysogonum.

Spelzig, *adj.* chaffy.

Spende, *f.* distribution, benefaction.

Spendeherr, *m.* almoner, almer, administrator of the alms.

Spenden, *v. r. a.* to distribute, deal out.

Spenden, *n.* distributing, dealing out.

Spender, *m.* dispensor, distributor.

Spendiren, *v. r. a.* to give liberally, to bestow upon.

Spendiren, *n.* giving liberally, bestowing upon.

Sperber, *m.* sparrowhawk; das Männchen, musket hawk.

Sperberapfel, *m.* sorb.

Digitized by Google

Sperberbaum, *m.* sorb, service-tree.
Sperberkraut, *n.* pimpernel, burnet.
Spergel, *m.* corn spurrey; black berry bearing alder.
Sperling, *m.* sparrow; das Männchen, cocksparrow; das Weibchen, hensparrow.
Sperlingſchrot, *m.* small shot.
Sperlingskraut, *n.* red pimpernel, common p., corn p., shepherd's weatherglass.
Sperlingswurz, *f.* sparrowwort.
Sperrbaum, *m.* barrier, bar, turnpike.
Sperrbeinig, *adj.* astraddle, astride.
Sperre, *f.* shut, shutting, close; stoppage, bar, impediment; embargo; arrest; catch for stopping a wheel, trigger.
Sperren, *v. r. a.* to bar, to barricado; to stop; to shut, to close; to hinder; to spread asunder, to open widely; *v. r.* to struggle against, to resist, to refuse; das Maul, to gape; eine Thür, to bar a door; die Thore, to shut the gates; ins Zuchthaus, to shut up in the house of correction; eine Stadt, to block up; einem den Weg, to obstruct one's passage; die Handlung, to stop all traffick; einen Hafen, to shut up a port; ſich ſperren, to oppose, resist, refuse to comply with; ſie ſperrt ſich gegen die Partie, she discovers aversion to the match; die Beine aus einander ſperren, to straddle, sit astride.
Sperren, *n.* gaping, barring, shutting, blocking up, stopping, embarring, opposing, resisting, refusing to comply with.
Sperrgeld, *n.* entrancemoney, admittancemoney.
Sperrglas, *n.* isinglass, selenite.
Sperrglocke, *f.* bell which announces the shutting of the gates.
Sperrhaken, *m.* trigger's hook, bickern.
Sperrholz, *n.* gag.
Sperrig, *adj.* stretched out, spread, astride.
Sperrkegel, *m.* rest, stay, pin to stop the motion of any wheel.
Sperrkette, *f.* barring chain; Hemmkette, trigger's chain, dragchain.
Sperrleiſte, *f.* barring clasp.
Sperrmaß, *n.* measuring standard.
Sperrmaul, *n.* gaping mouth, gaper.
Sperrrad, *n.* stopping wheel, balancewheel.
Sperrriegel, *m.* bolt, bar.
Sperrruthe, *f.* weaver's stick.
Sperrweit, *adj.* wide open, quite open.
Sperrzahn, *m.* tooth of a balancewheel, cog.
Sperrzeit, *f.* barring time.
Sperrzeug, *n.* bunch of picklocks.
Speſen, *plur.* = Auslagen, Koſten, Beſorgungsgebühren, charges.
Spezerei, *f.* spicery, spices, grocery wares.
Spezereihandel, *m.* grocery.
Spezereihändler, *m.* spicer, grocer.
Spezereiladen, *m.* grocer's shop.
Sphäre, *f.* = Kugel, Welt, Himmelskugel; Faſſungskraft, sphere; das iſt über ſeiner Sphäre, that's beyond his reach, out of his sphere.
Sphäriſch, *adj.* = kreisförmig, kugelförmig, spheric, spherical: — *adv.* spherically.
Sphene, *f.* sphene (sort of spar).
Sphinx, *f.* sphinx; hawk, hawkmouth.
Spiauter, *m.* spelter, zink.
Spic, Spicanarde, *f.* ſ. Spick.
Spickbrett, *n.* larding board, larding rack.
Spicken, *v. r. a.* to lard; ſeine Reden, to interlard one's discourse; einem den Beutel ſpicken, to fill one's purse.
Spicken, *n.* larding.
Spickhäring, *m.* red herring.
Spicknadel, *f.* larding pin.
Spicköl, *n.* oil of spike.
Spickſpeck, *m.* bacon for larding.
Spickwurzel, *f.* garden valerian, setwell, cutfinger.
Spiegel, *m.* looking glass, mirror; bright surface; flat and even surface; opening (of a square or rhomboidal form); dilator; places notched on the stem or trunk of a tree and marked with a hammer; pannel, square of a door; wooden platter on which the howitzer grenado is lined; tail of a peacock; pediment on the stem of a ship; pattern, example; in den Spiegel ſehen, to look in the glass; einen am Spiegel antreffen, to catch one at the glass; Spiegel der Geduld, mirror, pattern of patience; am Schiffe, buttock, stern, sternframe.
Spiegelbecken, *n.* barber's bason.
Spiegelbeleg, *n.* tin foiling of a mirror.
Spiegelblümchen, *n.* upright crowfoot.
Spiegelbraun, *adj.* brownbay, appleblack.
Spiegeldecke, *f.* cieling consisting of one surface, pane or square; cieling with mirrors.

Digitized by Google

Spiegeldruſe, *f.* piece of ore with many shining square crystals.
Spiegelei, *n.* egg fry'd in butter, poached egg.
Spiegelente, *f.* wild duck; decoy duck.
Spiegelerz, *n.* specular ironore.
Spiegelfabrik, *f.* looking glass-manufacture.
Spiegelfechten, *n.* mockfight, shamfight, dissimulation, dissembling, disguise, feint; swaggering, ostentation.
Spiegelfenſter, *n.* fine glasswindow.
Spiegelfolie, *f.* tinfoil, leaftin.
Spiegelfutter, *n.* mirrorcase, case for a looking glass.
Spiegelgarn, *n.* net with large square mashes.
Spiegelgewölbe, *n.* vault with an even surface in the middle of it.
Spiegelglas, *n.* mirrorglass, plateglass; pane of mirrorglass.
Spiegelglatt, *adj.* as smooth as a looking glass or mirror.
Spiegelhandel, *m.* looking glass-trade.
Spiegelhändler, *m.* looking glassseller, dealer in looking glasses.
Spiegelharz, *n.* colophony, hard rosin.
Spiegelhell, *adj.* as clear as a looking glass.
Spiegelhütte, *f.* looking glass-fabric.
Spiegelicht, *adj.* specular.
Spiegelkarpfen, *m.* carp with shining scales.
Spiegelkaſten, *m.* mirror's chest; camera catoptrica.
Spiegelkobalt, *m.* specular cobalt-ore.
Spiegelkuchen, *m.* ſ. Spiegelei.
Spiegelkunſt, *f.* catoptrics.
Spiegelmaaß, *n.* measure of a mirror; measure of the mashes of hunting nets.
Spiegelmacher, *m.* looking glass-maker.
Spiegelmeiſe, *f.* great titmouse.
Spiegelmetall, *n.* speculum metal.
Spiegeln, *v. r. n.* to shine, sparkle, glitter, glister, yield or give a lustre; ſich ſpiegeln, to look into a mirror, looking glass; ſich an jemanden ſpiegeln, to take an example by one.
Spiegeln, *n.* yielding, or giving a lustre; looking into a mirror, looking glass; taking an example.
Spiegelotter, *f.* Canada otter.
Spiegelrahmen, *m.* frame of a mirror or looking glass.
Spiegelrand, *m.* brim of a looking glass.
Spiegelroche, *m.* shining ray, thornback.
Spiegelſcheibe, *f.* glassroundle, glasspane.
Spiegelſchiff, *n.* squaresterned vessel.
Spiegelſchimmel, *m.* white speckled horse.
Spiegelſchraube, *f.* glasssupport.
Spiegelſpath, **Spiegelſtein**, *m.* mirrorstone, selenite, icing glass, specular stone.
Spiegeltafel, *f.* mirrorplate.
Spiegelzimmer, *n.* mirrorroom.
Spieke, *f.* spike, spikenard, lavender.
Spieker, *m.* large nail, tack.
Spiekerbohrer, *m.* spikegimlet.
Spieköl, *n.* oil of spike, spikenardoil.
Spiel, *n.* sport, play, jest, diversion, game; Trommel, drum; das Spiel rühren, to beat the drum; mit klingendem Spiele, drums beating; Lärm, Getöſe, noise; das Spiel der Hände, gesticulation, gesture of hands; der Kinder, playing of children; ſein Spiel mit jemanden haben, to make one his sport, to put a jest upon somebody; zur Ergetzung in Karten u. dergl., game; dem Spiele ergeben ſeyn, to be given to carding, playing at cards; ein Spiel machen, to play, take a hand at a game; Geld auf das Spiel ſetzen, to stake; ſeine Geſundheit aufs Spiel ſetzen, to make free with one's constitution; das Spiel hat ſich gewandt, the tables are turned; Schauſpiel, play; ſein comiſches Spiel, his comic acting; ſein Spiel iſt vortrefflich, his performance is excellent; die Hand im Spiele haben, to have a finger in the pie; ein Spiel Karten, pack of cards; erſtes, zweites, drittes Spiel, first, second, third deal; ein Spiel Kegel, set of nine pins.
Spielart, *f.* manner of playing: im Darſtellen, performance; in der Natur, variety, diversity.
Spielball, *m.* tennisball.
Spielbrett, *n.* gaming board, draughtboard.
Spielbricke, *f.* fishpool, quadril.
Spieldocke, *f.* baby.
Spielen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to play; auf dem Clavier ſpielen, to play on the harpsichord; gut ſpielen, to play, to perform well; vortrefflich, to perform excellently; eine Mine ſpielen laſſen, to blow up, to spring a mine; mit Kanonen ſpielen, to play the cannons; jemanden etwas in die Hand ſpielen, to shift something

into one's hand; einem etwas aus der Hand ſpielen, to juggle something out of one's hand; jemanden einen Poſſen ſpielen, to play, to serve one a trick, to put a trick upon somebody; loſe Händel ſpielen, to play pranks; aus der Taſche ſpielen, to juggle, play legerdemain, hocus pocus; ins Weite ſpielen, to spin out a business; Bankerott ſpielen, to break, turn bankrupt; mit jemand unter dem Hut, Mantel ſpielen, to have underhand dealing, secret intelligence, hidden intrigues, to collude with one; das Kind ſpielt mit der Puppe, the child plays with the doll; mit der Tugend ſpielen, to make a jest of virtue; zum Vergnügen, um Geld, aus Leidenſchaft, für den Unterhalt ſpielen, to game; ein Spiel Karten ſpielen, to play at cards; Whiſt ſpielen, to play at whist; Kegel ſpielen, to play at nine pins; mit Würfeln ſpielen, to play at dice; Ball ſpielen, to play at tennis; Billiard ſpielen, to play at billiards; Schach ſpielen, to play at chess; im Brete ſpielen, to play at draughts; Federball ſpielen, to play at shittlecock; mit Rechenpfennigen ſpielen, to play with counters; blinde Kuh ſpielen, to play blind man's buff; Trictrac ſpielen, to play at backgammon; mit Worten ſpielen, to equivocate, quibble, pun; verſtecken ſpielen, to play boopeep; eine Komödie ſpielen, to play a comedy, represent; eine Rolle ſpielen, to play (act, perform) a part; den Freigeiſt ſpielen, to play the freethinker; den Meiſter, to act (play) the master; ein Geſicht ſpielen, to cut a figure, to display a countenance; ſcherzen, tändeln, to play, trifle.

Spielen, *n.* playing, gaming, performing, acting.

Spieler, *m.* player, gamester; ein falſcher Spieler, sharper; in den Künſten, performer.

Spielerei, *f.* play, sport, wantonness, toying, foppery, foolery, silly stuff, wantontricks, waggishness.

Spieleriſch, *adj.* playsome, wanton, sportful.

Spielgebrauch, *m.* rules, conditions of a play or game.

Spielgefecht, *n.* mockbattle, mockskirmish.

Spielgeld, *n.* playmoney; stakes; pinmoney.

Spielgeſell, *m.* playfellow.

Spielgeſellſchaft, *f.* cardassembly.

Spielglück, *n.* chance.

Spielhaus, *n.* gaming house, gaming tavern, gaming ordinary.

Spielkarte, *f.* card, playing card.

Spielleuchter, *m.* bracket.

Spielleute, *pl.* musicians.

Spielmann, *m.* musician, fiddler.

Spielmarke, *f.* counter, fish.

Spielpartie, *f.* party at cards.

Spielpfennig, *m.* counter.

Spielraum, *m.* room to play, playroom, elbowroom; windage of the partners for the play of the masts.

Spielſache, *f.* plaything, bawble, toy, trifle.

Spielſchuld, *f.* gaming debt, playdebt.

Spielſtunde, *f.* hour of diversion, or recreation.

Spielſucht, *f.* passion for gaming, gaming disposition.

Spieltag, *m.* playday.

Spieltaſche, *f.* juggler's box, pocket, pouch, bag, poke.

Spieltiſch, *m.* gamingtable, cardtable.

Spieluhr, *f.* musical clock.

Spielverderber, *m.* sorry gamester, bungler at play; troublefeast, spoiltrade.

Spielwerk, *n.* easy thing; Spielſache, plaything.

Spielwuth, *f.* rage for play.

Spielzeug, *n.* playthings, children's toys.

Spieren, *pl.* spars; sheers.

Spierling, *m.* smelt.

Spierſchwalbe, *f.* martlet, swift, sandmartin.

Spieß, *m.* spit, broach; first head of a brocket, which don't come before the second year; peg (of printers); ein Spieß Lerchen, a spitful of larks; an den Spieß ſtecken, to spit, put on the spit; Speer, spear; Lanze, lance; Pike, pike; hinter ſich, wie die Bauern den Spieß tragen, over the left shoulder.

Spießader, *f.* great artery.

Spießbaum, *m.* long pieces of wood, that give the gim or lever the roundness.

Spießbock, *m.* rack to turn the spit on; brocket, buck of the second year.

Spießbürger, *m.* common citizen, pikeman; man out of fashion.

Spießen, *v. r. a.* to put on a spit; to spear, to spit; to pierce; durchſtechen, to pierce; einen Miſſethäter, to empale.

Spießen, *n.* piercing, empaling.

Spießer, *m.* staggard, spade, brocket.

Spießgerte, *f.* switch.

Spießgeſell, *m.* comrade, partner, accomplice, fellowcompanion.

Digitized by Google

Spießglas, *n.* antimony, blacklead.
Spießhirſch, *m.* ſ. Spießer.
Spießruthe, *f.* switch.
Spießruthen, *pl.* gantlet; Spießruthen laufen, to run the gantlope.
Spießſchaft, *m.* spearstaff.
Spießträger, *m.* halberdeer, lancier, spearman, pikeman.
Spießtreiber, *m.* turnspit, turnbroach, jack.
Spießzahn, *m.* pointy tooth, dog's tooth.
Spikenarde, *f.* spikenard.
Spiker, *m.* nail, tack.
Spikereiſen, *n.* spikeiron.
Spikern, *v. r. a.* to nail.
Spill, *n.* capstern; das doppelte, main, double capstern; kleine, jeer c.; loſe, crab, spanish windlass.
Spillage, *f.* outcome of goods, dross and dust, sweepings.
Spillbaum, *m.* wheatplumtree.
Spille, *f.* wheatplum.
Spille, *f.* Spindel, spindle; an einer Schraube, worm of a screw; an einer Preſſe, nut of a press.
Spillen, *v. r. a.* to spill, drop, shed; geſpillt werden, to run to waste, to perish.
Spilling, *m.* wheatplum.
Spillingbaum, *m.* wheatplumtree.
Spillmagen, *m.* relation on the wife's side.
Spillſeite, *f.* female line (in genealogy).
Spillſpuhr, *f.* step of a capstern.
Spinat, *m.* spinage.
Spind, *f.* chest.
Spindel, *f.* spindle; peg, pin, rolling pin, roller, cylinder; sort of yellow plum; in einer Uhr, verge; zum Spinnen, spindle, rock; in der Mechanik, spindle; an einer Wendeltreppe, newel, nuel, spindletree of a staircase; an einem Thurm, spire; einer Windmühle, pillar, post; im Weberſchiffchen, soul of a weaver's shuttle.
Spindelbaum, *m.* spindletree, prickwood.
Spindelbein, *n.* spindleleg.
Spindelbeinicht, *adj.* spindleshanked, spindlelegged.
Spindelbirn, *f.* spindlelike pear.
Spindelförmig, *adj.* spindlelike.
Spindelgewölbe, *n.* cylindrical vault.
Spindelholz, *n.* prickwood, spindletreewood.
Spindelkraut, *n.* bastard saffron.
Spindelmacher, *m.* spindlemaker.
Spindelmuſkel, *m.* radial muscle.
Spindeltheil, *m.* spinster's part.
Spindelwirtel, *m.* spindlewhirl.
Spinell, *m.* spinel, spinelruby.
Spinett, *n.* spinet, virginals.
Spinettdraht, *m.* virginal wire.

Spinne, *f.* spider, spinner.
Spinnefeind, *adj.* deadly hating.
Spinnen, *v. i. n.* u. *a.* (*part.* geſponnen, *imp.* ſpann), to spin; Wolle ſpinnen, to spin wool; geſponnen, spun; geſponnen Gold, spun gold, goldthread; keine Seide bei einer Sache ſpinnen, to profit nothing by a matter.
Spinnen, *n.* spinning.
Spinnengewebe, *n.* cobweb.
Spinnenkraut, *n.* common ragwort.
Spinner, *m.* spinner.
Spinnerei, *f.* spinning.
Spinnerin, *f.* spinster.
Spinnerlohn, *m.* money for spinning.
Spinnewebe, *f.* ſ. Spinnengewebe.
Spinnhaken, *m.* spinning hook.
Spinnhaus, *n.* spinhouse; house of correction, bridewell, workhouse.
Spinnhütte, *f.* hut for silkworms.
Spinnlappen, *m.* list.
Spinnmühle, *f.* spinning mill.
Spinnrad, *n.* spinning wheel.
Spinnrocken, *m.* rock, distaff.
Spinnſtube, *f.* spinning room, spinsters' meeting.
Spint, *n.* peck, measure for corn; ein Spint Hafer, peck of oats.
Spint, *m.* sap, albumen; watery part of bread.
Spintiſiren, *v. r. n.* = nachgrübeln, to speculate, meditate, contrive, devise.
Spintiſiren, *n.* speculating, meditating, contriving, devising.
Spion, *m.* = Kundſchafter, Späher, spy.
Spioniren, *v. r. n.* = auskundſchaften, ausſpähen, belauern, to spy.
Spioniren, *n.* spying.
Spiralfeder, *f.* = Schneckenfeder, spiral spring.
Spirallinie, *f.* = Schneckenlinie, spiral.
Spiralzirkel, *m.* spiral compasses.
Spiritus, *m.* = Geiſt, spirit.
Spiritus Vini, *m.* = Weingeiſt, spirit of wine.
Spirſchwalbe, *f.* ſ. Spierſchwalbe.
Spital, *n.* = Armen-, Siechhaus, hospital, infirmary.
Spitalfieber, *n.* hospitalfever.
Spitalkirche, *f.* church of an hospital.
Spitalmeiſter, *m.* administrator of an hospital, spittlemaster.
Spitalpfarrer, *m.* minister of an hospitalchurch.
Spitalſuppe, *f.* hospital soop; bad, meager soop.
Spitalvorſteher, *m.* curator, warden of an hospital.

Digitized by Google

Spitz, *adj.* s. ſpitzig.
Spitz, *m.* Hund, Pommeranian dog, wolfdog; Rauſch, einen Spitz haben, to be tippled.
Spitzamboß, *m.* rising anvil.
Spitzarbeiter, *m.* ropemaker that makes but short ropes of a fixed length.
Spitzbart, *m.* pointed beard; goat's beard.
Spitzbeutel, *m.* bolter of wire or coarse cloth in mills.
Spitzbohrer, *m.* joiner's awl.
Spitzbube, *m.* sharper, shark, knave, rogue, cunning cheat, thief.
Spitzbubenſprache, *f.* cant language of sharpers, gibberidge.
Spitzbüberei, *f.* roguery, knavery, foul dealing, sharping.
Spitzbübiſch, *adj.* roguish, thievish, knavish, villainous: — *adv.* roguishly, thievishly.
Spitze, *f.* point, top, head, summit; pinnacle; lace, texture of thread; eines Speers, point, head of a spear; einer Kornähre, beard of an ear, spike: einer Feder, nib of a pen; eines Berges, peak, top of a hill; eines Thurms, spire; eines Hauſes, top; ſein Leben auf die Spitze ſtellen, to lay one's life at stake; an der Spitze eines Heeres, at the head of an army; einem die Spitze bieten, to make head, to bear up against one, to oppose, to resist one; vor die Spitze fordern, to challenge to fight; die Spitze der Ehre, highest pitch of glory; Spitzen, ein geklöppeltes Gewirk, bonelace, ruffle; genähte, points; venediger Spitzen, points of Venice; mit goldenen Spitzen beſetzen, to set with goldlace; ohne Spitze, pointless.
Spitzen, *v. r. a.* to point, sharpen, spike; die Feder ſpitzen, to sharpen the nip of a pen; die Ohren, to prick up one's ears; ſich auf etwas ſpitzen, to hanker after, to be desirous of, make account of; ja, ſpitzt euch nur darauf, you may dance attendance a good while.
Spitzen, *n.* pointing, sharpening, spiking.
Spitzenarbeit, *f.* embroidery, pointed needlework.
Spitzengrund, *m.* ground of lace.
Spitzenhalstuch, *n.* lacecravat; lacehandkerchief.
Spitzenhandel, *m.* lacetrading.
Spitzenhändler, *m.* lacemerchant.
Spitzenhemd, *n.* laced shirt.
Spitzenklöppel, *m.* lacebobbin.
Spitzenkram, *m.* laceshop.
Spitzenmantel, *m.* lacecloak.
Spitzenmodell, **Spitzenmuſter**, *n.* pattern of lace.
Spitzenſchleier, *m.* laceveil.
Spitzenſeide, *f.* blondsilk.
Spitzenſtich, *m.* point, stitch of lace.
Spitzenwerk, *n.* points, laces.
Spitzenzwirn, *m.* fine twisted thread for bonelace.
Spitzfündig, *adj.* cunning, subtle, crafty, subtile, artful: — *adv.* cunningly, subtly, subtilely, craftily, artfully.
Spitzfündigkeit, *f.* subtilty, subtileness, artfulness, craftiness, cunningness.
Spitzglas, *n.* glass with a long foot.
Spitzgras, *n.* speargrass, sedge, sheetgrass.
Spitzhammer, *m.* pick.
Spitzhaue, **Spitzhacke**, *f.* pickaxe.
Spitzig, *adj.* pointed, sharp, piquant, poignant; ein ſpitziger Winkel, acute angle; er hat eine ſpitzige Feder, he writes in a keen, satyrical, pungent style; Sie ſind ſehr ſpitzig, you speak very acutely, contemptuously, spitefully: — *adv.* sharply, piquantly, poignantly.
Spitzklee, *m.* white mountain trefoil.
Spitzklette, *f.* little clotbur, burdock.
Spitzklinge, *f.* clipblade, spearpoint.
Spitzkopf, *m.* long misshapen head; fig., critic, faultfinder; subtle, shrewd, crafty person.
Spitzmaul, *m.* mouth that ends in a point; ray.
Spitzmaus, *f.* shrewmouse.
Spitzmünze, *f.* spearmint.
Spitzname, *m.* nickname.
Spitznuß, *f.* aquatic nut.
Spitzpinſel, *m.* pencil with sharp points.
Spitzpocken, *plur.* chickenpox.
Spitzring, *m.* grindstone of the pinmakers.
Spitzruthe, *f.* s. Spießruthe.
Spitzſäule, *f.* pyramid; obelisk.
Spitzſottel, *f.* long piece of ground that runs out in a point.
Spitzſtahl, *m.* pointed chisel (of turners).
Spitzſtein, *m.* natural spark.
Spitzſtöckel, *m.* long ironnail in the working table of pinmakers.
Spitzwegerich, *m.* ribwort, small plantain.
Spitzzahn, *m.* eyetooth, ocular tooth.
Spleiße, *f.* splinter, shiver; burst.
Spleißen, *v. i. n.* u. *a.* (*part.* geſpliſſen, *imp.* ſpliß), to split, cleave.
Spleißen, *n.* splitting, cleaving.

Digitized by Google

Spleißig, *adj.* easy to cleave, or to split.
Spleißmeiſter, *m.* refiner of black copper.
Spleißofen, *m.* refining furnace.
Splint, *m.* sap.
Splint, Splitter, *m.* softer part of the wood in trees, between the bark and the center, albumen, sap; splint, splinter, shiver; keg, pin, peg.
Splitterig, *adj.* full of splinters, shivery.
Splittern, *v. r. n.* to shiver, split.
Splittern, *n.* shivering.
Splitternackt, *adj.* stark naked.
Splitterrichter, *m.* paltry critic, faultfinder, carper.
Splittertoll, *adj.* stark mad.
Splitthammer, *m.* clawhammer.
Splittholz, *n.* lathwood.
Spolien, *plur.* = Raub, Beute, spoils.
Sponde, *f.* = Bettgeſtell, bedstead.
Sponſalien, *pl.* = Vermählung, espousals.
Sponton, *m.* = Halbſpieß, spontoon.
Sporapfel, *m.* sorbapple.
Sporei, *n.* barren, steril egg.
Sporen, *v. n. r.* to rot, to grow rotten, to grow mouldy.
Sporenſtich, *m.* gentian.
Sporenſtreichs, *adv.* ſ. ſpornſtreichs.
Sporer, *m.* spurrier, spurmaker, lorimer.
Spörgel, *m.* spurry.
Sporleder, *n.* ſ. Spornleder.
Sporn, *m.* spur; Spornen anlegen, to gird with spurs; dem Pferde die Spornen geben, to set, to clap spurs to the horse; des Federviehes, spur; der Kampfhähne, gablock.
Spornen, *v. r. a.* to spur, quicken; Spornen anlegen, to gird with spurs.
Spornen, *n.* spurring, girding with spurs.
Spornleder, *n.* spurleather.
Spornmacher, *m.* spurmaker.
Spornrädchen, *n.* spurrowel.
Spornriemen, *m.* spurleather.
Spornſtätig, *adj.* resty by spurring, overspurred.
Spornſtreichs, *adv.* tantivy, with great speed, full drive; ſpornſtreichs reiten, to ride tantivy.
Sporntäger, *m.* spurbearer.
Sporteln, *pl.* = Nebeneinkünfte, perquisites, fees.
Sporteltaxe, *f.* fixed fees in causes.
Spott, *m.* derision, mockery, mock, banter, scoff, scorn; zum Spott, in derision, by way of mockery; Spott mit etwas treiben, to make a mock, sport, mockery of; Gegenſtand des Spottes, butt, mocking stock; zum Spott werden, to become the mocking stock; zum Spott machen, to make a mocking stock, laughing stock of; einem Schande und Spott anthun, to sham, to taunt, to flam upon, to jeer, affront, mock somebody; mit Schande und Spott abziehen müſſen, to come off ashamed and derided; der Spott der Leute ſeyn, to be a mocking fable, stock, laughing stock.
Spöttelei, *f.* gibe, jeering.
Spötteln, *v. r. n.* to gibe, jeer, jest, banter, rally, joke, droll.
Spötteln, *n.* gibing, jeering.
Spotten, *v. r. n.* to mock, banter; deride, scoff, make sport with, of, at.
Spotten, *n.* mocking, deriding, bantering, scoffing, making sport with, at, of.
Spötter, *m.* mocker, derider, scoffer, banterer, jeerer, carper, faultfinder.
Spötterei, *f.* mockery, mocking, deriding, scoffing, bantering, scorning.
Spottgedicht, *n.* satyre, satyrical poem.
Spottgeiſt, *m.* ſ. Spötter.
Spottgeld, *n.* trifling expence, very low price; um ein Spottgeld kaufen, to have a dead bargain.
Spöttiſch, *adj.* mocking, deriding, railling, bantering, scoffing, jeering: — *adv.* scoffingly, jeeringly; ſpöttiſch lachen, to laugh disdainfully; ſchimpflich, shameful, opprobrious, ignominious: — *adv.* shamefully, opprobriously, ignominiously.
Spottname, *m.* nickname.
Spottrede, *f.* irony, mockage.
Spottſchrift, *f.* satyre, lampoon.
Spottvogel, *m.* ſ. Spötter.
Spottweiſe, *adv.* in derision, by way of derision, ironically.
Spottwohlfeil, *adj.* dogcheap.
Sprache, *f.* speech, language; die Sprache der Vögel, language of the birds; die Sprache verlieren, to fall speechless, lose one's speech; die Sprache wieder bekommen, to recover one's speech; mit der Sprache nicht heraus wollen, to refuse to confess; heraus mit der Sprache! out with it! er hat eine ſchwere Sprache, he has a hard way of delivery, utterance; etwas zur Sprache bringen, to give utterance to a matter; eine ſtarke Sprache, shrill voice; Mundart, dialect; eine wunderliche, brogue; die Sprache der feinern Welt, the style of the polite world; eine Sprache führen, to use a language, style; eine reiche, arme, leichte, ſchwere Sprache, rich, poor, easy, hard language; eine Kenntniß ver-

Digitized by Google

ſchiedener Sprachen, an acquaintance with various tongues; alle europäiſche Sprachen ſprechen, to speak all the European tongues; die teutſche, franzöſiſche, lateiniſche, engliſche Sprache, german, french, latin, english tongue, language; das Eigne der deutſchen Sprache, the German idiom; einer Sprache mächtig ſeyn, to be master of a language; viele Sprachen verſtehen, to be ſkilled in many languages, to be acquainted with many tongues; kauderwelſche Sprache, gibberish, jargon, pedlar's french; eine Sprache aus der Uebung lernen, to learn a language by practice, by rote.

Sprachähnlichkeit, *f.* analogy of language.

Sprachfeger, *m.* purist.

Sprachfehler, *m.* grammatical fault, blunder.

Sprachfenſter, Sprachgitter, *n.* grate, latticewindow in a nunnery.

Sprachforſcher, *m.* etymologist.

Sprachgebrauch, *m.* use of speaking, speech, custom of language.

Sprachgelehrte, *m.* grammarian, philologer, linguist.

Sprachgewölbe, *n.* vaulted building constructed for acoustic purposes.

Sprachgrübler, *m.* critic of a language.

Sprachkenner, *m.* linguist, grammarian, philologer.

Sprachkenntniß, Sprachkunde, *f.* philology, grammatical, critic learning.

Sprachkundig, *adj.* learned in grammar, acquainted with grammar, philology.

Sprachkundige, *m.* philologer, grammarian.

Sprachkundigkeit, *f.* critic learning; acquaintance with learning of philology.

Sprachkunſt, Sprachlehre, *f.* grammar.

Sprachlehrer, *m.* grammarian, teacher of a language.

Sprachlos, *adj.* speechless, dumb, mute; mumped, at a loss, stunned: — *adv.* speechlessly.

Sprachloſigkeit, *f.* speechlessness, loss of speech.

Sprachmeiſter, *m.* master of a language; Sprachlehrer, teacher of a language, languagemaster.

Sprachmenger, *m.* person that mixes foreign words into a language.

Sprachmengerei, *f.* confusion, medley, mixing, jumble of languages.

Sprachquell, *m.* dictionary.

Sprachregel, *f.* rule of grammar.

Sprachreinigkeit, *f.* purity of language.

Sprachrichtigkeit, *f.* correctness, exactness, justness of language.

Sprachrohr, *n* speaking trumpet, stentorophonic tube.

Sprachſchnitzer, *m.* ſ. Sprachfehler.

Sprachthum, *n.* system and knowledge of languages, philology.

Sprachübung, *f.* grammatical exercise.

Sprachverbeſſerer, *m.* reformer of a language.

Sprachverderber, *m.* confounder of language.

Sprachvermögen, *n.* locutive faculty, power of utterance.

Sprachwerkzeug, *n.* organ of speech.

Sprachwiſſenſchaft, *f.* science of language.

Sprachzimmer, *n.* parlour.

Spratzen, *v. r. n.* to crackle.

Spratzen, *n.* crackling.

Spratzlich, *adj.* crackling.

Sprechart, *f.* manner of speaking; Mundart, dialect.

Sprechen, *v. i.* (*part.* geſprochen, *imp.* ſprach), to speak, talk; ſprechen lernen, to learn to speak; langſam ſprechen, to speak slowly; es wird ſtark davon geſprochen, it is much talked of, it is a common talk, there goes a rumour abroad; ein Mann, der mit ſich ſprechen läßt, a man of easy access; easy to be spoken to, who gives the hearing to any body; fertig ſprechen, to speak fluently; ſprich nur ein Wort, speak but a word; für jemanden ſprechen, to speak for one, to use one's interest in behalf of somebody; er mag für ſich ſelbſt ſprechen, let him plead in his own behalf; er ſprach nicht ein Wort, he did not utter a word; jemanden, mit jemanden ſprechen, to speak, have a conference with somebody; man ſpricht nicht mit ihm, he is not spoke to; gut zu ſprechen ſeyn, to be well humoured; nicht gut zu ſprechen ſeyn, to be ill humoured; Sie haben hier nichts zu ſprechen, you are not to command here: — *activ.* gut ſprechen, to approve of; jemanden frei ſprechen, to absolve, to clear one, to declare innocent, or not guilty; ſchuldig ſprechen, to pronounce guilty; ein Urtheil, to pass sentence, judgment; ein Gebet ſprechen, to say one's prayer.

Sprechen, *n.* speaking.

Sprecher, *m.* speaker.

Digitized by Google

Sprechfertigkeit, *f.* volubility.
Sprehdroſſel, *f.* blackbird.
Sprehe, *f.* starling.
Spreil, Spreißel, *m.* skewer; splint, stick, chip; prop; ladder-step; small wainscot.
Spreißfeder, *f.* spring in a clock to stop the rapid motion of the wheels.
Spreißhaken, *m.* hook of the coalmen for to draw the coals back.
Spreit, *n.* ſ. Spriet.
Spreiten, *v. r. a.* to spread, extend.
Spreiten, *n.* spreading.
Spreizen, *v. a. r.* to spread open, to spread asunder, to lay open, to open: *v. r.* to support one's self against, to put the feet against, to strive against; to resist; to boast, to brag, to strut; die Füße auf einander, to straddle; die Thür, to open widely; ſich ſpreizen, to strut, to resist; ſich mit etwas, to boast of.
Spreizen, *n.* straddling, resisting, boasting of.
Sprengel, *m.* ſ. Sprenkel.
Sprengel, *m.* diocess, district.
Sprengel, *m.* sprinkling mop, brush.
Sprengen, *v. r. a.* to scatter, sprinkle; to drive; to cause to fly; to cause to burst or break; to burst open; to spring, to blow up; to discharge a mine; im Garten ſprengen, to water the garden; mit Salz ſprengen, to powder, to sprinkle with salt; in der Stadt herum ſprengen, to send in haste about the town; mit einem Pferde daher ſprengen, to ride on at full speed; die Kugel im Billiard, to spring; Thüren, to force, bounce open; eine Saite, to burst; eine Mine, to spring, to blow up a mine.
Sprengen, *n.* scattering, sprinkling, watering, sending in haste, driving, springing, blowing up.
Sprenger, *m.* sort of fetter (for criminals); stag or boar unharboured, roused.
Sprengfaß, *n.* sprinkling tub.
Sprengkanne, *f.* sprinkling pot, watering pot, ewer with a crane.
Sprengkeſſel, *m.* holy waterpot.
Sprengkugel, *f.* shell, bomb; petard.
Sprengmaſt, *f.* thin scattered mast for hogs in the forest.
Sprengpinſel, *m.* sprinkling brush.
Sprengſtück, *n.* petard.
Sprengtrichter, *m.* watering pot.
Sprengwage, *f.* springtreebar, splinterbar.
Sprengwedel, *m.* sprinkling brush.
Sprengwerk, *n.* latticework; sprinkwork.
Sprengwiſch, *m.* sprinkling mop.
Sprenkel, *m.* springe, snare, gin, noose.
Sprenkeln, *v. r. a.* to sprinkle, chequer, speckle, spot, powder with spots of diverse colours.
Sprenklich, *adj.* partycoloured, spotted, speckled, pied.
Spreu, *f.* chaff; voll Spreu, chaffy.
Spreublume, *f.* achyranthes.
Spreuboden, *m.* chaffloft.
Spreuhaufen, *m.* heap of chaff.
Spreukaſten, *m.* chafftub.
Spreuſack, *m.* chaffbag; straw-bed.
Spreuſtaub, *m.* chaffdust.
Sprichwort, *n.* proverb, saying, byword, adage; es iſt ſein Sprichwort, it is a saying with him.
Sprichwörtlich, *adj.* proverbial, adagial; — *adv.* proverbially, adagially; ſprichwörtliche Redensarten, proverbial sayings.
Spriegel, *m.* arch, thin piece of wood arched or bent over any thing so as to serve for a support to a tilt, tilt.
Spriegeln, *v. r. a.* to tilt, provide with tilts, to furnish with hoops, or laths, to lath.
Sprießel, *m.* splint, stick; skewer.
Sprießen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſproſſen, *imp.* ſproß), to germinate, shoot, sprout, burgeon, bud.
Sprießen, *n.* germinating, shooting, sprouting, burgeoning.
Spriet, *n.* = Sprietſegelſtange, sprit.
Sprietſegel, *n.* spritsail.
Spring, *m.* spring, source; sheer of a ship's deck.
Springauf, *n.* lily of the valley, mayflower.
Springbecken, *n.* bason of a fountain or jet.
Springbrunnen, *m.* fountain, wellspring, wellhead, jet, waterspout.
Springen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſprungen, *imp.* ſprang), to spring, to leap, jump; to issue from a fountain; to crack; to fly, fly off, escape; to copulate, to cover (of male animals); das Glas ſpringt, the glass bursts; die Thür ſprang auf, the door flew open; vom Waſſer, to spout, spring; eine Waſſerkunſt ſpringen laſſen, to set waterworks a going; von der

Haut, to chap; geſprungene Lippen, chapped lips; das Blut ſprang aus den Adern, the blood gushed out of the veins; eine Mine ſpringen laſſen, to spring a mine; einen Ducaten ſpringen laſſen, to spend a ducat; vor Freude ſpringen, to burst with joy; vor Freude in die Höhe ſpringen, to spring in joy, to leap, to skip for joy; aus dem Bette ſpringen, to leap from bed; über etwas ſpringen to leap, jump over; von einer Stelle zur andern ſpringen, to spring, to skip from place to place; vom Pferde ſpringen, to light, alight, leap from the horse; ſein Haus wird ſpringen müſſen, he will be obliged to sell his house; über die Klinge ſpringen laſſen, to put to the sword; aus dem Kloſter ſpringen, to make an escape out of a monastery; befruchten, to leap; zurück ſpringen, to bound, rebound.

Springen, *n.* springing, leaping, jumping, frisking, skipping.

Springer, *m.* leaper, jumper; ein ſchlechter Tänzer, hopper; im Schachſpiele, knight.

Springfeder, *f.* spring.

Springfluth, *f.* springtide.

Springfuß, *m.* leaping foot.

Springglas, *n.* drop of glass with a thread like a tail, which, when the latter is broken, flies at once to pieces with great noise.

Springgurke, *f.* squirting cucumber, wild cowcomber.

Springhafer, *m.* stallioroats.

Springhahn, *m.* grasshopper, locust.

Springhengſt, *m.* stallion.

Springkiſte, *f.* powderchest.

Springkolben, *m.* little thick concave glasses that fly to pieces, when touched within.

Springkorn, *n.* caperspurge.

Springkraut, *n.* spurge, wild balsamine.

Springochſe, *m.* bull.

Springquelle, *f.* spring, well.

Springſchloß, *n.* springlock.

Springſtange, *f.* poy, balancing pole.

Springſtock, *m.* leaping pole.

Springſtroppe, *f.* stirrup.

Springwand, *f.* kind of netwall set up in a manner as to tumble down at the least touch.

Springwaſſer, *n.* springwater.

Springwürmer, *plur.* ascarides, small worms.

Springzeit, *f.* rutting time; Ueberfluth, springtide.

Spritzbüchſe, *f.* syringe of wood, squirt.

Spritze, *f.* spout, syringe; große, engine.

Spritzen, *v. r. n.* to spatter; to gush, spout, spurt out; der Koth ſpritzte mir in das Geſicht, dirt was spattered into my face; das Waſſer ſpritzt aus der Röhre, water spouts from the pipe, out of the pipe: — *v. r. a.* to squirt, to syringe; jemanden den Koth in das Geſicht ſpritzen, to spatter dirt into one's face, to plash one's face with dirt; Waſſer ſpritzen, to spout, syringe water; in den Hals ſpritzen, to syringe into the throat; ſ. ſprengen, to sprinkle.

Spritzen, *n.* spattering, syringing, spouting.

Spritzenhaus, *n.* house of fire-engines.

Spritzenmacher, *m.* fireengine-maker.

Spritzenmeiſter, *m.* engineer, inspector of fireengines.

Spritzkanne, *f.* ſ. Sprengkanne.

Spritzkuchen, *m.* spouted cake, fritter.

Spritzleder, *n.* splashing, spattering leather (of carriages).

Spritzling, *m.* naked worm with limbs, tethys, seahare.

Spritznudel, *f.* vermicelli.

Spritzwall, *m.* spermacetiwhale, white whale.

Spritzwurm, *m.* tubeworm.

Sprock, ſpröde, *adj.* von Metallen, brittle, fragile, friable; rough, dry, harsh; ungefällig, disobliging; zurückhaltend, cold, shy, reserved; von Weibern, coy, demure, prude: — *adv.* brittly, friably, disobligingly, coyly, shily, prudely.

Spröde, *f.* prude.

Sprödigkeit, *f.* brittleness, friableness, friability; disobliging behaviour, reserve, coyness, shyness, prudery.

Sproß, *m.* an Gewächſen, germin, sprig, shoot, sprout; an Bäumen, browse; Kohlſproſſen, sprouts.

Sproſſe, *f.* einer Leiter, step, degree; Laubfleck, chit, freckle; eines Hirſchgeweihs, antler; an Fenſterrahmen, little crosspiece of a windowframe.

Sproſſen, *v. r. n.* to sprout, shoot, germinate, burgeon, bud.

Sproſſen, *n.* sprouting, shooting, germinating.

Sprotte, *f.* sprat.

Sprotterz, *n.* black shining lead-ore.

Spruch, *m.* saying; in den Rechten, decree, sentence; eines Schiedsrichters, arbitrement, arbitrage, award; Stelle der Bibel, sentence; einen

Digitized by Google

Spruch thun, to give, pass, pronounce sentence; zum Spruche ſtehen, to be at issue.
Spruchbuch, *n.* book of sentences.
Spruchreich, *adj.* sententious: — *adv.* sententiously.
Sprüchwort, *n.* ſ. Sprichwort.
Sprudel, *m.* fountain, well.
Sprudelkopf, *m.* hotbrained man.
Sprudeln, *v. r. n.* to bubble, spout; im Sprechen, to sputter.
Sprudeln, *n.* bubbling, spouting, sputtering.
Sprudler, *m.* slabberchops, sputterer, splutterer.
Sprügel, *m.* ſ. Spriegel.
Sprühen, *v. r. a.* to sputter, to dart forth; Flammen ſprühen, to sparkle, dart forth flames; vom Regen, to drizzle.
Sprühen, *n.* sputtering, darting forth.
Sprühregen, *m.* drizzling rain.
Sprung, *m.* spring, leap, jump, bound, skip; eines Segels, bunt; das Glas hat einen Sprung, the glass has a flaw, crack, chink, fissure; einen Sprung thun, to take, make a leap, jump, skip; auf dem Sprunge ſtehen, to be ready, on the brink, wing, to be a going; jemanden auf die Sprünge kommen, hinter die Sprünge kommen, to discover one's tricks, pranks; auf ſeine alten Sprünge kommen, to turn tail on the old piety, to return to one's former behaviour; in vollem Sprunge, tantivy; Beiruchten, leap, coupling; keine großen Sprünge machen, to go not far, to do not great things.
Sprungriemen, *m.* martingal.
Sprüſſel, *m.* ſ. Sprießel.
Sprütze, *f.* ſ. Spritze.
Spucke, *f.* ſ. Speichel.
Spucken, *v. r. n.* to spit, to spawl.
Spucken, *n.* spitting.
Spucknapf, *m.* spitting box, spittoon.
Spuden, *v. r. recipr.* to speed, make haste.
Spuk, *m.* Lärm, noise, bustle; Hinderniß, difficulty, trouble, obstacle; Geſpenſt, apparition, goblin, spirit, vision, ghost.
Spuken, *v. r. n.* to walk, appear, haunt, keep a noise; es ſpukt im Hauſe, the house is haunted; mit dem Gelde ſpuken, to make a show, to throw away one's money.
Spukerei, *f.* haunting, apparition of hobgoblins; noise.
Spulbaum, *m.* ſ. Spindelbaum.
Spule, *f.* spool, bobbin; ungeſchnittene Feder, quill.
Spuleiſen, *n.* bobbiniron.
Spulen, *v. r. a.* to wind upon a spool.
Spulen, *n.* winding upon a spool.
Spülen, *v. r. n.* to wash, to rinse; der Fluß ſpült an die Stadt, the river runs close by the city; die See ſpült an die Mauer, the sea wets, washes the walls, beats against the walls: — *v. r. a.* die Gläſer ſpülen, to rinse glasses; die Wäſche ſpülen, to rinse linnen.
Spülen, *n.* rinsing, washing.
Spülfaß, *n.* **Spülgelte**, *f.* rinsing coop.
Spülhader, *m.* dishclout.
Spülig, **Spülicht**, *n.* swill; draff, hogwash; dishwash; dishwater.
Spülkelch, *m.* ablution, washing.
Spülkeſſel, *m.* monteth.
Spülkumme, *f.* **Spülnapf**, *m.* rinsing bowl, slopbason.
Spülmagd, *f.* pewterscourer.
Spulrad, *n.* spoolwheel.
Spülſtein, *m.* sink.
Spülwaſſer, *n.* dishwater; Spülig, swill, draff, hogwash.
Spulwurm, *m.* mawworm, bellyworm, round worm.
Spund, *m.* bung.
Spundbaum, *m.* bungboardtree.
Spundbohrer, *m.* bungbore.
Spundbrett, *n.* bungboard.
Spünden, *v. r. a.* to bung.
Spünden, *n.* bunging.
Spünder, *m.* beer- or wineporter.
Spundgeld, *n.* duty for every tun sold by retail (bungage?)
Spundhefen, *pl.* yest, barm forced out of the bunghole.
Spundhobel, *m.* notching plane.
Spundkork, *m.* bungcork.
Spundloch, *n.* bunghole.
Spundmacher, *m.* bungmaker.
Spundmeſſer, *n.* cooper's hatchet.
Spundzapfen, *m.* stopple, bung.
Spur, *f.* track, trace, footing, footstep, foiling, view, strain, slot, rout; auf die Spur kommen, to come upon the mark, trace; die Spur verlieren, to loose the trace; einen aus der Spur bringen, to mislead one in his pursuit; es iſt nicht die geringſte Spur davon zu ſehen, there is not the least sign or mark of it left behind; Geleiſe, rut.
Spurbienen, *pl.* harbingers.
Spureiſen, *n.* crooked knife for cutting the furrow in the hearth of a forge.
Spüren, *v. r. a.* to follow, trace, pursue by the scent; die Hunde ſpüren nach dem Wilde, the blood-

hounds follow the track of the game; ſchwach empfinden, merken, to perceive, be aware of, feel; einen Geruch ſpüren, to smell.
Spüren, *n.* following, purſuing by the ſcent, perceiving, ſmelling.
Spürer, *m.* ſ. Spürhund.
Spürgang, *m.* queſt of game.
Spürherd, *m.* hearth of a forge.
Spürhund, *m.* bloodhound, limer.
Spürlos, *adj.* trackleſs.
Spürſchnee, *m.* freſh fallen ſnow.
Spürſinn, *m.* ſagacity.
Spützen, *v. r. n.* to ſpit, ſpawl.
Spützen, *n.* ſpitting, ſpawling.
St! *interj.* huſh! peace! ſilence!
Staar, *m.* ſtarling; Krankheit des Augs, der graue Staar, cataract, glaucoma, walleye; der ſchwarze Staar, amauroſis; den Staar ſtechen, to cure the walleye; to beat down the cataract; to couch a cataract; vom Staar befreit, couched.
Staarblind, *adj.* walleyed.
Staarbrille, *f.* ſpectacles for couched eyes.
Staarhaken, *m.* cataracthook.
Staarmeſſer, *n.* cataractknife.
Staarnadel, *f.* couching needle.
Staarſtecher, *m.* operator for a cataract, coucher.
Staat, *m.* ſtate, government; pomp, ſhow, noiſe, buſtle; großen Staat von etwas machen, to boaſt of ſomething; Staat auf etwas machen, to depend on, to rely upon ſomething; Staat machen, führen, to live in great ſtate; großes Gefolge, great retinue, train, pomp, equipage; bloß zum Staat, merely for ſhow; im völligen Staate erſcheinen, to appear in full dreſs, ſtate; eine bürgerliche Geſellſchaft, ſtate; ein freier Staat, an independent ſtate, commonwealth; die vereinigten Staaten, the united ſtates, powers; darunter leidet der Staat, it is a diſparagement to ſociety.
Staaten, *pl.* Stände, ſtates; Generalſtaaten, ſtates general.
Staatengeſchichte, *f.* hiſtory of the ſtates.
Staatenkunde, *f.* knowledge of the hiſtory of ſtates.
Staatſache, *f.* ſtateaffair, political matter; ſich mit Staatſachen abgeben, to meddle with politics.
Staatsactien, *pl.* publick funds.
Staatsamt, *n.* office in a ſtate, civil employment.
Staatsangelegenheit, *f.* matter, affair, concern of ſtate.
Staatsannuitäten, *pl.* publick annuities.
Staatsbarke, *f.* ſtatebarge.
Staatsbürger, *m.* ſubject of a ſtate.
Staatsbürgerlich, *adj.* patriotic.
Staatſchiff, *n.* veſſel of the ſtate.
Staatſchrift, *f.* ſtatepaper, pamphlet, writing.
Staatſchuld, *f.* debt of ſtate.
Staatsdame, *f.* lady of honour, lady of the court.
Staatsdegen, *m.* dreſsſword.
Staatſecretär, *m.* ſecretary of ſtate.
Staatseinkünfte, **Staatsfinanzen**, *plur.* finances of a ſtate, publick revenue.
Staatſeſſel, *m.* chair of ſtate.
Staatsforſcher, *m.* politician.
Staatsgefangne, *m.* ſtatepriſoner.
Staatsgefängniß, *n.* ſtatepriſon.
Staatsgeheimniß, *n.* ſecret of ſtate.
Staatsgeſchäft, *n.* affair, concern, buſineſs of ſtate; Staatsgeſchäfte führen, to manage the affairs of ſtate.
Staatsgeſetz, *n.* law of a ſtate, government, conſtitutional law.
Staatsgewalt, *f.* power of a ſtate.
Staatsgläubiger, *m.* ſtatecreditor.
Staatsgut, *n.* publick property.
Staatshimmel, *m.* ſtatecanopy.
Staatsintereſſe, *n.* political intereſt.
Staatskalender, *m.* almanack of the ſtate, of publick officers.
Staatskanzeltei, *f.* chancery of ſtate.
Staatskanzler, *m.* chancellor of ſtate.
Staatsklug, *adj.* politic, political: — *adv.* politically; ein ſtaatskluger Mann, politician.
Staatsklugheit, *f.* political wiſdom, politics.
Staatsklügler, *m.* politicaſter.
Staatsknopf, *m.* dreſsbutton.
Staatskörper, *m.* politic body.
Staatskrone, *f.* crown of ſtate.
Staatskunde, *f.* ſ. Staatenkunde.
Staatskunſt, *f.* policy, politics.
Staatskutſche, *f.* coach, chariot of ſtate.
Staatslehre, *f.* politics.
Staatslivree, *f.* ſtatelivery.
Staatsmann, *m.* politician, ſtateſman.
Staatsminiſter, *m.* miniſter of ſtate.
Staatspapier, *n.* ſtatepaper.
Staatspauke, *f.* ſtate kettledrum.
Staatsrath, *m.* council of ſtate; ein Mitglied des Staatsraths, counſellor of ſtate.
Staatsrechner, *m.* financier.

Staatsrecht, *n.* political law; reason of state; right of state.

Staatsroman, *m.* political tale, novel.

Staatsruder, *m* helm of the state.

Staatstheoretiker, *m.* speculative politician.

Staatsumwälzung, *f.* political revolution.

Staatsverfaſſung, *f.* policy, government, constitution.

Staatsvermögen, *n.* publick property, domains.

Staatsverſammlung, *f.* political, constitutional assembly.

Staatsverwalter, *m.* administrator, regent, ruler, governor of the state.

Staatsverwaltung, *f.* administration of the state, government.

Staatsvorkehrung, *f.* publick provision.

Staatswagen, *m.* statecarriage.

Staatswirth, *m.* political economist, financier.

Staatswirthſchaft, *f.* economy of state, administration of publick revenues.

Staatswiſſenſchaft, *f.* politics, policy.

Staatszimmer, *n.* room of state, stateapartment.

Stab, *m.* staff; stick, wand; a kind of ell, in length 3 french feet, 8 inches, a double german ell; Stab Gold, bar of gold; zur Stütze, staff, in *pl.* staves; ſeinen Stab weiter ſetzen, to continue one's journey; Stecken, stick; jemanden mit einem Stabe ſchlagen, to beat one with a stick; Stabholz, staves; Zepter, rod; den Stab über einen brechen, to pronounce sentence of death; Maßſtab, rod; franz. Elle, ell; im Kriegsweſen, fieldofficers; in der Baukunſt, torus; ein langer, zum Hindeuten, a wand.

Stabeinguß, *m.* mould, ingotmould, wedgemould.

Stabeiſen, *n.* flat ironbar.

Stäbeln, *v. r. a.* Erbſen, to set up sticks for peas.

Stabhalter, *m.* chairman; superintendant.

Stabholz, *n.* wood for staves.

Stablehen, *n.* episcopal fief.

Stäbler, *m.* person of the law furnished with a staff, as a lictor, beadle.

Stabsofficier, *m.* staffofficer, fieldofficer.

Stabsquartier, *n.* headquarters.

Stabträger, *m.* verger, macebearer.

Stabwurz, *n.* abrotanum, southernwood.

Stabzange, *f.* tongs for the ironbars.

Stabzehent, *m.* tithe of vetches.

Stachel, *m.* sting, prick, prickle, thorn; beim Ochſentreiben, goad: des Gewiſſens, remorse, sting of conscience; zum Antreiben, Aufhetzen, spur; ich bin ihm ein Stachel im Auge, I am a thorn in his eye; mit einem Stachel ſtechen, to sting.

Stachelbeere, *f.* gooseberry.

Stachelbeerſtrauch, *m.* gooseberrybush.

Stachelfiſch, *m.* sticklebag; echinus, porcupine, seaurchin.

Stachelhaut, *f.* pricking skin.

Stachelig, **ſtachlig**, *adj.* prickly, spiny, aculeated, thorny; ein ſtachliger Bart, a bristly beard; eine ſtachelige Schreibart, pungent, sharp, biting, satyrical manner of writing.

Stacheln, *v. r. a.* to sting, prick; fig., to spur, urge, stimulate.

Stachelnuß, *f.* waternut; watercaltrop, saligot.

Stachelrede, *f.* smart saying.

Stachelroche, *f.* thornback, pulfin, poisonfish, forkfish.

Stachelſchnecke, *f.* murex, venusshell, purple.

Stachelſchwamm, *m.* hydnum.

Stachelſchwein, **Stachelthier**, *n.* porcupine; Igel, hedgehog.

Stachelſtock, *m.* goad.

Stacket, *n.* = Pfahldamm, Gepfähl, inclosure of palisades, lattice, palisado; fence of rails, railing.

Stacketpforte, *f.* latticegate.

Stadel, *m.* stall, staple.

Stadelzins, *m.* stallage, stallmoney.

Stadt, *f.* town (eig. Hauptſtadt, mindeſtens der Landſchaft, wo man wohnt), city; die Stadt München, the city of Munich; von einer Stadt zur andern, from town to town; in einer Stadt wohnen, to live in town; in die Stadt ziehen, to come up to town, to take lodgings in town; eine Stadt belagern, to lay siege to a town; alle Städte umher ſind abgefallen, all the towns round about are fallen off; die ganz Stadt weiß darum, it is rumoured all over the town; er iſt aus meiner Stadt, he is my townsman.

Stadtadel, *m.* nobility residing in town; Patricier, patricians, towngentry.

Stadtamt, *n.* municipal office.

Stadtanwalt, *m.* president of the citycouncil, recorder.

Digitized by Google

Stadtarzt, *m.* physician of the town.
Stadtbann, *m.* territory of the city.
Stadtbeſchreibung, *f.* topography of a town.
Stadtbuch, *n.* townbook, records of a town.
Stadtbull, *m.* townbull.
Städter, *m.* townsman, citizen, cit.
Stadtflur, *f.* **Stadgebiet**, *n.* township, field belonging to a city, territory of a town.
Stadtgebäude, *n.* publick edifice.
Stadtgegend, *f.* um die Stadt, environs of a town; in der Stadt, part of a town, neighbourhood.
Stadtgerechtigkeit, *f.* ſ. Stadtrecht.
Stadtgerede, *n.* towntalk.
Stadtgericht, *n.* court of justice in a town, townassizes.
Stadtgerichtsbeiſitzer, *m.* assessor of a towncourt.
Stadtgeſchwätz, *n.* towntalk.
Stadtgeſetz, *n.* municipal law.
Stadtgraben, *m.* townditch.
Stadtgut, *n.* common of a town.
Stadthauptmann, *m.* citycaptain.
Stadthaus, *n.* townhouse, senatehouse.
Städtiſch, *adj.* town, belonging to a town, in town.
Stadtjunker, *m.* townnoble, patrician.
Stadtkämmerei, *f.* treasury of the city.
Stadtkämmerer, *m.* chamberlain to the exchequer of a town.
Stadtkeller, *m.* townvintry.
Stadtkind, *n.* townsman, cockney.
Stadtklatſche, *f.* newsmonger, blab of the town.
Stadtknecht, *m.* beadle, sergeant.
Stadtkündig, *adj.* known all the town over, notorious in town.
Stadtleben, *n.* townlife.
Stadtmahlzeit, *f.* cityfeast.
Stadtmajor, *m.* townmajor.
Stadtmaß, *n.* citystandard.
Stadtmauer, *f.* townwall.
Stadtmiliz, *f.* trainbands of the town, townsoldiery, militia.
Stadtmuſicus, *m.* townmusician.
Stadtneuigkeit, *f.* news in town.
Stadtobrigkeit, *f.* townmagistrate.
Stadtpfarre, *f.* parish of the town; parsonage in town.
Stadtpfleger, *m.* pretor.
Stadtpflichtig, *adj.* subject to the jurisdiction of a town.
Stadtphyſicus, *m.* townphysician.
Stadtrath, *m.* senate of the town.
Stadtrecht, *n.* privilege of the town.
Stadtrichter, *m.* sheriff, townjudge.
Stadtſchreiber, *m.* townclerk.
Stadtſchreiberei, *f.* rolls.
Stadtſchule, *f.* townschool.
Stadtſchultheiß, *m.* townbailiff, provost.
Stadtſoldat, *m.* townsoldier.
Stadtſyndicus, *m.* recorder of the down.
Stadtthor, *n.* towngate.
Stadtvogt, *m.* townadvocate, justice of a town, townbailiff.
Stadtvolk, *n.* townfolk, people.
Stadtwage, *f.* townbalance.
Stadtwapen, *n.* cityarms, or coats.
Stadtweſen, *n.* concerns of a city.
Stadtwieſe, *f.* towncommon.
Stadtwohnung, *f.* townresidence.
Staffel, *f.* degree, step, pitch; einer Leiter, round; die höchſte Staffel der Ehre, the highest pitch of honour; bei den Malern, easel.
Staffelei, *f.* easel.
Staffeleigemälde, *n.* easelpiece.
Staffette, *f.* = Eilbote, courier, express; eine Staffette abſchicken, to send an express.
Staffholz, *n.* staves.
Staffiren, *v. r. a.* = ausrüſten, beſetzen, aufputzen, verzieren, to fit up; ein Zimmer, to furnish a room; jemanden mit Geld, to furnish, provide with money; ein Kleid, to garnish, set off, to adorn; einen Hut, to trim.
Staffiren, *n.* **Staffirung**, *f.* furnishing, providing, garnishing, adorning, trimming.
Stag, *m.* stay.
Stagauge, *n.* eye of a stay.
Stagniren, *v. r. n.* = ſtocken, ſumpfen, to stagnate.
Stagnol, *n.* = Blattzinn, leaftin, tinfoil.
Stagſegel, *n.* staysail.
Stagweiſe, *adv.* at a long peck.
Stahl, *m.* steel; gegoſſener Stahl, cast steel; eine Stange Stahl, bar of steel; ein langes Stück Stahl, gad; zum Wetzen, whetting steel; zum Feuerſchlagen, steel; mit Stahl geſchwängert, chalybeate.
Stahlader, *f.* vein of steel.
Stahlarbeit, *f.* steelwork.
Stahlarbeiter, *m.* steelworker, worker in steel.
Stahlartig, *adj.* chalybeate.
Stahlblau, *adj.* steelblue, of watercolour.
Stahlbrennen, *n.* changing, turning, transformation of iron into steel.

Digitized by Google

Stahlbrunnen, *m.* ferruginous water.
Stahlderb, *adj.* firm, hard like steel.
Stahldraht, *m.* steelwire.
Stählen, *v. r. a.* mit Stahl zuſpitzen, to steel; härten, to steel, harden, temper.
Stählen, *n.* **Stählung**, *f.* steeling, hardening, tempering.
Stählern, *adj.* steely, steel, made of steel; ein Fingerhut mit ſtählernem Boden, steeltop thimble.
Stahlfeder, *f.* steelspring.
Stahlflitter, *f.* steelspangle.
Stahlgrün, *adj.* steelgreen, darkgreen.
Stahlhof, *m.* steelyard, leadenhall.
Stahlhütte, *f.* forge for steel.
Stahlkette, *f.* steelchain.
Stahlknopf, *m.* steelbutton.
Stahlkugel, *f.* martial ball.
Stahlmotte, *f.* pale bluttersly with four brown points.
Stahlperle, *f.* steelpearl, bead.
Stahlpille, *f.* steelpill.
Stahlquelle, *f.* chalybeate spring.
Stahlſchießen, *n.* solemn shooting with crossbows.
Stahlſchnalle, *f.* steelbuckle.
Stahlſpiegel, *m.* steelmirror.
Stahlſtein, *m.* steelore.
Stahlwaſſer, *n.* chalybeate, martial water.
Stahr, *m.* ſ. Staar.
Stahr, *m.* ein Vogel, stare, starling.
Stähr, *m.* ram, buck, tup.
Stähren, *v. n. r.* to cover, to tup, to couple with a ewe; to be ready to take the buck.
Staken, *m.* stake, pale, boathook.
Stall, *m.* stable, stall, sty.
Stallbaum, *m.* springtreebar.
Stalldecke, *f.* horsecloth, caparison.
Stalleimer, *m.* stablepail.
Stallen, *v. r. a.* to stable: — *v. r. n.* to agree; ſie ſtallen nicht mit einander, they do not agree with one another; ſeichen, to stale.
Stallen, *n.* stabling, agreeing, staling.
Stallfütterung, *f.* feeding in the stable.
Stallgeld, *n.* stallage, stallmoney, stabling.
Stallhengſt, *m.* stallion.
Stallherr, *m.* marshall of the stables.
Stalljunge, *m.* stableboy.
Stallkittel, *m.* coachman's frock.
Stallknecht, *m.* stableman, hostler, groom.
Stallkraut, *n.* restharrow.
Stallleuchte, *f.* stablelantern.
Stallleuchter, *m.* stablecandlestick.
Stallmeiſter, *m.* equerry, riding master, master of the horse.
Stallraum, *m.* stabling, stableroom.
Stallthür, *f.* stabledoor.
Stallung, *f.* stabling, hostry, stableroom; inclosure in a forest.
Staltrock, *m.* burgomaster's gown, judicial robe.
Stamm, *m.* stock, trunk, body of a tree, stem; origin; race, family; Stängel, stem, stalk; Geſchlecht, stock, race, lineage, family, stem, progeny; der Apfel fällt nicht weit vom Stamm, like sire like son; die zwölf Stämme der Kinder Iſrael, the twelve tribes of the children of Israel; Capital, stock.
Stammältern, *pl.* ancestors; Adam und Eva, first parents.
Stammbaum, *m.* genealogical tree; Geſchlechtsregiſter, genealogy, pedigree.
Stammbuch, *n.* album, memorial; remembrancebook.
Stämmeiſen, *n.* former chisel.
Stammeler, *m.* stammerer, maffler, stutterer.
Stammeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to stammer, stut, stutter, maffle, faulter, hammer in speech.
Stammeln, *n.* stammering, stutting, stuttering, maffling, faultering, hammering in speech.
Stammen, *v. r. n.* to come, spring, originate, descend from, of; wir ſtammen alle von Adam her, we all of us are descended, the offspring of Adam.
Stammen, *n.* coming, springing, descending.
Stämmen, *v. r. a.* to cut the stem of a tree; to work with an ax, or chisel; to place or put firmly on, against; to stem; to make resistance, to resist, to oppose; fällen, to fell trees; ſtützen, to bear up against, to hold up; das Waſſer, to stem, dam the water; ſich ſtämmen, to oppose, resist; ſich ſtämmen gegen, to make a stand against.
Stämmen, *n.* felling trees, bearing up against, opposing, resisting, stemming, standing.
Stammende, *n.* stub.
Stammgeld, *n.* ſ. Capital, stock, principal.
Stammgut, *n.* allodial estate; family estate, hereditary property.
Stammhaft, *adj.* strong, stout, lusty, vigorous; — *adv.* strongly, stoutly, lustily.
Stammhaftigkeit, *f.* strength, stoutness, lustiness, vigor.

Digitized by Google

Stammhalter, *m.* support of a family, firstborn male.

Stammhaus, *n.* descent.

Stammholz, *n.* stockwood, trunkwood.

Stämmig, *adj.* strong, bulky, robust, stubbed: — *adv.* strongly, bulkily.

Stammlehen, *n.* fee simple, family fief.

Stammler, *m.* ſ. Stammeler.

Stammlinie, *f.* lineage, line, race.

Stammlohde, *f.* sucker, shoot, sprig that comes from the root or trunk of a tree.

Stammmotte, *f.* moth, kind of butterfly, that keeps on fruittrees.

Stammochſe, *m.* bull.

Stammregiſter, *n.* pedigree, genealogy.

Stammreihe, *f.* genealogical series.

Stämmring, *m.* tailor's thimble.

Stammſchwarm, *m.* stock of bees for increase.

Stammſprache, *f.* primitive tongue, or language.

Stammſylbe, *f.* primitive syllable.

Stammtafel, *f.* ſ. Stammregiſter.

Stammvater, *m.* ancestor, head of a family.

Stammwapen, *n.* arms, coats of a family.

Stammweiſe, *adv.* by the stocks, by the tribe.

Stammwort, *n.* primitive word.

Stämpel, *m.* in einem Mörſer, pestle, pounder; in den Münzen, stamp; an Pflanzen, pistil.

Stämpelamt, *n.* stampoffice.

Stämpelgebühr, *f.* stamptax, stampduty.

Stämpelgeld, *n.* stampfee.

Stämpeln, *v. r. a.* to stamp.

Stämpeln, *n.* stamping; geſtämpeltes Papier, stamped paper.

Stämpelpapier, *n.* stamped paper.

Stämpelſchneider, *m.* stampcutter.

Stampfe, *f.* stamping; Werkzeug zum Stampfen, stamper, pestle; pounder.

Stampfen, *v. r. a.* mit den Füßen, to stamp; in einem Mörſer, to stamp, beat, bray, pound: — *v. r. n.* von Schiffen, to pitch, sond.

Stampfen, *n.* stamping, beating, braying, pounding, pistillation.

Stampfer, *m.* stamper, beater, pounder, bruiser; pitcher; rammer.

Stampfmühle, *f.* stamping mill.

Stampftrog, *m.* beating trough.

Stand, *m.* Stehen, standing; Stand halten, to stand out, keep ground; *fig.*, für ſtandhaft bleiben, to be constant, firm; den Stürmen des Schickſals Stand bieten, to weather the gales of hard fortune; zu Stande kommen, to be atchieved, accomplished, brought about, get ready; zu Stande bringen, to atchieve, accomplish, bring about, bring to bear; Zuſtand, state, case, condition, station, situation; in gutem Stande, in a good case, fine pass; wieder in den vorigen Stand ſetzen, to restore, reestablish, retrieve; im Stande ſeyn, to be able; er iſt im Stande dazu, it is in his power; nicht im Stande ſeyn, to be unable; der ledige Stand, celibacy, bachelorship; mit ſeinem Stande zufrieden ſeyn, to be contented with one's condition; ein Verhältniß der bürgerlichen Geſellſchaft, rank, condition, quality, order, class; ein Mann von Stande, a man of rank, quality; ſeinem Stande gemäß leben, to live up to one's condition; der geiſtliche Stand, spiritual order, clergy; in der Kirche, pew, stall; auf dem Markte, stall; im Staatsrechte, state; die Stände des Reichs, the states of the empire; Ständchen, serenade; ein Ständchen erhalten, to be serenaded.

Standarte, *f.* = Reiterfahne, standard, banner, guidon.

Standartenjunker, *m.* standard-bearer, guidon.

Standbild, *n.* statue.

Stande, *f.* watertub.

Stander, *m.* (auf Schiffen), broad pendent; traverse horse; runner, downhaul of a tye.

Ständer, *m.* watertub; Pfoſte, pillar, post; Fiſchteich, fishpond.

Standesgemäß, ſtandesmäßig, *adj.* conformable, agreeable to one's rank: — *adv.* agreeably to one's rank; ſtandesgemäß leben, to live in character.

Standesperſon, *f.* person of rank, quality.

Standeswidrig, *adj.* contrary to one's rank: — *adv.* against one's rank.

Standgebühr, *f.* Standgeld; nach Standes Gebühr, due, according to one's rank.

Standgeld, *n.* stallmoney, stallage, hallage.

Standhaft, *adj.* constant, firm, stable, resolute, steady, steadfast: — *adv.* constantly, firmly, steadily, resolutely, steadfastly.

Standhaftigkeit, *f.* constancy, firmness, stability, steadfastness, steadiness, resolution.

Ständig, *adj.* beſtändig, continual, fixed, settled, constant; ſtehen bleibend, stationary: — *adv.* continually.

Digitized by Google

Ständiſch, *adj.* belonging, relating to the states.

Standort, Standplatz, *m.* standing place, station; einen guten Standort haben, to be wellstationed.

Standpferd, *n.* horse of relay, relieving horse, fresh horse.

Standpunct, *m.* point of view, station.

Standquartier, *n.* = Standlager, fixed quarters; ſein Standquartier haben, to be stationed.

Standrecht, *n.* courtmartial.

Standrede, *f.* parentation, funeral oration.

Stange, *f.* pole, stake, bar; zu Vorhängen, ironrod; Eiſen in Stangen, ironbars; einem Stange halten, to be one's match, to oppose, resist; einem die Stange halten, to countenance, assist one; bei der Stange halten, bleiben, to keep to one's point, to persevere; der Schwanz des Fuchses, brush, drag; die Stangen am Gebiß, am Hirſchgeweih, branches.

Stänge, *f.* ſ. Stenge.

Stängel, *m.* stalk.

Stängelbohne, *f.* climbing bean, runner.

Stängelerbſe, *f.* pea which requires a stick to run up, at.

Stängeln, *v. r. a.* to stake, stick, prop: — *v. r. n.* to rise into stalks, to form stalks.

Stängeln, *n.* staking, propping.

Stangenbohrer, *m.* auger.

Stangenbrille, *f.* templespectacles.

Stangenbürſte, *f.* hairbroom on a pole.

Stangeneiſen, *n.* square ironbar; kind of trap for wolves, foxes etc.; iron on the cross bar of an engine, to which the poles are fastened.

Stangenfeder, *f.* spring of a firearm's lock.

Stangengebiß, *n.* canonbit.

Stangengitter, *n.* irongrate.

Stangenkugel, *f.* barshot.

Stangenkunſt, *f.* waterengine that raises the water out of a great depth by means of several iron rods or bars.

Stangenkupfer, *n.* barcopper.

Stangenlaterne, *f.* cressetlight.

Stangenleinwand, *f.* diaper linnen, figured linnen.

Stangenmagnet, *m.* barmagnet.

Stangenpferd, *n.* thiller, thillhorse.

Stangenrecht, *n.* auctionlaw, right of subhastation.

Stangenſchwefel, *m.* rollbrimstone.

Stangenſtahl, *m.* barsteel; langer, whipsteel; kurzer, gadsteel.

Stangentaback, *m.* tobacco in carrots.

Stangenzaum, *m.* cannonbit.

Stangenzehente, *m.* tithe of vetches and other fieldfruits measured by a pole.

Stengenzinn, *n.* bartin.

Stangenzirkel, *m.* beamcompasses, circling tool.

Stank, *m.* stench, stink, funk, rankness.

Stänker, *m.* stinker; Durchſucher, ferreter; Zänker, quarrolsome person, troublefeast.

Stänkerei, *f.* funk, stinking; Zank, quarrel, noise.

Stänkerig, *adj.* fusty.

Stänkern, *v. r. n.* to give a stink; durchſuchen, to rummage, ferret, search; Zank anfangen, to quarrel.

Stänkern, *n.* snuffling, quarrelling.

Stanniol, *n.* tinfoil, leaftin.

Stanze, *f.* stanza; mould of brass or steelf of the brassbucklemakers.

Stapel, *m.* Pfahl, stake; ein hoher Haufe, pile, heap; unteres Gerüſt eines Schiffs, stocks, slips for shipbuilding; auf dem Stapel, on the stocks; ein Schiff vom Stapel laſſen, to launch a ship; Niederlage, staple, empory, markettown, mart.

Stapelbar, *adj.* subject to the stapleright.

Stapelgerechtigkeit, *f.* stapleright, stapleprivilege.

Stapelgut, *n.* stapleware, staplegoods, commodity.

Stapeln, *v. r. a.* to pile up; to stalk.

Stapelplatz, *m.* staple, mart, empory, magazine.

Stapelrecht, *n.* ſ. Stapelgerechtigkeit.

Stapelſtadt, *f.* stapletown.

Stapelwaare, *f.* ſ. Stapelgut.

Stapfen, *v. r. n.* to strut, step.

Star, *m.* ſ. Staar und Stahr.

Stark, *adj.* strong, sturdy, robust, forceful, lusty, stout, vigorous, mighty, violent; er iſt euch zu ſtark, he is too many for you; alle Tage ſtärker werden, to grow daily more corpulent; ſtark zur See, strong at sea; eine ſtarke Familie, a large, numerous family; ſtarke Ausgaben, great expences; ſtarke Speiſe, strong, hard meat; ein ſtarker Geiſt, a mind free from prejudices, freethinker, libertine, latitudinarian; ein ſtarker Beweis, strong proof; ſtark in einer Kunſt oder Wiſſenſchaft, well versed in an art or science; ſtarkes Bier, strong beer; ſtarker Geruch, strong smell; ſtarke Feſtung, strong place.

Digitized by Google

hold; ſtarkes Schütteln, violent shake; ſtarker Wind, high wind; ſtarke Handlung, great trade; ein ſtarkes Heer, numerous, powerful army; mit ſtarken Schritten, apace; wieder ſtark werden, to recover, resume one's vigor; ſtark riechen, to smell strong; ſtark kämpfen, to struggle hard; ſtark trinken, to drink hard; es regnet ſtark, it rains apace, heavily, hard; ſtark eſſen, to be a great eater; ſtark ſchreien, to cry aloud; Sie müſſen ſtärker ſchreien, you must cry better; er iſt ſtark im Lügen, he is a professed liar; ſtark womit zu thun haben, to deal largely in; es wird am ſtärkſten davon geredet, there is the most talk of it; es wird am ſtärkſten behauptet, it is maintained by the most solid arguments; ſie iſt ſtark über funfzig, she is on the wrong side of fifty; ranzig, rancid, rank: — *adv.* strongly, sturdily, robustly, forcefully, lustily, stoutly, vigorously, mightily, violently, corpulently, rancidly, rankly.

Stärkblume, *f.* mayweed, oxeye, stinking camomil.

Stärke, *f.* strength, sturdiness, robustness, lustiness, stoutness, vigorousness, force, corpulency; eine größere Stärke, superiority of force; ich kenne ſeine Stärke und ſeine Schwäche, I know his force and his feeble, his strong and his weak side; die Stärke des Gemüths, ability, capacity; des Geiſtes, fortitude; Stärke, Wäſche damit zu ſtärken, starch; blaue Stärke, blue starch; einer Degenklinge, stress, strength of a swordblade.

Stärkekeſſel, *m.* starchkettle.

Stärken, *v. r. a.* to starch, clearstarch; *fig.*, to corroborate, strengthen, fortify; ſtärkende Arznei, corroborative, restorative.

Stärken, *n.* starching, clearstarching; corroborating, strengthening.

Stärkeweizen, *m.* starchwheat.

Starkfließend, *adj.* strong current, rapid, violent, swiftrunning.

Starkgeiſterei, *f.* heterodoxy, libertinism, opinions of a freethinker.

Starkglaubig, *adj.* of great faith.

Starkgliederig, *adj.* stronglimbed, strongdocked.

Stärkkraut, *n.* calvessnout, snapdragon.

Stärkmacher, *m.* starchmaker.

Stärkmehl, *n.* starchflower.

Stärkmittel, *n.* corroborative, restorative.

Stärkung, *f.* strengthening, corroboration, corrobborative.

Stärkwäſche, *f.* starched linnen.

Stärkwaſſer, *n.* starching water.

Staroſt, *m.* vornehmer polniſcher Beamter, der ein königl. Schloß und Zubehör verwaltet, starost.

Starr, *adj.* motionless, torpid; vor Kälte, numb, benumbed; ſtif, stiff; jemanden ſtarr anſehen, to stare at; ein ſtarrer Blick, fixed look; ihm ſind die Augen ſchon ſtarr, his eyes are fixed already; ganz ſtarr von Verwunderung, thunderstruck with amazement; ein ſtarrer Sinn, rigid mind: — *adv.* torpidly, numbly, stiffly, rigidly.

Starrblind, *adj.* starkblind.

Starren, *v. r. n.* to be benumbed, to stiffen; ſtarr anſehen, to stare, fix one's eyes upon; aufgekehrt ſeyn, to be rough; von Lanzen ſtarrend, bristling with lances.

Starren, *n.* numbing, stiffening, staring, bristling.

Starrig, *adj.* halsſtarrig, rigid, stubborn, obstinate: — *adv.* rigidly, stubbornly, obstinately.

Starrkopf, *m.* headstrong, stubborn fellow.

Starrköpfig, *adj.* headstrong, rigid, stubborn: — *adv.* rigidly, stubbornly.

Starrkrampf, *m.* tetany, spasm with rigidity.

Starrleinwand, *f.* buckram.

Starrſinn, *m.* stubbornness.

Starrſucht, *f.* catalepsy, numbedness, torpor.

Starrtodt, *adj.* stonedead, quitedead.

Starrvoll, *adj.* deaddrunk, starkdrunk, topheavy.

Stät, *adj.* feſt, fixed, unmoved; beſtändig, continual, perpetual; ein ſtätes Lächeln, a perpetual smile; beharrend, lasting, constant, firm, stable: — *adv.* fixedly, unmovedly, continually, constantly, firmly.

Stätig, *adj.* resty, restive; ein ſtätiges Pferd, resty, restive horse; fortdauernd, continual; beſtändig, constant: — *adv.* restily, restively, continually, constantly.

Stätigkeit, *f.* restiveness; Beſtändigkeit, firmness, constancy, stability.

Statik, *f.* = Standlehre, Wagelehre, statics.

Station, *f.* = Raſte, Poſtſtation, stage; Bedienung, station.

Statiſch, *adj.* statical.

Statiſt, *m.* statist, politician, statesman; auf der Bühne, mute, dumb player.

Statiſtik, *f.* = Staatenkunde, statistics.

Statiſtiker, *m.* = Staatenkundige, statist, politician.

Digitized by Google

Statt, *f.* place, stead; keine bleibende Statt, to have not where to lie down, rest; eine bleibende Statt, abode, lodging, dwelling place; Statt haben, to be permitted, agreed, allowed, to be possible; Statt finden, to take place, be admissible; eine Bitte Statt finden laſſen, to grant one's petition, to yield, condescend to one's petition; eines Ermahnungen Statt finden laſſen, to let one's admonishment have ingression, room, place, effect; jemandes Statt vertreten, to represent one, be one's representative; an meiner Statt, in my stead, room; an Statt deſſen, in stead of that; von Statten gehen, to succeed, speed, prosper; einem zu Statten kommen, to be of great use, to be useful, a relief to one.

Statt, *praep.* anſtatt, instead, in lieu; ſtatt Ihres Bruders, instead of your brother.

Stätte, *f.* place, room; er gönnt mir die Stätte nicht, it spites him to see me above ground.

Statthaft, *adj.* to be accepted, admittable, allowable; rechtsbeſtändig, available, lawful, legal: — *adv.* lawfully, legally.

Statthalter, *m.* governor, vicegerent, lieutenant; vormals in den vereinigten Niederlanden, stadtholder.

Statthalterei, *f.* government; governor's mansionhouse.

Statthalterſchaft, *f.* government, vicegerency, lieutenancy.

Stattlich, *adj.* prächtig, stately, pompous, sumptuous, magnificent, splendid; anſehnlich, einträglich, considerable, important; kräftig, vigorous, brave; vortrefflich, excellent, eximious; ſcheinbar, seeming: — *adv.* stately, magnificently, splendidly, considerably, importantly, vigorously, excellently, eximiously, seemingly.

Statue, *f.* = Standbild, statue; zu Fuß, pedestrian statue; zu Pferde, equestrian statue.

Statur, *f.* = Leibesgröße, stature, size, height.

Statut, *n.* = Geſetz, Verordnung, statute, institution, regulation.

Statutenbuch, *n.* **Statutenſammlung**, *f.* collection of statutes.

Statutenrecht, *n.* statutelaw.

Stau, **Staue**, *f.* stagnant, still, standing water.

Staub, *m.* dust, powder; voller Staub ſeyn, to be bedusted; den Staub abkehren, to brush, sweep away the dust; den Staub ausklopfen, to beat out the dust; Staub machen, erregen, to raise dust; jemanden Staub in die Augen ſtreuen, to blind a person, to deceive, to impose upon; jemanden aus dem Staube erheben, to raise one up out of the dust; ſich aus dem Staube machen, to scour off, to scamper, steal away, run away, to get out and away, to make one's escape, to absent one's self; er machte ſich geſchwind aus dem Staube, he betook himself to his heels; zu Staube machen, to pulverize, reduce to powder; Vergänglichkeit, Hinfälligkeit, dust; nicht ein Stäublein, not a mote, never an atom.

Staubbach, *m.* dustsprinkling or drizzling brook, dustbrook (?).

Staubbedeckt, *adj.* dustcovered, bedusted.

Staubbeſen, *m.* duster.

Staubbeutel, *m.* Staubbehältniß, Staubfächer, Staubgefäß, anther, summit, top, tip.

Staubblüthe, *f.* male flower.

Staubboden, *m.* loft of boards in a mill, where the milldust is caught.

Staubbrand, *m.* mildew, blasting.

Staubbürſte, *f.* hairbroom.

Stauben, *v. r. n.* es ſtaubt, it dusts, it is dusty.

Stäuben, *v. r. a.* Staub erregen, to raise dust; als Staub ſtreuen, to powder; vom Staube reinigen, to clear from dust, to sweep away the dust, beat out the dust.

Stäuben, *n.* raising dust, powdering, clearing from dust, sweeping away the dust, beating out the dust.

Stäuber, *m.* fleethound, starter, terrier, harrier, venting dog.

Stauberde, *f.* mould, dusty earth.

Stäubern, *v. r. a.* to sweep away the dust; den Haſen, to start a hare; aufjagen, to chase, to stir up, to turn, to drive out or away; ein Hund, der im Felde herum ſtreift und die Rebhühner aufſtäubert, a dog, that ranges about in the field, chasing and starting the partridges.

Stäubern, *n.* sweeping away the dust; starting, chasing.

Staubfaden, *m.* stamin (stamina im *pl.*), filament.

Staubfeder, *f.* flue; Flaumfeder, down, dowl.

Staubhaar, *n.* down.

Staubig, *adj.* dusty: — *adv.* dustily.

Staubkamm, *m.* dandriffcomb.

Staubmehl, *n.* mealdust, milldust.

Staubregen, *m.* drizzling rain.

Staubſand, *m.* small sand, fine sand, dustsand.

Digitized by Google

Staubſchwamm, *m.* puffball, puckfist, puffist.
Staubſieb, *m.* dustsieve.
Staubſpinne, *f.* housespider.
Staubwedel, *m.* duster.
Staubweg, *m.* pistil.
Staubwolke, *f.* dustcloud.
Stauche, *f.* truss, bundle of flax.
Stauchen, *m.* muff.
Stauchen, *v. r. a.* to toss, jog, press down, to jolt; ein Waſſer, to dam, stem, stop in its course; dämpfen, to stew.
Stauchen, *n.* tossing, damming, stopping; stewing.
Stauchzange, *f.* pair of large tongs to hold the ironbars with, when they are forged.
Staude, *f.* shrub, bush, perenniel, herbaceous plant; eine Staude Salat, a head of lettice.
Staudengebüſch, *n.* coppice, copse, wood of dwarftrees.
Staudengewächs, *n.* undershrub, shrublike plant.
Staudenſalat, *m.* headed lettice, cabbagelettice.
Staudig, *adj.* full of shrubs.
Stauen, *v. r. a.* to stow.
Stauer, *m.* stower.
Stauerlohn, *m.* stowage.
Stauf, *m.* cup, goblet, bowl, chalice.
Staunen, *v. r. n.* to be astonished, confounded, surprised, to wonder, stare, at a loss.
Staunen, *n.* surprise, astonishment, amazement.
Staupbeſen, *m.* rod, whip given by the hand of hangman; den Staupbeſen bekommen, to be scourged, whipped with rods.
Staupe, *f.* rod for malefactors; distemper, contagious malady.
Stäupen, *v. r. a.* to flog, whip, scourge with rods.
Stäupen, *n.* **Staupenſchlag**, *m.* whipping, scourging, flogging.
Stauung, *f.* stowing.
Stechapfel, *m.* thornapple.
Stechbahn, *f.* tiltyard.
Stechbecken, *n.* chairpan.
Stechbolzen, *pl.* (eine Art Taue), reef earings.
Stechdorn, *m.* buckthorn.
Stecheiſen, *n.* punch, puncheon, prickpunch; bodkin.
Stechen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* geſtochen, *imp.* ſtach), to sting, prick; es hat mich nur ein Floh geſtochen, it is but a fleabite; todt ſtechen, to stab; durch und durch ſtechen, to run through the body; den Staar ſtechen, to couch the cataract; ſich einen Dorn in den Fuß ſtechen, to run a thorn into one's feet; hauen und ſtechen, to strike and thrust; es iſt weder gehauen, noch geſtochen, there is neither rhime, nor reason in it; in Kupfer ſtechen, to cut, grave in brass; ein Petſchaft, to cut a seal; ein Schaf, Kalb, Schwein, to kill, bleed, butcher a sheep, calf, hog; ein Ferklein, to stick a pig; eine Karte, to win, to cut, to take a trick; den Schneller einer Büchſe, to press or draw the trigger; Tau ſtechen, to veer out, to veer away, to pay out more cable; die Sonne ſticht, the sun burns; die Milz ſticht mich, I am troubled with the spleen; einem in die Augen ſtechen, to strike one's eyes; das ſticht tief, it pierces the heart; der Narr ſticht ihn, he has a fool in his sleeve; nach einem Ringe ſtechen, to run in tilts; in See ſtechen, to put out to sea, to stand off to sea; ſtechend, stinging, pricking, pungent.
Stechen, *n.* stinging, picking, stabbing, running through, thrusting, cutting, graving, killing, sticking, burning.
Stecher, *m.* tilter; ein Werkzeug zum Stechen, pricker; an den Büchſen, tricker; Kupferſtecher, engraver.
Stechfliege, *f.* autumnfly.
Stechginſter, *m.* furze, whin, gorze, scorpion's thorn.
Stechhandel, *m.* truck, bartering, chopping.
Stechhaufen, *m.* number of cattle to be killed.
Stechheber, *m.* syphon, straiter and narrower below than above.
Stechkamm, *m.* comb with 25 points for making the holes in the paper with forpins.
Stechkanne, *f.* punchion.
Stechkiſſen, *n.* sandbag (of ingravers).
Stechkraut, *n.* saintmary thistle.
Stechlaub, *n.* leaf of the holy oakholm.
Stechlöffel, *m.* spoon (in mints) with a slit in the middle, through which the steelblade, that is thrust into the moulding sand, is stuck.
Stechmeißel, *m.* puncheon.
Stechpalme, *f.* holly, evergreen oak.
Stechplatz, *m.* tiltyard.
Stechring, *m.* quintin.
Stechſpiel, *n.* turnament, tournament, tilt.
Stechvieh, *n.* cattle destined to be butchered.
Stechwinde, *f.* bindweed, withiwind, hedgeballs.
Steckbrief, *m.* warrant of caption, seizing warrant; ausſtellen, ergeh-

Digitized by Google

en laſſen, to issue; es lauſen Steckbrieſe auf ihn, he is described in the newspapers.

Stecken, *m.* stick; Rohr, cane; am Stecken gehen, to walk with a stick, cane, staff.

Stecken, *v. r. n.* to stick; der Schlüſſel ſteckte in dem Schloſſe, the key stuck in the lock; der Nagel ſteckt in der Wand, the nail sticks in the wall; in Schulden ſtecken, to be in debts; bis über die Ohren in Schulden ſtecken, to be over head and ears indebted, in debts; im Gefängniß ſtecken, to be imprisoned, to be clapt up in prison; das Kind ſchreit, als ob es an einem Spieße ſteckte, the child cries as if it were stuck, impaled; er ſteckt darunter, he is at the bottom of it; es ſteckt ein Betrug dahinter, there is some cheat, imposture in it; ich weiß ſchon, was hinter ihm ſteckt, I know him in the skin; das ſteckt ihm noch im Kopfe, that is still sticking in his stomach, to his heart; einen ſtecken laſſen, to leave one in the lurch, or the suds; er hat mich im Unglücke ſtecken laſſen, he has abandoned me in my misfortunes; dem Tode im Rachen ſtecken, to be in the jaws of death; wo habt ihr ſo lange geſteckt? where did you stay so long? in der Rede ſtecken bleiben, to be out, to stick in a harangue, to fall at a stand, pause, silence; nicht weiter können, to stick, stop; da ſteckt es nun, there it stops, stays, stands, it is at a stand, that's the knot, stress; ins Stecken gerathen, to cease, be stopped, to fall to nought, to go backward, to be at a stand: — *v. r. a.* den Braten an den Spieß, to spit the meat, put the meat on the spit; den Degen in die Scheide, to put the sword into the sheath, to sheathe; ein Licht auf den Leuchter, to put a candle upon the candlestick; einen Zettel an den Vorhang, to fix a note, paper at the courtin; Hauben ſtecken, to make headdresses; das Geld in den Beutel, to put the money into the bag; etwas zu ſich ſtecken, to put up something, to put something into the pocket; die Hand in den Buſen, to put the hand into the bosom; den Ring an den Finger, to put the ring on the finger; einen Wurm an die Angel ſtecken, to bait the hook with a worm; Pfähle in die Erde, to set pales in the ground; Kraut ſtecken, to set cabbageplants; Pflanzen ſtecken, to put, to set plants; Bohnen ſtecken, to plant beans; ſich in Schulden ſtecken, to run into debts; ſich in Noth ſtecken, to engage, to embark in a piece of trouble; ſich ſtecken in, to meddle with; jemanden etwas ſtecken, to give one secretly notice of something, to tip one the wink; in Brand ſtecken, to fire, set on fire; jemanden etwas in die Hand ſtecken, to slip something into one's hand, to cross one's hand with silver; die Naſe in die Bucher ſtecken, to ply books, to study hard; den Kopf unter die Bettdecke, to lie snug a bed; ein Ziel ſtecken, to set an aim, mark; einen ins Loch ſtecken, to clap one up in a prison; ſich hinter einen ſtecken, to engage one clandestinely; to back, to support, encourage one.

Stecken, *n.* sticking, putting, setting etc.

Steckenknecht, *m.* soldier's boy.

Steckenkraut, *n.* common gigantic fennel.

Steckenpferd, *n.* hobbyhorse.

Steckfluß, *m.* choaking rheum, suffocating catarrh.

Steckhuſten, *m.* choaking cough.

Steckkiel, *m.* small pipe in a pump, in which the sucker is fastened.

Steckleiter, *f.* sort of nets tied to small staffs and pitched at the side of the toils.

Steckleuchter, *m.* candlestick stuck into the wall.

Steckmuſchel, *f.* pinna, naker.

Stecknadel, *f.* pin.

Stecknadelbüchſe, *f.* pincase.

Stecknadelkiſſen, *n.* pincushion.

Steckpille, *f.* suppository.

Steckrübe, *f.* navew, turnip.

Steckzwiebel, *f.* bulb to be planted.

Steffen, *nom. propr.* Stephen.

Steft, *m. ſ.* Stift.

Steg, *m.* path, board, wooden bridge; über einen Steg gehen, to go over a small bridge; ich weiß weder Steg noch Weg, I don't know how to find the way; zu Wegen und Stegen, for pontages and highways; an Violinen, bridge; der Buchdrucker, printer's furniture.

Stegebereiter, *m.* surveyor of the highways; provost, marshal's attendant.

Stegekehrer, *m.* sweeper of boards or planks in salthouses.

Stegel, *m.* stile.

Stegereif, *n.* stirrup; aus dem Stegereif, extempore, unpremeditated; etwas aus dem Stegereif thun, to extemporize.

Stegreifler, *m.* improvisatore.

Digitized by Google

Stegkreuz, *n.* turnstile.

Stehen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſtanden, *imp* ſtand), to stand; ich bin den ganzen Tag geſtanden, I stood all day long; auf dem Stuhle ſtehen, to stand on a chair; das Glas ſteht auf dem Tiſche, the glass stands on the table: ſie ſtanden alle um uns herum, they stood all about us; ſtehen bleiben, to stop, make a stand, to stand still, to maintain one's ground; jemanden im Wege ſtehen, to be in one's way, to hinder; ſich ſelbſt im Wege, Lichte ſtehen, to stand in one's own light; die Haare ſtehen mir zu Berge, my hair stand at an end; von flüſſigen Dingen, to stagnate, lose its motion: ſtehendes Waſſer, standing, stagnant water; das kaiſerliche Heer ſteht jetzt bei —, the emperor's army has pitched their camp not far from —; in Schlachtordnung ſtehen, to be in battle array; Schildwache ſtehen, to stand as sentinel, to be on one's duty; bei etwas ſtehen bleiben, to stop, leave off, to discontinue; Gevatter ſtehen, to stand godfather, godmother; bei jemanden die Jahre ſtehen, to be bound apprentice to somebody, to serve one's time; die Pferde ſtehen im Stalle, the horses are in the stable; er ſtand ſich ehemals gut, he was formerly an able man; ſich mit Jemanden gut ſtehen, to be on good terms with somebody; auf dem Sprunge ſtehen, to stand upon the brink, to be just a going; wie ſtehts? how go matters, squares? es ſteht ſchlecht, things go ill; das ſteht Ihnen gut, it sits well upon you; das ſteht gar nicht fein, that does not become well, suit well; es ſteht zu Ihren Dienſten, it is at your service; es ſteht noch dahin, it is as yet uncertain; heraus ſtehen, to stand out, to jet; ſtehen und denken, to stand musing; für allen Schaden ſtehen, to stand the loss, to stand all hazards, to stand to the loss, to bear the damage; nun ſteht die Wage gleich, now stands the balance poised; zu Grabe ſtehen, to be ready to be buried; es kommt mir hoch zu ſtehen, it stands me in, it costs me a high rate; bei jemanden in Gnaden ſtehen, to be greatly in favour with one; es ſteht ihm jetzt der Kopf nicht recht, he is out of humour, tune; er ſtand bei mir, he stood by me, next me, on my side; er ſtand mir bei, he sided, backed, assisted me; feſt ſtehen, to have sure footing, to stand fast; in Dienſten ſtehen, to be in service of; für einen ſtehen, to answer for, to be one's bail, security; in gutem Vernehmen mit jemanden ſtehen, to hold good intelligence, correspondence with one; in den Gedanken, der Meinung ſtehen, to be of opinion; in Zweifel ſtehen, to doubt, question; in Furcht ſtehen, to be apprensive, in fear; im Verdachte ſtehen, to stand suspicious, to be suspected; nach etwas ſtehen, to be about a thing; nach einem Amt ſtehen, to sue for an employment; einem nach dem Leben ſtehen, to attempt upon one's life; es ſteht mehr zu wünſchen, als zu hoffen, it is more to be wished, than to be hoped for; es ſteht zu glauben, it is to be believed; es ſteht zu erwarten, time, experience will teach it; laß ſtehen! let is alone! alles ſtehen und liegen laſſen, to leave, to give up all; auf den Zehen ſtehen, to stand a tiptoe; ſtehendes Fußes, upon the spot, immediately.

Stehen, *n.* standing; zum Stehen bringen, to make stand, stop, fix.

Stehend, *adj.* standing, fixed, stationary, permanent.

Stehlen, *v. i. a* (*part.* geſtohlen, *imp.* ſtahl), to steal, pilfer, rob; ſich davon ſtehlen, to steal away; er ſtiehlt wie ein Rabe, his fingers are limetwigs, he is a lightfingered fellow; er hat ihr das Geld geſtohlen, he has stolen away her money; ſie hat ihm das Herz geſtohlen, she has stolen his soul, he is all in love with her.

Stehlen, *n.* stealing, pilfering, robbing.

Stehler, *m.* stealer, thief, shoplifter, robber; der Hehler iſt ſo gut als der Stehler, the stealer and his bagholder are equally guilty.

Stehmännchen, *n.* corktumbler.

Steiermark, Land, Stiria; aus Steiermark, ſteiriſch, Stirian.

Steif, *adj.* stiff; hard; unmoved, unflexible; pedantic; ein ſteifer Hals, a stiff neck; ſteif anſehen, to stare at, to fix with one's eyes; jemanden ſteif anſehen, to stare upon somebody, to look staringly upon somebody; ſteif über etwas halten, to keep a strict hand over something, observe something strictly; ſteif auf etwas beharren, to persevere steadfastly, unmovedly, to be stiff in one's purpose; ein ſteifer Menſch, a stiff fellow; in ſeinem Betragen ſteif ſeyn, to be stiff and formal in one's behaviour; eine ſteife Mahlzeit, a ceremonious repast; ſtrenge, rigid,

Digitized by Google

harsh, austere: — *adv.* stiffly, rigidly.

Steife, *f.* stiffness; pedantry; Stärke, starch; Stütze, buttress, stop, prop, stay, supporter.

Steifen, *v. r. a.* to stiffen, to make stiff; Wäſche, to starch, stiffen with starch; ſeinen Nacken, to stiffen one's neck; ſich auf etwas ſteifen, to depend, rely fully upon, set one's heart at.

Steifen, *n.* stiffening; starching.

Steifenkraut, *n.* crosswort, gentian.

Steifigkeit, *f.* stiffness; der Gelenke, stiffness in the joints, sinewgrown joints.

Steifleinen, **Steiflinnen**, *n.* trellis.

Steifmatz, *m.* potcheese.

Steifſinn, *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy.

Steifſinnig, *adj.* stubborn, headstrong, obstinate.

Steig, *m.* path, footpath.

Steigbügel, *m.* stirrup.

Steige, *f.* Treppe, stair, stile, pair or set of steps, ladder, staircase; henroost, chickencoop; eine Zahl von zwanzig, score; eine Steige Eier, a score of eggs.

Steigen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſtiegen, *imp.* ſtieg), to rise, mount, ascend, step up, get up; auf das Pferd, to mount the horse; in das Bett, to step into the bed; auf einen Baum, to climb, to get up a tree; vom Pferde ſteigen, to alight from a horse, dismount; den Berg hinauf ſteigen, to ascend the hill; von dem Berg herabſteigen, to come down from the hill; aus dem Schiffe ſteigen, to disembark, step, get out of the boat; in die Luft ſteigen, to ascend the air, soar; ein Getränk, das zu Kopfe ſteigt, heady, humming liquor; ein Bier, das zu Kopfe ſteigt, humming beer; Jemanden zu Kopfe ſteigen, to fly out against somebody; ihm ſteigt das Blut, his blood is up; das Steigen und Fallen, rising and falling, fluctuation; an Rang und Würde zunehmen, to rise, get up; der Preis ſteigt, the price is rising; die Kunſt iſt aufs höchſte geſtiegen, art is strained, screwed up to the highest pitch; das Steigen und Fallen der Großen, the rise and fall of the great; wer hoch ſteigt, fällt leicht, hasty climbers have sudden falls.

Steigen, *n.* rising, rise, ascending, climbing, soaring, mounting, getting or stepping up.

Steiger, *m.* riser, ascender, climber; im Bergbaue, leader, surveyor.

Steigereif, *m.* ſ. Stegreif.

Steigern, *v. i. a.* to raise, enhance.

Steigern, *n.* **Steigerung**, *f.* raising, enhancing.

Steigrad, *n.* balancewheel.

Steigriemen, *m.* stirrupleather, stirrupstrap.

Steigröhre, *f.* upper tube of a pump.

Steil, *adj.* steep, steepy; ein ſteiler Felſen, cliff, steepy cliff: — *adv.* steeply.

Steilrecht, *adj.* perpendicular: — *adv.* perpendicularly.

Stein, *m.* stone, lapis; ein kleiner, flint; die Steine von einem Acker leſen, to rid a field of stones; ſo hart als Stein, as hard as stone; von Stein, stone; ein Gebäude von Stein, an edifice of stone; zu Stein werden, to petrify; in Stein verwandeln, to transform into stone; ein koſtbarer Stein, a precious stone; mit einem Steine werfen, to throw with a stone; alle Steine aus dem Wege räumen, to remove all hindrances; ein Stein des Anſtoßes, stumbling block; der Stein der Weiſen, the philosophers' stone; ein geſchnittener Stein, cameo; Blaſenſtein, stone, gravel; den Stein haben, to be troubled with the stone, gravel; Leichenſtein, stone; ein Gewicht, stone; Hede, stone; in den Früchten, stone, kernel; im Schach, chessman, pawn; im Brettſpiel, rook; einen Stein nach einem werfen, to throw a stone at one, to accuse one of; mit einem Steine zwei Würfe thun, to make two casts (throws) with one stone, to perform two things at the same time; Stein auf dem Herzen, weight on the heart, anxiety, embarrassment.

Steinader, *f.* rocky vein.

Steinadler, *m.* stonehawk.

Steinalt, *adj.* stoneold, worn out with age, decrepit.

Steinamſel, *f.* yellow, gilded thrush.

Steinäppich, *m.* rockparsley, stoneparsley, macedonian parsley.

Steinartig, *adj.* stonelike, stony.

Steinbank, *f.* lay of rocks in a mine.

Steinbau, *m.* building with stone.

Steinbeere, *f.* ſ. Preißelsbeere.

Steinbeißer, *m.* Vogel, stonesmickle; Fiſch, suckstone, stonegrig, loach.

Steinbeſchwerung, *f.* trouble with the stone, being troubled with the stone.

Steinbicker, *m.* ſ. Steinbeißer.

Digitized by Google

Steinblatter, *f.* spurious, obdurate small pox.
Steinblume, *f.* stoneflower.
Steinbock, *m.* wild goat; im Thierkreiſe, capricorn.
Steinbrech, *m.* eine Pflanze, stonebreak, saxifrage.
Steinbrecher, *m.* quarryman.
Steinbruch, *m.* quarry, stonepit.
Steinbüche, *f.* planetree, maple, hornbeam.
Steinbutt, *m.* **Steinbütte**, *f.* turbot.
Steinbutter, *f.* yellow and soft alum.
Steindamm, *m.* dike built of stone, pier.
Steindattel, *f.* pholas, piercestone, piddock.
Steindruſe, *f.* strangles in horses.
Steinei, *m.* tokens, flints dug in along with a meerstone.
Steineiche, *f.* red oak, scarletoak.
Steiner, *m.* nicker.
Steinern, *adj.* stony, of stone; eine ſteinerne Brücke, stonebridge; eine ſteinerne Walze, rolling stone; eine ſteinerne Geſchwulſt, schirrus, hard swelling.
Steineule, *f.* churchowl, barnowl.
Steinfalk, *m.* stonehawk, merlin.
Steinfarn, *m.* stonefern, spleenwort.
Steinfink, *m.* ſ. Steinbeißer.
Steinfiſch, *m.* codfish.
Steinflachs, *m.* asbestos, amiantus.
Steinflechte, *f.* waterliverwort, oystergreen.
Steinfletſche, *f.* bluebreast.
Steinfrucht, *f.* stonefruit.
Steinfuchs, *m.* stonefox, mountainfox, white fox.
Steingall, *m.* kestrel.
Steingalle, *f.* windgall.
Steingeier, *m.* stonehawk.
Steingraus, *m.* gravel.
Steingrube, *f.* ſ. Steinbruch.
Steingrün, *n.* green copperore.
Steingrund, *m.* stony ground.
Steingunſel, *m.* comfrey.
Steingut, *n.* earthen ware, stoneware, flintware.
Steinhänfling, *m.* common graylinnet.
Steinhart, *adj.* as hard as stone.
Steinhauer, *m.* stonecutter.
Steinhaufe, *m.* heap of stones rubbish.
Steinhirſe, *f.* graymil, grummel, stonecrop.
Steinhonig, *m.* old hardened honey, sugarhoney.
Steinicht, *adj.* stony, stonelike.

Steinig, *adj.* stony, of stone, stone.
Steinigen, *v. r. a.* to stone, lapidate.
Steinigung, *f.* stoning, lapidation.
Steinkalk, *m.* lime of stones, quicklime burnt of stones.
Steinkamm, *m.* rocky sidewall.
Steinkarauſche, *f.* gold yellow corassine.
Steinkatze, *f.* polecat.
Steinkauz, *m.* stoneowl, churchowl.
Steinkenner, *m.* lithologue, lithologist.
Steinkenntniß, *f.* lithology.
Steinkitt, *m.* lithocolla.
Steinklee, *m.* melilot.
Steinklippe, *f.* cliff. rock.
Steinkluft, *f.* cleft, chink, gap in a rock.
Steinknopf, *m.* stonebutton.
Steinkohle, *f.* pitcoal, seacoal.
Steinkohlenbergwerk, *n.* pitcoalmine.
Steinkohlengräber, *m.* pitcoalman.
Steinkohlenſchlacke, *f.* cinders, dross of pitcoals.
Steinkopf, *m.* headed lettice.
Steinkoſt, *f.* large chest for pounded ore.
Steinkraut, *n.* weld.
Steinkrebs, *m.* crawfish.
Steinkreſſe, *f.* stonecresses.
Steinkröpfe, *f.* machine to fasten stones by and raise them up to any height.
Steinkunde, *f.* lithology.
Steinlerche, *f.* titlark.
Steinlinde, *f.* stonelindentree.
Steinmarder, *m.* rockmarten, foin, polecat.
Steinmark, *n.* mineral agaric, lithomarga.
Steinmehl, *n.* stonedust; stony mealflower.
Steinmeißel, *m.* stonecutter's chisel.
Steinmetz, *m.* ſ. Steinhauer.
Steinmoos, *n.* ſ. Steinflechte.
Steinmörtel, *m.* plaister of Paris.
Steinnelke, *f.* little wild pink.
Steinnuß, *f.* thickshelled nut.
Steinobſt, *n.* ſ. Steinfrucht.
Steinöl, *n.* petroleum, rockoil.
Steinpech, *n.* jew's pitch, asphaltos.
Steinpeitſche, *f.* bearded eel.
Steinpflanze, *f.* lithophyte.
Steinpflaſter, *n.* stonepavement.
Steinpimpinelle, *f* goatsparsley.
Steinplatte, *f.* stony square, slab.
Steinrabe, *m.* mountainraven, mountain puet, or lapwing.

Digitized by Google

Steinraute, *f.* maidenhair.
Steinregen, *m* shower of stones.
Steinreich, *adj.* full of stones; ſehr reich, mighty rich.
Steinreich, *n.* family of foſsils, mineral creation, mineral reign.
Steinroche, *m.* thornback.
Steinröthel, *m.* rockthrush; rockshrike, greater redstart
Steinſäge, *f.* marblesaw.
Steinſalz, *n.* rocksalt, alumsalt.
Steinſame, *m.* stonecrop, gremil, grummel.
Steinſchicht, *f.* layer of stone; layer of pitcoals; lay of bricks.
Steinſchleife, *f.* stonesledge.
Steinſchleifer, *m.* polisher of gems.
Steinſchmerzen, *pl.* stoneevil.
Steinſchnalle, *f.* stonebuckle.
Steinſchneiden, *n.* lithography; in der Chirurgie, lithotomy.
Steinſchneider, *m.* lithographer; lithotomist.
Steinſchnitt, *m.* lithotomy.
Steinſchrift, *f.* lapidary inscription; lithography.
Steinſchrot, *n.* shreds of stones.
Steinſchule, *f.* stonefruitnursery.
Steinſetzer, *m.* Pflaſterer, paver.
Steinſetzerlohn, *m.* paviage.
Steinſinter, *m.* stalactite.
Steinſtück, *n.* pederero.
Steinwälzer, *m.* rocklapwing.
Steinwand, *f.* stonewall.
Steinweg, *m.* paved way.
Steinwerk, *n.* pebbles for a grotto.
Steinwicke, *f.* liquorice milkvetch, liquorice vetch, wild liquorice.
Steinwildprett, *n.* rockdeer.
Steinwurf, *m.* cast of a stone; innerhalb' eines Steinwurfs, within a stone's throw.
Steinwurz, *f.* polypody, oakfern.
Steinzange, *f.* mason's irontongue.
Steinzeiger, *m.* graver.
Steinzeug, *n* stoneware; braunes, brown stoneware; gelbes, queen's ware, yellow ware.
Steiriſch, *adj.* ſ. Steiermark.
Steiß, *m.* buttocks, fundament, backside, rump, crupper.
Steißbein, *n.* coccyx.
Steißfuß, *m.* crested grebe; cargoose.
Stelle, *f.* place, room, stead, stand, spot; es iſt nicht an der rechten Stelle, it is not in its proper place; nicht von der Stelle kommen können, to be not able to stir; auf der Stelle, on the spot; zur Stelle kommen, to arrive at its destination; eine Stelle aus einem Buche, passage; eine Stelle anführen, to quote, cite; jemandes Stelle bekommen, to succeed one; Amt, place, office, employment; eine geiſtliche, benefice; eine ledige Stelle erſetzen, to fill up, to supply a vacant place, charge; wenn ich an Ihrer Stelle wäre, if I were you, if I was in your case; eines Stelle vertreten, to represent one, to do one's function, to supply one's place, to stand in one's room.
Stellen, *v. r. a.* to put, place, state, set, settle, post, order, station, posture, make to stand upright, erect; ſich in das Fenſter ſtellen, to step to the window, to stand at the window; ſich neben hin ſtellen, to stand by, near; ſich vor den Tiſch ſtellen, to go up to the table; einen an den Pranger ſtellen, to put to the pillory; den Stock in den Winkel ſtellen, to put the cane (staff) into the corner; den Fuß ſtellen, to fix one's foot; in Ordnung ſtellen, to set, put, lay in order, to arraign, arrange; in Glieder ſtellen, to rank; vor Augen ſtellen, to represent, expose to one's view; in die freie Luft ſtellen, to expose to the open air; jemanden auf freien Fuß ſtellen, to set one free; eines Nativität ſtellen, to cast the horoscope of one's nativity; auf die Probe ſtellen, to try, put to the test; in Vergeſſenheit ſtellen, to forget, put into oblivion; in Zweifel ſtellen, to doubt, question; zufrieden ſtellen, to content; zur Rede ſtellen, to call to an account; auf Rechnung ſtellen, to place to account; eine Rechnung ſtellen, to state an account; zu Buch ſtellen, to place to book, to book, enter; ein Netz ſtellen, to pitch, to spread nets; Schlingen ſtellen, to lay gins, snares; einem ein Bein ſtellen, to trip up one's heels; einen Hinterhalt ſtellen, to lay an ambush; jemanden nach dem Leben ſtellen, to attempt upon one's life; Wache ſtellen, to set centries; eine Uhr ſtellen, to set a watch; einen Brief ſtellen, to style, write, draw a letter; eine Schrift ſtellen, to draw a writing, to couch in writing; eine Frage feſt ſtellen, to state a question; eine Rede ſtellen, to compose, to make a harangue; einen Schein ſtellen, to deliver a certificate; ſich ſtellen, to behave, carry, demean one's self; er ſtellte ſich, als ob er wollte, he made as if he was willing; ſie ſtellt ſich nur ſo, she does but feign; ſie ſtellten ſich, als ob ſie reiſen wollten, they made as if they were to take a journey; er ſtellt ſich gut dazu, he does it cleverly; he performs it dexterously, he has a fine hand (way) of doing it; ſich einfältig

Digitized by Google

ſtellen, to look simple, silly; ſich krank ſtellen, to feign sickness; ſich verwundert ſtellen, to feign astonishment, to assume a stare; ſich närriſch ſtellen, to affect madness; ſich todt ſtellen, to counterfeit death; einen Bürgen ſtellen, to put in bail; er kanns nicht ſtellen, he cannot afford it; vor Gericht ſtellen, to bring one to trial; Zeugen ſtellen, to produce, to bring in witnesses; einem frei ſtellen, to let one take one's own choice; ins Werk ſtellen, to effect, effectuate, execute, put in execution, perform, atchieve; ſich ſtellen, to place — rank one's self, appear, present one's self.

Stellen, *n.* setting, putting etc.

Steller, *m.* regulator.

Stellfalle, *f.* shutter.

Stellfeder, *f.* stopspring, stayspring.

Stellflügel, *m.* lane in a forest, where the nets are pitched up for catching of game.

Stellgraben, *m.* ditch into which the staves of an airy are laid.

Stellhölzchen, *n.* birdtrap.

Stellmacher, *m.* cartwright.

Stellnagel, *m.* pollbolt of carriage or stock of a gun.

Stellpflock, *m.* peg on the top of a fowler's airystaff.

Stellrad, *n.* ward of a watch.

Stellriegel, *m.* levelling bolt.

Stellſcheibe, *f.* dial in a watch.

Stellſchraube, *f.* adjusting screw.

Stellung, *f.* setting, putting, situation; der Planeten, constellation; des Leibes, posture, attitude.

Stellvertreter, *m.* representative; feierlicher, proxy.

Stellzirkel, *m.* wingcompasses.

Stelzbein, *n.* wooden leg.

Stelzen, *pl.* stilts, scatches; auf Stelzen gehen, to go upon stilts; fig., to speak in a lofty strain, speak fustian.

Stendelwurz, *f.* standergrass, satyrion, ragwort, dogscullions.

Stemmen, Stempel, ſ. in Stä.

Stenge, *f.* topmast, sailboom, maintopmast.

Stengel, *m.* ſ. Stängel.

Stephan, *nom. propr.* Stephen.

Stephanus, *n. pr.* St. Stephen.

Steppe, *f.* heath, desart.

Steppen, *v. a. r.* to quilt, stitch, make needlework.

Steppen, *n.* quiltling, stitching, making needlework.

Steppenfuchs, *m.* deartfox.

Steppſeide, *f.* stiching silk, gross silk.

Steppſtich, *m.* quilting stitch.

Sterbebeichte, *f.* dying confession.

Sterbebett, *n.* deathbed.

Sterbefall, *m.* death, demise, decease.

Sterbegeld, *n.* funeral expenses.

Sterbehaus, *n.* house of a dead.

Sterbehemd, *n.* shrowd, winding sheet.

Sterbeherr, *m.* lord to whom belongs the best piece of cattle after the death of his tenant.

Sterbehuhn, *n.* madgehowlet.

Sterbejahr, *n.* year of death.

Sterbekittel, *m.* ſ. Sterbehemd.

Sterbelied, *n.* burying song.

Sterbeliſte, *f.* bill of mortality.

Sterben, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſtorben, *imp.* ſtarb), to die, depart, decease, expire; an einer Krankheit ſterben, to die of a sickness; Hungers ſterben, to die with hunger, be starved; an einer Wunde, to die of a wound; er ſtarb ſanft, eines ſanften Todes, he died peaceably, he had an easy (peaceable) departure; er iſt ſelig geſtorben, he is happily departed; nun ſtirbt er dahin, now he dies away, now he fetches his last breath; er wird wol ſterben, he is like to die; ich könnte es nicht thun, wenn ich auch ſterben ſollte, I can not do it, if I was to die for it; Hungers ſterben laſſen, to famish, hungerstarve; an das Sterben denken, to think of death; das ſterbende Jahr, decaying, departing year.

Sterbenskrank, *adj.* like to die, sick to death, deadly sick.

Sterbensmüde, *adj.* worn out with fatigue.

Sterbensnoth, *f.* dying agony.

Sterbensſeele, *f.* living soul; er beleidigt keine Sterbensſeele, he never offends a living soul.

Sterbenswort, *n.* earthly word.

Sterbeſtunde, *f.* dying moment, last fatal hour.

Sterbetag, *m.* dying day.

Sterbeton, *m.* dying accent.

Sterblich, *adj.* mortal: — *adv.* mortally; ſterblich verliebt ſeyn in eine, to die for, to be desperately in love with.

Sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality.

Sterbling, *m.* starveling; Schaf, dead sheep.

Sterblingswolle, *f.* mortling.

Stereometrie, *f.* = Körpermeßkunſt, stereometry.

Stereotypiſch, *adj.* = mit feſtſtehender Druckſchrift, stereotypical.

Sterlet, *m.* sturgeon.

Sterling, sterling; tauſend Pfund Sterling, thousand pounds sterling.

Digitized by Google

Stern, *m.* star; die Sterne am Himmel, the stars in heaven; die Sterne ſchneuzen ſich, the stars shoot; er hat weder Stern, noch Glück, he is disastrous, unfortunate; im Auge, pupil; Sternchen in Büchern, star, asterisk.
Sternadler, *m.* golden eagle.
Sternanis, *m.* stellated anise, badiane, Indian aniseed.
Sternbaum, *m.* astronium, startree.
Sternbild, *n.* constellation, asterism; des Thierkreiſes, sign of the zodiac.
Sternblume, *f.* aster.
Sternbühne, *f.* ſ. Sternwarte.
Sterndeuter, *m.* astrologer.
Sterndeuterei, *f.* astrology, judicial astrology.
Sterndeutung, *f.* astrology.
Sterndiſtel, *f.* starthistle.
Sternenſaal, *m.* starry vault.
Sternfell, *n.* web on the pupil of the eye.
Sternfigur, *f.* asterism.
Sternfiſch, *m.* starfish, seastar.
Sternförmig, *adj.* stellated.
Sterngruppe, *f.* cluster of stars.
Sterngucker, *m.* stargazer.
Sternhell, *adj.* starlight; es iſt ſternhell, it is starlight; eine ſternhelle Nacht, starlight evening, night.
Sternhimmel, *m.* starry skies, firmament.
Sternicht, *adj.* starlike, stellated.
Sternig, *adj.* starry.
Sternkenner, *m.* ſ. Sternkundige.
Sternklar, *adj.* ſ. ſternhell.
Sternkraut, *n.* starwort.
Sternkunde, *f.* astronomy.
Sternkundige, *m.* astronomer.
Sternkürbis, *m.* starry gourd.
Sternleberkraut, *n.* true woodroof, woodrow, spurry.
Sternlicht, *n.* starlight.
Sternmolch, *m.* evet.
Sternmoos, *n.* starred moss.
Sternputze, **Sternſchneuze**, **Sternſchnuppe**, *f.* starshoot.
Sternreiger, *m.* bittour.
Sternſchanze, *f.* starredoubt, starfort.
Sternſeher, *m.* astronomer.
Sternwarte, *f.* observatory.
Sternwiſſenſchaft, *f.* ſ. Sternkunde.
Sterz, *m.* **Sterze**, *f.* tail; rump, arse.
Sterzen, *v. r. n.* herum ſterzen, to ramble, loiter, rove, wander, run about.
Sterzen, *n.* rambling, loitering, roving wandering.
Sterzſeuche, *f.* **Sterzwurm**, *m.* tailworm.

Steſsen to push through Ez. 1. 17.

Stet, **ſtetig**, *adj.* ſ. ſtät, ſtätig.
Stets, *adv.* fortwährend, continually; immer, always, ever; er iſt ſtets darüber, he is ever (hard) at it; er liegt ſtets über den Büchern, he is always plying books; ſtets während, everlasting.
Steuer, *n.* Steuerruder, rudder, steerage, helm; am Steuer ſeyn, to be at the helm, to be at the head; über Steuer gehen, to go to wreck.
Steuer, *f.* contribution, assessment, tax, excise, custom, duty, impost, subsidy, aid; eine Steuer anlegen, to impose, tax, assess; eine Steuer ausſchreiben, to make levy, to raise money upon; eine Steuer eintreiben, to gather, collect, receive taxes; zur Steuer der Wahrheit, in compliance to truth.
Steueramt, *n.* court of aids, office, chamber of assessment, contribution, subsidies.
Steueranſchlag, *m.* assessment of taxes, rate of taxes.
Steuerbar, *adj.* contributary, taxable.
Steuerbeamte, *m.* commissary, officer of aids.
Steuerbetheiligung, *f.* ſ. Steueranſchlag.
Steuerbord, *n.* starboard.
Steuerbuch, *n.* rolls of taxes.
Steuercollegium, *n.* ſ. Steueramt.
Steuereinnehmer, *m.* gatherer of taxes, receiver of contribution.
Steuereintreiber, *m.* exactor, extortioner of taxes.
Steuerer, *m.* ſ. Steuermann.
Steuerfrei, *adj.* scotfree, free — exempted from contributing.
Steuerholz, *n.* helmpiece.
Steuerkammer, *f.* exchequer, board of contributions.
Steuerkaſſe, *f.* cash of taxes.
Steuerkaſſirer, *m.* cashier, cashkeeper of taxes.
Steuerkompaß, *m.* steering compass.
Steuerkreis, *m.* jurisdiction of an exchequer.
Steuerlehen, *n.* fief liable to taxes.
Steuermall, *n.* ruddermould.
Steuermann, *m.* steersman, steermate, pilot.
Steuern, *v. r. a.* heftig verlangen, to pant for, after; abwehren, to stem, hem, stint, stay, prevent, obviate, check, controul, hinder, restrain, repress; einer ſolchen Vermeſſenheit muß geſteuert werden, such a temerity ought to be restrained, curbed, refrained; ein Schiff regieren, to pilot, steer; ſchicken, to send; ſtützen, to prop; helfen, unterſtützen,

Digitized by Google

to help, aid, support; Steuer geben, to pay taxes, to contribute.

Steuern, *n.* panting after; hindering, restraining, repressing, refraining, curbing; piloting, steering; sending propping; helping, aiding, supporting; paying taxes, contributing.

Steuerrad, *n.* wheel of the helm, steering wheel.

Steuerrath, *m.* counsellor of the court of aids.

Steuerreep, *n.* wheelrope.

Steuerruder, *n.* rudder, helm.

Steuerſchein, *m.* acquittance, receipt; bankbill.

Steuerſtange, *f.* whipstaff.

Steven, *m.* Vorderſteven, stem, prowpost; Hinterſteven, sternpost.

Stich, *m.* pricking, sting, stab, thrust, cut; bend, knot, hitch; Ankerſtich, clinch of a cable; Fiſcherſt., timberhitch; Schotenſt., sheet knot; Trompetenſt., sheep shank; Mauſt., half hitch; Halbſt., half hitch; Timmerſtichſt., clovehitch; Sackſt., over handknot; Pfahlſt., bowling knot; Bulienſtich, bowlineknot; Kettenſtich, chainknot; falſcher St., false knot, chainknot; Längſt., racking hitch; der Stich eines Scorpions, sting of a scorpion; im Stiche laſſen, to leave in the lurch, to leave behind, to forsake; im Fechten, thrust; mit dem Rappier, stoccado; auf den Stich fechten, to fight at thrusts; einen Stich auspariren, to put by, to keep off a thrust; das iſt ein Stich ins Herz, that is a touch to the quick; einen Stich ins Herz geben, to strike one to the very heart; ein Stich, der nicht blutet, a smart reply; mit der Nähnadel, stitch; Stich halten, to keep touch, to hold good, to be proof, to stand the test; ſtehen bleiben, to keep one's station; in den Karten, trick; einen Stich machen, to win a trick; Kupferſtich, engraving, cut; Schöpſenfleiſch vom Stich, mutton of the craggy end, or the neck; im Stiche handeln, to truck, to barter, to chop, to exchange, to swap.

Stichart, *f.* pickaxe, twibill.

Stichbalken, *m.* jointbeam.

Stichblatt, *n.* swordshell; *fig.*, shelter, protection; in Kartenſpielen, trump.

Stichel, *m.* point, graver, graving tool.

Stichelei, *f.* taunting, scoffing, mocking at, biting, nipping, satyrizing; Stichelrede, smart speech.

Stichelhärig, *adj.* rubican.

Sticheln, *v. r. a.* to taunt, scoff, to jeer, to mock at, to bite, nip, satyrize.

Sticheln, *n.* taunting, mocking, scoffing at, nipping, satyrizing.

Stichelrede, *f.* nip, smart saying or speech.

Stichfrei, *adj.* invulnerable.

Stichler, *m.* taunter, stickler.

Stichklinge, *f.* stitching blade, thrustblade.

Stichling, *m.* ein Fiſch, sticklebag.

Stichofen, *m.* smelting furnace, out of which the melted metal runs into the bason.

Stichſäge, *f.* pannelsaw, tenantsaw.

Stichwort, *n.* cue, catchword.

Stichwunde, *f.* thrust.

Stickel, *adj.* steep, craggy; hard, difficult, abstruse.

Sticken, *v. r. a.* to stitch, embroider, make embroidery.

Sticken, *n.* stitching, embroidering, making embroidery.

Sticker, *m.* embroiderer.

Stickerei, *f.* embroidery, needlework.

Stickfluß, *m.* ſ. Steckfluß.

Sticklack, *m.* sticklac.

Sticklien, *f.* six thread ratling.

Sticknadel, *f.* embroidering needle, stitching needle.

Stickrahmen, *m.* embroidering frame, tambourframe.

Stickſeide, *f.* stitching silk, gross silk.

Stickwerk, *n.* needlework.

Stickwurz, **Stickwurzel**, *f.* bryony, bistorter, snakeweed.

Stieben, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſtoben, *imp.* ſtob), to rise, be dispersed, to scatter suddenly; ich weiß nicht, wohin er geſtoben iſt, I don't know what is become of him, the place of his retirement is unknown to me: — *v. i. a.* to dust.

Stieber, *m.* puffball, puffist.

Stiefältern, *pl.* stepparents.

Stiefbruder, *m.* stepbrother, halfbrother.

Stiefel, *m.* boot; tube, case, vessel; in einer Pumpe, embolus, sucker; Bekleidung der Füße, boot; in Stiefeln, booted; die Stiefeln anziehen, to put on the boots; die Stiefeln ausziehen, to pull off the boots; grobe Courierſtiefeln, jackboots.

Stiefelanzieher, *m.* bootpull.

Stiefelband, *n.* bootstrap.

Stiefelblock, *m.* boottree.

Stiefelbock, *m.* boothorse.

Stiefelbrett, *n.* boottree.

Stiefelette, *f.* spatterdashes.

Stiefelhaken, *m.* boothook.

Stiefelkappe, *f.* top of a boot.

Stiefelknecht, *m.* bootjack.

Stiefelmanſchette, *f.* bootruffle, bootcuff.

Stiefeln, *v. r. a.* to put on boots;

Digitized by Google

geſtiefelt und geſpornt, in boots and spurs.
Stiefelſchaft, *m.* leg of a boot.
Stiefelſchnalle, *f.* bootbuckle.
Stiefelſtrumpf, *m.* bootstocking.
Stiefelſtulpe, *f.* ſ. Stiefelkappe.
Stiefgeſchwiſter, *n.* stepbrothers, stepsisters.
Stiefkind, *n.* stepchild.
Stiefmutter, *f.* stepmother.
Stiefmütterchen, *n.* eine Blume, pansy, heart's ease.
Stiefmütterlich, *adj.* like a stepmother.
Stiefſchwager, *m.* stepbrother in law.
Stiefſchweſter, *f.* stepsister.
Stiefſohn, *m.* stepson, son in law.
Stieftochter, *f.* stepdaughter.
Stiefvater, *m.* stepfather, father in law.
Stieg, *m.* ſ. Steig.
Stiege, *f.* ascent, stair, stile; eine Zahl von 20, score.
Stieglitz, *m.* thistlefinch.
Stiel, *m.* tail; Griff an einem Werkzeuge, handle, helve; der Blätter, Blumen und Früchte, stalk, pedicle.
Stielen, *v. r. a.* to helve, furnish with a handle, helve.
Stielglocke, *f.* handbell.
Stielig, *adj.* having a stalk, pedicle.
Stielkamm, *m.* tailcomb.
Stielkloben, *m.* tailvice.
Stier, *m.* bull; ein junger Stier, bullock; ein wilder Stier, buffalo; das Zeichen des Stiers, sign of taurus.
Stier, *adj.* staring, torpid: — *adv.* staringly.
Stieren, *v. r. n.* to stare, look amazed.
Stiergefecht, *n.* bullfighting, bullbaiting.
Stierhetze, *f.* bullbaiting.
Stierkalb, *n.* bullcalf.
Stierochs, *m.* ſ. Stier.
Stift, *m.* an einem Schnürbande, tag; bei den Schlöſſern, pin; in einer Uhr, watchpin; von Holz peg; zum Zeichnen, pencil, crayon; eines Zahns, stump.
Stift, *n.* charitable foundation; Armenſtift, hospital; Lazareth, lazarhouse, infirmary; Domſtift, cathedral, minster; Domkapitel, chapter; Bisthum, bishoprick; die Hütte des Stifts, tabernacle of testimony.
Stiften, *v. r. a.* anordnen, to institute, ordain, establish; gründen, to found; ein Kloſter, u. ſ. f., to found; Freundſchaft ſtiften, to make, strike, knit friendship; anfangen, to be the author of; Unglück ſtiften, to breed mischief; Uneinigkeit, Unruhe, Hader ſtiften, to sow dissension, to cause quarrels, squabbles; Gelegenheiten ſtiften, to contrive opportunities; was hat der Junge geſtiftet, daß er ſo gepeitſcht wird? what is the boy thus breeched for? what has he done amiss?
Stifter, *m.* founder, author, institutor.
Stiftsamt, *m.* chaptercourt.
Stiftsamtmann, *m.* vidame, judge of a bishoprick.
Stiftsblume, *f.* albuca, bastard star of Bethlehem.
Stiftsbrief, *m.* letter or deed of foundation.
Stiftsdame, Stiftsfrau, *f.* lady of an order, canoness.
Stiftsherr, *m.* canon, dignitary.
Stiftshütte, *f.* tabernacle of testimony, or of congregation.
Stiftsjungfer, *f.* nun.
Stiftskanzler, *m.* chancellor of the jurisdiction of a cathedral church.
Stiftskirche, *f.* collegiate church, cathedral.
Stiftspfarrer, *m.* parson of a collegiate church.
Stiftspfennig, *m.* monastical rents.
Stiftspfründe, *f.* prebend.
Stiftspropſt, *m.* prevost of a collegiate church.
Stiftstag, *m.* day of the assembly of canons.
Stiftung, *f.* foundation, founding, establishment, institution, endowment, settlement.
Stiftungsbrief, *m.* document of foundation.
Stiftungstag, *m.* anniversary.
Stilett, *n.* = Spitzdolch, stiletto.
Still, *adj.* bewegungslos, still; ſtill ſtehen, to stand still; ſtill ſitzen, to sit still; das ſtille Meer, pacific ocean, southsea; bei ſtiller Nacht, in the stillness of the night; ſtille! ſtille! peace! silence! hist! be quiet! ein ſtilles Leben führen, to lead a quiet, private, retired life; ein ſtiller Menſch, quiet, still, sedate man; ein ſtilles Gemüth, calm, sedate, composed, quiet, peaceable mind; ſtiller Groll, private animosity; ſtille Waſſer ſind tief, still waters have deep bottoms; ſtilles Waſſer, still, standing, dormant water; ſtill halten, aufhören, to cease, stop, pause, make a stop, pause; der ſtille Freitag, good friday; die ſtille Woche, the holy week; im Stillen, secretly, privately, by one's self; er ſpielt im Stillen de-

Digitized by Google

iſt, it is his private plaything: — *adv.* still, stilly, quietly, calmly.

Stille, *f.* stillness, calm, calmness; die Stille des Meeres, calm, calmness of the sea; die Stille der Nacht, calmness, silence, stillness of the night; Stille des Gemüthes, calmness, tranquillity of mind; in der Stille leben, to live privately, lead a retired life; in der Stille erzogen, brought up in retirement; vertuſcht es in der Stille, hush it up, keep it secret; in der Stille, silently, without noise, formalities; ein ſtiller Ort, retreat.

Stillen, *v. r. a.* das Blut, to stop, stay, stanch bleeding; den Aufruhr, to compose the uproar; Gläubiger, to still, silence, appease creditors; die Schmerzen, to ease, assuage, appease, blunt, soften, mitigate, lessen, lenify the pain; den Hunger ſtillen, to lay, appease, take away the stomach; den Durſt ſtillen, to quench, stanch the thirst; beſänftigen, to becalm, calm; den Zorn ſtillen, to calm, appease, quiet, mitigate one's anger, to allay one's passion; Zank, Hader ſtillen, to make up a quarrel, to compose a difference; ein Kind ſtillen, to suckle a child; ſtillend, lenitive, allaying.

Stillen, *n.* stanching, stopping, staying, composing, stilling, silencing, appeasing, assuaging, blunting, softening, mitigating, lessening, lenifying, laying, quenching, becalming, calming, making up, suckling.

Stilllager, *n.* quarantine.

Stillleben, *n.* stillife.

Stillſchweigen, *n.* silence; zum Stillſchweigen bringen, to silence; das Stillſchweigen brechen, to break silence; mit Stillſchweigen übergehen, to pass over with silence; Stillſchweigen einbinden, to enjoin secrecy.

Stillſchweigend, *adj.* silent, tacit: — *adv.* silently, tacitly; ſtillſchweigend verpflichtet ſein, to be under a tacit obligation; eine ſtillſchweigende Bedingung, implied condition, condition in law.

Stillſtand, *m.* standing still, stand, stop, cessation; Waffenſtillſtand, cessation, truce; einen Waffenſtillſtand machen, ſchließen, to make a truce; Stillſtand im Preiſe, stagnation of prices.

Stillung, *f.* ſ. Stillen.

Stimme, *f.* voice; eine klare Stimme, shrill voice; der Trompete, trumpet's voice; die vier Stimmen, the four parts of vocal music; ſeine Stimme ſingen, to sing one's voice; eine Art des Singens, sound, tune; die Baßſtimme, bass, basesound; Noten, notes; die Stimme der Natur, voice of nature; bei Berathſchlagungen, voice, vote, suffrage; ſeine Stimme geben, to vote; die Stimmen ſammeln, to gather the votes; durch die meiſten Stimmen erwählt werden, to be chosen by the majority (plurality) of votes; Stimmrecht, right of voting; ein Hölzchen in den Geigen, soundpost.

Stimmen, *v. r. n.* to tune; übereinkommen, to agree, congrue, suit, accord; eine Stimme, Meinung von ſich geben, to vote, suffragate: — *v. r. a.* ein Inſtrument, to tune, attune; ſich zu etwas, to bring one's mind to a thing; Sie müſſen ihn für mich ſtimmen, you must determine, dispose him in my favour.

Stimmen, *n.* tuning, attuning, voting, suffragating.

Stimmenmehrheit, *f.* majority of votes.

Stimmenſammlung, *f.* gathering of voices, scrutiny.

Stimmer, *m.* tuner; voter.

Stimmgabel, *f.* tuning fork.

Stimmhammer, *m.* tuning hammer, tuning key.

Stimmpfeife, *f.* wooden fife or flute, tuning pipe.

Stimmrecht, *n.* right of voting.

Stimmritze, *f.* glottis.

Stimmung, *f.* tuning, tune, attuning, voting, suffragating; Gemüthszuſtand, Laune, disposition, humour, frame of mind.

Stingel, *m.* wreath, tail of a wild boar.

Stink, *m.* scinc.

Stinkaas, *n.* stinking carrion.

Stinkapfelbaum, *m.* garlick peartree.

Stinkbaum, *m.* stinking beantrefoil, beancodtree.

Stinkbeere, *f.* mountain ash, servicetree, quickentree.

Stinkbock, *m.* stinking hegoat.

Stinken, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſtunken, *imp.* ſtank), to stink; das ſtinkt nach Käſe, it smells of cheese; er ſtinkt aus dem Halſe, he casts a foul, strong, stinking, offensive breath; wie ſtinkts hier! what a deadly, noisome stink is here! ſtinkender Speck, rancid bacon; er ſtinkt vor Hoffart, he stinks of pride; er ſtinkt vor Faulheit, he is a great sluggard; es ſtinkt mich an, I loath it; eine ſtinkende Lüge, a damned lie.

Stinken, *n.* stinking.

Digitized by Google

Stinkend, *adj.* stinking, rancid: — *adv.* stinkingly, rancidly.

Stinker, *m.* stinker, stinkard.

Stinkfliege, *f.* stinking fly.

Stinkicht, ſtinkig, *adj.* ſ. ſtinkend.

Stinkkäfer, *m.* bupreſtis.

Stinkratz, *m.* **Stinkthier**, *n.* polecat.

Stinkſtein, *m.* hogstone.

Stinktopf, *m.* stinkpot, stinkard.

Stint, *m.* smelt; gull.

Stipendiat, *m.* = Stiftungsgenoß, stipendiary, exhibitioner.

Stipendium, *n.* = Jahrgehalt, Stiftung an Geld, stipend, allowance, pension, wages; an Studenten, exhibition, scholarship.

Stirn, *f.* front, forehead; eine ſchöne große Stirn, a fair large front; hitzig vor der Stirn ſein, to be apt to take fire, to be easily provoked, to be a hairbrained fellow; einem die Stirn bieten, to make head against one, to cope with one, to resist; eine harte Stirn haben, to be brazenfaced.

Stirnband, *n.* headband, bandow, frontlet.

Stirnbein, *n.* foreheadbone, coronal bone.

Stirnblatt, *n.* ſ. Stirnriemen.

Stirnblech, *n.* frontplates.

Stirnhaar, *n.* forelock.

Stirnkrauſe *f.* Tupee, toupet.

Stirnlocke, *f.* ſ. Stirnhaar.

Stirnlos, *adj.* barefaced, shameless, impudent.

Stirnmauer, *f.* principal wall of a fining furnace.

Stirnmäuschen, *n.* frontal muscle.

Stirnplatte, *f.* facing, frontlet.

Stirnriegel, *m.* crossrail, chief rail (of a cannonstock).

Stirnriemen, *m.* frontal, frontstall.

Stirnſchnalle, *f.* fillip on the forehead.

Stirnſchneppe, *f.* peak of a lady's morning coif.

Stirnſtück, *n.* frontlet, frontpiece, foreheadpiece.

Stöber, *m.* fleeting hound, starter.

Stöbern, *v. r. n.* to fly like dust, to blow about like dust (of snow) to be on the hunt; vom Schnee, to waver: — *v. r. a.* to start, raise, beat up, to drive.

Stöbern, *n.* wavering, starting, beating up, raising.

Stöberwetter, *n.* wavering shower of snow.

Stöchasblume, *f.* **Stöchaskraut**, *n.* stechados, french lavender.

Stocher, *m.* picker, toothpicker.

Stochern, *v. r. a.* ſtacheln, to spur, prick, goad; das Feuer, to poke; in der Naſe, to pick the nose; auf jemanden ſtochern, to scoff at; die Zähne, to pick the teeth.

Stochern, *n.* spurring, pricking, goading, poking, picking, scoffing at.

Stock, *m.* eines Baumes, trunk, stock, stem; Buchdruckerſtock, headpiece; Stab, staff, stick, cane; Spazierſtock, walking cane; mit Stock und Degen ſpazieren gehen, to go (walk) with sword and cane; zum Ochſentreiben, goad; ein Maß, perch, rod; Elle, yard; Fenſterſtock, window; der Stumpf eines gefällten Baumes, stump; über Stock und Stein ſpringen, to leap over stumps and shrubs; der Stock zum Allmoſen, poor's box; Bienenſtock, beehive; Haubenſtock, Peruckenſtock, Hutſtock, block; einen Hut über den Stock ſchlagen, to put a hat upon the block; Gefängniß, stocks, pair of stocks, blockhouse; Lichtſtock, candlestick; ein Stock Gerſten, stack of barley; Stockwerk, story; ein Haus von drei Stock, a house of three stories; übrige Karten, stock, talon; Stock an den Thoren, damit die Räder nichts daran verderben, butt, stonestud; der Stock an einer Druckerpreſſe, rounce of a printer's press; der Stock, womit der Drucker die Farbe rührt, inkslice; der Stock, worauf die Farbe iſt, inkblock; Stöcke, Staatspapiere, stocks, funds.

Stockaar, *m.* hobby, black eagle, mountain eagle.

Stockamboß, *m.* stockanvil.

Stockänte, *f.* stockduck.

Stockband, *n.* canestring.

Stockblind, *adj.* stoneblind, starkblind, full blind.

Stockbogen, *m.* arch of a vault.

Stockböhme, *m.* downright Bohemian.

Stockbritte, *m.* downright Briton, John Bull.

Stockdumm, *adj.* blockheaded, abandoned to stupidity.

Stockdunkel, *adj.* ſ. ſtockfinſter.

Stocken, *v. r. a.* ſtäbeln, to stake, prop; die Tücher, to roll the clothes; ſich, to rise into stalks: — *v. r. n.* aufhören ſich zu bewegen, to stop, to discontinue, to stanch, be at a stand, to cease to circulate; vom Waſſer, to stagnate; im Reden, to hesitate, faulter, stammer, to stop short; dick werden, to curdle; verderben, to rust.

Stocken, *n.* staking, propping, stopping, stanching, ceasing to circu-

late, hesitating, faultering, curdling.

Stöcken, *v. r. a.* to put one to the stocks; einen ſtöcken und blöcken, to clap one up in prison and fetter him.

Stockerbſe, *f.* wild pease.

Stockerz, *n.* ore in masses, in great lumps.

Stockeule, *f.* coot.

Stockfäulung, *f.* rottenness on the stem.

Stockfeder, *f.* headquill.

Stockfiedel, *f.* ſ. Stockgeige.

Stockfinſter, *adj.* dark night; in ſtockfinſtrer Nacht, in the dead of the night.

Stockfiſch, *m.* stockfish, codfish; flacher Stockfiſch, flatfish; runder, roundfish; langer, ling, organ, orkneyling; dummer Menſch, blockhead, dunce, loggerhead.

Stockfleck, *m.* fusting stain.

Stockfleckig, *adj.* fusty.

Stockfremd, *adj.* quite strange; ein Stockfremder, an utter stranger.

Stockgeige, *f.* small fiddle, kit, rebeck, pocketviolin.

Stockhaus, *n.* blockhouse, prison, jail, goal, dungeon.

Stockig, *adj.* fusty; die Wäſche iſt ſtockig, the linnen is fusty.

Stöckiſch, *adj.* stubborn, obstinate, headstrong, mute: — *adv.* stubbornly, obstinately, mutely.

Stockkiel, *m.* pinion.

Stockknopf, *m.* canehead.

Stocklack, *m.* sticklac.

Stocklampe, *f.* socketlamp.

Stocklaterne, **Stockleuchte**, *f.* cressetlight, lantern on a pole.

Stockmakler, *m.* stockbroker.

Stockmeiſter, *m.* gaoler, keeper of a prison.

Stockmeſſer, *n.* crooked vineknife.

Stockmorgel, *f.* earmoril.

Stocknarr, *m.* arrant fool, rank ninny, laughing stock, puzzling fop.

Stockpetſchaft, *n.* counting house seal.

Stockprügel, *pl.* cudgelling, bastinado.

Stockrolle, *f.* stockroll (of wiredrawers).

Stockroſe, *f.* rosemallows, rosepoplar.

Stocksbörſe, *f.* stockexchange.

Stockſchilling, *m.* beating with the stick; einen Stockſchilling bekommen, to be beaten with a stick.

Stockſchnupfen, *m.* stopping in the head.

Stockſchraube, *f.* screw on the chops of a vice.

Stockſpieler, *m.* stockadventurer.

Stockſpule, *f.* headquill, pinion.

Stockſteif, *adj.* deadly stiff.

Stockſtille, *adj.* stockstill, motionless.

Stocktaub, *adj.* quite deaf.

Stockung, *f.* stoppage, stagnation, languid condition.

Stockwache, *f.* guard of the prisoners.

Stockwerk, *n.* story, floor, loft, solar.

Stockzahn, *m.* cheektooth, grinder, molar tooth.

Stockzwinge, *f.* stickferril.

Stoff, *m.* stuff; Materie, matter, argument, subject.

Stöhnen, *v. r. n.* to groan, sigh.

Stöhnen, *n.* groaning, sighing.

Stöhren, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* ſ. ſtören.

Stoiker, *m* stoic.

Stoiſch, *adj.* stoical: — *adv.* stoically; ein ſtoiſcher Philoſoph, a stoic philosopher.

Stola, *f.* stole; Jura Stolä, surplicefees.

Stolle, *f.* Wachskerze, taper; Butterſtolle, butter and bread.

Stollen, *m* Stütze, prop; am Bette, foot of the bedstead; an einem Stuhl, foot of a chair; einer Bank, foot of a bench; an den Geländern, rails, baluster, balister: an einem Hufeiſen, ironhooks of a horse's shoe; im Bergwerke, stulm, streamwork.

Stollenarbeit, *f.* work done at streamworks.

Stollenbefahrung, *f.* visiting of streamworks.

Stollenfirſte, *f.* head, top of the stulm.

Stolpern, *v. r. n.* to stumble, trip; fehlen, to stumble; das war gewaltig geſtolpert, that was an egregious blunder.

Stolpern, *n.* stumbling, tripping.

Stolz, *adj.* proud, haughty, arrogant; prächtig, stately, proud; ſtolz ſeyn auf etwas, to take pride in a thing; er iſt ſtolz auf ſeinen Geſchmack, he values himself upon his taste; nicht beſcheiden, presumptuous, proud: — *adv.* proudly, haughtily, arrogantly, presumptuously.

Stolz, *m.* pride, haughtiness, arrogance; ſeine Geburt iſt ſein Stolz, his birth is his boast.

Stolziren, *v. r. n.* to flaunt, strut.

Stolziren, *n.* flaunting, strutting.

Stolzkraut, *n.* dodder, hellweed, devil's guts.

Stopf, *m.* stopper.

Stopfarſch, *m.* chaffweed, cudweed, cudwort.

Digitized by Google

Stopfen, *v. r. a.* to stop; cork, stuff, cram, fill, obstruct, constipate; ein Kiſſen, to quilt; die Pfeife, to fill the pipe; den Stöpſel in die Bouteille, to stop, cork; einem den Mund, to stop one's mouth, to check one's talk; den Magen, to stuff, cram, cloy, fill, gorge; Gänſe u. ſ. f., to cram, fill; einen Strumpf, to botch, darn; fein zunähen, finedraw.

Stopfen, *n.* quilting, filling, corking, stopping, stuffing, cramming, darning, finedrawing.

Stopfend, *adj.* stopping, adstringent, stypic: — *adv.* stoppingly, adstringently, stypticly.

Stopfer, *m.* Stöpſel, stopple, stopper, bung.

Stopferin, *f.* darner.

Stopfgarn, *n.* darning yarn; baumwollenes, darning cotton.

Stopfhader, Stopflappen, *m.* stopping clout; für Kinder, pilch.

Stopfnadel, *f.* darning needle.

Stopfwachs, *n.* hivedross, beeglew.

Stoppel, *f.* stubble.

Stoppelbutter, *f.* Augustbutter.

Stoppelfeld, *n.* stubblefield.

Stoppelgans, *f.* stubblegoose.

Stoppelig, *adj.* full of stubbles.

Stoppeln, *v. r. n.* to glean; Schriften, to compile.

Stoppeln, *n.* gleaning, compiling.

Stoppelrübe, *f.* late turnip.

Stoppelſenſe, *f.* sithe to mow stubbles.

Stoppine, *f.* match, lunt.

Stoppler, *m.* gleaner; compiler.

Stöpſel, *m.* stopple, stopper, cork.

Stör, *m.* sturgeon, hornback, hornbeak, hornfish.

Storax, *m.* storax.

Storch, *m.* stork; das Klappern des Storches mit ſeinem Schnabel, the cracking of a stork with his bill; auf Martini, wenn die Störche kommen, doom's day in the afternoon.

Storchblume, *f.* wildpoppy, cornrose.

Storchneſt, *n.* stork's nest.

Storchſchnabel, *m.* stork's bill, crane's bill; zum Nachzeichnen, pentograph, pentographer; Hebezeug, crane.

Storchſtein, *m.* Belemnite.

Störefried, *m.* Freudenſtörer, troublefeast; Friedenſtörer, troublestate.

Stören, *v. r. n.* to turn about, rake; to rummage; to poke, to grope; in ein Weſpenneſt, to stir up a nest of wasps; in der Naſe, in den Zähnen, to pick the nose, teeth: — *v. r. a.* to trouble, disturb, break in upon; anhalten, hindern, to stop hinder, interrupt.

Stören, *n.* turning about, stirring, troubling, disturbing, stopping, hindering, interrupting, picking.

Störer, *m.* troubler, disturber; perturbator.

Storger, *m.* quack, mountebank, charlatan.

Storren, *m.* stub.

Störrig, ſtörriſch, *adj.* hartnäckig, widerſpänſtig, stubborn, obstinate, sturdy; ein ſtörriger Mann, a peevish, waspish, morose, wilful, cross, hard, grim, resty fellow: — *adv.* stubbornly, obstinately, sturdily, peevishly, waspishly, morosely.

Störrigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy, sturdiness, peevishness, waspishness, moroseness, stiffness.

Störrogen, *m.* sturgeon's spawn, caviare.

Störsfutter, *n.* kind of oats.

Störung, *f.* trouble, disturbance, interruption.

Stoß, *m.* thrust, push, shock, brunt; mit der Fauſt, dem Ellbogen, hunch; mit dem Fuß, kick; mit dem Dolch, stab; von einem Wagen, jog, jolt; einen Stoß anbringen, to make a pass, thrust; einen Stoß auspariren, to ward, to parry a thrust; das gab ſeinem Leben den letzten Stoß, that brought his life to the last push; das hat ſeiner Ehre, ſeinem Glücke einen gewaltigen Stoß gegeben, that gave a mighty check (shock, brunt, hurt) to his reputation, fortune: das war mir ein rechter Herzensſtoß, that struck me to the very heart; Haufe, pile, heap (of wood); zum Blaſen, sound, flourish; angeſetzt zum Verlängern, eking piece.

Stoßdegen, *m.* thrusting sword, tuck; der kurze, rapier; der lange, tuck.

Stoßeiſen, *n.* stamping iron, colostamp.

Stößel, *m.* pestle, pounder, beater, beetle.

Stoßen, *v. i.* (*part.* geſtoßen, *imp.* ſtieß), to hit, push, thrust; *activ.* jemanden mit dem Fuß, to kick one; mit den Hörnern, to gore; wie die Böcke, to butt; ich ſtieß mit dem Fuß daran, I stumbled at it in my way; an einander ſtoßen, to fridge; einen mit dem Ellbogen ſtoßen, to hunch one; einem den Dolch, das Meſſer in den Leib ſtoßen, to stab one, to run a knife into one's breast; einen ins Waſſer ſtoßen, to plunge one into the water; mit dem Schiffe ans Land ſtoßen, to run ashore; einen vor den Kopf ſtoßen,

Digitized by Google

to gall, scandalize, give one a shock, give offence; etwas im Mörſer ſtoßen, to beat, pound, bray, bruise, stamp something in a mortar; Pfähle in die Erde ſtoßen, to run, drive, ram piles into the ground; etwas über den Haufen ſtoßen, to run something down, to overturn something; ſich ſtoßen, to hurt one's self; ſich an jemandes Beiſpiel ſtoßen, to take scandal, offence; ſich an etwas ſtoßen, to hesitate, stick, scruple; daran ſtößt es ſich, there is the rub; zuſammenſtoßen, fügen, to join: — *neutr.* von Schiffen, to strike, touch the ground; mit dem Kopf an die Mauer ſtoßen, to dash, run, hit the head against the wall; auf jemanden ſtoßen, to meet, to light upon one, to fall in with one; auf einen Felſen ſtoßen, to dash against a rock; ins Horn ſtoßen, to blow, to wind the horn; zu jemanden ſtoßen, to join one; der Falk ſtößt auf den Reiger, the hawk stoops at the hern; berühren, an etwas gränzen, to lie, be contiguous, to abut, confine, border upon.

Stoßen, *n.* hitting, pushing, thrusting, kicking, hunching, hurting.

Stößer, *m.* hurter, kicker, pusher, thruster; Stößel, pounder, pestle; Stoßvogel, kite, ravenous bird.

Stoßgebet, *n.* ejaculation, ejaculatory prayer.

Stoßgewehr, *n.* thrusting, stabbing weapon.

Stoßhobel, *m.* cooper's jointer.

Stößig, *adj.* goring, butting: — *adv.* goringly, buttingly.

Stoßkante, *f.* girds round about a ship; edge, skirt, hem.

Stoßklinge, *f.* thrustblade.

Stoßring, *m.* navering.

Stoßſeufzer, *m.* ſ. Stoßgebet.

Stoßvogel, *m.* kite, bird of prey.

Stoßweiſe, *adv.* by starts, fits.

Stotterer, *m.* stutter, stutterer.

Stottern, *v. r. n.* to stut, stutter, faulter.

Stottern, *n.* stutting, stuttering, faultering.

Strack, *adj.* strait, erect.

Stracks, *adv.* immediately, quickly, incontinently, forthwith, strait, anon, outright; ihr Schluß war ſtracks gefaßt, she took an instantaneous resolution.

Strafamt, *n.* office of correction.

Strafbar, *adj.* guilty, punishable, castigable, reprovable, corrigible: — *adv.* punishably, corrigibly.

Strafbarkeit, *f.* punishableness, criminality.

Strafbüchſe, *f.* box for fines.

Strafe, *f.* punishment, correction, castigation, punition, penalty, chastisement; an Gelde, fine, mulct, amercement; Strafe geben für, to fine for; eine billige und wohlverdiente Strafe, a condign and deserved punishment; bei hoher, ſchwerer Strafe, under grievous penalties; bei Strafe des Todes, under pain of death; dir zur Strafe, for your sins; Strafe leiden, to undergo a punishment; die Strafe erlaſſen, to acquit the penalty, punishment; Citation bei Strafe, subpoena, writ of subpoena.

Strafen, *v. r. a.* to punish, castigate, chastize, correct, inflict a punishment; am Leben ſtrafen, to inflict punishment of life; um Geld, to fine, amerce; jemanden Lügen ſtrafen, to give one the lie; ein Kind mit der Ruthe, to whip a child with the rod; mit Worten, to chide, blame, reprehend, rebuke, condemn.

Strafen, *n.* punishing, castigating, chastizing, correcting, fining, amercing.

Strafer, *m.* punisher, chastiser.

Straff, *adj.* strained, strait, close, tight; das ſtraffe Seil, the tight rope: — *adv.* straitly, close; ſtraff anliegen, to lie close on.

Straffällig, *adj.* liable to punishment, punishable, finable; ſtraffällig werden, to incur a penalty: — *adv.* punishably, fineably.

Straffälligkeit, *f.* punishableness, penality.

Straffheit, *f.* strainedness, straitness, tighness.

Strafgedicht, *n.* satyre.

Strafgeld, *n.* fine, amercement, penalty; bei einem Club u. dgl., forfeit.

Strafgericht, *n.* punishment, chastisement.

Strafgeſetz, *n.* penal law.

Strafkrieg, *m.* punitive war.

Sträflich, *adj.* punishable; tadelhaft, blameable: — *adv.* punishably, blameably.

Sträflichkeit, *f.* punishableness, blameableness.

Straflied, *n.* ſ. Strafgedicht.

Sträfling, *m.* culprit, offender.

Straflos, *adj.* unpunished: — *adv.* without punishment.

Strafloſigkeit, *f.* exemption from punishment, impunity.

Strafprediger, *m.* menacing preacher, grave lecturer.

Strafpredigt, *f.* castigatory sermon, severe lecture; einem eine Strafpredigt halten, to read one a severe lecture.

Digitized by Google

Strafſumme, *f.* penal sum, penalty.
Strafurtheil, *n.* punitory sentence, condemnation.
Strafwürdig, *adj.* punishable: — *adv.* punishably.
Strafwürdigkeit, *f.* punishableness.
Strahl, *m.* Blitz, lightening, flash of lightening; vom Strahl gerührt, thunderstruck; des Lichts, beam, ray; Strahlen ſchießen, werfen, von ſich geben, to dart beams, to glance; der ſchnelle Strahl des Lichts, glance; um das Haupt eines Heiligen, glory; des Waſſers, flash of water, waterspout; am Pferdehuf, frush, frog.
Strahlader, *f.* vein of the frog of a horse's foot.
Strahlen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to beam, radiate, cast forth rays, beams.
Strahlen, *n.* beaming, radiating, casting forth rays, beams.
Strahlenbrechung, *f.* refraction
Strahlend, *adj.* radiant, shining.
Strahlenkrone, *f.* glory.
Strahlglimmer, *m.* striated mica.
Strahlicht, *adj.* radiantlike.
Strahlig, *adj.* radiant, bright, shining.
Strähne, *f.* skein, hank.
Stramm, *adj.* ſ. ſtraff.
Strampeln, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to trample.
Strampeln, *n.* trampling.
Strampfen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to stamp.
Strampfen, *n.* stamping.
Strand, *m.* strand, shore; auf den Strand laufen, gerathen, to strand, drive on the strand.
Strandbars, *m.* seaperch.
Stranden, *v. r. n.* to strand, to run a ground, to split, to suffer shipwrack; ein geſtrandetes Schiff, a ship ashore, a stranded vessel.
Stranden, *n.* stranding.
Strandgut, *n.* stranded goods, flotson, ligan.
Strandkamille, *f.* seashorecamomil.
Strandläufer, *m.* strandsnipe.
Strandpfeifer, *m.* ringed plover, sealark, collar'd plover.
Strandrecht, *n.* shorage, strandright.
Strandreiter, *m.* longlegged plover, long legs.
Strandwache, *f.* shorewatch.
Strang, *m.* rope, cord, string; mit dem Strange hingerichtet werden, to be hanged; er hat den Strang verdient, he has deserved to be hanged, hanging; Zwirn u. dgl., skain; die Stränge am Wagen, traces.
Strängel, *m.* strangles, glander.
Strängelbirne, *f.* choakpear.
Stranguliren, *v. r. a.* = würgen, mit dem Strange hinrichten, to strangle.
Stranguliren, *n.* strangling, strangulation.
Strapaze, *f.* = Beſchwer, Beſchwerlichkeit, fatigue, drudgery, hardship, toil.
Strapaziren, *v. r. a.* to overtire, harass.
Straße, *f.* Weg, way, road; gehe deiner Straße, deine Straße, go your way, get you gone; einer Stadt, street; Landſtraße, highway, road; auf freier Straße, in the open street; Meerenge, strait, streight; die Straße bei Gibraltar, the streights of Gibraltar; die magellaniſche Straße, Magellan's straits.
Straßenaufſeher, Straßenbereiter, *m.* surveyor of the highways.
Straßenraub, *m.* highwayrobbery.
Straßenräuber, *m.* highwayman, brigand, bogtrotter.
Straube, *f.* rough surface.
Sträuben, *v. r. a.* von Haaren, Federn, to bristle, stand up; ſich ſträuben, to struggle, strive against.
Sträuben, *n.* bristling, standing up, struggling, striving against.
Straubig, *adj.* bristling, upstanding.
Strauch, *m.* shrub, bush, tree; auf den Strauch klopfen, to beat the bush, to sound one.
Strauchbart, *m.* rough beard.
Strauchdieb, *m.* highwayman, robber.
Straucheln, *v. r. n.* to totter, stagger, reel, trip, stumble, make a false step.
Straucheln, *n.* tottering, stumbling, making a false step.
Strauchholz, *n.* ſ. Strauchwerk.
Strauchler, *m.* stumbler.
Strauchmelde, *f.* bushy orach.
Strauchwerk, *n.* shrubs, bushes, underwood, briars, thorns, thickets.
Strauß, *m.* fray, combat, difference; ostrich; bush, bunch, tuft; Blumenſtrauß, nosegay.
Straußei, *n.* ostrichegg.
Sträußertopf, *m.* boughpot.
Straußfeder, *f.* ostrichfeather.
Straußmagen, *m.* maw of an ostrich.
Straußmeiſe, *f.* crested, copped titmouse.
Straußvogel, *m.* ſ. Strauß.
Strebe, *f.* shore, prop, stay, buttress.
Strebebalken, *m.* buttress, prop.
Strebeband, *n.* rafter, joist.

Digitized by Google

Strebebogen, *m.* archpillar, supporting arch of a vault.

Streben, *v. r. n.* to strive, struggle, endeavour, covet, put in; nach etwas ſtreben, to strive, struggle for, aspire; nach Hoheit ſtreben, to aspire after greatness.

Streben, *n.* striving, struggling, aspiring, endeavour; ſein Streben geht dahin, his pursuits are.

Strebepfeiler, *m.* buttress, spur, prop, stay, cornerpillar.

Streckbar, *adj.* ductile.

Streckbarkeit, *f.* ductility.

Strecke, *f.* Recke, rack; ausgedehnter Raum, tract, extent, way, stretch.

Strecken, *v. r. a.* to stretch, extend; Leder ſtrecken, to stretch leather; alle Kräfte an etwas ſtrecken, to strive very hard, to do one's utmost; ſich in das Gras ſtrecken, to lie down into the grass; ſich auf dem Sopha ſtrecken, to loll on the sopha; ſich nach der Decke ſtrecken, to consult one's own ability, to bring one's mind to one's circumstances; das Gewehr ſtrecken, to lay down arms, to surrender, to yield to the enemy.

Strecken, *n.* stretching, extending, laying down.

Streckhammer, *m.* retch- or stretchhammer.

Streckofen, *m.* nealing furnace.

Streich, *m.* stroke, stripe, lash; einen Kopf mit einem Streich abhauen, to cut off a head with one stroke; der Baum fällt nicht auf den erſten Streich, the tree does not fall at the first stroke; Schlag, blow; mit der Fauſt, cuff; jemanden einen Streich geben, to give one a blow; einen Streich beibringen, to hit; jemanden einen Streich ſpielen, to trick, to serve one an ill turn, a trick; verliebte Streiche, amorous tricks; loſe Streiche, roguish tricks, pranks; ein verwegener Streich, a rash action, temerary attempt; ein luſtiger Streich, a frolick; ich könnte Ihnen Streiche erzählen, I could tell you stories.

Streichbürſte, *f.* whisk.

Streiche, *f.* card, brush; Streichlinie, flank, line of defence.

Streicheiſen, *n.* smoothing iron.

Streicheln, *v. r. a.* to stroke; liebeln, liebkoſen, to caress, cajole, wheedle, coax, flatter.

Streicheln, *n.* stroking, caressing.

Streichen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſtrichen, *imp.* ſtrich), to pass, move, ramble; to go down; to rush, to fly, to run; to rove, to wander; to be at heat, to copulate (of animals); to spawn (of fishes); to extend, to reach; to have a certain direction, to be situated; to pass over; hier ſtreicht eine kühle Luft, here is a fresh gale; von den Zugvögeln, to depart, go away; ſie ſtreichen zurück, they return; im Lande herum ſtreichen, to stroll, wander, ramble; die Hündin ſtreicht, the bitch is proud; mit einander ſtreichen, to copulate; von Fiſchen, to spawn; berühren, to touch; über die Oberfläche eines Dinges wegfahren, to stroke, glide over, glance on: — *v. i. a.* to lower, to strike; to stroke; to flatter; to rub; to spread; to whet; to whip, to lash; aus dem Teſtament, to strike out of one's will; die Segel ſtreichen, to strike sails; die Flagge ſtreichen, to lower the flag; das Geſicht ſtreichen, to stroke the face; den Fuchsſchwanz ſtreichen, to curry; das Geld zuſammenſtreichen, to sweep together; Pflaſter ſtreichen, to spread plaster; einem Kinde den Brei ins Maul, to put the pap into a child's mouth; die Violine ſtreichen, to play on the violin; den Baß, to play on the base; Butter auf das Brot, to spread butter on bread; Gold auf dem Probierſtein, to touch gold at a touchstone, to bring gold to the touch, to try gold by the touch; Ziegel ſtreichen, to frame tiles; Wolle ſtreichen, to card wool; Lerchen ſtreichen, to catch larks with a net; mit Ruthen ſtreichen, to whip with the rod; heraus ſtreichen, to extol, magnify, overpraise.

Streichen, *n.* departing, returning, copulating, spawning, stroking, striking, spreading, catching with a net, whipping.

Streichfiſch, *m.* spawner.

Streichgarn, *n.* dragnet, trammel.

Streichholz, *n.* strickle.

Streichkalk, *m.* quicklime.

Streichkraut, *n.* dyer's weed, yellow weed, wild woad.

Streichlinie, *f.* line of defence, flank.

Streichmeſſer, *n.* spattle.

Streichnadel, *f.* touching needle, trying pin.

Streichnetz, *n.* dragnet, trammel.

Streichriemen, *m.* razorstrap.

Streichſpatel, *m.* ſ. Streichmeſſer.

Streichſtein, *m.* touchstone.

Streichvogel, *m.* passagebird.

Streichwehr, *f.* flanked fence, bastion, battery, flank.

Streichwinkel, *m.* flanking angle.

Streichzeit, *f.* copulating time, spawning time, time of going to rut.

Streif, *m.* stripe, streak; ein Streif

Digitized by Google

Landes, a track of land; einen Streif thun, to make an inroad.

Streifen, *m.* stripe, streak.

Streifen, *v. r. n.* to graze, fret; die Kugel ſtreifte ihm nur die Schulter, the ball only grazed his shoulder; in einer Gegend, to swerve, ramble, stroll: — *v. r. a.* to stripe, streak, channel; geſtreifte Säulen, channeled columns, pillars; ein Thier, to scalp, strip, flea, skin, flay.

Streifen, *n.* fretting, swerving, rambling, strolling, striping, streaking, channeling, scalping, stripping, fleaing, skinning, flaying.

Streiferei, *f.* inroad, invasion.

Streifjagen, *n.* hunting with a kennel of hounds, to kill any game one meets with.

Streifig, *adj.* streaky, striped.

Streiflicht, *n.* light falling in between (shooting light?).

Streifling, *m.* redstreak.

Streifſchuß, *m.* grazingshot.

Streifwunde, *f.* light wound, wound on the skin, scratch.

Streifzug, *m.* incursion, excursion, expedition.

Streit, *m.* Krieg, war; Zank, Hader, quarrel, dispute, debate, contest, contestation, contention, struggling, strife; in Streit gerathen, to fall out; in Religionsſachen, dispute, controversy; in Rechtsſachen, litigation, strife, lawsuit; einen Streit ſchlichten, to compose a quarrel, decide a controversy; fig., combat, conflict; eine Pflanze, periwinkle.

Streitaxt, *m.* battleax; der Indier, tomahawk.

Streitbar, *adj.* warlike, martial, valiant, stout, strenuous.

Streitbarkeit, *f.* warlikeness.

Streiteln, *v. r. n.* to cavil.

Streiteln, *n.* cavilling.

Streiten, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geſtritten, *imp.* ſtritt), to fight, combat, militate; nicht paſſen, to jar; mit jemanden ſtreiten, to dispute, quarrel, litigate, controvert, contest, debate with somebody; was mit einander ſtreitet, what is contrary to each other; das ſtreitet mit der geſunden Vernunft, that is contrary, repugnant to, quite against common sense; ſtreitende Parteien, contending parties; die ſtreitende Kirche, militant church.

Streiten, *n.* fighting, combatting, disputing, jarring, quarrelling, litigating, controverting, contesting, debating.

Streiter, *m.* combatant, fighter, warrior, soldier.

Streitfrage, *f.* question, argument, matter of question; die Streitfrage ſtellen, to state the question.

Streitgenoſſe, *m.* fellowcombatant.

Streithammer, *m.* poleaxe, mallet.

Streithandel, *m.* lawsuit, litigation.

Streitig, *adj.* litigious, disputable, questionable; ſie wurden ſtreitig darüber, they fell at variance about it; die Sache iſt noch ſtreitig, the suit is still depending, at law; etwas ſtreitig machen, to dispute something, to call something in question; die ſtreitige Sache, matter in question: — *adv.* litigiously, disputably, questionably.

Streitigkeit, *f.* dispute, difference, quarrel, variance, contestation, litigation, controversy, wrangle.

Streitkolben, *m.* hurlibat, whirlbat.

Streitmüthig, *adj.* warlike, martial, valiant.

Streitpunct, *m.* litigious point, matter in debate.

Streitſache, *f.* matter of question, affair in dispute; process, debate.

Streitſchrift, *f.* controversy, polemic treatise; vor Gericht, plea, pleading.

Streitſucht, *f.* spirit of controversy, debating disposition, quarrelsome temper.

Streitſüchtig, *adj.* disputatious, polemical, controversiary: — *adv.* disputatiously, polemically.

Streitwagen, *m.* chariot of war.

Strenge, *adj.* feſt, strong; dem Gefühle nach, rough; dem Geſchmacke nach, harsh; eine ſtrenge Kälte, sharp, biting, nipping cold; ein ſtrenger Winter, a severe winter; ein ſtrenges Leben, strict, rigid, austere, severe life; ein ſtrenger Gehorſam, strict obedience; ein ſtrenger Herr, severe master; ein ſtrenges Urtheil, hard, severe sentence; ſtrenge mit einem verfahren, to proceed rigidly, severely, austerely, to be severe upon one; es ſchmeckt ſtrenge, it tastes harshly, has a harsh taste: — *adv.* harshly, severely, austerely, hardly, rigidly, strictly, roughly.

Strenge, *f.* severity, austerity, rigidity, rigour, strictness, sharpness, harshness, roughness; nach der Strenge, rigorously.

Strengflüſſig, *adj.* hard to be melted.

Strenſel, *m.* aegopodium.

Streu, *f.* litter; bed of straw.

Streublau, *n.* strewing smalt.

Digitized by Google

Streubüchſe, *f.* sandbox, sugarbox.

Streuen, *v. r. a.* to straw, powder, sprinkle; Samen ſtreuen, to strew seed; dem Vieh ſtreuen, to litter; verbreiten, to spread; hin und her, to scatter, disperse.

Streuen, *n.* strewing, powdering, sprinkling, littering, spreading.

Streugabel, *f.* litterfork, pitchfork, prong.

Streuglanz, *m.* powderbrass.

Streuling, *m.* ſ. Streu.

Streuſand, *m.* writing sand.

Streuſtroh, *n.* litterstraw.

Streuzucker, *m.* raw sugar.

Strich, *m.* stroke, dash, line, touch; der Vögel, departure, return; in einem Striche, uninterruptedly; continually; des Windes, direction; eines Zeuches, thread; ein Strich Rebhühner, a bevy, flight of partridges; Laichen, spawning; des Pinſels, touch, stroke; auf der Geige, stroke; Art und Weiſe auf der Violine zu ſpielen, manner of playing on the violin; Strich Lerchen, catching of larks; den Strich halten, to keep in the line, to stand the touch; einen Strich machen, to make a line; einen Strich durch eine Rechnung machen, to strike, to blot out a reckoning; fig., to disappoint; Komma, comma; Strich Landes, tract of land; Strich kleiner Inſeln, fry of little islands; Strich von einem Schiff oder Wagenrad, rut, track, furrow; Strich im Holze, grain; wider den Strich, against the grain, hair; Strich Pulver zu einer Mine, train of gunpowder; die Striche an dem Kuheuter, cow's dugs; Streifen, streak; einen Strich haben, to have a touch; ſie hat einen Strich von Koketterie, she has a spice of the coquette.

Strichkiel, *m.* Dutched quill.

Strichpunct, *m.* semicolon.

Strichregen, *m.* transient rain, passagerain.

Strichvogel, *m.* bird of passage.

Strichzaun, *m.* hurdled hedge in rivers.

Strick, *m.* cord, rope, slip, string; mit Stricken binden, to bind with cords; mit dem Strick erwürgen, to strangle; zum Stricke verurtheilen, to condemn to the rope, to the gallows, to be hanged; einem den Strick an den Hals wünſchen, to wish one to be hanged; einem Stricke legen, to lay snares, gins for one; wenn alle Stricke reißen, in case the worst should happen, when all comes to all.

Strickbeutel, *m.* knitting bag.

Stricken, *v. r. a.* to knit.

Stricken, *n.* knitting.

Stricker, *m.* **Strickerin**, *f.* knitter.

Strickerei, *f.* knitting, knitting business.

Strickerlohn, *m.* knittage.

Strickgarn, *n.* knitting yarn.

Strickgras, *n.* bogrush.

Strickkäſtchen, *n.* knitting box.

Strickleiter, *f.* ladder of ropes.

Stricknadel, *f.* knitting needle.

Strickſcheide, *f.* wooden frame for knitting needles.

Strickſchule, *f.* knitting school.

Strickſtock, *m.* knitting stick for nets.

Strickſtuhl, *m.* loom, frame to knit stockings etc.

Strickwerk, *n.* cordage, ropes, tackles, tackling; geſtrickte Arbeit, knitting, knitwork.

Strickzeug, *n.* knitting tools, implements.

Striefe, *f.* ſ. Streifen.

Striegel, *f.* currycomb, horsecomb.

Striegeln, *v. r. a.* to curry; höhniſch durchziehen, to ridicule; plagen, to vex; ſchlagen, to curry.

Striegeln, *n.* currying, ridiculing, vexing.

Strieme, *f.* stripe, weal, mark.

Striemen, *v. r. a.* to stripe; geſtriemt, striped.

Striemig, *adj.* striped.

Striepe, **Strippe**, *f.* strap.

Striefenholz, *n.* fly honeysuckle.

Stripſe, *pl.* stripes; mit Riemen, strappado.

Strittig, *adj.* ſ. ſtreitig.

Strobel, *m.* cone of pines.

Strobeldorn, *m.* artichoke.

Stroh, *n.* straw; ein Haus mit Stroh decken, to thatch a house; kurzes Stroh, short straw; aus Stroh gemacht, made of straw, strawbuilt.

Stroharbeit, *f.* strawwork.

Strohband, *n.* twist of straw, strawband.

Strohbett, *n.* bed of straw.

Strohblume, *f.* large amarinth, everlasting, xerantheme.

Strohboden, *m.* strawloft.

Strohbund, *n.* truss of straw.

Strohbutter, *f.* strawbutter.

Strohdach, *n.* thatch.

Strohdecke, *f.* lay of straw.

Strohdecker, *m.* thatcher.

Ströhern, *adj.* of straw, strawbuilt.

Strohfarbe, *f.* strawcolour.

Strohfarben, **ſtrohfarbig**, *adj.* straw coloured.

Digitized by Google

Strohfeuer, *n.* strawfire.
Strohfiedel, *f.* robeck.
Strohgelb, *adj.* ſ. ſtrohfarben.
Strohhalm, *m.* straw.
Strohhaube, *f.* strawbonnet.
Strohhut, *m.* strawhat.
Strohhütte, *f.* thatch, thatched cot.
Strohig, *adj.* strawy.
Strohjunker, *m.* countrysquire.
Strohkopf, *m.* head of straw, blockhead.
Strohkranz, *m.* strawwreath, strawcrown; mit einem Strohkranz, strawcrowned.
Strohkranzrede, *f.* wanton harangue to a bride the next morning after the wedding.
Strohlade, *f.* splint.
Strohladen, *m.* strawshop.
Strohlager, *n.* pallet, strawbed.
Strohlatte, *f.* strawlath.
Strohm, *m.* stream, torrent, flood, current, course; ein reißender Strohm, torrent, rapid stream; mit dem Strohme, down with the stream; mit der Fluth den Strohm hinauf, up with the tide of flood; wider den Strohm, against the current.
Strohmab, *adv.* down the river.
Strohmann, *m.* scarecrow.
Strohmatte, *f.* strawmat.
Strohmauf, *adv.* against the current.
Strohmbütt, *m.* pearl, lugaleaf, brill.
Ströhmen, *v. r. n.* to stream, run, gush.
Ströhmen, *n.* streaming, running, gushing.
Strohmeſſer, *n.* strawknife, chaffknife.
Strohmfink, *m.* stormy petrel, little pitterel, stormfinch.
Ströhmling, *m.* streamling.
Strohmweiſe, *adv.* as a stream, torrentlike, by streams.
Strohſack, *m.* mattress.
Strohſchmelz, *m.* strawbugle.
Strohſchneider, *m.* chopper of straw; shad, mother of herrings, mayfish.
Strohſeil, *n.* strawrope.
Strohſitz, *m.* strawbottom.
Strohteller, *m.* strawdish, tablemat.
Strohweide, *f.* sweet willow.
Strohwiſch, *m.* wisp of straw.
Strohwittwe, *f.* mockwidow.
Strohwurm, *m.* caddis, cadew.
Ströpfelkraut, *n.* curled dock.
Strophe, *f.* = Versreihe, strophe.
Stropp, *m.* = kurzes Tau ohne Ende, strop.
Stroſſe, *f.* step; graduations in a mine.

Strotzen, *v. r. n.* to strut, swell, protuberate; von Hochmuth, to be puffed up with pride.
Strotzen, *n.* strutting, swelling.
Strotzend, *adj.* strutting, swelling, puffed up.
Strudel, *m.* whirlpool, gulf, swallow, abyss.
Strudeln, *v. r. n.* to spout, bubble, gush, whirl.
Strudeln, *n.* spouting, bubbling.
Strumpf, *m.* Stamm, stump, trunk; mit Strumpf und Stiel ausrotten, to root out, extirpate, destroy from top to bottom; Bekleidung der Füße, stocking; ein Paar Strümpfe, a pair of stockings, hose; wollene Strümpfe, worsted hose; ſeidene, silk hose; geſtrickte Strümpfe, knitted stockings.
Strumpfband, *n.* garter.
Strumpfhändler, *m.* hosier.
Strumpfhoſen, *pl.* stocking breeches.
Strumpfſtricker, *m.* knitter of stockings.
Strumpfſtrickerwaare, *f.* hosiery.
Strumpfweber, *m.* stocking weaver, stockinger; fiskin, aberdavine.
Strumpfwirker, *m.* framework-knitter.
Strunk, *m.* stump, trunk, stock, stem, stalk.
Strunt, *m.* dung, dirt.
Struntjäger, *m.* ein Vogel, struntjager, arctic gull, arctic bird, dunghunter.
Strunze, *f.* slut, fusty luggs, old baggage.
Strupfe, *f.* scab.
Strupfen, *v. r. a.* to strip; ſchrumpeln, to corrugate.
Strupfen, *n.* stripping, corrugating.
Struppe, *f.* scab.
Struppen, *v. r. n.* to bristle, be rough, rugged, to look ghastly.
Struppig, *adj.* rugged; ſtruppiger Bart, rugged beard.
Strußhahn, *m.* ruffe; das Weibchen, reeve.
Strützel, *m.* rollbutter.
Strützer, *f.* hedgecherry.
Stübchen, *n.* chamber, little room; ein warmes Stübchen, snug little room; ein Maß, gallon.
Stube, *f.* room; Stube und Kammer, room and chamber.
Stubenarreſt, *m.* private confinement in one's own room, injunction not to leave one's room; Stubenarreſt haben, to have one's own room for a prison.
Stubenburſch, *m.* fellowlodger, comrade, chum.

Digitized by Google

Stubenecke, *f.* corner of a room.
Stubenfliege, *f.* fly, housefly.
Stubengelehrte, *m.* man of study, bookscholar, bookman, booklearned man.
Stubengenoß, **Stubengeſell**, *m.* ſ. Stubenburſch.
Stubenheizer, *m.* calefactor.
Stubenhocker, *m.* recluse, sedentary.
Stubenkammer, *f.* bedchamber.
Stubenmädchen, *n.* chambermaid.
Stubenofen, *m.* stove.
Stubenthür, *f.* chamberdoor.
Stubenuhr, *f.* chamberclock.
Stubenzins, *m.* chamberrent.
Stüber, *m.* fillip; jemanden einen Stüber geben, to fillip.
Stüber, *m.* stiver.
Stück, *n.* piece, bit; in Stücke ſchneiden, hauen, to cut in (to) pieces; ein Stück Brot, a piece (bit) of bread; ein Stück Arbeit, a piece of work; ein Stück Brett, a slip of board; ein Stück Landes, a spot, tract of ground; ein Stück aus einer Rede, a piece, passage of a sermon, harangue; aus einem Stücke, of one piece; in einem Stücke fort, continually; hundert Stück Ochſen, a hundred oxen; ſechs Stück Bücher, six books; ein Stück Zeug, Tuch, a piece of stuff, cloth; Luſtſpiel, Trauerſpiel u. dgl., piece; ein muſicaliſch Stück, musical entertainment, tune, air; Streich, trick, artifice; das iſt kein redliches Stück von ihm, that is a dishonest, foul action of his; einzelne Münze, piece; ein Stück Geld, piece of money, sum of money, stock of money; grobes Geſchütz, piece, piece of ordnance; unter den Stücken einer Feſtung, within cannonshot of a strong place, under the cannons of a place; Artikel, article, point; in vielen Stücken, in many particulars; aus, von freien Stücken, of one's own accord, spontaneously; große Stücke auf einen halten, to be much taken with, to make much of one.
Stuckatur, *f.* = Gypsarbeit, stuc, stucco.
Stückbett, *n.* **Stückbettung**, *f.* battery.
Stückeln, *v. r. a.* zerſtückeln, to cut in pieces; zuſammen ſtückeln, to piece, to patch.
Stückeln, *n.* cutting in pieces; piecing, patching.
Stücken, *v. r. a.* ſ. ſtückeln.
Stückfaß, *n.* butt, large cask.
Stückgeſtell, *n.* carriage, frame of a cannon.
Stückgießer, *m.* founder.
Stückgießerei, *f.* foundery.
Stückgut, *n.* gunmetal.
Stückgüter, *pl.* piecegoods.
Stückhauptmann, *m.* captain of the artillery.
Stückhufe, *f.* piece of ground of thirty acres.
Stückjunker, *m.* adjutant of the artillery.
Stückkammer, *f.* chamber of a gun.
Stückknecht, *m.* artilleryboy, guncarrier.
Stückkohle, *f.* ſ. Steinkohle.
Stückkugel, *f.* cannonball, bullet, shot.
Stücklader, *m.* loader of a cannon; cannonrammer.
Stückladung, *f.* charge of a piece of ordnance.
Stücklieutenant, *m.* lieutenant of the artillery.
Stückmetall, *n.* gunmetal.
Stücknessel, *f.* woodstachys, hedgenettle.
Stückpferd, *n.* artilleryhorse.
Stückpforte, *f.* port, porthole.
Stückpulver, *n.* cannonpowder, gunpowder.
Stückquadrant, *m.* gunner's quadrant.
Stückrichter, *m.* pointer of a cannon.
Stückrichtung, *f.* mounting of a piece of ordnance, levelling a cannon.
Stückring, *m.* ferril.
Stückſchuß, *m.* cannonshot.
Stückwagen, *m.* artillerywaggon.
Stückwall, *m.* battery for cannons.
Stückwärter, *m.* keeper of a storehouse or arsenal.
Stückweiſe, *adv.* by pieces, piecemeal, by parcels, in retail; ſtückweiſe verkaufen, to retail, sell in retail; ſtückweiſe erzählen, beweiſen, to particularize; ſtückweiſe anführen, to specify.
Stückwerk, *n.* piecemeal work, imperfect work.
Stückwiſcher, *m.* maulkin, drag, spunge.
Stückzapfen, *m.* bungor, stopple of a cannon.
Student, *m.* = Hochſchüler, student, scholar, collegian.
Studentenblume, *f.* african marygold.
Studentenhaft, **ſtudentiſch**, *adj.* scholarlike.
Studentenkraut, *n.* linear leav'd goosefoot, summercypress.
Studentenröschen, *n.* grass of Parnassus.
Studentenſtreich, *m.* collegetrick.

Studien, *pl.* = Erlernung der Wiſſenſchaften, studies, scholarship.

Studiren, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* = den Wiſſenſchaften obliegen, to study, meditate; die Rechte, to study the law; er ſtudiret fleißig, he studies hard, he plies books; auf eine Predigt ſtudiren, to meditate on a sermon; ſtudirt, studied, artfully contrived, set; die ſtudirteſte Reinlichkeit, the most refined neatness; ein Studirter, a scholar.

Studiren, *n.* studying, meditating; das Studiren bei Nacht, nightstudy, lucubration.

Studirlampe, *f.* reading lamp.

Studirſtube, *f.* study, closet.

Studium, *n.* study, literary pursuit.

Stufe, *f.* Metall, ore, mineral; Staffel, degree, step.

Stufenfolge, *f.* **Stufengang**, *m.* gradation, gradual progress.

Stufenjahr, *n.* climacteric, critical year, every seventh year of human life.

Stufenweiſe, *adv.* by degrees, gradually, by steps.

Stuhl, *m.* ſtehendes Geld, stock, capital; kleine Oberbramſtenge, flagstaff at the mastheads; in der Kirche, pew; zum Sitzen ohne Lehne, stool; mit einer Lehne chair; einer Artiſchocke, bottom; einen Stuhl reichen, to reach a chair; St. Peters Stuhl, St. Peter's see; der päpſtliche Stuhl, apostolical see; Nachtſtuhl, closestool; Stuhlgang, stool; zu Stuhl gehen, to go to stool; keinen Stuhl haben, to have no stool, to be costive; Weberſtuhl, loom; vom Stuhl ſeyn, to be out of the loom; den Stuhl vor die Thür ſetzen, to dismiss, to discharge; ſich zwiſchen zwei Stühle ſetzen, to sit down between two stools the breech on the ground.

Stuhlbinder, *m.* chairmender.

Stuhlflechter, *m.* one that makes strawbottoms for chairs, chairman.

Stuhlgang, *m.* stool, looseness (of the belly).

Stuhlgenoß, *m.* dependant on a jurisdiction.

Stuhlherr, *m.* lord Justice.

Stuhlkappe, *f.* chaircover.

Stuhlkiſſen, *n.* chaircushion, squab.

Stuhlkraut, *n.* restharrow, cammock.

Stuhllehne, *f.* back of a chair.

Stuhlmacher, *m.* chairmaker.

Stuhlnagel, *m.* chairnail.

Stuhlrichter, *m.* president of a tribunal, judge.

Stuhlrolle, *f.* chaircaster.

Stuhlſäule, *f.* post under a ridgepiece of timber; leg of a large chair.

Stuhlſchreiber, *m.* clerk or register in a court of justice; clerk of the pews.

Stuhlſetzerin, *f.* in der Kirche, pewopener.

Stuhlſitz, *m.* chairseat, bottom of a chair.

Stuhlweißenburg, Belgrade.

Stuhlzwang, *m.* tenesmus, obstruction.

Stülpe, *f.* an einem Stiefel, top of a boot, pulleypiece; Krämpe, cocked up brim; Topfdeckel, potlid.

Stülpen, *v. a. r.* to clap a top or lid on, to tuck up; to cock a hat.

Stumm, *adj.* dumb, mute; ſtumm werden, to grow dumb; ſtumm machen, to strike dumb; ſtumm wie ein Fiſch, as mute as a fish; ſtumme Buchſtaben, mute letters; ſtumme Sünde, secret venery, abominable sins, as sodomy, buggery, pederasty; ein ſtummer Knecht, a dumb waiter.

Stumme, *m.* u. *f.* mute.

Stümmel, *m.* stump, remnant, end.

Stümmeln, *v. r. a.* to mutilate, maim, mangle, curtail.

Stümmeln, *n.* mutilating, maiming, curtailing.

Stummheit, *f.* being mute, dumbness.

Stummwein, *m.* stum.

Stümper, *m.* bungler, huddler.

Stümperei, *f.* bungling, bungle, huddling.

Stümperhaft, *adj.* bunglerlike, bungling.

Stümpern, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to bungle, huddle.

Stümpern, *n.* bungling, huddling.

Stumpf, *m.* **Stümpfchen**, *n.* stump, trunk, end; Flügelſchnecke, screw.

Stumpf, *adj.* blunt, dull, obtuse; ein ſtumpfer Winkel, an obtuse angle; eine ſtumpfe Naſe, flat nose; ſtumpf ſeyn, to be blunt; ſtumpf machen, to blunt, dull; die Zähne ſtumpf machen, to set one's teeth on edge; kraftlos, faint, weak, crazed, infirm; der ſtumpfe Verſtand, dull, blunt wit; das ſtumpfe Gehör, dull hearing, dullness of hearing.

Stümpfen, *v. r. a.* to blunt, dull, rebate, lop, dock, set on edge, repress, curtail, crop.

Stumpfnaſe, *f.* flatnose.

Stumpfnaſig, *adj.* flatnosed.

Digitized by Google

Stumpfſchwanz, *m.* bobtail; croptailed horse.

Stumpfwinkelig, *adj.* obtusangular, amblygon.

Stunde, *f.* hour; von Stund' an, from this moment; zur Stunde, instantly; keine geſunde Stunde haben, to be continually sick; von Stunde zu Stunde, from hour to hour; es iſt noch keine Stunde her, it is not yet an hour; eine Stunde lang, for an hour; ungefähr eine Stunde, about an hour; um die neunte Stunde, about the ninth hour; ſchon vor einer Stunde, an hour ago, since; in einer Stunde, within an hour; zu einer glücklichen Stunde, in a good hour; alle Stunden, every hour; bei müßigen Stunden, by sparehours, at leisure; bis auf die letzte Stunde, to the last hour; Unterricht, lesson; Stunde halten, to give lesson; die Stunde iſt aus, the lesson is finished.

Stundenblume, *f.* changeable rose.

Stundenglas, *n.* hourglass, timeglass.

Stundenkreuz, *n.* gnomonic cross.

Stundenlang, *adj.* for an hour, for hours.

Stundenlehrer, *m.* teacher by hours.

Stundenlinie, *f.* line of a sundial, which the shadow of the needle or hand is to reach at a fixed hour; meridian.

Stundenring, *m.* hourcircle.

Stundenrufer, *m.* watchman.

Stundenſand, *m.* hourglasssand.

Stundenſäule, *f.* cylindrical dial.

Stundenſcheibe, *f.* compasses.

Stundenſchuh, *m.* foot or third part of the length of a pendulum, which ends or performs its swinging in a second; horary canon.

Stundenſtein, *m.* milestone.

Stundenweiſe, *adv.* hourly, by the hour.

Stundenzeiger, *m.* clockhand; horoscope.

Stündig, *adj.* of an hour; ein zweiſtündiger Ritt, two hours' ride.

Stündlein, *n.* little, short hour; ſein Stündlein iſt da, his hour is come.

Stündlich, *adj.* u. *adv.* hourly, every hour, at every moment.

Stuparſch, *m.* trifid bident, waterhemp agrimony, bur marygold.

Stupfel, *m.* goad, punchion, pricking iron; beard of corn.

Stupfen, *v. r. a.* to goad; mit Nadeln, to prick.

Stupfen, *n.* goading, pricking.

Stuppwachs, *n.* hivedross, beeglew.

Sturm, *m.* storm, tempest; violent noise; tumult; alarm; assault; vom Sturm zugerichtet, verſchlagen, stormridden; tempestbeaten; Orkan, hurricane; Getümmel, alarm; Sturm läuten, to ring the alarmbell; das gewaltſame Eindringen in einen verteidigten Ort, storm, assault; Sturm blaſen, to sound alarum; Sturm laufen, to storm, make an assault; Heftigkeit, violence, fury, passion.

Sturmbock, *m.* battering ram.

Sturmdach, *n.* tortoise.

Stürmen, *v. r. n.* to storm; der Wind ſtürmt, the wind roars; Sturm läuten, to ring the alarmbell; wüten, to rage, fume: — *v. r. a.* eine Stadt ſtürmen, to storm, sack, assault a town; ein Haus, to force into a house.

Stürmen, *n.* storming, roaring, sounding the alarmbell, sacking, assaulting, forcing.

Stürmer, *m.* assaulter; hector, bully.

Sturmfaß, *n.* tub used in conflagrations.

Sturmfink, *m.* stormfinch.

Sturmfiſch, *m.* stormfish.

Sturmfluth, *f.* tide or flood higher than ordinary, caused by a storm.

Sturmgatter, *n.* portcullis, falling gate.

Sturmglocke *f.* alarmbell.

Sturmhaken, *m.* firepole.

Sturmhaſpel, *f.* cheval de Frise, friesland horse.

Sturmhaube, *f.* morion, steelcap, casque.

Sturmhut, *m.* ſ. Sturmhaube; libbardsbane, wolfwort, wolfbane, monkshood.

Stürmiſch, *adj.* stormy, tempestuous, boisterous, fierce, furious: — *adv.* stormingly, tempestuously, boisterously; furiously.

Sturmkolben, *m.* club.

Sturmkranz, *m.* serpent, firecircle.

Sturmläufer, *m.* assailant.

Sturmleiter, *f.* quarterladder, scaling ladder; galleryladder.

Sturmmewe, *f.* stormfinch, blackbacked gull.

Sturmpfahl, *m.* palissado, fraise.

Sturmſtange, *f.* an einer Kutſche, coachjoint.

Sturmvogel, *m.* stormbird.

Sturmwetter, *n.* stress of weather.

Sturmwind, *m.* storm, tempest.

Digitized by Google

Sturz, *m.* sudden and violent fall, rush; tumble, plunge, hurling down; overthrow; ruin; precipice; something projecting; ein gewaltiger Sturz, a violent shock; Stumpf, stump.

Sturzacker, *m.* acre that is ploughed or tilled the first time after it layfallow.

Sturzbaum, *m.* tumbling, topsy-turvy.

Stürze, *f.* cover, potlid.

Stürzebecher, *m.* rummer, clearer, tumbler, tippler, bowser, fuddlecap.

Sturzel, Stürzel, *m.* stump.

Stürzen, *v. r. n.* mit dem Pferde, to tumble, to overthrow on horseback, to tumble with a horse; er ſtürzte in das Zimmer, he tumbled, broke into the room; das Blut ſtürzte aus der Wunde, the blood gushed from the wound: — *v. r. a.* to tumble, precipitate; von einem Felſen hinab ſtürzen, to precipitate from a rock; ſich in das Waſſer ſtürzen, to plunge one's ſelf into the water; jemanden ins Verderben ſtürzen, to plunge one into ruin; umſtürzen, to turn over, to overthrow, shake down; das Getreide ſtürzen, to stir the corn with a shovel; den Deckel über den Topf ſtürzen, to put the cover on the pot; die Becher ſtürzen, to carouse.

Stürzen, *n.* tumbling, overthrowing, precipitating, plunging.

Stürzende, *n.* foot.

Stürzfaß, *n.* doubler.

Stürzgüter, *pl.* heavy goods, weighable goods; mit Stürzgütern beladen, laden in bulk.

Stürzkarren, *n.* tumbrel, whipcart, shapcart.

Stürzſee, *f.* heavy sea.

Stürzſtatt, *f.* place where a wounded deer fell.

Stute, *f.* mare; eine Stute beſchälen laſſen, to horse a mare.

Stutenfüllen, *n.* filly, foal, shecolt.

Stutenmeiſter, *m.* studmaster.

Stutenzitze, *f.* morel, moril.

Stuterei, *f.* stud.

Stutfüllen, *n.* fillyfole.

Stutz, *m.* any thing curtailed or cut short; tuft of feathers, plume; shock, push; obstinacy, crop, dock; Schnelligkeit, start, sudden motion; auf den Stutz, suddenly; kurze Perücke, bob, bobwig, scratch; von Federn, cocking, crest.

Stutzärmel, *m.* short sleeve.

Stutzbart, *m.* whiskers.

Stutzbock, *m.* butting ram.

Stutzbüchſe, *f.* musketoon, blunderbuss.

Stütze, *f.* stay, prop, pillar, support; die Stütze ſeines Hauſes, the support of his family; er iſt eine Stütze der Kirche, he is a pillar of the church.

Stutzen, *v. r. n.* wie die Böcke, to butt at; wie die Ochſen, to gore; eine Waare ſtutzen, to truck; beſtürzt werden, to start at; über etwas ſtutzen, to strange at; prangen, to strut, spruce: — *v. r. a.* den Schwanz ſtutzen, to curtail; die Ohren, to crop the ears; die Flügel, to clip; die Bäume, to lop, top, prune.

Stutzen, *n.* butting at, goring, trucking, starting at, stranging at, strutting, sprucing, curtailing, cropping, clipping, lopping, topping, pruning.

Stützen, *v. r. a.* to prop, stay, support, bear up; ſich auf den Ellbogen ſtützen, to lean, rest, repose on one's elbow; ſich auf einen ſtützen, to rely upon one.

Stutzer, *m.* beau, spark, gallant, proud fop, fine blade; Stutzperücke, bob.

Stutzerei, *f.* finery, bravery, pride, strutting, flaunting.

Stutzerliſt, *f.* beau's stratagem.

Stutzglas, *n.* glass without a foot.

Stutzig, *adj.* starring, puzzled, confounded, startled, surprised, at a loss; stubborn, obstinate; ſtutzig werden, to start at; dies machte mich ſtutzig, this I stranged at, I took umbrage at it: — *adv.* at a loss.

Stutzkäfer, *m.* hister.

Stutzkopf, *m.* coryphaena.

Stutzkopf, *m.* cropped head; *fig.* stubborn, obstinate fellow.

Stutzohr, *n.* cropeared horse.

Stutzperücke, *f.* bob, bobwig.

Stutzſchwanz, *m.* bobtail, cropped horse.

Stutzuhr, *f.* tableclock, toiletwatch.

Stygiſch, *adj.* Stygian.

Styl, *m.* = Entwurfsart, Darſtellungsart; Kunſtgeſchmack; Vortrag, Ausdruck, Darſtellung, Schreibart, style.

Styliſt, *m.* = Schriftſteller in Anſehung der Schreibart, writer, pen.

Stylit, *m.* = Säulenwohner, stylite.

Styx, *m.* Styx.

Subdiaconat, *n.* = Unterhelferamt, subdeaconship.

Subdiaconus, *m.* subdeacon.

Subject, *n.* = Grundweſen, subject.

Sublimat, *n.* = Emporgetriebenes, beſ. Queckſilber, sublimate.

Sublimiren, *v. r. a.* = emportreiben, to sublimate.

Sublimiren, *n.* sublimating.
Sublunariſch, *adj.* = untermondlich, sublunary.
Subſcribiren, *v. r. n. et rec.* = unterſchreiben, unterzeichnen, to subscribe.
Subſcription, *f.* = Unterzeichnung, subscription.
Subſidien, *pl.* = Hülfsgelder, subsidies.
Subſidientractat, *m.* = Hülfsvertrag, subsidytreaty.
Subſtantivum, *n.* = Hauptwort, noun substantive.
Subſtanz, *f.* = Weſen, Weſentlichſtes; Hauptkraft, substance.
Subſtituiren, *v. r. n.* = an die Seite ſetzen, zum Nachfolger einſetzen, nachordnen, to substitute.
ubſtitut, *m.* = Amtsvertreter, Stellvertreter, substitute.
ubtil, *adj.* = dünn, fein, genau, zart, subtile: — *adv.* subtilely.
ubtraction, *f.* = Abzug, substraction.
ubtrahiren, *v. r. a.* = abziehen, to substract.
ubtrahiren, *n.* substracting.
uccade, *f.* succade; trockne, dry succade: in Syrup, wet succade.
uccediren, *v. r. n.* = nachfolgen, to succeed.
uccediren, *n.* succeeding.
ucceſſion, *f.* = Nachfolge, Erbfolge, succession.
ucceſſor, *m.* = Nachfolger, successor.
uche, *f.* search, quest; Spürkraft, sagacity, smell.
ucheiſen, *n.* probe.
uchen, *v. r. a.* to seek, search, look for, to be in quest of, search of; Arbeit ſuchen, to seek employment: was haſt Du hier zu ſuchen? what are you looking for here? was ſucht er darunter? what does he intend by it? Ausflüchte ſuchen, to use shifts; er ſucht ſich zu entſchuldigen, he endeavours to clear himself; ſein Glück zu machen ſuchen, to try one's fortune; reich zu werden ſuchen, to endeavour to grow rich; zu gefallen ſuchen, to endeavour to please; ein geſuchter Ausdruck, a farfetched expression.
uchen, *n.* seeking, searching, looking for, being in quest of, endeavouring.
ucher, *m.* seeker, searcher; Sonde, probe.
ucht, *f.* die fallende Sucht, falling sickness; die gelbe Sucht, jaundice; ungeordnete Begierde, passion.
üchtig, *adj.* causing suppuration; healing with difficulty; diseased, distempered, valetudinary, sickly, crazy; morbific, morbifical; Schwären verurſachend, suppurative: — *adv.* morbifically, suppuratively.
Suchtkraut, *n.* galega, goat's rue.
Sud, *m.* seething, boiling; Gebräu, brewing.
Süd, *m.* south.
Sudelbogen, *m.* macule, macle.
Sudelbuch, *n.* memorandum.
Sudelei, *f.* sullying, soiling, daubing, sluttery, filth, filthiness.
Sudelhaft, *adj.* slovenly, sluttish, foul, nasty, dirty.
Sudelkoch, *m.* paltry victualler, or cook.
Sudelköchin, *f.* sluttish cookmaid.
Sudeln, *v. r. a.* to soil, sully, slur, tarnish, foul, dirt, daub, dirty.
Sudeln, *n.* soiling, sullying, slurring, tarnishing, fouling, dirting, daubing, dirtying.
Sudelpapier, *n.* blotting paper.
Süden, *adj.* south; eine halbe Meile gegen Süden, half a mile south; der Wind kommt von Süden, the wind blows south.
Süderbreite, *f.* southern, meridional latitude.
Süderpol, *m.* ſ. Südpol.
Süderthor, *n.* southgate.
Südkante, *f.* southern shore.
Südland, *n.* southern, austral country.
Sudler, *m.* dauber, nasty fellow.
Sudlerin, *f.* slut, sloven.
Südlich, *adj.* southern, southerly.
Südoſt, *adj.* southeast.
Südpol, *m.* southpole, antartic, meridional pole.
Südſee, *f.* southsea.
Südthor, *n.* southgate.
Südwärts, *adv.* southward.
Südweſt, *adj.* southwest.
Südwind, *m.* southwind, southern wind.
Sühlen, *v. r. a.* to soil; ſich herum ſühlen, to wallow.
Sühllache, Sühle, *f.* soil, slough, puddle, mire, bog.
Sühne, *f.* atonement, expiation.
Sühnen, *v. r. a.* to atone for, expiate.
Sühnopfer, *n.* expiatory, propitiatory sacrifice.
Suite, *f.* = Reihe, Zimmer, suite of apartments; Gefolge, train, retinue, attendants.
Süle, *f.* soil, slough, mire.
Sultan, *m.* = türkiſcher Kaiſer, sultan; purple waterhen.
Sultanblume, *f.* sweet centory, sultan, sultanflower.
Sultanin, *f.* sultana, sultaness.
Sülze, *f.* = Salzlecke, brine; ein Salzwerk, saltern.
Sumach, *m.* = Färber-, Gärberbaum, sumachtree, sumach.

Digitized by Google

Summa, *f.* ſ. Summe.
Summariſch, *adj.* = ins Kurze gefaßt, summary: — *adv.* summarily; ein ſummariſcher Inbegriff, an abstract.
Summe, *f.* = Aufrechnung; Betrag, sum; die ganze Summe, totality, total, sum total; einer Rechnung, amount of a reckoning; in Summa, to sum up all, in short, to cut short.
Summen, *v. r. a.* ſ. ſummiren.
Summen, *v. r. n.* to hum; die Biene ſummt, the bee buzzes.
Summen, *n.* humming.
Summiren, *v. r. a.* = aufrechnen, zuſammenrechnen, to sum, cast up an account.
Summiren, *n.* summing, casting up an account.
Summkreiſel, *m.* humming top.
Summvogel, *m.* humming bird, honeysucker.
Sumpf, *m.* bog, fen, slough, marsh, mud, mire, pool, puddle.
Sumpfandorn, *m.* aquatic horebound.
Sumpfbaldrian, *m.* marshvalerian.
Sumpfbinſe, *f.* marshrush.
Sumpfdotter, *f.* marshmarygold.
Sumpfen, *v. r. n.* to stagnate, stand still.
Sumpfig, *adj.* boggy, fenny, marshy, sloughy, muddy.
Sumpfkiel, *m.* lowest pipe of a pump.
Sumpfklee, *m.* marshclover, aquatic clover.
Sumpfvogel, *m.* morassbird.
Sumpfwerk, *n.* tinore pounded to a fine slime.
Sumſen, *v. r. n.* to hum, buzz, tingle.
Sumſen, *n.* humming, buzzing.
Sund, *m.* sound.
Sünde, *f.* sin; Sünde begehen, to commit sin; die kleine Sünde, peccadillo; eine vorſetzliche, muthwillige Sünde, wilful sin; wirkliche Sünde, actual sin; Sünden vergeben, to remit sins, to absolve.
Sündenfall, *m.* fall of man.
Sündengeld, *n.* ill earned pelf.
Sündengenoß, *m.* fellowsinner.
Sündenlos, *adj.* sinless.
Sünder, *m.* sinner: der arme Sünder, sentenced malefactor.
Sündfluth, *f.* deluge; vor der Sündfluth, antediluvian.
Sündhaft, *adj.* peccable: — *adv.* peccably.
Sündhaftigkeit, *f.* peccability.
Sündig, *adj.* peccable, sinful: — *adv.* peccably, sinfully.
Sündigen, *v. r. n.* to sin.
Sündigen, *n.* sinning.
Sündigkeit, *f.* peccability, sinfulness.
Sündlich, *adj.* sinful: — *adv.* sinfully.
Sündlichkeit, *f.* sinfulness.
Sündopfer, *n.* sinoffering, expiation.
Supercarga, **Supercargo**, *m.* = Ueberfracht, supercargo, capmerchant.
Superfein, *adj.* = überfein, superfine.
Superintendent, *m.* = Vorgeſetzter in geiſtlichen Sachen, superintendent, rector.
Superintendentur, *f.* = Würde, Amt, Haus eines geiſtlichen Oberaufſehers, superintendency, rectory, rectorship.
Superior, *m.* = Obere, superior.
Superklug, *adj.* overwise, pert.
Supertara, *f.* supertare.
Suppe, *f.* soup, broth, porridge; die Suppe verſäumen, to lose one's dinner, supper; in der Suppe ſtecken, to be in a sad pickle; in die Suppe fallen, to fall into the mire, to be soused; einem ein Süppchen kochen, to poison one.
Suppenlöffel, *m.* tablespoon, soupladle.
Suppennapf, *m.* porringer, tureen.
Suppenſchälchen, *n.* porrenger.
Suppenſchnittchen, *n.* sippet.
Suppenſchüſſel, *f.* soupdish.
Suppentafel, *f.* solid broth, portable soup.
Suppenteller, *m.* soupplate.
Suppenterrine, *f.* soupturreen.
Suppicht, **ſuppig**, *adj.* souplike, brothlike.
Supplicant, *m.* = Bittſchreiber, Bittſteller, petitioner.
Suppliciren, *v. r. n.* = Bittſchrift einreichen, to petition, sue.
Supplik, *f.* = Bittſchrift, Geſuch, petition.
Surrogat, *n.* = Erſatz, Erſatzmittel, succedaneum.
Surtout, *m.* = Ueberrock, Ueberwurf, overall, surtout coat.
Suſanne, *dimin.* Suschen, Susan, Sukey.
Suſannenbrüder, *pl.* cuckoldmakers, old adulterers.
Suſannenkraut, *n.* mouseear, scorpiongrass; hungarian speedwell
Suſpendiren, *v. r. a.* = auf eine Zeit Amts entlaſſen, to put under stoppage.
Suſpenſorium, *n.* = Tragband, Aufhenkeband, suspensory, truss.
Süß, *adj.* sweet; ſüß ſchmecken, to taste sweet, sweetly; ein ſüßer Geſchmack, sweet taste; ſüßer Wein, sweet wine; ſüßes Waſſer, fresh w

Digitized by Google

ter; ſüßes Bier, ale; ſüßes Brot, unleavened bread; ſüße Butter, unsaltened butter; eine ſüße Stimme, sweet voice; ein ſüßer Geruch, sweet scent; eine ſüße Ruhe, sweet repose; ein ſüßer Herr, beau, spark.
Süßbaſt, *m.* common spurgeolive, mezereon.
Süßbrötchen, *n.* sweet biscuit.
Süßchen, *n.* sugarplum.
Süße, *f.* sweetness, sweet.
Süßelei, *f.* fulsome politeness.
Süßeln, *v. n. a.* to be disagreeably sweet.
Süßen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to sweeten.
Süßen, *n.* sweetening.
Süßerei, *f.* delicacy, dainty bit.
Süßherrchen, *n.* fop, coxcomb.
Süßholz, *n.* licorice.
Süßigkeit, *f.* sweetness, sweet.
Süßlich, *adj.* sweetish, lickerish: — *adv.* sweetishly.
Süßmandelöl, *n.* oil of sweet almonds.
Swizent, *m.* sweetscented tobacco.
Sybarit, *m.* = Wüſtling, Lüſtling, Weichling, sybarite, voluptuary.
Sybaritiſch, *adj.* sybaritical, effeminate.
Sylbe, *f.* = Spelle, syllable.
Sylbenmaß, *n.* quantity, prosody, metre.
Sylbenſtecherei, *f.* contention about trifles, logomachia.
Sylphe, *m.* = Luftgeiſt, sylph.
Symboliſch, *adj.* = ſinnbildlich; glaubenbekennend, symbolical: — *adv.* symbolically.
Symbolum, *n.* = Glaubensbekenntniß; Wahlſpruch, symbol.
Symmetrie, *f.* = Ebenmaß, symmetry.
Symmetriſch, *adj.* = ebenmäßig, gleichmäßig, symmetrical: — *adv.* symmetrically.
Sympathetiſch, *adj.* = mitfühlend, mitleidend; geheimkräftig, sympathetical: — *adv.* sympathetically.
Sympathie, *f.* = Mitgefühl; Geheimkraft, sympathy, fellowfeeling.
Sympathiſiren, *v. r. n.* = mitfühlen, gleichfühlen, to sympathise, have a fellowfeeling.
Symphonie, *f.* = vielſtimmiges Tonſtück, symphony.
Synagoge, *f.* = Judenſchule, synagogue.
Syndicat, *n.* = Gemeinderichtamt, syndicate, syndicship.
Syndicus, *m.* = Gemeinderichter, syndic.
Synod, *m.* **Synode**, *f.* = Verſammlung, Kirchenverſammlung, synod.
Synonym, *n.* = ſinnverwandtes Wort, synonymous word.
Synonymiſch, *adj.* synonymal, synonymous.
Syntax, *m.* = Wortfügung, syntax.
Syrer, *m.* Syrian.
Syrien, *n.* Syria.
Syriſch, *adj.* Syrian.
Syrte, *f.* syrtis, quicksand.
Syrup, *m.* sirup, treacle.
Syſtem, *n.* = Lehrgebäude, system.
Syſtematiſch, *adj.* = lehrbaulich, systematic: — *adv.* systematically.

T.

Taback, *m.* zum Rauchen, tobacco; in Rollen, rolltobacco; geſponnener, prepared tobacco; kurzgeſchnittner, cut tobacco; langgeſchnittner, shag tobacco; Taback rauchen, to take, smoke tobacco; zum Schnupfen, snuff.
Tabacksbeutel, *m.* tobaccopurse, tobaccopouch.
Tabacksblatt, *n.* tobaccoleaf.
Tabacksbüchſe, **Tabacksdoſe**, *f.* tobaccobox; snuffbox.
Tabacksſchüſſel, *f.* tobaccodish.
Tabackshändler, *m.* tobacconist.
Tabacksklyſtier, *n.* tobaccofumigation, tobaccoclister.
Tabackspfeife, *f.* tobaccopipe.
Tabackspflanzung, *f.* tobaccoplantation.
Tabacksſpinner, *m.* tobacconist.
Tabacksſtängel, *m.* tobaccostalk.
Tabackstaſche, *f.* tobaccopouch.
Tabackstopf, *m.* tobaccopot.
Tabackswurſt, *f.* roll of tobacco.
Tabatiere, *f.* snuffbox.
Tabellariſch, *adj.* = tafelartig, in tables, in form of tables.
Tabelle, *f.* = Tafel, table.
Tabernakel, *n.* = Hoſtienbehältniß, tabernacle.
Taberne, *f.* = Schenke, Wirthshaus, tavern.
Tabulet, *n.* = Holzgeſtell; Kramkaſten, pedlar's box.
Tabuletkram, *m.* pedlar's ware.
Tabuletkrämer, *m.* pedlar.
Tabuletkrämerei, *f.* pedlar's trade.
Tachygraphie, *f.* = Schnellſchreiberei, art of quick writing, tachygraphy.
Tackenkraut, *n.* common yellow toadflax, wild flax calfsnout.
Tact, *m.* time, measure; Tact ſchlagen, to beat the time; Tact halten, to keep time; aus dem Tact kom-

Digitized by Google

men, to break time; nach dem Tact, by time, measure, regularly.

Tacthalter, *m.* timekeeper.

Tactlinie, *f.* **Tactſtrich**, *m.* bar.

Tadel, *m.* Unvollkommenheit, Fehler, fault, stain, blemish; einen Tadel an etwas finden, to find a fault with; zum Tadel auslegen, to turn into reproach; ſein Tadel iſt unerträglich, his censure is not to be suffered; das verdient keinen Tadel, that deserves no censuring.

Tadelhaft, *adj.* faulty, blamable, reprehensible, reproachable, censurable: — *adv.* faultily, blameably.

Tadeln, *v. r. a.* to blame, find fault with, censure, critick, criticise, carp, cavil, reprehend.

Tadeln, *n.* blaming, finding fault, censuring, criticking, criticising, carping, reprehending.

Tadelſucht, *f.* censoriousness.

Tadelſüchtig, *adj.* censorious: — *adv.* censoriously.

Tadler, *m.* reprehender, faultfinder, blamer, censurer, critic, carper.

Tafel, *f.* table, board; offne Tafel halten, to dine publicly; eine Tafel von Marmor, plate, slab of marble; zum Schreiben, table, writing table.

Tafelbier, *n.* tablebeer.

Tafelbirn, *f.* dessertpear; the prince's pear.

Tafelblei, *n.* sheetlead.

Tafelbrot, *n.* householdbread.

Tafeldecker, *m.* butler.

Tafelgeld, *n.* tablerent.

Tafelgeſchirr, *n.* tableplate.

Tafelglas, *n.* flat glass, glass in plates, plateglass.

Tafelglocke, *f.* tablebell.

Tafelgut, *n.* demean, demesn.

Tafelkranz, *m.* stand, wickerstand.

Tafellehen, *n.* fief, manor, of which the revenues are destined for a sovereign's table.

Tafellicht, *n.* tablecandle.

Tafelmuſik, *f.* tablemusic.

Tafeln, *v. r. n.* to sit at table, to dine, sup.

Tafeln, *n.* sitting at table, dining, supping.

Täfeln, *v. r. a.* to wainscot.

Täfeln, *n.* **Täfelung**, *f.* wainscotting.

Tafelrunde, *f.* round table.

Tafelſchneider, *m.* upper journeymantailor.

Tafelſtein, *m.* tablediamand.

Tafeltuch, *n.* tablecloth.

Tafeluhr, *f.* tableclock.

Täfelwerk, *n.* checkerwork, wainscot.

Tafelzeug, *n.* tabling, tablelinnen.

Tafelzimmer, *n.* dining room, dining hall.

Taffet, *m.* = leichtes Seidengewebe, taffeta, taffety; oſtindiſcher, lutring; ſchlechter Taffet, sarsenet.

Taffetband, *n.* taffetyriband.

Taffeten, *adj.* taffety.

Taffetweber, *m.* taffetyweaver.

Tag, *m.* day; der Tag bricht an, day breaks, it is daybreak; mit anbrechendem Tage, with (at) daybreak; es wird Tag, day appears, it dawns; heller Tag, broad day, broad daylight; Tag machen, to become visible; es liegt am Tage, it is clear, evident; an den Tag bringen, to bring to light; an den Tag, zu Tage legen, to display, exhibit, declare, affirm, manifest; Tag und Nacht arbeiten, to work by day and night; Tag für Tag, day for day; von Tage zu Tage, from day to day; allemal um den dritten Tag, every third day; den lieben langen Tag, the whole livelong day; zweimal des Tages, twice a day; bei Tage und bei Nacht, by day and by night; dieſen Tag, to day, this day, this very day; bis auf den heutigen Tag, to this day; heute über acht Tage, this day sennight; in ſeinen beſten Tagen, in the flower of his age; gute Tage haben, to live at ease; der jüngſte Tag, doom's day; er hat ſeine Tage beſchloſſen, he has finished his days; möchte er den Tag erleben, might he live to see that day; Tag und Nacht, eine Pflanze, pellitory of the wall; Tag und Nachtgleiche, equinox; einen Tag zu etwas beſtimmen, to fix a day; morgendes Tages, to morrow morning; nächſter Tage, one of these days; in den Tag hinein, at random.

Tagarbeit, *f.* day's work, journeywork.

Tagblatt, **Tageblatt**, *n.* daypaper.

Tagblume, *f.* daylily (yellow or coppercolour'd).

Tageblindheit, *f.* crepuscular sight, (vision).

Tagebuch, *n.* daybook, diary.

Tagedieb, *m.* loiterer, lazybones, varlet, sluggard.

Tageerz, *n.* dayore.

Tagefahrt, *f.* day appointed, summons to appear before a judge; day's journey.

Tagefalter, *m.* diurnal butterfly.

Tagel, *m.* bull's pizzle.

Tagelilie, *f.* daylily.

Tageloch, *n.* skylight.

Digitized by Google

Tagelohn, *m.* dayly pay, day's wages.
Tagelöhner, *m.* daylabourer, journeyman.
Tagen, *v. r. n.* to dawn: — *v. r. a.* vor Gericht fodern, to summon, to cite.
Tagen, *n.* dawning; summoning, citing.
Tageregiſter, *n.* ſ. Tagebuch.
Tagereiſe, *f.* day's journey.
Tagesanbruch, *m.* daybreak.
Tageſatzung, *f.* diet, assembly of the states.
Tageſchlaf, *m.* pasqueflower
Tageſchläfer, *m.* nightraven, goatsucker; rellmouse.
Tageslicht, *n.* daylight.
Tagesordnung, *f.* order of the day.
Tageszeit, *f.* daytime.
Tagewähler, *m.* scrupulous man.
Tagewerk, *n.* daywork, day's task.
Tagewerker, *m.* daylabourer.
Tagewurm, *m.* ephemeronworm.
Taggrau, *n.* dawn, rise of the day.
Täglich, *adj.* dayly: — *adv.* dayly, every day.
Tagwierig, *adj.* lasting one day.
Tagzettel, *m.* dayly account, bulletin.
Taille, *f.* = Wuchs, Leibesgeſtalt, waist, size, shape.
Tailliren, *v. r. n.* = (Karten) abziehen, to tally.
Takel, *n.* = Block mit Rolle und Tau, Laſten aufzuwinden, pulley; Strickwerk, tackle, rigging, tackling.
Takelaſche, *f.* rigging of a ship.
Takelmeiſter, *m.* rigger.
Takeln, *v. r. a.* to rig, tackle.
Takeln, *n.* rigging.
Takelwerk, *n.* tackle, tackling, rigging, shrowds.
Taktik, *f.* = Kriegskunſt, tactics.
Taktiker, *m.* = Kriegskünſtler, tactician.
Taktiſch, *adj.* = kriegskundig, kriegskünſtlich, tactical.
Talar, *m.* = Flügelkleid, robe, gown.
Talent, *n.* = Gold- oder Silbergewicht; Anlage, Gabe, Fähigkeit, talent; natürliche Talente, gift of nature, abilities; erworbene, accomplishments.
Talg, *n.* u. *m.* tallow, suet.
Talgbaum, *m.* tallowtree.
Talgbuſch, *m.* sweet gale, goule, willow, dutch myrtle, boggale.
Talgen, *v. r. a.* to tallow, grease; Talg geben, to yield tallow; gerinnen, to curdle, coagulate.
Talgen, *n.* tallowing, curdling.
Talgicht, *adj.* tallowlike.
Talgig, *adj.* tallowy, of tallow, suety.
Talglicht, *n.* tallowcandle.
Talglichthändler, *m.* tallowchandler.
Talk, *m.* talk, isinglass.
Talkſtein, *m.* talk, isinglass.
Talmud, *m.* talmud.
Talmudiſch, *adj.* talmudical: — *adv.* talmudically.
Tamarinde, *f.* tamarind, tamarindtree.
Tamariske, *f.* tamarisk.
Tambeur, *m.* = Trommelſchläger, drummer.
Tamburin, *n.* = Handpauke, tambour, tamborine.
Tamburinnadel, *f.* tambourneedle.
Tamis, *m.* tammy.
Tand, *m.* trifle, toy, idle talk, prattle.
Tändelei, *f.* trifling, toying, toyishness.
Tändeler, *m.* trifler, dandler.
Tändelhaft, **tändelig**, *adj.* toying, toyish, trifling: — *adv.* toyingly, toyishly, triflingly.
Tändeln, *v. r. n.* to toy, trifle; mit einem Kinde, to dandle; zaudern, to dandle, lounge.
Tändeln, *n.* toying, trifling, dandling, lounging.
Tändelwoche, *f.* honeymoon.
Tang, *m.* = Meergras, fucus, seawrack, grosswrack.
Tangel, *f.* leaf of a pine, fir etc.
Tangelholz, *n.* wood with such leaves.
Tangent, *m.* = ſenkrechtes mittels der Taſte in Bewegung geſetztes Stäbchen, welches an die Klavierſaite ſchlägt, tangent; jack.
Tannapfel, *m.* ſ. Tannenzapfen.
Tanne, *f.* fir, firtree.
Tannen, *adj.* of fir.
Tannenbaum, *m.* ſ. Tanne.
Tannenfink, *m.* bramble, brambling, bramblefinch, mountainfinch.
Tannenhäher, *m.* nutcracker.
Tannenhain, *m.* wood of firs.
Tannenharz, *n.* resin of firs.
Tannenhirſch, *m.* fallow; das Männchen, buck; das Weibchen, doe; das junge, fawn.
Tannenmeiſchen, *n.* goldencrested wren.
Tannenmeiſe, *f.* cole titmouse, colemouse.
Tannenwald, *m.* wood of firs.
Tannenzapfen, *m.* firnut, cone of firs, pinenut.
Tante, *f.* = Muhme, Baſe, aunt.
Tanz, *m.* dance; den Tanz aufführen, führen, to lead the dance; mit

Digitized by Google

an den Tanz müſſen, to share the fate of others.

Tanzbär, *m.* dancing bear.

Tanzboden, *m.* dancing room, hall.

Tanzen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to dance; tanzen und ſpringen, to hop, frisk, jump; auf dem Seile tanzen, to dance, to go on a rope; nach jemandes Pfeiſe tanzen, to dance after one's pipe, to come to one's terms; das iſt die Braut, um welche man tanzt, that's the cream of the business; eine Menuette tanzen, to dance a minuet.

Tanzen, *n.* dancing; das Tanzen iſt ihm vergangen, his dancing days are over.

Tänzer, *m.* dancer; Mittänzer, partner.

Tänzerin, *f.* dancer; Mittänzerin, partner.

Tanzgelag, *n.* revel.

Tanzgeſellſchaft, *f.* dancing society, ball.

Tanzkunſt, *f.* art of dancing.

Tanzmeiſter, *m.* dancing master, posturemaker.

Tanzplatz, **Tanzſaal**, *m.* dancing room.

Tanzſchuh, *m.* pump.

Tapet, *n.* carpet; etwas aufs Tapet (auf die Bahn) bringen, to bring in, to bring in a topic of conversation; auf dem Tapete (auf dem Plan) ſeyn, to be on the carpet.

Tapete, *f.* = Teppich, Wandbekleidung, tapet, tapestry, hanging; gewirkte Tapeten, arras hangings; mit Tapeten verzieren, to line with tapestry.

Tapetenborte, *f.* = Teppichſaum, Teppicheinfaß, paperborder.

Tapetenkraut, *n.* verticill'd illecebrum, knotgrass.

Tapetenleiſte, *f.* roomborder.

Tapetenwirker, *m.* tapestrymaker.

Tapezerei, *f.* = Teppichwerk, hangings, tapestry; gewirkte, arras.

Tapeziren, *v. r. a.* = beteppichen, to line, to hang with tapestry.

Tapeziren, *n.* lining, hanging with tapestry.

Tapezirer, *m.* = Teppichbereiter, upholsterer.

Tapezirnadel, *f.* tapestryneedle.

Tapezirnagel, *m.* tack.

Tapezirwaare, *f.* upholstery.

Tapfer, *adj.* brave, valiant; stout, firm; good, able; er kann tapfer gehen, he has a good round path; tapfer arbeiten, to work strenuously; ein tapferer Mann, Held, a valiant man, hero; tapfer ſeyn, to be valiant, brave, stout, couragious, gallant, valorous; ſich tapfer wehren, to defend one's self stoutly; ein tapferes Pferd, mettlesome horse: — *adv.* valiantly, bravely, stoutly, couragiously, valorously, gallantly.

Tapferkeit, *f.* valour, bravery, valiantness, prowess, gallantry, stoutness, courage; strenuousness, briskness, vigour, mettle.

Tappe, *f.* fist, paw.

Tappen, *v. r. n.* to grope, fumble; im Finſtern tappen, to grope, to fumble in the dark.

Tappen, *n.* groping, fumbling.

Täppiſch, *adj.* awkward, clumsy, fumbling, blunt: — *adv.* awkwardly, clumsily, bluntly.

Tara, *f.* = Gewichtabzug von Fäſſern, Kiſten ꝛc. der Waaren, tare.

Tarantel, *f.* = Spinnenart, tarantula.

Tarif, *m.* = Waarenpreis- oder Zollverzeichniß, tariff; beim Zoll, book of rates, custombook.

Tariren, *v. r. a.* = die Tara abziehen, to tare.

Tarraß, *m.* = Traß, Traſſel, Art Tofſtein, trasstone, cement.

Tartane, *f.* = einmaſtiges Fahrzeug auf dem mittelländiſchen Meere, tartane.

Tartar, *m.* tartar.

Tartarei, *f.* Tartary.

Tartſche, *f.* = langer halbrunder Schild, targe, target.

Tartüffel, *f.* = Kartoffel, Trüffel, truffle.

Taſche, *f.* Schlag, bang, box.

Taſche, *f.* pocket, pouch, scrip; = Verdoppelung von Plankengängen in der Gegend der Waſſertracht des Schiffs, doubling; badge; etwas in die Taſche ſtecken, to put into the pocket, to pocket, pouch; er ſteckt die Hälfte in ſeine Taſche, he embezzles one half of it; Mund, mouth; halt die Taſche! hold your peace! jemanden eines auf die Taſche geben, to give one a box on the ear; aus der Taſche ſpielen, to play the hocuspocus, to play legerdemain, to juggle; ein Stückchen aus der Taſche, juggling trick.

Taſchenbuch, *n.* pocketbook; zu Wechſeln und Banknoten, billwallet.

Taſchendach, *n.* roof made sloping on one side.

Taſchendieb, *m.* pickpocket.

Taſchendruckerei, *f.* letters and liquid.

Taſchenformat, *n.* pocketsize.

Taſchenfutter, *n.* pocketlining.

Taſchengeld, *n.* pursemoney.

Taſchenklappe, *f.* pocketflap.

Taſchenkompaß, *m.* pocketcompasses.

Taſchenkraut, *n.* shepherd's purse.

Digitized by Google

aſchenkrebs, *m.* crab, crawfish, punger, lobster.
aſchenmeſſer, *n.* pocketknife, claspknife.
aſchenmikroſkop, *n.* pocketmicroscope.
aſchenpuffer, *m.* pocketpistol, popgun.
aſchenreibe, *f.* pocketgrater.
aſchenſpiegel, *m.* pocket lookingglass.
aſchenſpiel, *n.* juggle, juggling.
aſchenſpieler, *m.* juggler.
Taſchenſpielerbüchſe, *f.* slightofhandbox.
Taſchenſpielerſtück, *n.* slightofhandperformance.
Taſchenuhr, *f.* watch.
Täſchlein, *n.* kind stroke.
Täſchner, *m.* walletmaker, pursemaker.
Taß, *m.* heap (of cornsheaves).
Taſſe, *f.* = kleine Schale, dish; Obertaſſe, cup; Untertaſſe, saucer.
Taſtbar, *adj.* touchable, palpable.
Taſtbarkeit, *f.* palpability.
Taſte, *f.* key, stop.
Taſten, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to handle, touch, feel, grope, fumble.
Taſten, *n.* groping, fumbling.
Taſterzirkel, *m.* callipers, crooked compasses of a turner.
Tater, *m.* tartar; Zigeuner, gipsey, bohemian.
Tatſche, *f.* hand, fist, clutchfist.
Tatta, Tatte, *m.* papa, dad.
Tattowiren, *v. r. a.* = leibfärben, to tatoo.
Tatze, *f.* paw, claw; Hand, paw.
Tau, *n.* cord, rope, tow; Kabeltau, cable.
Taub, *adj.* deaf; senseless; weak, empty, barren, steril; taub ſeyn, to be deaf; taub machen, to deaf, deafen; ein wenig taub, deafish; taub werden, to become deaf; mit tauben Ohren anhören, to turn a deaf ear to; ein taubes Glied, benummed limb; die taube Kohle, dead coal; die taube Neſſel, dead, blind nettle; die taube Nuß, empty nut; der taube Hafer, havergrass, mad oats; die taube Aehre, tare.
Taube, *f.* an einem Faſſe, ſ. Daube.
Taube, *f.* dove, pigeon; eine junge Taube, young pigeon; eine wilde, stockdove; Tauben betreffend, columbine.
Taubenapfel, *m.* red pigeonapple.
Taubenauge, *n.* dove's eye.
Taubenbeere, *f.* dewberry.
Taubenei, *n.* pigeon's egg.
Taubeneinfalt, *f.* harmlessness of doves.
Taubenerbſe, *f.* pigeon cytisus, pigeonpea.
Taubenfalk, *m.* pigeonhawk, goshawk.
Taubenfarbe, *f.* columbine colour.
Taubenfuß, *m.* pigeonfoot.
Taubenhabicht, *m.* ſ. Taubenfalk.
Taubenhaus, *n.* dovehouse, pigeonhouse, columbary.
Taubenkerbel; Taubenkropf, *m.* fumitory.
Taubenkorn, *n.* perennial darnel, raygrass.
Taubenkraut, *n.* roundleav'd dove's foot cranesbill.
Taubenneſt, *n.* dove's or pigeon's nest.
Taubenpaſtete, *f.* pigeonpye.
Taubenrock, *m.* horsetail, shavegrass.
Taubenſchlag, *m.* dovecot, pigeoncot, columbary.
Taubenſchnabel, *m.* longstalked dove's foot cranesbill.
Tauber, *m.* cockpigeon.
Taubfiſch, *m.* torpedo.
Taubheit, *f.* deafness.
Taubkraut, *n.* annual darnelgrass, darnel.
Taubſchwamm, *m.* common puffball, bullfist.
Taubſtumm, *adj.* deaf and dumb.
Tauchänte, *f.* ſ. Taucher.
Tauchen, *v. r. n.* to dive; wie die Aenten, to duck; untertauchen, to dip: — *v. r. a.* eintauchen, to steep, soak.
Tauchen, *n.* ducking, diving, dipping, steeping, soaking.
Taucher, *m.* diver, plunger; ein Waſſervogel, diver, didapper, arsefoot, plungeon, dabchick, moorhen.
Taucherglocke, *f.* diving bell.
Taucherſchiff, *n.* diving ship.
Tauchgans, *f.* goosander.
Tauchhuhn, *n.* ſ. Waſſerhuhn.
Tauchſchwan, *m.* bittern.
Tauen, *v. r. a.* Leder, to taw, to dress.
Tauen, *n.* tawing, dressing.
Taufbecken, *n.* baptismal bason.
Taufbuch, *n.* register, records of baptism.
Taufbund, *m.* covenant of baptism.
Taufe, *f.* baptism, christening; die Taufe ertheilen, to christen, baptize; die Taufe empfangen, to be christened, baptized; zur Taufe bringen, to bring to the font; aus der Taufe heben, to stand godfather, godmother.
Taufen, *v. r. a.* to baptize, christen; Namen geben, to christen, name, call; er iſt Wilhelm getauft, he is christened by the name William; den Wein taufen, to baptize, sophisticate, adulterate wine.

Digitized by Google

Taufen, *n.* baptizing, christening, naming, calling; adulterating.
Täufer, *m.* baptizer; Johannes der Täufer, John Baptist.
Taufgeſinnte, *m.* anabaptist.
Taufhemd, *n.* baptismal robe.
Täufling, *m.* one to be baptized, christened.
Taufname, *m.* christian name.
Taufpathe, *m.* godfather; godson.
Taufpathe, *f.* godmother; goddaughter.
Taufſchein, *m.* certificate of baptism.
Taufſchmaus, *m.* christening feast.
Taufſtein, *m.* font, baptistery.
Taufwaſſer, *n.* baptismal water.
Taufzeug, *n.* christening dress.
Taufzeuge, *m.* godfather, godmother.
Taugen, *v. r. n.* to be good, fit for, proper, of use; der Beweis taugt nicht, the argument does not hold good; für einen taugen, to answer one's purpose; das taugt nicht zur Sache, that is impertinent, that goes from the purpose; es taugt nichts, it is good for nothing; es taugt nichts mehr, it is worn out, spent, wasted, decayed; er taugt nicht länger in der Welt, he is no longer a man for this world.
Taugenichts, *n.* good for nothing wretch, varlet, rascal, rogue.
Tauglich, *adj.* good, fit, able, apt, meet, proper, convenient: — *adv.* fitly, able, aptly, meetly, properly, conveniently.
Tauglichkeit, *f.* fitness, ability, aptness, meetness, propriety, convenientness.
Taugras, *n.* common wheatgrass, dog's grass, quickgrass, couchgrass, shelleygrass.
Taumel, *m.* wagging, wavering, reeling, staggering, dizziness, giddiness; vom Schwindel, giddiness; vom Rauſche, reeling; Taumel der Leidenſchaft, intoxication of passions, ecstasy.
Taumelbecher, *m.* cup that causes drunkness, cup that intoxicates.
Taumelig, *adj.* giddy, reeling, dizzy: — *adv.* giddily, reelingly; taumelig werden, to grow giddy, to reel.
Taumelkörbel, *m.* rough chaerophyllum, small cowparsley.
Taumeln, *v. r. n.* to be giddy, to reel, indent, stagger.
Taumeln, *n.* being giddy, reeling, indenting.
Taupel, *f.* square fishing net for carps.
Tauſch, *m.* barter, exchange, truck; Kauf iſt Tauſch, buying is bartering; einen Tauſch treffen, machen, to barter, exchange, truck, chop, swop.
Tauſchbar, *adj.* exchangeable.
Tauſchen, *v. r. n.* to barter, exchange, truck, chop, swop: ich tauſchte nicht mit ihm, I would not change situations with him.
Tauſchen, *n.* bartering, exchanging, trucking, chopping, swopping.
Täuſchen, *v. r. a.* to deceive, cheat, gull, cozen, beguile, illude, delude; mich täuſcht mein Ohr, my ear deceives me.
Täuſchen, *n.* deceiving, illuding.
Täuſcherei, *f.* illusion, delusion, deceit, disappointment.
Tauſchhandel, *m.* trade of barter, exchange, truck.
Täuſchung, *f.* illusion, delusion, deceit.
Tauſend, *m.* der Tauſend! the deuce!
Tauſend, *adj.* thousand; tauſend Thaler, a thousand dollars.
Tauſend, *n.* thousand.
Tauſendbein, *n.* ſ. Tauſendfuß; = langer Block auf Schiffen, rack.
Tauſendblatt, *n.* milfoil, yarrow, nosebleed.
Tauſender, *m.* thousand.
Tauſenderlei, *adj.* thousand different.
Tauſendfach, **tauſendfältig**, *adj.* thousandfold; *subst.* manyplies, booktripe.
Tauſendfuß, *m.* scolopendria.
Tauſendguldenkraut, *n.* centory.
Tauſendjährig, *adj.* of thousand years, millenial; das tauſendjährige Reich, millennium.
Tauſendknoten, *m.* knotgrass.
Tauſendkorn, *n.* rupturewort.
Tauſendkünſtler, *m.* cunning man, conjurer, Proteus, thousand tricks.
Tauſendmal, *adv.* a thousand times; er dankte mir tauſendmal, he gave me a thousand thanks; und wenn er es auch tauſendmal zuſagt, let him promise it never so many times, in spite of all his promises.
Tauſendpfündig, *adj.* of a thousand pound weight.
Tauſendſchön, *n.* amaranth, flower gentle, velvetflower.
Tauſendſte, *adj.* millesimal, thousandth; das weiß der Tauſendſte nicht, you will hardly find a man that knows it; das Hundertſte in das Tauſendſte werfen, to hurry, to confound all together, to put all in a hurry and confusion.
Tauwerk, *n.* cordage, tackling, rigging, tackle.

Digitized by Google

Tax, *m.* ſ. Taxe.
Tax, Taxbaum, *m.* yew.
Taxe, *f.* = Auflage; Schätzung, tax; impost, duty; Anſchlag, estimate, price, rate.
Taxiren, *v. r. a.* = ſchätzen, anſchlagen, to tax, appraise; der taxirte Werth, appraisement.
Taxiren, *n.* taxing.
Taxirer, *m.* = Schätzer, taxer, appraiser.
Taxirung, Taxation, *f.* = Schätzung, taxation, estimate, appraisement.
Taxus, *m.* yew.
Techniſch, *adj.* = kunſtmäßig, kunſtfertig, technical: — *adv.* technically.
Technologie, *f.* = Kunſtlehre, technology.
Teckelbohne, *f.* gardenbean.
Teckholz, *n.* teakwood, Indian oak.
Teianker, *m.* small bower anchor; auswerfen, to moor across.
Teich, *m.* pond; einen Teich graben, to dig a pond; einen Teich beſetzen, to store a pond; den Teich abziehen, to tap, drain a pond; der Teich zu Betheſda, the pool of Bethesda.
Teichbinſe, *f.* bulrush.
Teichel, *m.* waterconduit.
Teichfenchel, *m.* watermilfoil.
Teichfiſch, *m.* pondfish.
Teichfiſcherei, *f.* pondfishery.
Teichforelle, *f.* trout.
Teichgräber, *m.* ponddigger.
Teichkarpfen, *m.* pondcarp.
Teichkolbe, *f.* cat's tail, reedmace.
Teichmeiſter, *m.* pondmaster.
Teichzapfen, *m.* tap, lock.
Teig, *m.* paste, dough; den Teig ſäuern, to leaven, to ferment the dough; den Teig kneten, to knead the dough; einmachen, to work.
Teige, *adj.* mellow, overripe.
Teigicht, *adj.* doughlike.
Teigig, *adj.* doughy: — *adv.* doughily.
Teigkratze, *f.* ſ. Teigſcharre.
Teigmahl, *n.* morphew.
Teigrädchen, *n.* jagging iron.
Teigſcharre, *f.* scraper.
Teint, *m.* = Hautfarbe, complexion.
Telegraph, *m.* = Fernſchreiber, telegraph.
Teleſkop, *n.* = Fernrohr, telescope; indian whirligig.
Telle, *f.* small deepening on a surface.
Teller, *m.* plate; der hölzerne Teller, trencher, wooden plate; der irdene Teller, earthen plate.
Tellerdeckel, *m.* platecover.
Tellerknecht, *m.* dumbwaiter.
Tellerkorb, *m.* platebasket.
Tellerlecker, *m.* trencherfly, parasite, catercousin, spunger, slapsauce, licksauce, smellfeast.
Tellermuſchel, *f.* lampin.
Tellermütze, *f.* bonnet.
Tellerrechen, *m.* rails, racks for plates.
Tellerring, *m.* wickerstand for plates.
Tellerrück, *n.* platerack.
Tellertuch, *n.* napkin.
Tellerwärmer, *m.* platewarmer.
Tempel, *m.* temple.
Tempelherr, Tempelritter, *m.* knighttemplar.
Tempelorden, *m.* knighttemplars' order.
Temperament, *n.* = Leibesbeſchaffenheit; Gemüthsart, temper.
Temperiren, *v. r. a.* = mäßigen, ſänftigen, to temper.
Temperirmeſſer, *n.* palletknife.
Tempern, *v. r. a.* to temporize, to temper; tändeln, to dandle.
Tempern, *n.* tempering; dandling.
Temperofen, *m.* cooling oven.
Templer, *m.* templar.
Tenakel, *n.* = Handſchriftklemme, visorium, retinaculum.
Tendenz, *f.* = Anſtrebung, Abſicht, tendency.
Tenne, *f.* Hausflur, floor; Dreſchtenne, threshing floor, barnfloor.
Tennegras, *n.* knotgrass.
Tenor, *m.* = tiefere Mittelſtimme, tenor; den Tenor ſingen, to sing the tenor.
Tenoriſt, *m.* tenorsinger.
Teppich, *m.* für den Fußboden, carpet; vor dem Bette, bedside carpet; auf Spieltiſchen, green cloth; f. die Wände, tapestry; Teppiche aufbreiten, ausbreiten, to carpet.
Teppichband, *n.* carpetbinding.
Teppichbeſen, *m.* carpetbroom.
Teppichwirker, *m.* carpetmaker.
Termin, *m.* = Zeitfriſt, Zahlfriſt, term, limit, time; einen Termin anſetzen, to fix a term.
Terminei, *f.* district, territory, inclosure (where the beggarfriars are allowed to go a begging).
Terminiren, *v. a. r.* to go a begging.
Terminweiſe, *adv.* by terms; terminweiſe bezahlen, to pay by instalments.
Terpentin, *m.* turpentine.
Terpentinbaum, *m.* turpentinetree.
Terpentinfirniß, *m.* spirit of turpentine.
Terpentinöl, *n.* turpentineoil.
Terraſſe, *f.* = Erdwall, Luſtgartenwall, terrace.
Terrein, *n.* = Grund und Boden, ground.

Digitized by Google

Terrine, *f.* = Suppenſchüſſel, turreen, bowl; kleine, pipkin.
Terrinenlöffel, *m.* turreenladle.
Tertianfieber, *n.* = dreitägliches Fieber, tertian ague.
Tertiawechſel, *m.* third of exchange.
Tertie, Terz, Terze, *f.* in der Muſik, tertia; in der Mathematik, third; in der Fechtkunſt, tierce; Terz major, tierce major; Terz vom König, tierce from the King.
Terzerol, *n.* = Taſchenpiſtole, pocketpistol.
Terzett, *n.* = Dreiſang, tercet.
Teſt, *m.* = Kapelle, Probetiegel, test; Teſtacte, *f.* testact; den Teſteid = Reinigungseid ſchwören, to take the test.
Teſtament, *n.* = Letztwille; Bund, testament, will, last will; ein Teſtament machen, to make one's last will, testament; in ſeinem Teſtamente verordnen, to ordain by one's last will; ein Teſtament widerrufen, to countermand one's will; ein Teſtament umſtoßen, to annul, to abolish a will; ein mündliches Teſtament, willparol; ohne Teſtament ſterben, to die intestate; das alte Teſtament, old testament; das neue Teſtament, new testament.
Teſtamentariſch, *adj.* = letztwillig, testamentary.
Teſtamenter, *m.* = Erblaſſer, testator.
Teſtamenterbe, *m.* testamentary heir, heir by will.
Teſtamenterin, *f.* = Erblaſſerin, testatrix.
Teſtamentlich, *adj.* testamentary, of the old, or new testament.
Teſtamentsverfügung, *f.* testamentary disposition.
Teſtator, *m.* = Erblaſſer, testator.
Teſtatorin, Teſtatrix, *f.* testatrix.
Teſtiren, *v. r. n.* = vermachen, to leave a will, give by will; to testify.
Teufe, *f.* depth, deepness.
Teufel, *m.* devil; alle Teufel in der Hölle, all the devils of hell; zum Teufel fahren, to go to the devil; ſie iſt ein eingefleiſchter Teufel, she is a devil incarnate, devilish scold; da iſt der Teufel gar los, there the devil got loose; das heißt beim Teufel zur Beichte gehen, the devil rebukes sin; vom Teufel beſeſſen, possessed of the devil; mit Teufels Gewalt, in spite of one's teeth; den Teufel auch, the devil a bit; er giebt dem Teufel zu rathen auf, he knows one point more than the devil; reitet euch der Teufel? are you mad? have you lost your senses? armer Teufel! poor fellow!
Teufelei, *f.* devilishness, diabolicalness, devilish trick.
Teufeliſch, *adj.* devilish, diabolical: — *adv.* devilishly, diabolically.
Teufelsabbiß, *m.* eine Pflanze, devil's bit, woodscabious.
Teufelsaugen, *pl.* henbane, black henbane.
Teufelsband, *n.* small toadflax, calf's snout, lesser wild snapdragon.
Teufelsbanner, *m.* exorcist, conjurer, devilcatcher.
Teufelsbart, *m.* alpine anemone.
Teufelsbaum, *m.* poplarleav'd figtree.
Teufelsbeere, *f.* deadly nightshade.
Teufelsbeſchwörung, *f.* exorcism.
Teufelsbiß, *m.* ſ. Teufelsabbiß.
Teufelsbraten, *m.* rakehell, miscreant.
Teufelsdreck, *m.* asa foetida, devil's dung.
Teufelskegel, *m.* belemnite.
Teufelskerl, *m.* devil of a fellow.
Teufelskirſche, *f.* alkekengi; berry of the briony; great nightshade.
Teufelsklaue, *f.* devil's claw; earthmoss; krummer eiſerner Spitzhaken auf Schiffen, dog.
Teufelskopf, *m.* eine Pflanze, plantain.
Teufelskunſt, *f.* diabolical art, sorcery, magic.
Teufelskürbis, *m.* briony.
Teufelsmilch, *f.* euphorbium, spurge little esula.
Teufelswurz, *f.* aconite, libbardsbane, wolfswort, wolfsbane, monksbane.
Teufelszwirn, *m.* common virgin's bower, traveller's joy, climber.
Teutſch, *adj.* ſ. deutſch.
Teutſchland, *n.* ſ. Deutſchland.
Text, *m.* text; weiter im Text! go on! einem den Text leſen, to reprove, to read one a lecture; bei den Buchdruckern, double pica.
Thal, *n.* dale, vale, valley; über Berg und Thal, over hills and dales.
Thaler, *m.* dollar.
Thalhängig, *adj.* sloping, bending, descending, leaning.
Thallauf, Thalweg, *m.* track.
Thalwärts, *adv.* downhill.
Thauen, *v. a. r.* = Segel mit brauner Lauge aus Eichenrinde braunroth färben, to tan.
Thara, *f.* ſ. Tara.
That, *f.* deed, action, atchievement, doe, fact, act, doing, feat, exploit; große Thaten, great exploits, feats;

Digitized by Google

jemanden mit Rath und That beiſtehen, to advise and help one efficaciously; er hat den Namen mit der That, his doing answers his name; in der That, in fact. indeed; es verhält ſich in der That ſo, it is indeed so; große Thaten verrichten, to atchieve great actions; gute Thaten, good actions, acts of benevolence; die That läugnen, to deny the charge; die That geſtehen, to confess one's self guilty; auf friſcher That ergreifen, to take one in the deed doing, in the fact, in the very act.

Thatbeſtand, *m.* beſſer als Thatſache, *w. ſ.*

Thatenlos, *adj.* inactive, indolent, idle: — *adv.* inactively, indolently.

Thäter, *m.* doer; Verbrecher, malefactor, delinquent, criminal.

Thatfertig, *adj.* ready to act.

Thathandlung, *f.* fact.

Thätig, *adj.* active, actual, effective; geſchäftig, busy, busied; wirkſam, efficacious: — *adv.* actively, actually, effectively, efficaciously.

Thätigkeit, *f.* activity; actuality, efficacy.

Thätlich, *adj.* ſ. thätig; gewaltthätig, violent: — *adv.* violently.

Thätlichkeit, *f.* ſ. Thätigkeit; Gewaltthätigkeit, violence.

Thatſache, *f.* fact, matter of fact.

Thau, *m.* dew.

Thaubeere, *f.* hindberry, rasberry.

Thaubehalt, **Thauhaltauf**, **Thauroſe**, *f.* common ladies mantle, lion's paw, bear'sfoot.

Thauen, *v. r. n.* zergehen, to thaw; es thauet, it thaws; es thauet, fällt Thau, it dews.

Thauen, *n.* dewing; thawing.

Thauig, *adj.* dewy, bedewed, moist.

Thauſchlag, *m.* dew, fallen dew; tract, foiling of a deer found on the dew.

Thauſchlägig, *adj.* bedewed.

Thauſchnarre, *f.* landrail.

Thauwetter, *n.* thaw, thawing weather.

Thauwind, *m.* thawwind.

Theater, *n.* = Bühne, Schaubühne, theatre, stage.

Theatercaſſirer, *m.* treasurer to a playhouse.

Theaterdirector, *m.* manager of a theatre.

Theaterleben, *n.* theatrical profession.

Theatermaler, *m.* scenepainter.

Theaterprincipal, *m.* proprietor of a theatre.

Theaterſtück, *n.* theatrical piece, scenic play.

Theatiner, *m.* = Art Kloſtergeiſtlicher, theatine.

Theatraliſch, *adj.* = bühnenmäßig, theatrical, scenic: — *adv.* theatrically.

Thee, *m.* tea; grüner, green tea; Theebuh, bohea tea; Thee trinken, to drink tea; eine Taſſe Thee, a dish of tea.

Theebrett, *n.* teaboard, teatray.

Theebüchſe, *f.* teacaniſter.

Theekäſtchen, *n.* teachest, teacaddy.

Theekeſſel, *m.* teakettle.

Theelöffel, *m.* teaspoon.

Theemaſchine, *f.* teaurn.

Theer, *m.* u. *n.* tar.

Theerbüchſe, *f.* tarbox.

Theerdocke, *f.* dock.

Theeren, *v. r. a.* to tar.

Theeren, *n.* tarring.

Theergeiſt, *m.* spirit of tar.

Theergrube, *f.* tarpit.

Theerhütte, *f.* tarhut.

Theericht, *adj.* tarlike.

Theerig, *adj.* done, soiled with tar, tarred.

Theerkeſſel, *m.* tarkettle.

Theerkraut, *n.* **Theernelke**, *f.* viscous silene.

Theerofen, *m.* tarkiln, pitchkiln.

Theerquaſte, *f.* pitchmop.

Theertonne, *f.* tarbarrel.

Theerwaſſer, *n.* tarwater.

Theeſchale, **Theetaſſe**, *f.* teadish.

Theeſieb, *n.* teastrainer.

Theetiſch, *m.* teaboard, teatable.

Theetopf, *m.* teapot.

Theezeug, *n.* teathings, teaequipage.

Theil, *m.* part, share, portion, deal; in drei verſchiedene Theile zerlegen, to divide in three different parts; zu gleichen Theilen, in equal proportions; zu gleichen Theilen gehen, to be equal sharers; ein großer Theil der Menſchen, a great deal of men; jedem ſeinen Theil geben, to allot, give every body his share; ein Theil von einem Buche, part of a book; ein guter Theil, a great deal; er hat ſeinen Theil bekommen, he has received his due; zum Theil, in part, partly; Theil an etwas haben, to have share, to share, participate; er hat ſeinen Theil, he is provided for, he has his business done for him; Theil an etwas nehmen, to take part, to partake; großen Theils, in a great deal; beide Theile, both parties; ich an meinem Theile, meines Theils, I for my part, as for me; wir unſers Theils, we for our part; die ſtreitigen Theile, the parties concerned; es ſoll kein Theil zu kurz kommen, it shall turn to neither of

Digitized by Google

the parties' prejudice; ich halte es mit keinem Theile, I side with neither of them, I take no part with either of them; einem zu Theil werden, to fall to one's lot.

Theilbar, *adj.* divisible: — *adv.* divisibly.

Theilbarkeit, *f.* divisibility, divisibleness.

Theilen, *v. r. a.* to divide, part, share; die Beute theilen, to share the booty; Jemands Glück, Leid, Freude, to partake, be a sharer of; in gleiche Theile theilen, to divide something equally, into equal parts; ſich theilen, to separate.

Theilen, *n.* dividing, parting, sharing.

Theiler, *m.* divider; die theilende Zahl, divisor.

Theilhaber, *m.* sharer, partaker, partowner, partner, copartner.

Theilhaft, theilhaftig, *adj.* partaking, sharing, participant; theilhaftig machen, to impart; theilhaftig werden, to partake, participate; nicht theilhaftig werden, to be frustrated, disappointed; ſich einer Sache theilhaftig machen, to partake, participate of, take a share in.

Theilhaftigkeit, *f.* partaking, sharing, participating, participation, imparting.

Theilnahme, Theilnehmung, *f.* participation, taking part, share.

Theilnehmer, *m.* partaker, participant, sharer, partowner.

Theils, *adv.* partly, in part.

Theilung, *f.* parting, partition, dividing, division, sharing.

Themſe, *f.* Thames.

Themſezöllner, *m.* waterbailiff.

Theokratie, *f.* = Prieſterherrſchaft, theocracy.

Theokratiſch, *adj.* = prieſterherrlich, theocratic, theocratical.

Theolog, *m.* = Gottesgelehrter, theologer, divine.

Theologie, *f.* = Gottesgelehrſamkeit, Gottesgelahrtheit, theology, divinity.

Theologiſch, *adj.* theological: — *adv.* theologically.

Theorbe, *f.* = eine Lautenart, theorbo.

Theorem, *n.* = Lehrſatz, theorem.

Theoretiſch, *adj* = anſchaugemäß, grundſätzlich, theoretic, theoretical: — *adv.* theoretically, in speculation.

Theorie, *f* = Anſchauung, theory, speculation.

Theriak, *m.* treacle, Venice treacle.

Thermometer, *m.* = Wärmemeſſer, thermometer.

Theuer, *adj.* dear, costly, expensive, chargeable; die theure Zeit, dearth, famine; das Korn iſt jetzt theuer, corn is scarce at present, is at a high rate; es iſt hier theuer zehren, here is dear (costly) living; das Reiſen iſt theuer, travelling is expensive; gewaltig theuer, exceedingly dear, exorbitant; das ſoll dir theuer werden, I'll make you smart for it; hoch und theuer ſchwören, to swear grievous oaths: — *adv.* dearly, rarely, at a high rate.

Theure, Theurung, *f.* dearness, scarcity, dearth, famine.

Thickſet, *m.* Manſcheſter, thickset.

Thier, *n.* animal; ein unvernünftiges Thier, brute; ein wildes Thier, wild beast; ein zahmes Thier, tame beast; bei den Jägern, deer.

Thierart, *f.* species of animals.

Thierarzt, *m.* ferrier, veterinarian.

Thierbildung, *f.* formation of animals.

Thierblume, *f.* animal flower.

Thierfleiſch, *n.* flesh of animals.

Thiergarten, *m.* deerfield, park.

Thiergefecht, *n.* combat of beasts.

Thiergeſchichte, *f.* history of animals, zoography.

Thieriſch, *adj.* animal; die thieriſche Wärme, animal heat; unvernünftig, beastly, brutish: — *adv.* brutishly.

Thierkreis, *m.* zodiac.

Thierkunde, *f.* zoology.

Thierleinbaum, *m.* corneltree.

Thiernägelein, *n.* deptford pink.

Thierpflanze, *f.* animal plant, zoophyte.

Thierreich, *n.* animal reign, animal creation.

Thöle, *f.* great dog; bitch.

Thomas, *n. pr.* Thomas, Tommy, Tom.

Thomasbohnen, *pl.* climbing mimosa.

Thon, *m.* clay, potter's clay, potter's earth.

Thonartig, *adj.* clayish: — *adv.* clayishly.

Thonerde, *f.* clay.

Thönern, *adj.* clayey, earthen.

Thongrube, *f.* claypit.

Thongrund, *m.* clayey soil.

Thonicht, *adj.* clayish: — *adv.* clayishly.

Thonig, *adj.* clayey.

Thonkugel, *f.* claypellet.

Thonland, *n.* clayland.

Thonmergel, *m.* marl.

Thonſchiefer, *m.* schistus, slate.

Thor, *n.* gate.

Thor, *m.* fool, fop, sot, simpleton, fopdoddle.

Thorfahrt, *f.* gateway.

Thorflügel, *m.* leaf of a gate.

Digitized by Google

horgeld, *n.* gatemoney (gatage?), money for admittance after gate-shutting.
horglocke, *f.* gatebell.
horheit, *f.* folly, foolishness, foppery, sottishness, simplicity.
horhüter, *m.* gatekeeper.
höricht, *adj.* foolish, foppish, silly, sottish; thörichte Anſchläge, idle, silly, foolish designs, contrivances: — *adv.* foolishly, foppishly, sillily, sottishly, idly.
hörin, *f.* foolish woman.
horklappe, *f.* wicket.
hörlich, *adj.* ſ. thöricht.
horriegel, *m.* bar of a door.
horſchließer, *m.* he that opens and shuts the gate, porter.
horſchluß, *m.* gateshutting.
horſchlüſſel, *m.* gatekey.
horſchreiber, *m.* gateclerk.
horwache, *f.* gatewatch.
horwärter, *m.* gatekeeper.
horweg, *m.* gateway.
horzettel, *m.* gatebill.
hran, *m.* trainoil, blubber.
hräne, *f.* tear; Thränen vergießen, to shed tears; in Thränen zerfließen, to melt in tears; in Thränen gebadet, bathed, drenched in tears; die Thränen floſſen ihr über die Wangen herunter, the tears trickled down her cheeks; ſie konnte ſich der Thränen nicht enthalten, she could not forbear weeping; Thränen der Freude, tears of joy; aus den Bäumen, tear; Thränen betreffend, lachrymal.
hränen, *v. r. n.* to run with tears; mit thränenden Augen, with tears in one's eyes; der Wein thränt, the vine drops, runs.
hränen, *n.* running, dropping; das Thränen der Augen, running of the eyes.
hränenauge, *n.* weeping eye, watery eye.
hränenbach, *m.* abundance of tears, torrent of tears.
hränenbein, *n.* weeping bone, os lacrymal.
hränenbirke, *f.* weeping birch.
hränenbrot, *n.* bread of tears, bread drenched in tears.
hränendrüſe, *f.* lachrymal gland.
hränenfiſtel, *f.* weeping, lachrymal fistula.
hränenfluß, **Thränenguß**, *m.* ſ. Thränenbach.
hränengeſchwür, *n.* goat's eye.
hränengras, *n.* Job's tears.
hränengrube, *f.* lacrymal pit.
hränenkrug, *m.* lachrymatory vial.
hränenleer, *adj.* tearless: — *adv.* tearlessly, without a tear.
hränenlos, *adj.* tearless, insensible, obdurate: — *adv.* tearlessly, insensibly, obdurately.
Thränenpunct, *m.* lachrymal point.
Thränenquelle, *f.* spring, source of tears.
Thränenſtrom, *m.* flood of tears.
Thränenvoll, *adj.* tearful: — *adv.* tearfully.
Thränenweide, *f.* weeping willow.
Thron, *m.* throne; auf den Thron ſetzen, to throne, enthrone; vom Throne ſtoßen, to disenthrone, dethrone, unthrone.
Thronbeſteigung, *f.* ascending the throne, accession.
Thronen, *v. r. n.* to sit on a throne, to be inthroned.
Thronen, *n.* sitting on a throne.
Thronerbe, *m.* heir apparent, princehereditary.
Thronfolge, *f.* succession.
Thronfolger, *m.* successor.
Throngelangung, *f.* ſ. Thronbeſteigung.
Thronhimmel, *m.* canopy.
Thun, *v. i.* (*part.* gethan, *imp.* that), to do, perform; man muß nicht allein reden, ſondern auch thun, it must not be said only, but performed; thut, wie ich thue, do as I do; dawider thun, to act against; daran thun Sie wohl, therein you do well; das thut nicht gut, that will not do; ich habe es ſchon gethan, I have done it already; es iſt ſchon gethan, it is done already; thue, was ich dir heiße, do as I bid you; ſein Beſtes thun, to do one's best; ſich ein Leides thun, to kill, make away with one's self; einem etwas zum Poſſen thun, to play, to serve one a trick, to put a trick upon one; einen Schuß nach einem thun, to make a shot at one; zu wiſſen thun, to send one word, to keep one advised; zu thun haben, to have business; zu thun geben, to cut out work for one, to employ, set one to do; ich hatte genug zu thun, mich des Lachens zu enthalten, I had much ado to forbear laughing; der Kopf thut mir weh, my head akes; ein Verſprechen thun, to promise, give promise; Abbitte thun, to beg pardon; Luftſtreiche thun, to fight in the air; eine Reiſe thun, to go on, to take a journey; einen Trunk thun, to take a draught, sip; einen Fehltritt thun, to make a slip, false step; einen Sprung thun, to take a leap; einen Gang thun, to go, take a walk; einen Blick thun, to peep, cast a glimpse; er thut,

Digitized by Google

als ſähe er es nicht, he makes as if he is not aware of it; er thut als wüßte er es, he feigns, does, makes as if he knew it; es that einen Knall, it gave a crack, clap; freundlich thun gegen einen, to behave kindly to one; Buße thun, to repent; ein Gelübde thun, to make a vow; einen Eid thun, to take an oath; Rechnung thun, to give account; genug thun, to satisfy; Meldung thun, to make mention; Widerſtand thun, to take, to make head, to resist; einen Knaben auf die Schule thun, to put, turn a boy to school; das Pferd in den Stall thun, to carry, to put the horse into the stable; thut das bei Seite, put that away, by, aside; wenn es ſich thun läßt, if it be feasible, practicable, if it may be done; es war ihm nur darum zu thun, his only aim was; hundert Thaler thuns nicht, a hundred dollars will not do; es iſt damit nicht gethan, it is not sufficient; mit etwas zu thun haben, to have to do, to deal with; mit einer Perſon zu thun haben, to lie with a woman; es iſt nur noch um einen Monat zu thun, it is but for a month; Oel in die Lampe thun, to pour oil into the lamp; in Waaren thun, to deal in; ſich hervor thun, to distinguish one's self; blöde thun, to behave one's self embarrassed; groß thun, to brag; das wird ihm gut thun, that will do him good; was habe ich gethan? what have I committed? das thut nichts, it does not signify; es thut Noth, it needs, there is need of; es thut mir Noth, I need to go to stool.

Thun, *n.* doing, performing; dein Thun und Weſen, your ways and means; das iſt meines Thuns nicht, that is out of my way.

Thunfiſch, *m.* tunnyfish.

Thunlich, *adj.* feasible, practicable: — *adv.* feasibly.

Thunlichkeit, *f* feasibility, feasibleness, practicableness.

Thür, *f.* door; die Thür aufmachen, to open the door; die Thür zumachen, to shut the door; an die Thür klopfen, to knock at the door; vor der Thür, before doors; ſich breit in die Thür ſtellen, to fill up the doorway; Thür und Thor ſtehen ihm offen, doors fly open to him; einem die Thür weiſen, to shew one the door, to turn one out, to bid one go; hinter der Thür Abſchied nehmen, to steal away, take a french leave; zwiſchen Thür und Angel ſtecken, to be at a pinch; mit der Thür ins Haus fallen, to blunder, to blurt out; der Winter iſt vor der Thür, winter draws near.

Thürangel, *f.* hinge, pivot of a door.

Thürband, *n.* ironwork of a door.

Thürfeder, *f.* doorspring.

Thürfeld, *n.* pane, square of a door.

Thürflügel, *m.* leaf of a door.

Thürfutter, **Thürgerüſt**, *n.* doorcase, chambranle.

Thürgeſims, *n.* cornish, cornice of a door.

Thürglocke, *f.* doorbell, housebell.

Thürgriff, *m.* doorhandle.

Thürhaken, *m.* ſ. Thürangel.

Thürhänge, *f.* doorhinge.

Thürhüter, *m.* apparitor, porter, doorkeeper.

Thürklinke, *f.* latch, specker of a door.

Thürklopfer, *m.* doorknocker, doorrapper.

Thürknopf, *m.* doorbutton.

Thurm, *m.* tower; einer Kirche mit Glocken, steeple, spire; ein kleiner Thurm, turret; einen in den Thurm werfen, to put one in a dungeon, prison; der Thurm im Schachspiel, rook, castle; die ſieben Thürme, the seven towers.

Thürmen, *v. r. a.* to hoard up, raise, to tower up; gethürmt, towered, towery.

Thürmen, *n.* hoarding up, raising, towering.

Thürmer, *m.* warder of a steeple.

Thurmknopf, *m.* steepleknop.

Thurmſpitze, *f.* spire, top of a steeple.

Thurmuhr, *f.* clock of a steeple.

Thurmwärter, *m.* ſ. Thürmer.

Thurnier, *n.* u. ſ. f., ſ. Turnier.

Thürpfoſte, *f.* doorpost, cheek.

Thürplatte, *f.* doorplate.

Thürriegel, *m.* doorbolt.

Thürring, *m.* doorring, catch of a door.

Thürſchelle, *f.* housebell.

Thürſchloß, *n.* lock of a door.

Thürſchlüſſel, *m.* key of a door.

Thürſchwelle, *f.* sill, doorsill.

Thürſteher, *m.* porter.

Thürwärter, *m.* ſ. Thürhüter.

Thymian, *m.* thyme.

Thymſeide, *f.* dodder of thyme.

Tichten, *v. r. a.* ſ. dichten.

Tick, *m.* whim.

Ticken, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to touch, pat.

Ticken, *n.* touching, patting.

Ticktack, *interj.* pitapat.

Tief, *adj.* deep; funfzig Klafter tief, fifty fathoms deep; eine tiefe Gegend, low country; ſich tief neigen, to bend lowly; tiefer ſtimmen, to

Digitized by Google

lower the tune, tune lower; tiefer erab ſtimmen, to take a peg lower; n tiefen Gedanken ſtehen, to be in brown study; die Augen liegen ihr tief im Kopfe, her eyes are sunk n their sockets; gründlich, profound; die tiefe Erkenntniß, depth of knowledge, profoundness; einen tiefen Seufzer holen, to fetch deep sigh; tief einprägen, to mprint deeply; tiefer Haß, inveerate hatred: — *adv.* deeply, rofoundly, lowly.

iefaugig, *adj.* holloweyed.

efdenkend, *adj.* deepreflecting, onetrating.

iefe, *f.* depth, deepness, prooundness, profundity; eine grundoſe Tiefe, bottomless depth, abyss, gulf, bottomless pit; die Tiefe des Herzens, bottom of the heart; das Meer, deep; in der Tiefe begraben, uried in the deep.

efen, *v. r. a.* to deepen.

efen, *n.* deepening.

efgebückt, *adj.* lowbowing.

efhammer, *m.* hammer to work upon a stamp.

efherr, *m.* waterbailiff.

efordnung, *f.* statute concerning the clearing of a harbour.

efrund, *adj.* ſ. hohlrund.

efſchäftig, *adj.* of baſſe liſe, or baſſe lice, woven on loom, where the warp lies mooth or horizontal.

efſinn, *m.* deep thinking; meancholy; eine Wahrheit mit vielem Tiefſinne erforſchen, to explore a ruth with much profoundness, peetration.

efſinnig, *adj.* pensive, thoughtul, meditative, penetrating, proound, sad, melancholy: — *adv.* rowsickly, penetratingly, proundly.

efſinnigkeit, *f.* ſ. Tiefſinn.

egel, *m.* skillet, frying pan; um Schmelzen, crucible; durch den Tiegel gehen, to pass through the crucible; an einer Buchdruckerpreſe, platen.

eger, *m.* tiger.

eger, *f.* u. *m.* ein Fluß, Tigris.

egerfell, *n.* Tiegerhaut, *f.* igerskin.

egerhund, *m.* tigerdog.

egerin, *f.* tigress.

egerkatze, *f.* tigercat, casecat.

egerklaue, *f.* tiger's claw.

egermotte, *f.* tigerbutterfly.

egern, *v. r. a.* to speckle, to pot.

egern, *n.* speckling.

egerthier, *n.* ſ. Tieger.

ene, *f.* rundlet, small cask.

ger, *m.* ſ. Tieger.

Tilgbar, *adj.* extinguishable, redeemable.

Tilgen, *v. r. a.* to blot out, extinguish, annul, redeem; eine Schuld, to discharge, to sink a debt.

Tilgen, *n.* Tilgung, *f.* blotting out, extinguishing, discharging.

Tilgungsfonds, *m.* Tilgungskaſſe, *f.* sinking fund.

Tille, *f.* socket.

Tinctur, *f.* = Auszug, Aufguß, tincture, infusion, slight coat of colour.

Tingiren, *v. r. a.* = anfärben, to tincture, tinge.

Tinte, *f.* ink; in der Malerei, tint.

Tintenfaß, *n.* inkhorn.

Tintenfleck, *m.* inkblot, inkstain.

Tintenhorn, *n.* inkhorn.

Tintenklecks, *m.* inkblot.

Tintenwein, Tintowein, *m.* tint, tintwine.

Tirann, *m.* ſ. Tyrann.

Tirol, *n.* Tirol.

Tiroler, *m.* Tirolerin, *f.* Tirolese.

Tiſane, *f.* = Gerſtentrank, Kühltrank, dietdrink.

Tiſch, *m.* table, board; ein hölzerner Tiſch, wooden table; einen unter den Tiſch trinken, to drink one down; Speiſen, Tiſchgeſellſchaft, table; am Tiſche ſitzen, to sit at table; er hält einen guten Tiſch, he keeps a good table; den Tiſch decken, to lay the cloth; ſich zu Tiſche ſetzen, to sit down at table; vom Tiſche aufſtehen, to rise from the table; über Tiſch wollen wir mehr davon reden, at table we will speak more of it; zu Tiſche laden, bitten, to invite to a dinner, supper; wo hat er ſeinen Tiſch? where does he diet, board? zu Gottes Tiſche gehen, zum Tiſche des Herrn gehen, to go to the lord's table, to communicate, receive the communion; von Tiſch und Bett ſcheiden, to divorce from bed and board.

Tiſchbier, *n.* tablebeer.

Tiſchblatt, *n.* plate for a table, tabletop.

Tiſchburſch, *m.* boarder.

Tiſchbürſte, *f.* tablebrush.

Tiſchdrell, *m.* tablecloth, diaper.

Tiſchecke, *f.* edge of a table.

Tiſchen, *v. r. n.* to cover, to serve the table; bei Tiſche ſitzen, ſpeiſen, to sit at table.

Tiſchen, *n.* covering, serving the table, sitting at table.

Tiſchfreund, *m.* tablefriend, parasite.

Tiſchgänger, *m.* boarder; Tiſchgänger halten, to board.

Digitized by Google

Tiſchgebet, *n.* prayer at meal, grace.
Tiſchgeld, *n.* boardwages, alimony.
Tiſchgenoß, *m.* fellowboarder, companion for board.
Tiſchgeräth, *n.* things for a table, tabletackling.
Tiſchgeſellſchaft, *f.* tablecompany; Koſtgänger, boarders.
Tiſchgeſpräch, *n.* tabletalk.
Tiſchgeſtell, *n.* trestle.
Tiſchglocke, *f.* tablebell.
Tiſchhänge, *f.* tablebut.
Tiſchkanne, *f.* tabletankard.
Tiſchlampe, *f.* standing lamp.
Tiſchler, *m.* joiner.
Tiſchlerarbeit, *f.* joiner's work, joinery.
Tiſchlerbank, *f.* joiner's bench.
Tiſchlergeſell, *m.* journeyman joiner.
Tiſchlerhandwerk, *n.* joiner's trade.
Tiſchlerhobel, *f.* joiner's plane.
Tiſchlerleim, *f.* strong glue.
Tiſchmatte, *f.* tablemat.
Tiſchmeſſer, *n.* tableknife.
Tiſchrede, *f.* tabletalk, discourse at table.
Tiſchrolle, *f.* tablecaster.
Tiſchſchieber, *m.* tablefastener.
Tiſchſchnäpper, *m.* tablecatcher, brass snap.
Tiſchſchraube, *f.* tablescrew, tablevice.
Tiſchtrunk, *m.* tabledrink.
Tiſchtuch, *n.* tablecloth; das Tiſchtuch auflegen, to lay, to spread the tablecloth.
Tiſchuhr, *f.* tableclock.
Tiſchwein, *m.* tablewine.
Tiſchzeit, *f.* tabletime.
Tiſchzeug, *n.* tablelinnen.
Titel, *m.* = Aufſchrift, Ueberſchrift, title; Benennung, appellation, denomination; Vorwand, cloke, pretext; Anſpruch, claim; einen Titel führen, to be marked with a title.
Titelblatt, *n.* titlepage.
Titelkupfer, *n.* frontispiece.
Titular, *adj.* titular.
Titularbuch, *n.* titlebook.
Tituliren, *v. r. a.* to title.
Tituliren, *n.* titling.
Toback, *m.* ſ. Taback.
Tobekraut, *n.* lesser hemlock, fool's parsley.
Toben, *v. r. n.* to bustle, rage, rant, chafe, bluster, foam.
Toben, *n.* bustling, raging, ranting, chafing; das tobende Meer, raging, tempestuous sea; ein tobender Wind, violent, boisterous, blustering wind.
Toberich, *m.* field bromegrass, ryedrank; annual darnelgrass, darnel.
Tobhafer, *m.* ſ. Tobekraut.
Tobias, *n. pr.* Tobit, Toby.
Tobin, *m.* gewäſſerter Taffet, tabby.
Tobſucht, *f.* frenzy.
Tocht, *m.* wick, match.
Tochter, *f.* daughter.
Tochterkind, *n.* daughter's child, grandchild.
Tochterkirche, *f.* filial church.
Tochtermann, *m.* son in law.
Tochterrecht, *n.* daughter's right, title, due.
Tod, *m.* death, decease, departure; ſich vor dem Tode fürchten, to fear death, to be afraid of death; vom dem Tode retten, to save from death; Jemands Tod beweinen, to deplore one's death; der natürliche Tod, natural death; Todes verbleichen, verfahren, mit Tode abgehen, to die, depart from life, to go off the stage; er ringt ſchon mit dem Tode, he is ready to give up the ghost, he is at the point of death, he agonizes, is struggling with death; das thut ihm den Tod, that's his bane; des Todes ſeyn, to be a dead man, woman; ich will des Todes ſeyn, let me die; nach meinem Tode, after my death, when I shall be dead, gone, departed; das ſind Vorboten des Todes, these are forebodings of death; eines guten und natürlichen Todes ſterben, to die of a good and natural death; zum Tode verurtheilen, to sentence, to condemn to die; auf den Tod ſitzen, to be imprisoned for some capital crime; der Tod ſteht darauf, it is capital; einen auf Leben und Tod fodern, to defy a man to mortal fight; zu Tode, to death; er lacht ſich zu Tode, he dies with laughing.
Todbett, *n.* deathbed.
Todblaß, *adj.* pale as death.
Todesangſt, *f.* agony, dying pains, pangs of death.
Todesfall, *m.* death, casualty, demise, decease; eine Schenkung auf den Todesfall, a gift in prospect of death, deathbed gift.
Todesgedanke, *m.* thought of death.
Todesgefahr, *f.* peril of death.
Todesgefilde, *n.* field of death.
Todeskampf, *m.* agony.
Todespein, **Todesqual**, *f.* pangs of death.
Todesrachen, *m.* jaws of death.
Todesſchlaf, *m.* sleep of the dead.
Todesſchrecken, *m.* deadly fear.
Todesſtoß, *m.* deathblow.
Todesſtrafe, *f.* pain of death.
Todesſtreich, *m.* finishing stroke.
Todesſtunde, *f.* hour of death.
Todestag, *m.* day of one's death.

Digitized by Google

Todesurtheil, *n.* sentence, judgment of death.
Todeswerth, *adj.* deserving death, capital.
Todfeind, *m.* mortal, sworn enemy.
Todfeindſchaft, *f.* deadly, mortal enmity.
Todkrank, *adj.* deadly sick.
Tödlich, *adj.* deadly, mortiferous, fatal, mortal: — *adv.* deadly, mortally, mortiferously, fatally.
Tödlichkeit, *f.* mortality.
Todſchlag, *m.* ſ. Todtſchlag.
Todſünde, *f.* deadly, mortal sin.
Todt, *adj.* dead; todt ſeyn, to be dead; todt machen, to kill, put to death; todt peitſchen, to whip to death; den Strom todt ſegeln, to stem the tide in sailing, or to sail against tide; der Wind iſt todt geſchoſſen, geregnet, geſchneiet, smoke and rain makes the sea smooth; die Segel todt anſchlagen, to bend the sails close to their yards; ſich todt fallen, to die of a fall; ſich todt ſtellen, to counterfeit death; ſich todt freuen, to die away in raptures; ein Todter, dead man; die Todten, the dead; von den Todten auferſtehen, to rise from the dead; todtes Capital, dead stock; das todte Meer, the dead sea.
Tödten, *v. r. a.* to kill, put to death; ſein Fleiſch tödten, to mortify one's flesh; Queckſilber tödten, to fix mercury; die Zeit tödten, to pass away one's time.
Todtenacker, *m.* cemetery, burying place, churchyard.
Todtenamt, *n.* service of the dead, soulmass, requiem.
Todtenbahre, *f.* bier, herse.
Todtenbein, *n.* bone of dead.
Todtenbeliebung, *f.* voluntary contribution of a guild for the burial of poors.
Todtenbeſchwörer, *m.* necromancer.
Todtenbeſchwörung, *f.* necromancy.
Todtenbild, *n.* picture of death.
Todtenbleich, *adj.* deadpale.
Todtenbruch, *m.* dead scab.
Todtenbuch, *n.* obituary.
Todteneule, *f.* scritchowl.
Todtenfarbe, *f.* bleakness.
Todtenfleck, *m.* deathspot.
Todtengebrauch, *m.* funeral rite.
Todtengefälle, *n.* tax of a bondman after his decease.
Todtengeleit, *n.* right of conducting a dead body.
Todtengeräth, *n.* funeral implements.
Todtengeripp, *n.* skeleton.
Todtengerüſt, *n.* mausoleum, castrum doloris, funeral decoration.
Todtengeſang, *m.* dirge, funeral song.
Todtengeſpräch, *n.* dialogue of the dead.
Todtenglocke, *f.* knell, funeral bell, passing bell.
Todtengräber, *m.* burier, gravedigger.
Todtenhaft, *adj.* deathlike, cadaverous.
Todtenhemd, *n.* **Todtenkittel**, *m.* **Todtenkleid**, *n.* shroud, winding sheet.
Todtenknochen, *m.* ſ. Todtenbein.
Todtenkopf, *m.* death's head, skull of a dead; in der Chemie, caput mortuum.
Todtenkörper, *m.* dead body, corpse.
Todtenkrampf, *m.* tetany.
Todtenkraut, *n.* periwinkle.
Todtenliſte, *f.* **Todtenregiſter**, *n.* obituary, bill of mortality.
Todtenmarſch, *m.* deadmarch.
Todtenmuſik, *f.* funeral music.
Todtenſchein, *m.* funeral certificate.
Todtentanz, *m.* dance of the dead.
Todtentopf, *m.* urn.
Todtenwurm, *m.* canker in the mouth.
Todtenzahl, *f.* mortality, number of dead.
Todtfeind, *m.* ſ. Todfeind.
Todtgeboren, *adj.* deadborn, stillborn.
Todtkrank, *adj.* ſ. todkrank.
Tödtlich, *adj.* ſ. tödlich.
Todtſchlag, *m.* manslaughter, murder, homicide.
Todtſchläger, *m.* murderer, homicide.
Todtſtill, *adj.* dead calm, stark calm.
Tödtung, *f.* killing, putting to death.
Tof, *m.* tophus, hassock.
Töffel, *nom. propr.* Christopher; es iſt ein rechter Töffel, he is a mere goosecap.
Toffſtein, *m.* tophus; von Toffſtein, tophaceous.
Toilette, *f.* = Putztiſch, toilet, dressing table.
Toilettkaſten, *m.* dressing case, dressing box.
Toilettſpiegel, *m.* dressing glass.
Tokaier, *m.* Tokay wine.
Toleranz, *f.* = Duldung, Duldſamkeit, toleration.
Toll, *adj.* mad, crazy, phrentic, frantic; ein toller Menſch, madman; für toll, like a madman; ein toller

Digitized by Google

Kopf, madcap, hotheaded man; ein toller Hund, mad dog; toll machen, to make mad; der tolle Pöbel, the raging rascality of the people; tolle Streiche, mad pranks, extravagant tricks; ein tolles Betragen, a nonsensical behaviour; toll und voll ſeyn, to have more than one's fill: — *adv.* madly, phrenticly, franticly, nonsensically.

Tollapfel, *m.* madapple, nightshade.

Tollbeere, *f.* **Tollapfel,** *m.* morel, sleeping nightshade.

Tolle, *f.* ſ. Dolde.

Tollen, *v. r. n.* to rage, be distracted, to play the madman.

Tollhaus, *n.* house for madmen, bedlam.

Tollhausfähig, *adj.* fit for bedlam.

Tollhäusler, *m* bedlamite.

Tollheit, *f.* madness, phrenitis, phrensy, franticness, distraction, rage, fury; in Tollheit gerathen, to fall mad, run distracted.

Tollkerbel, *m.* great hemlock.

Tollkirſche, *f.* ſ. Tollbeere.

Tollkopf, *m.* madcap, hotheaded man, madbrain.

Tollkörner, *plur.* India berries.

Tollkühn, *adj.* foolhardy, audacious, temerarious, overbold, daring, rash: — *adv.* foolhardily, temerariously, audaciously.

Tollkühnheit, *f.* audacity, audaciousness, foolhardiness, temerity, rashness, overboldness.

Tölpel, *m.* dolt, dullard, fumbler, clodpate, blunderer, blunderhead, blockhead, clown, churl; booby; einen über den Tölpel werfen, ſtoßen, to give one a foil, to make one buy wit.

Tölpelei, *f.* doltishness, blockishness, awkwardness.

Tölpelhaft, *adj.* ſ. tölpiſch.

Tölpeln, *v. r. n.* to behave one's self awkwardly.

Tölpiſch, *adj.* doltish, dull, fumbling, clodpated, blockish, awkward: — *adv.* dully, fumblingly, blockishly, awkwardly.

Tomback, *m.* tombac, pinchbeck.

Ton, *m* Klang, sound, tune, tone; ein halber Ton, a semitone; Tonart, Tonleiter, tune, strain; Melodie, tune melody; in einem hohen Tone reden, to speak in a high strain, to take a high strain; der Ton der großen Welt, tiptop quality; der gute, feine Ton, politeness; Accent, accent, tone; der leidenſchaftliche, stress.

Tonart, *f.* tune, strain.

Tönen, *v. r. n.* to sound, tune: — *v. r. a.* to tune.

Tönen, *n.* sounding, tuning.

Tonfall, *m.* cadence.

Tonkabohne, *f.* Tonquin bean.

Tonkunſt, *f.* music.

Tonkünſtler, *m.* musician.

Tonleiter, *f.* musical scale, gamut.

Tonmeſſung, *f.* prosody.

Tonne, *f.* tun, cask, barrel; eine Tonne Bier, a barrel of beer; Oxhoft, hogshead; eine Tonne Heringe von 1000 Stück, cade of herrings; eine Tonne Goldes, one hundred thousand dollars, florins; in der Seefahrt, tun.

Tonnenfracht, *f.* freight by the tun.

Tonnengeld, *n.* tunnage.

Tonnenhecht, *m.* barrelled pike, salted jack.

Tonnenpech, *n.* tunpitch.

Tonnenſtäbe, *plur.* tunstaves, barrelstaves.

Tonnenwaare, *f.* barrelled goods.

Tonnenweiſe, *adv.* by tuns, by barrels.

Tonſatz, *m.* **Tonſetzung,** *f.* composition.

Tonſetzer, *m.* compositor.

Tonſprechung, *f.* ſ. Tonmeſſung.

Tonſur, *f.* = Hauptſchur; Glatze, shaving; Platte, shaven crown.

Tonſylbe, *f.* accented syllable.

Tontine, *f.* = wachſende Leibrente, tontine.

Tonzeichen, *n.* accent; Note, note.

Topas, *m.* topaz.

Topf, *m.* pot, pipkin; ein papiniſcher, Papin's digester; Kreiſel, top, whirligig.

Topfbrett, *n.* kitchinrack, potboard.

Töpfer, *m.* potter.

Töpferarbeit, *f.* potter's work.

Töpferei, *f.* pottery.

Töpfererde, *f.* potter's earth, clay, argil.

Töpfererz, *n.* potter's ore.

Töpferhandwerk, *n.* potter's trade.

Töpferofen, *m.* potter's oven.

Töpferſcheibe, *f.* potter's wheel.

Töpferthon, *m.* potter's clay.

Töpferwaare, *f.* loamware, potter's ware, pottery.

Töpferzeug, *n.* ſ. Töpferarbeit.

Topfglaſur, *f.* varnish.

Topflecker, *m.* lickpot.

Topfmajoran, *m.* potmarjoram.

Topfmarkt, *m.* potmarket.

Topfroſine, *f.* jarraisin.

Topfſcherbe, *f.* potsherd.

Topp, *m.* top of a mast, head.

Topp! *interj.* done! agreed! well!

Topreh, *n.* toupet.

Toppſegel, *n.* topsail.

Digitized by Google

Torf, *m.* Raſen, turf, clod; brennbare Erde, turf, dry turf, peat.
Torfbinſe, *f.* dwarf clubrush.
Torfboden, *m.* turfground; zum Aufbewahren des Torfs, turfloft.
Torfhändler, *m.* turfman.
Torfmoor, *n.* turfmoor.
Torfriet, *n.* turfy pinkleaved carex.
Torfſtecher, *m.* turfcutter; das Werkzeug, turfing spade.
Torfweiderich, *m.* marshepilobium.
Torkeln, *v. r. n.* to reel, stagger.
Tormentill, *f.* = Blutwurz, tormentil, septfoil, ashweed.
Tornholz, *n.* = Floß vor einem ablaufenden Schiffe, raft.
Torniſter, *m.* = Reiſeſack, knapsack.
Torſche, *f.* stalk.
Tort, *m.* = Unrecht, wrong, vexation.
Torte, *f.* tart.
Tortenbäcker, *m.* tartbaker, pastrycook.
Tortenpfanne, *f.* tartpan, petty pan.
Tortenrolle, *f.* pasteiron, jagger.
Tortur, *f.* ſ. Folter.
Toſen, *v. r. a.* to roar, to fret.
Toſt, *m.* toast.
Toſtgeſtell, *n.* toastrack.
Total, *adj.* = vollſtändig, ganz, geſammt, total, complete: — *adv.* totally, completely.
Totale, *n.* total, totality.
Totalſumme, *f.* total, sum total.
Toupee, *f.* = Haarſchopf, toupet, toupee.
Toupeekamm, *m.* toupeecomb.
Tour, *f.* = Reiſe, tour, excursion, trip.
Trab, *m.* trot; einen Trab gehen, reiten, to trot.
Trabant, *m.* halbardeer, lifeguardman.
Traben, *v. r. n.* to trot.
Traben, *n.* trotting.
Träber, *pl.* groundmalt, maltdust; grains, husks, shells.
Träbergrube, *f.* groundmaltpit.
Tracht, *f.* ſo viel als einer tragen kann, carriage, load; eine Tracht Speiſen, course of dishes; ſo viel Junge, als ein Thier auf einmal wirft, litter; der Kleider, fashion, habit, dress; die jetzige Tracht, the fashion now in vogue; eine ehrbare Tracht, decent garb; die jährliche Tracht eines Ackers, yearly crop of a field.
Trachten, *v. r. n.* to contend, strive, labour for, to aim, aspire, drive at, attempt, endeavour, pursue.
Trachten, *n.* contending, striving, labouring for, aiming, aspiring, driving at, attempting, endeavouring, pursuit.
Trachtenswerth, *adj.* worth pursuit.
Trächtig, *adj.* big with young, pregnant; trächtig ſeyn, to be big with young.
Trächtigkeit, *f.* pregnancy; eines Schiffs, burden, port, tonnage of a ship.
Tractament, *n.* = Behandlung; Schmaus; Monatsgeld, treatment, entertainment; für Officiere, allowance.
Tractat, *m.* Abhandlung, treatise; Unterhandlung, treaty.
Tractiren, *v. r. a.* = behandeln; unterhandeln; bewirthen, to treat.
Trade, *f.* rut, track.
Tradiren, *v. r. a.* = ausliefern, überliefern, to hand over, hand down, transmit.
Tradition, *f.* = Ueberlieferung, tradition.
Tragaltar, *m.* portable altar.
Traganth, *m.* tragacanth.
Tragband, *n.* strap, carrying girth; bei Brüchen, truss.
Tragbahre, *f.* handbarrow.
Tragbar, *adj.* portable; Frucht bringend, fruitbearing, fruitful; trächtig, big with young: — *adv.* portably, fruitfully.
Trage, *f.* handbarrow.
Träge, *adj.* lazy, sluggish, drowsy, idle, dull; inactive, inert, slothful, indolent, slow, tardy: — *adv.* lazily, sluggishly, drowsily, idly, dully, inactively, inertly, slothfully, indolently, slowly, tardily.
Tragebalken, *m.* beam, summer, transom.
Tragebaum, *m.* shaft, carrying pole, litterbar.
Tragebett, *n.* palanquin.
Tragebinde, *f.* sling.
Tragehimmel, *m.* canopy.
Trageknoſpe, *f.* gem, fruitbud.
Tragekorb, *m.* dorser, dosser.
Tragen, *v. i. a. u. n.* (*part.* getragen, *imp.* trug), to bear, carry, wear; von Segeln, to be full; eine Laſt tragen, to bear a burden; eine Laſt auf der Schulter tragen, to bear, to carry a burden on the shoulder; auf dem Kopfe, to bear, to carry on the head; ſich nach Hauſe tragen laſſen, to be carried home; in den Wald tragen, to carry into the wood; herum tragen, to carry about; Früchte tragen, to bear fruits; die Bäume werden künftiges Jahr tragen, the trees will bear next year; die Kuh trägt, the cow is big with young; Zinſen tragen, to bear interest; Nutzen tragen, to yield, give, bear

Digitized by Google

profit; einen Degen tragen, to wear a sword; einen braunen Rock tragen, to wear a brown coat; Livree tragen, to wear livery; erdulden, to bear; die Koſten tragen, to bear the charges; er trägt das Poſtgeld, he is at the charge of the postage; den Verluſt tragen müſſen, to sit down with the loss; ſein Unglück mit Geduld tragen, to bear, suffer, endure patiently one's disgrace, misfortune; ſeinen Leib gerade tragen, to carry one's self upright; davon tragen, to bear, carry away; den Sieg davon tragen, to carry the day; halten, ſtützen, to support; etwas in ein Buch tragen, to enter in a book; jemandes Namen tragen, to carry one's name; ein Amt tragen, to bear an office; Liebe, Freundſchaft tragen, to bear love, friendship; Sorge tragen, to have a care; Scheu tragen, to hesitate, take heed; Groll tragen, to bear a grudge; Zweifel tragen, to be doubtful; kraft tragendes Amtes, by virtue of one's office; auf beiden Achſeln tragen, to temporize.

Tragen, *n.* bearing, carrying, wearing, enduring etc.

Träger, *m.* bearer, carrier, porter; Stütze, support.

Trageriemen, *m.* ridgeband; an einer Kutſche, mainbraces of a coach.

Trägerlohn, *m.* porterage, portage.

Trageſeſſel, **Trageſtuhl**, *m.* sedan.

Trägheit, *f.* laziness, sluggishness, drowsiness, idleness, dulness, inactivity, slothfulness, indolence; slowness, tardiness, tardity.

Tragiſch, *adj.* = zum Trauerſpiel gehörig; traurig, tragic, tragical: — *adv.* tragically.

Tragkorb, *m.* hamper.

Tragödiant, *m.* tragedian.

Tragödie, *f.* = Trauerſpiel, tragedy.

Tragödiendichter, *m.* tragic poet.

Trahn, *m.* ſ. Thran.

Trallern, **trällern**, *v. r. n.* to trill.

Trallwerk, *n.* ballustrade.

Tram, *m.* beam, trave, rafter, joist.

Trämel, *m.* club, cudgel, leaver, pole, stick.

Trampel, *m.* clumsy fellow, tomboy.

Trampeln, *v. r. n.* to trample, stamp.

Trampeln, *n.* trampling.

Trampelthier, *n.* dromedary.

Trampen, *v. r. n.* to tread noisefully, to stamp on the ground.

Trampen, *n.* treading noisefully.

Tramſeide, *f.* tramesilk.

Tran, *m.* ſ. Thran.

Trändeln, *v. r. n.* to toy, tarry, loiter, linger, trifle.

Trank, *m.* drink, liquor; Speiſe und Trank, meat and drink; fürs Vieh, drench; ein abgekochter Trank, decoction, apozem, potion; ein zuſammengegoſſener, beverage.

Tränke, *f.* watering place.

Tränken, *v. r. a.* to water; etwas tränken, to soak, imbibe.

Tränken, *n.* watering, soaking.

Trankgeld, *n.* money to drink for, small recompence.

Trankopfer, *n.* drinkoffering, libation.

Tränkrinne, *f.* gutters to water beasts in.

Trankſteuer, *f.* beer- or wineexcise, tunnage, maltage.

Tranſchiren, *v. r. a.* = zerſchneiden, vorlegen, to carve.

Tranſchiren, *n.* carving.

Tranſchirmeſſer, *n.* carving knife.

Tranſito, *m.* = Durchgang, Durchfuhr, transit, passage.

Transparent, *adj.* = durchſichtig, durchſcheinig, transparent.

Transport, *m.* = Fortſchaffung; Uebertrag, transport; der vorigen Seite, brought over.

Transportiren, *v. r. a.* = fortſchaffen; übertragen, to transport; in Rechnungen, to bring over.

Transportſchiff, *n.* transport, vessel for carriage.

Trappe, *m.* bustard.

Trappen, *v. r. n.* ſ. trampen.

Trappenbüchſe, *f.* bustardpiece.

Trappgans, *f.* ſ. Trappe.

Traß, *m.* terrace, terras.

Traſſant, *m.* = Bezieher, drawer, taker of a bill.

Traſſat, *m.* = Bezogene, drawee.

Traſſiren, *v. r. n.* = auf einen ziehen, einen Wechſel, to draw a bill of exchange; per appunto, to draw for the balance.

Tratte, *f.* = gezogene Wechſel, draft, draught.

Trau, *f.* copulation, nuptial blessing; zur Trau führen, to give away.

Traube, *f.* cluster, bunch of grapes; einzelne Weinbeere, grape; der Saft der Trauben, juice of grapes; Trauben leſen, to gather grapes.

Traubenbeere, *f.* grape; dewberry.

Traubenblut, *n.* juice of grapes, wine, red wine.

Traubenbohrer, *m.* wimble.

Traubenbrehme, *f.* small brambleberry.

Traubenförmig, *adj.* grapelike.

Digitized by Google

Traubengamander, *m.* ſ. Traubenkraut.
Traubengebirge, *n.* vinehills.
Traubengeſchwulſt, *f.* grapeswelling.
Traubenhagel, *m.* grapeshot.
Traubenholunder, *m.* redberried elder.
Traubenkraut, *n.* ambrose.
Traubenmuß, *n.* cute.
Traubenreich, *adj.* abounding in grapes.
Traubenſaft, *m.* juice of grapes.
Traubenſtock, *m.* vine.
Traubig, *adj.* clustered, clustery: — *adv.* clusterily.
Traublich, *adj.* clusterlike.
Trauen, *v. r. a.* to copulate; bless a marriage, join, unite; ſich trauen laſſen, to marry.
Trauen, *n.* copulating, uniting, blessing a marriage, joining.
Trauen, *v. r. a.* to trust, confide, have confidence; einem, auf einen trauen, to put one's trust or faith in, confide in one; ich traue mir nicht, dieſes zu unternehmen, I trust not myself to undertake it.
Trauen, *n.* trusting, confiding, having confidence.
Trauer, *f.* mourning, sorrow, grief, lamentation; Trauerkleidung, black, mourning; halbe Trauer, second mourning; Trauer anlegen, to put on mourning, a mourning suit; die Trauer tragen, to be in mourning, wear a mourning suit; Trauerkleidung einer Wittwe, weeds of a widow.
Trauerbaum, *m.* sad tree.
Trauerbinde, *f.* mourning band.
Trauerblick, *m.* mournful look.
Trauerbühne, *f.* scaffold.
Trauerdegen, *m.* mourning sword.
Trauerfächer, *m.* mourning fan.
Trauerfall, *m.* death, decease.
Trauerflor, *m.* mourning crape.
Trauergedicht, *n.* mourning poem.
Trauergepränge, *n.* funeral.
Trauergerüſt, *n.* funeral decoration, stately tomb.
Trauergeſang, *m.* mourning song, dirge.
Trauergeſchichte, *f.* mourning tale.
Trauerjahr, *n.* mourning year.
Trauerkleid, *n.* black, mourning, mourning garb, suit.
Trauerlettern, *plur.* black letters.
Trauermahl, *n.* mourning feast.
Trauermantel, *m.* mourning cloak; lion's paw.
Trauermuſik, *f.* mourning music.
Trauern, *v. r. n.* to mourn, grieve, be afflicted, lament; um einen trauern, to mourn for one; mit Trauerkleidern, to mourn, to put on a mourning apparel.
Trauern, *n.* mourning, putting on mourning.
Trauerpferd, *n.* mourning horse.
Trauerputz, *m.* mourning dress.
Trauerrede, *f.* mourning sermon, funeral speech.
Trauerring, *m.* mourning ring.
Trauerſchnalle, *f.* mourning buckle.
Trauerſpiel, *n.* tragedy.
Trauertuch, *n.* mourning cloth.
Trauerweide, *f.* weeping willow.
Trauerzeit, *f.* mourning time.
Traufe, *f.* eaves, gutter; aus dem Regen in die Traufe, out of the frying pan into the fire.
Träufeln, *v. r. n.* to drop, drip, trickle.
Träufeln, *n.* dropping, dripping, trickling.
Träufen, *v. r. a.* to drop.
Träufen, *n.* dropping.
Traufrecht, *n.* gutterright.
Traulich, *adj.* familiar, intimate: — *adv.* familiarly, intimately.
Traulichkeit, *f.* familiarity.
Traum, *m.* dream; einem aus dem Traum helfen, to give one an explanation, to undeceive, to disabuse one.
Traumbild, *n.* vision.
Traumbuch, *n.* dreambook.
Traumdeuter, *m.* oneirocritic, interpreter of dreams.
Traumdeuteriſch, *adj.* oneirocritical, interpretative of dreams.
Traumdeutung, *f.* interpretation of dreams.
Träumen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to dream: ich habe die Nacht viel geträumt, I have dreamt much last night; es träumt ihm, he dreams; ich glaube du träumſt, I believe you are dreaming; ſich träumen laſſen, to have a conceit, to imagine, fancy.
Träumen, *n.* dreaming.
Träumer, *m.* dreamer; visionist, ein philoſophiſcher Träumer, a visionary philosopher.
Träumerei, *f.* dream, dreaming, fancy, reverie, vision.
Träumeriſch, *adj.* as in a dream: — *adv.* dreamingly.
Traumgeſicht, *n.* vision, sight in a dream.
Traumgott, *m.* Morpheus, god of dreams.
Traumhaft, *adj.* visionary.
Traun, *adv.* to be sure, indeed, faith, forsooth, surely.
Traurig, *adj.* sad, heavy, sorrowful, melancholic, doleful, pensive, mournful: — *adv.* sadly, heavily,

Digitized by Google

sorrowfully, dolefully, mournfully, pensively.

Traurigkeit, *f.* sadness, heaviness, dolefulness, melancholy, pensiveness, grief; in Traurigkeit verſinken, to be overwhelmed with grief.

Trauring, *m.* wedding ring.

Trauſchein, *m.* certificate of marriage.

Träuſchen, *v. n. r.* to rain hard.

Traut, *adj.* dear: — *adv.* dearly.

Trauung, *f.* copulation, espousals, blessing a marriage, nuptial ceremony; nach geſchehener Trauung, when the ceremony is over.

Treber, *f.* ſ. Träber.

Treckſchüte, *f.* dragboat, dragbarge.

Treckſeil, *n.* dragline, halsor, towing rope.

Treff, *m.* hit, blow.

Treffdank, *m.* prize, premium.

Treffen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* getroffen, *imp.* traf), to hit; to strike; to touch; to hit upon; to hit off; to find, to meet with; to befall; to come to in due course; to bring about, to effect, to make; nach jemanden ſchlagen und ihn nicht treffen, to strike at somebody and to fail him; das Herz treffen, to hit the heart, breast; vom Donner getroffen ſeyn, to be thunderstruck; ſein Auge traf ein Licht, his eye was struck with a light; das Ziel treffen, to hit the mark; ich habe ihn nicht getroffen, I have not found him; nun trifft dich die Reihe, now it is your turn; getroffen! right! eine Heirath treffen, to marry; eine Wahl treffen, to make a choice; einen Kauf treffen, to clap up a bergain; einen Vergleich treffen, to make an agreement; auf den Feind treffen, to meet with the enemy; Sie haben es getroffen, you hit it right; den Nagel auf dem Kopfe treffen, to hit the nail on the head; er hats gut getroffen, he has had a lucky hit; wen das Loos treffen wird, whom the lot shall fall upon; die rechte Zeit treffen, to come in the very nick of time; den Sinn des Dichters treffen, to hit the poet's mind; ihn hat ſein verdientes Schickſal getroffen, he met with the fate he deserved; was einen Staat treffen kann, what a state is incident to; eine treffende Wahrheit, a striking truth.

Treffen, *n.* hitting.

Treffen, *n.* battle, fight, combat, conflict, engagement, action; ein Treffen halten, liefern, to join battle.

Treffer, *m.* prize; unter den Treffern oder Fehlern, among the prizes or blanks.

Trefflich, *adj.* excellent, eximious, brave, eminent, admirable, exquisite; dieſe treffliche Gelegenheit, this rare opportunity: — *adv.* excellently, eximiously, bravely, admirably, exquisitely; trefflich angeführt, handsomely choused.

Trefflichkeit, *f.* excellentness, excellence, eminence.

Treffort, *m.* place of meeting.

Treibamboß, *m.* casestake.

Treibebeet, *n.* hotbed.

Treibehaus, *n.* hothouse.

Treibeis, *n.* driving, moving ice.

Treibeiſen, *n.* cooper's driver.

Treiben, *v. i.* (*part.* getrieben, *imp.* trieb), *neutr.* to drive; das Schiff treibt, the ship drives, is driving; es iſt fortgetrieben, it is gone a drift; auf dem Waſſer treiben, to float, swim upon the water; von Gewächſen, to thrive: — *activ.* to drive, pursue; einen Nagel in den Balken treiben, to drive a nail into the beam; Vieh, to drive beasts; auf die Weide, to graze; jemanden treiben, to press, spur, actuate, instigate, incite, urge, forward; ein Gewerbe, to perform, exercise a trade; Handel treiben, to carry on commerce; Geſchäfte, to transact business; er treibt das Geſchäft ſeines Vaters, he follows the business of his father; das Trinken wird überall getrieben, drinking in universally practised; Blutſchande treiben, to commit incest; Poſſen, Kurzweil treiben, to jest, break a jest, droll; was treiben da die Leute? what are those people engaged in? er weiß nicht was er treibt, he does not know what he is about; wer eine Kunſt treibt, professor of an art; getriebene Arbeit, embossed work; getriebener Schnee, drifted snow.

Treiben, *n.* driving.

Treibepferd, *n.* stalking horse.

Treiber, *m.* driver.

Treibeſand, *m.* ſ. Triebſand.

Treibhammer, *m.* chasing hammer.

Treibſcherbe, *f.* cupel, coppel, test.

Treil, *n.* = Ziehſeil an Schiffen, towline or a rope to track a boat.

Treilen, *v. r. a.* to track a boat or small vessel by a rope.

Tremel, *m.* cudgel, club.

Tremſe, *f.* bluebottle.

Tremulant, *m.* trill, quaver.

Tremuliren, *v. r. n.* to trill, quaver.

Tremuliren, *n.* trilling, quavering.

Trennbar, *adj.* separable, divisible.

Trennbarkeit, *f.* separability.

Trennen, *v. r. a.* to sever, separate, disjoin, divide, put asunder:

Digitized by Google

den Kopf vom Rumpfe trennen, to ſever the head from the body; eine Naht trennen, to rip up a ſeam; eine Schlachtordnung trennen, to break a battlearray; die Glieder trennen, to open the ranks; die Freundſchaft trennen, to break, to diſſolve friendship; veruneinigen, to diſunite; zuſammengehörende Theile, to diſmember; ſich trennen, to part, ſeparate.

Trennen, *n.* **Trennung**, *f.* ſevering, ſeparating, ſeparation, disjoining, diſunion, dividing, diviſion.

Trenſe, *f.* snaffle, bradoon.

Trenſen, *v. r. a.* to bellow, to low; to worm.

Trepan, *m.* = Schädelbohrer, trepan.

Trepaniren, *v. r. a.* = Schädel durchbohren, to trepan.

Treppe, *f.* stairs, pair of stairs, staircaſe; eine blinde, geheime Treppe, blind, private stairs; zwei Treppen hoch, two pair of stairs high; die Treppe hinauf, hinab gehen, to go up stairs, down stairs; einen mit Füßen die Treppe hinunter ſtoßen, to kick one down stairs; der Abſatz einer Treppe, landing place.

Treppenabſatz, *m.* landing place, broad step.

Treppenbaum, *m.* spindletree of a staircaſe.

Treppengeländer, *n.* balluster, banniſter.

Treppenhaus, *n.* staircage.

Treppenſtange, *f.* stairrod.

Treppenſtein, *m.* stairſtone.

Treppenteppich, *m.* staircaſe carpet.

Treſor, *m.* treaſury.

Treſorſchein, *m.* aſſignment upon the treaſury.

Treſpe, *f.* Raden, cockle; Lolch, darnel.

Treſſe, *f.* lace, galoon; von Gold und Silber, orris; mit Treſſen beſetzen, to lace.

Treſſenrock, *m.* laced coat.

Treſter, *pl.* recrement, ground, husks.

Treſterasche, *f.* weedashes.

Treſterwein, *m.* ciderkin, tart wine.

Treten, *v. i. n.* (*part.* getreten, *imp.* trat), to tread; an das Fenſter, to step to the window; leiſe treten, to take ſoft steps, to mince a matter; treten Sie hinein, walk in, Sir; bei Seite treten, to step, to draw aside, withdraw; hinein treten, to enter, step, walk in; einem über die Schwelle treten, to croſs one's threshold; ins Mittel treten, to interpoſe; näher treten, to draw near, approach; einem näher treten, to liſten to one's terms; einem zu nahe treten, to diſparage, derogate from one's honour, affront; auf Jemands Seite treten, to ſide with, go over to one's party; an die Stelle treten, to get one's place, to follow, ſucceed; in Dienſt treten, to enter into ſervice; in Jemandes Fußſtapfen treten, to follow one's traces; in den Eheſtand, in Compagnie treten, to enter into copartnerſhip, the conjugal ſtate; das Podagra iſt ihm in den Magen getreten, the gout has taken poſſeſſion of his ſtomach; zu einer Religion treten, to embrace a religion: — *act.* in Stücke treten, to crush; mit den Füßen, unter die Füße treten, to tread, trample upon, under one's feet; die Weintrauben, den Wein, to tread; das Pflaſter treten, to loiter, ramble; vom Federvieh, to tread.

Treten, *n.* treading.

Treter, *m.* treader.

Tretrad, *n.* cranewheel.

Treu, *adj.* true, faithful; ehrlich, honest; gegen ſeinen König, loyal; ein treuer Liebhaber, true lover; der Diener iſt nicht treu, that ſervant is not honeſt. truſty, faithful; ein treues Gedächtniß, a tenacious memory: — *adv.* truly, faithfully, honeſtly, truſtily, loyally.

Treue, *f.* truth, trueneſs; fidelity, faithfulneſs, honeſty, loyalty, allegiance; den Eid der Treue ablegen, to take the oath of allegiance; Treu und Glauben halten, to ſtand to one's word, comply with one's promiſe; auf Treue und Glauben annehmen, to take, receive upon truth; kindliche, väterliche, eheliche Treue, filial, paternal, matrimonial truth.

Treuge, *adj.* dry: — *adv.* dryly.

Treugen, *v. r. a.* to dry, air.

Treugeplatz, *m.* drying, airing place.

Treuherzig, *adj.* confident, cordial, truehearted: — *adv.* confidently, trueheartedly, cordially.

Treuherzigkeit, *f.* confidence, trueheartedneſs, cordiality, heartineſs.

Treulich, *adv.* truly, faithfully, honeſtly.

Treulos, *adj.* faithleſs, perfidious, diſloyal, treacherous, falſe, falſehearted: — *adv.* faithleſsly, perfidiously, diſloyally, treacherously, falſely, falſeheartedly.

Treuloſigkeit, *f.* faithleſsneſs, perfidiousneſs, diſloyalty, treacher-

ousness, treachery, falsehood, falseness.

Triage, *f.* threash.

Triangel, *m.* = Dreieck, triangle.

Tribunal, *n.* = Gerichtshof, tribunal.

Tribut, *m.* = Schoß, Auflage, Steuer, Schatzung, tribute; Tribut auflegen, to lay tribute on; bezahlen, to pay tribute.

Trichter, *m.* funnel, tunnel, tundish; in einer Mühle, millhopper.

Trichterförmig, *adj.* infundibuliform.

Trichtern, *v. r. a.* to pour through (by) a tunnel.

Trident, Stadt, Trent; von Trident, tridentiſch, Tridentine.

Trieb, *m.* driving, drift, motion, drifting; Naturtrieb, motion, instinct, bent, incitement, impulse, inclination, propensity; ſie that es aus eigenem Triebe, she did it of her own accord.

Triebdraht, *m.* pinionwire.

Triebel, *m.* driver.

Triebfeder, *f.* moving spring; motive, incitement, design, end, aim.

Triebfeile, *f.* pinionfile.

Triebmaß, *n.* piniongauge.

Triebrad, *n.* springwheel.

Triebſand, *m.* quicksand, driftsand.

Triebſtahl, *m.* pinionwire.

Triebwerk, *n.* machine, machinery, mechanism; springs of a machine.

Triefauge, *n.* bleareye.

Triefaugig, *adj.* bleareyed.

Triefen, *v. r. u. i. n.* (*part.* getroffen, *imp.* troff), to drop, drip, trickle; von den Augen, to blear; er troff von Schweiß, he dropped with sweat; das Triefen eines Bratens am Feuer, the dripping of a piece of roasting meat by the fire.

Triefen, *n.* dropping, dripping, trickling, blearing, blearedness.

Triefend, *adj.* drippling, dropping, trickling, blearing.

Triegen, *v. i.* (*part.* getrogen, *imp.* trog) *neutr.* to illude, delude, deceive, disappoint: — *act.* ſich triegen, to err, be mistaken, frustrated, disappointed.

Triegen, *n.* illuding, erring, being mistaken.

Triegerei, *f.* ſ. Betriegerei.

Trieglich, *adj.* deceiveable, illusive, doubtful, dubious, fallacious, illusory, fallible, liable to error: — *adv.* deceiveably, illusively, illusorily, fallibly.

Trieglichkeit, *f.* fallibility, unsuredness.

Trier, Stadt, Triers.

Trift, *f.* Antrieb, drift, impulse, motion; Triebrad, springwheel; eine Trift Vieh, drove, herd; Ort der Weide, pasture, common.

Triftgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of grazing.

Triftig, *adj.* impulsive; eine triftige Begierde, vehement, zealous, eager concupiscence; dringend, urgent, urging, cogent, weightly, valid: — *adv.* urgently, urgingly, validly, cogently.

Triftigkeit, *f.* impulsiveness, urgency, validity.

Triglyph, *m.* = Dreiſchlitz, triglyph.

Trigonelle, *f.* zweiſchalige verſteinte dreieckartige Muſchel, trigonella.

Trigonometrie, *f.* = Lehre aus einigen bekannten Dreiecktheilen die übrigen durch Rechnung zu finden, trigonometry.

Trigonometriſch, *adj.* trigonometrical: — *adv.* trigonometrically.

Triktrak, *n.* backgammon.

Triller, *m.* shake, quavering, trill; einen Triller ſchlagen, trillern, to trill, shake, quaver.

Trillich, *m.* ſ. Drillich.

Trillion, *f.* trillion.

Trinkbar, *adj.* drinkable, potable; trinkbares Gold, potable gold: — *adv.* drinkably, potably.

Trinkbarkeit, *f.* drinkableness, potableness.

Trinkbecher, *m.* goblet, drinking cup.

Trinken, *v. i. a. u. n.* (*part.* getrunken, *imp.* trank), to drink; ich habe ſchon getrunken, I have drunk already; Thee, Kaffee, u. ſ. f. trinken, to drink, to sip tea, coffee; gebt mir etwas zu trinken, give me something to drink; gern trinken, to be fond of one's bottle; ſich ſchwindſüchtig trinken, to drink one's self into a consumption.

Trinken, *n.* drinking; er legt ſich aufs Trinken, he takes to drinking.

Trinker, *m.* drinker.

Trinkgaſt, *m.* drinking customer.

Trinkgelag, *n.* drinking bout.

Trinkgeld, *n.* money to drink for, drink money, glovemoney, glovesilver, gratification, gratuity; ich will dir ein Trinkgeld geben, I'll make you drink; er hat ein übles Trinkgeld erhalten, he was ill rewarded.

Trinkgeſchirr, *n.* drinking vessel.

Trinkgeſellſchaft, *f.* drinking bout, bacchanals.

Trinkglas, *n.* drinking glass, glass.

Trinkgold, *n.* potable gold.

Trinkhaus, *n.* taphouse, alehouse, tavern.
Trinklied, *n.* drinking song, catch, drinking bout.
Trinkſchale, *f.* drinking cup, or bowl.
Trinkſtube, *f.* drinking room.
Trinkwaare, *f.* drinkable.
Tripel, *m.* trepoly, tripoli.
Tripeltakt, *m.* triple time.
Triplik, *f.* = dritte Klag- oder Verantwortungſchrift, surrejoinder.
Tripp, *m.* tripe, velure, mockvelvet, irish tuftaffeta, fustian an apes.
Trippeln, *v. r. n.* to trip, trape, to make little or short steps in going.
Trippeln, *n.* tripping.
Tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea, clap.
Trippſammt, *m.* shag.
Triſenett, *n.* = mit Wein begoſſene, mit Zucker und Gewürz überſtreute Semmelſchnitte, trisenet.
Triſett, *n.* = Art Kartenſpiel, tredrille.
Triterne, *f.* = Lage von 3 in einander geſteckten und bezeichneten Bogen, three sheets stuck in one another, marked with one letter.
Tritt, *m.* step, tread, pace; einen Tritt thun, to tread; einen falſchen Tritt thun, to make a false step; Fußtritt, step, footstep; an einer Kutſche, footboard; Schwelle, threshold; der Tritt am Weberſtuhle, treadle; Tritt für Tritt, step by step, step after step; der Tritt an einem Stege, ascent of some steps; Jemandes Tritte belauern, to watch one's motions.
Triumph, *m.* = Siegespracht, Sieggepränge, triumph; im Triumph, triumphant; einen Triumph halten, to pass triumphant.
Triumphbogen, *m.* triumphal arch.
Triumphiren, *v. r. n.* = ſiegprangen, to triumph; triumphirend, triumphant.
Triumphiren, *n.* triumphing.
Triumphlied, *n.* triumphal song.
Triumphwagen, *m.* triumphal car.
Triumphzug, *m.* triumphal procession.
Trocken, *adj.* dry, arid; trockne Waaren, dry goods; eine trockene Erzählung, dull tale; die trockene Wahrheit, plain truth; ein trockner Empfang, frigid welcome; im Trocknen ſeyn, to be under shelter, in security; das Schiff ſitzt auf dem Trocknen, the ship is high and dry; ſandig, unfruchtbar, arid, barren: — *adv.* dryly, aridly, dully, plainly, frigidly.
Trockenheit, *f.* dryness, aridity; dulness, frigidity.
Trockenplatz, *m.* drying place.
Trocknen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to dry, dry up, to air; make dry; Hände, Geſicht, to wipe.
Trocknen, *n.* **Trocknung**, *f.* drying, airing, making dry, wiping.
Troddel, *f.* tassel, tossle, tuft.
Trödel, *m.* frippery, broker's row, broker's lane.
Trödelbude, *f.* ragshop, fripperer's stall.
Trödeler, *m.* fripperer, salesman, broker, regrater, tallyman.
Trödelhaft, *adj.* tarrying.
Trödelkram, *m.* frippery, long lanestuff, old clothes.
Trödelmann, *m.* fripperer, broker.
Trödelmarkt, *m.* frippery market, frippery, broker's row.
Trödelmeſſe, *f.* ragfair.
Trödeln, *v. r. a.* to sell, to deal in frippery; to tarry, linger, loiter.
Trödeln, *n.* selling frippery; tarrying, lingering, loitering.
Trödelweib, *n.* fripperer, broker.
Trog, *m.* trough.
Trogſcharre, *f.* scraper for a kneading trough.
Troja, Stadt, Troy.
Trojaner, *m.* **Trojaniſch**, *adj.* Trojan, of Troy.
Trolle, *f.* trull, trollop, slattern.
Trollen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to troll; trolle dich! get you gone! hence!
Trollen, *n.* trolling.
Trommel, *f.* drum; eine türkiſche, timbrel; eine kleine, tabour, tamborino; die Trommel rühren, to drum, to beat the drum; im Ohre, barrel of the ear, drum.
Trommelbauch, *m.* gorbelly, paunchbelly.
Trommelblech, *n.* yellowbrass.
Trommelfell, *n.* calf's skin; tympano.
Trommelhäutchen, *n.* barrel of the ear, drum.
Trommelkaſten, *m.* tun of a drum.
Trommeln, *v. r. n.* to drum, to beat the drum.
Trommeln, *n.* drumming, beating the drum.
Trommelſchlag, *m.* drumming, beating of the drum.
Trommelſchlägel, *m.* drumstick.
Trommelſchläger, *m.* drummer, drumster.
Trommelſchnur, *f.* drumline.
Trommelſtock, *m.* flagstaff at the masthead.

Digitized by Google

Trommelſucht, *f.* tympany, drumbellied dropsy.
Trommeltaube, *f.* drumpigeon.
Trompete, *f.* trumpet; die Trompete blaſen, to blow, to sound the trumpet; in die Trompete ſtoßen, to trumpet, flourish.
Trompeten, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to trumpet, sound the trumpet.
Trompeten, *n.* trumpeting, sounding the trumpet.
Trompetenregiſter, *n.* row of trumpetpipes of an organ.
Trompetenſchall, *m.* sound of the trumpet; beim Trompetenſchall bekannt machen, to trumpet, publish by sound of trumpet.
Trompeter, *m.* trumpeter.
Trompeterſtückchen, *n.* flourish of a trumpet.
Tropf, *m* ninny, simpleton, chouse, dizzy, cully, dunce, nizy, luggerhead.
Tropfbad, *n.* showerbath, dropping bath.
Tröpfeln, *v. r. n.* to drop, trickle, dribble, drip.
Tröpfeln, *n.* dropping, trickling, dribbling, dripping, stillicide.
Tropfen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to drop.
Tropfen, *n.* dropping.
Tropfen, *m.* drop; der Tropfen Waſſer, drop of water.
Tropfenfall, *m.* Traufe, drip, eaves, gutter.
Tropffäßchen, *n.* trickling vessel.
Tropfkraut, *n.* wallpellitory, wallwort.
Tropfnaß, *adj.* dropping wet.
Tropfpfanne, *f.* dripping pan.
Tropfſtein, *m.* stalactites.
Tropfwein, *m.* droppings.
Tropfwurz, *f.* dropwort; common polypody.
Trophäe, *f.* = Siegeszeichen, trophy.
Tropiſch, *adj.* = wendekreiſig, tropic, tropical.
Tropp, *m.* ſ. Trupp.
Troß, *m.* baggage, baggage of an army.
Troßbube, **Troßjunge**, *m.* soldier's boy, blackguard.
Troßfarren, *m.* rough spleenwort.
Troßhure, *f.* ammunitionwhore, mean strumpet, trull, quean.
Troßpferd, *n.* baggagehorse, packhorse.
Troßweiſe geſchlagenes Tauwerk, hauser laid ropes.
Troſt, *m.* consolation, comfort; Troſt ſchöpfen, to take comfort; Troſt geben, to give consolation, comfort; er iſt nicht wohl bei Troſt, he is not in his right wits.
Tröſtbar, *adj.* comfortable, consolable: — *adv.* comfortably, consolably.
Troſtbrief, *m.* letter of consolation, consolatory.
Tröſten, *v. r. a.* to comfort, console, consolate.
Tröſten, *n.* comforting, consoling, consolating.
Tröſter, *m.* comforter, consolator, consoler.
Troſtgedanke, *m.* consolatory reflection.
Troſtgrund, *m.* consolatory argument.
Tröſtlich, *adj.* comfortable, consolable, consolatory: — *adv.* comfortably, consolably, consolatorily.
Tröſtlichkeit, *f.* comfortableness.
Troſtlos, *adj.* comfortless, discomforted, disconsolate: — *adv.* discomfortedly, disconsolately.
Troſtloſigkeit, *f.* comfortlessness, disconsolation.
Troſtrede, *f.* consolatory address, speech.
Troſtreich, *adj.* full of comfort, consolatory: — *adv.* consolatorily.
Troſtſchreiben, *n.* **Troſtſchrift**, *f.* consolatory.
Tröſtung, *f.* consolation, consolating, comfort.
Troſtwort, *n.* consolatory speech, word of consolation.
Trott, *m.* = Trab, trot; den Trott reiten, to trot.
Trotte, *f.* = Kelter, winepress.
Trottel, *f.* ſ. Troddel.
Trotten, *v. r. a.* = keltern, den Wein, to tread: — *v. r. n.* von Pferden, to trot.
Trotten, *n.* treading; trotting.
Trottiren, *v. r. n.* to trot.
Trottknecht, *m.* treader.
Trottmeiſter, *m.* master of the treaders.
Trotz, *m.* obstinacy, insolence, sauciness, scorn, spite; bieten, to brave, defy, to give the dare; jemanden etwas zum Trotze thun, to do something in spite of somebody; Ihnen zum Trotz, in spite of you, in spite of your teeth; der Welt zum Trotz, in spite of the world.
Trotz, *adv.* notwithstanding, in spite of, for all; trotz aller Einwendungen, in spite of all objections; er ſpricht trotz einem Gelehrten, he vies with any learned man in conversation.
Trotzbündniß, *n.* offensive alliance.
Trotzen, *v. r. n.* to brave, dare, huff, scorn, hector; er trotzt ſeinem General, he bullies his general; mit jemanden trotzen, to be angry with one.

Digitized by Google

Trotzen, *n.* braving, daring, huffing, hectoring.
Trotzig, *adj.* trouncing, fierce, surdy, spiteful, presumptuous, surly, heady, wilful, insolent, braving, daring, huffing, sturdy: — *adv.* insolently, bravingly, daringly, huffingly, sturdily.
Trotzkopf, *m.* hector, headstrong, stubborn, sullen fellow.
Trotzwaffe, *f.* offensive weapon.
Trübe, *adj.* vom Waſſer, muddy; von der Luft, cloudy, overcast, lowering; vom Spiegel, dull; von den Augen, dim, dark; im Gemüthe, sad, cloudy, dim, lowering, muddy, dull; trübe ausſehen, to look misty: — *adv.* muddily, loweringly, dimly, dully, sadly, cloudily.
Trubel, *m.* = Unruhe, troubles, disturbance.
Trüben, *v. r. a.* to trouble, muddy, cloud, dim, dull, sadden, make muddy.
Trüben, *n.* troubling, muddying, clouding, dimming, dulling, saddening, making muddy.
Trübſal, *f.* trouble, anguish, affliction, sorrow, misery, adversity, calamity, vexation.
Trübſelig, *adj.* afflicted, sorrowful, rueful, calamitous, miserable, vexed; traurig, sad, troubled; es ſind jetzt trübſelige Zeiten, times are hard, calamitous; kläglich, lamentable: — *adv.* afflictedly, sorrowfully, calamitously, miserably, vexedly, sadly, lamentably.
Trübſeligkeit, *f.* sadness, ruefulness, vexatiousness, calamity.
Trübſinn, *m.* sadness, pensiveness, dejection of mind, grief, sorrowfulness.
Trübſinnig, *adj.* sad, pensive, dejected, melancholy, afflicted: — *adv.* sadly, pensively, dejectedly.
Trübſinnigkeit, *f.* sadness, pensiveness, dejectedness.
Truchſeß, *m.* sewer, carver.
Trüffel, *f.* truffle, earthnut.
Trug, *m.* deceit, fraud, cheat, imposture, cozenage.
Trügen, **Trügerei**, **trüglich**, ſ. triegen u. ſ. f.
Truglos, *adj.* undesigning, not artful, harmless, inoffensive.
Truglosigkeit, *f.* want of design, inoffensiveness.
Trugvoll, *adj.* deceitful, full of imposture.
Trugſchluß, *m.* fallacious inference, sophistry.
Truhe, *f.* chest, trunk.
Trumeau, *n.* pier.
Trumeauſpiegel, *m.* = Pfeilerſpiegel, pierglass.
Trumeautiſch, *m.* = Pfeilertiſch, piertable.
Trumm, *n.* end; bei den Webern, thrum.
Trummel, *f.* ſ. Trommel.
Trümmer, *pl.* Bruchſtücke, broken parts, fragments; von einem Topfe, potsherds, shards; von einem Gebäude, rubbish, ruins; von einem Schiffe, wreck; zu Trümmern gehen, to go to wreck.
Trümmerhaft, *adj.* ruinous, decayed.
Trümmern, *v. r. a.* to crush, break.
Trummerz, *n.* ore in broken pieces.
Trummſcheit, *n.* rude musical instrument with one or more chords, which are touched with a bow, and imitate the sound of a trumpet.
Trumpf, *m.* = Stechfarbe, trump.
Trumpfen, *v. r. a.* to trump.
Trunk, *m.* draught, gulp, godown; auf einen Trunk, at one gulp, godown, draught; zum Trunke geneigt ſeyn, to be given to drinking; einen Trunk zu viel thun, to take a cup too much; Getränk, drink; man kann in dieſer Stadt keinen guten Trunk bekommen, there is no good drink to be got in this town; ein herrlicher Trunk, an excellent drink.
Trunken, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated, tipsy, tippled, drunken, fuddled; trunken werden, to grow drunk, fuddled; trunken machen, to fuddle, make drunk, inebriate; von Leidenſchaften, intoxicated: — *adv.* drunkenly, intoxicatedly.
Trunkenbold, *m.* sot, drunkard, fuddlecap, tippler.
Trunkenheit, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication.
Trupp, *m.* = Menge, Schaar, troop; ein Trupp Reiter, troop of horse; ein Trupp Vögel, bevy; Geſindel, band, gang, set; Matroſen, gang; truppweiſe kommen, to come by troops.
Truppe, *f.* = Geſellſchaft, company, set of players, strollers.
Trüppel, *m.* small troop.
Truppen, *plur.* = Heerſchaaren, forces, troops; Truppen werben, to raise, levy an army.
Truthahn, *m.* turkey, turkeycock, indian cock.
Truthenne, *f.* turkeyhen.
Truthühner, *plur.* turkeybirds.
Trutſchel, *f.* dowdy, trollop.
Trutz, *m.* ſ. Trotz.
Tuberoſe, *f.* tuberose.
Tuch, *n.* cloth; dickes Tuch, drap; leinen Tuch, linnen; ein viereckteſ

Stück gewirkten Zeuchs, cloth; Tiſchtuch, cloth, tablecloth; Betttuch, coverlet; Schnupftuch, handkerchief; Halstuch des Frauenzimmers, necklace; der Mannsperſonen, neckcloth; Leichentuch, sheet, pall; Tuch weben, to weave, work, make cloth; ſcheren, to shear cloth; walken, to burl, full cloth; bereiten, to dress cloth; Tücher zur Jagd, toils, hays.

Tuchartig, *adj.* like cloth.

Tuchbereiter, *m.* clothdresser.

Tuchen, *adj.* of cloth.

Tuchfärber, *m.* clothdyer.

Tuchglas, *n.* clothprover, clothmicroscope.

Tuchhandel, *m.* clothtrade.

Tuchhändler, *m.* clothmerchant, woollendraper.

Tuchhaus, *n.* clothhall.

Tuchknappe, *m.* clothier's journeyman.

Tuchladen, *m.* draper's shop.

Tuchmacher, *m.* clothier, clothworker, -weaver, -maker.

Tuchmikroſkop, *n.* clothmicroscope.

Tuchnadel, *f.* handkerchiefpin.

Tuchpreſſe, *f.* clothpress.

Tuchrahmen, *m.* frame for clothdressing.

Tuchraſch, *m.* clothrashes.

Tuchring, *m.* handkerchiefrunner.

Tuchſchere, *f.* clothshears.

Tuchſcherer, *m.* shearman, clothshearer.

Tüchtig, *adj.* apt, fit, able, ablebodied, qualified, proper, convenable, convenient; tüchtig zu etwas ſeyn, to be fit for; eine tüchtige Mahlzeit, a hearty repast: — *adv.* aptly, fitly, properly, convenably, conveniently; tüchtig außhunzen, to rebuke in good earnest.

Tüchtigkeit, *f.* aptness, fitness, ableness, ability, qualification, capacity, solidity.

Tuchweber, *m.* ſ. Tuchmacher.

Tück, *m.* trick, knavery, malice, wickedness, prank, spite, ill office, turn; aus Tück, out of spite; jemanden einen Tück ſpielen, to play, to serve one a trick, to put a trick upon one; einen Tück auf Jemand haben, to have resentment to one.

Tückiſch, *adj.* trickish, knavish, malicious, spiteful, peevish, sullen; — *adv.* trickishly, knavishly, maliciously, spitefully.

Tuckmäuſer, *m.* cunning blade, sham bigot, dissembler.

Tüder, *m.* tether.

Tüdern, *v. r. a.* to tether.

Tuf, Tuffſtein, *m.* ſ. Tof.

Tugend, *f.* virtue.

Tugendbahn, *f.* path of virtue.

Tugendhaft, *adj.* virtuous: — *adv.* virtuously.

Tugendheld, *m.* hero in virtue, grandison.

Tugendlehre, *f.* morals.

Tugendreich, *adj.* virtuous, very virtuous: — *adv.* virtuously.

Tugendreiz, *m.* charm of virtue, motive to virtue.

Tugendſam, *adj.* ſ. tugendhaft.

Tugendſtolz, *adj.* proud of virtue.

Tugendübung, *f.* exercise, practice of virtue.

Tülle, *f.* socket.

Tulpe, *f.* tulip.

Tulpenbaum, *m.* tuliptree.

Tulpenblatt, *n.* tulipleaf.

Tulpenwuth, *f.* tulipmadness.

Tumm, *adj.* ſ. dumm.

Tummel, *m.* dizziness, giddiness.

Tummelicht, *adj.* giddyheaded, hotheaded.

Tummeln, *v. r. a.* to tumble, manage a horse; ſich tummeln, to wrestle; tummle dich! make haste!

Tummeln, *n.* tumbling, managing.

Tummelplatz, *m.* riding place, wrestling place, alarmpost, rendezvous.

Tumult, *m.* Getümmel, bustle, noise, alarm; ein großer Auflauf, tumult, turmoil, uproar, hubbub, mob; einen Tumult erregen, to tumultuate, raise a tumult.

Tumultmandat, *n.* riotact.

Tumultuariſch, *adj.* = getümmelvoll, tumultuary, tumultuous: — *adv.* tumultuarily, tumultuously, in a hurry.

Tumultuiren, *v. r. n.* = Getümmel erregen, to tumultuate.

Tünche, *f.* roughcast, doing over, parget, paint.

Tünchen, *v. r. a.* to whiten, parget, do over.

Tünchen, *n.* whitening, pargeting, doing over.

Tüncher, *m.* whiter, whitster, pargeter, plaisterer, dawber, roughcaster.

Tüngel, *m.* weed, crosswort.

Tunk, *m.* Wolle, fleece.

Tunke, *f.* sauce.

Tunken, *v. r. a.* to dip, steep; Brot in Suppe u. dgl., to sop.

Tunken, *n.* dipping, steeping, sopping.

Tunkform, *f.* dipping model, frame.

Tüpfel, *m.* point, spot, dot, tittle.

Tüpfelig, *adj.* spotted, full of points.

Tüpfeln, *v. r. a.* to spot, make points.

Tüpfen, tupfen, *v. r. a. u. n.* to tip.

Tuphſtein, *m.* ſ. Tof.

Digitized by Google

Turban, *m.* turban, turband.
Turf, *m.* ſ. Torf.
Türk, *m.* Turk; ein Türk werden, to turn Turk; Sultan, Großtürk, grand-signior.
Türkei, *f.* Turkey.
Türkenkopf, *m.* Saracen's head.
Türkenpaß, *m.* Turkish pass.
Türkin, *f.* Turkish woman.
Türkiſch, *adj.* turkish; der türkiſche Hof, port; der türkiſche Bund, turban; das türkiſche Korn, maize, Indian corn; türkiſche Bohnen, french beans, kidneybeans; türkiſches Garn, spun cotton died in Turkey red; türkiſches Papier, marbled paper; der türkiſche Glaube, mahometism.
Türkiß, *m.* turkois.
Turnier, *n.* = Lanzenſpiel, just, tilt, tournament, tourney, carousal.
Turnierplatz, *m.* tiltyard.
Turnierſchranken, *plur.* lists.
Turnierſpieß, *m.* tilting lance.
Turniket, *n.* turniquet.
Turniren, *v. r. a.* = Lanzenſpiel halten, to tilt, just.
Turniren, *n.* tilting, justing.
Turnus, *m.* = Reihum, rotation; nach dem Turnus, in rotation.
Turteltaube, *f.* turtle, turtledove.
Tuſche, *f.* India drawing ink, China ink, bister.
Tuſchen, *v. r. a.* to wash, daub; weich auflegen, to tinge.
Tuſchen, *n.* washing, daubing, tinging.
Tuſcherei, *f.* underhand work.
Tute, Tüte, *f.* ſ. Düte.
Tütebeere, *f.* red bilberry.
Tutia, *f.* = Ofenbruch, tutty.
Tütſche, *f.* ſ. Tunke.
Tüttel, *m.* tittle, dot.
Tyder, *m.* ſ. Tieger.
Tyrann, *m.* = Gewaltherrſcher, tyrant.
Tyrannei, *f.* = Gewaltherrſchaft, tyranny.
Tyrannenmord, *m.* tyrannicide.
Tyranniſch, *adj.* = gewaltherriſch, tyrannic, tyrannical, tyrannous: — *adv.* tyrannically, tyrannously.
Tyranniſiren, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to tyrannize.
Tyrol, Land, Tyrol.
Tyroler, *m.* Tyrolerin, *f.* Tyrolese.
Tyrus, Stadt, Tyre; aus Tyrus, tyriſch, Tyrian.

U.

Uebel, *adj.* evil, ill, bad; von der Neigung zum Erbrechen, queasy; es iſt mir übel, I am queasy; von einer Anwandlung von Ohnmacht, qualmish; mir iſt übel, I am qualmish; unpäßlich, ill, indisposed; es iſt mir übel, I am not well, I am ill, indisposed; es ward mir übel, I fell sick; mir wird übel vor ihm, he makes me sick; es riecht übel, it smells bad, has a bad smell; es ſchmeckt übel, it tastes bad; ein übler Geruch, Geſchmack, a bad smell, taste; eine üble Geſtalt, an ugly face; ein übler Traum, a bad dream; übel hören, to be hard of hearing; übel nehmen, to take ill, amiss, to be displeased at; man würde es übel nehmen, it would be resented; übel auslegen, to construe ill; übel verſtehen, to take in a wrong sense; übel anwenden, anlegen, to bestow ill, to misapply, misemploy; er mag wohl oder übel, what way soever his mind may be inclined; ich wollte wohl oder übel, ſo mußte ich, I was forced to it, whether I would or not; einem übel wollen, to bear a grudge, or ill will to one; es geht ihm übel, he is in a bad condition; übel, Uebels von jemanden ſprechen, to speak ill of somebody; jemanden Uebels wünſchen, to wish one ill; übel handeln, thun, to do amiss; übel ablaufen, to fall out ill, have an ill issue; übel anlaufen, to dash one's head; übel hauſen, haushalten, to be a spendthrift; übel mit einem verfahren, to treat one ill, unkindly; übel daran ſeyn, to be in a sad case, to fare ill; es ſteht übel mit ihm, he is brought to an ill pass; übel angebracht, misplaced, out of season: — *adv.* ill, badly, amiss, indisposedly, wrongly.
Uebel, *n.* Leibesſchaden, hurt, sore, wound; Krankheit, uneasiness, pain; dem Guten entgegengeſetzt, evil, ill, misfortune; einem Uebel zuvorkommen, to prevent a misfortune; aus zweien Uebeln das kleinſte wählen, to chuse the least of two evils.
Uebelkeit, *f.* queasiness, squeamishness, sickness.
Uebelklang, Uebellaut, *m.* cacophony, dissonance.
Uebellaunig, *adj.* out of humour.
Uebelſtand, *m.* indecorum, indecency, impropriety, unseemliness, unbecomingness.
Uebelthat, *f.* misdeed, misdemeanor, offence, crime, malefaction.
Uebelthäter, *m.* misdoer, malefactor, offender, criminal.
Ueben, *v. r. a.* to exercise, discipline, dress, administer, drill, train up, practise; eine Kunſt, to prac-

Digitized by Google

tiſe an art; Rache üben, to take vengeance.

Ueben, *n.* exerciſing. diſciplining. drilling. training up. practiſing.

Ueber, *adv.* over; es läuft über, it runs over; wir gingen über, we croſſed the river; über und über, all over. thoroughly; über und über voll, quite full. repleniſhed; es iſt über, it is done.

Ueber, *praep.* over. beyond. on. at. by. for; es liegt über der Thür, it lies over the door. above the door: ſo weit der Himmel über der Erde iſt, as far as heaven is above earth; er wohnt über mir, he lives over me. above ſtairs; über ihrem Grabe, on her grave; das Oel ſchwimmt über dem Waſſer, oil ſwims on the water; fleißig über der Arbeit ſeyn, to be hard at work; immer über den Büchern ſeyn, to be hard at ſtudy; über der Mahlzeit trinken, to drink at meal; über dem Leſen einſchlafen, to fall aſleep at reading; über der Tafel, über Tiſche, at table; ſich über einer Sache aufhalten, to be long at a matter; ſich über eine Sache aufhalten, to mock at ſomething; über dem Fluſſe wohnen, to live beyond the river; die Stadt liegt gegen dem Berge über, the town lies over againſt the hill; etwas über die Thüre legen, to put ſomething over the door. above the door; über Hals und Kopf, over head and ears. headlong. precipitantly; über den Fluß gehen, to croſs the river; über einen Stock ſpringen, to leap over a ſtick; über Land gehen, to go to the country; über die ſunfzige hinaus, paſt fifty; über Kaſſel nach Amſterdam, through (by the way of) Caſſel to Amſterdam; über die Ohren herab, down the ears; bis über die Ohren, up to the ears; über die Schultern, over the ſhoulders; einen Mantel über ſich werfen, to throw a cloak about, to enwrap one's ſelf in a cloak; über die Wangen herab, down the cheeks; etwas über ſich nehmen, to take upon one's ſelf. to undertake; über einen kommen, to come upon one; Tugend geht über alles, virtue is above all things; ſich über etwas beſchweren, to complain of ſomething; über etwas lachen, to laugh at ſomething; ſich über etwas verwundern, to wonder at ſomething; über etwas predigen, to preach on ſomething; über etwas nachdenken, to muſe on ſomething; das iſt über mein Vermögen, that is above my power, ability, that is more than I am able to do; über alle Maße ſchön, handſome, beautiful beyond meaſure; über die Maße, beyond meaſure. exceedingly; über die Hälfte, more than half; eine Schuld über die andere machen, to contract debts on debts; Briefe über Briefe ſchicken, to ſend letter upon letter; überdies, beſides; es ſind ſchon über drei Wochen, it is already more than three weeks; heute über acht Tage werde ich kommen, this day ſennight I ſhall come; über vier Wochen, a month hence; ſchon über vier Wochen, a month ſince; es geht über vierzehn Tage, it exceeds a fortnight; ſie iſt über achtzig, ſhe is turned of fourſcore; allemal über den andern Tag, every third day; übermorgen, after to morrow; über Nacht, during the nighttime; den Sommer über, Sommers über, during the ſummer-ſeaſon; dieſe Zeit über, by that time; drei Jahre über, for three years. for the ſpace of three years; über dies alles, more over. with all that; über etwas Bedenkzeit nehmen, to adviſe one's ſelf about ſomething; über einen Autor commentiren, to comment upon an author.

Ueberall, *adv.* everywhere. all about. allover; es iſt überall bekannt, it is known allover, throughout.

Ueberantworten, *v. r. a.* to deliver. tranſmit, ſurrender.

Ueberantwortung, *f.* delivery, ſurrender, tranſmiſſion.

Ueberarbeiten, *v. r. a.* to do over again. to reviſe. touch up; ſich überarbeiten, to wear one's ſelf out by working; jemanden überarbeiten, to outwork one.

Ueberärmel, *m.* ſhamſleeve.

Ueberaus, *adv.* extremely. exceedingly. exceſſively. exorbitantly. infinitely.

Ueberbau, *m.* ſuperſtruction.

Ueberbauen, *v. r. a.* to ſuperſtruct, build over, to raiſe above.

Ueberbein, *n.* ganglion, wen; am Schenkel eines Pferdes, ſplent, ſpavin.

Ueberbett, *n.* upperbed.

Ueberbieten, *v. i. a.* to advance on the laſt bidder, to overbid, outbid.

Ueberbinden, *v. i. a.* to bind over, to wrap.

Ueberbindung, *f.* binding over.

Ueberblättern, *v. r. a.* to overlook in turning over; durchblättern, to turn over.

Ueberbleiben, *v. i. n.* to reſt, remain, be remanent, reſtant, left;

die Ueberbliebenen, those left behind.
Ueberbleibſel, *n.* rest, remainder, remnant, residue.
Ueberblick, *m.* commanding view.
Ueberblühen, *v.r.n.* to overblow itself, to overblossom.
Ueberbot, *n.* advance.
Ueberbrechen, *v. r. n.* to surpass the field of a mine.
Ueberbreiten, *v.r.a.* to cover, to spread over.
Ueberbrennen, *v.a.r.* to overfine a metal.
Ueberbringen, *v.i.a.* to deliver, to bring; to get over, bring over, bear over.
Ueberbringer, *m.* deliverer; Ueberbringer dieſes, the bearer of this.
Ueberbringung, *f.* delivering.
Ueberdach, *n.* shed, penthouse, shelter, fence.
Ueberdauern, *v.r.a.* to outlast.
Ueberdecke, *f.* coverlet.
Ueberdecken, *v.r.a.* to cover over, lay over.
Ueberdenken, *v.i.a.* to muse, to meditate, to ruminate, to reflect on, to consider; reiflich überdacht, well thought on.
Ueberdenkung, *f.* musing, meditating, ruminating, reflecting on, considering, meditation, reflection, consideration.
Ueberdruß, *m.* tediousness, wearisomeness, weariness, loathsomeness, disgust, surfeit.
Ueberdrüſſig, *adj.* tedious, weary, wearied, wearisome, loathsome, disgusted: — *adv.* tediously, wearisomely, loathsomely.
Uebereck, **überecks**, *adv.* diagonally, across.
Uebereignen, *v. r. a.* to assign, transfer, set over.
Uebereigner, *m.* assignor.
Uebereignung, *f.* assignment, transfer.
Uebereilen, *v. r. a.* to overhasten, hurry, precipitate; ſich übereilen, to hurry, precipitate; übereilt, precipitate, rash, overhasty.
Uebereilung, *f.* hurry, precipitation, overhastening, hurrying, precipitating.
Ueberein, *adv.* conformably, agreeably; überein kommen, überein ſtimmen, to agree; nicht überein ſtimmen, to dissent, disagree, differ.
Uebereinander, *adv.* one upon another, one over another.
Uebereinkunft, *f.* agreeing, agreement, conformity.
Uebereinſtimmig, *adj.* accordant, agreeing, consonant, harmonious: — *adv.* accordantly, agreeingly, consonantly, harmoniously.
Uebereinſtimmung, *f.* accord, accordance, consonance, consonantness, agreement, agreeingness, harmony.
Ueberempfängniß, *f.* superconception.
Ueberessen, *v. i. a.* ſ. überfreſſen.
Ueberfahren, *v. i. n.* to go, to pass, to sail over, to cross; in einer Fähre, to ferry over.
Ueberfahren, *v. i. a.* to pass, cross; ein Kind, to run down, to drive over a child with a carriage.
Ueberfahrt, *f.* going, passing, sailing over, crossing, ferrying over; Ort des Ueberfahrens, ferry.
Ueberfall, *m.* surprise, inroad, invasion, irruption, attack.
Ueberfallen, *v. i. a.* to surprise, make an inroad, invasion, irruption, to attack; es überfiel mich ein Schlaf, I was overtaken with sleep; die Nacht überfiel uns, we were benighted, night overtook us; er ward von einer Ohnmacht überfallen, he was struck by a sudden qualm; ein Land überfallen, to invade a province.
Ueberfällig, *adj.* overdue.
Ueberfein, *adj.* superfine, too nice.
Ueberfirniſſen, *v. r. a.* to varnish over.
Ueberflechten, *v. i. a.* to braid over.
Ueberfliegen, *v.i.n.* to fly over: — *v.i.a.* to outfly.
Ueberfließen, *v.i.n.* to flow over, overflow.
Ueberflügeln, *v.r.a.* to outwing.
Ueberfluß, *m.* abundance, affluence, plenty, superabundance, superfluity, exuberance, overflow; Ueberfluß haben, to superabound, abound, have abundance, plenty; das iſt ein Ueberfluß, that is an exuberance, superfluity, profusion, profuseness; zum Ueberfluß, in surplus, surplusage.
Ueberflüſſig, *adj.* abundant, affluent, plentiful, superabundant, superfluous, exuberant, profuse: — *adv.* abundantly, affluently, plentifully, superabundantly, superfluously, exuberantly, profusely.
Ueberfracht, *f.* overfreight.
Ueberfrachten, *v. r. a.* to overfreight, overcharge.
Ueberfreſſen, *v. i. a* to overeat, surfeit; ſich, to overgorge one's self.
Ueberfrieren, *v. i. n.* to overfreeze.
Ueberfuhr, *f.* ſ. Ueberfahrt.
Ueberführen, *v. r. a.* to transport, carry, convey, conduct over; auf der Fähre, to ferry over.

Digitized by Google

Ueberführen, *v. r. a.* to convince, convict; überführend, convincing, convictive.

Ueberführung, *f.* conviction, convincement.

Ueberfüllen, *v. r. a.* to overfill; ſich, to surfeit, to cram, to clog, to cloy, to stuff one's self.

Ueberfüllung, *f.* overfilling, surfeiting, surfeit.

Ueberfüttern, *v. r. a.* to overfeed.

Ueberfütterung, *f.* overfeeding.

Uebergabe, *f.* surrender, delivering, delivery, yielding up.

Uebergang, *m.* passing, going over, passage, turning, change, transition.

Uebergeben, *v. i. a.* to surrender, deliver, yield up, to hand, commit; den Flammen, to commit to the flames; ſich übergeben, to vomit.

Uebergeben, *n.* vomiting.

Uebergebühr, *f.* more than one's duty requires, supererogation.

Uebergebührlich, *adj.* more than due, supererogatory.

Uebergebung, *f.* surrendering, delivering, yielding up, handing, committing.

Uebergehen, *v. i. n.* to go, to pass over; in Jemands Beſitz, to succeed to one's possession; die Augen gehen ihm über, tears trickle down his cheeks, tears fill his eyes; zum Feinde übergehen, to desert; zu einer andern Partei, to go over; zu einer andern Religion, to change religion; in die Fäulniß übergehen, to grow rotten: — *v. i. a* ſ. durchſehen, to look, run over, peruse; eine Sache, to pass by, over, omit, wave; ſich übergehen, to spend one's self with walking.

Uebergehen, *n.* going, passing over, deserting, changing.

Uebergeher, *m.* deserter.

Uebergehung, *f.* passing over, omission; Durchſicht, revision, perusal.

Uebergenug, *adv.* more than sufficient, overplus.

Uebergewicht, *n.* overweight; durch Vermögen, Geiſt, ascendancy, superiority.

Uebergießen, *v. i. a.* to pour upon; zu viel, to overfill; die ganze Fläche, to do over; mit Zucker übergießen, to candy.

Uebergluht, *adj.* glowing all over.

Uebergolden, *v. r. a.* to gild.

Ueberguldung, *f.* gilding.

Uebergroß, *adj.* extreme, overgreat, huge, immense; übergroß geworden, overgrown: — *adv.* extremely, hugely, immensely.

Ueberguß, *m.* doing over, plastering.

Uebergut, *adj.* u. *adv.* extremely good.

Uebergypſen, *v. r. a.* to parget, plaster, cover with plaster.

Ueberhand, *adv.* to profusion, exuberantly; überhand nehmen, to encrease too much, to prevail, run to a head, overrun, overgrow; es nimmt überhand bei uns, we are overrun with it.

Ueberhang, *m.* jutty, projecture; Vorhang, curtain.

Ueberhangen, *v. i. n.* to jut out, to project, incline to one side.

Ueberhängen, *v. r. a.* to hang over, lay over, to cover, overlay.

Ueberhängſel, *n.* surplusage.

Ueberharſchen, *v. r. n.* to crust.

Ueberhäufen, *v. r. a.* to amass, overload, heap, hoard upon, accumulate, overwhelm; mit Geſchäften überhäufen, to clog, encumber, overcharge with business; mit Wohlthaten, to heap up benefits upon, to load with kindness; den Markt mit Waaren, to glut the market, to make a glut.

Ueberhäufung, *f.* accumulation, heaping, hoarding upon, amassing, encumbering, overcharging.

Ueberhaupt, *adv.* generally, in general; überhaupt verkaufen, to sell by the bulk.

Ueberheben, *v. i. a.* to lift over; ſich, to value one's self upon, to take pride in, glory, to boast of, brag; einer Mühe überheben, to disburden, rid, deliver of, to free from pains, to spare, save trouble.

Ueberhebung, *f.* boasting, bragging, disburdening; sparing, saving of trouble.

Ueberhelfen, *v. i. n.* to help over; entſchuldigen, to excuse, clear; vertheidigen, to defend, rid, get a clear riddance.

Ueberher, *adv.* over; überher fahren, to strike gently over.

Ueberhin, *adv.* over; obenhin, superficially, slightly; überhin ſehen, to overlook; überhin wiſchen, to skip over; ein Buch nur überhin leſen, to run over a book.

Ueberhobeln, *v. r. a.* to plane over, to roughplane.

Ueberhoch, *adj.* u. *adv.* extremely high.

Ueberholen, *v. r. a.* to outrun, overtake; er wird oft von ſeinem Onkel überholt, he is often outrun-ed by his uncle.

Digitized by Google

Ueberhören, *v. r. a.* to overhear, to miss hearing; ich habe es überhört, I have missed hearing it; hersagen laſſen, to hear say, to repeat; einem ſeine Lection überhören, to hear one say, or repeat his lesson by heart.

Ueberhörung, *f.* mishearing, overhearing; hearing say, repeat.

Ueberhüpfen, *v. r. n.* to skip, to jump over: — *v. r. a.* to pass over, omit, overskip, overslip.

Ueberirdiſch, *adj.* above the earth; himmliſch, supernatural, celestial.

Ueberjagen, *v. r. a.* to founder, override; einholen, to outrun.

Ueberjährig, *adj.* more than a year old, superannuated.

Ueberkaufen, *v. r. recipr.* ſich überkaufen, to buy too dear.

Ueberkehren, *v. r. a.* to sweep over, pass over.

Ueberkippen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to whip over.

Ueberkleiben, *v. r. a.* to plaster over, overplaster; überkleiſtern, to glue over.

Ueberkleid, *n.* coat, great coat.

Ueberkleiden, *v. r. a.* to cover.

Ueberkleiſtern, *v. r. a.* to glue over.

Ueberklug, *adj* u. *adv.* overwise; der Ueberkluge, overwise, wouldbewise, nipcrust, haircleaver.

Ueberklugheit, *f.* fool's wisdom, witticism.

Ueberkochen, *v. r. n.* to boil over, to run over boiling.

Ueberkommen, *v. i. n.* to get over; herüber kommen, to come over; ankommen, to arrive; bekommen, to receive, get, obtain.

Ueberkunft, *f.* coming over, arrival.

Ueberladen, *v. i. a.* to overburden, overfreight, overcharge, overlade, overload; ſich den Magen mit Speiſen überladen, to surfeit, overcloy, cram, cloy, glut; von einem Schiff ins andre, to shift from one ship to another.

Ueberladung, *f.* overburdening, overcharging, overlading, overloading, overfreighting, surfeiting, surfeit, cramming, cloying, glutting; shifting.

Ueberlage, *f.* impost.

Ueberlang, *adj.* u. *adv.* overlong, too long, extremely long; über kurz oder lang, soon or late.

Ueberlangen, *v. r. n.* to reach, to hand over.

Ueberlaſſen, *v. i. a.* to leave; man wollte uns nicht über laſſen, they would not permit us to go over, pass over; verkaufen, to sell; etwas eines Andern Willkür überlaſſen, to yield up to; ſich überlaſſen, to give one's self up to; einem ſein Haus zur Miethe überlaſſen, to lease one's own house to one; er überließ es meiner Beſorgung, he left, committed it to my care; er iſt ſich ſelbſt überlaſſen, he is left to his own self.

Ueberlaſſung, *f.* leaving, yielding up, giving up, cession.

Ueberlaſt, *f.* overpoise, overweight; Beſchwerde, trouble, molestation, importunity; einem Ueberlaſt thun, to vex, trouble; zur Laſt gereichen, to prove troublesome to.

Ueberlaſten, *v. r. a.* to overcharge, overburden, overlade, overload, overfreight.

Ueberläſtig, *adj.* beſchwerlich, troublesome, importunate, tiresome, wearisome; überläſtig ſeyn, to be troublesome, importunate: — *adv.* troublesomely, importunately, tiresomely, wearisomely.

Ueberläſtigkeit, *f.* importunateness.

Ueberlauf, *m.* orlop; der Ueberlauf der Fremden, the being pestered with the visits of strangers.

Ueberlaufen, *v. i. n.* to run, to flow over; zum Feinde, to run over to the enemy, to desert; die Gränze überſchreiten, to overflow, overrun: — *v. i. a.* to run over, down, out; ein Kind überlaufen, to run down a child; einen mit dem Degen überlaufen, to come upon one with a naked sword; jemanden überlaufen, to trouble, to pester one with visits; es überlief mich ein Schauer, I was seized with a shuddering fit; es überläuft mich ein Schauer, wenn ich nur daran denke, I shudder but to think of it; im Laufen übertreffen, to outrun; ein Buch überlaufen, to run over a book, to peruse a book superficially.

Ueberläufer, *m.* deserter, turnback, runaway.

Ueberlaut, *adj.* u. *adv.* aloud; überlaut rufen, to call aloud; ein überlautes Gelächter, horselaughter.

Ueberleben, *v. r. a.* to survive, overlive, outlive.

Ueberlebende, *m.* survivor, outliver.

Ueberlegen, *v. r. a.* to lay over, overlay; to shift the helm; überladen, to overcharge; eine Sache überlegen, to consider, devise, reflect; mit einem Andern, to consult with one.

Ueberlegen, *adj.* superior to; überlegen ſeyn, to be superior to,

Digitized by Google

to outdo, excel, overmatch, surpass; einem im Singen überlegen ſeyn, to be superior to one in singing.

Ueberlegenheit, *f.* overmatch, superiority, preeminence.

Ueberlegſam, *adj.* considerate, meditative, thinking, reflecting, prudent, circumspect: — *adv.* considerately.

Ueberlegſamkeit, *f.* considerateness, circumspection.

Ueberlegt, *adj.* considerate: — *adv.* considerately.

Ueberlegung, *f.* considering, consideration, reflexion; ohne Ueberlegung, inconsiderately.

Ueberlei, *adv.* to spare, to boot, superfluously; ſ. übrig.

Ueberleſen, *v. i. a.* to read over, to peruse; er überlas die Seite noch einmal, he overran the page a second time, once again; einem zu überleſen geben, to submit to one's perusal.

Ueberliefern, *v. r. a.* to deliver, to give, surrender up; den Nachkommen, to hand down to posterity.

Ueberlieferung, *f.* delivering, giving, surrendering up, delivery; die mündliche Ueberlieferung, tradition.

Ueberliegen, *v. i. n.* to lie out, to stay beyond.

Ueberliegetag, *m.* day of demurrage.

Ueberliſten, *v. r. a.* to outwit, to cheat.

Ueberliſtung, *f.* outwitting, cheat.

Ueberlügen, *v. r. a.* to outlie.

Uebermachen, *v. r. a.* to send over, transmit, remit, consign; Geld durch Wechſel übermachen, to remit money by bills of exchange.

Uebermacht, *f.* prevalence, predominance, superiority, ascendancy.

Uebermächtig, *adj.* prevalent, predominant, superior: — *adv.* prevalently.

Uebermachung, *f.* sending over, consigning, consignment, remitting, remittance.

Uebermalen, *v. r. a.* to paint over.

Uebermannen, *v. r. a.* to overmatch, overpower, conquer, get the better of, to vanquish.

Uebermannung, *f.* overmatching, conquering, getting the better of.

Uebermaß, *n.* overmeasure; *fig.*, superfluity, excess.

Uebermäßig, *adj.* exceeding, excessive, immoderate, exorbitant, extravagant; ein übermäßiger Preis, exorbitant price: — *adv.* exceedingly, excessively, immoderately, exorbitantly, extravagantly.

Uebermäßigkeit, *f.* immoderateness.

Uebermeiſtern, *v. r. a.* to overmaster, subdue.

Uebermenſchlich, *adj.* more than human, superhuman.

Uebermeſſen, *v. i. a.* to measure, lay out.

Uebermögen, *v. i. a.* to prevail upon, get the better of.

Uebermorgen, *adv.* after to morrow.

Uebermuth, *m.* superciliousness, haughtiness, presumptuousness; übertriebene Luſtigkeit, excessive merriment.

Uebermüthig, *adj.* supercilious, haughty, presumptuous, overbearing: — *adv.* superciliously, haughtily, presumptuously; ein übermüthiges Betragen, an overbearing conduct.

Uebernachten, *v. r. n.* to stay, to rest all night.

Uebernächtig, *adj.* resting for a night, kept for a night; übernächtiges Bier, nightflat beer.

Uebernahme, *f.* acceptation, taking possession of; der Regierung, accession.

Uebername, *m.* nickname.

Uebernatürlich, *adj.* supernatural: — *adv.* supernaturally.

Uebernehmen, *v. i. a.* to accept, take possession of; etwas freiwillig übernehmen, to undertake, charge one's self, take upon one's self voluntarily; ſich übernehmen, to overdo; ſich mit Arbeit übernehmen, to take too much labour upon one's self; ſich mit Eſſen und Trinken übernehmen, to overgorge; jemanden übernehmen, to overreach one; im Preiſe, to overcharge; ſich übernehmen laſſen, to be overtaken, overmatched with; mit Auflagen, to oppress with taxes.

Uebernehmer, *m.* undertaker.

Uebernehmung, *f.* taking upon; overdoing; overgorging, overreaching.

Ueberpflügen, *v. r. a.* to pass over with a plough.

Ueberprobe, *f.* overproof; Ueberprobe halten, to be overproof.

Ueberraſchen, *v. r. a.* to surprise, to overtake, to take unawares, fall upon, catch.

Ueberraſchung, *f.* surprise, surprisal.

Ueberrechnen, *v. r. a.* to count over, to compute, run accounts through; to calculate.

Ueberrechnung, *f.* computation, calculation.

Digitized by Google

Ueberrecht, *adv.* overright.

Ueberreden, *v. r. a.* to persuade; nicht zu überreden, unpersuadable.

Ueberredend, *adj.* persuasive: — *adv.* persuasively.

Ueberredung, *f.* persuading, persuasion.

Ueberreichen, *v. r. a.* to reach, to hand over; hingeben to deliver, to present with; höher reichen, to rise over, to overtop.

Ueberreichung, *f.* delivering, delivery, presenting with, overtopping.

Ueberreif, *adj.* overripe, rotten ripe; überreifes Obſt, overripe fruits; überreife Gerſte, bright barley.

Ueberreiten, *v. i. n.* to ride over: — *v. i. a.* niederreiten, to run down riding; jemanden überreiten, ihm voraus reiten, to outride one; ein Pferd, to founder a horse.

Ueberrennen, *v. i. a.* to run down, over; im Rennen zuvor thun, to outrun.

Ueberreſt, *m.* rest, remainder, remanent, remnant, residue.

Ueberrindung, *f.* incrustation.

Ueberrinnen, *v. i. n.* to run over, to overflow.

Ueberrock, *m.* great coat.

Ueberrücks, *adv.* over the shoulders; rückwärts, backwards; auf dem Rücken, supine.

Ueberrumpeln, *v. r. a.* to surprise, overtake, seize unawares upon, to catch, take by stealth.

Ueberrumpelung, *f.* surprising, surprisal, overtaking, seizing unawares upon.

Ueberſäen, *v. r. a.* to sow over; zu viel ſäen, to oversow, sow too much.

Ueberſalzen, *v. i. a.* to salt too much.

Ueberſatt, *adj.* surfeited: — *adv.* more than sufficiently.

Ueberſchallen, *v. r. a.* to outdo in sound.

Ueberſcharf, *adj.* oversharp: — *adv.* oversharply.

Ueberſchatten, *v. r. a.* to overshadow.

Ueberſchattung, *f.* overshadowing.

Ueberſchauen, *v. r. n.* to look over: — *v. r. a.* to overlook, survey.

Ueberſchauung, *f.* looking over; surveying, survey.

Ueberſchicken, *v. r. a.* to send over, remit.

Ueberſchickung, *f.* sending over, remitting.

Ueberſchießen, *v. i. a.* to shoot over; ſich, to tumble, fall upside down.

Ueberſchiffen, *v. r. n.* to ship, go over in a ship: — *v. r. a.* Waaren, to ship, transport in a ship; einen Fluß überſchiffen, to pass a river.

Ueberſchlag, *m.* band, cape; Aufſchlag, facing; ein warmer Umſchlag, poultice, cataplasm, fomentation; Ueberſchläge über ein Glied machen, to poultice; Berechnung, casting up, calculation, supputation; einen Ueberſchlag machen, to cast up, calculate, supputate.

Ueberſchlagen, *v. i. n.* und *a.* to tumble over, to fall over backwards; von einer Wage, to turn over; ein krankes Glied, to poultice, foment, apply a fomentation, cataplasm, poultice; mit Schimmel, to grow mouldy; ein Getränk, to grow lukewarm; überſchlagen laſſen, to damask; überſchlagener Wein, damasked wine; einen Theil des Aermels u. ſ. w., to turn up; eine Stelle in einem Buche, to pass over, omit, forbear reading; ſ. ungefähr berechnen, to cast up, calculate, supputate.

Ueberſchleichen, *v. i. a.* to surprise, overtake, steal upon, to oversneak.

Ueberſchleiern, *v. r. a.* to veil; to hide, to wrap up.

Ueberſchmieren, *v. r. a.* to spread over, to besmear, dawb all over.

Ueberſchnappen, *v. r. n.* to skip over, to slacken, unbend; den Verſtand verlieren, to be crazed, out of one's wits, to grow silly.

Ueberſchneien, *v. r. n.* to oversnow.

Ueberſchnellen, *v. r. a.* to overreach, bubble.

Ueberſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to superscribe, inscribe, title; jemanden etwas, to write one something; einen Brief, to put the direction upon a letter; von einem auf das andere überſchreiben, to transcribe.

Ueberſchreibung, *f.* superscribing, titling, transcribing.

Ueberſchreien, *v. i. a.* to outvoice, outroar; ſich überſchreien, to cry one's self out of breath; ſich nicht überſchreien, to moderate one's voice.

Ueberſchreiten, *v. i. n.* to step over: — *v. i. a.* to transgress, outrun, extravagate, exceed; es überſchreitet die Gränzen, it exceeds the limits.

Ueberſchreitung, *f.* stepping over, transgressing, transgression, outrunning, extravagating, extravagation, exceeding.

Ueberſchrift, *f.* superscription, title, inscription.

Digitized by Google

Ueberſchuh, *m.* gallosh.

Ueberſchuß, *m.* overplus, surplus, what remains, residue; reiner Ueberſchuß, neat residue.

Ueberſchütten, *v. r. a.* to spill, overfill; mit Sand, Erde u. ſ. w., to cover; überhäufen, to heap upon; mit Wohlthaten, to accumulate, heap upon. pour down upon.

Ueberſchüttung, *f.* spilling, overfilling; covering; heaping upon, accumulating, accumulation, pouring down.

Ueberſchwang, *m.* overflowing, superabundance, profusion, redundancy.

Ueberſchwängern, *v. r. a.* to superfetate.

Ueberſchwängerung, *f.* superfetation.

Ueberſchwänglich, überſchwänklich, *adj.* superabundant, exceeding: — *adv.* superabundantly, exceedingly.

Ueberſchwelle, *f.* ſ. Oberſchwelle.

Ueberſchwemmen, *v. r. a.* to overflow, overrun, deluge.

Ueberſchwemmung, *f.* overflowing, overflow, overrunning, deluge, inundation.

Ueberſchwer, *adj.* too heavy, extremely difficult.

Ueberſchwimmen, *v. i. n.* to swim over.

Ueberſegeln, *v. r. a.* to traverse sailing, to sail over, to cross; über den Haufen ſegeln, to overset a ship, to run foul of a ship; ſchneller ſegeln, to outsail.

Ueberſegelung, *f.* sailing over, running foul of, outsailing.

Ueberſehen, *v. i. n.* to overlook; eine Gegend, ein Ganzes, to command, survey, comprehend; überſehen werden, to escape notice; flüchtig durchleſen, to peruse, run through, run over; mit Aufmerkſamkeit, to supervise, review, revise, look over, to lick over; über etwas weg ſehen, to oversee, overlook, treat with neglect; den überſieht er weit, he is much superior to him, he greatly outdoes him; durch die Finger ſehen, to connive, forbear.

Ueberſehung, *f.* overlooking, oversight, neglect, mistake; revisal, review.

Ueberſenden, *v. r.* u. *i. a.* to send over, to transmit, remit, convey.

Ueberſendung, *f.* sending over, remitting, remittance, conveying, conveyance.

Ueberſetzen, *v. r. n.* überſpringen, to jump, leap, get over; über den Fluß, to cross the river: —*v. r. a.* Truppen, to transport, to ship over troops; in einer Fähre, to ferry over; ſich überſetzen laſſen, to be ferried over; einen Topf, to set a pot on the fire; ein Buch, to translate a book; aus dem Engliſchen überſetzen, to translate from the English; jemanden, to exact upon one, to overreach one; eine Waare, to overrate, overprice a commodity.

Ueberſetzer, *m.* translator.

Ueberſetzung, *f.* translating, translation, version; im Preiſe, overrating, overpricing.

Ueberſicht, *f.* oversight, overseeing, surveying, survey, review, supervising.

Ueberſichtig, *adj.* nearsighted, squinteyed, purblind.

Ueberſichtigkeit, *f.* shortness of sight, myopy.

Ueberſieden, *v. i. n.* to seeth, to boil over; zu viel ſieden, to seeth too much.

Ueberſilbern, *v. r. a.* to silver, overlay with silver.

Ueberſilberung, *f.* silvering, overlaying with silver.

Ueberſingen, *v. i. a.* to outsing, to surpass in singing; to sing too much. to squall.

Ueberſinnlich, *adj.* transcendent.

Ueberſintern, *v. r. a.* to incrustate.

Ueberſommern, *v. r. a.* to summer, to keep through the summer.

Ueberſpannen, *v. r. a.* to overstrain, exaggerate; über etwas ſpannen, to spread over; mit der Hand, to span.

Ueberſpannt, *adj.* eccentric.

Ueberſpannung, *f.* overstraining, exaggeration.

Ueberſpinnen, *v. i. a.* to spin over; mit Seide, to guimp.

Ueberſpringen, *v. i. a.* to overleap, skip over; die Schranken der Sittlichkeit, to transgress; ſich überſpringen, to hurt one's self by leaping.

Ueberſprung, *m.* leap, jump over.

Ueberſtändig, *adj.* lasting beyond one season, perennial; having stood too long, on its decline.

Ueberſtechen, *v. i. a.* to trump over; to overcast, to whip.

Ueberſtehen, *v. i. a.* to overcome, stand, endure, support, surmount; den Sturm, to outweather the storm.

Ueberſteigen, *v. i. a.* to step over; die Mauern einer Stadt, to scale the walls; überwinden, to overcome; Schwierigkeiten, to surmount difficulties; die höhere Region überſteigen, to transcend the upper region; Kräfte, Verdienſte u. dergl.,

Digitized by Google

to surpass, exceed, outdo; den Werth einer Sache, to outvalue a thing; das überſteigt ſeinen Verſtand, that puts him at his wit's end.
Ueberſteigern, *v. r. a.* to raise the price unreasonably, to outbid.
Ueberſteigung, *f.* scaling; overcoming, surmounting.
Ueberſtimmen, *v. r. a.* to outvote; ein Inſtrument, to overtune.
Ueberſtimmung, *f.* outvoting; overtuning.
Ueberſtolz, *adj.* overproud.
Ueberſtoßen, *v. i. a.* to knock, push, thrust over; to depilate, to take away the hair.
Ueberſtrahlen, *v. r. a.* to emit rays upon; mehr ſtrahlen, to outshine, excel in brightness.
Ueberſtreichen, *v. i. n.* to spread over, to do over; Geſchriebenes, to cross out; mit Oel, to anoint; eine Wand, to wash.
Ueberſtreifen, *v. r. a.* to turn up.
Ueberſtreuen, *v. r. a.* to strew over, to shed, to pour upon; mit Salz, Zucker, to powder.
Ueberſtricken, *v. r. a.* to overknit.
Ueberſtrömen, *v. r. a.* to overrun, overstream, overflow.
Ueberſtrömung, *f.* overrunning, overflowing, inundation.
Ueberſtudiren, *v. r. rec.* to study too much.
Ueberſtülpen, *v. r. a.* to turn up, to tuck up; to cover.
Ueberſtürzen, *v. r. a.* to cover; von oben über fallen, to overset, tumble topsyturvy; von oben über werfen, to overset, turn topsyturvy.
Ueberſüß, *adj.* oversweet.
Uebertäfeln, *v. r. a.* to wainscot, to board.
Uebertäuben, *v. r. a.* to stun, to deafen, to teaze, to outtalk, to ding in one's ears.
Uebertäubung, *f.* stunning, dinging in one's ears.
Uebertheuer, *adj.* overdear.
Ueberteuern, *v. r. a.* to overrate, ask too much for.
Uebertoll, *adj.* worse than mad.
Ueberölpeln, *v. r. a.* to put a cheat upon, wipe, overreach, to abuse.
Uebertönen, *v. r. a.* to oversound.
Uebertragbar, *adj.* transferable.
Uebertragen, *v. i. a.* von einem auf das andere, to put over, transport; in Handelsbüchern, to carry over, to bring forward; auf einen Andern, to transfer, transpose, make over; das Amt wurde ihm übertragen, the office was conferred to him; einem ein Vorrecht übertragen, to delegate a prerogative to one; einen übertragen, to pay for somebody.
Uebertragung, *f.* transporting, transport, transferring, conferring.
Uebertreffen, *v. i. a.* jemanden, to surpass, excel, exceed, outdo, outgo, overgo, overtop; mein Bruder übertrifft ihn an Gelehrſamkeit, my brother is superior to him in learning; in dieſem Stücke übertraf ihn keiner, as for this he did not come short of any; ſeine Erwartung übertroffen finden, to find one's expectation exceeded; ſie übertraf ihn an Witze, she outwitted him; im Laufen übertreffen, to outrun; im Gehen, to outwalk; im Schreien, to outcry, outroar, outvoice; alles übertreffend, supereminent, transcendent.
Uebertreiben, *v. i. a.* to drive over; zu ſehr treiben, to overdrive, overhasten; fig., to exceed, carry too far, to pass the bounds of, to exaggerate; ſeine Rolle, to overact one's part.
Uebertreibung, *f.* driving over; overdriving, exceeding, excess, exaggeration.
Uebertreten, *v. i. n.* to tread over, to step over; von einem Fluſſe, to overflow, overrun; zu jemanden übertreten, to turn to; die Gränzen, to overstep the bounds; ein Geſetz, to transgress, trespass, offend.
Uebertreter, *m.* transgressor, trespasser, offender, prevaricator, infringer.
Uebertretung, *f.* transgression, trespass, offence; infringement.
Uebertrieben, *adj.* exaggerated, overstrained, carried too far, excessive, immoderate: — *adv.* excessively, immoderately; übertrieben gutmüthig, goodnatured to a fault.
Uebertrift, *f.* driving cattle over a field; pasturewalk for cattle.
Uebertrinken, *v. i. recipr.* to fuddle, drink too deep, to overdrink one's self.
Uebertritt, *m.* step over, transition, change.
Uebertünchen, *v. r. a.* to parget, wash, whiten, plaister.
Uebervoll, *adj.* overfull, superabundant, superfluous.
Ueberzählig, *adj.* supernumerary.
Uebervortheilen, *v. r. a.* to overreach, defraud, take in, to gull, cheat, bubble.
Uebervortheilung, *f.* overreaching, defrauding, cheat, trick, fraud, imposture.

Digitized by Google

Ueberwachſen, *v. i. n.* to grow over; größer, ſchneller wachſen, to outgrow; über etwas wachſen, to overgrow; mit Unkraut überwachſen, overgrown with weeds.

Ueberwägen, *v. i. a.* ſ. überwiegen.

Ueberwalten, *v. r. a.* to full, to newfull.

Ueberwallen, *v. r. n.* to overflow; vom Kochen, to overboil, to seeth over.

Ueberwältigen, *v. r. a.* to overcome, overpower, overmatch, conquer, subdue, vanquish.

Ueberwältiger, *m.* subduer, conqueror, vanquisher.

Ueberwältigung, *f.* overcoming, overpowering, overmatching, conquering, subduing, vanquishing.

Ueberwälzen, *v. r. a.* to overturn.

Ueberwandern, *v. r. n.* to transmigrate.

Ueberwärts, *adv.* ſ. aufwärts und oberwärts.

Ueberwäſſern, *v. r. a.* to water, put under water.

Ueberwaten, *v. r. a.* to ford over, to walk across.

Ueberweben, *v. r. a.* to weave over.

Ueberwechſeln, *v. r. a.* to remit by a draft.

Ueberweiſe, *adj.* overwise.

Ueberweiſen, *v. i. a.* anweiſen, to assign; überführen, eines Verbrechens, to convince, convict, attaint; einen des Diebſtahls überweiſen, to convict one of theft.

Ueberweiſung, *f.* assigning, assignment; convincing, attainting, convicting, conviction.

Ueberweißen, *v. r. a.* to whiten, whitewash.

Ueberweißung, *f.* whitening, whitewashing.

Ueberwendlich, *adj.* whipped, overcast.

Ueberwerfen, *v. i. a.* to throw over, to cast over; einen Mantel, to fling over, to take, to throw about a cloak; einen Stein, to throw over a stone; ſich mit jemanden überwerfen, to fall out with, to quarrel; zwei Freunde, die ſich mit einander überworfen haben, two friends fallen out, at variance.

Ueberwichtig, *adj.* preponderating, outweighing, overpoising.

Ueberwichtigkeit, *f.* preponderancy.

Ueberwickeln, *v. r. a.* to wrap up.

Ueberwiegen, *v. i. a.* to preponderate, outweigh, overpoise, exceed.

Ueberwinden, *v. i. a.* to wrap, wind, twine, twist or roll about; to conquer, overcome, overpower, overmatch, subdue, overthrow, vanquish, surmount.

Ueberwinder, *m.* conqueror, vanquisher, victor.

Ueberwindlich, *adj.* conquerable, superable, vincible, surmountable; — *adv.* conquerably, superably, vincibly, surmountably.

Ueberwindung, *f.* conquering, overcoming, overpowering, overmatching, subduing, overthrowing, vanquishing, victory, surmounting.

Ueberwintern, *v. r. n.* to winter, pass the winter: — *v. r. a.* to preserve during the winter.

Ueberwinterung, *f.* wintering.

Ueberwitz, *m.* chittifacedness; ſ. Aberwitz.

Ueberwitzig, *adj.* overwitty, overwise: — *adv.* overwittily, overwisely.

Ueberwölben, *v. r. a.* to cover with a vault.

Ueberwölkt, *adj.* cloudy, overcast.

Ueberwurf, *m.* what is thrown over something; light loose garment; projecting part at the stem of a ship; instrument for drawing teeth.

Ueberzahl, *f.* exceeding number, surplus.

Ueberzählen, *v. r. a.* to count, to tell over.

Ueberzählig, *adj.* superabundant, supernumerary, odd: — *adv.* superabundantly, supernumerarily.

Ueberzähligkeit, *f.* supernumerariness.

Ueberzählung, *f.* counting, telling over.

Ueberzeitig, *adj.* ſ. überreif.

Ueberzeugen, *v. r. a.* to convince, evict, convict, attaint; eines Verbrechens, to convict, to attaint of a crime; ich bin vom Gegentheile überzeugt, I am convinced, assured, persuaded of the contrary; überzeugend wahr, convincingly true; ein überzeugender Beweis, a convictive, convincing proof, argument.

Ueberzeugung, *f.* convincing, convicting, conviction, convincement, evicting, eviction, attainting.

Ueberziehen, *v. i. a.* to overlay, overcast, cover, deck, cloak, line; eine Mauer mit Kalk, mit Gips, to parget; mit Gold, Silber, to overlay with gold, silver; mit Seide, to guimp; mit Zucker, to ice, candy; überzogene Mandeln, iced, candied almonds; ein Bett überziehen, to lay, to put fresh linnen over a bed; der Himmel hat ſich überzogen, the sky is overclouded, clou-

Digitized by Google

dy, lowring; mit Krieg, to invade, infest, wage war against, with, overrun.
Ueberziehen, *n.* overlaying, overcasting, covering, decking, cloaking; lining; pargeting; overcasting, overclouding; invading, invasion, inroad, incursion, infesting, waging war against, with, overrunning.
Ueberzinnen, *v. r. a.* to tin over, to do over with tin.
Ueberzinnung, *f.* tinning over, doing over with tin.
Ueberzuckern, *v. r. a.* to ice, candy, to sugar.
Ueberzuckerung, *f.* icing, candying.
Ueberzug, *m.* case; eines Huts, hatcover; eines Betts, bedtick.
Ueberzwerch, *adv.* across, transversely, athwart, overthwart, crookedly, crossly, all awry, obliquely.
Ueblich, *adj.* usual, customary, used, in use: — *adv.* usually, customarily; nicht mehr üblich, out of use.
Uebliche, *n.* custom.
Ueblichkeit, *f.* customariness.
Uebrig, *adj.* left, resting, remaining, remnant; die übrigen Tage meines Lebens, the rest, remainder of my days; noch wenig Tage sind mir übrig, but a few days are left to me; übrig haben, to have more than necessary; im Uebrigen, übrigens, what is left, as to (for) the rest, it remains; das ist übrig, that is superfluous; sechs starben, die übrigen wurden wieder hergestellt, six died, the rest were restored to health; die übrige Gesellschaft, the rest of the company; ein Uebriges thun, to superadd, to do more than one's due.
Uebrigens, *adv.* im Uebrigen, as for the rest, what remains, what is left; außerdem, besides.
Uebung, *f.* exercising, exercise, disciplining, discipline, drilling, training up, practising, practise, use; etwas in Uebung bringen, to put something in practise; aus der Uebung lernen, to learn by rote.
Ucht, *f.* twilight, break of day.
Uchtblume, *f.* dogsbane, meadowsaffron.
Ufer, *n.* shore; der See, coast; eines Flusses, bank of a river; ans Ufer, am Ufer, auf dem Ufer, ashore.
Uferaas, *n.* ephemeronworm.
Uferbewohner, *plur.* inhabitants of a shore.
Ufergeld, *n.* shorage.
Ufergrille, *f.* feldcricket.
Uferkraut, *n.* small litorella, grassleaved plantain.
Uferlerche, *f.* ringed plover, sealark, collar'd plover.
Uferranke, *f.* waterrocket.
Uferrecht, *n.* s. Strandrecht.
Uferschnepfe, *f.* godwit, yarwhelp, yarwip.
Uferschwalbe, *f.* seaswallow.
Uhr, *f.* hour; eine große, clock; es ist schon sechs Uhr, it is already six o' clock; um neun Uhr will ich kommen, at nine o' clock I will come; wie viel Uhr ist es? what o' clock? what o' clock is it? über sechs Uhr, past six o' clock; Taschenuhr, watch; nach meiner Uhr ist es sieben, it is seven by my watch; die Uhr ist abgelaufen, the watch is down; die Uhr aufziehen, to wind up the watch; eine Uhr stellen, to regulate a watch; nach der Uhr sehen, to look at the watch; die Uhr schlägt, it strikes.
Uhrband, *n.* watchstring; der Ring am Uhrband, watchstringrunner.
Uhrbord, *m.* traverse board.
Uhreule, *f.* longeared owl, hornowl.
Uhrfeder, *f.* watchspring.
Uhrfutter, *n.* watchcase.
Uhrgehänge, *n.* watchtrinket.
Uhrgehäuse, *n.* watchbox.
Uhrgestell, *n.* watchstand.
Uhrglas, *n.* watchglass.
Uhrglocke, *f.* watchbell.
Uhrhaken, *m.* watchhook.
Uhrhalter, *m.* watchholder.
Uhrhammer, *m.* watchhammer.
Uhrkapsel, *f.* watchcase.
Uhrkasten, *m.* clockcase.
Uhrkette, *f.* watchchain.
Uhrkloben, *m.* clockpulley.
Uhrmachen, *n.* watchmaking.
Uhrmacher, *m.* der Schlaguhren macht, clockmaker; der Taschenuhren macht, watchmaker.
Uhrmachergeräth, *n.* watchtools.
Uhrsand, *m.* hourglasssand.
Uhrschlüssel, *m.* watchkey.
Uhrschrank, *m.* clockcase.
Uhrschraube, *f.* watchscrew.
Uhrtasche, *f.* fob.
Uhrwerk, *n.* clockwork, watchwork, movement.
Uhrzeiger, *m.* für Stunden, watchhand; f. Minuten, finger.
Uhu, *m.* owl, hornowl, screechowl.
Ukley, *m.* bleak.
Ulme, *f.* Ulmenbaum, *m.* elm, elmtree; mit glatten Blättern, witchelm.
Ulmenholz, *n.* elm, elmwood.
Ulmenwald, *m.* elmplot, elmgrove.

Digitized by Google

Ultramarin, *n.* ultramarine.

Um, *praep.* around; about, for, in order; um die Stadt, round the town; um den Hals, about the neck; ich bin den ganzen Tag um ihn, I am all day about him, with him; um etwas herum gehen, to make the circuit of; um ſich ſehen, to look round; um mich her nichts als Wildniß, about me or round me nothing but wilderness; jemanden um den Hals fallen, to embrace one; ich rede, wie es mir ums Herz iſt, I speak as my heart bids me; er muß um dieſe Gegend wohnen, he must live here about; er kam erſt um Mitternacht zurück, he returned but about midnight; allemal um den dritten Tag, every third day; es iſt ein kitzliches Ding um das Lob, as to praise it is a delicate thing; wie ſteht es um euch? how is it with you? um etwas kommen, to lose; um das Leben kommen, to lose one's life; jemanden um das Leben bringen, to make away with, to kill one; ich bin darum, I have lost it; ich weiß nichts darum, I know nothing of it; ſich um etwas betrüben, to be sorry for a thing; um etwas klagen, to lament something; ſich um etwas bekümmern, to be concerned, to grieve at something; um etwas ſpielen, to play for; um etwas anhalten, to sue for; um Lohn arbeiten, to work for pay, wages; um baar Geld kaufen, to buy for ready money; jemanden um zehn Thaler ſtrafen, to fine one ten dollars; ich lobe dich um deinen Fleiß, I praise you for your diligence; ſich um etwas bekümmern, to take care of, to be concerned with; um zweier Urſachen willen, for two reasons; um Gottes willen, for heaven's sake; um ſein ſelbſt willen, for one's own sake; um drei Zoll kürzer als, three inches shorter than; einen um einen Kopf kürzer machen, to make one shorter by the head; um ein Haar wäre ich gefallen, I had like to have falln; um ſo viel beſſer, so much the better; um die Hälfte beſſer, better by half; um ſo viel mehr, um deſto mehr, the more; um die Wahrheit zu ſagen, in order to tell truth; um reich zu werden, to grow rich: — *adv.* about, out, past, gone; es iſt vier Meilen um, it is four miles about; die Stunde iſt um, the hour is past, over; ſeine Zeit iſt um, his time is out; um und um, round about; wenn es um und um kommt, if all comes to all; um und an, quite, entirely.

Umackern, *v. r. a.* to plough up.

Umändern, *v. r. a.* to alter, change.

Umänderung, *f.* altering, alteration.

Umarbeiten, *v. r. a.* to make again, to newfashion, newmodel, to work anew, to do afresh, to do over again; to grub up.

Umarbeitung, *f.* mending, retouching; grubbing up.

Umarmen, *v. r. a.* to embrace, hug; beiwohnen, to lie with.

Umarmung, *f.* embracing, embrace, hugging; lying with.

Umbehalten, *v. r. a.* to keep on.

Umber, *m.* umber.

Umberfiſch, *m.* crowfish.

Umbeugen, *v. i. a.* to bow, bend, turn, turn up.

Umbiegen, *v. i. a.* to turn, turn up; ein Blatt, eine Karte, to double down.

Umbiegung, *f.* turning, turning up, bowing, bending.

Umbilden, *v. r. a.* to reform, transform, change, alter, metamorphose, turn.

Umbildung, *f.* reforming, transformation, metamorphosis.

Umbinden, *v. i. a.* to bind, to tie about; ein Halstuch, to lay a neckerchief about; die Schürze umbinden, to fasten the apron to; nochmal binden, to rebind.

Umbindung, *f.* laying about, fastening to; rebinding.

Umblaſen, *v. i. a.* to blow about; niederblaſen, to blow down, overturn by blowing.

Umblättern, *v. r. a.* to turn over a leaf.

Umbra, *f.* umber.

Umbraſſen, *v. r. a.* to brace (a sail) at the other side.

Umbrechen, *v. i. a.* to break, grub up; einen Boden, to break a ground; eine Columne, to overrun a page.

Umbrechung, *f.* breaking, grubbing up, overrunning.

Umbringen, *v. i. a.* to kill, murder, destroy, put to death; er hat ſich ſelbſt umgebracht, he made away with himself; mit Gift umbringen, to poison.

Umdecken, *v. r. a.* den Tiſch, to cover again, to lay again the tablecloth; ein Dach, to newcover a roof.

Umdeckung, *f.* covering, laying again.

Umdenken, *v. i. n.* to revolve in one's mind.

Umdrehen, *v. r. a.* to turn, turn about, to twirl, twist; ſich, to turn about; alles dreht ſich um, every thing goes round; einem den

Hals, to wring one's neck or head off.

Umdrehung, *f.* turning, twirling, twisting, wringing off.

Umdrucken, *v. r. a.* to reprint.

Umdruckung, *f.* reprinting.

Umdüften, *v. r. a.* to spread an odour or flavour about.

Umenden, *v. r. a.* to decline.

Umendung, *f.* declination.

Umfahen, *v. r. a.* ſ. umfangen.

Umfahren, *v. i. n.* to go round about in a carriage, to make a circuit: — *v. i. a.* ein Kind, to run down, overturn; umſegeln, to circumnavigate, sail about; ein Vorgebirge, to double a cape; die Erdkugel umfahren, to make a voyage round the world, to encompass the world.

Umfahrung, *f.* sailing about, making a voyage round.

Umfall, *m.* fall, tumble; distemper among cattle.

Umfallen, *v. i. n.* to fall down; er fiel um und blieb auf der Stelle todt, he fell down dead upon the spot; vom Vieh, to die; umfallen wollen, to be ready to fall.

Umfang, *m.* circuit, compass, circumference; Umſchweif, circuit of action; Weite, extent; Umfang der Stimme, extent of voice.

Umfangen, *v. i. a.* to embrace; to encircle, to surround.

Umfärben, *v. r. a.* to die again.

Umfärbung, *f.* dying again.

Umfaſſen, *v. r. a.* to enclose with the hand, to clasp; einen Stein, to set anew; umgefaßte Juwelen, newset jewels; mit der Hand, to grasp about, to span; die Knie, to embrace the knees; umarmen, to embrace; umgeben, to encompass; die ſtärkſte Einbildungskraft kann es nicht umfaſſen, it is not to be grasped by the strongest imagination; ein umfaſſender Verſtand, a comprehensive understanding.

Umfaſſung, *f.* setting anew, embracing, encompassing.

Umflattern, *v. r. a.* to hover, to flutter about.

Umflechten, *v. i. a.* to twist round, about.

Umfliegen, *v. i. a.* to fly round, or about.

Umfließen, *v. i. a.* to flow round, to run about, to surround; das Meer umfließt die Inſel, the sea encompasses the island.

Umformen, *v. r. n.* to reform, transform, newmould, give a new form.

Umformung, *f.* reforming, transformation.

Umfrage, *f.* enquiring round about; Umfrage halten, to enquire round about.

Umfragen, *v. r. n.* to enquire round about.

Umführen, *v. r. a.* to lead about.

Umgaffen, *v. r. n.* u. *rec.* to gaze about.

Umgang, *m.* going round, circumition; des Rades, rotation; feierliche Proceſſion, procession; um ein Kirchſpiel, Dorf, parochial circumambulation; Umweg, round about; Umgang nehmen, haben, to avoid, evitate, forbear; ich konnte es nicht Umgang nehmen, haben, I could not chuse but, I could not forbear; der Umgang mit jemanden, conversation, intercourse, commerce; der Umgang mit Menſchen, commerce with mankind; mit jemanden Umgang haben, to be familiar, to keep much intercourse with somebody; die Umgangsſprache, colloquial language; eine Sprache aus dem Umgange lernen, to learn a language by rote, conversation.

Umgänglich, *adj.* conversable, sociable: — *adv.* conversably, sociably.

Umgänglichkeit, *f.* conversableness, sociability.

Umgarnen, *v. r. a.* to benet, ensnare.

Umgeben, *v. i. a.* to give about, afresh; to surround, to encompass; einem den Mantel umgeben, to put on the cloak to one; die Karten umgeben, to deal over again; einſchließen, to environ, encompass, surround, hedge, circle; mit Laufgräben, Veſtungswerken, to circumvallate; mit einer Mauer, to wall; mit einem Zaune, to hedge; die umgebende Luft, the ambient air.

Umgebogen, *p. p.* von umbiegen, bowed, bent, turned up.

Umgebracht, *p. p.* von umbringen, killed, slain, murdered, put to death.

Umgebrochen, *p. p.* v. umbrechen, broken.

Umgebung, *f.* environing, surrounding; Gegend, Nachbarſchaft, environs, neighbourhood; ſeine Umgebungen taugen nicht, he is surrounded or he keeps company with bad people.

Umgedreht, *p. p.* von umdrehen, turned, turned about, twirled.

Umgefallen, *p. p.* von umfallen, fallen down; died.

Umgegraben, *p. p.* von umgraben, digged, delved, broken, turned up.

Umgehängt, *p. p.* von umhängen, hanged about.

Digitized by Google

Umgehauen, *p. p.* von **umhauen**, felled, cut down, hewn.

Umgehen, *v. i. n.* to go round, to turn round, to revolve, to go about, circuit, circulate, circumgyrate; von Geſpenſtern, to haunt; in dieſem Hauſe, ſagt man, geht es um, this house is said to be haunted by a spirit; es geht alles mit mir um, I am turnsick, giddy; der Kopf geht mir um, my head swims; ich bin eine Meile umgegangen, I came a mile about, mit etwas umgehen, to deal in; mit, auf etwas umgehen, to be about; to have a mind, to design, contrive, machinate; mit jemanden, to converse with, be conversant with; behandeln, to treat, use; eine Stadt umgehen, to go round about a town; vermeiden, to avoid, evade, elude.

Umgehung, *f.* circuition, going round; evasion, elusion.

Umgekehrt, *p. p.* von **umkehren**, turned back, converted; wasted, everted, eversed.

Umgekleidet, *p. p.* von **umkleiden**, dressed anew: invested.

Umgekommen, *p. p.* von **umkommen**, perished.

Umgeld, *n.* ſ. Ungeld.

Umgeriſſen, *p. p.* von **umreißen**, pulled, broken down, demolished, destroyed, tumbled over.

Umgeritten, *p. p.* v. **umreiten**, rid about, ridden down.

Umgeſchmiſſen, *p. p.* von **umſchmeißen**, overthrown, subverted; overturned, overset.

Umgeſchmolzen, *p. p.* v. **umſchmelzen**, remelted, newmoulded, reformed.

Umgeſtalten, *v. r. a.* to transform, metamorphose.

Umgeſtaltung, *f.* change of form, transformation.

Umgethan, *p. p.* v. **umthun**, taken about, put about; looked for.

Umgeworfen, *p. p.* v. **umwerfen**, thrown about, overthrown, subverted; overturned, overset.

Umgießen, *v. i. a.* to refound, newcast, newmould; anderswohin gießen, to transfuse; einen flüſſigen Körper um den andern gießen, to circumfuse.

Umgraben, *v. i. a.* to dig round about; to dig, delve, break, turn up.

Umgraben, *n.* digging, delving, breaking, turning up.

Umgränzen, *v. r. a.* to circle in, circumscribe, limit, bound, set bounds.

Umgränzung, *f.* circling in, circumscribing, limiting, bounding, setting bounds.

Umgreifen, *v. i. a.* to grasp about, to span.

Umgürten, *v. r. a.* to gird, gird about; to frap a ship.

Umgürten, *n.* girding.

Umguß, *m.* newcasting, transfusion, circumfusion.

Umhaben, *v. i. n.* to have on, about.

Umhaken, *v. r. a.* ſ. umhauen und umgraben.

Umhalſen, *v. r. a.* to coll, hug, embrace, clip and coll.

Umhalſung, *f.* colling, hugging, embracing, clipping and colling.

Umhang, *m.* curtain, hanging about.

Umhängen, *v. r. a.* to hang about; anders hängen, to hang at an other place; umhängt ſeyn, to be surrounded, girded.

Umhärtet, *adj.* casehardened.

Umhauen, *v. i. a.* to fell, cut down, to beat down.

Umhauung, *f.* felling, cutting down.

Umher, *adv.* around, about, round about; er ſah umher, he looked about; alle, welche umher ſtanden, all that stood about; umher laufen, to ramble, rove, range, wander; umher wandern, umher ſtreichen, umher ziehen, to err, stroll.

Umherziehend, *adj.* roving, rambling, ambulatory.

Umhin, *adv.* about; ich kann nicht umhin, I cannot forbear, I cannot chuse but.

Umhüllen, *v. r. a.* to veil, envelop, wrap up.

Umhüllung, *f.* veiling, wrapping up.

Umhüpfen, *v. r. a.* to frisk, skip, hover about.

Umkalfatern, *v. r. a.* to newcaulk.

Umkehr, *f.* returning, return; Bekehrung, conversion; Zerſtörung, subversion.

Umkehren, *v. r. n.* to turn back; bekehren, to convert: — *v. r. a.* to turn; ein Blatt in einem Buche, to turn over a leaf; den Peitſchenſtiel, to club a whip; verkehren, verändern, to pervert, change; die Natur, to reverse nature; eine Regierung, to subvert a government; eine Stadt, Land umkehren, to waste, lay waste, to evert; in die äußerſte Verwirrung bringen, to everse.

Umkehrung, *f.* turning, turning over; wasting, laying waste, subversion, eversion.

Umkippen, *v. r. n.* to tilt over, to fall on one side.

Digitized by Google

Umklaftern, *v. r. a.* to fathom, to embrace with both one's arms.
Umklammern, *v. r. a.* to cling, clasp to.
Umkleiden, *v. r. a.* to dress anew, to put on other clothes; *fig.*, to invest; ſich, to shift one's clothes.
Umkleidung, *f.* newdress; transformation.
Umkommen, *v. i. n.* to perish; vor Hunger, Kälte umkommen, to starve; im Waſſer umkommen, to be drowned; in der Schlacht umkommen, to die, to be slain, to fall in a battle; vor Stank umkommen, to be stunk to death; elend umkommen, to die, to perish miserably.
Umkrämpen, *v. r. a.* to bend, tuck up.
Umkränzen, *v. r. a.* to wreath, to crown.
Umkreis, *m.* periphery, circumference, compass, circuit; Umfang, perimeter, compass; zwei Meilen im Umkreiſe, two miles in circumference.
Umkriegen, *v. r. a.* to bring about.
Umkrümmen, *v. r. a.* to double down; to turn the edge of.
Umkucken, *v. r. n.* u. *rec.* to look about.
Umladen, *v. i. a.* to lade otherwise; to lade on another carriage, vessel.
Umladung, *f.* lading otherwise; lading on another carriage.
Umlagern, *v. r. a.* to besiege, encompass, beset.
Umlauf, *m.* turning, circuition, gyration, circumgyration; eines Rades, circumrotation, rotation; der Planeten, revolution; des Bluts, Geldes, circulation; in Umlauf ſeyn, to circulate, to be current; in Umlauf bringen, to circulate, put in circulation; Fingerwurm, whitlow.
Umlaufen, *v. i. a.* to overrun, run, to tread down: — *v. i. n.* wie ein Wagenrad, to whirl; vom Blute, Gelde, to circulate; die Friſt iſt umgelaufen, the term is expired; einen Umweg laufen, to run a way about, to get out of way, to lose one's way; die Stadt umlaufen, to run round about the town; vom Winde, to shift.
Umlaufſchreiben, *n.* circular letter.
Umlegen, *v. r. a.* to lay down; ein Blatt Papier, to break; die Segel, to shift the sails; von einer Schneide, Spitze, to turn about, to grow blunt; von Kleidungsſtücken, to put on; anders legen, to put otherwise; mit einem Schiffe, to tack about; die Soldaten, to quarter about: — *v. r. n.* drehen, to turn; umgeben, to surround, encompass.
Umlegung, *f.* laying down, breaking, turning about, putting on; quartering about.
Umleiten, *v. r. a.* to lead another way, to put out of the way.
Umlenken, *v. r. a.* to turn about, to take an other direction.
Umleuchten, *v. r. a.* to surround or circumfuse with light.
Umliegend, *adj.* circumjacent; die umliegende Gegend, environs, neighbourhood, surrounding country.
Ummachen, *v. r. a.* umthun, to put on; anders machen, to make otherwise, to newmake.
Ummauern, *v. r. a.* to wall about.
Ummeſſen, *v. i. a.* to measure again,
Ummünzen, *v. r. a.* to recoin, newcoin.
Ummünzen, *n.* newcoining, recoinage.
Umnähen, *v. r. a.* to hem, sew about.
Umnebeln, *v. r. a.* to circumfuse, or surround with a mist, to dim, to darken, to cloud.
Umnehmen, *v. r. a.* to take, hang, put about.
Umnieten, *v. r. a.* to rivet, clinch.
Umpacken, *v. r. a.* to repack.
Umpackung, *f.* repacking.
Umpanzern, *v. r. a.* to cover with a coat of mail.
Umpfählen, *v. r. a.* to encompass with pales.
Umpflanzen, *v. r. a.* to plant about; auf eine andere Stelle, to transplant.
Umpflanzung, *f.* transplantation.
Umpflügen, *v. r. a.* to plough up.
Umprägen, *v. r. a.* to recoin, newcoin.
Umprägung, *f.* recoining, recoinage.
Umrändern, *v. a. r.* to surround with a rim.
Umreiſen, *v. r. a.* to journey, circumnavigate, travel round about; viele Meilen, to go many miles about.
Umreißen, *v. i. a.* to pull, to break down, to demolish, destroy; umpflügen, to break, plough up; herumreißen, to tumble over; einen Umriß machen, to adumbrate, sketch.
Umreiten, *v. i. n.* to ride about: — *v. i. a.* ein Kind, to overrun with a horse, to ride down; rund herum reiten, to ride round about.
Umrennen, *v. i. a.* to overrun, overthrow running, to run down.
Umringen, *v. r. a.* to environ, surround, encompass.
Umringung, *f.* environing, surrounding, encompassing.
Umriß, *m.* sketch, outline, adumbration.

Digitized by Google

Umrühren, *v. r. a.* to stir up.
Umrührung, *f.* stirring up.
Ums, *contr.* um das; einmal ums andre, every other turn.
Umſacken, *v. r. a.* to put into other bags.
Umſackung, *f.* putting into other bags.
Umſägen, *v. r. a.* to saw down.
Umſalzen, *v. r. a.* to salt afresh.
Umſatteln, *v. r. n.* to change the saddle; to shift, alter, change one's condition, religion, sentiments.
Umſattelung, *f.* changing the saddle; altering, changing etc.
Umſatz, *m.* truck, trucking, exchange, barter, exchanging.
Umſchaffen, *v. i. a.* to newmodel, transform.
Umſchaffung, *f.* newmodelling, transformation.
Umſchanzen, *v. r. a.* to circumvallate, encompass with a rampart or intrenchment.
Umſchanzung, *f.* circumvallation, encompassing with a rampart.
Umſchatten, *v. r. a.* to surround with a shado, to shade.
Umſchauen, *v. r. reeipr.* to look about, back.
Umſchaufeln, *v. r. a.* to stir with a shovel, to turn about.
Umſchauung, *f.* looking about, back.
Umſcheinen, *v. i. n.* to encompass with light.
Umſchicken, *v. r. a.* to send round.
Umſchiffen, *v. r. n.* to ship about: — *v. r. a.* to bring, to put into an other ship; die Welt, to circumnavigate.
Umſchlag, *m.* change, changing, turning; unzeitige Geburt, abortion, miscarriage; Waarenumſatz, truck, trucking, traffick, barter, exchange, exchanging; Meſſe, fair; Kragen, facing, cuff, collar, cape, band; um eine Waare, einen Brief, cover, covering, envelop; bei Aerzten und Wundärzten, epithem; Breiumſchlag, cataplasm, poultice, fomentation.
Umſchlagen, *v. i. n.* to overset, overturn, fall down; verändern, to turn, change, take a turn; verſchlimmern, to degenerate, grow worse; verbeſſern, to improve, grow better; abortiren, to abort, miscarry, fail of success; ſich zerſchlagen, to break, break up; ſauer werden, to turn, grow sour: — *v. i. a.* to beat about; ein Blatt in einem Buche, to turn over; einen Mantel, to take about; eine Karte, to turn up; um ein krankes Glied, to poultice; Waaren vertauſchen, to truck, exchange.
Umſchlagen, *n.* oversetting, overturning, falling down; turning, changing; degenerating; improving; taking about; poulticing.
Umſchleichen, *v. i. a.* to sneak, to slink about.
Umſchleiern, *v. r. a.* to cover with a veil.
Umſchlichten, *v. r. a.* to recompose, make up again.
Umſchließen, *v. i. a.* to encompass, sourround, inclose; feſt umarmen, to close in one's arms.
Umſchließung, *f.* close, inclosure, close embrace.
Umſchlingen, *v. i. a.* to tie about, to twist, to roll about, to twine, inwrap; umarmen, to embrace closely, to hug.
Umſchlingung, *f.* twisting about, inwrapping, close embrace, hug.
Umſchmeißen, *v. i. n.* u. *a.* ſ. umwerfen.
Umſchmelzen, *v. r.* u. *i. a.* to melt again, newcast; fig., to newmould, reform, to change, to alter.
Umſchmieden, *v. r. a.* to reforge, forge anew.
Umſchnallen, *v. r. a.* to buckle otherwise; um etwas, to buckle about.
Umſchnallung, *f.* buckling otherwise, about.
Umſchneiden, *v. i. a.* to cut, to clip, to carve about.
Umſchnüren, *v. r. a*, um etwas, to lace about; anders, to newlace.
Umſchränken, *v. r. a.* to list, border, to limit round about, to circumscribe, bound, encompass.
Umſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to write round about; anders, to newwrite, to compose anew; ſchön, to copy fair; eine Stelle in einer Schrift, to circumscribe, paraphrase.
Umſchreibung, *f.* writing round, composing anew, copying fair, circumscription, circumlocution; paraphrase.
Umſchrift, *f.* inscription, posy: einer Münze, legend.
Umſchütteln, *v. r. a.* to shake about, to stir.
Umſchüttelung, *f.* shaking.
Umſchütten, *v. r. a.* to pour into another vessel; to pour or cast in a different manner, to overturn; to spill; rings umher beſchütten, to throw round about, to heap up round about.
Umſchweben, *v. r. a.* to hover about, to be spiritually present to.
Umſchweif, *m.* roundabout; einen Umſchweif nehmen, to take a roundabout; im Reden, compass of words, digression, verbosity, circumlocution.

Digitized by Google

Umſchweifen, *v. r. n.* to take a roundabout; herum ſchweifen, to ramble, rove, wander, err.
Umſchwung, *m.* rotation, revolution.
Umſegeln, *v. r. a.* einen Umweg, to sail about; ein Vorgebirge, to double a promontory; die Welt, to encompass the world, to circumnavigate.
Umſehen, *v. i. recipr.* to look about, or back; ſich an einem Orte umſehen, to take a view of; hier kann man ſich recht umſehen, here is a wide prospect of view; ſich nach etwas ſorgfältig umſehen, to look carefully out for a thing; er hat ſich in den Büchern umgeſehen, he has turned over many books; er muß ſich in der Welt umſehen, he must see the world.
Umſetzen, *v. r. a.* to set otherwise, to shift places, to transplant, transpose; umdrehen, to turn, change; umwechſeln, to change, barter; ſchnell umſetzen können, to promote a quick circulation; Bäume, to plant trees about.
Umſeyn, *v. i. subst.* to be come about, to be expired.
Umſicht, *f.* look about, circumspection.
Umſichtig, *adj.* circumspect, circumspective: — *adv.* circumspectly.
Umſichtigkeit, *f.* circumspectiveness, circumspection.
Umſinken, *v. i. n.* to sink down, swoon away.
Umſitzen, *v. i. n.* to sit round; ſich anders ſetzen, to change seats.
Umſonſt, *adv.* ohne Geld, gratis, without pay, for nought, nothing; er giebt nichts umſonſt, he gives nothing for nothing; vergebens, in vain, to no purpose, profit, fruitless; ſich umſonſt bemühen, to lose one's labour.
Umſpannen, *v. r. a.* die Pferde, to change horses; mit der Spanne, to span.
Umſpannung, *f.* changing horses; spanning.
Umſpinnen, *v. i. a.* to spin all about.
Umſpringen, *v. r. a.* to overturn by leaping; umgehen, to deal with, to handle, manage, treat; frei umſpringen, to make free with; vom Winde, to turn, change.
Umſtand, *m.* circumstance, condition, situation; ein beſonderer Umſtand, particular; die Umſtände beſchreiben, to particularize; viel Umſtände machen, to make. to stand upon ceremonies; ohne Umſtände, without ceremonies.
Umſtändlich, *adj.* circumstantial; ceremonious: — *adv.* circumstantially, ceremoniously; umſtändlich erzählen, to circumstantiate, particularize; etwas umſtändlich mittheilen, to impart the particulars of a matter; umſtändlich genau beſchreiben, to give a minute detail of circumstances.
Umſtändlichkeit, *f.* circumstantiality; ceremoniousness; in Worten, minuteness.
Umſtauen, *v. r. a.* to stow again; die Güter im Stauen, to rummage the hold, to alter or shift the stowage in the hold.
Umſtechen, *v. i. a.* to turn up, rummage, stir with a fork.
Umſtechung, *f.* turning up, ummaging, stirring.
Umſtecken, *v. r. a.* to stick round about, to put another way, to change.
Umſtehen, *v. i. n.* to stand about, around, by; die Umſtehenden, bystanders, those that stand about.
Umſtellen, *v. r. a.* to set about, to beset; mit Lichtern, to set about with candles; einen Wald mit Netzen, to beset. to encompass a bush with nets; anders ſtellen, to transpose, change places; wir wollen uns umſtellen, let us change grounds.
Umſtellung, *f.* besetting; transposition.
Umſteuern, *v. r. n.* to steer another course.
Umſtimmen, *v. r. n.* to vote about; anders ſtimmen, to give another tune, change the tone: — *v. r. a.* einen, to make one change his sentiments; er iſt ganz umgeſtimmt, he is quite altered.
Umſtören, *v. r. a.* to turn over, to rummage, search about.
Umſtoßen, *v. i. a.* to overthrow, overturn; abſchaffen, to abolish, annul.
Umſtoßung, *f.* overthrowing; abolishing, annulling.
Umſtrahlen, *v. r. a.* to surround with rays.
Umſtreuen, *v. r. a.* to strew about.
Umſtreuung, *f.* strewing about.
Umſtrömen, *v. r. a.* to flow, to stream about.
Umſtrömung, *f.* flowing, streaming about.
Umſturz, *m.* downfal, overthrow, subversion, destruction.
Umſtürzen, *v. i. n.* to fall down, to tumble on the ground: — *v. i. a.* to run down, to overthrow, overturn, subvert.
Umſtürzung, *f.* falling down, tumbling over, overthrowing, subversion.

Umzakeln, *v. r. a.* to newrig.
Umtaufen, *v. r. a.* to newchristen, rebaptise; ſich, to alter one's name.
Umtauſch, *m.* exchanging, exchange, truck, trucking.
Umtauſchen, *v. r. a.* to exchange, truck.
Umthun, *v. i. a.* to take about; umlegen, to put about; ſich nach einem Dienſt umthun, to look out, to apply for service.
Umtragen, *v. i. a.* to carry about.
Umtreiben, *v. i. a.* to drive about; ſich umtreiben, to lead a running life.
Umtreten, *v. i. a.* to tread down: — *v. i. n.* to shift, change parties.
Umtrieb, *m.* des Bluts, circulation of blood.
Umufert, *adj.* landlocked.
Umwachſen, *v. i. a.* to grow about, over.
Umwälzen, *v. r. a.* to turn, to tumble, to roll about, round, over; ſich, to roll about, revolve.
Umwälzung, *f.* turn about, rolling about, whirling round, globular motion, revolution.
Umwechſeln, *v. r. n.* mit jemanden, to change places, to alternate, go by turns: — *v. r. a.* to change, exchange.
Umwechſelnd, *adj.* alternate: — *adv.* alternately.
Umwechſelung, *f.* changing, exchanging, alternation.
Umweg, *m.* roundabout way, byway, sideway, indirect course; einen Umweg nehmen, to take a roundabout way; *fig.*, to use shifts, to dodge or play fast and loose, not to act plainly, honestly, fairly.
Umwehen, *v. r. a.* to blow over, about; niederwehen, to blow down.
Umwenden, *v. i. a.* to turn, turn about; ſich, to turn round; einen, to make one take the opposite party; das Inwendige heraus kehren, to invert; er iſt ganz umgewandt, he is quite the contrary.
Umwendung, *f.* turning, turning about, inverting.
Umwerfen, *v. i. a.* to throw about, or round; to throw down, to overthrow, overturn; to become a bankrupt, to fail, to break; to miscarry, to have an abortion; einen Mantel, to throw about a cloak; ſich geſchwind umwerfen, to mobble, huddle one's self up; einen Tiſch, to overthrow, subvert a table; mit der Kutſche, to overturn, overset the coach; ein Urtheil umwerfen, to reverse a judgment.
Umwerfung, *f.* throwing about, overthrowing, overturning, oversetting, overthrow, subversion.
Umwickeln, *v. r. a.* to wind about, wreath, wrap up, twine.
Umwickelung, *f.* winding about, wreathing, wrapping up, twining.
Umwinden, *v. i. a.* to wind about; to wreath.
Umwölken, *v. r. a.* to cloud over.
Umwort, *n.* indirect expression, periphrasis; Umworte brauchen, to use circumlocution.
Umwühlen, *v. r. a.* von den Schweinen, to rout about: umſtören, to rummage, turn over.
Umzählen, *v. r. a.* to tell or count over again.
Umzäunen, *v. r. a.* to hedge, to encompass with a hedge.
Umzechig, *adj.* alternate.
Umzeichnen, *v. r. a.* to mark otherwise; rings umher zeichnen, to mark round about.
Umziehen, *v. i. n.* to travel, wander about; den Herrn verändern, to change one's master; die Schuhe, to change one's shoes; die Kleider, to put on other clothes; die Wohnung verändern, to shift one's lodgings: — *v. i. a.* zu Boden ziehen, to overturn by drawing, to pull down, to draw or drag down; einen Wald mit Netzen, to beset a bush with nets; ein Bett mit Vorhängen, to hang with curtains; ſich umziehen, to shift one's clothes; der Himmel hat ſich umzogen, the sky is overcast.
Umzingeln, *v. r. a.* to encompass, surround, encircle.
Umzirk, *m.* circumference, compass, circle.
Umzirken, *v. r. a.* to encompass, encircle.
Umzug, *m.* procession; Kleidungsſtücke, change of dress; Vorhänge, curtains.
Unabänderlich, *adj.* unalterable, immutable: — *adv.* unalterably, immutably.
Unabänderlichkeit, *f.* unalterableness, immutability.
Unabbüßlich, *adj.* inexpiable.
Unabgebrochen, *adj.* not broke off.
Unabgehauen, *adj.* not cut off.
Unabgeholfen, *adj.* unalleviated.
Unabgemacht, *adj.* unfinished, uncleared, unliquidated, unsettled.
Unabgenützt, *adj.* not worn out.
Unabgerichtet, *adj.* not managed, not trained up.
Unabgeſchnitten, *adj.* not cut off.
Unabgeſondert, *adj.* not separated, inseparated.

Digitized by Google

Unabgewandt, *adj.* not turned off.
Unabhängig, *adj.* independent: — *adv* independently.
Unabhängigkeit, *f.* independency.
Unabhelflich, *adj.* irrevocable, irremediable, unremediable, remedyless, irrecoverable, past remedy, desperate: — *adv.* irrevocably, desperately.
Unabläſſig, *adj.* continual, inceſsant, uninterrupted, unremitting, aſsiduous: — *adv.* continually, inceſsantly, indesinently.
Unabläſſigkeit, *f.* continuance, uninterrupted succeſsion, aſsiduity.
Unableglich, *adj.* unredeemable, unrecoverable.
Unabſehbar, *adj.* not to be overlooked, infinite: — *adv.* infinitely.
Unabſehlich, *adj.* not to be overlooked, immeasurable, unbounded.
Unabſichtlich, *adj.* undesigned: — *adv.* undesignedly, without design, unintentionally.
Unabſonderlich, *adj.* inseparable: — *adv.* inseparably.
Unabſonderlichkeit, *f.* inseparability.
Unacceptirt, *adj.* = unangenommen, unaccepted.
Unächt, *adj.* counterfeit, not genuine, spurious; unächte Perlen, mockpearls; unächter Scharlach, bastard scarlet.
Unachtſam, *adj.* inadvertent, inattentive, unmindful, negligent, careless, supine: — *adv.* inadvertently, inattentively, unmindfully, negligently, carelessly, supinely.
Unachtſamkeit, *f.* inadvertency, inattentiveness, negligence, carelessness, supineness, supinity.
Unadelig, *adj.* not noble, ignoble; ein Unadliger, commoner, plebeian.
Unähnlich, *adj.* unlike, dissimilar: — *adv.* unlikely, dissimilarly.
Unähnlichkeit, *f.* unlikeness, dissimilarity, dissimilitude.
Unanfechtbar, *adj.* not to be affected, undisturbable; unanfechtbarer Beſitz, uncontrollable poſseſsion.
Unangefochten, *adj.* not affected, attacked, vexed, troubled, disturbed.
Unangemeſſen, *adj.* inadequate; Jemands Vermögen, incompatible with one's fortune.
Unangenehm, *adj.* displeasant, disagreeable, unacceptable, unpleasant, ungrateful: — *adv.* displeasantly, disagreeably, unacceptably, unpleasantly, ingratefully.
Unangerührt, *adj.* untouched.
Unangeſehen, *adj* not looked at, unregarded: — *praep.* notwithstanding.
Unangeſtellt, *adj.* unemployed.
Unangetaſtet, *adj.* untouched, unhandled, unattacked.
Unangewandt, *adj.* unemployed.
Unangezündet, *adj.* not kindled.
Unangreiflich, *adj.* untouchable.
Unanmaßend, *adj.* unaſsuming.
Unannehmlich, *adj.* ſ. unangenehm.
Unannehmlichkeit, *f.* disagreeableneſs, unacceptableneſs.
Unanſehnlich, *adj* uncomely, illformed, illshaped: unbedeutend, insignificant, inconsiderable.
Unanſehnlichkeit, *f.* uncomeliness; want of consideration.
Unanſtändig, *adj.* indecent; unseemly, uncomely, unbecoming, indecorous, unbeseeming: — *adv.* indecently, unseemlily, uncomelily, unbecomingly, unbeseemingly.
Unanſtändigkeit, *f.* indecency, indecorum, uncomeliness, unbecomingneſs.
Unanſtößig, *adj.* inoffensive: — *adv.* inoffensively.
Unanſtößigkeit, *f.* inoffensiveness.
Unanwendbar, *adj.* inapplicable: — *adv.* inapplicably.
Unanwendbarkeit, *f.* inapplicability.
Unappetitlich, *adj.* unpleasant, distasteful, loathsome: — *adv.* unpleasantly, distastefully.
Unart, *f.* ill habit, trick, naughtiness, impertinence, want of good breeding, want of good manners.
Unartig, *adj.* illbred, illbehaved, improper, naughty: — *adv.* naughtily.
Unartigkeit, *f.* naughtineſs.
Unaufgelegt, *adj.* not in good humour, not in good spirits, illhumoured.
Unaufgelöſet, *adj.* undissolved, untied, unriddled.
Unaufgeputzt, *adj.* not dressed, not trimmed up.
Unaufhörlich, *adj.* inceſsant, perpetual, everlasting, continual: — *adv.* inceſsantly, perpetually, continually.
Unauflöslich, *adj.* indissolvable, indissoluble, inextricable: — *adv.* indissolvably, indissolubly, inextricably.
Unauflöslichkeit, *f.* indissolubility.
Unaufmerkſam, *adj.* inattentive: — *adv.* inattentively.

Digitized by Google

Unaufmerkſamkeit, *f.* inattentiveness.

Unausbleiblich, *adj.* not staying out, not failing to come, infallible: — *adv.* infallibly.

Unausforſchlich, *adj.* ſ. unerforſchlich.

Unausführbar, *adj.* impracticable.

Unausführbarkeit, *f.* impracticableness, impracticability.

Unausführlich, *adj.* incomplete, compendious, not detailed, summary: — *adv.* incompletely.

Unausführlichkeit, *f.* incompleteness.

Unausgearbeitet, *adj.* not finished, not accomplished.

Unausgebaut, *adj.* unfinished.

Unausgeführt, *adj.* not executed.

Unausgefüllt, *adj.* not filled up, unstuffed, unsupplied; in Schriften, blank.

Unausgemacht, *adj.* still in question, undecided, indeterminate, still questioned, questionable.

Unausgeſetzt, *adj.* continual, not discontinued, undelayed, uninterrupted: — *adv.* continually, without interruption.

Unauslöſchlich, *adj.* indelible, inextinguishable; unauslöſchliche Dinte, indelible ink: — *adv.* indelibly, inextinguishably.

Unauslöſchlichkeit, *f.* indelibleness, inextinguishableness.

Unauslöslich, *adj.* unredeemable, past redemption.

Unausſprechlich, *adj.* ineffable, inexpressible, unspeakable, unutterable: — *adv.* ineffably, inexpressibly, unspeakably, unutterably.

Unausſprechlichkeit, *f.* ineffableness, inexpressibleness.

Unausſtehlich, *adj.* insupportable, not to be born: — *adv.* insupportably.

Unausweichlich, *adj.* unevitable.

Unbändig, *adj.* unmanageable, unruly, ungovernable, untractable, untameable, untoward; zu groß, zu dick, overgrown: — *adv.* unmanageably, unrulily, ungovernably, untractably, untameably, untoward ly; unbändig gern haben, to be immoderately fond of.

Unbändigkeit, *f.* untractableness, unruliness.

Unbarmherzig, *adj.* unmerciful, merciless: — *adv.* unmercifully, mercilessly.

Unbarmherzigkeit, *f.* unmercifulness, mercilessness.

Unbärtig, *adj.* beardless: — *adv.* beardlessly.

Unbärtigkeit, *f.* beardlessness.

Unbaß, *adj.* ſ. unpaß.

Unbau, *m.* want of cultivation.

Unbeachtet, *adj.* unnoticed, disregarded.

Unbeamtet, *adj.* having no office, private.

Unbeantwortet, *adj.* unanswered.

Unbeantwortlich, *adj.* unanswerable: — *adv.* unanswerably.

Unbedacht, *adj.* inconsiderate, indiscreet, unadvised: — *adv.* inconsiderately, indiscreetly, unadvisedly.

Unbedacht, *m.* inconsideracy, incogitancy, indiscretion, unwariness.

Unbedächtig, **unbedachtſam**, *adj* ſ. unbedacht.

Unbedachtſamkeit, *f.* inconsiderateness, incogitaniness, unwariness.

Unbedeckt, *adj.* uncovered, bare: — *adv.* barely.

Unbedeutend, *adj.* insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable: — *adv.* insignificantly, unimportantly.

Unbedeutſam, *adj.* insignificant; der ſich nicht bedeuten läßt, taking no hint, unmanageable.

Unbedingt, *adj.* unlimited, unconditional, absolute, inconditionate, unrestricted; unbedingter Gehorſam, implicit obedience: — *adv.* unconditionally, inconditionately, without restriction, absolutely.

Unbedingtheit, *f.* inconditionateness.

Unbeeidigt, *adj.* not sworn.

Unbeerbt, *adj.* void of offspring, issueless, childless.

Unbefahren, *adj.* trackless; unexperienced (sailor).

Unbefangen, *adj.* not narrow, unrestrained, not prevented, dispassionate, unbiassed, impartial, unprepossessed, unembarrassed.

Unbefangenheit, *f.* unrestrainedness, want of prejudice, candor.

Unbefeſtigt, *adj.* not fortified, unwalled.

Unbefleckt, *adj.* unspotted, immaculate, unstained, unpolluted, undefiled, not contaminated, intemerate; die unbefleckte Empfängniß der Mutter Gottes, the immaculate conception of the virgin Mary: — *adv.* immaculately.

Unbeflecktheit, *f.* immaculateness.

Unbefriedigend, *adj.* dissatisfactory.

Unbefriedigt, *adj.* unsatisfied, not contented, unappeased.

Unbefugt, *adj.* incompetent, unlawful, illegal: — *adv.* incompetently, illegally.

Unbefugtheit, *f.* **Unbefugniß** *n.* incompetency.

Unbegraben, *adj.* unburied, above ground.

Unbegreiflich, *adj.* incomprehensible, inconceivable: — *adv.* incomprehensibly, inconceivably.

Unbegreiflichkeit, *f.* incomprehensibility, incomprehensibleness, inconceivableness.

Unbegütert, *adj.* not rich, not wealthy.

Unbehaart, *adj.* hairless.

Unbehagen, *n.* dislike, disgust; ein Unbehagen finden, to be loath.

Unbehaglich, *adj.* not pleasant, unpleasant, comfortless.

Unbehaglichkeit, *f.* dislike, uneasiness, discomfort.

Unbehauen, *adj.* not cleared with the ax, rugged.

Unbeherzigt, *adj.* not minded.

Unbeherzt, *adj.* heartless, cowardly, disanimated, discouraged, dispirited.

Unbehülflich, *adj.* unable to help one's self, aukward, heavy, plump, unwieldy, not helpful, inofficious: — *adv.* unwieldily.

Unbehülflichkeit, *f.* unwieldiness.

Unbehutſam, *adj.* unwary, heedless, careless, unmindful, uncircumspect, imprudent, incautious: — *adv.* unwarily, imprudently, incautiously.

Unbehutſamkeit, *f.* unwariness, imprudence, incircumspection.

Unbekannt, *adj.* unknown, unacquainted with; ein Unbekannter, an unknown man, a stranger.

Unbekanntſchaft, *f.* unacquaintedness, want of acquaintance.

Unbekehrbar, *adj.* inconvertible.

Unbekehrt, *adj.* unconverted.

Unbeklagt, *adj.* not lamented.

Unbekleidet, *adj.* unclothed.

Unbekümmert, *adj.* careless, unconcerned: — *adv.* carelessly, unconcernedly.

Unbelebt, *adj.* lifeless, inanimate; fig., dull, blunt: — *adv.* inanimately; bluntly.

Unbelebtheit, *f.* inanimateness; dulness, bluntness, clownishness, unpoliteness.

Unbelehrend, *adj.* uninstructive.

Unbeleidigt, *adj.* not offended.

Unbeleſen, *adj.* unskilled in books, unlettered, unlearned, illiterate.

Unbeleſenheit, *f.* want of reading.

Unbelohnt, *adj.* unrewarded, not recompenced, requited, retaliated.

Unbemannt, *adj.* unmanned.

Unbemerkt, *adj.* unnoticed, unobserved, not regarded.

Unbemittelt, *adj.* unpossessing, not wealthy.

Unbenannt, *adj.* not told; ungenannt, anonymous.

Unbeneidet, *adj.* not envied.

Unbenäßt, *adj.* not wetted.

Unbenommen, *adj.* undeprived, unforbidden; es bleibt ihm unbenommen, he is not prohibited, under no restriction.

Unbequem, *adj.* incommodious, inconvenient, uneasy, unfit, unseasonable: — *adv.* incommodiously, inconveniently, unseasonably, uneasily.

Unbequemlichkeit, *f.* incommodiousness, incommodity, inconvenience, uneasiness, unseasonableness.

Unberathen, *adj.* unadvised, unprovided for.

Unberedt, *adj.* not eloquent.

Unberedtſamkeit, *f.* want of eloquence.

Unbereit, unbereitet, *adj.* not ready, unprepared.

Unberitten, *adj.* unmanaged; ohne Pferd, unhorsed.

Unberufen, *adj.* not called for.

Unberühmt, *adj.* not renowned, unrenowned, not famous, not celebrious.

Unberührt, *adj.* untouched.

Unbeſchadet, *adv.* without prejudice.

Unbeſchädigt, *adj.* unhurt.

Unbeſchäftigt, *adj.* not busied, idle.

Unbeſcheiden, *adj.* immodest, indiscreet, saucy, rude, raw, unpolished, insolent: — *adv.* immodestly, indiscreetly, saucily.

Unbeſcheidenheit, *f.* immodesty, indiscretion, sauciness, rudeness, coarseness.

Unbeſchenkt, *adj.* ungifted.

Unbeſchlagen, *adj.* unshod; fig., not versed, unskilled.

Unbeſchnitten, *adj.* uncircumcised; von Bäumen, not lopped, topped, cropped, pruned; vom Gelde, not clipped; von Büchern u. dgl., not cut smooth.

Unbeſcholten, *adj.* unblamed, blameless, irreproachable, unexceptionable: — *adv.* irreproachably, unexceptionably.

Unbeſchränkt, *adj.* unlimited, unbounded, uncircumscribed.

Unbeſchreiblich, *adj.* inexpressible: — *adv.* inexpressibly, beyond the power of description.

Unbeſchrieben, *adj.* blank, not written upon; undescribed.

Unbeſchrien, *adj.* not cried at, not defamed, not charmed, unenchanted.

Unbeſchuht, *adj.* unshod.

Digitized by Google

Unbeſchützt, *adj.* not defended, unprotected.

Unbeſchwert, *adj.* unmolested, not troubled, charged, clogged: — *adv.* without molestation; wenn es unbeſchwert geſchehen kann, if it be no trouble, not troublesome to you, if it causes no molestation.

Unbeſeelt, *adj.* inanimate: — *adv.* inanimately.

Unbeſehen, *adj.* not seen, examined, looked on; etwas unbeſehen kaufen, to buy a pig in a poke.

Unbeſiegbar, *adj.* invincible, unsurmountable.

Unbeſoldet, *adj.* having no pay.

Unbeſonnen, *adj.* addleheaded, unadvised, imprudent, indiscreet, inconsiderate, temerarious: — *adv.* unadvisedly, imprudently, indiscreetly, temerariously, inconsiderately.

Unbeſonnenheit, *f.* indiscretion, imprudence, temerity, inconsideration.

Unbeſorgt, *adj.* unconcerned, regardless, careless: — *adv.* carelessly, regardlessly.

Unbeſtand, *m.* fickleness, inconstancy, levity, unstability.

Unbeſtändig, *adj.* inconstant, fickle, changeable; variable, fluctuating, mutable, unstable, unsteady: — *adv.* inconstantly, fickly, changeably, variably, mutably, unstably, unsteadily.

Unbeſtändigkeit, *f.* inconstancy, fickleness, changeableness, mutableness, mutability, unsteadiness.

Unbeſtechlich, *adj.* not to be bribed, incorruptible: — *adv.* incorruptibly.

Unbeſtechlichkeit, *f.* incorruptibleness.

Unbeſtellt, *adj.* unbespoken, not ordered.

Unbeſtimmt, *adj.* indetermined, indefinite: — *adv.* indeterminedly, indefinitely.

Unbeſtimmtheit, *f.* indetermination, irresolution.

Unbeſtochen, *adj.* not bribed, incorrupted.

Unbeſtraft, *adj.* unpunished: — *adv.* with impunity.

Unbeſtreitbar, *adj.* indisputable: — *adv.* indisputably.

Unbeſtrickt, *adj.* uninsnared, untangled, uncaught.

Unbeſtritten, *adj.* uncontested, not contended for, undisputed.

Unbeſucht, *adj.* not visited, unfrequented.

Unbeſudelt, *adj.* not soiled, dirtied, bemired, incontaminated.

Unbetagt, *adj.* not far gone in years.

Unbethulich, *adj.* unpliant, unable to act.

Unbeträchtlich, *adj.* inconsiderable: — *adv.* inconsiderably.

Unbeträchtlichkeit, *f.* inconsiderableness.

Unbetrauert, *adj.* unmourned for, undeplored, unbewailed.

Unbetreten, *adj.* unbeaten; unconcerned, not uneasy.

Unbetroffen, *adj.* unconcerned.

Unbetrübt, *adj.* not sorry, sorrowful, sad.

Unbetrüglich, *adj.* undeceivable, undeceiving, infallible: — *adv.* undeceivably, undeceivingly, infallibly.

Unbetrüglichkeit, *f.* undeceivableness, infallibility.

Unbewaffnet, *adj.* unarmed.

Unbewahrt, *adj.* unguarded.

Unbewandert, *adj.* not travelled in, not versed; unbewandert in der Muſik, a stranger to music.

Unbeweglich, *adj.* immoveable, inflexible; unbewegliches Gut, Vermögen, real chattles, immoveable goods: — *adv.* immoveably, inflexibly.

Unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immobility, immoveableness, inflexibility.

Unbewegt, *adj.* unmoved.

Unbewehrt, *adj.* unarmed.

Unbeweibt, *adj.* unmarried, having no wife.

Unbeweint, *adj.* unwept for, unlamented.

Unbeweislich, *adj.* ſ. unerweislich.

Unbewilligt, *adj.* not consented to, not granted.

Unbewohnbar, *adj.* uninhabitable: — *adv.* uninhabitably.

Unbewohnbarkeit, *f.* uninhabitableness.

Unbewohnt, *adj.* uninhabited.

Unbeworben, *adj.* unsolicited.

Unbewußt, *adj.* unknown; es iſt mir unbewußt, it is unknown to me, I am ignorant of it, I am a stranger to it, I know nothing of it.

Unbewußtheit, *f.* not knowing, want of knowledge, want of privity.

Unbewußtſein, *n.* annihilation.

Unbezahlbar, *adj.* not to be paid for, unrequitable.

Unbezahlt, *adj.* unpaid.

Unbezaubert, *adj.* unbewitched, unenchanted.

Unbezeugt, *adj.* unwitnessed.

Unbeziehlich, *adj.* not relative, unconnected, absolute.

Unbezogen, *adj.* not taken in possession: mit Saiten, unstrung.

Unbezweifelt, *adj.* not doubted of, indubitable: — *adv.* indubitably.

Digitized by Google

Unbezwinglich, *adj.* unconquerable, insuperable, invincible: — *adv.* unconquerably, insuperably, invincibly.
Unbezwinglichkeit, *f.* invincibleness, insuperableness, insuperability.
Unbezwungen, *adj.* unvanquished, not conquered, not overcome, unconquered.
Unbiegſam, *adj.* inflexible, unpliant: — *adv.* inflexibly.
Unbiegſamkeit, *f.* inflexibility, inflexibleness.
Unbild, *n.* monster.
Unbilde, *f.* wrong, injustice.
Unbildlich, *adj.* unfigurative: — *adv.* unfiguratively.
Unbillig, *adj.* unequitable, unfair, unlawful, disingenuous, injust, iniquitous: — *adv.* unequitably, injustly, iniquitously, unfairly.
Unbilligkeit, *f.* disingenuousness, unfairness, iniquity, unlawfulness.
Unblutig, *adj.* unbloodied, unbloody: — *adv.* unbloodily.
Unbot, *n.* improper, unacceptable bidding or offer.
Unbrauchbar, *adj.* useless, unserviceable: — *adv.* uselessly, unserviceably.
Unbrauchbarkeit, *f.* uselessness, unserviceableness.
Unbußfertig, *adj.* impenitent: — *adv.* impenitently.
Unbußfertigkeit, *f.* impenitentness.
Uncatholiſch, *adj.* ſ. unkatholiſch.
Unchriſt, *m.* infidel, unchristian.
Unchriſtlich, *adj.* unchristian: — — *adv.* unchristianly.
Unchriſtlichkeit, *f.* unchristianness.
Und, *conj.* and; ſie entſchuldigte ſich und ſagte, she made her excuse, saying: der und der, such a man; da und da, at such a place; und nicht, nor.
Undank, *m.* ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness.
Undankbar, *adj.* ingrateful, ungrateful, unthankful: — *adv.* ingratefully, ungratefully, unthankfully.
Undankbarkeit, *f.* ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness.
Undenkbar, *adj.* unconceivable, unimaginable: — *adv.* unconceivably.
Undenkbarkeit, *f.* unconceivableness, incomprehensibility.
Undenklich, *adj.* immemorial; vor undenklicher Zeit, time out of mind: — *adv.* immemorially.
Undenklichkeit, *f.* immemorialness.
Undeutlich, *adj.* indistinct, inarticulate: — *adv.* indistinctly, inarticulately.
Undeutlichkeit, *f.* indistinctness, inarticulateness.
Undeutſch, *adj.* not german; undeutſch reden, to use strange expressions; unverſtändlich, unintelligible; undeutſches Zeug, gibberish, palavers: — *adv.* unintelligibly.
Undienlich, *adj.* unserviceable, unfit, unapt, improper, inconvenient; ungeſund, unwholesome, unhealthy: — *adv.* unserviceably, unfitly, unaptly, improperly, inconveniently; undienlich zur Sache, from the purpose.
Undienlichkeit, *f.* unserviceableness, unfitness, unaptness, impropriety, inconveniency, unwholesomeness.
Undienſtbar, *adj.* unfit for service, disabled, invalid.
Undienſtbarkeit, *f.* disability, invalidity.
Undienſtfertig, *adj.* inofficious, disobliging, slow, backward: — *adv.* inofficiously, disobligingly, slowly, backwardly.
Undienſtfertigkeit, *f.* inofficiousness, disobligingness, slowness, backwardness.
Unding, *n.* nonentity, thing of nought, nothing, chimaera.
Undurchdringlich, *adj.* impenetrable, impermeable, impervious: — *adv.* impenetrably.
Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.* impenetrability.
Undurchſcheinend, **undurchſichtig**, *adj.* untransparent, undiaphanous, not pellucid.
Undurchſichtigkeit, *f.* being untransparent, undiaphanous, opacity.
Undurchſucht, *adj.* unsearched.
Uneben, *adj.* uneven, unequal, not level, rugged, rough; kein unebener Menſch, a pretty tolerable man; ein unebener Gedanke, an irregular thought; das iſt nicht uneben, that is not amiss: — *adv.* unevenly, ruggedly, roughly.
Unebene, *f.* unevenness, ruggedness.
Unedel, *adj.* ignoble, base, mean, common: — *adv.* ignobly, basely, meanly.
Unehe, *f.* concubinage.
Unehelich, *adj.* illegitimate, natural, base, baseborn; der uneheliche Beiſchlaf, concubinage: — *adv.* illegitimately, naturally, basely.
Unehrbar, *adj.* disgraceful, dishonest, dishonourable, base, infamous, ignominious; unzüchtig, bawdy, unclean, obscene: — *adv.* disgracefully, dishonestly, dishonour-

Digitized by Google

ably, basely, infamously, ignominiously, bawdily, obscenely.

Unehrbarkeit, *f.* disgracefulness, dishonesty, dishonourableness, baseness, infamy, ignominy, bawdry, bawdiness, uncleanness.

Unehre, *f.* dishonour, disgrace, discredit, disrepute, disreputation.

Unehrerbietig, *adj.* irreverent, disrespectful: — *adv.* irreverently, disrespectfully.

Unehrerbietigkeit, *f.* irreverentness, want of respect.

Unehrfürchtig, *adj.* ſ. unehrerbietig.

Unehrlich, *adj.* dishonest, dishonourable, infamous, disgraceful, ignominious: — *adv.* dishonestly, dishonourably, infamously, disgracefully, ignominiously.

Unehrlichkeit, *f.* dishonesty, dishonourableness, infamy, disgrace, ignominy.

Uneigennützig, *adj.* disinterested, not selfish: — *adv.* disinterestedly.

Uneigennützigkeit, *f.* disinterestedness.

Uneigentlich, *adj.* improper: — *adv.* improperly; uneigentlich reden, to speak figuratively.

Uneigentlichkeit, *f* impropriety.

Uneingebunden, *adj.* unbound, in sheets.

Uneingedenk, *adj.* unmindful, regardless: — *adv.* unmindfully.

Uneingeſchränkt, *adj.* unlimited, unstinted, uncircumscribed, unrestrained.

Uneinig, *adj.* disagreeing, discording: uneinig werden, to fall out with one, to fall at odds, at variance; uneinig leben, to live disharmoniously together.

Uneinigkeit, *f.* disharmony, disagreeing, disagreement, disunion, discord, variance, dissension; ſtiften, to cause disunion, discord etc., to set at odds, at variance.

Uneins, *adv.* ſ. uneinig.

Uneinträglich, *adj.* unprofitable, not lucrative: — *adv.* unprofitably.

Unempfänglich, *adj.* unsusceptible: — *adv.* not susceptibly.

Unempfänglichkeit, *f.* unsusceptibility.

Unempfindbar, *adj.* imperceptible: — *adv.* imperceptibly.

Unempfindbarkeit, *f.* imperceptibility.

Unempfindlich, *adj.* insensible, indifferent: — *adv.* insensibly, indifferently.

Unempfindlichkeit, *f.* insensibility, indifference.

Unendlich, *adj.* infinite, endless: — *adv.* infinitely, endlessly, without end.

Unendlichkeit, *f.* infiniteness, endlessness.

Unentbehrlich, *adj.* necessary, needful, indispensible; es iſt ihm unentbehrlich, he cannot do without it: — *adv.* necessarily, needfully.

Unentbehrlichkeit, *f.* necessity, needfulness.

Unentfallen, *adj.* not fallen out; es iſt mir noch unentfallen, I have not lost the remembrance of it.

Unentgeltlich, *adj.* had gratis, for nothing: — *adv.* without paying for it.

Unenthaltſam, *adj.* incontinent, intemperate: — *adv.* incontinently, intemperately.

Unenthaltſamkeit, *f.* incontinence, intemperance.

Unentſchieden, *adj.* undecided, undetermined.

Unentſchiedenheit, *f.* suspension.

Unentſchloſſen, *adj.* irresolute: — *adv.* irresolutely.

Unentſchloſſenheit, *f.* irresolution, undetermined condition.

Unentſinnlich, *adj.* out of mind; von unentſinnlichen Zeiten, time out of mind.

Unentſtellt, *adj.* undisfigured.

Unentwickelt, *adj.* not unfolded, not unravelled.

Unentwirrbar, *adj.* inextricable.

Unerachtet, *conj.* ſ. ungeachtet.

Unerbaulich, *adj.* not edifying, unedifying.

Unerbeten, *adj.* not obtained by intreaty, not asked for, unbidden.

Unerbittlich, *adj.* inexorable, inflexible, not to be prevailed upon, unrelenting: — *adv.* inexorably.

Unerbittlichkeit, *f.* inexorableness, unrelenting mind.

Unerdacht, *adj.* not excogitated, unimagined, not found out, not thought of.

Unerdenklich, *adj.* unimaginable, unexcogitable, unconceivable.

Unerfahren, *adj.* inexperienced, inexpert, unhackned, new: — *adv.* inexpertly.

Unerfahrenheit, *f.* inexperience.

Unerfindlich, *adj.* not to be found, not to be invented, undiscoverable.

Unerforſchlich, *adj.* uninvestigable, inscrutable, not to be found out: — *adv.* uninvestigably, inscrutably.

Unerforſchlichkeit, *f.* inscrutableness, undiscoverableness.

Unerfreulich, *adj.* not agreeable, disagreeable.

Unerfüllt, *adj.* unaccomplished.

Unerfunden, *adj.* uninvented, undiscovered.

Digitized by Google

Unergänzlich, *adj.* not to be supplied.
Unergründlich, *adj.* unfathomable: — *adv.* unfathomably.
Unergründlichkeit, *f.* unfathomableness; impenetrability.
Unerheblich, *adj.* inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling: — *adv.* inconsiderably, triflingly.
Unerheblichkeit, *f.* inconsiderableness.
Unerhört, *adj.* unheard, never heard of; unbewilligt, not granted; unerhört laſſen, not to listen to.
Unerinnerlich, *adj.* not occurring to one's mind; das iſt mir unerinnerlich, that I don't remember.
Unerkannt, *adj.* unknown; eine unerkannte Wohlthat, disacknowledged kindness.
Unerkennbar, *adj.* not to be known, undiscernible.
Unerkenntlich, *adj.* unknowable, undiscernible; unacknowledging, disacknowledging, ungrateful: — *adv.* ungratefully.
Unerkenntlichkeit, *f.* unknowableness; ingratitude.
Unerklärbar, unerklärlich, *adj.* inexplicable, unaccountable: — *adv.* inexplicably, unaccountably.
Unerklärbarkeit, Unerklärlichkeit, *f.* inexplicableness.
Unerläßlich, *adj.* irremissible; unpardonable: — *adv.* irremissibly.
Unerläßlichkeit, *f.* irremissibleness.
Unerlaubt, *adj.* not permitted, unallowed, illicit.
Unerleidlich, *adj.* ſ. unleidlich.
Unerlernbar, *adj.* not to be learned.
Unermeßlich, *adj.* unmeasurable, immensurable, immense: — *adv.* unmeasurably, immensurably, immensely.
Unermeßlichkeit, *f.* immensurability, immenseness, immensity.
Unermüdet, *adj.* unwearied, untired, not fatigued.
Unermüdlich, *adj.* infatigable, indefatigable: — *adv.* infatigably, indefatigably.
Unermüdlichkeit, *f.* infatigableness, indefatigableness.
Unerobert, *adj.* unconquered, unsubdued.
Unerörtert, *adj.* undecided, undetermined, unsettled, unresolved.
Unerreichbar, unerreichlich, *adj.* unattainable, inaccessible.
Unerreichbarkeit, Unerreichlichkeit, *f.* unattainableness.
Unerſättlich, *adj.* insatiable, insaturable: — *adv.* insatiably, insaturably.
Unerſättlichkeit, *f.* insatiableness, insaturableness.
Unerſchaffen, *adj.* uncreated.
Unerſchöpflich, *adj.* inexhaustible: — *adv.* inexhaustibly.
Unerſchöpflichkeit, *f.* inexhaustibleness.
Unerſchöpft, *adj.* unexhausted.
Unerſchrocken, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted, dauntless, unterrified: — *adv.* intrepidly, undauntedly.
Unerſchrockenheit, *f.* intrepidity, intrepidness, undauntedness, dauntlessness, stoutness.
Unerſchütterlich, *adj.* not to be shaken, unmoveable; fig., intrepid, constant, firm, steady, undaunted: — *adv.* unmoveably, intrepidly, undauntedly.
Unerſchütterlichkeit, *f.* intrepidity, intrepidness, undauntedness, unshakenness.
Unerſchwinglich, *adj.* not to be afforded, unattainable, exorbitant, excessive.
Unerſetzlich, *adj.* irreparable, not to be restored: — *adv,* irreparably.
Unerſetzlichkeit, *f.* irreparableness.
Unerſinnlich, *adj.* ſ. unerdenklich.
Unerſteiglich, *adj.* unsurmountable, inaccessible.
Unerſucht, *adj.* undesired: — *adv.* undesiredly, of one's proper accord.
Unerträglich, *adj.* intolerable, insufferable, insupportable: — *adv.* intolerably, insufferably, insupportably.
Unerträglichkeit, *f.* insupportableness, intolerableness.
Unerwachſen, *adj.* under age, in minority, minor.
Unerwartet, *adj.* unexpected.
Unerwecklich, *adj.* not to be awaked.
Unerweckt, *adj.* not awaked, unexcited, unmoved.
Unerweichlich, *adj.* inflexible, unrelenting.
Unerweislich, *adj.* indemonstrable, inevincible, inevidencible, improbable, unproveable: — *adv.* indemonstrably, unproveably.
Unerweislichkeit, *f.* indemonstrableness.
Unerwieſen, *adj.* unproved, undemonstrated.
Unerwogen, *adj.* unconsidered, unreflected upon.
Unerzogen, *adj.* not brought up, not educated.
Unfähig, *adj.* unable, unfit, incapable: — *adv.* unfitly, incapably.
Unfähigkeit, *f.* unability, unfitness, incapability, incapableness, incapacity.
Unfall, *m.* mischance, misfortune,

Digitized by Google

disaster, ill hap, cross accident, unlucky chance.

Unfehlbar, *adj.* infallible, inerrable: — *adv.* infallibly, inerrably.

Unfehlbarkeit, *f.* infallibility, infallibleness, inerrability, inerrableness.

Unfein, *adj.* indelicate, ungenteel, unworthy of a gentleman.

Unfern, *adj.* not far off, near.

Unfertig, *adj.* not ready, unfinished; impertinent, swerving from the purpose.

Unfertigkeit, *f.* impertinence, extravagance.

Unflath, *m.* filth, dirt; ſeinen Unflath auslaſſen, to squirt one's filth.

Unfläther, *m.* nasty, filthy fellow; fig., lewd fellow.

Unflätherei, *f.* filthiness, dirtiness, nastiness; fig., lewdness, obscenity, bawdry.

Unfläthig, *adj.* filthy, dirty, nasty; fig., lewd, bawdy: — *adv.* filthily, dirtily, nastily; lewdly, bawdily.

Unfläthigkeit, *f.* filthiness, dirtiness, nastiness; lewdness, bawdry, bawdiness.

Unfleiß, *m.* inapplication, indiligence, want of diligence, negligence, laziness.

Unfleißig, *adj.* wanting diligence, sluggish, supine, slack, negligent, lazy: — *adv.* negligently.

Unförmlich, *adj.* deform, illshaped, illframed, shapeless: — *adv.* deformly.

Unförmlichkeit, *f.* deformity.

Unfrei, *adj.* bond, not free; unfreie Perſonen, bondmen, bondwomen.

Unfreigebig, *adj.* illiberal, uncharitable.

Unfreigebigkeit, *f.* illiberality.

Unfreiwillig, *adj.* unvoluntary: — *adv.* unvoluntarily.

Unfreiwilligkeit, *f.* unvoluntariness.

Unfreude, *f.* discomfort.

Unfreund, *m.* not a friend, enemy; Unfreunde werden, to fall out with each other.

Unfreundlich, *adj.* unfriendly, unkind, inhuman, frowning, crabbed, crossgrained, peevish, humoursome, sullen, harsh; unfreundliches Wetter, inclement, cloudy, boisterous weather: — *adv.* unfriendlily, unkindly, inhumanly, frowningly.

Unfreundlichkeit, *f.* unfriendliness, unkindness, inhumanity, inclemency, cloudiness, crabbedness, moroseness, frowning, peevishness.

Unfreundſchaftlich, *adj.* inimical, unfriendly: — *adv.* inimically.

Unfriede, *m.* discord, disquiet, dissension.

Unfriedlich, *adj.* discordant, unpeaceable: — *adv.* discordantly, unpeaceably.

Unfriedlichkeit, *f.* discordance, unpeaceableness, want of peace.

Unfruchtbar, *adj.* barren, steril, unfruitful, fruitless, infecund: — *adv.* barrenly, unfruitfully, fruitlessly, infecundly.

Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.* barrenness, sterility, unfruitfulness, fruitlessness, infecundity.

Unfug, *m.* disorder, misdemeanor, misbehaviour, misconduct, mischief; Unfug treiben, to do mischief, to misbehave, misconduct.

Unfüglich, *adj.* unfit, incongruous, inconvenient, improper, preposterous; nicht unfüglich, not from the purpose: — *adv.* unfitly, incongruously, inconveniently, improperly, unseasonably, preposterously.

Unfüglichkeit, *f.* incongruity, impropriety, improperness, unfitness, inconveniency, unseasonableness.

Unfugſam, *adj.* uncomplying.

Unfugſamkeit, *f.* uncomplying temper.

Unfühlbar, *adj.* untouchable, imperceptible.

Unfürdenklich, *adj.* ſ. undenklich.

Unfürſichtig, *adj.* ſ. unvorſichtig.

Unfürſtlich, *adj.* unprincely, unlike a prince.

Ungangbar, *adj.* von Münzen, uncurrent; von Wörtern, unusual; von Wegen, impervious, impracticable: — *adv.* uncurrently, unusually, imperviously, impracticably.

Ungangbarkeit, *f.* uncurrentness; unusualness; imperviousness.

Ungar, *m.* Hungarian.

Ungariſch, *adj.* of Hungary; ungariſch Waſſer, Hungary water; das ungariſche Fieber, purples.

Ungarn, *n.* Hungary.

Ungeachtet, *adj.* not esteemed: — *praep.* notwithstanding; deſſen ungeachtet, notwithstanding that, nevertheless, however, howbeit; ſeines Fleißes ungeachtet, notwithstanding (for) all his diligence: — *adv.* though; er that es, ungeachtet ich es ihm verboten hatte, he did it, though I had forbidden it.

Ungeadelt, *adj.* not nobilitated.

Ungeahndet, *adj.* unforboded; unrevenged, unresented, unpunished.

Ungebahnt, *adj.* unbeaten, untrodden.

Ungebaut, *adj.* unbuilt, uncultivated, untilled.

Digitized by Google

Ungeberdig, *adj.* disgusting, disgustful, unseeming, indecent. awkward, unmannered; sich ungeberdig stellen, to behave one's self disgustingly, disgustfully, unmannerly. unseemly, indecently, awkwardly.

Ungeberdigkeit, *f.* distgustfulness, unmannerliness, unseemliness. indecency, awkwardness.

Ungebeten, *adj.* unasked, unbesought, unbidden, uninvited.

Ungebildet, *adj.* unformed, uncultivated, uncivilised, impolite.

Ungebleicht, *adj.* unbleached; ungebleichter Zwirn, bridges thread.

Ungebogen, *adj.* unbent.

Ungebohrt, *adj.* unbored, unpierced.

Ungeboren, *adj.* unborn; Felle von ungebornen Lämmern, castling skins, castlings.

Ungebrannt, *adj.* unburnt.

Ungebraten, *adj.* not roasted, unroasted.

Ungebrauch, *m.* want of use.

Ungebräuchlich, *adj.* unusual, not in custom, use: — *adv.* unusually.

Ungebräuchlichkeit, *f.* unusualness.

Ungebraucht, *adj.* unused.

Ungebühr, *f.* indecency, impropriety, unfitness; zur Ungebühr, exceedingly, indeservedly, unbecomingly, indecently.

Ungebührend, **ungebührlich**, *adj.* indecent, unseeming, unbecoming. unseemly, unmannerly: — *adv.* indecently, unseemingly, unbecomingly.

Ungebührlichkeit, *f.* indecency, unseemliness, unmannerliness, indecorum.

Ungebunden, *adj.* unbound, untied, loose; ungebundenes Buch, a book in sheets; zügellos, unbridled, unrestrained, dissolute, licentious; ungebunden leben, to live at large; die ungebundene Schreibart, prose: — *adv.* loosely, licentiously.

Ungebundenheit, *f.* looseness, licentiousness, dissoluteness.

Ungedruckt, *adj.* never printed.

Ungeduld, *f.* impatience.

Ungeduldig, *adj.* impatient; seyn auf etwas, to be impatient of a thing: — *adv.* impatiently.

Ungeduldigkeit, *f.* impatientness.

Ungeehrt, *adj.* not honoured, not esteemed.

Ungeendigt, *adj.* unfinished.

Ungefähr, *adj.* inopinate, incident, accidental, adventitious, casual, contingent, chance, fortuitous: — *adv.* unawares, inopinately, incidently, accidentally, adventitiously, casually, contingently, by chance, fortuitously; near, about, almost; ich kam von ungefähr dazu, I lighted upon it by chance; es waren ungefähr sieben Meilen, it was about seven miles; vor ungefähr einem Monat, about a month since; er äußerte sich ungefähr so, he expressed himself nearly in these terms, much to this purpose.

Ungefähr, *n.* hap, chance, accident.

Ungefällig, *adj.* unpolite, inofficious, disobliging: — *adv.* inofficiously, disobligingly.

Ungefälligkeit, *f.* inofficiousness, disobligingness.

Ungefärbt, *adj.* uncoloured; unverstellt, undissembled, unfeigned, sincere, true: — *adv.* unfeignedly.

Ungefaßt, *adj.* not set; undisposed, unprepared.

Ungefiedert, *adj.* unfledged.

Ungefodert, *adj.* unasked, undesired, not called for.

Ungefragt, *adj.* unasked.

Ungefügig, *adj.* unpliant, unyielding.

Ungefüttert, *adj.* not lined; mit Rauchwerk, unfurred.

Ungegerbt, *adj.* untanned.

Ungegessen, *adj.* not eaten; nüchtern, jejune: — *adv.* jejunely; ungegessen zu Bette zu gehen, to go to bed without supper.

Ungeglättet, *adj.* not smoothed.

Ungegründet, *adj.* groundless, vain, frivolous, false: — *adv.* groundlessly.

Ungegrüßt, *adj.* unsaluted.

Ungegürtet, *adj.* ungirded.

Ungehalten, *adj.* unheld, unkept; unwillig, in a passion, indignant, angry: — *adv.* indignantly, angrily; über etwas ungehalten seyn, to be angry at something; auf jemanden ungehalten seyn, to be angry with somebody; er wird leicht ungehalten, he is apt to fly out.

Ungehangen, *adj.* unhanged.

Ungehechelt, *adj.* unhatchel'd.

Ungeheilt, *adj.* unhealed.

Ungeheißen, *adj.* unbid, unbidden, uncommanded, unordered.

Ungeheit, *adj.* undisturbed, not teazed.

Ungehemmt, *adj.* unstopped, not hindred, free, easy: — *adv.* freely, easily.

Ungeheuchelt, *adj.* undissembled.

Ungeheuer, *adj.* huge, immense, vast, exceeding, prodigious, enormous, monstrous: — *adv.* hugely, immensely, vastly, exceedingly, prodigiously, enormously, monstrously.

Digitized by Google

Ungeheuer, *n.* monster, prodigy.

Ungehindert, *adj.* not hindered, not stopped, unprevented.

Ungehobelt, *adj.* not planed; clownish; ein ungehobelter Menſch, countryput, clown.

Ungeholt, *adj.* unsent for.

Ungehörig, *adj.* undue, impertinent, preposterous: — *adv.* unduely, preposterously.

Ungehorſam, *adj.* disobedient: — *adv.* disobediently; ungehorſam ſeyn, to disobey.

Ungehorſam, *m.* disobedience; default (in law).

Ungehört, *adj.* unheard.

Ungeiſtlich, *adj.* not spiritual, temporal, secular; ſinnlich, unrein, unholy, sensual, profane: — *adv.* temporally, sensually, profanely.

Ungeiſtlichkeit, *f.* sensuality, profaneness.

Ungekämmt, *adj.* uncombed.

Ungekauet, *adj.* unchewed.

Ungekauft, *adj.* unbought.

Ungekleidet, *adj.* undressed, uncloathed.

Ungekocht, *adj.* unboiled.

Ungeköpert, *adj.* untwilled.

Ungekränkt, *adj.* unvexed, not grieved.

Ungekrönt, *adj.* not crowned.

Ungekrümmt, *adj.* uncrooked, unbent.

Ungeküßt, *adj.* unkissed.

Ungeladen, *adj.* uninvited; von Feuergewehren, not charged.

Ungeläutert, *adj.* unclarified, unrefined.

Ungeld, *n.* excise, tax, duty; tonnage; casual expence, additional cost.

Ungeleckt, *adj.* unlicked; ein ungeleckter Bär, an unlicked cub.

Ungelegen, *adj.* inconvenient, unseasonable, incommodious: — *adv.* inconveniently, incommodiously; zur ungelegenen Zeit, unseasonably.

Ungelegenheit, *f.* inconveniency, incommodity, incommodiousness, unseasonableness; einem Ungelegenheit machen, to incommodate, incommode, importune; to cause incommodity, inconvenience, trouble.

Ungelehrig, *adj.* unteachable, indocible, indocile, unruly, untractable: — *adv.* indocibly, indocily.

Ungelehrigkeit, *f.* unteachableness, indocibleness, indocility.

Ungelehrt, *adj.* illiterate, unlettered, unlearned; ein Ungelehrter, illiterate: — *adv.* illiterately.

Ungelehrtheit, *f.* illiterateness, illiterature, ignorance.

Ungelenk, *adj.* unpliant, unflexible, not supple; ſchwerfällig, stiff, unwieldy, unhandy; ſchwer zu lenken, untractable; ſteifköpfig, stubborn, obstinate: — *adv.* stiffly, unwieldily, untractably, stubbornly, obstinately.

Ungelenkheit, *f.* stiffness, unwieldiness; untractableness, stubbornness, obstinacy.

Ungeleſen, *adj.* unread; ungeleſener Salat, salad not picked.

Ungelöſcht, *adj* unquenched, unextinguished; der ungelöſchte Kalk, unslaked lime, quicklime.

Ungelöſet, *adj.* vom Pfande, not redeemed; vom Feuergewehr, not discharged.

Ungelötet, *adj.* not sodered, or soldered.

Ungemach, *n.* unease, uneasiness, disturbance, trouble, affliction, hardship, fatigue, calamity, calamitousness, vexation, injury, toil.

Ungemächlich, *adj.* inconvenient, incommodious, uneasy, troublesome, grievous, hard, tiresome, toilsome: — *adv.* inconveniently, incommodiously, uneasily.

Ungemächlichkeit, *f.* inconveniency, incommodity, incommodiousness, uneasiness.

Ungemacht, *adj.* unmade.

Ungemäß, *adj.* undue, incongruous, inconvenient, unseasonable: — *adv.* unduely, incongruously.

Ungemäßheit, *f.* incongruity.

Ungemein, *adj.* uncommon, extraordinary, rare, wonderful, exceeding: — *adv.* uncommonly, extraordinarily, rarely, wonderfully, exceedingly.

Ungemeldet, *adj.* not mentioned, not announced.

Ungemengt, *adj.* unmingled, unmixed.

Ungemerkt, *adj.* unobserved, unremarked.

Ungemeſſen, *adj.* not measured; uneingeſchränkt, unbounded, unlimited, implicit, absolute.

Ungemiſcht, *adj.* unmixed, not blended.

Ungemünzt, *adj.* uncoined; ungemünztes Geld, heavy money.

Ungenabelt, *adj.* navelless.

Ungenähet, *adj.* unseamed, unsewed.

Ungenannt, *adj.* unnamed, nameless, anonymous: — *adv.* anonymously.

Ungeneigt, *adj.* disaffected, disaffectionate, unwilling, not inclined; ich bin nicht ungeneigt zu glauben, I am not indisposed to believe: — *adv.* disaffectedly; disaffectionately, unwillingly.

Ungeneigtheit, *f.* disaffectedness, disaffection, unwillingness, untow-

Digitized by Google

ardness, illwill, indisposition, averseness, disfavour.

Ungenießbar, *adj.* unpalatable, disgustful; es iſt mir ungenießbar, it won't go down with me; ungenießbare Dinge, crudities.

Ungenießbarkeit, *f.* unprofitableness.

Ungenoſſen, *adj.* unenjoyed, unpunished.

Ungenügſam, *adj.* uncontented, unsatisfied, insatiable; not content, not to be contented, satisfied: — *adv.* insatiably.

Ungenügſamkeit, *f.* notcontentedness, insatiableness, greediness.

Ungenützt, *adj.* unused, unemployed.

Ungeöffnet, *adj.* unopened.

Ungeohrt, *adj.* earless.

Ungeordnet, *adj.* not disposed, ordained, ordered.

Ungepflaſtert, *adj.* unpaved.

Ungepflügt, *adj.* unplowed.

Ungeprieſen, *adj.* unpraised.

Ungeprüft, *adj.* untried, unexamined.

Ungeputzt, *adj.* untrimmed, undressed, uncleaned.

Ungerade, *adj.* uneven; krumm, curve; eine ungerade Linie, curve; eine ungerade Zahl, an odd number; gerade oder ungerade ſpielen, to play at even or odd.

Ungerathen, *adj.* unadvised, not counselled; ill succeeded, miscarried, degenerated, illbred, forlorn, perverse, corrupt.

Ungerechnet, *adj.* not counted; jeden andern Vorzug ungerechnet, exclusive of any other merit; alles dieſes ungerechnet, notwithstanding all this.

Ungerecht, *adj.* injust, unrighteous, wrong: — *adv.* injustly, unrighteously.

Ungerechtigkeit, *f.* injustice, unrighteousness, wrongfulness.

Ungereimt, *adj.* not rhimed; abgeſchmackt, absurd, absonous, unreasonable, incongruous, impertinent; ungereimtes Zeug, nonsense: — *adv.* absurdly, incongruously, impertinently.

Ungereimtheit, *f.* absurdity, impertinence, incongruity, extravagance, silliness.

Ungerippt, *adj.* nerveless.

Ungern, *adv.* unwillingly, with reluctancy, against the grain; er that es ungern, he did it with displeasure; ich ſehe ungern, I am sorry to find.

Ungerochen, *adj.* von riechen, unsmelled; von rächen, unrevenged, not avenged, vindicated.

Ungerüſtet, *adj.* unarmed, unprepared, not garnished.

Ungeſäet, *adj.* unsown.

Ungeſagt, *adj.* unsaid.

Ungeſalzen, *adj.* unsalted.

Ungeſäuert, *adj.* unleavened.

Ungeſäumt, *adj.* unhemmed; unverzüglich, immediate: — *adv.* immediately, without delay, by and by, out of hand.

Ungeſchaffen, *adj.* uncreated.

Ungeſchält, *adj.* not peeled, unpared.

Ungeſchändet, *adj.* undefamed, unimbezzled.

Ungeſchehen, *adj.* undone, not happened; ungeſchehen machen, to undo, recall the past.

Ungeſcheidt, *adj.* imprudent, silly, foolish; absurd: — *adv.* imprudently, sillily, foolishly.

Ungeſcheidtheit, *f.* imprudence, silliness; foolishness.

Ungeſcheut, *adj.* not afraid, unfeared, not affrighted, intrepid; unehrerbietig, irreverent: — *adv.* intrepidly, irreverently.

Ungeſchick, *n.* ſ. Mißgeſchick und Ungeſchicklichkeit.

Ungeſchicklich, *adj.* ſ. ungeſchickt.

Ungeſchicklichkeit, *f.* want of skill, ineptitude, incapacity, unfitness, unaptness, improperness, awkwardness, indexterity.

Ungeſchickt, *adj.* inept, inert, unfit, unapt, improper, awkward, unhandy, not dexterous: — *adv.* ineptly, inertly, unfitly, unaptly, improperly, awkwardly, unhandily.

Ungeſchickheit, *f.* ſ. Ungeſchicklichkeit.

Ungeſchlacht, *adj.* uncouth, rough, rude, gross: — *adv.* rudely, grossly.

Ungeſchlachtheit, *f.* rudeness, grossness, coarseness.

Ungeſchliffen, *adj.* unpolished, rough, not furbished, unwhetted; ein ungeſchliffener Menſch, rude, uncivil, illbred, illmannered, coarse, rustical, unpolished, clownish, unpolite fellow: — *adv.* rudely, uncivilly, coarsely, rustically, incivilly.

Ungeſchliffenheit, *f.* unpoliteness, rudeness, roughness, coarseness, clownishness, rusticity, incivility.

Ungeſchmack, *adj.* unsavoury, tasteless, insipid: — *adv.* unsavourily, tastelessly, insipidly.

Ungeſchmackheit, *f.* unsavouriness, tastelessness, insipidity.

Ungeſchmälert, *adj.* undiminished, unimpaired, not curtailed.

Ungeſchmalzen, *adj.* not buttered.

Ungeſchmeidig, *adj.* unpliant: — *adv.* unpliantly.

Digitized by Google

Ungeſchmeidigkeit, *f.* unpliantness.

Ungeſchminkt, *adj.* not painted.

Ungeſchmolzen, *adj.* unmelted.

Ungeſchmückt, *adj.* unadorned, untrimmed.

Ungeſchneitelt, *adj.* unpruned.

Ungeſchnitten, *adj.* uncut.

Ungeſcholten, *adj.* not chidden, unrebuked.

Ungeſchoren, *adj.* unshaved, unrazored; von Tuch, unshorn; ungeſchorner Sammt, uncut velvet; fig., unvexed; ungeſchoren davon kommen, to escape scotfree; laß mich ungeſchoren, let me alone, don't disturb me.

Ungeſchrieben, *adj.* unwritten.

Ungeſchuppt, *adj.* without scales, naked, bare.

Ungeſchworen, *adj.* unsworn.

Ungeſegnet, *adj.* unblessed.

Ungeſehen, *adj.* unseen.

Ungeſellig, *adj.* unsociable: — *adv.* unsociably.

Ungeſelligkeit, *f.* insociableness.

Ungeſetz, *n.* anomy, want of law, lawless condition.

Ungeſetzlich, **ungeſetzmäßig**, *adj.* contrary to law, illegitimate: — *adv.* against the law.

Ungeſetzlichkeit, **Ungeſetzmäßigkeit**, *f.* illegality, contrariety to law.

Ungeſittet, *adj.* illmannered, illbred, incivil, unpolite, unpolished: — *adv.* incivilly.

Ungeſotten, *adj.* unseethed, unboiled.

Ungeſpeiſet, *adj.* unfed, without a dinner or supper.

Ungeſprächig, *adj.* inaffable, reserved.

Ungeſprochen, *adj.* unspoken, not spoken to.

Ungeſtalt, **ungeſtaltet**, *adj.* deform, deformed, disfigured, illshaped, illfavoured: — *adv.* deformly, disfiguredly.

Ungeſtalt, **Ungeſtaltheit**, *f.* deformedness, deformity, ugliness.

Ungeſtiefelt, *adj.* unbooted.

Ungeſtielt, *adj.* stalkless, stemless.

Ungeſtimmt, *adj.* untuned.

Ungeſtochen, *adj.* unstung, unengraved, blank.

Ungeſtört, *adj.* undisturbed.

Ungeſtraft, *adj.* unpunished, unfined: — *adv.* with impunity.

Ungeſtriegelt, *adj.* not curried; fig., not censured.

Ungeſtüm, *adj* boisterous, impetuous, blustering, stormy; das ungeſtüme Meer, boisterous, raging, stormy, roaring, tempestuous sea: — *adv.* boisterously, impetuously, blusteringly, stormily; ein ungeſtümer Menſch, blustering fellow, blusterer.

Ungeſtüm, *m.* und *n.* impetuosity, boisterousness, violence, fury.

Ungeſund, *adj.* unwholesome, unhealthful, unhealthy, sickly, valetudinary; ungeſunde Säfte, bad humours, cacochymy; ungeſunder Körper, bad habit, cachexy: — *adv.* unwholesomely, unhealthfully, unhealthily, sicklily, valetudinarily.

Ungeſundheit, *f.* unwholesomeness, sickliness.

Ungetadelt, *adj.* unblamed, uncensured.

Ungethan, *adj.* undone.

Ungetheilt, *adj.* undivided, not shared.

Ungethüm, *n.* monster, hobgoblin, scarecrow.

Ungetreu, *adj.* unfaithful, perfidious, treacherous, disloyal, false: — *adv.* unfaithfully, perfidiously, treacherously, disloyally.

Ungetrocknet, *adj.* undried.

Ungetröſtet, *adj.* uncomforted.

Ungetrübt, *adj.* untroubled.

Ungeübt, *adj.* unexercised.

Ungewagt, *adj.* not ventured.

Ungewahrſam, *adj.* heedless, unwary, inattentive, inadvertent.

Ungewarnt, *adj.* unforewarned.

Ungewaſchen, *adj.* unwashed, dirty, nasty; das ungewaſchene Maul, slanderous tongue.

Ungeweiht, *adj.* not consecrated; mit ungeweihter Hand, with an unhallowed hand.

Ungewiß, *adj.* uncertain, unsure, doubtful, ambiguous; ungewiſſe Zuſtand, state of suspense; ungewiſſe Einnahme, precarious income; das ungewiſſe Geſchlecht, neuter gender; es iſt ungewiſſen Geſchlechts, it is neuter: — *adv.* uncertainly, unsurely, ambiguously, doubtfully; aufs Ungewiſſe, at a venture, at random.

Ungewiſſenhaft, *adj.* unconscionable, not conscientious: — *adv.* unconscionably.

Ungewiſſenhaftigkeit, *f.* unconscionableness.

Ungewißheit, *f.* uncertainty, unsureness, doubtfulness, ambiguity; irresolution, perplexity.

Ungewitter, *n.* tempest, storm, hard weather, hurricane.

Ungewogen, *adj.* unweighed; abgeneigt, disaffected, unaffectionate, illfavoured: — *adv.* disaffectedly, unaffectionately.

Ungewogenheit, *f.* disaffection, illwill.

Ungewohnheit, *f.* want of habit,

Digitized by Google

not being accuſtomed, unuſedneſs, unwontedneſs.

Ungewöhnlich, *adj.* unuſual, unwonted, uncommon, rare, unfrequent, extraordinary, ſingular, ſtrange: — *adv.* unuſually, unwontedly, uncommonly, rarely, unfrequently, ſtrangely.

Ungewöhnlichkeit, *f.* unuſualneſs, uncommonneſs, rareneſs, ſtrangeneſs, ſingularity.

Ungewohnt, *adj.* unaccuſtomed, unuſed, unwonted, not habitual: — *adv.* unaccuſtomedly, unuſedly, unwontedly, not habitually.

Ungewürzt, *adj.* unſeaſoned.

Ungezählt, *adj.* untold, uncounted.

Ungezähmt, *adj* untamed, uncurbed, unbroken, unbridled.

Ungezähnt, *adj.* toothleſs.

Ungezäumt, *adj.* unbridled.

Ungezeichnet, *adj.* unmarked, unſigned.

Ungeziefer, *n.* vermin, inſects.

Ungeziemend, *adj.* unſeemly, unbecoming, uncomely, indecent: — *adv.* unſeemlily, unbecomingly, uncomelily, indecently.

Ungeziert, *adj.* unadorned, without affectation.

Ungezimmert, *adj.* not timbered.

Ungezogen, *adj.* illbred, illmannered, unmannered, unmannerly, rude, coarſe, incivil: — *adv.* incivilly, unmanneredly, unmannerly.

Ungezogenheit, *f.* illbreeding, ill manners, unmannerlineſs, illbehaviour.

Ungezüchtigt, *adj.* unchaſtiſed, uncorrected, unchecked.

Ungezweifelt, *adj.* undoubted, doubtleſs, indubitable, infallible: — *adv.* undoubtedly, doubtleſsly, infallibly.

Ungezwungen, *adj* unconſtrained, unforced, uncompelled; fig., diſengaged, eaſy, unaffected: — *adv.* unconſtrainedly, eaſily, unaffectedly.

Ungezwungenheit, *f.* unconſtraint, unforcedneſs; fig., diſengagedneſs, eaſineſs, eaſe, free or eaſy way.

Unglaube, *m.* diſbelief, incredulity, unbelief; in der Theologie, unbelief, infidelity, irreligion.

Unglaubig, *adj.* diſbelieving, incredulous, unbelieving, infidel, irreligious: — *adv.* incredulouſly, irreligiouſly.

Unglaubige, *m.* infidel, unbeliever.

Unglaublich, *adj.* incredible, paſt all belief: — *adv.* incredibly.

Unglaublichkeit, *f.* incredibility, incredibilneſs.

Ungleich, *adj.* uneben, uneven, unequal, not level, not plat, not flat, rough; nicht ähnlich, unlike, diſſimilar; an Form und Menge, diſproportionable; in keinem Verhältniß, diſproportional, diſproportionate; ungerecht, undue; unbillig, injuſt; unfreundlich, unkind; ungleich aufnehmen, to take amiſs; ungleiche Dinge, diſparates; ungleiche Zahlen, odd numbers; von ungleichem Wuchſe, of unequal ſize: — *adv.* unevenly, roughly, unlikely, diſſimilarly, unduly, injuſtly, unkindly, oddly, unequally, diſproportionably, diſproportionally, diſproportionately; ungleich volkreicher, by far more, incomparably populous.

Ungleichartig, *adj.* heterogeneal, heterogeneous, of another kind, or quality: — *adv.* heterogeneally, heterogeneouſly.

Ungleichartigkeit, *f.* heterogeneity, heterogeneouſneſs.

Ungleichförmig, *adj.* unconform, unlike, different, unreſembling: — *adv.* unconformly.

Ungleichförmigkeit, *f.* unconformity, inconformity, want of uniformity.

Ungleichheit, *f.* unevenneſs, roughneſs, unlikeneſs, diſſimilitude, unequality, diſparagement, diſproportion, diſproportionableneſs, diſproportionateneſs.

Ungleichſeitig, *adj.* with unequal ſides; ein ungleichſeitiger Triangel, ſcalene.

Unglimpf, *m.* rigour, harſhneſs, diſregard, diſgrace.

Unglimpflich, *adj.* rigorous, hard, rough, rude, diſobliging, regardleſs, diſgraceful: — *adv.* rigorouſly, diſgracefully.

Unglück, *n.* misfortune, miſchance, miſhap, miſchief, diſaſter, diſadventure, calamity, calamitouſneſs, adverſity; zu meinem Unglücke, to my misfortune; einen ins Unglück bringen, to be the cauſe of one's misfortune; das würde ſein größtes Unglück ſeyn, it would be the worſt that could befal him.

Unglücklich, *adj.* unlucky, unhappy, infortunate, unfortunate, diſaſtrous, diſadventurous, unproſperous, infelicitous, fatal: — *adv.* unluckily, unhappily, diſaſtrouſly, unfortunately, diſadventurouſly, unproſperouſly, infelicitouſly, fatally; unglücklich ablaufen, to prove unlucky, ſucceed ill, miſcarry.

Unglücksbote, *m.* carrier, bearer of bad news.

Unglückſelig, *adj.* unhappy, unfortunate, miſerable: — *adv.* unhappily, unfortunately, miſerably.

Digitized by Google

Unglückſeligkeit, *f.* infortune, unhappiness, disastrousness, infelicity, misery.

Unglücksfall, *m.* unlucky, fatal accident, case, disappointment.

Unglücksgefährte, *m.* companion in misfortune.

Unglückskind, *n.* child of misery, unfortunate creature; mischievous person.

Unglückstiefe, *f.* abyss of misfortune.

Unglückſtifter, *m.* breeder of mischief, troublepeace.

Unglücksvogel, *m.* rockshrike, greater redstart; ſ. Unglückſtifter.

Ungnade, *f.* disgrace, disfavour, inclemency; in Ungnade kommen, to be disgraced, to forfeit one's grace; ſich auf Gnade und Ungnade ergeben, to surrender to the enemy at discretion.

Ungnädig, *adj.* disgracious, unfavourable, unkind, angry, irritated, incensed, exasperated, disdainful: — *adv.* disgraciously, unfavourably, unkindly.

Ungöttlich, *adj.* ungodly; irreligious, profane, impious; das ungöttliche Weſen, ungodliness: — *adv.* ungodlity.

Ungriſch, *adj.* ſ. ungariſch.

Ungrund, *m.* want of foundation, of reason, falsity; mit Ungrund, groundlessly, ungroundedly, falsely.

Ungültig, *adj.* invalid, invalidated, unavowable, annulled, void, not good in law; ungültig machen, to invalidate, annul, disannul, defeat, break: — *adv.* invalidly.

Ungültigkeit, *f.* invalidity, nullity.

Ungunſt, *f.* disfavour, disaffection, illwill, spite, hatred, aversion.

Ungünſtig, *adj.* disaffectionate, unfavourable: — *adv.* disaffectionately, unfavourably.

Ungut, *adv.* ill, amiss; ungut nehmen, to take ill, amiss; nichts für ungut, no harm, no offence.

Ungütig, *adj.* unkind, unfavourable, unfriendly: — *adv.* unkindly, unfavourably; ungütig nehmen, to construe into wrong.

Ungütigkeit, *f.* unkindness, unfriendliness, disfavour, illwill.

Unhaltbar, *adj.* not stout, not durable; incapable of being kept; untenable: — *adv.* untenably.

Unhaltbarkeit, *f.* untenableness.

Unheil, *n.* mischief, hurt, harm; Unheil anrichten, to do, to cause mischief; es wird groſses Unheil nach ſich ziehen, it will be attended by great mischief.

Unheilbar, *adj.* incurable, insanable: — *adv.* incurably, insanably.

Unheilbarkeit, *f.* incurability, insanableness, incurableness.

Unheilig, *adj.* unholy, profane, impure, irreligious, impious: — *adv.* unholily, profanely, impurely.

Unheiligkeit, *f.* unholiness, profaneness, impurity, ungodliness, irreverence.

Unheilſam, *adj.* unwholesome, unhealthful, not salutary, hurtful, prejudicial, obnoxious: — *adv.* unwholesomely, unhealthfully.

Unheimlich, *adj.* uneasy, discomfortable, dismal, haunted; ein unheimlicher Ort, a gloomy recess.

Unhöflich, *adj.* incivil, impolite, ungentle, discourteous, unmannerly: — *adv.* incivilly, impolitely, discourteously, unmannerlily, ungently.

Unhöflichkeit, *f.* ungentleness, incivility, discourteousness, unmannerliness, impoliteness, piece of rudeness.

Unhold, *adj.* disaffectionate, unkind, ungracious: — *adv.* disaffectionately, unkindly, ungraciously.

Unhold, *m.* monster, scarecrow; fiend, devil; sorcerer, magician.

Unholdenkerze, *f.* mullein, high-taper, cow's lungwort.

Unholdenkraut, *n.* oleander, rosebay.

Unholdin, *f.* witch, sorceress.

Unholdſelig, *adj.* ungracious.

Uniform, *adj.* = einförmig, uniform: — *adv.* uniformly.

Uniform, *f.* = Soldatentracht, uniform; eine ganze, uniform suit; bei den Soldaten, regimentals.

Union, *f.* = Vereinigung, union.

Uniſono, *n.* = Eintönige, unison.

Unitarier, *m.* unitarian.

Univerſal, *adj.* = allgemein, universal.

Univerſalerbe, *m.* heir general, heir at common law.

Univerſalmittel, *n.* sovereign remedy, catholicon.

Univerſalrecept, *n.* sovereign prescription.

Univerſität, *f.* = Hochſchule, university, academy.

Univerſitätskirche, *f.* university-church.

Univerſum, *n.* = Weltall, universe.

Unkatholiſch, *adj.* uncatholic.

Unkaufbar, *adj.* not saleable.

Unke, *f.* frog; snake.

Unkenntlich, *adj.* unknowable, indiscernible, not to be known: — *adv.* unknowably, indiscernibly.

Unkenntlichkeit, *f.* unknowableness, indiscernibility.

Digitized by Google

Unkeuſch, *adj.* unchaste, incontinent, lewd, lascivious, obscene, libidinous, impure, bawdy: — *adv.* unchastely, incontinently, lewdly, libidinously, impurely, bawdily.

Unkeuſchheit, *f.* unchastity, lewdness, incontinence, impureness, impurity, obscenity.

Unkindlich, *adj.* unfilial, unduti-ful.

Unklar, *adj.* not clear, troubled, not evident; foul (rope).

Unklug, *adj.* imprudent, foolish, silly: — *adv.* imprudently, foolishly.

Unklugheit, *f.* imprudency, folly.

Unkörperlich, *adj.* incorporal, incorporeal, immaterial, immateriate: — *adv.* incorporally, incorporeally, immaterially, immateriately.

Unkörperlichkeit, *f.* incorporalness, incorporality, incorporeity, immaterialness, immateriality.

Unkoſten, *plur.* costs, charges, expences; Unkoſten und Proviſion, charges and the commission; auf deine Unkoſten, at your costs; die Unkoſten tragen, to stand, to bear the charges, to stand to the charges; einem Unkoſten machen, verurſachen, to put one to some expences.

Unkräftig, *adj.* ineffectual, inefficacious, infirm, feeble, weak, invalid: — *adv.* ineffectually, inefficaciously, infirmly, feebly, weakly, invalidly.

Unkräftigkeit, *f.* inefficaciousness, ineffectualness, infirmity, feebleness, weakness, invalidness.

Unkram, *m.* litter.

Unkraut, *n.* weed, weedings, tares; Unkraut gäten, to weed; Unkraut vergeht nicht, ill weeds grow apace.

Unkunde, *f.* ignorance, want of acquaintance.

Unkundig, *adj.* ignorant, unacquainted with: — *adv.* ignorantly.

Unlängſt, *adv.* not long since, not long ago, of late, lately, but a little while ago.

Unläugbar, *adj.* undeniable: — *adv.* undeniably.

Unläugbarkeit, *f.* undeniableness.

Unlauter, *adj.* impure, unclean, unclear, muddy, troubled, foul, mischievous, treacherous: — *adv.* impurely, uncleanly, muddily, mischievously.

Unlauterkeit, *f.* impurity, uncleanness, foulness.

Unleidlich, *adj.* intolerable, insufferable, insupportable: — *adv.* intolerably, insufferably, insupportably.

Unleidlichkeit, *f.* intolerableness.

Unlesbar, unleſerlich, *adj.* not readable, unlegible, not worth reading.

Unleugbar *adj.* ſ. unläugbar.

Unlieb, *adj.* disagreeable; es iſt mir unlieb, I am sorry for it; darum iſt es mir nicht unlieber, I don't like it the worse for that.

Unlieblich, *adj.* unsweet, disagreeable, unpleasant, unsavoury: — *adv.* disagreeably, unpleasantly.

Unlieblichkeit, *f.* unpleasantness.

Unlöblich, *adj.* not praiseworthy, not laudable: — *adv.* not laudably.

Unlöblichkeit, *f.* not deserving applause.

Unluſt, *f.* sullenness, sullens, displeasure, disgust, dislike, disliking, disaffection, backwardness; Unluſt zum Eſſen, want of appetite, loathing for food; Unluſt haben, to have no mind.

Unluſtig, *adj.* sullen, displeasant, disgustful, disliking, backward; dull, heavy, sorrowful, sad: — *adv.* sullenly, disgustfully, displeasantly.

Unmanierlich, *adj.* unmannerly.

Unmanierlichkeit, *f.* unmannerliness.

Unmannbar, *adj.* unmarriageable, under age: — *adv.* unmarriageably.

Unmannbarkeit, *f.* unmarriageableness.

Unmannhaft, unmännlich, *adj.* unmanly, unmanlike: — *adv.* unmanlily, unmanlikely.

Unmaßgeblich, *adj.* u. *adv.* under favour, under correction, in one's humble opinion, with deference, with submission, without prejudice.

Unmäßig, *adj.* intemperate, immoderate, extravagant, exceeding, immense, vast: — *adv.* intemperately, immoderately, extravagantly, exceedingly, immensely, vastly.

Unmäßigkeit, *f.* intemperateness, intemperance, incontinence, immoderateness, extravagance, excess.

Unmenſch, *m.* inhumane, tyrant, barbarian.

Unmenſchlich, *adi.* inhuman, unfeeling, barbarian, pityless, barbarous, cruel, tyrannical: — *adv.* inhumanely, barbarously, cruelly, tyrannically.

Unmenſchlichkeit, *f.* inhumanity, barbarity, barbarousness, cruelty, tyranny.

Unmerkbar, unmerklich, *adj.* insensible, unperceivable, imperceptible, latent: — *adv.* insensibly, imperceivebly, imperceptibly.
Unmerklichkeit, *f.* imperceptibility, insensibleness.
Unmitleidig, *adj.* incompassionate, pityless: — *adv.* incompassionately.
Unmittelbar, *adj.* immediate: — *adv.* immediately.
Unmittelbarkeit, *f.* immediateness.
Unmodisch, *adj.* unfashionable: — *adv.* unfashionably.
Unmöglich, *adj.* impossible: — *adv.* impossibly.
Unmöglichkeit, *f.* impossibility.
Unmündig, *adj.* under age, minor.
Unmündigkeit, *f.* nonage, minority.
Unmuth, *m.* ill humour, grief, chagrin, sadness, gloom, gloominess.
Unmuthig, *adj.* illhumoured, gloomy, grieved, out of hinges: — *adv* gloomily.
Unnachahmlich, *adj.* inimitable: — *adv.* inimitably.
Unnachahmlichkeit, *f.* inimitableness.
Unnachbarlich, *adj.* u. *adv.* unneighbourly.
Unnachgiebig, *adj.* relentless.
Unnachläſſig, *adj.* assiduous, sedulous: — *adv.* assiduously.
Unnachläßlich, *adj.* irremissible, indispensable, unpardonable: — *adv* irremissibly.
Unnachtheilig, *adj.* unprejudicial, uninjuring: — *adv.* unprejudicially, uninjuringly.
Unnachtheiligkeit, *f.* unprejudice.
Unnatürlich, *adj.* unnatural, preposterous; unnatürliche Dinge, nonnaturals: — *adv.* unnaturally, against nature, extravagantly.
Unnatürlichkeit, *f.* unnaturalness.
Unnennbar, *adj.* unnameable, inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable: — *adv.* unnameably, inexpressibly, ineffably.
Unnennbarkeit, *f.* ineffability, inexpressibleness.
Unnöthig, *adj.* unnecessary, needless: — *adv.* unnecessarily, needlessly.
Unnöthigkeit, *f.* unnecessariness, needlessness.
Unnütz, *adj.* useless, fruitless, vain, needless, unserviceable, unprofitable; unnützes Geſchwätz, idle talk, fiddlefaddle, tittletattle; das iſt unnütz, that is good for nothing; ein unnützes Maul, foul language; ein unnützer Menſch, impertinent, saucy fellow; ſich unnütz machen, to affront people, to talk in an idle strain: — *adv.* uselessly, fruitlessly, vainly, unprofitably.
Unnützlich, *adj.* ſ. unnütz.
Unnützlichkeit, *f.* uselessness.
Unordentlich, *adj.* inordinate, unorderly, disordered, disorderly, irregular, confused; eine unordentliche Erzählung, a confused narration; unordentliche Bewegung, irregular motion; unordentliche Begierden, unruly appetites; ein unordentliches Leben, inordinate, irregular life: — *adv.* unorderlily, disordinately, irregularly, confusedly, unrulily.
Unordnung, *f.* disorder, disorderedness, irregularity, irregularness, confusion, unruliness; in Unordnung, out of order; in Unordnung gerathen, to fall into disorder.
Unparig, *adj.* odd.
Unparteiiſch, unparteilich, *adj.* impartial, unbiassed, disinterested: — *adv.* impartially, disinterestedly.
Unparteilichkeit, *f.* impartialness, impartiality, disinterestedness.
Unpaß, *adv.* indisposedly, distemperedly, sickly, ill.
Unpäßlich, *adj.* indisposed, distempered, sick, ill: — *adv.* indisposedly, distemperedly, sickly.
Unpäßlichkeit, *f.* indisposedness, indisposition, distemperature, sickness, illness.
Unperſönlich, *adj.* impersonal: — *adv.* impersonally.
Unperſönlichkeit, *f.* impersonality.
Unpflicht, *f.* duty or service of a vassal or tenant; tax, impost.
Unpflichtig, *adj.* subject to certain duties and services; exempt from such duties; forgetful of one's duty.
Unphiloſophiſch, *adj.* unphilosophical: — *adv.* unphilosophically.
Unpolirt, *adj.* unpolished, black.
Unrath, *m.* trash, ordure, rubbish, filth, excrement; Unrath merken, to smell a rat, to take umbrage; Ueberfluß, superfluity, profusion.
Unräthlich, *adj.* profused, profuse, lavish, wasteful; unfit, unadvisable: — *adv.* profusedly; unräthlich mit etwas umgehen, to be lavish with a thing.
Unräthlichkeit, *f.* profuseness, prodigality, lavishness.

Digitized by Google

Unrathſam, *adj.* unadvisable, not expedient, inconvenient: — *adv.* inconveniently.

Unrecht, *adv.* wrong; etwas unrecht verſtehen, to understand wrong, to misunderstand; unrecht gehen, to go astray; unrecht urtheilen, to judge amiss; unrecht daran ſeyn, to be in the wrong; unrecht ankommen, to get into the wrong box; du thuſt mir unrecht, you do me wrong.

Unrecht, *adj.* wrong, injust, unrightful; der unrechte Geſichtspunct, wrong point of view; der unrechte Weg, wrong way; unrechte Lebensordnung, improper regimen; zur unrechten Zeit, at (in) the wrong time, unseasonably.

Unrecht, *n.* wrong, injury, injustice, prejudice; Unrecht haben, to be wrong, in the wrong; ſie hätten nicht ſehr Unrecht, they would not be much to blame; ſein Unrecht geſtehen, to confess one's fault, error; mir geſchicht Unrecht, I am wronged; einem Unrecht thun, to wrong, to do wrong; to injure, prejudice; mit Recht oder Unrecht, right or wrong.

Unrechtmäßig, *adj.* unlawful, unrightful, illegitimate, illegal: — *adv.* unlawfully, unrightfully, illegitimately.

Unrechtmäßigkeit, *f.* unlawfulness, unrightfulness, illegitimateness.

Unredlich, *adj.* dishonest, faithless, fraudulent, unfair, disingenuous: — *adv.* dishonestly, faithlessly, fraudulently, unfairly, disingenuously; unredlich handeln, to deal dishonestly, unfairly.

Unredlichkeit, *f.* dishonesty, faithlessness, fraudulence, disingenuousness.

Unregelmäßig, *adj.* irregular: — *adv.* irregularly.

Unregelmäßigkeit, *f.* irregularity.

Unreif, *adj.* unripe, immature, not seasonable, tart, green: — *adv.* unripely, immaturely, not seasonably, tartly.

Unreife, *f.* unripeness, immaturity.

Unrein, *adj.* unclean, impure, foul: — *adv.* uncleanly, impurely, foully.

Unreinigkeit, *f.* uncleanness, impureness, impurity, foulness.

Unreinlich, *adj.* uncleanly: — *adv.* uncleanlily.

Unreinlichkeit, *f.* uncleanliness, nastiness, filthness, sloveliness.

Unrichtig, *adj.* unright, wrong, false; unregelmäßig, irregular; unrichtige Zeitwörter, irregular verbs; irrig, erroneous: — *adv.* unrightly, wrongly, falsely, irregularly, erroneously; es geht unrichtig zu, there is foul play in it; es iſt ihr unrichtig gegangen, she has miscarried.

Unrichtigkeit, *f.* falsity, irregularity, error, fault.

Unruh, Unruhe, *f.* unquietness, intranquillity, restlessness, disquiet, disquietude, perturbation, trouble; in Unruhe gerathen, to take the alarm; Aufruhr, commotion; an einer Uhr, balance.

Unruhdrehſtift, *m.* balancearbor.

Unruhig, *adj.* unquiet, disquiet, restless, troublesome; unruhig werden, to take the alarm; ein unruhiger Gaſt, a troublesome guest; ein unruhiger Menſch, turbulent, restless, boisterous person, fellow; ein unruhiges Gemüth, disquiet, disturbed mind: — *adv.* unquietly, disquietly, restlessly, troublesomely.

Unruhm, *m.* dispraise.

Unrühmlich, *adj.* inglorious, dishonourable: — *adv.* ingloriously, dishonourably.

Unruhſtifter, *adj.* troublefeast, disquieter, makebate.

Unruhvoll, *adj.* full of troubles.

Uns, *dat.* u. *acc. plur. pron.* **wir**, us; bei uns, mit uns, with us; unter uns geſagt, geſprochen, be it spoken between us; er gehört mit zu uns, he is one of us.

Unſacht, *adj.* ſ. unſanft.

Unſäglich, *adj.* unspeakable, unutterable, inexpressible, ineffable: — *adv.* unspeakably, unutterably, inexpressibly, ineffably.

Unſäglichkeit, *f.* unspeakableness, inexpressibleness, impossibility of utterance.

Unſanft, *adj.* unsoft, rough, harsh; ich habe nie ein unſanftes Wort von ihm gehört, I never heard him utter a harsh expression: — *adv.* roughly, harshly.

Unſauber, *adj.* ſ. unreinlich.

Unſchadhaft, *adj.* undamaged, sound, entire.

Unſchädlich, *adj.* innocuous, innoxious, inoffensive, harmless, unhurtful: — *adv.* innocuously, innoxiously, inoffensively, harmlessly, unhurtfully.

Unſchädlichkeit, *f.* innocuousness, innoxiousness, inoffensiveness, harmlessness, unhurtfulness.

Unſchätzbar, *adj.* inestimable, unvaluable: — *adv.* inestimably, unvaluably.

Unſchätzbarkeit, *f.* inestimableness.

Digitized by Google

Unſcheinbar, *adj.* not bright, unshining, having no gloss, dim; er ſieht unſcheinbar aus, he has a wan look.

Unſcheinbarkeit, *f.* want of brightness, of gloss, of lustre, dimness.

Unſchicklich, *adj.* unseeming, unseasonable, indecent, inconvenient, unfit: — *adv.* unseemly, unseemingly, unseasonably, indecently, inconveniently, unfitly.

Unſchicklichkeit, *f.* unseemliness, indecency, inconveniency, unfitness.

Unſchiffbar, *adj.* unnavigable: — *adv.* unnavigably.

Unſchiffbarkeit, *f.* unnavigableness.

Unſchlachtig, *adj.* uncouth, rude, unfashioned: — *adv.* rudely.

Unſchlitt, *m.* tallow, sewet; mit Unſchlitt beſchmieren, to tallow.

Unſchlüſſig, *adj.* irresolute, unresolved, undetermined, doubtful; unſchlüſſig ſeyn, to hesitate, balance, waver, fluctuate: — *adv.* irresolutely, unresolvedly, doubtfully.

Unſchlüſſigkeit, *f.* irresolution, hesitation, indecision.

Unſchmackhaft, *adj.* unsavoury, insipid, tasteless: — *adv.* unsavourily, insipidly, tastelessly.

Unſchmackhaftigkeit, *f.* unsavouriness, insipidity, tastelessness.

Unſchmerzhaft, *adj.* not doleful, not smartful, not dolorous, not painful: — *adv.* not dolefully, undolorously, unpainfully.

Unſchön, *adj.* unhandsome, ungenteel: — *adv.* unhandsomely, ungenteely.

Unſchuld, *f.* innocence, innocency, guiltlessness, chastity, purity, harmlessness.

Unſchuldig, *adj.* innocent, not guilty, guiltless, chaste, pure, harmless: — *adv.* innocently, guiltlessly, chastely, purely, harmlessly.

Unſchwer, *adv.* without difficulty, easily, not hardly.

Unſegen, *m.* curse, malediction.

Unſelig, *adj.* unhappy, unblessed, fatal: — *adv.* unhappily, fatally.

Unſeligkeit, *f.* unhappiness, fatality.

Unſer, *gen. pron.* wir, of us; gedenke unſer, remember us; er hat unſer vergeſſen, he has forgot us; Herr, erbarme dich unſer, lord, have mercy upon us; unſer einer, a man of our condition; one of us.

Unſer, *pron. poss.* our; unſer Vater, our father; unſer Vaterland, our country; unſertwegen, unſerthalben, for our sake, in our behalf, as for us; das Haus iſt unſer, that house is ours; unſere Zeiten, these times, the age; die Theologen unſerer Zeit, our modern divines.

Unſicher, *adj.* insecure, unsure, unsafe, uncertain; das Meer unſicher machen, to infest the sea: — *adv.* insecurely, uncertainly.

Unſicherheit, *f.* insecurity, uncertainty.

Unſichtbar, *adj.* invisible: — *adv.* invisibly; ſich unſichtbar machen, unſichtbar werden, to disappear, vanish, abscond, to make one's escape.

Unſichtbarkeit, *f.* invisibility.

Unſinn, *m.* madness; es iſt Unſinn, mehr auszugeben, als einzunehmen, it is madness to spend more than your income; Unſinn ſagen, to speak nonsense; bis zum Unſinn lieben, to love to distraction.

Unſinnig, *adj.* mad, nonsensical; ein Unſinniger, a madman; unſinnig werden, to run distracted: — *adv.* madly, nonsensically.

Unſinnigkeit, *f.* madness, insanity, frenzy, lunacy, deranged imagination, nonsensicalness.

Unſittlich, *adj.* immoral, unmannerly, indecent, indecorous: — *adv.* unmannerlily, indecently.

Unſittlichkeit, *f.* unmannerliness.

Unſorgſam, *adj.* careless, not caring, supine, negligent: — *adv.* carelessly, not caringly.

Unſorgſamkeit, *f.* carelessness.

Unſrige, der, die, das, ours; es iſt nicht Ihre Schuld, ſondern die unſrige, it is not your fault, but ours; das Unſrige, our property, fortune; die Unſrigen, ours, our family, kindred.

Unſtät, unſtätig, *adj.* unsteady, mutable, variable, changeable, inconstant, restless: — *adv.* unsteadily, mutably, variably, changeably, inconstantly, restlessly.

Unſtätigkeit, *f.* unsteadiness, instability, variableness, changeableness, inconstancy, restlessness.

Unſtätkraut, *n.* meadowrue.

Unſtatthaft, *adj.* not allowable, unallowed, unfit to be granted, unadmittable, unadmissible, unlawful, insufficient, impertinent.

Unſtatthaftigkeit, *f.* unlawfulness, insufficiency, impropriety, inadmissibleness, impertinence.

Unſterblich, *adj.* immortal: — *adv.* immortally; unſterblich machen, to immortalize.

Unſterblichkeit, *f.* immortality.

Unſtern, *m.* disaster, mischance.

Unſträflich, *adj.* irreprehensible, irreproachable, irreproveable, unblameable, inculpable: — *adv.* irreprehensibly, irreproachably, ir-

Digitized by Google

reproveably, unblameably, inculpably.

Unſträflichkeit, *f.* irreprehensibleness, unblameableness, purity, integrity.

Unſtreitig, *adj.* indisputable, incontestable, indubitable: — *adv.* indisputably, incontestably, indubitably.

Unſtreitigkeit, *f.* indisputableness, incontestableness.

Unſtudentiſch, *adj.* unscholarlike.

Unſtudirt, *adj.* unstudied; illiterate: — *adv.* illiterately.

Unſündlich, *adj.* impeccable, not sinful: — *adv.* impeccably.

Unſündlichkeit, *f.* impeccability, impeccableness.

Untadelhaft, untadelig, *adj.* unblameable, unreproveable, irreproveable, irreprehensible, irreproachable: — *adv.* unblameably, unreproveably, irreproveably, irreprehensibly, irreproachably.

Untauglich, *adj.* unapt, unfit, improper, unsuitable, exceptionable; untauglich machen, to disqualify, indispose; untauglich geworden, incapacitated: — *adv.* unaptly, unfitly, improperly, insuitably.

Untauglichkeit, *f.* unaptness, unfitness, unsuitableness, disability, impropriety.

Unten, *adv.* below, beneath, underneath, under; er iſt unten, he is below; unten an, at the lowest place; unten am Berge, at the foot of the hill; unten aus der Erde, from under ground; unten abfallen, to drop off from below, unten abſchneiden, to cut off underneath; unten aus, out below; unten durch, through underneath; unten herum, round about beneath; unten liegen, to lie under, to be overcome; von unten, from beneath; nach unten, downwards; unten auf der Erde, here below.

Unter, *adj.* low, inferior; der untere, unterſte Stock, the first floor; das untere Deutſchland, low (nether) Germany; das unterſt zu oberſt kehren, to turn topsyturvy; er ſank unter, he sunk, went to the bottom; die untern Klaſſen, the lower classes; die untern Götter, inferior gods, gods of the second rank; hart gegen die Untern ſeyn, to fall hard on, to be hard or severe to one's inferiors; der Untere, im Kartenſpiele, knave.

Unter, *praep.* under; among, amongst, between, betwixt, in the midst, of, during, in, at; unterwegs, on the way, on a journey; unterdeſſen, in the mean, in the mean time, mean time; es liegt unter dem Tiſche, it lies under the table; unter dem Himmel, under heaven; unter der Hand, clandestinely; unter dem Monde, under the moon, sublunar; etwas unter den Händen haben, to be in hand with a thing, to be a doing something; unter dem Stuhle hervor, from under the chair; tief unter mir, far below me; unter dem Zwange, under controul; du biſt weit unter ihm, you are far inferior to him, you fall very short of him; unter den Geſetzen ſtehen, to be subject to the laws; unter dem Werth angeben, to undervalue; unter zehn Thalern kann ich es nicht geben, for less than ten dollars I can not give it; Kinder unter zehn Jahren, children of not ten years old; jemanden unter der Larve der Freundſchaft hintergehen, to deceive one under the mask (cloak) of friendship; unter dem Namen — bekannt, known by the name of —; unter dem Vorwande, under pretext; unter ſeiner eigenen Hand und Siegel, under his own hand and seal; einer unter ihnen, one of them; es iſt nicht einer unter zehn, there is not one man in ten; unter andern, amongst other things; er ſteht noch unter den Vormündern, he is still under age, minor, tutored, in tutelage; er war mit darunter, he made one of the party, he had a hand in it; unter den Zuſchauern, among the spectators; der weiſeſte unter allen, the wisest of them all; unter zehn Ducaten war nur einer zu leicht, of ten ducats there was but one too light; unter uns, between us; unter uns beiden, betwixt you and me; unter uns geſagt, spoken between us; er war mitten unter uns, he was amidst of us; es iſt ein Unterſchied unter weiß und grau, there is a difference between white and gray; unter der Arbeit einſchlafen, to fall asleep at working; ſie ging unter Vergießung vieler Thränen nach Hauſe, she went home, shedding a torrent of tears; unter der Zeit, in the mean, mean time; unter dem Gebete, during prayers; unter der Regierung des, under the reign of; unter Heinrich 7., under the reign of Henry VII.; ſich unter einen Baum ſetzen, to sit down under a tree; unter das Waſſer tauchen, to dive; komm' ich zurück unter mein ruhiges Dach, if I return to my peaceful abode; unter Segel gehen, to set sail; unter die Augen treten, to appear in one's presence; unter die Soldaten gehen, to enter among the soldiers; unter

Digitized by Google

die Todten gerechnet werden, to be reckoned or numbered among the dead; unter ſich theilen, to share among themselves; unter einander, together, one with another, with one another, confusedly among each other; unter einander mengen, to intermingle, intermix; ſich unter einander verſtehen, to live in a mutual intelligence.

Unterabtheilung, *f.* subdivision.

Unterackern, *v. r. a.* to plough under.

Unterackern, *n.* ploughing under.

Unteradmiral, *m.* underadmiral.

Unterbalken, *m.* architrave.

Unterbank, *f.* lower bench.

Unterbau, *m.* substruction, foundation, fundament.

Unterbauch, *m.* underbelly.

Unterbauen, *v. r. a.* to underpin.

Unterbeamte, *m.* inferior officer.

Unterbediente, *m.* inferior servant.

Unterbett, *n.* underbed.

Unterbinden, *v. i. a.* to underbind, to tie under; to tie on the under side; einer Katze Nußſchalen unterbinden, to shoe a cat with walnutshells.

Unterbindung, *f.* underbinding, undertying; ligature.

Unterblatt, *n.* under (lower) leaf; Folie, foil.

Unterbleiben, *v. i. n.* to be unperformed, undone, discontinued.

Unterbleiben, *n.* being unperformed, undone, discontinued.

Unterbrechen, *v. i. a.* to interrupt.

Unterbrechen, *n.* interrupting.

Unterbrechung, *f.* interruption.

Unterbreiten, *v. r. a.* to spread under.

Unterbringen, *v. i. a.* to put underneath, to bring under shelter; eine Wohnung verſchaffen, to get housed, to procure a lodging for; einen Dienſt verſchaffen, to get a place for; durch eine Heurath, to provide for; Geld, to place one's money; die Waaren ſind nicht unterzubringen, these goods remain on hand.

Unterbringung, *f.* procuring of a lodging, getting a place, placing, providing for.

Unterdeſſen, *adv.* in the mean, mean time, meanwhile.

Unterdrücken, *v. i. a.* to oppress, suppress, crush, overwhelm.

Unterdrücker, *m.* oppressor, suppressor.

Unterdrückung, *f.* oppression, suppression.

Untere, der, die, das, lower, nether, under, inferior.

Unterfangen, *v. i. recipr.* to undertake, dare, make bold, to be audacious, to presume, attempt.

Unterfangen, *n.* undertaking, audacity, presumption.

Unterfeldherr, *m.* lieutenantgeneral.

Unterfläche, *f.* base, bottom.

Unterförſter, *m.* underforester, subaltern forester.

Unterfutter, *n.* lining.

Unterfuttern, *v. r. a.* to line.

Untergang, *m.* der Sonne, sunset, sunsetting, occident; eines Reichs, einer Stadt u. ſ. f., fall, destruction, ruin; eines Schiffs, shipwreck of a vessel.

Untergeben, *v. i. a.* to commit, to give up; unterwerfen, to subject; einem untergeben ſeyn, to be committed to one's care, to be subservient to one, to be subject, to obey.

Untergebene, *m.* u. *f.* inferior, subaltern; ward, pupil; disciple.

Untergebung, *f.* committing, subjection.

Untergehen, *v. i. n.* von der Sonne, dem Monde, to set; von einem Schiffe, to sink, be submersed; von einem Reiche, einer Stadt, to perish, fail: — *v. i. a.* leiden, to undergo.

Untergehörig, *adj.* subordinate, subject.

Untergeordnet, *adj.* subordinate; ein Untergeordneter, a secondary, inferior.

Untergericht, *n.* lower, inferior court of judicature, inferior tribunal.

Untergerüſt, *n.* center, wooden mould for an arch.

Untergeſchoben, *adj.* supposititious, supposed, counterfeit, false: — *adv.* supposititiously.

Untergeſchoß, *n.* groundfloor.

Untergeſtell, *n.* undercarriage.

Untergewehr, *n.* sword and bayonet.

Untergewicht, *n.* underweight.

Untergraben, *v. r. a.* to undermine.

Untergrabung, *f.* undermining.

Unterhaben, *v. i. a.* einen, to be one's superior; der Alp hat ihn unter, the nightmare rides him.

Unterhalb, *praep.* under, below; unterhalb der Stadt, in the lower, nethermost part of the town.

Unterhalt, *m.* entertainment, maintenance, sustenance, subsistence, supply, support, alimony; ſichrer Unterhalt, competence, livelyhood; für eine geſchiedene Ehefrau, alimony.

Digitized by Google

Unterhalten, *v. i. a.* to keep under, to hold under; erhalten, to sustain, maintain, support, subsist, keep up, entertain; vor dem Verfall ſichern, to keep in repair; mit Geſprächen die Zeit verkürzen, to entertain; eine Bekanntſchaft, to entertain, cultivate, continue; ſich unterhalten, to subsist; ſich mit jemanden mündlich unterhalten, to have a conversation with somebody; mit Muſik, to entertain with music.

Unterhaltung, *f.* keeping up, entertaining, supporting, sustaining, maintenance, cultivating, cultivation, continuing; mit Geſpräch oder Spiel, entertainment; mit Geſpräch, conversation, conversing.

Unterhandeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to treat, negotiate, transact.

Unterhändler, *m.* negotiator, intermediate, mediator; verächtlich, gobetween.

Unterhändlerin, *f.* negotiatrix, mediatrix; gobetween.

Unterhandlung, *f.* treat, negotiation, transaction; in Unterhandlung treten, to bargain.

Unterhaus, *n.* lower part of a building; im Parlement, house of commons.

Unterhelfen, *v. i. n.* einem, to get one placed.

Unterhemd, *n.* undershirt.

Unterhöhlen, *v. r. a.* to undermine, sap.

Unterholz, *n.* underwood, copse, coppicewood.

Unterhoſen, *plur.* drawers.

Unterjochen, *v. r. a.* to subdue, subjugate, subject.

Unterjochung, *f.* subduing, subjugating, subjugation.

Unterirdiſch, *adj.* subterraneous, under ground; unterirdiſche Begräbnißhöhlen, catacombs.

Unterkanzler, *m.* vicechancellor.

Unterkäufer, *m.* broker, huckster, retailer.

Unterkehle, *f.* **Unterkinn**, *n.* doublechin, hanging throat; gargil, gullet, weazand; Wamme, dewlap.

Unterkleid, *n.* undergarment; Unterkleider, f. Weſte und Hoſen, waistcoat and breeches.

Unterkoch, *m.* cook's mate, undercook.

Unterkommen, *v. i. n.* to get a lodging, place.

Unterkommen, *n.* getting a lodging, place; er ſorgt für mein Unterkommen, he is busy to find me a place.

Unterkönig, *m.* viceroy, lord lieutenant.

Unterköthig, *adj.* festering inwardly, suppurating.

Unterkriechen, *v. i. n.* to creep under, to crouch, abscond, come in for shelter.

Unterkriegen, *v. r. a.* to overpower, get the better of.

Unterkunft, *f.* shelter, cover, place, station.

Unterküſter, *m.* verger.

Unterlage, *f.* trestle, roller; tilter; base, bottom; stay.

Unterland, *n.* lowland, deep country, netherland.

Unterländer, *m.* lowlander.

Unterlaß, *m.* intermission, discontinuance; ohne Unterlaß arbeiten, to work continually, without intermission.

Unterlaſſen, *v. i. a.* to intermit, neglect, leave off, discontinue, forbear, omit, cease from, not to fulfill, stay, do; ich werde nicht unterlaſſen, I shall not fail.

Unterlaſſung, *f.* intermitting, intermission, neglect, neglecting, leaving off, discontinuing, discontinuance, discontinuation, ceasing from, not fulfilling, staying, doing; forbearing, forbearance, omitting, omission.

Unterlaſt, *f.* ballast.

Unterlauf, *m.* = das Stück, welches den Kiel nach vorn zu endigt, forefoot.

Unterlaufen, *v. i. n.* to run under, to run in among, to slip in; bei ihrer Freundſchaft liefen viele Streitigkeiten unter, her intimacy was checkered with many quarrels; mit Blut unterlaufen, black and blue; unterlaufenes Blut, extravasation, ecchymosis, livid spots occasioned by extravasated blood.

Unterläufer, *m.* interloper; smuggler.

Unterleder, *n.* underleather.

Unterlefze, *f.* underlip.

Unterlegen, *v. r. a.* to underlay, lay under, to put under, to put to.

Unterlegen, *n.* underlaying, laying under.

Unterlehrer, *m.* underteacher, usher.

Unterleib, *m.* lower part of the belly, abdomen.

Unterliegen, *v. i. n.* to lie under, to be overthrown, defeated, to yield, submit; er unterliegt in jedem Gefecht, he is worsed, in every engagement; ſie unterliegt ihren Leiden, she sinks under the load of her hardships.

Unterlieutenant, *m.* deputylieutenant.

Unterlippe, *f.* nether lip.

Digitized by Google

Untermarſchall, *m.* undermarſhal.
Untermaſt, *f.* hart's truffles, branny puffball.
Untermauern, *v. r. a.* to undermure.
Untermeiſter, *m.* master's aid, undermaster; in Schulen, usher.
Untermengen, *v. r. a.* to intermingle, intermix.
Unterminiren, *v. r. a.* to undermine, sap.
Unterminiren, *n.* undermining, sapping.
Untermiſchen, *v. r. a.* to intermix, intermingle.
Untermiſchung, *f.* intermixture.
Untermondlich, *adj.* sublunar.
Unternehmen, *v. i. a.* to undertake, attempt, enterprize; unternehmend, daring, courageous, bold.
Unternehmen, *n.* undertaking, attempting, enterprizing.
Unternehmung, *f.* untertaking, attempt, attempting, enterprize, enterprizing.
Unteroffizier, *m.* underofficer, subaltern officer.
Unterordnen, *v. r. a.* to subordinate.
Unterordnung, *f.* subordination.
Unterpacht, *f.* underlease.
Unterpächter, *m.* undertenant.
Unterparlement, *n.* house of commons.
Unterpfand, *n.* pledge, pawn, security, mortgage; zum Unterpfande geben, to pledge, give for a security.
Unterpfarrer, *m.* inferior parson, vicar.
Unterpflügen, *v. r. a.* to plough under.
Unterpflügen, *n.* ploughing under.
Unterreden, *v. r. recipr.* to confer, converse, discourse.
Unterredung, *f.* conference, conversation, discourse; eine Unterredung halten, to confer, converse, discourse.
Unterricht, *m.* instruction; Unterricht ertheilen, geben, to instruct, give instruction.
Unterrichten, *v. r. a.* to inform, instruct, teach; ich bin davon nicht unterrichtet, I am not informed of it.
Unterrichtend, *adj.* instructive.
Unterrichter, *m.* subordinate judge.
Unterrichtung, *f.* ſ. Unterricht.
Unterrinde, *f.* undercrust.
Unterrock, *m.* underpetticoat.
Unterſagen, *v. r. a.* to forbid, interdict, prohibit.
Unterſagung, *f.* forbidding, forbiddance, interdict, interdiction, prohibition.

Unterſaß, *m.* subject, vassal, copyholder, undertenant.
Unterſatz, *m.* stand, stay, supporter; in der Logik, second proposition, minor, minor proposition.
Unterſchale, *f.* saucer.
Unterſcharren, *v. r. a.* to scrape under.
Unterſcharrung, *f.* scraping under.
Unterſcheid, *m.* ſ. Unterſchied.
Unterſcheiden, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* to distinguish, discern, difference, set off.
Unterſcheidend, *adj.* distinctive.
Unterſcheidung, *f.* distinguishing, distinction, discerning, discernment, differencing.
Unterſcheidungskraft, *f.* discernment.
Unterſcheidungszeichen, *n.* mark of distinction.
Unterſchieben, *v. i. a.* to suppose, substitute, father upon.
Unterſchiebung, *f.* supposition, substitution.
Unterſchied, *m.* difference, discrepance; einen Unterſchied machen, to make a difference, to discriminate, diversify; ohne Unterſchied, indiscriminately, promiscuously.
Unterſchieden, **unterſchiedlich**, *adj* different, discrepant, discriminated, divers, diverse, various, several: — *adv.* differently, discrepantly, diversely, variously, severally.
Unterſchlag, *m.* partitionwall; Unterſchleif, fraud, defraudation, misdemeanour.
Unterſchlagen, *v. i. a.* to make a partitionwall; vorenthalten, to detain, intercept; ſtehlen, to purloin; ein Bein, to supplant, trip, foil.
Unterſchlägig, *adj.* (mill) with a floodgate, or watergate.
Unterſchlagung, *f.* supplanting, supplantation, tripping, foiling.
Unterſchleif, *m.* fraud, defraudation, cheat, mismanagement, embezzlement, knavery, stellionate; Unterſchleif machen, begehen, to defraud, embezzle.
Unterſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to subscribe, underwrite, sign.
Unterſchrift, *f.* subscription, signature.
Unterſchwelle, *f.* sill, threshold.
Unterſegel, *n.* lower sail.
Unterſetzen, *v. r. n.* to put or set under; unterſetzt, squat, short and strong, stubbed.
Unterſiegeln, *v. r. a.* to seal, put one's seal under.
Unterſiegelung, *f.* sealing.
Unterſinken, *v. i. n.* to sink, go to the bottom.

Unterſpreizen, *v. r. a.* to spread under.
Unterſt, *adj.* lowest, lowermost, nethermost.
Unterſtadt, *f.* lower town.
Unterſtallig, *adj.* put in the hold of a ship.
Unterſtämmen, *v. r. a.* to underprop, to support.
Unterſte, der, die das, lowest, undermost, nethermost; das Unterſte zu oberſt kehren, to turn topsyturvy.
Unterſtecken, *v. r. a.* to put in among, to foist in, to join to, to incorporate.
Unterſteckung, *f.* incorporation.
Unterſtehen, *v. i. n.* to stand under shelter: — *v. i. rec.* ſich unterſtehen, to dare, venture, attempt; das hätte ich mich nimmermehr unterſtanden, I never should have dared to do that.
Unterſtelle, *f.* lower stand, inferior place.
Unterſtellen, *v. r. a.* to place, or put under; ſich, to put one's self under shelter.
Unterſteuermann, *m.* steer's mate.
Unterſtreichen, *v. i. a.* to score, mark with a line, to underline.
Unterſtreichung, *f.* scoring, underlining.
Unterſtreuen, *v. r. a.* to make a litter, to strew under.
Unterſtrümpfe, *plur.* understockings.
Unterſtützen, *v. r. a.* to underprop, support, uphold; to countenance, assist, maintain.
Unterſtützung, *f.* underpropping, supporting, support, upholding, assistance, help, aid, supply.
Unterſuchen, *v. r. a.* to inquire, examine, discuss, canvass, scan, try, sift, search; gerichtlich, to make an inquest about; eine Wunde, to probe a wound.
Unterſuchung, *f.* inquiry, examination, discussion, canvassing, scanning, trying, sifting, searching, search, quest, perquisition, scrutiny, probing; gerichtliche, peinliche Unterſuchung, inquisition, inquest, question, trial; in Unterſuchung ſtehen, to be under examination.
Untertaſſe, *f.* saucer, salver.
Untertauchen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to dive, duck, plunge.
Untertauchen, *n.* **Untertauchung**, *f.* diving, ducking, plunging.
Unterteller, *m.* stand.
Unterthan, *m.* subject: — *adj.* subject.
Unterthänig, *adj.* subject, humble, submiss, submissive: — *adv.* subjectly, humbly, submissively.
Unterthänigkeit, *f.* subjection, submission.
Untertheil, *n.* lower, inferior part.
Untertreten, *v. i. a.* to supplant, trample upon, to tread down; — *v. i. n.* to stand under, step under shelter.
Untertreter, *m.* oppressor, supplanter.
Unterverdeck, *n.* lowermost deck.
Untervormund, *m.* deputyguardian.
Unterwachſen, *v. i. n.* to grow between.
Unterwachſen, *adj.* grown between; interlarded, streaked; unterwachſenes Fleiſch, marbled meat.
Unterwald, *m.* underwood
Unterwall, *m.* faussebraye, false trench.
Unterwärts, *adv.* downwards.
Unterwegs, *adv.* in, by the way, on the way, passing by; unterwegs bleiben, to be left in the way, not to be done; unterwegs laſſen, to abandon, leave off, to refrain from.
Unterweilen, *adv.* sometimes, now and then, at intervals.
Unterweiſen, *v. i. a.* to instruct, to teach.
Unterweiſer, *m.* instructor, teacher.
Unterweiſung, *f.* instruction, teaching, doctrine.
Unterwelt, *f.* subterranean world, infernal regions, hell.
Unterwerfen, *v. i. a.* to submit, yield, subject, subdue; ſich, to submit, resign.
Unterwerfung, *f.* subjection, subduing, submission, yielding, resignation.
Unterwinden, *v. i. recipr.* to dare, venture, attempt.
Unterwuchs, *m.* undergrowth.
Unterwühlen, *v. r. a.* to dig under, to root; to rake under.
Unterwürfig, *adj.* subject, submiss, submissive: — *adv.* subjectly, submissively.
Unterwürfigkeit, *f.* subjection, submissiveness, humiliation.
Unterzahn, *m.* undertooth.
Unterzeichnen, *v. r. a.* to sign; unterſchreiben, to subscribe, underwrite.
Unterzeichnung, *f.* signing; Unterſchrift, subscription.
Unterziehen, *v. i. a.* to draw under, to put under; eine Schwelle, to lay a sill under; ſich einer Sache, to undergo, take upon one's self.

Digitized by Google

Unterziehung, *f.* drawing under, undergoing, taking upon one's ſelf.
Unterzug, *m.* ſummer; stay, prop; putting, laying under.
Unthat, *f.* misdeed, crime, outrage.
Unthätig, *adj.* inactive: — *adv.* inactively.
Unthätigkeit, *f.* inactivity.
Untheilbar, *adj.* indivisible: — *adv.* indivisibly.
Untheilbarkeit, *f.* indivisibility, indivisibleness.
Unthier, *n.* monster, brute.
Unthulich, *adj.* impracticable, not feasible: — *adv.* impracticably, not feasibly.
Unthulichkeit, *f.* impracticableness.
Untiefe, *f.* shallow; in der See, flat, shoalwater.
Untödtlich, *adj.* unable to be killed; nicht tödtend, not deadly.
Untragbar, *adj.* not to be carried, born, worn; von Bäumen, Stauden, unable to bear fruits.
Untreu, *adj.* false, faithless, unfaithful, perfidious; gegen die Regierung, disloyal: — *adv.* falsely, faithlessly, unfaithfully, perfidiously, disloyally.
Untreue, *f.* untruth, falsehood, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, perfidiousness, disloyalty, infidelity, treachery.
Untreukraut, *n.* saltwort, glasswort.
Untrieglich, *adj.* undeceivable, infallible: — *adv.* undeceivably, infallibly.
Untrieglichkeit, *f.* infallibility, undeceivableness.
Untrinkbar, *adj.* not drinkable, not potable: — *adv.* not drinkably.
Untröſtbar, untröſtlich, *adj.* inconsolable, disconsolate, uncomfortable: — *adv.* inconsolably, uncomfortably.
Untröſtbarkeit, *f.* inconsolableness, uncomfortableness.
Untrüglich, *adj.* ſ. untrieglich.
Untüchtig, *adj.* unapt, inept, unfit, unable, incapable, impotent; untüchtig machen, to disable, disqualify, incapacitate: — *adv.* unaptly, ineptly, unfitly, unably, incapably, impotently.
Untüchtigkeit, *f.* unaptness, ineptitude, unfitness, unableness, incapacity, incapableness.
Untugend, *f.* trick, fault, want, default, defect, vicious trick, vice.
Untugendhaft, *adj.* faulty, vicious: — *adv.* faultily, viciously.
Unüberlegt, *adj.* inconsiderate, undeliberate: — *adv.* inconsiderately.
Unüberlegtheit, *f.* inconsiderateness.
Unüberſehbar, *adj.* not to be looked over, infinite: — *adv.* infinitely.
Unüberſteiglich, *adj.* unsurmountable: — *adv.* unsurmountably.
Unüberwindlich, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable, impregnable, inexpugnable: — *adv.* invincibly, unconquerably, impregnably.
Unüberwindlichkeit, *f.* invincibleness.
Unüberwunden, *adj.* not vanquished, unconquered.
Unüberzeugt, *adj.* unconvinced, unconvicted.
Unüblich, *adj.* unusual, not used.
Unumgänglich, *adj.* unsociable; unavoidable, inevitable: — *adv.* unavoidably, inevitably; unumgänglich nothwendig, indispensably necessary.
Unumgänglichkeit, *f.* unsociableness; unavoidableness, unevitableness.
Unumſchränkt, *adj.* unbounded, unlimited, unrestrained, absolute, sovereign: — *adv.* unboundedly, unrestrainedly, sovereignly, absolutely.
Unumſchränktheit, *f.* unboundedness, sovereignty.
Unumſtößlich, *adj.* irreversable, irrefragable, irrefutable; irrevocable, incontestable, inviolable: — *adv.* irreversably, irrefragably, irrefutably.
Unumſtößlichkeit, *f.* irrefutableness, irrefragableness, inviolableness, incontestableness.
Unumwunden, *adj.* artless, plain: — *adv.* artlessly, in plain terms.
Ununterbrochen, *adj.* uninterrupted, unintermitted: — *adv.* uninterruptedly.
Ununterſcheidbar, *adj.* undistinguishable.
Ununterworfen, *adj.* unsubmitted, unsubdued.
Ununterwürfig, *adj.* unsubmissive, independent: — *adv.* without submission, independently.
Unverachtet, *adj.* uncontemned, not despised, undisparaged.
Unverächtlich, *adj.* not contemptible: — *adv.* not contemptibly.
Unverächtlichkeit, *f.* not being contemptible.
Unveraltert, *adj.* not grown out of date.
Unveraltet, *adj.* not grown old.
Unveränderlich, *adj.* immutable, unchangeable, invariable, unalterable: — *adv.* immutably, unchangeably, invariably, unalterably.

Digitized by Google

Unveränderlichkeit, *f.* immutability, unchangeableness, invariableness, unalterableness.
Unverändert, *adj.* unchanged, unvaried, unaltered.
Unverantwortlich, *adj.* unanswerable, unjustifiable, unwarrantable: — *adv.* unanswerably, injustifiably, unwarrantably.
Unverantwortlichkeit, *f.* unanswerableness, unjustifiableness, unwarrantableness.
Unverarbeitet, *adj.* unwrought, raw.
Unverargt, *adj.* not taken ill.
Unveräußerlich, *adj.* unalienable: — *adv.* unalienably.
Unverbesserlich, *adj.* unimproveable, incorrigible: — *adv.* unimproveably, incorrigibly.
Unverbesserlichkeit, *f.* unimproveableness, incorrigibleness.
Unverbessert, *adj.* unimproved.
Unverbindlich, *adj.* not obligatory: — *adv.* not obligatorily.
Unverblümt, *adj.* not indirect, unfigured, unornamented: — *adv.* not indirectly, without ornaments.
Unverborgen, *adj.* unconcealed, not absconded.
Unverboten, *adj.* unforbidden, unprohibited: — *adv.* unforbiddenly.
Unverbrennlich, *adj.* incombustible; unverbrennliche Leinwand, asbestos; von unverbrennlicher Leinwand, asbestine: — *adv.* incombustibly.
Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.* incombustibility.
Unverbrüchlich, *adj.* inviolable: — *adv.* inviolably.
Unverbrüchlichkeit, *f.* inviolableness.
Unverbunden, *adj.* undressed; unobliged.
Unverbürgt, *adj.* not accounted for.
Unverdächtig, *adj.* unsuspected.
Unverdächtigkeit, *f.* not being suspected, unsuspectedness.
Unverdammlich, *adj.* uncondemnable: — *adv.* uncondemnably.
Unverdankbar, *adj.* irremunerable.
Unverdaulich, *adj.* indigestible: — *adv.* indigestibly.
Unverdaulichkeit, *f.* indigestibleness, crudity, crudeness; als Eigenſchaft des Magens, indigestion.
Unverdaut, *adj.* indigested, crude: — *adv.* crudely.
Unverderblich, *adj.* incorruptible: — *adv.* incorruptibly.
Unverderblichkeit, *f.* incorruptibleness.
Unverdienſt, *n.* want of merit, demerit.
Unverdient, *adj.* undeserved, unmerited: — *adv.* undeservedly.
Unverdorben, *adj.* uncorrupted.
Unverdorbenheit, *f.* uncorruptedness.
Unverdreht, *adj.* undistorted.
Unverdroſſen, *adj.* indefatigable, unwearied, unremitting, assiduous; — *adv.* indefatigably, assiduously.
Unverdroſſenheit, *f.* indefatigableness, assiduity.
Unverehlicht, *adj.* unmarried, single: — *adv.* singly.
Unvereinbar, *adj.* unmatchable, incompatible, inconsistent, incongruous: — *adv.* inconsistently, incongruously.
Unvereinbarkeit, *f.* incompatibleness, inconsistency.
Unvereinbart, unvereint, *adj.* not united.
Unverfälſcht, *adj.* unadulterated, not sophisticated, genuine: — *adv.* genuinely.
Unverfänglich, *adj.* uncaptious, unprejudicial: — *adv.* uncaptiously.
Unverfeinert, *adj.* unpolished.
Unverfinſtert, *adj.* uneclipsed.
Unvergänglich, *adj.* unperishable: — *adv.* unperishably.
Unvergänglichkeit, *f.* unperishableness.
Unvergeblich, *adj.* unpardonable: — *adv.* unpardonably.
Unvergeblichkeit, *f.* unpardonableness.
Unvergeſſen, *adj.* not forgotten, kept in memory, wellremembered.
Unvergeßlich, *adj.* lasting, eternal, immortal, ever memorable.
Unvergleichlich, *adj.* incomparable, unparalleled, matchless: — *adv.* incomparably, matchlessly.
Unvergleichlichkeit, *f.* incomparableness, matchlessness.
Unvergnüglich, unvergnügſam, *adj.* ſ. ungenügſam.
Unvergolten, *adj.* unrewarded, unrequited, unrecompensed, unpunished.
Unvergönnbar, *adj.* not to be granted, unpermissible.
Unvergönnt, *adj.* not granted, unpermitted.
Unvergrößert, *adj.* not exalted, unmagnified.
Unverhalten, *adj.* unconcealed; einem etwas unverhalten laſſen, not to deprive one the notice of.
Unverheurathet, *adj.* unmarried, single; ein Unverheuratheter, a single gentleman: — *adv.* singly.
Unverhofft, *adj.* unhoped, unhoped for; unvermuthet, inopinate: — *adv.* inopinately.

Unverholen, *adj.* not concealed, free, open: — *adv.* freely, openly.

Unverjährbar, *adj.* imprescriptible.

Unverjährt, *adj.* not antiquated, without prescription.

Unverkäuflich, *adj.* unsaleable, unvendible: — *adv.* unsaleably, unvendibly.

Unverkäuflichkeit, *f.* want of sale.

Unverkauft, *adj.* unsold; unverkauft bleiben, to remain on hand.

Unverklagt, *adj.* unimpeached, not informed against.

Unverkleinerlich, *adj.* undiminishable, unimpairable.

Unverkleinert, *adj.* undiminished, unimpaired.

Unverkümmert, *adj.* clear of incumbrances.

Unverkürzt, *adj.* unabridged.

Unverlangt, *adj.* undesired.

Unverlegen, *adj.* unembarrassed, not puzzled.

Unverlegenheit, *f.* ease.

Unverletzbar, unverletzlich, *adj.* inviolable, invulnerable: — *adv.* inviolably, invulnerably.

Unverletzbarkeit, Unverletzlichkeit, *f.* inviolableness, invulnerableness.

Unverletzt, *adj.* unhurt, safe.

Unverliebt, *adj.* not in love, heart-whole.

Unverloren, *adj.* not lost.

Unverlöſchlich, *adj.* ſ. unauslöſchlich.

Unvermählt, *adj.* unmarried.

Unvermeidlich, *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable: — *adv.* inevitably, unavoidably.

Unvermeidlichkeit, *f.* inevitableness, unavoidableness.

Unvermeint, *adj.* unimagined, unhoped for, not thought of.

Unvermengt, *adj.* unmingled, unmixt.

Unvermerkt, *adj.* unperceived, insensible: — *adv.* unperceivedly, insensibly; er neigt ſich unvermerkt, he has a latent bias.

Unvermiethbar, *adj.* untenantable.

Unvermiethet, *adj.* untenanted.

Unvermögen, *m.* impotence, inability, incapacity, insufficiency; zu bezahlen, insolvency.

Unvermögend, *adj.* impotent, unable; zu bezahlen, insolvent: — *adv.* impotently, unably.

Unvermögenheit, *f.* impotency.

Unvermuthet, *adj.* inopinate, unexpected: — *adv.* inopinately, unexpectedly.

Unvernehmlich, *adj.* inintelligible, inaudible, indistinct: — *adv.* inaudibly, indistinctly.

Unvernehmlichkeit, *f.* inaudibleness, indistinctness.

Unverneinbar, *adj.* undeniable, incontestible: — *adv.* undeniably.

Unvernunft, *f.* irrationality, want of reason; absurdity, brutality.

Unvernünftig, *adj.* unreasonable, irrational; die unvernünftigen Thiere, irrational animals, brutes: — *adv.* unreasonably, irrationally.

Unvernünftigkeit, *f.* unreasonableness, irrationality, irrationableness.

Unverpachtet, *adj.* not farmed out, not let out.

Unverpfändet, *adj.* not mortgaged, not pawned.

Unverpflanzt, *adj.* untransplanted.

Unverpflegt, *adj.* not taken care for, unprovided for.

Unverpflichtet, *adj.* unengaged, unobliged.

Unverrichtet, *adj.* unperformed.

Unverrücklich, *adj.* irremovable, unwaverable.

Unverrückt, *adj.* fixed, unmoved.

Unverſchämt, *adj.* impudent, shameless, saucy, barefaced, malapert; eine unverſchämte Lüge, a gross lye: — *adv.* impudently, shamelessly, saucily, malapertly.

Unverſchämtheit, *f.* impudence, shamelessness, sauciness, malapertness.

Unverſchloſſen, *adj.* unlocked, unclosed.

Unverſchmäht, *adj.* undespised.

Unverſchont, *adj.* not spared.

Unverſchrieben, *adj.* not miswrote; not written for, uncommanded, not ordered.

Unverſchuldet, *adj.* not indebted; undeserved, inoffensive: — *adv.* undeservedly.

Unverſehen, *adj.* unprovided for, not supplied; inopinate, unexpected: — *adv.* inopinately, unexpectedly.

Unverſehens, *adv.* inopinately, unexpectedly, by inadvertency, unawares.

Unverſehrt, *adj.* unhurt, safe.

Unverſichert, *adj.* unassured, uninsured; unverſichert laſſen, to leave uninsured.

Unverſiegbar, *adj.* undrainable, inexhaustible.

Unverſiegbarkeit, *f.* inexhaustibleness.

Unverſöhnlich, *adj.* implacable, irreconcilable, unappeasable: — *adv.* implacably, irreconcilably, unappeasably.

Unverſöhnlichkeit, *f.* implacability, irreconcilableness.

Digitized by Google

Unverſorgt, *adj.* unprovided for.
Unverſtand, *m.* irrationalness, want of knowledge, of judgment, of wit, ignorance, imprudence, inconsideration
Unverſtändig, *adj.* irrational, unintelligent, wanting knowledge, ignorant, imprudent, silly, unreasonable: — *adv.* ignorantly, imprudently, sillily, unreasonably.
Unverſtändigkeit, *f.* ignorance, imprudence, silliness, unreasonableness.
Unverſtändlich, *adj.* unintelligible: — *adv.* unintelligibly.
Unverſtändlichkeit, *f.* unintelligibility.
Unverſtellt, *adj.* undissembled, undisguised.
Unverſucht, *adj.* unexperienced, untried, unattempted; nichts unverſucht laſſen, to leave nothing untried, unattempted, to leave no stone unturned.
Unvertilgbar, *adj.* indelible.
Unvertilgbarkeit, *f.* indelibleness.
Unverträglich, *adj.* unsociable, unpeaceable, incompatible: — *adv.* unsociably, unpeaceably, incompatibly.
Unverträglichkeit, *f.* unsociableness; incompatibility, inconsistency.
Unvertritt, *m.* knotgrass.
Unverwahrloſet, *adj.* not neglected.
Unverwahrt, *adj.* not kept, unguarded; unverwahrt ſeyn, to lie open.
Unverwandt, *adj.* fixed: — *adv.* unmoveably; mit unverwandten Augen, staringly.
Unverwehrt, *adj.* not prohibited, not forbidden.
Unverweigerlich, *adj.* not to be refused, undeniable.
Unverweislich, *adj.* unreproachful.
Unverwelklich, *adj.* immarcescible, never fading, unfadable; imperishable.
Unverwelklichkeit, *f.* immarcescibleness; imperishableness.
Unverwerflich, *adj.* unexceptionable, irrefragable: — *adv.* unexceptionably.
Unverweslich, *adj.* incorruptible: — *adv.* incorruptibly.
Unverweslichkeit, *f.* incorruptibility, incorruptibleness.
Unverwindlich, *adj.* irrecoverable, irrecuperable, irreparable: — *adv.* irrecoverably, irrecuperably, irreparably, beyond redemption.
Unverwindlichkeit, *f.* irrecoverableness, irreparableness.
Unverworren, *adj.* not confused, not intricate; ſich mit etwas unverworren laſſen, not to intermeddle with a thing.
Unverwundbar, *adj.* invulnerable: — *adv.* invulnerably.
Unverwüſtbar, unverwüſtlich, *adj.* indestructible, inexhaustible.
Unverzagt, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted, courageous, hardy; unverzagt! keep a good heart! — *adv.* intrepidly, undauntedly, courageously, hardily.
Unverzagtheit, *f.* intrepidity, undaunted courage.
Unverzehrt, *adj.* unconsumed, not wasted.
Unverzeihlich, *adj.* unpardonable: — *adv.* unpardonably.
Unverzögert, *adj.* undelayed.
Unverzollt, *adj.* uncustomed.
Unverzüglich, *adj.* u. *adv.* without delay, immediately, on the spot, forthwith, incontinently.
Unveſt, *adj.* unsettled.
Unvollkommen, *adj.* imperfect: — *adv.* imperfectly.
Unvollkommenheit, *f.* imperfection.
Unvollſtändig, *adj.* incomplete, defective, imperfect, unfinished; inadequate: — *adv.* incompletely, inadequately.
Unvollſtändigkeit, *f.* incompleteness, inadequateness, imperfection, defect.
Unvollſtreckt, unvollzogen, *adj.* unexecuted, unperformed.
Unvonnöthen, *adv.* unnecessarily.
Unvordenklich, *adj.* immemorial, out of mind.
Unvorgreiflich, *adj.* unpresuming, without prescribing, humble.
Unvorſetzlich, *adj.* undesigned: — *adv.* undesignedly, without purpose.
Unvorſichtig, *adj.* improvident, inconsiderate: — *adv.* improvidently, inconsiderately.
Unvorſichtigkeit, *f.* improvidence, inconsiderateness.
Unvortheilhaft, *adj.* unprofitable: — *adv.* unprofitably.
Unwahr, *adj.* untrue, false, feigned: — *adv.* untruly, falsely, feignedly.
Unwahrhaft, *adj.* not veracious; false, untrue, feigned: — *adv.* not veraciously; falsely, untruly, feignedly.
Unwahrhaftigkeit, *f.* want of veracity.
Unwahrheit, *f.* untruth, falsity, falsehood, falseness.
Unwahrſcheinlich, *adj.* improbable, not likely: — *adv.* improbably.

Digitized by Google

Unwahrſcheinlichkeit, *f.* improbability, unlikelihood, unlikeliness.

Unwandelbar, *adj.* immutable, unvariable, unchangeable, unalterable: — *adv.* immutably, unalterably.

Unwandelbarkeit, *f.* immutability, unalterableness.

Unweg, *m.* wrong way or course, wilderness.

Unwegſam, *adj.* unpassable, impracticable: — *adv.* unpassably, impracticably.

Unweidmänniſch, *adj.* contrary to the rules and customs of hunters.

Unweigerlich, *adj.* undeniable: — *adv.* undeniably.

Unweiſe, *adj.* foolish, imprudent: — *adv.* foolishly, imprudently.

Unweisheit, *f.* want of wisdom, imprudence.

Unweit, *adv.* not far off, or from.

Unwerth, *adj.* unworthy: — *adv.* unworthily.

Unwerth, *m.* unworthiness, want of value, meanness: den Werth oder Unwerth eines Dinges dahin geſtellt ſeyn laſſen, not to presume to determine the worthiness or unworthiness of a thing.

Unweſen, *n.* disorder, unruliness, confusion, hurlyburly; ſchädliche Sache, nuisance.

Unweſentlich, *adj.* unsubstantial, not material: — *adv.* unsubstantially.

Unwichtig, *adj.* wanting the due weight; eine unwichtige Sache, trifle, matter of no consequence.

Unwichtigkeit, *f.* want of weight, of consequence, insignificancy.

Unwiderleglich, *adj.* irrefutable: — *adv.* irrefutably.

Unwiderleglichkeit, *f.* irrefutableness.

Unwiderrufen, *adj.* unretracted, unrevoked.

Unwiderruflich, *adj.* irrevocable: — *adv.* irrevocably.

Unwiderruflichkeit, *f.* irrevocableness.

Unwiderſetzlich, *adj.* irresistible: — *adv.* irresistibly.

Unwiderſetzlichkeit, *f.* irresistibleness, irresistibility.

Unwiderſprechlich, *adj.* irrefragable, undeniable, incontestable, unexceptionable: — *adv.* irrefragably, incontestably, unexceptionably, without contradiction; unwiderſprechlich wahr, undeniably true.

Unwiderſprechlichkeit, *f.* irrefragability, incontestableness.

Unwiderſtehlich, *adj.* irresistible, resistless: — *adv.* irresistibly.

Unwiderſtehlichkeit, *f.* irresistibleness, irresistibility.

Unwiederbringlich, *adj.* irreparable, irretrieveable, irrecoverable, unretrievable: — *adv.* irreparably, irretrieveably, irrecoverably.

Unwiederbringlichkeit, *f.* irreparableness, irretrieveableness, irrecoverableness.

Unwiedergeboren, *adj.* unregenerate.

Unwille, *m.* indignation, displeasure, aversion, repugnance, resentment.

Unwillfährig, *adj.* uncomplying, disobliging, inofficious.

Unwillfährigkeit, *f.* want of compliance, disobligingness.

Unwillig, *adj.* indignant; unwilling, involuntary, loath, powting, grudging, disdainful, spiteful, resty: — *adv.* indignantly; unwillingly, involuntarily, loathly.

Unwilligkeit, *f.* unwillingness, loathiness, involuntariness.

Unwillkommen, *adj.* unwelcome.

Unwillkührlich, *adj.* involuntary: — *adv.* involuntarily.

Unwirkſam, *adj.* ineffective, inefficacious: — *adv.* ineffectively, inefficaciously.

Unwirkſamkeit, *f.* inefficaciousness, inefficacy, ineffectiveness.

Unwirthbar, *adj.* inhospitable, uninhabitable, unhabitable: — *adv.* inhospitably.

Unwirthbarkeit, *f.* inhospitableness.

Unwiſſend, *adj.* ignorant, unknowing, unskilled, unlettered, unlearned: — *adv.* ignorantly, unknowingly, unlearnedly; ein Unwiſſender, ignorant, unlettered, unlearned, unskilled one, idiot, ignoramus, fool.

Unwiſſenheit, *f.* ignorance.

Unwiſſentlich, *adv.* inconsciously.

Unwitzig, *adj.* unwitty, insipid, dull: — *adv.* unwittily.

Unwürdig, *adj.* unworthy, undeserving: — *adv.* unworthily.

Unwürdigkeit, *f.* unworthiness, indignity.

Unzahlbar, *adj.* not to be payed, unvaluable.

Unzählbar, *adj.* innumerable: — *adv.* innumerably.

Unzählbarkeit, *f.* innumerableness.

Unzählig, *adj.* ſ. unzählbar.

Unzärtlichkeit, *f.* want of tenderness.

Unze, *f.* ounce.

Unzeit, *f.* wrong time, unseasonable time; zur Unzeit, out of season; ſie kommen ſehr zur Unzeit, you choose your time very ill.

Unzeitig, *adj.* unseasonable, inopportune, illtimed, untimely; unreif, immature, unripe: — *adv.* unseasonably, inopportunely, untimely, immaturely, unripely.

Unzeitigkeit, *f.* untimeliness, unseasonableness; immatureness, immaturity, unripeness.

Unzerbrechlich, *adj.* unbrittle, infrangible: — *adv.* infrangibly.

Unzerbrechlichkeit, *f.* infrangibleness, unbrittleness.

Unzerſtörbar, *adj.* indestructible, undestroyable: — *adv.* indestructibly.

Unzerſtörbarkeit, *f.* indestructibleness, indestructibility.

Unzerſtörlich, *adj.* ſ. unzerſtörbar.

Unzertheilt, unzertrennt, *adj.* unparted, unseparated, undivided: — *adv.* jointly, in coparceny.

Unzertrennbar, unzertrennlich, *adj.* inseparable, indissoluble: — *adv.* inseparably, indissolubly.

Unzertrennbarkeit, Unzertrennlichkeit, *f.* inseparableness, indissolubility.

Inzeug, *n.* nuisance.

Inziemlich, *adj.* ſ. ungeziemend.

Inziemlichkeit, *f.* unseemliness, indecency, indecorum, uncomeliness, unduliness, rudeness.

Inzier, Unzierde, *f.* uncomeliness, inelegance, want of grace, indecency, ungentleness.

nzierlich, *adj.* inelegant, uncomely, ungenteel: — *adv.* inelegantly, uncomelily.

nzierlichkeit, *f.* inelegancy, uncomeliness, want of grace.

nzinsbar, *adj.* not tributary.

nzucht, *f.* impurity, uncleanness, impudicity, lasciviousness, unchastness, lewdness, incontinence, carnality; Unzucht treiben, to commit whoredom, to abandon one's self to wantonness.

nzüchtig, *adj.* impure, unclean, lascivious, unchaste, dissolute, loose, wanton, obscene, lewd, incontinent, carnal: — *adv.* impurely, uncleanly, lewdly, incontinently, carnally.

zsüchtigkeit, *f.* lewdness, incontinence, carnality.

zufrieden, *adj.* discontent, discontented, dissatisfied, malecontent: *adv.* discontently, malecontentedly.

Unzufriedenheit, *f.* discontentedness, dissatisfaction, malecontentedness, displeasure.

Unzugänglich, *adj.* inaccessible, unaccessible: — *adv.* inaccessibly.

Unzugänglichkeit, *f.* inaccessibleness, difficulty of access.

Unzulänglich, *adj.* insufficient, unsufficient: — *adv.* insufficiently.

Unzulänglichkeit, *f.* insufficience.

Unzuläſſig, unzuläßlich, *adj.* unallowable, inadmissible, not to be permitted.

Unzuläſſigkeit, Unzuläßlichkeit, *f.* unallowableness, inadmissibility.

Unzuträglich, *adj.* unuseful, disadvantageous.

Unzuverläſſig, *adj.* uncertain, not to be trusted upon or depended on: — *adv.* uncertainly.

Unzuverläſſigkeit, *f.* want of reliance, confidence, uncertainty, untrustiness.

Unzweifelhaft, *adj.* undoubted, indubitable: — *adv.* undoubtedly, indubitably.

Ueppig, *adj.* luxurious, rank, wanton, voluptuous, lascivious, sumptuous, riotous; eine üppige Erfindungskraft, exuberance of invention; üppige Hoffnungen, sanguine hopes: — *adv.* luxuriously, wantonly, sumptuously.

Ueppigkeit, *f.* luxury, wantonness, voluptuousness, luxuriousness, lewdness, riotousness.

Ueppigkeitstrieb, *m.* luxurious appetite.

Urahn, *m.* great grandfather; die Urahnen, ancestors, forefathers.

Uralt, *adj.* very ancient, primeval.

Urältermutter, *f.* great great-grandmother, grandam.

Urältern, *pl.* ancestors.

Urältervater, *m.* great great-grandfather.

Uranfänglich, *adj.* primitive, primordial, primeval.

Urbar, *adj.* manurable, arable: — *adv.* manurably, arably.

Urbede, *f.* impost, tax on lands, landtax.

Urbeginn, *m.* first beginning, origin.

Urbegriff, *m.* primitive idea, original notion.

Urbewohner, *plur.* aborigines, first inhabitants.

Urbild, *n.* original archetype, primitive model.

Urbildlich, *adj.* original, archetypal: — *adv.* originally.

Urbühr, *f.* original tribute.

Urenkel, *m.* great grandson, great grandchild.

Digitized by Google

Urenkelin, *f.* great granddaughter.
Urerzeugniß, *n.* prime production.
Uretrig, *adj.* overfed, having its fill.
Urf, *f.* rud, roud, finscale.
Urfarbe, *f.* primary, original colour.
Urfehde, *f.* solemn oath on not taking revenge.
Urgeiſt, *m.* genius.
Urgicht, *f.* formal, plain confession of a criminal on the rack.
Urgleichheit, *f.* primeval equality.
Urgroßmutter, *f.* great grandmother.
Urgroßvater, *m.* great grandfather.
Urheber, *m.* **Urheberin**, *f.* author, beginner.
Urian, *m.* Herr Urian, Mr. what d'ye call him.
Urin, *m.* urine; den Urin laſſen, to urine, make water.
Urinblaſe, *f.* urinebladder.
Uringlas, *n.* **Urinhalter**, *m.* urinal.
Urintreibend, *adj.* diuretic, diuretical: — *adv.* diuretically.
Urkraft, *f.* original faculty, primordial power.
Urkunde, *f.* deed, document, ancient writing, record; zu Urkund deſſen, in witness whereof; Original, original.
Urkunden, *v. r. n.* to testify, witness.
Urkundlich, *adj.* authentic, genuine: — *adv.* authentically, in witness whereof.
Urland, *n.* primitive, primordial land.
Urlaub, *m.* leave of absence, furlough; Urlaub nehmen, to take; erhalten, to obtain a leave of absence.
Urne, *f.* urn.
Urochs, *m.* buffalo, ureox.
Urplötzlich, *adj.* sudden: — *adv.* forthwith, on a sudden.
Urquell, *m.* fountainhead, original source, wellspring, first spring; origin.
Urſache, *f.* cause, motive; Grund, reason; das iſt die Urſache davon, that is the reason of it; ich habe es aus der Urſache gethan, I have done so on that account.
Urſchrift, *f.* original.
Urſprache, *f.* primitive language.
Urſprung, *m.* origin, original, source, fountain.
Urſprünglich, *adj.* original: — *adv.* originally; ein urſprüngliches Wort, primitive word.
Urſprungſchein, *m.* certificate of origin.
Urſtamm, *m.* original stock.
Urſtoff, *m.* element, prime matter, first principle, principal.
Urſtück, *n.* authentic piece, original.
Urtheil, *n.* judgment, sentence; ein gerichtliches, a verdict; das Urtheil fällen, to pass sentence; ein Urtheil über etwas fällen, to pass judgment upon a thing; meinem Urtheil nach, in my opinion.
Urtheilen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to judge, opine, criticise, conjecture, suppose.
Urtheilen, *n.* judging, opining, criticising.
Urtheiler, *m.* judger.
Urtheilig, *adj.* elementary.
Urtheilskraft, *f.* judgment.
Urwelt, *f.* primitive world, dawn of time.
Urweſen, *n.* first being, element, original.
Urwohnung, *f.* original habitation.
Urwort, *n.* primitive word.
Urzeit, *f.* primitive time.
Uſanz, *f.* = Gewohnheit, Brauch, usage, custom, usual practice; im Handel, custom among merchants.
Uſo, *n.* = herkömmliche vierzehntägige Wechſelfriſt, usance; auf zwei Uſo, at double usance.

V.

Vacant, *adj.* = erledigt, vacant.
Vacanz, *f.* = Erledigung, vacancy.
Vagabunde, *m.* = Landſtreicher, vagabond, vagrant.
Vagiren, *v. r. n.* = landſtreichen, to gad, wander, ramble.
Valentdiſtel, *f.* common eryngo or holly.
Valentin, *nom. propr.* Valentine.
Valentinskrankheit, *f.* falling sickness.
Valet, *n.* = Abſchied, Lebewohl, farewell, valediction; Valet ſagen, to take leave, to make one's valediction.
Valetrede, *f.* = Abſchiedsrede, valediction.
Valetſchmaus, *m.* = Abſchiedſchmaus, parting cups.
Valuta, *f.* = Werth, value; beſtändige, standard, regular standard; unbeſtändige, fluctuating standard.
Vampir, *m.* = Blutſauger, vampire, bloodsucker.
Vanille, *f.* vanilla.

Digitized by Google

Varietät, *f.* = Verſchiedenheit, variety.
Variiren, *v. r. n.* = verſchieden ſeyn, to vary.
Vaſall, *m.* = Lehnsmann, Dienſtmann, vaſsal.
Vaſallenſchaft, *f.* = Dienſtmannsthum, Lehenbarkeit, Lehenspflicht, vaſsalage.
Vaſe, *f.* vaſe.
Vaſenlampe, *f.* vaſelamp.
Vater, *m.* father.
Vaterbruder, *m.* uncle.
Vaterhaus, *n.* houſe of a father, paternal habitation.
Vaterherz, *n.* fatherlineſs, paternal tenderneſs.
Vaterland, *n.* fatherland, country, native country; mein Vaterland, my own country.
Vaterländiſch, *adj.* of one's country; die vaterländiſchen Sitten, the manners of our country.
Vaterlandsfreund, **Vaterländer**, *m.* patriot.
Vaterlandsliebe, *f.* patriotiſm, love of one's country.
Väterlich, *adj.* fatherly, paternal: — *adv.* fatherly, paternally; meine väterliche Großmutter, my grandmother by the father's ſide; das väterliche Vermögen, patrimony; jemanden väterlich lieben, to love one as a father.
Vaterliebe, *f.* fatherlineſs, paternal love.
Vaterlos, *adj.* fatherleſs: — *adv.* fatherleſsly.
Vatermord, *m.* parricide, fathermurder.
Vatermörder, *m.* parricide, fathermurderer.
Vatername, *m.* father's name.
Vaterrecht, *n.* right of a father.
Vatersbruder, *m.* ſ. Vaterbruder.
Vaterſchaft, *f.* fatherhood, paternity.
Vaterſchweſter, *f.* aunt.
Vaterſeite, *f.* father's ſide.
Vaterſinn, *m.* fatherlineſs.
Vaterſorge, *f.* fatherly care.
Vaterſtadt, *f.* native town.
Vaterſtand, *m.* fatherhood, paternity.
Vaterſtelle, *f.* place of a father; vertreten, to be as a father, to be inſtead of a father.
Vatertheil, *m.* patrimony, father's eſtate, inheritance from the father's ſide.
Vaterunſer, *n.* the lord's prayer.
Vegetabilien, *pl.* = Pflanzen, vegetables.
Vegetation, *f.* = Pflanzenthum, Pflanzenwelt, vegetation.
Vegetiren, *v. r. n.* = wachſen; Pflanzenleben führen, to vegetate.

Vehikel, *n.* = Leitmittel, vehicle, conveyance.
Veilchen, *n.* violet.
Veilchenblau, *adj.* violetblue.
Veilchenſaft, **Veilchenſyrup**, *m.* violetſyrup.
Veilwurz, *f.* flag, flower de Luce.
Veit, *n. pr.* Guy, Vitus.
Veitstanz, *m.* St. Vitus's dance.
Velin, *n.* = Pergament, vellum.
Velinpapier, *n.* vellumpaper.
Velten, *nom. propr.* Valentine; potz Velten! zounds, odds bodikins!
Venedig, *n.* Venice.
Venediger, *m.* Venetian.
Veneriſch, *adj.* = luſtſiech, venereal; die veneriſche Krankheit, venereal diſtemper, french pox; veneriſch ſeyn, to have the french pox.
Venetianer, *m.* Venetian.
Venetianiſch, *adj.* Venetian; venetianiſche Seife, Venice ſoap.
Ventgüter, *pl.* ſtaplecommodities.
Ventil, *n.* = Klappe, valve.
Ventilator, *m.* = Luftzieher, Luftrad, ventilator.
Venus, *f.* Venus.
Venusbad, *n.* teaſel, teazle, fuller's thiſtle.
Venusberg, *m.* mountain or hill of Venus.
Venusbeule, *f.* = Feigwarze, bubo, tumor of the groin.
Venusfeuer, *n.* venereal fire, Perſian fire.
Venusfinger, *m.* hound's tongue, Venus's navelwort.
Venusmuſchel, *f.* venusſhell.
Venusnabel, *m.* navel of Venus.
Venusſeuche, *f.* = Luſtſeuche, french pox, venereal diſeaſe.
Ver, unzertr. Partikel, die eigentlich Entfernung bedeutet und, dieſem Hauptbegriffe gemäß, in Zuſammenſetzung, das mehr oder minder Abkommen, Abweichen von der in dem einfachen Worte ausgedrückten Handlung bezeichnet. In mancher Zuſammenſetzung iſt es ſoviel als ur und bed. Vollendung. Wenn daher nicht alle Zuſammenſetzungen hier aufgeführt ſind, ſo werden ſie leicht ſich ergeben und beurtheilen laſſen.
Verabfolgen, *v. r. n.* to ſend, deliver, iſsue, let have; er will es nicht verabfolgen laſſen, he won't let it out of his hands.
Verabfolgung, *f.* ſending, iſsuing, letting have, delivering.
Verabreden, *v. r. a.* to beſpeak, concert, ſettle, adjuſt, agree; es war verabredet, it was agreed upon.
Verabredung, *f.* concerting, ſettlement, agreement.
Verabreichen, *v. r. a.* to deliver, furniſh, convey.

Digitized by Google

Verabſäumen, *v. r. a.* to neglect, omit, let slip; eine gute Gelegenheit verabſäumen, to let slip a fair opportunity.

Verabſäumung, *f.* neglect, neglection.

Verabſcheuen, *v. r. a.* to abhor, abominate, detest, loath.

Verabſcheuung, *f.* abhorring, abhorrence, abomination, detestation.

Verabſcheuungswürdig, *adj.* abominable, detestable: — *adv.* abominably, detestably.

Verabſchieden, *v. r. a.* to send away, dismiss; to decree, to ordain, to appoint, to issue a decree; Schaaren, to disband.

Verabſchiedung, *f.* sending away, dismissing, dismission.

Veraccisen, *v. r. a.* = verſteuern, to pay excise for.

Veraccordiren, *v. r. a.* to stipulate for, to settle terms.

Verachten, *v. r. a.* to despise, slight, scorn, neglect, dispraise, disparage, contemn, reject, disdain, overlook.

Verächter, *m.* despiser, contemner, disparager, dispraisor.

Verächtlich, *adj.* despicable, contemptible, disdainful, frivolous, mean: — *adv.* despicably, contemptibly, with contempt, disdain, meanly.

Verächtlichkeit, *f.* despicableness, contemptibleness, meanness.

Verachtſam, *adj.* contemptuous.

Verachtung, *f.* despising, slighting, scorning, scorn, neglecting, neglect, dispraise, contempt, rejecting, disdaining, disdain, overlooking.

Veralten, *v. i. n.* to grow old, to wear out, to grow out of use; veralten laſſen, to antiquate.

Veralten, *n.* growing old, wearing out, growing out of use, antiquating.

Veraltet, *adj.* grown old, out of use, worn out, antiquated, obsolete; veraltete Schulden, stale debts: — *adv.* obsoletely.

Veränderlich, *adj.* mutable, changeable, alterable, variable, fickle, inconstant, instable: — *adv.* mutably, changeably, alterably, variably, fickly, inconstantly, instably.

Veränderlichkeit, *f.* mutableness, changeableness, alterableness, variableness, fickleness, inconstancy, instability.

Verändern, *v. r. a.* to change, alter, turn, vary; er veränderte die Farbe, he changed colour; den Ort verändern, to shift, change place; die Religion, to change religion, apostatize; ſich verändern, to quit one's condition.

Veränderung, *f.* changing, change, altering, alteration, turning, varying, variation, mutation.

Verankern, *v. r. a.* to fasten with grappling irons.

Veranlaſſen, *v. r. a.* to occasion, to give cause, to engage, prompt; einen Gedanken, to suggest a thought.

Veranlaſſung, *f.* occasion, cause, motive.

Veranſtalten, *v. r. a.* to prepare, make preparation, dispose, contrive.

Veranſtaltung, *f.* preparation, contrivance, disposition.

Verantworten, *v. r. a.* to answer for, account; ſich verantworten, to defend, excuse, clear, vindicate, exculpate one's self.

Verantwortlich, *adj.* responsible, answerable, accountable for, amenable to: — *adv.* answerably, accountably.

Verantwortlichkeit, *f.* accountableness, answerableness.

Verantwortung, *f.* answering for, accounting, defending, defence, excusing, clearing, vindicating, vindication.

Verarbeiten, *v. r. a.* to work up, to manufacture; durch Arbeit erſchöpfen, to consume by labouring, working; verarbeitetes Gold und Silber, wrought gold and silver.

Verarbeitung, *f.* working, manufacturing.

Verargen, *v. r. a.* to take ill, to find fault with, to blame for.

Verärgerung, *f.* deterioration.

Verargung, *f.* taking ill.

Verarmen, *v. r. n.* to impoverish, to grow, fall, become poor.

Verarmung, *f.* impoverishment.

Verarreſtiren, *v. r. a.* = verhaften, to arrest, attach, seize upon.

Verarreſtirung, *f.* = Verhaftnahme, arresting, arrest, seizure, attachment.

Verarzeneien, *v. r. a.* to spend in physic, upon physicians.

Veräſtelung, *f.* ramification.

Verauctioniren, *v. r. a.* = verſteigern, verganten, to expose to publick sale, sell by auction.

Verauctionirung, *f.* = Vergantung, Verſteigerung, selling by auction, publick sale.

Veräußerer, *m.* alienor.

Veräußerlich, *adj.* alienable.

Veräußern, *v. r. a.* to alienate, abalienate, transfer.

Veräußerung, *f.* alienation, abalienation.

Verbacken, *v. i. a.* to make bread of; backend verbrauchen, to con-

Digitized by Google

me in baking; ſchlecht backen, to spoil in baking.

Verballaſten, *v. r. a.* = mit Beilaſt verſehen, to ballast.

Verbällen, verböllen, *v. r. a.* to hurt the foot by excess of walking, to render it numb.

Verband, *m.* dressing, apparel, bandage.

Verbannen, *v. r. a.* to banish, transport, exile; excommunicate, outlaw, proscribe.

Verbannte, *m.* exile, outlaw.

Verbannung, *f.* outlawry, banishment, transportation, exile, excommunication, proscription.

Verbaſten, *v. r. a.* to beat down the bast.

Verbauen, *v. r. n.* to spend, waste in (by) building; einem das Licht verbauen, to stop one's light by (with) building.

Verbauern, *v. r. n.* to rusticate, become clownish.

Verbeißen, *v. i. a.* to choke, brook, forbear; das Lachen verbeißen, to forbear, to stifle laughing; einen Schimpf, to swallow a gudgeon; Schmerz, to brook one's pain; ſeinen Zorn, to curb one's passion; die Worte verbeißen, to choke words: — *v. i. rec.* von Hunden, to fasten on.

Verbeißen, *n.* **Verbeißung**, *f.* choking, forbearing, swallowing, curbing.

Verbellen, *v. i. a.* to give tongue to a thing.

Verbergen, *v. i. a.* to conceal, hide, keep from; ſich, to abscond.

Verbergen, *n.* **Verbergung**, *f.* concealing; concealment, absconding, absconsion, hiding, keeping from.

Verbeſſerer, *m.* amender, corrector, reformer; improver.

Verbeſſerlich, *adj.* amendable, corrigible; improveable: — *adv.* amendably, corrigibly; improveably.

Verbeſſern, *v. r. a.* to amend, correct, reform; das Gute noch beſſer machen, to improve, better, meliorate.

Verbeſſern, *n.* **Verbeſſerung**, *f.* amendment, correction, reform; improvement, melioration; im Preiſe, amendment in price.

Verbeten, *v. r. a.* to spend in praying.

Verbeugen, *v. r. rec.* to bow, to stoop, to bend.

Verbeugung, *f.* bow, reverence.

Verbiegen, *v. i. a.* to bend.

Verbieſtern, *v. r. n.* to get puzzled, confused.

Verbieten, *v. i. a.* to forbid, prohibit, interdict.

Verbieten, *n.* forbidding, prohibiting, interdicting.

Verbilden, *v. r. a.* to form in a wrong manner, to spoil, to alterate, pervert, vitiate.

Verbinden, *v. i. a.* to tie, tie up, bind up; unrecht, to bind wrong; von Büchern, to misplace the sheets of a book; die Augen verbinden, to blind old; mit verbundenen Augen, blindfolded; eine Wunde, to dress a wound; ſich den Kopf, to wrap up one's head; mit einander, to combine, unite; ehelich, to conjugate, copulate; ſich ehelich verbinden, to marry; verwandſchaftlich, to ally; ſich zu etwas, to engage; ſich jemanden, to engage, oblige, bind; meine Schuldigkeit verband mich dazu, my duty obliged me to do so, I was bound in duty to it; ich bin Ihnen verbunden, I am obliged to you.

Verbinden, *n.* misplacing, blindfolding; dressing a wound; combining, uniting, conjugating, allying; binding, engaging, obliging.

Verbinder, *m.* dresser.

Verbindlich, *adj.* obliging, binding; obliged, obligatory, liable to; ſich jemanden verbindlich machen, to oblige: — *adv.* obligingly.

Verbindlichkeit, *f.* obligation, obligement, liability.

Verbindung, *f.* dressing of a wound, combination, conjugation, match, marriage, alliance, copulation, union, engagement.

Verbindungswort, *n.* copula.

Verbitten, *v. i. a.* to deprecate, to beg excuse, to decline; ich verbitte mir, I beg to be excused; er verbat ſich die Ehre, he declined the offer.

Verbittern, *v. r. a.* to imbitter, irritate, exasperate.

Verbitterung, *f.* imbittering, irritating, exasperating.

Verblaſen, *v. i. n. u. a.* to let respire, to respire, to recover one's breath; to dilute colours.

Verblaſſen, *v. r. n.* to turn pale, to grow faint, to fade.

Verblättern, *v. r. a.* to lose in turning over.

Verbleiben, *v. i. n.* to remain, abide, stay, dwell; ich verbleibe Dero, I am, remain your.

Verbleiben, *n.* remaining, abiding, staying, dwelling.

Verbleichen, *v. i. n.* to grow pale, bleak, wan, fallow; Todes verbleichen, to decease; von Blumen, to fade.

Digitized by Google

Verbleien, *v. r. a.* to lead, lead over.
Verblenden, *v. r. a.* to blind, dazzle: to deceive, beguile.
Verblendung, *f.* dazzling, deceiving; blindness.
Verblichen, *adj.* deceased, faded.
Verblinden, *v. r. n.* to grow blind.
Verblüffen, *v. r. a.* to browbeat, to confuse, to put out of countenance, to dazzle, strike dumb, startle, stun; verblüfft, startled, stupified.
Verblühen, *v. r. n.* to decay, fade, wither, lose its blossom; blühen und verblühen, to flourish and fade away; der Baum hat verblüht, the tree has done, or passed blossoming.
Verblühen, *n.* decaying, fading, withering, losing its blossom.
Verblümen, *v. r. a.* to varnish, adorn, flourish, disguise, cover; etwas verblümt ſagen, to speak figuratively, to allegorise; die verblümte Bedeutung, figurative signification.
Verbluten, *v. r. a.* to shed blood, to bleed to exhaustion, to cease bleeding, to cease to be allayed; er kann es nicht verbluten, his loss overcomes his faculties; ſich, to lose too much blood, to bleed too much; fig., er hat ſich verblutet, he has exhausted or spent his property, fortune.
Verblutung, *f.* bleeding too much.
Verbodmen, *v. r. a.* ein Schiff, to hypothecate a ship.
Verbollwerken, *v. r. a.* to close by means of a bastion, or bulwark, to block up.
Verborgen, *v. r. a.* to lend out, give upon credit.
Verborgen, *n.* lending out, giving upon credit.
Verborgen, *p. p.* von **verbergen**, hid. hidden, absconded, concealed, retired.
Verborgenheit, *f.* concealment, retirement; in der Verborgenheit leben, to live in retirement, retiredly, in a recluse way.
Verbot, *n.* forbiddance, prohibition, interdiction.
Verboten, *p. p.* von **verbieten**, forbidden. prohibited, interdicted; verbotene Waaren, prohibited goods.
Verbrämen, *v. r. a.* to fur, border, edge, garnish, lace.
Verbrämen, *n.* **Verbrämung**, *f.* furring, bordering, garnishing, lacing, edging.
Verbrauch, *m.* consumption, wasting.
Verbrauchen, *v. r. a.* to consume, use, spend, waste.
Verbrauchen, *n.* consuming, using, spending, wasting.
Verbraucher, *m.* consumer.
Verbrauen, *v. r. a.* to consume in brewing.
Verbrauſen, *v. r. n.* to cease fermenting, blowing and blustering, to become quiet, to subside, abate.
Verbrechen, *v. i. a.* to break, bruise, mar; to offend, commit; was hat er verbrochen? what is his crime?
Verbrechen, *n.* crime, delict, offence, transgression, delinquency; ein ungeheures Verbrechen, atrocious, heinous crime.
Verbrecher, *m.* criminal, delinquent, malefactor.
Verbrecheriſch, *adj.* criminal; das Verbrecheriſche einer Handlung, the criminality of an action; — *adv.* criminally.
Verbreiten, *v. r. a.* und *recipr.* to spread, extend, divulge, propagate; durch die Stad: verbreitet, diffused through the town.
Verbreitung, *f.* spreading, extending, extension, propagation, diffusion.
Verbrennen, *v. i.* u. *r. a.* u. *n.* to burn, scorch with heat, to consume, combust; zu Aſche verbrennen, to burn to ashes; ſich mit heißem Waſſer verbrennen, to scald one's self; ſich den Mund verbrennen, to scald one's mouth; verbrenne dir den Mund nicht, hold your fool tongue; der kalte Wind hat das Getreide verbrannt, the cold wind has blasted the corn; das kann man nicht verbrennen, it cannot be consumed by fire; verbrannte Galle adust bile.
Verbrennen, *n.* burning, consuming, scalding, combusting, blasting.
Verbrennlich, *adj.* combustible, adustible: — *adv.* combustibly, adustibly.
Verbrennung, *f.* burning, consuming, consumption, combusting, combustion, scalding, blasting
Verbriefen, *v. r. a.* to document, to strengthen by documents, to pledge by a writing; ſich verbriefen, to bind one's self by a deed; vom Pabſt verbrieft, chartered by the pope.
Verbringen, *v. i. a.* to spend, consume; die Zeit, to pass away, to spend, waste, squander away the time; zu Stande bringen, to atchieve, perform, execute.
Verbringung, *f.* spending, consuming, consumption, atchieving, atchievement, performance, execution.

Digitized by Google

Verbrochen, *p. p.* v. **verbrechen**, was habe ich verbrochen? what have I commitited?

Verbröſeln, *v. r. a.* to crum, crumble; to consume piddling, spend in trifles.

Verbrüdern, *v. r. a.* to enter into a brotherhood, fraternity, to set up fraternity with, to clap a brothership with.

Verbrüderung, *f.* fraternity, brotherhood.

Verbrühen, *v. r. a.* to scald.

Verbrunften, **verbrunſten**, *v. r. n.* to cease rutting.

Verbügen, *v. r. r.* (of horses) to receive a strain, or wrench in the shoulder.

Verbuhlen, *v. r. a.* to waste or spend by wenching.

Verbuhlt, *adj.* amorous, venereous, lascivious, coquetish: — *adv.* amorously, venereously.

Verbuhltheit, *f.* coquetry.

Verbum, *n.* = Zeitwort, verb.

Verbunden, *p. p.* v. **verbinden**, tied up, bound, obliged, engaged, dressed.

Verbünden, *v. r. a.* to associate, ally, confederate.

Verbündete, *m.* u. *f.* ally, confederate.

Verbündniß, *n.* association, alliance, confederacy.

Verbürgen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to bail, to warrant, stand security, to give security for; er hat ihn verbürgt, he passed his word for him; das will ich verbürgen, that I will answer for.

Verbürgung, *f.* bailing, security, caution.

Verbutten, *v. r. a.* to stunt: — *v. r. n.* to grow stunted, to be stinted in growth.

Verdachen, *v. r. a.* to cover with a thatch or roof.

Verdacht, *m.* suspicion, distrust, mistrust, jealousy; Verdacht haben, to suspect, distrust, mistrust; in Verdacht haben, Verdacht auf — haben, to have suspicion of; Verdacht ſchöpfen, to suspect, become jealous, suspicions; in Verdacht kommen, to grow suspect; einen Verdacht hegen, to entertain a suspicion, distrust, mistrust; in Verdacht ſetzen, to make suspect; Verdacht erwecken, to raise suspicion; in Verdacht ſtehen, to be suspected.

Verdächtig, *adj.* suspected, distrusted, mistrusted, under suspicion.

Verdächtigen, *v. r. a.* to render suspect.

Verdächtigkeit, *f.* suspiciousness.

Verdammen, *v. r. a.* zum Tode, to condemn, sentence; zu einer Geldſtrafe, to fine; in der Theologie, to damn; die Verdammten in der Hölle, the damned in hell; fluchen, to damn, curse; verdammt! damn it!

Verdammen, *n.* condemning, damning, sentencing, fining.

Verdämmen, *v. r. a.* to dam up.

Verdammlich, *adj.* damnable, condemnable: — *adv.* damnably, condemnably.

Verdammlichkeit, *f.* damnableness.

Verdammniß, *f.* damnation.

Verdammung, *f.* damnation, condemnation.

Verdämmung, *f.* damming up.

Verdampfen, *v. r. n.* to exhale, evaporate.

Verdanken, *v. r. a.* to owe, be indebted; man verdankt es ſeinem Rath, it is owing to his advice; man verdankt mirs nicht, I earn no proper acknowledgment for it.

Verdauen, *v. r. a.* to digest, concoct; ertragen, to digest, bear; begreifen, to comprehend, digest.

Verdauen, *n.* digesting, concocting.

Verdaulich, *adj.* digestible: — *adv.* digestibly.

Verdaulichkeit, *f.* digestibleness.

Verdauung, *f.* digestion, concoction.

Verdauungſaft, *m.* chyle.

Verdauungskraft, *f.* digestive faculty.

Verdauungsmittel, *n.* digestive.

Verdeck, *n.* deck; der Officiere, quarterdeck.

Verdecken, *v. r. a.* to cover, hide, conceal, muffle up; verdeckt, cover'd, covert; verdeckte Schüſſel, cover'd dish; verdeckter Weg, covert way.

Verdeckung, *f.* covering, hiding.

Verdenken, *v. i. a.* to misconstrue, to take ill, amiss; man verdenkt es ihm, he is blamed for it.

Verderb, *m.* waste, ruin, cause of ruin, misfortune, loss, havock.

Verderben, *v. i* u. *r.* (*part.* verdorben, *imp.* verdarb), *neutr.* to rot, go to ruin, be spoiled; verdorbenes Obſt, rotten fruits; verdorbener Wein, corrupted, palled, dead wine; verdorbene Speiſen, tainted, attainted meat; ein verdorbener Magen, a clogged, surfeited, acoloyed, squeamish, disordered stomach; verdorbene Waare, embezzled, spoiled, wasted goods; das Fleiſch iſt verdorben, the flesh stinks, is putrid; an dir iſt ein Lobredner verdorben, with you there is lost a great panegyrist, encomiast; ich bin zum Comödianten ver-

Digitized by Google

derben, I would not do for an actor; ein verderbener Kaufmann, broken merchant: — *act.* to spoil, corrupt, ruin, undo, destroy, mar, hurt, deprave, pervert; die Freude verderben, to mar one's mirth; ſich den Magen verderben, to disorder one's stomach; die Zeit verderben, to spoil the time; böſe Geſchwätze verderben gute Sitten, evil communications corrupt good manners; ein Mehlthau, der die Pflanzen und das Korn verdarb, a mildew that blasted the plants and the corn; es mit einem verderben, to disoblige one, to incur one's displeasure.

Verderben, *n.* spoiling, corruption, ruining, ruin, undoing, destruction, marring, hurt, depravation, perdition; das Obſt vor dem Verderben bewahren, to preserve fruits from rotting; das natürliche Verderben, natural corruption, sensuality; das Verderben (die Verdorbenheit) des menſchlichen Herzens, the corruptness, corruption of the human heart; das Spiel iſt dein Verderben, gaming is your ruin; einem zum Verderben gereichen, to prove one's ruin, destruction; ſich ins Verderben ſtürzen, to run into ruin, perdition; aus dem Verderben retten, to save from ruin, perdition.

Verderber, *m.* corrupter, spoiler, waster, destructor, perverter.

Verderblich, *adj.* corruptible, destructible, destructive, pernicious, detrimental, spoiling, ruining, hurting, blasting; verderbliche Waare, perishable commodity: — *adv.* corruptibly, destructibly, destructively, perniciously.

Verderblichkeit, *f.* corruptibility, destructibility, destructiveness.

Verderbniß, *n.* **Verderbtheit**, *f.* corruption, corruptness, perverseness, depravity, alteration.

Verderbung, *f.* spoiling, marring; corruption, depravation, perversion, ruin.

Verdeuten, *v. r. a.* to misconstrue.

Verdeutſchen, *v. r. a.* to germanise, translate into german.

Verdeutſchung, *f.* germanising, translating into german.

Verdeutung, *f.* misconstruction.

Verdichten, *v. r. a.* to condense.

Verdichtung, *f.* condensation.

Verdicken, *v. r. a.* to thicken, make thick, concrete, condense.

Verdickung, *f.* thickening, concretion, condensation.

Verdielen, *v. r. a.* to lay with boards.

Verdienen, *v. r. a.* to merit, deserve; Geld verdienen, to gain, profit, earn money; Dank verdienen, to earn thanks.

Verdienen, *n.* meriting, deserving, earning, gaining.

Verdienſt, *m.* gain, getting, profit, lucre, advantage, earning; es iſt kein Verdienſt dabei, it yields no profit.

Verdienſt, *n.* merit, desert; ein Mann von vielen Verdienſten, a worthy or well deserving man; es liegt kein Verdienſt darin, it is not meritorious at all; nach Verdienſt, deservedly; nach Verdienſt vergelten, to retaliate, give one his deserved recompence.

Verdienſtlich, *adj.* meritorious, deserving: — *adv.* meritoriously, deservingly.

Verdienſtlichkeit, *f.* meritoriousness.

Verdienſtlos, *adj.* destitute of merit, undeserving.

Verdienſtvoll, *adj.* full of merit, welldeserving.

Verdient, *adj.* deserved, merited; ſich wohl verdient machen, to deserve well; ſich ſchlecht verdient machen, to deserve ill; ein verdienter Mann, a welldeserving man.

Verdingen, *v. i. a.* to put, bind, fix, agree about a price, to strike a bargain for, to bespeak; die Schweine in die Maſt verdingen, to agree upon a price for hogs to be masted; in die Lehre, to bind apprentice; ſich verdingen, to hire, to bind one's self.

Verdingung, *f.* putting, fixing, bargain, agreement.

Verdiscontiren, *v. r. a.* to get discounted.

Verdolmetſchen, *v. r. a.* to interpret, translate, explain, expound.

Verdolmetſchung, *f.* interpretation, translation, explanation, explication.

Verdoppeln, *v. r. a.* to double, redouble, reduplicate.

Verdoppelung, *f.* doubling, duplication; eines Segels, tabling.

Verdorben, *p. p.* von **verderben**, corrupted, spoiled, ruined, undone, destroyed, marred, hurt; ein verdorbner Kaufmann, a broken merchant; verdorbne Waare, damaged ware; verdorbner Geſchmack, depraved taste.

Verdorbenheit, *f.* corruptness, corruption.

Verdorren, *v. r. n.* to dry up, to wither, parch, scorch, burn up.

Verdorren, *n.* **Verdorrung**, *f.* drying up, parching, scorching, burning up.

Verdrängen, *v. r. a.* to drive away, to displace, to push off, to

Digitized by Google

remove, dislodge, dispossess, supplant.

Verdrängung, *f.* removal, dispossession, supplanting.

Verdrehen, *v. r. a.* to distort, wrest, writhe, contort, put awry; einen Schlüſſel, to bend a key; die Augen, to distort, to roll the eyes; ſich den Fuß, to sprain one's foot; das Recht, to pervert, misconstrue the law or the right; den Sinn einer Sache, eines Ausdrucks, to misconstrue, misrepresent, give a wrong turn to.

Verdreht, *adj.* distorted.

Verdrehtheit, *f.* perverseness.

Verdrehung, *f.* distorting, wresting, writhing, perverting, contorting, contorsion; misrepresentation.

Verdrießen, *v. i. impers.* (*part.* verdroſſen, *imp.* verdroß), to grieve, fret, vex, be irksome; es verdrießt mich, I am chagrined at it; wie kann dich das verdrießen? how can this vex you? dieſer Vorwurf verdroß mich, this rebuke grieved me; ihn verdrießt nie die Arbeit, he never dislikes labour; ſich verdrießen laſſen, to be grieved, fretted, vexed, to take offence at; er läßt ſich keine Koſten verdrießen, he does not repent any expences.

Verdrießlich, *adj.* irksome, sour, sad, grievous, troublesome, tedious, crabbed, morose, peevish; einen verdrießlich machen, to fret one, to give one disorder; verdrießlich werden, to lose one's temper; verdrießliche Sache, disagreeable, loathsome, vexatious, plaguy matter; es iſt mir verdrießlich, wenn ich ſo lange warten muß, I am loath to wait so long.

Verdrießlichkeit, *f.* irksomeness, sourness, crabbedness, moroseness, peevishness, loathsomeness, chagrin.

Verdringen, *v. i. a.* ſ. verdrängen.

Verdroſſen, *adj.* loath, unwilling, lazy, drowsy, slow, averse, dull: — *adv.* loathly, unwillingly, lazily, slowly, aversely, dully.

Verdroſſenheit, *f.* loathness, unwillingness, laziness, drowsiness, slowness, averseness, dulness, reluctancy, repugnancy, soured temper.

Verdrucken, *v. r. a.* to consume in printing, to spend in printing; das Wort iſt verdruckt, that word is misprinted.

Verdruß, *m.* illwill, indignation, anger, spite, pet; er hatte großen Verdruß, he had great anger; Herzleid, chagrin, trouble of mind, sorrow, vexation; Verdruß machen, to chagrin, spite, vex; er thut es mir zum Verdruſſe, he does it in spite of me; allen Menſchen zum Verdruſſe, in spite of every body.

Verdrüßlich, *adj.* ſ. verdrießlich.

Verduften, *v. r. n.* to exhale, evaporate.

Verdummen, *v. r. n.* to grow stupid; verdummt, stupified.

Verdumpfen, *v. r. n.* to grow dampish, moist, mouldy, attainted.

Verdunkeln, *v. r. a.* to darken, eclipse, cloud, obscure, offuscate, obtenebrate, to outdo, surpass.

Verdunkelung, *f.* darkening, eclipsing, clouding, obtenebration, obscuration, offuscation; des Geſichts, dimness of sight.

Verdünnen, *v. r. a.* to thin, attenuate, rarefy; Flüſſigkeiten, to dilute fluids.

Verdünnung, *f.* attenuation, rarefaction, dilution.

Verdunſten, *v. r. n.* to evaporate, exhale.

Verdünſten, *v. r. a.* to evaporate, exhale.

Verdurſten, *v. r. n.* to choke, starve with thirst; ich bin faſt verdurſtet, I am almost starved, choked with thirst.

Verduſtern, *v. r. a.* ſ. verfinſtern.

Verdutzt, *adj.* moped, abashed, disconcerted.

Verecken, *v. r. n.* to get all broches or branches (of a deer).

Veredeln, *v. r. a.* to ennoble, nobilitate, refine; es veredelt das Herz, it improves the heart.

Veredlung, *f.* ennobling, nobilitation, improvement.

Verehelichen, *v. r. a.* to marry, bestow in marriage upon, to join by wedlock.

Verehlichung, *f.* marrying.

Verehren, *v. r. a.* einen, to honour, respect, to stand in awe of, to venerate, revere, reverence, adore, worship; einem etwas, to present one with, to bestow upon somebody, to give or make one a present, to give for a present.

Verehrer, *m.* reverencer, reverer, adorer, worshipper.

Verehrlich, *adj.* ſ. verehrungswürdig.

Verehrung, *f.* honoration, veneration, reverence, reverencing, adoration; göttliche Verehrung erweiſen, to worship; die göttliche Verehrung, worshipping; Geſchenk, gift, present, gratification, donative.

Verehrungswürdig, *adj.* venerable, respectable, honourable,

Digitized by Google

adorable: — *adv.* venerably, adorably.
Vereiden, *v. r. a.* to bind by an oath, to swear; vereidet, sworn.
Vereidung, *f.* binding by an oath.
Verein, *m.* union, league, confederation.
Vereinbar, *adj.* compatible, consistent.
Vereinbaren, *v. r. a.* to unite, join, connect, accord; wieder vereinbaren, to reconcile.
Vereinbarung, *f.* ſ. Vereinigung.
Vereinen, *v. r. a.* ſ. vereinigen.
Vereinfachen, *v. r. a.* to simplify.
Vereinfachung, *f.* simplification.
Vereinigen, *v. r. a.* to unite, join; die ſieben vereinigten Provinzen, the seven united provinces; ich kann es nicht mit ſeinem Charakter vereinigen, I cannot connect it with his character; Widerſprüche vereinigen, to reconcile, accord contradictions; verbinden, to associate, ally, conjugate, conjoin; einig machen, to accord; vergleichen, to agree upon.
Vereinigung, *f.* union, association, alliance, connection, conjoining, according, accordance, agreement.
Vereinigungspunct, *m.* centre of union.
Vereinſamen, *v. r. a.* to place out of connexion with any thing else, to insulate.
Vereint, *adj.* united, joined: — *adv.* unitedly; vereint handeln, to act in concert.
Vereinzeln, *v. r. a.* to dismember, to retail, sell in parts, to parcel out.
Vereinzelung, *f.* dismembering, retailing, selling in parts.
Vereiteln, *v. r. a.* to disappoint, frustrate, baffle, elude.
Vereitelung, *f.* disappointment, frustration, elusion.
Vereitern, *v. i. recipr.* to suppurate.
Vereiterung, *f.* suppuration.
Verekeln, *v. r. a.* to cause an aversion against, to give a surfeit of.
Verengen, verengern, *v. r. a.* to contract, straiten, confine, limit.
Vererben, *v. r. a.* to leave, transfer, transmit: auf einen, to entail upon one; ſich, to devolve, fall upon.
Verewigen, *v. r. a.* to eternalize, eternize, immortalize.
Verewigung, *f.* eternalizing, immortalizing.
Verfachen, *v. i. a.* to provide with timberwork; to divide into classes and compartments: — *v. r. a.* to come to an arrangement, to settle, to agree, to clear scores with one.
Verfachung, *f.* providing with timberwork; agreeing.
Verfackeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to burn, blaze away; to cause to burn quickly by moving a candle backwards and forwards, to waste a candle.
Verfahren, *v. i. a.* to spoil, wear out by carriages, ride down; ſich verfahren, den Weg, to miss the road; den Zoll, to elude the custom, to take a smuggler's road; aus dem Lande bringen, to convey, transport, export; Todes verfahren, to depart this life.
Verfahren, *v. i. n.* to handle, treat, use, deal, proceed, manage, act; ſtrenge, to proceed severely; redlich, to deal honestly with.
Verfahren, *n.* handling, treating, using, dealing, proceeding, procedure, managing, acting.
Verfahrungsart, *f.* mode of proceeding.
Verfall, *m.* decay, fall, decline, declining, decadency, ruin; eines Wechſels, expiration.
Verfallen, *v. i. n.* to decay, fall, decline, ruin, go to ruin; in Strafe verfallen, to incur a penalty; auf etwas verfallen, to take a fancy; wie verfällſt du darauf? how did this whim take you? die Zeit iſt verfallen, the time is expired; das Pfand iſt verfallen, the pawn is lapsed; vom Fleiſch fallen, to fall away, to grow lean; vor Kummer ganz verfallen ſeyn, to be consumed with grief; in einen Irrthum verfallen, to fall into an error, ein verfallenes Gebäude, ruinous building; dem Gericht verfallen ſeyn, to be forfeited to the court; verfallene (heimgefallene) Güter, escheats.
Verfällig, *adj.* ruinous, decaying, out of repair.
Verfalltag, *m.* day of payment.
Verfallzeit, *f.* time of payment, expiration; eines Wechſels, time a bill becomes due; zur Verfallzeit, when due; vor der Verfallzeit, before due; bis zur Verfallzeit, till due.
Verfälſchen, *v. r. a.* to adulterate, falsify, embase, interpolate, corrupt, sophisticate.
Verfälſcher, *m.* interpolator, falsifier, corruptor, sophisticator.
Verfälſcht, *adj.* adulterated, falsified, embased, interpolated, corrupted, sophisticated.
Verfälſchung, *f.* adulteration, falsifying, embasing, interpolating,

Digitized by Google

corruption, sophistication; von Documenten, forgery.

Verfang, *m.* effect, efficacy, efficaciousness, strength; prejudice, wrong, disadvantage.

Verfangen, *v. i. n.* wirken, to effectuate; es verfängt nichts mehr bei ihm, nothing avails with him; — *v. i. a.* sich verfangen, to catch wind; to lock the teeth in biting (of dogs); durch Aeußerungen, to be entrapped, to expose one's self, to be ensnared, entangled.

Verfangen, *n.* effectuating, catching wind.

Verfangkraut, *n.* mountain arnica.

Verfänglich, *adj.* captious, insidious, ensnaring, effectual: — *adv.* captiously.

Verfänglichkeit, *f.* captiousness.

Verfärben, *v. r. recipr.* to blush, change colour, countenance, to redden.

Verfärben, *n.* blushing, changing colour, reddening.

Verfassen, *v. r. a.* to compose, compile, draw up, to write, couch in writing.

Verfasser, *m.* author, composer, compiler, writer.

Verfassung, *f.* composition; constitution; state, condition; preparation; Kenntniß der englischen Verfassung, constitutional knowledge of England; Bereitschaft, preparation; außer aller Verfassung zu etwas seyn, to be wholly unprepared for something; in guter Verfassung stehen, to stand well prepared; in dieser Verfassung, in this condition, situation, plight; in einer jämmerlichen Verfassung, in a miserable plight.

Verfassungsmäßig, *adj.* constitutional: — *adv.* constitutionally.

Verfassungswidrig, *adj.* anticonstitutional.

Verfaulen, *v. r. n.* to rot, putrify, corrupt.

Verfechten, *v. i. a.* to defend, assert, maintain, contend, dispute, fight for, to strive.

Verfechten, *n.* defending, asserting, maintaining, contending, disputing, fighting for, striving.

Verfechter, *m.* defender, assertor, contender, champion.

Verfedern, *v. r. n.* to change feathers.

Verfehlen, *v. r. a.* to miss, balk; den rechten Weg verfehlen, to go astray, to swerve from the purpose; das Ziel verfehlen, to miss the mark; seines Zwecks, to miss one's aim, to be frustrated in one's design.

Verfehlen, *n.* missing, balking, failing.

Verfeinern, *v. r. a.* to refine, subtilise, improve; verfeinerter Geschmack, polished taste.

Verfeinerung, *f.* refinement, improving, improvement.

Verfertigen, *v. r. a.* to make, fabricate; ein Kunstwerk, to perform; ein Gedicht, Buch, einen Aufsatz, to compose, write, pen, draw up.

Verfertiger, *m.* maker, author, composer.

Verfertigung, *f.* making, performing, composition, writing, drawing up.

Verfeuern, *v. r. a.* to consume by fire, to burn away.

Verfilzen, *v. r. a.* to feltre.

Verfilzung, *f.* feltring.

Verfinstern, *v. r. a.* to darken, dim, obscure, eclipse, cloud.

Verfinsterung, *f.* darkening, dimming, obscuring, eclipsing, clouding, obtenebration.

Verfitzen, *v. r. a.* to entangle.

Verfitzung, *f.* entangling.

Verflächen, *v. r. a.* to form into a level: — *v. r. r.* to become level.

Verflattern, *v. r. n.* to be dispersed in the air, to flutter about.

Verflechten, *v. i. a.* to twist one thing into another; to engage, intangle in, interlace, interweave, involve; verflochten, complicated.

Verflechtung, *f.* complication.

Verflicken, *v. r. a.* to consume in mending and patching.

Verfliegen, *v. i. n.* to evaporate, exhale; wegfliegen, to fly away, or off; seine Gedanken verfliegen, his ideas are dissipated; sich verfliegen, to lose one's self flying.

Verfliegen, *n.* evaporating, exhaling; flying away.

Verfließen, *v. i. n.* to flow away, or off; von der Zeit, to expire, pass; die Zeit ist verflossen, the time is expired, past, gone.

Verfließung, *f.* flowing away, expiring, expiration, passing.

Verflößen, *v. r. a.* to transport on floats.

Verfluchen, *v. r. a.* das Spiel, to forswear gaming; verwünschen, to curse, accurse, execrate, imprecate; sich verfluchen, to curse.

Verfluchen, *n.* forswearing, cursing, imprecating.

Verflucht, *adj.* curst; execrable, detestable; die verfluchten Karten! damn these cards!

Verflüchtigen, *v. r. a.* to volatilise.

Digitized by Google

Verflüchtigung, *f.* volatiliſation.

Verfluchung, *f.* curſing, accurſing, execration, imprecation, malediction.

Verfluß, *m.* expiration, lapſe.

Verfolg, *m.* progreſs, courſe, continuation, ſequel; im Verfolg der Reiſe, in the courſe of the voyage.

Verfolgen, *v. r. a.* to purſue; aus Rache, to perſecute; gerichtlich, to proſecute at law; fortſetzen, to purſue, continue, proſecute, perſecute.

Verfolger, *m.* purſuer, perſecutor, proſecutor.

Verfolgung, *f.* purſuit, perſecution, proſecution.

Verfolgungsgeiſt, *m.* perſecuting ſpirit.

Verfrachten, *v. r. a.* to ſend by landcarriage, to convey at freight, to pay the freight for; ein Schiff, to charter a ſhip to another.

Verfreſſen, *v. i. a.* to ſpend in eating, to glut, gluttoniſe, devour; verfreſſen ſeyn, to be a glutton.

Verfrieden, *v. r. a.* to fence, to encloſe.

Verfrieren, *v. i. n.* to periſh, to be ſtarved with cold, freeze to death.

Verfuchsſchwänzen, *v. r. a.* to injure or ſupplant by mean flattery.

Verfügen, *v. r. a.* to diſpoſe, order, arrange, provide, adjuſt; ſie hat darüber zu verfügen, it is at her diſpoſal; nach Geſetzen, to enact; ſich verfügen, to reſort, repair, betake to.

Verfügung, *f.* order, diſpoſition, proviſion, preparation; Verfügung treffen, to diſpoſe order; jemandes Verfügung tadeln, to blame one's diſpoſition; auf das Land, betaking, repairing, reſorting to the country.

Verführbar, *adj.* ſeducible; tranſportable, of conveyance.

Verführen, *v. r. a.* to miſlead, betray into, ſeduce, lead aſtray, corrupt, debauch; Waaren, to convey, tranſport.

Verführer, *m.* miſleader, ſeducer, deceiver, corruptor, debaucher.

Verführeriſch, *adj.* ſeducing, miſleading, tempting.

Verführung, *f.* miſleading, ſeduction, leading aſtray, corruption, debauching; conveyance, tranſportation, exportation.

Verfüttern, *v. r. a.* to feed with provender; to conſume in provender.

Verfüttern, *n.* feeding with provender; conſuming the provender, conſuming of forrage.

Vergaffen, *v. r. recipr.* to be ſmitten, charmed, bewitched, enchanted with, enamoured of.

Vergähren, *v. i. n.* to have done or to ceaſe fermenting.

Vergällen, *v. r. a.* to gall; verbittern, to imbitter; einem die Luſt vergällen, to ſpoil one's mirth, to cauſe bitterneſs.

Vergang, *m.* lapſe of time, expiration.

Vergangen, *p. p.* v. **vergehen**, paſt, elapſed.

Vergangenheit, *f.* time paſt, things paſt.

Vergänglich, *adj.* tranſient, tranſitory, periſhable: — *adv.* tranſiently, tranſitorily, periſhably.

Vergänglichkeit, *f.* tranſientneſs, tranſitorineſs, periſhableneſs.

Verganten, *v. r. a.* to ſell by auction, to expoſe to publick ſale; gerichtlich, to ſell by portſale.

Vergantung, *f.* publick ſale, auction.

Vergarnen, *v. r. a.* to enſnare.

Vergaſten, *v. r. n.* die Zeit vergaſtet, = das Waſſer iſt im Stillſtande bei Ebbe und Fluth, it is ſtanding water.

Vergatten, *v. r. a.* to join; to till or plough one's ground with own horſes.

Vergattern, *v. r. a.* to encloſe with a trellis, to ſhut with grate, lattice or trellis; verſammeln, to aſſemble the ſoldiers by beat of drum.

Vergatterung, *f.* encloſing with a trellis, ſhutting the trellis, grating, latticework; Zapfenſtreich, tattoo; Vergatterung ſchlagen, to beat the tattoo.

Vergeben, *v. i. a.* to give away, to reſign, to renounce; to make a prejudicial conceſſion; to give in a wrong manner, to deal wrong, to miſgive (cards); to pay exciſe, tax, duty; to adminiſter poiſon, to poiſon; to forgive, to pardon; die Karten, to miſdeal; vergiften, to poiſon; ſeine Tochter vergeben, to diſpoſe of one's daughter; ſie iſt an einen Andern vergeben, ſhe is diſpoſed of to another; eine Bedienung vergeben, to confer, to beſtow an employment upon ſomebody; zu vergeben haben, to have in one's gift; erlaſſen, verzeihen, to forgive, pardon, remit; ſein Recht vergeben, to reſign one's right; ſeiner eignen Würde vergeben, to deſcend, to derogate from one's own dignity.

Digitized by Google

Vergeben, *n.* misdealing; poisoning; forgiving, pardoning, remitting.
Vergebens, *adv.* in vain, to no purpose.
Vergeblich, *adj.* pardonablo, venial; ineffectual, frustrate, fruitless, useless: — *adv.* pardonably; ineffectually, fruitlessly, without use; ſich vergeblich verwenden, to mako fruitless attempts.
Vergeblichkeit, *f.* fruitlessness, idleness, inutility, uselessness, vainness.
Vergebſam, *adj.* bent on pardoning, or forgiving (forgivesome?)
Vergebung, *f.* poisoning; giving, bestowing, conferring upon; forgiving, forgiveness, pardon, remission; um Vergebung, I beg pardon.
Vergegenwärtigen, *v. r. a.* to figure, represent, presentiate.
Vergehen, *v. i. recipr.* to pass away, to elapse; to vanish, to disappear; to waste away; to decrease, to diminish; to cease; to perish, to be lost; to go or do wrong, to commit a fault, to offend, to fail in one's duty, to transgress; ſich wider jemanden vergehen, to offend, injure, abuse somebody: — *v. i. n.* verſchwinden, to draw off, to vanish, disappear; die Zeit vergeht, time passes; die Nacht iſt vergangen, night is past; vergangene Woche, last week; vergangenen Monat, last month; abnehmen, to decay, fail, decrease, grow weak; aufhören zu ſeyn, to perish; am Körper, to pine away.
Vergehen, *n.* error, fault, want of duty, failing in duty, offence, crime, transgression; vanishing, disappearing; decaying, decreasing, growing weak; perishing, pining away.
Vergehung, *f.* ſ. Vergehen.
Vergeiſtigen, *v. r. a.* to spiritualise.
Vergeiſtigung, *f.* spiritualisation, mental refinement.
Vergelben, *v. r. n.* to grow yellow.
Vergelten, *v. i. a.* to compensate; recompense, requite, repay, retaliate, remunerate, reward, return; to restore, to make restitution.
Vergelter, *m.* remunerator, rewarder.
Vergeltung, *f.* recompense, requital, retaliation, remuneration, reward, return, repaying.
Vergeltungsrecht, *n.* right of retaliation, reprisals.
Vergeſellſchaften, *v. i. a.* to associate; fig., to unite, join.
Vergeßbar, *adj.* that may be forgotten (forgetable?).
Vergeſſen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* vergeſſen, *imp.* vergaß), to forget, omit, neglect; ich habe vergeſſen, es dir zu ſagen, I have forgot to tell you; vergeſſen ſeyn, to be oblivious; ich habe etwas vergeſſen, I have left something behind; ſich vergeſſen, to fail; er vergaß ſich ſo ſehr, daß er ſchimpfte, he went so far as to abuse.
Vergeſſen, *n.* forgetting, omitting, neglecting, leaving behind, oblivious.
Vergeſſenheit, *f.* forgetting, forgetfulness, negligence, oblivion.
Vergeßlich, *adj.* oblivious, forgetful, neglectful: — *adv.* obliviously, forgetfully, neglectfully.
Vergeßlichkeit, *f.* forgetfulness, obliviousness, neglectfulness.
Vergeuden, *v. r. a.* to spend, lavish, squander away.
Vergewaltigen, *v. r. a.* to force, oppress.
Vergewiſſern, *v. r. a.* to render sure, certain, to secure; to afford certain information, to inform with accuracy; beſtätigen, to confirm; gewiſſe Nachricht geben, to assure, ascertain, affirm, assert, to aver; in Sicherheit bringen, to secure, to get sure of; ſich vergewiſſern, to be convinced, assured.
Vergewiſſerung, *f.* confirmation; assurence, ascertainment, affirmation, assertation, averment.
Vergießen, *v. i. a.* to spill, to shed; alles weggießen, to consume in watering; Thränen vergießen, to shed tears; Blut vergießen, to shed blood.
Vergießen, *n.* **Vergießung**, *f.* spilling, shedding.
Vergiften, *v. r. a.* to poison, infect, envenom.
Vergifter, *m.* poisoner.
Vergiftung, *f.* poisoning, infecting, infection, envenoming.
Vergißmeinnicht, *n.* Pflanze, mouseear, scorpiongrass; wild germander.
Vergittern, *v. r. a.* to set with bars, to shut with a trellis, to crossbar, to grate up, to lattice.
Vergittert, *adj.* trellised.
Vergitterung, *f.* grating, latticework, setting with bars, shutting with a trellis.
Verglasbar, *adj.* vitrescible.
Verglaſen, *v. r. a.* to glaze, vitrify.
Verglaſiren, verglaſuren, *v. r. a.* to glaze.
Verglaſung, *f.* glazing, vitrification.

Digitized by Google

Vergleich, *m.* Vergleichung, comparison; Vertrag, agreement, contract, covenant, convention, accord, arrangement, pact, paction, transaction, stipulation, bargain; einen Vergleich treffen, to article, contract; einen Vergleich brechen, to break a contract; einen Vergleich eingehen, to enter into articles; bei einem Streit, Proceß, composition, accommodation; gütlicher Vergleich, compromise; ohne Vergleich, without comparison, incomparably.

Vergleichbar, vergleichlich, *adj.* comparable: — *adv.* comparably.

Vergleichen, *v. i. a.* to equal, level; ſtreitige Perſonen, to accord; eine Streitigkeit, to compose a difference; ſich mit einem vergleichen, to agree, reconcile, article; Alexander mit Cäſar vergleichen, to compare Alexander with Caesar; etwas mit einander vergleichen, to confer, parallel, confront; dieſe Dinge laſſen ſich nicht vergleichen, these matters are not to be paralleled; wie ſoll ich deine Lebensart mit deinen Grundſätzen vergleichen? how shall I unite your manner of life with your principles? Handſchriften vergleichen, to collate manuscripts; die vergleichende Anatomie, comparative anatomy.

Vergleichung, *f.* comparing, comparison, parallel, paralleling; eine Vergleichung anſtellen, to make a comparison; in Vergleichung, in comparison, comparatively; ohne Vergleichung, without comparison.

Vergleichungspunct, *m.* point or term of comparison, agreement or accommodation.

Vergleichungſtaffel, Vergleichungſtufe, *f.* degree of comparison.

Vergleichungsweiſe, *adv.* comparatively, by way of comparison.

Verglimmen, *v. i. n.* to lose its glow, to be extinguished; ſein Zorn wird verglimmen, his wrath will subside.

Verglühen, *v. r. n.* to cease glowing, to leave off burning.

Vergnügen, *v. r. a.* die Gläubiger, to get paid, to pay, content, satisfy; Vergnügen machen, to please, delight, to make merry, to satisfy; ſich vergnügen, to be pleased or delighted with, to divert one's self, to take pleasure, to rejoice.

Vergnügen, *n.* pleasure, contentment, comfort, delight, joy, diversion; ein Vergnügen an etwas finden, to take pleasure or delight in; das gewährt mir viel Vergnügen, it gives, it affords me much pleasure; machen Sie mir das Vergnügen und ꝛc., be so kind as to etc.

Vergnüglich, *adj.* easy to be contented, satisfied, pleased, contentful, comfortable, pleasant, delightful, delectable, agreeable; satisfactory; vergnüglich bezahlen, to pay satisfactorily.

Vergnüglichkeit, *f.* satisfactoriness, contentedness, contentment.

Vergnügſam, *adj.* contented, contentful, comfortable: — *adv.* contentedly, contentfully, comfortably.

Vergnügſamkeit, *f.* contentedness.

Vergnügt, *adj.* delighted, pleased, delightful, delightsome, content, contented, contentful, satisfied; happy; cheerful; ganz vergnügt, perfectly well satisfied; ein vergnügtes Leben führen, to lead a comfortable life: — *adv.* delightfully, delightsomely, contently, contentfully, comfortably; eine vergnügte Miene, cheerful countenance.

Vergnügung, *f.* pleasing, delighting, pleasure, delight.

Vergolden, *v. r. a.* to gild.

Vergoldung, *f.* gilding.

Vergönnen, *v. r. a.* to permit, allow, grant, indulge, yield; ihm wird die Freiheit vergönnt, he is allowed the liberty.

Vergöttern, vergöttlichen, *v. r. a.* to deify; fig., to idolise, adore, worship.

Vergötterung, *f.* deifying, deification, apotheosis, adoring, worshipping.

Vergraben, *v. i. a.* to interr, bury, to hide in the ground; mit einem Graben einſchließen, to intrench.

Vergrabung, *f.* interring, burying; intrenching.

Vergreifen, *v. i. recipr.* to take away, to consume, to sell all the stock; to seize, to grasp wrong, to mistake in seizing or laying hold of; to sprain (one's hand); to seize or lay hold of unjustly or improperly; to attack in an unwarrantable manner; to offend; verrenken, to sprain, dislocate; fehlgreifen, to mistake; an einer Sache, to meddle with a thing; an heiligen Dingen, to profane, violate; ſtehlen, to purloin, steal; ſich an jemanden vergreifen, to abuse, offend, hurt, wrong, outrage, violate; ſich an ſeinem Landesherrn vergreifen, to commit high treason; das Blatt iſt vergriffen, the paper had a quick sale, is sold out.

Digitized by Google

Vergreifen, *n.* **Vergreifung**, *f.* spraining; mistaking; abusing, offending, hurting, wronging, outraging, violation, profanation.

Vergrößern, *v. r. a.* to magnify, enlarge, aggrandize, ampliate, amplificate, exaggerate, amplify, augment; übertreiben, exaggerate; eine Beschuldigung, Bestrafung vergrößern, to aggravate.

Vergrößerung, *f.* magnifying, aggrandizing, aggrandizement, ampliation, amplification, augmentation, exaggeration; aggravation.

Vergrößerungsglas, *n.* magnifying glass, miscroscope.

Vergrößerungsplan, *m.* plan of aggrandisement.

Vergrünen, *v. r. n.* to fade, to wither.

Vergülden, *v. r. a.* ſ. vergolden.

Vergunſt, *f.* permission; mit Vergunſt, under favour.

Vergünſtigen, *v. r. a.* ſ. vergönnen.

Vergünſtigung, *f.* permission, indulgence, allowance, connivance, grant, leave, licence.

Vergüten, *v. r. a.* to make good, requite, restore; einen Schaden, to make amends for, indemnify; Auſlagen, to reimburse; es wird dem Eigenthümer vergütet, compensation is made to the owner.

Vergütung, *f.* requital, restitution, allowance, compensation, bonification, reimbursement.

Verhack, *m.* abatis, trees cut down.

Verhadern, *v. r. a.* to lose or waste by litigation.

Verhaft, *m.* arrest, durance, imprisonment, seizure, custody, caption; in Verhaft nehmen, to arrest, imprison; im Verhaft ſeyn, to be in prison, under arrest.

Verhaften, *v. r. a.* to arrest, imprison; to engage, mortgage; verhaftet, engaged, obliged, indebted; er hat ſeine Ehre verhaftet, he has staked his honour.

Verhaftnehmung, *f.* seizure, personal attachment.

Verhaftsbefehl, *m.* commitment, mittimus, warrant.

Verhaftung, *f.* arresting, arrest, custody; mortgage.

Verhaftzettel, *m.* warrant.

Verhalt, *m.* relation, connection, proportion.

Verhalten, *v. i. a.* u. *recipr.* to hold; to keep back, to retain, to detain; to reserve, to withhold, to conceal; to be in a certain state, to be circumstanced, to be situated, to be; to demean one's self, to conduct one's self, to act, to behave; to delay, to tarry; zurück halten, Waſſer, Winde, to hold, retain, suppress; verhaltne Luft, stagnated air; verbergen, to hide; verſchweigen, to conceal; ſich verhalten, to relate to; es verhält ſich ſo, thus is the matter: die Liebe verhält ſich zur Freundſchaft, wie —, love is to friendship, what etc.; ich weiß nicht, wie ich mich hierbei verhalten ſoll, I don't know how to behave in this business; ſich wohl oder übel verhalten, to carry, bear, demean, deport, behave one's self well or ill.

Verhalten, *n.* holding, retaining, retention, suppression, hiding, concealing; carrying, bearing, demeaning, deporting, behaving one's self, carriage, behaviour, demeanour, conduct, deportment.

Verhältniß, *n.* relation, proportion, respect; ſie ſtehen in ſchlechtem Verhältniß zuſammen, they are on bad terms together; nach Verhältniß, comparatively.

Verhältnißmäßig, *adj.* proportional: — *adv.* proportionally; verhältnißmäßig einrichten, to proportion.

Verhältnißſtaffel, **Verhältnißſtufe**, *f.* degree of proportion.

Verhältnißwidrig, *adj.* disproportionate: — *adv.* disproportionately.

Verhaltung, *f.* retention, concealment; des Waſſers u. dgl., suppression.

Verhandeln, *v. r. a.* to discuss, treat, negotiate, to transact; einen Frieden, to negotiate; verkaufen, to part with by selling, to sell, vend, dispose of; ſich wegen eines Preiſes vergleichen, to market; im Handel verthun, to waste, or spend in trade.

Verhandlung, *f.* transaction, negotiation, dealing, selling, vending, disposing of.

Verhängen, *v. r. a.* to hang before, to close with curtains; an den unrechten Ort hängen, to hang at a wrong place; den Zügel verhängen, to slacken the rein; mit verhängtem Zügel, in full speed; tantivy; etwas über einen, to destine, appoint, determine, to design, dispose; Strafe verhängen, to inflict a punishment.

Verhängen, *n.* hanging before.

Verhängniß, *n.* fate, destiny, fatality.

Verhängnißglaube, *m.* **Verhängnißlehre**, *f.* fatalism.

Verhängnißvoll, *adj.* pregnant with fate, or important events.

Digitized by Google

Verhärmen, *v. r. a.* to spend in grief.
Verharren, *v. r. n.* to remain, perſevere, perſiſt, continue, hold out, to abide.
Verharren, *n.* Verharrung, *f.* remaining. perſeverance. perſiſtance, continuation, continuance, holding out.
Verharſchen, *v. r. n.* to contract a cruſt, to cruſt, cloſe, to grow harſh, or dry.
Verhärten, *v. r. a.* to harden, obdurate, render hard; ſich, to harden, indurate.
Verhärtet, *adj.* hardened, obdurate.
Verhärtung, *f.* hardening, obduration, obdurateneſs, induration; Verſtopftheit, hardneſs.
Verhaßt, *adj.* odious, hateful, hated: — *adv.* odiouſly, hatefully.
Verhätſcheln, *v. r. a.* to cocker, fondle, indulge, pamper.
Verhätſcheln, *n.* cockering, fondling, indulging.
Verhau, *m.* ſ. Verhack.
Verhauchen, *v. r. a.* to exhale; den Geiſt, to breathe one's laſt, to expire.
Verhauen, *v. i. a.* to cut; to hew down; to cut ſhorter, to lop; to barricade by cutting down trees; to cut wrong; to make a falſe cut in fencing; to cut wrong; to commit an error; die Bäume, to lop; einen Wald, den Weg, to barricade; verſperren, to obſtruct, bar, barricade, oppilate; ſich im Reden, to commit a blunder, be puzzled in diſcourſe; im Hiebe verfehlen, to miſs or fail ſtriking.
Verhauen, *n.* loping; barricading; obſtructing, barring, oppilating.
Verhauſen, *v. r. a.* to ruin by bad economy, to waſte by rioting.
Verhauſen, *n.* ruining by bad economy.
Verhäuten, *v. r. a.* ein Schiff, to ſheath a ſhip.
Verheben, *v. i. a.* to miſtake in lifting; ſich, to hurt one's ſelf by lifting up.
Verheeren, *v. r. a.* to waſte, deſtroy, deſolate, depopulate, pillage, ravage, lay waſte.
Verheerung, *f.* devaſtation, deſolation, depopulation, pillage, laying waſte.
Verheerungskrieg, *m.* deſtructive war.
Verheften, *v. r. a.* to ſew or ſtitch together; to ſew or ſtitch wrong.
Verhehlen, *v. r. a.* to hide, conceal, diſſemble.
Verhehlen, *n.* Verhehlung, *f.* hiding, concealing, concealment.
Verheimlichen, *v. r. a.* to conceal, keep ſecret; to huſh up.
Verheimlichung, *f.* concealing, concealment.
Verheißen, *v. i. a.* to promiſe.
Verheißung, *f.* promiſe.
Verhelfen, *v. i. a.* to help to, to aſſiſt in, to procure by one's intereſt.
Verhenkert, *adj.* deviliſh, provoking, confounded: — *adv.* deviliſhly, provokingly.
Verherrlichen, *v. r. a.* to glorify, dignify.
Verherrlichung, *f.* glorification, dignification.
Verhetzen, *v. r. a.* to incite, to intice, to ſpur or prick on, inceſt, ſtimulate, provoke, exaſperate, ſtir up, to irritate, urge; gegen einen, to ſet upon one.
Verhetzung, *f.* incitation, incitement.
Verheurathen, *v. r. a.* to marry, to betroth, to match, to give or beſtow in marriage; ſich, to marry, join in marriage; ſich unter einander, to intermarry.
Verheurathung, *f.* marrying, giving in marriage, getting married.
Verheutigen, *v. r. a.* to modernize.
Verheutigung, *f.* modernization.
Verhimmelt, *adj.* ecſtatic, rapturous.
Verhimmelung, *f.* rapture, ecſtaſy.
Verhinderlich, *adj.* to be prevented; hindering, obſtructive, troubleſome.
Verhindern, *v. r. a.* to hinder, croſs, ſtop, prevent, obſtruct, obviate.
Verhinderung, *f.* hinderance, obſtacle, ſtoppage, obſtruction, impediment.
Verhoffen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to hope, expect.
Verhoffen, *n.* hope, expectation.
Verhoffentlich, *adj.* according to one's hopes, as is to be hoped (happely ?).
Verhöhnen, *v. r. a.* to inſult, ſcoff, mock, deride, hiſs out, to banter, ridicule.
Verhöhnung, *f.* inſult, mockery, bantering, deriſion, ſcoffing.
Verhöken, *v. r. a.* to huckſter, ſell in retail.
Verhör, *n.* trial, examination, interrogation.
Verhören, *v. r. a.* to hear, examine, try, interrogate; ſich verhören laſſen, to take one's trial, undergo an examination; falſch hören, to miſs hearing, to miſhear, to hear

ill; er verhörte kein Wörtchen, he lost not a syllable.

Verhören, *n.* hearing, examining; missing, hearing ill.

Verhudeln, *v. r. a.* to huddle, bungle, marr, deprave, spoil.

Verhülflich, *adj.* helpful, serviceable, instrumental.

Verhüllen, *v. r. a.* to veil, cover, to wrap up.

Verhüllung, *f.* veiling, covering.

Verhungern, *v. r. n.* to hungerstarve, to starve with hunger; verhungern laſſen, to famish, starve.

Verhungern, *n.* hungerstarving, starving with hunger.

Verhungert, *adj.* hungerstarved, hungerbit, bitten, famished, starved — sharpset, or pinched with hunger.

Verhunzen, *v. r. a.* to disfigure, deform, misshape, bungle, spoil, mar, bring to nought.

Verhuren, *v. r. a.* to squander in wenching, whoring.

Verhurt, *adj.* whorish, incontinent: — *adv.* whorishly, incontinently.

Verhüten, *v. r. a.* to prevent, obstruct, obviate, hinder, avert; Gott verhüte es, God forbid.

Verhüten, *n.* preventing, obviating, averting, obstructing, hindering.

Verhütung, *f.* prevention, obstruction, obviating.

Verinnigen, *v. r. a.* to give intensity, or internal force; to join or unite closely or intrinsecally.

Verinſeln, *v. r. a.* to insulate, to isolate.

Verirren, *v. r. n.* u. *recipr.* to err, lose, miss the way, to go astray, to go the wrong way.

Verirren, *n.* erring, losing, missing the way, going astray, going the wrong way.

Verirrung, *f.* aberration, erring, losing the way, going astray, going the wrong way, error.

Verjagen, *v. r. a.* to chase, turn out, to drive away.

Verjagung, *f.* chasing, turning out, driving away.

Verjähren, *v. r. n.* to superannuate, be elapsed, antiquated, to fall under the right of prescription.

Verjährung, *f.* prescription, limitation.

Verjährungsgeſetz, *n.* statute of limitation.

Verjährungsrecht, *n.* prescriptive right, title.

Verjüngen, alt **verjünglingen**, *v. r. a.* to make young, invigorate, renew, renovate; ſich verjüngen, to grow young again, to renew one's age; verkleinern, to lessen, to reduce to a small scale; ein verjüngter Maßſtab, scale, lessening scale.

Verjüngung, *f.* renovation, rejuvenescence.

Verkalben, *v. r. a.* to cast a calf.

Verkalken, *v. r. a.* to calcine.

Verkalkung, *f.* calcination.

Verkälten, *v. r. recipr.* to catch cold.

Verkältung, *f.* catching cold.

Verkappen, *v. r. a.* to mumm, mask, hood, muffle up, disguise; to hoodwink.

Verkappung, *f.* mumming, masking, hooding, disguise.

Verkauf, *m.* sale, vendition, vent; gerichtlicher, portsale, open sale, subhastation; zum Verkauf ſtehen, to be on sale; zum Verkauf ſtellen, to put out for sale.

Verkaufbuch, *n.* salesbook.

Verkaufen, *v. r. a.* to sell, dispose of, to put off, to set to sale; to betray; eine Waare mit Schaden verkaufen, to undersell a commodity; ſchwer zu verkaufen, of heavy sale, heavy upon hand.

Verkaufen, *n.* selling, vending, disposing of, putting off, setting to sale.

Verkäufer, *m.* vender, seller.

Verkäuflich, *adj.* vendible, saleable: — *adv.* vendibly, saleably.

Verkäuflichkeit, *f.* vendibleness, venality.

Verkaufung, *f.* selling, sale, vendition.

Verkaufzimmer, *n.* saleroom.

Verkehr, *m.* communication, intercourse, traffick, trade, trading; Verkehr haben, to have intercourse; freier Verkehr, open communication.

Verkehren, *v. r. n.* to turn; to turn in traffick; to turn the wrong way; to pervert; Umgang haben, to have intercourse, to commune with; *v. r. a.* verwandeln, to turn, convert, change; verdrehen, to pervert; Jemands Worte verkehren, to put a wrong construction upon one's words; unrecht wenden, to turn the wrong side outward; Freude in Leid verkehren, to turn or change mirth into sadness.

Verkehren, *n.* ein Spiel, backgammon; Gemeinſchaft, communication, correspondence.

Verkehrt, *adj.* cross, perverse, wrong, perverted; ein verkehrter Menſch, perverse man; verkehrtes Sinnes ſeyn, to be of a perverted mind; verkehrte Großmuth, mistaken generosity; verkehrter Weiſe, perversely, in a wrong way; die Sache von der verkehrten Seite nehmen, to take the wrong side of the question;

Digitized by Google

mit verkehrtem Gewehr, arms reversed: — *adv.* crossly, perversely, wrongly; verkehrt ankommen, to get into the wrong box.

Verkehrtheit, *f.* crossness, perversity, perverseness.

Verkehrtſchnabel, *m.* black skimmer, cutwater, seacrow.

Verkehrung, *f.* turning, conversion, change, perversion; Verkehrung der Worte, wrong interpretation, bad construction of words.

Verkeilen, *v. r. a.* to plug up, to fasten with wedges or coins.

Verkeilung, *f.* wedging, plugging up.

Verkennbar, *adj.* easy to be mistaken, liable to mistake.

Verkennen, *v. i. a.* to mistake, misconveice, take for another; ſich verkennen, to have no notion of one's self.

Verketteln, *v. r. a.* to lock up, or fasten with chains.

Verkettelung, *f.* locking up — fastening with chains.

Verketten, *v. r. a.* to concatenate.

Verkettung, *f.* concatenation.

Verketzern, *v. r. a.* to accuse one of, to tax one with heresy, or heterodoxy, to declare heretic.

Verketzerung, *f.* accusation o heresy or heterodoxy.

Verkielen, *v. r. n.* to get all feathers for flying.

Verkitten, *v. r. a.* to cement.

Verkittung, *f.* cementing.

Verklagen, *v. r. a.* to accuse, inform against; Einer verklagt den Andern, one gives information against the other.

Verkläger, *m.* accuser, plaintiff, informer.

Verklagung, *f.* accusation, impeachment, inditement.

Verklammen, *v. r. n.* to benumb.

Verklammern, *v. r. a.* to fasten with crampirons, or grappling irons.

Verklammerung, *f.* cramping.

Verklären, *v. r. a.* to clear up, to clarify, to make clear, or bright, to illustrate, to glorify, transfigure.

Verklärt, *adj.* glorified, glorious: — *adv.* gloriously.

Verklarung, *f.* der Seeleute, instrument of protest; thun, to make a note of protest.

Verklärung, *f.* clearing up, clarification, glorification, transfiguration.

Verklatſchen, *v. r. a.* to babble, blab, divulge, gossip about, tell tales; einen, to backbite one, to wrong one's character, to calumniate.

Verkleben, verkleiben, *v. r. a.* to plaister up, to glue or paste together, to stop with glue; mit Kitt, to cement; einen Helm, to lute.

Verklebung, *f.* plaistering up, cementing, luting, gluing.

Verklecken, *v. r. a.* to waste in blotting or daubing.

Verkleiden, *v. r. a.* Mauern, to wainscot, line; unkennbar machen, to mumm, mask, disguise; ſich, to disguise one's self.

Verkleidung, *f.* wainscoting; disguising, disguise.

Verkleinen, *v. r. a.* to lessen, diminish, abate; to slander, to vilify, to backbite.

Verkleinerlich, *adj.* diminishable, reducible; derogatory, detractory: — *adv.* diminishably; derogatorily, detractorily.

Verkleinern, *v. r. a.* to diminish, lessen; fig., to derogate, detract.

Verkleinerung, *f.* diminution, diminishment, lessening; derogating, detraction, derogation.

Verkleinerungsglas, *n.* diminishing glass.

Verkleinerungswort, *n.* diminutive.

Verkleinung, *f.* lessening, diminishing.

Verkleiſtern, *v. r. a.* to glue up; fig., to deceive.

Verkleiſterung, *f.* gluing up, deceiving.

Verklettern, *v. r. rec.* to climb too high.

Verklüften, *v. r. a.* to hide in a chasm; *v. r. n.* to dig himself in the earth (of a badger).

Verknallen, *v. r. n.* to detonize.

Verknappung, *f.* petty tally.

Verknebeln, *v. r. a.* to gag.

Verkniſtern, *v. r. n.* to decrepitate.

Verknittern, *v. r. a.* to rumple, tumble, ruffle.

Verknöchern, *v. r. a.* verknochen, *v. r. n.* to ossify.

Verknöcherung, Verknochung, *f.* ossification.

Verknoten, *v. r. a.* to tie, to knit; to cut off the shoots of a vine to 3 or 4 eyes, to prune.

Verknüpfen, *v. r. a.* to knit, bind, tie, unite, join, associate, combine; womit verknüpft, attached to a matter; mit Koſten verknüpft, attended with expence.

Verknüpfung, *f.* knitting, binding, tying, uniting, joining, association, combination, connexion.

Verkochen, *v. r. a.* to boil too much, to seeth or boil away, to

consume in boiling; ein wenig verkochen laſſen, to let seeth a little, to give a walm or two; im Magen, to concoct.
Verkohlen, *v. r. a.* to burn, to reduce to coals.
Verkommen, *v. i. n.* to starve, perish.
Verkorken, *v. r. a.* to cork up, to stop with a cork.
Verkörpern, *v. r. a.* = verleiblichen, to imbody, corporify.
Verkörperung, *f.* corporification.
Verköſtigen, *v. r. a.* ſ. beköſtigen.
Verkramen, *v. r. a.* to misplace, mislay, put out of order.
Verkriechen, *v. i. reçipr.* ſich in ein Loch, to creep into a hole, to hide, abscond; er verkriecht ſich vor jedermann, he shuns every body's face, presence.
Verkriechen, *n.* creeping into a hole, hiding, absconding.
Verkriegen, *v. r. a.* to spend in war.
Verkrümeln, verkrümen, *v. r. a.* to crumb, crumble; ſich verkrümeln, to be lost in fragments, to vanish by degrees.
Verkrummen, *v. r. n.* to crook, grow crooked.
Verkrümmen, *v. r. a.* to writhe; verkrümmt, writhed.
Verkrüppeln, *v. r. a.* to cripple, stunt, stop in its growth, to mutilate; *v. r. n.* to be crippled, stunted, grubbed.
Verkrüppelung, *f.* stunting, mutilation.
Verkümmern, *v. r. a.* to arrest, sequester; verbittern, verderben, to imbitter, spoil, make uneasy: — verkümmern, *v. r. n.* to pine, wear away.
Verkümmerung, *f.* arresting, sequestering, sequestration; imbittering.
Verkündigen, *v. r. a.* to announce, publish, promulgate, proclaim, foretell, prophesy, predict.
Verkündiger, *m.* foreteller, prophet, predictor.
Verkündigung, *f.* annunciation, publication, promulgation, proclamation, foretelling, prophecy, prediction; die Verkündigung Mariä, annunciationday.
Verkundſchaften, *v. r. a.* to spy out.
Verkünſteln, *v. r. a.* to mar or spoil by too much art.
Verkuppeln, *v. r. a.* to couple, copulate; to play the bawd, or gobetween.
Verkuppelung, *f.* coupling, copulation.
Verkürzen, *v. r. a.* to shorten; im Zeichnen, to foreshorten; einem den Lohn, to curtail one's wages; das Leben verkürzen, to shorten, abridge, abbreviate one's life.
Verkürzung, *f.* shortening; curtailing, abridgment, abbreviation.
Verkütten, *v. r. a.* ſ. verkitten.
Verlachen, *v. r. a.* to deride, mock, laugh at.
Verlachung, *f.* derision, laughing at.
Verladen, *v. i. a.* to load, lade, ship, transport, export.
Verladung, *f.* loading, lading, shipping, exportation.
Verladungſchein, *m.* bill of lading.
Verlag, *m.* expences, charges; advance, stock; den Verlag wovon haben, to be at the costs of, to furnish the charges of; in Verlag nehmen, to get printed at one's expences.
Verlagsartikel, *m.* Verlagsbuch, *n.* book of one's own printing.
Verlagshändler, *m.* copypurchaser.
Verlagsrecht, *n.* copyright, right of publication.
Verlahmen, *v. r. n.* to grow lame.
Verlähmen, *v. r. a.* to lame, hamstring.
Verlahmung, *f.* growing lame.
Verlähmung, *f.* laming.
Verlammen, *v. r. a.* to cast a lamb.
Verlanden, *v. r. n.* to turn into land.
Verlangen, *v. r. a.* to desire, to wish, to long for; es verlangt mich zu wiſſen, I long to know; heftig nach etwas verlangen, to burn with desire, to have a longing for, to hanker after; was verlangen Sie von mir? what do you want with me? er verlangt ſein Geld, he demands or asks for his money; Genugthuung verlangen, to demand satisfaction; man verlangt zu wiſſen, information is required.
Verlangen, *n.* desire, longing for; ein Verlangen nach etwas haben, to have a desire, longing for; das Verlangen nach einer Waare, the inquiry after a commodity.
Verlängern, *v. r. a.* to lengthen, prolong, protract, extend.
Verlängerung, *f.* lengthening, prolongation, protraction.
Verlängerungsſtück, *n.* eking piece.
Verläppern, *v. r. a.* to trifle.
Verlarven, *v. r. a.* to mask, disguise, put on a mask, visor; ein verlarvter Tanz, a masking ball.

Verlarvung, *f.* masking, disguising.

Verlaß, *m.* appointment, agreement, convention, contract; dem Verlaſſe nach, according to convention: ſichere Hoffnung, dependence; Verlaß haben auf, to have reliance on —; Verlaſſenſchaft, inheritance, succession; das war ſein ganzer Verlaß, this was all he left behind.

Verlaſſen, *v. i. a.* to leave; to leave behind; to quit; to give up, to abandon; to forsake, to desert; er verläßt ein großes Vermögen, he leaves a large estate behind him; wir verließen Berlin geſtern Morgen, we left Berlin yesterday morning; einen verlaſſen, to forsake, leave, quit, desert, abandon; meine Kraft verläßt mich, my strength fails me; Nachricht, Beſcheid, to leave word; ſich auf etwas verlaſſen, to rely, or depend upon, to confide in, to be confident, to trust to.

Verlaſſen, *n.* forsaking, leaving, quitting, deserting, abandoning.

Verlaſſenheit, *f.* destitute situation, abandonment, solitude.

Verlaſſenſchaft, *f.* inheritance, succession.

Verlaſſung, *f.* forsaking, leaving, quitting, deserting, desertion, abandoning; gänzliche Verlaſſung, dereliction.

Verläſtern, *v. r. a.* to calumniate, slander, defame.

Verläſterung, *f.* calumniation, slandering, defamation.

Verlatten, *v. r. a.* to lath, provide with laths.

Verlaub, *m.* leave, permission.

Verlauf, *m.* der Zeit, expiration, course of time, l-se, continuance; nach Verlauf einiger Tage, some days being past; Hergang, event, issue; ich will Ihnen den ganzen Verlauf der Sache erzählen, I will tell you all the particulars of the matter.

Verlaufen, *v. i. a.* durch Laufen verſperren, to cut off one's way, to cross running; ſich verlaufen, vom Waſſer, to run or flow away, to fall, lower, decrease: — *v. i. n.* von der Zeit, to pass away, run, go, slip, expire; aus einander laufen, to scatter, be dispersed; als Verluſt, to run to waste; verirren, to go astray; weglaufen, to run away; ein verlaufner Kerl, a vagrant, vagabond.

Verläugnen, *v. r. a.* to deny, disown, abnegate, dissemble.

Verläugnung, *f.* denial, abnegation, abrenunciation.

Verlaut, *m.* common talk, renown, report, rumour; dem Verlaut nach, as the saying is, according to the rumour, as it is rumoured.

Verlauten, **verlautbaren**, *v. i. n.* to be uttered, heard; ſich verlauten laſſen, to give, to drop a hint, to utter, give to understand; es verlautet, it is said, people talk of, there is a talk abroad, it is whispered about.

Verleben, *v. r. a.* to spend, pass one's life.

Verlebt, *adj.* decrepit, worn with age, decayed with age.

Verlechzen, *v. r. n.* to leak, run, chap, gape, chink.

Verleckern, *v. r. a.* to lavish, spend, squander away in delicate things, dainties; ein verleckerter Menſch, delicate fellow, fellow given to dainties; ein Kind verleckert machen, to use or bring up a child to dainties.

Verledigen, *v. r. a.* ſ. erledigen.

Verlegen, *v. r. a.* an einen andern Ort, to remove, transpose, transport, transfer; einen Termin, to delay, put off; an einen unbekannten Ort, to mislay, misplace, put out of the way; verſperren, to bar, barricade, obstruct, cross, traverse, stop, balk, hinder; verſehen, to furnish with; mit Gelde verlegen, to advance money; ein Buch, to publish, print a book.

Verlegen, *n.* mislaying, misplacing, barring, barricading, obstructing, crossing, traversing, stopping, balking, hindering.

Verlegen, *adj.* corrupted, spoiled, rotten by lying; in Verlegenheit, at a loss, puzzled, confused; ſie iſt nicht um einen Mann verlegen, she is not at a loss for a husband; er war verlegen, wie er die Unterredung anfangen ſollte, he was at a loss, how to begin the conversation; in der Geſellſchaft, embarrassed.

Verlegenheit, *f.* embarrassment, trouble, being at a loss, perplexity, dilemma; in Verlegenheit ſeyn, to be puzzled, to be at a loss, want, distress; in Verlegenheit ſetzen, to embarrass, put to puzzle; äußerſte Verlegenheit, non plus.

Verleger, *m.* advancer; publisher, bookseller.

Verlegung, *f.* removal, transposition, transferring; mislaying, misplacing; barricado, obstruction, crossing, traversion, stoppage, balking, hinderance.

Verlehnen, *v. r. a.* to lend out; ſ. belehnen, to invest with a fee.

Digitized by Google

Verlehnung, *f.* lending out; investing with a fee.
Verleibdingen, *v. r. a.* to jointure, to make a settlement or jointure, to assign an appanage.
Verleiden, *v. r. a.* to disgust, cause or create a disgust, to render averse from, to make loth, to render disagreeable; ihm iſt alles verleidet, he is disgusted with every thing.
Verleiden, *n.* disgusting, causing or creating disgust.
Verleihen, *v. i. a.* to lend, let out; ein Lehn, to invest with a fee; umſonſt bewilligen, to grant, give, bestow upon; verleih uns Frieden, grant, give us peace; es iſt mir nicht verliehen, I am not favoured so far, my endowments are too little for it.
Verleiher, *m.* lender, bestower.
Verleihung, *f.* lending, letting out, investing with, granting, grant, giving, helping, aiding.
Verleiten, *v. r. a.* to mislead, misguide; verführen, to seduce.
Verleiter, *m.* misleader, seducer.
Verleitung, *f.* misleading, misguidance; seducement.
Verlernen, *v. r. a.* to unlearn, forget; to disuse, disaccustom from.
Verlernung, *f.* unlearning, forgetting.
Verleſen, *v. i. a.* to read aloud, solemnly; ausleſen, to pick, cull.
Verleſung, *f.* reading aloud; picking, culling.
Verletzbar, *adj.* violable: — *adv.* violably.
Verletzen, *v. r. a.* to hurt, wound; jemandes Ehre, to wound, violate, injure, blemish one's reputation.
Verletzer, *m.* violator.
Verletzlich, *adj.* violable, damageable, vulnerable, weak: — *adv.* vulnerably, weakly.
Verletzlichkeit, *f.* violability, dameageablencss.
Verletzung, *f.* hurt, wounding, violation, blemish; wrong, damage, offence, prejudice.
Verleugnen, *v. r. a.* ſ. verläugnen.
Verleumden, *v. r. a.* to backbite, calumniate, slander, defame, detract, asperse, traduce, blast, wound one's reputation, cast an aspersion upon.
Verleumder, *m.* backbiter, calumniator, slanderer, defamer, detracter, traducer.
Verleumderiſch, *adj.* calumnious, backbiting, slanderous, defaming, detracting, traducing: — *adv.* calumniously, slanderously.
Verleumdung, *f.* calumny, slander, backbiting, defamation, detraction.
Verlieben, *v. r. recipr.* to fall enamoured or in love; in eine, with a woman.
Verlieben, *n.* falling enamoured or in love with.
Verliebt, *adj.* enamoured, amorous, in love, fond; in ſich ſelbſt verliebt, overfond of one's self; verliebt machen, to enamour; in Jemand verliebt ſeyn, to be enamoured, in love, smitten with, to dote on; ein Verliebter, person in love, swain, amoroso; ein verliebtes Paar, a fond couple; ein verliebter Auftritt, a lovescene: — *adv.* amorously, fondly.
Verliebtheit, *f.* amorousness, fondness, amorous complexion.
Verliegen, *v. i. recipr.* to become mouldy, tarnished, fade, rotten, spoiled, embased, corrupted by lying; den guten Wind, to loose the good wind; verlegene Waare, drug, old rotten stuff.
Verliegen, *n.* becoming rotten, or corrupted by lying.
Verlieren, *v. i. a.* (*part.* verloren, *imp.* verlor), to lose; das Schiff iſt verloren gegangen, the ship is lost; verloren geben, to give for lost; einen Kranken, to give up, to deem or esteem one past hope; den Proceß verlieren, to be cast at law; eine Schlacht, to lose the day, battle; im Spielen, to lose, come off a loser; da iſt keine Zeit zu verlieren, there is no losing of time; die verlorne Schildwache, forlorn centry, sentinel perdue, forlorn hope, scoutwatch; der verlorne Sohn, prodigal son; etwas verloren entwerfen, to draw superficially and faintly, to roughcast; ſich verlieren, verloren ſeyn, to be lost, bewildered; die Zuſchauer verlieren ſich, the spectators withdraw, disperse; in Gedanken verloren, absorpt in thought, deep musing.
Verlieren, *n.* losing, loss.
Verlierer, *m.* loser.
Verlierſpiel, *n.* losing game.
Verloben, *v. r. a.* to affiance, betroth, espouse.
Verloben, *n.* affiancing, betrothing, espousing, espousals.
Verlöbniß, *n.* affiance, espousals, betrothing.
Verlobung, *f.* affiance, betrothment.
Verlochen, *v. r. a.* to provide with holes; to put into a hole.
Verlochſteinen, *v. r. a.* to provide with meerstones.
Verlocken, *v. r. a.* to cozen away, mislead, seduce, delude, tempt.
Verlockern, *v. r. a.* to spend in good fellowship, to lavish.

Digitized by Google

Verlodern, *v. r. n.* to flare away, to cease blazing.

Verlogen, *adj.* given to lying.

Verlohnen, *v. r. a.* to requite, to compensate; es verlohnt die Mühe nicht, it is not worth the while, or the trouble.

Verloren, *part.* ſ. verlieren.

Verlorenheit, *f.* lost condition.

Verlöſchen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* verloſchen, *imp.* verloſch), to be extinguished; fig., to die, expire: — *v. r. a.* to extinguish, quench; verlöſchte Kohlen, dead coals.

Verlöſchung, *f.* extinguishing, extinction, quenching.

Verloſen, *v. r. a.* to cast lots for, to transfer by lots, distribute by lots, to allot, to sell.

Verloſung, *f.* distribution by lots, allotment.

Verlöthen, *v. r. a.* to soder, solder, soder up.

Verlöthung, *f.* sodering.

Verludern, *v. r. a.* to squander away or to dissipate by debauches.

Verlumpt, *adj.* tattered, broken.

Verluſt, *m.* loss, damage, detriment, disadvantage; Verluſt leiden, to suffer or have a damage, loss, to be a loser; bei Verluſt der Ehre und aller Habe und Güter, under penalty of losing, or forfeiting all one's honour and estate.

Verluſtig, *adj.* verloren, lost, forfeited; ſich verluſtig machen, to forfeit; verluſtig werden, to forego, lose; verluſtig gehen, to be lost.

Verluſtrechnung, *f.* lossaccount.

Verlutiren, *v. r. a.* to lute up.

Vermachen, *v. r. a.* verſperren, to stop, shut, close; einem etwas, to make over, to bequeath, devise by will; mir iſt ein Legat vermacht, I am bequeathed a legacy; der Vermachende, devisor; dem etwas vermacht iſt, devisee.

Vermächtniß, *n.* testament, will, bequeathment; Legat, legacy, bequest; ohne Teſtament ſterben, to die intestate.

Vermächtnißerbe, *m.* devisee, legatee.

Vermachung, *f.* stopping, shutting, closing; bequeathing, devising by will.

Vermahlen, *v. r. a.* alle Farben, to paint away, to consume all colours; übermahlen, to paint over; unrecht mahlen, to misrepresent; in der Mühle, to grind up.

Vermahlen, *n.* painting away, over, misrepresenting; grinding up.

Vermählen, *v. r. a.* to give in marriage; ſich vermählen, to marry, espouse, celebrate nuptials.

Vermählung, *f.* giving in marriage, espousing, espousals, celebration of nuptials.

Vermählungsfeſt, *n.* espousals, marriage, wedding solemnity.

Vermählungſtand, *m.* connubial state.

Vermahnen, *v. r. a.* to admonish, to exhort.

Vermahner, *m.* admonisher, exhorter.

Vermahnung, *f.* admonition, admonishment, exhortation.

Vermaledeien, *v. r. a.* to accurse, execrate, imprecate.

Vermaledeiung, *f.* execration, imprecation, malediction, cursing, damning.

Vermannichfaltigen, *v. r. a.* to diversify, variegate.

Vermannichfaltigung, *f.* diversification, variegation.

Vermänteln, *v. r. a.* to palliate, cloak, colour, extenuate, disguise, excuse.

Vermäntelung, *f.* palliation, cloaking, colouring.

Vermarken, *v. r. a.* to distinguish or mark with landmarks, meerstones, buts, bounds.

Vermauern, *v. r. a.* to mure up, to wall up, to immure; beim Mauern verbrauchen, to consume, employ in masonrywork.

Vermauerung, *f.* muring up, walling up, immuring.

Vermehren, *v. r. a.* to augment, encrease, enlarge, improve, multiply, add; vergrößern, to aggrandize, enhance.

Vermehrer, *m.* augmenter, encreaser, multiplier.

Vermehrung, *f.* augmentation, encrease, improvement, multiplication, addition; aggrandizement, enhancing.

Vermeiden, *v. i. a.* to avoid, forbear, shun, decline, evitate.

Vermeidlich, *adj.* avoidable, evitable: — *adv.* avoidably, evitably.

Vermeidlichkeit, *f.* evitableness.

Vermeidung, *f.* avoidance, forbearance, shunning, evitation.

Vermeinen, *v. r. a.* to mean, deem, think, pretend; presume, believe, suppose, imagine, account, repute.

Vermeint, **vermeintlich**, *adj.* supposed, pretended, putative, presumptive: — *adv.* presumptively.

Vermelden, *v. r. a.* to tell, mention, inform, apprise; vermelden Sie ihr meinen Gruß, make my compliments to her; es iſt mir vermeldet worden, I have been apprised, informed.

Vermeldung, *f.* telling, mentioning, mention, remembering.

Digitized by Google

Vermengen, *v. r. a.* to mingle, blend, mix, intermix, admix; ſich bemengen, to intermeddle; in einer Sache vermengt ſeyn, to be involved in a business; die Dinge mit einander vermengen, to mistake one thing for another.

Vermengung, *f.* mingling, mixture, intermixture, admixture, medley; confounding.

Vermenſchlichen, *v. r. a.* to humanise.

Vermerken, *v. r. a.* to perceive; aufnehmen, auslegen, to take, interpret; übel vermerken, to be ill pleased with, take umbrage at.

Vermerkung, *f.* perceiving; taking; interpretation.

Vermeſſen, *v. i. a.* to measure, to take the dimension of; Land, to survey; ſich irren im Maße, to measure wrong, to commit a blunder in surveying; ſich vermeſſen, to arrogate, boast, presume, make bold.

ermeſſen, *adj.* presumptuous, audacious, temerarious, daring, foolhardy: —*adv.* presumptuously, audaciously, temerariously, daringly.

ermeſſenheit, *f.* audaciousness, temerity, presumption, presumptuousness.

ermeſſentlich, *adj.* u. *adv.* ſ. vermeſſen.

ermeſſer, *m.* measurer, surveyor.

ermeſſung, *f.* measuring, surveying; dimension: oath, swearing, blasphemy, curse, cursing.

ermieden, *p. p.* v. **vermeiden**, avoided, shunned, forborn.

ermiethen, *v. r. a.* to let, let out, lease, lease out, to hire; ein Haus zu vermiethen, a house to be let; ſich vermiethen, to hire out one's self.

ermiether, *m.* lessor.

ermiethung, *f.* letting, letting out, leasing, lease, hiring.

rmillon, *n.* = Zinnober, vermilion.

rmindern, *v. r. a.* to diminish, essen, impair, decrease, abate; ſich erminderu, to diminish, to be impaired, to grow less.

rminderung, *f.* diminution, essoning, impairing, decrease, abatement.

rmiſchen, *v. r. a.* to mix, minle, intermix, intermingle, blend, mix; ſich mit einer Perſon ver-iſchen, to lie, to bed with a woman.

rmiſcht, *adj.* mixed, mingled; ne vermiſchte Sammlung, a misllaneous collection.

rmiſchung, *f.* mixture, intermixture, admixtion, admixture; etſchlaf, lying with.

Vermiſſen, *v. r. a.* to miss, to wish for, to regret; man vermißt ihn, he is missing; man vermißt ſeiner ſehr, he is much regretted.

Vermitteln, *v. r. a.* to mediate, interpose; to adjust, accommodate, make up.

Vermittelſt, *adv.* by means of, by the medium, channel, help, way, interveniency, assistance of.

Vermittelung, *f.* mediation, interposition, accommodation.

Vermittler, *m.* mediator, interposer; Kuppler, procurer, pimp.

Vermittlerin, *f.* procuress, go-between.

Vermodern, *v. r. n.* to rot, moulder, fall to dust.

Vermoderung, *f.* rotting, mouldering, falling to dust, putrefaction.

Vermöge, *adv.* by virtue, dint, help of.

Vermögen, *v. i. a.* to prevail, avail; viel bei jemanden vermögen, to be much with somebody, to have influence; können, vermögend ſeyn, to be able, to have the faculty, power; ich will thun, was ich kann und vermag, I will do all what lies in my power; ich vermochte es nicht, I was not able to perform it; mit Bitten vermag man nichts bei ihm auszurichten, he is not to be prevailed upon by intreaties; Geſchenke und Gaben vermögen nichts bei ihm, he is not prevailed with by bribes; er vermag jährlich hundert Pfund Sterling, he is worth a hundred pounds a year; ich will ihn dahin vermögen, I will bring or dispose, persuade him to; was ihn zu dieſem Schritte vermochte, what induced him to take this measure.

Vermögen, *n.* ability, power; über Vermögen, passing ability; das iſt über mein Vermögen, that is more than I can do, that surpasses my power, ability; alles was in meinem Vermögen iſt, all that is or lies in my power, reach, way: Habe, Reichthum, chattels, wealth, riches, estate, fortune; bewegliches Vermögen, personal chattels; viel Vermögen haben, beſitzen, im Vermögen haben, to have, to be possessed of a great fortune; um ſein Vermögen kommen, to lose one's fortune; um ſein Vermögen gebracht werden, to be deprived of one's fortune; Vermögen des Geiſtes, faculty of mind; zu denken, cogitative faculty.

Vermögend, *adj.* prevailing, powerful, able; wohlhabend, opu-

Digitized by Google

lent, wealthy, rich; ein vermögender Mann, a man of fortune.

Vermögenſteuer, *f.* tax on income.

Vermögensumſtände, *pl.* means, revenue, fortune.

Vermöglich, *adj.* strong, powerful; viel Vermögen habend, rich, opulent, wealthy, warm: — *adv.* strongly, richly, warmly.

Vermummen, *v. r. a.* to mask, disguise, wrap up; vermummt ſeyn, to be disguised.

Vermummen, *n.* masking, wrapping up.

Vermünzen, *v. r. a.* to mint out, up.

Vermünzen, *n.* minting up, out.

Vermuthen, *v. r. a.* to presume, suppose, guess, conjecture, imagine, think, opine: ich vermuthete ihn hier, I expected to find him here: ſich etwas vermuthen, to be in hope for a thing.

Vermuthen, *n.* presuming, supposing, guessing, thinking, opining; meinem Vermuthen nach, to my guessing, for aught I suppose.

Vermuthlich, *adj.* likely, probable: — *adv.* probably, apparently.

Vermuthung, *f.* presumption, supposition, guess, conjecture.

Vernachläſſigen, *v. r. a.* to neglect, slight, to be mindless or careless of.

Vernachläſſigung, *f.* neglect, slighting, carelessness, supinity.

Vernageln, *v. r. a.* to nail up; to spike, fix, to clay (a cannon); to prick a horse in shoeing.

Vernagelung, *f.* nailing up.

Vernähen, *v. r. a.* to sew up; to spend with sewing.

Vernämlichen, *v. r. a.* to identify.

Vernarben, *v. r. n.* to cicatrise, heal up, to close.

Vernarren, *v. r. a.* to fool, to trifle away, to spend foolishly; ſich in eine Perſon vernarren, to doat upon, to fall desperately in love: vernarrt, infatuated; ganz in etwas vernarrt ſeyn, to be desperately or foolishly fond of; er vernarrte ganz, he grew quite out of his wits.

Vernarrung, *f.* infatuation; in fremde Producte, for foreign productions.

Vernaſchen, *v. r. a.* to lavish, spend, squander away in tidbits, dainties, sweetmeats, delicacies; vernaſcht ſeyn, to love tidbits, dainties, delicacies, sweetmeats.

Verneben, *v. r. a.* ſ. vernähen.

Vernehmen, *v. i. a.* to perceive; hören, to hear, understand, learn, perceive; ich habe nichts davon vernommen, I have heard nothing of it; er ließ ſich vernehmen, he was heard to say, he gave his opinion; jemanden zu vernehmen geben, to give one to understand, to tell one, to unbosom, unfold; befragen, to interrogate, examine, question; jemanden artikelweiſe vernehmen, to hear one point after point.

Vernehmen, *n.* hearing, perceiving, understanding, learning; das gute Vernehmen, good intelligence, concordance; das ſchlechte Vernehmen, discordance, disagreement, variance, odds; in einem guten Vernehmen ſtehen, to agree, or accord well together, to live in a good harmony.

Vernehmlich, *adj.* audible, perceptible, distinct, clear: — *adv.* audibly, perceptibly, distinctly; vernehmlich ſprechen, to speak articulately.

Vernehmlichkeit, *f.* audibleness, perceptibility, articulateness.

Vernehmung, *f.* perception, learning, hearing; questioning, examination.

Verneigen, *v. r. recipr.* to bow, make a courtesy, or reverence.

Verneigung, *f.* bow, courtesy, reverence.

Verneinen, *v. r. a.* to answer in the negative, to deny, unsay, disavouch, disown.

Verneinung, *f.* denial, unsaying, disavouching, disowning, negation.

Verneinungswort, *n.* negative.

Verneuen, verneuern, *v. r. a.* ſ. erneuen, erneuern.

Vernichten, *v. r. a.* to annihilate, to nullify, undo, extinguish; jemandes Hoffnung vernichten, to disappoint; ein Teſtament, to annul, disannul, break, make void; ein Lehen, to amortize; ein Geſetz, to abolish, abrogate.

Vernichtung, *f.* annihilation, annullation, undoing, extinction, disappointing, annulling, abolishment, abrogation.

Vernieten, *v. r. a.* to rivet, clinch.

Vernietung, *f.* riveting, clinching.

Vernunft, *f.* reason, sense; discretion; der Vernunft gemäß, agreeable, according to reason; der Vernunft gemäß handeln, to act according to reason; der Vernunft zuwider, contrary to reason; mit Vernunft begabt, endowed with reason; Vernunft brauchen, to hear reason, to come to reasonable terms; die geſunde Vernunft, common sense; das geht über die Vernunft, that

passes all understanding, is beyond the reach of reason; er hat die Jahre der Vernunft erreicht, he is arrived to the years of discretion.

Vernünftelei, *f.* ſ. das Vernünfteln.

Vernünfteln, *v. r. n.* to reason too nicely, subtilely, sophistically, to subtilize, to use subtleties, to philosophize.

Vernünfteln, *n.* reasoning too nicely, subtilely, sophistically.

Vernunften, *v. r. n.* to reason, to argue, to infer.

Vernünftig, *adj.* reasonable, rational, discreet; sensible, judicious; ein vernünftiges Geſchöpf, rational being, creature; ein vernünftiger Mann, a man of sense; ſie iſt eine vernünftige Frau, she is a sensible woman; die vernünftige Seele, rational soul: vernünftige Antwort, judicious reply; vernünftig reden, to speak reason, good sense, or reasonably; vernünftig handeln, to act according to reason; die vernünftige Erkenntniß, rational cognition; zu vernünftigen Jahren kommen, to arrive to years of discretion: — *adv.* rationally, reasonably, discreetly, judiciously, prudently.

Vernünftigen, *v. r. a.* to make reasonable.

Vernünftigkeit, *f.* rationality, reasonableness.

Vernunftkraft, *f.* rational faculty, power of intellects.

Vernunftkunſt, Vernunftlehre, *f.* logic.

Vernunftler, *m.* one that uses subtleties.

Vernunftlehre, *f.* logic, dialectic, art of reasoning.

Vernunftlehrer, *m.* logician.

Vernunftlich, *adj.* by the use of reason, by way of reason.

Vernunftlos, *adj.* reasonless, irrational, unreasonable: — *adv.* reasonlessly, irrationally.

Vernunftloſigkeit, *f.* want of reason.

Vernunftmäßig, *adj.* reasonable, rational, agreeable to reason: — *adv.* reasonably, rationally.

Vernunftmäßigkeit, *f.* reasonableness, rationality.

Vernunftſchluß, *m.* syllogism.

Vernützen, *v. r. a.* to wear out, to consume, destroy by use.

Veröden, *v. r. a.* to lay waste, to desolate: — *v. r. n.* to grow waste, to become desert.

Veronikenwurz, *f.* common arum, wakerobin, cuckowpint, cuckowpintle, lords and ladies, ramp.

Verordnen, *v. r. a.* to ordain, order, appoint, decree, constitute, dispose, institute, destinate; verordnet ſeyn, to be instituted; Arzenei, to prescribe.

Verordneter, *m.* commissary.

Verordnung, *f.* order, ordinance, constitution, disposition, destination, institution, prescription.

Verpachten, *v. r. a.* to lease, farm, let out.

Verpachter, *m.* lessor.

Verpachtung, *f.* leasing, farming.

Verpacken, *v. r. a.* to pack up; to lose by packing; to consume in packing.

Verpalliſadiren, *v. r. a.* = verpfählen, to palisade.

Verpalliſadirung, *f.* = Verpfählung, palisading.

Verpanzern, *v. r. a.* to arm with a coat or mail, to cover with a mail.

Verpartiren, *v. r. a.* = verſchleppen, to put aside illegally, to purloin.

Verpaſſen, *v. r. a.* = verzaudern, to lose by delay; er hat die Fluth verpaßt, he has lost the flood.

Verperſönlichen, *v. r. a.* to personify.

Verpeſten, *v. r. a.* to infect.

Verpeſtet, *adj.* infectious, poisoned, pestiferous.

Verpeſtung, *f.* infection.

Verpetſchiren, verpetſchaften, *v. i. a.* ſ. verſiegeln.

Verpfählen, *v. r. a.* to pale, empale, palissado.

Verpfählung, *f.* paling, empaling, palissado.

Verpfänden, *v. r. a.* to pawn, pledge, mortgage, dip, engage; Kleider, to give one's clothes in pawn; ſeine Ehre, to pledge one's honour.

Verpfändung, *f.* pawning, pledging, mortgaging, dipping, engaging.

Verpfeffern, *v. r. a.* to overpepper, pepper too much.

Verpflanzen, *v. r. a.* to transplant.

Verpflanzung, *f.* transplanting, transplantation.

Verpflegen, *v. r. a.* to take care of, to supply, provide for, nurse, feed.

Verpflegung, *f.* providing for, nursing; feeding, nourishing.

Verpflichten, *v. r. a.* to bind, oblige, engage; verpflichtet, bound, beholden, obliged, bound in duty; zur Zahlung, liable to pay, for payment; ſich verpflichten, to bind or engage one's self.

Verpflichtend, *adj.* obligatory.

Verpflichtung, *f.* obligation, engagement; eine Verpflichtung eingehen, to enter into an engagement.

Digitized by Google

Verpflöcken, *v. r. a.* to pin up, to peg up.
Verpfründen, *v. r. a.* to furnish with a benefice.
Verpfuſchen, *v. r. a.* to spoil, mar, bungle.
Verpichen, *v. r. a.* to pitch, to stop with pitch.
Verpicht, *adj.* ſ. erpicht.
Verpichung, *f.* pitching.
Verplämpern, *v. r. a.* to trifle away, to consume in toys, to make slight of; ſich verplämpern, to pledge one's faith, to engage one's self wantonly, unadvisedly.
Verplatzen, *v. r. a.* to crack away.
Verplaudern, *v. r. a.* to prattle away, to blab out, to babble out, to divulge, spend in conversation.
Verplaudern, *n.* prattling, blabbing.
Verpönen, *v. r. a.* to forbid under the menace of a punishment.
Verpraſſen, *v. r. a.* to gormandize, spend, lavish, squander away by banqueting, feasting, gluttonising, rioting.
Verpraſſen, *n.* gormandizing, spending, squandering away in banquets, feasts etc.
Verproceſſiren, *v. r. a.* = verrechten, to lavish with lawsuits, to give to the lawyers.
Verproviantiren, *v. r. a.* = mit Lebensmitteln verſehen, to victual, to provide victuals, to store with provisions.
Verproviantirung, *f.* victualling, supply of provisions.
Verpuffen, *v. r. n.* to detonize; to blunder, to commit an error by imprudence.
Verpuffung, *f.* detonation.
Verpuppen, *v. r. rec.* to be transformed, to change into a chrysalis.
Verpuppung, *f.* transformation, first change of a maggot.
Verqualmen, *v. r. a.* to evaporate.
Verquellen, *v. i. n.* to swell up, to be warped by moisture.
Verquicken, *v. r. a.* to amalgamate.
Verquicken, *n.* **Verquickung**, *f.* amalgamation.
Verquiſten, *v. r. a.* to scatter, to squander.
Verrammen, **verrammeln**, *v. r. a.* to ram up, barricade.
Verranzen, *v. r. a.* to derange, to tumble about.
Verraſen, *v. r. a.* to waste in madness, give to debauchery.
Verraſen, *v. r. n.* to overgrow with grass.
Verrath, *m.* treason.
Verrathen, *v. i. a.* to betray; ſich ſelbſt verrathen, to betray one's self; es verräth eine Meiſterhand, it bespeaks the hand of a master.
Verräther, *m.* betrayer, traitor.
Verrätherei, *f.* treason, treachery; conspiracy.
Verrätherin, *f.* traitress.
Verrätheriſch, *adj.* treacherous, treasonable, perfidious, faithless, false: — *adv.* treacherously, traitorously, perfidiously, faithlessly, falsely.
Verrauchen, *v. r. n.* to exhale, evaporate; to settle, to cool.
Verrauchen, *n.* **Verrauchung**, *f.* exhalation, evaporation.
Verräumen, *v. r. a.* to misplace, mislay.
Verrauſchen, *v. r. n.* to cease sounding; to pass, run, flow with a loud noise.
Verrechnen, *v. r. a.* to reckon up; ſich verrechnen, to misreckon, to be mistaken in one's account; darin verrechnet er ſich, he is wrong in this calculation, or reckoning.
Verrechnung, *f.* reckoning up; misreckoning.
Verrechten, *v. r. a.* to spend in lawsuits.
Verrecken, *v. r. n.* to die, expire, perish (lowword!); ein verrecktes Thier, morkin.
Verrecken, *n.* dying.
Verreden, *v. r. a.* to forswear, to abjure, to vow forbearance; das Spiel verreden, to vow never to play again; im Reden fehlen, to speak amiss.
Verreden, *n.* speaking amiss, mistake in speaking.
Verreiben, *v. i. a.* to rub sufficiently; to consume, waste, diminish by rubbing.
Verreiſen, *v. r. n.* to set out, to depart for; nach Berlin, to take a journey to Berlin: — *v. r. a.* durch Reiſen verzehren, to spend in travelling.
Verreiſen, *n.* setting out, taking a journey; spending in travels.
Verreiſern, *v. r. a.* to cover with twigs.
Verreißen, *v. i. a.* to rend, to tear in pieces; abnutzen, to wear out.
Verreiten, *v. r. a.* to spend in riding; ſich, to miss one's way on horseback; eine Unpäßlichkeit verreiten, to ride down an indisposition.
Verreizen, *v. r. a.* to tempt to something wrong.
Verrenken, *v. r. a.* to dislocate, distort, wrench, sprain, strain, overstrain.
Verrenkung, *f.* dislocation, distortion, luxation, wrenching, spraining, straining.

Digitized by Google

Verrennen, *v. i. a.* to cross, traverse, bar, stop one's passage; ſich, to run too far, to commit blunders.

Verrennen, *n.* crossing, traversing, barring, stopping one's passage.

Verrichten, *v. r. a.* to do, act, perform, atchieve, dispatch, execute; ich habe zu verrichten, I have business; er verrichtet ſeine Sachen gut, he acquits himself well; die Trauung verrichten, to celebrate the nuptial ceremony; ſeine Nothdurft verrichten, to do one's needs, to ease nature.

Verrichtung, *f.* doing, acting, performance, atchievement, dispatching, execution; Geſchäft, business, affair, occupation; in Verrichtungen ſeyn, to have business, to be occupied; einem gute Verrichtung wünſchen, to wish one good success.

Verriechen, *v. i. n.* to evaporate, grow flat, to lose the smell; verrochener Wein, palled, vapid, insipid, dead wine.

Verriechen, *n.* evaporation, palling, growing vapid, becoming insipid, dying.

Verriegeln, *v. r. a.* to bolt, to bar.

Verringern, *v. r. a.* to lessen, diminish, impair, abate, reduce.

Verringerung, *f.* diminution, impairing, abatement, reduction.

Verröcheln, *v. r. a.* to breathe out with a rattling in the throat, to expire.

Verroſten, *v. r. n.* to rust.

Verroſten, *n.* **Verroſtung**, *f.* rusting.

Verrotten, *v. r. n.* to rot, putrify, to moulder.

Verrucht, *adj.* lewd, wicked, abandoned, scandalous, profligate, villainous, roguish; ein verruchter Menſch, a reprobate: — *adv.* lewdly, wickedly, scandalously, villainously.

Verruchtheit, *f.* lewdness, wickedness, villany, profligacy.

Verrücken, *v. r. a.* to remove, displace, dislocate; einem das Ziel, Concept verrücken, to disappoint, frustrate one's aim, or design; den Kopf, Verſtand verrücken, to turn one's head, to unsettle one's brains, to craze one's wits, to make crazy, or mad; er iſt verrückt, he is crazed, crazy, out of his wits; vor Freude verrückt werden, to run distracted with joy; ein Verrückter, madman.

Verrücktheit, *f.* madness, crazedness.

Verrückung, *f.* removing, displacing, dislocating, dislocation; Verrücktheit, madness, crazedness.

Verrufen, *v. i. a.* to decry, cry down.

Verrufen, *adj.* defamed, decried, cried down, illrenowned.

Verrufung, *f.* decrying, crying down, bad renown.

Vers, *m.* verse; in Verſen erzählen, to relate in verse; Verſe machen, to make verse, versify; Strophe, strophe, stanza; Abſatz, verso; Verſe, Gedicht, verse, poetry, piece of poetry.

Verſacken, *v. r. n.* to become cambered.

Verſagen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to deny, refuse; ihm wird das Vorrecht verſagt, he is denied the privilege; verſprechen, to engage, to promise; ſind Sie verſagt, are you engaged? von Schießgewehren, to miss fire; das Gewehr verſagt, the gun misserves.

Verſagen, *n.* refusing, misserving.

Verſagung, *f.* denial, refusal; engagement.

Verſalbuchſtab, *m.* capital letter.

Verſalzen, *v. r. a.* to oversalt; einem die Luſt verſalzen, to sour one's pleasure.

Verſalzung, *f.* oversalting; souring.

Verſammeln, *v. r. a.* to assemble, congregate, gather, convene; ſich verſammeln, to assemble, congregate, gather, convene, meet.

Verſammlung, *f.* assembling, assembly, congregation, gathering, convention, meeting; der Richter, assize; der Geiſtlichkeit, convocation; der Biſchöfe, council; eine heimliche Verſammlung, conventicle, clandestine meeting.

Verſammlungſaal, *m.* meeting hall.

Verſammlungshaus, *n.* meeting house.

Verſammlungsort, *m.* meeting place.

Verſanden, *v. r. a.* to sand, to cover, stop, to choak up with sand.

Versart, *f.* sort, species of verse or metre.

Verſatz, *m.* pawning, mortgaging; pawn, pledge; alloy, mixture of metals.

Verſatzhaus, *n.* lombardhouse.

Verſauern, *v. r. n.* to sour, become musty, to grow crabbed.

Verſäuern, *v. r. a.* to sour, make acid.

Verſäuerung, *f.* souring.

Verſaufen, *v. i. n.* to be drowned: — *v. i. a.* to squander away with drinking, tippling, to drink up; verſoffen ſeyn, to be a drunk

Digitized by Google

ard; ein verſoffner Menſch, fuddlecap, drunkard, tippler.

Verſaugen, *v. i. a.* to suck off, absorb; to waste by sucking.

Verſäumen, *v. r. a.* to neglect, slight, miss, lose, let slip.

Verſäumniß, *n.* Verſäumung, *f.* neglection, omission, nonattendance; stay, hindrance, impediment.

Versbau, *m.* versification.

Verſchachern, *v. r. a.* to bargain away, to sell, to put off.

Verſchachern, *n.* selling.

Verſchaffen, *v. r. a.* to procure, furnish with, to supply, provide; ſich verſchaffen, to obtain, to acquire; Wohnung muß er ſich ſelbſt verſchaffen, his lodgings he must find himself; einem Recht verſchaffen, to see justice done to one.

Verſchafferin, *f.* procuress.

Verſchaffung, *f.* procuring, furnishing with, supplying, providing, provision.

Verſchalen, *v. r. a.* to furnish with a shell, or cover; *v. r. n.* to grow fade, to pall.

Verſchälen, *v. r. n.* to make a difference.

Verſchallen, *v. i. n.* to cease sounding; to vanish, to disappear.

Verſchalmen, *v. r. a.* die Luken, to fasten the hatches.

Verſchämt, *adj.* bashful, modest, shamefaced: — *adv.* bashfully, modestly, shamefacedly.

Verſchämtheit, *f.* bashfulness, modesty, shamefacedness.

Verſchanzen, *v. r. a.* to intrench, mound, fortify, barricade.

Verſchanzen, *n.* intrenching, mounding, fortifying.

Verſchanzung, *f.* intrenching, intrenchment, fortifying, fortification.

Verſcharren, *v. r. a.* to hide in the ground, to interr, bury, earth.

Verſcharren, *n.* interring, burying.

Verſchatten, *v. r. a.* to obscure, darken, shade; to blend colours.

Verſchattung, *f.* darkening, obscuring.

Verſcheiden, *v. i. n.* to expire, breathe one's last.

Verſcheiden, *n.* expiring, decease, death.

Verſchenken, *v. r. a.* to give away, to make a present, to bestow upon: Wein, Bier, to sell, retail.

Verſchenkung, *f.* giving away, bestowing upon, donation; selling.

Verſcherben, *v. r. a.* to scarf.

Verſcheren, *v. r. a.* to shear a little, to clip.

Verſcherzen, *v. r. a.* to trifle away; to lose by indiscretion, to forfeit.

Verſcherzen, *n.* trifling away, forfeiting.

Verſcheuchen, *v. r. a.* to scare, fright, frighten away.

Verſchicken, *v. r. a.* to send away, or abroad, to transport.

Verſchickung, *f.* sending away, transportation.

Verſchieben, *v. i. a.* to dislocate, displace, dislodge; Recht, Wahrheit, to shuffle; den Tiſch ein wenig, to remove the table a little; von der Zeit, to defer, delay, put off, to procrastinate.

Verſchieben, *n.* Verſchiebung, *f.* dislocation, removal, delay, procrastination; des Parlements, prorogation of the parliament.

Verſchieden, *adj.* divers, diverse, various, sundry, several, different; die Anlagen ſind verſchieden, dispositions differ; verſchieden einrichten, to diversify: — *adv.* diversely, variously, severally, differently; auf verſchiedene Art, in (at) a different manner.

Verſchiedenheit, *f.* variety, diversity; difference.

Verſchiedentlich, *adv.* differently, severally, frequently.

Verſchießen, *v. i. n.* to lose its colour, to fade; Tuch, das nicht verſchießt, cloth in grain; fehl ſchießen, to fail, miss one's aim, to overshoot one's self: — *v. i. a.* & *recipr.* durch Schießen erſchöpfen, to overshoot, exhaust, expend, throw away one's fire; er hat ſein Pulver verſchoſſen, he has spent or exhausted his stock, his calves are gone to grass; Farben in der Malerei, to degrade; Columnen, to impose wrong, to discompose a page in printing; ſich (im Geldzählen) verſchießen, to miss in telling money.

Verſchießen, *n.* losing colour; failing, missing; overshooting, exhausting, degrading.

Verſchiffen, *v. r. a.* to ship, to export in ships.

Verſchiffung, *f.* shipping, exportation.

Verſchimmeln, *v. r. n.* to mould, to get mouldy; verſchimmeltes Brot, moulded bread.

Verſchimpfen, *v. r. a.* to disgrace, to insult; verunſtalten, to disfigure, to spoil.

Verſchimpfung, *f.* disfiguring, disfiguration.

Verſchlacken, *v. r. a.* to reduce to scoria, to make scorious, to convert into drosses.

Digitized by Google

Verſchlafen, *v. i. a.* to lose or neglect by sleeping; die Müdigkeit, to sleep off one's fatigue; mit Schlafen zubringen, to give to sleep; ein verſchlafener Menſch, a drowsy fellow.
Verſchlafenheit, *f.* drowsiness.
Verſchlag, *m.* partition, partitionwall; sale, profit.
Verſchlagen, *v. i. a.* to nail up, to fasten with nails; to spend or consume by nailing, beating, knocking; to overbeat, to spoil by beating; to strike too far; to drive away; to degrade, to render invalid, to deprive of currency; *v. r. n.* to cease striking; to cool; to prove efficacious; to make a difference, to matter, to import; ein Zimmer, to partition, make a partition, partitionwall, to separate; im Schlagen verlieren, to lose by beating; ſich die Kunden verſchlagen, to disoblige one's customers; vom Sturme, to cast; verſchlagen ſeyn, to be cast away; eine Münze, to decry. dry down: — *v. i. n.* von Getränken, to grow lukewarm, to cool; Bier, Wein verſchlagen laſſen, to air, to damask beer, wine; von Pferden, to be foundered; es will nichts verſchlagen, it will not do, avail; es verſchlägt nicht viel, there is no great difference; es verſchlägt mir nichts, it is the same with me, it is all one (indifferent) to me.
Verſchlagen, *adj.* cunning, crafty, subtle; ein verſchlagner Spitzbube, cunning shaver; ein verſchlagner Kopf, crafty wit, witty noddle, ingenious pate; eine verſchlagene Antwort, cunning reply or fetch, a witticism: — *adv.* cunningly, craftily, subtilely.
Verſchlagenheit, *f.* cunningness, wit, craft, slyness, shrewdness, craftiness, subtileness.
Verſchlämmen, *v. r. a.* to fill, or cover with mud or mire, to mire, to mud, muddle, muddy.
Verſchlämmen, *v. r. a.* to gormandize, gluttonize.
Verſchlampampen, *v. r. a.* to lavish with banqueting.
Verſchläudern, verſchleudern, *v. r. a.* to fling away; to lose by neglecting, negligence; die Zeit, to trifle away; Waaren, to sell off at underprices, to undersell; Eigenthum, to waste, lavish, squander, dilapidate, spend by profusion.
Verſchläuderer, *m.* prodigal, spendthrift.
Verſchläuderung, *f.* profusion, dissipation, dilapidation.

Verſchlechtern, *v. r. a.* to deter rate, to make worse, to wa to spoil.
Verſchleichen, *v. i. recipr.* slink, creep, slide, sneak, st away, to disappear.
Verſchleiern, *v r. a.* to veil.
Verſchleif, *m.* consumption.
Verſchleifen, *v. r. a.* to dra to convey by a sledge; to dr out, to protract; to convey i properly to another place.
Verſchleimen, *v. r. a.* to choke, stop with slime or phleg
Verſchleimung, *f.* filling, st ping with slime or phlegm: Bruſt, oppression upon one's hea
Verſchleiß, *m.* consumption, ployment, use, sale.
Verſchleißen, *v. i. n.* u. *a.* wear away, out, to consume, decay, to pass away; im Har verbrauchen, to employ, put off, sell, circulate.
Verſchleißen, *n.* **Verſchl ßung**, *f.* wearing out, consum tion, employing, using, circu tion, selling.
Verſchlemmen, *v. r. a.* ſ. verſchl men.
Verſchlendern, *v. r. a.* to loi saunter away, to spend in id ness.
Verſchleppen, *v. r. a.* to dr or carry to a wrong place, to m place, mislay; verſtecken, to aside, hide; Kleider, to wear o aus dem Lande, to carry away, export; heimlich, to spirit aw to export clandestinely.
Verſchleppung, *f.* misplaci mislaying; putting aside, hidi wearing out; carrying away, snat ing secretly away.
Verſchleudern, *v. r. a.* ſ. verſchl dern.
Verſchließ, *m.* ſ. Verſchleiß.
Verſchließen, *v. i. a.* to lock, sh close up; ſein Geld verſchließen, keep one's money under lock key; ſich einſchließen, to lock on self up; eine Oeffnung ſperren, obstruct, stop, close; ein verſchl ſener Leib, a constipated bo costiveness.
Verſchließung, *f.* locking, sh ting, closing up; keeping un lock and key.
Verſchlimmern, *v. r. a.* to pravate, deteriorate, make wor ſich verſchlimmern, to degenera grow or become worse.
Verſchlimmerung, *f.* impairi making worse; degeneration, pravation, growing worse.
Verſchlingen, *v. i. a.* to tw to entangle; verſchlucken, to

Digitized by Google

your, swallow up, to absorb, to gulp down; *fig.*, to gormandize, gluttonise; ein Wort, eine Sylbe, to choke, clip, to slur over; ein verſchlungener Faden, a twisted thread.

Verſchlingung, *f.* twisting; devouring, swallowing up; gormandizing, gluttonising; choking.

Verſchloſſen, *adj.* shut, locked up, stopped; close, reserved; verſchloſſen leben, to live in a recluse manner.

Verſchloſſenheit, *f.* closeness, reservedness, reserve.

Verſchlucken, *v. i. a.* to absorb; to swallow, gulp down, to devour; *fig.*, ein Wort, eine Sylbe, einen Schmerz, to choke, clip, to slur over; Vorwürfe, to swallow, pocket up; er kann es nicht verſchlucken, it won't go down with him.

Verſchlucken, *n.* absorbing, swallowing, choking.

Verſchlummern, *v. r. a.* to lose by slumbering, to pass slumbering.

Verſchlüpfen, *v. r. r.* to slip or slink away.

Verſchluß, *m.* custody, confinement, clausture, keeping locked; in Verſchluß ſeyn, to be under confinement; im Verſchluß haben, to keep locked.

Verſchlußzeit, *f.* lockingup time.

Verſchmachten, *v. r. n* to faint, linger, pine away, to languish; vor Hunger, Durſt, to starve with hunger, thirst.

Verſchmachten, *n.* **Verſchmachtung**, *f.* fainting, lingering, pining away, languishing, starving.

Verſchmähen, *v. r. a.* to despise, neglect, slight, disdain, reject, scorn.

Verſchmähung, *f.* neglect, slighting, disdain, rejection, scorn.

Verſchmauſen, *v. r. a.* to lavish, squander away with feasting, banqueting.

Verſchmauſen, *n.* lavishing, squandering away with feasting, banqueting.

Verſchmeißen, *v. r. a.* ſ. verwerfen.

Verſchmelzen, *v. i. n.* zerſchmelzen, to melt, melt away, dissolve: — *v. r. a.* durch Schmelzen erſchöpfen, to melt away, to melt down, to exhaust with melting.

Verſchmelzen, *n.* melting, dissolving, melting away.

Verſchmerzen, *v. r. a.* to go through, to get over the affliction loss, vexation of; ertragen, to brook, bear with patience; das iſt längſt verſchmerzt, that pain is over long ago; den Verluſt hat er noch nicht verſchmerzt, he is still grieving for his loss; einen Schimpf verſchmerzen, to digest an affront, to swallow a gudgeon.

Verſchmerzen, *n.* going through, getting over the affliction of, brooking, bearing with patience.

Verſchmieden, *v. r. a.* to employ in forging.

Verſchmieren, *v. r. a.* to consume a great deal of smear; to do over with plaister, to stop up with clay; glue up; Tinte, to scribble, scrawl, waste the ink.

Verſchmieren, *n.* consuming a great deal of smear, grease, salve, soap; gluing up; scribbling, scrawling, wasting ink.

Verſchmitzt, *adj.* cunning, crafty, wily, sharp, sly, subtile: — *adv.* cunningly, craftily, slily, subtlely.

Verſchmitztheit, *f.* cunningness, craftiness, subtileness, slyness, wile.

Verſchnappen, *v. r. recipr.* to trip, slip with the tongue, to blurt out; er hat ſich verſchnappt, he has tript with his tongue.

Verſchnauben, **Verſchnaufen**, *v. r. n.* to breathe, respire, stop for breath; die Pferde verſchnaufen laſſen, to give breath to one's horses.

Verſchneiden, *v. i. a.* to cut, to cut up, to consume by cutting; to shorten by cutting; to clip; to crop, to prune; to mutilate; to geld, to castrate; to sell by yards; viel Brot, to cut away much bread; durch Schneiden verunſtalten, to spoil in cutting; ſich verſchneiden, to fail, to miss in cutting; die Flügel, to clip the wings; den Wein, to adulterate the wine; die Haare, Bäume, to cut short; entmannen, to geld, castrate, emasculate.

Verſchneiden, *n.* cutting up; selling by yards, cutting away; spoiling in cutting; cutting short; clipping; gelding; adulteration.

Verſchneien, *v. r. n.* to oversnow, to cover or fill with snow; die Wege ſind verſchneit, the roads are covered with snow.

Verſchnieben, *v. r. n.* ſ. verſchnauben.

Verſchnitten, *adj.* gelded, castrated.

Verſchnittene, *m.* eunuch; zum Verſchnittenen machen, to emasculate, eunuchate.

Verſchnitzen, *v. r. a.* to clip away.

Verſchnupfen, *v. r. a.* to consume in snuff: — *v. r. impers.* to nettle, to offend, to be offended, to pique; das verſchnupfte ihn, that he took pet, or snuff at.

Verſchnüren, *v. r. a.* to measure with a line or cord; to furnish with lace, to lace, to cord.

Verſchocken, *v. r. a.* to pay the taxes of.

Verſchonen, *v. r. a.* to spare, forbear; verſchonen Sie mich mit dem Auftrage, pray, dispense me with that commission; verſchonen Sie mich mit ſolchen Reden, pray, forbear talking so to me; mit etwas verſchont bleiben, to exempted, freed, excused.

Verſchonen, *n.* sparing, forbearing; dispensing.

Verſchönern, *v. r. a.* to embellish.

Verſchönerung, *f.* embellishment.

Verſchonung, *f.* sparing, forbearance; dispensing, exemption.

Verſchoſſen, *v. r. a.* ſ. verſchocken.

Verſchrägen, *v. r. a.* to surround with an oblique fence, to palissado with crossbars.

Verſchränken, *v. r. a.* to crossbar, to lay or put across; einſchränken, to bound, limit, confine, restrain, list, enclose, fence in, to shut up.

Verſchränkung, *f.* crossbarring; bounding, limiting, confining, restraining, listing, enclosing.

Verſchrauben, *v. i. a.* veſt, to close with a screw, to screw up; unrecht, to misscrew, to overscrew.

Verſchrauben, *n.* screwing up; misscrewing.

Verſchreiben, *v. i. a.* durch Schreiben verbrauchen, to consume with or in writing; ſich verſchreiben, falſch ſchreiben, to miswrite, write wrong; ſchriftlich verſprechen, to assign, set down in writing, to give under hand and seal, to bind one's self by handwriting; ſich für einen verſchreiben, to pass one's bond in security for one; durch Briefe kommen laſſen, to write for, to give orders for; von Aerzten, to prescribe.

Verſchreiben, *n.* consuming with writing; miswriting; assigning, giving under hand and seal; giving a bond; writing for; prescribing.

Verſchreibung, *f.* miswriting; auf Waaren, writing for, order; ſchriftlicher Schein, bond, obligation, note; von Aerzten, prescription; eine Verſchreibung ausſtellen, to give a bond, obligation, note.

Verſchreien, *v. i. a.* to decry, to cry down; Zeter ſchreien, to yell, to call vengeance upon.

Verſchroben, *adj.* misscrewed; distorted; perverse; ein verſchrobener Kopf, a queer genius; verſchrobene Ideen, preposterous conceptions.

Verſchrumpfen, *v. r. n.* to wrinkle, to shrivel up, to corrugate, shrink; eine verſchrumpfte Birn, a withered pear.

Verſchub, *m.* delay, procrastination.

Verſchüchtern, *v. r. a.* to make timid.

Verſchulden, *v. r. a.* to involve in debt; to be guilty, to demerit, to trespass; verſchuldetes Elend, demerited misery; was habe ich verſchuldet? what have I committed? verdienen, to deserve; vergelten, to retaliate, remunerate, recompense, reward, requite, return.

Verſchulden, *n.* demerit, being guilty, guilt, committing; durch dein Verſchulden, by your fault.

Verſchuldet, *adj.* indebted, involved in debt.

Verſchürzen, *v. r. a.* to involve, to render complicated.

Verſchütten, *v. r. a.* einen Graben, to fill up, to choke up a trench with earth; Wein, Waſſer verſchütten, to spill, to shed wine, water; die Wiſſenſchaften ſind verſchüttet, the sciences are overwhelmed; es bei jemanden verſchütten, to fall under one's displeasure; mißgebären, to miscarry.

Verſchütten, *n.* filling up; spilling, shedding; falling under displeasure; miscarrying.

Verſchwägern, *v. r. recipr.* to become affined, or brother in law, to enter into an alliance with.

Verſchwägerung, *f.* affinity.

Verſchwärmen, *v. r. n.* to cease or have done swarming; to exhaust with swarming; to waste by debauchery.

Verſchwärmen, *n.* having done swarming; exhausting with swarming; wasting by debauchery.

Verſchwärzen, *v. r. a.* to blacken; to traduce, calumniate, asperse, defame.

Verſchwärzung, *f.* blacking, aspersion, defamation.

Verſchwatzen, *v. r. a.* to consume, lose, waste with prattling, to spend in talk; ausſchwatzen, to spread about, to blab out, to divulge; ſich verſchwatzen, to misspeak; jemanden verſchwatzen, to backbite one, to injure by talking.

Verſchwatzen, *n.* consuming with prattling; spreading about; misspeaking; backbiting.

Digitized by Google

Verſchweigen, *v. i. a.* to conceal, to keep secret, to bury in silence.

Verſchweigung, *f.* holding one's peace, keeping silence, concealing.

Verſchwelgen, *v. r. a.* to gormandize, gluttonize, spend in luxury.

Verſchwelgung, *f.* gormandizing, gluttonizing.

Verſchwellen, *v. i. n.* to swell, be swoln: — *v. r. a.* to lay with sills, to put sablieres.

Verſchwemmen, *v. r. a.* to stop, obstruct with mire, to cover with sand; to carry off, to sweep away, to overthrow.

Verſchwenden, *v. r. a.* to lavish, squander, dissipate, spend, misspend, waste, consume.

Verſchwenden, *n.* lavishing, squandering, dissipating, spending, misspending, wasting, consuming.

Verſchwender, *m.* lavisher, squanderer, spendthrift, misspender, waster, prodigal, consumer.

Verſchwenderiſch, *adj.* prodigal, extravagant, lavish, wasteful, profuse: — *adv.* prodigally, lavishly, wastefully, profusely.

Verſchwendung, *f.* lavishness, squandering, dissipation, spending, misspending, wasting, wastefulness, profusion, prodigality, consumption.

Verſchwendungſucht, *f.* love of expensiveness.

Verſchwiegen, *adj.* close, silent, reserved, kept secret, tacit, secret, discreet: — *adv.* closely, silently, tacitly, secretly, discreetly.

Verſchwiegenheit, *f.* closeness, silence, taciturnity, secrecy, discretion.

Verſchwielen, *v. r. n.* to grow callous, or hard.

Verſchwimmen, *v. i. n.* to mix swimming; to vanish by and by.

Verſchwinden, *v. i. n.* to disappear, vanish.

Verſchwinden, *n.* disappearing, vanishing.

Verſchwiſtern, *v. r. a.* to make a person one's sister, to convert into a sister, to form a sisterly union, to unite intimately; verſchwiſterte Tugenden, sistervirtues; verſchwiſterte Seele, sistersoul.

Verſchwitzen, *v. r. a.* to fill with sweat, to spoil with sweating; to evaporate, to exhale by sweating; to forget, unlearn, lose remembrance of.

Verſchwören, *v. i. a.* to protest, renounce by oath; das Spiel, to vow never to play again; er hat das Borgen verſchworen, he has taken an oath against trusting; ſich verſchwören, to swear, to bind one's self by an oath; abſchwören, to forswear, abjure; ſich mit, gegen jemanden verſchwören, to conspire.

Verſchwören, *n.* protesting by oath; conspiring.

Verſchworne, *m.* conspirator.

Verſchwörung, *f.* conjuration, conspiration, conspiracy.

Verſegeln, *v. r. n.* to deviate from a voyage; verſegelt ſeyn, to be out of sight.

Verſegelung, *f.* deviation.

Verſehen, *v. i. recipr.* überſehen, to overlook, oversee, omit; ſich verſehen, to mistake, misprise, do wrong, err, fail, to be frighted at the sight of something in time of pregnancy: — *v. i. a.* etwas, to err, fail, miss, do wrong, amiss; mit etwas verſehen, to provide, furnish, supply with; mit Vorrath verſehen, to store with provisions; ein Amt verſehen, to administer, exercise, perform; Jemands Stelle, to supply one's place; einrichten, to regulate, ordain, dispose, administer; zum Voraus verſehen, to predetermine, predestinate; wir verſehen uns eines Beſſern zu Ihnen, we are persuaded better things of you; das hätte ich mir von ihm nicht verſehen, that I had not expected from him; ehe ich mich deſſen verſah, before I was or grew aware of it; ich verſehe mich alles Guten von ihm, I have the best hopes (expectation) of him, I rely or depend on his goodness.

Verſehen, *n.* error, mistake, inadvertence, oversight, blunder, slip, fault; aus Verſehen, by a blunder, inadvertently.

Verſehrbar, *adj.* damageable.

Verſehren, *v. r. a.* to hurt, to injure, to damage, to wound.

Verſehrung, *f.* hurting.

Verſehung, *f.* provision, performance, administration.

Verſeichten, *v. r. n.* to grow shallow.

Verſelbſtigen, *v. r. a.* to identify.

Verſelei, *f.* fabrication of verses.

Verſeln, *v. r. a.* to versify; to be poetaster.

Verſeltenen, *v. r. a.* to make rare, to rarefy.

Verſenden, *v. r. u. i. a.* to send away, to convey; zu Schiffe, to ship off.

Verſendung, *f.* sending away, conveying, conveyance.

Verſengen, *v. r. a.* to singe, to burn.

Verſengung, *f.* singing, burning.

Verſenken, *v. r. a.* to sink, to let down, to depress; to overwhelm.

Digitized by Google

erſenkung, *f.* sinking; overwhelming.

erſeſſen, *adj.* lost by sitting, neglected; verſeſſene Anſprüche, stale claims; erpicht, given, bent, addicted, resigned; auf etwas verſeſſen ſeyn, to be excessively fond of, to spare no trouble about a thing.

erſetzen, *v. r. a.* an einen falſchen Ort ſetzen, to misplace; den Gränzſtein, to remove the meerstone; Bücher, to displace books; Buchſtaben, to transpose letters; eine Pflanze, to displant; einen Baum, to transplant; in die Nothwendigkeit verſetzen, to necessitate, force; in das größte Elend verſetzen, to reduce one to the greatest calamity; in Schrecken, to make one affrighted; den Eingang mit Steinen, to obstruct, block up, bar the entrance with stones; Metalle, to allay; den Wein mit Waſſer, to mix, or temper wine with water, to adulterate wine; eine Krone mit Diamanten, to set out a crown with diamonds; jemanden einen Schlag, to strike a blow; verpfänden, to pawn, pledge, mortgage; antworten, to reply, answer.

erſetzen, *n.* removing, transposing; displacing; displanting, transplanting; pawning, pledging, mortgaging.

erſetzung, *f.* removal, translation, translocation; Sprachfigur, metathesis, transposition.

erſeufzen, *v. r. a.* to sigh away, to pass with or in sighing, to give to sighing.

erſicherer, *m.* von Gütern, insurer, underwriter.

erſichern, *v. r. a.* to assure; to ensure; to secure; to protest; ich verſichere dir, daß, I assure you, that; er verſicherte mich ſeiner Treue, he made me sure of his fidelity; es wird mir verſichert, I am ascertained; ſich einer Sache verſichern, to secure, to make one's self sure of; ein Schiff und deſſen Ladung, to insure ship and cargo; ſich einer Perſon, to secure, arrest, make sure of.

erſichert, *adj.* assured, sure: — *adv.* surely; ich bin ſeiner Treue verſichert, I am sure of his fidelity.

erſicherung, *f.* assurance, ascertainment, insurance, securing, arresting, arrest.

erſicherungsanſtalt, *f.* insuranceoffice.

erſicherungſchein, *m.* written obligation, bond; Police, policy, insurancepolicy.

Verſicherungsgeſellſchaft, *f.* insurancecompany.

Verſiechen, *v. r. a.* to spend in sickness: — *v. r. n.* to die with sickness, to pine away.

Verſieden, *v. i. a.* to overboil, spoil, consume in or with boiling.

Verſiegeln, *v. r. a.* to seal, seal up.

Verſiegelung, *f.* sealing, sealing up.

Verſiegen, *v. r. n.* to decay, dry up, to become dry, to be drained, empty, to be exhausted.

Verſiegt, *adj.* dry, drained, emptied.

Verſificiren, *v. r. a.* = in Verſe bringen, to versify, turn into verse.

Verſikel, *m.* = Verslein, versicle.

Verſilbern, *v. r. a.* to silver, to do or lay over with silver; verkaufen, to turn, or convert into money; einem die Hände, to bribe, to cross with silver.

Verſilberung, *f.* silvering, laying, doing over with silver.

Verſingen, *v. i. a.* to sing away, to pass singing; to drive away by singing; to neglect by singing.

Verſinken, *v. i. n.* to sink, go to the bottom; in etwas verſunken ſeyn, to be sunk or absorpt in; in den Abgrund verſunken, swallowed up in the abyss.

Verſinken, *n.* sinking.

Verſinnlichen, *v. r. a.* to sensualise, to render perceptible by the senses, to represent in a sensible form.

Verſion, *f.* = Ueberſetzung, version, translation.

Verſitzen, *v. i. a.* to sit away, to lose by sitting; ſich, to grow sick with sitting.

Versmacher, *m.* versifier, verseman.

Verſoffen, *p. p.* ſ. verſaufen.

Verſohlen, *v. r. a.* to sole; ein Paar Schuhe verſohlen, to sole a pair of shoes.

Verſohlen, *n.* soling.

Verſöhnen, *v. r. a.* to reconcile, propitiate, atone, conciliate, appease; ſich mit einem, to reconcile one's self, be reconciled with one.

Verſöhner, *m.* reconciler, mediator, conciliator, propitiator.

Verſöhnlich, *adj.* reconcileable, placable, propitiable: — *adv.* placably, propitiably.

Verſöhnlichkeit, *f.* placability, reconcileable temper, spirit of reconciliation.

Verſöhnopfer, *n.* propitiatory sacrifice, atonement.

Digitized by Google

Verſöhnung, *f.* reconciliation, reconcilement, atonement, propitiation, mediation, conciliation.

Verſorgen, *v. r. a.* to provide for, to take care of, to maintain, supply, sustain, furnish, purvey, provide with necessaries; jemanden, to give, bestow upon somebody an employment; ſeine Kinder, to establish, settle; er iſt auf Lebenslang verſorgt, he is made easy for life.

Verſorger, *m.* provider, maintainer, sustainer, preserver.

Verſorgung, *f.* maintenance, sustenance, establishment, settlement, living.

Verſparen, *v. r. a.* to keep in store, save, reserve; aufſchieben, to defer, delay, put off, procrastinate.

Verſparen, *n.* saving, keeping; delaying, putting off, procrastinating.

Verſpäten, *v. r. recipr.* to lag, retard; loiter, stay behind, come too late, to tarry, to stay late.

Verſpätung, *f.* lagging, retardation, coming too late, stay, stop, delay, retardment.

Verſpeien, *v. r.* u. *i. a.* to spit upon, on.

Verſpeiſen, *v. r. a.* to eat up, consume.

Verſpeiung, *f.* spitting on, upon.

Verſpenden, *v. r. a.* to distribute, bestow by largesses.

Verſperren, *v. r. a.* den Weg, Zutritt, to bar, stop, shut up, block up, blockade, obstruct, embar; einſperren, to lock, or close up.

Verſperrung, *f.* barring, blocking up, obstruction, locking or closing up; Verſperrung eines Hafens, embargo; eines Orts, blockade.

Verſpielen, *v. r. a* to lose, to be a loser, to come off a loser; to waste in gaming; in einer Lotterie verſpielen laſſen, to stake it on tickets of a lottery.

Verſpielen, *n.* losing.

Verſpieler, *m.* loser; exhibiter of tickets.

Verſpillen, *v. r. a.* to spill, let fall, drop, squander, dissipate.

Verſpinnen, *v. i. a.* to employ or consume in or with spinning.

Verſplittern, *v. r. a.* to dissipate, dilapidate, scatter, fling, trifle away.

Verſpotten, *v. r. a.* to scoff, deride, mock, abuse, ridicule.

Verſpottung, *f.* scoffing, derision, mockery.

Verſprechen, *v. i. a.* to promise, to give one's word, to engage; man verſpricht mir, I am promised; der junge Mann verſpricht viel, it is a hopeful young man; der Platz, die Kutſche iſt ſchon verſprochen, the place, coach is already bespoken, retained; ſich etwas von jemanden verſprechen, to hope or expect from somebody; ſich von Jemand verſprechen laſſen, to lay one under an engagement; verſprochner Maßen, according to promise; ſich verſprechen, verreden, to missay, misspeak, falter; mit einer Frau, to betroth to a woman; ich habe mich ſchon verſprochen, I am engaged already; eine Büchſe, to forespeak a gun.

Verſprechen, *n.* promising, promise; halten, to keep one's promise; brechen, to break one's promise; ein ſchriftliches Verſprechen, a promissory note; Verreden, missaying, misspeaking.

Verſprecher, *m.* promiser.

Verſprechung, *f.* promise; engagement.

Verſpreizen, *v. r. a.* to prop.

Verſprengen, *v. r. a.* to drive away, disperse, scatter.

Verſpriegeln, *v. r. a.* to furnish with hoops or laths, to prop, to provide with props; to fill up chinks and fissures.

Verſpringen, *v. i. a.* to sprain by leaping.

Verſpringen, *n.* spraining by leaping.

Verſpritzen, *v. r. a.* to spout, squirt away; ſein Blut, to spill, shed one's blood.

Verſpritzen, *n.* spouting, squirting away; shedding one's blood.

Verſpruch, *m.* affiance, promise, bethrothing, espousals.

Verſpünden, *v. r. a.* to bung.

Verſpündung, *f.* bunging.

Verſpüren, *v. r. a.* to perceive, feel, be aware of, to experience.

Verſpüren, *n.* **Verſpürung**, perceiving, perception.

Verſtählen, *v. r. a.* to steel.

Verſtählung, *f.* steeling.

Verſtand, *m.* understanding, intellect; ein geſunder, natürlicher Verſtand, good sense; er hat vielen Verſtand, he is a man of much sense; er hat keinen Verſtand davon, he does not understand it; mit Verſtande reden, to speak reason, good sense; das iſt, geht über meinen Verſtand, that is above or beyond my reach, surpasses my conception; nach meinem geringen Verſtande, to my little judgment; as I understand it, take it; der Kummer hat ſeinen Verſtand verrückt, grief has crazed his wits; den Verſtand verlieren, to lose one's wits; Sinn, Bedeutung, sense, meaning, acception, signification; ein Wort ohne Verſtand, nonsensical word; den Verſtand anſtrengen, to bend all one's wits to

Digitized by Google

erſtandeskräfte, *pl.* intellects. ntellectuals, intellectual faculties.

erſtändig, *adj.* understanding, nowing, intelligent, wise, sage, rudent, skilful; ein verſtändiger Mann, a sensible man; eine verſtändige Antwort, a judicious reply; in verſtändiger Einfall, witty coneit; das verſtändige Alter, years of iscretion: — *adv.* understandingly, visely, judiciously, skilfully.

erſtändigen, *v. r. a.* to explain, o cause to be understood, to renler intelligible, to give to undertand, to unfold, undeceive; benachichtigen, to inform, acquaint with, o give notice or account of; ſich mit einem verſtändigen, to come to n explanation with one.

rſtändigung, *f.* explanation, information.

rſtandkraut, *n.* red or common impernel, cornpimpernel, shepord's weatherglass, poor man's veatherglass.

rſtändlich, *adj.* intelligible, lear, distinct, comprehensible: — *dv.* intelligibly.

rſtändlichkeit, *f.* intelligibiliy, intelligibleness, perspicuity.

rſtändniß, *n.* intelligence, inteligency, understanding; geheimes Verſtändniß, private intelligence, nderhand dealing, collusion, conord, agreement; ein heimliches Verändniß haben, to collude, act in oncert.

rſtärken, *v. r. a.* to fortify, trengthen, corroborate, recruit, einforce, refresh; ſich verſtärken, gather strength.

rſtärkung, *f.* fortifying, strengthning, reinforcement, refreshment; on Truppen, supply, relief, sucour.

rſtarren, *v. r. n.* to be seized vith torpor, to be benumbed; to e astounded; to be hardened.

rſtatten, *v. r. a.* to permit, allow, rant; nachſehen, to connive at, inulge.

rſtattung, *f.* permission, allownce, indulgence, concession.

rſtauben, *v. r. n.* to fly away in ust.

rſtäuben, *v. r. a.* to dust away.

rſtäubung, *f.* dusting away.

rſtauchen, *v. r. a.* to sprain, vrench, dislocate.

rſtauchung, *f.* sprain, spraining, vrenching, dislocation.

rſtechen, *v. i. a.* mit Stichen, o stitch together, to sow up, patch, otch; Waaren, to truck, barter, xchange.

rſteck, *m.* concealing, hiding; urking place, place of concealment, hiding corner, ambush; Verſteck ſpielen, to play at hide and seek.

Verſtecken, *v. r. a.* to hide, conceal, abscond; ſich vor einem, to shun one's sight; er hat ſich ſehr verſteckt, he is all out of purse.

Verſtecken, *n.* hiding, absconding.

Verſteckſpiel, *n.* hide and seek, bopeep.

Verſtehen, *v. i. a.* to understand, conceive, comprehend; to mean; to know; to be injured by long standing; ſich zu etwas, to resolve upon, come down to, yield to; er verſteht ſich zur Zahlung, he engages for the payment; jemanden falſch, unrecht verſtehen, to misunderstand, mistake one; was verſtehſt du darunter? what do you mean by it? unter Einſamkeit verſtehe ich, by solitude I mean; das verſtehet ſich am Rande, that is a thing of itself; Scherz verſtehen, to take a jest; etwas zu verſtehen geben, to give to understand; ich habe aus dem Briefe verſtanden, I have learned by the letter; ſich mit einander verſtehen, to agree, to play booty; eine Sprache u. dgl., to understand, be acquainted with, to be skilful, skilled in, to have skill in; verſtehen Sie franzöſiſch? do you understand french? Sie verſtehen es recht, you have a right notion of it; er verſteht ſich darauf, he is a knowing one.

Verſtehlen, *v. i. a.* to steal, to purloin, to pilfer away, put aside.

Verſtohlen, *adj.* stolen, done by stealth, secret, clandestine, thievish, prone to steal; verſtohlen ſeyn, to practise thievery; verſtohlner Weiſe, by stealth, clandestinely, surreptitiously.

Verſteigen, *v. i. recipr.* ſich, to climb, mount, descend too far, too high; fig., to fly, go, soar too high, to take a wrong course, to lose one's self.

Verſteigen, *n.* climbing too high, highflying.

Verſteigern, *v. r. a.* to sell by auction.

Verſteigerung, *f.* auction, publick sale.

Verſteinern, *v. r. a.* to petrify; fig., to stone; ſich, to petrify.

Verſteinert, *adj.* petrified, turned into stone.

Verſteinerung, *f.* petrifaction.

Verſtellen, *v. r. a.* to disguise; verunſtalten, to disfigure, deform; ſich verſtellen, to dissemble, disguise one's self; an einen unrechten Ort ſtellen, to misplace; verſtellter Weiſe, by dissimulation, dissemblingly.

Verſtellung, *f.* disfiguration, deformation, dissimulation.

Verſtellungskunſt, *f.* art of dissembling.

Verſterben, *v. i. n.* to die, expire, decease, to be extinguished, extinct.

Verſteuern, *v. r. a.* to stur a wrong course; Steuer bezahlen, to pay the duty for; verſteuert ſeyn auf etwas, to have a longing for, to be much addicted to.

Verſtieben, *v. i. n.* to be dusted about, to be gone, lost, scattered in small particles.

Verſtielen, *v. r. a.* to haft, to furnish with a helve or handle.

Verſtimmen, *v. r. a.* to put out of tune, to make uneasy; verſtimmt, out of tune, crosstempered.

Verſtimmung, *f.* putting, being out of tune; ill temper, uneasiness.

Verſtocken, *v. r. n.* to rot, grow damp, become fusty.

Verſtocken, *v. r. a.* to obdurate, harden.

Verſtockt, *adj.* obdurate, indurate: — *adv.* obdurately.

Verſtocktheit, Verſtockung, *f.* obduracy, obduration, obdurateness, hardening, stubbornness, wilfulness.

Verſtohlen, *adj.* ſ. **verſtehlen.**

Verſtopfen, *v. r. a.* to stop, astringe, obstruct, oppilate, constipate; verſtopft ſeyn im Leibe, to be hardbound.

Verſtopfung, *f.* stop, stoppage, astringency, obstruction, oppilation; Mangel des Stuhlgangs, costiveness, constipation, obstruction; eine leichte, infarction.

Verſtorbene, *m.* defunct, deceased.

Verſtören, *v. r. a.* zerſtreuen, to scatter, disperse, dissipate, disturb, perturbate, destroy.

Verſtört, *adj.* dispersed, dissipated; im Gemüthe, disturbed, troubled, discomposed, perturbated, distempered.

Verſtörung, *f.* dispersion, dissipation, disturbance, perturbation.

Verſtoß, *m.* blunder, fault, mistake, error, oversight.

Verſtoßen, *v. i. n.* ein Verſehen begehen, to blunder, commit a blunder, fault: — *v. i. a.* to dislocate by pushing, to push away; aus Noth verkaufen, to sell out of want; Weib, Kind, to expel, divorce, repudiate, reject, eject, put away, cast away, out; aus einem Beſitz, to dispossess, turn out; ſeine Freunde haben ihn verſtoßen, his friends have abandoned him.

Verſtoßung, *f.* ejection, expulsion, relegation, exilement, banishment, proscription, outlawry; excommunication; divorcement, repudiation, rejection.

Verſtreichen, *v. i. a.* to consume by spreading; überſtreichen, to do over, close, stop up, to plaister: — *v. i. n.* to pass away, to expire, to wear away.

Verſtreichen, *n.* closing, passing, plaistering.

Verſtreiten, *v. r. a.* to spend in a contest.

Verſtreuen, *v. r. a.* to disseminate, dissipate, disperse, scatter; Wohlgerüche, to diffuse perfumes.

Verſtreuung, *f.* dissipation, dispersion, scattering.

Verſtricken, *v. r. a.* to consume with knitting; verwickeln, to insnare, illaqueate, entangle; to arrest.

Verſtrickung, *f.* insnaring, illaqueating, illaqueation, entangling; seizure, attachment, imprisonment.

Verſtudiren, *v. r. a.* to spend or consume in studying.

Verſtufen, *v. r. a.* to jag, to notch.

Verſtümmeln, *v. r. a.* to mutilate, maim, mangle, curtail, dismember.

Verſtümmelung, *f.* mutilation, maiming, mangling, curtailing.

Verſtummen, *v. r. n.* to grow dumb or speechless, to be struck speechless.

Verſtummen, *n.* growing dumb, speechless.

Verſtummt, *adj.* grown dumb, speechless; verſtummt da ſtehen, to stand speechless, silenced, dumb.

Verſtürzen, *v. r. a.* to fill up with rubbish.

Verſtutzen, *v. r. a.* to cut short, to crop; vertauſchen, to exchange, truck.

Verſtutzen, *n.* cutting short, trucking.

Verſuch, *m.* experiment, trial, attempt; einen Verſuch machen, to experiment, try; phyſikaliſche Verſuche, physical experiments; es kommt auf einen Verſuch an, it is but trying; ein Verſuch kann nicht ſchaden, it can be no harm to try; Abhandlung, essay.

Verſuchen, *v. r. a.* prüfen, to try, experiment; verſuchet euch ſelbſt, examine yourself; in der theologiſchen Schreibart, to tempt, allure, entice, induce, seduce; einen Wein, to taste; etwas zu verſuchen geben, to give to taste; einen Verſuch machen, to try, to make an attempt; ſein Aeußerſtes verſuchen, to do one's utmost, to strive hard; ſein Heil

verſuchen, to try one's chance; wohl verſucht, well experienced, tried, versed.
erſucher, *m.* tempter, enticer, seducer.
erſuchſteller, *m.* essayist.
erſuchung, *f.* experiment, examination, temptation, allurement, enticement, inducement, seducement.
erſudeln, *v. r. a.* to soil, bemear, to foul, to dirty, to stain, o spoil.
rſudelung, *f.* soiling, besmearing, spoiling.
rſühnen, *v. r. n.* ſ. verſöhnen.
rſündigen, *v. r. a.* to sin, to respass, transgress; ſich an einem erſündigen, to sin or to commit sin against, to wrong somebody.
rſündigung, *f.* sinning, offence.
rſüßen, *v. r. a.* to sweeten, dulify, edulcorate; allzu ſüß machen, o oversweeten.
rſüßung, *f.* sweetening, dulcication; oversweetening.
rtäfeln, *v. r. a.* to wainscot, line.
rtäfelung, *f.* wainscoting.
rtagen, *v. r. a.* to adjourn, to rocrastinate; to miss, to neglect.
rtagung, *f.* adjourning, adjournment, procrastination.
rtändeln, *v. r. a.* to consume r lay out in silly things, foppery: ie Zeit, to toy away, to trifle way; ſich vertändeln, to give one's elf away.
rtanzen, *v. r. a.* to dance away, spend with dancing; die Zeit vertanzen, to waste one's time in dancing.
rtauſchen, *v. r. a.* to exchange, arter, truck; ein Wort mit dem ndern, to put one word for another.
rtauſchung, *f.* exchange, bartering, trucking.
rte, *imper.* = wend' um, turn ver!
rteuen, *v. r. a.* ein Schiff, to oor a ship.
rteufelt, *adj.* bedevil'd, deilish: — *adv.* devilishly, conundedly.
rteunen, *v. r. a.* to build or y the upper works of a ship.
rteunung, *f.* upper works.
rteutſchen, *v. r. a.* ſ. verdeutſchen.
rtheidigen, *v. r. a.* to defend, ologize, assert, back, maintain, otect, patrocinate, countenance, pport, stand in defence; ſich, to fend one's self; ſein Recht, to aintain one's right.
rtheidiger, *m.* defender, dedant.

Vertheidigung, *f.* defence, apology, maintaining, protection, patrocination, countenancing, support; zur Vertheidigung meiner Ehre, in defence of my honour.
Vertheidigungsbündniß, *n.* defensive alliance.
Vertheidigungſtand, *m.* state of defence.
Vertheidigungsweiſe, *adv.* by way of defence, defensively; ſich vertheidigungsweiſe verhalten, to stand upon the defensive.
Vertheilen, *v. r. a.* to distribute, share, divide, dispense, assign, allot; Schaden u. dgl., to make a repartition.
Vertheilung, *f.* distribution, dispension, repartition; nach Portionen, apportionment.
Vertheuern, *v. r. a.* to enhance, endear, raise, make dearer.
Verthieren, *v. r. a.* to besot, to render brutish, to convert into an animal: — *v. r. n.* to grow brutish, to be besotted.
Verthuer, *m.* spendthrift, prodigal.
Verthulich, *adj.* prodigal, profuse, expensive, wasteful, lavish, riotous; ein verthulicher Menſch, spender, spendthrift.
Verthulichkeit, *f.* prodigality, profusion.
Verthun, *v. i. a.* to make away with, consume, expend, spend, dissipate, waste, lavish, squander.
Vertical, *adj.* = ſcheitelrecht, vertical: — *adv.* vertically.
Vertiefen, *v. r. a.* to deepen, to make deeper; ſich in etwas vertiefen, to go deep in, to launch out into, to be plunged, dived, ducked, immersed, drowned in, to lose one's self in; vertieft im Nachdenken ſeyn, to be deep musing, absorpt in thoughts; in Schulden vertieft ſeyn, to be in debts over head and ears.
Vertiefung, *f.* deepening, making deeper; Blende, recess; die Vertiefungen eines Gemäldes, deepenings, shadows of a picture.
Vertilgen, *v. r. a.* to extirpate, exterminate, extinguish, destroy, abolish, defeat, to root out, to undo, annihilate.
Vertilger, *m.* destroyer, extirpator, abolisher, exterminator.
Vertilgung, *f.* extirpation, extermination, extinction, destruction, abolishment.
Vertiren, *v. r. a.* = überſetzen, to turn, turn over, translate.
Vertoben, *v. r. n.* to cease raging; — *v. r. a.* to pass raging.
Vertölpeln, *v. r. n.* to grow awk-

ward: — *v. r. a.* to lose by awkwardness.

Vertoſen, *v. r. n.* to cease roaring.

Vertrackt, *adj.* odd, strange, confounded, shocking, devilish: — *adv.* strangely, devilishly.

Vertrag, *m.* contract, agreement, paction, compromise, stipulation, bargain, treaty; einen Vertrag treffen, to contract, strike a bargain, to stipulate.

Vertragen, *v. i. a.* to wear out; an einen ungehörigen Ort tragen, to misplace, to carry to a wrong place; ertragen, to bear, suffer, support, brook, endure, abide, tolerate; ſie kann das Licht nicht vertragen, she cannot bear the light; verſöhnen, to reconcile, agree, accommodate, accord; ſich mit jemanden, to be reconciled, to make one's peace, to make up one's difference; ſich gut mit einander vertragen, to agree well one with another, to keep well, to live in a good harmony (concord) together; dieſe beiden Farben vertragen ſich nicht mit einander, these two colours are incompatible.

Vertragen, *n.* wearing out; misplacing, carrying to a wrong place.

Vertragen, *adj.* past wearing, worse for wear.

Verträglich, *adj.* sociable, friendly, peaceable, not quarrelsome: — *adv.* sociably, peaceably.

Verträglichkeit, *f.* sociableness, peaceableness, sociable humour, easy temper, peaceable behaviour, compatibility.

Vertragſam, *adj.* peaceable: — *adv.* peaceably.

Vertragſamkeit, *f.* peaceableness.

Vertragsartikel, **Vertragspunct**, *m.* article, term of agreement.

Vertragsmäßig, *adj.* conventional, stipulated, settled by agreement: — *adv.* according to agreement, conformably to a treaty.

Vertrauen, *v. r. a.* to confide, to rely upon, to trust; ſich jemanden vertrauen, to confide in; im Vertrauen ſagen, to commit in confidence, tell, or impart in secrecy; er vertraute ihm ſehr wichtige Dinge, he intrusted him with very important matters; ſich jemanden vertrauen, entdecken, to unbosom to; Maria, die vertrauet war einem Manne, Mary, that was betrothed, espoused to a man.

Vertrauen, *n.* confiding, confidence, trusting, trust; ſein Vertrauen auf jemanden ſetzen, to put one's trust in one; ich ſetze mein Vertrauen auf ihn, I put my confidence in him; er ſetzt großes Vertrauen auf Sie, he reposes a great confidence in you; ein Wort in Vertrauen ſagen, to tell or impart something in confidence; Vertrauen zu Gott haben, to trust in God.

Vertraulich, *adj.* familiar, intimate, confident: — *adv.* familiarly, intimately, confidently; vertraulich mit jemanden umgehen, to converse familiarly with somebody.

Vertraulichkeit, *f.* familiarity, intimacy, confidence.

Verträumen, *v. r. a.* to dream away.

Verträumen, *n.* dreaming away.

Vertraut, *adj.* confident, familiar; ein vertrauter Freund, confident, trusty, intimate friend, bosom friend, crony; vertraut mit jemanden umgehen, to converse confidently with somebody; eine vertraute Freundſchaft, an intimate friendship; eine vertraute Perſon, a trustee, trusty: — *adv.* confidently, intimately.

Vertraute, *m.* und *f.* confident; Verlobte, espouse, spouse.

Vertreck, *n.* cabin, apartment (of a ship.)

Vertreckbrief, *m.* = Kunde an den Schiffsrheder von Abſegelung eines Schiffs, letter of departure.

Vertreiben, *v. i. a.* to drive away, to disperse, chase; die Zeit, to pass away the time; aus dem Lande, to expel, force away, to banish, exile, proscribe; aus einer Wohnungs-Stelle, to dislodge, turn out; der Wind hat die Regenwolken vertrieben, the wind has dispelled the clouds of rain; viele Waaren vertreiben, to sell or put off many commodities; die Farben, to degrade, soften, sweeten the colours; alſo muß man des Todes Bitterkeit vertreiben, thus it is one overcomes the pangs of death.

Vertreiben, *n.* selling, putting off.

Vertreibung, *f.* driving away, dispersing, chasing, expulsion; sweetening, softening.

Vertreten, *v. i. a.* to cross by stepping before; einem den Weg vertreten, to stop one's passage; die Thüre vertreten, to bar up the doorway; durch Treten verderben, to tread down; er hat die Kinderſchuhe vertreten, he is past the spoon; jemandes Stelle vertreten, to represent one, to supply his place; jemanden, to excuse, defend, intercede for, to mediate, maintain, protect; den Fuß, to sprain, wrench, dislocate the foot by treading amiss.

Digitized by Google

ertreten, *n.* crossing by stepping before; treading down; representing; excusing, defending, interceding, mediating, maintaining, protecting; spraining, wrenching, dislocating.

ertreter, *m.* interceder, mediator, intercessor; representative.

ertretung, *f.* crossing by stepping before; treading down; representation; defence, intercession, mediation, protection; dislocation.

ertrieb, *m.* market, vent, sale; uter Vertrieb, quick sale.

ertriebene, *m.* u. *f.* exile, banished man, woman.

ertriebenheit, *f.* condition of n exile, banishment.

rtrinken, *v. i. a.* to drink out, o consume in (with) drinking; urch Trinken vertreiben, to drink way, to drown in liquors; eine Nacht vertrinken, to give a night o the bottle.

rtrinken, *n.* consuming in with) drinking, drinking away, rowning in liquors.

rtrocknen, *v. r. n.* to dry up, o drain, wither.

rtrödeln, *v. r. a.* to sell out, o carry to the frippery; to trifle way, to spend in idleness.

rtröſten, *v. r. a.* to feed with opes, to give fair hopes, to amuse r put off with promising words, o put in hopes (expectation) of, o sprinkle with court holy water, o lead a wild goosechase.

rtröſtung, *f.* fair words, hopes, romises; höfliche Vertröſtungen, ourt holy water.

rtuſchen, *v. r. a.* to hide, conceal, cover, hush up, to huddle p, stiffle, smother.

rtuſchung, *f.* hiding, concealing, concealment, covering, hushing up, stiffling, smothering.

rübeln, *v. r. a.* to take ill or miss; einem etwas, to be out of umour with one for a thing.

rüben, *v. r. a.* to commit, perpetrate, do, perform.

rübung, *f.* commission, perpetation.

rumſtändlichen, *v. r. a.* to ll the particulars of a business, give a full account of it.

runehren, *v. r. a.* to dishonour, isgrace, defame.

runehrung, *f.* dishonour, disrace, defamation.

runeinigen, *v. r. a.* to disunite, cause quarrel: — *v. r. recipr.* to isunite, to fall out, to disagree.

runeinigung, *f.* disunion, disord, division, odds, variance, uarrel, disagreement.

Verunflätigen, *v. r. a.* to foul, dirty or stain.

Verunglimpfen, *v. r. a.* to defame, detract, calumniate, slander, insult, backbite, blemish, asperse, disparage.

Verunglimpfung, *f.* defamation, detraction, calumniation, slander, backbiting, blemish, aspersion.

Verunglücken, *v. r. n.* to fail, to be disappointed, to miscarry, perish, sink, run aground; der Plan iſt ihm verunglückt, his scheme proved abortive.

Verunglückung, *f.* disappointment, failure, miscarriage; für Geſundheit und Leben, fatal accident, casualty.

Verungnaden, *v. r. a.* to turn or put out of favour: — *v. r. n.* to lose favour, to be out of favour.

Verungültigen, *v. r. a.* to annul, to disannul, to abrogate, to make void.

Verunheiligen, *v. r. a.* to profane, violate, desecrate.

Verunheiligung, *f.* profanation.

Verunkoſten, *v. r. a.* to be at charge of; ich will nichts davon verunkoſten, I'll do no cost upon it.

Verunkrautet, *adj.* overgrown with weeds, weedy.

Verunreinigen, *v. r. a.* to defile, pollute, contaminate, maculate, infect, corrupt, stain, spot, soil, dirty.

Verunreinigung, *f.* defilement, pollution, contamination, maculation, infection, corruption, staining, soiling, dirtying.

Verunruhigen, *v. r. a.* ſ. beunruhigen.

Verunſäubern, *v. r. a.* to make sluttish or dirty.

Verunſichern, *v. r. a.* to make unsure, or dangerous.

Verunſichtbaren, *v. r. a.* to make invisible.

Verunſtalten, *v. r. a.* to disfigure, disgrace, to deform, to misshape.

Verunſtaltung, *f.* disfiguration.

Verunſterblichen, *v. r. a.* to immortalize, eternize.

Veruntiefen, *v. r. a.* to make low, to deprive of the proper depth, to fill up.

Veruntreuen, *v. r. a.* to embezzle, to steel away.

Veruntreuung, *f.* breach of trust, embezzling, embezzlement.

Verunweihen, *v. r. a.* to desecrate.

Verunweihung, *f.* desecration.

Verunwilligen, *v. r. a.* to disoblige: — *v. r. n.* to fall out, to quarrel.

Verunzieren, *v. r. a.* to disfigure, to strip of ornaments, to marr, to spoil.

Digitized by Google

Verurſachen, *v. r. a.* to cause, induce; veranlaſſen, to occasion.

Verurſachung, *f.* causing, occasioning.

Verurtheilen, *v. r. a.* to doom, condemn, sentence; zum Tode, to pass sentence of death upon; zu einer Geldſtrafe, to fine.

Verurtheilung, *f.* doom, condemnation, sentence, verdict.

Verviehen, *v. r. a.* ſ. verthieren.

Vervielfachen, vervieler, vervielfältigen, *v. r. a.* to multiply, diversity.

Vervielfältigung, *f.* multiplying, multiplication.

Vervielfältigungsglas, *n.* multiplying glass.

Vervierfachen, *v. r. a.* to square.

Vervollkommen, vervollkommnen, *v. r. a.* to perfectionate, complete, accomplish, improve.

Vervollkommlich, *adj.* perfectible.

Vervollkommung, *f.* accomplishment, improvement.

Vervollkommungsfähigkeit, *f.* perfectibility.

Vervollſtändigen, *v. r. a.* to complete.

Vervortheilen, *v. r. a.* to overreach, circumvent, injure, prejudice, defraud, cozen, gull, cheat, wrong.

Verwachen, *v. r. a.* to pass away by watching.

Verwachſen, *v. i. n.* to close; to disappear or vanish by growing; in einander wachſen, to grow together; verwachſen ſeyn, to be crumpbacked, humpbacked, hunchbacked: — *v. i. a.* to lose by growing; ſeine Kleider verwachſen, to grow too tall for one's clothes.

Verwachſen, *n.* disappearing, vanishing by growing, growing together, losing by growing.

Verwägen, *v. i. rec.* to weigh, to ponder; to mistake in weighing.

Verwahr, *f.* ſ. Verwahrung.

Verwahren, *v. r a.* to keep, preserve, guard, heed; ſein Recht verwahren, to preserve one's right; ſich vor etwas verwahren, to beware, take heed, to be careful, to stand upon one's guard, in one's own defence; ſich vor der Kälte verwahren, to keep off the cold.

Verwahrer, *m.* preserver, keeper, guard.

Verwahrlich, *adv.* in custody.

Verwahrloſen, *v. r. a.* to neglect, slight, to spoil, to waste, to hurt, or damage by heedlessness.

Verwahrloſung, *f.* neglection, neglectfulness, carelessness, heedlessness, inattention, supinity.

Verwahrung, *f.* custody, keeping, preservation, guard, heed, care; einem in Verwahrung geben, to give one to keep, to lodge or deposite, trust with somebody; in Verwahrung liegen, to be deposited.

Verwahrungsmittel, *n.* preservative.

Verwaiſen, *v. r. a.* to deprive of one's parents: — *v. r. n.* to become an orphan, to become destitute, to be deserted; ein verwaiſtes Kind, orphan, fatherless, motherless child; das verwaiſte Dorf, the deserted village.

Verwalten, *v. r. a.* to manage, administer, administrate, rule, conduct; das Regiment verwalten, to govern, rule; zu verwalten geben, to commit to one's administration, to confer the conduct or management of something.

Verwalter, *m.* administrator; eines Landguts, countrysteward, steward of a manor.

Verwalterin, *f.* administratrix; steward's wife, she steward.

Verwaltung, *f.* management, administration, conduct, government, ruling.

Verwandeln, *v. r. a.* ändern, to alter, convert, turn; die äußerliche Geſtalt eines Dinges umſchaffen, to metamorphose, transform, transmute, transfigure; das Weſen verwandeln, to transsubstantiate; ſich verwandeln, to change, turn, shift.

Verwandlung, *f.* alteration, conversion, turning, metamorphosis, transformation, transmutation, transfiguration, transsubstantiation; auf dem Theater, changing, shifting scenes.

Verwandlungshülfe, *f.* aurelia.

Verwandt, *p. p.* ſ. verwenden.

Verwandt, *adj.* related, allied to, linked in consanguinity; connected with; alle Tugenden ſind verwandt, all virtues are congenial.

Verwandte, *m.* u. *f.* relation, kinsman, kinswoman; er iſt mein naher Verwandter, he is a near relation to me; er iſt mein nächſter Verwandter, he is next of kin to me; die **Verwandten**, *pl.* relations, kinsfolk, kindred.

Verwandtſchaft, *f.* relation, kindred, congenialness; die Verwandtſchaft von dem Vater her, parentage from the father's side; Verbindung, connexion, relation.

Verwandtſchaften, *v. r. a.* to make a relation of, to bring into kindred; womit bekannt machen, to lead into the secret, to bring in-

quainted with; verwandtſchaftet, allied, akin, congenial.

rwandtſchaftlich, *adj.* allied, congenial, kinsmanlike.

rwarnen, *v. r. a.* to forewarn, caution, give notice.

rwarnung, *f.* forewarning, previous notice.

rwaſchen, *v. i. a.* to consume in (with) washing; to wash away; vernutzen, to wear out, waste; verplaudern, to goſsip away; ausplaudern, to spread by goſsiping, to blab out.

rwaſchen, *adj.* given to goſsiping, slabberchops.

rwaſchen, *n.* consuming, washing away, wasting, goſsiping.

rwäſſern, *v. r. a.* to water too much, to soak, macerate, to overwater.

rwäſſerung, *f.* watering, soaking, maceration.

rweben, *v. r. a.* to consume in or with weaving; durch Weben mit einander verbinden, to interweave.

rweben, *n.* consuming in or with weaving; interweaving.

rwebung, *f.* contexture.

rwechſeln, *v. r. a.* für etwas, to change, shift, permute, exchange; irrthümlich, to confound, jumble.

rwechſelung, *f.* changing, shifting, permutation, exchanging.

rwegen, *adj.* audacious, temerarious, bold, hardy, daring, venturous, venturesome, rash, forward: — *adv.* audaciously, temerariously, boldly, hardily, daringly, venturesomely, venturously, rashly.

rwegenheit, *f.* audaciousness, temerity, boldness, hardiness, daringness, venturousness.

erwegern, *v. r. a.* ſ. verweigern.

rwehen, *v. r. a.* to blow away; der Sturm iſt verweht, the storm has blown over; das Schiff iſt verweht, the ship is driven far from the right course; alle ſeine Hoffnungen ſind verweht, all his hopes are blasted.

erwehen, *n.* blowing away.

rwehren, *v. r. a.* to hinder, to keep off, to impede, cross, forbid, interdict, prohibit, dispute, deny, refuse.

rwehren, *n.* hindering, keeping off, impeding, crossing, forbidding, interdicting, prohibiting, disputing, denying.

erwehrlich, *adj.* prohibitable.

erweiben, *v. r. a.* to provide with a wife; to marry; to effeminate.

Verweichen, *v. r. a.* to steep or soak too much.

Verweichen, *n.* steeping or soaking too much.

Verweigerlich, *adj.* deniable.

Verweigern, *v. r. a.* to deny, refuse, disallow.

Verweigerung, *f.* denial, refusal.

Verweilen, *v. r. n.* to abide, stay, retard, tarry; — *v. r. a.* to stop, keep back.

Verweilen, *n.* abiding, staying, tarrying; stopping.

Verweilung, *f.* abiding, abode, staying, stay.

Verweinen, *v. r. a.* to paſs weeping, to exhaust by weeping, to weep away; ſeinen Kummer verweinen, to ease one's grief by tears.

Verweinen, *n.* weeping away.

Verweis, *m.* rebuke, reproof, check, chiding, reprimand, reprehension.

Verweiſen, *v. i. a.* to refer to: verbannen, to banish, exile, relegate, proscribe, outlaw; ein Verwieſener, an exile.

Verweiſen, *v. i. a.* to rebuke, reprove, check, chide, reprimand, reprehend; vorrücken, to upbraid, exprobrate, reproach.

Verweiſung, *f.* referring to, reference; banishment, exile, proscription.

Verwelken, *v. r. n.* to decay, fade, flag, wither.

Verwelken, *n.* Verwelkung, *f.* decay, fading, flagging, withering.

Verweltlichen, *v. r. a.* to secularize.

Verweltlichung, *f.* secularization.

Verwenden, *v. i. a.* wegwenden, to turn away; er verwandte kein Auge von mir, he fixed his eye steadfastly upon me; Geld zum Ankauf von, to invest money in; viel Geld auf etwas verwenden, to spend much money in, to bestow much money upon; auf ſchöne Kleider, to lay out in fine clothes; etwas zu ſeinem eigenen Nutzen verwenden, to convert, employ, apply to one's own use; vielen Fleiß auf etwas verwenden, to apply closely to, to take much pains at; ſich für eine Perſon bei jemanden verwenden, to intercede, interpose, interest one's self, to make application in somebody's favour; mit verwandter Hand, with the back of the hand.

Verwendung, *f.* turning away; spending, bestowing, converting, applying, application; interceding, interceſsion; zu beſonderm Gebrauche, appropriation.

Digitized by Google

Verwerfen, *v. i. n.* mißgebären, to miscarry; — *v. i. a.* u. *recipr.* ſ. unrecht werfen, to mistake in throwing, to throw away; durch Werfen abnutzen, to consume by throwing; unter einander werfen, to jumble, turn over; verſetzen, to transpose; wegwerfen, to throw, fling, cast away; fig., untauglich erklären, to reject, refuse; jemandes guten Rath verwerfen, to reject one's good advice, counsel; als parteiiſch verwerfen, to challenge, except against; eine Klage verwerfen, to dismiss a bill.

Verwerflich, *adj.* rejectable, blameable, exceptionable, objectionable.

Verwerflichkeit, *f.* blameableness, exceptionableness.

Verwerfung, *f.* miscarrying; throwing away; jumbling, turning over; transposing; casting, flinging away, rejection, refusal.

Verwerfungszeichen, *n.* sign of reprobation.

Verweſen, *v. r. n.* to perish, corrupt; verfaulen, to rot, moulder, putrify.

Verweſen, *v. r. a.* to administer, fill one's place, to perform one's office, to manage, to conduct.

Verweſer, *m.* administrator, vicar, substitute, lieutenant, manager.

Verweslich, *adj.* perishable, corruptible: — *adv.* perishably, corruptibly.

Verweslichkeit, *f.* perishableness, corruptibility.

Verweſung, *f.* perishing, corruption; rotting, mouldering, putrifying, putrefaction; Verwaltung, administration.

Verwetten, *v. r. a.* to lose by betting, laying, wagering; er verwettete ſeinen Kopf, he engaged to lose his head.

Verwetten, *n.* losing by betting, laying, wagering.

Verwettert, *adj.* blasted, spoiled by the weather; damned, confounded.

Verwichen, *adj.* past, expired, gone by, preceding, last; verwichenes Jahr, last year; in nächſt verwichener Woche, last week; in verwichenen Zeiten, in former times, heretofore.

Verwickeln, *v. r. a.* to entangle, implicate, imply, embroil, embark, involve; ſich in etwas verwickeln, to entangle one's self, to engage in a business.

Verwickelung, *f.* entangling, implication, implying, embroiling, embarking; eine poetiſche, complication, intrigue.

Verwieſene, *m.* exile, outlaw, proscript.

Verwildern, *v. r. n.* to grow wild, bewilder, to grow savage, to run wild, to be unruly, ungovernable.

Verwilderung, *f.* growing wild, wilderness.

Verwilligen, *v. r. a.* ſ. bewilligen.

Verwilligung, *f.* ſ. Bewilligung.

Verwinden, *v. i. a.* unter einander winden, to intertwist, interlace; überwinden, to overcome, get master of, get the better of, recover; er wird es nie verwinden, he will never recover it.

Verwirken, *v. r. a.* to consume in kneading; to knead thoroughly, to work through; begehen, to commit, perpetrate, to be guilty of; verdienen, to demerit, deserve; das Leben, die Freiheit, to forfeit.

Verwirken, *n.* kneading thoroughly; committing; forfeiting.

Verwirkung, *f.* kneading thoroughly; committing; forfeiting, forfeiture.

Verwirren, *v. r. u. i. a.* to complicate, entangle; zerrütten, to embroil, confound, jumble; ſich in mit etwas verwirren, to intermeddle; irre, beſtürzt machen, to disturb, perplex, embarrass, puzzle, distract.

Verwirrt, *adj.* complicated, entangled, embroiled, confounded; perplexed, disturbed, embarrassed, puzzled; im Kopfe, distracted, brainsick, crackbrained, crazed.

Verwirrung, *f.* complication, entangling; embroiling, confusion, jumbling; intermeddling; disturbance, perplexion, embarrassment, puzzling, distraction, hurly, hurlyburly; in Verwirrung ſetzen, to hurry, puzzle, perplex, embarrass.

Verwiſchen, *v. r. a.* to wipe away; to blot out, deface; einen Eindruck, to efface, to obliterate an impression.

Verwittern, *v. r. n.* to be weatherbeaten, dissolved by the air; to furnish with a scented bait.

Verwittwet, *adj.* widower, dowager; verwittwete Herzogin, dutchess dowager.

Verwogen, *adj.* ſ. verwegen.

Verwöhnen, *v. r. a.* to cocker, faddle, corrupt, to use to bad habits.

Verwöhnung, *f.* cockering, faddling.

Verworfen, *adj.* reprobate, abandoned: — *adv.* reprobately.

Verworren, *adj.* confused, intricate: — *adv.* confusedly, intricately; verworren machen, to intricate

:rworrenheit, *f.* confuſion, onfuſedneſs, complicateneſs, intricacy, intricateneſs.

:rwundbar, *adj.* vulnerable, eaſy to be hurt, ſoft, delicate, nice.

rwunden, *v. r. a.* to wound, urt, inflict a wound.

rwundern, *v. r. a.* to wonder, urpriſe, amaze, aſtoniſh; bewundern, to admire; ſich verwundern, o wonder, to be ſurpriſed at.

rwunderung, *f.* wondering, vonder, admiring, admiration; as ſetzt mich in Verwunderung, hat I wonder, am ſurpriſed at.

rwundung, *f.* wounding, hurting, inflicting a wound.

rwünſchen, *v. r. a.* to wiſh ill, wiſh away; to curſe, abominate, mprecate.

rwünſcht, *adj.* verflucht, curſt, bominated, deteſtable; bezaubert, harmed, inchanted.

rwünſchung, *f.* curſing, curſe, nprecation.

rwürfeln, *v. r. a.* to play at ice for.

rwürken, *v. r. a.* ſ. verwirken.

rwürzen, *v. r. a.* to ſeaſon or pice too much.

rwürzung, *f.* ſeaſoning too nuch.

rwüſten, *v. r. a.* to waſte, to y waſte, to ruin, deſtroy, unpeople, diſpeople, deſolate; verderen, to ſpoil, embezzle.

rwüſter, *m.* deſtroyer, devaſtaor; Verſchwender, waſter; Verderer, ſpoiler.

rwüſtung, *f.* waſting, laying vaſte, ruining, deſtroying, deruction, unpeopling, diſpeopling, eſolation, devaſtation; ſpoiling, nbezzling, embezzlement.

rzagen, *v. r. n.* to faint, tremle, deſpair, deſpond; verzagt ſeyn, be diſcouraged, diſheartened, iſpirited; verzagt machen, to diſourage, diſhearten, diſpirit.

rzagt, *adj.* fainthearted, diſcouged, dejected, deſponding, diſeartened, afraid, timorous, puſillnimous, timid, fearful.

rzagtheit, *f.* deſpondence, deſpondency, deſpair, timidity, fainteartedneſs, cowardice.

rzagung, *f.* fainting, trembling, eſpairing, deſpair, deſponding, eſpondency.

rzählen, *v. r. a.* to miſtell; ſich, miſtake, miſreckon.

rzählen, *n.* Verzählung, *f.* iſtelling, miſreckoning, miſtake.

rzahnen, *v. r. a.* to furniſh or rovide with teeth, to dent, inent, notch, jag: — *v. r. n.* to finſh teething.

Verzahnung, *f.* indenting, notching, jagging.

Verzapfen, *v. r. a.* to tap out, to ſell by the pint, or quart; to inchaſe, to joint.

Verzapfung, *f.* tapping out, ſelling by the pint; jointing.

Verzappeln, *v. r. n.* to agoniſe, to be in torments; verzappeln laſſen, to let one deſpair or periſh.

Verzärteln, *v. r. a.* to faddle, cocker, pamper, to ſpoil (by too much tenderneſs), to indulge; verzärtelt, ſpoiled.

Verzärtelung, *f.* faddling, cockering, indulging, pampering.

Verzaubern, *v. r. a.* to inchant, bewitch, faſcinate.

Verzauberung, *f.* inchantment, witchcraft, faſcination.

Verzäunen, *v. r. a.* to hedge, hedge up, in, to encompaſs with a hedge, encloſe, fence, impark.

Verzäunung, *f.* hedging, encompaſſing with a hedge, encloſing, encloſure, fencing, imparking.

Verzechen, *v. r. a.* to carouſe, to ſpend or loſe in drinking, or tippling.

Verzechen, *n.* carouſing.

Verzehntbar, *adj.* titheable.

Verzehnten, *v. r. a.* to tithe, to pay tithes for.

Verzehnten, *n.* Verzehntung, *f.* tithing, decimation.

Verzehren, *v. r. a.* to conſume, to devour, to waſte, to eat up, to ſpend; viel verzehren, to ſpend much; was habe ich verzehrt? what am I to pay?

Verzehrer, *m.* waſter, conſumer.

Verzehrung, *f.* conſuming, conſumption, waſting, eating, devouring, ſpending.

Verzeichnen, *v. r. a.* to miſdraw; ſich, to miſtake in drawing; nieder ſchreiben, to pen down, to regiſter, to write down, record, note, mark, table; ſpecificiren, to ſpecify, particulariſe.

Verzeichniß, *n.* ſpecification, deſignation, note, bill; von Büchern, catalogue; von Soldaten, liſt, roll; von Verſtorbenen, obituary, bill of mortality; von Waarenpreiſen, tariff, pricecourant; der verſandten Waaren, invoice; ausgelegter Unkoſten, note; beweglicher Güter, inventory; von Einkünften, rentroll.

Verzeichnung, *f.* miſdrawing; penning down, regiſtering, writing down, recording, noting, marking, tabling; ſpecificating, ſpecification, particulariſing.

Verzeihen, *v. i. a.* to pardon, forgive; Gott verzeihe mir das Flu-

Digitized by Google

chen, the lord forgive me for swearing; einer Schauſpielerin iſt es zu verzeihen, it may be dispensed with in an actress; ſich eines Dinges verzeihen, to renounce, resign, give over, to doubt, to despair.

Verzeihlich, *adj.* pardonable, excusable, remissible; eine verzeihliche Sünde, a venial sin: — *adv.* pardonably.

Verzeihlichkeit, *f.* pardonableness, venialness.

Verzeihung, *f.* pardoning, pardon, forgiving, forgiveness; um Verzeihung bitten, to beg or ask one's pardon.

Verzerren, *v. r. a.* to wry, distort.

Verzerrung, *f.* wrying, distorting, distortion.

Verzetteln, *v. r. a.* to scatter, to sow, to waste, to drop, spill, lose, dissipate, disperse; verſchwenden, to lavish, squander.

Verzetteln, *n.* scattering, dissipating, dissipation, dispersing, dispersion, lavishing, squandering.

Verzicht, *f.* renunciation, resignment, resignation, disclaiming; Verzicht auf etwas leiſten, thun, verzichten, to renounce, resign, to quit claim, to disclaim, to give over.

Verziehen, *v. i. a.* to draw wrong; Buchſtaben, to interlace letters; im Schach, to move false; fehlerhaft erziehen, to miseducate; verzogen, illbred; verzerren, to distort; das Geſicht verziehen, to make grimaces, wry faces; wegziehen, to draw away, off, to withdraw; durch Wegziehen verlieren, to lose by withdrawing; die Geſchwulſt verzieht ſich, the swelling dissolves: — *v. i. n.* to stay; to dissipate, to disperse, to pass over (as rain, tempest, tumour); verziehen Sie noch ein wenig, stay or wait a little; es kann ſich noch lange damit verziehen, it may be delayed a long while, it may linger.

Verziehen, *n.* drawing wrong; miseducating; drawing away, off, withdrawing; staying, tarrying.

Verziehung, *f.* bad education, distortion, tarrying, delay.

Verzieren, *v. r. a.* to decorate, adorn, to set off, to trim up, to imbellish.

Verzierer, *m.* decorator.

Verzierung, *f.* decoration, ornament, set off.

Verzimmern, *v. r. a.* to furnish with timber.

Verzimmerung, *f.* providing with timber.

Verzinnen, *v. r. a.* to tin over; verzinnt, tinned.

Verzinnen, *n.* tinning over.

Verzinner, *m.* tinman.

Verzinnkolben, *m.* soldering iron.

Verzinnung, *f.* tinning.

Verzinſen, *v. r. a.* to pay use or interest of or for.

Verzinſung, *f.* paying use, interest.

Verzögerer, *m.* loiterer, lingerer, delayer, slowback, drowsy lusk.

Verzögern, *v. r. a.* to tarry, stay, delay, retard, foreslow, detain, protract, put off, to defer, to procrastinate.

Verzögerung, *f.* tarrying, staying, delaying, retarding, retardment, retardation, detaining, protraction, putting off, deferring.

Verzollen, *v. r. a.* to pay custom or duty for.

Verzollung, *f.* paying custom, duty.

Verzucken, *v. r. a.* to contract, to draw, to pull, to convulse, move irregularly; das Geſicht verzucken, to contract one's features.

Verzuckern, *v. r. a.* to sugar, sweeten; to sugar too much.

Verzuckern, *n.* sugaring, sweetening, putting too much sugar in.

Verzuckung, *f.* sudden motion, convulsion; Verzuckungen bekommen, to fall into convulsions.

Verzug, *m.* delay, stay, putoff, stay, stop; ohne Verzug, without delay, forthwith.

Verzüglich, *adj.* dilatory.

Verzwängen, *v. r. a.* to distort, writhe, wrest.

Verzweifeln, *v. r. n.* to despair, despond; an etwas verzweifeln, to despair of; ich verzweifele an ſeiner Beſſerung, I despair of his recovery.

Verzweifelt, *adj.* desperate; verzweifelt böſe, incurable, past remedy: — *adv.* desperately, incurably.

Verzweifelung, *f.* despair, desperation, despondency; in Verzweifelung gerathen, to fall into despair, desperation; zur Verzweifelung bringen, to drive or put to despair.

Verzweigen, *v. r. rec.* to ramify.

Verzweigung, *f.* ramification.

Verzwicken, *v. r. a.* to pinch away, to clip; to prune (the vine).

Verzwickt, *adj.* odd, strange.

Verzwickung, *f.* pinching away, clipping.

Digitized by Google

eſper, *f.* = Abendzeit, Zwielicht; Nachmittagsgottesdienſt ; vesper, vening; kirchliche, vespers.
eſperbrot, *n.* bever, afternoon- ng, afternoon's luncheon.
eſperglocke, *f.* bell rung for espers.
eſperpredigt, *f.* afternoonser- non.
eſperzeit, *f.* afternoon; in der ömiſchen Kirche, vespers, even- ng prayers.
ſt, *adj.* ſ. feſt.
ſtalin, *f.* vestal, virgin priest- ss.
ſte, *f.* ſ. Feſte.
ſtung, *f.* ſ. Feſtung.
ſuv, *m.* mount Vesuvius.
ttel, *f.* doxy, slut, wench; al- e Vettel, old trot.
tter, *m.* cousin; der leibliche Vetter, cousin german; Vaterbru- er, uncle.
tterlich, *adj.* cousinlike.
tterſchaft, *f.* cousinship, kin- red, relationship.
xirbörſe, *f.* **Vexirbeutel**, *m.* = Neckbörſe, puzzlepurse.
xirei, *n.* = Neckei, mockegg.
xiren, *v. r. a.* = plagen, pla- en, to vex, trouble, teaze, pla- ue; necken, ſchrauben, aufziehen, o jeer, banter, rail.
xirerei, *f.* = Placterei, Necke- ei, Schrauberei, Aufzieherei, vexa- on, troubling, teazing, plagu- ng; jeering, bantering, railing.
xirglas, *n.* = Springglas, ela- lastic glass.
xirring, *m.* = Neckring, puz- lering.
xirſchloß, *m* = Neckſchloß, puz- lelock.
zier, *m.* = türkiſcher Miniſter, izier.
car, *m.* = Stellvertreter, Ver- eſer, vicar, vicegerent.
cariat, *n.* = Stellvertretung, Verweſeramt, vicarship, vicege- ency.
ce, *adj.* vice.
ceadmiral, *m.* viceadmiral.
ceconſul, *m.* viceconsul.
cekanzler, *m.* vicechancellor.
cekönig, *m.* viceroy; in Irland, ordlieutenant.
ctoria, *nom. propr.* Victory.
ctualien, *pl.* = Eßwaaren, Le- ensmittel, Mundvorrath, victuals.
dimiren, *v. r. a.* = obrigkeit- ich, gerichtlich beglaubigen, beur- unden, to certify a copy, to make uthentic.
eh, *n.* beast, brute; er führt ſich uf wie ein Vieh, he behaves li- e a beast, in a brutish manner; in Stück Vieh, beast, head of cattle; zahmes Vieh, cattle; groß und kleines Vieh, great and small cattle; eine Heerde, Trift Vieh, herd, drove of cattle; das Vieh hüten, to keep or tend the cattle.
Vieharznei, *f.* medicine for beasts, farriery.
Vieharzneikunſt, *f.* art of healing beasts, veterinary art, farriery.
Vieharzt, *m.* veterinarian, cowleech, farrier.
Viehbremſe, *f.* oxfly, dunfly, gadfly, gadbee, brizzle.
Viehdieb, *m.* cattlestealer; ganzer Heerden, abactor.
Viehdiebſtahl, *m.* theft or stealth of cattle.
Viehfall, *m.* ſ. Viehſterben.
Viehfutter, *n.* fodder, provender.
Viehhandel, *m.* trade, trading in cattle.
Viehhändler, *m.* trader in cattle, grazier.
Viehhirt, *m.* herdsman.
Viehiſch, *adj.* beastly, bestial, brutal, brutish: — *adv.* bestially, brutishly.
Viehhof, *m.* yard for cattle; farmyard.
Viehkrankheit, *f.* disease of cattle.
Viehkraut, *n.* male speedwell, fluellin.
Viehmagd, *f.* maidservant for cattle.
Viehmarkt, *m.* beastmarket.
Viehſchatz, *m.* duty paid of cattle.
Viehſchelle, *f.* cattlebell.
Viehſeuche, *f.* murrain, plague in cattle.
Viehſinn, *m.* bestial or brutish disposition.
Viehſtall, *m.* stable or stall for cattle.
Viehſtand, *m.* stock of cattle, livestock.
Viehſterben, *n.* murrain, plague in cattle.
Viehſteuer, *f.* tax, impost, duty on cattle.
Viehtränke, *f.* watering place for cattle.
Viehtreiber, *m.* drover.
Viehtrift, *f.* right of tending cattle on a certain pastureground; Wieſe, pasture, pastureground.
Viehweide, *f.* pasture, pasturage.
Viehzehente, *m.* tithe on cattle.
Viehzoll, *m.* tax on cattle.
Viehzucht, *f.* cattlebreeding, stock of cattle.
Viel, *adj.* much; viele Mühe, viele Sorge, abundance of pains; viele Leute, a great many people, world of people; vieles Holz, a

Digitized by Google

great deal of wood; viel baar Geld, plenty of cash; viel Gutes erweiſen, to bestow much goodness on somebody; viele Worte machen, to be full of words, to talk much; waren viele da? ſehr viele, were there many of them? a great deal; hat er Böſes gethan? ſehr vieles, has he done ill? very much; das iſt viel, that is much; ich meine nicht vieles, ſondern viel, I mean not many, but much; viel zu thun haben, to have a great many business; viel aus etwas machen, davon halten, to make much of, to set a great value upon: — *adv.* zu viel, too much; zu viel kriegen, to be surfeited; einer Sache zu viel thun, to exceed the bounds, to go beyond the limits of something, to run upon extremes; ſo viel ich weiß, for aught I know; um ſo viel beſſer, so much the better; ſo viel für dießmal, so much for this time.

Vielarm, *m.* polypus.

Vielartig, *adj.* multifarious, various, of many kinds or species.

Vieläſtig, *adj.* branchy, of many branches.

Vieläugig, *adj.* that has many eyes.

Vielblätterig, *adj.* polypetalous.

Vieldeutig, *adj.* of multifarious significations, admitting of various senses, or meanings.

Vieleck, *n.* polygon.

Vieleckig, *adj.* polygonal.

Vielerlei, *adj.* many, multifarious, diverse, various, several, different: — *adv.* multifariously; auf vielerlei Art, multifariously, in divers ways, severally; Bücher gehen durch vielerlei Hände, books circulate through a variety of hands.

Vielfach, *adj.* manifold, multifarious; multiplied, reiterated; abundant: — *adv.* multifariously.

Vielfältig, *adj.* manifold, iterated, frequent, multiplied, multifarious: — *adv.* frequently, multifariously.

Vielfältigkeit, *f.* multifariousness, multiplicity, variety.

Vielfarbig, *adj.* varicoloured, variegated, of many colours, diversified with several colours.

Vielfärbigkeit, *f.* variegation, variety, diversity of colours.

Vielfraß, *m.* gullygut, glutton; ein americaniſcher, wolverene.

Vielfraßfell, *n.* beavereater.

Vielfräßig, *adj.* gluttonous: — *adv.* gluttonously.

Vielfräßigkeit, *f.* gluttony.

Vielfuß, *m.* polypus, millepede, scolopendria.

Vielfüßig, *adj.* polypous.

Vielgeliebt, *adj.* muchbeloved, wellbeloved.

Vielgeſtaltig, *adj.* polymorphous, having many forms.

Vielgötterei, *f.* polytheism.

Vielgültig, *adj.* of great value.

Vielgut, *n.* small wild parsley, small mountain parsley.

Vielheit, *f.* multitude, quantity.

Vieljährig, *adj.* of many years, during many years.

Vielköpfig, *adj.* manyheaded.

Viellaſtig, *adj.* burdensome.

Vielleicht, *adv.* perhaps, may be, may hap, peradventure, by chance, possibly, haply; wenn er vielleicht kommen ſollte, if he should happen, chance to come.

Vielmal, vielmals, *adv.* many times, often, frequently.

Vielmalig, *adj.* often repeated, reiterated.

Vielmännerei, *f.* polyandry.

Vielmehr, *adv.* more, much more: — *conj.* rather.

Vielnamig, *adj.* multinominal, having many names.

Vielſchreiber, *m.* copious author, writer of many books, polygraphe.

Vielſchreiberei, *f.* polygraphy, excessive writing.

Vielſeitig, *adj.* multilateral.

Vielſtimmig, *adj.* of many voices.

Vielſylbig, *adj.* polysyllabical; ein vielſylbiges Wort, polysyllable.

Vieltheilig, *adj.* of many parts.

Vielweiberei, *f.* polygamy, plurality of wives.

Vielweniger, *conj.* much less.

Vielwinkelig, *adj.* polygonal, multangular.

Vielwiſſend, *adj.* knowing much, acquainted with many arts and sciences.

Vielwiſſer, *m.* polyhistor; verächtlich, sciolist.

Vielwiſſerei, *f.* polymathy.

Vier, eine Grundzahl, four; ſie kommen alle vier, they are coming all four of them; alle vier von ſich ſtrecken, to lie sprawling upon the ground; einer von vieren, one of four; auf allen vieren kriechen, to creep or crawl along on all fours; vier und vier, four and four a breast; vier gleiche Karten, murnival.

Vier, *f.* four; die Vier im Piquet, the quart at piquet; in Karten, auf Würfeln, cater.

Vierbeinig, *adj.* fourfooted.

Vierblätterig, *adj.* fourleaved, quadriphyllous.

Digitized by Google

ierbund, *m.* quadruple alliance.
ierding, *m.* quarter or fourth of a mark; farthing.
ierdraht, *m.* stuff woven of four-threaded yarn, linseywoolsey, capitationstuff.
ierdrähtig, *adj.* of four threads.
iereck, *n.* quadrate, square, quadrangle.
iereckig, *adj.* quadrangular, quadrate, square, squared, foursquare, fourcornered; ein viereckiger Tiſch, a square table.
ieren, *v. r. a.* to square, to quarter.
ierer, *m.* fourth, four.
iererlei, *adj.* four different, four sundry.
ierfach, *adj.* fourfold.
ierfältig, *adj.* fourfold, quadruple.
ierfürſt, *m.* tetrarch.
ierfürſtenthum, *n.* tetrarchate, tetrarchy.
ierfüßig, *adj.* quadruped, fourfooted; ein vierfüßiges Thier, a quadruped.
iergeſang, *m.* song of four voices, quartetto.
iergroſchenſtück, *n.* coin of four groshes (near 6 p. Engl.).
ierherr, *m.* quatuorvir.
ierhundert, *adj.* four hundred.
ierhundertſte, *adj.* fourhundredth.
iering, *m.* fourth part.
ierjährig, *adj.* four years old, quadrennial.
ierkantig, *adj.* ſ. viereckig.
ierkantſtahl, *m.* square wire.
ierläufer, *m.* trusstackle. tackle composed of two double blocks.
ierling, *m.* groat; fourth part; fourth part of an acre; pearlwort, chickweed breakstone.
iermal, *adv.* four times.
iermälig, *adj.* four times repeated.
iermann, *m.* ſ. Vierherr.
iermonatlich, *adj.* of four months, fourmonthed.
ierpfündig, *adj.* of four pounds.
ierruderig, *adj.* with four benches of oars; eine vierruderige Galeere, quadrireme.
ierſchäftig, *adj.* made with four strands.
ierſchillingsbude, *f.* fourpennystall.
ierſchrötig, *adj.* squared, robust.
ierſeitig, *adj.* quadrilateral.
ierſitzig, *adj.* holding four seats.
ierſpaltig, *adj.* quadrifid, split into four.
Vierſpannig, *adj.* four spans large.
Vierſpännig, *adj.* with four horses.
Vierſtündig, *adj.* of four hours.
Vierſylbig, *adj.* quadrisyllabical; ein vierſylbiges Wort, quadrisyllable.
Viertägig, *adj.* of four days; das viertägige Fieber, quartan, the quartain ague.
Vierte, *adj.* fourth; zum Vierten, in the fourth place.
Viertehalb, *adj.* ſ. Vierthalb.
Viertel, *n.* fourth part, quarter; es iſt ein Viertel auf drei, it is a quarter past two; ein halbes Viertel, half a quarter; drei Viertel Meilen, three quarters of a mile; das erſte Viertel des Mondes, prime of the moon; das letzte Viertel, wane of the moon; Theil einer Stadt, quarter, ward.
Viertelelle, *f.* quarter of a yard.
Vierteljahr, *n.* quarter of a year, three months; ſie kann kein Vierteljahr mehr leben, she cannot live another season.
Vierteljährig, *adj.* of three months.
Vierteljährlich, *adv.* by the quarter.
Viertelmeile, *f.* quarter of a mile.
Vierteln, *v. r. a.* ſ. viertheilen.
Viertelpfund, *n.* quarter of a pound.
Viertelsherr, *m.* commissary of a ward.
Viertelsknecht, *m.* summoner of a ward.
Viertelsmeiſter, *m.* warden, alderman of a ward.
Viertelston, *m.* quarter of a tone, fourth.
Viertelſtrich, *m.* quarterpoint or rumb of the compass, quarterwind.
Viertelſtunde, *f.* quarter of an hour; fünf Viertelſtunden, an hour and a quarter.
Viertelung, *f.* quartering.
Viertens, *adv.* fourthly, in the fourth place.
Vierthalb, *adj.* three and a half.
Viertheil, *n.* ſ. Viertel.
Viertheilen, *v. r. a.* to quarter.
Viertheilig, *adj.* quadripartite.
Viertheilung, *f.* quartering.
Vierung, *f.* squaring, quadrature.
Vierzehn, fourteen; vierzehn Tage, a fortnight.
Vierzehner, *m.* fourteenth.
Vierzehnte, *adj.* fourteenth.
Vierzig, eine Grundzahl, forty.
Vierziger, *m.* fortieth, man forty years old, quadragenarius.

Digitized by Google

Vierzigſte, *adj.* fortieth.
Vigilien, *pl.* = Feſtvorabend, vigils.
Vignette, *f.* = Buchdruckerſtock, headpiece, printer's flower, flourish, border.
Vigognewolle, *f.* = Schafkameelwolle, Vigognia wool.
Violdigambe, *f.* viol di gambe.
Viole, *f.* = Geige, viol, violin.
Viole, *f.* = Fläſchchen, phial.
Viole, *f.* = Veilchen, violet.
Violenfarbig, *adj* = veilchenblau, violet.
Violenhonig, *m.* honey of violets.
Violenmoos, *n.* violetmoss.
Violenſaft, *m.* syrup of violets.
Violenſchwamm, *m.* violet agaric.
Violenwurzel, *f.* iris' root, orris.
Violett, *adj.* violetblue.
Violine, *f.* = Geige, violin.
Violiniſt, *m.* = Geiger, violist.
Violinſaite, *f.* fiddlestring.
Violinſteg, *m.* bridge for a violin.
Violon, *m.* = Baßgeige, bassviol.
Violoncell, *n.* = Kniegeige, violoncello.
Viper, *f.* viper, adder.
Vipergras, *n.* viper's grass.
Virtuos, *m.* = Hochkünſtler, virtuoso, performer.
Viſier, *n.* = Sehloch; Helmgitter; an einem Feuerrohre, aim; an einem Helm, beaver; an mathematiſchen Inſtrumenten, sightvane.
Viſieren, *v. r. a.* = ohmen, aichen, to gauge; zielen, to take one's aim.
Viſierer, *m.* = Ohmer, Aicher, gauger.
Viſierkorn, *n.* = Sehkorn, aim, sight of a gun.
Viſierkunſt, *f.* = Aichkunſt, art of gauging, stereometry.
Viſierruthe, *f.* **Viſierſtab**, *m.* gauging rod.
Viſierung, *f.* gauging.
Viſitation, *f.* = Heimſuchung, Nachſuchung, Beſichtigung, Durchſuchung, visitation, search, inquiry, inquest.
Viſitator, *m.* = Beſchauer, Güterbeſchauer, searcher, inquirer, inquestman.
Viſite, *f.* = Beſuch, visit; eine Viſite machen, to pay a visit.
Viſitenkarte, *f.* visiting card.
Viſitireiſen, *n.* searcher.
Viſitiren, *v. r. a.* = beſchauen, beſichtigen, durchſuchen, unterſuchen, to visit, search; eine Wunde, to probe a wound, pass the sound.
Vitriol, *m.* vitriol, römiſcher, roman vitriol; grüner, green vitriol, copperas; weißer, white vitriol, vitriol of zinc.
Vitriolerde, *f.* vitriolated earth.
Vitriolhütte, *f.* vitriolhouse.
Vitrioliſch, *adj.* vitriolate, vitriolated; vitriolic, vitriolous.
Vitriolöl, *n.* oil of vitriol.
Vitriolſäure, *f.* vitriolic acidity.
Vizdom, **Vitzthum**, *m.* = Statthalter, Stellvertreter eines regierenden Fürſten, vicegerent.
Vließ, *n.* fleece.
Vocal, *m.* = Selbſtlaut, vowel.
Vocalmuſik, *f.* = Geſang, vocal music.
Vocativ, *m.* = Rufendung, vocative.
Vogel, *m.* bird, fowl; luſtiger Vogel, wag; Falke, falcon, hawk; Schmetterling, butterfly.
Vogelbaize, *f.* hawking.
Vogelbauer, *m.* birdcage.
Vogelbeerbaum, *m.* servicetree, quickbeam, quickentree.
Vogelbeere, *f.* sorb, sorbapple.
Vögelchen, *n.* little bird; lockeres Weibsbild, lady of the game.
Vogeldeuter, *m.* augur, soothsayer, diviner.
Vogeldunſt, *m.* fowling shot, birding shotlead, small shot.
Vogelfang, *m.* fowling, birding.
Vogelfänger, *m.* fowler, birdman, birdcatcher.
Vogelflinte, *f.* fowling piece, birdpiece.
Vogelflöte, *f.* birdflute.
Vogelflug, *m.* flight of birds.
Vogelfrei, *adj.* outlawed.
Vogelfuß, *m.* foot of a bird; eine Pflanze, bird's foot.
Vogelfutter, *n.* birdmeat.
Vogelgarn, *n.* fowler's net, birdnet.
Vogelgeſang, *m.* singing of birds.
Vogelhändler, *m.* birdseller.
Vogelhaus, *n.* Käfig, birdcage; Vogelhecke, aviary, volery.
Vogelhecke, *f.* aviary, volery.
Vogelherd, *m.* fowling floor.
Vogelhütte, *f.* fowler's hut; Vogelhecke, aviary.
Vogelkirſche, *f.* bird's cherry.
Vogelkraut, *n.* star of Bethlehem, herb Pimpernel.
Vogelleim, *m.* birdlime.
Vogelneſt, *n.* bird's nest.
Vogelnetz, *n.* ſ. Vogelgarn.
Vogelpfeffer, *m.* birdpepper.
Vogelpfeife, *f.* birdcall.
Vogelrohr, *m.* birdpiece, fowling piece.
Vogelrolle, *f.* pully.
Vogelſchauer, *m.* Roman augur.
Vogelſchelle, *f.* hawk's bell.
Vogelſcheuche, *f.* scarecrow.

Digitized by Google

Vogelſchießen, *n.* shooting at a wooden bird.
Vogelſchlag, *m.* gin, trap for catching birds.
Vogelſchrot, *n.* birdshot, small shot.
Vogelſpeiler, *m.* birdkewer.
Vogelſpieß, *m.* birdspit.
Vogelſtange, *f.* pole for a wooden bird, birdpole; mit Leimruthen beſteckt, limetwig.
Vogelſtellen, *n.* catching of birds.
Vogelſteller, *m.* birder, birdcatcher, birdman, fowler.
Vogelſtrich, *m.* arrival or departure of birds of passage.
Vogelwicke, *f.* birdstare, tufted vetch, wild vetch, orebank.
Vogelwild, *n.* wild fowls.
Vogelzunge, *f.* bird's tongue; Feiſe, entering file.
Vogler, *m.* ſ. Vogelſteller.
Vogt, *m.* bailiff, guardian, protector, governor, administrator, judge, manager, constable, beadle, steward; sergeant of justice.
Vogtbar, *adj.* = mündig, volljährig, of age.
Vogtbarkeit, *f.* majority, being of age.
Vogtei, *f.* office of a prefect, governor, judge; jurisdiction, prefecture, government, bailiwick.
Vogteilich, *adj.* belonging to a bailiwick, governor or prefect.
Vogtlehen, *n.* feefarm.
Vole, *f.* vol, vole.
Volk, *n.* people, nation; common people, mob, multitude; soldiery, troops, forces, army; von Rebhühnern, covy, bevy, flight, volery of partridges; mein Völkchen, my little one's; das römiſche Volk, roman people, the Romans; Romane für das Volk, popular romances; unters Volk gehen, to enter into service, inlist; Völker aufbringen, to raise men; auf Schiffen, crew.
Völkermarkt, *m.* mart of nations.
Völkerrecht, *n.* law of nations.
Völkerſchaft, *f.* nation; colony.
Völkerwanderung, *f.* migration of the nations.
Volkreich, *adj.* populous.
Volksbeſchwerde, *f.* national grievance.
Volksblatt, *n.* popular paper.
Volkschronik, *f.* national chronicle.
Volksfeſt, *n.* publick feast.
Volksfreund, *m.* friend of the people; patriot; democrat.
Volksfreundlich, *adj.* popular.
Volksgenoß, *m.* compatriot.
Volksgericht, *n.* common report.
Volksglaube, *m.* popular belief.
Volksglück, *n.* publick welfare, national happiness.
Volksherriſch, *adj.* democratical.
Volksjammer, *m.* publick calamity.
Volksleiter, **Volksanführer**, **Volkslenker**, *m.* demagogue.
Volkslied, *n.* national song.
Volksmährchen, *n.* popular tale.
Volksmeinung, *f.* popular sentiment.
Volksmenge, *f.* population, multitude, mob.
Volksrecht, *n.* national privilege.
Volksregierung, *f.* democracy, popular government.
Volksrepräſentant, *m.* = Volksvertreter, representative of the people.
Volksſage, *f.* common report.
Volksſchlag, *m.* race of people.
Volksſinn, *m.* publick mind.
Volksſprache, *f.* vulgar tongue.
Volksſtückchen, *n.* popular air.
Volkstribun, *m.* tribune of the people.
Volksverſammlung, *f.* popular assembly.
Volksvertreter, *m.* representative of the people.
Volkthümlich, *adj.* national.
Volkthümlichkeit, *f.* nationality.
Voll, *adj.* full; ein volles Glas, a full glass; voll Laſter, full of vice; weß das Herz voll iſt, geht der Mund über, out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaks; des Gifts voll ſeyn, to be replenished with poison; ein Beutel voll Geld, a purse full of money, replenished or filled with money; ein Mann voller Treue und Redlichkeit, a man full of truth and honesty; voller Satire, replete with satyre; voller Mund redet aus Herzensgrund, men in drink speak what they think; ein voller Menſch, a drunken man; voll ſeyn, to be fuddled, in drink; voll machen, to fuddle; volle Hände, round hands; der Mond iſt noch nicht voll, the moon is not yet full; der volle Mond, full moon; ich bin volle acht Tage hier, I am here a whole sennight; aus vollem Halſe, aloud; in voller Rüſtung, armed all over, capapee; etwas voll machen, to fill; integrate; zum Vollen, full price, whole due; zum Vollen bezahlen, to pay in full.
Volljährig, *adj.* fulleared.
Vollauf, *adv.* abundantly, superfluously; haben, to live plentifully, in clover, to abound in.
Vollaus, *adv.* fully, in full, full price.
Vollblütig, *adj.* sanguine, sanguineous, plethoretic.

Vollblütigkeit, *f.* abundance of blood, plethory, full habit, fulness.

Vollbohren, *v. r. a.* to abet.

Vollbringen, *v. i. a.* to accomplish, atchieve, complete, consummate, absolve, execute, perform, conclude; eine Landung vollbringen; to make good a landing.

Vollbringer, *m.* performer, atchiever, accomplisher.

Vollbringung, *f.* accomplishing, accomplishment, atchievement, completion, consummation, absolving, execution, performance, conclusion.

Vollbrüſtig, **vollbuſig**, *adj.* fullbreasted.

Vollbürtig, *adj.* born of the same parents.

Vollbürtigkeit, *f.* tie of consanguinity between brothers and sisters of the same bed.

Vollend, *adv.* ſ. vollends.

Vollenden, *v. r. a.* to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, to atchieve, consummate, accomplish, complete.

Vollender, *m.* finisher.

Vollends, *adv.* wholly, entirely; alltogether, totally, quite; überdieß, besides, moreover.

Vollendung, *f.* ending, finishing, performing, termination, atchievement, consummation, accomplishment.

Vollente, *f.* tufted duck.

Völlerei, *f.* gluttony, gormandizing, carousing, toping, riot, riotousness.

Vollführen, *v. r. a.* to consummate, accomplish, execute; die Hiebe wurden vollführt, the lashes were administer'd.

Vollführung, *f.* consummation, execution, accomplishment, atchievement, performance.

Vollgesang, *m.* chorus.

Vollgewalt, *f.* full power; power of attorney.

Vollgültig, *adj.* of full value; hinreichend, sufficient: — *adv.* sufficiently, competently.

Vollgültigkeit, *f.* sufficiency, full value.

Vollhandig, *adj.* Wetter, blowing weather.

Vollheit, *f.* fulness, plenitude.

Vollhering, *m.* full herring.

Vollherzig, *adj.* having a full heart, fullhearted, overpowered by feeling.

Vollhüfig, *adj.* incastellated, hoofbound, narrowheeled (of horses).

Vollhüfner, *m.* inhabitant, hoydon that possesses thirty acres of land.

Volljährig, *adj.* of full age.

Volljährigkeit, *f.* full age, majority.

Völlig, *adj.* full; complete, entire, perfect; corpulent; es iſt noch nicht völlig ein Jahr, it is not yet quite a year; hinreichend, sufficient, competent; vollkommen, gänzlich, thorough, quite, perfect, entire, complete; jemanden völlige Genüge thun, to satisfy one thoroughly; er ſchlug es völlig ab, he refused it roundly; ich bin nicht völlig Ihrer Meinung, I am not quite of your opinion; wohlbeleibt, bulky, corpulent: — *adv.* full, fully, sufficiently, thoroughly, quite perfectly, entirely.

Völligkeit, *f.* fulness, plenitude, corpulency, bulkiness.

Vollkommen, *adj.* consummate, accomplished, perfect; vollſtändig, vollzählig, integral; machen, to accomplish, consummate, perfect; ein vollkommener Sieg, complete victory; vollkommene Gewalt, full, absolute, unlimited power; im Angeſichte vollkommen ſeyn, to be full-faced: — *adv.* consummately, perfectly, integrally, completely, fully, absolutely.

Vollkommenheit, *f.* perfection, accomplishment, consummation.

Vollkraft, *f.* energy.

Vollleibigkeit, *f.* incumbrance of flesh.

Vollmacht, *f.* authority, plenipotence, power of attorney, procuration, proxy; gerichtliche, letter of attorney; Blankett, blank power; einem Vollmacht geben, to authorize, empower, appoint, constitute.

Vollmachtgeber, *m.* constituent.

Vollmachthaber, *m.* attorney.

Vollmäulig, *adj.* fullmouthed.

Vollmeier, *m.* ſ. Vollhüfner.

Vollmond, *m.* full moon, full of the moon.

Vollmündig, *adj.* of full age.

Vollroth, *adj.* full red, ruddy.

Vollſaftig, *adj.* full of sap; bully, fat, foggy.

Vollſaftigkeit, *f.* abundance of fulness of sap; repletion.

Vollſtändig, *adj.* complete, plenary, integral, full, intire, perfect: — *adv.* completely, plenarily, integrally, fully.

Vollſtändigkeit, *f.* completeness, plenariness, integrity, fulness, plenitude, wholeness.

Vollſtimmig, *adj.* complete of instruments; fulltoned, symphonious; unanimous.

Vollſtimmigkeit, *f.* completeness of instruments; symphony.

Digitized by Google

Vollſtrecken, *v. r. a.* ſ. vollziehen, vollbringen.

Vollſtreckung, *f.* ſ. Vollziehung, Vollbringung.

Volltönig, *adj.* sounding, sonorous.

Vollwangig, *adj.* fullcheeked; blubcheeked, bloated, chubcheeked.

Vollwichtig, *adj.* of full weight.

Vollwort, *n.* ſ. Vollmacht.

Vollwuchs, *m.* full growth, plenitude.

Vollzählig, *adj.* complete, integral, full: — *adv.* completely, integrally, fully.

Vollzähligkeit, *f.* completeness, integrity, fulness.

Vollziehen, *v. i. a.* to finish, fulfill, execute, perform, effectuate, conclude; die vollziehende Gewalt, executive power.

Vollzieher, *m.* executor.

Vollzieherin, *f.* executrix.

Vollziehung, *f.* finishing, fulfilling, execution, performance, effectuating, conclusion; der Ehe, consummation of marriage; zur Vollziehung kommen, to be brought to execution, to take effect.

Vollzug, *m.* ſ. Vollziehung.

Volontär, *m.* = Freiwillige, volunteer.

Voltigiren, *v. r. n.* = ſich ſchwingen, ſpringen, to vault.

Vom, *praep. contr.* von dem, of the, from the, by the; das Buch handelt vom langen Leben, the book treats of long life; ihm lief der Schweiß vom Geſicht, the sweat ran down his face.

Vomiren, *v. r. n.* = ſpeien, ſich erbrechen, to vomit.

Vomitiv, *n.* = Brechmittel, vomit, puke, emetic.

Von, *praep.* of, from, by; von dem Berge kommen, to come down from the hill; von der Wand nehmen, to take from the wall; von einer Sache mit jemanden ſprechen, to speak of something with somebody; von Berlin kommen, to come from Berlin; etwas von einem empfangen, to receive something from somebody; von einander brechen, to break asunder; von einander ſcheiden, to part, dissolve, dissever, separate, disjoin; gut von Statten gehen, to prosper, succeed; ſich etwas vom Halſe ſchaffen, to shake off, to get rid of something; von Leder ziehen, to draw; er wohnt weit von hier, he lives far from here; von Alters her, of old, in the days of yore; von Jugend auf, from youth; von der Wiege an, from the craddle; von Herzens Grunde, from the bottom of my heart; von freien Stücken, freely, of one's own accord; von dieſem Augenblick, from this moment; von da an, thenceforth; von nun an, henceforth, from this time forward; von oben herab, from on high; von außen, from without; von dannen, thence; von draußen herein, from abroad; von vorne, from before; von hinten, from behind; von hinnen, hence; von hinnen ſcheiden, to depart from life; von heute an, from this day forward; von geſtern her, of late; von hier nach Dresden, from here to Dresden; von Einem zum Andern gehen, to go from one to another; vom Leben zum Tode bringen, to deprive one of his life; vom Kopfe bis auf die Füße, from top to toe; von Zeit zu Zeit, from time to time; von Wort zu Wort, word for word; von der Furcht befreien, to deliver from fear; von einem Uebel befreien, to free from; von ſich laſſen, to dismiss, send away; von jemanden laſſen, to forsake; ein Kaufmann von Amſterdam, a merchant from Amsterdam; der König von England, king of England; er iſt einer von den Beſten im Dorfe, he is one of the best in the village; einer von uns, one of us; der Gelehrteſte von Allen, the most learned of all; von Gottes Gnaden, by God's grace; jemanden von einem malen laſſen, to get one painted by; es iſt von eben demſelben Drucker gedruckt, it is printed by the same printer; ein Gemälde von Titian, a painting of Titian's; eine Uhr von Müller, a watch of Miller's; das war ein Verſehen von mir, that was a fault of mine; ein Sachſe von Geburt, a Saxon by birth; von London gebürtig, of London; eine Sache von Wichtigkeit, a matter of consequence; die Sache iſt von keiner Dauer, this matter is of no duration; ein Mann von Verdienſten, a wellmerited man; ein Teufel von einer Frau, a devil of a wife; er iſt klein von Perſon, he is small of size; lang von Perſon, a tall man; von Geſicht, by sight; ſchwarz von Augen, blackeyed; von ſchöner Geſtalt, of a beautiful form; von neuem, anew, afresh, again; etwas von neuem anfangen, to begin anew; von ungefähr, peradventure; von etwas ſprechen, to speak of something; von etwas handeln, to treat of something; von etwas leben, to live upon something; das Märchen von der Tonne, the tale of a tub; ich habe nichts davon gehört, I have heard nothing of it; ein Beweis von etwas, a proof of so-

Digitized by Google

mething; von der Seite, aside; von ferne stehen bleiben, to stand afar, aloof; von der Arbeit ruhen, to rest from labour; vom Fieber genesen, to be recovered of a fever; die Frau vom Hause, the lady of the house; Zinsen von Zinsen, interest upon interest.

Vonnöthen, *adv.* necessary, needful; — haben, to need, lack, stand in need of; ich habe Geld vonnöthen, I want money; vonnöthen seyn, to be necessary, needful, wanting.

Vor, *praep.* before, from, of, with; out of, for; ago; vor ihm, before him; vor diesem, vor dem, formerly, in former times, before this time; vor Alters, in time of old; vor Nachts, before night; es liegt vor der Thüre, it lies before the door; wie ein Nebel vor der Sonne verschwindet, as a mist disappears before the sun; vor jemanden her, before somebody; drey Männer ritten vor ihm her, he was preceded by three men on horseback; er steht vor dem Bankrott, he is on the edge of bankruptcy; vor der Zeit bezahlen, to anticipate payment; vor das Thor gehen, to go out of the towngate; vor der Hand, now, at present; hitzig vor der Stirn seyn, to be hotbrained; kein Blatt vor's Maul nehmen, to be Tom Telltruth, not to mince a matter; vor jemanden aufstehen, to rise before somebody; vor einem fliehen, to fly from somebody; behüte uns vor der Hölle, save us from hell; vor einer Sache sich entsetzen, to be astonished at; sich vor einer Sache fürchten, to be afraid of, to fear something; vor einem warnen, to caution against one; vor Hunger sterben, to die with hunger; vor Freude weinen, to weep for joy; vor Alter sterben, to die of old age; ich kann nicht vor Unglück, I cannot help ill fortune; etwas vor einem Andern voraus haben, to be beforehand with one, to have the start of him; vor allen Dingen, above all, before all things; vor die Thür wälzen, to roll before the door; jemanden vor den Kopf stoßen, to offend, disoblige one; sich vor Anker legen, to anchor, cast anchor; vor Anker liegen, to anchor, to ride or lie at anchor: — *adv.* zuvor, afore, formerly, in former times; vor wie nach, now as before.

Vorab, *conj.* especially, besides, particularly.

Vorabbildung, *f.* model.

Vorabend, *m.* eve, vigil.

Vorachtbar, *adj.* very worthy, highly respectable.

Voraltern, *pl.* ancestors, progenitors, forefathers.

Voran, *adv.* before, at the head, in the front; voran gehen, to walk before, to lead the way, to precede.

Voranbeuten, *v. r. a.* to prefigure.

Voranstalt, *f.* preparation, preparatory arrangement.

Vorarbeit, *f.* preparatory, or previous labour or work.

Vorarbeiten, *v. r. n.* to work before; [illegible], to [illegible] work, [illegible], to leave behind, surpass in working; [illegible] arbeiten, to work in preparation, to prepare work.

Vorarbeitung, *f.* working before; outworking; working in preparation.

Vorarm, *m.* forearm, forepart of the arm.

Vorärnte, *f.* first days in harvesttime, first harvestfruits.

Vorauf, *adv.* before; vorauf reiten, to ride before.

Voraus *adv.* before, foremost; jemanden voraus bezahlen, to advance money, pay beforehand, by advance; voraus genießen, to anticipate; voraus haben, to have an advantage [illegible]; voraus sehen, to foresee; voraus setzen, to suppose, presuppose; vorausgesetzt, supposed; voraus verkündigen, to foresay, to foretell; voraus wissen, to foreknow; er will immer voraus seyn, he wants to be foremost.

Voraussetzung, *f.* supposition, presupposition.

Voraussicht, *f.* foresight.

Vorbau, *m.* screen.

Vorbauen, *v. r. a.* to build before a thing; to prevent, obviate, use precaution.

Vorbauung, *f.* prevention, obviation, precaution.

Vorbauungsmittel, *n.* preventive, preservative remedy.

Vorbedacht, *m.* forethought, previous thought, premeditation; mit Vorbedacht, on purpose, on consideration, designedly, purposely, deliberately, premeditately, wilfully.

Vorbedächtig, *adj.* considerate, considering: — *adv.* considerately, purposely, designedly.

Vorbedächtigkeit, *f.* considerateness, precaution.

Vorbedeuten, *v. r. a.* to forebode, foredeem, presage, portend.

Vorbedeutung, *f.* foreboding, omen, prognostic, portent, presage.

Vorbegriff, *m.* preliminary notion, preconception.

Digitized by Google

Vorbehalt, *m.* reservation, proviso, restriction; ohne Vorbehalt, without any restriction; der Vorbehalt in Gedanken, mental reservation.

Vorbehalten, *v. i. a.* to put off, to keep back; auf morgen vorbehalten, to procrastinate; aufbehalten, to reserve, to lay up; ſich vorbehalten, to put in one's own power; ſich Regreß vorbehalten, to preserve recourse; vorenthalten, to withhold, retain.

Vorbehaltlich, *adv.* with a proviso, or reservation, exception, under restriction.

Vorbehaltung, *f.* putting off; procrastinating, procrastination; reserving, reservation; withholding, retaining.

Vorbei, *adv.* by, over; passing, past; done, over, finished; gehen, to pass by; ſchießen, to fail, miss; er läßt mich nicht vorbei, he does not suffer me to pass; das Jahr iſt vorbei, the year is gone; es iſt mit ihm vorbei, he is gone, he is lost; die Sache iſt vorbei, that matter is done; es iſt mit ihm ganz vorbei, it is all over with him.

Vorbeigänger, *m.* passerby.

Vorbemeldet, vorbenannt, *adj.* before or above mentioned.

Vorbereiten, *v. r. a.* to prepare, dispose; ſich zu einer Sache vorbereiten, to prepare, to make, to get one's self ready for something.

Vorbereitung, *f.* preparing, preparation, preparative.

Vorbericht, *m.* advertisement, preface, preamble, preliminary discourse.

Vorbeſagt, *adj.* aforesaid, abovesaid.

Vorbeſcheid, *m.* summons, citation.

Vorbeſcheiden, *v. i. a.* to cite, summon.

Vorbeſcheidung, *f.* citation, summoning, summons.

Vorbeſtimmen, *v. r. a.* to predestinate, predetermine.

Vorbeſtimmung, *f.* predestination.

Vorbeten, *v. r. n.* to recite, to rehearse, to pronounce a prayer in a loud voice; bei Tiſche, to say grace; einem, to assist with prayers: — *v. r. a.* einem einſagen, to suggest, to repeat over and over.

Vorbetrachten, *v. r. a.* to consider before.

Vorbeugen, *v. r. a.* to bend forward; verhüten, to prevent, to obviate, to hinder.

Vorbeugung, *f.* bending, preventing, prevention.

Vorbewußt, *m.* knowing, previous knowledge, privity.

Vorbezeichnen, *v. r. a.* to presignify.

Vorbild, *n.* type, pattern, model.

Vorbilden, *v. r. a.* to represent, adumbrate, project; vorher abbilden, to prefigurate, prefigure, type, typify.

Vorbildlich, *adj.* typic, typical, figurative: — *adv.* typically.

Vorbildung, *f.* representation, prefiguration, typing, typifying.

Vorbinden, *v. i. a.* to tie or bind before; eine Schürze, to put an apron on, tie an apron before.

Vorbinden, *n.* putting on, tying before.

Vorbinder, *m.* chincloth (of the women of Augsburg).

Vorbitte, *f.* ſ. Fürbitte.

Vorblaſen, *v. i. a.* to sound before, to blow before.

Vorbohren, *v. r. a.* to open with an auger.

Vorbohrer, *m.* auger, whimble.

Vorbote, *m.* forerunner, harbinger; fig., foreboding, foretoken, forewarning.

Vorbramſegel, *n.* foretopsail, foretop gallantsail.

Vorbringen, *v. i. a.* to bring forward, to offer, propose, utter, to speak forth, to profer, produce, advance; einen Entwurf, to offer an objection; eine Anklage, to profer an accusation.

Vorbringen, *n.* profering, producing, advancing, exposing, propounding.

Vorbruſt, *f.* foremost part of the shoulder of an ox.

Vorbühne, *f.* forepart of a scene, forescene, proscenium.

Vorburg, *f.* suburbs.

Vordach, *n.* jutty, jutting, penthouse, eaves, sideroof.

Vordecken, *v. r. a.* to put before, to cover up.

Vordem, *adv.* once, formerly, in former times, of old, in times of yore.

Vorder, *adj.* fore, anterior, foremost; die vordere Thür, foredoor; der vordere Theil, forepart; die vordern Füße, forefeet.

Vorderachſe, *f.* foreaxletree.

Vorderarm, *m.* ſ. Vorarm.

Vordercaſtell, *n.* = Vorderdeck, forecastle.

Vorderfinger, *m.* forefinger.

Vorderflagge, *f.* flag on the bowsprit.

Vorderfleck, *m.* foreend of a sole.

Vorderflügel, *m.* forewing.

Vorderfuß, *m.* forefoot, instep.

Digitized by Google

Vordergebäude, *n.* forepart of a building, frontpart.
Vordergebirge, *n.* forehills, foreland.
Vordergeſchirr, *n.* poitral, breastleather of a horse's harness.
Vordergeſtell, *n.* forewheels of a chariot, or coach.
Vorderglied, *n.* forerank; in der Logik, subject, anterior member.
Vordergrund, *m.* foreground; forepart of the stage, front.
Vordergürtel, *m.* neck of a cannon.
Vorderhaar, *n.* forehair, forelock, fronthair.
Vorderhals, *m.* throat, gullet, wezand.
Vorderhand, *f.* wrist.
Vorderhaupt, *n.* forehead.
Vorderhaus, *n.* forehouse.
Vorderhof, *m.* forecourt, yard.
Vorderlauf, *m.* foreleg.
Vorderleder, *n.* foreleather.
Vordermann, *m.* foreman, frontman.
Vordermaſt, *m.* foremast.
Vordermauer, *f.* frontwall, forewall.
Vordernaht, *f.* foreseam.
Vorderöſtreich, *n.* anterior Austria.
Vorderrad, *n.* forewheel.
Vorderraſt, *f.* forenotch or stay on the lock of a handgun.
Vorderraum, *m.* eines Schiffs, forehold.
Vorderſatz, *m.* antecedent; die Vorderſätze, the premisses.
Vorderſegel, *n.* foresail.
Vorderſeite, *f.* foreside, face.
Vorderſporn, *m.* forestaff (of the goldbeaters).
Vorderſt, *adj.* foremost.
Vorderſtab, *m.* astragal of a cannon.
Vorderſteven, *m.* beak, beakhead; cutwater; stemson; deadwood.
Vorderſtube, *f.* foreroom.
Vorderſtudel, *m.* standing crampiron in the forepart of a lock.
Vordertheil, *n.* forepart.
Vorderthor, *n.* foregate.
Vorderthür, *f.* foredoor.
Vordertreffen, *n.* van, vanguard, first line, front.
Vorderviertel, *n.* forequarter.
Vorderwage, *f.* forespring treebar of a waggon.
Vorderwagen, *m.* forewheels with the axletree of a chariot.
Vorderzahn, *m.* foretooth.
Vordeuten, *v. r. a.* to be portentous of.
Vordrängen, *v. r. a.* to press forward; ſich, to press one's self forward, to crowd forward.
Vordrängung, *f.* pressing, crowding forward.
Vordringen, *v. i. n.* to advance, proceed, to press forward.
Vordringen, *n.* advancing.
Vordruck, *m.* first pressure; first print, original print.
Vordrucken, *v. r. a.* to print before another; to be the first printer; to prefix.
Voreignen, *v. r. rec.* to reserve.
Voreilen, *v. r. n.* to hasten before, or forward, to outrun, forerun; der Natur, to anticipate nature.
Voreilig, *adj.* forward, rash, overhasty, precipitate: — *adv.* forwardly, rashly, precipitately.
Voreiligkeit, *f.* forwardness, rashness, precipitation.
Voreltern, *pl.* ancestors, forefathers, progenitors.
Vorempfinden, *v. i. a.* to foresee, surmise, suspect.
Vorempfindung, *f.* foresight, surmise, preapprehension, guessing, misgiving.
Vorende, *n.* end of a field or meadow next to the way, where the cattle passes over, or next to a pasturage.
Vorenthalten, *v. i. a.* to withhold, restrain, keep back from, to defer giving; to conceal, to hide.
Vorenthaltung, *f.* withholding, restraining, retention, detaining.
Vorerbe, *m.* heir that has something bequeathed him of an inheritance over and above the share of the coheirs: — *n.* portion of an estate which falls to one of the coheirs over and above his equal share with the rest.
Vorerinnern, *v. r. a.* to premonish, to mention beforehand.
Vorerinnerung, *f.* previous admonishment, premonition, preamble, preliminary discourse.
Vorerſt, *adv.* firstly, before all, first of all.
Vorerwählen, *v. r. a.* to preelect.
Vorerwählt, *adj.* forechosen, preelected, predestinated.
Vorerwählung, *f.* preelecting, preelection, predestination, predetermination.
Vorerwähnt, *adj.* aforementioned, aforesaid, beforequoted, beforealledged.
Voreſſen, *n.* spoonmeat, first course of meat.
Voreſſen, *v. i. a.* to eat beforehand, to anticipate in eating; to spend what is not earned; vergeſſen, forespent.
Vorfahr, *m.* foregoer, predecessor; die Vorfahren, ancestors, forefathers.

Digitized by Google

Vorfahren, *v. i. n.* zuvor kommen, to get before in driving, to outstrip, or outdo with driving; vor eine Thür fahren, to drive the coach before the door, to drive up.
Vorfahren, *n.* getting before in driving; driving before a door.
Vorfall, *m.* case, accident, hap, chance, emergency, occurrence, event, incident; Mutterbruch, hysterocele; Augenvorfall, exophthalmy.
Vorfallen, *v. i. n.* to fall before another thing; to interpose; to happen, to come to pass; bei vorfallender Gelegenheit, if the occasion should happen.
Vorfallenheit, *f.* ſ. Vorfall.
Vorfechten, *v. i. n.* to perform the office of an usher of a fencing school; einem vorfechten, to surpass one in fencing.
Vorfechter, *m.* usher of a fencing school.
Vorfeſt, *n.* eve, vigil.
Vorfiedeln, *v. r. a.* to fiddle before one.
Vorfinden, *v. i. a.* to find, meet with, to light upon.
Vorfliegen, *v. i. n.* to fly before, to outfly.
Vorflöße, *f.* right of the first float.
Vorfluth, *f.* foretide.
Vorfodern, *v. r. a.* to cite, summon.
Vorfoderung, *f.* citation, summoning, summons.
Vorfriede, *m.* preliminar peace.
Vorfröhner, *m.* principal creditor, creditor that has the priority.
Vorfrühling, *m.* forespring (?).
Vorfühlen, *v. r. n.* to foresee, to perceive beforehand.
Vorführen, *v. r. a.* to bring or carry, or lead before, to produce.
Vorführung, *f.* bringing, carrying, leading before, producing.
Vorgang, *m.* act of going forth; precedence, precedency; Begebenheit, occurrence, hap, incidence, transaction, event.
Vorgänger, *m.* predecessor, foregoer, antecessor; des Ankertaues, forerunner of the cable; ohne Vorgänger, unprecedented.
Vorgängig, *adj.* previous, preliminary.
Vorgaukeln, *v. r. a.* to juggle before; einem etwas, to put a sham upon one.
Vorgebäude, *n.* forepart of a building, entry, porch, vestibule.
Vorgeben, *v. i. a.* to give previously; to put before; to propose, or impose; to alledge; to pretend; eine Arbeit, to impose a task upon one; im Spiele, to give one advantage.
Vorgeben, *n.* ſ. Vorwand.
Vorgebirge, *n.* cape, foreland, promontory.
Vorgebung, *f.* pretension.
Vorgefaßt, *adj.* preconceived; vorgefaßte Meinungen, preconceived opinions, prejudices.
Vorgehen, *v. i. n.* to go forth; to jut out, to lap over; voran gehen, to go or march before, to precede, to take the lead; den Vorzug haben, to precede, surpass, excel; geſchwinder gehen, to outgo; zum Muſter dienen, to be a pattern; ahnden, to forebode; etwas Böſes ahnden, to misgive; hervor ragen, to overtop, to jut out; vorfallen, to pass, happen, come to pass; ſolche Auftritte gehen vor, such scenes are transacted.
Vorgehen, *n.* overtopping, precedence, preeminence.
Vorgehör, *n.* preaudience.
Vorgelt, *n.* nearer right.
Vorgelten, *v. i. n.* to prevail, to be prevalent, superior.
Vorgelten, *n.* prevalence.
Vorgemach, *n.* antichamber, drawing room, withdrawing room.
Vorgemeldet, **Vorgenannt**, *adj.* aforementioned.
Vorgericht, *n.* spoonmeat, first dish; antepast.
Vorgeſchmack, *m.* ſ. Vorſchmack.
Vorgeſchwader, *n.* van of a fleet.
Vorgeſetzt, *adj.* preposed; ein Vorgeſetzter, a superior, chiefmaster of a college.
Vorgeſperr, *n.* lid that covers the keyhole.
Vorgeſtern, *adv.* before yesterday, the day before yesterday.
Vorgeſtrig, *adj.* happened or done the day before yesterday.
Vorgewächs, *n.* propolis, sort of red wax, used by the bees in order to stop the holes of their hives with.
Vorgiebel, *m.* frontispice.
Vorglänzen, *v. r. n.* to shine before; to outshine, to exceed in brightness.
Vorgraben, *m.* foreditch.
Vorgreifen, *v. i. n.* to anticipate; to forestall, to encroach, intrench; im Urtheile vorgreifen, to preoccupy one's judgment.
Vorgreifung, *f.* anticipation, forestalling, encroachment, intrenching; preoccupation.
Vorgrund, *m.* ſ. Vordergrund.
Vorhaben, *v. i. a.* to have before, to be behind; eine Schürze, to go or to be girded with an apron; examiniren, to examine, try, to

call to an account; jemanden vorhaben, to chide, upbraid one with; zur Abſicht haben, to intend, design, contrive, purpose; etwas mit einem, to have a design upon one; ein Geſchäft, to be about, to be taken up with, to be engaged in.

Vorhaben, *n.* intention, intent, design, scheme, attempt, purpose, project, plan, enterprize, undertaking; Vorhabens ſeyn, to have a mind, to design, intend; ein Vorhaben ins Werk richten, to atchieve, effect, effectuate; ſein Vorhaben ändern, to alter one's intent, design; das dient nicht zu unſerm Vorhaben, that is nothing to the purpose; Gott ſegne Ihr Vorhaben! God speed your work!

Vorhalten, *v. i. a.* to hold before, forth; fig., to represent; eine Belohnung dem Verdienſt, to hold out a reward to merit; einem eine Piſtole, to clap a pistol to one's breast; vorrücken, vorwerfen, to upbraid with, to reproach: — *v. i. n.* to hold out, to stand, wear; es hält deſto länger vor, it wears the longer; was vorhält, something substantial.

Vorhalten, *n.* holding before, forth; representing; upbraiding.

Vorhand, *f.* forehand, wrist; Vorzug, precedency; im Kartenſpiel, elder hand, lead.

Vorhanden, *adj.* at hand, ready, present, imminent, near, extant; der Brief iſt noch vorhanden, the letter is still extant; die vorhandenen Geſetze, the laws in being.

Vorhang, *m.* curtain; eines Altars, antipendium; aufziehen, to draw up the curtain.

Vorhangen, *v. i. n.* to hang before; vorwärts hangen, to jut out, to hang over.

Vorhängen, *v. r. a.* to hang before.

Vorhängen, *n.* hanging before.

Vorhängeſchloß, *n.* padlock.

Vorhauen, *v. i. a.* to hew or cut before a person; to prepare by hewing or cutting; to outdo or surpass in cutting.

Vorhaupt, *n.* forehead.

Vorhaus, *n.* forehouse, hall, porch.

Vorhaut, *f.* foreskin, prepuce.

Vorheben, *v. i. a.* to put forth, to set off.

Vorher, *adv.* before; beforehand, previously; ein Jahr vorher, a year before; kurz vorher, a little while before; ſowol vorher, als nachher, before as well as after; vorher beſchließen, to predetermine; vorher beſtimmen, to predestinate; die vorher beſtimmte Harmonie, the preestablished harmony; vorher einladen, to preengage; vorher ſagen, to foresay, foretell; vorher ſehen, to foresee, provide; vorher verkündigen, to foresay, foretell, prophesy, predict; vorher wiſſen, to foreknow; vorher zeigen, to foreshew.

Vorherbeſtimmung, *f.* predestination, predetermination.

Vorhergehen, *v. i. n.* to forego, precede, to be previous.

Vorherig, *adj.* ſ. vorig.

Vorherrſchen, *v. r. n.* to predominate, prevail, to be prevalent; vorherrſchend, predominant.

Vorherſagung, *f.* foresaying, foretelling.

Vorherſehung, *f.* foreseeing, foresight.

Vorherverkündigung, *f.* foresaying, foretelling, prophecy, prediction.

Vorherwiſſen, *n.* foreknowledge, prescience.

Vorheucheln, *v. r. a.* to act the hypocrite before a person, to play canting tricks.

Vorheulen, *v. r. a.* to trouble with weeping.

Vorhimmel, *m.* limbo, first heaven.

Vorhin, *adv.* vorher, before, heretofore, some while ago.

Vorhof, *m.* foreyard, forecourt; entry, porch.

Vorhölle, *f.* limbo, entrance into hell.

Vorhut, *f.* right of beginning the pasture before others; vanguard.

Vorig, *adj.* former; voriges Jahr, last year; vorige Woche, last week; die vorige Regierung, the preceding reign; alt, pristine.

Vorjagen, *v. r. a.* to drive before a person: — *v. r. n.* to hunt before another; to outgallop another.

Vorjahr, *n.* spring, springtime.

Vorjährig, *adj.* of the last year.

Vorjetzt, *adv.* at present, now, for this time, even now, this moment.

Vorjüngſt, *adj.* youngest but one.

Vorkammer, *f.* forechamber; anterior chamber, outer chamber; auricle of the heart.

Vorkauen, *v. r. a.* to chew before to; einem etwas, to suggest the words to one, to repeat over and over, to repeat frequently and tediously.

Vorkauf, *m.* preemption, forestalling, forestalment.

Vorkaufen, *v. r. n.* to forestal.

Vorkäufer, *m.* forestaller, retailer, huckster.

Vorkäuferei, *f.* forestalling, engrossment.

Vorkehr, *f.* precaution, preventive measure; eine weiſe Vorkehr tr

Natur, a wise provision of nature; Vorkehr. treffen, to take precautions.

Vorkehren, *v. r. a.* to turn forwards; to prepare, to provide, to use, make use of, to employ; Nothwendigkeit vorkehren, to urge the plea of necessity.

Vorkehrung, *f.* provision.

Vorkeil, *m.* key, forelockkey.

Vorkenntniß, *f.* preliminary knowledge.

Vorkind, *n.* child of the first bed; illegitimate child.

Vorkirche, *f.* porch of a church, vestibule.

Vorklage, *f.* anticipated complaint; mit der Vorklage kommen, to anticipate one's defence.

Vorkleben, *v. r. a.* to paste or glue before, to stop with glue.

Vorklingen, *v. i. n.* to sound louder, to be more audible.

Vorklug, *adj.* forward; ein Vorkluger, a wiseacre: — *adv.* forwardly.

Vorkommen, *v. i. n.* to come before a person; to come sooner than another; to prevent, to obviate; to be admitted; to be met with; to occur, to happen; to seem, to appear; to get before, outrun; er kommt dem Andern nie vor, he'll never get the start of the other; vorbeugen, to prevent; vor eine vornehme Perſon, to come to the presence, to get admittance; vor Gericht, to be tried; ſich zutragen, to happen, befall, fall out, to occur, to be in the way; dergleichen kommt nicht alle Tage vor, such things do not occur every day; in Geſchäften, to fall in one's way, to offer; wenn einmal was Albernes vorkam, when any thing absurd was offered; mir iſt noch ſo keiner vorgekommen, I never met with any such; ſcheinen, es kommt mir vor, it seems to me; du kommſt mir — vor, you seem to be; hervor kommen, to come forth; das iſt dir gewiß im Traume vorgekommen, that certainly appeared to you when dreaming.

Vorkommenheit, *f.* ſ. Vorfall.

Vorkopf, *m.* forehead.

Vorkoſt, *f.* spoonmeat, pulse, greens, roots, bymeats.

Vorkoſten, *v. r. a.* to foretaste.

Vorladen, *v. i. a.* to cite, summon.

Vorladung, *f.* citation, summoning, summons.

Vorlage, *f.* what is put before a thing; recipient.

Vorlallen, *v. r. a.* to stammer or lisp to a person.

Vorland, *n.* foreland, anterior land.

Vorlängſt, *adv.* long ago, long since, a long or great while.

Vorlaß, *m.* admittance, access.

Vorlaſſen, *v. i. a.* to let pass before, to give the precedence, to admit to, to give access.

Vorlaſſung, *f.* precedence, admittance, access.

Vorlaſtig, *adj.* overburdened in the prow, or forepart, by the head; das Schiff iſt zu vorlaſtig, the ship is too much by the head.

Vorlaube, *f.* piazza, portico.

Vorlauf, *m.* forerunnings; Bier, wort; Wein, unpressed wine.

Vorlaufen, *v. i. n.* to run before; im Laufen übertreffen, to outrun, overtake, outwalk.

Vorlaufen, *n.* forerunning, outrunning; overtaking, outwalking.

Vorläufer, *m.* forerunner, precursor, harbinger.

Vorläufig, *adj.* preliminary, previous, provisional; vorläufige Angabe beim Zoll, prime entry: — *adv.* preliminarily, previously, provisionally.

Vorlaut, *m.* hint, inkling.

Vorlaut, *adj.* forward, eager, precipitate, inconsiderate, hasty, obstreperous: — *adv.* forwardly, obstreperously.

Vorlegelöffel, *m.* soupladle.

Vorlegemeſſer, *n.* carver, carving knife.

Vorlegen, *v. r. a.* to lay or put to, before; einen Recipienten, to apply a recipient; Speiſen, to serve with, to help to; eine Frage, to propose a question; beibringen, aufweiſen, to produce, exhibit, expose, show; to lay open; ſeine Bücher, to discover one's books.

Vorlegen, *n.* **Vorlegung**, *f.* putting to, before; applying a recipient; serving with, helping to; proposing, producing; discovery.

Vorlegeſchloß, *n.* padlock.

Vorleſe, *f.* beginning of the vintage; privilege to gather the grapes before others.

Vorleſen, *v. i. a.* to gather before another; to rehearse; einem, to read to; er läßt ſich vorleſen, he is read to.

Vorleſen, *n.* reading, rehearsing.

Vorleſer, *m.* reader, lecturer.

Vorleſung, *f.* reading, lecture; Vorleſungen halten, to read lectures.

Vorletzt, *adj.* last but one, penultimate.

Vorleuchten, *v. r. n.* to shine before, to carry a light before; Andern mit Verdienſten, Tugenden, to be a pattern to; mit guten Beiſpielen, to give, to set up a good example; an Glanze übertreffen, to outshine, excell.

Digitized by Google

Vorleuchtung, *f.* shining before, being a pattern to; outshining, excelling.

Vorlieb, *adv.* nehmen, to be content, satisfied, to put up with.

Vorliebe, *f.* predilection, prepossession; Vorliebe haben für, to be prepossessed in favour of.

Vorliegen, *v. i. n.* to lie before, be adjacent; das Haus liegt vor, the house lies in front, or foremost, opposes the sight; die vorliegende Sache, the matter in question.

Vorlippe, *f.* red part of the lip.

Vorlügen, *v. r. a.* to lie, to tell idle stories, to put a deceit upon.

Vormachen, *v. r. a.* to put before, to cover; einem etwas, to set before one's eyes; zum Muſter, to give a pattern by one's own performing; es einem vormachen, to set one an example; täuſchen, to deceive, to impose upon, to humbug; einem Mädchen etwas, to play the rogue with a girl.

Vormähder, *m.* first mower.

Vormalen, *v. r. a.* to draw or paint before; zum Muſter, to give a pattern by one's own drawing, painting.

Vormalen, *n.* drawing, painting before; giving a pattern by one's own painting, drawing.

Vormalen, *adv.* ſ. vormals.

Vormalig, *adj.* ſ. vorig.

Vormals, *adv.* formerly, in former days, times, aforetime, heretofore.

Vormann, *m.* foreman; eines Indoſſaten, preceding indorsor; in einem Boot, strokesman.

Vormarkten, *v. r. a.* to forestal.

Vormauer, *f.* outward wall; fig., shelter, bar, barricade, bulwark.

Vormeſſen, *v. i. a.* to measure in one's sight or presence.

Vormeſſung, *f.* measuring before.

Vormittag, *m.* forenoon; heute Vormittag, this day before noon.

Vormittägig, *adj.* of the forenoon, done in the forenoon.

Vormittags, *adv.* in the forenoon.

Vormund, *m.* guardian, tutor; trustee of a woman, curator.

Vormünderin, *f.* female guardian, tutoress.

Vormundſchaft, *f.* guardianship, tuition; trusteeship, curatorship.

Vormundſchaftlich, *adj.* in quality of, or relating to a guardian, tutorlike.

Vorn, vorne, *adv.* before, in the forepart; von vorn, from before, in the front; von vorn wieder anfangen, to begin anew, afresh.

Vornächtig, *adj.* of last night, of the night before.

Vornageln, *v. r. a.* to nail before a thing.

Vorname, *m.* Taufname, christian name.

Vornehm, *adj.* distinguished above the rest, gentle, eminent, of quality, of note, of distinction, of rank; vornehme Leute, gentle folk, people of rank, of quality; vornehm und gering, gentle and simple; vornehm thun, to behave one's self gentlemanlike, to assume importance, to live high, or in great state; ein vornehmer Mann, a gentleman, man of distinction, of birth, of estimation; vornehmes Weſen, stateliness of behaviour; ein vornehmes Haus, a house of fashion: — *adv.* genteelly, eminently, gentlemanlike.

Vornehmen, *v. i. a.* to take before one; eine Schürze, to put an apron on, before; zum Geſchäft nehmen, to enter upon, to take in hand; eine Perſon, to call to an account, to question, to interrogate, to examine, try; to upbraid with, to chide; ſich vornehmen, to resolve, to intend; wieder vornehmen, to resume, to renew an interrupted work.

Vornehmen, *n.* design, intention, intent, plan; resolution.

Vornehmlich, *adv.* chiefly, principally, especially.

Vornehmſte, *adj.* prime, first, chief, chiefest, foremost, principal, capital, most excellent, most eminent; die Vornehmſten in einer Stadt, the headmen or chiefmen of a city.

Vornehmung, *f.* practice.

Vorpfeifen, *v. i. a.* to whistle to.

Vorplatz, *m.* im Obertheil eines Hauſes, landing place, vestibule.

Vorplaudern, *v. r. a.* to chat, prattle, tattle to.

Vorpoſten, *m.* advanceguard, outpost.

Vorpredigen, *v. r. a.* to preach to, to sermonize; fig., to lecture; einem etwas, to preach a thing up to one.

Vorragen, *v. r. n.* to jut out, to overtop, to stand out, to be prominent, protuberant, supereminent.

Vorragung, *f.* overtopping.

Vorrang, *m.* precedence, preeminence, foremost place, superiority.

Vorrath, *m.* store, stock, provision; Schatz, hoard.

Vorräthig, *adj.* in store, stored up, extant, at hand.

Vorrathshaus, *n.* **Vorrathskammer**, *f.* storehouse, magazine.

Vorrechnen, *v. r. a.* to reckon to or before, to give an account of.

Vorrecht, *n.* prerogative, privilege, grant.

Digitized by Google

Vorrede, *f.* preface, preamble, foreſpeech, prologue; eine Vorrede machen, to preface, prologue.
Vorreden, *v. r. n.* to ſpeak before: — *v. r. a.* to tell, ſpeak; Sie reden mir ſo viel von Liebe vor, you tell me ſo much of love.
Vorredner, *m.* ein mündlicher, prologuer; ein ſchreibender, prefacer.
Vorreiben, *v. i. a.* to pound, grind, or bruiſe before.
Vorreichen, *v. r. a.* to produce, to reach or hand out of a place towards a perſon: — *v. r. n.* vorragen, to ſtand out, to jut out, overtop.
Vorreihen, *m.* firſt row, leading.
Vorreißen, *v. i. a* to draw the firſt ſketch, or draught.
Vorreiten, *v. i. n.* to ride before.
Vorreiter, *m.* poſtillion, jockey on horſeback, outrider.
Vorrennen, *v. r. n.* to run before; to outrun.
Vorrichten, *v. r. a.* to prepare, get ready, to fit up.
Vorrichtung, *f.* preparation, contrivance, engine.
Vorriß, *m.* ſketch.
Vorritt, *m.* riding before, preceding on horſeback.
Vorrücken, *v. r. n.* to advance, to march on or forward, to puſh forward: — *v. r. a.* to move before; das Datum vorrücken, to antedate; vorwerfen, to upbraid, exprobrate, to object to, to reproach with.
Vorrückung, *f.* advancing; moving before; upbraiding, exprobration.
Vorrufen, *v. r. a.* to call forth.
Vorrufung, *f.* calling forth.
Vorrüſtung, *f.* preparation.
Vorſaal, *m.* entry, entranceroom, drawing room, entrancehall.
Vorſagen, *v. r. a.* to tell, entertain with; einer etwas Schönes vorſagen, to ſpeak fine things to a woman; Schreckniſſe, to denounce terrors; öfters vorſagen, to repeat; zum Aufſchreiben, Schalten, to dictate.
Vorſänger, *m.* precentor.
Vorſatz, *m.* any thing placed or put before another thing; reſolution, purpoſe, intention, deſign, determination; einen Vorſatz faſſen, to reſolve, deſign, determine; einen Vorſatz haben, to deſign, intend; mit Vorſatz, deſignedly, on purpoſe.
Vorſchanze, *f.* citadel.
Vorſchanzen, *v. r. a.* to obviate, to prevent.
Vorſchein, *m.* fortheoming, appearance; zum Vorſchein kommen, to appear, to grow viſible; zum Vorſchein bringen, to bring forth, to bring or put to light, to produce, to preſent.
Vorſcheinen, *v. i. n.* to ſhine before; to ſhine through.
Vorſchicht, *f.* firſt layer, bed or ſtratum.
Vorſchicken, *v. r. a.* to ſend before, to ſend word to one's lodgings.
Vorſchieben, *v. i. a.* to ſhove or puſh to, before; einen Riegel, to bolt, bar the door; einen, to put in, to interpoſe.
Vorſchießen, *v. i. n.* to ſhoot, dart, ruſh forward or forth; ſtark hervorragen, to jut out; eher ſchießen, to ſhoot before; im Schießen übertreffen, to outſhoot; ſchnell laufen, to run on, ruſh on: — *v. i. a.* die Koſten vorſchießen, to advance the expences.
Vorſchießen, *n.* ſhooting forth; juttying; ſhooting before; outſhooting; ruſhing on; advancing.
Vorſchimmern, *v. r. n.* to glitter, ſhine before or beyond other things.
Vorſchlag, *m.* firſt blow; firſt layer of lime; ſtopple, bung, ram, wad; lid of an oven; diatonic note; propoſal, propoſition, offer; im Parlement, motion; Vorſchläge thun, to make propoſals; in Vorſchlag bringen, to propoſe, make a motion for.
Vorſchlagen, *v. i. a.* to put forth; to knock or beat to, before; to bay falſe or unſeaſonably; to run acroſs; to give the ſignal to the miners; einen Pflock, to peg up, to ſtop with a peg; im Preiſe, to overrate, overprize; einem etwas, to propoſe, propound, proffer; jemanden zu einer Bedienung, to preſent or propoſe one for an office: — *v. i. n.* to ſtrike, incline, bend forward; to utter ſound prematurely.
Vorſchlagen, *n.* beating to, before; overrating; propoſing; preſenting to.
Vorſchläger, **Vorſchlagsherr**, *m.* propoſer.
Vorſchmack, *m.* foretaſte, prelibation; preponderating taſte of an ingredient.
Vorſchmecken, *v. r. a.* to taſte beforehand, to foretaſte: — *v. i. n.* to predominate, to be predominant in taſte.
Vorſchneiden, *v. i. a.* to carve, cut.
Vorſchneiden, *n.* carving, cutting.
Vorſchneider, *m.* carver.
Vorſchnell, *adj.* forward, haſty, raſh, precipitate: — *adv.* raſhly, precipitately.
Vorſchnitt, *m.* firſt cut.

Digitized by Google

Vorſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to write before, or in front; zum Nachſchreiben, to set a writing copy; verordnen, befehlen, to prescribe, order, dictate, command, direct.
Vorſchreiben, *n.* setting a writing copy; prescribing, ordering, dictating, commanding.
Vorſchreien, *v. i. n.* to cry or bawl to; im Schreien übertreffen, to cry down.
Vorſchreien, *n.* crying to; crying down.
Vorſchreiten, *v. i. n.* to step or stride forth, to advance, march on; einem, to get the start of one.
Vorſchrift, *f.* writing copy, pattern, precept, direction; prescription, order, command, dictate.
Vorſchriftlich, **vorſchriftsmäßig**, *adv.* according to direction.
Vorſchritt, *m.* first step, advance; Vorſchritte thun, to make advances.
Vorſchub, *m.* shoving forward; im Kegelſpiel, first throw; Hülfe, aid, help, supply, assistance; thun, to supply, furnish, suppeditate, give countenance; einem zum Böſen, to abet one.
Vorſchuhen, *v. r. a.* to newvamp.
Vorſchuhleder, *n.* shoevamp.
Vorſchuß, *m.* first shot; Geld, advanced money, previous payment, advance; in Vorſchuß ſtehen, to be in advance.
Vorſchütten, *v. r. a.* to pour out, to throw down, to shed before; Futter, to give provender.
Vorſchützen, *v. r. a.* to put a dam, wear, sluice or floodgate before or to, to pretend, allege, use pretences; Unwiſſenheit vorſchützen, to plead ignorance.
Vorſchützung, *f.* pretending, pretence, excuse, colour.
Vorſchwatzen, *v. r. a.* to prattle, chat, tattle to, to persuade.
Vorſchweben, *v. r. n.* to flash, float, wave, hover before, to impart a transient notion; einem, to be in one's eye.
Vorſchwimmen, *v. i. n.* to swim before.
Vorſchwören, *v. i. a.* einem, to swear in one's presence, to swear to one.
Vorſegel, *n.* foresail.
Vorſegeln, *v. r. n.* to sail before; beſſer, to outsail.
Vorſehen, *v. i. a.* vorher ſehen, to foresee: — *v. i. n.* ſich vorſehen, to be in one's guard, to take care or heed; ſehet euch vor! take heed, have a care!
Vorſehung, *f.* providence.
Vorſeite, *f.* foreside, front,

Vorſetzen, *v. r. a.* to put or set or place to, before; etwas zum Genuſſe, to present with; ſetze ihnen Brot und Waſſer vor, set bread and water before them; Jemands Namen einem Buche, to prefix one's name to a book; vorziehen, to prefer; jemanden Andern vorziehen, to prepose; ſich vorſetzen, to design, determine, intend, resolve on, to intend, to project.
Vorſetzen, *n.* putting to, before; presenting with; setting before; proposing; designing, determining, intending.
Vorſetzlich, *adj.* designed, wilful, intentional, forethought, deliberated: — *adv.* designedly, purposely, wilfully, deliberately.
Vorſeyn, *v. i. n.* to be before, to have the first chance, to be foremost, to stand out, to be exposed; vor Gericht, to be tried, under cognisance; da ſei Gott vor! God forbid!
Vorſicht, *f.* foresight, forecast, providence, caution, precaution, circumspection, discretion; mit vieler Vorſicht zu Werke gehen, to act with great precaution; Vorſehung, providence.
Vorſichtig, *adj.* cautious, circumspect, considerate, provident, forecasting, heedful: — *adv.* cautiously, circumspectly, considerately, providently, heedfully.
Vorſichtigkeit, *f.* cautiousness, circumspection, heedfulness, considerateness.
Vorſingen, *v. i. a.* to sing to; to lead the choir.
Vorſingen, *n.* singing to; leading the choir.
Vorſitz, *m.* upper seat, chair, president's seat; presidentship; den Vorſitz haben, to preside, to be the chairman.
Vorſitzen, *v. i. n.* to preside.
Vorſommer, *m.* springtime.
Vorſorge, *f.* foresight, timely care, attention, precaution, providence; tragen, to take care, be attentive to.
Vorſpann, *f.* relay, set of horses, additional cattle or horses.
Vorſpannen, *v. r. a.* to extend or stretch before; to put horses or oxen to; einem, to furnish one with relays; ein Tuch, to tenter before.
Vorſpannen, *n.* **Vorſpannung**, *f.* putting horses or oxen to; furnishing with fresh horses; tentering before.
Vorſpiegeln, *v. r. a.* to make a false show, to deceive, illude; leere Hoffnungen vorſpiegeln, to

Digitized by Google

show, deceive, entertain, amuse with idle hopes.
Vorſpiegelung, *f.* making a false show; deceiving, deceit; entertaining, amusing with idle hopes.
Vorſpiel, *n.* prelude, preludium, preamble; Schauſpiel, first play.
Vorſpielen, *v. r. a.* to play before; ſpielet mir eure Poſſen vor, play your pranks before me; muſical., to prelude; auf der Flöte vorſpielen, to entertain with playing on the flute.
Vorſpitzen, *v. r. a.* to sharpen, newpoint.
Vorſprache, *f.* ſ. Fürſprache.
Vorſprechen, *v. i. a.* to speak before: — *v. i. n.* to outtune; bei Jemand, to give one a call, to make a short visit.
Vorſprechen, *n.* speaking before; outtuning.
Vorſprecher, *m.* ſ. Fürſprecher.
Vorſpringen, *v. i. n.* to leap before; im Springen übertreffen, to outleap; vorragen, to jut, overtop; ein vorſpringender Zug, a prominent fleature.
Vorſpruch, *m.* ſ. Fürſpruch.
Vorſprung, *m.* start; advantage; projection, prominence, relief, jutty; einem den Vorſprung abgewinnen, to get the start of somebody.
Vorſpuk, *m.* ill foreboding, omen, portent.
Vorſpuken, *v. r. n.* to forebode, foretoken, portent, ominate.
Vorſtadt, *f.* suburb.
Vorſtädter, *m.* suburban.
Vorſtand, *m.* personal appearance; bail, security, earnest; president of a corporation; des Bauchs, protuberance of the belly.
Vorſtänder, *m.* tiller, stander, young tree left in a wood for growth.
Vorſtechen, *v. i. n.* to shine forth, to outshine, outdo, to get the better of; überragen, to jutty; das Rothe ſticht vor, the red predominates: — *v. i. a.* to prick before; to make a hole, to pass the way.
Vorſteckärmel, *m.* coverslut.
Vorſtecken, *v. r. a.* to put or stick before; ein Ziel, to prefix, mark, appoint; das vorgeſteckte Ziel erreichen, to attain to the prefixed aim, to hit the mark.
Vorſtecker, *m.* pin, peg, nail, wedge; eines Rings, keeper; vor einem Rade, linchpin, axlepin.
Vorſtehen, *v. i. n.* to stand before; hervor ragen, to jut out, to stand out; ſie müſſen heute vorſtehen, they are to appear to day; die Marsſegel ſtehen vor, the topsails are hauled; ahnden, to forebode, misgive; es ſteht mir vor, my heart misgives me; einem Dinge vorſtehen, to rule; einem Amte, to administer, govern; Geſchäften, to manage, superintend, oversee, inspect, survey.
Vorſtehen, *n.* jutting; appearing; foreboding, misgiving; ruling, administering, governing, managing, superintending, overseeing, inspecting, surveying; set of the dog.
Vorſteher, *m.* overseer, intendant, administrator, inspector, superintendent, surveyor; head, principal, president, chairman, chief; der Münze, warden or keeper of the mint; Vorſteherdrüſen, prostates.
Vorſtellen, *v. r. a.* to put or place before; jemanden einem Andern vorſtellen, to present, introduce one to; auf der Bühne, to represent, personate a character, to perform the part of; einem etwas vorſtellen, to show, represent; zu erkennen geben, to remonstrate, demonstrate; ſich etwas, to imagine, think, conceive; ſtellen Sie ſich mein Entſetzen vor, think of my astonishment.
Vorſtellig, *adj.* represented to the mind; machen, to demonstrate, remonstrate, expose, explain.
Vorſtellung, *f.* representation, remonstrance, presentation; notion, conception, idea; eine falſche, misrepresentation, misconception.
Vorſtellungskraft, *f.* Vorſtellungsvermögen, *n.* imagination, imaginative faculty.
Vorſtenge, *f.* foretopmast, foreupmast.
Vorſtoß, *m.* eking piece; adopter.
Vorſtoßen, *v. i. a.* to push forward: — *v. i. n.* to project.
Vorſtrecken, *v. r. a.* to put forth; leihen, to advance, lend.
Vorſtreckung, *f.* putting or stretching forth; advancing, lending.
Vorſtreichen, *v. i. a.* to strike or rub forth; to spread forward; to mark with a stroke in front of.
Vorſtreichung, *f.* marking.
Vorſtreuen, *v. r. a.* to strow, scatter or throw before.
Vorſtrich, *m.* stroke, mark.
Vorſtricken, *v. r. a.* to knit to the extremity of another thing; to vamp knitting.
Vorſtube, *f.* streetparlour.
Vorſuchen, *v. r. a.* unter dem Tiſche vorſuchen, to search from under the table.
Vortanz, *m.* first dance.

Vortanzen, *v. r. n.* to lead the dance; im Tanzen übertreffen, to outdance.

Vortänzer, *m.* leader of a dance.

Vortheil, *m.* profit, gain, advantage; etwas zum Vortheil des gemeinen Weſens thun, to do something in behalf of the common wealth; das wird dir zum Vortheil gereichen, it will turn to your profit; der Cours iſt zu unſerm Vortheil, the exchange is in our favour; in Hendgriffen, dexterity, knack, lift; ſich zu ſeinem Vortheil auszeichnen, to distinguish one's self; welcher Vortheil kann daraus erwachſen? what benefit may be derived from it?

Vortheilhaft, *adj.* advantageous, profitable, lucrative, lucrific: — *adv.* advantageously, profitably, lucratively; eine vortheilhafte Gelegenheit, a fair opportunity.

Vorthun, *v. i. a.* to put on; den Riegel, to bolt; einem etwas, to shew one how to do, set one an example; ſich vorthun, hervor thun, to distinguish one's self.

Vortrab, *m.* vanguard, van.

Vortraben, *v. r. n.* to trot before; im Traben zuvorkommen, to outtrot.

Vortrag, *m.* delivery; exposition, presentation, representation; proposal; elocution, discourse; er hat einen guten Vortrag, he has a fine way of delivery; in Vortrag bringen, to propose, propound; to make a report; den Vortrag thun, to start the proposition.

Vortragen, *v. i. a.* to bear or carry before; etwas mündlich, to deliver, to state; vorſtellen, to represent; die Beſchwerden wurden vorgetragen, the complaints were preferred; zur Ueberlegung, to propose, propound; eine Bitte, to bring in a petition.

Vortragung, *f.* bearing, carrying.

Vortrefflich, *adj.* excellent, eximious, exquisite, egregious: — *adv.* excellently, eximiously, exquisitely, egregiously.

Vortrefflichkeit, *f.* excellence, excellency, eminence.

Vortreiben, *v. i. a.* to drive before; to drive forth.

Vortreten, *v. i. n.* to go, step, or walk before; hervor treten, to step forth, to stand forth; von Figuren, to come out.

Vortrinken, *v. i. n.* to drink before, first; to outdrink.

Vortritt, *m.* first step; upper hand, precedence.

Vortruppen, *pl.* avantguard, van.

Vortuch, *n.* bib, apron, wiping clout.

Vorüben, *v. r. a.* to preexercise, exercise previously.

Vorüber, *adv.* by, over, past; der Krieg iſt vorüber, the war is over; vorüber gehen, to pass by; das Jahr iſt vorüber, the year is past; die Donau fließt an funfzig volkreichen Städten vorüber, the Danube washes fifty populous cities.

Vorübung, *f.* previous exercitation, preexercitation.

Vorurtheil, *n.* prejudice, prepossession; von Vorurtheilen eingenommen, prepossessed; ſich von Vorurtheilen los machen, to get the better of one's prejudices.

Vorwache, *f.* Vorpoſten, outguard, outpost.

Vorwachſen, *v. i. n.* to gai[n] ground.

Vorwägen, *v. i. a.* to weigh before, to weigh to; mehr wägen, to outweigh.

Vorwall, *m.* outward rampart.

Vorwalten, *v. r. a.* to be in the wind, or on the carpet; vorwalten, to prevail, predominate.

Vorwand, *f.* forewall, outwall, frontwall.

Vorwand, *m.* pretext, pretence, colour; ein ſcheinbarer Vorwand, specious or plausible pretext, fair colour; einen Vorwand geben, to give a cloak.

Vorwärts, *adv.* on, forward, forwards; den Feind vorwärts angreifen, to attack the enemy afront.

Vorweg, *adv.* ſ. voraus.

Vorwehr, *f.* bulwark, rampart.

Vorweiſen, *v. i. a.* to produce, exhibit, show forth.

Vorweiſung, *f.* exhibition, showing forth, producing.

Vorwelt, *f.* former age, anterior world.

Vorwenden, *v. r. u. i. a.* to pretend, give out, to allege.

Vorwendung, *f.* pretending, giving out.

Vorwerfen, *v. i. a.* to throw or cast before; den Hunden vorwerfen, to throw to the dogs; jemanden etwas vorwerfen, to exprobrate, upbraid one with, for; jemanden ſeine Faulheit vorwerfen, to reproach one's laziness; man wirft ihm Undank vor, he lies under a reproach of ingratitude.

Vorwerfen, *n.* throwing or casting before; upbraiding, reproaching, exprobrating.

Vorwerk, *n.* farm, manor, countryseat.

Vorweſen, *n.* Vorweſenheit, *f.* preexistence.

ſorweſer, *m.* predeceſſor, antecessor.
orwiegen, *v. i. a.* ſ. vorwägen.
orwind, *m.* forewind, favourable wind.
orwinſeln, *v. r. n.* to whine or whimper to.
orwiſſen, *n.* foreknowledge, preſcience; knowledge, privity; ohne ſein Vorwiſſen, unknown to him.
orwitz, *m.* pertneſs, forwardneſs, curioſity, temerity, forwardneſs.
orwitzerchen, *n.* ſnowdrop.
orwitzig, *adj.* forward, prying, urious, vaincurious, undiſcreet, aſh, unadviſed, pert, inquiſitie: — *adv.* forwardly, pertly.
rwort, *n.* prepoſition.
rwurf, *m.* that which is thrown or before; bait, lure; objecon; upbraiding, exprobration, eproach; imputation; object.
rwurfsfrei, *adj.* free from reroach.
rzählen, *v. r. a.* to count befo-, to enumerate.
rzählung, *f.* enumeration.
rzeichen, *n.* prognoſtic, pornt.
rzeichnen, *v. r. a.* to draw bero, to give a pattern, to point t, to chalk out, to trace out.
zeige, *f.* ſ. Vorzeigung.
zeigen, *v. r. a.* to produce, ow forth, to expoſe to view, exhibit, diſplay.
zeiger, *m.* exhibitor, ſhew-, producer; Vorzeiger dieſes, bearer of this.
zeigung, *f.* ſhowing, procing, exhibition.
zeit, *f.* paſt ages, time of old, e.
zeiten, *adv.* formerly, heretore, in times of yore, ancient-
ziehbar, *adj.* preferable.
ziehen, *v. i. a.* to draw forth; Vorhang, to draw the curtain ore; höher ſchätzen, to prefer; uziehen, preferable: — *v. i. n.* recede, advance.
immer, *m.* foreroom, antinber.
ug, *m.* preference; ſuperiorireeminence, prerogative; vand; den Vorzug geben, to githe preference; Vorzüge des es, merit, endowments, parts, ts, accompliſhments.
üglich, *adj.* preferable, eli-, ſuperior, exquiſite, exis: — *adv.* preferably, exisly, particularly.
glichkeit, *f.* preferableneſs, iority, preeminence, worth.

Votiren, *v. r. n.* = ſtimmen, to vote, give one's ſuffrage.
Votum, *n.* = Stimme, vote, ſuffrage.
Vulcan, *m.* Feuerberg, volcano; Gott des Feuers, Vulcan.
Vulcaniſch, *adj.* = aus einem Feuerberge, feuererzeugt, volcanic.

W.

Waage, *f.* ſ. Wage.
Waare, *f.* ware, merchandiſe, commodity, goods; kleine Waaren, petty wares; gute Waare, good, ſound commodity; ſchlechte, mean, foul, ſorry ware, commodity; ſeine Waaren auslegen, to expoſe, ſet forth or diſplay one's commodities.
Waarenauction, *f.* = Waarenverſteigerung, portſale.
Waarenballen, *m.* bale of goods.
Waarenbrett, *n.* ſet of ſhelves in a ſhop for goods.
Waareneinfuhr, *f.* importance of goods.
Waarenerzeugniß, *n.* Waarenfertigung, Waarenverfertigung, *f.* manufacture of goods.
Waarenlager, *n.* warehouſe, ſtorehouſe, magazine.
Waarenpreis, *m.* price of goods.
Waarenprobe, *f.* ſample, pattern.
Waarenſteuer, *f.* duty paid on merchandiſe, cuſtom, exciſe.
Waarentauſch, *m.* barter.
Waarenverzeichniß, *n.* liſt or catalogue of goods; Factur, invoice.
Wabe, *f.* comb, honeycomb.
Wach, *adj.* awake; wach werden, to awake.
Wache, *f.* guard, watch, ward; Wache halten, to watch, ward; auf der Wache ſeyn, die Wache haben, to be upon one's duty; auf die Wache ziehen, to mount the guard; Perſonen, welche auf der Wache ſind, watch, watchmen; das Wachhaus, watch, watchhouſe.
Wacheln, *v. r. a.* to fan.
Wachen, *v. r. a.* to wake, watch; bei einem, to ſit up with; bewahren, to guard, ward; über etwas, to watch over.
Wachen, *n.* waking; watching, guarding, warding.
Wacher, *m.* match of the forecaſtle (of a ſhip).
Wachfeuer, *n.* watchfire; creſſet.
Wachgeld, *n.* wardmoney.

Digitized by Google

Wachhabend, *adj.* being on duty, on guard, appointed for duty; der wachhabende Offizier, the officer on duty.
Wachhaus, *n.* watch, watchhouse.
Wachholder, *m.* juniper.
Wachholderbaum, *m.* junipertree.
Wachholderbeere, *f.* juniperberry.
Wachholderbranntwein, *m.* gin.
Wachholderharz, *n.* gumjuniper.
Wachholderſaft, *m.* rob of juniperberries.
Wachholderſchnepfe, *f.* woodcock.
Wachholderſtrauch, *m.* ſ. Wachholderbaum.
Wachmeiſter, *m.* sergeant of horses.
Wachparade, Wachſchau, *f.* Wachtaufzug, *m.* parade.
Wachpoſten, *m.* duty, watch, post.
Wachs, *n.* wax; gebleichtes Wachs, bleached wax; in Wachs boſſiren, to emboss in wax.
Wachſam, *adj.* watchful, vigilant; ein wachſames Auge auf etwas haben, to keep a watchful eye upon, to keep strict attention to: — *adv.* watchfully, vigilantly.
Wachſamkeit, *f.* watchfulness, vigilance.
Wachsbeule, *f.* wax.
Wachsbild, *n.* likeness of wax, waxfigure.
Wachsblatt, *n.* empty panes or combs in a beehive.
Wachsbleiche, *f.* place for bleaching wax.
Wachsbleicher, *m.* waxbleacher.
Wachsblume, *f.* waxflower; melinet.
Wachsboſſirer, *m.* embosser in wax.
Wachſchiff, *n.* guardship.
Wachſen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gewachſen, *imp.* wuchs), to grow, increase; gut wachſen, to thrive, to be in a fine growth; hier wächſt vortreffliches Korn, this country produces excellent corn; Gras wachſen hören, to be overwise; einem über den Kopf wachſen, to grow upon one, to get the ascendancy over; einem gewachſen ſeyn, to be a match for; einer Sache gewachſen ſeyn, to be fit, able, sufficient for a work; es iſt ihm ans Herz gewachſen, he loves it from all his heart; der Mond wächſt, the moon is in her increase.
Wachſen, *n.* growing, increasing.
Wächſern, *adj.* waxen, of wax.
Wachsfackel, *f.* torch, waxtorch.
Wachsfarbe, *f.* waxcolour, yellow colour.
Wachsfarbig, *adj.* waxcoloured, yellow.
Wachsform, *f.* mould for wax figures.
Wachsgelb, *adj.* as yellow as wax.
Wachsgießer, Wachshändler, *m.* waxchandler.
Wachskerze, *f.* taper, waxcandle.
Wachskerzler, *m.* waxchandler.
Wachslampe, *f.* waxlamp.
Wachslappen, *m.* waxcloth.
Wachsleder, *n.* waxleather.
Wachsleinwand, *f.* waxed canvas, cerate, cerecloth.
Wachslicht, *n.* ſ. Wachskerze.
Wachsmalerei, *f.* waxpainting.
Wachsmehl, *n.* waxmeal, bee's bread.
Wachsmilbe, *f.* waxmite.
Wachsmotte, *f.* waxtiny.
Wachsnaſe, *f.* waxnose; thing that may be moulded, turned, explained every way.
Wachsöl, *n.* oil distilled from wax.
Wachspapier, *n.* waxed paper.
Wachsperle, *f.* waxpearl.
Wachspflaſter, *n.* waxplaister, cerecloth, searcloth, cerate, sparadrap.
Wachspomade, *f.* waxpomatum.
Wachspreſſe, *f.* waxpress.
Wachspuppe, *f.* waxdoll.
Wachsſalbe, *f.* cerate, waxsalve.
Wachsſcheibe, *f.* ſ. Wabe.
Wachsſeife, *f.* waxsoap.
Wachsſtange, *f.* waxreel.
Wachsſtapel, *m.* waxwinder.
Wachsſtock, *m.* waxstand, waxtaper; silly fellow, simpleton.
Wachsſtockſcheere, *f.* waxcandlestick.
Wachstafel, *f.* ſ. Wabe; darauf zu ſchreiben, waxen table.
Wachstafft, *m.* oilskin, oiled silk.
Wachsthum, *n.* growth, increasing, increase.
Wachsträber, *f.* hivedross.
Wachſtube, *f.* guardroom, guardchamber, watchroom.
Wachstuch, *n.* oilcloth, sarpcloth, sarpliar.
Wachszieher, *m.* waxchandler.
Wacht, *f.* ſ. Wache.
Wachtel, *f.* quail; die Wachtel ſchlägt, the quail calls.
Wachtelfang, *m.* quailcatching.
Wachtelfänger, *m.* quailcatcher.
Wachtelgarn, *n.* quailnet.
Wachtelhabicht, *m.* merlin.
Wachtelhund, *m.* setting hound, setter, lurcher, tumbler.
Wachtelkönig, *m.* landrail.
Wachtelnetz, *n.* ſ. Wachtelgarn.
Wachtelpfeife, *f.* quailpipe, birdcall.

Digitized by Google

Wachtelruf, *m.* call of a quail; Wachtelpfeiſe, birdcall.
Wachtelweizen, *m.* cowwheat, blackwheat, buckwheat, french wheat.
Wächter, *m.* watchman, warder.
Wächterhorn, *n.* watchman's horn.
Wachthaus, *n.* ſ. Wachhaus.
Wachthund, *m.* bulldog.
Wachthurm, *m.* barbican, watchtower, belfrey.
Wachtplatz, *m.* place of general rendezvous.
Wachtrolle, *f.* watchbill.
Wachtſchiff, *n.* guardship.
Wackelhaft, *adj.* wavering, wabbling, tottering, rocking, loose: — *adv.* loosely.
Wackelig, *adj.* wavering, wabbling, tottering, rocking, looſe: — *adv.* loosely.
Wackeln, *v. r. n.* to wabble, waver, waddle, waggle, stagger, joggle, shake, totter, rock; mit dem Kopfe wackeln, to shake with the head.
Wackeln, *n.* wabbling, wavering, tottering, shaking, rocking; der Zähne, looseness of the teeth.
Wackelſterz, *f.* white wagtail.
Wacker, *adj.* wach, awake, watchful, vigilant; lebhaft, lively, active; tapfer, vigorous, brave, stout, gallant, valiant; wacker ſtudiren, to ply books; wacker ausprügeln, to beat soundly; wacker darauf gehen laſſen, to spend highly; ein wackeres Pferd, mettlesome horse; ein wackerer Mann, a clever, vigorous, excellent, noble, fine, good, respectable man; ſich wacker vertheidigen, to make a gallant defence: — *adv.* vigorously, bravely, stoutly.
Waddick, *f.* ſ. Molken.
Wade, *f.* calf of the leg; Waden, *pl.* calves.
Waden, *v. r. n.* ſ. waten.
Wadenbein, *n.* fibula, shank; shin, shinbone.
Wadenſtecher, *m.* conops.
Wadſack, *m.* ſ. Watſack.
Waffe, *f.* weapon; Klaue des Habichts, clutch; die vier großen Zähne der wilden Schweine, fangs; Werkzeuge der Vertheidigung oder des Angriffs, arms; ſich mit Waffen verſehen, to arm, furnish with arms; zu den Waffen greifen, to arm, take up arms; Waffen führen, to bear arms; in den Waffen üben, to exercise in arms; unter den Waffen ſeyn, to be up in arms; zu den Waffen rufen, to call to arms; zum Angriffe, weapon; ihre Waffen waren Thränen, her weapons were tears.
Waffel, *f.* wafer; ein großes Maul, wide mouth.

Waffeleiſen, *n.* waferiron; honeycombcockle, checkered Venus.
Waffelkuchen, *m.* wafer.
Waffen, *pl.* arms.
Waffengeklirr, *n.* clashing, clattering of arms.
Waffengeräuſch, *n.* noise of arms.
Waffenhammer, *m.* armoury.
Waffenhändler, *m.* armourer.
Waffenhaus, *n.* arsenal, armoury.
Waffenkammer, **Waffenhalle**, *f.* armoury.
Waffenkleid, *n.* coat of arms.
Waffenplatz, *m.* meeting place, alarmpost.
Waffenprobe, *f.* essay of arms.
Waffenrecht, *n.* law of arms.
Waffenrüſtung, *f.* armament, arming, warlike preparations; fitting out of a man of war.
Waffenſalbe, *f.* weaponsalve.
Waffenſchau, *f.* review, mustering.
Waffenſchmied, *m.* armourer.
Waffenſtillſtand, *m.* truce, suspension of arms, armistice; Waffenſtillſtand machen, to make a truce.
Waffentanz, *m.* armed dance.
Waffentragen, *n.* bearing of arms; military punishment.
Waffenträger, *m.* armourbearer.
Waffenübung, *f.* military exercise.
Waffnen, *v. r. a.* to arm; to fit out, equip; mit gewaffneter Hand, arms in hand; ſich mit Geduld waffnen, to take recourse to patience.
Waffnen, *n.* arming.
Wage, *f.* ſ. Wagniß.
Wage, *f.* Gleichgewicht, balance, equipoise; die Wage halten, to match, counterbalance; einem die Wage halten, to level one, to be at one's level; an einem Wagen, springtreebar; etwas zu wiegen, balance, pair of scales; etwas auf die Wage legen, to put something on the balance; auf der Wage abwägen, to balance; die Wage gleich machen, to adjust the balance; nun ſteht die Wage gleich, now the balance stands poised; die Wage ſchnappt über, the balance whips up; die Wage am Himmel, balance.
Wageamt, *n.* weighing office.
Wagebalken, *m.* beam, scalebeam.
Wagebrett, *n.* woodscale.
Wagefiſch, *m.* balancefish.
Wagegeld, *n.* custom for weighing, pesage; von der Wolle, tronage.
Wagegericht, *n.* cheeks of a balance.
Wägehals, *m.* bravo, bold man, temerarious fellow.
Wagekloben, *m.* ſ. Wagegericht.

Digitized by Google

Wagekunſt, Wägekunſt, *f.* statics.

Wagemeiſter, *m.* weigher, keeper of the publick balance.

Wagen, *m.* Laſtwagen, waggon, wain, carriage; bloß für Perſonen, chariot; Kutſche, coach; ein zweiſitziger, postchaise; ein lederner, leathern convenience; auf, mit, in einem Wagen fahren, to ride on, in a chariot; mit dem Wagen umwerfen, to overturn the chariot; den Wagen anſpannen, to put the horses to a waggon, carriage, chariot, coach; das fünfte Rad am Wagen, superfluous thing; die Pferde hinter den Wagen ſpannen, to put the cart before the horses, to do a thing preposterously; am Himmel, charle's-wain, bear.

Wagen, *v. r. a.* to venture, risk, hazard, dare, attempt, wage, jeopard; aufs Ungewiſſe wagen, to adventure, undergo the hazard of losing; ſich wagen, to venture, expose one's self; ſich an eine Schwierigkeit wagen, to encounter a difficulty; friſch gewagt iſt halb gewonnen, nothing venture nothing have.

Wagen, *n.* venturing, hazarding, daring, attempting, waging, jeoparding; adventuring.

Wägen, *v. r. u. i. a.* (*part.* gewogen, *imp.* wog), auf der Wage, to balance, weigh, poise; genau erforſchen, to ponder, consider.

Wagenachſe, *f.* axletree.

Wagenburg, *f.* barricado; ſchlagen, to barricado.

Wagenbürſte, *f.* chariotbrush.

Wagendeichſel, *f.* coachpole, shaft of a cart.

Wagenfahrt, *f.* vehicular expedition.

Wagenflechte, *f.* fleak, hurd for a waggon.

Wagenführer, *m.* charioteer.

Wagengeleiſe, *f.* ſ. Wagenſpur.

Wagengeſchirr, *n.* cartharness, waggon's gears, carriage implements.

Wagengeſtell, *n.* carriage of a coach.

Wagengleis, *n.* cartrut, rays.

Wagenhaus, *n.* coachhouse.

Wagenkaſten, *m.* box of a coach or waggon.

Wagenkette, *f.* cartman's chain, trigger.

Wagenkorb, *m.* hamper.

Wagenladung, *f.* cartload, cartfull.

Wagenleiſe, *f.* ſ. Wagenſpur.

Wagenleiter, *f.* waggonladder.

Wagenmacher, *m.* waggon, carriage, coachmaker; zum Wägen, balancemaker.

Wägenmeiſter, *m.* waggonmaster, carttaker.

Wagenpferd, *n.* drawing horse, dray or cartman's horse, carthorse.

Wagenrad, *n.* waggon, carriage, coachwheel, cartwheel.

Wagenremiſe, *f.* **Wagenſchauer,** *m.* ſ. Wagenhaus.

Wagenſchmier, *f.* gome, cart-grease.

Wagenſchoppen, *m.* ſ. Wagenhaus.

Wagenſchoß, *m.* wainscoting boards.

Wagenſchrot, *n.* wood or timber roughly squared.

Wagenſperre, *f.* trigger.

Wagenſpur, *f.* cartway, rut, track.

Wagenſtränge, *pl.* waggon-strings.

Wagenwinde, *f.* drawbeam for a waggon.

Wäger, *m.* weigher.

Wagerecht, *adj.* horizontal, level: — *adv.* horizontally.

Wageſatz, *m.* hypothesis, supposition.

Wageſchale, *f.* scale, basin, balance; hölzerne, beamboards.

Wagezettel, *m.* controll of the balance.

Waglich, *adj.* hazardous, venturous, jeopardous: — *adv.* hazardously, venturously, jeopardously.

Waglichkeit, *f.* hazardousness, jeopardy.

Wagner, *m.* cartwright.

Wagnerart, *f.* cartwright's axe.

Wagnerholz, *n.* cartwright's timber.

Wagniß, *f. u. n.* hazard, jeopardy.

Wagſam, *adj.* adventurous, perilous: — *adv.* perilously.

Wagſchale, *f.* ſ. Wageſchale.

Wagſtück, *n.* venture.

Wahl, *f.* choice, election, option; aus eigner Wahl, by election, at one's own accord; die Wahl fällt mir ſchwer, it is hard for me to choose; eine Wahl treffen, to make choice; einem die Wahl laſſen, to permit one to chuse, to leave to one's option; eine ſtreitige Wahl, contested election; Sie haben die Wahl, take your choice, the choice is your own; wenn ich die Wahl hätte, if it were in my choice, if I were to choose; auf der Wahl ſeyn, to be on the list, to be a competitor.

Wähl, *m.* mettle.

Wahlamt, *n.* elective office.

Wahlbewerber, *m.* competitor, candidate.

Wahlblatt, *n.* card turned up.

Wahlbrett, *n.* exquisite board.

Digitized by Google

Wahlcapitulation, *f.* capitulation of the emperor.

Wählen, *v. r. a.* to choose, elect, make choice of, to pick out; du darfſt nur wählen, you have but to choose; zum Könige wählen, to choose or elect a king; im Kartenſpiel, to turn up.

Wählen, *n.* choosing, electing, making choice of, picking out.

Wahlendiſtel, *f.* seacryngo, holly.

Wähler, *m.* elector.

Wähleriſch, *adj.* nice, exceptious, dainty, particular, fastidious: — *adv.* nicely, exceptiously.

Wahlfähig, *adj.* eligible: — *adv.* eligibly.

Wahlfähigkeit, *f.* eligibility, eligibleness.

Wahlfall, *m.* case of election.

Wahlfolge, *f.* elective succession.

Wahlfreiheit, *f.* freedom of election.

Wahlfürſt, *m.* elector, princeelector.

Wahlhandlung, *f.* solemn election.

Wahlherr, *m.* elector, chooser.

Wählig, *adj.* mettlesome; nice; luxuriant; playful, wanton.

Wähligkeit, *f.* wantonness, playfulness.

Wahlkind, *n.* adoptive child.

Wahlkönig, *m.* elective king.

Wahlkrone, *f.* elective crown.

Wahlkugel, *f.* voting ball.

Wahlmann, *m.* elector, constituent.

Wahlplatz, *m.* place for election; field of battle.

Wahlrecht, *n.* right of election, of suffrage.

Wahlreich, *n.* elective government, elective kingdom.

Wahlſpruch, *m.* symbol, device, proverb, saying, motto.

Wahlſtadt, *f.* electing town.

Wahlſtatt, *f.* ſ. Wahlplatz.

Wahlſtimme, *f.* suffrage, vote, voice.

Wahltag, *m.* electing day.

Wahlverſammlung, *f.* electoral assembly.

Wahlverwandtſchaft, *f.* elective affinity.

Wahlzettel, *m.* ballot.

Wahlzimmer, *n.* electing room; der Cardinäle, conclave.

Wahn, *m.* erroneous or false opinion, conceit, presumption, misconception, wrong notion, fancy; einen Wahn haben, to be prepossessed; in dem Wahn ſtehen, to have an erroneous opinion, be taken with a fancy.

Wahnbegriff, *m.* false notion, erroneous conception.

Wahnbild, *n.* phantom, vision, illusion.

Wahncours, *m.* deviation.

Wähnen, *v. r. n.* to misconceive, have a wrong notion, to fancy, presume, imagine.

Wähnen, *n.* thinking, believing, presuming.

Wahnfracht, *f.* dead freight.

Wahnglaube, *m.* false belief, opinion, mistaken faith.

Wahnklugheit, *f.* imaginary wisdom.

Wahnſchaffen, *adj.* uncouth, misshaped.

Wahnſinn, *m.* frenzy, madness, distraction of mind, delirium, nonsense, insanity.

Wahnſinnig, *adj.* phrenetic, phrentic, frantic, crackbrained, out of one's wits, hairbrained, nonsensical: — *adv.* franticly, nonsensically, madly.

Wahnſinnigkeit, *f.* franticness.

Wahnwitz, *m.* ſ. Wahnſinn.

Wahr, *adj.* true, genuine, veritable; ſo wahr ich lebe! as I live! er iſt ein wahrer Freund, he is a true friend; wahre Liebe, true love; nicht ein wahres Wort, not a word of truth; etwas für wahr halten, to believe it, to think it true; Sie reden ſehr wahr, you speak very true, truth; wahr machen, to justify, prove, certify, verify; wahr werden, ſeyn, to prove true; er iſt eine wahre Null, he is a mere cypher: — *adv.* truly, genuinely, veritably.

Wahren, *v. r. a.* to attend to, take care of, to hold in trust; ſeine Haut wahren, to save one's bacon; wahre deinen Kopf! take care of your head!

Währen, *v. r. n.* to dure, last, continue, hold out.

Währen, *n.* during, lasting, continuing, holding out.

Während, *praep.* during, while, whilst; während der Zeit, during the time; während das geſchah, whilst that happened.

Wahrhaft, *adj.* true, durable, sure; die wahrhafte Freundſchaft, true friendship; eine wahrhafte Vorſtellung, true representation, imagination; ein wahrhafter Mann, true, veracious man: — *adv.* truly, surely.

Wahrhaftig, *adj.* true, sure, veracious, certain; es iſt wahrhaftig ſo, to be sure, or certainly it is so: — *adv.* truly, surely, veraciously, certainly, forsooth, verily, in truth.

Digitized by Google

Wahrhaftigkeit, *f.* veracity, truth.

Wahrheit, *f.* truth, certainty, verity; in Wahrheit, in truth; die Wahrheit zu ſagen, to speak truth; jemanden die Wahrheit ſagen, to tell one his faults, his own.

Wahrheitseifer, *m.* zeal for truth.

Wahrheitsforſcher, *m.* enquirer after truth.

Wahrlich, *adv.* forsooth, certainly, verily, in truth.

Wahrmachung, *f.* verification, confirmation, proof.

Wáhrmann, *m.* voucher, authority.

Wahrnehmen, *v. i. a.* to see, perceive, observe, spy, animadvert, advert; ich nahm es nicht wahr, I did not perceive it; ich habe aus dieſem Briefe wahrgenommen, I understood by this letter; Sorge tragen, to take care; ſeinen Vortheil wahrnehmen, to give attention to one's own interest; eine Gelegenheit wahrnehmen, to take hold of an opportunity.

Wahrnehmung, *f.* seeing, perceiving, perception, animadversion.

Wahrſagen, *v. r. n.* to soothsay, prophesy, foretell, tell fortune, to prognosticate, divine.

Wahrſagen, *n.* soothsaying, foretelling, fortunetelling, prognosticating.

Wahrſager, *m.* fortuneteller, prophet, soothsayer, prognosticator; aus den Händen, chiromancer, palmister; aus dem Punctiren, geomancer; Geiſterbeſchwörer, necromancer; Planetenleſer, astrologer.

Wahrſagerei, *f.* fortunetelling; aus den Händen, palmistry, chiromancy; vermittelſt der Punctirkunſt, geomancy; durch Geiſterbeſchwörung, necromancy; Planetenleſen, astrology.

Wahrſagergeiſt, *m.* prophetic spirit, familiar.

Wahrſagerin, *f.* fortuneteller, fortunetelling gipsey.

Wahrſagung, *f.* fortunetelling, prognostication, divination.

Wahrſchaft, *f.* deposit.

Wahrſchauen, *v. r. a.* ſ. warnen.

Wahrſcheinlich, *adj.* like, likely, verisimilar, verisimilous, probable, credible: — *adv.* likely, probably, credibly.

Wahrſcheinlichkeit, *f.* likelihood, probability, verisimilitude, verisimility.

Wáhrung, *f.* during, lasting, continuing, continuance; Schätzung, valuation; Werth, Münze, value, coin; Richtmaß, standard, rule.

Wáhrwolf, *m.* werewolf, wolfman.

Wahrzeichen, *n.* cognisance, mark of distinction, badge, token, sign.

Waibel, *m.* ſ. Webel.

Waid, *m.* woad; mit Waid färben, to woad, die with woad.

Waidaſche, *f.* weedashes.

Waidballen, *m.* woadball.

Waidbau, *m.* woadplanting.

Waidbauer, *m.* woadplanter.

Waidblau, *n.* woaded blue.

Waidfárber, *m.* woaddier.

Waidmühle, *f.* woadmill.

Wailand, *adj.* u. *adv.* ſ. weiland.

Waiſe, *f.* orphan.

Waiſenamt, *n.* orphanoffice.

Waiſengeld, *n.* money belonging to wards.

Waiſenhaus, *n.* orphanhouse.

Waiſenkind, *n.* orphanchild.

Waiſenknabe, *m.* orphanboy.

Waiſenmádchen, *n.* orphangirl.

Waiſenmutter, *f.* fostermother of orphans.

Waiſenſtand, *m.* condition of an orphan, orphanage.

Waiſenvater, *m.* fosterfather of orphans.

Wake, *f.* hole cut in the ice.

Waken, *m.* rockstone.

Wald, *m.* wood, wild, forest, grove.

Waldámmerling, *m.* goldhammer.

Waldamtmann, *m.* forestmaster.

Waldanemone, *f.* forestwindflower.

Waldáſche, *f.* common white maple tree; sycomoretree.

Waldbach, *m.* woodbrook.

Waldbart, *m.* goatsbeardspirea.

Waldbauer, *m.* woodpeasant.

Waldbaum, *m.* foresttree.

Waldbewohner, *m.* inhabitant of a wild, forester.

Waldbiene, *f.* woodbee.

Waldblume, *f.* woodflower.

Waldbruder, *m.* hermit, anchoret.

Waldbürger, *m.* forester.

Wáldchen, *n.* grove, thicket, park.

Walddorf, *n.* woodland village.

Walddoſte, *f.* common origan, origany, bastard marjoram, wild mint.

Waldeiche, *f.* forest or woodoak.

Walderve, *f.* wild or bitter vetch.

Waldeſche, *f.* ſ. Waldáſche.

Waldeſel, *m.* wild ass.

Waldeule, *f.* woodowl.

Waldfarn, *m.* woodfarn.

Waldfenchel, *m.* daucus of Candia.

Digitized by Google

Waldfichte, *f.* wild pinetree.
Waldfingerhut, *m.* yellow foxgloves.
Waldflachs, *m.* flaxweed.
Waldfleiſchblume, *f.* wild stockgillyflower.
Waldfloh, *m.* wild flea.
Waldforelle, *f.* woodtrout, blacktrout.
Waldförſter, *m.* woodward, forester.
Waldfrevel, *m.* injury done to the trees in a forest.
Waldgeding, *n.* meeting of the forestofficers in order to deliberate on selling wood.
Waldgeflügel, *n.* birds of the wood.
Waldgehäge, *n.* park, warren.
Waldgeiſt, *m.* satyr.
Waldgerecht, *adj.* experienced in forestmatters.
Waldgerechtigkeit, *f.* right over a forest.
Waldgericht, *n.* forestcourt.
Waldgeſang, *m.* singing, chirping or warbling of little birds in forests, groves, woods, thickets.
Waldgeſchrei, *n.* hue of huntsmen, hunting cry.
Waldgeſell, *m.* hunting dog.
Waldglöckchen, *n.* foxgloves, our Lady's gloves, campanella.
Waldgott, *m.* woodgod, satyr, sylvan.
Waldgöttin, *f.* woodgoddess, dryad, woodnymph.
Waldhäher, *m.* common Jackdaw.
Waldhahn, *m.* woodcock.
Waldherd, *m.* airy to catch birds in a wood.
Waldherr, *m.* proprietor of a forest; chief officer of the forests belonging to a city; lannerhawk.
Waldhirſch, *m.* woodstag.
Waldhirſe, *m.* wild millet.
Waldhonig, *m.* wild honey.
Waldhorn, *n.* winding horn, french horn, buglehorn.
Waldhuhn, *n.* woodhen.
Waldhüter, *m.* woodward, keeper of the wood.
Waldhütte, *f.* woodhut.
Waldicht, *adj.* woodlike, sylvan.
Waldig, *adj.* woody, sylvan.
Waldine, *f.* bitch or female of a limehound.
Waldkicher, *f.* woodchicheling.
Waldkirſche, *f.* wild cherry.
Waldknecht, *m.* keeper of the wood, servant of the woodward.
Waldkreſſe, *f.* wild cresses.
Waldkrötengras, *n.* hairy bulrush.
Waldkuhweizen, *m.* wild buckwheat.
Waldkümmel, *m.* wild thyme, seseli of Marseille.
Waldlabkraut, *n.* milkcurdle.
Waldlehen, *n.* forestheld in fief.
Waldleite, *f.* bank or waterside of a forest.
Waldlerche, *f.* woodlark.
Waldleute, *pl.* foresters, woodmen.
Waldlilie, *f.* woodlily, honeysuckle.
Waldmalve, *f.* wild mallows.
Waldmangold, *m.* woodbeet, small wintergreen.
Waldmann, *m.* forester, woodman; sylvan, satyr.
Waldmark, *f.* wood boundary.
Waldmaſt, *f.* acornmast.
Waldmaus, *f.* woodmouse.
Waldmeierich, *m.* woodchickweed.
Waldmeiſe, *f.* woodtitmouse.
Waldmeiſter, *m.* woodward; eine Pflanze, woodroof, woodrow, spurry.
Waldmelde, *f.* wild orache.
Waldmeliſſe, *f.* wood or forestbalmgentle.
Waldmenſch, *m.* wild man, baboon, satyr.
Waldmorgen, *m.* acre of woodground.
Waldnachtſchatten, *m.* woodnightshade.
Waldner, *m.* ſ. Waldknecht.
Waldnutzung, *f.* cultivation of a wood and the advantage derived from it.
Waldnymphe, *f.* woodnymph, dryad.
Waldochs, *m.* buffalo, wild bull.
Waldordnung, *f.* law or statute concerning forests.
Waldpech, *n.* rosin, woodpitch.
Waldpolei, *f.* little wild basil, wild penny royal.
Waldrabe, *m.* hermitcrow, woodcrow.
Waldrapunzel, *f.* woodrampion.
Waldrauch, *m.* groundpine.
Waldrecht, *n.* woodright, privilege, forestlaws.
Waldröthe, *f.* mean madder.
Waldruhrpflanze, *f.* woodcatsfoot.
Waldſcharlei, *m.* woodclary.
Waldſchlange, *f.* woodsnake.
Waldſchnecke, *f.* woodsnail.
Waldſchnepfe, *f.* woodsnipe.
Waldſchreiber, *m.* clerk at the wood office.
Waldſtadt, *f.* foresttown.
Waldſtrom, *m.* rapid stream, torrent, current in a wood.
Waldtaube, *f.* woodpigeon, woodculver.

Digitized by Google

Waldteufel, *m.* baboon, satyr.
Waldung, *f.* wood, woodland, forest.
Waldvogel, *m.* woodbird.
Waldvogt, *m.* woodward.
Waldwärts, *adv.* to the woodside.
Waldwaſſer, *m.* woodwater.
Waldwinde, *f.* woodbind, woodbine, honeysuckle.
Walegang, *m.* gangway.
Walen, *v. r. a.* to vacillate, to have no steerageway.
Walgen, walgern, wälgern, *v. r. a.* to roll, to form into a round or oblong shape by rolling.
Walkarbeit, *f.* fulling, fuller's work, fulled cloth.
Walke, *f.* fulling, fullery.
Walken, *v. r. a.* to full, mill; gewalkte Strümpfe, fulled stockings; Hüte walken, to felt hats; jemanden walken, to beat one soundly.
Walken, *n.* fulling, milling.
Walker, *m.* fuller.
Walkerde, Walkererde, *f.* fuller's earth, fuller's clay.
Walkerdiſtel, *f.* fuller's thistle.
Walkerlohn, *m.* fullage.
Walkerroche, *f.* fullerscate.
Walkerthon, *m.* fulling clay.
Walkfaß, *n.* fulling trough.
Walkmühle, *f.* fulling mill, giggmill.
Walkmüller, *m.* fulling miller.
Walktrog, *m.* fulling trough.
Wall, *m.* rampart; mound of earth, coast, land, shore; number of 80 or fourscore; walm, boil, seething, bubbling up, ebullition; einen Wall aufwerfen, to cast a rampart; mit einem Walle umgeben, to fortify with ramparts; Damm, dam, dike, bank, mound; Ufer, shore; am Walle, zu Walle, ashore.
Wallach, *m.* Wallachian; Pferd, gelding.
Wallachei, *f.* Wallachia.
Wallachen, *v. r. a.* to geld.
Wallacher, *m.* horsegelder.
Wallbekleidung, *f.* lining of a rampart.
Wallbruch, *m.* breach of a wall.
Wallbruder, *m.* pilgrim, palmer.
Wallen, *v. r. n.* to be in motion, to be agitated, to rise, swell; vom kochenden Waſſer, to bubble, boil; vom Meere, to wave; vom Blute, to flush; das Wallen des Getreides, waving of corn; wandern, to wander, rove, travel, live; auf Erden wallen, to be alive.
Wallen, *n.* bubbling, flushing, waving, rambling.
Waller, *m.* traveller.
Wallfahrt, *f.* Reiſe in die Ferne, peregrination; Andachtsreiſe, pilgrimage; eine Wallfahrt thun, to go on pilgrimage.
Wallfahrten, *v. r. n.* to go on pilgrimage.
Wallfahrter, *m.* pilgrim, palmer.
Wallfiſch, *m.* whale; das Männchen, bull whale; das Weibchen, cow whale; ein Haufe Wallfiſche, scool of whales.
Wallfiſchartig, *adj.* cetaceous.
Wallfiſchbarde, *f.* whalefin.
Wallfiſchfang, *m.* whalefishery.
Wallfiſchfänger, *m.* whalefisher.
Wallfiſchfett, *n.* whaleblubber.
Wallfiſchgrieben, *plur.* whale's fritters.
Wallfiſchſpeck, *m.* whaleblubber.
Wallis, Wales; der Prinz von Wallis, the prince of Wales.
Wallkeller, *m.* casemate, cistern under a rampart.
Wallnuß, *f.* walnut.
Wallnußbaum, *m.* walnuttree.
Wallrath, *m.* spermaceti.
Wallrathlicht, *n.* spermaceti candle.
Wallroß, *n.* riverhorse, seahorse, walron, morse.
Wallroßhaut, *f.* morseskin.
Wallroßzahn, *m.* morsetooth.
Wallſtroh, *n.* our lady's bedstraw.
Wallung, *f.* agitation, ebullition, boiling up, effervescence, flushing; des Gewiſſens, qualm of conscience; im Geblüte, orgasm, ebullition.
Wallwurz, *f.* wallwort.
Walm, *m.* wallende Bewegung, waving; -Böſchung, slopeness, slope.
Walmdach, *n.* sloping roof.
Walpurgis, *f.* female Saint in the Roman church.
Walpurgiskraut, *n.* lunary, moonwort.
Walpurgisnacht, *f.* night of the first of May.
Wälſch, *adj.* foreign, celtic, welsh; das kommt mir welſch vor, it bears a strange appearance; ein wälſcher Hahn, turkeycock; die wälſche Bohne, french bean; die wälſche Sprache, italian language; wälſches Zeug, nonsense, strange cant, gibberish; die wälſche Nuß, walnut; wälſche Nudeln, macaroons.
Wälſchkraut, *n.* savoys, savoy cabbage.
Wälſchland, *n.* Italy.
Waltbote, *m.* ambassador, plenipotentiary.
Walten, *v. r. n.* to dispose, manage, administer; ſchalten und walten, to rule, govern; laſſen Sie mich walten, trust my management.
Walter, *m.* disposer, manager, ruler; ein Mannsname, Walter; Wat, Watty.

Digitized by Google

Waltung, *f.* administration, disposition, management.

Walzdiſtel, *f.* common eryngo, holly.

Walze, *f.* roller, cylinder; etwas auf Walzen fortſchieben, to push something forward upon rollers, rolling pins.

Walzen, *v. r. a.* to roll; to dance round about.

Walzen, *n.* rolling.

Wälzen, *v. r. a.* to roll, welter; ſich wälzen, to wallow, welter; auf einen wälzen, to devolve upon one.

Wälzen, *n.* rolling, weltering, wallowing, devolving.

Walzenförmig, *adj.* cylindric, cylindrical: — *adv.* cylindrically.

Walzenkraut, *n.* common bird's foot trefoil.

Walzenſpiegel, *m.* cylindrical mirror.

Walzenſtein, *m.* rolling stone.

Walzer, *m.* jig, roundabout, rolling dance, roller, volutation (a german dance).

Walzholz, *n.* rolling pin.

Walzpetſchaft, *n.* swivelseal, compassseal.

Walzwerk, *n.* machinery consisting of rollers.

Wamme, *f.* dewlap; womb, bellypiece; fat, grease, lard.

Wamms, *n.* waistcoat, doublet, jacket, jerkin; jemanden Hoſen und Wamms ausziehen, to strip or deprive one of all he is worth.

Wampe, *f.* dewlap; die Weiche, weakside; Unterleib, Schmeerbauch, belly, paunch, womb.

Wamſen, *v. r. a.* to jerk, curry, drub.

Wand, *f.* wall, stonewall; side (of a hart); quarter of a horsehoof; zwiſchen zwei Stuben, partition; die ſpaniſche Wand, folding skreen; eine Wand führen, to build a wall; bei den Jägern, pan or pane of nets.

Wand, *n.* ſ. Gewand.

Wandbank, *f.* bench fixed to a wall.

Wandbeine, *pl.* two bones in the upper and forepart of the scull.

Wandbekleidung, *f.* wainscot.

Wandel, *m.* change, mutation; Tauſchhandel, truck; Handel und Wandel, trade, traffick, business; ſ. Fehler, blemish, stain, spot; ohne Wandel, irreproachable, unblemished, spotless.

Wandel, *m.* behaviour, carriage, conduct, course of life; trade; barter, traffick; fault, blemish — punishment; einen tugendhaften Wandel führen, to lead a virtuous course of life.

Wandelbar, *adj.* mutable, alterable, changeable, variable; baufällig, ruinous, out of repair; passable; current; faulty, blemished; perishable: — *adv.* mutably, alterably, changeably, variably, ruinously.

Wandelbarkeit, *f.* changeableness, mutability, inconstancy; ruinousness, decay.

Wandelmonat, *m.* April.

Wandeln, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* vertauſchen, to exchange; handeln und wandeln, to carry on commerce, to trade, traffick; umändern, to transform, metamorphose; reiſen, gehen, to travel, wander, walk; in der Theologie, mit Gott wandeln, to lead a godly life.

Wandeln, *n.* exchanging; travelling, wandering, walking.

Wandelſtein, *m.* landmark.

Wandelſtern, *m.* wandering star, planet.

Wandelung, *f.* transformation, change; in der katholiſchen Kirche, transsubstantiation.

Wandelwetter, *n.* changeable weather.

Wanderer, *m.* traveller, wanderer.

Wandergeräth, *n.* traveller's luggage, truss, tools, fardel, furniture for travelling.

Wanderjahr, *n.* travelling year.

Wandern, *v. r. n.* to wander, rove, travel; travel on foot; gehen, to walk; aus dieſem Leben wandern, to depart from this life; das muß wandern, that must be gone.

Wandern, *n.* travelling, walking, departing.

Wanderſchaft, *f.* travels, being from home, peregrination.

Wandersmann, *m.* traveller on foot.

Wanderſtab, *m.* walking staff; den Wanderſtab ergreifen, to set out, go on travelling.

Wanderung, *f.* travelling, walking; die Wanderung der Völker, migration of nations.

Wandfeſt, *adj.* fixed to the wall; wandfeſte Dinge, fixtures.

Wandflechte, *f.* wallmoss.

Wandhaken, *m.* cloakpin.

Wandkraut, *n.* pellitory of the wall.

Wandlaus, *f.* ſ. Wanze.

Wandlauskraut, *n.* stinking iris.

Wandleuchter, *m.* sconce.

Wandmühle *f.* postmill.

Wandpfeiler, *m.* Wandſäule, *f.* wallpillar.

Wandruthen, *pl.* timber or props on the sides of a minepit.

Digitized by Google

Wandſchmied, *m.* woodfretter.
Wandſchraube, *f.* wallscrew, ſtackpin.
Wandſpiegel, *m.* pierglass.
Wanduhr, *f.* houseclock.
Wange, *f.* cheek, jowl; roſenfarbene Wangen, rosy cheeks; eine Thräne rollte über ihre Wangen herab, a tear trickled down her cheeks, die Wangen einer Preſſe, cheeks, sidebeams; einer Treppe, side boards of a staircase; einer Deichſel, shafts of a cart, der Maſtenſpuren, cheek, or sidepiece in the step of a mast.
Wangenbein, *n.* cheekbone.
Wangenſchnürchen, *pl.* trismus intentum, falling of the jaw.
Wanholz, *n.* backsided timber.
Wank, *m.* remove, change.
Wankelhaft, *adj.* instable.
Wankelhaftigkeit, *f.* instability.
Wankelmuth, *m.* fickleness, inconstancy, volubility, wavering, variableness, changeableness.
Wankelmüthig, *adj.* fickle, fluctuant, changeable, inconstant, wavering, unsteady, variable: — *adv.* fickly, fluctuantly, changeably, inconstantly, variably.
Wankelmüthigkeit, *f.* fickleness, unsteadiness, changeableness, inconstancy, wavering, variableness, dodgery, fluctuancy.
Wanken, *v. r. a.* to totter, rock; im Gehen, to waddle, stagger, wag, wabble, to rock, to reel, to jock, shake; ſich regen, to stir, budge; wenn du wankſt, if you stir; unſchlüſſig werden, to waver, stagger, hesitate; in Glücksumſtänden, to be in a failing condition; von einer Partei wanken, to flinch, shrink back, to be a turncoat; anfangen ſich zu verändern, to begin to change, to shew an other face.
Wanken, *n.* tottering, rocking, waddling, staggering, reeling, shaking, stirring, flinching, jogging; hesitation, irresolution.
Wann, *adv.* when; ſeit wann? since what time? allemal wann er da iſt, every time he is there; dann und wann, now and then.
Wanne, *f.* fan, van; Waſſergefäß, tub, coop.
Wannen, *v. r. a.* to fan, winnow.
Wannen, *n.* fanning, winnowing.
Wannen, *adv.* ſ. wo, woher, von wannen, ſ. woher
Wannenher, **wannenhero**, *adv.* ſ. woher, daher
Wannenweher, *m.* windhover, lapwing, kestrel.

Wanſt, *m.* belly, paunch; ſeinen Wanſt füllen, to fill one's paunch, to cram one's gut.
Wanſtig, *adj.* paunchbellied.
Want, *f.* shrouds of the mast.
Wanze, *f.* bug, punice, puny.
Wanzeit, *f.* one and half one.
Wanzenbiß, **Wanzenſtich**, *m.* bugbite, sting of a bug.
Wanzenfalle, *f.* bugtrap.
Wanzenkraut, *n.* fetid cimicifuga, bugbane; stinking iris.
Wanzig, *adj.* buggy, full of bugs.
Wapen, *n.* arms, escutcheon, coat of arms: im Siegel, signet.
Wapenbinde, *f.* label in heraldry
Wapenbrief, *m.* letters patent by which an armorial bearing is conferred.
Wapenbuch, *n.* armorial, book of heraldry.
Wapengenoß, *m.* person who has the same armorial bearing with another.
Wapenhalter, *m.* supporter.
Wapenkenner, *m.* armorist.
Wapenkönig, *m.* herald, king at arms.
Wapenkunde, *f.* blazonry, heraldry.
Wapenkunſt, *f.* heraldry, blazonry, armory.
Wapenſchild, *n.* ensign armorial, escutcheon; über der Thür eines Verſtorbenen, hatchment.
Wapenzeichen, *n.* device.
Wapnen, *v. r. a.* to arm.
War, Imperf. von ſeyn, was.
Ward, Imperf. von werden, became, grew, was.
Wardein, *m.* warden, mintwarden, essaymaster, assayer.
Wardiren, *v. r. a.* to essay, try.
Wargendiſtel, *f.* cornsawwort, waythistle.
Warl, *n.* swivelhook.
Warlich, *interj.* ſ. wahrlich.
Warm, *adj.* warm; mir iſt warm, I am warm; heiß, hot; warm werden, to be heated; das Eiſen warm machen, to heat the iron; warmes Waſſer, hot water; warm ſitzen, to be a warm man; ein warmer Wunſch, ardent wish; einen warm machen, to warm; einem den Kopf warm machen, to heat one's brains: einen warm halten, to keep warm, to cultivate; es ging es warm her, there was warm work on it; ein warmer Tag, warm day: — *adv.* warmly, hotly.
Wärme, *f.* warmness, warmth, heat; jemanden mit vieler Wärme danken, to thank one with much warmth.
Wärmen, *v. r. a.* to warm, heat; ſich am Ofen wärmen, to warm at

the stove; ſich die Hände wärmen, to warm one's hands; den Wein, das Bier ein wenig wärmen, to damask or air wine, beer.

Wärmen, *n.* warming, heating.

Wärmer, *m.* warming pan, chafing dish, chaffern.

Wärmflaſche, *f.* warming pan, barber's chafer.

Warmhalter, *m.* allblaze.

Wärmkorb, *m.* childbed basket.

Wärmmeſſer, *m.* thermometer.

Wärmpfanne, *f.* warming pan, chaffern.

Wärmteller, *m.* chafing dish.

Wärmung, *f.* warming, heating.

Warnen, *v. r. a.* to warn, caution, admonish, advertise; er warnete ihn vor dieſem Menſchen, he warned him from this person; davor müſſen wir um ſo ſorgfältiger gewarnt werden, this we are the more carefully to be warned of.

Warnen, *n.* warning.

Warnung, *f.* warning, admonishing, admonition, caution; alle Warnungen ſind bei ihm vergebens, all warnings are lost upon him; ſich zur Warnung dienen laſſen, to take a hint, to understand a warning; laſſet euch dieß zur Warnung dienen, take this for a warning; vorher gewarnt, vorher gewaffnet, forewarned, forearmed.

Warte, *f.* zum Beobachten, barbican, beacon; Stück einer Feſtung, watchtower; Sternwarte, observatory.

Warten, *v. r. n.* to stay, attend, wait, expect, await, stand; warte hier, bis ich wieder komme, stay here, till I return; ich kann nicht lange warten, I cannot stay long; auf jemanden warten, to stay or wait for; auf wen warteſt du? whom do you wait for? jemanden auf den Dienſt warten, to lie in wait of one, to lurk at, for somebody: — *v. r. a.* ſeines Berufs, Amts, ſeiner Arbeit warten, to mind, attend, perform, execute, ply one's business, office; einen Kranken, ein Kind, to nurse, to tend a sick person, a child; die Heerde, to tend the flocks.

Warten, *n.* staying, attending, waiting, expecting, awaiting, standing, minding, performing, executing, plying; nursing, tending.

Wärter, *m.* waiter, keeper, attendant.

Wärterin, Wartfrau, *f.* female waiter, nurse.

Wärterwohnung, *f.* keeper's lodge.

Wartgeld, *n.* nursing or waiting
pay; expectancepay; payment
demurrage.

Wartthurm, *m.* ſ. Warte.

Wartung, *f.* nursing, attenda
tending; der Pflanzen, des Gei
culture; gute Wartung haben,
be well taken care of.

Warum, *adv.* why, wheref
on what account; warum ni
why not? warum iſt er nicht
kommen? why is he not come
iſt keine Urſache da, warum e
verſchweigen ſollte, there is no
ſon, why he should keep it sec

Wärwolf, *m.* werewolf, manw
wolfman.

Warze, *f.* an der weiblichen Br
pap, nipple; eines Thiers,
dug; Auswuchs auf der Haut, w

Warzenbake, *f.* crowned gond

Warzenbuckel, *m.* snail w
warts.

Warzenflunder, *m* plaice.

Warzenförmig, *adj.* papillar

Warzenkoralle, *f.* seawart.

Warzenkraut, *n.* wartwort, li
turnsol.

Warzenmaul, *n.* leech hav
eight eyes.

Warzenrippe, *f.* Venus seash

Warzenſchnecke, *f.* papillary s
snail.

Warzenſtern, *m.* papillary sea

Warzenwegweiß, *m.* wild
cory.

Warzig, *adj.* warty.

Was, *pron.* what; was iſt das? w
is that? was giebt es? what is
matter? was für ein Menſch iſt d
what man is this? who is the
there? was für Bücher lieſeſt
what books do you read? aus
für einem Lande iſt er? from w
country is he? was für eine T
heit! what folly! what tri
warum, was lachſt Du? why do
laugh? was biſt Du nun glückli
geworden? what are you better
it now? welches, that, what;
Du mir ſageſt, what you tell
alles, was ich weiß, all I know; t
was ich Dir befehle, do as I bid y
was ich ſage, iſt wahr, what I
is true; etwas, something;
Du was Neues? shall I tell
some news? wollt ihr was? do
want something? wollen Sie
ſonſt noch was? would you
any thing else with me? wa
Ihnen ſage, er iſt todt, I as
you, he is dead.

Waſchbank, *f.* washing bench

Waſchbär, *m.* raccoon.

Waſchbecken, *n.* washbason.

Waſchbläuel, *m.* washing be
bucking beetle.

Waſchbock, *m.* washing horse.

Digitized by Google

Waſche, *f.* gossip, telltale; die männliche, male gossip; die weibliche, female gossip.
Wäſche, *f.* washing; leinenes Geräth, linnen; ſchwarze Wäſche, foul linnen; Waſchhaus, washhouse.
Waſchen, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* (*part.* gewaſchen, *imp.* wuſch), to wash; to chat, chatter, babble, gossip; die Hände waſchen, to wash one's hands; ſeine Hände in unſchuldigem Blut waſchen, to imbrue one's hands in innocent blood; ich waſche meine Hände mit Unſchuld, I wash my hands on or of it; das hat ſich gewaſchen, that is fine doing; einem den Kopf waſchen, to rattle, chide, exprobrate one; prügeln, to beat; Cattun läßt ſich waſchen, calicoe washes.
Waſchen, *n.* washing; gossiping; rattling, beating.
Wäſcher, *m.* washer; male gossip, idle prattler, talker.
Waſcherde, *f.* fuller's earth.
Wäſcherei, *f.* gossiping, idle talk.
Wäſcherin, *f.* washerwoman, laundress.
Wäſcherlohn, *m.* pay for washing.
Waſchfaß, *n.* washing coop, washing tub.
Waſchfrau, *f.* washer, washerwoman, laundress.
Waſchgelte, *f.* washpail.
Waſchhaft, *adj.* gossiping, loquacious, talkative: — *adv.* talkatively.
Waſchhaftigkeit, *f.* loquacity, gossiping disposition, dicacity, talkativeness.
Waſchhaus, *n.* washhouse.
Waſchkanne, *f.* ewer.
Waſchkeſſel, *m.* washkettle, chaffern.
Waſchklammer, *f.* clothpeg.
Waſchkorb, *m.* basket for linnen.
Waſchkraut, *n.* soapwort.
Waſchkufe, *f.* washing tub.
Waſchlappen, *m.* dishclout; washing clout.
Waſchleder, *n.* washleather, shamoy.
Waſchleine, *f.* rope for linnen.
Waſchmagd, *f.* washermaid, laundrymaid.
Waſchmarkt, *m.* gossiping place.
Waſchmaſchine, *f.* wash hand stand.
Waſchthon, *m.* fuller's earth.
Waſchwanne, *f.* washtub.
Waſchwaſſer, *n.* washwater.
Waſchweib, *n.* washerwoman.
Waſchzettel, *m.* washbill.
Waſchzuber, *m.* washing tub.
Waſen, *m.* sod, turf, clod, greensward; bundle of brushwood; steam.
Waſenmeiſter, *m.* publick flayer; executioner.
Waſer, *adj.* what, what a.
Waſerlei, *adj.* whatever, whatsoever.
Wasgeſtalt, *adj.* as how, in what manner.
Waſſer, *n.* water; zu Waſſer und zu Lande, by water and by land; ein Glas Waſſer, a glass of water; zu Waſſer reiſen, to voyage; Waſſer halten, to hold water, to take effect; Waſſer ſchlagen, to draw water; zu Waſſer werden, to turn water, to be dissolved, to come to nought; einem etwas zu Waſſer machen, to disappoint, frustrate; er reicht ihm das Waſſer nicht, he falls very short of him; Waſſer ins Meer tragen, to carry coals to Newcastle; die Augen ſtehen ihm voll Waſſer, his eyes are full of tears; das Waſſer abſchlagen, to make water; fließendes Waſſer, running water; ſtehendes Waſſer, standing or dead water; er iſt ins Waſſer gefallen, he tumbled into the river; ans Waſſer gehen, to go to the riverside; das iſt Waſſer auf ſeine Mühle, this is grist to his mill; gebrannte Waſſer, distilled waters, liquors; Gouladſches, Gowlad's lotion; der Diamanten, water; im Geblüte, serum, lymph; zum Waſſer gehörig, aquatic.
Waſſerader, *f.* vein of fresh water; Waſſeradern im Körper, lymphatic veins.
Waſſeraiche, *f.* watergaging of casks.
Waſſerampfer, *m.* waterdock.
Waſſeramſel, *f.* blackbird.
Waſſeramt, *n.* office for the waterworks.
Waſſerandorn, *m.* waterhorehound.
Waſſeräppich, *m.* waterivy.
Waſſerarm, *adj.* waterless.
Waſſerarmuth, *f.* scarcity of water.
Waſſeraron, *m.* waterdragonwort.
Waſſeraſſel, *f.* waterpalmer.
Waſſeraſt, *m.* ravenous branch, watershoot.
Waſſerauge, *n.* hydrophthalmy.
Waſſerbach, *m.* waterbrook.
Waſſerbad, *n.* bain, bath; Taufe baptism, christening, font.
Waſſerbathengel, *m.* watergermander.
Waſſerbau, *m.* hydraulics, waterwork, structure on or near the water.
Waſſerbaukunſt, *f.* hydraulic architecture.

Digitized by Google

ſſerbecken, *n.* basin.
ſſerbehältniß, *n.* reservoir of ater, cistern.
ſſerberg, *m.* watermountain, gh wave or billow.
ſſerbeſchreibung, *f.* hydro- aphy.
ſſerbetonie *f.* waterbetony, rofularia.
ſſerbett, *n.* bed of water.
ſſerbiene, *f.* drone.
ſſerbirn, *f.* waterpear.
ſſerbläschen, *n.* hydatid, wa- y pustule.
ſſerblaſe, *f.* bubble; vessel r beating water.
ſſerblatt, *n.* waterleaf.
ſſerblatter, *f.* waterpock.
ſſerblau, *adj.* watercoloured. ıe, bluish.
ſſerblau, *n.* watercolours.
ſſerblei, *n.* molybdena, black ıdore.
ſſerblume, *f.* aquatic flower, ıterlily.
ſſerblüthe, *f.* waterculrage.
ſſerbohne, *f.* colocasia, egyp- n bean, calf's foot.
ſſerbort, *n.* edge on both sides the deck of a ship with openings let the water from the deck out.
ſſerbräme, *f.* aquatic brizzle or dbee.
ſſerbrei, *m.* hasty pudding.
ſſerbruch, *m.* hydrocele.
ſſerbungen, *f.* waterfluellin, ›edwell.
ſſerchen, *n.* waterbrook, ri- let.
ſſerdamm, *m.* dike, mole.
ſſerdampf, *m.* steam of water.
ſſerdeich, *m.* dike.
ſſerdicht, *adj.* impervious to ıter, waterproof.
ſſerdiſtel, *f.* waterthistle.
ſſerdocke, *f.* wet dock.
ſſerdoſten, *m.* watermaudlin.
ſſerdürrwurz, *f.* aquatic ımp. waterhemp, bastard female ıudlin.
ſſereimer, *m.* von Holz, water- il; von Leder, bucket.
ſſereppich, *m.* alexanders, wa- parsley.
ſſerfahrt, *f.* watercarriage; ing by water, crossing a river; ıvoyage.
ſſerfall, *m.* fall of water, cata- ct, cascade.
ſſerfang, *m.* reservoir of water, ıtern.
ſſerfarbe, *f.* watercolour; mit aſſerfarben malen, to paint in ıtercolours.
ſſerfarbig, *adj.* watercoloured.
ſſerfarn, *m.* waterfern.

Waſſerfaß, *n.* watertub.
Waſſerfeder, *f.* watermilfoil.
Waſſerfeuerrad, *n.* watersun.
Waſſerfilipendelwurz, *f.* aquatic filipendula, dropwort.
Waſſerfläche, *f.* expanse or surface of water.
Waſſerflaſche, *f.* bottle for water.
Waſſerflieder, *m.* waterelder.
Waſſerflöhkraut, *n.* waterculrage.
Waſſerfluth, *f.* waterflood, deluge, inundation.
Waſſerfrauennabel, *m.* waterladiesnavel.
Waſſerfroſch, *m.* waterfrog.
Waſſerfuchsſchwanz, *m.* waterfoxtail.
Waſſerfurche, *f.* waterfurrow.
Waſſergalle, *f.* quagmire; am Himmel, goat's eye.
Waſſergang, *m.* waterway, aqueduct, canal, sewer.
Waſſergarbe, *f.* watermilfoil, yarrow.
Waſſergarn, *n.* watertwist.
Waſſergauchheil, *n.* waterpimpernel with long leaves.
Waſſergefäß, *n.* watervessel; Waſſergefäße im Körper, lymphatic vessels.
Waſſergeflügel, *n.* waterfowl.
Waſſergerade, *adj.* level, even with the water.
Waſſergerechtigkeit, *f.* privilege concerning water.
Waſſergerinne, *n.* waterpipes.
Waſſergeſchwulſt, *f.* oedema, cold swelling.
Waſſergewächs, *n.* waterplant.
Waſſergewand, *n.* transparent drapery.
Waſſerglas, *n.* waterglass.
Waſſergöpel, *n.* ginn.
Waſſergott, *m.* watergod, Neptune.
Waſſergöttin, *f.* watergoddess, Thetis.
Waſſergraben, *m.* watertrench, waterconduit.
Waſſergras, *n.* watermillet, reedgrass.
Waſſergrindwurz, *f.* waterdock.
Waſſerguß, *m.* shower of rain, rainspout; in Küchen, sink.
Waſſerhahnenfuß, *m.* marsh ranunculus.
Waſſerhälter, *m.* reservoir of water, cistern.
Waſſerhammer, *m.* waterlevel.
Waſſerhart, *adj.* halfdry.
Waſſerhederich, *m.* cresses with leaves of horseradish.
Waſſerhelmkraut, *n.* hooded milfoil.

Digitized by Google

Waſſerhöhe, *f.* height of water; gleiche, level.
Waſſerhoſe, *f.* waterspout.
Waſſerhuhn, *n.* waterhen.
Waſſerhund, *m.* waterspaniel.
Wäſſerig, *adj.* washy, watery, waterish, aqueous; den Mund nach etwas wäſſerig machen, to make one's teeth (mouth) water, to set agog; wäſſeriges Blut, flegmatic or waterish blood.
Waſſerigel, *m.* hedgehog.
Waſſerigkeit, *f.* waterishness, aqueousness.
Waſſerjagd, *f.* waterhunting.
Waſſerjungfer, *f.* dragonfly.
Waſſerkanne, *f.* ewer, waterpitcher.
Waſſerkarre, *f.* watercart.
Waſſerkaſtanie, *f.* floating wa- [illegible]
Waſſerkaſten, *m.* reservoir of water, cistern.
Waſſerkegel, *m.* waterobelisk.
Waſſerkeſſel, *m.* chaffern; Waſſerbehälter, cistern.
Waſſerkies, *m.* white arsenical pyrites.
Waſſerkiſte, *f.* division made of piles in the water.
Waſſerklee, *m.* waterclover, watertrefoil.
Waſſerknecht, *m.* drawer, scooper of water.
Waſſerkopf, *m.* watery head, hydrocephalus, dropsy of the brain.
Waſſerkrahn, *m.* watercock.
Waſſerkrebs, *m.* canker in the mouth.
Waſſerkreſſe, *f.* watercresses.
Waſſerkrug, *m.* waterpot, pitcher; jar; ein kleiner, watercruet.
Waſſerkunſt, *f.* waterwork, hydraulics, jetteaus.
Waſſerkürbis, *m.* aquatic gourd [illegible]
Waſſerlauch, *m.* watergarlic.
Waſſerlefzen, *plur.* nymphs (belonging to the pudenda of women).
Waſſerleitung, *f.* aqueduct, conduit.
Waſſerleuchter, *m.* watercandlestick.
Waſſerlilie, *f.* waterlily, white nymphar, waterrose.
Waſſerlinſen, *pl.* duckmeat.
Waſſermalerei, *f.* painting in watercolours, limning.
Waſſermangel, *m.* want, scarcity of water.
Waſſermann, *m.* aquarius, waterbearer.
Waſſermaus, *f.* waterrat.
Waſſermelone, *f.* watermelon.
Waſſermerk, *m.* waterparsley.

Waſſermerle, *f.* waterousle, watercrake.
Waſſermeſſer, *m.* hydrometer; watergauge.
Waſſermolch, *m.* lizard.
Waſſermoos, *n.* *f.* [illegible]
Waſſermoſt, *m.* *f.* [illegible]
Waſſermühle, *f.* watermill.
Waſſermüller, *m.* watermiller.
Waſſermünze, *f.* watermint, hoary calamint.
Wäſſern, *v. r. n.* to water; [illegible] Blaſe leeren, to make water; [illegible] Mund wäſſert ihm, his mouth waters; die Zähne wäſſern ihm, his teeth are watering: — *v. r. a.* to water, irrigate; die Wieſen, to float; ein Schiff, to put water into a ship's hold which is new built and on the stocks, in order to know, whether she is leaky; [illegible] dünnen, to dilute; gewäſſerter Wein, diluted wine; durch Waſſer das Salz heraus ziehen, to dissalt; [illegible] weichen, to soak, macerate; Zeug, to water, wave; gewäſſert Band, watered ribbon.
Wäſſern, *n.* watering, irrigating, soaking, diluting.
Waſſernabel, *m.* waterhipwort, waternavelwort.
Waſſernabelbruch, *m.* hydromphale.
Waſſernixe, *f.* rivernymph, riverfairy, mermaid.
Waſſernuß, *f.* caltrop, water[illegible], watercaltron.
Waſſernymphe, *f.* rivernymph, naiad.
Waſſerochs, *m.* seaox, bittern, seahorse.
Waſſerorgel, *f.* hydraulic organ.
Waſſerpaß, *m.* level: — *adj.* horizontal.
Waſſerperle, *f.* false or counterfeited pearl.
Waſſerpfeffer, *m.* waterpepper, culrage, arsesmart.
Waſſerpflanze, *f.* waterplant; die Waſſerpflanzen, aquatics.
Waſſerpocke, *f.* waterpock.
Waſſerprobe, *f.* watertrial, watergage; waterordeal.
Waſſerproviant, *m.* supply of water; einnehmen, to water; [illegible] des Einnehmens, watering place.
Waſſerpumpe, *f.* waterpump.
Waſſerquelle, *f.* spring, source, wellhead.
Waſſerrabe, *m.* cormorant, [illegible]
Waſſerrad, *n.* water millwheel.
Waſſerrand, *m.* water's edge.
Waſſerrakete, *f.* waterrocket.
Waſſerratze, *f.* waterrat; the roughbred seaman.

Digitized by Google

aſſerraum, *m.* that part of the hold, where are lodged the water-casks.

aſſerreich, *adj.* irriguous, watery, abounding in water.

aſſerreich, *n.* aquatic creation, waters, waterregion.

aſſerrettig, *m.* waterradish.

aſſerrinne, *f.* waterchannel.

aſſerröhre, *f* waterpipe.

aſſerroſe, *f* waterrose.

Waſſerroßſchwanz, *m.* water-horsetail, watershavegrass.

Waſſerſack, *m.* room betwixt the ladles of a millwheel.

Waſſerſalamander, *m.* ſ. Waſſermolch.

Waſſerſapphir, *m.* watersapphire.

Waſſerſchaden, *m.* damage, waste, spoil, devastation by inundation.

Waſſerſchafgarbe, *f.* aquatic milfoil, yarrow.

Waſſerſchatz, *m.* great quantity of water.

Waſſerſchaufel, *f.* watershovel, scoop; ladles, wings of a watermillwheel.

Waſſerſcheu, *adj.* fearful of water, hydrophobous.

Waſſerſcheu, *f.* dread, horror of water, hydrophoby, canine madness.

Waſſerſchlacht, *f.* naval engagement; dike, bank, mole, peer.

Waſſerſchlange, *f.* watersnake, wateradder.

Waſſerſchloß, *n.* watercastle.

Waſſerſchlund, *m.* abyss of water, swallow, gulf, whirlpool.

Waſſerſchnepfe, *f.* seapie.

Waſſerſchwalbe, *f.* waterswallow, sandmartin, bankmartin.

Waſſerſchwere, *f.* weight of the water.

Waſſerſchwertel, *m.* ſ. Waſſerlilie.

Waſſersnoth, *f.* danger of inundation, highflood, landflood.

Waſſerſpiegel, *m.* expanse of water, surface of the water.

Waſſerſpinne, *f.* waterspider.

Waſſerſpritze, *f.* waterspout, waterengine.

Waſſerſtand, *m.* height of water.

Waſſerſtänder, *m.* watertub.

Waſſerſtein, *m.* gutterstone, sink.

Waſſerſtelze, *f.* waterwagtail.

Waſſerſtrahl, *m.* jet, shoot of water.

Waſſerſtreif, *m.* watery streak in bread.

Waſſerſtreifig, *adj.* waterstreaked.

Waſſerſtube, *f.* waterchamber.

Waſſerſucht, *f.* dropsy.

Waſſerſüchtig, *adj.* dropsical.

Waſſerſuppe, *f.* watergruel.

Waſſertaufe, *f.* baptism, christening with water.

Waſſerthier, *n.* aquatic animal.

Waſſerthor, *n.* watergate, floodgate.

Waſſertiefe, *f.* depth of water.

Waſſertonne, *f.* waterbarrel, watercask.

Waſſertracht, *f.* eines Schiffs, draught of water.

Waſſertrenſe, *f.* bradoon, snaffle, small watering bridle.

Waſſertrinker, *m.* waterdrinker.

Waſſertrog, *m.* watertrough.

Waſſertropfen, *m,* waterdrop.

Waſſeruhr, *f.* waterclock, clepsydre.

Waſſeruhrwerk, *n.* waterclockwork.

Wäſſerung, *f.* watering, irrigating, irrigation.

Waſſerurtheil, *f.* ſ. Waſſerprobe.

Waſſerviole, *f.* waterviolet.

Waſſervogel, *m.* waterfowl.

Waſſervogt, *m.* waterbailiff; conduitmaker.

Waſſerwage, *f.* hydrostatical balance, level, waterpoise.

Waſſerwägekunſt, *f.* hydrostatics.

Waſſerwegerich, *m.* waterplantain.

Waſſerwehr, *n.* wear, dam, causey.

Waſſerweide, *f.* waterwillow, ozier.

Waſſerwerft, *n.* wet dock.

Waſſerwerk, *n.* waterwork.

Waſſerwirbel, *m.* whirlpool.

Waſſerwoge, *f.* billow.

Waſſerwurm, *m.* aquatic worm; scolopendra.

Waſſerzaum, *m.* chewing bit.

Waſſerzeichen, *n.* watermark.

Waſſerzeit, *f.* tide.

Waſſerzoll, *f.* watertoll, waterage.

Waſſerzuber, *m.* watertub.

Wat, *f.* shallow, ford.

Waten, *v.r.n.* to wade, ford.

Watſack, *m.* wallet.

Watſcheln, *v.r.n.* to waddle.

Watte, *f.* wadding, wad.

Watten, *plur.* ſeichte Gegend, flats; banks of sand and clay.

Wattiren, *v.r.a.* to wad.

Wattſeide, *f.* flossilk.

Wau, *n.* weld, wold, yellow weed.

Webe, *f.* web, weft.

Webeleinen, *pl.* ratlings, rope or cordladders of a ship.

Weben, *v. r. n.* to move, stir: — *v. r. a.* to weave; Zeuche, Tuch, Band, to weave stuff, cloth, rib-

Digitized by Google

bands; Tapete, Brocat, Seide, to work tapistry, cloth, silk.
Weben, *n.* weaving.
Weber, *m.* weaver.
Weberbaum, *m.* weaver's beam, yarnbeam, warping loom.
Weberblatt, *n.* weaver's reed, stay.
Weberdiſtel, *f.* fuller's thistle, teasel.
Weberei, *f.* weaving.
Weberkarde, *f.* fuller's thistle, teasel, tazel.
Weberknoten, *m.* weaver's knot.
Webermeſſer, *n.* loomknife.
Weberſchere, *f.* weaver's shears.
Weberſchifflein, *n.* weaver's shuttle, shittle.
Weberſchlicht, *f.* linnenweaver's starch.
Weberſpule, *f.* weaver's spool, robin.
Weberſtuhl, *m.* loom.
Webertritt, *m.* treadle of a loom.
Webertrumm, *n.* salvage, skirt of linnen on a weaver's beam.
Weberzettel, *m.* weaver's warp, or chain.
Webung, *f.* weaving, texture.
Wechſel, *m.* vicissitude, change, alternation, changing, turn; Tauſch, exchange; Wechſelbrief, bill of exchange; einen Wechſel ausſtellen, ſchließen, traſſiren, remittiren, präſentiren, acceptiren, refuſiren, bezahlen, diſcontiren, to issue, conclude, draw, remit, present, accept, refuse, pay, discount a bill of exchange; mit Wechſeln handeln, to trade in bills of exchange; der Inhaber eines Wechſels, holder of a bill; der Inhalt, Werth eines Wechſels, contents, value; Geld durch Wechſel übermachen, to remit, send, make over, to convey money by a bill of exchange; ein gezogener Wechſel, draft; ein Wechſel auf den Ausſteller ſelbſt, a promissory note; ein offener Wechſel, a letter of credit.
Wechſelarbitrage, *f.* arbitration of exchanges.
Wechſelbalg, *m.* changeling.
Wechſelbank, *f.* bank, exchange.
Wechſelbrief, *m.* bill of exchange; einen Wechſelbrief indoſſiren, to endorse a bill of exchange; einen Wechſelbrief proteſtiren, to protest a bill of exchange; ein Sola, Prima, Secunda, Tertia u. ſ. f., only, sola, solar, first, second, third bill of exchange; ein Wechſelbrief auf Sicht, auf Uſo, auf doppeltes, dreifaches Uſo, a bill of exchange to pay at sight, at usance, at double usance, treble usance.
Wechſelbuch, *n.* billbook.
Wechſelcours, *m.* course of exchange, current price.
Wechſelfall, *m.* alternative.
Wechſelfieber, *n.* intermitting fever, seasoning fever.
Wechſelgeld, *n.* money of exchange; exchangemoney, agio.
Wechſelgericht, *n.* court for regulating exchangematters.
Wechſelgeſang, *m.* alternate song.
Wechſelhandel, *m.* business in bills of exchange, banker's [illegible]
Wechſelhändler, *m.* banker.
Wechſelknöterich, *m.* amphibious persicaria.
Wechſelmäkler, *m.* exchange broker.
Wechſeln, *v. r. n. u. a.* to change, alternate, exchange, shift; es wechſelt alles auf Erden, [illegible] vicissitude of mortal things; Ducaten wechſeln, to change a ducat; Worte wechſeln, to exchange words; to converse; [illegible] Briefe, to interchange letters, to correspond.
Wechſeln, *n.* changing, exchanging; fürs Wechſeln ſeyn, to be prone to change.
Wechſelpari, *n.* par of exchange.
Wechſelplatz, *m.* place of exchange.
Wechſelrechnung, *f.* reckoning of bills of exchange, banker's accounts.
Wechſelrecht, *n.* statutelaws concerning bills of exchange.
Wechſelreiterei, *f.* foul play, jobbing in negotiating bills of exchange (on the brink of bankruptcy).
Wechſelſeitig, *adj.* mutual, alternate, interchangeable, reciprocal. — *adv.* alternately, interchangeably.
Wechſelsweiſe, *adv.* by turns, alternately, aternatively.
Wechſelthaler, *m.* dollar of exchange.
Wechſelwucher, *m.* profit made in exchanging money or discounting bills.
Wechſelzahlung, *f.* billmoney.
Wechsler, *m.* banker, exchanger, camber.
Weck, *m.* wig, bun; ein Weck Butter, rollbutter.
Wecken, *v. r. a.* to wake, awake.
Wecken, *n.* waking.
Wecker, *m.* waker; Weckuhr, alarumwatch.
Wedde, *f.* superintendence.
Weddecomptoir, *n.* licensing office.
Weddezettel, *m.* licence.

Digitized by Google

edel, *m.* tail; zum Sprengen, brush; zum Weben, fan.

edeln, *v. r. n.* to wag, fan; mit dem Schwanze wedeln, to wag with the tail.

edeln, *n.* wagging, fanning.

eder, *conj.* neither; weder Freunde, noch Glück, noch Ehre, neither friends, nor luck, nor honour.

Weg, *interj.* away; weg mit ihm! away with him! Hände weg! hands off! — *adv.* ſchlechtweg, in a plain manner; er iſt ſchon weg, he is gone already.

Weg, *m.* way, road, path, walk; manner, mode; einem im Wege ſtehen, to stand in one's way, to obstruct one's passage; einem etwas in den Weg legen, to put a stop in one's way, to stop one's progress, to be obnoxious to one; einem aus dem Wege gehen, to clear the road to one, to stand out of one's way, to avoid or shun somebody; etwas aus dem Wege räumen, to remove something; einen aus dem Wege räumen, to dispatch one; packe Dich Deiner Wege, get you gone; auf dem Wege, on the way; Straße, Steig u. ſ. f., walk, way, road; ein ſchlechter Weg, bad road; der kürzeſte Weg, shortest way, cut; gerades Weges nach Berlin, directly to Berlin; den rechten Weg verfehlen, to go astray; den Weg verlegen, to waylay; es iſt mir aus dem Wege, it is out of my way; auf halbem Wege, halfway; eine Meile Weges, a mile's distance; unter Weges, on the way; es hat gute Wege, there is no haste, it does not signify; keines Weges, by no means; Pfad, path; die Wege zu einer Stadt, avenues; ſich auf den Weg machen, to set out; Mittel, way, means, expedient, measure; durch niedrige Wege, by sordid means; das iſt der gewieſene Weg, this is a set course.

Wegarbeiten, *v. r. a.* to work away: — *v. r. n.* to work on.

Wegbegeben, *v. i. rec.* to withdraw, retire, go away, to depart.

Wegbeißen, *v. i. a.* to bite away.

Wegbeizen, *v. r. a.* to corrode, eat away.

Wegbetten, *v. r. a.* to separate beds.

Wegblaſen, *v. i. a.* to blow away.

Wegbleiben, *v. i. n.* to stay out; er bleibt nie vom Kränzchen weg, he never misses the club.

Wegbrechen, *v. i. a.* to break off, to pull down; aus dem Leibe, to vomit out.

Wegbrennen, *v. r. a.* u. *irreg.* to burn away: — *v. i. n.* to burn down.

Wegbringen, *v. i. a.* to bring or carry away; leicht wegzubringen, of easy conveyance.

Wegdrängen, *v. r. a.* to push away.

Wegeamt, *n.* roadoffice.

Wegeaufſeher, *m.* surveyor of the roads.

Wegebau, *m.* roadbeating.

Wegebereiter, *m.* repairer, surveyor, overseer of highways.

Wegebeſſerung, *f.* repairing of highways.

Wegebreit, *n.* waybread, plantain.

Wegediſtel, *f.* St. Mary's thistle.

Wegedorn, *m.* christthorn.

Wegegeld, *n.* wheelage, turnpike, toll.

Wegeilen, *v. r. n.* to hasten away.

Wegemeſſer, *m.* hodometer; auf Schiffen, log.

Wegen, *praep.* on account of; wegen der Sache, on account of the matter; Alters wegen, for age, by reason of his old age; wegen ſeines Fleißes, for, because of his application; der Armen wegen, in behalf of the poor; meiner Kinder wegen, for my children's sake.

Wegerich, *m.* plantain, waybread.

Wegering, *f.* planks, clamps and thickstuff used in the ceiling of a ship.

Wegern, *v. r. a.* u. *r.* ſ. weigern.

Wegeſäule, *f.* waymark, milestone.

Wegeſcheide, *f.* crossway.

Wegeſchnecke, *f.* dewlace, dewsnail.

Wegeſſen, *v. i. a.* to eat up.

Wegeſtroh, *n.* sharewort, cudwort.

Wegetritt, *m.* swinegrass.

Wegewart, *f.* cichory, succory; sesame.

Wegezehrung, *f.* ſ. Zehrgeld.

Wegfahren, *v. i. n.* to drive, ride, away: — *v. i. a.* to carry away, to drive away with.

Wegfallen, *v. i. n.* to drop, fall away or off, to decay, vanish, die away; ſchlechter ſeyn, to be inferior; die ganze Stelle hätte wohl wegfallen können, the whole passage might have been omitted.

Wegfangen, *v. i. a.* to catch away.

Wegfaulen, *v. r. n.* to rot away.

Wegfeilen, *v. r. a.* to file off.

Wegfiſchen, *v. r. n.* to fish away, to carry off, to get away with, to catch away, to snatch away.

Wegfliegen, *v. i. n.* to fly away.

Wegfließen, *v. i. n.* to flow away.

Digitized by Google

Wegflößen, *v. r. a.* to carry away by floating.
Wegfreſſen, *v. i. a.* to eat up, to devour, swallow.
Wegführen, *v. r. a.* to carry or lead away.
Weggeben, *v. i. a.* to give away, to surrender, part with.
Weggehen, *v. i. n.* to go away, or off; to be disposed of, to be sold.
Weggießen, *v. i. a.* to pour away.
Weghaben, *v. i. n.* to have got, or caught one's share, to anticipate; fig., to understand, comprehend; er hat ſeinen Bedarf weg, he has earned a competence; er hat es bei mir weg, he has done for himself with me, he has ruined himself in my favour.
Weghalten, *v. i. a.* to keep off, to withdraw, to hold in a distance.
Weghaſchen, *v. r. a.* to snatch away, to get over.
Weghauchen, *v. r. a.* to breathe away, spirit away.
Weghauen, *v. i. a.* to cut away.
Wegheben, *v. i. a.* to lift up and away.
Weghinken, *v. r. n.* to hobble away.
Wegholen, *v. r. a.* to carry or fetch away, to bring off.
Wegjagen, *v. r. a.* to drive away.
Wegkapern, *v. r. a.* to take for a prize, to intercept, to capture; ein reiches Mädchen, to make prize of a rich heiress.
Wegkaufen, *v. r. a.* to forestal.
Wegkehren, *v. r. a.* to sweep away, to turn off.
Wegkommen, *v. i. n.* to get away; ich bin heute nicht weggekommen, to day I have not left the room; vom Schickſal, to succeed; er iſt trefflich weggekommen, he had a choice bargain of it; davon kommen, to get off, to come off; über etwas wegkommen, to get over a difficulty; die Sache iſt mir weggekommen, I have lost that piece of matter.
Wegkönnen, *v. i. n.* to be able to get away.
Wegkratzen, *v. r. a.* to scratch away, out.
Wegkriechen, *v. [illegible] n.* to creep away.
Wegküſſen, *v. r. a.* to kiss away.
Weglagerer, *m.* waylayer.
Weglaſſen, *v. i. a.* to leave out, to suffer to go, to omit, pass over; let go; permit one's going, departure.
Weglaſſung, *f.* passing over, omission.
Weglaufen, *v. i. n.* to run away or off.
Wegläufer, *m.* runaway, deserter, ſtincher.
Weglegen, *v. r. a.* to put aside.
Wegleihen, *v. i. a.* to lend out.
Wegleiten, *v. r. a.* to conduct to another place.
Wegleuchten, *v. r. a.* to light forth, out.
Weglocken, *v. r. a.* to decoy, to entice away.
Wegmachen, *v. r. a.* to make away, to clear away, to sweep away, to efface; ſich, to withdraw, make off.
Wegmüſſen, *v. i. n.* to be obliged to go, bound for another place; dieſer Aſt muß weg, this branch must be cut away.
Wegnahme, *f.* taking, seizure; eines Schiffs, capture.
Wegnehmen, *v. i. a.* to take away, to seize, capture; ein Fieber nahm ihn weg, he was carried off by a fever; die Contrabande iſt weggenommen, the smuggled goods have been seized.
Wegnehmen, *n.* **Wegnehmung**, *f.* taking away.
Wegpacken, *v. r. a.* to pack up, to mispack; ſich, to get one's n... gone, to withdraw, to pack.
Wegpartiren, *v. r. a.* to purloin, to sharp.
Wegpeitſchen, *v. r. a.* to whip off.
Wegprügeln, *v. r. a.* to beat away.
Wegputzen, *v. r. a.* to remove by brushing and cleaning.
Wegradiren, *v. r. a.* to scratch out, to erase.
Wegraffen, *v. r. a.* to take away, to snatch away, to sweep off.
Wegräumen, *v. r. a.* to remove, to clear away.
Wegreiben, *v. i. a.* to rub away or off.
Wegreiſe, *f.* departure.
Wegreiſen, *v. r. n.* to set out on a journey, to depart.
Wegreißen, *v. i. a.* to take away, to tear away, to pull away, to break off, down, to snatch from.
Wegreiten, *v. i. n.* to ride away or off.
Wegrollen, *v. r. a.* to roll away.
Wegrücken, *v. r. n. u. a.* to remove, draw away.
Wegrufen, *v. i. a.* to call away.
Wegſchaffen, *v. r. a.* to p... away; einen Bedienten, to dismiss, turn out a servant; aus dem ... ben, to dispatch, make away with; verkaufen, to sell; wegtragen, to carry away.

Digitized by Google

Wegſchaffen, *n.* dismissing, dispatching, removing, selling, carrying away.
Wegſchenken, *v. r. a.* to give away, make a present of.
Wegſcheren, *v. i. a.* to shave or shear away: — *v. i. recipr.* to go away, withdraw; ſchier dich weg! get you gone, pack out!
Wegſcherzen, *v. r. a.* to joke or sport away.
Wegſcheuchen, *v. r. a.* to scare away.
Wegſchicken, *v. r. a.* to send away.
Wegſchieben, *v. i. a.* to put by, to shove away, to turn off, remove.
Wegſchlagen, *v. i. a.* to beat away.
Wegſchläudern, *v. r. a.* to fling away.
Wegſchleichen, *v. i. n.* to steal or slink away.
Wegſchleifen, *v. i. a.* to grind away, off; to slur over in speaking.
Wegſchleifen, *v. r. a.* to carry away on a sledge.
Wegſchlenkern, *v. r. a.* to fling away.
Wegſchleppen, *v. r. a.* to drag or force away.
Wegſchnappen, *v. r. a.* to snap or snatch away.
Wegſchneiden, *v. i. a.* to cut away.
Wegſchnellen, *v. r. a.* to fling away.
Wegſchwemmen, *v. r. a.* to float, wash, sweep away.
Wegſchwimmen, *v. i. n.* to swim away.
Wegſchwinden, *v. i. n.* to vanish away, fall off.
Wegſegeln, *v. r. n.* to sail off.
Wegſenden, *v. i. a.* to send away.
Wegſetzen, *v. r. a.* to put away; ein Kind, to expose a child; ſich über Andere, to get the better of, to scorn other people's opinion; er ſetzt ſich über Jeden weg, he does not mind any body.
Wegſeyn, *v. i. n.* to be absent; die Zeit iſt weg, time is past, gone; über etwas weg ſeyn, to be off with a thing; über einen, to be above one.
Wegſingen, *v. i. a.* to sing away, down.
Wegſollen, *v. r. n.* to be bound or obliged to go.
Wegſpeien, *v. i. a.* to spew or spit away, to vomit.
Wegſprechen, *v. i. n.* vom Herzen, to speak openly, freely: — *v. i. a.* to disburden one's heart.

Wegſpringen, *v. i. n.* to jump o leap off, away.
Wegſtecken, *v. r. a.* to put away aside; verſtecken, to hide.
Wegſtehlen, *v. i. a.* to purloin ſich, to steal off.
Wegſtellen, *v. r. a.* to put awa or aside.
Wegſterben, *v. i. n.* to die away to go to eternity.
Wegſtoßen, *v. i. a.* to push awa
Wegſtreichen, *v. i. n.* to draw o fly away.
Wegſtreichen, *v. i. a.* einſtreiche to take away, to sweep stake ausſtreichen, to scratch out, erase, obliterate, expunge.
Wegthun, *v. i. a.* to put asid away, to remove.
Wegtragen, *v. i. a.* to carry awa
Wegtreiben, *v. i. a.* to dri away, expell.
Wegtreten, *v. i. n.* to step awa — *v. i. a.* to wear out by going
Wegwälzen, *v. r. a.* to roll awa
Wegwart, *f.* succory.
Wegwaſchen, *v. r. a.* to wa away, off.
Wegwehen, *v. r. a.* to blow awa
Wegweiſen, *v. i. a.* to turn awa
Wegweiſer, *m.* waymark; ro with thimbles and trucks servi as a rack; eine Perſon, guide, l der.
Wegwenden, *v. i. a.* to turn awa ſich von einem Anblick, to remo from a sight.
Wegwerfen, *v. i. a.* to throw cast away, reject; ſich, to prosti te one's self.
Wegwiſchen, *v. r. a.* to wipe awa — *v. r. n.* to steal or sneak off.
Wegwollen, *v. i. n.* to want go.
Wegwünſchen, *v. r. n.* to wi away, off.
Wegzaubern, *v. r. a.* to remo by charms or inchantment.
Wegzerren, *v. r. a.* to tear, dr tease away.
Wegziehen, *v. i. a.* to draw awa einen Vorhang, to undraw a c tain: — *v. i. n.* to draw off, move.
Wegzug, *m.* drawing away, removing.
Weh, *adj.** aking, sore, painf ein weher Zahn, an aking toot ein weher Hals, a sore throat.
Weh, wehe, *interj.* wo, woe; be mir! wo to me! wehe den Schr ſtellern! unhappy are those write — *adv.* wehe thun, to ake, pain: der Kopf thut mir weh, head akes; der Zahn thut mir w I have an aking tooth; es t mir herzlich weh, I am ſenſil

Digitized by Google

grieved at it; einem wehe thun, to hurt, offend, vex one; ſich wehe thun, to hurt one's ſelf; die Ohren thun einem davon weh, it dings one's ears.

Weh, *n.* woe, pain, pang; das Weh über jemanden ausrufen, to cry wo upon one; du mehreſt nur mein Weh, you augment but my woe, you add but to my woe; Wehen, pains of a woman in labour; Wehen haben, to be in labours, throes, travails.

Wehen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to blow; die Flagge wehen laſſen, to display the flag.

Wehfrau, *f.* midwife.

Wehgeſchrei, *n.* woeful cries.

Wehklage, *f.* wail, wailing, dolour, lamentation.

Wehklagen, *v. r. n.* to wail, lament, moan, complain.

Wehklagen, *n.* wailing, lamenting.

Wehmuth, *f.* dolorouſneſs, ſadneſs, ſorrowfulneſs, doleſulneſs, melancholy.

Wehmüthig, *adj.* doleful, ſad, melancholy, ſorrowful: — *adv.* dolefully, ſadly, ſorrowfully.

Wehmüthigkeit, *f.* dolefulneſs, ſadneſs, ſorrowfulneſs.

Wehmutter, *f.* midwife.

Wehr, *f.* defence, work for defence, fortification, bulwark; tool; ſich zur Wehr ſtellen, to ſtand in one's own defence, upon one's guard, to offer reſiſtance; Waffe, weapon; Wehr und Waffen, arms and weapons.

Wehr, *n.* wear, were, dam, dike.

Wehranſtalt, *f.* preparation of defence.

Wehren, *v. r. a.* to keep off from; einem etwas, to forbid; einem Uebel, to obviate, prevent; ſich gegen einen, to defend one's ſelf.

Wehrgehäng, *n.* ſhoulderbelt.

Wehrhaft, *adj.* capable of bearing arms; capable of defending one's ſelf; machen, to arm.

Wehrhaftigkeit, *f.* ability of defending one's ſelf.

Wehrlehne, *f.* glacis.

Wehrlinie, *f.* line of defence.

Wehrlos, *adj.* weaponleſs, unharmed, inoffenſive, defenceleſs; wehrlos machen, to diſarm.

Wehrloſigkeit, *f.* inoffenſiveneſs, want of defence.

Wehrſchrift, *f.* written defence, apology.

Wehrſtand, *m.* military order.

Wehrwolf, *m.* werewolf.

Wehrzahn, *m.* tuſk of a wild boar.

Wehtage, *plur.* pains, torment; Wehtage haben, to ſuffer pain.

Weib, *n.* woman, female; wife; die Weiber, women; das Weibchen, little woman, ſhe, female, ...; ein Weib nehmen, to take a wife, to marry; er iſt ein altes Weib, he is a mere coward, a meacock; ein zänkiſches Weib, ſcold, ſhrew, vixen; ein erzböſes, ſtarkes, termagant, virago.

Weiberarbeit, *f.* woman's work.

Weiberart, *f.* run of women.

Weiberfeind, *m.* womanhater.

Weiberfiſt, *m.* common puffball, bullfiſt.

Weibergeſchwätz, *n.* chitchat of women.

Weibergeſicht, *f.* women's face.

Weiberglück, *n.* female happineſs.

Weiberhaft, *adj.* womaniſh, effeminate; das Weiberhafte, muliebrity: — *adv.* womaniſhly, effeminately.

Weiberhaß, *m.* women's hatred, hate; Haß gegen das weibliche Geſchlecht, womenhating, hate.

Weiberhemd, *n.* ſhift.

Weiberkappe, *f.* woman's mob.

Weiberkrankheit, *f.* woman's diſeaſe.

Weiberkrieg, *m.* reſtharrow, cammock.

Weiberliebe, *f.* women's loving, female love; Liebe gegen das weibliche Geſchlecht, love to or for women.

Weiberliſt, *f.* women's craft.

Weibermann, **Weibernarr**, *m.* uxorious man, meacock.

Weibername, *f.* woman's name.

Weibernesſel, *f.* white dead nettle, white archangel.

Weiberraub, *m.* rape or ſtealing of women.

Weiberregiment, *n.* petticoatgovernment.

Weiberrock, *m.* petticoat.

Weiberſache, *f.* women's concern.

Weiberſattel, *m.* women's ſaddle, pillion.

Weiberſcheu, *adj.* averſe to women.

Weiberſchneider, *m.* tailor for ladies, mantuamaker.

Weiberſtaat, *m.* female community; women's finery.

Weiberſtand, *m.* womanhood.

Weibertracht, *f.* woman's wear.

Weiberzeit, *f.* women's terms.

Weibiſch, *adj.* uxorious, effeminate, womaniſh: — *adv.* uxoriouſly, effeminately, womanly.

Weiblich, *adj.* feminine, female, womanly; das weibliche Geſchlecht, female ſex, fair ſex, ſex; in der Grammatik, feminine gender; weib-

iche Reime, female rhymes; die weibliche Natur, feminality; weibliches Betragen, womanly behaviour.

Weiblichkeit, *f.* feminality; Geburtstheile des weiblichen Geſchlechts, female genitals, private parts of women.

Weibsbild, Weibſen, *n.* woman, female.

Weibsgeſtalt, *f.* woman's shape.

Weibsleute, *pl.* women.

Weibsperſon, *f.* woman.

Weibſtück, *n.* woman, wench.

Weibsvolk, *n.* women, female race.

Weich, *adj.* soft, weak, washy; ein weiches Herz, a tender heart; weich machen, to soften, move, affect; weich werden, to relent: — *adv.* softly, weakly.

Weichbild, *n.* precinct, boundary, jurisdiction of a town.

Weichdorn, *m.* purging buckthorn.

Weiche, *f.* softness, weakness; Dünne, weak side, flank, groin.

Weiche, *f.* soaking; es liegt in der Weiche, it lies a soaking.

Weichen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gewichen, *imp.* wich), to make or give way, place, room, to lose ground, to retire, retreat; aus dem Wege weichen, to go or stand out of the way; aus der Stelle weichen, to stir from the spot; von einem weichen, to abandon, forsake one; er weicht keinem, he is second to none; er muß ihm an Gelehrſamkeit weichen, he falls short of him, he is his inferior in learning; nachgeben, to yield, submit; ihm muß alles weichen, he carries all before him.

Weichen, *v. r. a.* to macerate, soften, steep, soak, weaken, mollify; in Waſſer geweicht, macerated in water.

Weichhaft, *adj.* deserting; werden to desert, abscond.

Weichheit, *f.* softness, weakness.

Weichherzig, *adj.* tenderhearted, easily moved or affected, soft: — *adv.* softly.

Weichherzigkeit, *f.* tenderheartedness, softness.

Weichhufig, *adj.* softhoofed.

Weichkufe, *f.* soaking tub.

Weichleibigkeit, *f.* looseness.

Weichlich, *adj.* soft, effeminate, weak, nice; flabby: — *adv.* softly, effeminately, weakly, nicely.

Weichlichkeit, *f.* softness, effeminacy, weakness, nicety, tenderness, delicacy.

Weichling, *m.* weakling, feeble person, voluptuary, effeminate man.

Weichmüthig, *adj.* ſ. weichherzig

Weichmüthigkeit, *f.* ſ. Weichherzigkeit.

Weichſchalig, *adj.* that has a soft shell.

Weichſel, *f.* Vistula.

Weichſelkirſche, *f.* agriot.

Weichſelzopf, *m.* plica.

Weid, *m.* ſ. Waid.

Weide, *f.* pasture, pastureground; pasturage; eine gemeine Weide, a common.

Weide, *f.* willow.

Weidegang, *m.* right of driving one's cattle to the pastureground; way to the pastureground.

Weidegeld, *n.* money paid for the permission to drive one's cattle to feed or graze.

Weidehaufen, *m.* whole body of hunters.

Weideland, *n.* pastureground.

Weidemann, *m.* sportsman, hunter, huntsman.

Weidemänniſch, *adj.* venatic, sportsmanlike.

Weidemannſchaft, *f.* venation, sportsmanship, hunting.

Weidemeſſer, *n.* hanger.

Weiden, *v. r. n.* to graze, pasture, feed: — *v. r. a.* to tend, watch; guard; die Schafe weiden, to tend the flock; nähren, to feed nourish, cherish; ſich mit leerer Hoffnung weiden, to entertain one's self with vain hopes; die Augen, to delight one's eyes.

Weiden, *n.* grazing, pasturing, feeding, tending, entertaining.

Weidenbach, *m.* brook bordered with willows.

Weidenband, *n.* withe, wicker.

Weidenbaum, *m.* willow, withy.

Weidenblatt, *n.* leaf of a willow.

Weidenbuſch, *m.* willowbush.

Weidengebüſch, *n.* willowplot.

Weidengerte, *f.* wicker, ozierswitch.

Weidenholz, *n.* willowwood.

Weidenkätzchen, *n.* catstail, ragged catkin.

Weidenkorb, *m.* willowbasket.

Weidenkranz, *m.* willowgarland.

Weidenlaub, *n.* willowleaves.

Weidenruthe, *f.* willowtwig, withe.

Weideplatz, *m.* pastureground.

Weiderich, *m.* salicaria, willowherb.

Weideſack, *m.* hunter's bag, scrip.

Weideſpruch, *m.* huntsman's saluting; commonplace, cant saying.

Weidetaſche, *f.* huntsman's bag.

Weidewerk, *n.* venation, hunting, chasing, venery, game.

Weidgeſchrei, *n.* huntingcry, hue.

Weidicht, *n.* willowplot, bed, ozierground.

Weidlich, *adj.* brave, stout, considerable; jemanden weidlich prügeln, to beat one soundly.
Weiſe, *f.* reel.
Weiſen, *v. r. a.* to reel.
Weigern, *v. r. a.* u. *rec.* to refuse, deny; ihr wird das Recht geweigert, she is denied the right.
Weigern, *n.* refusing, denying.
Weigerung, *f.* refusal, denial.
Weigerungsfall, *m.* case of refusal.
Weih, *m.* kite, gurnard, gledekite.
Weihbiſchof, *m.* vicar general, suffragan bishop, bishop's substitute.
Weihe, *f.* consecration, inauguration, initiation, sanction, ratification; eines Geiſtlichen, ordination.
Weihen, *v. r. a.* to consecrate, inaugurate; einen Geiſtlichen, to ordain; ſich weihen laſſen, to take orders; widmen, to devote, dedicate.
Weihen, *n.* consecrating, devoting, dedicating.
Weiher, *m.* pond, vivary.
Weiherdamm, *m.* dam or dike of a pond.
Weihgedicht, *n.* tributary poem.
Weihkeſſel, *m.* holywaterpot.
Weihmeſſe, *f.* consecrating mass.
Weihnachten, *pl.* christmas.
Weihnachtsabend, *m.* christmaseve.
Weihnachtsferien, *plur.* christmasvacation.
Weihnachtsfeſt, *n.* christmasfeast, holy days.
Weihnachtsgeſang, *m.* **Weihnachtslied**, *n.* christmassong, carol.
Weihnachtsgeſchenk, *n.* christmasgift.
Weihnachtstag, *m.* christmasday.
Weihrauch, *m.* incense, frankincense; Lob, praises; Schmeicheleien, flatteries.
Weihrauchrinde, *f.* incensebark.
Weihſalz, *n.* consecrated salt.
Weihwaſſer, *n.* holywater.
Weihwedel, *m.* holywatersprinkle.
Weil, *adv.* ſo lange als, while; indem, during, while: — *conj.* because, since, as; weil es nun ſo ſteht, matters standing thus; weil er ausgegangen iſt, for his going abroad.
Weiland, *adv.* once, formerly, late, heretofore: — *adj.* defunct, late.
Weile, *f.* while, leisure; vor einer kleinen Weile, a little while ago; eine Weile, for a while; über eine Weile, a while hence; in Stunden der Weile, in hours of leisure; eile mit Weile, soft and fairly goes far; eine Erzählung muß nie lange Weile machen, a tale should never be too long; lange Weile haben, to be tired, to want pastime.
Weilen, *v. r. n.* ſ. verweilen.
Weiler, *m.* u. *n.* hamlet, vill.
Wein, *m.* wine; ungegohrner und bloß durch Schwefel klar gemachter Wein, stum; ungeſchwefelter, wine not stummed; gefeuerter, geſotte[ner] ... cute; harter rother, tart wine; ſüßlicher, sweet, luscious wine; rother, red wine, claret; alter Hochheimer, old hock; Wein abziehen, to rack wine, to draw, shift wine from the lees; Weinſtock, vine; Wein bauen, to till vines; den Wein beſchneiden, to lop or prune vines; leſen, to gather grapes; keltern, to press grapes.
Weinacciſe, *f.* = Weinſteuer, wine excise, duty on wine.
Weinapfel, *m.* wineapple.
Weinärnte, *f.* vintage, vindemiation, grapegathering.
Weinartig, *adj.* vinous, winy.
Weinbau, *m.* tilling of vines.
Weinbauer, *m.* tiller of vines, vinedresser.
Weinbeere, *f.* grape.
Weinbeerhülſe, *f.* husk of grape.
Weinbeerkern, *m.* grapestone.
Weinbeerſaft, *m.* juice of grape.
Weinberg, *m.* vineyard, vineyardplot; Weinſtöcke, vines.
Weinbirn, *f.* winepear.
Weinblatt, *n.* vineleaf; Weinblätter, vineleaves.
Weinblatter, *f.* red pimple.
Weinblume, *f.* waterfilipendula, waterdropwort.
Weinblüthe, *f.* vineblossom.
Weinbutte, *f.* vinecoop, vine...
Weindroſſel, *f.* beccafico, wh... tear.
Weinen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to weep, ... tears, to cry; da fing er an zu weinen, then he fell a crying; ſie ... um ihre Mutter, she laments the loss of her mother; ſein Auge weint, his eye waters; von Bäumen, to weep, drop.
Weinen, *n.* weeping, water... dropping; ohne Weinen, without a tear.
Weinerlich, *adj.* inclined to weep, lamentable, sorrowful: — *adv.* lamentably, sorrowfully.
Weineſſig, *m.* vinegar, wine vinegar.
Weinfächſer, *m.* young set, slip, shoot, twig, sprig of a provine.
Weinfarrn, *m.* common tansy.
Weinfaß, *n.* winecask.
Weinflaſche, *f.* wineflask, wine bottle.
Weingarten, *m.* vineyard.

Digitized by Google

eingartergrün, *n.* dog's mercury.

eingärtner, *m.* vinedresser.

eingartvogel, *m.* redwing, swinepipe, windthrush.

Weingebirge, *n.* hills of vine.

Weingegend, *f.* vinous country.

Weingeiſt, *m.* spirit of wine, ardent spirit.

Weingelag, *n.* drinking bout, drinking match.

Weingeländer, *n.* rails for vines.

Weingeruch, *m.* smell or flavour of wine.

Weingeſchirr, *n.* winepot, winevessel.

Weingeſchmack, *m.* vinous taste.

Weinglas, *n.* wineglass.

Weingott, *m.* god of wine, Bacchus.

Weingrün, *adj.* seasoned with wine (of winecasks).

Weingülte, *f.* duty, rent or service of wine.

Weinhaft, *adj.* vinous.

Weinhandel, *m.* winetrade.

Weinhändler, *m.* winemerchant, dealer in wine, vintner.

Weinhaus, *n.* vintry.

Weinheber, *m.* siphon.

Weinhefen, *pl.* winemother, lees of wine; trocken, addle.

Weinholz, *n.* vinewood; Weinſtock, vine.

Weinhügel, *m.* vinehill; Weingarten, vineyard.

Weinhülſe, *f.* husk of grapes.

Weinhüter, *m.* keeper of a vineyard.

Weinicht, *adj.* vinous, winy; etwas Weinichtes, a vinous substance.

Weinjahr, *n.* year for wine.

Weinkalteſchale, *f.* sop with wine, winecaudle.

Weinkauf, *m.* purchasing of wine.

Weinkeller, *m.* winecellar, winevault, vintry.

Weinkelter, *f.* winepress.

Weinkenner, *m.* judge of wines.

Weinkern, *m.* grapestone.

Weinkieſer, *m.* winetaster, winecunnor.

Weinkoch, *m.* the month of August.

Weinkoſter, *m.* ſ. Weinkieſer.

Weinkrahn, *m.* winecock.

Weinkranz, *m.* tavernbush.

Weinkraut, *n.* pimpernel, burnet.

Weinkrug, *m.* winepot, winemug.

Weinkufe, *f.* winetub.

Weinküper, *m.* winecooper.

Weinlager, *n.* storehouse of wines; store of wines; Lagerbäume, stilling, gauntree.

Weinland, *n.* winecountry.

Weinlaub, *n.* vineleaves.

Weinlaube, *f.* vinearbour.

Weinlauch, *m.* crowgarlick.

Weinleſe, *f.* vintage, vindemiation, grapegathering; Weinleſe halten, to vindemiate, gather the grapes.

Weinleſer, *m.* vintager, vinereaper.

Weinmarkt, *m.* winemarket.

Weinmärte, *f.* winecaudle.

Weinmaß, *n.* winemeasure.

Weinmeiſter, *m.* surveyor of the vineyards.

Weinmonat, *m.* winemonth, October.

Weinmoſt, *m.* most, cute.

Weinmotte, *f.* vinefretter.

Weinmücke, *f.* vinegarfly, vinegnat.

Weinmutter, *f.* winemother.

Weinpfahl, *m.* vineprop.

Weinpfirſich, *f.* vinepeach.

Weinpreſſe, *f.* winepress.

Weinranke, *f.* vinebranch.

Weinraupe, *f.* vinefretter.

Weinrauſch, *m.* winefuddling.

Weinraute, *f.* gardenrue.

Weinrebe, *f.* vine.

Weinrebenſtock, *m.* vinestick, supple jack.

Weinreich, *adj.* vinous, abounding in vines.

Weinroſe, *f.* eglantine shrub, sweetbriar, wild rose.

Weinſauer, *adj.* winy, acid.

Weinſäuerlich, *adj.* somewhat winy, sourish.

Weinſäure, *f.* acidity of wine.

Weinſchädling, *m.* barberry.

Weinſchank, *m.* vintry, winelicense, tavern.

Weinſchenke, *m.* vintner, tavernkeeper.

Weinſchenke, *f.* vintry, tavern.

Weinſchlauch, *m.* skin of wine, borachio; great drinker.

Weinſchlehe, *f.* barberrytree.

Weinſchröter, *m.* wineporter.

Weinſieb, *n.* winestrainer.

Weinſtein, *m.* tartar, argol, orgal: an den Zähnen, tartar of the teeth, scales.

Weinſteinartig, *adj.* tartareous.

Weinſteinkryſtall, Weinſteinrahm, *m.* cream of tartar.

Weinſteuer, *f.* duty on wine.

Weinſticher, *m.* winecunner.

Weinſtock, *m.* vine.

Weinſuppe, *f.* winesoop.

Weintraube, *f.* bunch, cluster of grapes.

Weintrichter, *m.* winefunnel.

Weintrinker, *m.* winedrinker.

Weinverlaſſer, *m.* winecooper.

Weinviſirer, *m.* winegauger.

Weinwachs, *m.* growth of wine.

Weinwurz, *f.* common avens, herb bennet.

Digitized by Google

Weinzeichen, *n.* sign of a tavern.
Weinzoll, *m.* duty or impost on wine.
Weis, *adv.* known, believed; einem etwas weis machen, to make one believe, to perſuade one into, to talk one into an opinion, to impose upon; etwas weis werden, to perceive, to be undeceived, to ſmell out.
Weiſe, *adj.* wise, sage; ein weiſer Mann, Weiſer, sage, wise man, philosopher: — *adv.* wisely, sagely.
Weiſe, *m.* sage, wise man, philosopher; der Stein der Weiſen, the philosopher's stone.
Weiſe, *f.* manner, way, rate, course, run, custom; auf einerlei Weiſe, at one and the same manner; auf ſolche Weiſe, in such a manner; auf mancherlei Weiſe, in various manners; aus der Weiſe, off hinges, extraordinarily; auf dieſe Weiſe geht es nicht, it will not do in this manner; unbeſonnener Weiſe, indiscreetly; thörichter Weiſe, foolishly; grauſamer Weiſe, cruelly; er hat ſeine eigne Weiſe, he has a particular way, knack; es iſt die Weiſe ſo, it is the common run, faſhion; die Melodie eines Liedes, melody, tune.
Weiſel, *m.* ſ. Weiſer.
Weiſen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* gewieſen, *imp.* wies), to show, shew, indicate, to let see, point out, direct; auf einen weiſen, to point at one; ich bin an euch gewieſen, I was directed to you; belehren, to teach, instruct; ſich weiſen laſſen, to liſten to instruction; ich will es ihm ſchon weiſen, I'll teach him manners; es wird ſich weiſen, time will show.
Weiſen, *n.* showing.
Weiſer, *m.* shower, teacher; an einer Uhr, hand; in einem Bienenſtocke, queenbee.
Weisheit, *f.* Kenntniß, knowledge; ſeine Weisheit ausſchütten, to display one's knowledge; Klugheit, prudence, discretion; im Gegenſatze der Thorheit, wisdom.
Weisheitszahn, *m.* ſ. Stockzahn.
Weislich, *adv.* prudently, discreetly, wisely.
Weisling, *m.* wiseacre, pretender to wisdom.
Weiß, *adj.* white; die weiße Farbe, white, white colour; weiß wie Schnee, as white as snow; das Weiße im Auge, white; das Weiße in einem Ei, white; weiße Wäſche, clean linnen; weißes Brot, white bread; weißer Wein, white wine; weiße Waaren, white goods; das weiße Meer, the white sea; ein weißes Hemd anlegen, to shift one's shirt; die weiße Frau, the wom[an] in white; weiße Haut, bis im... unbeſchrieben, ein weißes Bla[tt], a blank; ſich weiß brennen, to e[x]culpate one's ſelf, to argue one's innocence.
Weiß, *n.* white.
Weiſſagen, *v. r. a.* to foresay, foretell, prophesy, predict, divine.
Weiſſagen, *n.* foresaying, foretelling, prophesying, predicting, divining.
Weiſſager, *m.* prophet, predicter, foreteller, diviner.
Weiſſagerin, *f.* prophetess, diviness.
Weiſſagung, *f.* prophecy, foresaying, foretelling, prediction, divination.
Weißbier, *n.* white beer.
Weißblech, *n.* tinplate, white iron plate.
Weißbucke, *f.* yokeelm.
Weißbuchen, *adj.* of yokeelm wood.
Weißdorn, *m.* white thorn, hawthorn.
Weiße, *n.* white; im Auge, white; im Ei, glair, white; in der Scheibe, blank, white.
Weiße, *f.* white, whiteness.
Weißeller, *f.* common aldertree.
Weißen, *v. r. a.* to whiten, whitewash.
Weißen, *n.* whitening, whitewashing.
Weißer, *m.* whitener, whitewasher.
Weißerz, *n.* white copperore.
Weißfichte, *f.* white firtree.
Weißfieber, *n.* women's chlorosis.
Weißfiſch, *m.* whiting, blay, bleak fish.
Weißfuchs, *m.* light sorrelhorse.
Weißgahr, *adj.* tawed.
Weißgärben, *n.* tawing.
Weißgärber, *m.* tawer.
Weißgrau, *adj.* u. *adv.* hoary, whitegray.
Weißkehlchen, *n.* robin whitebreast.
Weißkohl, *m.* white cabbage.
Weißkram, *m.* linenshop, linentrade.
Weißlich, *adj.* whitely, whitish.
Weißling, *m.* whiting; a seacock.
Weißloth, *n.* white and soft solder.
Weißmetall, *n.* queen's metal.
Weißmuß, *n.* lambslettice.
Weißpappel, *f.* abele.
Weißſcheckig, *adj.* whitespeckled, whitecheckered.
Weißſieden, *n.* blanching.
Weißwurz, *f.* salomon's seal, crowfoot.

Digitized by Google

ſung, f. Befehl, order, pre-
:iption, direction; Verweis, re-
onſtrance, rebuke.
t, adj. u. adv. wide, large, broad,
acious; far, distant; wie weit iſt
von hier nach? how far is it from
re to? drei Meilen weit von hier
ch, three miles distant; zu weit
hen, to go too far; ein weiter
g, a long way; von weitem, afar;
it kommen, to make a great pro-
ess, to go a great way; Geld reicht
it, money goes a great way;
n innern Raume, wide, large,
acious; ein weites Zimmer, large
om; ſich weit erſtrecken, to be of
at extent; die weite Welt, uni-
rse, whole creation; das Licht iſt
on weit herabgebrannt, the candle
ournt down very much; weit und
it bekannt, renowned all over;
it umher, far around; weiter, fur-
r, more; weiter gehen, to go on,
continue; es muß weiter ſeyn, it
st be more; weiter nichts, no-
ng else; aber weiter, but to pro-
d; und ſo weiter, and so forth;
e weiteres, without more ado;
ter nichts, that's all; weit über-
ſen, to surpass far; ich habe ihn
t lieber, I like him far more;
t einfacher, much more simple;
weitem, by far: — adv. far, wide-
largely.
te, f. Ferne, length, distance,
goness, wideness; Umfang, width,
ent, amplitude; eine Sache in
Weite ſpielen, to protract a mat-
; Meer, main.
ten, v. r. recipr. to widen, ex-
d.
terkommen, n. progress.
terung, f. length, amplitude.
tläufig, adj. ample, prolix,
uſe, diffusive; im Erzählen, cir-
nstantial; ein weitläufiger Ver-
ndter, a distant relation: — adv.
ply, prolixly, diffusely, diffusi-
v.
tläufigkeit, f. ampleness, lar-
ess, prolixity, diffusiveness;
itläufigkeiten machen, to be ex-
tious, punctilious, to stand
on ceremonies; verwirrter Han-
, intricacy, perplexity; die Sa-
macht viele Weitläufigkeiten, the
tter is attended with a great deal
uneasiness.
tſchweifig, adj. prolix, pro-
ious, longwinded, tedious: —
., prolixly, tediously.
tſchweifigkeit, f. prolixity,
iousness.
tſichtig, adj. farsighted, far-
rcing; er iſt weitſichtig, he has
tensive views.
zen, m. wheat.

Weizenähre, f. wheatear.
Weizenärnte, f. wheatharvest, crop or reaping of wheat.
Weizenbier, n. wheaten beer.
Weizenbrot, n. wheaten bread.
Weizengarbe, f. wheatsheaf.
Weizenkleien, plur. wheaten bran.
Weizenkorn, n. wheaten grain.
Weizenmehl, n. wheaten meal; feines, flour.
Weizenſieb, n. wheatsieve.
Weizenſtroh, n. wheaten straw.
Welcher, welche, welches, pron. who; which; some; welchen von beiden, whom of both; welches iſt dein Buch? which of these books is thine? welchem haſt du es gegeben? to whom have you given it? in welcher von beiden Sprachen er will, in which of both tongues he will; welches Lob iſt größer? what praise is greater? welche Angſt! what anxiety! ich brauche einen Hut; haben Sie welche? I want a hat; have you got some?
Welchergeſtalt, conj. as how, in what manner, by what means.
Welcherlei, adj. of what kind.
Welk, adj. withered, faded, decayed; welke Blumen, faded flowers; welkes Obſt, wrinkled fruits; welke Rüben, flaggy turnips; fig., languid, dull, insipid.
Welken, v. r. n. to wither, fade; decay: — v. r. a. to dry up; gewelktes Obſt, fruits dried up.
Welken, n. withering, fading, decaying; drying up.
Wellbaum, n. axletree of a watermillwheel.
Welle, f. wave, billow, surge; eines Gangſpills, barrel; Wellen ſchlagen, to rise in waves, fluctuate, undulate; Bündel Reißholz, fagot; Wellbaum, axletree.
Wellen, v. r. a. ſchweißen, to join.
Wellenförmig, adj. undulate, undulary, waving.
Wellenlinie, f. spiral line, winding contours.
Wellenrahmen, m. wooden frame, in which the cylinders of the keys lie.
Wellenſchlagen, n. undulation.
Wellenſchnitt, m. dividing of a shield by way of a spiral line.
Weller, m. cylinder of clay, of which the pipes are formed in the mould.
Wellerarbeit, f. mudwork.
Wellerdecke, f. cieling of mudwork, or clay mixed with straw.
Wellern, v. r. a. to make mudwalls.
Wellerwand, f. mudwall.
Wellrad, n. axletreewheel.
Wellring, m. axletreering.

Digitized by Google

Wels, *m.* shadfish.
Welſch, *adj.* ſ. wälſch.
Welsfeile, *f.* roundoff file.
Welt, *f.* world; ſo gehts in der Welt, this is the way of the world; einer nach der alten Welt, a primitive, one as in the days of old; auf die Welt kommen, to come into the world, to be born; die Welt verlaſſen, to depart this world; die andre Welt, next world; einen in die andre Welt ſchicken, to dispatch one; der Welt entſagen, to renounce, quit, abandon, forsake the world, alle Welt, every body; die gelehrte Welt, learned world, learned people; die junge Welt, young world, young people; die ſchöne Welt, fair sex; er hat Welt, he is polite; in aller Welt nicht, by no means; ich weiß in aller Welt nicht, I don't know for my life; wie in aller Welt! what in the name of wonder!
Weltachſe, *f.* axis of the world.
Weltall, *n.* universe.
Weltalter, *n.* age of the world.
Weltangel, *m.* hinge of the world.
Weltapfel, *m.* mond, globe.
Weltauge, *n.* oculus mundi, eye of the world.
Weltbau, *m.* fabrication, fabric of the world.
Weltbegebenheit, *f.* historical event.
Weltbekannt, *adj.* notorious, known all over.
Weltberühmt, *adj.* far renowned.
Weltbeſchreiber, *m.* cosmographer.
Weltbeſchreibung, *f.* cosmography.
Weltbrauch, *m.* use, usage, course, custom of the world.
Weltbürger, *m.* cosmopolite, citizen of the world.
Welterfahren, *adj.* practised in the world.
Welteroberer, *m.* conqueror of the world.
Welteroberung, *f.* conquest of the world.
Weltganze, *n.* universe, system of the world.
Weltgebäude, *n.* fabric, system of the world.
Weltgegend, *f.* region, part of the world.
Weltgeiſtlich, *adj.* secular.
Weltgeiſtliche, *m.* secular clergyman.
Weltgericht, *n.* doom, last judgement.
Weltgeſchichte, *f.* history of the universe, universal history.
Weltgürtel, *m.* zone.
Welthändel, *pl.* worldly concerns; historical events.

Weltheiland, *m.* saviour of the world.
Weltkarte, *f.* map of the world.
Weltkenntniß, *f.* knowledge or practice of the world; er hat keine Weltkenntniß, he is ignorant of the ways of the world.
Weltkind, *n.* worldling.
Weltklug, *adj.* politic, cunning, discreet, prudent: — *adv.* prudently, discreetly, cunningly.
Weltklugheit, *f.* political art, cunning, prudence, discretion, politics.
Weltkörper, *m.* globe, sphere.
Weltkreis, *m.* orb, circuit, circle of the world.
Weltkugel, *f.* globe; mond.
Weltkunde, *f.* knowledge of the world; cosmology.
Weltkundig, *adj.* known to [illegible] notorious, publick.
Weltlage, *f.* situation of the world.
Weltlauf, *m.* course of the world.
Weltlehre, *f.* cosmology.
Weltlich, *adj.* der Kirche entgegengeſetzt, secular, temporal, lay; [illegible] weltliche Stand, secularity; [illegible] lich machen, to secularise; die geiſtlichen und weltlichen Herren, [illegible] lords spiritual and temporal; [illegible] Theologie, worldly; weltlich geſinnt, worldly minded.
Weltlichkeit, *f.* secularity, temporalty, worldliness.
Weltlicht, *n.* luminary, light of the world.
Weltling, *m.* worldling.
Weltmann, *m.* man versed in worldly affairs, polite man; [illegible] lich geſinnt, worldling.
Weltmeer, *n.* main sea, ocean; das atlantiſche, atlantic ocean.
Weltmenſch, *m.* worldling.
Weltpol, *m.* pole of the world.
Weltprieſter, *m.* secular priest.
Weltſache, *f.* worldly affair.
Weltſcheu, *adj.* unsociable, recluse.
Weltſinn, *m.* worldly mind or disposition, worldliness.
Weltſtrich, *m.* climate.
Weltſyſtem, *n.* system of the world.
Welttheil, *m.* part, quarter of the world or globe.
Weltumſegler, *m.* circumnavigator.
Weltweiſe, *m.* u. *f.* philosopher.
Weltweisheit, *f.* philosophy.
Weltwerdung, *f.* cosmogony, birth of the world.
Wem, *dat.* v. wer, to whom.
Wen, *acc.* v. wer, whom; wen ſuchet ihr? whom do you seek?
Wende, *f.* turning.
Wendecirkel, **Wendekreis**, [illegible] tropic.

Digitized by Google

ndehals, *m.* der Vogel Jynx, ryneck.
ndelbaum, *m.* einer Windmühle, letree.
ndelbohrer, *m.* wimble.
ndeltreppe, *f.* cocklestairs, inding stairs.
nden, *v. i.* u. *r. a.* (*part.* gewandt, *p.* wandte), to turn: den Braten nden, to turn the spit; ein Schiff nden, to veer a ship, to tack out; das Blatt hat ſich gewendet, e tables are turned; verhüten, to ert, defend from; einen Rock, to rn a coat; den Rücken, to withaw; einem den Rücken wenden, turn one's back upon one; ſich jemand wenden, to apply to mebody; ſich zur Rechten, zur Linn, to turn to the right, to the ft; auf etwas — an jemanden wenn, to bestow upon.
nden, *n.* turning.
nden, *pl.* Vandals.
ndepunct, *m.* verge, pole.
ndiſch, *adj.* Vandal.
ndung, *f.* turning, turn; eine ite Wendung nehmen, to take a good rn.
nig, *adj.* little; ein wenig Wein, little wine; ein wenig Salz, some lt; wenig Zeit über, little time ft; trink ein wenig, drink a little; wenig Wochen, in a few weeks; ſind ihrer nur wenige, there are it few of them; er hat weniger ls ich, he has less than I; ſiebenal weniger, seven times less; ein Schock weniger ſechs, three score sao six; das Wenige, was ich habe, e little I am possessed of; ein weig zu viel, a little too much; weig reich, not very rich; eben ſo weig, als, no more than; ich verlane den Reichthum eben ſo wenig als ie Armuth, I desire riches as little poverty; je weniger — deſto mehr, e less — the more; nichts deſto weiger, notwithstanding; zum wenigen, at least.
nigkeit, *f.* paucity, fewness; eine Wenigkeit, my own little self.
nigſtens, *adv.* at least.
nn, *adv.* wann, when; es ſei, enn es will, be it when it will; enn iſt er angekommen? when did e arrive? — *conj.* if; mir grauet vor, wenn ich nur daran denke, shudder but to think of it; wenn dich ſehe, when I see you; wenn Arzenei eingenommen hätte, ſo leber noch, had he taken physic, he ould still be alive; wenn man dich aget, ſo antworte, if you are asked, ou must answer; wenn du gleich ich biſt, ſo biſt du doch nicht weiſe, ough you be rich, yet you are not wise; er ſchmeichelt mir, als wenn ich ein Fürſt wäre, he flatters me as if I was a prince; wenn etwa, if perhaps, if per adventure; wenn jemals, if ever; wenn nicht, unless, except.
Wenzel, *n. pr.* Venceslas; im Kartenſpiel, pam, knave.
Wer, *pron.* who; wer hat es gethan? who has done it? weſſen iſt das Haus? whose is that house? wem gehört das zu? to whom belongs that? wen haſt du geſehen? whom did you see? wer reich werden will, he that contends to grow rich; gebt's, wem ihr wollt, give it to whom you please; wer da? who comes there? wer nur kommt, any body that comes; wer es auch ſei, whosoever, whoever.
Werbegeld, *n.* pressmoney.
Werbehaus, *n.* recruiting house.
Werben, *v. i.* (*part.* geworben, *imp.* warb), *neutr.* um ein Amt, to sue for an office, employment; um ein Frauenzimmer, to court, woo: — *act.* gewinnen, to earn; Soldaten, to levy, raise; neu geworbene Truppen, newraised troops; mit Gewalt, to press; ſich werben laſſen, to inlist.
Werben, *n.* suing for, courting, wooing, earning, levying, raising.
Werbeplatz, *m.* recruiting place.
Werber, Werbofficier, *m.* recruiting officer.
Werbling, *m.* recruit.
Werbung, *f.* levy, levying; in der Liebe, courting, sueing for.
Werden, *v. i. n.* (*part.* geworden, *imp.* ward, wurde), to become, grow, be, prove; Soldat, to become or turn soldier; aus Pflanzen werden Bäume, plants become trees; was iſt aus der Sache geworden? what is become of the matter? es iſt zum Sprüchworte geworden, it is become a proverb; beſſer werden, to grow better; roth werden, to blush; anders werden, to change, alter, turn; gewahr, anſichtig werden, to observe, be aware of; etwas inne werden, to perceive; einer Sache los werden, to get rid of; bekannt werden, to get acquainted with; ohnmächtig werden, to swoon away; uneins werden, to fall out with; das Schlachtopfer werden, to fall a sacrifice; Doctor werden, to take the degrees of a doctor; arm, reich, jung, alt, to grow poor, rich, young, old; Mode werden, to grow into fashion; einem zu mächtig werden, to grow upon one; daraus wird nichts, that comes or falls to nought, that proves nothing; wenn ich ei-

Digitized by Google

nes Andern werden ſollte, if I should be engaged with an other; Tag werden helle werden, to dawn; es wird Nacht, night is drawing on; Gott ſprach, es werde Licht, God said, let there be light; ich werde kommen, I shall come; er wird doch kommen? will he come? ach, wann wird er doch kommen! ah, when shall he be coming! wer wird denn beſtändig ſingen! how may you be ever singing! ich werde es gewiß nicht geſehen haben! I shall not have seen it, to be sure! ich werde geliebt, I am loved; ich bin geliebt worden, I have been loved; es wird geſagt, it is said; ſo iſt mir geſagt worden, I am told so; wäre mir das vorher geſagt worden, had I been told so beforehand.

Werder, *m.* small island, lowland, air.

Werfen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* geworfen, *imp* warf), to throw, cast, fling; ich werfe das Spiel, I throw up the game; zu Boden werfen, to throw down, to fling down; uber den Haufen werfen, to overturn; einen die Treppe herunter werfen, to kick one down stairs; er warf ſich dem Könige zu Füßen, he threw himself at his majesty's feet; die Sonne wirft ihre Stralen auf die Erde, the sun darts his beams upon the earth; das Loos werfen, to cast lots; ſich jemanden um den Hals werfen, to fall about one's neck; das Holz wirft ſich, the wood casts, warps; einen Blick auf jemand werfen, to cast a glance upon; Liebe auf jemanden werfen, to turn or cast one's love upon somebody; von Thieren, to bring forth, to whelp, litter.

Werfen, *n.* throwing, casting, whelping; was zum Werfen dient, missile.

Werft, *n.* wharf, yard; zum Schiffbau, dockyard; bei den Webern, warp.

Werftbruch, *m.* rent in cloth arisen of torn threads, that have not been tied again.

Werfte, *f.* willow, withy; sieve, riddle.

Werftſtrauch, *m.* cottonwillow.

Werfzeug, *n.* machine for throwing or casting something, ballista.

Werg, *n.* tow, oakum.

Werk, *n.* action, deed, work; gute Werke, good actions; ins Werk richten, to effectnate, atchieve, to carry into effect; das Werk einſtellen, to discontinue a work; zum Werke ſchreiten, to go about to work; die Werke Gottes, God's workmanship; im Werke ſeyn, to be on the anvil; was im Werk iſt, what is going on; von Gebäuden u. dergl., fabric, building, work; Feſtungswerk, fortification; Uhrwerk, clockwork, movement; ein ſchriftliches Werk, work; Pope's Werke, Pope's works; viel Werks aus etwas machen, to make much of: Werg, tow.

Werkbank, *f.* shopboard.

Werkbiene, *f.* working bee.

Werkblei, *n.* lead used at separating the silver; leaden plate.

Werkbrett, *n.* cutting board.

Werkbütte, *f.* tub.

Werkeiſen, *n.* farrier's button, horsepicker.

Werkeltag, *m.* ſ. Werktag.

Werken, *adj.* of tow, oakum.

Werkhaus, *n.* workhouse.

Werkheilig, *adj.* virtuous in works or deeds from an affectation of sanctity, hypocritic.

Werkhof, *m.* carpenter's yard.

Werkholz, *n.* timber.

Werkkunſt, *f.* mechanics, mechanic art.

Werkkünſtler, *m.* mechanic, machinist.

Werkkünſtlich, *adj.* mechanic, mechanical.

Werkleute, *pl.* workmen.

Werkloch, *n.* hole of a glassoven.

Werkmann, *m.* workman, labourer.

Werkmeiſter, *m.* workmaster, surveyor; architect; gunner.

Werkmeſſer, *n.* shoemaker's cutting knife; farrier's buttress.

Werkſaal, *m.* working hall.

Werkſatz, *m.* raising of a wooden building by joining all the single parts.

Werkſcherbel, *m.* vessel filled with water, in which potters dip their hands at working.

Werkſchuh, *m.* foot (twelve inches).

Werkſtatt, **Werkſtelle**, *f.* shop, workshop; workhouse, laboratory.

Werkſtellig, *adj.* done, atchieved, put into effect; einen Anſchlag werkſtellig machen, to effectuate a design.

Werkſtube, *f.* working room.

Werkſtück, *n.* freestone.

Werkſtuhl, *m.* loom.

Werktag, *m.* working day, workday.

Werkthätig, *adj.* operative, efficacious, practical: —*adv.* efficaciously.

Werkzeug, *n.* instrument, tool, implement; Sinnenwerkzeug, organ.

Wermuth, *m.* wormwood.

Digitized by Google

ermuthbier, *n.* wormwood-beer, purl.

ermuthwein, *m.* wormwood-wine, purl royal.

erre, *f.* earthcricket.

errig, *n.* tow, oakum.

erſt, *f.* werst, russian mile, 7 = one german.

erth, *adj.* worth, valuable; das Haus iſt zwanzig tauſend Thaler werth, the house is worth twenty thousand dollars; werth ſchätzen, to esteem, value, set a value upon; mein werther Freund, my dear friend; einen lieb und werth halten, to love one dearly, to make much account of; werth ſeyn, to deserve, be worth; es iſt nichts werth, it is good for nothing, of no value; der Mühe nicht werth, not worth while.

erth, *m.* worth, value, rate; einen großen Werth auf etwas ſetzen, to set a great value upon; ohne Werth, of no value, undeserving; der Werth eines Wechſels, value of a bill of exchange; Preis, price, rate; eines Thalers Werth, a dollar worth.

erthen, *v. r. a.* ſ. würdigen.

erthlos, *adj.* worthless, undeserving.

erthloſigkeit, *f.* worthlessness, want of merit.

erthſchätzung, *f.* esteem, high value, great account.

eſen, *n.* being, existence; substance, essence, nature; reality; manner of being; disposition, manners, character; behaviour, conduct, demeanour; affairs, concerns; bustle, noise; fuss, ado, piece of work; Lärm, noise, bustle; das böſe Weſen, falling sickness; viel Weſens von etwas machen, to make much of; viel Weſens machen, to make much ado; ohne weiter viel Weſens zu machen, without much ado; das gemeine Weſen, common weal, wealth; ſein Weſen an einem Orte haben, to reside; Sitten, Betragen, manners behaviour, air; ein leichtes Weſen, easy manners; verkehrtes Weſen, awkwardness, wrong behaviour; ein gezwungnes Weſen, a forced air, affectation; ein vornehmes Weſen, airs of quality; Zuſtand, condition; im Gegenſatze des Scheins, reality; das Weſen eines Dinges, being, essence, nature, substance, matter; alle Weſen in der Welt, all beings in the world.

eſenheit, *f.* reality, real existence, entity, being, essence, nature, substance, matter, essentiality, essentialness.

Weſenlos, *adj.* und *adv.* unsubstantial.

Weſentlich, *adj.* essential, real, intrinsic, substantial: — *adv.* essentially, really, intrinsicly, substantially.

Weſentlichkeit, *f.* essentiality, reality.

Weſpe, *f.* wasp, dubfly.

Weſpenneſt, *n.* wasp's nest; in ein Weſpenneſt ſtören, to stir a wasp's nest.

Weſpenſtich, *m.* sting or pricking of a wasp.

Weß, ſ. weſſen, *gen.* v. wer, whose.

Weßhalb, weßwegen, *conj.* why, on or upon what account, upon or for what reason, wherefore.

Weſt, *m.* west; westwind.

Weſte, *f.* waistcoat.

Weſten, *adv.* west; mehr gegen Weſten, farther west; gegen Weſten fahren, to sail westward.

Weſtende, *n.* western extremity.

Weſtenknopf, *m.* waistcoatbutton, breastbutton; ein kleiner, peabutton.

Weſtenſtück, *n.* waistcoatshape.

Weſtentaſche, *f.* waistcoatpocket.

Weſterhemd, *n.* chrisomcloth; helmet, coif.

Weſterreich, *n.* Austrasia.

Weſtgothen, *plur.* Visigoths.

Weſtindien, *n.* Westindia, the Westindies.

Weſtindiſch, *adj.* Westindian; die weſtindiſche Compagnie, the Westindia company.

Weſtlich, *adj.* west, western, westerly: — *adv.* westward; ein weſtlicher Wind, western or westerly wind.

Weſtnordweſt, westnorthwest.

Weſtphale, *m.* Westphalian.

Weſtphalen, *n.* Westphalia.

Weſtphäliſch, *adj.* Westphalian; ein weſtphäliſcher Schinken, a Westphalia ham.

Weſtſee, *f.* western sea, Spanish sea, Atlantic.

Weſtſeite, *f.* westside.

Weſtſüdweſt, westsouthwest.

Weſtwärts, *adv.* westward.

Weſtwind, *m.* westwind.

Weſt zum Norden, west one point to the north.

Weſt zum Süden, west one point to the south.

Wett, *adv.* even, equal; wett machen, to quit scores; es einem wett machen, to be even with one, to take reprisals upon one.

Wette, *f.* bett, wager; um die Wette, in emulation or contention of; um die Wette laufen, to vie swift running; die Wette ſoll gelten! done!

Digitized by Google

Wetteifer, *m.* emulation, contention.

Wetteifern, *v. r. n.* to contend, emulate, vie.

Wetten, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to wager, lay, bett, to hold a wager; ich wette drei gegen eins, I will lay odds.

Wetter, *m.* better, he that lays.

Wetter, *n.* weather; ſchönes Wetter, fine, clear, fair weather; trübes Wetter, close, gloomy, dark, covered, overcast weather; rauhes Wetter, inclemency of the air; Gewitter, thunder and lightening, tempest; vom Wetter erſchlagen, thunderstruck; Sturm, storm; im Bergbau, airs, steams, vapours; Wetter! zounds! ihn ſollen alle Wetter! confusion seize him!

Wetterableiter, *m.* conductor of lightning, electric bar.

Wetterbaum, *m.* thick cloud that spreads upwards like the branches of a tree.

Wetterbeobachtung, *f.* meteorologic observation; Inſtrumente dazu, meteorological instruments.

Wetterdach, *n.* eaves, penthouse.

Wetterdicht, *adj.* weatherproof.

Wettereilung, *f.* sudden storm.

Wetterfahne, *f.* weathercock, weatherflag, vane.

Wetterfang, *m.* venthole in a mine.

Wettergalle, *f.* brewing.

Wetterglas, *n.* weatherglass, barometer.

Wetterglocke, *f.* stormbell.

Wetterhahn, *m.* weathercock.

Wetterhaufen, *m.* heap of hay not yet dry.

Wetterhäuschen, *n.* hygrometer.

Wetterkaſten, *m.* box provided with suckers or suckets by means of which fresh air is let into a mine.

Wetterkeil, *m.* thunderbolt; belemnite.

Wetterkluft, *f.* frostcleft in a tree.

Wetterklug, *adj.* weatherwise.

Wetterlauniſch, *adj.* ſ. wetterwendiſch.

Wetterläuten, *n.* ringing of bells during a tempest.

Wetterleuchten, *v. impers.* es wetterleuchtet, it lightens.

Wetterleuchten, *n.* lightening, flashing.

Wetterloſung, *f.* promotion of the circulation of the air in the mines.

Wetterlotte, *f.* square channel of boards, by means of which the circulation of the air is promoted in mines.

Wettermacher, *m.* raiser of tempests, author of the weather, sorcerer.

Wettermännchen, *n.* anemoscope.

Wettermäßig, *adj.* provoking, monstrous! — *adv.* monstrously, shockingly.

Wettern, *v. r. n.* to thunder; es wettert, it thunders; fluchen, to curse, swear.

Wetterprophet, *m.* weatherspy.

Wetterrad, *n.* wheel for conveying fresh air into mines.

Wetterregen, *m.* tempestrain.

Wetterrehe, *f.* chap, cleft in a roof, through which the rain and snow gets in.

Wetterroſe, *f.* ketmia, alcea veneta.

Wetterſchacht, *m.* opening in a mine to admit air from without.

Wetterſchaden, *m.* damage done by a tempest.

Wetterſcheide, *f.* separation of the clouds.

Wetterſchenkel, *m.* outjutting edge on the crosspieces of a window to lead the rainwater off, that runs down the glasspanes.

Wetterſchlag, *m.* thunderclap, hailstorm.

Wetterſegen, *m.* prayer by which lightning is to be averted.

Wetterſtrahl, *m.* flash of lightening.

Wetterſtrecke, *f.* horizontal channel in a mine for conveying fresh air from one shaft to another.

Wetterſtrick, *m.* weatherrope, hygrometer.

Wetterthür, *f.* trapdoor in the shafts of mines.

Wetterwendiſch, *adj.* mutable, inconstant, changeable, fickle; ein wetterwendiſcher Menſch, changing, weathercock, turncoat, flincher: — *adv.* mutably, inconstantly, changeably.

Wetterwolke, *f.* tempestuous cloud.

Wetterzeichen, *n.* prognostic of an imminent tempest.

Wetterzeiger, *m.* weatherindex.

Wettkampf, *m.* emulation, contention.

Wettkämpfer, *m.* pugilist.

Wettlauf, *m.* **Wettrennen**, a race, running.

Wettpolice, *f.* wagerpolicy.

Wettſtreit, *m.* emulation, contention, contest.

Wetzen, *v. r. a*, to whet, rub, sharpen.

Wetzen, *n.* whetting, sharpening.

Wetzſtahl, *m.* tablesteel, butcher's steel.

Digitized by Google

zſtein, *m.* whetstone, hone.

iſt, Whiſtſpiel, *n.* whist.

iſtmarke, *f.* whistmarker.

bel, *m.* weevil, calender.

chſen, *v. r. a.* to wax; prügeln, beat, cudgel, drub.

chſen, *n.* waxing; beating, cudling.

chſſchuh, *m.* waxleathershoe.

cht, *m.* wight, being, creature; abe, squib; der arme Wicht, the oor little fellow.

chtelzopf, *m.* ſ. Weichſelzopf.

chtig, *adj.* weighty, ponderous; vollwichtig, of due weight; trächtlich, considerable; ein wichtiger Mann, a man of consequence; n wichtiger Beweisgrund, a great gument; eine wichtige Sache, a atter of importance, consequence.

chtigkeit, *f.* weight, importan-, influence, consequence.

cke, *f.* vetch, tare.

ckel, *m.* roll, roller; Brettchen, pboard.

ckelband, *n.* swaddling cloth, vaddling clout, swathing band.

ckeleiſen, *n.* cold iron.

ckelkind, *n.* child in swathing othes.

ckelmoos, *n.* officinal stringy li- n. hairy treemoss.

ckeln, *v. r. a.* Garn u. dergl., to ind up; in etwas, to wrap up, wrap; ein Kind, to swaddle; ſich s einer Sache, to extricate one's lf, to disengage.

ckeln, *n.* winding up, wrapping p, swaddling.

ckeltuch, *n.* swaddling cloth.

ckelzeug, *n.* swaddling clothes.

ckſtroh, *n.* vetchstraw.

dder, *m.* ram; ein Geſtirn, ram, ies.

dderhorn, *n.* ram's horn.

dderkopf, *m.* ram's head.

der, *praep.* against, contrary to; ider ſeine Gewohnheit, contrary to is custom.

derartig, *adj.* opposite, heterogeneous.

derbellen, widerbelfern, *v. r. n.* to bark against, to gainsay, ontradict.

derbeller, *m.* disputatious fellow.

derbellerin, *f.* shrew.

derchriſt, *m.* antichrist.

derchriſtlich, *adj.* antichristian.

derdruck, *m.* reaction; bei den uchdruckern, reiteration.

derehelich, *adj.* antimatrimonial.

derfahren, *v. i. n.* to fall in ne's way, to occur, happen, befall; widerfahren laſſen, to throw in one's way, to cause or suffer to happen.

Widerhaarig, *adj.* untoward: — *adv.* untowardly, against the grain.

Widerhaarigkeit, *f.* untowardness, perverse spirit.

Widerhaken, *m.* barb, barbelhook, grapplehook.

Widerhallen, *v. r. a.* to reecho.

Widerhalt, *m.* hold, support, counterpressure.

Widerhalten, *v. r. n.* to hold tack, to resist; to last.

Widerklage, *f.* recrimination, reconvention.

Widerkreuz, *n.* crosset, crosselet.

Widerlage, *f.* counterpoise, counterpillar, spur; jointure, settlement, donation in favour of a marriage.

Widerlegen, *v. r. a.* to confute, refute.

Widerleglich, *adj.* confutable: — *adv.* confutably.

Widerlegung, *f.* confutation, refutation.

Widerlich, *adj.* offensive, disgustful, tedious, nauseous; mürriſch, peevish: — *adv.* tediously, nauseously, peevishly.

Widerlichkeit, *f.* disgustfulness, offensiveness, tediousness, nauseousness.

Widern, *v. n. imp.* to disagree, oppose, be contrary, repugnant.

Widernatürlich, *adj.* preternatural, contrary to nature: — *adv.* preternaturally.

Widernatürlichkeit, *f.* preternaturalness.

Widerpart, *m.* counterpart; Gegner, opponent, adversary, antagonist, opposer; einem Widerpart halten, to resist, oppose, contradict.

Widerprall, *m.* reverberation, counterblow, rebound, rebouncing, recoiling.

Widerprallen, *v. r. n.* to bounce up, to rebound, recoil.

Widerrathen, *v. i. a.* to dissuade.

Widerrathen, *n.* dissuading, dissuasion.

Widerrechtlich, *adj.* illegal, contrary to law: — *adv.* illegally, in opposition to the law.

Widerrechtlichkeit, *f.* illegality, contrariety to law.

Widerrede, *f.* contradiction, objection, cross answer.

Widerriſt, *m.* withers (of a horse).

Widerruf, *m.* recall, revocation, retractation, recantation; Widerruf thun, to recant, unsay.

Widerrufen, *v. i. a. u. n.* to recant, retract, revoke, disavow, unsay.

Digitized by Google

Widerruflich, *adj.* revocable, to be recanted, revoked, retracted: — *adv.* revocably.

Widerruflichkeit, *f.* revocableness.

Widerrufung, *f.* revocation, recantation, retracting, recalling.

Widerſacher, *m.* adversary, antagonist, opposer, enemy.

Widerſchein, *m.* ſ. Wiederſchein.

Widerſchelten, *v. i. n.* to recriminate.

Widerſchelten, *n.* recrimination.

Widerſetzen, *v. r. recipr.* to oppose.

Widerſetzlich, *adj.* refractory: — *adv.* refractorily.

Widerſetzlichkeit, *f.* refractoriness.

Widerſetzung, *f.* opposition, contrariety, repugnance, reluctancy.

Widerſinn, *m.* inconsistency, contradiction, repugnancy, nonsense, absurdity.

Widerſinnig, *adj.* repugnant to common sense, contradictory, nonsensical: — *adv.* inconsistently, nonsensically.

Widerſpänſtig, *adj.* stubborn, refractory, obstinate, perverse, contumacious: — *adv.* refractorily, obstinately, perversely, contumaciously, stubbornly.

Widerſpänſtigkeit, *f.* refractoriness, obstinacy, contumaciousness, contumacy, stubbornness.

Widerſpiel, *n.* contrary, counterpart.

Widerſpitze, *f.* barb; ein Pfeil mit Widerſpitzen, a bearded arrow.

Widerſprechen, *v. r. n.* to contradict, gainsay, oppose; widerſprechende Meinungen, contradictory opinions.

Widerſprecher, *m.* contradicter, gainsayer.

Widerſpruch, *m.* contradiction, gainsaving.

Widerſtand, *m.* resistence, opposition.

Widerſtehen, *v. i. n.* to withstand, gainstand, resist, oppose; dem Druck widerſtehen, to repel the touch; es widerſteht mir, it won't go down with me.

Widerſtehlich, *adj.* resistible: — *adv.* resistibly.

Widerſtehlichkeit, *f.* resistibility.

Widerſtoß, *m.* countercheck; eine Pflanze, calvesfoot.

Widerſtrahlen, *v. r. a.* to reflect.

Widerſtreben, *v. r. n.* to oppose, resist, struggle against.

Widerſtreben, *n.* opposition, resistence.

Widerſtreit, *m.* conflict, competition.

Widerſtreiten, *v. i. a.* to dispute, contest, go against.

Widerſtrom, *m.* stopwater.

Widerthon, *m.* vennshair, golden maidenhair.

Widerwärtig, *adj.* contrary, adverse, perverse, cross; ein widerwärtiger Menſch, a crossgrained fellow.

Widerwärtigkeit, *f.* adversity, disappointment, reverse of fortune, cross, perverseness.

Widerwille, *m.* averseness, reluctance, abhorrence; displeasure, grudge, illwill; Widerwillen haben, to bear grudge, illwill.

Widerwillig, *adj.* reluctant, crossgrained: — *adv.* reluctantly.

Widerzeit, *f.* change of the tide.

Widmen, *v. r. a.* to dédicate, devote, consecrate.

Widmen, *n.* dedicating, devoting.

Widmung, *f.* dedication, consecration.

Widrig, *adj.* contrary, adverse, cross, nauseous; ein widriges Geſchäft, a disgusting employment.

Widrigkeit, *f.* contrariety, adversity, cross, disappointment, nauseousness.

Wie, *adv.* how; as; wie geht es Dir? how do you do? how fare you? wie biſt Du dazu gekommen? how came you by it? wie theuer? how dear? wie froh war ich! how glad was I! wie? hab' ich es Dir nicht geſagt? why, have I not told you? wie ſo? es geſchah, ich weiß nicht wie, it happened, I do not know how; ich weiß, wie viel es iſt, I know how much it is: — *conj.* as, like; wie ich ſehe, I see; wie ich dich heiße, as I bid you; wie gewöhnlich, as usually; wie ein Raſender, like a madman; wie er gefragt ward, läugnete er es, when he was asked, he denied; wie auch, as also: wie gelehrt er auch iſt, for all his learning.

Wiebel, *m.* weevil, calender.

Wiebeln, *v. r. n.* to be full of, to swarm; to move, or stir.

Wied, *m.* woad.

Wiede, *f.* withy, ozier.

Wiedehopf, *m.* whoop, hoop, hoopop, puet.

Wieder, *adv.* again, anew, afresh; wieder zu ſich ſelbſt kommen, to recover one's self; nicht wieder davon zu reden, not to speak more of it; etwas wieder in den vorigen Stand ſetzen, to restore, retrieve; wieder zurecht bringen, to redress; etwas wieder gut machen, to requit, redress; wieder von vorne anfangen, to re-

Digitized by Google

ommence, begin anew, afresh; vieder auf unſer Vorhaben zu kom-nen, to return to the purpose, to esume the matter; wieder befallen verden, to relapse; er thut ihm wie-er was zu Gefallen, he returns his avours; hin und wieder, to and fro.

ederaufleben, *v. r. n.* to re-ive.

iederaufleben, *n.* reviviscen-e, revival.

iederbeißen, *v. i. a.* to bite in eturn.

ederbekommen, *v. i. a.* to get gain.

ederbringen, *v. i. a.* to return, estore; einen wieder in Gunſt brin-en, to reinstate one in favour.

ederbringlich, *adj.* restorable, etrievable: — *adv.* restorably, re-ievably.

ederbringung, *f.* restoration.

edererhaltung, *f.* recovery.

edererinnerung, *f.* recollec-on.

edererkennung, *f.* recogni-on.

edererſtattung, *f.* repayment, turn, restitution, reddition.

ederfinden, *v. i. a.* to find hat was lost.

ederfodern, *v. r. a.* to rede-and, reclaim.

edergabe, *f.* rendering, reddi-on, return, restitution.

edergebären, *v. i. a.* to rege-erate.

edergeben, *v. i. a.* to return, estore, redeliver; to give back gain.

edergeboren, *adj.* regenerate.

edergeburt, *f.* regeneration, ew birth.

edergeld, *n.* requital.

edergeneſen, *v. i. n.* to reco-er one's health.

edergeneſung, *f.* recovery.

ederglänzen, *v. r. n.* to shine ack; to shine again; to glister, ine bright.

edergrüßen, *v. r. a.* to resalu-, return one's salute.

ederhaben, *v. i. a.* to have gain, to get again, anew.

ederhall, *m.* echo, reechoing.

ederhallen, *v. r. n.* to echo, echo.

ederherſtellung, *f.* restaura-on, restitution.

ederholen, *v. r. a.* to bring, arry, fetch back.

ederholen, *v. r. a.* to repeat.

ederholung, *f.* repeating, re-etition.

ederkäuen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to chew, chew the cud, to ruminate.

Wiederkäuen, *n.* chewing, ruminating, rumination.

Wiederkauf, *m.* repurchase, redemption.

Wiederkaufen, *v. r. a.* to repurchase, buy again, to redeem.

Wiederkäuflich, *adj.* redeemable: — *adv.* redeemably.

Wiederkehr, *f.* return; ohne Wiederkehr verloren, irretrievably lost.

Wiederkehren, *v. r. n.* to return.

Wiederkommen, *v. i. n.* to come back, to return.

Wiederkommen, *n.* coming back, returning.

Wiederkunft, *f.* returning, return.

Wiederlöſen, *v. r. a.* to redeem.

Wiedernehmen, *v. i. a.* to retake.

Wiederſagen, *v. r. a.* to tell again.

Wiederſchaffen, *v. r. a.* to restore.

Wiederſchall, *m.* echo, resounding.

Wiederſchallen, *v. r. n.* to resound.

Wiederſchein, *m.* reverberation, refulgence, reflexion of the light.

Wiederſchelten, *v. i. a.* to return injurious words, to recriminate.

Wiederſchelten, *n.* recrimination.

Wiederſchicken, *v. r. a.* to send back.

Wiederſchimpfen, *v. r. a.* to return an insult, injurious words, to revile again.

Wiederſchlagen, *v. i. a.* to return the blow, to beat or strike again.

Wiederſchreiben, *v. i. a.* to write again; to write back, to answer.

Wiederſenden, *v. i. a.* to send back.

Wiederſtralen, *v. r. n.* to reflect, reverberate.

Wiederſuchen, *v. r. a.* to seek again what is lost.

Wiedertaufe, *f.* rebaptisation.

Wiedertäufer, *m.* anabaptist.

Wiederthun, *v. i. a.* to do again, repeat.

Wiedertönen, *v. r. n.* to resound.

Wiederum, *adv.* again, anew, afresh, in one's turn.

Wiedervergeltung, *f.* retaliation, requital.

Wiedervergeltungsrecht, *n.* right of retaliation.

Wiederwechſel, *m.* bill of exchange that has come back protested.

Wiederwuchs, *m.* fresh growth.

Wiege, *f.* cradle.

Wiegen, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* (*part.* gewogen, *imp.* wog), to weigh.

Wiegen, *n.* weighing.

Wiegen, *v. r. a.* to rock; to move gently or softly; ein Schiff, to shake a ship by jumping on her decks in order to launch her from the

Digitized by Google

stocks; in allen Sachen gewiegt, to be well skilled, experienced, versed in every thing.
Wiegenband, *n.* cradleband.
Wiegendecke, *f.* cradlequilt.
Wiegenlied, *n.* lullaby.
Wiegenpferd, *n.* rocking horse.
Wiegentuch, *n.* cradlecloth.
Wiehern, *v.r.n.* to neigh.
Wiehern, *n.* neighing.
Wieke, *f.* tent, plug of lint.
Wieken, *pl.* fenders of old ropes.
Wieltroß, *n.* hawser laid rope, laid by a wheel.
Wiemen, *m.* roost, henroost.
Wien, Stadt, Vienna.
Wienach, *adv.* how, in what manner.
Wiener, *m.* inhabitant of Vienna.
Wienz, *m.* cat, puss.
Wiesbaum, *m.* pole, beam fastened over a load of hay, or straw.
Wieſe, *f.* meadow, mead; eine blumenreiche Wieſe, meadow enamelled with flowers.
Wieſel, *n.* weasel, weezel; ein canadiſches, pacan.
Wieſelfell, *n.* weaselskin.
Wieſenbertram, *m.* sneezing wort.
Wieſenblume, *f.* meadowflower.
Wieſenbocksbart, *m.* common bucksbeard.
Wieſenbrahne, *f.* bush, copse, being the forepart of a wood.
Wieſenehrenpreis, *m.* bastard germander, meadowsluellin.
Wieſenflachs, *n.* cudwort, cottonweed.
Wieſenglöcklein, *n.* meadowcampanella.
Wieſengras, *n.* meadowgrass.
Wieſengrund, *m.* meadowground.
Wieſenhabichtkraut, *n.* meadowhawkweed.
Wieſenhahnenfuß, *m.* meadowcrawfoot.
Wieſenklee, *m.* meadowtrefoil.
Wieſenknopf, *m.* meadowbutton.
Wieſenkuhweizen, *m.* black meadowwheat.
Wieſenkümmel, *m.* meadowcummin, carrawayseed.
Wieſenland, *n.* meadowground.
Wieſenſcharte, *f.* meadow dovesfoot, savoury.
Wieſenvogt, *m.* surveyor of the meadows.
Wieſenzehent, *m.* meadowstithe.
Wieswachs, *m.* growth of a meadow.
Wievielſte, *m.f.n.* who, which, what of the number; der wievielſte war er? who of the number was he? den wievielſten ſchreiben wir, what day of the month, what date is it to day?
Wiewohl, *conj.* though, although, however.
Wigand, *m.* warrior, hero (obsolete).
Wild, *adj.* wild, savage, uncultivated, in its natural state, unruly, irregular, untractable, barbarian, barbarous, fierce; eine wilde Gans, a wild goose; ein wildes Volk, a savage people; wildes Fleiſch, proud flesh: — *adv.* wildly, savagely, untractably, fiercely, barbarously.
Wild, *n.* game, deer, venison; Wild ſtehlen, to poach.
Wildacker, *m.* field for game.
Wildbahn, *f.* lane through a forest, hunting place, walk or road for the game; ground stored with game, chase; a natural, unpaved or ungravelled place.
Wildbraten, *m.* roasted venison.
Wildbret, *n.* Wild, game, deer, venison.
Wilddieb, *m.* deerstealer, poacher.
Wilddieberei, *f.* stealing of game, poaching.
Wilde, *m.* savage.
Wildenzen, *v.r.a.* ſ. wildpern.
Wildfang, *m.* catching of deer; game caught; Fremder, stranger, foreigner; ein wilder Menſch, harebrained fellow, young buck; von einem Mädchen, romp, ramscuttle.
Wildforſt, *m.* forest, in which game is preserved.
Wildfraß, *m.* damage done by game or wild animals.
Wildfremd, *adj.* utter or entirely stranger.
Wildgarten, *m.* park.
Wildgefäll, *n.* revenue accruing from the hunted or killed game.
Wildgeruch, *m.* smell of game, gameflavour.
Wildgraf, *m.* wildgrave (title of some old families between the river Rhine and the Moselle).
Wildgrube, *f.* pitfall, caltrop.
Wildheit, *f.* wildness, barbarity, fierceness, savageness, ferocity.
Wildhüter, *m.* gamekeeper, gamewatch.
Wildigkeit, *f.* ſ. Wildheit.
Wildkalb, *n.* deercalf, young dam, doe or hind.
Wildlauch, *m.* great roundheaded garlick, holmsgarlick.
Wildleder, *n.* deerskin.
Wildling, *m.* wild tree, wild stock, wilding.
Wildmeiſter, *m.* verderer, ranger.
Wildnetz, *n.* deerhay.
Wildniß, *f.* wilderness.
Wildpern, *v. r. a.* to have the smell of venison, to be high flavoured.

Digitized by Google

ildpret, *n.* game, deer, venison.
ildpretsbraten, *m.* roasted venison.
ildſchaden, *m.* damage caused by game.
ildſchur, *f.* furred gown.
ildſtand, *m.* lodge or lair of deer; stock of deer.
ilhelm, *n.pr.* William.
ille, *m.* will; mind, design, purpose; wish, inclination; consent, approval; sake; der freie Wille, free will; mit Willen, on purpose, wilfully; Willens ſeyn, to have a mind, to intend, design; das iſt unſer Wille, that is our will, pleasure; einem zu Willen ſeyn, einem den Willen thun, to serve one a good turn, to comply with one, to please one; mit Ihrem Willen, with your leave, permission; um Gottes Willen, for God's sake; um Ihrer Liebe willen, on account of your love; der letzte Wille, last will.
illensäußerung, *f.* expression of one's will.
illensmeinung, *f.* will, pleasure.
illensvermögen, *n.* volitive faculty.
illfahren, *v. r. a.* to comply with, to gratify, to be ready; ſeinem Anverlangen wurde ſogleich gewillfahrt, his requisition found a ready compliance.
illfährig, *adj.* ready, gratifying, complaisant, courteous, compliant; ſich willfährig ſtellen, to feign compliance: — *adv.* readily, complaisantly, courteously, compliance.
illfährigkeit, *f.* readiness, complaisance, courteousness, compliance.
illfahrung, *f.* compliance, gratification, accommodation.
illig, *adj.* willing, voluntary, free, ready: — *adv.* willingly, voluntarily, readily.
illigen, *v.r.n.* in etwas, to consent, assent to, to allow of, to grant.
illigkeit, *f.* willingness, voluntariness, readiness, good will.
illiglich, *adv.* ſ. willig.
illkommen, *adj.* welcome, wellmet; jemanden willkommen heißen, to welcome, to make one welcome; willkommen ſeyn, to be welcome, acceptable.
illkommen, *m.* welcome, salutation, reception; Trinkgefäß, drinking cup, rummer; in Zuchthäuſern, welcome, lashing with a scourge or cat o'nine tails.

Willkür, *f.* will, arbitrariness, disposal; ich überlaſſe es Deiner Willkür, I leave it to your pleasure, at your discretion.
Willkürlich, *adj.* arbitrary, arbitrarious, absolute; willkürliche Gewalt, absolute power: — *adv.* arbitrarily, absolutely.
Willkürlichkeit, *f.* arbitrariness, capriciousness.
Wimmeln, *v.r.n.* to swarm with, to be crowded, full of, to crawl.
Wimmeln, *n.* swarming, being crowded, crawling.
Wimmern, *v. r. n.* to whimper, whine, lament.
Wimmern, *n.* whimpering.
Wimpel, *f.* pennon, pendant, streamer, jack, banderol.
Wimpelgaſt, *m.* mariner who has the care of the pendant.
Wimpelſtock, *m.* stick or stock of a broad pendant.
Wimper, *f.* eyelash.
Wimpern, *v.r.n.* to twinkle, pink, wink, blink.
Wind, *m.* wind; ein friſcher Wind, fresh gale; ein ſanfter Wind, a gentle breeze; ein ungeſtümer Wind, boisterous or blustering wind; guten Wind haben, to have a fair wind; bei dem Wind ſegeln, to keep to the wind; wider den Wind ſegeln, to sail against the wind; den Wind preſſen, to sail near the wind; unter den Wind fallen, to take the advantage of the wind, to sail to the leward, to lose the weathergage; durch widrige Winde aufgehalten, windbound; Wind von etwas haben, to have vent, to get the scent or a hint of something; in den Wind ſchlagen, to slight, neglect, disregard, make light of; den Mantel nach dem Winde hängen, to turn the coat, to temporize, to be a timeserver; in den Wind reden, to speak in vain, to talk to no purpose; Muthmaßung in den Wind, hazardous conjecture; ſ. Blähung, wind, windiness, flatulence; vom Wind geplagt werden, to be troubled with winds; Wind geben, ſich der Winde entledigen, to break wind; Wind machen, to brag, boast of.
Windball, *m.* windball, airballoon.
Windbeutel, *m.* boaster, cracker: braggadochio, swaggerer; liar: sort of pastry, puff.
Windbeutelei, *f.* boasting, cracking; lie, fib.
Windbeuteln, *v. r. n.* to boast, crack, brag.

Digitized by Google

Windblaſe, *f.* windbladder.
Windblattern, *pl.* windpox.
Windblume, *f.* windflower.
Windbruch, *m.* windfall; bei den Aerzten, windy rupture, pneumatocele.
Windbüchſe, *f.* airgun.
Winddarm, *m.* windgut.
Winddorn, *m.* spina ventosa.
Winddürre, *adj.* winddry, withered.
Winde, *f.* Pflanzenname, winder, bindwed, ropeweed, withyweed; Werkzeug, Laſten in die Höhe zu winden, pulley, drawbeam, windlass; einen Wagen aufzuheben, cartman's engine; Garnwinde, windle, blade, pair of blades; an einer Schraube, worm.
Windebaum, *m.* crabbar.
Windebrett, *n.* board to wind any thing upon.
Windeglöcklein, *n.* winder, bindweed.
Windehals, *m.* wryneck.
Windei, *n.* windegg.
Windel, *f.* swath, swaddling cloth, swaddling clout, swathing clout.
Windelband, *n.* swaddling band.
Windelkind, *n.* child in swathing cloths.
Windeln, *v. r. a.* to swathe, swaddle.
Windelſchnur, *f.* ſ. Windelband.
Windeltreppe, *f.* winding staircase.
Winden, *v. i. a.* (*part.* gewunden, *imp.* wand), to wind, hoise, hoist; wie ein Tau, eine Schlange, to coil; die Hände, to wring one's hands.
Winden, *n.* winding, hoising, coiling, wringing.
Windenſaft, *m.* diagrydium, juice of scammony.
Windeſeil, **Windetau**, *n.* rope of a pulley, drawbeam.
Windfackel, *f.* torch.
Windfahne, *f.* weathercock, fane, vane.
Windfall, *m.* windfall.
Windfang, *m.* contrivance for catching the wind; folding screen; in Uhren, flying wheel.
Windflage, *f.* flaw of winds.
Windflechte, *f.* redspangled tartareous lichen.
Windflügel, *m.* wing of a windmill.
Windgalle, *f.* bright shine in the sky opposite the sun, in the shape of the foot of a rainbow.
Windgeſchwulſt, *f.* emphysema, windy swelling.
Windglocke, *f.* winder.
Windgott, *m.* god of the wind, Aeolus.

Windgriff, *m.* false grasp [at a] thing.
Windhafer, *m.* wild oats, adle-oats.
Windhandel, *m.* bubbles, trading bubbles.
Windharfe, *f.* aeolian harp.
Windhetze, *f.* chase with greyhounds; coursing.
Windhetzer, *m.* courser.
Windhund, *m.* greyhound.
Windig, *adj.* windy; prahlend, bragging, boasting; windige Entwürfe, airdrawn projects, bold imaginations; ungewiß, uncertain; es ſieht windig darum aus, there is little hope of success.
Windigkeit, *f.* windiness, [vain]ness.
Windinſtrument, *n.* windinstrument.
Windkeſſel, *m.* vessel in fire-ringes, that keeps the water a raising by means of the inclosed air.
Windklappe, *f.* valve for admitting air.
Windkolik, *f.* windcolic.
Windkraut, *n.* anemone, windflower.
Windkugel, *f.* aeolipile.
Windlade, *f.* chest or soundboard of an organ.
Windlatte, *f.* windlath.
Windlicht, *n.* link, torch.
Windloch, *n.* venthole, suspiral.
Windmacher, *m.* braggart, boaster, braggadocchio, noisy swaggering fellow; liar, vaunter.
Windmeſſer, *m.* anemometer, windgauge.
Windmonat, *m.* windmonth, November.
Windmühle, *f.* windmill.
Windmüller, *m.* windmiller.
Windofen, *m.* windfurnace.
Windöhrlein, *n.* nose or pipe [of] a pair of bellows.
Windpfeife, *f.* windpipe.
Windpiſtole, *f.* airpistol.
Windpocken, *pl.* chickenpox.
Windprobe, *f.* little tinbox with a hollow glasspipe filled with water and put into the soundboard [of] an organ for measuring the force of the wind.
Windrad, *n.* windwheel; ventilator.
Windrehe, *adj.* foundered.
Windriß, *m.* rupture in a tree made by the wind.
Windröhre, *f.* windpipe, airtube.
Windröschen, *n.* windflower.
Windroſe, *f.* compass.
Windsbraut, *f.* storm, flaw, gust, puff of wind.

Digitized by Google

ndſchaden, *m.* damage caused
/ wind.
ndſchauer, *m.* wall to keep off
e wind from the charcoalkiln.
ndſchief, *adj.* warped, cast.
ndſchirm, *m.* folding screen,
elter.
ıdſchlag, *m.* ſ. Windbruch.
ıdſeite, *f.* side of the wind;
; gegen die Windſeite, wind-
ard, towards the wind, lee-
ard.
ıdſpiel, *m.* ſ. Windhund.
ıdſtill, *adj.* calm: — *adv.*
mly.
ıdſtille, *f.* calm.
ıdſtock, *m.* small windgun.
ıdſtoß, *m.* puff of wind, gust.
ıdſtößel, *m.* wooden cylinder
ed by fireworkers at the form-
g of rockets.
ıdſtrebe, *f.* joist or spur to a
ilding to prevent its being blown
wn by the winds.
dſtrich, *m.* point of the wind,
nb.
dſtrick, *m.* leash.
dſucht, *f.* tympany.
dtrocken, *adj.* winddry.
duhr, *f.* winddial.
dung, *f.* winding, volume; an
er Schraube, worm.
dviering, *f.* quarter of a ship.
dvogel, *m.* curlew.
dwärts, *adv.* windward. W.s
, windward tide.
dwaſſer, *n.* carminative wa-

dwehe, *f.* drift of snow.
dweihe, *f.* hobby.
dweiſer, *m.* anemoscope.
dwirbel, *m.* whirlwind.
dwurf, *m.* ſ. Windbruch.
dzeiger, *m.* ſ. Windweiſer.
dzirkel, *m.* merlin.
k, *m.* hint, sign; mit den Au-
, wink: mit dem Kopfe, nod;
der Hand, beckoning; einem
en Wink geben, to make one
ign, to tip one the wink.
kel, *m* angle; Ecke, corner,
h; des Auges, corner of the
; im Winkel befindlich, geſchehen,
et, clandestine.
kelbogen, *m.* arch covering
angle.
kelbrühe, *pl.* chinks, crevices
m of the ingravers).
keldach, *n.* new german roof.
kelehe, *f.* hedgemarriage, clan-
ine wedding, concubinage.
keleiſen, *n.* ironrule, square,
cramp for uniting masonry.
kelfaſſer, *m.* instrument for
ng angles; protracter.
kelförmig, *adj.* angular.

Winkelgerade, *adj.* rightangular.
Winkelhaken, *m.* ironrule; der Buchdrucker, composing stick.
Winkelig, *adj.* angular, cornered: — *adv.* angularly.
Winkelkirche, *f.* meeting house, conventicle.
Winkelmaß, *n.* ironrule, square.
Winkelmeſſer, *m* protracter, graphometer, recipiangle.
Winkelprediger, *m.* hedgepreacher, hedgepriest, holderforth.
Winkelrecht, *adj.* rightangular: — *adv.* rightangularly.
Winkelrichter, *m.* hedgejudge.
Winkelſchelter, *m.* backbiter.
Winkelſchule, *f.* hedgeschool.
Winkelſparren, *m.* topmost timber or rafters of a roof.
Winkeltreppe, *f.* private staircase.
Winkelzahn, *m.* dog'stooth.
Winkelzug, *m.* shift, trick, fetch, shuffle, pretext; Winkelzüge machen, to prevaricate, use equivocations.
Winken, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to make a sign, to hint; mit den Augen, to wink; mit dem Kopfe, to nod; mit der Hand, to beckon.
Winken, *n.* hinting, winking, nodding, beckoning.
Winſeln, *v. r. n.* to whimper, wail, moan, whine.
Winſeln, *n.* whimpering, wailing, moaning.
Winter, *m.* winter; des Winters, in wintertime, in the winterseason; vom Winter beſchädigt, winterbeaten.
Winterabend, *m.* winterevening.
Winterapfel, *m.* winterapple.
Winterarbeit, *f.* work for the winter, winterwork.
Winteraufenthalt, *m.* winterabode.
Winterbirn, *f.* winterpear.
Winterblume, *f.* winterflower.
Winterbrunft, *f.* winterrut.
Winterdroſſel, *f.* vinethrush.
Wintereiche, *f.* winteroak.
Winterfällig, *adj.* grown lean or meager, fallen away (cattle).
Winterfeld, *n.* winterfield.
Winterflur, *f.* winterfields.
Winterfrucht, *f.* winterfruit.
Wintergerſte, *f.* beer, winterbarley.
Wintergetreide, *n.* wintercorn.
Wintergewächs, *n.* winterplant.
Wintergrün, *n.* wintergreen, ivy, periwinkle.
Winterhafer, *m.* winteroats.
Winterhaft, *adj.* wintry, winterly, winterish.
Winterhaus, *n.* hothouse, greenhouse, fruithouse, orangehouse.
Winterholz, *n.* winterwood.

Digitized by Google

Winterickt, winterig, winteriſch, winterlich, *adj.* ſ. winterhaft.
Winterkälte, *f.* coldness of the winter
Winterkleid, *n.* winterdress, wintergarment, wintercoat.
Winterkönig, *m.* wren.
Winterkorn, *n.* wintercorn, winterrye.
Winterkreſſe, *f.* wintercresses.
Winterlage, *f.* eines Schiffs, wintering place.
Winterlager, *n.* winterquarters.
Winterlich, *adj.* winterly.
Winterlolch, *m.* wild darnel, ratsdarnel
Wintermajoran, *m.* wintersweet marjoram.
Wintermonat, *m.* wintermonth.
Wintern, *v. i. n.* to grow winter: — *v. r. a.* to winter.
Winternacht, *f.* winternight.
Winterobſt, *n.* winterfruits.
Winterquartier, *n.* winterquarters.
Winterrocken, *m.* winterrye.
Winterroſe, *f.* holyhock, holyrose, velvetrose.
Winterſaat, *f.* sowing of the wintercorn; wintercorn.
Winterſchlaf, *m.* wintersleep.
Winterſchuh, *m.* snowshoe.
Winterſeite, *f.* northside.
Wintersrinde, *f.* winter's bark.
Winterſturm, *m.* winterstorm.
Wintertag, *m.* winterday.
Wintertreſpe, *f.* perennial darnel, raygrass.
Winterung, *f.* wintering; Gewächshaus, hothouse.
Winterweizen, *m.* winterwheat.
Winterwende, *f.* wintersolstice.
Winterwetter, *n.* winterweather.
Winterzeichen, *n* hibernal sign.
Winterzeit, *f.* winterseason.
Winz, ein Katzenname, puss.
Winzer, *m.* vinedresser.
Winzermeſſer, *n.* vineknife.
Winzig, *adj.* petty, small, wee.
Winzigkeit, *f.* diminutiveness.
Wipfel, *m.* top, summit.
Wipfelbruch, *m.* breaking of the top.
Wipfeldürre, *adj.* dry, decayed, withered at the top.
Wipfeln, *v. r. a.* to top, to lop the top.
Wippe, *f.* state of balancing, chance of falling either one way or the other; brink; critical point or situation; gibbet; clipping; balancing board, upon which children move up and down, seesaw, rocking board; tilting cart; auf der Wippe ſtehen, to be on the brink; Stürzkarren, tumbrel; Schnellgalgen, gibbet; der Münzen, clipping.
Wippen, *v. r. a.* to move up and down, to balance, to seesaw, to rock; to clip coins; to draw up a malefactor at a gibbet and drop him again.
Wipper, *m.* clipper.
Wippgalgen, *m.* gibbet.
Wir, *pron.* we; wir ſelbſt, we ourselves; wir alle, all of us.
Wirbel, *m.* twirl, rotatory motion, whirl, vortex, vortical motion; whirlpool; convolution, volume; giddiness, vertigo; intoxication; place where the hair is grown in a whirl, or circularly; crown of the head; system of bodies moving in gyration; thing which turns or moves round — roll in a pulley — peg in a musical instrument; noise, bustle, tumult; a certain beat of the drum; im Wirbel ſeyn, to be turned about, to be ecstasied; zwitſchern, warbling; Rauſch, fuddling bout; einen Wirbel haben, to be fuddled; Scheitel, crown; an den Saiteninſtrumenten, peg; an einer Orgelpfeife, stopple.
Wirbelbein, *n* turning joint; des Ruckgrats, vertebre.
Wirbeldoſten, *m.* wild basil, milkvetch.
Wirbelhaft, wirbelig, *adj.* whirly; having a circular appearance; turning round, rotatory, whirling; vertiginous, giddy; intoxicated.
Wirbelkaſten, *m.* part of the neck of a violin, where the pins for the strings are.
Wirbelknochen, *m.* joint of the backbone, vertebre.
Wirbelkopf, *m.* rattlepate.
Wirbelkraut, *n.* ſ. Wirbeldoſten.
Wirbeln, *v. r. n.* von den Vögeln, to warble; ſich im Kreiſe bewegen, to whirl; die Trommel, oder Pauke, to beat a rough or flourish, to beat a trill; ihm wirbelt der Kopf, he has a dizziness in his head.
Wirbeln, *n.* warbling, whirling.
Wirbelpunct, *m.* vertical point, zenith.
Wirbelrädlein, *n.* pulleywheel.
Wirbelwind, *m.* whirlwind, tornado.
Wirkbrett, *n.* board on which bakers work or knead the dough.
Wirkeiſen, *n.* farrier's buttress, parer, paring iron.
Wirken, *v. r. n.* von einer Arznei, to work, operate, act; es wirkt auf ſeine Einbildungskraft, it works upon his imagination: — *v. r. a.* den Teig, to work, to knead; Strümpfe wirken, to mill stockings;

Digitized by Google

eben, to weave; Blumen in Lein-
and wirken, to diaper; den Huf
nes Pferdes wirken, to pare a
orse's hoof; innerliche Verände-
ingen hervor bringen, to work,
fect; effectuate; die wirkende Ur-
che, efficient cause.

rklich, *adj.* actual, real, true,
fectual, effective, genuine; —
dv. actually, really, effectually,
fectively, truly; wirklich werden,
become real, be realized; ein
irklicher geheimer Rath, an efficient
ivy counsellor.

rklichkeit, *f.* actualness, reality,
uth, effectualness.

rkmittel, *n.* operative remedy;
ficient means.

rkſam, *adj.* working, active,
erative, effective, efficacious,
fectual, efficient: — *adv.* actively,
eratively, effectively, efficaci-
sly.

rkſamkeit, *f.* efficacy, effica-
ousness, efficiency; activity.

ktiſch, *m.* kneading table.

kung, *f.* operation, action; ef-
iency, effect; ohne Wirkung blei-
n, to prove ineffectual.

kungskreis, *m.* sphere of acti-
ty, province.

kwort, *n.* verb, verb active.

r, *adj.* confused.

rbund, *m.* truss of strawlitter.

ren, *v. r. a.* to twist, to en-
ngle; perplex, confound; aus
nander wirren, to disentangle.

rgarn, *n.* entangled thread or
rn.

rig, *adj.* intricate, perplexed.

rigkeit, *f.* intricacy, perplexity.

rkopf, *m.* busy body.

rſeide, *f.* tow, refuse of silk,
vings of silk.

rſtroh, *n.* short straw, ruffled
rumpled straw, strawlitter.

rwarr, *m.* confusion, jumble,
sorder, hurry, minglemangle.

ſich, *m.* crisped cabbage, curled
voy, colewort.

tel, *m.* ring belonging to a
indle, twirl, whirl.

telbein, *n.* talus, bone of the
el, bucklebone.

th, *m.* Haushälter, husband;
rr von Hauſe, master of the
use; der Gäſte verpflegt, landlord,
st, master of the hotel, -inn,
nkeeper, publican; Wirth ſeyn in
r Sonne, to keep the sign in the
n; die Rechnung ohne den Wirth
chen, to reckon without your
st; wie der Wirth, ſo die Gäſte,
e host, like guest; Bierwirth,
ster.

thbar, *adj.* wohnbar, habitable;
ſtfrei, hospitable.

Wirthin, *f.* lady of the house; hostess, mistress, landlady.

Wirthlich, *adj.* frugal, thrifty, saving, economical, sparing; hospitable: — *adv.* frugally, thriftily, hospitably.

Wirthlichkeit, *f.* frugality; hospitality.

Wirthſchaft, *f.* husbandry, innkeeping, publick house; Wirthſchaft! heh! house! here! Wirthſchaft treiben, to keep a publick house; Familie, household, family.

Wirthſchaften, *v. r. n.* to keep or conduct house, or business, to manage; für Fremde, to keep an inn, a publick house; Landwirthſchaft treiben, to husband; gut wirthſchaften, to husband well.

Wirthſchafter, *m.* housekeeper, manager, husband; innkeeper, publican.

Wirthſchaftlich, *adj.* husbanding, economical, housewifely, thrifty, sparing: — *adv.* with economy, housewifely, thriftily.

Wirthſchaftlichkeit, *f.* husbandry, economy, housewifery, thriftiness.

Wirthſchaftsgebäude, *n.* building for husbandry, outhouse.

Wirthshaus, *n.* inn, publick house; tavern, alehouse, beerhouse.

Wirthsleute, *plur.* hosts.

Wiſch, *m.* whisk, drag, clout, wisp, cloth, rag; Strohwiſch, wisp; Ofenwiſch, malkin; unbedeutende Schrift, sorry publication, petty pamphlet, wretched composition, trash.

Wiſchen, *v. r. n.* davon wiſchen, to escape, slip or steal away; durch die Finger, to slip through one's fingers; vorbei wiſchen, to pass nimbly by: — *v. r. a.* to wipe, whisk, rub.

Wiſcher, *m.* wiper; thing used for wiping; brush or sponge, with which a cannon is cleaned, after fixing; Verweis, wipe, reprimand; einen Wiſcher geben, to give a wipe.

Wiſchlappen, *m.* mop, clout, rag, duster.

Wiſchtuch, *n.* wiping clout.

Wiſchwaſch, *m.* chitchat, tittletattle, wishywashy.

Wismuth, *m.* ſ. Wißmuth.

Wispel, *m.* a commeasure; 24 bushels.

Wispeln, wispern, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to whisper.

Wispern, *n.* whispering.

Wißbar, *adj.* knowable, cognoscible.

Wißbegierde, *f.* desire or thirst of knowledge, curiosity.

Digitized by Google

Wißbegierig, *adj.* desirous to know, of knowing, eager after knowledge.

Wiſſen, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* (*part.* gewußt, *imp.* wußte), to know. ich weiß es lange, I know it a great while ago; ich weiß das Haus, I know the house; keinen Rath wiſſen, to know not what to do; um etwas wiſſen, to be privy to; das weiß er auf ein Haar, that he knows very accurately; einen etwas wiſſen laſſen, to send one word; einem etwas zu wiſſen thun, to make one to know, to let one know, understand, to acquaint one with; einem Dank wiſſen, to take well, kindly; wiſſe, know: wer weiß? who knows? nicht wiſſen, to be ignorant of; er weiß darum, he is privy to it; er weiß nichts davon, he is a stranger to it: man kann nicht wiſſen, it is doubtful; ſo viel ich weiß, as much as I knew, to the best of my knowledge; nichts von Belang, das ich wüßte, nothing of consequence I know of; auswendig wiſſen, to know by heart; ich weiß gewiß, I am confident; ich weiß daß er ehrlich iſt, I am satisfied of his honesty; das weiß ich an den Fingern herzuſagen, I have it at my finger's end; ich weiß ſchon, wer er iſt, I know his kidney, way; er weiß ſich viel damit, he values himself much upon it, he takes much pride in it; was ich nicht weiß, macht mir nicht heiß, things unknown to me I am not concerned for.

Wiſſen, *n.* knowing, knowledge, notice; meines Wiſſens, that I know of, for ought I know; ohne mein Wiſſen, unknown to me, without my knowing. knowledge; er redet das wider beſſer Wiſſen, he speaks that against his conscience; mit Wiſſen und Willen, knowingly and willingly, premeditately, on set purpose.

Wiſſend, *adj.* knowing; es iſt mir nie wiſſend geworden, it has never fallen within my notice.

Wiſſenſchaft, *f.* knowledge. science, intelligence; ich habe keine Wiſſenſchaft von der Sache, I am not acquainted with the business, I have no notice, knowledge of, I am ignorant of the matter; Inbegriff, science; eine Akademie der Wiſſenſchaften, an academy of sciences; Gelehrſamkeit, learning, erudition; ein Mann von vieler Wiſſenſchaft, a man of great learning.

Wiſſenſchaftlich, *adj.* scientifical: — *adv.* scientifically.

Wiſſenswerth, *adj.* worth knowing, remarkable.

Wiſſentlich, *adj.* knowing; wiſſentliche Sünde, wilful, voluntary, intentional, deliberated sin: — *adv.* wittingly, wilfully, deliberately, designedly, purposely, premeditately.

Wiſſerei, *f.* superficial knowledge.

Wiſſeriſch, *adj.* sciolous.

Wißkunde, *f* mathematics.

Wißmuth, *m*, tinglass, bismuth.

Wittern, *v. r. n* donnern, to thunder, to rage, to bluster; to penetrate with hail, snow, or rain: — *v. r. a.* to smell, to scent, to have the scent of; ein Vorhaben wittern, to get an inkling of a design.

Witterung, *f.* weather, disposition of the air; veränderliche Witterung, changeable weather; ſtürmiſche Witterung, stormy weather; Geruch, scent, scented bait.

Wittfrau, *f.* widowwoman.

Witthum, *n* jointure, dowry; widowhood.

Wittwe, *f.* widow; eine vornehme, dowager.

Wittwenblume, *f.* widowflower, scabious.

Wittwencaſſe, *f.* fund for the support of widows.

Wittwengehalt, *m.* a widow's livelyhood, dowry, settlement.

Wittwenjahr, *n* year of viduity, or widowhood.

Wittwenſitz, *m* widow's seat, estate, residence.

Wittwenſtand, *m.* viduity, widowhood.

Wittwenſtuhl, *m.* a widow's condition; den Wittwenſtuhl verrücken, to chang one's condition, to marry again.

Wittwentrauer, *f.* widow's weeds.

Wittwer, *m.* widower.

Witz, *m* wit, wittiness, wits, sense, reason, judgment, brains craft, subtlety, cunning; er hat Witz, he is witty, he has good parts.

Witzelei, *f.* witticism.

Witzeln, *v. r. n.* to make false use of witticism, to subtilize.

Witzeln, *n.* witticism.

Witzig, *adj.* witty, ingenious, witted, sensible, wellinformed; ein witziger Kopf, a wit: — *adv.* wittily, ingeniously.

Witzigen, *v. r. a.* to teach wit, to sharpen the wit, to make wiser; gewitziget werden, to buy, learn, gather wit.

Witzigkeit, *f.* wittiness, cautiousness, circumspection.

Witzjägerei, *f.* attempt at wit.

Witzling, *m.* wit, pretender to wit.

Digitized by Google

o, *adv.* where; wo iſt er? where s he? wo Geld iſt, da iſt alles, where there is money, nothing is wanting; ein Ort, wo ich wohnen ann, a place where I may live; r ſchätzt Vorzüge, wo er ſie findet, ie values merit wherever he finds t; wenn, if, in caſe; wo nicht, if iot unless, else

obei, *adv.* whereby, whereto, whereat, by what, by which, at which, near which, in which.

oche, *f.* week; in einer Woche, in sennight; die ſtille Woche, the ioly week; die Woche haben, to e in waiting, on duty for a veek; die Wochen, a woman's ly ng in, childbed; in die Wochen ommen, to be brought to bed, to ie in; ſie liegt in Wochen, she is ying in

ochenbeſuch, *m.* visit to a woman lying in.

ochenbett, *n.* childbed; in das Wochenbett kommen, to be brought o bed to be delivered of.

ochenblatt, *n.* weekly publication, or paper.

ochenfieber, *n.* fever of a woman lying in, puerperal fever

ochengehalt, *n.* weekly salary.

ochengeld, *n.* weekly pay.

ochengeſell, *m.* journeyman engaged by the week.

ochenkanne, *f.* candle.

ochenkind, *n.* newborn child.

ochenlohn, *n.* weekly pay, wages.

ochenmarkt, *m.* weekly market.

ochenpredigt, *f.* sermon preached on a common day in the week.

ochenrechnung, *f.* weekly bill.

ochenſchrift, *f.* weekly publication.

ochenſtube, *f.* room of a woman lying in, lying in room; gossiping company.

ochentag, *m.* day of the week.

öchentlich, *adj.* weekly, every week, a week.

ochenviſite, *f.* ſ. Wochenbeſuch.

ochenweiſe, *adv.* weekly, by he week.

ochenzettel, *m.* memorandum of what has been done in the week

ochenzimmer, *n.* ſ. Wochenſtube.

öchner, *m.* manager of or for a week; hebdomadary, week's man.

öchnerin, *f.* woman lying in.

ocken, *m.* ſ. Rocken, Spinnrocken.

odurch, *adv.* whereby, by what place, through what place; by what means?

ofern, *conj.* if, provided, in case of; wofern nicht, unless.

Wofür, *adv.* wherefore, for what, for which; ich bin nicht derjenige, wofür Du mich hältſt, I am not the person you take me for.

Woge, *f.* billow, wave.

Wogegen, *adv.* against or for what, in return of or for which.

Wogen, *v.r.n.* to wave, fleat, fluctuate.

Wogen, *n.* waving, fluctuation.

Wogig, *adj.* wavy, rising in waves.

Woher, *adv.* whence, from what place.

Wohin, *adv.* whither, what way: wo denken Sie hin? where do you intend to? wohin er auch gehen mag, wheresoever he may go to.

Wohl, *adv.* well; mir iſt wohl, I am well; er gefällt mir ganz wohl, I like him very well; leben Sie wohl! fare well! eine Sache ſehr wohl ausrichten, to do, perform, execute a matter very well; ganz wohl! very well! ja wohl, to be sure; ich möchte wohl wiſſen, I wish to know; glauben Sie wohl? do you believe? das kann wohl nicht ſeyn, that can't well be; das iſt wohl nicht erlaubt, it may not be permitted; ich habe es wohl zehnmal gehört, I have heard it a ten times; er hat wohl Geld, aber keinen Verſtand, though he has money, he wants wit; ich kanns wohl wiederfinden, I may possibly find it again; ich dachte es wohl, I thought so; es kann wohl ſeyn, it may be so.

Wohl, *n.* weal, good, benefit, wellbeing, welfare; das gemeine Wohl, publick interest.

Wohlachtbar, *adj.* respected, esteemed

Wohlan! *interj.* go to! well! come on! wohlan denn! well now! wohlan es ſei drum! done in good time!

Wohlangebracht, *adj.* welltimed seasonable.

Wohlanſtändig, *adj.* wellbecoming, fitting, decent: — *adv.* decently.

Wohlanſtändigkeit, *f.* decency, decorum.

Wohlauf! *interj.* go to! well! cheer up! come on!

Wohlbedacht, *adj.* well thought on, wellconsidered.

Wohlbedächtig, *adj.* wellconsidered, deliberate: — *adv.* considerately, deliberately, premeditately, on set purpose.

Wohlbefinden, *n.* being well, good health.

Wohlbefugt, *adj.* well qualified, suitable, competent, of authority.

Digitized by Google

Wohlbegabt, *adj.* wellendowed, highly favoured.

Wohlbehalten, *adj.* safe: — *adv.* safely.

Wohlbekannt, *adj.* well known, renowned.

Wohlbekommen, *v. i. n.* to do well; wohl bekomme es Ihnen! much good may it do you!

Wohlbeleibt, *adj.* corpulent, fleshy, fat, in good plight.

Wohlbemeldet, *adj.* abovementioned.

Wohlberedt, *adj.* eloquent.

Wohlbeſetzt, *adj.* welloccupied, wellfilled, wellstored.

Wohlbeſtanden, *adj.* wellstocked with trees.

Wohlbetagt, *adj.* stricken in years, advanced in years.

Wohlbewußt, *adj.* wellknown, wellremembered.

Wohledel, **Wohledelgeboren**, Sir.

Wohlehrwürdig, *adj.* reverend; Ew. Wohlehrwürden, reverend Sir.

Wohlerfahren, *adj.* wellexperienced, skilled.

Wohlergehen, *n.* wellbeing, welfare, prosperity.

Wohlerzogen, *adj* wellbred.

Wohlfahrt, *f.* weal, prosperity, happiness, felicity, welfare, good luck.

Wohlfeil, *adj.* cheap, at a low rate: — *adv.* cheaply; wohlfeiler kriegen Sie es nicht, you cannot have it at a cheaper rate.

Wohlfeile, **Wohlfeilheit**, *f.* cheapness.

Wohlgeartet, *adj.* wellnatured.

Wohlgebauet, *adj.* wellbuilt, exstructed.

Wohlgebildet, *adj.* wellformed, shaped.

Wohlgeboren, (wellborn) Sir.

Wohlgefallen, *v. i. a.* to like well, to please.

Wohlgefallen, *n.* liking well, pleasure, contentment, satisfaction, delight; Wohlgefallen haben, to take delight in, to be pleased with.

Wohlgefällig, *adj.* pleasant, agreeable: — *adv.* agreeably.

Wohlgehen, *v. i. n.* to fare well; es geht ihm wohl, he is in good circumstances.

Wohlgelehrt, *adj.* welllearned, a good scholar.

Wohlgemeint, *adj.* wellintended, wellmeant, sincere.

Wohlgemuth, *adj* wellhumoured, gay, merry, frolick, cheerful, sprightly.

Wohlgemuth, *m.* organy.

Wohlgeordnet, *adj* wellregulated, governed, disposed.

Wohlgerathen, *adj.* wellbred, wellperformed.

Wohlgeruch, *m.* sweet scent, fragrancy, flavour.

Wohlgeſchmack, *m.* agreeable or delicious taste, relish.

Wohlgeſinnt, *adj.* wellminded.

Wohlgeſittet, *adj.* wellmannered.

Wohlgeſtalt, *f.* fine shape.

Wohlgewogen, *adj.* wellaffected, very kind, benevolent.

Wohlgewogenheit, *f.* benevolence, kindness, favour, affection.

Wohlgezogen, *adj.* welleducated, wellbred.

Wohlgezogenheit, *f.* good breeding.

Wohlhabend, *adj.* warm, opulent, wealthy, wellstocked, substantial.

Wohlklang, *m.* euphony.

Wohlleben, *n.* good cheer, merry life, highlife, luxury, feasting, banquetting.

Wohlluſt, *f.* ſ. Wolluſt.

Wohlmeinend, *adj.* wellmeaning, wellwishing, friendly minded, affectionate.

Wohlredend, *adj.* eloquent.

Wohlredenheit, *f.* eloquence, wellspeaking, elegance of speech.

Wohlriechend, *adj.* sweetscented, fragrant, odoriferous; wohlriechende Sachen, perfumes, sweets.

Wohlſchmack, *m.* ſ. Wohlgeſchmack.

Wohlſeyn, *n.* wellfare, prosperity, good health, comfort.

Wohlſtand, *m.* decency, decorum, fashion, good manners; Glückſeligkeit u. ſ. w., prosperity, welfare, happiness.

Wohlthat, *f.* benefit, beneficence, favour; Wohlthaten von jemanden empfangen, to receive favours at one's hands.

Wohlthäter, *m.* benefactor, favourer.

Wohlthäterin, *f.* benefactress.

Wohlthätig, *adj.* beneficent, charitable: — *adv.* charitably.

Wohlthätigkeit, *f.* beneficence, charity, charitableness.

Wohlthun, *v. i. n.* to do well, to benefit, favour, befriend.

Wohlverdient, *adj.* welldeserving, of much merit; wohlverdiente Strafe, condign punishment.

Wohlverhalten, *n.* good behaviour, good carriage, demeanour, deportment, conduct.

Wohlverlei, *f.* mountain arnica.

Wohlverſtanden, *adj.* wellunderstood.

Wohlwiſſend, *adj.* wellknowing.

Wohlwollen, *v. i. n.* to wish well.

Wohlwollen, *n.* wellwishing, benevolence, kindness, favour.

Digitized by Google

lwollend, *adj.* wellwishing, nevolent.

nbar, *adj.* habitable, convenient.

nbett, *n.* couch, layer, soil seat of the wild boar.

nen, *v. r. n.* to live, dwell, ide, reside; bei jemand, to lodge th one; auf dem Lande wohnen, live in the country; in der adt, to reside in town; ſich zu hnen begeben, to take up one's idence.

nen, *n.* living, dwelling, abidg, residing, lodging.

nerde, *f.* habitable globe.

nhaft, *adj.* living, dwelling, iding; wohnhaft ſeyn, to be an habitant; ſich wohnhaft niederlaſ-, to settle in a place, to fix e's abode.

nhaus, *n.* dwelling house; eis Großen, mansion, mansionhouse.

nkeller, *m.* inhabitable cellar.

nort, Wohnplatz, *m.* Wohnatt, Wohnſtelle, *f.* dwelling ace, habitation.

nſitz, *m.* domicil, residence, at.

nſtube, *f.* dayroom, dwellg room, parlour.

nung, *f.* dwelling, domicil, ode, mansion, habitation, resince, lodging.

nzimmer, *n.* ſ. Wohnſtube.

hzins, *m.* rent.

iwode, *m.* vayvod, palatine.

l, *adv.* ſ. wohl.

lbbogen, *m.* arch of a vault, tstanding ridge of a vault.

lben, *v. r. a.* to vault, arch; n gewölbter Keller, ein gewölbtes rab, vault; ein gewölbtes Zimer, vaulted room; ein gewölbter ang, an arched passage.

lben, *n.* vaulting, arching.

lbſtütze, *f.* supporter of a vault; ould for an arch.

lbung, *f.* vaulting, vault.

lf, *m.* wolf; whelp; inflammaon of the skin brought on by iction; die Wölfe, wolves; ein Kühlſtein, dogstone; eine Entündung, chafing; ſich einen Wolf eiten, to lose leather in riding.

lfen, *v. r. a.* to whelp, puppy.

lfin, *f.* shewolf.

lfiſch, *adj.* wolvish: — *adv.* volvishly.

olfram, *m.* arsenical ironore.

olfsauge, *n.* wolf's eye.

olfsbalg, *m.* wolf's skin, pelt

olfsbeere, *f.* truelove, herb Paris.

olfsbohne, *f.* lupine, wolfsbean.

Wolfseiſen, *n.* Wolfsfalle, *f.* caltrop.

Wolfsfang, *m.* wolf's chase.

Wolfsfuß, *m.* wolfsfoot.

Wolfsgeſicht, *n.* black bugloss.

Wolfsgrube, *f.* pitfall, wolfshaunt, wolfshole; epaulement.

Wolfshaut, *f.* wolf's skin.

Wolfshund, *m.* wolfdog.

Wolfshunger, *m.* hungry evil, wolvish, greedy, canine, unsatiable hunger.

Wolfsjagd, *f.* chase for wolves.

Wolfsklaue, *f.* wolfsclutch; earthmoss.

Wolfsklinge, *f.* roundish somewhat broad swordblade.

Wolfskraut, *n.* orpine.

Wolfsluchs, *m.* wolflynx.

Wolfsmilch, *f.* wolf's milk spurge.

Wolfspelz, *m.* fur of wolves.

Wolfswurz, *f.* wolfsbane, aconite, libbardsbane, wolfwort.

Wolfszahn, *m.* wolf's tooth.

Wolger, *f.* pellet or paste for geese, capons etc.

Wolke, *f.* cloud.

Wölken, *v. r. a.* to cloud, cover with clouds.

Wolkenbruch, *m.* rainspout.

Wolkenhimmel, *m.* welkin, skies.

Wolkenlos, *adj.* cloudless, serene.

Wolkenſäule, *f.* pillar of a cloud.

Wolkenſchnitt, *m.* (in heraldry) line that has the figure of a cloud.

Wolkfanger, *m.* uppercoat (of shipmen).

Wolkig, *adj.* cloudy, clouded: — *adv.* cloudily.

Wollarbeiter, *m.* woollen draper.

Wollausfuhr, *f.* exportation of wool.

Wollbaum, *m.* tomex, wooltree.

Wollbereiter, *m.* dresser, preparer, carder of wool.

Wollblume, *f.* petty mullein, woolblade, torchweed, hightaper, longwort.

Wolle, *f.* wool; in der Wolle ſeyn, to be in affluence, to live in clover; ſchlechte, cotwool.

Wollen, *adj.* woollen; wollen Garn, woollen garn; ſtarkgedrehtes, worsted.

Wollen, *v. i. n.* (*part.* gewollt, *imp.* wollte), to be willing; ich will, I will; ich wollte, I would; er will hingehen, he intends to go to; der Kranke will eſſen, the sick person has a mind to eat; was willſt Du? what do you want? what is your desire? ich wollte lieber ſchlafen, I had rather sleep; einem wohl wollen, to wish one well, to favour

Digitized by Google

befriend; einem übel wollen, to bear one illwill; gar nicht wollen, to scorn to do; wollen Sie es wohl thun? pray do so? be so kind as to do so! was wollen Sie damit ſagen? what do you mean by it? wills Gott! an't please God, if God pleases, if it please God! wollte Gott! would to God! ich will nicht, daß du mich verkennen ſollſt, I won't have you take me for an other; er will gehört haben, he pretends to have heard; was will ich machen? what can I do? ich will mich betrogen haben, suppose I was mistaken; Sie wollen ſein Zeugniß ungültig machen, you want to invalidate his testimony; er will ſterben, he is dying; die Finger wollen ihm abfallen, his fingers are on the point of falling off; ſie will umſinken, she is ready to faint away; es will nicht gehen, it will not do; dieſe Sache will ſorgfältig in Acht genommen ſeyn, this matter requires to be taken much care of; dem ſei, wie ihm wolle, be it as it will; ich wollte gern, I would fain; ich will gern ſehen, wo das hinaus will, I long to see the issue of it; wo wollen Sie hin? where do you intend to go to? er will zu natürlich ſeyn, he too much affects nature.

Wollen, *n.* volition, will.

Wollenband, *n.* worsted binding.

Wollenhandel, *m.* dealing in wool, wooltrade.

Wollenhändler, *m.* woolendraper.

Wollenweber, *m.* woolendraper.

Wollenzeuch, *n.* woollen cloth.

Wollflocke, *f.* lock of wool, flock.

Wollgras, *n.* cottongrass.

Wollicht, **wollig**, *adj.* wooly.

Wollkamm, *m.* woolcard.

Wollkämmer, *m.* woolcomber, woolcarder, woolpicher, wooldresser.

Wollkrämpel, *f.* card.

Wollkraut, *n.* mullein, woolblade, torchweed, hightaper, longwort.

Wollmarkt, *m.* woolmarket.

Wollſack, *m.* woolsack, woolpack.

Wollſchere, *f.* woolshears.

Wollſchur, *f.* shearing; shearing time.

Wollſpinner, *m.* woolspinner.

Wollſpinnerin, *f.* woolspinster.

Wolluſt, *f.* voluptuousness, luxuriousness, sensuality, lust, venery; der Wolluſt nachhängen, to be given to voluptuousness; das höchſte geiſtige und ſinnliche Vergnügen, delight, pleasure, transport, delicacy.

Wollüſtig, *adj.* voluptuous, venereous, lustful, libidinous, sensual: — *adv.* voluptuously, venereously, lustfully, libidinously, sensually.

Wollüſtling, *m.* voluptuary, sensualist.

Wolluſtſeuche, *f.* venereal disease.

Womit, *adv.* wherewith, by which, by what means.

Wonach, *adv.* after which, according to which; whereupon.

Wonne, *f.* delight, pleasure, joy; ewige Wonne, eternal bliss; in Wonne ſchweben, to be in raptures.

Wonnegarten, *m.* blissful garden, paradise.

Wonnegefühl, *n.* heart's joy, inmost delight.

Wonnemonat, *m.* May.

Wonnereich, **wonnig**, *adj.* delicious, highly pleasant, happy: — *adv.* deliciously, happily.

Wonneſelig, *adj.* enraptured.

Woran, *adv.* whereon, whereat, whereby; woran liegt es? what is the reason of it? woran kennt man es? what is it known by? ich weiß nicht, woran ich mit ihm bin, I know not what to think of him.

Worauf, *adv.* whereon, whereto, on which, upon what.

Woraus, *adv.* from what, which, wherefrom, whence, whereout, out of which, whereby, by which.

Worein, *adv.* whereinto, into what, into which.

Worfeln, *v. r. a.* to fan, winnow.

Worfeln, *n.* fanning, winnowing.

Worfſchaufel, *f.* fan.

Worftenne, *f.* fanning floor, winnowing floor.

Worgen, *v. r. a.* to strain the throat, in order to force up any thing, to reach, to retch; to be suppressed, to swallow with difficulty; ſich worgen, to keck.

Worin, *adv.* wherein, in which, in what.

Wornach, *adv.* ſ. wonach.

Wort, *n.* word, term; von Wort zu Wort, verbatim, verbally; einen mit leeren Worten abſpeiſen, to lead one the wildgoose chase, to amuse one with vain hopes; einem ſchnöde Worte geben, to give one foul words, language; das Wort führen, to lead the company; einem in das Wort fallen, to interrupt; kein Wort, not a word; er gab mir ſein Wort, he gave me his word; ſein Wort halten, to keep one's word; er hielt ſein Wort, he was as good as his word; ein Mann von Wort, he is as good as his word; man kann ſich auf ſein Wort nicht verlaſſen, there is no

Digitized by Google

lepending upon his word; einem Wort halten, to keep your word with one; einen bei ſeinem Wort halten, to take one at his word; mit Worten ſpielen, to pun, quibble, equivocate; glimpfliche Worte, ſoft or fair words; die Worte fließen ihm vom Munde, he has a quick delivery; es entfiel ihm ein Wort, he dropt a word; auf mein Wort, upon my word; mit einem Worte, in a word, in short; das Wort Gottes, God's word, holy writ.

ortarm, *adj.* poor in words.

örteln, *v. r. n.* to word, dispute.

örterbuch, *n.* dictionary, lexicon; ein kleines, wordbook, vocabulary.

ortérklärung, *f.* verbal explanation.

ortforſcher, *m.* etymologist.

ortforſchung, *f.* etymology.

ortfügung, *f.* syntax.

ortführer, *m.* spokesman; einer Jury, foreman.

ortgelehrſamkeit, *f.* verbal learning.

ortgepränge, *n.* pompous words.

ortgezänk, *n.* verbal dispute.

orthalter, *m.* speaker, spokesman, deputy.

ortklauber, *m.* catcher, dissector of words, nice critic.

ortklauberei, *f.* catching at words, wresting of words.

ortkram, *m.* idle discourse, mere words, verbosity.

ortkritik, *f.* verbal criticism.

ortkunde, *f.* knowledge of words, etymology.

ortkürze, *f.* brevity, breviloquence, conciseness.

örtlich, *adj.* verbal, literal; der wörtliche Verſtand, verbal or literal sense; wörtliche Ueberſetzung, verbal translation: — *adv.* verbally, literally.

ortlos, *adj.* faithless.

ortloſigkeit, *f.* breach of promise.

ortregiſter, *n.* index of words.

ortreich, *adj.* rich in words, copious: — *adv.* copiously.

ortſchatten, *m.* empty word.

ortſchwall, *m.* fustian, bombast.

ortſpiel, *n.* play on words, pun, quibble, equivocation.

ortſtreit, *m.* logomachy, contention about words.

ortſtrom, *m.* stream, abundance of words.

ortverſetzung, *f.* transposition of words, inversion.

ortverſtand, *m.* sense or meaning of a word, verbal or literal sense.

Wortwechſel, *m.* conversation; Streit, dispute, altercation.

Worüber, *adv.* whereat, whereabout, whereon, whereover, whereupon, whereof, over what, over whom, at what.

Worunter, *adv.* whereunder, under or among which; among something.

Woſelbſt, *adv.* where.

Wovon, *adv.* whereof, of which, of what, of whom.

Wovor, *adv.* before which, from what, whereat; wovor fürchtet er ſich? what is he in fear of?

Wowider, *adv.* whereagainst, against which.

Wozu, *adv.* whereat, whereto, wherefore, for which, what; wozu ſoll das? what is this for? wozu einer Luſt hat, what one has a mind to.

Wrack, *n.* wrecks; remains; rubbish, refuse, outcast.

Wrackgut, *n.* wrecked goods; refuse, paltry stuff.

Wrackholz, *n.* old timber.

Wrackvogel, *m.* goosander, wrackbird.

Wrange, *f.* handle of a pinmaker's turning machine; transom.

Wrangkraut, *n.* green hellebore.

Wucher, *m.* usury; auf Wucher ausleihen, to lend upon usury; vom Wucher leben, to live upon usury; Wucher treiben, to usure, practise usury.

Wucherblume, *f.* golden daisy, golden coloured daisy.

Wucherer, *m.* usurer.

Wuchergeſetz, *n.* statute of usury.

Wucherhaft, *adj.* usurious: — *adv.* usuriously.

Wucherjude, *m.* chafferer, usuring jew.

Wuchern, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to practise usury; to thrive, prosper; von Pflanzen, to rankle.

Wuchern, *n.* practising usury, thriving, rankling.

Wuchs, *n.* growth; shape, size.

Wucht, *f.* bulk, burden, weight.

Wudeln, *v. r. n.* to thrive, prosper, rankle, increase.

Wühlen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to dig or throw up, to stir, rake, tumble over, to rummage.

Wuhlkraut, *n.* stinking goosefoot, stinking blite.

Wühlwurm, *m.* earthcricket.

Wuhne, *f.* hole cut into the ice to give air to the fishes.

Wulſt, *m.* compound, wreathe, pudding, roll, roller; ornament

Digitized by Google

in building cut out in the form of an egg; outward vaulted or arched part of a ship over the helm, fashionpieces of the buttock; pipe or spout through which the water from the house-eaves is led into the earth; um den Leib, fardingal.

Wulſtig, *adj.* stuffed, puffed up, puffy.

Wund, *adj.* wounded, sore, hurt, galled, fretted; bekümmert, grieved.

Wundarzenei, *f.* vulnerary.

Wundarzeneikunſt, *f.* surgery.

Wundarzt, *m.* surgeon.

Wundbalſam, *m.* vulnerary balsam.

Wunde, *f.* hurt, wound; eine tödtliche Wunde beibringen, to give or inflict a mortal wound; an einer Wunde ſterben to die of a wound; eine Wunde unterſuchen, to probe a wound; Kummer, grief.

Wundeiſen, *n.* sound, probe; crane's bill.

Wundenfrei, *adj.* free from wounds.

Wundenmahl, *n.* cicatrice, scar.

Wunder, *n.* wonder, miracle, marvel, prodigy; das iſt kein Wunder, that is not to be wondered at; es nimmt mich Wunder, I wonder, I am astonished at; ich dachte Wunder, I wondered what it was; Wunder von etwas machen, to make wonder of something; Wunder thun, to do or perform wonders, miracles.

Wunderbar, *adj.* wondrous, miraculous, marvellous, amazing, surprising, prodigious; ſeltſam, strange, odd: — *adv.* wondrously, miraculously, marvellously, strangely.

Wunderbaum, *m.* palma christi.

Wunderbild, *n.* miraculous image.

Wunderblume, *f.* marvel of Peru.

Wunderding, *n.* prodigy, wondrous thing.

Wundergabe, *f.* gift of miracles, faculty of performing miracles.

Wundergeburt, *f.* wondrous birth.

Wundergeſchichte, *f.* miraculous, wondrous, wonderful, marvellous story.

Wundergeſchöpf, *n.* wondrous, miraculous creature.

Wunderglaube, *m.* belief in wonders, miracles.

Wundergroß, *adj.* wondrously great, prodigious.

Wunderkind, *n.* extraordinary, wondrons child.

Wunderklein, *adj.* wondrously little.

Wunderkraft, *f.* wonderworking power.

Wunderkraut, *n.* perforated St. John's wort.

Wunderlich, *adj.* wondrous, extraordinary; strange; eigenſinnig, wayward, freakish, odd, whimsical: — *adv.* wondrously, strangely, oddly, whimsically, freakishly.

Wunderlichkeit, *f.* strange way, strangeness, fantasticalness, peevishness, waywardness, extravagance, whimsicalness.

Wundern, *v. r. n.* u. *rec.* to wonder, be astonished, amazed; es wundert ihn, er wundert ſich darüber, he is astonished at it.

Wundernswerth, wundernswürdig, *adj.* astonishing, prodigious, admirable.

Wunderpfeffer, *m.* allspice.

Wunderregen, *m.* miraculous rain.

Wunderring, *m.* magic ring.

Wunderſalz, *n.* Glauber salt.

Wunderſam, *adj.* miraculous, marvellous, prodigious, amazing.

Wunderſchön, *adj.* admirably fair, handsome.

Wunderſelten, *adj.* extraordinarily rare, unparalleled.

Wundershalben, *adv.* for the novelty's sake.

Wunderſonne, *f.* parelium, mock-sun.

Wunderſtark, *adj.* prodigiously strong, robust.

Wunderthat, *f.* wonderful, marvellous, surprising, amazing deed, action; Wunderwerk, miracle.

Wunderthäter, *m.* doer or performer of miracles.

Wunderthätig, *adj.* miracleworking, miraculous.

Wunderthier, *m.* monster, prodigy.

Wundervoll, *adj.* wonderful, abounding in miracles, marvellous.

Wunderwerk, *n.* miracle; Wunderwerke thun, verrichten, to do or perform miracles.

Wunderzeichen, *n.* prodigy, omen, portent.

Wundfieber, *n.* woundfever.

Wundholz, *n.* ashenwood.

Wundkraut, *n.* vulnerary herb, woundwort.

Wundmittel, *n.* vulnerary.

Wundpflaſter, *n.* woundplaster.

Wundpulver, *n.* woundpowder.

Wundraute, *f.* vulnerary rue, common gardenrue.

Wundſalbe, *f.* vulnerary unguent, ointment, salve.

Wundtrank, *m.* vulnerary potion.

Wundwaſſer, *n.* vulnerary water.

Wundwurz, *f.* officinal valerian.

Wunſch, *m.* wish, desire; ganz nach meinem Wunſche, to the best of my wishes.

Digitized by Google

ünſchelruthe, *f.* divinatory wand.

ünſchen, *v. r. a.* to wish, long or, to desire; einem Glück wünſchen, o wish or give joy; ich wünſche hn kennen zu lernen, I long to know him.

ünſchen, *n.* wishing, longing.

ünſchenswerth, *adj.* desirable.

ürde, *f.* dignity, honour; Ernſt und Würde, gravity and dignity; inen zu großen Würden befördern, rheben, to dignify one, to exalt one to some preferment; zu den höchſten Würden gelangen, to arrive to he highest pitch or degree of honour; es iſt unter meiner Würde, it s below me.

ürdern, *v. r. a.* to value, rate, estimate, prize, tax.

ürdevoll, *adj.* solemn, grave.

ürdig, *adj.* worthy; ſchätzbar, valuable, estimable; würdige Leute, persons of worth; eine würdige Belohnung, a deserved reward: — *adv.* worthily, estimably.

ürdigen, *v. r. a.* to deign, vouchsave; würdigen Sie mich anzuhören, vouchsave to hear me; ſchätzen, to value, estimate, prize, rate; einen ines Blicks würdigen, to favour one with a look.

ürdigkeit, *f.* worthiness, merit, worth.

ürdigung, *f.* deigning, estimation.

urf, *m.* cast, throw; animals produced at one birth, litter, brood; ine of any thing thrown, direction, way; es kommt auf einen glücklichen Wurf an, it depends upon a ucky cast; einen Wurf thun, to cast, hrow; der Wurf des Ungefährs, the huffle of chance; Hunde von einem Wurfe, dogs of one litter; einem n den Wurf kommen, to hit upon, meet with, be thrown in one's way; auf naſſen Wurf malen, to paint al resco; im Geldzählen, cast.

ürfel, *m.* die; cube; piece of a ubical form; die Würfel, dice; ein Paar Würfel, a pair of dice; ein Kubus, cube; mit Würfeln ſpielen, o dice; mit drei Würfeln ſpielen, o raffle; die Würfel kneipen, to cog he dice.

ürfelbecher, *m.* dicebox.

ürfelförmig, würfelicht, würflig, *adj* cubiform, cubic, ubical: — *adv.* cubically.

ürfeln, *v r. a.* to dice, play at ice; Zeuche u. dergl., to checker.

ürfeln, *n.* dicing, playing at dice; checkering.

ürfelſpiel, *n.* dicing, playing at dice.

Wurfgarn, *n.* Wurfhaube, *f.* castnet, dragnet.

Wurfleiter, *f.* ladder of ropes.

Wurfnetz, *n.* ſ. Wurfgarn.

Würfpfeil, *m.* dart; harpoon.

Wurfſcheibe, *f.* quoit.

Wurfſpieß, *m.* javelin.

Würgbirne, *f.* chokepear.

Würgen, *v. r. a.* to strangle, choak, suffocate; abſtechen, to throttle, cut one's throat, kill, murder, destroy; es würgt ihn, he cannot swallow it.

Würgen, *n.* strangling, choaking, killing.

Würgengel, *m.* destroying angel; shrike.

Würger, *m.* strangler, cutthroat, destroyer.

Würgmeſſer, *n.* cutthroat.

Würken, Würkung, ſ. Wirken.

Wurm, *m.* worm, vermin, reptile; maggot; disorders of different characters, as whitlow; von den Würmern verzehrt werden, to be devoured by worms; der Pferde, farcin, farcies; am Finger, whitlow, paronychia; im Kopfe, maggot, whim, freak, crotchet; er hat einen Wurm, he is freakish, hairbrained; Kummer, grief; im Gewiſſen, worm of conscience, remorse; einem Hunde den Wurm nehmen, to worm a dog.

Wurmarznei, *f.* vermifuge.

Wurmarzt, *m.* quack, mountebank.

Wurmbad, *n.* wormwood.

Wurmblume, *f.* hawkweed picris, yellow succory.

Wurmen, *v. r. n.* wie ein Wurm herum kriechen, to crawl like a worm; unruhig machen, to trouble, vex, fret, teaze; es wurmt ihn, he is piqued at it.

Wurmeſſens, *f.* vermifuge.

Wurmfeder, *f.* wormspring.

Wurmförmig, *adj.* vermiform, vermicular.

Wurmfraß, *m.* wormeatenness, wormhole.

Wurmfräßig, *adj.* wormeaten.

Wurmig, *adj.* wormy, vermiculous; wurmſtichig, wormeaten; wunderlich, maggotty, freakish.

Wurmloch, *n.* wormhole.

Wurmmehl, *m.* wormdust.

Wurmneſſel, *f.* white deadnettle.

Wurmnudeln, *plur.* vermicelli, macaroni.

Wurmpflaſter, *n.* vermifuge.

Wurmpulver, *m.* wormpowder, vermifuge.

Wurmſamen, *m.* worm seed.

Wurmſchneider, *m* he that worms a dog.

Wurmſtichig, *adj.* wormeaten, rotten, mouldy.

Digitized by Google

Wurmwurz, *f.* knobbyrooted figwort.

Wurſt, *f.* sausage, pudding; junk, a short piece of rope or cable; foothookstaff; Würſte machen, to make sausages; Wurſt wider Wurſt, tit for tat; auf der Wurſt herum fahren, to be a parasite, to play the parasite.

Wurſtbügel, *m.* ring or hoop used in making sausages.

Wurſteiſen, Wurſthorn, *n.* little funnel used in making puddings.

Wurſthaut, *f.* allantois, gutlike membrane, urinary tunic.

Wurſtmaul, *n.* blubberlip.

Wurſtmäulig, *adj.* blubberlipped.

Wurſtreiter, *m.* parasite, slap sauce, smellfeast, trencherfly.

Wurſtſchlitten, *m.* sausagesledge, on which persons sit astraddle.

Wurſtſuppe, *f.* pudding broth.

Wurſtwagen, *m.* long chariot.

Würzbüchſe, *f.* spicebox.

Würze, *f.* seasoning, spice; bei den Brauern, wort.

Wurzel, *f.* root; eine gelbe Wurzel, a carrot; Wurzel ſchlagen, to root, take root, radicate; die Wurzel eines Bergs, foot of an hill; mit der Wurzel ausreißen, to root up, eradicate.

Würzelchen, *n.* radicle.

Wurzelig, *adj.* rooty.

Wurzelmann, *m.* simpler, gatherer of roots.

Wurzeln, *v. r. n.* to root, radicate; es will nicht wurzeln, it won't take root.

Wurzeln, *n.* rooting, radicating.

Wurzelreich, *adj.* rooty, full of roots, abounding in roots.

Wurzelſame, *m.* seed of a root.

Wurzelwort, *n.* radical word.

Würzen, *v. r. a.* to season, spice.

Würzen, *n.* seasoning, spicing; zu ſehr gewürzt, overseasoned, overspiced.

Würzgarten, *m.* garden of aromatic plants.

Würzhaft, *adj.* spicy, aromatic.

Würzhandel, *m* grocery.

Würzhändler, *m.* grocer.

Würzkram, *m.* grocery.

Würzkrämer, *m.* ſ. Würzhändler.

Würzladen, *m.* grocer's shop.

Würznelke, *f.* clove.

Würzrohr, *n.* sweet calamus.

Würztrog, *m.* brewer's trough.

Würzwein, *m.* hippocras, medicated wine.

Wuſt, *m.* gemiſchtes Zeug, stuff, fill, mixture, compound; ſchlechtes Zeug, Koth, trash, filth, smut, squalor, nastiness.

Wüſt, *adj* desert, uninhabited, waste, desolate; eine wüſte Inſel, desert, desolate island; verwildert, wild, dissolute; ein wüſtes Leben führen, to lead a dissolute life: — *adv.* wildly, dissolutely.

Wüſte, Wüſtenei, *f.* desert, wilderness, desolate country.

Wüſten, *v. r. n.* mit etwas, to waste a thing.

Wuſtig, *adj.* dirty, filthy; confused, chaotic.

Wüſtling, *m.* spendthrift, dissolute fellow, rake.

Wüſtung, *f.* wasteland.

Wuth, *f.* rage, fury, madness: in Wuth gerathen, to fly out into a passion; ſeine Wuth auslaſſen, to vent one's fury; vor Wuth ſchäumen, to foam with fury.

Wüthen, *v. r. n.* to foam, rage, fume, chafe, rave; ſeine Affecten wüthen laſſen, to give vent to one's passions; wüthend, raging, furious, frantic; das wüthende Heer, Arthur's chace.

Wütherich, *m.* outragious, mad, foaming, raging, fuming, chafing, raving fellow, termagant; Tyrann, tyrant; Schierling, hemlock.

Wuthgier, *f.* raging lust.

Wüthig, *adj.* mad, foaming, raging, fuming, chafing, raving, outragious: — *adv* outragiously.

Wuthkraut, *n.* brooklime, chickweed.

Wuthſchuß, *m.* frantic fit.

Wutſch! *interj.* souse!

X.

Xenie, *f.* xenia.

Xereswein, *m.* sherry.

Y.

Yacht, *f.* yacht, perach, pinnace.

Ybiſch, *m.* wild mallow, marshmallow.

Yſop, *m.* hyssop.

Z.

Zaar, *m.* Czar.

Zaarin, *f.* czarina.

Zacke, *f.* dentel, tooth, prong; an einem Hirſchgeweihe, troching; an einer Gabel und dgl., tine, tooth;

Digitized by Google

Zäckchen, Kanten, antlet lace, purl; die Zacken, blinde Hämorrhoiden, blind piles.

ácke, f. tick.

acken, v. r. a. to tooth, indent.

ackenkörner, pl. oilnuts, oilseed.

ackenkraut, n. rocket.

ackig, adj. toothed, indented; eine dreizackige Gabel, a fork with three tines.

iffra, f. zaffer.

ig, adj. ſ. zaghaft.

igel, m. tail.

igen, v. r. n. to tremble, to shake with fear, to be in fear, to be afraid, to be dismayed, disheartened, dejected, discouraged.

ighaft, adj. fainthearted, disheartened, timorous, timid, fearful, bashful, afraid: — adv. timorously.

ighaftigkeit, Zagheit, f. timorousness, timidity, fear, fearfulness, cowardice, timorous disposition, dejection.

ihe, adj tough, viscous, clammy, glutinous, tenacious, ropy, clingy.

hheit, f. toughness, viscosity, clamminess, tenacity, glutinousness, ropiness.

ihl, f. number; Zahlfigur, cypher, figure; der erſte an der Zahl, the first in number; ohne Zahl, numberless, innumerably; in der Sprachlehre, number.

hlamt, n. payoffice, treasury.

hlbar, adj. payable, due to be paid.

hlbar, adj. numerable: — adv. numerably.

hlbrett, n. counting board.

hlbuchſtab, m. numeral letter.

hlen, v. r. a. to pay; ſeine Schulden zahlen, to pay or clear one's debts; nicht zahlen können, to be insolvent.

hlen, v. r. a. to count, number, reckon, tell; einen unter die Gelehrten zählen, to number one among or with the learned.

hlenreihe, f. progression of numbers.

hler, m. payer; ein ſchlechter Zahler, a bad payer.

hler, m. Geld, teller; Bruchzahl, numerator.

hlfigur, f. cypher, figure.

hlmeiſter, m. paymaster, treasurer.

hlperle, f. round pearl.

hlpfennig, m. counter.

hlreich, adj. numerous; eine zahlreiche Bibliothek, numerous or voluminous library.

hltag, m. payday.

hlung, f. paying, payment; bare, disbursement.

Zahlungstermin, m. instalment.

Zahlwoche, f. week for payment (after the fair).

Zahlwort, n. numerical word.

Zahlzeichen, n. cypher, figure, arithmetical character.

Zahm, adj. tame, not wild; zahme Thiere, tame beasts, domestic animals; zahme Vögel, mansuete birds; zahm machen, to tame, domify; biegſam, folgſam, mild, obsequious, gentle.

Zähmen, v. r. a. to tame, domify; ein Pferd, to break a horse; ſeine Leidenſchaften, to curb, refrain, repress, restrain, check one's passions; ſich zähmen, to refrain, forbear.

Zähmen, n. taming, domifying.

Zähmer, m. tamer.

Zähmung, f. taming.

Zahn, m tooth; bekommen, to breed teeth; neue Zähne bekommen, to dentise; einen Zahn ausziehen, to draw a tooth; die Zähn ſtumpf machen, to set teeth on edge; einem die Zähne weiſen, to show the teeth; er hat einen wehen Zahn, he has an aking tooth; Haare auf den Zähnen haben, to have experience, not to be a novice, to be bold, intrepid; einem auf den Zahn fühlen, to feel one's pulse, to sound, sift; er hat einen Zahn auf mich, he has an old grudge against me; an den Rädern u. dgl., dentels, denticles; an einer Gabel, tooth, tine; Zähne einſchneiden, to dent.

Zahnarzt, m. dentist, toothdrawer.

Zahnbraſem, m. dentex.

Zahnbrecheiſen, n. paice, toothdrawer.

Zahnbrecher, m. toothbreaker, toothdrawer.

Zahnbuchſtab, m. dental letter.

Zahnbürſte, f. toothbrush.

Zähneln, v. r. n. Zähne bekommen, to breed teeth: — v. r. a. mit kleinen Zähnen verſehen, to dent, indent.

Zahnen, v. r. n. Zähne bekommen, to breed teeth: — v. r. a. mit Zähnen verſehen, to dent, indent.

Zahnen, n. dentition, cutting of the teeth.

Zahnfäule, f. rottenness in the teeth.

Zahnfieber, n. toothfever.

Zahnfiſtel, f. fistula in the gum.

Zahnfleiſch, n. gum, jaw.

Zahnhobel, m. toothplane.

Zahnhobeleiſen, n. toothplane-iron.

Zahnhöhle, f. toothhole.

Zähnig, adj. toothed, dented.

zahllos. numberless.

Digitized by Google

Zähnklappen, Zähnklappern, *n.* chattering or gnashing of the teeth.
Zahnkraut, *n.* toothwort.
Zahnkünſtler, *m.* ſ. Zahnarzt.
Zahnlade, *f.* toothsocket.
Zahnlatwerge, *f.* dentifrice.
Zahnlos, *adj.* toothless.
Zahnlücke, *f.* toothgaping.
Zahnlückig, *adj.* gaptoothed, toothless.
Zahnmittel, *n.* remedy for the teeth, odontalgic remedy, dentifrice.
Zahnpulver, *n.* toothpowder, dentifrice.
Zahnrad, *n.* dented wheel (in mills, clocks, watches).
Zahnſchmerzen, *pl.* toothach.
Zahnſchnitt, *n.* dentel, denticle.
Zahnſtift, *m.* toothstump.
Zahnſtocher, *m.* toothpicker.
Zahnſtocherholz, *n.* lentiskwood.
Zahntroſt, *m.* euphrasy, red eyebright.
Zahnweh, *n.* toothach.
Zahnweinſtein, *m.* tartar of the teeth.
Zahnzange, *f.* paice, pelican.
Zähre, *f.* tear.
Zain, *m.* ingot, wedge, bar.
Zainen, *v. r. a.* to cast into ingots.
Zainer, *m.* hammersmith, mastersmith in forges.
Zainhammer, *m.* forgehammer.
Zampel, *m.* loom to make figured stuffs on.
Zander, *m.* pearchpike, pikepearch.
Zange, *f.* tongs, pair of tongs; kleine, pincers, nippers; Zangen, Vorderzähne der Pferde, gatherers.
Zangelmaaß, *n.* yellow brassplate with holes of five different sizes for wiredrawers to determine whether the drawhole has its proper size.
Zangenwerk, *n.* tenail.
Zank, *m.* quarrel, wrangle, altercation, bickering, jar; immer in Zank und Hader leben, to be always at odds.
Zankapfel, *m.* apple of contention, subject of quarrel.
Zankbein, *n.* bone of contention.
Zankeiſen, *n.* sort of toy; arrant vixen, shrew.
Zänkeln, *v. r. n.* to squabble.
Zanken, *v. r. n.* to quarrel, wrangle, altercate, bicker, jar; ſich zanken, to fall out one with another; um etwas, to dispute about a thing.
Zanken, *n.* quarrelling, wrangling, altercating, bickering, jarring, disputing.
Zänker, *m.* wrangler, quarreller, disputant, bickerer, squabbler.
Zänkerei, *f.* quarrel, altercation, contest.
Zänkerin, *f.* quarrelsome woman, shrew, scold.
Zänkiſch, *adj.* quarrelling, quarrelsome, wrangling, bickering, squabbling, jarring, litigious, brawling: — *adv.* quarrelsomely.
Zankſucht, *f.* quarrelsome disposition.
Zankſüchtig, *adj.* litigious, quarrelsome, quarrellous; ein zankſüchtiger Menſch, wrangler: — *adv.* litigiously, quarrelsomely.
Zankſüchtigkeit, *f.* quarrelsomeness, litigiousness.
Zankteufel, *m.* ſ. Zänker, Zänkerin.
Zapfen, *m.* faucet, tap, spigot; am Balken, tenon; ein kleiner Zapfen, Zäpfchen, a peg; im Halſe, uvula, palate, hook, glottis; das Schießen des Zäpfleins, palate down.
Zapfen, *v. r. a.* to tap, draw.
Zapfenbaum, *m.* silvertree.
Zapfenbier, *n.* droppings of beer.
Zapfenbohrer, *m.* tapbore.
Zapfendeckel, *m.* lid or cover of a seacompass.
Zapfengeld, *n.* alehouseimpost.
Zapfenholz, *n.* bungswood.
Zapfenkraut, *n.* alexandrine laurel, trachelium.
Zapfenleder, *n.* shagreen.
Zapfenloch, *n.* faucethole, taphole; am Balken, mortise, mortoise.
Zapfenſchacht, *m.* shaft in a mine into which the long poles of an engine of a waterwork goe, that shoves over the field.
Zapfenſchwelle, *f.* groundsill of a sluce.
Zapfenſtreich, *m.* tattoo, retreat.
Zapfer, *m.* tapster, drawer.
Zappeln, *v. r. n.* to sprawl, kick, to move in convulsions, to trip, to struggle; zittern, to tremble; einen zappeln laſſen, to forsake one in distress.
Zappeln, *n.* sprawling, trembling.
Zarge, *f.* border, edge, frame, case, brim.
Zart, *adj.* tender, soft; ſchwach, weak, frail, slender; leicht empfindlich, tender, nice; ſanft weichlich, nice, delicate; die zarte Liebe, tender love; das zarte Alter, tender age; von zartem Gewiſſen, scrupulous: — *adv.* tenderly, softly, weakly, nicely.
Zärteln, *v. r. a.* to fondle, cocker, cherish, indulge, to deal tenderly, to coax.
Zärtelwoche, *f.* honeymoon.
Zartfühlig, *adj.* tender of feeling, delicate.

Digitized by Google

ärtgefühl, *n.* tender or nice feeling, delicacy of sentiments.
ärtheit, *f.* tenderness, weakness, delicacy, softness.
ärtleibig, *adj.* of tender body or constitution.
ärtlich, *adj.* tender, soft, effeminate; verliebt, fond, amorous; ein zärtliches Herz, a fond heart: — *adv.* tenderly, effeminately, fondly, amorously.
ärtlichkeit, *f.* tenderness, softness, niceness, effeminacy, fondness, amorousness; er ſagte ihr tauſend Zärtlichkeiten vor, he said a thousand fond things to her.
ärtling, *m.* tenderling, fondling.
äſer, *f.* fibre, filament.
äſerblume, *f.* figmarigold.
äſerchen, *n.* fibril.
äſerig, *adj.* fibrous, filamentous, feazing, fuzzing.
äſern, *v. r. a.* to untwine, to untwist, feaze, fuzz: — *v. r. r.* to be opened, untwisted into threads or fibres.
aſpel, *f.* skain.
ätſcheln, *v. r. a.* ſ. zärteln.
auber, *m.* incantation, magic, witchcraft, charm, enchantment, spell; einen Zauber löſen, to disenchant, break a charm.
auberbild, *n.* enchanting figure; talisman.
auberbuch, *n.* conjuring book.
auberei, *f.* charms, enchantment, magic, necromancy, conjuration, sorcery, witchcraft, spell.
auberer, *m.* charmer, magician, enchanter, necromancer, sorcerer, conjurer, wizard.
auberfiſch, *m.* seascorpion.
auberflaſche, *f* magic bottle.
auberflöte, *f.* magic flute.
auberformel, *f.* spell, charm, magic sentence.
aubergeſchenk, *n.* amulet.
auberin, *f.* enchantress, witch.
auberiſch, *adj.* charming, enchanting, magic.
auberkraft, *f.* magic virtue, charming power, witchcraft.
auberkreis, *m.* magic circle.
auberkunſt, *f.* magic virtue, witchcraft.
auberlaterne, *f.* magic lantern.
aubermittel, *n.* magic agency, charm.
aubern, *v. r. a.* to spell; charm, enchant, conjure, use witchcraft.
aubern, *n.* spelling, charming, enchanting, conjuring, using witchcraft.
auberpinſel, *m.* fascinating pencil.
auberring, *m.* magic ring.
Zauberruthe, *f.* magic rod.
Zauberſchloß, *n.* enchanted castle.
Zauberſchnecke, *f.* sorceress.
Zauberſegen, *m.* spell, conjuration, charm.
Zauberſpiegel, *m.* magic mirror.
Zauberſpruch, *m.* spell, charm.
Zauberſtab, *m.* magic wand.
Zauberton, *m.* enchanting tune.
Zaubertrank, *m.* philter.
Zauberwerk, *n* charms, enchantment, magic, witchcraft, spell.
Zauberwort, *n.* magic word, spell.
Zauberwurzel, *f.* mandragora, mandrake.
Zauderei, *f.* lingering, slowness, slackness.
Zauderer, *m.* tarrier, delayer, loiterer, lingerer.
Zauderhaft, *adj.* tarrying, delaying, slow.
Zauderhaftigkeit, *f.* tarrying or delaying disposition, slowness.
Zaudern, *v. r. n.* to loiter, linger, temporise, tarry, delay, stay.
Zaudern, *n.* tarrying, delaying, staying, temporising.
Zauen, *v. r. rec.* to make haste, to speed, be expeditious.
Zauen, *n.* making haste, speed.
Zaum, *m.* bridle; im Zaume halten, to keep short, to pull in the bridle, to curb; die Leidenſchaften, to bridle, curb, refrain, master, govern the passions.
Zaumbuckel, *m.* bridleboss.
Zäumen, *v. r. a.* to bridle; ſeine Begierden, Zunge u. dergl., to bridle, curb, refrain, master, govern.
Zaumlos, *adj.* unbridled, dissolute.
Zaumſcheide, *f.* bridleslide.
Zaumſchnalle, *f.* bridlebuckle.
Zäumung, *f.* bridling.
Zaun, *m.* hedge; ein lebendiger, quicksethedge; von lauter Bäumen, hedgerow of trees: mit einem Zaun umgeben, to hedge; durch den Zaun ſchlüpfen, to creep through a hedge; über den Zaun ſpringen, to jump over the hedge; er iſt nicht vom Zaun gebrochen, he is no hedgeborn man; vom Zaun brechen, to take hold of, to look out for a pretence.
Zäunen, *v. r. n.* to hedge, shut up.
Zaungerte, *f.* branch or bough fit for a hedge.
Zaunglocke, *f.* hedgebell.
Zaunkönig, *m.* wren, hedgesparrow.
Zaunmacher, *m.* hedger, hedgemaker.

Digitized by Google

Zaunpfahl, *m.* hedgepole.
Zaunrebe, *f.* bryony, wild hops, wild nep, white vine.
Zaunrübe, *f.* bryony, white vine.
Zaunſchliefer, *m.* ſ. Zaunkönig.
Zaunwinde, *f.* hedgebell.
Zauſen, *v. r. a.* to touse, pull, tug, drag.
Zauſen, *n.* tousing, pulling, tugging, dragging.
Zebra, *n.* zebra, wild ass.
Zebraholz, *n.* zebrawood.
Zechbruder, *m.* potcompanion, tippler, fuddler carouser drinker.
Zeche, *f.* Gelag, fuddling bout, carouse, drinking match; Antheil an einer Zahlung, club, share, shot; jeder bezahlt ſeine Zeche, every man pays his own share; er hat die Zeche bezahlt, he has paid or suffered for the company; Zunft, guild, corporation; im Bergbau, mine.
Zechen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to carouse, drink, tope, tipple.
Zechen, *n.* carousing, drinking, toping, tippling.
Zechenhaus, *n.* minehouse.
Zechenſchreiber, *m.* clerk of the mines.
Zecher, *m.* drinker, carouser, toper, tippler.
Zechfrei, *adj.* clubfree, exempt from paying.
Zechine, *f.* zechin.
Zecke, *f.* tick, tike, dogfly.
Zeder, *f.* cedar.
Zehe, *f.* toe; auf den Zehen gehen, to go on tiptoes; auf den Zehen ſtehen, to stand on tiptoes.
Zehen, **zehn**, ten; einer von zehn, one of ten; zehen tauſend, ten thousand; die zehn Gebote, decalogue, ten commandments.
Zehend, *n.* decade.
Zehene, **Zehne**, *f.* tenth.
Zehenerlei, **zehnerlei**, *adj.* ten different, ten sorts.
Zehenfach, **zehnfach**, *adj.* tenfold.
Zehenjährig, **zehnjährig**, *adj.* ten years old, decennial.
Zehenmal, **zehnmal**, *adv.* ten times.
Zehenmalig, **zehnmalig**, *adj.* ten times repeated.
Zehenpfünder, **Zehnpfünder**, *m.* tenpounder.
Zehentamt, *n.* titheoffice.
Zehentbar, *adj.* titheable.
Zehente, **zehnte**, *adj.* tenth.
Zehente, **Zehnte**, *m.* tithe, tithing.
Zehentel, **Zehntel**, *n.* tithe, tenth part.
Zehenten, *v. r. a.* to tithe.
Zehentens, **zehntens**, *adv.* tenthly.
Zehenter, *m.* tither.
Zehentmann, *m.* titheable man.
Zehentpflichtig, *adj.* titheable.
Zehren, *v. r. n.* to spend, consume, waste, make away; to live, eat and drink; von ſeinen Renten zehren, to live upon one's rents; auf anderer Leute Koſten zehren, to feed at other people's cost; mager machen, to macerate; Appetit zum Eſſen machen, to sharpen the stomach; von Wein u. dgl., to evaporate; zehrend, consuming; eine zehrende Krankheit, a consumptive sickneſs, hectic; ein zehrendes Fieber, a hectic fever.
Zehren, *n.* spending, living upon, macerating, evaporating.
Zehrer, *m.* spender, spendthrift; ein Sparer will einen Zehrer haben, a sparer will beget a spender.
Zehrfieber, *n.* hectic fever.
Zehrfrei, *adj.* defrayed, shotfree.
Zehrgeld, *n.* **Zehrpfennig**, *m.* viaticum, provision for a journey.
Zehrung, *f.* spending; Zehrgeld, viaticum; Zeche, score, shot.
Zehrungsfieber, *n.* hectic fever.
Zehrwürmer, *pl.* maggots.
Zehrwurzel, *f.* calvesfoot; feverroot.
Zeichen, *n.* sign, token, symptom; das Zeichen des Kreuzes, the sign of the cross; die zwölf himmliſchen Zeichen, the twelve celestial signs; Merkmal, mark; Probe, proof; Kennzeichen, character; einer Krankheit, symptom; einer künftigen Sache, omen; das iſt ein gutes, böſes Zeichen, that is a good, bad omen; der Kaufleute, Notarien, sign manual sign; zur Hülfleiſtung, signal; Wunder, wonder, miracle, sign; in der Luft, meteor.
Zeichenbuch, *n.* book of portraiture, book to draw in, drawing book.
Zeichendeuter, *m.* aus Geſtirnen, astrologer, soothsayer; aus den Händen, chiromancer.
Zeichendeuterei, *f.* astrology, chiromancy.
Zeichenkreide, *f.* drawing chalk.
Zeichenkunſt, *f.* art of drawing.
Zeichenlehre, *f.* art of finding characters.
Zeichenmeiſter, *m.* drawing master.
Zeichenpapier, *n.* drawing paper.
Zeichenpult, *n.* drawing desk.
Zeichenrahmen, *m.* drawing frame.
Zeichenſprache, *f.* language by signs.
Zeichnen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to draw; nach der Natur zeichnen, to draw after life, nature: — *v. r. a.* to de-

Digitized by Google

ineate, draw, design; einen Baum, o draw a tree; etwas, to sign, nark; unterſchreiben, aſſecuriren, to ign, underwrite.
ichnen, *n.* drawing, delineating, igning, marking, designing.
ichner, *m.* drawer, draughtsnan, designer, delineator; Verſicherer, underwriter.
ichnung, *f.* drawing, draught, lelineation, design.
ichnungscomptoir, *n.* insuanceoffice.
idelbär, *m.* bear of small kind.
ideln, *v. r. n.* to cut the beehives.
idelrecht, *n.* right of keeping ees in a forest.
idler, *m.* beemaster.
igefinger, *m.* forefinger, index.
igen, *v. r. a.* to show; mit dem inger auf etwas zeigen, to point t something with the finger; einem den rechten Weg zeigen, to how one the right way; er zeigt iele Dankbarkeit, he exerts much ratitude; ſich zeigen, to appear, ome forth, to prove; zeige dich ls einen Mann, behave like a nan; ſich zeigen wollen, to assume n air.
igen, *n.* showing, pointing.
iger, *m.* shewer; Zeigefinger, orefinger; an einer Uhr, hand; der Zeiger ſteht auf eins, the hand oints at one; einer Verſchreibung, earer; Zeiger dieſes, bearer of his.
ihen, *v. i. a.* (*part.* geziehen, *imp.* ieh), to tax with, to accuse, arue, impeach; einen eines Verbrechens zeihen, to accuse one of an ffence; einen Lügen zeihen, to ive one the lie.
ile, *f.* line.
ischen, *n.* ſ. Zeiſig.
iſel, *f.* shrewmouse.
iſig, *m.* siskin, greenfinch, histlefinch.
iſiggrün, *adj.* greenfinchcoloured.
iſigkraut, *n.* chickweed.
it, *f.* time; season; fit time; tense; die Zeit wird es lehren, time vill show it; vor kurzer Zeit, not ong ago; vor langer Zeit, a great vhile ago; nach langer Zeit, after long tract of time; die vergangene, gegenwärtige und zukünftige Zeit, the past, present and future ime; es iſt keine Zeit zu verlieren, here is no time to be lost; nun ſt es Zeit was zu thun, now is the me to be doing; zu ſeiner Zeit, zu echter Zeit, seasonably, in good time, in the very nick of time, very opportunely, conveniently, fitly; zu rechter Zeit thun, to time well; die Zeit verkürzen, to shorten the time; Zeit und Weile wird mir lang, time hangs heavy upon me; ſich in die Zeit ſchicken, to temporize; es ſind ſchlechte Zeiten, times are hard; welche Zeit iſt es? what time is it? in der Sprachlehre, tense; gegenwärtige, vergangene und zukünftige Zeit, present, past, and future tense; ſie hat ihre Zeit, she has her courses; von Zeit zu Zeit, from time to time; nach der Zeit, afterwards; die Zeit her, a while since; zur Zeit, at present; zu Zeiten, sometimes, from time to time, now and then; bei Zeiten, early, in time, betimes; Zeit genug, early enough; Zeit meines Lebens, all my lifetime; mittler Zeit, unter der Zeit, mean time; vor Zeiten, in former times, in the days of old; zu meiner Zeit, in my times; gelegene Zeit, opportunity; ich habe jetzt nicht Zeit, I am not at leisure now; bei müßiger Zeit, by sparetime, sparehours; mit der Zeit, mit ſeiner Zeit, in time, of course; vor undenklichen Zeiten, time out of mind; zu unſerer Zeit, in our days, time, age; die goldene, ſilberne, eiſerne Zeit, the golden, silver, iron age; die Zeit liederlich verderben, to lose, waste, spend, trifle away time; auf Zeit Lebens, for term of life; auf Zeit kaufen, to buy on trust; eine beſtimmte Zeit von drei Jahren, a space or term of three years; wenn die Zeit um iſt, when the term is come about; in ſo kurzer Zeit, in so short a space of time; ſeit der Zeit, since that time; während der Zeit, during that time, while, whilst; was wird aus unſern Zeiten werden? what will this age come to? ſie iſt ihrer Zeit nahe, she is near her reckoning; Waſſerzeit, tide.
Zeitabſchnitt, *m.* section of time; epoch.
Zeitalter, *n.* age.
Zeitangabe, *f.* date.
Zeitbeere, *f.* currant.
Zeitbeſchreiber, *m.* chronologer, chronicler.
Zeitbeſchreibung, *f.* chronography.
Zeitblume, *f.* common meadow-saffron.
Zeitbuch, *n.* chronicle.
Zeitcontract, *m.* timebargain.
Zeitdauer, *f.* duration, space of time, period.

Zeitfehler, *m.* anachronism, parachronism.
Zeitfolge, *f.* series or succession of time.
Zeitform, *f.* tense.
Zeitforſcher, *m.* chronologer.
Zeitforſchung, *f.* chronology.
Zeitgang, *m.* process of time.
Zeitgenoß, *m.* coeval, contemporary.
Zeithalter, *m.* timekeeper.
Zeitheide, *f.* marshledum, wild rosemary.
Zeither, *adv.* since, a while since, hitherto.
Zeitherig, *adj.* done hitherto, modern.
Zeitig, *adj.* jetzig, modern, of the present age; eine Zeit dauernd, temporary; frühe, early, betimes; reif, ripe, mature, mellow: — *adv.* in good time, early, timely, betimes, in due time, ripely, maturely.
Zeitigen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to mature, ripen; ein Geſchwür, to draw to a head.
Zeitigung, *f.* maturation, maturity, ripeness; zur Zeitigung bringen, to bring to maturity.
Zeitkreis, *m.* period.
Zeitkunde, *f.* chronology.
Zeitkürze, *f.* shortness of time.
Zeitkürzung, *f.* diversion, relaxation.
Zeitlang, *adv.* for a while.
Zeitlänge, *f.* length of time.
Zeitlauf, *m.* period; in dieſen Zeitläufen, at these junctures.
Zeitlebens, *adv.* as long as one lives, for life.
Zeitlich, *adj.* bei Zeiten, in good time; zur rechten Zeit, in due time; im Gegenſatze des ewig, temporal, earthly; im Gegenſatze des geiſtlich, temporal, secular; zeitliche Güter, temporal goods, pelf: — *adv.* early, betimes, temporally, secularly.
Zeitliche, *n.* temporals, temporality; das Zeitliche geſegnen, to depart.
Zeitlichkeit, *f.* temporariness, wordliness; Inbegriff weltlicher Güter und Gerechtſame, temporality, temporals, secularity.
Zeitloſe, *f.* daisy; common meadowsaffron; common or wild english daffodil, primrose peerless.
Zeitmangel, *m.* want of time.
Zeitmaß, *n.* portion of time, period; Tact, time, measure; in der Proſodie, quantity.
Zeitmeſſer, *m.* chronometer.
Zeitordnung, *f.* order of time, succession.
Zeitpacht, *m.* leese for a fixed time.
Zeitpunct, *m.* article or point of time, epoch, aera.
Zeitraum, *m.* space of time, period.
Zeitrechner, *m.* chronologer, chronologist.
Zeitrechnung, *f.* computation of time, chronology.
Zeitregiſter, *n.* chronicle.
Zeitſchrift, *f.* periodical paper.
Zeitſtrom, **Zeitweg**, *m.* tidegate.
Zeitumſtand, *m.* circumstance of time; die neuern Zeitumſtände, the circumstances of modern times.
Zeitung, *f.* Nachricht, news, tidings; ein periodiſches Blatt, newspaper, gazette.
Zeitungſchreiber, *m.* gazetteer, newswriter.
Zeitungsexpedition, *f.* office of intelligence.
Zeitungslexikon, *n.* gazetteer.
Zeitungsnachricht, *f.* newspaperreport.
Zeitungsträger, *m.* newsman, newsmonger.
Zeitverderb, *m.* time misspent, waste of time.
Zeitverkürzung, *f.* diversion.
Zeitverluſt, *m.* loss of time.
Zeitvertreib, *m.* pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.
Zeitverwandte, *m.* ſ. Zeitgenoß.
Zeitweilig, **zeitwierig**, *adj.* temporary, periodical.
Zeitwort, *m.* verb.
Zellblume, *f.* cottonthistle, woolly thistle.
Zelle, *f.* cell.
Zellenförmig, *adj.* cellular.
Zellengewebe, *n.* cellular texture.
Zellernuß, *f.* cobnut, hazelnut.
Zellich, *n.* great mullein, hightaper, cow's lungwort.
Zellig, *adj.* cellular.
Zelt, *m.* amble, ambling pace; den Zelt gehen, to amble.
Zelt, *n.* tent, pavilion; ein Zelt aufſchlagen, to pitch a tent; ein Zelt abnehmen, to unpitch or strike a tent.
Zeltbaum, *m.* tenttree, tentpole.
Zeltbett, *n.* tentbed, canopybed.
Zeltbude, *f.* tentbooth, tentstall.
Zeltchen, *n.* Kuchen, trochisk.
Zeltdecke, *f.* blanket.
Zelter, *m.* amble, palfrey.
Zeltpfahl, *m.* tentpole.
Zeltſchneider, *m.* tentmaker.
Zeltſtange, *f.* tentpole.
Zeltwagen, *m.* tentwaggon, baggagewaggon.

Digitized by Google

nith, *n.* = Scheitelpunct, zenith.
nt, *f.* hundred; jurisdiction, hunredlaw, penal judicature.
ntbar, *adj.* subject to a crimiıal jurisdiction.
ntfall, *m.* hanging matter.
ntfolge, *f.* obligation of puruing a criminal.
ntfrei, *adj.* exempt from a criminal court.
ntgericht, *n.* court of judicaure; penal judicature.
ntgraf, *m.* hundreder, criminal udge, principal sheriff.
ntner, *m.* quintal, hundred veight.
phyr, *m.* = Weſtwind, zephyr, ephyrus.
pter, *n.* = Herrſcherſtab, scepter; uf Univerſitäten, mace; das Zepter ragen, to bear the sceptre, mace.
pterträger, *m.* macebearer.
r, particle used in composition, enoting disunion, separation of arts, dispersion, destruction.
rarbeiten, *v. r. recipr.* to kill ne's self with labour, to struggle ard, to toil and moil.
räſtelung, *f.* ramification.
rbeißen, *v. r. a.* to bite to pieces, to crush; eine Nuß, to crack nut.
rberſten, *v. i. n.* to burst, to rack, to rend, to chap, chink, gae, split asunder.
rblaſen, *v. i. a.* to rend with lowing, to dissipate by blowing, o blow away.
rbläuen, *v. r. a.* to beat soundy, to bang, to maul, to ribroast; erbläut, ribroasted.
rbrechen, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* to break, rash, shatter, break to pieces; en Kopf, to rack one's head, to orture one's brains; das Glas iſt erbrochen, the glass is broke in ieces; einen Knochen, to fracture.
rbrechen, *n.* breaking, crashing, hattering, fracturing.
rbrechlich, *adj.* fragile, brittle: — *adv.* brittly.
rbrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, rittleness.
rbröckeln, *v. r. a.* to crumb, rumble.
rdrehen, *v. r. a.* to spoil by urning or wresting, to distort.
rdreſchen, *v. r. a.* to thrash to ieces; ſchlagen, to thrash, belaour, maul.
rdrücken, *v. r. a.* to crush; to umple, ruffle.
rfallen, *v. i. a.* to crush: — *. i. n.* to break, fall to pieces, to uin; in kleine Stücke, to crumb, rumble; mit jemanden, to fall out with somebody.

Zerfeilen, *v. r. a.* to file to pieces; to spoil with filing.
Zerfetzen, *v. r. a.* to tatter, to slash, to hack or hew, to mangle, to rend into tatters; zerfetzt, ragged; ein zerfetztes Geſicht, a slashed face.
Zerfleiſchen, *v. r. a.* to tear, rend, lacerate, dilacerate; to dislimb.
Zerfließen, *v. i. n.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy.
Zerfoltern, *v. r. a.* to rack, torture, torment.
Zerfreſſen, *v. i. a.* to corrode, to eat into, to gnaw, nibble.
Zergehen, *v. r. n.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy, be reduced; der Nebel zergeht, the mist dispels; in Nichts zergehen, to dwindle to nothing.
Zergen, *v. r. a.* ſich mit einem, to provoke, tease one.
Zergliederer, *m.* anatomist, dissector.
Zergliedern, *v. r. a.* to dismember, dislimb; anatomiren, to dissect, anatomize; theilweiſe vornehmen, to analyse.
Zergliederung, *f.* dissection, anatomy.
Zergliederungskunſt, *f.* dissection, anatomy.
Zerhacken, *v. r. a.* to hash, hack, hew, cut, chop, mangle, mince, cut to pieces.
Zerhauen, *v. r. a.* to cut asunder, to chop to pieces.
Zerkauen, *v. r. a.* to chew.
Zerklopfen, *v. r. a.* to beat to pieces; to beat soundly.
Zerknacken, zerknicken, *v. r. a.* to crack, crush, break.
Zerknirſchen, *v. r. a.* to bruise, squash, crush.
Zerknirſcht, *adj.* bruised, crushed; im religiöſen Sinne, contrite.
Zerknirſchung, *f.* bruising; brokenness; contrition.
Zerkochen, *v. r. a.* to boil to rags.
Zerkratzen, *v. r. a.* to scratch.
Zerkrümeln, *v. r. a.* to crumb, crumble.
Zerlachen, *v. r. a.* to split with laughing; ſich, to split one's sides with laughing.
Zerlappt, *adj.* tattered.
Zerlaſſen, *v. i. a.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy.
Zerläſtern, *v. r. a.* to mangle, dilacerate.
Zerlechzen, *v. r. n.* to dry up, leak, to grow leaky.
Zerlegen, *v. r. a.* to disjoin; ſtückweiſe vornehmen, to take to pieces; zerſchneiden, to cut up, to dissect.

Digitized by Google

Zerlöchern, *v. r. a.* to perforate.
Zerlumpt, *adj.* ragged, tattered.
Zermahlen, *v. r. a.* to grind up, to grind to pieces.
Zermalmen, *v. r. a.* to bruise, crush to pieces.
Zermartern, *v. r. a.* to torment.
Zermetzeln, *v. r. a.* to mangle, dilacerate.
Zermorſcht, *adj.* melted away.
Zernagen, *v. r. a.* to corrode, gnaw.
Zernichten, *v. r. a.* to undo, annihilate, destroy, reduce to nothing.
Zernichtung, *f.* annihilation, destruction.
Zerpeitſchen, *v. r. a.* to rend with whipping.
Zerplagen, *v. r. a.* to vex, harass, tire, plague, excruciate.
Zerplatzen, *v. r. n.* to burst asunder.
Zerpreſſen, *v. r. a.* to crush.
Zerpülvern, *v. r. a.* to reduce to powder, to pulverise.
Zerpülverung, *f.* pulverisation.
Zerquetſchen, *v. r. a.* to crush, bruise, quash, squash.
Zerreiben, *v. i. a.* to grind, rub, triturate.
Zerreiben, *n.* **Zerreibung**, *f.* grinding, rubbing, trituration.
Zerreiblich, *adj.* triturable, friable.
Zerreiblichkeit, *f.* friability.
Zerreißen, *v. i. a.* to tear, tear off, to rend, dilacerate, dismember, dislimb; in Stücke zerreißen, to tear to pieces; Kleider, to wear out: — *v. i. n.* to break, burst asunder.
Zerreißen, *n.* tearing, rending, dilacerating, dismembering, dislimbing, bursting.
Zerren, *v. r. a.* to pull about, to tug, hale, teaze, tear, hurry, wherret.
Zerren, *n.* teazing, tearing, hurrying, wherreting.
Zerringen, *v. i. a.* to wring to pieces, to wring in agony.
Zerrinnen, *v. i. n.* to melt away, to dissolve, liquefy, dwindle; wie gewonnen, ſo zerronnen, ill gotten, ill spent.
Zerriſſen, *adj.* rent, torn, tattered, ragged.
Zerrütten, *v. r. a.* to unsettle, dissettle, disorder, distract, discompose; in zerrütteten Umſtänden, in decayed circumstances.
Zerrüttung, *f.* disorder, disordering, distraction, discomposure.
Zerſägen, *v. r. a.* to saw to pieces.
Zerſchaben, *v. r. a.* to fret.
Zerſchabt, *adj.* fretted; ein zerſchabter Rock, threadbare coat.
Zerſcheitern, *v. r. n.* to split, [illegible] cleave, break.
Zerſchellen, *v. r. a.* [illegible] dash, crush, quash.
Zerſchellen, *n.* shivering, [illegible] quashing, crushing.
Zerſchießen, *v. i. a.* to shoot [illegible] pieces.
Zerſchlagen, *v. i. a.* to beat [illegible] pieces, break, crash; einem das Bein, to break one's leg; das Korn, [illegible] lodge the corn; ſich zerſchlagen, [illegible] be broken off.
Zerſchlitzen, *v. r. a.* to slit, [illegible] to pieces.
Zerſchmeißen, *v. i. a.* to dash [illegible] pieces, to crush.
Zerſchmelzen, *v. i. a.* [illegible] dissolve, liquefy.
Zerſchmelzen, *n.* melting, [illegible] ing, liquefying.
Zerſchmelzung, *f.* melting, [illegible] faction, dissolution, reduction.
Zerſchmettern, *v. r. a.* to [illegible] dash to pieces.
Zerſchmettern, *n.* crushing, [illegible] ing to pieces.
Zerſchneiden, *v. i. a.* to cut [illegible] to carve; to shred.
Zerſchreien, *v. i. a.* to rend [illegible] crying.
Zerſetzen, *v. r. a.* to decompound.
Zerſetzung, *f.* decomposition.
Zerſpalten, *v. r. a.* to cleave, [illegible] slit, split.
Zerſplittern, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to split to pieces, to break into shivers; hin und her werfen, to scatter, disperse, dissipate.
Zerſplitterung, *f.* scattering, [illegible] spersion, dissipation.
Zerſprengen, *v. r. a.* to blow up, spring, burst, shiver.
Zerſpringen, *v. i. a.* to break with jumping: — *v. i. n.* to fly into pieces, to burst, crack.
Zerſtampfen, *v. r. a.* to pound, beat, bruise.
Zerſtäuben, *v. r. a.* in Staub verwandeln, to turn into dust; [illegible] ander treiben, to disperse, dispel, to scatter, dissipate.
Zerſtechen, *v. i. a.* to pierce.
Zerſtieben, *v. i. n.* to fly away in a dust, moulder away, vanish, be reduced.
Zerſtören, *v. r. a.* to destroy; to demolish.
Zerſtörer, *m.* destroyer, demolisher.
Zerſtörung, *f.* destruction, demolition.
Zerſtoßen, *v. i. a.* to beat, bruise, shatter; in einem Mörſer, to pound, beat with a pestle, in a mortar, to triturate.

Digitized by Google

rſtoßen, *n.* Zerſtoßung, *f.* eating, bruiſing, pounding, tritu-ation.

rſtreuen, *v. r. a.* to diſſipate, iſpel, diſperſe, ſcatter; zerſtreut erum liegen, to lie ſcattered about; erſtreute Reſte, ſcattered remains; en Geiſt, to divert from; zerſtreut eyn, to be abſent; das zerſtreute Weſen, abſence of mind.

rſtreuung, *f.* diſſipation, diſ-elling, diſperſion, diverſion, ab-ence of mind.

rſtückeln, *v. r. a.* to cut in little ieces, to diſmember.

rſtücken, *v. r. a.* to cut or break n pieces, to diſmember, parcel ut.

rſtümmeln, *v. r. a.* to mutilate, naim, diſmember.

rtheilbar, *adj.* diviſible, ſepar-ble.

rtheilen, *v. r. a.* to divide, diſ-el, ſever, diſſever, diſſolve, ſe-arate; die Wolken, to diſperſe, iſſipate; eine Geſchwulſt, to diſ-uſs; Blähung, to diſpel wind; in erſchiedene Haufen, to diſtribute, iſſever; ſich, to diſſolve, diſ-nite.

rtheilung, *f.* diſperſion, diſſi-ation, diſcuſſion, diſtribution, di-iſion.

rtrennen, *v. r. a.* eine Naht, to ip up, to unſew, unſtitch; ein Ganzes vereinzeln, to ſever, diſſe-er, ſeparate, diſjoin, diſſolve, iſunite.

rtrennlich, *adj.* ſeparable, diſ-oluble: — *adv.* ſeparably, diſ-olubly.

rtrennlichkeit, *f.* ſeparability, iſſolubility.

rtrennung, *f.* ripping up, ſe-aration, diſjoining, diſſolution, iſunion.

rtreten, *v. i. a.* to cruſh, tread nder feet, to trample upon.

rtrümmern, *v. r. a.* to deſtroy, reak, cruſh, lay in ruin: — *v. r. n.* o go to wreck; zertrümmert, in uins.

rwehen, *v. r. a.* to blow aſun-er, diſperſe, diſſipate.

rweichen, *v. r. a.* to ſoak too nuch: — *v. r. n.* to melt away.

rwerfen, *v. i. a.* to throw into ieces, break, ſpoil.

rwühlen, *v. r. a.* to rummage p; ein Bett, to tumble a bed; das Schwein zerwühlt den Garten, the og roots the garden.

rwürfniß, *n.* diſcord, ſtrife, lebate.

rzauſen, *v. r. a.* to tug, towſe, worry; to drag, pull, toſs about; die Haare, to diſhevel.

Zerzupfen, *v. r. a.* to fuzz, to lug, tug, pluck.

Zeter! *interj.* death, murder! Zeter ſchreien, to cry murder.

Zetergeſchrei, *n.* cry of murder, loud outcry.

Zeterſchreier, *m.* crier of murder.

Zettel, *m.* billet, note, paper, ſcrip, ſcroll, tiket, memorandum; warp.

Zetteln, *v. r. a.* to ſcatter, throw about.

Zettelträger, *m.* ticketporter.

Zeug, *n.* ſtuff, matter; Werkzeug, tool, inſtrument, implement, fur-niture; bei den Jägern, toils; Sa-che, Ding, ſtuff; nichtswürdiges Zeug, paltry ſtuff; ekelhaftes Zeug, fulſome ſtuff; albernes Zeug, non-ſenſical ſtuff; Tuch, cloth, piece of cloth.

Zeug, *m.* im Kriegswesen, armament, army; Sache, Werkzeug, ſtuff, mat-ter, tool.

Zeugamt, *n.* artillerieoffice.

Zeugbock, *m.* clotheshorſe.

Zeuge, *m.* witneſs, evidence; depo-nent; Zeuge ſeyn, to be witneſs; ei-nen Zeugen ſtellen, to bring in wit-neſs, evidence; ich nehme Gott zum Zeugen, I call or take God to wit-neſs; die Ausſage der Zeugen, depo-ſition of witneſſes.

Zeugefall, *m.* genitive.

Zeugemutter, *f.* mother, dame na-ture.

Zeugen, *v. r. a.* to engender, beget, get, procreate, breed, generate; hervor bringen, to produce, teem.

Zeugen, *v. r. n.* to witneſs, depoſe, teſtify, vouch.

Zeugen, *n.* witneſſing, depoſing, teſtifying, vouching.

Zeugenrecht, *n.* law of evidence.

Zeugenverhör, *n.* hearing or ex-amination of witneſſes.

Zeuger, Zeugevater, *m.* Zeu-gerin, Zeugemutter, *f.* bree-der.

Zeugfabrik, *f.* ſtuffmanufacture.

Zeughaus, *n.* Zeughof, *m.* arſenal, armory.

Zeugkleid, *n.* coat of ſtuff.

Zeugknecht, *m.* artilleryboy.

Zeugmacher, *m.* ſtuffweaver.

Zeugmantel, *m.* cloak of ſtuff.

Zeugmanufaktur, *f.* ſ. Zeugfabrik.

Zeugmeiſter, *m.* keeper of the arſe-nal; maſter of the ordnance.

Zeugniß, *n.* witneſs, teſtimony, evidence; ein Zeugniß ablegen, to give or bear evidence; ein Zeugniß geben, to give a teſtimony, to cer-tificate; ein ſchriftliches Zeugniß, at-teſtation, teſtimonial, certificate.

Zeugpreſſe, *f.* clothespreſs.

Zeugſchreiber, *m.* clerk at an arſe-nal.

Digitized by Google

Zerlöchern, *v. r. a.* to perforate.
Zerlumpt, *adj.* ragged, tattered.
Zermahlen, *v. r. a.* to grind up, to grind to pieces.
Zermalmen, *v. r. a.* to bruise, crush to pieces.
Zermartern, *v. r. a.* to torment.
Zermetzeln, *v. r. a.* to mangle, dilacerate.
Zermorſcht, *adj.* melted away.
Zernagen, *v. r. a.* to corrode, gnaw.
Zernichten, *v. r. a.* to undo, annihilate, destroy, reduce to nothing.
Zernichtung, *f.* annihilation, destruction.
Zerpeitſchen, *v. r. a.* to rend with whipping.
Zerplagen, *v. r. a.* to vex, harass, tire, plague, excruciate.
Zerplatzen, *v. r. n.* to burst asunder.
Zerpreſſen, *v. r. a.* to crush.
Zerpülvern, *v. r. a.* to reduce to powder, to pulverise.
Zerpülverung, *f.* pulverisation.
Zerquetſchen, *v. r. a.* to crush, bruise, quash, squash.
Zerreiben, *v. i. a.* to grind, rub, triturate.
Zerreiben, *n.* **Zerreibung**, *f.* grinding, rubbing, trituration.
Zerreiblich, *adj.* triturable, friable.
Zerreiblichkeit, *f.* friability.
Zerreißen, *v. i. a.* to tear, tear off, to rend, dilacerate, dismember, dislimb; in Stücke zerreißen, to tear to pieces; Kleider, to wear out: — *v. i. n.* to break, burst asunder.
Zerreißen, *n.* tearing, rending, dilacerating, dismembering, dislimbing, bursting.
Zerren, *v. r. a.* to pull about, to tug, hale, teaze, tear, hurry, wherret.
Zerren, *n.* teazing, tearing, hurrying, wherreting.
Zerringen, *v. i. a.* to wring to pieces, to wring in agony.
Zerrinnen, *v. i. n.* to melt away, to dissolve, liquefy, dwindle; wie gewonnen, ſo zerronnen, ill gotten, ill spent.
Zerriſſen, *adj.* rent, torn, tattered, ragged.
Zerrütten, *v. r. a.* to unsettle, dissettle, disorder, distract, discompose; in zerrütteten Umſtänden, in decayed circumstances.
Zerrüttung, *f.* disorder, disordering, distraction, discomposure.
Zerſägen, *v. r. a.* to saw to pieces.
Zerſchaben, *v. r. a.* to fret.
Zerſchabt, *adj.* fretted; ein zerſchabter Rock, threadbare coat.
Zerſcheitern, *v. r. n.* to split, wreck, cleave, break.
Zerſchellen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to shiver, dash, crash, quash.
Zerſchellen, *n.* shivering, dashing, quashing, crashing.
Zerſchießen, *v. i. a.* to shoot to pieces.
Zerſchlagen, *v. i. a.* to beat to pieces, break, crash; einem das Bein, to break one's leg; das Korn, to lodge the corn; ſich zerſchlagen, to be broken off.
Zerſchlitzen, *v. r. a.* to slit, split to pieces.
Zerſchmeißen, *v. i. a.* to dash in pieces, to crush.
Zerſchmelzen, *v. i. a.* u. *n.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy.
Zerſchmelzen, *n.* melting, dissolving, liquefying.
Zerſchmelzung, *f.* melting, liquefaction, dissolution, reduction.
Zerſchmettern, *v. r. a.* to crush, dash to pieces.
Zerſchmettern, *n.* crushing, dashing to pieces.
Zerſchneiden, *v. i. a.* to cut up, to carve; to shred.
Zerſchreien, *v. i. a.* to rend with crying.
Zerſetzen, *v. r. a.* to decompound.
Zerſetzung, *f.* decomposition.
Zerſpalten, *v. r. a.* to cleave, crack, slit, split.
Zerſplittern, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to split to pieces, to break into shivers; hin und her werfen, to scatter, disperse, dissipate.
Zerſplitterung, *f.* scattering, dispersion, dissipation.
Zerſprengen, *v. r. a.* to blow up, spring, burst, shiver.
Zerſpringen, *v. i. a.* to break with jumping: — *v. i. n.* to fly into pieces, to burst, crack.
Zerſtampfen, *v. r. a.* to pound, beat, bruise.
Zerſtäuben, *v. r. a.* in Staub verwandeln, to turn into dust; aus einander treiben, to disperse, dispel, to scatter, dissipate.
Zerſtechen, *v. i. a.* to pierce.
Zerſtieben, *v. i. n.* to fly away in a dust, moulder away, vanish, be reduced.
Zerſtören, *v. r. a.* to destroy; to demolish.
Zerſtörer, *m.* destroyer, demolisher.
Zerſtörung, *f.* destruction, demolition.
Zerſtoßen, *v. i. a.* to beat, bruise, shatter; in einem Mörſer, to pound, beat with a pestle, in a mortar, to triturate.

Digitized by Google

erſtoßen, *n.* Zerſtoßung, *f.* beating, bruising, pounding, trituration.
rſtreuen, *v. r. a.* to dissipate, dispel, disperse, scatter; zerſtreut herum liegen, to lie scattered about; zerſtreute Reſte, scattered remains; den Geiſt, to divert from; zerſtreut ſeyn, to be absent; das zerſtreute Weſen, absence of mind.
rſtreuung, *f.* dissipation, dispelling, dispersion, diversion, absence of mind.
rſtückeln, *v. r. a.* to cut in little pieces, to dismember.
rſtücken, *v. r. a.* to cut or break n pieces, to dismember, parcel out.
rſtümmeln, *v. r. a.* to mutilate, maim, dismember.
rtheilbar, *adj.* divisible, separable.
rtheilen, *v. r. a.* to divide, discel, sever, dissever, dissolve, separate; die Wolken, to disperse, issipate; eine Geſchwulſt, to disuss; Blähung, to dispel wind; in erſchiedene Haufen, to distribute, issever; ſich, to dissolve, disnite.
rtheilung, *f.* dispersion, dissiation, discussion, distribution, division.
rtrennen, *v. r. a.* eine Naht, to p up, to unsew, unstitch; ein anzes vereinzeln, to sever, dissever, separate, disjoin, dissolve, isunite.
trennlich, *adj.* separable, dislubl e: — *adv.* separably, dislubly.
trennlichkeit, *f.* separability, ssolubility.
trennung, *f.* ripping up, seration, disjoining, dissolution, sunion.
treten, *v. i. a.* to crush, tread ıder feet, to trample upon.
trümmern, *v. r. a.* to destroy, eak, crush, lay in ruin: — *v. r. n.* go to wreck; zertrümmert, in ins.
wehen, *v. r. a.* to blow asunr, disperse, dissipate.
weichen, *v. r. a.* to soak too uch: — *v. r. n.* to melt away.
werfen, *v. i. a.* to throw into eces, break, spoil.
wühlen, *v. r. a.* to rummage ; ein Bett, to tumble a bed; das chwein zerwühlt den Garten, the g roots the garden.
würfniß, *n.* discord, strife, bate.
zauſen, *v. r. a.* to tug, towse, orry; to drag, pull, toss about; e Haare, to dishevel.

Zerzupfen, *v. r. a.* to fuzz, to lug, tug, pluck.
Zeter! *interj.* death, murder! Zeter ſchreien, to cry murder.
Zetergeſchrei, *n.* cry of murder, loud outcry.
Zeterſchreier, *m.* crier of murder.
Zettel, *m.* billet, note, paper, scrip, scroll, tiket, memorandum; warp.
Zetteln, *v. r. a.* to scatter, throw about.
Zettelträger, *m.* ticketporter.
Zeug, *n.* stuff, matter; Werkzeug, tool, instrument, implement, furniture; bei den Jägern, toils; Sache, Ding, stuff; nichtswürdiges Zeug, paltry stuff; ekelhaftes Zeug, fulsome stuff; albernes Zeug, nonsensical stuff; Tuch, cloth, piece of cloth.
Zeug, *m.* im Kriegswesen, armament, army; Sache, Werkzeug, stuff, matter, tool.
Zeugamt, *n.* artillerieoffice.
Zeugbock, *m.* clotheshorse.
Zeuge, *m.* witness, evidence; deponent; Zeuge ſeyn, to be witness; einen Zeugen ſtellen, to bring in witness, evidence; ich nehme Gott zum Zeugen, I call or take God to witness; die Ausſage der Zeugen, deposition of witnesses.
Zeugefall, *m.* genitive.
Zeugemutter, *f.* mother, dame nature.
Zeugen, *v. r. a.* to engender, beget, get, procreate, breed, generate; hervor bringen, to produce, teem.
Zeugen, *v. r. n.* to witness, depose, testify, vouch.
Zeugen, *n.* witnessing, deposing, testifying, vouching.
Zeugenrecht, *n.* law of evidence.
Zeugenverhör, *n.* hearing or examination of witnesses.
Zeuger, Zeugevater, *m.* Zeugerin, Zeugemutter, *f.* breeder.
Zeugfabrik, *f.* stuffmanufacture.
Zeughaus, *n.* Zeughof, *m.* arsenal, armory.
Zeugkleid, *n.* coat of stuff.
Zeugknecht, *m.* artilleryboy.
Zeugmacher, *m.* stuffweaver.
Zeugmantel, *m.* cloak of stuff.
Zeugmanufaktur, *f.* ſ. Zeugfabrik.
Zeugmeiſter, *m.* keeper of the arsenal; master of the ordnance.
Zeugniß, *n.* witness, testimony, evidence; ein Zeugniß ablegen, to give or bear evidence; ein Zeugniß geben, to give a testimony, to certificate; ein ſchriftliches Zeugniß, attestation, testimonial, certificate.
Zeugpreſſe, *f.* clothespress.
Zeugſchreiber, *m.* clerk at an arsenal.

Digitized by Google

Zeugung, *f.* procreation, generation, engendering, getting, breeding.

Zeugungsglied, *n.* **Zeugungstheil**, *m.* genital.

Zeugungskraft, *f.* generative or productive power.

Zeugungstrieb, *m.* procreative impulse.

Zibebe, *f.* raisin of the sun.

Zibeth, *m.* civet.

Zibethkatze, *f.* **Zibeththier**, *n.* civetcat, civet.

Zichorie, *f.* succory.

Zicke, *f.* kid.

Zickelchen, *f.* kitten.

Zickeln, *v. r. n.* to kid.

Zickzack, *n.* zigzag.

Zider, *m.* = Obſtwein, cider; geringer, ciderkin; von Birnen, perry.

Ziderbrauer, *m.* ciderist.

Zidereſſig, *m.* cidereager.

Zieche, *f.* tick, cover of a pillow.

Ziedelbaſt, *m.* common daphne, spurgelaurel.

Ziefer, *n.* insect.

Ziege, *f.* goat, shegoat; eine wilde Ziege, wild goat.

Ziegel, *m.* Mauerziegel, brick; Dachziegel, tile; Ziegel ſtreichen, to mould tiles.

Ziegelbrenner, *m.* brickmaker, tilemaker.

Ziegelbrennerei, *f.* tiler's hut, tilekiln, brickkiln.

Ziegeldach, *n.* tiling, roof cover'd with tiles.

Ziegeldecker, *m.* bricklayer, tiler.

Ziegelerde, *f.* tileclay, brickearth, brickclay.

Ziegelfarbe, *f.* tilecolour.

Ziegelfarben, **ziegelfarbig**, *adj.* tilecoloured.

Ziegelfeld, *n.* brickfield.

Ziegelform, *f.* tilemould.

Ziegelhütte, *f.* tiler's hut, tilekiln, brickkiln.

Ziegellatte, *f.* tilelath.

Ziegellehm, *m.* ſ. Ziegelerde.

Ziegelmehl, *n.* brickdust.

Ziegelofen, *m.* tilekiln, brickkiln.

Ziegelöl, *n.* brickoil.

Ziegelroth, *adj.* ſ. ziegelfarben.

Ziegelſcheune, *f.* **Ziegelſchuppen**, *m.* ſ. Ziegelhütte.

Ziegelſchicht, *f.* layer of pitcoals.

Ziegelſparren, *m.* tilerafter.

Ziegelſtein, *m.* brick, brickbat, tile.

Ziegelſtreicher, *m.* brickmaker.

Ziegenbart, *m.* beard of a goat; Pflanze, goatbeard; coral clavaria.

Ziegenbein, *n.* blue bottle, corncentaury, bottleflower, cornflower.

Ziegenbock, *m.* hegoat.

Ziegenfell, *n.* goat's skin.

Ziegenhaar, *n.* goat's hair.

Ziegenhirt, *m.* goatherd.

Ziegenkäſe, *m.* goatcheese.

Ziegenlauch, *m.* yellow star of Bethlehem.

Ziegenmelker, *m.* goatsucker.

Ziegenmilch, *f.* goat's milk.

Ziegenpelz, *m.* pelt of goats.

Ziegenſauger, *m.* goatsucker.

Ziegentod, *m.* common wolf'sbane, monk'shood, blue helmetflower.

Zieger, *m.* sort of whey.

Ziegerkraut, *n.* common hemlock, kex.

Ziegler, *m.* tiler.

Ziehbank, *f.* wiredrawer's bench.

Ziehbar, *adj.* ductile, tractable.

Ziehbarkeit, *f.* ductility.

Ziehbohrer, *m.* drawbore.

Ziehbrücke, *f.* drawbridge.

Ziehbrunn, *m.* drawwell.

Ziehe, *f.* nursing; in die Ziehe geben, to put out to nurse.

Zieheiſen, *n.* wiredrawing iron, drawplate, wireplate.

Ziehen, *v. i.* (*part.* gezogen, *imp.* zog) *act.* to draw; die Pferde ziehen den Wagen, the horses draw the coach, waggon; Waſſer aus dem Brunnen ziehen, to draw water out of the well; Flachs durch die Hechel ziehen, to hatchel; bei den Haaren ziehen, to pull by the hair; zurück ziehen, to draw back; die Achſel ziehen, to shrug the shoulders; den Hut ziehen, to take off the hat; den Degen ziehen, to draw the sword; den Kürzern ziehen, to fall short of, to lose the day; Nutzen ziehen, to reap or draw profit; Draht ziehen, to wiredraw; Lichter ziehen, to make or cast candles; gezogene Lichter, dipped candles; Saiten auf eine Violine ziehen, to string a violin; ein Feuergewehr ziehen, to rifle a gun; die Worte ziehen, to drag the words; einen Wechſel auf jemand ziehen, to draw or pass a bill of exchange; jemanden auf ſeine Seite ziehen, to draw over; an ſich ziehen, to attract; vor Gericht ziehen, to indite; Waſſer ziehen, to draw water; eine Folge ziehen, to conclude, make an inference; in Betrachtung, Erwägung ziehen, to take into consideration; zu Rath ziehen, to consult; zur Rechenſchaft ziehen, to call to account; ſich etwas zu Gemüth ziehen, to take to heart; in die Länge ziehen, to protract; groß ziehen, to breed up; fortpflanzen machen, to breed, produce, cultivate; erziehen, to educate; ſich ziehen, von Holz, to warp, cast; ſich ein Unglück über den Hals

Digitized by Google

ziehen, to bring miſchief on one's own head; den Kopf aus der Schlinge ziehen, to ſlip one's neck out of the collar: die Haut über die Ohren ziehen, to flay, ſkin; in ſich ziehen, to breathe in, ſuck in: — *neutr.* am Ruder ziehen, to tug at the oar; auf die Wache ziehen, to mount the guard; in den Krieg ziehen, to go to war; zu Felde ziehen, to go on an expedition; in ein anderes Land ziehen, to remove to an other country; aus der Stadt ziehen, to quit or leave the town; in ein anderes Haus ziehen, to ſhift lodging. remove to an other house; zu jemanden ziehen, to go to lodge with one; von jemanden ziehen, to quit or leave one, to part with one.

eher, *m.* drawer.

ehgeld, *n.* pay for nurſing.

ehjunge, *m.* drawboy.

ehkind, *n.* fosterchild.

ehklinge, *f.* ſcraper.

ehmutter, *f.* nurſe, foſtermother.

ehochs, *m.* draughtox.

ehrolle, *f.* pully.

ehſäge, *f.* jackſaw.

ehſchraube, *f.* turrel.

ehſeil, *n.* haling rope.

ehſtift, *m.* drawpoint.

ehung, *f.* drawing.

ehwage, *f.* ſteelyard.

el, *n.* Gränze, term, boundary. imit: Lebensziel, term of life; Ziel and Maß halten, to keep within ounds; Ziel ſetzen, to ſtint. limit; Termin, term; das, wonach man ielet, aim, butt. mark, white, rick; nach dem Ziel ſchießen, to hoot at a mark; das Ziel treffen, o hit the mark; das Ziel verfehlen, o miſs the aim; Gegenſtand der Wünſche u. ſ. f., aim, ſcope.

elen, *v. r. n.* to aim, to take one's im; auf, nach etwas zielen, to aim it, to drive at; in der Rede, to tend o, allude to.

elen, *n.* aiming or driving at.

eler, *m.* aimer, tender.

emen, *v. r. n.* to become, be fit, uitable to.

emer, *m.* buttockpiece, pizzle; Vogel, fieldfare, miſſlebird.

emlich, *adj.* pretty, tolerable, aſſable, middling: — *adv.* prettily, vell enough. tolerably; er befindet ich ziemlich gut, he is tolerably well; einahe, near; es iſt ſchon ziemlich ange, it is a pretty while ago.

epen, *v. r. n.* to pip.

er, *f.* ſ. Zierde.

eraffe, *m.* fop, fopdoodle, coxomb.

erath, *m.* Zierde, *f.* ornament, grace, honour; er iſt die Zierde der Stadt, he is the honour of the town; das was ziert, garniſh, garniſhment, trapping, decoration; embelliſhment, adornment; als Zierde, zur Zierde gehörig, ornamental.

Zieren, *v. r. n.* to be an ornament; — *v. r. a.* to adorn, deck, decorate, embelliſh, garniſh, grace, ſet off, ſmug; ſich zieren, to give one's ſelf airs, to behave affectedly, to prim it; die gezierte Schreibart, affected ſtyle.

Ziererei, *f.* affectation, primneſs, airs given.

Zierlich, *adj.* elegant, nice, ſmart: — *adv.* elegantly, nicely.

Zierlichkeit, *f.* elegance, nicety, neatneſs, ſpruceneſs.

Zierling, *m.* beau, ſpark, fopdoodle.

Ziernuß, *f.* ſiberian ſtone pinetree, cembra.

Zieſelmaus, *f.* Caſan marmot.

Ziffer, *f.* cypher; in Ziffern, mit Ziffern ſchreiben, to write in cyphers.

Zifferblatt, *n.* dial, dialplate.

Ziffern, *v. r. n.* to cypher.

Zigeuner, *m.* Zigeunerin, *f.* egyptian, bohemian, gipſy.

Zigeunerbande, *f.* troop or gang of gipſies.

Zigeunerkorn, Zigeunerkraut, *n.* henbane, black henbane.

Zigeunerlauch, *m.* ramſons, bear's garlick.

Zigeunerſprache, *f.* language of the gipſies, cant, gibberiſh, lingo.

Zimbel, *f.* cymbal.

Zimmer, *n.* timber, forty ſkins; ein Zimmer Felle, a timber of ſkins.

Zimmer, *n.* room, apartment, chamber; das Zimmer hüten, to keep one's room.

Zimmerarbeit, *f.* carpenter's work.

Zimmerart, *f.* carpenter's ax.

Zimmerbrief, *m.* contract for building a ſhip.

Zimmerdecke, *f.* ceiling.

Zimmergeſell, *m.* journeyman carpenter.

Zimmerhandwerk, *n.* carpentry.

Zimmerhof, *m.* timberyard.

Zimmerholz, *n.* timber, timberwood.

Zimmerkunſt, *f.* carpentry.

Zimmermann, *m.* carpenter.

Zimmermannskunſt, *f.* carpentry.

Zimmermeiſter, *m.* maſter carpenter.

Zimmern, *v. r. a.* to timber, ſquare, prepare, fabricate.

Zimmerplatz, *m.* timberplace.

Digitized by Google

Zimmerpolirer, *m.* journeyman carpenter, that is surveyor of the others.
Zimmerung, *f.* timbering, squaring.
Zimmerwerft, *n.* dockyard.
Zimmerwerk, *n.* carpenter's work.
Zimmet, Zimmt, *m.* cinnamon; weißer Zimmt, arabic costus.
Zimmtbaum, *m.* cinnamontree.
Zimmtfarbe, *f.* cinnamon colour.
Zimmtholz, *n.* sassafrass.
Zimmtöl, *n.* cinnamomoil.
Zimmtrinde, *f.* cinnamon, bark of the cinnamontree.
Zimmtwaſſer, *n.* cinnamonwater.
Zindel, Zindeltafft, *m.* tinsel.
Zink, *m.* spelter, zinc.
Zinkbläſer, Zinkeniſt, *m.* cornetter.
Zinkblumen, *plur.* pompholyx, flowers of zinc.
Zinke, *f.* an einer Gabel, tooth, tine; Gabel mit zwei Zinken, twopronged fork; am Hirſchgeweih, troching; an einer Hechel, steeltooth; Blaſeinſtrument, cornet; auf der Zinke blaſen, to play on a cornet.
Zinkhorn, *n.* cornet.
Zinkloth, *n.* speltersolder.
Zinkvitriol, *m.* vitriol of zinc.
Zinn, *n.* tin, pewter; verarbeitetes Zinn, zinnerne Gefäße, pewter.
Zinnaſche, *f.* tinashes, putty.
Zinnbergwerk, *n.* tinmine.
Zinnblatt, *n.* tinplate, tinleafe.
Zinnbraſem, *m.* sinagris.
Zinne, *f.* battlement, pinnacle.
Zinner, *m.* tinman, pewterer.
Zinnern, *adj.* tin, pewter; zinnerne Knöpfe, pewterbuttons; zinnerne Löffel, pewterspoons.
Zinnerz, *n.* tinore, black tin.
Zinnfolie, *f.* leaftin.
Zinngeſchirr, *n.* pewtervessels.
Zinngießer, *m.* pewterer.
Zinngrube, *f.* tinmine.
Zinnkalk, *m.* ſ. Zinnaſche.
Zinnkraut, Zinnheu, *n.* common horsetail, corn horsetail, rough horsetail, shavegrass, dutch rushes.
Zinnloth, *n.* tinsolder.
Zinnober, *m.* cinnabar.
Zinnoberblume, *f.* scarletlychnis.
Zinnobererz, *n.* cinnabarore.
Zinnoberroth, *n.* u. *adj.* vermil, vermilion.
Zinnofen, *m.* tinfurnace.
Zinnſchläger, *m.* tinbeater.
Zins, *m.* Miethe, rent; den Zins bezahlen, to pay rent; Grundzins, Erbzins, quitrent; Schoß, tribute; Intereſſe, interest.
Zinsacker, *m.* rentable piece of ground, tenure by rent.
Zinsbar, *adj.* tributary.
Zinsbauer, *m.* tenant, renter, hoydon.
Zinsbrief, *m.* deed by which the proprietor of an estate gives a piece of ground to any one for a certain annual rent or quitrent.
Zinsbuch, *n.* terrar; rental, rentroll.
Zinſe, *f.* interest, use, usemoney; ein Capital auf Zinſen austhun, to put out money upon interest, to put out to use; die Zinſen bezahlen, to pay the usemoney; Zinſen von Zinſen, interest upon interest, compound interest.
Zinſen, *v. r. a.* to pay rent: — *v. r. n.* eintragen, to yield.
Zinſenfuß, *m.* rental.
Zinſenrechnung, *f.* rentaccount.
Zinſentabelle, *f.* table of interest.
Zinsfrei, *adj.* exempt from paying rent; ein zinsfreies Gut, a franktenement, freehold.
Zinsgut, *n.* copyhold, tenure held by rent.
Zinshahn, *m.* tithecock.
Zinslehen, *n.* ſ. Zinsgut.
Zinsleiſtung, *f.* rentservice.
Zinsmann, *m.* tenant, renter.
Zinspflichtig, *adj.* tributary.
Zinsregiſter, *n.* rental, rentroll.
Zinszahl, *f.* roman indiction.
Zipfel, *m.* tip, hem, edge, point, end, extremity; am Rocke, lappet.
Zipfelpelz, *m.* lappetgown.
Zipolle, *f.* scallion, chive.
Zipp, *adj.* prudish, coy.
Zipperlein, *m.* gout; das Zipperlein haben, to have the gout: en den Händen, chiragra, gout in the hand.
Zipperleinskraut, *n.* goutweed, ashweed, wild masterwort.
Zippthun, *n.* coyness.
Zirbelbaum, *m.* pine.
Zirbeldrüſe, *f.* pineal gland, pinekernel.
Zirbelnuß, *f.* nut of a pine.
Zirkel, *m.* = Kreis, circle, compass; ein Inſtrument, compass, pair of compasses.
Zirkelbogen, *m.* arch, part of a circular line.
Zirkelbrief, *m.* circular letter.
Zirkelfigur, *f.* circle, orb.
Zirkellauf, *m.* circular run, circulation.
Zirkellinie, *f.* circular line.
Zirkeln, *v. r. n.* to circle, to measure with compasses.
Zirkelpunct, *m.* point of a circle, centre.
Zirkelrund, *adj.* circular: — *adv.* circularly.

Digitized by Google

Zirkelründe, *f.* circularity.
Zirkelſäge, *f.* compasssaw.
Zirneiche, *f.* turky oaktree.
Zirpen, *v. r. n.* to chirp.
Ziſcheln, *v. r. n.* to whisper.
Ziſcheln, *n.* whispering.
Ziſchen, *v. r. n.* to hiss, whiz; leiſe reden, to whisper: — *v. r. a.* to whisper.
Ziſchen, *n.* hissing, whizzing, whispering.
Ziſel, *m.* Ziſemaus, *f.* shrewmouse.
Ziſererbſe, *f.* chickpea.
Zither, *f.* guitar; auf der Zither ſpielen, to play on the guitar.
Zitrone, *f.* lemon, citron.
Zitronenpreſſer, *m.* lemonsqueezer.
Zitronenritzer, *m.* lemonracer.
Zitronenſaft, *m.* lemonjuice.
Zitronenſchale, *f.* lemonpeel.
Zits, *m.* chintz, fine printed calico.
Zitter, *m.* ſ. Zittermaal.
Zitteraal, *m.* electrical eel.
Zitterer, *m.* quaker.
Zitterfiſch, *m.* torpedo, crampfish.
Zittermaal, *n.* tetter, ringworm, running scab.
Zittern, *v. r. n.* to tremble, quake, didder, shiver; eine zitternde Bewegung, a tremulous motion.
Zittern, *n.* trembling, quaking, diddering, shivering; in Furcht und Zittern, in fear and trepidation.
Zitternadel, *f.* egrette, trembling pin, quavering pin.
Zitterpappel, *f.* asp, aspentree, trembling poplartree.
Zitwer, *m.* zedoary, setwall.
Zitwerſamen, *m.* wormseed.
Zitz, *m.* chints.
Zitze, *f.* teat, dug, pap, nipple.
Zitzenförmig, *adj.* mammiform, mammillary.
Zitzkattun, *m.* chintscotton.
Zobel, *m.* sable; in America, fisher; mit Zobel gefüttert, furred with sable.
Zobelfell, *n.* sable, sable back.
Zobelfutter, *n.* furlining of sable.
Zobelgebräme, *n.* sableskirt.
Zobelmaus, *f.* norway rat.
Zobelmütze, *f.* cap of sable.
Zobelpelz, *m.* robe furred with sable.
Zobelſchwanz, *m.* tail or tip of sable.
Zobelthier, *n.* sable.
Zober, *m.* wooden tub.
Zofe, *f.* chambermaid, waiting woman, female attendant, abigail.
Zögel, *n.* part of the melted iron.
Zögerer, *m.* loiterer, lingerer.
Zögern, *v. r. n.* to tarry, linger, loiter.
Zögern, *n.* Zögerung, *f.* tarrying, loitering, lingering, delay.
Zögling, *m.* pupil, scholar.
Zoll, *m.* inch: vier Zoll breit, four inches broad; nach Zollen, by inches.
Zoll, *m.* toll, custom; Zoll von etwas geben, to pay toll; einen Zoll auf etwas legen, to levy custom upon something; beim Zoll angeben, to enter at the customhouse.
Zollamt, *n.* customoffice, customboard.
Zollangabe, *f.* entry at the customhouse.
Zollanſatz, *m.* tariff.
Zollbank, *f.* ſ. Zollhaus.
Zollbar, *adj.* due, liable to pay custom.
Zollbeamte, *m.* officer of the customhouse.
Zollbude, *f.* tollbooth.
Zolleinnehmer, *m.* receiver, gatherer of taxes.
Zollen, *v. r. a.* to pay custom; Dank zollen, to give or pay thanks.
Zollfrei, *adj.* free from custom, dutyfree.
Zollgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of levying custom.
Zollhaus, *n.* customhouse.
Zöllig, *adj.* of an inch, of inches.
Zolljacht, *f.* customhouse yacht.
Zollmagazin, *n.* ſ. Zollſpeicher.
Zollmaß, *n.* measure of inches.
Zöllner, *m.* tollgatherer, publican.
Zollpfahl, *m.* signpost for paying toll.
Zollpflichtig, *adj.* due to pay toll.
Zollquittung, *f.* clearance.
Zollregiſter, *n.* Zollrolle, *f.* tariff.
Zollſchein, *m.* cocket, certificate.
Zollſchreiber, *m.* clerk at a tolloffice.
Zollſiegel, *n.* cocket, seal of the customhouse.
Zollſpeicher, *m.* customhouse, warehouse.
Zollſtab, Zollſtock, *m.* inchwand, inchrod.
Zollſtadt, *f.* town where custom is paid.
Zollſtätte, *f.* place for paying custom.
Zolltafel, *f.* pancart.
Zolltariff, *m.* book of rates, roll of the customhouse.
Zollvergünſtigung, *f.* sufferance.
Zollweiſe, *adv.* by inches.
Zollzettel, *m.* cocket.
Zone, *f.* = Erdgürtel, zone.

Digitized by Google

Zoologie, *f.* = Thierlehre, zoology.
Zoophyt, *n.* = Thierpflanze, zoophyte. animal plant.
Zopf, *m.* im Forſtweſen, top; Haarzopf, weft of hair, tail, cue.
Zopfband, *n.* hairribbon.
Zopfen, *v. r. a.* ſ. zupfen.
Zopfende, *n.* topend.
Zopfhaar, *n.* cuehair.
Zopfholz, *n.* topwood.
Zorn, **Zorne**, *f.* wildduck.
Zorn, *m.* anger, choler, wrath, ire, passion, indignation; in Zorn gerathen, to grow angry, to fall angry, to fly out in a passion; zum Zorn reizen, to make angry; vor Zorn wüthen, ſchäumen, to foam with anger; den Zorn fahren laſſen, to abate one's anger.
Zornig, *adj.* angry, ireful, wrathful; zornig ſeyn, to be angry; zornig werden, to grow angry; zum Zorn geneigt, choleric, irascible; heftig, vehement, passionate: — *adv.* angrily, irefully, passionately.
Zornmüthig, *adj.* irascible.
Zote, *f.* von Haaren, shag; Lumpen, rag; ſchmutziger Ausdruck, obscenity, ribaldry, bawdry; Zoten reißen, to talk bawdry.
Zoteln, *v. r. n.* to talk bawdry.
Zotenblume, *f.* fringed buckbean, waterlily.
Zotenhaft, *adj.* obscene, bawdy: — *adv.* obscenely, bawdily.
Zotenreißen, *n.* ribaldry, speaking bawdry.
Zotenreißer, *m.* obscene fellow, ribald, wantontalker.
Zotig, *adj.* shaggy, villous; obscene, bawdy.
Zotte, *f.* ſ. Zote.
Zottel, *f.* shag.
Zottelmatte, *f.* ropemat.
Zotteln, *v. r. n.* to trot, to move in a careless manner.
Zottelwolle, *f.* cotgare.
Zotticht, *adj.* shaggy, hairy.
Zu, *praep.* at, to, by, in, on; zu Hauſe ſeyn, to be at home; zu ebener Erde wohnen, to lodge parterre; zu Tiſche ſitzen, to be or sit at table; gut zu Pferde ſitzen, to sit well on horseback; zur Hand, at hand; einem zur Seite ſitzen, to sit at one's side; zur Rechten, at the right side; zur Linken, at the left side; zur Ader laſſen, to let blood; er lebt zu Berlin, he lives at Berlin; zu Anfange, in the beginning; zu Mittag, at noon; zur Stunde, immediately; heut zu Tage, now a days; zu Nacht eſſen, to sup; zu der Zeit, then, at that time; zu meiner Zeit, in my time; zu Zeiten, sometimes; zu Lande reiſen, to go by land, take a journey; zu Lande und zu Waſſer, by land and by sea; zu Jemands Lobe, in one's praise; zu Ende ſeyn, to be at an end; zu Teutſch, in german; zur Gnüge, sufficiently; zum öftern, frequently, oftentimes; zu Paaren, by couples; zum erſten, zum andern, zum dritten, firstly, secondly, thirdly; zuerſt kommen, to come first; zum letzten Mal, for the last time; zur Hälfte, by half; ſich zu einem kehren, to turn to one; zu wem wollt ihr? whom do you want to speak with? zum Fenſter hinaus fallen, to fall out of the window; zu Tiſche gehen, to go to dinner, supper; zur Kirche gehen, to go to church; zu Hauſe kommen, to come home; ſich zu Pferde ſetzen, to mount on horseback; von Thür zu Thür betteln, to go begging from door to door; etwas zu Papier bringen, to write, pen down; von Kopf bis zu Fuß, from head to foot, from top to toe; zu Ende bringen, to finish; zu Vermögen kommen, to grow rich; Luſt zu etwas haben, to have a mind, liking for; zu Gaſte bitten, to invite; ein Gefäß zu Milch, a vessel for milk; zu etwas tüchtig ſeyn, to be able for; zu meinem Beſten, in my favour, behalf; es ſteht Ihnen zu Dienſten, it is at your service; zu Staub werden, to turn dust; zu Pulver ſtoßen, to beat into powder; zum Beiſpiel, for instance; jemanden zum Beſten haben, to rail at somebody; ſich zu Tode grämen, to die of a broken heart: — *adv.* fast, close, to, too; die Thür iſt zu, the door is shut; er ritt nach der Stadt zu, he rode towards the town; es fängt an zu regnen, it begins to rain; es geſehen zu haben, to have seen it; hier iſt etwas zu ſehen, there is something to be seen; es iſt Zeit zu gehen, it is time to be gone; um es zu wiſſen, in order to know it; zu theuer, too dear; zu groß, too great; nur zu gewiß, but too certain; viel zu groß, by far too great; London iſt eine zu große Stadt, London is an overgrown city: — *interj.* on! Glück zu! cheer up! long may he live!
Zubauen, *v. r. a.* to shut up by building, to close by a wall.
Zubehör, *n.* ſ. Zugehör.
Zubeißen, *v. i. n.* to bite at, to swallow the hook.
Zubekommen, *v. i. n.* to get in addition.
Zubenamt, *adj.* surnamed.
Zuber, *m.* tub.

Digitized by Google

ereiten, *v. r. a.* to prepare, ess, adjust, qualify.

ereitung, *f.* preparation, dressg.

iegen, *v. i. a.* to close or shut with bending.

illigen, *v. r. a.* to grant, apoint; allow, connive.

inden, *v. i. a.* to tie up; einem e Augen, to blindfold, hoodwink ie.

laſen, *v. i. n.* to begin to ow, to continue blowing: — *i. a.* to close blowing; einem etas zublaſen, to blow to, to help, prompt, suggest.

laſen, *n.* blowing to, helping, prompting, suggesting.

läſer, *m.* prompter.

leiben, *v. i. r.* to remain shut.

rennen, *v. i. a.* to cauterize.

ringen, *v. i. a.* to bring to; e Zeit, to spend, bestow, emloy time in, with, upon, to pass way time with; er hat acht Tage arauf zugebracht, he has been eight ays in performing it.

bringen, *n.* bringing to, passing way, spending, bestowing, emloying time in, with, upon.

bringer, *m.* jackcall, jackal.

brocken, *v. r. a.* to contribute f one's own, to spend upon.

buße, *f.* supply, contribution, ddition.

büßen, *v. r. a.* to supply, pay, ontribute, spend.

cht, *f.* Art, race, set; von Thieen, breeding; gezogene junge Thiee, breed; Heerde, drift, herd; Ordnung, Strenge, discipline, corection; in Zucht halten, to tutor, eep under discipline; von Kindern, ducation, breeding; Schamhaftigeit, bashfulness, modesty, decency, coyness, honesty.

chtamt, *n.* duty of maintaining order and propriety.

chtbiene, *f.* queenbee.

chtfähig, *adj.* disciplinable.

chthaus, *n.* house of correction.

chthengſt, *m.* stallion, stonehorse.

chthündin, *f.* houndbitch.

chtig, *adj.* modest, chaste, discreet, bashful, shamefaced: — *adv.* modestly, chastely, bashfully.

chtigen, *v. r. a.* to chastise, correct, discipline; mit der Ruthe, to whip; mit der Peitſche, to lash, scourge; mit Worten, to remonstrate.

chtigkeit, *f.* modesty, chastity, bashfulness.

chtigung, *f.* chastisement, correction, disciplination discipline.

Züchtling, *m.* correctioner.

Zuchtlos, *adj.* without discipline, correction, untaught.

Zuchtmeiſter, *m.* surveyor of correctioners; censor, governor.

Zuchtochſe, *m.* bull.

Zuchtruthe, *f.* rod of correction, chastisement; scourge.

Zuchtſau, *f.* farrow.

Zuchtſchule, *f.* seminary.

Zuchtſtute, *f.* mare.

Zuchtvieh, *n.* cattle for breed, live stock.

Zucken, *v. r. n.* to move, stir, to pant, to palpitate; to yield, stoop: — *v. r. a.* zücken, die Achſel zucken, to shrug or shrink one's shoulders; den Degen zücken, to draw the sword.

Zucken, *n.* stirring, moving, stooping, shrugging, shrinking, drawing.

Zucker, *m.* sugar; roher Zucker, raw sugar; in Puder, white sugar in powder; terré, clayed sugar; raffinirter, refined sugar; in Broten, in loaves; Zucker ſieden, to bake sugar; mit Zucker überziehen, to sugar; der Hut Zucker, loaf of sugar; Zucker betreffend, saccharine.

Zuckerartig, *adj.* saccharine.

Zuckerbäcker, *m.* sugarbaker; comfitmaker, confectioner.

Zuckerbäckererde, *f.* sugarbaker's clay.

Zuckerbeil, *n.* sugarcleaver.

Zuckerbirke, *f.* black or sweet birch.

Zuckerblatt, *n.* sugarshell.

Zuckerbohne, *f.* sugarbean.

Zuckerbranntwein, *m.* sugarspirit.

Zuckerbrot, *n.* sweet bread, sugarbread.

Zuckerbüchſe, *f.* sugarbox, sugarcaster.

Zuckererbſe, *f.* sugarpea.

Zuckererde, *f.* sugarbaker's clay.

Zuckerform, *f.* sugarmould.

Zuckerglas, *n.* glass for holding sugar.

Zuckerguß, *m.* crust of sugar.

Zuckerhut, *m.* sugarloaf.

Zuckerkand, *m.* sugarcandy.

Zuckerkiſtenholz, *n.* coaba wood.

Zuckerkorb, *m.* sugarbasket.

Zuckerkörner, *pl.* sugarplums.

Zuckerlöffel, *m.* sugarspoon.

Zuckermandel, *f.* sugarplum.

Zuckermelde, *f.* gardenorach, golden herb.

Zuckern, *v. r. a.* to sugar, sweeten.

Zuckern, *n.* sugaring.

Zuckerplätzchen, *n.* sweet cake.

Zuckerpott, *m.* sugarpot.

Zuckerreibe, *f.* sugargrater.

Digitized by Google

Zuckerrohr, *n.* sugarcane, sugarflag.
Zuckerſatz, *m.* molosses, dross of sugar.
Zuckerſchachtel, *f.* sugarbox.
Zuckerſchälchen, *n.* sugardish.
Zuckerſchale, *f.* sugarbason.
Zuckerſchaum, *m.* sugarscum.
Zuckerſieder, *m.* sugarbaker, refiner of sugar.
Zuckerſiederei, *f.* sugarwork, sugarhouse.
Zuckerſtängel, *m.* sugarstick.
Zuckerſtreuer, *m.* sugarsifter.
Zuckerſüß, *adj.* sweet as sugar, sugary.
Zuckerſyrup, *m.* molosses.
Zuckertang, *m.* sweet fucus, seabelt.
Zuckervogel, *m.* canarybird.
Zuckerwerk, *n.* sweetmeat, comfit, comfiture, sweets.
Zuckerworte, *pl.* sweet words, flatteries.
Zuckerwurzel, *f.* skirret.
Zuckerzange, *f.* sugarnippers, sugartongs.
Zuckung, *f.* convulsive fit, convulsion; Zuckungen haben, to have fits, be seized with convulsions.
Zudämmen, *v. r. a.* to dam up.
Zudecken, *v. r. a.* to cover; mit Schlägen zudecken, to load or regale with blows.
Zudeichen, *v. r. a.* to enclose with a dike.
Zudem, *adv.* besides, moreover, additionally.
Zudenken, *v. i. a.* to join, add in one's thoughts; to intend, expect, destine, think capable; das hab' ich ihr zugedacht, this I vowed to give her.
Zudrängen, *v. r. n.* u. *rec.* to throng, push or crowd to; to intrude, obtrude one's self.
Zudrehen, *v. r. n.* to continue, to turn: — *v. r. a.* to turn to, to shut with turning, fasten.
Zudringen, *v. i. n.* ſ. zudrängen.
Zudringlich, *adj.* obtrusive, importunate, forward, intruding: — *adv.* forwardly, importunately.
Zudringlichkeit, *f.* importunateness, importunity, forwardness.
Zudrücken, *v. r. n.* to press on: — *v. r. a.* to close by squeezing; ein Auge bei etwas zudrücken, to wink at something, to pretend ignorance.
Zueignen, *v. r. a.* to appropriate; ſich etwas, to appropriate to one's self, to make it one's own, to assume; er hat ſich die Ehre ſchon zugeeignet, he ascribed to himself the honour; unrechtmäßig, to arrogate, assume; widmen, to dedicate; beilegen, to attribute, impute, ascribe.
Zueignung, *f.* appropriation, assumption, dedication, attribution, imputation.
Zueignungſchrift, *f.* dedication, dedicatory letter.
Zueilen, *v. r. a.* to hasten to, to run in all haste to.
Zuerkennen, *v. i. a.* to adjudge, adjudicate, decree; anerkennen, to acknowledge.
Zuerkennung, *f.* adjudication.
Zuerſt, *adv.* firstly, at first, first of all, for the first; als ich ihn zuerſt ſah, when I first saw him; wer zuerſt kommt, der mahlt zuerſt, first come, first served.
Zufahren, *v. i. n.* to go or drive on, to drive faster; to approach, to advance; auf etwas, to ride to; fahre zu, Kutſcher! proceed, coachman! figürl., to fall upon or on, to rush in upon.
Zufahren, *n.* going on, driving on, riding to, proceeding, falling on.
Zufall, *m.* chance, hazard, incident, accident, hap, emergency, conjuncture, venture, casualty, event, adventure, hit; durch einen Zufall, by chance; Schickſal, fate; ein bloßer Zufall, a mere accident, hap, chance; ein glücklicher Zufall, a lucky hit; in Krankheiten, fit.
Zufallen, *v. i. n.* to shut of itself; zu Theil werden, to fall to one's share; to side, to join, to engage with a party, to embrace one's party; all ſein Vermögen fällt ihr zu, all his fortune devolves to her.
Zufällig, *adj.* accidental, contingent, casual, adventual, adventitious, occasional, fortuitous, incidental, nonessential; zufällige Begebenheiten, contingencies: — *adv.* accidentally, contingently, adventitiously, occasionally, fortuitously, incidentally, by chance.
Zufälligkeit, *f.* accident, casualty, casualness, hazard, contingency.
Zufalten, *v. r. a.* to fold up.
Zufertigen, *v. r. a.* to expedite, dispatch.
Zuflechten, *v. i. a.* to finish or close by twisting, plaiting or braiding.
Zuflicken, *v. r. a.* to piece, patch, vamp up, to botch.
Zufliegen, *v. i. n.* to fly to, to take one's flight towards.
Zufließen, *v. i. n.* to flow to; von Gütern, Reichthum, to flow in upon one; einem viel Gutes zufließen laſſen, to bestow much good upon one; die Worte fließen ihm zu, he is not at a loss for expressions.

Digitized by Google

uflucht, *f.* refuge, shelter, recourse; ſeine Zuflucht nehmen, to take one's refuge, shelter.

ufluchtsort, *m.* asylum, refuge, shelter, retreat, sanctuary.

uflug, *m.* flying to or towards; concourse.

ufluß, *m.* afflux, affluence, supply.

uflüſtern, *v. r. a.* to tell in a whisper.

ufolge, *praep.* according to, in consequence, in pursuance of, by virtue of.

uförderſt, *adv.* zuvörderſt.

ufragen, *v. r. n.* to call for notice, to inquire.

ufrieden, *adj.* content, contented, satisfied; laßt mich zufrieden, let me alone; jemanden zufrieden ſtellen, to content, satisfy; to quiet; ſich zufrieden geben, to content one's self, to acquiesce; über etwas, to bear up with a thing contentedly: — *adv.* contentedly; zufrieden ſeyn, to be content, to acquiesce; zufrieden leben, to live contentedly; ich bin es zufrieden, it is the same with me.

ufriedenheit, *f.* contentedness, contentment, satisfaction.

ufrieren, *v. i. n.* to freeze up; zugefroren, frozen up.

ufügen, *v. r. a.* to add, adjoin; to do, inflict; Schaden, to cause damage, to do mischief; Leid, to hurt.

ufühlen, *v. r. n.* to feel, touch.

ufuhr, *f.* conveyance, import, importation, provision, supplies.

uführen, *v. r. a.* to convey, carry, import; zu etwas leiten, to guide or conduct to.

ufüllen, *v. r. a.* to fill up; to pour to.

ug, *m.* pull; mit dem Ruder, an einer Laſt, tug; Neigung, bias, propension, disposition; einen Zug thun, to give a pull, tug; im Trinken, draught; auf einen Zug austrinken, to drink all at one draught; kleine Züge thun, to do but sip, to drink by small draughts; mit dem Netze, draught, cast; im Kriegsweſen, defile; mit der Feder, stroke, flourish, knot; mit dem Pinſel, stroke, touch; des Geſichts, line, lineament, feature; Geſpann, team, set; der Vögel, passage, flight; einer Büchſe, boring, rifle; aus der Pfeife, whiff; beim Schachſpiel, move, draught; in der Orgel, register; einer Röhre, eines Fernglaſes, drawer; Reihe, train, procession, march; von Reutern, cavalcade; ein Zug ins heilige Land, an expedition, rout to the holy land; in letzten Zügen, at the last gasp; in den letzten Zügen liegen, to breathe one's last, to be in agony.

Zugabe, *f.* addition, advantage, surplus; appurtenance; supplement, corollary; als Zugabe bekommen, to get to boot or into the bargain.

Zugang, *m.* access, approach; support, supply; Zugang haben, to have access to; Straße, Weg, avenue.

Zugänglich, *adj.* accessible, accostable: — *adv.* accessibly, accostably.

Zugangspforte, *f.* avenuegate.

Zugband, *n.* bootstrap.

Zugbaum, *m.* drawbeam.

Zugbohrer, *m.* turrel.

Zugbrief, *m.* subsidiary letter.

Zugbrücke, *f.* drawbridge.

Züge, *f.* tick.

Zugeben, *v. i. a.* to add; ihm wird ein Andrer zugegeben, another is adjoined to him; obenein geben, to give to boot or into the bargain; im Kartenſpiel, to follow suit; einräumen, to consent, grant, allow; klein zugeben, to be submissive; erlauben, to permit, allow, suffer, yield.

Zugedacht, *adj.* designed, appointed, destined.

Zugegen, *adv.* present; bei der Probe zugegen ſeyn, to be present at, or to attend the rehearsal.

Zugehen, *v. i. n.* to go or walk on; du mußt beſſer zugehen, you must go faster; auf Jemand, to go up to; auf etwas, to move towards; die Gaſſe geht auf die Kirche zu, this street leads to the church; ſich verſchließen, to shut, lock up; die Newa geht zu, the ice closes in the Neva; geſchehen, to pass, come about, to happen; wie iſt es damit zugegangen? how came this to pass? ſo geht es in der Welt zu, so the world goes; es geht mit dem Teufel zu, the devil is in the dice; es geht nicht mit rechten Dingen zu, there is a foul play or witchcraft in; ſpitzig zugehen, to end in a point.

Zugehör, *n.* appurtenance, dependence, appertenance, what belongs to.

Zugehören, *v. r. n.* to appertain, belong to.

Zugehörig, *adj.* appertaining, appertinent, belonging to, proper.

Zügel, *m.* rein, reins; bridle; den Zügel ſchießen laſſen, to give or let loose, to slacken the reins, to give the horse his head; to indulge.

Zügelhand, *f.* bridlehand, left hand.

Digitized by Google

Zügellos, *adj.* unbridled, unruly, dissolute, licentious: — *adv.* dissolutely, licentiously.

Zügelloſigkeit, *f.* dissoluteness, licentiousness.

Zugemüſe, *n.* bymeat, pulse, herbs.

Zugenamt, *adj.* surnamed.

Zugeritten, *adj.* broken, managed, dressed.

Zugeſellen, *v. r. a.* to associate; ein Zugeſellter, an associate, deputy.

Zugeſtehen, *v. i. a.* to concede, grant; zugeben, to yield, permit, allow, suffer.

Zugethan, *adj.* attached, addicted, in one's interest; in etwas zugethan ſeyn, to have a bias towards.

Zugfiſch, *m.* fish of passage.

Zugfrohne, *f.* average or drudging service with horses.

Zuggarn, *n.* dragnet.

Zuggeſchirr, *n.* drawgear.

Zuggraben, *m.* drain.

Zughaken, *m.* cooper's turrel.

Zughaſpel, *f.* windlass, pulley, crane, drawbeam.

Zugießen, *v. i. n.* to pour on: — *v. i. a.* to pour to; auffüllen, to fill up with.

Zugift, *f.* supply, surplus.

Zugkette, *f.* chaintrace.

Zuglauben, *v. r. a.* to believe, be persuaded; einem etwas, to give one credit for a thing.

Zugleder, *n.* elastic leather.

Zugleich, *adv.* at once, at the same time, jointly.

Zugleichen, *v. i. a.* to make even or smooth, to assimilate, adjust.

Zugloch, *n.* venthole.

Zugluft, *f.* draught of air.

Zugmeſſer, *n.* drawing shave, striking knife.

Zugnetz, *n.* ſ. Zuggarn.

Zugochſe, *m.* draughtox, teamox.

Zugoper, *f.* opera in fashion, leading opera.

Zugpferd, *n.* draughthorse.

Zugpflaſter, *n.* vesicatory; ein gelindes, cerate.

Zugrecht, *n.* appeal of one city to another.

Zugreifen, *v. i. n.* to take hold of, to take recourse to; bei der Arbeit, to bear or lend a hand; beim Eſſen u. dgl., to fall to; ſtehlen, to steal, pilfer.

Zugriemen, *m.* drawlatch; an Kutſchen, coachtrace.

Zugring, *m.* drawring.

Zugrolle, *f.* pulley.

Zugſchnalle, *f.* tugbuckle.

Zugſchraube, *f.* drawscrew.

Zugſeil, *n.* drawline; für ein Boot, halser.

Zugſtange, *f.* swipe of a pump.

Zugſtiefel, *m.* elastic boot.

Zugſtück, *n.* piece, play in vogue or fashion.

Zugſtuhl, *m.* weaver's loom.

Zugtau, *n.* towing cable.

Zugthor, *n.* drawing gate.

Zuguß, *m.* infusion, addition.

Zugvieh, *n.* cattle for draught.

Zugvogel, *m.* bird of passage.

Zugvolk, *n.* wandering tribe.

Zugwind, *m.* draught of air.

Zugwinde, *f.* pulley, drawbeam.

Zuhaben, *v. i. a.* to receive or get into the bargain; verſchloſſen haben, to have shut, or locked up; er hat die Augen zu, his eyes are shut.

Zuhäkeln, **zuhaken**, *v. r. a.* to shut with hooks, to clasp.

Zuhalten, *v. i. a.* to keep closed, shut, covered, to close, to shut, to stop; die Hand, to clinch, clutch; den Mund, die Augen, to close, shut; einem den Mund, to stop one's mouth; verſchloſſen halten, to keep shut or locked up: — *v. i. n.* to adhere to an engagement or promise, to do by consent, to go hand in hand in a business; to have a secret connexion, or underhanddealings with, to intrigue with a woman.

Zuhalten, *n.* clinching, clutching, closing, stopping; intriguing with.

Zuhängen, *v. r. a.* to hang up, to hang with curtains, to cover.

Zuhauen, *v. i. a.* to strike, put a stroke to; hau zu! strike the blow! durch Hauen verfertigen, to roughhew, form, fashion; zugehauenes Holz, wood fashioned for use.

Zuhefteln, *v. r. a.* to clasp.

Zuheften, *v. r. a.* to stitch up.

Zuheilen, *v. r. n.* u. *a.* to heal, heal up, to close, consolidate.

Zuheilung, *f.* healing up, consolidation.

Zuhorchen, *v. r. n.* to hearken, listen.

Zuhören, *v. r. n.* to hear, hearken, give ear to, to attend.

Zuhörer, *m.* auditor, hearer.

Zujagen, *v. r. n.* to ride tantivy: auf einen, to gallop towards one: — *v. r. a.* to drive to, to chase towards.

Zujauchzen, *v. r. a.* u. *n.* to huzza, shout or hail to; Beifall zujauchzen, to applaud highly.

Zukehren, *v. r. a.* to turn to; einem den Rücken zukehren, to turn one's back upon somebody.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google